3 1761 09428210 0

Lib.Cat
P
c.1
ROBARTS

Lib

65520
4/5/05

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

PART II

D–G

BALTIMORE
1885

Press of Isaac Friedenwald,
Baltimore, Md.

NOTE.

This second volume of the catalogue contains 958 pages and 68,902 references. As all additions made to the library during the progress of printing are inserted, when possible, under one or more of the three entries—author, title, subject—a work may often be found under one of these heads and not under the others. When the principal alphabet has been finished, a supplement will be printed, completing these imperfect entries, and bringing the catalogue of the whole library down to the date of its concluding part. It will require not less than three volumes more, of over 900 pages each, to complete the principal alphabet.

N. H. MORISON, *Provost.*

PEABODY INSTITUTE,
BALTIMORE, *March* 28, 1885.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abp.	Archbishop.
abth.	abtheilung.
anon.	anonymous.
Bp.	Bishop.
cent.	century.
ed.	edited, edition, editor.
1 ed., 2 ed., *etc.*	First edition, Second edition, *etc.*
Gr.	Greek.
herausg.	herausgegeben.
jahr.	jahrhundert.
jahrg.	jahrgang.
Lat.	Latin.
MS.	manuscript.
MSS.	manuscripts.
n. d.	no date.
n. p.	no place.
n. pér.	nouvelle période.
n. s.	new series, nouvelle série.
n. t. p.	no title page.
no.	number.—nos., numbers.
nouv. éd.	nouvelle édition.
p.	page.—pp., pages.
pér.	période.
1 pér., 2 pér., *etc.*	première période, seconde période, *etc.*
pl.	plates.
pseud.	pseudonym.
pt.	part.—pts., parts.
pub.	published, publisher.
rev.	review of.
s.	series.
1 s., 2 s., *etc.*	First series, Second series, *etc.*
tr.	translated, translation, translator.
v.	volume.

fo.	folio.
4°.	quarto.
8°.	octavo.
12°.	duodecimo.
el. fo.	elephant folio.
imp. 4°.	imperial quarto.
l. 8°.	large octavo.
obl. 4°.	oblong quarto.
p. 8°.	post octavo.
r. 8°.	royal octavo.
sm. 4°.	small quarto.
sq. 8°.	square octavo.

EXPLANATION.—The figures that follow the name of an author, indicate the dates of his birth and death, as 1765–1859. When *only one* of these dates can be ascertained, it is inserted, leaving the other blank, as for birth, 1823—, for death, —1823, and, when no exact dates of an *old* author can be found, the *century* in which he lived is generally inserted. These dates, which are annexed to the names of *authors only*, are inserted but once, and that after the author's name in the general alphabet.

D

D. Key, T. H. On the convertibility of *n* and *d*. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 145.)

D . . . *See* Dezallier d'Argenville, A. N.

Da'aouât el moslemim. Ma-Ka-Tsay. 2264

Dabistán, The; or, school of manners [attributed to Mohsan Fani]. Tr. from the original Persian, with notes and illustrations by David Shea and Anthony Troyer. Paris, 1843. 3 v. 8°. (*Orient. Transl. fund.*) 3174

Dablon, Claude. 17 *cent.* Relation of the voyages, discoveries, and death of father James Marquette, and the subsequent voyages of father Claudius Allouez. 64 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 3.)

Dabney, Charles W. Jr. Analyses and valuations of fertilizers, up to March 1, 1883. 16 pp. (*N. C. Agric. Exp. Station*, 1883.)—**Horn, leather,** and **wool-waste.** Finely ground phosphates, or "floats." 20 pp. (*N. C. Agric. Exp. Station*, 1883.)

Dabney, Jonathan Peele. Memoir of William Tyndale who first printed the N. Testament in English, 1525. 76 pp. (*Bible, New Testament. By William Tyndale*, p. 9.)

— **Walker,** J. Dabney's edition of Tyndale's Testament. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 273.)

Dabney, Robert L. Life and campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). New York, 1866. 8°. 3874

Dabry de Thiersant, Pierre. 1826—. Le Mahométisme en Chine, et dans le Turkestan oriental. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —2265

Dacca, *India.* Walters, H. Census of D. 24 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 535.)

Dace or Dacia, Pierre de. *See* Peder, *Canon of Ribe.*

Dach, Simon. 1605–59. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von H. Oesterley. Tuebingen, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 130.)

The same. Leipzig, 1876. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter*, 17 *jahr.* v. 9.)

Dacia. Anville, J. B. B. d'. Description de la Dace conquise par Trajan. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 444.)—Mémoire sur les peuples qui habitent aujourd'hui la Dace de Trajan. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 237.)—**Head,** B. V., and Gardner, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Tauric Chersonese, etc. 1 p. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.* p. 14.)—**Mommsen,** T. Instrumenta Dacia. 46 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 921.)—**Ubicini,** A. De la colonisation romaine en D. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 100.)

See also **Hungary.**

Dacier, André. 1651–1722. Life of Pythagoras, with his symbols and golden verses. Together with the life of Hierocles, and his commentaries upon the verses. Collected out of the choicest manuscripts, and tr. into French, with annotations. Now done in English. The golden verses tr. from the Greek by N. Rowe. London, 1707. 8°. 5883

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Dacier, Anne Lefèvre, *Madame.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame Dacier. 32 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 379.)

Dacier, Bon Joseph, *Baron.* 1742–1833. Rapport historique sur les progrès de l'histoire, et de la littérature ancienne depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel. Paris, 1810. 8°. 2235

The same. (Inst. de France, *Mém.*) —1143

— Éloge de d'**Anville.** 17 pp. (Anville, J. B. B. d', *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Extrait d'un manuscrit de Saint-Martin-des-champs, sur le bannissement de Robert, Comte d'**Artois.** 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 138.)

— **Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 467.)

Da Costa, Isaac. 1798–1860. Kompleete dichtwerken. Haarlem, 1861–63. 3 v. r. 8°. —3102

Contents. Aan mijn zoon **Abraham,** bij zijne aanneming tot lid der waalsche gemeente met een Bijbel, v. 3.—**Alexanders zegefeest,** v. 2.—**Alfonsus** de eerste, v. 1.—Aan Dr. D. J. A. **Arntzenius,** v. 2.—Aan Dr. D. J. A. **Arntzenius** met een prachtbijbel, v. 3.—Ter bruiloftsfeest van G. E. Baron van **Asbeck** en Jonkvrouwe Caroline van Hogendorp, v. 3.—Aan Ds. L. H. **Baehler,** v. 2.—De **barre rots,** v. 3.—**Bede,** v. 3.—Aan Vrouwe Aleida **Beets,** bij het afschied na ons tweede verrlijf te heemstede, in den zomer van 1847, v. 3.—Aan N. **Beets,** by de terugzending van een van hem geleend kartje van Haarlems omstreken, v. 3.—Aan Jonkvrouwe Hanna **Belmonte** op haar verjaarfeest, met een afdruk van het erste deel mijner "Poëzy," v. 2.—**Beurtzang** voor een drietal kinderen op de koperen bruiloft hunner ouders. v. 2.—**Bidden,** v. 3.—Aan **Bilderdijk,** v. 2.—Aan **Bilderdijk,** by het afsterven van zijn zoon Julius Willem, v. 1.—Aan **Bilderdijk,** met het eerste deel mijner "Poezy," v. 2.—Aan de wel edele Heeren Mr. W. **Bilderdijk** en Mr. D. J. van Lennep, v. 1.--Aan mijne beliefde gade, by de overgave van het laatste deel der kompleete dichtwerken van **Bilderdijk,** v. 3.—**Bilderdijk** (eene herinnerung), v. 2.—Gelukwensch aan meester en arbeiders, ter drukkerij op het spaarne, met het imprimatur op het laatste blad der kompleete dichtwerken van **Bilderdijk,** door een corrector, v. 3.—Op een afbeeldsel van **Bilderdijk** in 1787, v. 3.—Op het na den dood gemaakte afbeeldsel van **Bilderdijk,** v. 2.—Gelukwensch aan onze hoog geschatte vrienden den Heer J. **Bosboom** en Mejonkvrouwe A. L. G. Toussaint op den dag hunner echtverbindtenis, v. 3.—Feestdronk, ter gelegenheid der echtviering van den hooggel. Heer J. **Bosscha** en vrouwe M. C. Boissevain, wed Pauly, v. 3.—Aan den Heer **Bowring** te London, v. 2.—Ter zilveren bruiloft van den wel. eerw. Heer J. B. H. **Bruinier** en Vrouwe Bonebakker, met een exemplaar van Messcherts "Gouden bruiloft," v. 3.—**By den rivieren van Babel,** v. 2.—Een tooneel van Lord **Byron's Cain,** v. 2.—**Cain,** v. 2.—Aan den dichter **Calisch** in antwoord op een aan my gericht vers, v. 2.—Aan Mevrouw de douairière **Calkoen,** geb. Van de Poll, in antwoord op een geschenk van vruchten, v. 3.—Aan Dr. A. **Capadose,** v. 1, 2.—Ter bruiloftsviering van Dr. A. **Capadose,** ent Jonkvrouwe A. van der Houven, v. 2.—Den Heere Dr. Emanuel **Capadose,** by het afsterven zijner echtgenoote, v. 1.—Aan Jonkvrouwe Esther **Capadose,** v. 3.—Gedachten bij het graf van den twaalfjarigen Hendrik Christian **Capadose,** 28 Maart 1845, v. 3.—Ter echtviering van Mr. Isaac **Capadose** en Mejonkv. A. G. van Hoytema, v. 3.—**Cassandras**-vorzegging, v. 1.—De **chaos en het licht,** een halve-eeuws-lied, v. 3.—Ter echtvieringe van den Heer Mathile Jacques **Chevallier** en Jonkvrouwe Esther Belmonte, v. 2.—

Aan Margaretha Elizabeth de **Clercq,** ter herinnering aan hare aanneming en bevestiging, v. 3.—Aan Willem de **Clercq** by gelegenheid onzer verjaardagen (Jan. 13 en 14), in 1843, v. 2.—Aan eene vriendin, in dank voor eene kopij van het door Couwenberg geteekende portret van Willem de **Clercq,** v. 2.—Den Heere W. de **Clercq,** in antwoord op een woortreffelijk vers my by de uitgave der "Poezy" toegezonden, v. 2.—Ter vijf en twintig jarige echtvereeniging van den Heer Willem de **Clercq** en Vrouwe Caroline Charlotte Boissevain, 29 Julij, 1843, v. 2.—**David,** v. 3.—Aan **Dezelfde,** in antwoord op een geschenk van fijnen wijn, v. 2.—Aan een **dichter** by de geboorte van zijn zoon, v. 2.—Aan een **dichter** in zijne ballingschap, v. 2.—**Dichterwereld,** v. 1.—Des **dichters lotbestemming,** v. 1. —Vorafspraak bij de vorleezing van het dichtstuk Des **dichters lotbestemming,** v. 1.—**Dichtregelen** den Hr. en Mevr. W. de Clercq, toegezonden op den morgen van hun zilveren feest, met een kristallen bokaal, v. 2.—Bij het graf van Mr. **Dirk** Graaf van Hogendorp, 22 Maart, 1845, v. 3.—Aan mijne jongste **dochter** op den dag harer eerste avondmaalsviering, v. 3.—Aan mijn heden effjarig **dochtertje,** v. 2.—**Ecce homo,** v. 3.—**Eenzaamheid,** v. 2.—Aan mijne **egade,** v. 1.—Aan miene **egade,** op den 26en December des jaars 1825, ter eerste verjaring van onzen eersteling Willem Daniel, v. 2.—Aan mijne **egade,** op haar verjaarsfeest, v. 3.—Aa mijne **egade** ter harer verjaring, 1826, v. 2.—An mijne liebe **egade,** op haar verjaardag, invallende op goeden Vrijdag, 2 April dezes jaars 1847, v. 3.—Aan mijne teder geliefde **egade** op haren aandoenlijken verjaardag den 2den April, 1845, v. 3.—Ter verjaaring mijner lieve **egade** op goeden Vrijdag, 2 April, 1858, v. 3.—Aan Ds. **Egeling,** v. 2.—**Elizabeth,** v. 3.—Ter gelegenheid der jubel-festviering van het zendeling-genootschap der **Engelsche Episcopale kerk,** v. 3.—Het verhaal van den bode uit **Eschylus** zeven tegen Thebe, v. 1.—**Eurydice,** v. 1.—Den Heer J. A. van **Eyken,** by zijn vertrek naar Elberfeld, v. 3.—**Ezechiël,** v. 3.—Aan mijne lieve **Francisca,** op de 23sten Februarij des jaars 1857, v. 3.—Johan Willem **Friso,** v. 2.—De **gaaf der poëzy,** v. 1.—Aan mijne dierbare **gade,** op haren verjaardag eenige dagen na den doop onzer jongstgeborene, v. 2.—Aan mijne **gade,** op den eersten geboortedag van onzen zoon Abraham, v. 2.—Een **gebed voor den "Heraut,"** v. 3.—**Geestdrift,** v. 2.—**Geestelijke wapenkreet,** v. 2.—**Geluk en plicht,** v. 1.—Het **genie,** v. 1.—**Geroel,** v. 1.—Ter nagedachtenis van mijn jongen vriend Herman **Gildemeester,** v. 3.—**God met ons,** v. 2.—Uit **Goethes Iphigenia** in Tauris, de goden der Grieken, v. 3.—Uit **Goethes Torquato** Tasso, de aanbieding van des dichters "Verlost Jerusalem" aan den hertog van Ferrara, v. 3.—Op het **Gorkumsche heidendom,** v. 2.—**Grafschrift,** v. 1.—**Grafschrift** voor een kind, v. 2.—Aan vrouwe **Groen van Prinsterer,** geboren Van der Hoop, in haar album, v. 2.—Aan Dr. X. **Gutzlaff,** v. 3.—**Hagar,** v. 3.—Bij het aflegen van uiterlijken rouw over onze onvergetelijke **Hanna,** v. 3.—De eenjarige **Hanna** aan hare lieve moeder en min, v. 2.—**Heimwee,** v. 3.—**Heldenpleit,** v. 1.—**Hemelvaartslied,** v. 2.—Slotlied achter de **"Hesperiden,"** v. 3.—By **Hetzelfde** op zijn doodbed, v. 2.—Aan Jhr. Willem van **Hogendorp,** by zijne bevordering tot doctor in de rechten, v. 2.—**Hollandsche poëzy,** v. 1.—Uit **Homerus Ilias:** Het afscheid van Hector; De klacht van Helena by Hectors lijk, v. 3.—Aan Jonkvrouwe **Hooft van Vreeland,** v. 3.—Aan den hoog edel gestrengen Heer H. C. van der **Houven,** op den eersten dag des jaars 1844, v. 2.—De **hulk van staat,** v. 3.—Voor **Ierland,** v. 3.—**In eener Bijbel,** v. 2.—**Ines de Castro,** v. 1.—**Iona,** v. 3.—**Israel,** v. 2.—**Israël en Nederland,** v. 2.—Aan **Israëls verstrooiden,** v. 3.—**Jericho,** v. 2.—Fragmenten uit het boek van **Joob,** v. 3.—Aan een **kapittelstokje,** v. 2.—**Kerst-en nieuwjaarsintreezangen,** v. 2.—Ter bruiloft van Mr. Hendrik Jacob **Koenen** en Jonkvr. Dionisia Catharina van Halteren, v. 2.—Aan de leden der tweede classe van **Koninklijk Nederlandsche Institut,** bij de opening der eerste zitting in 1844, v. 3.—Aan een **kunstenaar,** met een afdruk van mijne "Vijf en twintig jaren," v. 3.—Aan **Lamartine,** v. 2.—De **Leeuw uit Juda,** v. 3.—Feestzang ter gelegenheid der viering van het vijftigjarig hoogleeraarsampt van Mr. D. J. van **Lennep,** v. 3.—Op het feest der verbroedering aan **Leydens hoogeschool,** 21 November, 1818, v. 1.—**Liefde,** v. 1.—**Lof der dichtkunst,** v. 1.—**Lofzegging,** v. 2.—Aan Jonkvrouwe W. L. van **Loon,** by hare echtvereeniging met Jhr. Mr. P. J. Elout van Soeterwoude, v. 3.—Aan Jonkvr. E. H. **Luden,** in antwoord op een aan my gericht vers, v. 3.—**Luthers psalmlied,** v. 3.—**Men roept** van Groenlands bergen, v. 3.—**Milton's** klinkdicht op dem moord der Waldensen, 1656, v. 3.—Uit **Miltons Verloren Paradijs,** v. 3.—Aan den weleerwaarden Heer P. J. J. **Mounier,** met een exemplaar van het dichtverk "Apostolen en profeten," v. 3.—Het lied van **Mozes,** v. 3.—An den Heer Johannes **Mueller,** v. 3.—Aan een **naamgenoot van Bilderdijk,** ter gelegenheid van zijne eerste avondmaalsgemeenschap, v. 2.—**Napoleon,** v. 2.—Johan van **Nassau,** v. 2.—Lodewijk van **Nassau,** v. 2.—Willem Lodewijk van **Nassau,** v. 2.—Aan **Nederland,** in de Lente van 1844, v. 3.—By het examen der **Nederlandsche Portugeesch-Israelitische Armenschool,** 15 Julij 1818, v. 1.—By het openbaar examen der **Nederlandsche Portugeesch-Israelitische Armenschool,** 19 Mei 1819, v. 1.—By het openbaar examen der **Nederlandsche Portugeesch-Israelitische Armenschool,** 17 Mei 1820, v. 1.—**Nehemiah IV.** Aan mijn vriend, den theol. stud. H. P. Scholte, uitgetrokken met de Leydsche studenten, Oct. 1830, v. 2.—**Orleans,** v. 2.—Aan den **oudsten zoon** van een geliefden vriend, op den dag van zijne aanneming en doop in de Christelijke gemeente, v. 2.—Aan mijn **oudsten zoon,** etc., v. 2.—Aan den Heer en Mevrou de Marez **Oyens-Waller,** by hun koperen bruiloft, v. 3.—Het **paard,** v. 2.—**Paaschzangen,** v. 2.—Uit **Palestina,** v. 3.—**Parijs,** v. 2.—De **Perzen,** v. 1.—**Perzen.** Proeve van overwerking, v. 1.—By den dood van het jongste kind van onze vrienden Gregory **Pierson-Oyens,** v. 3.—Een aloud **pinksterlied,** v. 3.—**Pinksterzangen,** v. 2. —Aan de **poëzy,** v. 2.—Uit **Portugal,** v. 3.—**Prometheus,** v. 1.—**Randschrift** van een zilveren beker, aangeboden aan den weleerw. Heer Chevallier, na den doop van Mevr. Belmonte en hare dochter, v. 2.—**Roem der hope,** v. 3.—**Rouw en trouw,** v. 3.—Aan **Royer,** in antwoord op zijn treffend geschenk van een borstbeeld van Willem den eerste, v. 3.—Op den marteldood van Raphael Gomez **Salzedo,** v. 1.—Aan Dr. G. E. V. **Schneevogt,** met een exemplaar mijner "Poezy des jaars 1821 en mijner Voorlezingen over de Evangelien" van 1840, v. 3.—**Schoollied,** v. 2.—Naar **Schotland,** v. 3.—Aan een **schrijfpen,** v. 2.—Aan den Heer H. Krieger **Schumer,** op den gedenkdag zijner vijf en twintig jarige ambtsvervulling, v. 3.—De **slag by Nieuwpoort,** v. 3.—Aan Jonkhr. J. C. **Smissaert,** by zijn vertrek als student in de godgeleerdheid naar de Leydsche hoogeschool, v. 2.—In het album der bewaarschool **Sophia te Voorburg,** v. 3.—**Soyons** comme l'oiseau, v. 2.—Aan Ds. J. J. W. **Staveren,** met een buillonkop, uit naam van een zuster uit Israël, ter gelegenheid van haren doop, v. 2.—De **stem,** v. 2.—De **stem des Heeren,** v. 3—**Sterkte in God,** v. 2.—**Stilte,** v. 3.—Uit **Tassos Verlost Jerusalem,** de eerste aanblick der heilige stad, v. 3.—De **tocht uit Babel,** v. 2.—De **traan,** v. 1.—Het **treurspel,** v. 1.—Het woord tot **Tyrus,** v. 3. —**Uitbezoening,** v. 2.—Aan mijn **vader** (opdracht van den bundel poezy), v. 1.—Aan Dr. M. J. **Verkouteren,** met een afbeeldsel van Willem de Clercq, v. 3.—De **verlossing van Nederland,** v. 1.—In het album van den weleerw. Heer A. **Versteegh,** v. 3.—**Vijf bijschriften** aan Jhr. Mr. W. van Hogendorp: I. Willem de eerste; II. Maurits; III. Fredrik Hendrik; IV. Willem de tweede; Willem de derde, v. 3.—**Vijf en twintig jaren,** een lied in 1840, v. 2.—Op eene **vijf en twintigjarige echtgedachtenis,** v. 2.—Bij en afbeelding van het graf van **Voltaire,** v. 3. —**Voorzienigheid,** v. 2.—Inleiding tot de hymne **Voorzienigheid,** v. 2.—**Voraafspraak** by de voorlezing van eenige dichtstukken, v. 1.—**Vrede-en krijgszang,** v. 2.—Aan eenen **vriend,** v. 2.—Aan een **vriend** mijns zoons, bij zijn vertrek naar een verafgelegen land, v. 3.—Aan een jongen **vriend,** op zijn vijftienden verjaardag, v. 2.—Aan een jeugdige **vriendin,** in haar album, v. 3.—Aan eene jeugdige **vriendin** met mijne "Politieke poëzy," v. 3.—In het album van Dr. A. de **Vries,** v. 3.—In het album van den Heer Mr. Jeronimo de **Vries,** v. 1.—**Vrijheid,** v. 1.—**Waarheid,** v. 1.—**Wachter!** wat is er van den nacht? v. 3.—Den Heere J. J. F. **Wap,** ten antwoord op de toezending van zijn dichtstuk "Aan de Belgen," v. 2.—Ter verjaring van den veldslag by **Waterloo,** v. 1.—Aan Mevrouw de douairière van **Weede van Dijkveld,** geb. Van Lennep, in antwoord op een geschenk van bloemen, v. 3.—Het natuurlijk verband van **wiesbegeerte en dichtkunst,** v. 1.—Aan Mr. J. W. **Willekes,** v. 2.—Op een afbeeldsel van Prins **Willem,** v. 3.—Ter gedachtenis van Prins **Willem** Frederik Maurits Alexander Hendrik Karel der Nederlanden, v. 3.—Den Heer Mr. S. Ispzn. **Wiselius,** v. 2.—**Zendelingslied,** v. 3.—De **zesde December,** v. 1.—1648 **en** 1848, v. 3.—**Zit aan mijne rechterhand,** hymne, v. 3.—**Zucht den hemel,** v. 1.—Het **zwaard,** v. 2.

Da Costa, J. M., *M. D.* Harvey and his discovery. Phila. 1879. 8°. —3786

Dacre, Barbarina Brand, *Baroness.* Recollections of a chaperon. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 403; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 228.)—**Tales** of the peerage and the peasantry. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 213.)

Dada, Hattie. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 431. 9 pp.

Dadabhai Naoroji. Manners and customs of the Parsees. London, 1864. 8°. —2284

—— The **Parsee** religion. London, 1864. 8°. (*With his* Manners and customs of the Parsees.)

Dadd, George H., *M. D.* 1813—. On the nature and treatment of the diseases of cattle, with descriptions and illustrations of various organs and functions of the animal economy. Containing also useful and practical information on breeding, ventilation, and diet. Boston, 1859. 12°. —4687

Daddow, Samuel Harries, and **Bannan,** Benjamin. Coal, iron, and oil; or, the practical American miner . . . Pottsville, Pa. 1866. r. 8°. —1624

Dadin, Antoine. *See* Haute-Serre, Antoine Dadin de.

Dâdistân-i Dinik and Epistles. Mânûskihar. (*Pahlavi texts, tr. by E. W. West,* pt. 2, p. 1.)

Dado, *Bp. of Verdun.* 10 *cent.* De vita Hattonis et Berhardi praedecessorum suorum fragmentum historicum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 779.)

Daedalus. Gedoyn, N. L'histoire de D. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1736, p. 177.)—**Roulez,** J. E. G. Sur le mythe de Dédale considéré par rapport à l'origine de l'art grec. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)

Daedalus; or, mechanical motions. 78 pp. (Wilkins, J., *Mathemat. and philosoph. works*, v. 2, p. 169.)

Daemonomagie. Horst, G. C. 2. v. —2476

Daenische reichs historie. Holberg, L. von. 3 v. 3655

Daenische schaubuehne, Die. Holberg, L. von. 2 v. 3356

Daenischen hofes, Geschichte des. Oettinger, E. M. 8 v. 3747

Dafni e Cloe. Longus. (Caro, A., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 1.)

Daggett, David. Sketch of the life and character of D. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 296.)

Daghestan. Guerre des Russes dans le Daghestan. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 466.)

Dagmar, *Queen of Denmark.* Description de la croix de D. 10 pp. (Copenhagen, Kong. Nord. Oldsk.-Selsk. *Mém.* 1840–44, p. 144.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Queen Dagmar's cross. 12 pp. (*In his* My Danish days, p. 47.)

Dagobert I, *King of the Franks. Circa* 600–638. Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 499.)

—— **Barthèlemy,** A. J. B. A. de. Note sur l'authenticité d'un sceau en bronze du roi Dagobert. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 109, with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

—— **Epitaphium.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 590.)—**Excerpta** ex vitis Sanctorum de D. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 509.) —**Fragmenta** de rebus piè gestis Dagoberti. 60 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 627.)—**Gesta.** 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 578; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 572; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1395.)—**Mabillon,** J. Dissertatio historica de anno mortis Dagoberti primi. 5 pp. (*In his* Vetera analecta, p. 516; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 708.)—**Vie** de D. 50 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 267; *Histoire lit. de la France*, v. 3, p. 554.)

Dagobert II, *St., King of the Franks.* 652–679. Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1301.)

—— De Clodoveo III, Childeberto II, et **Dagoberto II.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 688.)—**Excerpta** ex vitis Sanctorum de D. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 600.)—**Valois,** A. de. Epistola de D. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 727.)

Dagobert III, *King of the Franks.* 699–715. Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1111.)

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé. 1789–1851. History and practice of photogenic drawing on the true principles of the daguerréotype, with the new method of dioramic painting. Tr. from the original by J. S. Memes. London, 1839. 12°. —1717

—— **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Les origines de la photographie; Niepce; Daguerre. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, pp. 684, 855.)

Daguerreotype. *See* Photography.

D'Aguesseau, Henri François. *See* Aguesseau, Henri François d'.

D'Aguilar, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* George. Observations on the practice and the forms of district, regimental, and detachment courts martial; also remarks on the composition and practice of courts of inquiry, etc. Revised by John Endle. Dublin, 1866. 8°. —2764

Daguin, Adolphe. 1814—. Traité élémentaire de physique théoretique et expérimentale, avec les applications à la météorologie et aux arts industriels. 3 éd. Paris, 1867–68. 4 v. 8°. —1515

Dagulf. Octodecastichon quo Psalterium suum aureis litteris exaratum Carolo Magno nuncupat. 1 p. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 825.)—**Versus.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 402.)

Dahl, Bastian. Die lateinische partikel *vt.* Kristiania, 1882. 8°. —2153

Dahlerup, Verner (*Ed.*) Agrip af Noregs konunga soegum. Koebenhavn, 1880. 12°. (*Samfundet til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*, No. 2.) —3157

Dahlgren, *Rear-Admiral* John Adolphus Bernard. 1809–70. Maritime international law. Ed. by Charles Cowley. Boston, 1877. 8°. —1354

—— — Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. Phila. 1872. 12°. 3877

—— Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. V. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren. 1882.

—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 456. 40 pp.

Dahlgren, *Mrs.* Madeleine Vinton. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren, Rear-Admiral U. S. Navy. With portraits and illustrations. Boston, 1882. 8°. 3774

Dahlgren, Ulric. Dahlgren, J. A. B. Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. 1872.

Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. 1785–1860. Geschichte von Daenemark. Hamburg, 1840–43. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— History of the English revolution. Tr. from the German by H. Evans Lloyd. London, 1844. 8°. 1545

—— Quellenkunde der deutschen geschichte. 3 auflage. Quellen und bearbeitungen der deutschen geschichte, neu zusammengestellt von G. Waitz. Goettingen, 1869. 8°. 3674

— **Monnard,** C. Dahlmann. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 185; n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 602.)

Dahn, Felix. 1834—. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 2 theil.)

— **Hagen's death song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 453.)

Dahomy.

Burton, R. F. Mission to Gelele, king of Dahome. 1864. 2 v.

— Dalzel, A. History of Dahomy, an inland kingdom of Africa. 1793.

— Forbes, F. E. Dahomey and the Dahomans. 1851. 2 v.

— **Abeokuta** and Dahome. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 452.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Une mission en Dahomey. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 74.)—**Holmes,** C. The king of the Amazons. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 294.)—**Merruau,** P. Le Dahomey et le roi Guezo. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 1036.)

Daillé, Jean. 1594–1670. Treatise on the right use of the Fathers in the decision of controversies existing at this day in religion. London, 1841. 8°. —3246

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Daily life . . . of the Tasmanians. Bonwick, J. 1794

Daily scripture readings. 1847–48. 3 v. Chalmers, T. *Posthumous works*, v. 1–3.

Daimachus, *of Plataea.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 440.)

Daimberto, *Abp. of Pisa.* —1107. Litterae encyclicae Daimberti, Godefridi Bullonii, et Raimundi comitis S. Ægidii ad Paschalem papam, de victoriis ab exercitu Christiano in terra sancta reportatis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 448.)

Daiphantus. Scoloker, A. 1305

Daire, Eugène. Economistes financiers du XVIII siècle.—Vauban, Projet d'une dime royale; Boisquillebert, Détail de la France; Jean Law, Considerations sur le numéraire et le commerce; Melon, Essai politique sur le commerce; Dutot, Reflexions politiques sur le commerce et les finances. Paris, 1843. 8°. —1393

Dairy. Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. 1860.

— **Buckland,** S. American dairies. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 512.)—**De Groot,** H. Dairies and dairying in California. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 355.)—**Rideing,** W. H. A New England dairy and stock farm. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 641.)—**Visit to** an English dairy. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 165.)

See also **Butter.—Cows.**

Dajak language. Gabelentz, H. C. Beitraege zur sprachenkunde. Grammatik der dajak sprache. 1852.

Dakota. Jenney, W. P. Mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. 1876.

— Ludlow, W. Report of a reconnaissance of the Black hills of Dakota. 1875.

— Newton, H., Jenney, W. P., and others. Report on the geology, and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. 1880. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geog. and geol. surv. of Rocky Mt. region.*)

— **Coffin,** C. C. Dakota wheat-fields. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 529.)—**Marble,** M. To Red river and beyond. 66 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 289, 581; v. 22, 1861, p. 306.)

Dakota Indians.

Poole, D. C. Among the Sioux of Dakota. 1881.

— Riggs, S. R. Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. 1852. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 4.)

— — Tah-koo Wah-kan, or, the Gospel among the Dakotas. 1869.

— **Brackett,** A. G. Sioux or Dakota Indians. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1876, p. 466.)—**Ebell,** A. J. The Indian massacres and war of 1862. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 1.)—**Lynd,** J. W. History of the Dakotas. 6 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1865, p. 57.)—Religion of the Dakotas. 22 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1865, p. 63.)—**Pond,** G. H. Dakota superstitions. 31 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1867, p. 32.)

See also **Indians of North America.**

Dakyns, Henry Graham. Xenophon. 63 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 324.)

Dalayrac, Nicolas. Adam, A. C. *In his* Souvenirs d'un musicien, p. 217. 50 pp.

D'Alboquerque, Affonso. *See* Alboquerque, A. T'.

Dale, Anton van. 1638–1708. Dissertationes de origine ac progressu idolatriae et superstitionum: de vera ac falsa prophetia, uti et de divinationibus idolatricis Judaeorum. Amstelodami, 1696. sm. 4°. —2287

Dale, Richard. Life of. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

Dale, *Rev.* Robert William. 1829—. Nine lectures on preaching. Delivered at Yale college, New Haven, Conn. New York, n. d. 12°. —4236

— Doctrine of the **real presence,** and of the Lord's supper. 78 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 313.)

— **Hoppin,** J. M. Dale's Lectures on preaching. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 58.)—**Simon,** D. W. Dale on the Atonement. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 755.)

— **Davidson,** J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 179. 13 pp.

Dale, *Rev.* Thomas. 1797–1870. Irad and Adah. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 61.)

— **Poems.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 185.)

Dale, *Sir* Thomas. —1620. Letter from James Towne in Virginia. June 18, 1614. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1768.)

Dalerac, (—). 18 *cent.* Polish manuscripts; or, the secret history of the reign of John Sobieski, the III of that name, K. of Poland. London, 1700. 12°. 3477

Daley, Amelia E. No more, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 49.)

Dalgairns, John Bernard. The Holy Communion, its philosophy, etc. 42 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 92.)

Dalgarno, George. Works. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 407.)

Dalhousie, James Andrew Brown, *Marquis.* *See* Ramsay, J. A. B.

Dalimil. Chronik von Boehmen. Herausg. von Venceslav Hanka. Stuttgart, 1858. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 48.)

Dalin, A. F. Nytt fransyskt och svenskt lexikon. Stockholm, 1843. 2 v. 4°. 1192

Dall, *Mrs.* Caroline Wells Healey. Hale, E. E. Mrs. Dall's Woman's right to labor. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 66.)

Dall, William H. Alaska and its resources. Boston, 1870. r. 8°. 1633

— **Tribes** of the extreme Northwest. 156 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region. Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Dallas, Alexander James. 1759–1817. Life and writings. By his son, George Mifflin Dallas. Phila. 1871. 8°. 3882

Contents. **Commerce** of the United States.—Memorial to legislature against calling a **convention.**—Letters of Mr. **Duponceau.**—Features of Mr. **Jay's treaty.—Letters** between the president and the secretary.—**Memoir.** — **Official letters.**— Military **peace establishment** of the United States.—Address to the **republicans of Pennsylvania.**—Causes and character of the **war.**—The **western insurrection.**

Dallas, E. S. The gay science. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 149 ; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 771 ; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 140.) 1244

Dallas, George Mifflin, *LL. D.* 1792–1864. Series of letters from London, written during the years 1856–60. Ed. by his daughter Julia. Phila. 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1533

—— Life of A. J. **Dallas.** 138 pp. (Dallas, A. J., *Life and writings*, p. 9.)

—— **Political portraits,** No. XXVIII. George M. Dallas. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 158.)

Dallas, Mary K. Hannah Fanthorn's sweetheart. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 504.)

Dallas, Robert Charles. 1754–1824. History of the Maroons, from their origin to the establishment of their chief tribe at Sierra Leone ; including the expedition to Cuba, . . . and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years, with a succinct history of the island previous to that period. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 376.) 1617

—— Recollections of the life of Lord Byron, from the year 1808 to the end of 1814. London, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 1.) 4816

Dallas, William S. List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1851. 12°. —2677

Dallaway, James. 1763–1834. Anecdotes of the arts in England ; or, comparative remarks on architecture, sculpture, and painting. London, 1800. 8°. —1736

—— Constantinople ancient and modern, with excursions to the shores and islands of the archipelago, and to the Troad. London, 1797. 4°. 3482

—— Inquiries into the origin and progress of the science of heraldry in England. Gloucester, 1793. 4°. 2782

—— Observations on English architecture, military, ecclesiastical, and civil, compared with similar buildings on the continent. London, 1806. 8°. —1784

—— Of statuary and sculpture among the antients. With some account of specimens preserved in England. London, 1816. r. 8°. —1731

—— Series of discourses upon architecture in England, from the Norman æra to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with an appendix of notes and illustrations, and an historical account of master and free masons. London, 1833. 8°. —1774

See also **Walpole,** H. Anecdotes of painting in England.

Dalling, *Sir* Henry Lytton Earle, *Lord.* *See* Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. E.

Dallos, Paul (*Ed.*) Tresor artistique de la France. Paris, n. d. 2 v. fo. P.28.2

Dalmas, Antoine. 1760—. Histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1814. 2 v. p. 8°. 1638

Dalmatia.

Creagh, J. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. 1876. 2 v.

—— Levasseur, F. L. Dalmatie ancienne et moderne. 1861.

—— Spon, J., and Wheler, G. Voyage d'Italie. de Dalmatie . . . 1676. 2 v.

—— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1848. 2 v.

—— **Carrara,** F. De' scavi di Salona nel 1848. 16 pp. 6 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 2, 1851, p. 1.)—**Dalmatia and Montenegro.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 202.)—**Day in D.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 127.)—**Dumont,** A. Souvenirs de l'Adriatique. La Dalmatie. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 678.)—**Lanza di Spalato,** F. Monumenti salonitani inediti. 40 pp. 12 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 7, 1856, p. 1.)—**Lucio,** G. Inscriptiones Dalmaticae. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—**Paton,** A. A. *In his* Highlands and islands of the Adriatic, v. 1, p. 1. 42 pp.—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 281. 25 pp.—**Robertus** *Ketenensis.* Voyage to D. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 50.)—**Schmidt,** O. Dalmatien. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 231.)—**Smythe,** E. A., *Viscountess Strangford.* Dalmatia. 80 pp. (*In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic, p. 215.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 29, 1859, p. 57.

Dalmatius, *Bp. of Cyzicus.* *5 cent.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1797.)

Dalmeny, *Baroness.* *See* Primrose, C. L. W.

Dalrymple, Alexander. 1737–1808. Collection of English songs, with an appendix of original pieces. London, 1796. 8°. 1334

—— Historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific ocean. London, 1770–71. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 1462

Contents. Relation of a memorial presented by de Quiros to His Majesty, about the settling and discovery of . . . **Australia incognita,** v. 1.—**Conduct of the discoverers** in the tracks they made choice of, v. 2.— Chronological table of **discoveries in the southern hemisphere** and Pacific ocean, v. 2.—Juan **Fernandez' voyage,** v. 1.—Islands of **Fontacias,** v. 1.— Theodore **Gerards,** v. 1.—Ferdinand **Grijalva and Alvarado's voyage,** v. 1.—Enquiry into the formation of **islands,** v. 1.—**Lemaire and Schouten's voyage,** v. 2.—**Magalhanes's voyage,** v. 1.—**Memorial** presented to Philip II of Spain, v. 1.—Alvaro **Mendana de Neyra's** voyage, v. 1.—Additions and elucidations from Figueroa to the voyage of Alvaro **Mendana de Neyra,** 1595, v. 1.—Pedro Fernandez de **Quiros' voyage,** v. 1.— Jacob **Roggewein's voyage,** v. 2.—Of the **Salomon islands,** v. 1.—Account of some natural curiosities of **Sooloo,** v. 1.—Data on which the chart of the **South Sea** was formed, v. 1.—What may be farther expected in the **South Sea,** v. 2.—**Spanish discoveries** before MDXCV, v. 1.—Abel Jansan **Tasman's voyage,** v. 2.—**Vocabulary of languages** in some of the islands visited by Lemaire and Schouten, v. 2.—**Index,** v. 2.

—— Oriental repertory. London, 1808. 2 v. 4°. 3161

Dalrymple, *Sir* David, *Lord Hailes.* 1726–92. Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Malcolm III to the accession of the house of Stewart. To which are added several valuable tracts relative to the history and antiquities of Scotland. New ed. Edinburgh, 1797. 3 v. 8°. 2566

The same. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 v. 8°. 2566

—— Inquiry into the secondary causes, which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity. 2 ed. To which is prefixed a brief memoir of the life and writings of the author. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. —3275

—— Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of Charles I. Glasgow, 1766. 12°. (*With his* Memorials, etc., in the reign of James I.)

—— Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of James I. 2 ed. Glasgow, 1766. 12°. 1546, 1557

Dalrymple, Donald. Meteorological and medical observations on the climate of Egypt, with practical hints for invalid travellers. London, 1861. 8°. —2487

Dalrymple, J. S. Lurline; or, the revolt of the Naiades: a romantic opera. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 9.)

Dalrymple, *Lieut.-Col.* James. Original pieces (of poetry). 33 pp. (*With* Dalrymple, A., *Coll. of Eng. songs.*)

Dalrymple, *Sir* James. Collections concerning the Scottish history, preceding the death of king David I, in the year 1153. Edinburgh, 1705. 8°. 2567

Dalrymple, James, 1 *Viscount Stair.* GRAHAM, J. M. Annals and correspondence of the Viscount . . . Stair. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Scottish statesmen:** the Dalrymples. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 1.)

Dalrymple, *Sir* John. 1726–1810. Essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. 4 ed. London, 1759. 12°. —1338

—— Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. From the dissolution of the last parliament of Charles II until the sea-battle off La Hogue. 2 ed. London, 1771–73. 2 v. 4°. 1542

—— Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland; from the dissolution of the last parliament of Charles II till the capture of the French and Spanish fleets at Vigo. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°. 1574

Dalrymple, John, 1 *Earl of Stair.* GRAHAM, J. M. Annals and correspondence of the Viscount, and 1 and 2 Earls of Stair. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Scottish statesmen:** the Dalrymples. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 1.)

Dalrymple, John, 2 *Earl of Stair.* GRAHAM, J. M. Annals and correspondence of the Viscount, and 1 and 2 Earls of Stair. 1875, 2 v.

Dalrymple family. Genealogical table of. 2 pp. (Seton, G., *Mem. of Alexander Seton.*)

Dalton, Edward Tuite. Descriptive ethnology of Bengal. [With 38 pl.] Calcutta, 1872. 4°. 1702

Dalton, Henry G. History of British Guiana. Comprising a general description of the colony . . . London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 1613

Dalton, John. 1767–1844. Meteorological observations and essays. London [1793]. 8°. (*With his* New system of chem. philos.)

The same. Manchester, 1834. 8°. —2486

—— New system of chemical philosophy. Manchester, 1808–10. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —1596

—— **Espinasse,** F. John Dalton. 13 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 261.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Life of D.: atomic theory. 36 pp. (*Essays,* p. 389, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 43.)—**Life** and discoveries of D. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 157; *Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 88.)—**Memoirs** of D. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 465.)

D'Alton, John. 1792–1867. Essay on the history, religion, learning, arts, and government of Ireland, from the birth of Christ to the English invasion. Dublin, 1830. 4°. 2562

The same. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 16, 1830.)

—— History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the year 1245. Dublin, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 2575

—— Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin. Dublin, 1838. 8°. 3824

—— [**Ballads and songs.** Original and tr.] 115 pp. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy,* v. 1, 2.)

Daltonism. *See* Color-blindness.

Daltons, The. Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265

Daly, César Denis. 1811—. Architecture privée au XIX siècle sous Napoléon III. Nouvelles maisons de Paris et des environs. Paris, 1864. 3 v. fo. —1781

—— Motifs historiques d'architecture, et de sculpture d'ornement pour la composition et la décoration extérieure des édifices publics et privés . . . Paris, 1871. 2 v. fo. —1751

The same. 2 s. Décorations intérieures. Paris, 1880. 2 v. fo. —1751

—— Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics . . . Paris, 1840–82. 39 v. r. 4°. —3791

—— Note pouvant servir à l'exploration des anciens monuments du **Mexique.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 146.)

Dalyell, *Sir* John Graham. 1778–1851. Darker superstitions of Scotland, illustrated from history and practice. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. —2475

—— Fragments of Scotish history. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1798. 4°. 2562

Contents. Diary of Robert **Birrel,** from 1532 until 1605.—Expedition into Scotland by the Earl of **Hertford,** 1544.—Desultory reflections on the state of ancient **Scotland.**—Expedition into Scotland by the Duke of **Somerset,** 1547.

—— Musical memoirs of Scotland, with historical annotations and numerous illustrative plates. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. —2741

—— Observations on some interesting phenomena in animal physiology, exhibited by several species of Planariae. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. —2636

—— Powers of the Creator displayed in the creation. London, 1851–58. 3 v. 4°. —2502

—— Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. London, 1847–48. 2 v. 4°. —2502

—— Scotish poems of the 16 century. Edinburgh, 1801. 2 v. p. 8°. 1377

—— **Aquatic zoology.** Sir John G. Dalyell. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 396.)

Dalzel, Andrew. 1743–1806. History of the University of Edinburgh. With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —2375

—— **Collectanea** Graeca majora. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 211.)—**Lectures** on the ancient Greeks. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 243.)

Dalzel, Archibald. History of Dahomey, an inland kingdom of Africa. London, 1793. 4°. 3422

Damadeno, *Abbate.* 18 *cent.* Aes redivivum . . . Canusii. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

Damara Land. ANDERSSON, C. J. Notes of Damara Land. 1872.

Damas, Joseph François Louis Charles César, *Duc* de. 1758–1829. Rapport sur l'affaire de Varennes.

1791. 45 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 49, p. 197.)

Damascenus, Joannes, *St.* *See* Joannes, *St., of Damascus.*

Damascius. 6 *cent.* Quaestiones de primis principiis. Ad fidem codd. mscrr. nunc primum ed. Jos. Kopp. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1826. 8°. 3277

— **Excerpta novem,** ed. C. E. Ruelle. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, pp. 250, 307; v. 2, 1860, p. 192; v. 3, 1861, p. 483.)—Vita **Isidori** (a Photio excerpta). 27 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with Diogenes Laertius*, p. 119.)

— **Ruelle,** C. E. Le philosophe Damascius. 100 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, pp. 158, 297; v. 2, 1860, pp. 107, 260, 417; v. 3, 1861, pp. 145, 393.)

Damascus.

PORTER, J. L. Five years in Damascus. 1855. 2 v.

— STEWART, F. W. R., 4 *Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus. 1847, 2 v.

— **Abbott,** J. Memoir of D. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 577.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Briefwechsel zwischen den anfuehrern der Wahhabiten und dem Pasà von Damascus, uebersetzt von. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 427.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Remains of a temple in D. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 479.)—**Johnson,** J. A. To D. by diligence. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 137.)—**Kremer,** A. von. Topographie von D. 87 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 5, 1854, p. 1; v. 6, 1855, p. 1.)—**Meschâka,** M. Cultur-statistik von D. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 346.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Zur topographie und geschichte des Damascenischen gebietes und der Haurângegend. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 419.)—**Porter,** J. L. Excursion from D. to Yabrûd. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 433.)—Excursion to the lakes east of D. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 329.)—Notes of a tour from D. to Baalbek and Hums. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 649.)—**Wetzstein,** J. G. Der markt in D. 51 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 475.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 83, 1856, p. 30. *Also* **Syria.**

Damas-Hinard, Jean Joseph Stanislas Albert. 1805—. Napoléon. Ses opinions et jugemens sur les hommes, et sur les choses. . . . Avec une introduction, et des notes. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 1687

Damastes, *of Ligeum.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 64.)

Damasus I, *St., Pope.* —384. Opera omnia. 182 pp. Parisiis, 1845. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13.) —2263

Contents. **Carmina.**—Duo **carmina** a quibusdam insuper Damaso papa ascripta.—**Decretorum Damaso I** papae ascriptorum censura.—**Diatribae duae** illustrantes gesta quaedam pontificum Liberii et Damasi.—**Epistola** synodica concilii Constantinop. ad Damasum papam.—**Epistolae.**—**Opera apocrypha.**—De S. Damasi **opusculis** et gestis.—Catalogus **Romanorum pontificum** sub Liberio descriptus.

— **Bayer,** F. P. Dissertatio historica de Damaso et Laurentio. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 529.)—De Sancti **Damasi** opusculis et gestis. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 111.)—**Merenda,** A. M. De Sancti Damasi papae opusculis et gestis; Diatribae duae illustrantes gesta quaedam pontificum Liberii et Damasi. 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 111.)

Damberger, Joseph Ferdinand. Sechzig genealogische, auch chronologische u. statistische tabellen zu fuerstentafel und fuerstenbuch der europaeischen staatengeschichte. Regensburg, 1831. fo. 2761

Dame Europa's school, The fight at. Pullen, H. W. 2285

Dame Siriz. Maetzner, E. Altenglische sprachproben, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 103, 11 pp.

Dame von Roussillon (Geschichte von der), welche ihres geliebten herz erhaelt und sich den tod gibt. 5 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 1, p. 49.)

Damemme, Henri. Essai pratique sur l'emploi, ou la manière de travailler l'acier. Paris, 1835. 8°. 3746

Damen, Hermann. *See* Hermann der Damen.

Damer, Anne Seymour. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, v. 3, p. 247, 27 pp.

Dames galantes, Vies des. Brantôme, P. de B. *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 5.

Dames illustres françaises et étrangères. Brantôme, P. de B. *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 329.

Damiano, *Bp. of Pavia.* Epistola ad Constantinum imperatorem. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1261.)

Damiano, Pietro, *St., Cardinal Bp. of Ostia.* 988–1072. Opera omnia . . . studio ac labore D. Constantini Cajetani . . . Accessere S. Petri Damiani opuscula nonnulla a cardinale Maio recens edita. Parisiis, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, 145.) —2272

Contents. **Acta synodi** in Gallis celebratae a B. Petro Damiano, v. 2.—De **adventu S. Petri Damiani** ad Cluniacensem ecclesiam, v. 2.—**Alexandri II diploma** de legatione S. Petri Damiani in Gallias, v. 2.—Expositio **canonis missae,** v. 2.—**Carmina sacra** et preces, v. 2.—**Collectanea in Vetus Testamentum** ex operibus S. Petri Damiani, v. 2.—**Concordia** statuta a S. Petro Damiano inter eremum Gamugni et inter monasterium de Acereta, v. 1.—**Donatio** facta S. Petro Damiano ab episcopo Faventino, v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—De **Gallica profectione** S. Petri Damiani, v. 2.—**Hymnus** de gloria paradisi, v. 2.—**Opuscula,** v. 2.—**Sermones,** v. 1.—**Testimonia Novi Testamenti** ex operibus S. Petri Damiani excerpta, v. 2.—**Vitae sanctorum,** v. 1.

— De translatione Sancti **Hilarii** episcopi Pictaviensis sermo. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 9, p. 199.)—**Iter Gallicum;** Expositio canonis **missae;** Collectanea **Novi Testamenti** ex operibus S. Petri Damiani excerpta, cum ejusdem fragmentis ineditis. 52 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 193.)—Vita S. **Romualdi.** 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 846.)—**Sermo** ad sacerdotes. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 316.)

— **Flaminio,** G. A. Beati Petri Damiani vita. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 145.)—**Fortunio,** A. Beati Petri Damiani vita. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 157.)—**Giovanni,** *Bp. of Gubbio.* Vita beati Petri Damiani cardinalis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 114.)—**Grandi,** G. Dissertatio de Sancti Petri Damiani et Avellanitarum instituto Camaldulensi. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 17.)—**Henschenius,** G. De beato Pietro Damiano commentarius praevius. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 87.)—**Rossi,** G. Beati Petri Damiani vita. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 169.)

Damiens, Robert. Croy, E., *Duc* de. Assassinat de Louis XV et supplice de D. 14 pp. (*Rév. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 357.)

Damiens de Gomicourt, Auguste Pierre. 1723–90. Dissertation sur la dignité de **connétable;** Supplément sur la suppression du connétable. 35 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rél. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 141.)—Dissertation sur les **maires du palais.** 39 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rél. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 77.)—Dissertation historique et critique pour servir à l'histoire des premiers temps de la **monarchie française.** 73 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rél. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 40.)

Damietta, *Egypt.* Curson, R. Voyage to D. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 67.)—**Oliver.** De captione Damiatae ad Engelbertum Coloniensem archiepiscopum. 8 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, p. 1185.)

Damigeron. De lapidibus et eorum generibus. 12 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 324.)

Damiron, Jean Philibert. 1794–1862. Cours de philosophie. Paris, 1831–36. 3 v. 8°. —1426

—— Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVII siècle. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —1417

—— Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XIX siècle. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. —1417

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1858–64. 3 v. 8°. —1417

—— Souvenirs de vingt ans d'enseignement à la Faculté des lettres de Paris, ou discours sur diverses matières de morale, et de théodicée. Paris, 1859. 8°. —2367

Damm, Christian Tobias. 1699–1778. Novum lexicon Graecum etymologicum et reale; cui pro basi substratae sunt, concordantiae et elucidationes Homericae et Pindaricae. Ed. cura Joannis M. Duncan. Glasguae, 1824. 4°. 1192

Dammartin, *Comtes* de. Delisle, L. Recherches sur les comtes de Dammartin au XIII siècle. 70 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 189.)

Damnonia. Kerslake, T. Traces of the ancient kingdom of D., outside Cornwall. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 411.)

Damocrates, Servilius. 1 *cent.* [Opera] quae exstant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)

Damoiseau, Marie Charles Théodore, *Baron* de. 1768–1846. Tables de la lune, formées par la seule théorie de l'attraction, et suivant la division de la circonférence en 400 degrés. Paris, 1824. 4°. —2401

Damophilus. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 656.)

Damostratus, *of Apameia.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 391.)

Damoxenus. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 696.)

Dampers, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 528.)

Damphoux, *Rev.* Edward. The devout manual; or, exercises of piety. Baltimore, n. d. 16°. —1248

—— The practice of Christian perfection. Baltimore, 1834. 12°. —4246

Dampier, *Capt.* William, and others. Collection of voyages. London, 1729. 4 v. 8°. 1445

Contents. **Cowley,** (—). Voyage round the globe, v. 4.—**Dampier,** W. A discourse of trade-winds, breezes, storms, etc. v. 2.—New voyage round the world, and supplement, v. 1, 2.—Two voyages to Campeachy, v. 2.—Voyage to New-Holland, etc. in 1699, v. 3.—**Davis,** N. Expedition to the gold mines of Spanish America in 1702, v. 3.—**Funnell,** W. A voyage round the world: being an account of Capt. Wm. Dampier's expedition to the South Seas, v. 4.—**Roberts,** A. Adventures and sufferings amongst the corsairs of the Levant, v. 4.—**Sharp,** B. Journey over the isthmus of Darien and expedition into the South Seas, v. 4.—**Wafer,** L. New voyage and description of the isthmus of America, v. 3.—**Wood,** J. Voyage through the Streights of Magellan, v. 4.

—— New voyage round the world: illustr. with maps and draughts. 7 ed. London, 1729. p. 8°. (*In his* Coll. of voyages, v. 1.)

—— Voyage to New Holland in the year 1699. London, 1729. 8°. (*In his* Coll. of voyages, v. 3.)

—— Account of **New Holland** and the adjacent islands. 34 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 464.)—Account of the **Philippines.** 67 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Voyage** from Achin in Sumatra to Tonquin and other places in the East Indies. 184 pp. (*In his* Coll. of voyages, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Voyage round the world** in 1683–91. 83 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 208.)—**Voyages** to the bay of Campeachy. 132 pp.; Discourse of **winds,** breezes, storms, tides, and currents. 112 pp. (*In his* Coll. of voyages, v. 2.)

—— Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1837.

—— **Dampier's voyages.** 25 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1824, p. 73.)

Dampierre, Gui de, *Count of Flanders.* Chronique anonyme de la guerre entre Philippe le Bel et Gui de Dampierre. 60 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 4, p. 443.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove,** J. M. B. C. Recherches sur la part que l'ordre de Citeaux, et le Comte de Flandre prirent à la lutte de Boniface VIII, et de Philippe le Bel. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1833.)

Dampmartin, Anne Henri de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Mémoires de Dampmartin. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 51.)

Dana, C. W. The great West, or the garden of the world; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages, and its future. Also comprising a complete guide to emigrants . . . Boston, 1859. 12°. 3596

Dana, Charles Anderson. 1819—. Household book of poetry. Collected and ed. by. 7 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. 1383

—— American cyclopaedia—New American cyclopaedia. *See* Ripley, G., and Dana, C. A.

Dana, Daniel, *D. D.* Farley, S. Dana's Letters to the Rev. Prof. Stuart. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 357.)

Dana, Daniel, Jr. Bibliotheca probata. Catalogue of books selected, examined, and arranged under the heads of Bibles, Prayer Books, Commentaries, Devotional library, Family library, Parish library . . . 2 ed. New York, 1857. 12°. W.68

Dana, Edward S. 2 and 3 appendixes to the 5 ed. of Dana's Mineralogy. Completing the work to 1882. New York, 1876–82. 2 v. 8°. —1644

—— and **Grinnell,** George Bird. Geological report. 45 pp. (*With* Ludlow, W., *Report of reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana,* p. 93.)

Dana, Emily W. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 373, 9 pp.

Dana, James Dwight, *LL. D.* 1813—. Coral reefs and islands. New York, 1853. 8°. —1614

—— Corals and coral islands. New York, 1872. 8°. —2634

—— Manual of geology: treating of the principles of the science, with special reference to American geological history. Revised ed. Phila. 1865. 8°. —1616

The same. Phila. 1868. 8°. —1616

The same. 2 ed. New York, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 372.) —1616

—— System of mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries, including full descriptions of species and their localities, chemical analyses, and formulas. 4 ed. New York, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 297.) —1644

—— System of mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries, aided by George J. Brush. 5 ed. New York, 1868. 8°. —1644

Note. For appendixes to the Mineralogy, completing it to 1882, see **Brush,** G. J.—**Dana,** E. S.

—— United States exploring expedition, 1838–42, under Charles Wilkes. Crustacea. Phila. 1852–55. 2 v. 4°. and atlas fo. —1602

Atlas. —1691

—— United States exploring expedition, 1838–42, under Charles Wilkes. Zoophytes. Phila. 1846–49. 4° and atlas fo. —1602
Atlas. —1681

—— **Geology** of the exploring expedition. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 301.)
See also American journal of science and art.

Dana, James Freeman, *M. D.* Memoir of. 11 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 290.)

—— and **Dana,** Samuel L. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity, with a geological map. Boston, 1818. 8°. —1634

Dana, *Mrs.* Mary S. B. Gilman, S. Mrs. Dana's Letters. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 389.)

Dana, Richard Henry. 1787–1879. Poems and prose writings. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 2155

Contents. **Allston's** Sylphs of the seasons, v. 2.—Novels of Charles Brockden **Brown,** v. 2.—**Edgeworth's** Readings on poetry, v. 2—**Hazlitt's** Lectures on the English poets, v. 2.—The **Idle man,** v. 1. —**Law** as suited to man, v. 2.—Memoir of Henry **Martyn,** v. 2.—**Natural history of enthusiasm,** v. 2.—**Old times,** v. 2.—The **past and the present,** v. 2.—**Poems.** v. 1.—**Pollok's** Course of time, v. 2.—**Radcliffe's** Gaston de Blondeville, v. 2.—The **Sketch book,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 466; *New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 28; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 115.)

—— **Buccaneer.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 641; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3[illegible] 1835, p. 416.)—**Felton,** C. C. Dana's poems and prose writings. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 392.)—**Poems.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 115; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 239.)—**Thoughts on the soul.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 274.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Dana's Poems and prose writings. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 247; and in his *Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 358.)

—— **Stoddard,** R. H. Richard Henry Dana. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 769.)—**Ward,** J. H. Richard Henry Dana. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 518.) —**Wilson,** J. G. R. H. Dana. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 105.)

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. 1815–82. Seaman's friend; containing a treatise on practical seamanship, with plates; a dictionary of sea terms; customs and usages of the merchant service; laws relating to the practical duties of master and mariners. 11 ed. Boston, 1865. 12°. —2777

—— Two years before the mast and twenty-four years after . . . London, 1869. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 318; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 56.) 2497

—— Φ B K Society. Harvard Univ. 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 2, p. 343.)

—— Trio of **American sailor-authors.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 47.)

Dana, Ruth. Cliffs at Newport. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 448.)—**Gottfried's** success. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 575.)—**Mirabeth.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 391.)—**On regaining consciousness.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 495.)—**Tale** of two citizens. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 856.)—**Two sketches.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 187.)

Dana, Samuel. Atherton, C. H. Memoir of D. 15 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 9.)

Dana, Samuel L. Mineralogy and geology of Boston. *See* Dana, J. F.

Dana, William B. Merchants' magazine. *See* Hunt, F.

Danæ. Welcker, F. G. Danae, ein vasengemaelde. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 235.)

Danbury, *Mass.* Bailey, J. M. Life in Danbury. 1873.

Danby, Thomas, *Earl of.* *See* Osborne, T.

Dance, Charles Daniel. Recollections of four years in Venezuela. With a map and three illustrations. London, 1876. 12°. 2486

Dance macabre, La. Dufour, V. 1688

Dance of Death.

Dufour, V. La dance macabre des SS. Innocents de Paris. 1874.

—— Fortoul, H. N. H. La danse des morts expliquée. n. d.

—— Holbein, H. Dance of death exhibited in elegant engravings on wood . . . By Francis Douce. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Kastner, G. Les danses des morts. 1852.

—— Peignot, E. G. Recherches . . . sur les danses des morts. 1826.

—— **Dança** general de los muertos. 16 pp. (Ticknor, G., *Hist. of Spanish literature,* v. 3, p. 459.)—**Danse macabre.** 35 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, E., *Paris et ses historiens,* p. 283.)—**Danza** de la muerte. 6 pp. (Pedraza, J. de, *Autos sacramentales,* p. 41; Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castellanos,* p. 379: *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Fortoul,** H. N. H. Etude sur les poëmes, et sur les images de la danse des morts. 113 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéologie, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Longperier,** A. de. Le dit des trois morts et des trois vifs. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 243.)—**Massmann,** H. F. Litteratur der todtentaenze. 152 pp. (*Serapeum,* v. 1, 1840, pp. 241, 273, 289; v. 2, 1841, pp. 161, 209, 225; v. 3, 1842, p. 328; v. 10, 1849, p. 305.)—**Thoms,** W. J. Some observations upon the "Danse macabre" or dance of death. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 151.)

Dance of society. De Garmo, W. B. —1798

Dancel, Jean François. 1804—. Traité théorique et pratique de l'obésité. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3764

Dancing.

Blasis, C. Art of dancing. 1831.

—— De Garmo, W. B. Dance of society. 1879.

—— Lafage, J. A. L. de. Histoire générale de la musique, et de la danse. 1844, 2 v.

—— **Angerstein,** W. Volkstaenze im deutschen mittelalter. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 3, 1869, p. 323.)—**Burette,** P. J. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la danse des anciens. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1736, p. 117.)—**Carroll,** A. L. Concerning round dances. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 614.)—**Davies,** *Sir* J. Orchestra, a poem expressing the antiquity and excellency of dancing. 59 pp. (*Compl. poems,* v. 1, p. 155; *Poet. works,* p. 133; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 711; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 5, p. 104.)—**Douce,** F. On the ancient English Morris dance. 32 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of Shakspeare, p. 576.)—**Dyer,** T. On the choral dancing of the Greeks. 16 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 229.)—**Irish dancing** fifty years ago. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 429.)—**Jenyns,** S. Art of dancing, a poem. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 11, p. 991; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 17, p. 589.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Was dancing an element of the Greek chorus? 24 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 344.)—**Lièvin,** L. Ballet de cour, et les moeurs sous Louis XIV. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 108.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* De saltatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (*Opera;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 344.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 217.)—**Meurs,** J. Orchestra sive de saltationibus veterum. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 189; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1234.)—**Minuets.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 335.)—**Muellenhoff,** K. Ueber den schwerttanz. 39 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer,* p. 109.)—Word or two of the **opera-tive classes.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 292.)—Extracts from the **Prato fiorito** on the vice of dancing. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 43.)

Dancing doctor, The; Highland tale founded on fact. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 517.)

Dancing mania, The. Hecker, J. F. C. *In his* Epidemics of the Middle ages, p. 79.

Dancourt, Florent Carton. 1661–1725. **Bourgeoises** de qualité, comédie, v. 17, p. 135. 84 pp.

—**Chevalier** à la mode, comédie, v. 8, p. 425. 166 pp. —**Eté** des coquettes, comédie, v. 17, p. 1. 61 pp. —**Maison** de campagne, comédie, v. 16, p. 447. 66 pp. —**Mari retrouvé,** comédie, v. 17, p. 285. 70 pp.—**Trois cousines,** comédie, v. 17, p. 355. 110 pp.—**Vacances,** comédie, v. 17, p. 219. 65 pp.—**Vendanges** de Surêne, comédie, v. 17, p. 63. 71 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Repert. théatre françois.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.—**Notice** of D. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 606.)

Dandin, Sri. The Kávyádarsá. Ed. with a commentary by Pandita Premachandra Tarkabágisá. Calcutta, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

Dandina, Guillaume, *of Grammont.* 12 *cent.* Vita B. Hugonis de Lacerta; Itinerarium fratrum Grandimontensium. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1181.)

Dandini, Girólamo. 1554–1634. Voyage to Mount Libanus; wherein is an account of the customs and manners, etc., of the Turks. 43 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 831; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 272.)

Dando, the oyster-eater. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 613.)

Dandolo, Andrea. 1307–54. Chronicon Venetum, a pontificatu S. Marci ad annum usque 1339. 262 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 1.) —**Excerptum** ex chronico. 1 p. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 748.)—**Relazione** di 1562. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti.* s. 3, v. 3, p. 161.)

Dandolo, Matteo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di **Francia,** 1542. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti.* s. 1, v. 4, p. 27.)—Relazione di **Francia,** 1547. 33 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti.* s. 1, v. 2, p. 159.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1551. 31 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti.* s. 2, v. 3, p. 333.)

Dandolo, Vincenzo, *Conte.* 1758–1819. L'art d'élever le vers à soie. Tr. de l'italien par F. Philibert Fontanelles. 3 éd. Lyon, 1830. 8°. —2665

Dandour. *See* Dendoor.

Dane, Nathan, *LL. D.* Digest of American law. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 1.)

Daneau, Lambert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Danes, Pierre Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Danes. *See* Denmark.

Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland, Account of the. Worsaae, J. J. A. 1548

Dangeau, Louis de Courcillon, *Abbé* de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Dangeau, Philippe de Courcillon, *Marquis* de. 1638–1720. Journal, pub. en entier pour la première fois par MM. Souliè, Dussieux, de Chennevières, Mantz, de Montaiglon, avec les additions inédits du Duc de Saint-Simon, pub. par M. Feuillet de Conches. Paris, 1854–60. 19 v. 8°. 2664

—— **Marquis de Dangeau** and Duke de Saint-Simon. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 61.)—**Mémoires** de Louis XIV. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 460.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Journal du Marquis de Dangeau. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 316.)

Danger, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 378.)

Danger des mariages consanguins. Devay, F. —3787

Dangerfield, Thomas. —1685. Information of, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.)

—— Second narrative, wherein is contained a faithful charge against Lady Powis relating to murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 1.)

Dangerous classes. Brace, C. L. Dangerous classes of New York. 1872.

—— **Children of the** perishing and dangerous classes. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 406.)—**Dunoyer,** B. C. P. J. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . sur les classes dangereuses dans les grandes villes. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 125.)—**Juvenile criminals.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 1.)—**Paris;** its dangerous classes. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 1.)—**Young criminals.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 137.)

See also **Pauperism.—Social Science.**

Dangerous condition of the country, A further consideration of the, by a Marylander. 21 pp. (*With* Howard, F. K., *Am. bastiles.*)

Dangerous friendship. Cottin, S. R. 2295

Dangers at sea. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 368.)

Dangers of chloroform. Morgan, J. —3767

Dangers to which I have been exposed, Narrative of the. Louvet, J. B. 1687

Dangy, *France.* Lavillegille, P. A. N. de. Découvertes d'antiquités à D. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 125, with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

Danican, Auguste. 1763–1848. Le brigands démasqués, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du temps présent. Londres, 1796. 8°. 1674

Danican, François André, *dit* Philidor. Allen, G. Life of Philidor. 1863.

Daniel, *Hebrew prophet.* Le Blant, E. Représentations antiques de Daniel dans la fosse aux lions. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 68.)

Daniel, *English bishop* (*of Winchester?*) 8 *cent.* Epistolae pro quodam presbytero religioso quem commendat universis regibus, ducibus, episcopis, etc. Bonifacio Mogunt. episc. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 687.)

Daniel, *Bp. of Salach.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 495.)

Daniel, *Presbyter.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 463.)

Daniel, Frederick S. Memoir of J. M. Daniel. 15 pp. (Daniel, J. M., *Richmond Examiner during the war*, p. 218.)

Daniel, Gabriel. 1649–1728. Histoire de France depuis l'établissement de la monarchie françoise dans les Gaules. Paris, 1755–57. 17 v. 4°. 1662

—— Des **assemblées ou parlemens** qui se tenaient sous les rois de la première race. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 257.)—De la longue **chevelure** de nos anciens rois. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 113.) —Dissertations sur l'origine de la **monarchie française,** et la prétendue déposition de Childéric. 53 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 364.)—Dissertation sur l'origine du jeu de **piquet,** trouvée dans l'histoire de France. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 247.)—Des **titres** de Ducs, Comtes, et Marquis; De la dignité de maréchal de France; De la dignité d'amiral de France. 27 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, pp. 1, 175.)—Des **tributs** que les sujets des rois de la première race leur payaient. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 384.)

Daniel, George. 1789–1864. Merrie England in the olden time. A new ed. London, n. d. 12°. 1266

—— **Disagreeable surprise.** 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 14.)—**Doctor Bolus.** 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 13.)—"**Sworn at Highgate!**" a musical farce. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 6.)

—— **Memoir of** D. 6 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 39.)

See also **Cumberland, J.** British theatre—Minor theatre.

Daniel, George, *of Beswick, Yorkshire.* 1616–57. Poems. From the original MSS in the British Museum hitherto unprinted. Ed. with introduction, etc. by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. Boston, Eng., 1878. 4 v. sm. 4°. 1393

Contents. **Ecclesiasticus:** paraphrased, v. 2, 3.—**Genius** of this great and glorious Ile, v. 1.—**Idyllia,** v. 4.—**Love** platonicke, v. 1.—Some **poemes,** v. 1.—Further **poems,** v. 2.—**Polelogia,** v. 2.—**Scattered fancies,** v. 2.—**Trinarchodia,** v. 3, 4.—**Vervicensis,** v. 1.

Daniel, Henry John. 1818—. The Cornish thalia; being original comic poems, illustrative of the Cornish dialect. Devonport, n. d. 16°. 1357

Daniel, Hermann Adalbert. 1812–71. Codex liturgicus ecclesiae universae in opitomen redactus. Lipsiae, 1847–53. 4 v. 8°. —1253

Contents. Codex liturgicus ecclesiae **Lutheranae,** v. 2.—Codex liturgicus ecclesiae **Orientalis,** v. 4.—Codex liturgicus ecclesiae **Reformatae atque Anglicanae,** v. 3.—Codex liturgicus ecclesiae **Romano-Catholicae,** v. 1.

—— Thesaurus hymnologicus, sive hymnorum canticarum, sequentiarum circa annum MD usitatarum collectio amplissima. Carmina collegit, apparatu critico ornavit, veterum interpretum notas selectas suasque adjecit. Lipsiae, 1855–56. 5 v. in 2. 8°. —1246

Daniel, Jacques Louis, *Bp. of Coutances.* 1794–1862. Notice; Mandements et lettres pastorales. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 633.)

Daniel, *Rev.* John. Ecclesiastical history of the Britons and Saxons. London, 1815. 8°. —1287

Daniel, John Moncure. 1825–65. The Richmond Examiner during the war. With a memoir of his life, by his brother Frederick S. Daniel. New York, 1868. 8°. 2655

Daniel, Peter Vyvian. Opinion of Judge Daniel, in the case of Dred Scott. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 345.)

Daniel, Pierre. Usener, H. Eine handschrift Peter Daniels. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 413.)

Daniel, Samuel. 1562–1619. Whole workes in poetrie. London, 1623. 12°. 1366

Contents. A description of **beauty,** tr. out of Marino.—The **civile wares** betweene the howses of Lancaster and Yorke.—Tragedie of **Cleopatra.**—To the Ladie Anne **Clifford.**—**Complaint of Rosamond.**—To **Delia.**—To Sir Thomas **Egerton.**—A **funerall poeme** upon the death of the late noble Earle of Devonshire.—To the Lord Henrie **Howard.**—**Hymen's triumph:** a pastorall tragicomœdie.—**Letter** written to a worthy countesse.—To the Ladie **Lucie, Countesse of Bedford.**—To the Ladie **Margaret, Countesse of Cumberland.**—To the Right Rev. Father in God, James **Montague.**—**Musophilus:** containing a generall defence of learning.—Letter from **Octavia** to Marcus Antonius.—A **panegyrike** to the King's Majesty.—Tragedy of **Philotas.**—**Queenes Arcadia:** a pastorall trage-comedie.—To the angell spirit of the most excellent Sr. Phillip **Sidney.**—**Ulysses** and the siren.—**Vision** of the twelve goddesses.—To Henry **Wriothesly,** Earle of Southamton.

(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8. pt. 2, 1823, p. 227.)

—— Collection of the history of England, from the conquest to the end of King Henry VI. 346 pp. (Kennett, W., *Hist. of England*, v. 1, 1719, p. 83.)

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— Description of **beauty** tr. out of Marino; Ulysses and the syren. 20 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 381.) —**Cleopatra.** 5 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 71.)—**Poems.** 127 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 3, p. 455.)—**Richard II,** the morning before his murder in Pomfret castle. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 302.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of D. 5 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 3, p. 447.)

Daniel, William Barker. —1833. Rural sports, with supplement. London, 1812–13. 4 v. r. 8°. —1794

Daniel. *See also* Daniell.—Danniel.

Daniel ab Llosgwrn Mew. 1150–1200. Elegy on Owain Gwynedd. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. [*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 269.)

Daniel Bar Chettab. [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 243.)

Daniel *de Paris, Père.* 18 *cent.* Conférences théologiques et morales complètes. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 48.)

Daniel Deronda. Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) 275 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, pp. 425, 594, 753, 899; v. 53, 1876, pp. 109, 266, 425, 592, 745.)

Daniel O'Rourke, an epic poem. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 476; v. 8, 1821, pp. 40, 155; v. 10, 1821, p. 429.)

Daniel the prophet. 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 292.)

Daniell, John Frederic. 1790–1845. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy: being a preparatory view of the forces which concur to the production of chemical phenomena. London, 1843. 8°. —1503

—— Meteorological essays and observations. 2 ed. London, 1827. 8°. —2486

Daniell, Thomas and William. Foster, J. Daniell's Oriental scenery. 5 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 526.)

Daniell, W. H. The voice, and how to use it. Boston, 1873. 16°. —2387

Daniell. *See also* Daniel.—Danniel.

Daniélo, Julien. 1800–66. Les conversations de M. de Chateaubriand. Ses agresseurs. Paris, 1864. 8°. 2255

Daniels, Edward. Annual report of the geological survey of the State of Wisconsin, for the year ending December 31, 1857. Madison, 1858. 8°. —1654

—— Report [on geology of state of Wisconsin]. Madison, 1853. 8°. —1654

Daniels, George F. Huguenots in the Nipmuck country, or Oxford prior to 1713. With an introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1880. 12°. —3275

Danielssen, D. C., and **Koren,** Johan. Gephyrea. With 6 pl. and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1881. fo. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. Zool.*) —2551

—— Holothurioidea. With 13 pl. and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1882. fo. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. Zool.*) —2551

Danilevski, Mikhaelovski. History of the campaign in France, in the year 1814. Tr. from the Russian. Illustr. by plans and maps. London, 1839. 8°. 1696

Danilo I, Petrovitch Niegosh, *Prince of Montenegro.* Baschet, A. Une visite au Prince Danilo. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 646.)

Danischmend, Geschichte des weisen. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 18. 1820.

Danischmendes. Mordtmann, A. D. Die dynastie der Danischmende. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 467.)

Danish ballads and songs.

Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, R., and

Rahbek, K. L. Danske viser fra middelalderen. 1812–13. 4 v. in 2.

—— Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Danske folkesange og melodier. 1869. (*In his* Folkesange og melodier, v. 1.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Sange fra det danske huus-og selskabsliv i tidligere tid. 1871. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 11.)

—— Grimm, W. K. Altdaenische heldenlieder, balladen und maerchen. 1811.

—— Grundtvig, S. (*Ed.*) Danmarks gamle folkeviser. 1853–62. 3 v.

—— Nyerup, R. Udvalg af danske viser, fra midten af det 16 aarhundrede til . . . 18. 1821.

—— Prior, R. C. A. Ancient Danish ballads tr. from the originals. 1860. 2 v.

—— Sander, L. C. Auswahl altdaenischer heldenlieder und balladen mit durchgaengiger ruecksicht auf die musik metrisch uebersetzt. 1816.

—— **Danish ballads.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 649.)—Second batch of **Danish ballads.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 86.)—**Maerkelig** (En) vise om de soefarne mand [and tr.] 5 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 253.)

—— **Buchanan,** R. The old ballads of Denmark. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 685.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Aage og Else udg. af Rahbek. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 12.)—Bemerkung zu der recension der altdaenischen lieder in der Hall. Allg. Lit.-Ztg. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 154.)—Zu den altdaenischen heldenliedern. 28 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 176.)—**Molbech,** C. Nogle bemaerkninger over vore gamle danske folkeviser. 126 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 1.)

See also **Drama**, *Danish.*

Danish fairy legends and tales. Andersen, H. C. 1295

Danish fiction.

Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Holberg, L., *Baron* von. Niels Klims underjordiske reise. 1847. (Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 12.)

The same, in English. (Weber, H., *Popular romances.*)

The same, in French. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 19.)

—— Oehlenschlaeger, A. G. Noveller. 1851. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 7.)

—— — Oen i Sydhavet. 1852. 2 v. in 1. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 15, 16.)

—— Thorpe, B. (*Ed.*) Yule-tide stories. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. Hulde. Fragment af en romantisk fortaelling, hidtil udtrykt, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske. 72 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 263.)—**Heiberg,** J. L. Noveller og fortaellinger. 123 pp. (*Samlede skrifter*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Aly og Gulhyndy, et eventyr. 72 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 6, p. 207.)—De to Jernringe, et eventyr. 19 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaisker skrifter*, v. 23, p. 81.)—**Poacher,** The: from the Danish. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 286.)—**Scharling,** H. Le presbytère de Noeddebo. 201 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 35, 1869, pp. 279, 429, 622; v. 36, 1869, pp. 121, 269, 415, 590.)

—— **Hamilton,** A. Popular tales of Denmark. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 43.)

Danish folklore. *See* Folklore, *Danish.*

Danish Greenland, its people and its products. Pink, H. 2466

Danish language. Bosworth, J. Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian languages and nations. 1848.

—— **Rafn,** K. C. Ancienne langue danoise ou nordique. 37 pp. (*In his* Antiq. de l'orient, p. 12.)—**Smidth,** J. H. Om nogle eenstydige ord. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 353.)

Danish language. *Dictionaries.* Dansk ordbok udgiven under videnskabernes selskabs bestyrelse. 1793–1863. 7 v.

—— Ferrall, J. S., and Repp, T. G. Danish-English dictionary. 1845.

—— — Dansk-norsk-engelske ordbog. 1873.

—— Haldorsen, B. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum. 1814. 2 v.

—— Molbech, C. Dansk ordbog. 1833. 2 v. in 1.

—— Rosing, S. Engelsk-dansk ordbog. 1853.

Danish language. *Grammar.* Rask, E. C. Danish grammar for Englishmen. Ed. by T. G. Repp. 1847.

—— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. Anmaerkninger til afhandlingen om ordet: djaerv. . . . 4 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 55.)—**Baerens,** (—). Ideer om en lovbefalet retskrivningslaere. 110 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 302.)—**Mandix,** J. Om ordet djaervs rigtige bemaerkelse. 13 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 211.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Om nogle enstydige ords bemaerkelse. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 1; v. 21, p. 157.)—**Rask,** R. K. Den danske grammatiks endelser og former af det islandske sprog forklarede. 76 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 75.)

Danish legend. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 485.)

Danish literature. *Bibliography.* Collin, E. Anonymer og pseudonymer i den danske, norske, og islandske literatur. 1869.

—— Erslew, T. H. Almindeligt forfatterlexicon for Danmark med tilhorende bilande, 1814–53. 1843–68. 6 v.

—— Nyerup, R., and Kraft, J. E. Dansk-norsk litteraturlexicon. 1818–19. 2 v.

Danish literature. *History and criticism.* Horn, F. W. Den danske literaturs historie. 1881.

—— Magnusen, F. Kortfattet udsigt over rune litteraturens. n. d.

—— Marmier, X. Histoire de la littérature en Danemark, et en Suède. 1839.

—— Petersen, N. M. Bidrag til den danske literaturs historie. 1853–64. 6 v. in 5.

—— **Danish** literature, past and present. 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 303.)—**Depping,** G. Littérature danoise. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 650.)—**Geffroy,** A. Du mouvement intellectuel en Danemark. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 885.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Glance at Danish literature from the golden age to the present time. 39 pp. (*In his* My Danish days, p. 259.)—**Marmier,** X. De l'état de la littérature, et de l'instruction en Danemark, avant le seizième siècle. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 507.)—**Moeller,** J. Om Danmarks skjoenne literatur under Kong Christian VI, og om kongens ulyst til skuespil. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 197.)—Udkast til den danske historiographies historie fra de aeldste tider indtil Gram, isaer med hensyn til historiens critiske behandling. 64 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 20.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Forsog til Besvarelse af et ved Kjobenhauns universitet fremsat priissporgsmal. 19 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 24, p. 1.)—Om Ewalds liv og vaerker. 19 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 23, p. 121.)

Note.—The library has the works of **Baggesen,** J., **Heiberg,** J. L., **Ingemann,** B. S., **Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G.

See also **Skandinaviska litteraturselskabs skrifter.**

Danish poetry.

Baggesen, J. Poetiske skrifter. 1845–46. 8 v. in 4. (*Danske vaerker*, v. 1–8.)

—— Grundtvig, S. (*Ed.*) Peder Smed. Et dansk rim fra reformatjonstiden. 1880.

(*Samfundet til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*, No. 1.)

—— HEIBERG, J. L. Poetiske skrifter. 1862. 11 v. (*Samlede skrifter*, v. 1–11.)

—— HERBERT, W. Translations from the German, Danish, etc. 1804.

—— INGEMANN, B. S. Samlede romanzer, sange, og eventyrdigte. 1860–64. 8 v. in 4. (*Samlede skrifter*, v. 1–8.)

—— MOLBECH, C. Dansk poetisk anthologie. 1830–40. 3 v.

—— OEHLENSCHLAEGER, A. G. Digtervaerker. 1851–54. 26 v. in 13.

—— THORKELIN, G. J. De Danorum rebus gestis secul. III and IV. Poema Danicum dialecta Anglo-Saxonica. 1815.

—— **Bornemann,** M. H. En dansk mands stemme. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 289.)—**Knud** (Sjellandsfar). En nygammel vise om den engelske tyvs indbrud paa Holmen da jomfru Dannebrog laae og sov; hoorledes han stak ild i sengen, og löb bord med hendes skrin. 12 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 131.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Building of the palace of the lamp. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 675.)—**Olsen,** G. H. Forsoeg til at besvare spoergsmaalet om gamle digtere skulle oversaettes i prosa, metrik, eller rimet, oplyst ved en dobbelt oversaettelse af Horatses. Ep. 1, B. 18 Ep. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 460.)—**Sithrik.** Et digt. 17 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 343.)—**Svensson,** B. Tacksamheten; epigrammer. 4 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 234.)—**Thaarup,** T. Afskedssang til aaret 1807. 9 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 459.)

Danish poetry. *History and criticism.* **Marmier,** X. Chants danois. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 712.)—**Molbech,** C. Nogle bemaerkninger over vore gamle danske folkeviser. 126 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 1.)

Danish sound dues. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 48.)

Dankelmann, Carl Ludolph, *Freiherr* von. Eloge de. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. der wissens. *Mém.* 1765, p. 541.)

Dankers, Jaspar, and **Sluyter,** Peter. Journal of a voyage to New York, and a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679–80. Tr. from the original MS in Dutch, and ed. by H. C. Murphy. Brooklyn, 1867. 8°. (Long Island Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1.)

Danmarks folkesagn. Thiele, J. M. 3 v. 1234

Danmarks gamle folkeviser. Grundtvig, S. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 2333

Danmarks og norges sagnhistorie. Mueller, P. E. 3654

Dannehl, Gustav. Ueber niederdeutsche sprache und literatur. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10, 1875, p. 65.)

Danniel, Johann Friedrich. Woerterbuch der altmaerkisch-plattdeutschen mundart. Salzwedel, 1859. 8°. 1174

Danniel. *See also* Daniel.—Daniell.

D'Anois. *See* Aulnoy, d'.

Dans les bois. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (*pseud.* G. Sand). *Dernières pages*, p. 3.

Danse macabre. *See* Dance of Death.

Danseurs espagnols, Les. Gautier, T. *Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 89.

Dansey, James Cruikshank. The English crusaders. London, n. d. 4°. 3741

Dansk-norsk litteraturlexicon. Nyerup, R., and Kraft, J. E. 2 v. L.91

Dansk ordbog. Molbech, C. 2 v. in 1. 1175

Dansk ordbog udgiven under videnskabernes selskabs bestyrelse. Kiobenhavn, 1793–1863. 7 v. 4°. 1193

Dansk poetisk anthologie. Molbech, C. 3 v. 2346

Danske folke-sange og melodier. Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) —2753

Danske literaturs historie, Den. Horn, F. W. 2233

Danske og Norske riger paa de brittiske oer. Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. 1515

Danske viser fra middelalderen. Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, R., and Rahbek, K. L. 4 v. in 2. 2334

Danskin, Washington A. How and why I became a spiritualist. Boston, 1858. 8°. —1447

D'Ansse de Villoison, Jean Baptiste Gaspar. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 354.)

Dante Alighieri. 1265–1321. [Opere] col comento del P. B. Lombardi. Firenze, 1830–41. 6 v. 8°. 2363

Contents. Della prima e principale **allegoria** del poema di Dante, di P. J. Fraticelli, v. 6.—Della prima e principale **allegoria** del poema di Dante, del Conte G. Marchetti, v. 5.—Dell' **amor patrio** di Dante: apologia dal Conte G. Perticari, v. 5.—Lettera del Dottore G. **Bianghini,** v. 5.—Lettera di Monsignore G. **Bottari,** v. 5.—Appendice al **canzoniere** di Dante, v. 6.—Della cagione per cui abbia Dante voluto a questo suo poema dare il titolo di **Commedia.** Parere del Sig. F. R. Morando, v. 5.—Canto di Bosone da Ugobbio sopra la esposizione e divisione della **Commedia, v. 5.—Convito,** v. 4.—Argomenti dei trattati e capitoli componenti il **Convito,** . . . del Sig. F. Scolari, v. 6.—Quando e con qual fine il **Convito** fosse dall' Alighieri dettato, dissertazione di P. J. Fraticelli, v. 6.—Vita di **Dante** scritta da L. Aretino, v. 5.—Vita di **Dante** composta da G. Boccaccio, v. 5.—Vita di **Dante** scritta dal Cavaliere G. Tiraboschi, v. 5.—La **Divina commedia,** v. 1–3.—Di un antico testo a penna della **Divina commedia:** lettera del P. A. di Costanzo, v. 5.—Esame della **Divina commedia,** di G. di Cesare, v. 5.—Indice dei nomi proprj e delle cose notabili contenute nelle tre cantiche della **Divina commedia,** v. 4.—Indice delle voci della **Divina commedia,** v. 4.—Rimario della **Divina commedia** secondo il testo della Crusca, v. 4.—Serie dell' edizioni della **Divina commedia,** v. 5.—Tavola delle varianti che s'incontrano nell' edizione della **Divina commedia** eseguita in Udine sul codice bartoliniano nel 1823, confrontata col nostro testo, v. 5.—Esame delle correzioni che pretendeva doversi fare nella **edizione originale del** 1791 G. J. de' Marchesi Dionisi, v. 5.—**Egloghe latine** di Giovanni del Virgilio e di Dante, v. 6.—Dantis Aligherii **epistolae** quae exstant cum disquisitionibus atque italica interpretatione P. J. Fraticelli, v. 6.—Prefazione di P. J. Fraticelli alle **epistole** di Dante, v. 6.—Sopra alcune **epistole** di Dante novellamente ritrovate, articolo del Sig. Prof. C. Witte, dal francese tradotto da P. J. Fraticelli, v. 6.—Breve trattato sopra la forma, posizione, e misura dell' **Inferno,** v. 5.—**Lettere** di G. G. de Rossi e di F. Cancellieri, v. 5.—Dantis Aligherii Florentini **Monarchia** cum italica interpretatione atque prooemio Marsilii Ficini Florentini, v. 6.—Prefazione di P. J. Fraticelli al trattato della **Monarchia,** v. 6.—**Ode alcaica,** v. 5.—**Pistola** allo imperatore Arrigo di Luzimburgo, v. 4.—Ricerche storico-bibliografico-critiche intorno le **poesie liriche** pubblicate a stampa col nome di Dante, v. 6.—Sulle **poesie liriche** che si hanno a stampa col nome di Dante, dissertazione critica di P. J. Fraticelli, v. 6.—Indice alfabetico di tutte le **rime** pubblicate col nome di Dante, v. 6.—Indice tripartito della **rime** di Dante, v. 6.—**Rime,** v. 5.—Note del Sig. F. de **Romanis,** v. 5.—Conclusione del Sig. de **Romanis,** v. 5.—Dello **stile di Dante.** Elogio del Sig. F. R. Morando, v. 5.—La **visione del monaco Alberico,** v. 5.—**Vita nuova,** v. 4.—Sull' operetta di Dante, che ha per titolo la **Vita nuova,** dissertazione di P. J. Fraticelli, v. 6.—Della **Volgare eloquenza,** v. 4.—Prefazione di P. J. Fraticelli all' operetta del **Volgare eloquio,** v. 6.—Dantis Aligherii de **Vulgari eloquio** sive idiomate libri duo, v. 6.

—— [Divine comedy], tr. into English verse by I. C. Wright. 4 ed. Illustr. with engravings, after designs by Flaxman. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 2365

Contents. **Inferno. — Paradiso. — Purgatorio.** (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 590; *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 412; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 449.)

—— Divine comedy. Tr. by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston, 1867. 3 v. r. 8°. 1343

Contents, **Inferno,** v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.

—— First canticle (Inferno) of the Divine comedy. Tr. by Thomas William Parsons. Boston, 1867. 8°. 1343

—— The New life. Tr. by Charles Eliot Norton. Boston, 1867. r. 8°. 1343

The same, tr. by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (*In his* Dante and his circle, 1874, p. 29, *and* Early Italian poets, 1861, p. 223.)

—— Le Purgatoire. Traduction et commentaire avec texte en regard par A. F. Ozanam. Paris, 1873. 12°. (Ozanam, A. F., *Œuvres*, v. 9.)

—— **Death** of Ugolino. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 657.)—Ueber die **Goettliche komoedie;** Die Hoelle; Die Bueszungswelt; Das Himmelreich; Ballate; Canzone; Zwei sonette. 190 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 199.)—**Sonetto** e canzone. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 2.)—**Sonnets.** 21 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 110.)—**Stories** and life. 279 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Stories from the Ital. poets,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tower** of Famine. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 350.)

—— Ampère, J. J. A. La Grèce, Rome, et Dante. 1865.

—— Baehr, J. K. Dante's gottliche comoedie in ihrer anordnung nach raum und zeit. 1852.

—— Barlow, H. C. On the Vernon Dante, with other dissertations. 1870.

—— Boccaccio, G. Il comento sopra la Commedia di Dante Alighieri. 1831–32, 3 v. (*Opere volgari,* v. 10–12.)

—— Colomb de Batines, P. Bibliografia dantesca. 1845–46, 2 v.

—— Deutsche Dante Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. 1867–77, 4 v.

—— Fauriel, C. C. Dante et les origines de la langue, et de la littérature italiennes. 1854, 2 v.

—— Hitchcock, E. A. Notes on the Vita nuova and minor poems of Dante. 1866.

—— Ozanam, A. F. Dante et la philosophie catholique au treizième siècle. 1872. (*Œuvres,* v. 6.)

—— Rossetti, D. G. Dante and his circle. 1874.

—— — Early Italian poets from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri. 1861.

—— Rossetti, M. F. A shadow of Dante. 1871.

—— Witte, K. Dante forschungen. 1869.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. 31 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 37; *Miscel. essays,* p. 380; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 1.)—**Atkinson,** R. "Dante." 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 420.)—**Creighton,** M. Dante. 22 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 554; v. 30, 1874, p. 56.)—**Dante: his works** and wanderings. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 299.)—**Dante** and his English translators. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 201.)—**Dante** and his latest English translators. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 509.)—**Dante** and his translators. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 543.)—**Dante in English** terza rima. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 736.)—Peroz' and Mr. Longfellow's **Dante.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 398.)—Boyd's **Divina commedia** of D. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 307.)—Sources of the **Divina commedia.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 97.)—**Fauriel,** C. C. Dante. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 37.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Dante traduit par Lamennais. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 261.)—Traducteurs de D. Lamennais et M. Mesnard. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 561.)—**Fragments** sur la comédie de D. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 5.)—**Greene,** G. W. Longfellow's tr. of Dante's Divina commedia. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 188.)—**Inferno,** disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni, da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 651.)—**Labitte,** C. La divine comédie avant D. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 704.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Traduction poétique de D. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 476.)—**Lamennais** (Abbé) on Dante. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 371.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Dante. 124 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 2 s. p. 1.)—**Mazzini,** G. On the minor works of D. 59 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 4, p. 145.)—**Montégut,** E. Une interprétation pittoresque de D. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 443.)—**Norton,** C. E. The New life of D. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, pp. 62, 202, 330.)—**Notes on** Dante. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 504.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Divine comédie de D. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 11, p. 198.)—**Scherb,** E. V. Dante's Beatrice as a type of womanhood. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 39.)—**Scherer,** E. La comédie de D. 20 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 45.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. Dante, Pétrarque, et Boccace. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 400.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Dante Alighieri et la littérature dantesque en Europe. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 453.)—**Vinton,** F. St. Patrick's purgatory and the Inferno of D. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, 1873, p. 275.)—**Vita nuova.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 412; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 580.)—**Ware,** L. G. New translations of the "Vita nuova." 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 363.)

—— Balbo, C., *Conte.* Life and times of Dante Alighieri. 1852, 2 v.

—— Garrow, J. Early life of Dante Alighieri. 1846.

—— Scartazzini, J. A. Dante Alighieri: seine zeit, sein leben, und seine werke. 1879.

—— Wegele, F. X. Dante Alighieri's leben und werke. 1879.

—— **Alger,** W. R. The character of Dante. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 37.)—**Arnold,** M. Dante and Beatrice. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 665.)—**Boccaccio,** G. Vita di Dante Alighieri. 96 pp. (*Opere volgari,* v. 15, p. 1; Dante Alighieri, *Opere,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Bruni** (Aretino), L. Vita di Dante Alighieri. 21 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere,* v. 5, p. 45.)—**Clerke,** E. M. Age of D. in the Florentine chronicles. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 279.)—**Dante and his times.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 141.)—**Dante commemoration.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 1.)—**Dante's Beatrice.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 205.)—**Delécluze,** E. J. Dante, était-il hérétique? 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 370.)—**Dumas,** A. Dante Alighieri. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 527.)—**Green,** J. R. Florence of D. 15 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 159.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Critical notice of Dante's life and genius. 77 pp. (*In his* Stories from Italian poets, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Klaczko,** J. Causeries florentines. Dante et le Catholicisme. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 38, p. 241.)—Causeries florentines. Dante et Michel-Ange. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 37, pp. 241, 721.)—Causeries florentines. La tragédie de D. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 38, p. 615.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Esprit de l'Italie au XIX siècle à propos des fêtes de D. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 704.)—**Méliot,** A. Dante Alighieri, sa vie et ses œuvres. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 435.)—**Milanesi,** G. Documento inedito e sconosciuto che riguarda Dante Alighieri. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, pt. 2, p. 3.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. v. 1. p. 1. 60 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Tiraboschi,** G. Vita di Dante Alighieri. 34 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere,* v. 5, p. 67.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1868, p. 366; Edin. Rev. v. 29, 1818, p. 453; v. 30, 1818, p. 317; N. Am. Rev. v. 8, 1819, p. 322; v. 37, 1833, p. 506; v. 62, 1846, p. 323; N. Brit. Rev. v. 21, 1854, p. 451; Quart. Rev. v. 126, 1869, p. 413; Westm. Rev. v. 7, 1827, p. 153. *Also* **Italian literature.—Italian poetry,** *History and criticism.*

Dante *da Maiano.* 13 *cent.* Sonnets. 6 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 198.)

Dantier, Alphonse. L'Italie, études historiques. 11 pp. (Rev. of by F. J. M. T. de N. Comte F. de Champagny in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1098.)

Danton, George Jaques. ROBINET, J. F. E. Le procès des Dantonistes. 1879.

—— **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biographical memoirs of the French Revolution, v. 1, p. 310. 31 pp.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 64. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Les révolutionnaires d'Angleterre et de France, Pym et Danton. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 677.)—**Danton,** Robespierre, and Marat. By a contemporary. 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 223.)—**Gilfillan,** G. French revolutionists; Marat, Robespierre, Danton. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 27.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 24, 1849, pp. 401, 523.

Dantzic, *Prussia.* HIRSCH, T. (*Ed.*) Danziger chroniken. 1870–74, 2 v. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, 5.)

—— **Bericht eines anhaengers** der lutherischen partei ueber den aufruhr von 1525. 11 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken : Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5, p. 577.) —**Beyer,** C. (der aeltere). Danziger chronik. 52 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken : Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5, p. 440.)—**Danziger chronik** vom bunde. 85 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, p. 405.) — **Danziger chronik** vom pfaffenkriege. 17 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, p. 676.)—**Danziger ordenschronik.** 27 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, p. 357.)—[**Ferber,** E.] Ferber-chronik von 1511–25. 15 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken : Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5, p. 529.)—**Knake,** M. Briefe aus den monaten Mai, Juni, und Juli 1454. 5 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, p. 638.)—**Kock,** R. Chronik [Auszug aus]. 3 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, p. 672.)—**Lange,** M. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. 1 p. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken : Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5, p. 588.)—**Mehlmann,** J. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. 3 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken : Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5, p. 589.) —**Prutz,** H. Danzig, das nordische Venedig. 110 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868, p. 137.)—**Stegmann,** B. Chronik vom aufruhr 1525. 48 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken : Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5, p. 544.)—Hanseatische chronik. 37 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken : Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5, p. 492.)—**Weinreich,** C. Danziger chronik. 76 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, p. 725.)

Dantzic. Naturforschenden gesellschaft. Neueste schriften. Danzig and Halle, 1820–27. 4 v. in 1, 4°. —1603

Contents. **Rathke,** H. Beitraege zur geschichte der thierwelt.

Danube river. ARNOLD, R. A. From the Levant . . . and the Danube. 1868, 2 v.

—— SPENCER, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, including a steam voyage down the Danube. 1839, 2 v.

—— **Bontoux,** E. Le Danube. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 310.)—**Browne,** J. H. Down the D. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 652, 817.)—**Cruise on the** D. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 190.)—**Danube** and the Black sea. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 198.)—**Danube** and the Crimea. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 296.)—**Danube from Vienna** to Constantinople. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 571.)—**Desjardins,** E. Les embouchures du D. 15 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bulletin*, 5 s. v. 14, 1867, p. 129.)—**Engelhardt,** E. Les embouchures du D. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 93.)—**Fiske,** J. The races of the D. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 401.)—**Re-opening of the** D. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 625.)—**Turkey and Russia**—The Danube and Dardanelles. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 227.)—**Valon,** A. de. Le Danube et la question des quarantaines. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 776.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 22, 1840, pp. 560, 684.

Danubian principalities. MISLIN, J. Saints lieux. Pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant par . . . les provinces danubiennes. 1858, 2 v.

—— SKENE, J. H. The Danubian principalities. [*Anon.*] 1854, 2 v.

—— **Bouillon,** S. De la situation actuelle des principautés danubiennes. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 682.)—**Desprez,** H. La Moldo-Valachie et le mouvement roumain. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 105.)—**Gielgud,** A. The Danubian principalities. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 87.)—**Kingston,** W. B. East Europe. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 368.)—**New government for** the principalities. 8 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 391.) —**Peep into** the principalities, A. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 127.)—**Plea for** the principalities. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 85.)—**Poujadi,** E. De la revision du réglement organique des principautés du D. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 138.) —L'union des principautés: réponse à un homme d'état. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 74.)—**Second congress** and the principalities. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 3.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1858, p. 213; N. Am. Rev. v. 84, 1857, p. 70; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 486.

D'Anvers, Caleb, *pseud.* The Craftsman. *See* Amhurst, N.

Danvers, *Mass.* Proceedings at the reception and dinner in honor of George Peabody, by the citizens of Danvers, Oct. 9, 1856.

—— RICE, C. B. Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the first parish at Salem village, now Danvers, Oct. 8, 1872, with an historical address. 1874.

—— UPHAM, C. W. Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village. 1867, 2 v.

—— Public reception to **George Peabody at** D. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 642.)

D'Anville, J. B. B. *See* Anville, J. B. B. d'.

Danza de la muerte. 6 pp. (Pedraza, J. de, *Autos sacramentales*, p. 41; Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castellanos*, p. 379: *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Daphles: a poem. 13 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 213.)

Daphnaida. Spenser, E. *Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 5, p. 229.

Daphne. Braun, E. La statue de D. de la villa Borghèse. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 683.)

Daphne, *Syria.* Hadley, J. Greek inscription from D. near Antioch, Syria. 6 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1860, p. 550.)

Daphni, *Monastery of.* Lenormant, F. Le monastère de Daphni près d'Athènes. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, pp. 232, 278.)

Daphnis. Hardion, J. Histoire du berger Daphnis. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 459.)

Daphnis. Gessner, S. *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Daphnis and Chloe, The amours of. Longus. 1266

Daphnopates, Theodorus. 10 *cent.* Oratio in translationem manus S. Joannis Baptistae Antiochia Constantinopolim. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 611.)

Da Ponte, *Mrs.* C. E. Dying child. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 198.)—**Heart's trust.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 467.)—**I seek** thee not when mirth is high. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 320.)—**November thoughts.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 462.)—**Spirit** of peace. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 329.)

Da Ponte, Lorenzo. Prescott, W. H. Da Ponte's Observations. 43 pp. (*Biograph. and crit. miscel.* p. 596; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 189.)

—— **Notice** of D. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 215.)

Dapontes, Caesarius. *Ἱστορία τῶν συμβάντων ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας του σουλτὰν Μεχμέτη, ἐπιτροπευοντος τοῦ Κιπρουλῆ γεροντος Μεχμὲτ πασᾶ, μεχριτῆς βασιλείας τοῦ σουλτὰν Ἄχμετη, υἱοῦ τοῦ αὐτοῦ σουλτὰν Μεχμέτη, ἐπιτροπεύοντος τηνικαῦτα τοῦ Δαμὰτ Χασὰν πασᾶ: Ἱστορικὸς κατάλογος ἀνδρῶν ἐπισήμων.* 200 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 3, pp. 1, 71.)

D'Arblay, F. B., *Mme.* *See* Arblay, F. B., *Mme.* d'.

Darboy, Georges, *D. D., Abp. of Paris.* Armagnac, L. M. Washburne et Mgr. Darboy. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 409.)—**Captivité** et mort de Mgr. Darboy. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 577, 761.)

Darby, John Nelson. 1800–82. Collected writings. Ed. by William Kelly, v. 1. London, n. d. 12°. —2246

Contents. The **church** and its glory.—On "**days**" signifying "years" in prophetic language.—The **dispensation** of the Kingdom of Heaven.—Evidence from Scripture of the passing away of the present **dispensation.—Divine mercy** in the church and towards Israel.—Progress of **evil** on the earth.—The two characters of **evil**—ecclesiastical apostasy, and civil apostasy.—**Israel's failure** and dispersion; promises of restoration.—**Israel's first entry** into the land was the result of promise.—**Judgment of the nations,** which become the inheritance of Christ and of the church.—The **Melchisedec priesthood** of Christ.—A letter . . . in reply to "Three considerations; proving unscriptural the supposition of the **personal reign of Christ** on earth during the millennium."—On the extended scope of **prophecy.**—Reflections upon the **prophetic inquiry** and the views advanced in it.—The **purpose of God.**—First **resurrection**; or resurrection of the just.—Notes on the **Revelation.**—The **second coming** of Christ.

—— Analysis of Dr. Newman's *Apologia pro vitâ suâ;* with a glance at the history of popes, councils, and the church. [*Anon.*] London, 1866. p. 8°. —4215

—— Synopsis of the Books of the Bible. London, 1857–61. 2 v. 8°. —1217

See also **Plymouth brethren.**

Darby, William. 1775–1854. Geographical description of the state of Louisiana; presenting a view of the soil, etc. Phila. 1816. 8°. 3586

—— Mnemonika, or the tablet of memory, being a register of events from the earliest period to the year 1829 . . . Revised with additions by [Edward J. Coale] and other persons. Baltimore, 1829. 12°. 2457

—— Tour from the city of New York, to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory—made between the 2 of May and the 22 of Sept. 1818. New York, 1819. 8°. 2485

—— **View** of the United States. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 143.)

Darby Sykes; or, the bribed cobbler. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 164.)

D'Arc, Jeanne. *See* Joan, *of Arc.*

Darcel, Alfred. 1818—. Un guide de l'amateur de faïences, et de porcelaines. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1732

Darcy, Henry. Les fontaines publiques de la ville de Dijon. Exposition et application des principes à suivre, et des formules à employer dans les questions de distribution d'eau . . . Paris, 1856, 4°, and Atlas, fo. —2731

Dardanelles. ADAIR, *Sir* R. Negotiations for the peace of the Dardanelles in 1808–09. 1845, 2 v.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Description de l'Hellespont, ou du détroit des Dardanelles. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 318.)—**MacDonell,** J. Legal position of the Dardanelles and the Suez Canal. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 654.)—**Turkey and Russia**—The Danube and Dardanelles. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 227.)

Dards. Leitner, G. W. Note on classical allusions to the Dards. 4 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 113.)

Dardu languages. LEITNER, G. W. Results of a tour in Dardistan. Pt. 1. Comparative vocabulary and grammar of the Dardu languages. n. d.

Darell, *Sir* Harry. China, India, and the Cape. [London], n. d. fo. P.28.1

Darell, William. History of Dover castle. London, 1797. 4°. 2783

Dares Phrygius. De excidio Trojae historia. 51 pp. (*With* Dictys, *of Crete. De bello Trojano*, v. 1, p. 289; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Narrative of the destruction of **Troy,** and of the engagements between the Greeks and Trojans. 49 pp. (Roberts, P., *Chronicle of kings of Britain*, p. 19.)

—— **Wagener,** C. Beitrag zu Dares Phrygius. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 91.)

Dareste, Camille. 1822—. Recherches sur la production artificielle des monstruosités, ou essais de teratogénie expérimentale. Paris, 1877. 8°. —1694

Dar-Fur, *Africa.* Browne, W. G. Journey to Dar-Fur . . . in the interior of Africa. 55 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 108.)—**Cuny,** C. Notice sur le Dar-Four. 36 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bulletin*, 4 s. v. 8, 1854, p. 81.)—**Description du Dar-for;** ses habitants, leur moeurs et coutumes. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, p. 187.)—**Pavie,** T. Le Darfour, et les Arabes de l'Afrique centrale. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, v. 1, p. 34.)—**Sédillot,** L. A. Notice sur le Voyage au Darfour, de Mohammed-ebn-Omar-el-Tounsi. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 522.)

Dargan, Edward S. Political portraits.—Hon. Edward S. Dargan of Alabama. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 67.)

Darien.

BURTON, J. H. (*Ed.*) Darien papers. 1849.

—— CULLEN, E. Isthmus of Darien ship canal; with a full history of the Scotch colony of Darien. 1853.

—— MICHLER, N. Report of survey for an interoceanic ship canal near the isthmus of Darien. 1861, 2 v. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 sess. exec. doc. No. 9.)

—— SELFRIDGE, T. O. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal by the way of the isthmus of Darien. 1874.

—— **Bryan,** W. H. The Darien ship canal. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 116.)—Establecimientos de los **Españoles en el Darien.** 122 pp. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viages*, v. 3, p. 335.)—**Headley,** J. T. Darien exploring expedition under command of Lieut. Isaac C. Strain. 62 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, pp. 433, 600, 745.)—**Osborn,** T. W. The Darien canal. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 481.)—**Paterson,** W. Proposal to plant a colony in D. 46 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Renard,** L. L'isthme de D., et le canal interocéanique. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Scottish colony of** D., 1698–1700. 17 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 173.)—**Sumner,** C. Ship-canal through the isthmus of D. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 500.)

See also **Canals.—Panama.**

Darien, *Conn.* HUNTINGTON, E. B. History of Darien. 1868. (*In his* History of Stamford.)

Darien papers. Burton, J. H. (*Ed.*) 1612

Darius. 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 1020.)

Darius (Cyaxares II), *King of Media.* Quatremère, E. M. Mémoire sur Darius le Mède et Balthasar, rois de Babylone. Addition au Mémoire. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 373.)

Darius I, Hystaspes, *King of Persia.* Birch, S. The inscription of D. at the temple of El-Khargeh. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 135.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Dissertation sur l'époque de la mort de D. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, pt. II, 1756, p. 33.)—**Justi,** F. Ein tag aus dem leben des koenigs D. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 8, 1873, p. 365.)—**Oppert,** J. Die grabinschrift Darius I in Naksch-i-Rustam. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 133.)—The Median version of the Behistun inscription of D. 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 85.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. Behistun inscription of D. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 107.) —**Talbot,** H. F. Inscription of D. at Nakshi Rustam. 5 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 149.)

Dark ages, The. Maitland, S. R. 3754

Dark chapter from the diary of a law clerk. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 688.)

Dark day. Tenney, S. On the dark day, May 19, 1780. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 95.)

Dark house on the moor, The. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 107.)

Dark night's work. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. *With her* Lizzie Leigh.

Dark waggon, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 71.)

Darke, *Gen.* William. Cooke, J. E. Memoirs of Generals Lee, Gates, Stephen, and Darke. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 500.)

Darker ages, Compendious view of the history of the. Chatfield, C. 3744

Darker superstitions of Scotland. Dalyell, J. G. —2475

Darkness and light. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 438.)

Darley, *Rev.* John Richard, *Bp. of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh.* 1799—. The Grecian drama: a treatise on the dramatic literature of the Greeks. Dublin, 1840. 8°. 3324

Darling, James. Cyclopaedia bibliographica: a library manual of theological and general literature, and guide to books for authors, preachers, students, and literary men. Analytical, bibliographical, and biographical. London, 1854–59. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 120.) L.81

Darling, William Stewart. Sketches of Canadian life, lay and ecclesiastical. Illustrative of Canada and the Canadian church. By a presbyter of the diocese of Toronto. [*Anon.*] London, 1849. 12°. 2467

Darlington, William, *LL. D.* 1782–1863. American weeds and useful plants, revised, with additions by George Thurber. New York, 1860. 12°. —2607

—— Flora Cestrica: an herborizing companion for the young botanists of Chester county, Pennsylvania. 3 ed. Phila. 1853. 12°. —2607

—— Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall. With notices of their botanical contemporaries. Phila. 1849. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 210.) 3872

Darmesteter, James. 1849—. Ormuzd et Ahriman, leur origines et leur histoire. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2265

—— (*Tr.*) Zend-Avesta. *See* Avesta.

Darmstadt. Ducal Darmstadt. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 576.)

Darnley, H. S., *Lord.* *See* Stuart, Henry.

Daron. Zenobius, *of Klag.* Histoire de D. 75 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 401.)

Darondeau, B., and **Chevalier,** E. Observations météorologiques et magnetiques du voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant. Paris, 1840–46. 4 v. 8°. —2533

Darowen, *Wales.* Morgan, T. O. History of the parish of D. 21 pp. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 3, p. 181.)

Darragh, The. 100 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, pp. 566, 682; v. 48, 1856, pp. 15, 141, 297, 424.)

Darras, Joseph Epiphane. 1825—. Histoire générale de l'église depuis le commencement de l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. 7 éd. revue et corrigé avec soin par l'auteur. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 8°. —3205

Darrigol, Jean Pierre. 1790–1829. Dissertation critique et apologétique sur la langue basque. Bayonne, n. d. 8°. —2133

Darstellung der grossen sonnenfinsterniss des 7 Septembers 1820. Littrow, J. J. —2497

Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter saeugethiere, Lichtenstein, H. 2 v. —2611

Dartford, *England.* Palmer, C. F. R. History of the priory of D. in Kent. 31 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 241.)—**Street,** G. E. Some account of the church of St. Mary, Stone, near D. 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 97.)

Dartmoor, *England.* King, R. J. The forest of D. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 300.)—**Ormerod,** G. W. On hut circles on the eastern side of D. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 299.)—**Wilkinson,** *Sir* J. G. On British remains at D. 55 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, pp. 22, 111.)—On the rock-basins of D. 33 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 101.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 24, 1865, p. 341; Quart. Rev. v. 135, 1873, p. 138.

Dartmoor prison. ANDREWS, C. The prisoners' memoirs, or Dartmoor prison. [*Anon.*] 1852.

—— COBB, J. Green hand's first cruise . . . together with a residence of five months in Dartmoor. [*Anon.*] 1841, 2 v.

—— WATERHOUSE, B. Journal of a young man of Massachusetts . . . ("A novel founded on fact.") [*Anon.*] 1816.

—— **Dartmoor** prison, as it was and as it is. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 577.)—**Papers of an old Dartmoor prisoner,** ed. by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 72 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, pp. 31, 97, 200, 360, 457; v. 19, 1846, pp. 141, 209.)—**Reynolds,** J. *In his* Peter Gott, the Cape Ann fisherman, 13 pp.

Dartmouth College, Centennial celebration at, July 21, 1869. Hanover, N. H., 1870. 8°. —2365

—— CROSBY, N. First half century of Dartmouth college. 1876.

—— SHIRLEY, J. M. The Dartmouth college causes. 1879.

—— SMITH, B. P. History of Dartmouth college. 1878.

—— Dartmouth **college statistics.** 1 p. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 164.)—**Farmer,** J. Sketches of graduates of D. 45 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, pp. 102, 238; v. 4, 1834, p. 281.)—**Publicus** (*pseud.*) Petition against the location of Dartmouth college at Hanover. 5 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 286.)

Dartmouth Indians. Engagement, Sept. 4, 1671. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 5, 1798, p. 194.)

Daru, Napoléon, *Comte.* 1807—. Rapport fait au nom de la commission d'enquète sur les actes du gouvernement de la défense nationale. Versailles, 1873. 6 v. 4°. 1692

Daru, Pierre Antoine Noël Bruno, *Comte.* 1767–1829. Histoire de Bretagne. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°. 2686

—— Histoire de la république de Venise. 4 éd. Paris, 1853. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 420.) 3536

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Daru. 48 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 331.)—**Viennet,** J. P. G. Notice sur M. Daru. 51 pp. (Daru, P. A. N. B., *Hist. de la répub. de Venise*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Darvill, Richard. Treatise on the care, treatment, and training of the English race horse : in a series of rough notes. 3 ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 381.) —4685

Darwin, Charles Robert, *LL. D.* 1809–82. Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 460 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 195 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 47 ; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 378.) —1685

—— Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. With illustrations. London, 1877. p. 8°. —2607

—— Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. London, 1876. p. 8°. —2697

—— Expression of the emotions in man and animals. London, 1872. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 492.) —1685

—— Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. With illustrations. London, 1881. p. 8°. —2676

—— Geological observations on the volcanic islands, visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, together with some brief notices on the geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 358.) —1614

—— Insectivorous plants. London, 1875. 8°. —2697

—— Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world, under command of Capt. Fitz Roy. London, 1845. 12°. (Murray, J., *Library.*) 3157

The same. London, 1860. p. 8°. —1697

The same. (Fitz Roy, R., *Voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle*, 1826–36, v. 3.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 181.)

—— Monograph of the fossil Balanidae and Verrucidae of Great Britain. London, 1854. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 9.)

—— Monograph of the fossil Lepadidae, or pedunculated Cirripeds of Great Britain. London, 1851. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 9.)

—— Monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia, with figures of all the species. London, 1851–54. 2 v. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2673

—— Movements and habits of climbing plants. 2 ed. revised. With illustrations. London, 1875. p. 8°. —2697

—— On the origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. New York, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 398 ; *Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 50 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 487 ; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 281 ; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 476 ; v. 91, 1860, p. 528 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 455 ; v. 46, 1867, p. 277 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 225 ; *Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 700 ; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 541.) —1685

—— On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects, and of the good effects of intercrossing. London, 1862. 12°. —1685

—— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 414 ; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 207.) —1684

—— Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, during the years 1832 to 1836. London, 1839–41. 3 v. 4°. —1602

Contents. **Gould,** J. Birds.—**Owen,** R. Fossil mammalia.—**Waterhouse,** G. R. Mammalia.

—— Life of Erasmus **Darwin.** 127 pp. (*With* Krause, E., *Erasmus Darwin*, p. 1.)—**Geology.** 32 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scientific enquiry*, p. 268.)

—— **Adams,** L. Darwin and the theory of natural selection. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 741.)—**Carrau,** L. Expression des émotions. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 175.)—**Fawcett,** H. A popular exposition of Mr. Darwin on the origin of species. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 81.)—**Frost,** S. T. Darwin and domestication. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 58.)—**Gray,** A. Darwin and his reviewers. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 406.)—Darwin on the origin of species. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, pp. 109, 229.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Coming of age of "The origin of species." 16 pp. (*In his* Science and culture, and other essays, p. 317.)—Mr. Darwin's critics. 52 pp. (*In his* Critiques and addresses, p. 218.)—**Laugel,** A. Darwin et ses critiques. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 130.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Mr. Darwin's hypotheses. 77 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, pp. 353, 611 ; v. 4, 1868, pp. 61, 492.)—**Lowell,** J. A. Darwin's Origin of species. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 449.)—**Martins,** C. Plantes grimpantes. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 925.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Lectures on Darwin's philosophy of language. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, pp. 525, 659 ; v. 8, 1873, p. 1.)

—— HUXLEY, T. H., and others. Charles Darwin. Memorial notices reprinted from "Nature." 1882.

—— **Notice** of D. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 154.)

See also **Darwinism.—Evolution.**

—— and **Darwin,** Francis. Power of movement in plants. With illustrations. London, 1880. p. 8°. —2687

Darwin, Erasmus, *M. D.* 1731–1802. Botanic garden, a poem. In two parts. Containing, Pt. I. The economy of vegetation. Pt. II. The loves of the plants. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 153.) 1353

—— Phytologia ; or, the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. With the theory of draining morasses, and with an improved construction of the drill plough. London, 1800. 4°. —4693

—— Temple of nature ; or, the origin of society, a poem, with philosophical notes. Baltimore, 1804. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 491.) 1394

—— Zoonomia ; or, the laws of organic life. London, 1801. 4 v. 8°. —1687

—— **Poems.** 13 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 397.)

—— KRAUSE, E. Erasmus Darwin. 1879.

—— SEWARD, A. Memoir of the life of Erasmus Darwin. 1804.

—— **Darwin,** C. R. Life of D. 127 pp. (*With* Krause, E., *Erasmus Darwin*, p. 1.)—**Hill,** T. Erasmus Darwin. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 461.)

Darwin, Francis. Power of movement in plants. *See* Darwin, C. R.

Darwinian theory of the transmutation of species examined, by a graduate of the University of Cambridge. London, 1867. 8°. —1684

Darwiniana. Gray, A. —1685

Darwinism.

BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics. 1873.

—— BREE, C. R. Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. 1872.

—— CANDOLLE, A. L. P. P. de. Histoire des sciences, et des savants depuis deux siècles, suivie d'autres études . . . en particulier sur la selection dans l'espèce humaine. 1873.

—— COBBE, F. P. Darwinism in morals, and other essays. 1872.

—— DARWIN, C. R. On the origin of species by means of natural selection. 1860.

[*Note.*—For the other works of this author see his name before.]

—— Darwinian theory examined. 1867.

—— DAWSON, J. W. Story of the earth and man. 1873.

—— FISKE, J. Darwinism and other essays. 1879.

—— FLOURENS, P. Examen du livre de M. Darwin sur l'origine des espèces. 1864.

—— FRERE, H. On the origin of species by means of organic affinity. 1861.

—— GRAY, A. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1876.

—— HAECKEL, E. Natuerliche schoepfungsgeschichte. 1868.

—— HARTMANN, E. von. Wahrheit und irrthum im Darwinismus. 1875.

—— HODGE, C. What is Darwinism? 1874.

—— HOFFMANN, H. Untersuchungen zur bestimmung des werthes von species und varietaet. 1869.

—— HUBER, J. Die lehre Darwin's kritisch betrachtet. 1871.

—— HUXLEY, T. H. More criticisms on Darwin, and administrative nihilism. 1872.

—— — On the origin of species. 1875.

The same, in his *Lay sermons*, p. 255.

—— LANKESTER, E. R. Degeneration. A chapter in Darwinism. 1880.

—— LYELL, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. 1863.

—— McCANN, J. Anti-Darwinism. 1869.

—— MIVART, ST. G. Man and apes . . . 1873.

—— — On the genesis of species. 1871.

—— MORRIS, F. O. Difficulties of Darwinism. 1869.

—— MUELLER, F. Facts and arguments for Darwin. 1869.

—— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Charles Darwin, et ses précurseurs français. 1870.

—— ROLLE, F. Der mensch . . . 1870.

—— ROSSI, D. G. Darwinism, et les generations spontanées. 1870.

—— SCHLEICHER, A. Darwinism tested by the science of language. 1869.

—— SCHMIDT, O. Doctrine of descent, and Darwinism. 1876.

—— SCHULTZE, F. Kant und Darwin. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der entwickelungslehre. 1875.

—— SIEGWART, K. Das alter des menschengeschlechts. 1874.

—— STEBBING, T. R. R. Essays on Darwinism. 1871.

—— STIRLING, J. H. As regards protoplasm. 1870.

—— WALLACE, A. R. Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 1871.

—— WIGAND, A. Der Darwinismus und die naturforschung Newtons und Cuviers. 1874–77. 3 v. in 1.

——WRIGHT, C. Philosophical discussions. 1877

—— **Action of natural selection** on man. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 536.)—**Adams,** L. Darwin and the theory of natural selection. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 741.)—**Blanchard,** E. L'origine des êtres. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 837; v. 4. p. 580; v. 5, p. 583.)—**Bowen,** F. Malthusianism, Darwinism, and pessimism. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 447.)—**Brace,** C. L. Darwinism in Germany. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 284.)—**Chadbourne,** P. A. Final cause of varieties. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 348.)—**Dana,** J. D. Thoughts on species. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 854.)—**Darwinism and religion.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 45.)—**Delys,** A. De la propagande matérialiste, et du système Darwin. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 5), 1872, p. 539.)—**Drury,** J. B. Darwinism. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 348.)—**Fiske,** J. Progress from brute to man. 69 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 251.)—Triumph of Darwinism. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 90.)—**Gardiner,** F. Darwinism. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 240.)—**Geological climates,** and the origin of species. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 359.)—**Grant,** A. Philosophy and Mr. Darwin. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 274.)—**Greg,** W. R. Civilisation antagonistic to the law of "natural selection." 44 pp. (*In his* Enigmas of life, p. 89.)—**Higher and lower animals.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 381.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Time and life: Mr. Darwin's "Origin of species." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 142.)—**Infallibility in** Darwinism. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 641.)—**Laugel,** A. Nouvelle théorie d'histoire naturelle. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 644.)—**Lévêque,** C. Le sens du beau chez les bêtes. Le Darwinisme psychologique, et la psychologie comparée. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 39.)—**Martins,** C. La création du monde organisé. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 764.)—**Montucci,** H. Notes critiques sur la marche, et la développement des sciences. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 159.)—**Mueller,** A. Ueber die erste entstehung organischer wesen und deren spaltung in arten. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—On the failure of **Natural selection** in the case of man. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 353.)—**Philosophy** *versus* Darwinism. 21 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 253.)—**Quatrefages** de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Histoire naturelle générale. 163 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 832; 1869, v. 79, p. 208; v. 80, pp. 64, 397, 638.)—**Radau,** R. L'origine de l'homme d'après Darwin. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 675.)—**Rice,** W. N. Darwinian theory of the origin of species. 33 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 603.)—**Sanson,** A. L'espèce et la race dans l'histoire, et la politique. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 61.)—**Saporta,** G. de. L'école transformiste et ses derniers travaux. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 635.)--**Schmidt,** O. Darwinism und socialdemokratie. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 278.)—**Secretan,** C. Darwinisme. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 38.)—**Sprague,** C. J. The Darwinian theory. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 415.)—**Steinthal,** H. Zur Darwinischen frage. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 428.)—**Stephen,** L. Darwinism and divinity. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 409; and in his *Essays on freethinking*, p. 72.)—**Upton,** M. G. The Darwinian Eden. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 159.)—**Wallace,** A. R. The origin of species and genera. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 93.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Mr. Hardhack on the derivation of man from the monkey. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 300.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Darwinism and language. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 61.)—**Wright,** C. The genesis of species. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 63.)—**Wright,** G. F. Some analogies between Calvinism and Darwinism. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 48.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber die griechischen vorgaenger Darwin's. 14 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878, p. 111.)

See also Southern Rev. v. 12, 1873, p. 406. *Also* **Dualism.—Evolution.—Man.—Materialism.--Spontaneous generation.**

Dasa Rúpa, The, by Dhananjaya. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Dásakumáracharita. Wilson, H. H. Introduction to the D. Extracts from the D. 168 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 342; v. 4, p. 160.)

Daschkaw, Ekaterina Romanovna Woronzof, *Princess*. 1744–1810. Memoirs of, written by herself; comprising letters of the Empress (Catherine II) and other correspondence. Ed. from the originals, by Mrs. W. Bradford. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 5862

Dasent, *Sir* George Webbe. 1820—. Jest and earnest. A collection of essays and reviews. London, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 2265

Contents. **England and Norway** in the 11 century, v. 1.—Origin of the **English language,** v. 1.—A fortnight in **Faroe,** v. 1.—Story of **free trade,** v. 2.—The **Greek and English** quarrel, v. 2.—**Harold Hardrada,** King of Norway, v. 2.—Latham's **"Johnson's dictionary,"** v. 2.—**Magnus the Good** and Harold Hardrada, v. 2.—Pickings from **Poggio,** v. 2.—How we were all **vaccinated,** v. 2.—**Wildbad** and its water, v. 1.

—— Vikings of the Baltic; a tale of the north in the 10 century. London, 1875. 3 v. p. 8°. 1234

—— (*Tr.*) Popular tales from the Norse. With an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 366.) 1284

—— (*Tr.*) Story of Burnt Njal, or, Life in Iceland at the end of the 10 century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 3656

—— (*Tr.*) Story of Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic. Edinburgh, 1866. sq. 8°. 1234

—— (*Tr.*) Tales from the fjeld. A 2 s. of popular tales, from the Norse of P. C. Asbjoernsen. London, 1874. 8°. 1284

—— (*Tr.*) Theophilus in Icelandic, low German, and other tongues. London, 1845. 8°. 2345

—— Life of Richard **Cleasby.** 44 pp. (Cleasby, R., *Icelandic-English dictionary*, p. 61.)—The **Norsemen** in Iceland. 50 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 165.)

—— **Annals** of an eventful life. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 545.)

Dash, *Comtesse* de. *See* St. Mars, C. de C. de.

Dassance, (—). 1801–58. Notice; Conférence. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 753.)

Data of ethics. Spencer, H. —1457

Data of sociology. Spencer, H. *Principles of sociology*, v. 1, p. 1.

Dates. *See* Chronology.

Dates and data relating to religious anthropology and Biblical archaeology. London, 1876. 8°. —1235

Dates and dates. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 625.)

Dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages. Hampson, R. T. 2 v. 2445

Dathávansa, The; or, the history of the tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha. Mutu Coomára Swámy. 3175

Dati, Agostino. 1420–78. Orationes binae, quibus rex Daniae Christianus I senatus Senensis nomine exceptus est. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 332.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Dati, Carlo Roberto. 1619–76. Vite de' pittori antichi. Milano, 1806. 8°. 3852

Contents. Elogio di C. R. **Dati.**
Apelle.
Parrasio.
Protogene.
Zeusi.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Dati, Nicola. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Datt, Johann Philip. De venditione liberorum diatriba. 40 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 631.)

Dauban, Charles Aimé. 1820—. La démagogie en 1793 à Paris, ou histoire, jour par jour, de l'année 1793, accompagnée de documents contemporains ou inédits. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1673

—— Le fond de la société sous la commune. Paris, 1873. 8°. 1693

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Madame Roland. *See* Roland, *Mme.* M. J. P.

Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie. 1716–1800. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares, des poissons, des vers, et des serpens. Paris, 1784–87. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth. Hist. nat.* v. 2, 3.)

—— and **Desmarest,** Anselme Gäetan. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Quadrupèdes et cétacès. Paris, 1826. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*)

Daubeny, Charles, *D. D.* 1744–1827. Substance of a discourse . . . giving a churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the **Bible Society.** 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 83.)

—— On **lay baptism.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 201.)

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, *M. D.* 1795–1867. Description of active and extinct volcanoes, of earthquakes, and of thermal springs; with remarks on the causes of these phaenomena, the character of their respective products, and their influence on the past and present condition of the globe. 2 ed. London, 1848. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 295.) —1615

—— On the importance of the study of **chemistry** as a branch of education for all classes. 51 pp. (*Lectures on education*, p. 117.)

—— **Lectures** on Roman husbandry. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 451.)

D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle. *See* Merle d'Aubigné, J. H.

D'Aubigné, T. A. *See* Aubigné, T. A. d'.

D'Aubigny, C. *See* Aubigny. C. d'.

Daubrée, Gabriel Auguste. 1814—. Expériences synthétiques relatives aux météorites. Rapprochements auxquels ces expériences conduisent. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2405

Daude de Pradas. [Gedicht, *in Provençal.*] 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 39, p. 142.)

Daudet, Alphonse. 1840—. Les prunes; poésie. 6 pp. (*Théatre de campagne*, v. 3, p. 241.)

—— **Novels.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 93.)

—— **Montégut,** E. Nouveaux romanciers. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 605.)—**Schmidt,** J. *In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 428. 16 pp.

Daudet, Ernest. 1837—. L'agonie de la commune. Paris à feu et à sang, 24–29 Mai. 1871. Paris, 1871. 12°. 1698

—— Histoire de la restauration, 1814–30. Paris, 1882. 12°. 2696

—— La terreur blanche. Episodes et souvenirs de la réaction dans le midi en 1815, d'après des souvenirs contemporains et des documens inédits. Paris, 1878. 8°. 1695

—— **Cousine Marie.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 839.)

Daugé, Henri. The meaning of an opal. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 64.)

Daugherty, M. A., and others (*Eds.*) Revised statutes and other acts of a general nature of the state of Ohio, in force Jan. 1, 1880. Columbus, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —4423

Daughter of blood, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 74.)

Daughter of Herodias, The. Osgood, F. S. *Poems*, p. 227.

Daughter of the Bardi, The. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 112.)

Daughters of time. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 298.)

D'Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. *See* Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B.

Daum, Christian. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Dauney, William. Ancient Scottish melodies, from a MS of the reign of King James VI, with an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 192.) —2733

Daunou, Pierre Claude François. 1761–1840. Discours sur l'état des lettres au XIII siècle. Précédé d'une notice sur l'auteur par M. Guérard. Paris, n. d. 8°. 2255

—— Essai historique sur la puissance temporelle des papes, et sur l'abus qu'ils ont fait de leur ministère spirituel. 4 éd. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. —3296

—— Notice sur M. J. **Chénier.** 23 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de D. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 1.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ecrivains critiques, et historiens littéraires de la France. M. Daunou. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 333.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 181.)

Daunt, William J. O'N. Personal recollections of the late Daniel O'Connell, M. P. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 4857

Dauphin. Bullet, J. B. Dissertation sur le titre de dauphin. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 29.)

Dauphiné. GUIFFREY, J. J. Archives dauphinoises. Histoire de la réunion du Dauphiné à la France. 1868.

—— **Boissieu,** S. de. Sauvages du D. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 117.)—**Lancelot,** A. Discours sur les sept merveilles du D. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 756.)—**Vincent,** H. Ascension aux pics du D. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 114.)

Daurat, Jean. Mayer, K. A. Das franzoesische siebengestirn. 70 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Daurel et Beton. Meyer, P. (*Ed.*) —1134

Dausse, Jean Baptiste. Etudes relatives aux inondations, et à l'endiguement des rivières. (With 12 pl.) Paris, 1872. 4°. —3732

D'Auteroche, Jean Chappe. *See* Chappe d'Auteroche, J.

Dauxion-Lavaysse, Jean François. 1775–1826. Statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago. From the French, with an introduction and explanatory notes, by the editor [E. Blaquière]. London, 1820. 8°. 1625

The same. 2 ed. London, 1821. 8°. 1625

Davanzati Bostichi, Bernardo. 1529–1606. Scisma d'Inghilterra con altre operette; tratte dall' edizion Fiorentina del MDCXXXVIII. Milano, 1807. 8°. —1195

Contents. **Accusa** data dal Silente al Travagliato.—Notizia de' **Cambj.**—Orazione in morte del Gran Duca **Cosimo I.**—Ritratto del Sig. B. **Davanzati.**—Scisma d'**Inghilterra** sino alla morte della reina Maria.—Lezione delle **monete.**—**Orazione** in genere deliberativo.—Coltivazione Toscana delle **viti** e d'alcuni arbori.

Davenant, *Sir* William. 1605–68. Works. London, 1673. fo. 2151

Contents. **Albovine,** King of Lombardy.—**Cruel brother.**—**Declamations** at Rutland-House.—**Distresses.**—**Fair favorite.**—**Gondibert.**—**Just Italian.**—**Law against lovers.**—**Love and honour.**—**Madagascar,** with other poems.—**Man's the master.**—Three **masques** at Whitehall.—**News from Plimouth.**—**Platonick lovers.**—**Playhouse to be let.**—**Poem** to the king.—**Poems** on several occasions.—**Siege.**—**Siege of Rhodes.**—**Unfortunate lovers.**—The **wits.**

—— Dramatic works, with prefatory memoir and notes. Edinburgh, 1872–74. 5 v. 8°. (*Dramatists of the restoration.*) 3375

Contents. **Albovine:** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Britannia triumphans,** v. 2.—**Cruel brother:** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Distresses,** v. 4.—**Entertainment** at Rutland-House, v. 3.—**Fair favourite,** v. 4.—**Just Italian:** a tragi-comedy, v. 1.—**Law against lovers,** v. 5.—**Love and honour,** v. 3.—**Macbeth,** v. 5.—**Man's the master,** v. 5.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—**News from Plymouth,** v. 4.—**Platonic lovers,** v. 2.—**Play house to be let,** v. 4.—**Prince d'Amour:** a masque, v. 1.—**Rivals,** v. 5.—**Salmacida Spolia,** v. 2.—**Siege,** v. 4.—**Siege of Rhodes,** v. 3.—**Tempest,** v. 5.—**Temple of love:** a masque, v. 1.—**Unfortunate lovers,** v. 3.—**Wits,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— From **Gondibert,** canto IV. 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 96.)—"**Gondibert,** an heroic poem." Book II, Cant. 7. 20 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 127; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1820, p. 304.)—Answer to his preface before "**Gondibert.**" 18 pp. (Hobbes, T., *Eng. works*, v. 4, p. 441.)—**Poems.** 61 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 375.)—**Siege of Rhodes; Unfortunate** lovers . . . 6 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 228.)—The **Wits.** 106 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 329; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 280.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of D. 5 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 341.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 3, p. 70, 53 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

See also Retrospect. Rev. n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 1.

Davenne, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Davenport, Christopher. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Davenport, John. Aphrodisiacs and anti-aphrodisiacs: three essays on the powers of reproduction; with some account of the judicial "congress" as practised in France during the 17 century. London, 1869. sm. 4°. P.R.

Davenport, John, and **Comelati,** Guglielmo. New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti. Vol. I. Italian and English. Vol. II. English and Italian. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. R.26

Davenport, Richard Alfred. 1777–1852. Lives of individuals who raised themselves from poverty to eminence or fortune. London, 1860. 16°. 3837

Contents.

Alom-Praw.
Arkwright, *Sir* R.
Brindley, J.
Dodsley, R.
Duval, V. J.
Gifford, W.
Hopson, *Vice-Admiral Sir* T.
Hutton, W.
James, *Sir* W.
Lackington, J.
Martin, *Maj.-Gen.* C.
Pizarro, F.
Platter, T.
Prideaux, J.
Simpson, T.
Thomas, G.
Tordenskiold, *Vice-Admiral.*
Vayringe, P.

—— History of the Bastile, and of its principal captives. London, 1839. 16°. 1678

—— Life of Ali Pasha, Vizier of Epirus: surnamed Aslan, or the Lion. London, 1861. 16°. 5877

—— Narratives of peril and suffering. London, 1862. 2 v. 16°. 1295

Davenport, Robert. 17 *cent.* The city night cap. 85 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 261; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 324.)

—— **King John** and Matilda. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1821, p. 87.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 345, 1 p. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Davenport, William H. Jones's impudence. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 67.)—**My second childhood.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 40.)

Davenport, *Iowa.* WILKIE, F. B. Davenport past and present. 1858.

Davenport Academy of natural sciences. Proceedings. Davenport, Iowa, 1876–80. 2 v. —2554

Davenport Dunn. Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265

Davésiès de Pontès, *Mme.* Lucien. Poets and poetry of Germany. Biographical and critical notices. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. 2343

Davezac, Auguste. Major Davezac. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 109.)

Davic, Marcel. Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale. 84 pp. (*With* Littré, M. P. E., *Dict. de la langue française, Supplement.*)

David, *St.* Pilgrimage to St. David's. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 419.)

David, *St., Abbot of Munketorp.* Historia Sancti Davidis. 8 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 405.)

David, *King of Israel.* 10 *cent.* B. C. Psalms. *See* Bible, *Old Testament, Psalms.*

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Apologiae prophetae David. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 889.) —**Brewer,** J. S. A sermon on the psalmist of Israel. 7 pp. (*English studies*, p. 42.)—**Cowley,** A. Davideis, a sacred poem of the troubles of David. 154 pp. (*Works.*)—**Da Costa,** I. David, dicht. 22 pp. (*Kompleete dichtwerken*, v. 3, p. 309.)—**Drayton,** M. David and Goliah. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1621.)—**Duclot,** J. F. Apologie de D. 263 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 9, p. 735.)—Dissertation sur les richesses laissées par D. à Salomon. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 783.)—**Rondet,** L. E. De genealogia D. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8, p. 1143.)

David (*Syrian writer*). [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 243.)

David, *of Augsburg.* Preger, W. Der tractat des D. ueber die Waldesier. 55 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51, 1878, p. 181.)

David, *of Dinan.* Jourdain, C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les sources philosophiques des hérésies d'Amaury de Chartres et de D. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 467.)

David, *of Nerken.* Neumann, C. F. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 95 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, pp. 49, 97.)

David, Claude. 1644–1705. Velitatio legalis. 22 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 647.)

David, Ernest. La musique chez les Juifs, essai de critique et d'histoire. Paris, 1873. 8°. —2743

David, Félicien César. Conway, M. D. Félicien David. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 206.)

David, Gaston. 1845—. Guirlande d'Avril, poëme. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 162.)—**Jours** d'été, poëme. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 1100; Rev. of in v. 75, 1878, p. 565.)—**Limousin,** poëme. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 1322.) —**Poëmes.** 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 161; v. 81, 1879, p. 1113.)

David, Gérard. Eisenmann, O. *In his* Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck. 4 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Note sur D. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 110, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

David, Jacques Louis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 16 pp. —**Delaborde,** H. David et l'école française. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 749.)—**Dumur,** F. Peinture moderne en France. David et son école. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 38, 1870, p. 5.)—**Regnet,** C. A. J. L. David. 21 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 6.)

David, Jules. Modern Greek grammar. Tr. from the French, by Rev. George Winnock. London, 1825. 8°. —2116

David, Pierre Jean. Art and its ministers. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 92.)—**Delaborde,** H. David. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 423.)—**Jouin,** H. David d'Angers, l'artiste et l'écrivain. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 252.)—**Planche,** G. Beaux-arts. La statue de Larrey. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 98.)—Du philopoemen de D. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 228.)—Le fronton du Panthéon. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 410.)—Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France. David d'Angers. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 73.)

David Comnenus, *Emperor of the East.* Langlois, V. Aspre inédit de D. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 115.)

David Copperfield, The personal history of. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

David "the telynwr;" or, the daughter's trial. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 96.)

Davideidos. *See* Cowley, A.

Davideis. *See* Cowley, A.

Davids, Arthur Lumley. 1811—. Grammar of the Turkish language: with a preliminary discourse on the language and literature of the Turkish nations. London, 1832. 4°. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 103.) —2142

Davids, T. W. Annals of evangelical nonconformity in the county of Essex, from the time of Wycliffe to the restoration; with memorials of the Essex ministers who were ejected or silenced in 1660–62. London, 1863. 8°. —1265

Davids, Thomas William Rhys. 1843—. Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. With map. London, 1882. 16°. —2267

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. New York, 1882. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1881.) —2261

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of the Pali Text Society, 1882. London, 1882. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

—— and **Oldenberg,** Hermann. Vinaya texts, tr. from the Pâli. Oxford, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east*, v. 13, 17.)

Davidson, Alexander, and **Stuvé,** Bernard. Complete history of Illinois from 1673 to 1873. Springfield, 1876. 8°. 3593

Davidson, Benjamin. Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon . . . with a grammatical analysis of each word, and lexicographical illustration of the meanings. A complete series of Hebrew and Chaldee paradigms, with grammatical remarks and explanations. London, 1848. sm. 4°. 1174

Davidson, *Col.* C. J. C. Travels in India. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 321.)

Davidson, Edward. Railways of India: with an account of their rise, progress, and construction, written with the aid of the records of the India office. London, 1868. 8°. —2714

Davidson, George. Coast pilot of Alaska (First part) from southern boundary to Cook's Inlet, 1869. Washington, 1869. r. 8°. (*U. S. C. Surv. Pacific coast.*) —2763

— Coast pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory, 1869. Washington, 1869. r. 8°. (*U. S. C. Surv. Pacific coast.*) —2763

Davidson, Harriet Miller. Summer (poem). 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 237.)

Davidson, J. Morrison. Eminent English liberals in and out of Parliament. Boston, 1880. 12°. 3812

Contents.

Arch, J.
Beal, J.
Beesly, E. S.
Bradlaugh, C.
Bright, J.
Burt, T.
Chamberlain, J.
Conway, M. D.
Courtney, L. H.
Cowen, J.
Dale, R. W.
Dilke, *Sir* C. W.
Fawcett, H.
Freeman, E. A.
Gladstone, W. E.
Herbert, A.
Lawson, *Sir* W.
Maxse, F. A.
Morley, J.
Mundella, A. J.
Picton, J. A.
Richard, H.
Spurgeon, C. H.
Taylor, P. A.

Davidson, James Leigh Strachan. Polybius. 38 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 387.)

Davidson, Lucretia Maria. Amir Khan, and other poems. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 289.)

— **Poe,** E. A. Lucretia Maria Davidson. 10 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 246.)—**Sedgwick,** C. M. Memoir of D. 76 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 7, p. 219.)

Davidson, Margaret Miller. Poe, E. A. Margaret Miller Davidson. 10 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 246.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 53, 1841, p. 139; Quart. Rev. v. 69, 1842, p. 91.

Davidson, Samuel, *D. D.* 1807—. Canon of the Bible, its formation, history, and fluctuations. London, 1877. 12°. —1228

— Introduction to the New Testament; containing an examination of the most important questions relating to the authority, interpretation, and integrity, of the canonical books with reference to the latest inquiries. London, 1848-49. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 357; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 1; *New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 35; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 36.) —1226

— Introduction to the study of the New Testament, critical, exegetical, and theological. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 30.) —1224

— On a fresh revision of the English Old Testament. London, 1873. 12°. —1227

— Treatise on Biblical criticism, exhibiting a systematic view of that science. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —1226

— **Introduction** to the Old Testament. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 285; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 40.)—**Lectures** on Biblical criticism. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 132.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Davidson on Biblical criticism. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 419.)

Davidson, Thomas. 1817—. British fossil Brachiopoda. With a general introduction. I. On the anatomy of Terebratula, by Prof. Owen. II. On the intimate structure of the shells of the Brachiopoda, by Prof. Carpenter. III. On the classification of the Brachiopoda, by Thomas Davidson. London, 1851-67. 3 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16, 17, 18.)

— Monograph of British permian Brachiopoda. London, 1857. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 17.)

— Monograph of the British carboniferous Brachiopoda. London, 1857-62. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 17.)

— Monograph of the British cretaceous Brachiopoda. London, 1852-54. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16.)

— Monograph of the British devonian Brachiopoda. London, 1864-65. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 18.)

— Monograph of the British fossil Brachiopoda: silurian. With observations on the classification of the silurian rocks, by Sir Roderick Impey Murchison. London, 1866-71. 3 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 18, 22, 24.)

— Monograph of the British fossil Brachiopoda. Supplements. London, 1874-76. 2 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 27, 30.)

— Monograph of the British oolitic and liasic Brachiopoda. London, 1851-52. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16.)

— Monograph of the British tertiary Brachiopoda. London, 1852. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16.)

— Report on the **Brachiopoda.** 67 pp. 4 pl. (*Challenger Exp. Zool.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Davidson, Thomas (*Tr.*) Philosophical system of Antonio Rosmini-Serbati. *See* Rosmini-Serbati, A.

Davidson, Thomas. 1838-70. The jeet-black groom. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 361.)

— **Service,** J. A Scottish "Elia." 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 307.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 123, 1878, p. 178.

Davie, William Richardson. Hubbard, F. M. Life of D. 135 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* n. s. v. 15, p. 1.) —**Longacre,** J. B., and **Herring,** J. Life of D. 8 pp. (*In their* Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3.)

Davies, Charles, *LL.D.* 1798-1876. Elements of analytical geometry: embracing the equations of the point, the straight line, the conic sections, and surfaces of the 1 and 2 order. New York, 1848. 8°. —2425

— Elements of descriptive geometry, with their application to spherical trigonometry, spherical projections, and warped surfaces. Phila. 1840. 8°. —2436

— Elements of the differential and integral calculus. New York [1843]. 8°. —2436

— Metric system, considered with reference to its introduction into the United States; embracing the reports of Hon. John Quincy Adams, and the lecture of Sir John Herschel. New York, 1871. 12°. —2434

— Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. 2 ed. New York, 1838. 8°. —2434

The same. New York, 1859. 8°. —1713

— and **Peck,** William G. Mathematical dictionary, and cyclopedia of mathematical science. Comprising definitions of all the terms employed in mathematics, an analysis of each branch, and of the whole, as forming a single science. New York, 1856. 8°. —2425

Davies, Charles Maurice, *D. D.* History of Holland and the Dutch nation, from the beginning of the 10 century to the end of the 18. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°. 3644

—— Mystic London: or, phases of occult life in the metropolis. London, 1875. 8°. 1535

Davies, *Mrs.* Charles Maurice. Memorials and times of Peter Philip Juriaan Quint Ondaatje. Utrecht, 1870. 8°. 5882

Davies, *Capt.* Edward (*Tr.*) Life of Bartolomé E. Murillo, compiled from the writings of various authors. London, 1819. 12°. 5876

Davies, *Rev.* Edward. 1756–1831. Celtic researches on the origin, traditions, and language, of the ancient Britons; with some introductory sketches, on primitive society. London, 1804. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 386.) 1783

—— Claims of Ossian examined and appreciated; an essay on the Scottish and Irish poems published under that name . . . Swansea, Eng. 1825. 8°. 1343

—— Mythology and rites of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents; and compared with the general traditions and customs of heathenism, as illustrated by the most eminent antiquaries of our age. With an appendix containing ancient poems and extracts, with some remarks on ancient British coins. London, 1809. 8°. —2275

Davies, *Rev.* Edward William Lewis. Algiers in 1857. Its accessibility, climate, and resources described with especial reference to English invalids. London, 1858. p. 8°. 3427

Davies, Henry, *M. D.* Hand-book of domestic medicine; popularly arranged. By an eminent physician. [*Anon.*] London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —3777

Davies, James. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Phila. 1877. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Hesiod and Theognis. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

Davies, *Sir* John. 1569–1626. Works in verse and prose. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart, v. 2, 3. n. p. 1876. 2 v. 12°. (*Fuller Worthies' Libr.*) 2116

Contents. **Antiquarian essays,** v. 3.—**Charge** at York, v. 3.—Declaration of the king concerning the title of his son to the Duchy of **Cornwall,** v. 2.—The question concerning **impositions,** tonnage, poundage, etc., v. 3.—A discoverie of the true causes why **Ireland** was never entirely subdued, v. 2.—State papers on **Ireland,** v. 3.—A discourse of **law** and lawyers, v. 2.—**Memorial-introduction,** v. 2.—The case of **praemunire,** v. 2.—**Reason's academie,** v. 2.—**Reason's moane,** v. 2.—**Speeches** in Ireland, v. 3.

—— Complete poems. Ed. with memorial introduction and notes by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. 1366

—— Discoverie of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued nor brought under obedience of the crowne of England, untill the beginning of his majestie's happie raigne. [*Anon.*] [London], 1612. sm. 4°. 2577

—— Poetical works. London, 1773. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1822, p. 44.) 1387

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 2.)

—— **Nosce teipsum.** 12 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 331.)—**Poems.** 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 377; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 79.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of D. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 75.)—**Stowell,** *Lord* (—). Observations on, with a copy of, the proceedings in the Parliament of the Middle Temple, respecting a petition of Sir J. Davies to be restored to the degree of Barrister. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 107.)

Davies, John, *D. D.* Estimate of the human mind; a philosophical inquiry into the legitimate application and extent of its leading faculties, as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion. New. ed. London, 1847. 8°. —1425

Davies, John, *M. A.* Hindu philosophy. The Sankhya karika of Iswara Krishna. An exposition of the system of Kapila. With an appendix on the Nyaya and Vaiseshika systems. London, 1881. 8°. 3193

Davies, John, *of Hereford, Eng.* Notice of. 10 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 229.)

Davies, John Fletcher. Cicero's speech for A. Cluentius Habitus. 36 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 387.) —Meaning of certain **Homeric words.** 25 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 129.)—Professor Campbell's **Sophocles.** 45 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 336.)

Davies, John Llewelyn. Notice of. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 583.)

Davies, Robert (*Ed.*) Life of Marmaduke Rawdon of York, or, Marmaduke Rawdon the 2 of that name. London, 1863. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 85.)

Davies, *Rev.* Rowland, *LL. D.* 1649–1721. Journal of, from March 8, 1688–9, to September 29, 1690. Ed., with notes, and an appendix, and some account of the author and his family, by Richard Caulfield. London, 1857. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 68.)

Davies, T. Lewis O. Supplementary English glossary. London, 1881. 8°. R.16

Davies, Thomas. 1712–85. Dramatic miscellanies; consisting of critical observations on several plays of Shakespeare . . . With anecdotes of dramatic poets, actors, etc. London, 1785. 3 v. p. 8°. 3376

—— Memoirs of the life of David Garrick, interspersed with characters and anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries. London, 1808. 2 v. p. 8°. 4857

—— Some account of George **Lillo.** 39 pp. (Lillo, G., *Dramatic works*, v. 1, p. 5.)

Davies, Thomas. Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. Ed. by John Matthews. London, [1873]. 16°. —1677

Davies, Thomas Stephens. Solutions of the principal questions of Dr. Hutton's course of mathematics: forming a general key to that work, designed for the use of tutors and private students. London, 1840. 8°. —2427

—— **Rutherford,** William, and **Fenwick,** Stephen. The mathematician. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°. —2426

Davies, William. Description and discovery of the river of Amazon. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1287.)

Davies, William. Pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its mouth to its source: with some account of its tributaries. London, 1873. 8°. 1473

Daviess, Joseph Hamilton. Coleman, R. T. Jo Daviess of Kentucky. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 341.)

Davila, Arrigo (or Enrico) Caterino. 1576–1631. Dell' istoria delle guerre civili di Francia. Milano. 1807. 6 v. 8°. 1686

The same, tr. from the Italian by Ellis Farneworth. London, 1758. 2 v. 4°. 1672

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Dávila, Sancho. Documentos relativos á. Madrid, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 30, 31.)

Davin, Nicholas Flood. The Irishman in Canada. London, n. d. 8°. 1617

Da Vinci, L. *See* Vinci, L. da.

Davis, Alexander Jackson, and others. Rural residences. New York, 1837. 4°. —1771

Davis, Andrew Jackson. 1826—. Approaching crisis, being a review of Dr. Bushnell's course of lectures on the Bible, nature, religion, skepticism, and the supernatural. Boston, 1878. 12°. —4256

—— Arabula, or the divine guest. Containing a new collection of gospels. 5 ed. Phila. 1873. 12°. —4256

—— Children's progressive Lyceum. New York, 1874. 18°. —4256

—— Death and the after life. Also, a voice from James Victor Nelson. 14 ed. Boston, 1878. 12°. —4256

—— The Diakka and their earthly victims: being an explanation of much that is false and repulsive in spiritualism. New York, 1873. 12°. —4256

—— Events in the life of a seer, being memoranda of authentic facts, in magnetism, clairvoyance, spiritualism. New York, 1873. 12°. —4256

—— The fountain, with jets of new meaning. 4 ed. Boston, 1877. 12°. —4256

—— Free thoughts concerning religion, or nature *versus* theology. New York, 1873. 12°. —4256

—— Genesis and ethics of conjugal love. New York, 1874. 12°. —4256

—— Great harmonia; being a philosophical revelation of the natural, spiritual, and celestial universe. New York, 1873–75. 5 v. 12°. —4256

—— Harbinger of health, containing medical prescriptions for the human body and mind. New York, 1874. 12°. —4256

—— Harmonial man, or thoughts for the age. New York, 1873. 12°. —4256

—— History and philosophy of evil; with suggestions for more ennobling institutions and philosophical systems of education. New York, 1873. 12°. —4256

—— Magic staff, an autobiography. 13 ed. New York, 1876. 12°. —4256

—— Mental disorders, or diseases of the brain and nerves, developing the origin and philosophy of mania, insanity, and crime, with full directions for their treatment and cure. New York, 1871. 12°. —4256

—— Morning lectures. Twenty discourses delivered before the friends of progress in the city of New York in the winter and spring of 1863. New York, 1865. 12°. —4256

—— Penetralia: being harmonial answers to important questions. Boston, 1872. 12°. —4256

—— Answers to ever recurring questions from the people. A sequel to the Penetralia. 7 ed. Boston, 1878. 12°. —4256

—— Philosophy of special providences. A vision. New York, 1873. 12°. —4256

—— Philosophy of spiritual intercourses, being an explanation of modern mysteries. New York, 1875. 12°. —4256

—— Present age and inner life, ancient and modern spirit mysteries classified and explained. A sequel to Spiritual intercourses. Boston, 1877. 12°. —4256

—— Principles of nature, her divine revelations, and a voice to mankind. New York, 1850. 8°. —1443

The same. Boston, 1876. 8°. —4255

—— Sacred book containing old and new gospels; derived and tr. from the inspirations of original saints. Boston, 1873. 12°. —4256

—— Stellar key to the summer land. New York, 1876. 12°. —4256

—— Views of our heavenly home. A sequel to Stellar key to the summer land. Illustr. with diagrams. Boston, 1878. 12°. —4256

—— Tale of a physician, or the seeds and fruits of crime. Boston, 1869. 12°. —4256

—— **Poughkeepsie seer,** and his revelations. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 127.)

Davis, C. The Pigot murder. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 40.)

Davis, Charles. Hydraulic engineering. 17 pp. 4 pl. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 3.)

Davis, Charles Henry, *LL. D.* 1807–77. Theory of the motion of the heavenly bodies. *See* Gauss, K. F.

—— Law of deposit of the **flood tide:** its dynamical action and office. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)

—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 252. 19 pp.

Davis, Charles Henry Stanley. History of Wallingford, Conn., Meriden, and Cheshire. With portraits. Meriden, Conn., 1870. 8°. 2624

Davis, Clara. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 400. 4 pp.

Davis, Daniel. Manual of magnetism, including galvanism, magnetism, electro-magnetism, electro-dynamics, magneto-electricity, and thermo-electricity. 12 ed. Boston, 1857. 12°. —1526

Davis, *Rev.* E. J. Anatolica; or, the journal of a visit to some of the ancient ruined cities of Caria, Phrygia, Lycia, and Pisidia. London, 1874. 8°. 1784

Davis, Edwin Hamilton. 1811—. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. *See* Squier, E. G.

Davis, Francis. Beauty. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 395.)—**Faith.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 139.)—**Flowers.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 677.)—**Low and clean:** a harvest melody. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 494.)—**Mary.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 618.)—**Our coast.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 106.)—**Our colours** and creeds. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 140.)—**Progress.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 564.)—**Sonnets.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 398.)

Davis, George Lynn-Lachlan. Day-star of American freedom, or the birth and early growth of toleration, in the province of Maryland: with a sketch of the colonization upon the Chesapeake and its tributaries, preceding the removal of the government from St. Mary's to Annapolis. New York, 1855. 12°. 3577

Davis, *Mrs.* George T. M. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 352, 5 pp.

Davis, Henry Winter, *LL. D.* 1817–65. The war of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19 century. Baltimore, 1852. 8°. —2335

— **Sumner,** C. *In his* Works, v. 10, p. 104, 5 pp.

Davis, Hewitt. On foreign corn importation. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 727.)

Davis, Isaac P. Dean, J. W. Isaac P. Davis. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 327.)

Davis, J. Edward. Antarctic maps. 5 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparatus*, 1876, p. 263.)

Davis, Jefferson. 1808—. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. New York, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 405.) 2643

— BLEDSOE, A. T. Is Davis a traitor? 1866.

— CRAVEN, J. J. Prison life of Jefferson Davis. 1866.

— POLLARD, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis. 1869.

— **Davis and Lee.** 12 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 231.)—**Imprisonment of** D. 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 233.)—**Jordan,** T. Jefferson Davis. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 610.)—**President** Jefferson Davis. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 343.) "**Running** at the heads": being an authentic account of the capture of D. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 342.)

See also **United States,** *Civil war.*

Davis, John. —1605. Voyages and works. Ed. by A. H. Markham. London, 1880. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1445

Contents. Third voyage of the Erle of Cumberland to the **Azores,** by E. Wright.—Last voyage of Thomas **Candish,** by J. Jane.—Relation of the **course** which the Sunshine and Northstarre . . . held, by H. Morgan. —Voyage of Capt. John Davis to the **Easterne India,** written by himself.—**Letter** from John Davis to the Earl of Essex.—**Letters** from John Davis to William Sanderson.—Letters patent . . . for the search and discoverie of the **north-west passage.**—First voyage of John Davis, undertaken for the discoverie of the **north-west passage,** by J. Jane.—Second voyage attempted by John Davis for the discoverie of the **north-west passage,** by himself.—Third voyage **north-westward** made by John Davis, written by J. Jane.—Mr. John Davis his **observations** voyaging from Achen to Tiku and Priaman.—**Seaman's secrets.**—**Traverse booke** made by John Davis in his third voyage for the discoverie of the north-west passage.—Last **voyage** of John Davis with Sir Edward Michelborne.—Bibliographical list of **works on navigation** during the reign of Elizabeth.—**Worlde's hydrographical description.**

— A ruter, or briefe direction for readie sayling into the **East India.** 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 444.)—Voyage to the **East Indies** in 1598. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 254; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 43; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 116.)—Second voyage, with Sir Edward Michelborne, into the **East Indies.** 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 132.)

— and **Weymouth,** George, **Hall,** James. Discoveries to the northwest. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 813.)

Davis, John, *LL. D., of Boston.* Francis, C. Memoir of D. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 186.)

Davis, John, *Gov. of Mass.* 1787–1854. Sketch of the life of Adams. 5 pp. (Adams, J. Q., *Poems of religion and society*, p. 7.)

— **Haven,** S. F. John Davis. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 172.)—**Kinnicutt,** T. Memoir of D. 18 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1857, p. 345.)

Davis, John, *of Salisbury, Eng.* Travels of four years and a half in the United States of America; during 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, and 1802. Dedicated by permission to Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States. London, 1803. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 443.) 2475

Davis, *Sir* John Francis. 1795—. China, during the war, and since the peace. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 98.) 3447

— Poëseos Sinicae commentarii. The poetry of the Chinese. New and augmented ed. London, 1870. 4°. 3192

— (*Ed.*) The fortunate union, a romance, tr. from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations: to which is added a Chinese tragedy. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. fund.*) 3174

— The **Chinese.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 489.)

Davis, Joseph Barnard, *M. D.* 1801—. Thesaurus craniorum. Catalogue of the skulls of the various races of man, in [his] collection. London, 1867. 8°. 1794

— and **Thurnam,** John. Crania Britannica: delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British islands; with notices of their remains. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 4°. 1702

Davis, L. Clarke. My night in a stage-coach, a true story of Christmas-eve. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 368.)

Davis, Matthew L. 1766–1850. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With miscellaneous selections from his correspondence. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 74; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 155.) 3872

— Private journal of Aaron Burr. *See* Burr, A.

Davis, Nathan. 1812—. Carthage and her remains: being an account of the excavations and researches on the site of the Phoenician metropolis in Africa, and other adjacent places. London, 1861. 8°. 1787

— Inscriptions in the Phoenician character, now deposited in the British Museum, discovered on the site of Carthage, during researches made at the expense of Her Majesty's government, in the years 1856, 1857 and 1858. London, 1863. obl. fo. 1212

— Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. London, 1862. 8°. 1724

Davis, Nathaniel. Expedition of a body of Englishmen to the gold mines of Spanish America in 1702. 15 pp. (Dampier, W., *Coll. of voyages*, v. 3, p. 461.)

Davis, Nathaniel Morton. Deane, C. N. M. Davis. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 141.)—**Mitchell,** N. Memoir of D. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 492.)

Davis, *Rev.* Noah. 1804—. Narrative of the life of, written by himself. Baltimore, 1859. 12°. 3877

Davis, Noah K. Theory of thought. A treatise on deductive logic. New York, 1880. 8°. —1433

Davis, Paris M. Authentic history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. With a full account of every battle by sea and land: the defection of Gen. Hull, his trial and sentence; the massacre at the river Raisin; the destruction of the city of Washington; the treaty of peace in 1815. New York, 1836. 12°. 1648

Davis, *Mrs.* Rebecca Blaine Harding. David Gaunt. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, pp. 257, 403.) —**Day** with Doctor Sarah. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 611.)—**Earthen pitchers.** 43 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, pp. 73, 199, 274, 490, 595, 714.)—**Ellen.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 22.)—**Faded leaf** of history. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 44.)—**George Bedillion's knight.** 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, pp. 155, 289.)—**Great air-engine.** 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 701.)—**High tide** of December. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 47.)—**John Lamar.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 411.)—**Life** in the iron-mills. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 430.)—**Luck** of Abel Steadman. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 331.)—**Man** in the cage. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 79.)—**Marcia.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 925.)—**Married people.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 730.)—**Out** of the sea. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 533.)—**Natasqua.** 30 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 58, 159, 283.)—**Paul Blecker.** 52 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, pp. 580, 677; v. 12, 1863, p. 52.)—**Promise** of the dawn; a Christmas story. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 10.)—**Stephen Yarrow.** 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 66.)—**Story** of the plague. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 443.)—**Story** of to-day. 85 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, pp. 471, 582, 707; v. 9, 1862, pp. 40, 202, 282.)—**Sunday** in Limeburgh. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 523.)—**Walhalla.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 139.)—**Wife's story.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 1.)

Davis, Samuel. Memoir of. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 253.)

Davis, Thomas. Sketch of. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 190.)

Davis, William. Journey round the library of a bibliomaniac; or, cento of notes and reminiscences concerning rare, curious, and valuable books. London, 1821. 8°. W.55

—— Olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes and memoranda, original and selected. London, 1817. 12°. W.68

Davis, William. 17 *cent.* True relation of the travels and most miserable captivity of. 14 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 475.)

Davis, William Augustus. Sonnets. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 180.)

Davis, William M. Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whaleman. New York, 1874. 12°. —1677

Davis, William T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Pt. I. Historical sketch and titles of estates. Pt. II. Genealogical register of Plymouth families. Boston, 1883. 8°. 2622

Davis, William Watts Hart. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. New York, 1857. 8°. 2476

—— History of the 104 Pennsylvania regiment from Aug. 22, 1861, to Sept. 30, 1864. Phila. 1866. 8°. 2646

—— Spanish conquest of New Mexico. Doylestown, Pa., 1869. 8°. 3593

Davis' strait. DUNCAN, D. Voyage to Davis' strait, 1826–27. 1827.

Davison, Francis. *Circa* 1575–1619. Poetical rapsody, containing diverse sonnets, odes, elegies, madrigalls, and other poesies. London, 1602. sm. 4°. (*With* England's Helicon: Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*) 1384

—— Poetical rhapsody; to which are added several other pieces. With memoirs and notes, by Nicholas Harris Nicholas. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 1375

Davison, *Rev.* John. 1777–1834. Discourses on prophecy, in which are considered its structure, use, and inspiration. New ed. Oxford. 1870. 8°. —4214

—— **Newman,** J. H. John Davison, Fellow of Oriel. 46 pp. (*Essays crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 375.)

Davos. Symonds, J. A. Davos in winter. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 74.)

Davout, Louis Nicolas, *Prince d'Eckmuehl*, Maréchal de France. Blocqueville, A. L. d'E. (*Ed.*) Le Maréchal Davout, Prince d'Eckmuehl, raconté par les siens, et par lui-même. 1879–80. 4 v.

—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 114. 29 pp.—**Lacombe,** H. de. Le Maréchal Davout. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 417.) —**Montégut,** E. Le Maréchal Davout, sa jeunesse, sa vie privée. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 646.)—Les dernières années du Maréchal Davout. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 769.)

Davy, Adam. 14 *cent.* Five dreames about Edward II. Ed. from the Laud MS 622, in the Bodleian library by F. J. Furnivall. 16 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* v. 69, p. 1.)

Davy, Christopher. The architect, engineer, and operative builder's manual, being a practical and scientific treatise on the construction of artificial foundations for buildings, railways, etc. London, 1841. 8°. —1786

Davy, *Sir* Humphry. 1778–1829. Collected works. Ed. by his brother, John Davy. London, 1839–40. 9 v. 8°. 2136

Contents. Some observations upon the motions of small pieces of **acetate of potash** during their solution, v. 2.—Elements of **agricultural chemistry,** v. 7, 8.—Experiments . . . on the composition of **ammonia,** v. 3.—Account of some new **analytical researches** on the nature of certain bodies, v. 5.—On **aqua-regia,** or nitro-muriatic acid, v. 5.—Parallels between **art and science,** v. 8.—Chemical composition of the **atmosphere,** v. 8.—Character of the elder **Bacon,** v. 7.—Character of Lord **Bacon,** v. 7.—Deposit found in the waters of the **Baths of Lucca,** v. 6.—Character of Mr. **Cavendish,** v. 7.—Powers and properties of matter, and the general laws of **chemical changes,** v. 4. — Relations of electrical and **chemical changes,** v. 6.—Outlines of a course of lectures on **chemical philosophy,** v. 2.—Discourse introductory to a course of lectures on **chemistry,** v. 2.—Historical view of the progress of **chemistry,** v. 4.—Syllabus of a course of lectures on **chemistry,** v. 2.—Introductory lecture to the **chemistry of nature,** v. 8.—Experiments . . . on the **colours** used in painting by the ancients, v. 6.—**Consolation in travel,** v. 9.—Corrosion of **copper sheathing** by sea-water, v. 6.—Experiments . . . on the application of electrical combinations to the preservation of the **copper sheathing** of ships, v. 6.—Hints on the geology of **Cornwall,** v. 6.—Memoirs of the life of Sir H. **Davy,** v. 1.—On a new **detonating compound,** v. 5.—Further observations on a new **detonating substance,** v. 5.—Experiments on the combustion of the **diamond,** v. 5.—**Discourses** delivered before the Royal Society, v. 7.—Electro-chemical researches on the decomposition of the **earths,** v. 5.—Historical sketch of **electrical discovery,** v. 8.—**Electrical phenomena** exhibited in vacuo, v. 6.—Chemical agencies of **electricity,** v. 5.—New phenomena of chemical changes produced by **electricity,** v. 5.—New **electro-chemical researches,** v. 5.—Introductory to **electro-chemical science,** v. 8.—**Electro-chemical science,** v. 8.—On a new phenomenon of **electro-magnetism,** v. 6.—Of radiant or **ethereal matter,** v. 4.—Account of a new **eudiometer,** v. 2.—Experiments . . . on **fluor spar,** v. 5.—Account of some new experiments on the **fluoric compounds,** v. 5.—Observations on different methods of obtaining **gallic acid,** v. 2.—Account of some experiments made with the **galvanic apparatus** of Sig. Volta, v. 2.—Account of a method of constructing simple and compound **galvanic combinations,** v. 2.—Account of some **galvanic combinations,** v. 2.—Account of some experiments on **galvanic electricity,** v. 2.—Experiments . . . relating to the agencies of **galvanic electricity** in producing heat, v. 2.—Additional experiments on **galvanic electricity,** v. 2.—Causes of the **galvanic phaenomena,** v. 2.—Account of some additional experiments . . . on the **galvanic phaenomena,** v. 2.—Extract of a letter . . . on **galvanism,** v. 2.—Letter . . . concerning **galvanism,**

v. 2.—Observations relating to the process of **galvanism,** v. 2.—Outlines of a view of **galvanism,** v. 2.—Account of a simple method of estimating the changes of volume produced in **gases** by alterations of temperature, etc., v. 2.—Effects produced by the respiration of different **gases,** v. 3.—Introductory **geological lecture,** v. 8.—**Geology.** Lecture II, v. 8.—Essay on **heat,** light, and the combinations of light, v. 2.—Extract of a letter . . . on certain facts relating to **heat** and light, v. 2.—On the action of acids on the salts usually called **hyper-oxymuriates,** v. 5.—Some experiments on a solid compound of **iodine** and oxygen, v. 5.—Further experiments . . . on **iodine,** v. 5.—Journal of a tour in **Ireland,** v. 7.—Introductory **lecture** for the courses of 1805, v. 8.—Extracts from the author's **lectures,** v. 8.—Observations on the native caustic **lime** of Tuscany, v. 6.—Application of **liquids** formed by the condensation of gases as mechanical agents, v. 6.—**Magnetic phenomena** produced by electricity, v. 6.—Farther researches on the **magnetic phenomena,** v. 6.—Of **metals,** v. 4.—Preservation of **metals** by electro-chemical means, v. 6.—Analytical experiments on a **mineral production** from Devonshire, v. 2.—Observations on the formation of **mists,** v. 6.—Note on the condensation of **muriatic acid gas** into the liquid form, v. 6.—Character of **Newton,** v. 7.—Decomposition of **nitrate of ammonia,** v. 3.—Experiments . . . on the composition of **nitric acid,** v. 3.—Experiments . . . on the composition of **nitrous gas,** v. 3.—Changes effected in **nitrous oxide,** and other gases, by the respiration of animals, v. 3.—Decomposition of **nitrous oxide** by combustible bodies, v. 3.—Details of the effects produced by the respiration of **nitrous oxide,** v. 3.—Experiments . . . on the combinations of **nitrous oxide,** v. 3.—Experiments . . . on the effects produced upon animals by the respiration of **nitrous oxide,** v. 3.—Experiments . . . on the production of **nitrous oxide,** v. 3.—Observations on the effects of **nitrous oxide,** by Dr. Beddoes, v. 3.—Essay on the generation of **oxygen gas,** v. 2.—Researches on the **oxymuriatic acid,** v. 5.—Combination of **oxymuriatic gas** and oxygen gas, v. 5.—On some of the combinations of **oxymuriatic gas** and oxygen, v. 5.—Account of a method of copying **paintings upon glass,** v. 2.—Experiments on the **papyri** found in the ruins of Herculaneum, v. 6.—New experiments on some of the combinations of **phosphorus,** v. 5.—On some combinations of **phosphorus** and sulphur, v. 5.—Character of **Pliny** the elder, v. 7.—Character of Dr. **Priestley,** v. 7.—On the **prussic basis** and acid, v. 5.—On the **safety lamp,** v. 6.—**Salmonia,** or days of fly-fishing, v. 9.—Account of a new method of obtaining the **salts of iron** at the minimum of oxydation, v. 2.—Character of **Scheele,** v. 7.—Experiments . . . on the **silex** composing the epidermis . . . of certain vegetables, v. 2.—Observations on the appearances produced by the collision of **steel** and hard bodies, v. 2.—On a method of analyzing **stones** containing fixed alkali, by means of the boracic acid, v. 2.—On some **substances,** the nature of which is not yet certainly known, v. 4.—Experiments . . . on the constituent parts of some astringent vegetables, and on their operation in **tanning,** v. 2.—Observations on the process of **tanning,** v. 2.—Cause of the diminution of the **temperature of the sea** on approaching land, v. 6.—Account of some experiments on the **torpedo,** v. 6.—Of empyreal **undecompounded substances,** v. 4.—Of **undecompounded . . . substances** not metallic, v. 4.—On the analogies between the **undecompounded substances,** v. 4, 5.—Experiments . . . on a new substance which becomes a **violet-coloured gas** by heat, v. 5.—On the phenomena of **volcanoes,** v. 6, 8.—Discovery of the composition of **water,** v. 7.—Fallacy of the experiments in which **water** is said to have been formed by the decomposition of chlorine, v. 5.—State of **water** . . . in cavities found in certain crystals, v. 6.—Speech in eulogy of Mr. **Watt,** v. 7.

—— Fragmentary remains, literary and scientific, with a sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence. Ed. by John Davy. London, 1858. 8°. 4823

—— **Bakerian lectures.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 390; v. 12, 1808, p. 394; v. 14, 1809, p. 483.)—**Electro-chemical researches** on the decomposition of the earths. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 462.)—**Elements** of agricultural chemistry. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 251; *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 318.)—**Elements** of chemical philosophy. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1812, p. 65.)—**Fire-damp** of coal mines. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 233.)—**Researches** on the oxymuriatic acid. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 402; v. 18, 1811, p. 470.)—**Salmonia:** or, days of fly fishing. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 248; *Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 503.)—Some experiments and observations on a new substance, which becomes a **violet-coloured gas** by heat. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 486.)

—— DAVY, J. Memoirs of the life of Sir Humphry Davy. 1839. (Davy, *Sir* H., *Collected works*, v. 1.)

—— PARIS, J. A. Life of Davy. 1831, 2 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Davy's discoveries. 48 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 216; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 11, 1808, p. 390.)—*In his* Lives of philosophers. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 107.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 13, 1833, p. 403; N. Brit. Rev. v. 2, 1845, p. 53.

Davy, John. 17 *cent.* Ninth voyage of the Indian companie to the East Indies, in the James. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 440.)

Davy, John, *M. D.* 1791–1861. Memoirs of the life of Sir Humphry Davy. London, 1839. 8°. (Davy, *Sir* H., *Collected works*, v. 1; Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 611; *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 101.)

—— Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta: with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, and on the system of quarantine as at present conducted. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 391.) 1463

—— The West Indies before and since slave emancipation, comprising the windward and leeward islands' military command; founded on notes and observations collected during a three years' residence. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 29.) 1634

Davy, Richard Boyle. Story of a miniature. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 533.)

Davydd Ddu o Hiraddug. A pious ode, etc. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 536.)

Davydd y Coed. 1300–50. To Hopcyn ap Thomas, etc. [*Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 492.)

Dawes, Richard. 1708–66. Miscellanea critica iterum ed.: curavit, et appendicem adnotationis addidit Thomas Burgess. Tertium ed. et praefatus est Gottl. Christoph. Harless. Lipsiae, 1800. 8°. 3293

Dawes, Rufus. Poe, E. A. Rufus Dawes. 14 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 171.)

Dawes, William. HOLLAND, H. W. William Dawes and his ride with Paul Revere. 1878.

Dawes family. Holland, H. W. Dawes genealogy. 66 pp. (*With his* William Dawes, and his ride with Paul Revere, p. 39.)

Dawkins, William Boyd. 1838—. Cave hunting, researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. London, 1874. 8°. 1795

—— Early man in Britain, and his place in the tertiary period. Illustr. by woodcuts. London, 1880. 8°. 1704

—— Limits of our knowledge of the **earth.** 31 pp. (*Essays and addresses, Owens College, Manchester*, p. 129.)—Notes on the geology of **Powysland.** 10 pp. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 2, p. 433.)

—— and **Sanford,** William Ayshford. British pleistocene mammalia. London, 1866–72. 4 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21, 22, 25, 32.)

Dawn, morning, evening. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 326.)

Dawn of history. Keary, C. F. 2416

Dawn of life. Dawson, J. W. —1648

Dawn of the reformation: Savonarola. Rule, W. H. —1298

Dawson, Charles. Analysis of musical composition. London, 1845. 16°. —2747

Dawson, George. Dale, R. W. George Dawson. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 2, 1877, p. 44.)

Dawson, Henry Barton. 1821—. Battles of the United States, by sea and land: embracing those of the revolutionary and Indian wars, the war of 1812, and the Mexican war. Illustr. by Alonzo Chappel. New York [1858]. 2 v. 4°. 1652

—— (*Ed.*) Gleanings from the harvest-field of American history, pts. 4, 11. Morrisania, N. Y., 1863–65. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. **Assault on Stony Point,** by Gen. Anthony Wayne, pt. 11.—**How,** D. Diary, pt. 4.

See also **Foederalist.—Historical Magazine.**

Dawson, James. Australian aborigines. The languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria. Melbourne, 1881. 4°. 1702

Dawson, John William, *LL. D.* 1820—. Acadian geology. The geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. London, 1868. 8° —1615

—— Air breathers of the coal period: a descriptive account of the remains of land animals found in the coal formation of Nova Scotia, with remarks on their bearing on theories of coal, and on the origin of species. Montreal, 1863. 8°. —1625

—— Archaia; or, studies of the cosmogony and natural history of the Hebrew scriptures. Montreal, 1860. 12°. —1618

—— Dawn of life: being the history of the oldest known fossil remains. Montreal, 1875. 12°. —1648

—— Fossil men and their modern representatives. An attempt to illustrate the characters and condition of prehistoric men in Europe, by those of the American races. London, 1880. 12°. 1796

—— Fossil plants of the Devonian and upper Silurian formations of Canada. Montreal, 1871. 8°. (*Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1654

—— Life's dawn on earth: being the history of the oldest known fossil remains, and their relations to geological time and to the development of the animal kingdom. London, 1875. 12°. —1607

—— Origin of the world according to revelation and science. New York, 1877. 12°. —1628

—— Report on the fossil plants of the lower carboniferous and millstone grit formations of Canada. Montreal, 1873. 8°. (*Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1654

—— Rights and duties of science. [New York, 1878.] 8°. —1465

—— Story of the earth and man. New York, 1873. 12°. —1617

—— **Micmac** language and superstitions. 3 pp. (*In his* Acadian geology, p. 673.)

Dawson, S. J. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior, and the Red river settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan; with maps and plans. Toronto, 1859. 4°. 2461

Dawson, William, and Sons. Catalogue of standard English authors, ancient and modern. London [1862]. 12°. W.68

Dax, *France.* Story, R. H. Dax. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 541.)

Day, Albert. Methomania: a treatise on alcoholic poisoning. With an appendix, by Horatio R. Storer. Boston, 1867. 12°. —3787

Day, Alfred. Summary and analysis of the Dialogues of Plato, with an analytical index. London, 1870. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1428

Day, Charles William. Five years' residence in the West Indies. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 2487

Day, Francis. Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland . . . With an introduction upon fishes generally. London, 1880–82. 5 pts. 8°. —2654

—— Fishes of Malabar. London, 1865. r. 4°. —2621

Day, Henry Noble. 1808—. Art of discourse: a system of rhetoric. 7 ed. New York, n. d. 12°. —2155

—— Introduction to the study of English literature. New York, 1869. 8°. 2244

Day, Ishmael. Allen, E. A. Ballad of Ishmael Day. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 307.)

Day, Jeremiah, *LL. D.* On the will. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 319.)

—— **Woolsey,** T. D. President Day. 33 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 26, 1867, p. 692.)

Day, John. 17 *cent.* Works. Now first collected with an introduction and notes by A. H. Bullen. [London] 1881. 4°. 3306

Contents. **Blind beggar of Bednal Green.—Humour out of breath.—Ile of guls.—Law-trickes.—Parliament of bees.—Peregrinatio scholastica.—Travailes of the three English brothers.**

—— Blind beggar of Bednal green, with the merry humor of Tom Strowd the Norfolk yeoman, as it was divers times publickly acted by the princes servants. London, 1659. 12°. 3377

Day, Mary L. 1836—. Incidents in the life of a blind girl. [Baltimore] 1860. 12°. 3767

Day, St. John Vincent. Papers on the great pyramid; including a critical examination of Sir Henry James' "Notes on the great pyramid of Egypt." Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 1774

—— Prehistoric use of iron and steel; with observations on certain matters ancillary thereto. London, 1877. 8°. 1784

—— Examination of the fragment of iron from the great pyramid of **Gizeh.** 4 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 393.)

Day, Sherman. Historical collections of the state of Pennsylvania; containing a copious selection of the most interesting facts, traditions, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, both general and local, with topographical descriptions of every county and all the largest towns in the state. Phila. 1843. 8°. 3573

Day, Thomas. Day, T. M. Thomas Day. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 335.)

Day, Thomas M. Thomas Day. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 335.)

Day, William Ansell. The Russian government in Poland, with a narrative of the Polish insurrection of 1863. London, 1867. 8°. 3465

Day. Clément-Mullet, J. J. Sur la valeur du mot *jour* dans la Bible, I et II chapitre de la Genèse. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, p. 164.)—**Pegge,** S. The commencement of day amongst the Saxons and Britons ascertained. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 150.)

Day after death, The. Figuier, G. L. —1528

Day and night. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 89.)

Day and night among the mountains. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 216.)

Day breaking, if not the sun-rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New England. [By T. Shepard ?] London, 1647. 4°. Repr. New York, 1865. 4°. (*Sabin's reprints, Quarto s.* No. 9.) 1615

Day dream, A. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 663.)

Day dreamer, The, a poem. Vanbibber, I. 1394

Day dreams. Boyd, A. K. H. On the forest-hill: with some thoughts touching dream-life. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 403.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 22, 1827, p. 724; v. 72, 1852, p. 513.

Day dreams of a schoolmaster. Thompson, D'Arcy W. —2387

Day dreams of an exile. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, pp. 465, 604; v. 72, 1852, p. 757.)

Day in the peak of Derbyshire; or, a description of Chatsworth and Haddon Hall, some account of the town of Bakewell, with its ancient church, and an enumeration of places in the immediate neighbourhood best worthy of observation. Bakewell, 1852. 16°. 1468

Day of judgment. *See* Judgment.

Days and nights of salmon fishing. Scrope, W. —1793

Days at the factories. Dodd, G. —3736

Days near Rome. Hare, A. J. C. 2 v. 2756

Days of deer-stalking. Scrope, W. —1794

Days of Derry. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 726.)

Days of the week. Nomenclature of. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 56.)

Dayspring (*brigantine*). Macdonald, D. Voyage of the "Dayspring." 26 pp. (*With* Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides*, p. 41.)

Day-star of American freedom. Davis, G. L.-L. 3577

Dazey, Charles T. The astronomer. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 32.)—**February rain.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 561.)—**Poet's art.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 782.)—**Storm music.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 207.)

Dazio, *Abp. of Milan.* Mabillon, J. Judicium de Chronico Datii Archiepiscopi Mediolanensis. 2 pp. (*Opuscula; Vet. analect.* p. 487.)

Deacon Marvel. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 66.)

Deaconesses. Sewell, E. M. Anglican deaconesses. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 463.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 108, 1860, p. 342.

Deacons. Hall, P. (*Ed.*) Deacon's devotions. 1848. (*In his* Fragmenta liturgica. v. 6.)

—— **Anderson,** G. The Diaconate. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 29.)—**Blake,** S. L. The Diaconate an office. 118 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 659.)—**Philotheus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Ordo sacri ministerii quomodo videlicet sacerdoti diaconus ministrat, in celebribus vesperis, matutino et missa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 745.) —**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Expositio de divino templo, et de sacerdotibus ejus ac diaconis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 697.)

Dead, The, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 643.)

Dead alive, The. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 411; v. 26, 1842, p. 85.)

Dead boxer, The. 38 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 617.)

Dead in Boston, Memorials of the. Bridgman, T. 2626

Dead sea.

Allen, W. The Dead sea, a new route to India. 1855. 2 v.

—— Lartet, L. Exploration géologique de la Mer morte. n. d.

—— Luynes, H. T. P. J. d'A., *Duc* de. Voyage d'exploration à la Mer morte . . . n. d. 4 v.

—— Lynch, W. F. Official report of the United States expedition to explore the Dead sea and the river Jordan. 1852.

—— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Voyage autour de la Mer morte. 1853. 3 v. in 2.

—— — Narrative of a journey round the Dead sea. 1854. 2 v.

—— **Abbot,** J. Memoirs of the Holy Land; the Dead sea. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 577.)—**Bonner,** J. The Dead sea, Sodom, and Gomorrah. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 187.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Explorations récentes de la Mer morte. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 479.)—Le **Jourdain** et la navigation de la Mer morte. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 393; v. 21, 1852, p. 5.)—**Robinson,** E. Depression of the Dead sea and of the Jordan valley. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 397.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Recent explorations of the Dead sea. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 528.)

Dead secret, A. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 806.)

Dead towns of Georgia. Jones, C. C. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1878, p. 1.)

Deaf and Dumb. Arnold, T. Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech, lip reading, and language. 1881.

—— Blanchet, A. L. P. Manuel pour l'enseignement des sourds-muets. 1866. 2 v. in 1.

—— Lamson, M. S. Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman. 1878.

—— Sicard, R. A. C. Cours d'instruction d'un sourd-muet de naissance. n. d.

—— **Barrett,** M. Ten days with the deaf and dumb. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 496.)—**Carton,** (—). Sur l'éducation des sourds-muets. 132 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 19, 1847.)—**Champagny,** N. M. N., *Comte.* De la condition civile des sourds-muets. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 789.)—**Deaf and dumb in Ireland.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 291.)—**Deaf and dumb service.** A. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 312.)—**Deaf-mute education.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 512.)—**Deshler,** C. D. The defective classes. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, pp. 735, 887.)—**Diderot,** D. Lettre sur les sourds et muets à l'usage de ceux qui entendent et qui parlent. 131 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Draper,** A. G. Silent college at Washington. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 727.)—**Du Camp,** M. L'institution des sourds-muets. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 555.)—**Dufau,** P. A. Enseignement spécial des aveugles, des sourds-muets, et des idiots. 17 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13, p. 137.)—**Edinburgh** deaf and dumb institution. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 425.)—**Education** of the deaf and dumb. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 307.)—**Gallaudet,** E. M. American and European systems of deaf-mute instruction compared. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 1.)—Deaf-mutism. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 471.)—Report on deaf-mute instruction. 9 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Gallaudet** and deaf-mute instruction. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 415.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Deaf and dumb. History of their instruction in reference to Dalgarno. 11 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 174.)—**Instruction** of the deaf and dumb. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 329; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 331.)—**Keep,** J. R. The sign language. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 203.)—Signs in deaf mute education. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 506.)—**Land of silence.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 116.)—**New York Institution** for the deaf and dumb. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 347.)—**Notice sur** deux jeunes aveugles-sourds-muets. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 317.)—**Nyerup,** R. Perioderne i doevstummeundervisningens historie. I anledning af Hr. Doctor Castbergs kjoebenhavnske undervisningsanstalt for doevstumme. 79 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 155.)—**Peet,** H. P. Notions of the deaf and dumb before instruction. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 559.)—**Sicard,** R. A. C. Sur la nécessité d'instruire les sourds-muets de naissance. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1798, p. 37.)

Deafness. Allen, C. G. B. Note-deafness. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 157.)—**Sikes,** W. W. Slightly deaf. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 232.)

Deák. Franz. Forster, F. A. Francis Deák, Hungarian statesman: a memoir. [*Anon.*] 1880.

—— **Blind,** K. Life and labours of D, 1803-76. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 374.)—**Leger,** L. François Deak et la Hongrie. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 58, 1877, p. 193.)

Dealings of God, man, and the Devil. Dow, L. 2153

Dealtry, William. 1775–1847. Principles of fluxions: designed for the use of students in the university. Cambridge, 1810. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 87; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 340.) —2424

Dean, Henry W. Sanitary principles in home architecture. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 324.)

Dean, John, *M. D.* The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. 80 pp. 16 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Dean, John Ward. 1815—. Samuel John **Carr.** 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 63.)—Isaac P. **Davis.** 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 327.)—Daniel Pinckney **Parker.** 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 260.)

Dean, Nicholas. Bellows, H. W. Nicholas Dean. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 484.)

Deane, Charles. 1813—. Nathaniel Morton Davis. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 141.)—The old **president's house.** Harvard Univ. 6 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 137.)

Deane, James Parker. Law of blockade, as contained in the report of eight cases argued and determined in the high court of admiralty on the blockade of the coast of Courland, 1854. London, 1855. 8°. —1324

Deane, John Bathurst. Life of Richard Deane. London, 1870. 8°. 4823

—— The worship of the serpent, traced throughout the world: attesting the temptation and fall of man by the instrumentality of a serpent tempter. London, 1833. 8°. —2287

Deane, Mary. The Duke's house. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 641.)

Deane, Richard. DEANE, J. B. Life of Richard Deane. 1870.

Deane, Samuel. Walker, J. Deane's History of Scituate. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 163.)

Deane, Silas. INGRAHAM, E. D. (*Ed.*) Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane. 1855. (*Seventy-Six Soc.*)

Dean's English, The. Moon, G. W. —2127

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammel. Dillaway, C. K. H. A. S. Dearborn. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 277.)

Deas, *Mrs.* Henry. A daring game. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 68.)—Trust and mistrust. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 233.)

Death.

BICHAT, M. F. X. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. 1866.

—— DAVIS, A. J. Death and the after life. 1878.

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Day after death. 1872.

—— LAUVERGNE, H. De l'agonie et de la mort. 1842, 2 v.

—— LE BON, G. De la mort apparente, et des inhumations prématurées. 1866.

—— **Alger,** W. R. The Christian doctrine of death and life. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 429.)—**Allen,** G. Pain and death. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 201.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De bono mortis. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 559.)—**Aristoteles.** De juventute et senectute, de vita et morte. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 532; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Historia vitae et mortis. 175 pp. (*Works, ed. B. Montagu*, v. 10, p. 107; *Works, ed. J. Spedding*, v. 2, p. 89.)—*The same,* in English. 124 pp. (*Works, ed. J. Spedding*, v. 5, p. 213.)—Of death. 6 pp. (*Essays, with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 14.)—**Baxter,** R. Treatise of death, the last enemy to be destroyed. 94 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 17, p. 511.)—**Beard,** W. H. A child's first impressions of death. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 822.)—**Bradford,** J. Fruitful treatise, and full of heavenly consolation against the fear of death. 22 pp. (*Life . . . and selections from the writings of Fathers of the Eng. church*, v. 6, p. 395.)—**Brunet,** G. Iconographie de la mort. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 738.)—**Caro,** E. Idées antiques sur la mort. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 96.)—**Cook,** K. John Asgill; and the cowardliness of dying. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 150.)—**Coverdale,** M., *Bp. of Exeter.* Treatise on death. 96 pp. (*Remains: Parker Soc.* p. 37.)—**Demetrius Cydonius.** De contemnenda morte. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1169.)—**De Quincey,** T. The vision of sudden death. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 323; and in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 741.)—**Dewey,** O. Erroneous views of death. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 161.)—**Didron,** A. N. Triomphe de la mort. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 145.)—**Drummond,** W. A cypress grove. 12 pp. (*Works*, p. 117.)—**Elder's death-bed.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 682.)—**Ellicott,** C. J. What is death? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 56.)—**Episcopius,** S. Responsio ad duas epistolas . . . de vitae termino. 10 pp. (*Opera theologica*, v. 1, p. 378.)—**Erasmus,** D. Liber quomodo se quisque debeat praeparare ad mortem. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1293.)—**Erroneous views of** death. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 178.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. de. Considérations sur la I Tusculane. De la mort. 36 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1784, p. 355.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Iconographie de la mort. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 620.)—**Guevara,** A. de. Sobre la muerte. 4 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 188.)—**Harris,** E. Report on plans for complete and authentic records of deaths and the causes of death in the United States. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 135.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Wie die alten den tod gebildet? 49 pp. (*Antiquarische aufsaetze: Saemmt. werke*, v. 25, p. 152.)—**Jones,** W. Three dissertations on life and death. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 229.)—**Kappeler,** O. Mort. Mort réelle et mort apparente. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 415.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Wie die alten den tod gebildet: eine untersuchung. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 8, p. 197.)—**Maury,** A. Du personnage de la mort . . . dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. 90 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 305, 686, 737, 784; v. 5, 1848, p. 287.)—**Mérian,** J. B. Sur la crainte de la mort. Sur le mépris de la mort. Sur le suicide. 52 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 355.)—**Nieremberg,** J.

E. Of life and death. 63 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 137.)—**Papillon,** F. Physiologie de la mort. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 669.)—**Plato.** Axiochus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 557; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 37; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Psellus,** M. C. Ad quemdam monachum de mortis determinatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 915.)—**Reiner.** De profectu mortis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 181.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De meditatione mortis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 357.)—**Russel,** C. P. Report on a uniform system of registration of causes of death throughout the U. S. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 483.)—**Seré,** L. de. Des signes de la mort, et de la verification des décés. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 639.)—**Singular recovery** from death. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 582.)—**Skjelderup,** M. Physiologiske betragtninger over oldingens doed. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 98.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Iconographie de la mort. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 164.)—**Tyndall,** J. Death by lightning. 5 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 309.)

See also **Future state.—Immortality.**

Death, Dance of. *See* Dance of Death.

Death and immortality. 5 pp. (*Dublen Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 645.)

Death and liffe. (*Percy's folio MS.* v. 3, p. 49.)

Death and love. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 645.)

Death blow, The. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 245.)

Death chant for the sultan. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 319.)

Death chant of King Regner Lodbrok. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 214.)

Death in life. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 108.)

Death in the schoolroom. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 177.)

Death of a goblin. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 478.)

Death of Abel. Gessner, S. *Works*, v. 1. 1802.

Death of Paris, Morris, W. *Earthly paradise*, v. 3, p. 5.

Death penalty. *See* Capital punishment.

Death prayer, A. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 261.)

Death, rest, labour: poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 428.)

Death scene, A. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 259.)

Death song of Lodbroc. Johnstone, J. (*Ed.*) 1357

Deathbed, A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 287.)

Deathless love, A. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 634.)

De Barri, Giraldus. *See* Giraldus de Barri.

Débat des hérauts d'armes de France et d'Angleterre, suivi de The debate between the heralds of England and France by John Coke. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes français.*) —1134

Debatable land, The, between this world and the next. Owen, R. D. —1447

Debate in the first Senate of the United States, Sketches of. Maclay, W. —3316

Debate of the body and the soul. Mapes, W. [*attributed to*]. 14 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 90.)

Debates. *See* Great Britain. *Parliament.*—United States, *Congress*, *etc.*

Debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the federal constitution. Elliot, J. 5 v. —2333

Debates on the grand remonstrance. Forster, J. 1557

Debating. McElligott, J. N. Debating, a means of educational discipline. 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 495.)

Debay, Auguste. 1802—. Hygiène médicale des cheveux et de la barbe . . . Paris. 1854. 16°. —3787

—— Influences du chocolat, du thé, et du café sur l'économie humaine. Leur analyse chimique, leurs falsifications, leur role important dans l'alimentation, ouvrage faisant suite à l'Hygiène alimentaire. Paris, 1864. 12°. —3787

Debelay, Jean Marie Matthias. 1800–63. Notice; Mandements. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 599.)

De Belloy. *See* Belloy, P. L. B. de.

De Bergham family. Chatterton, T. Account of the. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 453.)

Debîr, *Judea.* Rosen, G. Ueber die lage des alten D. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 50.)

Deborah. Song of Deborah and Barak. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 532.)

De Bosset. *See* Bosset, C. P. de.

De Bourk, *Doña* Theresa. Life of. 22 pp. (*History of order of visitation*, p. 161.)

De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson. 1820–67. Commercial review of the South and West. New Orleans, *etc.*, 1846–71. 41 v. 8°. 4986

Note. Pub. with several other titles.

—— Industrial resources, etc., of the southern and western states: embracing a view of their commerce, agriculture, manufactures, internal improvements, slave and free labor, slavery institutions, products, etc., of the South, together with historical and statistical sketches of the different states and cities of the Union . . . New Orleans, 1853. 4 v. 8°. R.102

—— Mortality statistics of the 7 census of the United States, 1850. Washington, 1855. 8°. —2302

—— Seventh census of the United States, 1850 . . . Washington, 1853. 4°. —2381

—— Statistical view of the United States . . . being a compendium of the 7 census. Washington, 1854. 8°. —2302

Debrett, John. 1752–1822. Illustrated baronetage, with the knightage, of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1868. 12°. 2776

—— Illustrated House of Commons. *See* Mair, R. H.

—— Illustrated peerage of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. London. 1868. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5. 1826, p. 374.) 2776

—— Parliamentary register. *See* Almon, J., and Debrett, J.

Debt. Abolition of imprisonment for debt. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 354.)—**Berriat Saint-Prix,** J. Observations critiques sur la loi par laquelle on prétend que les auteurs des douze tables avaient permis aux créanciers de mettre en pièces le corps de leurs débiteurs. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 547.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur l'article 3 du projet de loi relatif a la contrainte par corps. 1829. 45 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Carroll,** C. Paying debts. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 665.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Des nexi, ou de la condition des débiteurs chez les Romains. 168 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 379.)—**Hale,** C. Municipal indebtedness. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 661.)—**Imprisonment** for debt. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 490; *Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 41; v. 44, 1845, p. 449.) —Imprisonment for debt. Bill by Mr. Attorney-general and Mr. Hawes. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 171.)—**Jemmett,** H. Letter on the injustice of arrest for debt. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 321.)—**Law of arrest.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1830, p. 358.)—**Law of creditor** and debtor in the United States. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 197.)—**Law of debtor** and creditor. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 198.)—What would be the effect of abolishing all **laws** relating to debtor and creditor? 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 545.)—**Lowe,** R. Have we abolished imprisonment for debt? 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 307.)—**Montagu,** B. Enquiries respecting the insolvent debtors' bill. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 513.)—**Newman,** F. W. Personal property, debt, and interest. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 590.)—**Wright,** E. Relations of debt and money. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 417.)

De Bure, Guillaume François. 1731–82. Bibliographie instructive; ou traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers. Paris, 1763–68. 7 v. 8°. W.85

De Burgh, William. Elements of maritime international law, with a preface on some unsettled questions of public law. London, 1868. 8°. —1324

De Burgh, William, *D D.* Commentary on the Book of Psalms. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 741.)

De Burgh family. Manning, C. R. Monuments of the De Burgh and Ingoldsthorpe families, in Burgh Green church. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 121.)

De Burtin, François Xavier. On pictures. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 413.)

De Bury, Richard. *See* Aungerville, R.

Decade of Italian women, A. Trollope, T. A. 3851

Décadence de la monarchie française, Histoire de la. Soulavie, J. L. G. 2686

Decades, The. Bullinger, H. 5 v. in 4. —3225

Decaisne, Joseph. 1807—. Description des plantes vasculaires. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Dumont-d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voy. au Pole sud. Botanique*, v. 2.)

—— Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la garance, sur le développement de la matière colorante dans cette plante, sur sa culture, et sa preparation . . . Bruxelles, 1837. 4°. —2692

—— Instructions sommaires sur le **botanique.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 31.)

Decameron. Boccaccio, G. *Opere volgari*, v. 1–5. 1827–28.

The same, in English. 1247

Decamerone, Die quellen des. Landau, M. 1274

Decamps, Alexandre Gabriel. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3, 28 pp.—**Clément,** C. Peintres modernes de la France. M. Decamps. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 647.)

Décan du ciel égyptien, Sur un. Romieu, A. —2493

De Castro, James. 1758—. Memoirs: [with] anecdotes of various eminently distinguished characters . . . also an accompanying history of the royal circus, now the Surrey theatre; and an historical sketch of Sadler's Wells. Ed. by R. Humphreys. London, 1824. 12°. 4833

Decatur, Stephen, *Commodore U. S. N.* Mackenzie, A. S. Life of Decatur. 1846.

The same. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* n. s. v. 11.)

—— **Life** of D. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 64, 1847, p. 217.

Decay of modern preaching. Mahaffy, J. P. —4236

Deccan, *India.* Frere, M. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends, current in southern India. 1870.

—— Steele, A. Law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the presidency of Bombay. 1868.

—— **Buehler,** G. Ueber das volk und die sprache der Badaga im dekkanischen Indien. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 108.)—**Taylor,** M. Description of cairns, cromlechs . . . in the Dekhan. 34 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 24, 1865, p. 329.)—**Wedderburn,** D. The Deccan. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 210.)

See also **India.**

Deceased wife's sister, The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 226.)

Decebalus, *King of the Dacians.* Latham, R. G. On the name and nation of D. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1854, p. 109.)—**Witte,** J. de. Vase trouvé à Blain (Loire-Inférieure) représentant la défaite de D. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, pp. 113, 118, with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

Deceitful marriage, The. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. *Exemplary novels*, p. 112.

Decembrio, Pietro Candido. 1399–1477. Vita Philippi Mariae vicecomitis Mediolan.; Vita Francisci Sfortiae; Oratio in funere Nicolai Picinini. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 981.)

De Cessart, L. A. *See* Cessart, L. A. de.

Dechamps, Auguste Isidore Victor, *Abp. of Malines.* 1810—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 663.)

Decharme, P. Notice sur les ruines de l'**Hiéron** des muses dans l'Hélicon. 12 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 169.)—Recueil d'**inscriptions** inédites de Béotie. 53 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 483.)

De Chatillon. Hemans, F. D. *Works*, v. 4, p. 266.

Decimal system. Craig, B. F. Weights and measures according to the decimal system. 1867.

—— Shurtleff, N. B. Decimal system for libraries. 1856.

—— **Ayre,** J. Decimal notation. 4 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science, *Trans.* 1866, p. 719.)—**Decimal coinage.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 373; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 428.)

See also **Metric system.—Weights and measures.**

Decision of the Supreme Court of the U. S. in the case of Dred Scott. Howard, B. C. —2324

Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from June 6, 1678, to July 30, 1712. Lauder, *Sir* J. 2 v. —1351

Decius (*pseud.*) Complete refutation of the arguments used on the subject of the agricultural petition. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 1.)

Decize, *France.* Cougny, E. Notice sur un sceau du XIII siècle trouvé dans les environs de D. 10 pp. (Soc roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 120.)

Decken, Karl Klaus von der. 1833—. Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den jahren 1859 bis 1865. Bearbeitet von Otto Kersten. Leipzig, 1869–73. 4 v. in 5. 8°. —2533

Contents. **Amphibien,** von W. C. H. Peters, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Crustaceen,** von F. Hilgendorf, v. 3, pt. 1.—Reisen in den laendern der **Galla** und Somali, v. 2.—**Gliederthiere,** von A. Gerstaecker, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Holothurien,** von C. Semper, v. 3, pt. 1.—Neue reisen im **inneren** und an der kueste, v. 2.—**Mollusken,** von E. von Martens, v. 3, pt. 1.—Reisen nach dem **Niassasee** und dem schneeberge Kilimandscharo, v. 1.—Die **ostafrikanische inselwelt,** v. 2.—**Saeugethiere,** von W. C. H. Peters, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die insel **Sansibar,** v. 1.—**Seesterne** und seeigel, von E. von Martens, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Voegel,** von J. Cabanis, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die **voegel** Ost-Afrikas, von O. Finsch und G. Hartlaub, v. 4.

Decker, Conrad. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole hollandaise, v. 2, 4 pp.

Decker, Thomas. *Circa* 1577–1638. Dramatic works now first collected with illustrative notes and a memoir of the author. London, 1873. 4 v. 12°. 3397

Contents. **Brittannia's honor,** v. 4.—Memoir of Thomas **Dekker,** v. 1.—A pleasant comedie of the **gentle craft,** v. 1.—**Honest whore,** v. 2.—**If this be not a good play the divell is in it,** v. 3.—**London triumphing,** v. 3.—**London's tempe,** v. 4.—**Magnificent entertainment** given to King James, v. 1.—A tragi-comedy called **Match mee in London,** v. 4.—**Northward-hoe,** v. 3.—The comedie of **Old Fortunatus,** v. 1.—**Roaring girle,** v. 3.—**Satiro-mastix,** or the untrussing of the humorous poet, v. 1.—Famous history of **Sir Thomas Wyat,** v. 3.—**Sun's darling,** v. 4.—**Virgin martir,** v. 4.—**Westward-hoe,** v. 2.—**Whore of Babylon,** v. 2.—**Witch of Edmonton,** v. 4.—**Wonder of a kingdome,** v. 4.

—— Gull's hornbook. London, 1609. repr. 1812. 4°. 1252

The same. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 2.)

—— His dreame. Repr. from the ed. of 1620. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1860. sm. 4°. 1353

—— Knight's conjuring : done in earnest, discovered in jest. Ed. by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1842. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.)

—— Seven deadly sins of London, 1606. London, 1879. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. scholar's libr.* No. 7.)

—— Pleasant comedy of old **Fortunatus.** 123 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 99.)—Old **Fortunatus.** 1 p. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 177.)—Fortune giving **Fortunatus** his choice of goods; From the **Honest whore.** 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 209.)—**Honest whore.** 215 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 211; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 518.)—**Satiro-mastix,** or the untrussing of the humorous poet. 111 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama*, v. 3, p. 87.)—**Troia-nova triumphans,** London triumphing; London's Tempe, or the feild of happines. 53 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 10; Fairholt, F. W., *Lord mayors' pageants.*)—**Wonder** of a kingdom, comedy. 98 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Entertainment** to King James I. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1825, p. 88.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 342. 2 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— **Chettle,** Henry, and **Haughton,** William. Patient Grissil : a comedy. Repr. from the black letter ed. of 1603. With an introduction and notes. London, 1841. 8°. (*Shakespeare Soc.*)

—— Pleasant comedy of **Patient Grissell.** 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 180.)

—— and **Wilson,** R. Shoemaker's holiday, or the gentle craft. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 178.)

Declaration of England against the acts and projects of the holy alliance, with an appendix, containing official documents. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 1.)

Declaration of Independence. *See* United States : *Declaration of Independence.*

Declaration of the mystery of the person of Christ. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 12. —2227

Declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires in Virginia : with the names of the adventurors, and summes adventured in that action. London, 1623. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

Declarations, treaties, and other principal passages concerning the differences betwixt King Charles I and his two houses of parliament. London, 1687. fo. (*With* Charles I, *King of England. Works.*)

Decline and fall of the Roman empire. Arnold, T., and others. 1176

Decline and fall of the Roman empire, The history of the. Gibbon, E. 7 v. 2757

The same. 8 v. 2746

Decline of science in England, Reflections on the. Babbage, C. —1493

Decline of the Roman republic. Long, G. 5 v. 2745

De Colange, L. American dictionary of commerce, manufactures, commercial law, and finance. Illustrated. Boston, 1880–81. 2 v. r. 8°. R.101

Décomposition de la lumière. Diacon, E. —1525

De-coo-dah, Traditions of. Pidgeon, W. 1654

Decoration and Ornament.

Adams, E. Polychromatic ornament of Italy. n. d.

—— [Album of ornaments and emblems.] n. d.

—— Arrowsmith, H. W. and A. House decorator and painter's guide. n. d.

—— Audsley, W. and G. Polychromatic decorations as applied to buildings in the mediaeval styles. 1882.

—— Ballantine, J. Essay on ornamental art. 1847.

—— Barrett, W. A. Flowers and festivals, or directions for the floral decoration of churches. 1873.

—— Bielefeld, C. F. On the use of improved papier mâché . . . in the interior decoration of buildings. 1840.

—— Blackburne, E. L. Sketches . . . for a history of decorative painting. 1847.

—— Blanc, A. A. P. C. Grammaire des arts décoratifs. 1882.

—— Bridgens, R. Furniture . . . and interior decoration. 1838.

—— Brigham, W. T. Cast catalogue of antique sculpture. With an introduction to the study of ornament. 1874.

—— Chenavard, A. Album de l'ornemaniste. 1845.

—— Chevalier, M. Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports, v. 3. 1868.

—— Church decoration ; a practical manual of appropriate ornamentation. n. d.

—— Colling, J. K. Art foliage, for sculpture and decoration. 1873.

—— Cottingham, L. N. Smith's, founder's, and ornamental metal worker's director. n. d.

—— Daly, C. D. Mortifs historiques d'architecture, et de sculpture d'ornement. 1871–80. 4 v.

—— Dupont-Auberville, (—). Art industriel. L'ornement des tissus. 1875.

—— EASTLAKE, *Sir* C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. 1868.

—— ELLIOTT, C. W. Book of American interiors. 1876.

—— FALKE, J. von. Art in the house. 1879.

—— FRANKS, A. W. Book of ornamental glazing quarries. 1849.

—— GOUPIL, F. Manuel général de l'ornement décoratif. 1862.

—— GRIMES, (—), and NEWTON, (—). Selection of ornaments in various styles. n. d.

—— GRUNER, W. H. L. Décorations de palais, et d'églises en Italie. 1854.

—— — Die decorative kunst. Beitraege zur ornamentik . . . 1878.

—— GUILMARD, D. La connaissance des styles de l'ornementation. Histoire de l'ornement. n. d.

—— HAY, D. R. Ornamental design. 1844.

—— HEATH, C. Ornate designs. n. d.

—— HELBIG, W. Untersuchungen ueber die campanische wandmalerei. 1873.

—— HIBBERD, S. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 1870.

—— JONES, O. Grammar of ornament. 1856.

—— KNIGHT, F. Scroll ornaments, designed for the use of silversmiths, chasers, die-sinkers. 1829.

—— — Unique fancy ornaments. 1834.

—— — Vases and ornaments, designed for the use of architects, silversmiths, jewellers, etc. 1833.

—— LOUANDRE, C. L. Arts somptuaires. *See* Seré, F.

—— MARANGONI, G. Delle cose gentilesche e profane trasportate ad uso e adornamento delle chiese. 1744.

—— PARKER, J. H. Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome. 1876.

—— PUGIN, A. N. W. Floriated ornament. 1849.

—— — Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume. 1868.

—— RACINET, A. L'ornement polychrome. 1869.

—— ROBINSON, J. B. Architectural foliage. n. d.

—— RUSKIN, J. The two paths: being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufactures. 1859.

—— SANGUINETI, A. La décoration en bois découpé. n. d.

—— SERÉ, F. Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. 1853–58, 4 v.

—— SHARPE, E. Treatise on . . . decorated window tracery in England. 1849, 2 v.

—— SHAW, H. Decorative arts of the middle ages. 1851.

—— — Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Encyclopedia of ornament. 1842.

—— — Examples of ornamental metal work. 1836.

—— — Illuminated ornaments. 1833.

—— SPOFFORD, H. P. Art decoration applied to furniture. 1878.

—— TALBERT, B. J. Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work, and decoration for domestic purposes. 1867.

—— THOMAS, W. C. Mural or monumental decoration. n. d.

—— WARING, J. B. The arts connected with architecture. 1858.

—— — Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornament of remote ages. 1870.

—— WEALE, J. Designs of ornamental gates . . . 1841.

—— — Divers works of the early masters in Christian decoration. 1846, 2 v.

—— WHITTOCK, N. Decorative painters' and glaziers' guide. 1841.

—— WORNUM, R. N. Analysis of ornament. 1856.

—— ZAHN, W. Ornamente aller klassischen kunst epochen. 1854.

—— **Akers,** C. Common ornament. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 653.)—**Architectural design** and decoration. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 63.) —**Arts in the household.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 361.)—**Baigent,** F. J. On some ornaments discovered in Winchester college. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 159.)—**Beard,** J. C. Marine forms as applicable to decoration. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 809.)—**Beaumont,** A. de. Les arts décoratifs en orient, et en France. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 924; 1862, v. 39, p. 804; 1867, v. 72, p. 138.)—**Coffinet,** J. B. Trésor de Saint-Etienne de Troyes. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, pp. 5, 80.)—**Conway,** M. D. Decorative art and architecture in England. 100 pp. (*In his* Travels in South Kensington, p. 115.)—**Cook,** C. Recent church decoration. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 569.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On picture board dummies. 6 pp. Additional notes. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, pp. 66, 325.)—**Darcel,** A. L'ecclésiologie à l'Exposition. 31 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, pp. 343, 387.) —Trésor de Conques. 71 pp. 15 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 1856, pp. 77, 277; v. 20, 1860, p. 215; v. 21, 1861, pp. 39, 113, 184.)—**Decoration** of the new houses of Parliament. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 535.)—**Decorative painting** for the embellishment of our dwellings. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 97.)—**Delaborde,** H. La peinture des coupoles. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 801.)—**Didron,** A. N. Ameublement et décoration des églises. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 1.)—Iconographie de l'Opera. 28 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 111.) —Iconographie et ameublement d'une cathédrale. 15 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 315.)—Notre-Dame-de-la-Treille. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 205.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Les emaux de la chapelle de la vierge dans l'église de Saint-Pierre à Chartres. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 729.)—Ornements de l'église cathédrale de Chartres. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 37.)—**Durand,** J. Le baptistère de Parme. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 130.) —Iconographie et ornementation de l'église Saint-Marc, à Venise. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 163; v. 15, 1855, p. 397.)—Trésor de l'église Saint-Marc de Venise (la Pala-d'Oro). 59 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 165; v. 21, 1861, pp. 94, 336; v. 22, 1862, p. 21.)—**Edis,** R. W. Lectures: the decoration and furniture of town houses. 7 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 28, 1880, p. 821.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. On mural paintings as a domestic decoration during the middle ages. 11 pp. (Brit. Archeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 91.)—**Gautier,** T. Décorations de Stradella. 7 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 79.)—**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron* de. Trésor de la Saint-Chapelle de Bourges. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, pp. 35, 141, 209.) —**Godwin,** G. On early Christian buildings and their decorations. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 131.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Etude des ornements ecclésiastiques. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 289.)—**Hédouin,** P. Trésor de Notre-Dame, à Boulogne-sur-Mer. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 192.)—**Holly,** H. H. Modern dwellings; their construction, decoration, and furniture; color decoration. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 49.)—**Honoré,** O. Industries parisiennes. La décoration de la porcelaine. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 60.)—**La Fons-Melicocq,** F. J. A., *Baron* de. Ameublement des églises au moyen âge. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 250.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Notice sur les figures velues employées au moyen age dans la décoration des édifices. 20 pp. (*Rev, archéol.*

v. 2, 1845, p. 500.)—**Modes of ornamenting** the new houses of parliament. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 388.)—**Nesbitt,** A. Wall decorations in sectile work as used by the Romans. 30 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45, 1880, p. 267.)—**Oakey,** A. F. A trial balance of decoration. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 734.)—**Ornament in nature** and art. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 57.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. The practical laws of decorative art. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 433.)—**Papworth,** J. W. Artistic ecclesiastic decoration. 32 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)—**Phillipps,** *Sir* T. Letter communicating a transcript of a MS treatise on the preparation of pigments, and on various processes of the decorative arts practised during the middle ages. 62 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 183.)—**Pullan,** R. P. On the revival of polychromatic decoration in churches. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 265.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. De l'ornementation du moyen âge en Allemagne. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 311.)—**Schmarsow,** A. Der eintritt der grottesken in die dekoration der italienischen renaissance. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch der,* v. 2, p. 131.)—**Scott,** W. B. Ornamental art in England. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 395.)—**Sherwood,** M. E. W. Certain New York houses. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 680.)—Few antiques from the loan exhibition of **Society of Decorative Art.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 316.)—**Society of Decorative Art,** New York. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 697.)—**Spofford,** H. P. Furniture and its decoration in the renaissance. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 633.)—**Trowbridge,** J. Imaginary dialogue on decorative art. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 693.)—**Van Brunt,** H. Growth of conscience in the decorative arts. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 204.)—The new dispensation of monumental art. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 633.)—**Waller,** J. G. On decorations in Wellow church. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 69.)—**Way,** A. Decorative processes connected with the arts during the middle ages. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 155.)—Notices of ancient ornaments, vestments, and appliances of sacred use. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 144; v. 3, 1846, p. 129.)—**Westwood,** J. O. On peculiarities in miniatures and ornamentation of Irish MSS. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 17.)—On the distinctive character of the various styles of ornamentation employed by the early British, Anglo-Saxon, and Irish artists. 27 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 275.)—**Whichcord,** J., Jr. Observations on the polychromatic decoration of the middle ages. 15 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)

See also **Architecture.—Carving.—Embroidery.—Enamelling.—Fans.—Fine arts.—Furniture.—Gems.—Goldsmith's work.—Illumination.—Iron work.—Jewelry.—Niello.—Pottery.—Tapestry.**

Decorosus. Expositio in laudem B. Lucae evangelistae. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9, p. 182.)

De Costa, *Rev.* Benjamin Franklin. Northmen in Maine: a critical examination of views expressed in connection with the subject by Dr. J. H. Kohl: in v. I of the new series of the Maine Historical Society. To which are added criticisms on other portions of the work, and a chapter on the discovery of Massachusetts bay. Albany, 1870. 8°. 1653

—— Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods, with contemporaneous documents and an appendix. New York, 1871. 8°. 3574

—— Pre-Columbian discovery of America by Northmen, illustr. by trs. from the Icelandic sagas. With notes and a general introduction. Albany, 1868. 8°. 1653

—— Scenes in the isle of Mount Desert, coast of Maine. New York, 1871. sq. 8°. 2636

Decourcelle, Adrien. 1824—. Marie Duval; comédie. 45 pp. (*Théatre de campagne,* v. 4, p. 221.)—**Part du lion;** comédie. 40 pp. (*Théatre de campagne,* v. 5, p. 53.)

Découverte d'un squelette humain de l'époque paléolithique. Rivière, E. 1702

Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi, et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe du Mexique, 1694–1703. Paris, 1881. r. 8°. (Margry, P., *Découvertes . . . des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale,* v. 4.) 1613

Découvertes dans la Troade. Mauduit, A. F. 2712

Decree of Canopus, in hieroglyphics and Greek. Sharpe, S. 1777

De Cresci. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 242.)

Decretals. *See* Canon and ecclesiastical law.

Décrets des diverses congrégations romaines, Dictionnaire dogmatique des. Boissonnet, V. D. —4292

Dedication of churches. *See* Church dedication.

Dedication of Green Mount cemetery. Baltimore, 1839. 8°. 1113

Dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society. Reichel, W. C. 3564

Dedication of the Temple. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 346.)

Dee, John. 1527–1608. Private diary of, and the catalogue of his library of MSS, from the original MSS in the Ashmolean museum at Oxford, and Trinity college library, Cambridge. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1842. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 19.)

—— **Autobiographical tracts.** 83 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 1; *Chetham Soc.* v. 24.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Deecke, Wilhelm. Etruskische forschungen. Stuttgart, 1875–80. 4 pts. 8°. —2154

Contents. **Conjunction** -c, pt. 1.—**Etruskische muenzwesen,** pt. 2.—**Etruskische vornamen,** pt. 3.—**Genitive** auf -al, pt. 1.—**Templum** von Piacenza, pt. 4.

—— Ueber den ursprung der **altpersischen keilschrift.** 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 271.)—Der ursprung des **altsemitischen alphabets** aus der neuassyrischen keilschrift. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 102.)—Ueber das **indische alphabet** in seinem zusammenhange mit den uebrigen suedsemitischen alphabeten. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 598.)

—— and **Pauli,** Karl. Etruskische forschungen und studien. Stuttgart, 1881–82. 3 pts. 8°. —2154

Contents. **Deecke,** W. Der dativ larϑiale und die stammerweiterung auf -ali; Nachtrag zum templum von Piacenza, pt. 2.—**Pauli,** K. Etruskische studien, pt. 1; Die etruskischen zahlwoerter, pt. 3.

Deeds. Greaves, C. S. Selections from the muniments of Lord Scarsdale. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 83.)—**Hardiman,** J. Ancient Irish deeds and writings, chiefly relating to landed property. 92 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 15, 1828, p. 3.)—**Hunter,** J. Remarks upon two original deeds relating to Sir Thomas Swinford. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 267.)—**King,** T. W. Some observations relating to four deeds from the Muniment Room at Maxstoke Castle. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 272.)—**Nicholls,** J. F. Old deeds of All Hallow church, Bristol. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 259.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on a deed in Latin and Saxon, of Odo, Bishop of Baieux. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 337.)—**Torrens,** W. M. Registry of title. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 345.)—**Walford,** W. S. Remarks on four deeds, of the time of Henry VI, with seals appended. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 335.)—**Wentworth,** G. Deeds relating to property in Yorkshire. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 60.)

Deems, James M. 1818—. Easy and progressive piano forte instructor, written expressly for the use of female seminaries. Baltimore, n. d. 4°. —2741

—— Oratorio of Nebuchadnezzar. Words by Andrew Reese. Music composed and dedicated to his friend G. H. Eisenbrandt. (*MS.*) [Baltimore], n. d. fo.

—— Vocal music simplified : an elementary and progressive method of teaching vocal music in classes. Baltimore [1855]. 2 v. 8°. —2744

Deep sea and coast fisheries of Ireland. Brabazon, W. —4663

Deep sea fishing. Holdsworth, E. W. H. —4663

Deep sea researches. Wallich, S. C. —2653

Deer. BONER, C. Forest creatures. 1861.

—— COLQUHOUN, J. The moor and the loch. 1851.

—— ELLIOTT, W. Carolina sports by land and water. 1867.

—— SCROPE, W. Days of deer-stalking. 1847.

—— **Beesly,** A. H. Deer forests and culpable luxury. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 732.)—**Day's deer-stalking** with the Markgraf of Baden. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 706.)—**Deer and deer parks.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 366.)—**Duvaucel,** A. On the black deer of Bengal. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 157.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. On the Ratwa deer of Nepal. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 139.)—**In the deer-forest :** a day bewitched. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 221.) —**Mueller,** S., and **Schlegel,** H. Over de herten van den indischen archipel (pl. 42–45). 20 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen, Zoologie,* p. 209.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. The American deer, its habits and associations. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 606.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 55, 1857, p. 701; v. 56, 1857, pp. 72, 204.

Deer, *Monastery, Scotland.* STUART, J. (*Ed.*) Book of Deer. 1869. (*Spalding Club.*)

Deerfield, *Mass.* WILLIAMS, J. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853.

—— **Destruction** of D. 1704. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 478.)

Deerfold, or Darvold, Forest, *England.* Ancient forest of Deerfold. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 269; v. 2, 1871, p. 40.)

Deerhurst, *England.* Haigh, D. H. Deerhurst church. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 9.)

Deerslayer, The. Cooper, J. F. 1861. 1274

Defalcations. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 486.)

Defaulter, The. Hood, T. *Works*, v. 6, p. 193.

Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government. Napier, *Sir* C. J. 3454

Defence against the temptation to self-murder. Watts, I. *Works*, v. 8, p. 531.

Defence of Armageddon. Pitts, F. E. —4246

Defence of Baltimore. Emmons, R. 1398

Defence of Guenevere. Morris, W. 1375

Defence of Luther and the reformation. Bachman, J. —1298

Defence of Paris. Bowles, T. G. 1694

Defence of philosophic doubt. Balfour, A. J. —1453

Defence of phonetic spelling. Latham, R. G. —2127

Defence of the honour of . . . Marie Queen of Scotland. Philippes, M. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary, Queen of Scotland,* v. 1.)

Defence of the New-England charters. Dummer, J. 1647

Defence of the Nicene creed. Bull, G. 2 v. —3235

Defence of the people of England. Milton, J. *Prose works,* v. 1, p. 1; *Works,* v. 8, p. 1.

Defence of the religious Society of Friends, against certain charges circulated by J. J. Gurney. Baltimore, 1839. 8°. (*With* Gurney, J. J., *Brief remarks.*) 1617

Defence of the Trinity. Heath, W. —4226

Defence of women. Utterson, E. V. *Early popular poetry*, v. 2, p. 95.

Defensa de la junta central. Jovellanos, G. M. de. *Obras,* v. 1, p. 503. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Défense de la liberté de l'église. Dupanloup, F. A. P. 2 v. —3205

Defense of poesy. Sidney, *Sir* P. *Works*, v. 3.

Defenseur, *of Ligugé.* 8 *cent.* Scintillarum liber sive locorum communium et sententiarum per capita 80 collectarum ex sacra Scriptura et SS. patribus. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 597.)

Defensio ecclesiae Anglicanae. Crakanthorp, R. —3244

Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. Saumaise, C. —1338

Deffand, *Marquise* de. *See* Du Deffand.

Deficiencies in the present administration of Hindu law. Goldstuecker, T. *Literary remains,* v. 2, p. 145.

Definition 'de jure' and 'de facto.' Sidgwick, A. 15 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 230.)

Definitions. Plato. *Works, tr. by G. Burges,* v. 6, p. 121.

—— **Benecke,** E. C. On definitions. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 530.)

Definitions in political economy. Malthus, T. R. —1307

De Foe, Daniel. 1661–1731. Novels and miscellaneous works. With prefaces and notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. London, 1854–61. 7 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*) 1267

Contents. Memoirs of **Captain Carleton,** v. 2.—Life, adventures, and piracies of **Captain Singleton,** v. 1.—Memoirs of a **cavalier,** v. 2.—Life of **Colonel Jack,** v. 1.—History of the **devil,** v. 3.—**Dickory Cronke,** or the dumb philosopher, v. 2.—Life and adventures of Mr. **Duncan Campbell,** v. 6.—**Everybody's business** is nobody's business, v. 2.—Historical narrative of the great and terrible **fire of London,** Sept. 2, 1666, v. 5.—Reasons against the succession of the **House of Hanover,** v. 6.—**Moll Flanders,** v. 3.—Life and adventures of **Mother Ross,** v. 4.—History of the **plague in London,** 1665, v. 5.—And what if the **pretender** should come? v. 6.—Seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of papists and Jacobites in favour of the **pretender,** v. 6.—Answer to a question that nobody thinks of, viz., But what if the **queen** should die ? v. 6.—Life of **Robinson Crusoe,** v. 7.—**Roxana,** or the fortunate mistress, v. 4.—The **storm,** or . . . disasters which happened in the late dreadful tempest, v. 5.—Poetical essay on the **storm,** v. 5.—**True-born Englishman :** a satire, v. 5.—A new **voyage round the world,** v. 6.

Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 85; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 265.

—— Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner, with a biographical account of Defoe. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

The same. (Weber, H., *Popular romances.*)
The same, in French. Amsterdam, 1787. 3 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 1, 2, 3.)

—— Defoe's **History** of the plague. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1822, p. 1.)—De Foe's **Memoirs** of a cavalier. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1821, p. 354.)—**On apparitions.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 201.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Unideal fiction: De Foe. 42 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 222.)—**Stephen,** L. De Foe's novels. 58 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, p. 1.)

—— CHADWICK, W. Life and times of Daniel De Foe. 1859.

—— LEE, W. Daniel Defoe: his life and recently discovered writings. 1869, 3 v.

—— MINTO, W. Daniel Defoe. 1879. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— WILSON, W. Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel De Foe. 1830, 3 v.

—— **Blerzy,** H. Un publiciste du dixhuitième siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 685.)—**Cheever,** D. W. De Foe. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 340.)—**Great whig journalist.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1868, p. 457.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 65, 20 pp.—**Later life of** De Foe. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 483.) —**Robinson,** W. H. Daniel Defoe, sa vie et son temps. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 63.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Daniel Defoe. 69 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 228.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Daniel Defoe, the writer for the people. 19 pp. (*Essays*, p. 285.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 48, 1856, p. 57; Edin. Rev. v. 82, 1845, p. 480.

Defoe family. Ireland, M. E. The Defoe family in America. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 61.)

De Forest, John William. History of the Indians of Connecticut from the earliest known period to 1850. Hartford, 1852. 8°. 1656

—— **Case** of vitrifaction. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 561.)—**City** of brass. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 389.)—**Doctor Hawley.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1873, pp. 312, 468.)—**Drummer** ghost. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 1.)—**Fastidious goblin.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 601.)—**Father** Higgins's preferment. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 918.)—**Forward.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 173.)—**Gentleman** of an old school. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 546.)—**Happy islands.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 712.)—**Henry Gilbert.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 359.)—**Honest** John Vane. 65 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 66, 150, 285, 438, 574.)—**In Louisiana.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 791.)—**Inspired lobbyist.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 676.)—**Irene** the missionary. 131 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, pp. 426, 587, 759; v. 44, 1879, pp. 64, 172, 311, 417, 598.)—**Isle** of the Puritans. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 512.)—**Kate Beaumont.** 225 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, pp. 70, 184, 298, 446, 573, 726; v. 28, 1871, pp. 45, 189, 289, 483, 546, 660.) —**Lauson tragedy.** 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, pp. 444, 565.)—**Lieutenant** Barker's ghost story. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 713.)—**Love** in Mount Lebanon. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 228.)—**Mr. Pullet's mistake.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 359.)—**Mrs. Pullet's perversion.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 646.)—**Night** at sea. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 195.)—**Other fellow.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 669.)—**Our** skater belle. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 491.)—**Parole** d'honneur. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, pp. 372, 483.)—**Quatrains.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 403.)—"**Rum creeters** is women." 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 484.)—**Sea-maiden.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 716.)—**Sea-side** story. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 790.)—The **Solo.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 400.)—**Story** of a handkerchief. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 268.)—**Strange arrival.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 427.)—**Taillefer** bell-ringings. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 129.)—**Tom Mallory's revenge.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 443.)—**Visit** to the Isle of the Puritans. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 561.)

—— **Gordon,** C. Mr. Deforest's novels. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 611.)

Deformed, The. St. Aubyn, M. 1348

Deformed transformed. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron. Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 113.

Deformities. BULWER, J. Anthropometamorphosis; man transform'd: or the artificiall changling. [*Anon.*] 1653.

—— GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE, I. Histoire . . . des anomalies de l'organisation. 1832–37, 4 v.

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of deformity. 2 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 435.)—**Hay,** W. Deformity: an essay. 51 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 89.)—**Ruedinger,** (—). Ueber die willkuerlichen verunstaltungen des menschlichen koerpers. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 907.)—**Tillaux,** P. Appareils orthopédiques. 15 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 363.)

See also **Monstrosities.**

Defrémery, Charles. Dugat, G. Observations sur les mémoires d'histoire orientale de D. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, p. 48.)

De Garmo, William B. The dance of society, a critical analysis of all the standard quadrilles, round dances, etc. 2 ed. Illustr. by Theodore Wuest. New York [1879]. 8°. —1798

Degen, Jacob. *See* Schegk, J.

Degeneration. Lankester, E. R. —1687.

See also **Evolution.**

De Gérando, J. M. *See* Gérando, J. M. de.

De Graff, Simon. Modern geometrical stairbuilder's guide, being a plain practical system of hand-railing, embracing all its necessary details . . . Phila. 1860. 4°. —1782

Degreaux, Laurent. La puissance de l'aile ou l'oiseau pris au vol. [With 5 pl.] Paris, 1871. 8°. —2617

Degrees, Academical. *See* Academical degrees.

Degrevant, English metrical romance. 80 pp. (*Thornton romances: Camden Soc.* No. 30, p. 177.)

De Groot, Nicholas G. History of the Israelites and Judaeans. Philosophical and critical. [*Anon.*] New York, 1879. 2 v. 12°. —2296

Deguerle, Jean Marie Nicolas. 1766–1824. Eloge des perruques. Par le Docteur Akerlio (*pseud.*) Paris [1799]. 16°. —1378

De Hart, William C. 1800–48. Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial, with a summary of the law of evidence, as applicable to military trials; adapted to the laws, regulations, and customs of the army and navy of the United States. New York, 1862. 8°. —1323

De Hass, Wills. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of Virginia; embracing an account of the various expeditions in the West, previous to 1795 . . . Wheeling, 1851. 8°. 3584

Dehérain, Pierre Paul. 1830—. Progrès des sciences, 1866–69. Annuaire scientifique. Paris, 1867–70. 4 v. 16°. —1408

Dehli. *See* Delhi.

Dehn, Siegfrid Wilhelm. 1799–1858. Analysen dreier fugen aus Joh. Seb. Bach's wohltemperirtem clavier und einer vocaldoppelfuge A. M. Bononcini's. Leipzig, 1858. 4°. —2733

Dehon, Arthur. Holmes, O. W., Jr. Biography of D. 7 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 219.)

Dehra Doon, *India.* MacDonald, J. D. The past and present condition of the D. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 250.)

Deichsler, Heinrich. 15 *cent.* Chronik. Leipzig, 1872–74. 2 v. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte, vom* 14–16 *jahr.* v. 10, 11.)

Deiochus, *of Proconnesus.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 17.)

Deipnosophistai. Athenaeus, *of Naucratis.* 14 v. 3275

Deipnosophists, The, or banquet of the learned. Athenaeus, *of Naucratis.* 3 v. 1247

Deir-el-Bahari, La trouvaille de. Maspero, G. C. C. 1782

Deism.

Lechler, G. V. Geschichte des englischen deismus. 1841.

— Leland, J. View of the principal deistical writers. 1798, 2 v.

— Miller, W. Physical and metaphysical inquiries. 1819.

— **Chodzko,** A. B. Le déisme des Wahhabis expliqué par eux-mêmes. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, p. 168.)—**Harriot,** J. S. Mémoire sur les Kabir Pantis, secte de déistes de l'Hindoustan. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 169.)—**Leslie,** C. Lettre sur Sommonochodom; Dialogue entre un Chrétien et un déiste; Lettre contre les déistes. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 879.)—Short and easy method with the deists. 50 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—Methode courte et aisée contre les déistes; Défense de la méthode courte et aisée. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 855.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Von duldung der deïsten, fragment eines ungenannten. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 404.)—**Maxwell,** J. Concerning the city, or kingdom, of God in the rational world, and the defects in heathen deism. 34 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Treatise on the laws of nature,* p. 1.)—**Modern deism.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1835, p. 336.)—**Modern deists,** The. 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 1.)—Theodore **Parker**—modern deism. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 3.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. Critical remarks . . . upon a book entitled System of nature . . . by M. de Mirabaud. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 43.)

See also **Atheism.—Christianity.—God.**

Deities. Banier, A. Dissertation sur les déesses mères. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 34.)—**Castan,** A. Les déesses-mères en Séquanie. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 171.)—**Gough,** R. On the deae matres. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 105.)—**Maury,** A. Notice sur l'identité des fatuae. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 363.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Henotheism, polytheism, monotheism, and atheism. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 707.)—**Pictet,** A. Sur une nouvelle déesse gauloise de la guerre. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 1.)—**Witte,** J. de. Le dieu tricéphale gaulois. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 383.)

Déjeuners du village, Les. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 566.

Dekabristen, Aus den Memoiren eines russischen. Rosen, A., *Baron.* 3467

De Kay, Charles. Almost too late. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 533.)—The **Blush.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 782.)—**Four Konans;** Wales, A. D. 560. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 94.)—**Hesperus.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 266.)—**In arcana sylvarum.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 141.)—**In the University tower,** New York, July 1863. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 520.)—**Invocation.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 280.)—Eine **Junge Amerikanerin.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 652.)—The **Last pine.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 317.)—**Little people.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 537.)—**My uncle's heiress.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 96.)—**On the piping shepherd** of Fortuny. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 824.)—**Souvenir** of Italy. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 534.)—**Success.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 169.)—The **Tornado.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 936.)—**Was it love,** or hatred? 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 242.)—**Wife hunt.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 286.)

De Kay, James E., *M. D.* 1792–1851. Zoology of New York, or the New York fauna. Albany, 1842–44. 5 v. 4°. —2612

Contents. **Birds,** pt. 2.—**Crustacea,** pt. 6.—**Fishes,** pt. 4.—**Mammalia,** pt. 1.—**Mollusca,** pt. 5.—**Reptiles and amphibia,** pt. 3.

Dekkan. *See* Deccan.

Dekkar or Dekker, T. *See* Decker, T.

Dekker, Eduard Douwes. (Multatuli, *pseud.*) 1820—. Max Havelaar, or the coffee auctions of the Dutch trading company. Tr. from the original MS by Baron Alphonse Nahuys. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 3455

De la B—, *Mme.* C. *See* Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* F. E. I.

De la Beche, *Sir* Henry Thomas. 1796–1855. The geological observer. Phila. 1851. 8°. —1513

— How to observe [in] geology. 2 ed. London, 1836. 8°. —1617

— Sections and views illustrative of geological phaenomena. London, 1830. 4°. —1622

— **Mineralogy.** 25 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry,* p. 300.)—On the formation of the **rocks** of south Wales, and southwestern England. 296 pp. (*Geol. surv. of Gt. Britain,* v. 1, p. 1.)

— **Notice** of D. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 694.)

— (*Ed.*) Selection of the geological memoirs contained in the Annales des mines, together with a synoptical table of equivalent formations, and M. Brongniart's Table of the classification of mixed rocks. London, 1824. 8°. —1617

Contents. **Beaunier,** (—). Geological sketch of the coal district of Saint Etienne.—**Beudant,** F. S. Extract of a memoir on the possibility of causing fresh-water moluscae to live in salt-water, with geological applications.—**Bonnard,** R. A. de. Notice on the geology of the western part of the Palatinate.—Notice on the Hartz.—**Boué,** A. On muschelkalk and quadersandstein.—**Brochant de Villiers,** A. J. F. M. Considerations on the place that the granite rocks of Mont Blanc and other central summits of the Alps ought to occupy in the order of anteriority of the primitive series.—Observations on the formations of ancient gypsum occurring in the Alps.—**Brongniart,** A. Classification of the mixed rocks.—Notice on the magnesite of the Paris basin.—On fossil vegetables traversing the beds of the coal measures.—On the calcareo-trappean formations of the southern foot of the Lombard Alps.—On the relative position of the serpentines (ophiolites), diallage rocks (euphotides), jasper, etc., in some parts of the Apennines.—On the zoological characters of formations.—**Buch,** L. von. On gabbro (euphotide of Hauy).—**Charbaut,** (—). Memoir on the geology of the environs of Lons-le-Saunier.—**Cordier,** P. L. Memoir on the mountain of rock salt at Cardona, in Spain.—**De la Beche,** H. T. Synoptical table of equivalent formations.—**Du Bosc,** (—). Notice on the coal mines of the basin of the Aveyron.—**Hoff,** K. E. A. von. Geological sketch of the Thuringerwald.—On some basaltic mountains of Hesse and Thuringia.—**Humboldt,** F. H. A., *Baron* von. Description of the muschelkalk and quadersandstein.—**Junker,** (—), and Dufrenoy, P. A. Report on the tin of Periac.—**Levallois,** J. On the geology of the environs of St. Leger sur Dheune.—**Omalius d'Halloy,** J. B. J. d'. Memoir on the geological extent of the formation of the environs of Paris.—Observations on a sketch of a geological map of France, the Pays-Bas, and neighbouring countries.

— and **Playfair,** Lyon. First report on the coals suited to the steam navy. 92 pp. (*Geol. surv. of Gt. Britain,* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 539.)

De la Beche family. Walford, W. S. Effigy in Aldworth church, Berks, with some notice of the De la Beche family. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 144.)

Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène. 1798–1863. Lettres (1815 à 1863). Recueillies et pub. par M. Philippe Burty. Paris, 1878. r. 8°. 5821

—— **James,** H., Jr. Letters of Eugène Delacroix. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 357.)—**Valbert,** G. La correspondance d'Eugène Delacroix. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 31, p. 213.)

—— **Merson,** O. Chapelle des Saints-Anges peinte à Saint Sulpice par D. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 152.)—**Planche,** G. Beaux-arts. Le plafond de D. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 742.)—Peinture monumentale. MM. Eugène Delacroix et Hippolyte Flandrin. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 148.)—Le salon du roi. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 752.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Eugene Delacroix. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 728.)—**Vitet,** L. La chapelle des Saints-Anges à Saint-Sulpice. M. Eugène Delacroix. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 703.)

Delafield, John. 1786–1853. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America, with an appendix by James Lakey. New York, 1839. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 200.) 1701

Delafield, Julia. Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis, by their granddaughter. New York, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 3871

Delafield, Richard. —1873. Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854, 1855, and 1856. Washington, 1861. 4°. —2762

Delafosse, Gabriel. 1796–1878. Nouveau cours de minéralogie comprenant la description de toutes les espèces minérales, avec leurs applications directes aux arts. Paris, 1858–62. 3 v. and atlas, 8°. —1645

Delahante, Adrien. Une famille de finance au XVIII siècle. 9 pp. (Rev. of by G. de Bourge in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 1140.)

Delalle, Louis Auguste, *Bp. of Rodez.* 1800–71. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 85, p. 713.)

Delamare, A. H. A. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. Archéologie. Paris, 1850. r. 4°. —2501

Delamare, Jean François. 1700–63. La foi justifiée de tout reproche de contradiction avec la raison, et l'incredulité convaincue d'être en contradiction avec la raison dans ses raisonnements contre la révélation, avec une analyse de la foi. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 851.)

Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. 1749–1822. Astronomie théoretique et pratique. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 4°. —2403

—— Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 4°. —2403

—— Histoire de l'astronomie au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1827. 4°. —2403

—— Histoire de l'astronomie au moyen age. Paris, 1819. 4°. —2403

—— Histoire de l'astronomie moderne. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 4°. —2403

—— Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences mathematiques depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel. Paris, 1810. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Mém.*) —3493

—— **Lettres.** 12 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 138.)

—— De l'**arithmétique** des Grècs. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 185.)

See also **Méchain,** P. F. A.

Delamotte, F. G. Book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and mediaeval, from the 8 century, with numerals. Including Gothic, church text, etc. 6 ed. London, 1865. obl. 4°. —1725

—— Examples of modern alphabets, plain and ornamental, including German, Old English, Saxon, Italic, perspective, Greek . . . with several original designs, and an analysis of the Roman and Old English alphabets. 3 ed. London, 1866. obl. 4°. —1725

—— Mediaeval alphabets and initials for illuminators. With an introduction, by J. Willis Brooks. 2 ed. London, 1864. sm. 4°. —1725

—— Primer of the art of illumination for the use of beginners; with a rudimentary treatise on the art, practical directions for its exercise, and examples taken from illuminated MSS. London, 1860. sm. 4°. —1717

De la Motte, Philip Henry. Choice examples of art workmanship, selected from the exhibition of ancient and mediaeval art at the Society of arts. London, 1851. r. 8°. —1731

—— Oxymel process in photography. London, 1856. 8°. —1718

—— Practice of photography. A manual for students and amateurs. 3 ed. London, 1856. 12°. —1717

De la Motte. *See also* La Motte.

De Lancey, James. De Lancey, E. F. Memoir of D. 15 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Document. hist. of New York,* v. 4, p. 625.)

Delandine, Antoine François. 1756–1820. Mémoires bibliographiques et littéraires. Paris, n. d. 8°. W.87

Delane, Denis. Irish actors of the last century. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 3.)

Delane, John Thadeus. Notice of D. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 267.)

Delano, A. Life on the plains and among the diggings, being scenes and adventures of an overland journey to California. Auburn, 1854. 12°. 2407

Delano, Amasa. Voyages and travels. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 244.)

Delany, *Mrs.* Mary Granville. 1700–88. Autobiography and correspondence of, with interesting reminiscences of King George II and Queen Charlotte. Ed. by Lady Llanover. London, 1861–62. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 448.) 3855

—— **Lives** of two ladies. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 401.)—**Three** social lights of the 18 century. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 82.)

Delany, Patrick, *D. D.* 1686–1768. Observations upon Lord Orrery's Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. [*Anon.*] London, 1754. 8°. 4871

—— **Notice** of D. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 578.)

Delaporte, (—). Réponse aux questions proposées par la Société de géographie sur l'**Afrique septentrionale,** suivie de l'itineraire de Fezzan, et de la nomenclature des villes et villages de la régence de Tripoli. 18 pp. (*Rec. de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 63.)—Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire des **Mamlouks d'Egypte,** depuis leur origine jusqu'à la conquète des Français. 133 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 15, p. 231.)

De la Rive. *See* La Rive.

Delaroche, Hippolyte, *called* Paul. Art and its ministers. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 92.)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 20 pp.—**Calonne,** A. de. Paul Delaroche et son œuvre. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 495.)—**Delaborde,** H. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France. Paul Delaroche. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 5.)—**Dumur,** F. Peinture moderne en France. Ingres et son école. Paul Delaroche. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 39, 1870, pp. 161, 597.)—**Rees,** J. R. Paul Delaroche. 31 pp. (*With his* Horace Vernet, p. 53.)

Delarue, Théophile. Isographie des hommes célèbres, ou collection de fac-simile de lettres autographes et de signatures. Paris, 1843. 4 v. 4°. 3761

Delatre, Louis Michel James Lacour. 1815—. La langue française dans ses rapports avec le sanscrit, et avec les autres langues indo-européennes. Paris, 1854. 8°. —2133

Delaunay, Charles Eugène. 1816–72. Cours élémentaire d'astronomie. 4 éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. —2406

— Rapport sur les progrès de l'astronomie. Paris, 1867. r. 8°. —2481

Delaunay, Emmanuel Louis Henri, *Comte d'Antraigues.* —1812. Mémoire sur les Etats-Généraux, leurs droits, et la manière de les convoquer. Paris, 1812. 8°. —1355

Delaunay, F. Jewish monachism. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 440.)

Delavigne, Jean François Casimir. 1793–1843. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1863–64. 4 v. p. 8°. 3346

Contents. **Chants** populaires, v. 4. — Derniers **chants,** v. 4.—**Charles VI,** v. 3.—Les **comédiens,** v. 1.—Le **conseiller rapporteur,** v. 3.—Notice sur **Delavigne,** v. 4.—**Don Juan d'Autriche,** v. 2.—**L'école des vieillards,** v. 1.—Les **enfants d'Edouard,** v. 2.—**Etudes** sur l'antiquité, v. 4.—Une **famille au temps de Luther,** v. 3.—La **fille du Cid,** v. 3.—**Louis XI,** v. 2.—**Marino Faliero,** v. 2.—**Messéniennes,** v. 4.—Le **paria,** v. 1. — **Poemes** et ballades sur l'Italie, v. 4.—**Poésies** de la jeunesse de l'auteur, v. 4.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 4.—La **popularité,** v. 3.—La **Princesse Aurélie,** v. 1.—Les **vêpres siciliennes,** v. 1.

— **Expectation.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 312.)—**Gondola.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 111.)—**Three days** of Christopher Columbus. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 305.)

— **Ecole** des vieillards. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 262.)—**Marino Faliero.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 225.)—**Planche,** G. Les enfans d'Edouard. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 521.)—Théatre-français. Don Juan d'Autriche, ou la vocation. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 312.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Casimir Delavigne. 40 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 2, p. 48.)

— **Dessalles-Régis,** (—). Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Casimir Delavigne. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 287.)

Delaware. Rawle, F. Ways and means for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich. [*Anon.*] 1725 (repr. 1878).

— **Catalogue of papers** relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware, deposited at the state paper office, London. 161 pp. (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 225.)—**Pyle,** H. A peninsular Canaan: Delaware. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 193.)—**Taylor,** B. Down the Eastern Shore. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 702.)—**Townsend,** G. A. The Chesapeake peninsula. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 513.)

See also **New Sweden.**

Delaware, *Church history.* Perry, W. S. (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church, v. 5. 1878.

Delaware, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of D., 1831. 25 pp. (*In his* American constitutions, v. 1, p. 181.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of D. 31 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 273.)

Delaware, *Law.* McKean, T., and Rodney, C. Laws of the government of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware. 1763, 2 v.

Delaware, *County, Pa.* Smith, G. History of Delaware county. 1862.

Delaware Indians. *See* Lenni Lenape Indians.

Delaware river. Ferris, B. History of the original settlements on the Delaware. 1846.

— **Bozman,** J. L. Extract from the records . . . relative to the dispute . . . concerning the title of the Dutch to the territories on the D. 19 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 368.)—**Burroughs,** J. Pepacton: a summer voyage. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 192.)

Delays. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of delays. 6 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately,* p. 218.)

Delayto, Giacomo. Annales Estenses. 98 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 901.)

Delboe, Simon, **Gibben,** Hammond, and **Ramsden,** William. Diary on the coast of Japan, 1673. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 641.)

Delbrueck, Berthold. 1842—. Ablativ localis instrumentalis im altindischen, lateinischen, griechischen, und deutschen. Berlin, 1867. 8°. —2116

— **Arendt,** C. Bertholdus Delbrueck, de infinitivo graeco. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 74.)

— and **Windisch,** E. Syntaktische forschungen. Halle, 1871–79. 4 v. 8°. —2144

Contents. **Delbrueck,** B. Altindische tempuslehre, v. 2.—Altindische wortfolge aus dem Çatapathabrahmana, v. 3.—Gebrauch des conjunctivs und optativs im sanskrit und griechischen, v. 1.—Grundlagen der griechischen syntax, v. 4.

(Rev. of by M. Holzman in *Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 40.)

Deléage, Paul. Trois mois ches les Zoulous, et les derniers jours du Prince Impérial. Portrait et vues. Paris, 1879. 12°. 1427

Delebecque, Louis Joseph, *Bp. of Gand.* 1798—. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 84, p. 193.)

Delécluze, Etienne Jean. Magnin, C. Roland, ou la chevalerie, par D. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 935.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Souvenirs de soixante années par D. 48 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 3, p. 77.)

Delecourt, Jules. 1835—. Essai d'un dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes pub. en Belgique au XIX siècle, et principalement depuis 1830. Bruxelles, 1863. r. 8°. L.102

Deléon, *Abbé.* Conant, C. B. Under the ban (Le maudit). 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 64.)

De Leon, Edwin. The Khedive's Egypt, or the old house of bondage under new masters. With illustrations. New York, 1878. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 477.) 1427

De Leon, T. C. South songs: from the lays of later days. New York, 1866. 12°. 1356

Delepierre, Joseph Octave. 1804—. Bibliothèque bibliophilo-facétieuse. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1852–56. 3 v. 16°. 2285

— Chronique des faits et gestes admirables de Maximilien I durant son mariage avec Marie de Bourgogne, tr. du flamand en française pour la première fois, et augmentée d'éclaircissements historiques, et de documents inédits. Bruxelles, 1839. 8°. 5836

— Chroniques, traditions, et légendes de l'ancienne histoire des Flamands. Lille, 1834. 8°. 3645

— L'enfer, essai philosophique et historique sur les legendes de la vie future. Londres, 1876. 12°. —4235

— Essai historique et bibliographique sur les rébus. Londres, 1870. 8°. —1794

— Histoire littéraire des fous. London, 1860. p. 8°. W.68

— Historical difficulties and contested events. London, 1868. 8°. 2455

Contents. **Abelard** and Eloisa (1140).—The **Alexandrian library** (640).—**Belisarius** (565).—**Charles V** of Spain (1557).—**Colossus of Rhodes** (B. C. 306).—**Francis I** and Countess of Chateaubriand (1525).—Galileo **Galilei** (1620).—**Inventor of the steam-engine** (1625.)—**Jeanne d'Arc** (1430).—Pope **Joan** (855).—**Petrarch** and Laura (1320).—William **Tell** (1307).

—— Livre des visions, ou l'enfer et le ciel decrits par ceux qui les ont vus. Londres, n. d. 8°. —4234

—— Macaronéana, ou melanges de littérature macaronique des differents peuples de l'Europe. Paris, 1852. 8°. 1256

—— Old Flanders: or, popular traditions and legends of Belgium. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 3645

—— La parodie chez les Grecs, chez les Romains, et chez les modernes. Londres, 1870. 8°. 2235

—— Revue analytique des ouvrages écrits en centons, depuis les temps anciens, jusqu'au XIX siècle. Londres, 1868. sq. 8°. W.55

—— Sketch of the history of Flemish literature, and its celebrated authors from the 12 century down to the present time. London, 1860. 8°. 2255

—— Supercheries littéraires, pastiches, suppositions d'auteur, dans les lettres et dans les arts. Londres, 1872. sq. 8°. W.88

Delesse, Achille Ernest Oscar Joseph. 1817—. Etudes sur le metamorphisme des roches. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1616

—— Lithologie des mers de France, et des mers principales du globe. Paris, 1871. 2 v. r. 8°, and atlas fo. —1624
Atlas —1611

—— **Laugel,** Auguste, and **Lapparent,** (—) de. Revue de géologie pour les années 1860–65. Paris, 1861–66. 4 v. 8°. —1617

Delessert, Benjamin. Candolle, A. de. Notice sur D. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 540.)

Deleuil, J. A. Catalogue des instruments de physique, de chimie, d'optique, et de mathématiques qui se trouvent et se fabriquent dans les magazins et ateliers de. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1535

Deleyre, Alexandre. Lebreton, J. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1799, p. 9.)

Delf, Thomas. Appletons' library manual; containing a catalogue raisonné of upwards of twelve thousand of the most important works in every department of knowledge, in all modern languages. [*Anon.*] New York, 1847. 8°. W.54

Delfino, Pietro. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Delfortrie, E. J. Mémoire sur les analogies des langues flamande, allemande, et anglaise, ou étude comparée de ces idiomes . . . Bruxelles, 1858. 4°. —2101

Delft, *Holland.* HAVARD, H. Histoire de la faience de Delft. 1878.

Delgovicia. Burton, J. Dissertation on the situation of the ancient Roman station of Delgovitia in Yorkshire. 15 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 44, pt. 2, 1748, p. 541.)—**Knowlton,** T. Extracts of two letters concerning the situation of the ancient town Delgovicia. 3 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 44, pt. 1, 1748, p. 100.)

Delhi, *India.* THOMAS, E. Chronicles of the Pathán kings of Dehli. 1871.

—— **Account of Acber II,** with the modern history of D. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 121.)—**Delhi** as it is. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 59.)—**Franklin,** W. Account of the present state of D. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 419.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Description des monuments de D. en 1852. 198 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 15, 1860, p. 508; v. 16, 1860, pp. 190, 392, 521; v. 17, 1861, p. 77.)—**Historical sketch of** D. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 352.)—**Osborn,** R. D. Siege of D. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 594.)—**Simpson,** W. Imperial Dehli and the English Raj. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 285.)—**Tremlett,** J. D. Notes on old D. 19 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, 1870, p. 70.)

Delia. Richter, O. Delia; ein beitrag zur lebensgeschichte Tibulls. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 518.)

Delicacy. Lancaster, N. Plan of an essay upon delicacy. 76 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 277.)

Delicate, dainty, damnable dialogue, between the devil and a Jesuite. Taylor, J. *Works*, v. 4.

Deliciae Cobresianae. Cobres, J. P. 2 v. W.68

Delights of a dirty man. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 442.)

Delights of the muses. Crashaw, R. *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 195.

Delile. *See* Raffeneau-Delile, A.

Delille, Jacques. 1738–1813. Œuvres, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par P. F. Tissot. Paris, 1832–33. 10 v. 8°. —1145

Contents. La **conversation,** v. 10.—**Discours académiques,** v. 1.—L'**Enéide,** v. 2–4.—Les **georgiques,** v. 1.—L'**homme des champs,** v. 7.—L'**imagination,** v. 8.—Les **jardins,** v. 7.—**Malheur** et pitié, v. 10.—Le **paradis perdu,** v. 5, 6.—**Poésies** fugitives, v. 10.—Les **trois règnes,** v. 9.

—— La **Malheur** et la pitié: poëme. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 26.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Delille. 42 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Trois regnes** de la nature. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 351.)

—— **Napoleon** and the poet Delille. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 717.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Delille. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 33.)—**Tissot,** P. F. Notice sur D. 57 pp. (Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Delineatio vetustae tabulae altaris, quae olim, ut creditur, in capella quadam regis Norvegiae fuit. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 375.)

Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. Rutter, J. —1771

Delineations of Roman antiquities found at Caerleon. Lee, J. E. 1731

Delirium. Cabanis, P. J. G. Du sommeil et du délire. 18 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 355.)

Delisle, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Delisle, Léopold Victor. 1826—. Le cabinet des MSS de la Bibliothèque impériale et nationale. Paris. 1868–74. 2 v. fo. (*Histoire générale de Paris.*) W.81

—— (*Ed.*) Mandements et actes divers de Charles V (1364–80). Paris, 1874. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

Delitzsch, Franz Julius. 1813—. Biblical commentary on the book of Job. Tr. from the German by Rev. Francis Bolton. Edinburgh, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —1234

—— Messianic prophecies. Tr. from the MS by Samuel Ives Curtiss. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. —1244

—— Studies on the Complutensian polyglot. London, n. d. 4°. —1222

—— System of Biblical psychology. Tr. from the German, by Rev. Robert Ernest Wallis. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. —1234

—— Ueber die in alten handschriften verwendeten rothen **farbstoffe.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 673.)

Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850—. Assyrische studien, v. 1. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. —2143

Contents. **Assyrische thiernamen.**

—— Studien ueber indogermanisch-semitische wurzelverwandtschaft. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. —2174

Delius, Heinrich Friedrich. Memoriae Delii. 16 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 9, 1818, p. 1.)

Delius, N. (*Ed.*) St. Nicholas. *See* Wace.

Délivrande, La. Wheatcroft, F. G. La Délivrande; a centre of Roman Catholic influence in Normandy. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 525.)

Della-Cella, P. Viaggio da Tripoli di Barberia alle frontiere dell' Egitto, fatto nel 1817. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 209.)

Dello. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 4, p. 55, 8 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 327, 6 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Del Mar, Alexander. History of the precious metals from the earliest times to the present. London, 1880. 8°. —1365

Delmas, Emile. De Froeschwiller à Paris. Notes prises sur les champs de bataille. Paris, 1871. 12°. 1698

Deloche, Jules Edouard Maximin (*Ed.*) 1817—. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Beaulieu (en Limousin). Paris, 1859. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4662

De Lolme, Jean Louis. 1745–1807. Constitution of England, or an account of the English government: in which it is compared both with the republican form of government, and the other monarchies in Europe. London, 1853. p. 8°. —1328

Deloney, Thomas. —1600. Garland of good-will. Ed. by James Henry Dixon. London, 1851. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.)

—— Strange histories: consisting of ballads and other poems. From the ed. of 1607. With an introduction and notes [by J. Payne Collier]. London, 1841. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.)

Delord, Taxile. 1815–77. Histoire du second empire [1848–70]. Paris, 1869–75. 6 v. 8°. 1695

Delorme, (—). De immaculata seu de ratione congruentiae pro immaculata conceptione. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 26, p. 659.)

Delorme, Joseph. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Joseph Delorme. 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 407.)

Delorme, Marion. MIRECOURT, C. J. B. Jacquot, *dit* E. de. Confessions de Marion Delorme. [*Novel.*] 1856, 2 v.

Delorme, Philibert. 1518–77. Architecture . . . avec une belle invention pour bien bastir. Paris, 1626. fo. —1762

—— **Courajod,** L. Notice sur un faux portrait de D. 18 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 67.)—**Drumont,** E. Le premier architecte des Tuileries. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 946.)

Delort, Joseph. 1789—. Histoire de la détention des philosophes et des gens de lettres a la Bastille et a Vincennes, précédée de celle de Foucquet, de Pellisson et de Lauzun, avec tous les documents authentiques et inédits. Paris, 1829. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 2696

Contents.

Arnaud, F. T. M. B. d', v. 2.
Bussy-Rabutin, R., *Comte* de, v. 3.
Desforges, P. J. B. C., v. 2.
Diderot, D., v. 2.
Du Laurens, H. J., *Abbé,* v. 3.
Foucquet, N., v. 1.
Fréret, N., v. 2.
Fréron, E. C., v. 2.
Groubentall de Linière, M. F., v. 3.
La Beaumelle, L. A. de, v. 2.
Lally, T. A., *Comte de,* v. 3.
La Porte, J., *Abbé* de, v. 3.
Latude, H. M. de, v. 3.
Lauzun, A. N. de C., *Duc* de, v. 1.
Le Maistre de Sacy, I. L., v. 3.
Lenglet-Dufresnoy, N., v. 2.
Marmontel, J. F., v. 2.
Mirabeau, V. R., *Marquis* de, v. 3.
Morellet, A., *Abbé,* v. 2.
Pellisson-Fontanier, P., v. 1.
Prieur, J. L., *Abbé,* v. 3.
Roy, P. C., v. 3.
Rozoi, P. B. F. de, v. 3.
Sigorgne, P., *Abbé,* v. 2.
Tencin, C. A. G. de, v. 2.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, v. 2.

Mirabeau, V. R., *Marquis* de. Dialogue, v. 3.—**Registre** inédit des prisonniers détenus au donjon de Vincennes depuis 1685 jusqu'en 1746, v. 3.

Delos. Boeckh, A. Erklaerung einer attischen urkunde ueber das vermoegen des Apollinischen heiligthums auf D. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1834, p. 1, and in his *Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 5, p. 430.)—**Burnouf,** E. Delos. 20 pp. (*In his* Mémoires sur l'antiquité, p. 135.)—Fouilles à D. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 105.)—**Dumont,** A. La chronologie athénienne à D. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 256.)—**Homolle,** T. Fouilles exécutées à D. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 85.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Delos. 56 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Koehler,** U. Zur geschichte des delisch-attischen bundes. 211 pp. 10 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1869, pt. 1.)—**Lebègue,** A. Le temple primitif d'Apollon à D. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 43.)—**Sallier,** C. Histoire de l'isle de D. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1846, p. 376.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Ueber ein in D. gefundenes weihgeschenk. 3 pp. (*In his* Reisen in Griechenland, v. 2, p. 260.)

Délourède, Paul. The bugle, tr. by J. D. Hoppus. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 684.)

Deloy, Jean Baptiste Aimé. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Loyson. Polonius. De Loy. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 1018.)

Delphi, *Greece.* CURTIUS, E. (*Ed.*) Anecdota Delphica. 1843.

—— JACOB, H. Delphi Phoenicizantes, authore Edmundo Dickinsono (*pseud.*) 1655.

—— MOMMSEN, A. Delphika. 1878.

—— **Foucart,** P. Memoire sur les ruines et l'histoire de D. 230 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Le temple d'Apollon à D. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 43.)—**Gelzer,** H. Lykwig und die delphische priesterschaft. 55 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 1.)—**Hardion,** J. Dissertations sur l'oracle de D. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 137.)—**Keil,** K. Zwei griechische inschriften aus D. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 262.)—**Mommsen,** A. Delphische archonten nach der zeit geordnet. 48 pp. 3 tables. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, p. 1.)—**Overbeck,** J. Antepikritische betrachtungen ueber die polygnotischen gemaelde in der Lesche zu D. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 419.)—**Schultz,** F. Die sprueche der delphischen saeule. 34 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, p. 193.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Composition der polygnotischen gemaelde in der Lesche zu D. 71 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1847, p. 81.)—Die giebelfelder und metopen an dem tempel zu D. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 1.)—**Wescher,** C. Etude sur le monument bilingue de D. 218 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)—**Wieseler,** F. Ueber den delphischen dreifuss. 98 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 15, 1871, p. 221.)—**Witte,** J. de. Le monstre gardien de l'oracle de D. 14 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 327.)

Delphi Phoenicizantes, authore Edmundo Dickinsono (*pseud.*) Jacob, H. —2477

Delphine. Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 5–7. 1820.

Delpla, A. French drama; or, a discussion on the following question: Which are the best means of making theatres vie with each other, in promoting the perfection of taste, and the improvement of morals? 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 49.)

Del Rio, Martin Anton. 1551–1608. Disquisitionum magicarum libri sex. Coloniae, 1679. 4°. —2476

—— Mémoires sur les troubles des Pays-Bas durant l'administration de Don Juan d'Autriche, 1576–78. Bruxelles, 1869–71. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3626

—— Excerpta ex **Vindiciis Areopagiticis.** 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 953.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Delsarte, François. Durivage, F. A. Delsarte. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 613.)

Delta, *pseud.* Indigo and its enemies; or, facts on both sides. London, 1861. 8°. —4687

De Luc, J. A. *See* Luc, J. A. de.

Deluge, The. Buckland, W. Reliquiae diluvianae; or, observations on the organic remains . . . attesting the action of an universal deluge. 1824.

—— Lambert, E. Accord de la science et de la religion. Le déluge mosaïque. 1870.

—— Smith, G. Chaldaean account of the deluge. 1872.

The same. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 213.)

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Noe et arca. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 379.)—**Barrington,** D. Of the deluge in the time of Noah. 17 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 326.)—**Bennett,** M. Chaldean legend of the flood. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 146.)—**Cuvier,** G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Deluges of Ogyges and Deucalion: were they real and specific events, or were they altered traditions of a universal deluge? 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 75.)—**Diestel,** L. Die sintflut und die flutsagen des alterthums. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 585.)—**Figuier,** G. L. *In his* World before the deluge. 1867.—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur les deux déluges ou inondations d'Ogygès et de Deucalion. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 129.)—**Geology of the** deluge. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 196.)—**Lenormant,** F. Déluge et l'épopée babylonienne. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 324.)—The deluge: its traditions in ancient nations. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 465.)—**Maury,** A. Nouvelles théories sur le déluge. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 634.)—**Noah's journal** of the ark. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 288.)—**Schubart,** G. Enarratio parergica metamorphoseos Ovidianae de diluvio Deucalionis. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 701.)—**Smith,** G. (*Tr.*) Eleventh tablet of the Izdubar legends. The Chaldaean account of the deluge. 17 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 133; *and* Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 530.)—**Talbot,** H. F. Tablet in the British Museum relating apparently to the deluge. 35 pp. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 49.)

See also **Bible and science.—Geology.**

Deluges. Le Hon, H. Periodicité des grands déluges. 1861.

—— **Rodier,** G. Déluges historiques, faits et theorie de ces grands cataclysmes. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 464.)

Del Uomo, (—). Episode of the Italian revolution. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 771.)

Delusions. Grant, J. Mysteries of all nations: rise and progress of superstition . . . ancient and modern delusions. n. d.

—— Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1852, 2 v.

—— **Mayo,** H. Religious delusions. 17 pp. (*In his* Truths contained in popular superstitions, p. 126.)

See also **Hallucination.—Imposture.—Mississippi bubble.—South sea bubble.—Superstition.—Witchcraft.**

Delvigne, Henri Gustave. Julien, F. L'inventeur Delvigne. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 359.)

Demades. —B. C. 318. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 438.)

—— **Diels,** H. Demadeia. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 107.)—**Hauptmann,** J. G. Dissertatio de D. 32 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4, p. 243.)

Démagogie en 1793 à Paris, La. Dauban, C. A. 1673

De Maistre, J. *See* Maistre, J. de.

Demantin. Berthold von Holle. —3126

Demarne, Jean Louis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 12 pp.

Demaundes joyous. *See* Salomon and Saturnus, ed. J. M. Kemble.

Demaus, R. Hugh Latimer. A biography. London, n. d. p. 8°. 4853

Demay, Germain. 1819—. Le costume au moyen age d'après les sceaux. Paris, 1880. 4°. —1763

Demen von Attika. Ross, L. 1222

Demerara. Jenkins, E. The coolie, his rights and his wrongs. 1871.

—— **Pierronet,** T. Remarks made during a residence at Strabroek, in 1798. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1846, p. 1.)—**West India missions**—Insurrection in D. 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 226.)

See also **British Guiana.**

Demersay, L. Alfred. Histoire physique, économique, et politique du Paraguay, et des établissements des Jésuites. Paris, 1860–64. 2 v. 8°. and atlas fo. 1623

Atlas 1630

—— Rapports sur les résultats d'une mission dans les **archives** d'Espagne, et de Portugal. 14 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 359.)

Demeter. Schmidt, B. Demeter in Eleusis und Herr François Lenormant. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 273.)

Demetrius, *St., Martyr.* Anastasius, *Librarian of the Vatican.* Passio D. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 172; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 715.)—**Philotheus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople* [*attributed to*]. De Sancto Demetrio martyre. 171 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 116, p. 1081.)

Demetrius *Cydonius.* 14 *cent.* [Scripta. *Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154.)

Contents. Oratio de non reddenda **Callipoli.**—De **contemnenda morte.**—**Epistola** ad magnum primicerium Phacrasem.—Adversus **Gregorium Palamam.**—Translatio libri fratris Ricardi contra **Mahometi asseclas.**—De processione **Spiritus Sancti.**—Oratio pro **subsidio Latinorum.**

Demetrius, *of Alexandria. Circa* B. C. 150. Περι ἑρμηνείας. 126 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 1.)—Ex libro de **elocutione.** Quomodo scribendae sint epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 13.)

Demetrius, *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 412. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 338.)

Demetrius, *the Younger, of Athens. Circa* B. C. 299. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 700.)

Demetrius, *of Byzantium. Circa* B. C. 279. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 624.)

Demetrius, *of Scepsis.* Stiehle, R. Der Τρωϊκὸς διάκοσμος des D. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 528.)

Demetrius *Phalereus. Circa* B. C. 345–283. Ad Ptolemaeum Ægyptiorum regem epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 218.)—**Fragmenta.** 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 362; *Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 475.)——**Typi** epistolares. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 1.)

—— **Bonamy,** P. N. Vie de D. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 157.)—**Legrand,** S. J., and Tychon, F. Mémoire sur D. considéré comme orateur, homme d'état, érudit, et philosophe. 190 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 24, 1852.)

Démeunier, Jean Nicolas. 1751–1814. Economie politique et diplomatique. Paris, 1784–88. 4 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2121

Demi of Attica. Leake, W. M. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, pt. II, p. 114.)

Demidoff, Anatole, *Prince* de. 1812–70. Travels in southern Russia, and the Crimea through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, during the year 1837. London, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. 1463

Demidoff, Mathilde Laetitia Wilhelmine. *See* Bonaparte, M. L. W., *Princesse.*

De Mille, James. Elements of rhetoric. New York, 1878. 12°. —2155

—— **American Baron.** 132 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, pp. 321, 481, 641, 862; v. 43, 1871, pp. 65, 221, 387, 545, 713, 862; v. 44, 1872, p. 77.)—**Comedy** of terrors. 156 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, pp. 36, 147, 275, 434, 587, 716; v. 30, 1872, pp. 62, 193, 290, 438, 598. 663.)—**Dodge club.** 125 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, pp. 409, 545, 699; v. 35, 1867, pp. 22, 151, 308, 409, 550.)—**Living link.** 167 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 875; v. 48, 1874, pp. 46, 236, 390, 542, 693, 845; v. 49, 1874, pp. 49, 202, 351.)

Deming, Horace Edward. Everett athenaeum. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 412.)

Deming, Leonard. Catalogue of the principal officers of Vermont, as connected with its political history, from 1778 to 1851, with some biographical notices, etc. Middlebury, 1851. 8°. 2634

Deming, Philip. Benjamin Jacques. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 699.)—**John's trial.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 276.)—**Lida Ann.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 28.)—**Lost.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 218.)—**Willie.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 51.)

Demis urbanis Athenarum, De. Sauppe, H. 1723

Demmin, Auguste Frédéric. 1821—. Encyclopédie historique, archéologique, biographique, chronologique. et monogrammatique des beaux-arts plastiques, architecture et mosaïque, céramique, sculpture, peinture, et gravure. Paris, 1873. 3 v. 8°. 1143

—— Guide de l'amateur de faïences et porcelaines, poteries, terres cuites, peinture sur lave et émaux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. —1737

—— Histoire de la céramique en planches phototypiques inalterables. Paris, 1875. 4 v. fo. —1711

—— Weapons of war; being a history of arms and armour from the earliest period to the present time. Tr. by C. C. Black. London, 1870. p. 8°. —2766

Demo. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 378.)

Demochares. *Circa* B. C. 350–275. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 445; *Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 471.)

Democles, *of Phigaleia.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 20.)

Democlides. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 473.)

Democracy.

ADAMS, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France. 1875.

—— CAPEN, N. History of democracy. 1874.

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. De la démocratie en France. 1849.

—— — Democracy in France. 1849.

—— INGERSOLL, C. Fears for democracy, regarded from the American point of view. 1875.

—— MAY, *Sir* T. E. Democracy in Europe. 1877. 2 v.

—— MONROE, J. The people the sovereigns. 1867.

—— TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Democracy in America. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Athenian democracy. 27 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 286.)—**Allen,** W. F. Democracy on trial. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 262.)—**American** democracy. 48 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, pp. 52, 385.)—**Arnold,** M. Democracy. 47 pp. (*In his* Mixed essays, p. 1.)—Constitutional history of **Athenian democracy.** 44 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 651.)—**Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire,** J. De la vraie démocratie. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 435.)—**Blackie and Jones**—democracy in America. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 230.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* American democracy. 14 pp. (*Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 3, p. 295; *Works*, v. 5.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Origin and causes of democracy in America: a discourse. 29 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Carné,** L. de. De la démocratie aux Etats-Unis, et de la bourgeoisie en France. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 653.)—**Caro,** E. La vraie et la fausse démocratie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 553.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. La littérature, et de la démocratie. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 5.)—**Corcelle,** F. de. De la démocratie américaine. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 739.)—**Dangers** of democracy. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 1.)—**Democracy and literature.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 196.)—**Democracy beyond the seas.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 220.)—**Democracy in Europe.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 1.)—**Democracy on its trial.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 247.)—**Democratic view** of democracy. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 103.)—**Denina,** G. M. C. Réflexions historiques tendantes à prouver que la démocratie est de toutes les formes du gouvernement la moins favorable aux sciences et aux arts. 16 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 3.)—**European views of** American democracy. 37 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 91; v. 2, 1838, p. 337.)—**Greg,** W. R. The mistake of honest democrats. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 207.)—**Gresse,** A. Démocratie et le liberalisme parlementaire. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 321.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Democracy and the secession war. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 505.)—**Latest continental theory of legislation.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 143.)—**Levasseur,** E. Démocratie et l'économie politique. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 438.)—**Mazzini,** G. Thoughts upon democracy in Europe. 117 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, p. 98.)—**Popular government.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 516.)—**Rambert,** E. Deux impasses. La démocratie en France, et la centralization en Allemagne. 112 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 43, 1872, pp. 449, 577; v. 44, 1872, p. 80.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Liberté et démocratie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 634.)—**Rossi,** P., *Comte.* De la démocratie en Amérique. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 886.)—**Tallichet,** E. Des constitutions dans les démocraties. 159 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, pp. 83, 195, 374, 543; v. 26, 1866, p. 96.)—Démocratie suisse et son évolution actuelle. 108 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, pp. 385, 576; v. 33, 1868, p. 92.)—**True theory** and philosophy of our system of government. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 219.)—**Valbert,** G. La force et la faiblesse des gouvernemens démocratiques. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 40, p. 210.)—**Walker,** F. A. Mr. Grote's theory of democracy. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 687.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 41, 1837, p. 71; Boston Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1838, p. 33; Dem. Rev. v. 7, 1840, p. 215; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 479.

Also **Despotism.—Free Institutions.—Liberty.—Monarchy.—Political science.—Representation.—United States,** *Politics.*

Democrates. *Circa* B. C. 350. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 448.)

Democrates, *the Pythagorean.* Aureae sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 626; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 76.)—**Golden sentences.** 20 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* p. 43.)

Democratic party. Dañiel—'76, '98, '44, '48, and a fast man! 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 385.)—**Democracy and reform.** 40 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 478.)—**Duty of the** democratic party. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 437.)—**Issue,** The. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 286.)—**Nomination,** The—the "old fogies" and fogy conspiracies. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 366.)—**Progress of democracy,** *vs.* old fogy retrogrades. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 289.)—**Storrs,** E. A. Democratic party judged by its history. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 285.)

See also **United States,** *Politics.*

Democratic Review. Washington and New York, 1838–52. 31 v. 8°. 2997

—— **Congress,** the presidency, and the Review. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 202.)—**Presidency,** and the Review. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 182.)

Democritus, *of Abdera. Circa* B. C. 460–357. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 56 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 24; *Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 330; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 91.)

—— **Brink,** B. ten. Democritea. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 29, 1870, p. 605.)—Democriti de se ipso testimonia. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 589; v. 7, 1852, p. 354.)—Democriti liber *περὶ ἀνθρώπου φύσιος.* 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 414.)

Democritus, his dreame. Woodhouse, P. 1305

Democritus Junior, *pseud. See* Burton, R.

Demodamas, *of Miletus. Circa* B. C. 300. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 444.)

Demodocus. Plato, *Works, tr. by G. Burges,* v. 6, p. 109.)

Demodocus, *of Leros.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 442.)

Demogeot, Jacques Claude. 1808—. Tableau de la littérature française au XVII siècle, avant Corneille et Descartes. Paris. 1859. 8°. 2255

—— and **Montucci,** Henri. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre, et en Ecosse. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2383

Démographie figurée de la France. Bertillon, A. —2312

De Moivre, Abraham. 1667–1757. Doctrine of chances: or, a method of calculating the probabilities of events in play. 3 ed. London, 1756. 4°. —2452

Demolition of the monastery of Port Royal des Champs. Schimmelpenninck, M. A. —3294

Demombynes, G. Constitutions européennes. Résumé de la législation concernant les parlements, les conseils provinciaux et communaux, et l'organisation judiciaire dans les divers états de l'Europe, avec une notice sur le congrès des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1337

Contents.

Allemagne, v. 2.
Alsace-Lorraine, v. 2.
Anhalt, v. 2.
Appenzell, v. 2.
Autriche, v. 2.
Bade, v. 2.
Bavière, v. 2.
Belgique, v. 1.
Berne, v. 2.
Brême, v. 2.
Brunswick, v. 2.
Bulgarie, v. 1.
Danemark, v. 1.
Espagne, v. 1.
Etats-Unis, v. 2.
Finlande, v. 1.
France, v. 2.
Genève, v. 2.
Grande-Bretagne, v. 1.
Grèce, v. 1.
Hambourg, v. 2.
Hesse, v. 2.
Hongrie, v. 2.
Italie, v. 1.
Lippe, v. 2.
Lubeck, v. 2.
Mecklembourg, v. 2.
Montenegro, v. 1.
Norvège, v. 1.
Oldenbourg, v. 2.
Pays-Bas, v. 1.
Portugal, v. 1.
Prusse, v. 2.
Reuss, v. 2.
Roumanie, v. 1.
Russie, v. 1.
Saxe-Altenbourg, v. 2.
Saxe Cobourg-Gotha, v. 2.
Saxe-Meiningen, v. 2.
Saxe royale, v. 2.
Saxe Weimar-Eisenach, v. 2.
Schaumbourg-Lippe, v. 2.
Schwartzbourg-Rudolstadt, v. 2.
Schwartzbourg-Sonderhausen, v. 2.
Serbie, v. 1.
Suède, v. 1.
Suisse, v. 2.
Turquie, v. 1.
Waldeck, v. 2.
Wurtemberg, v. 2.
Zurich, v. 2.

Demon chain, The, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 170.)

Demonax. 2 *cent.* Sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 351; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 144.)

—— **Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Demonactis vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Opera,* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 377.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 27 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 664.)

Demoniac, The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 812.)

Demoniacs. Farmer, H. Essay on the demoniacs of the New Testament. 1775.

—— Sinistrari d'Ameno, L. M. De la démonialité, et des animaux incubes et succubes. 1876.

—— **Richet,** C. Les démoniaques d'autrefois. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 37, p. 340.)

See also **Demonology.**

Demonicus. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 711.)

Demonology.

Beaumont, J. Historical . . . treatise of spirits. 1705.

—— Calmet, A. Dissertations sur les apparitions des anges, des démons, et des esprits. 1746.

—— — The phantom world. 1850, 2 v.

—— Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. Dictionnaire infernal. 1863.

—— Conway, M. D. Demonology and devil-lore. 1879, 2 v.

—— Heine, H. Elementargeister und daemonen. 1861. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 7.)

—— Horst, G. C. Daemonomagie. 1818, 2 v.

—— Lancre, P. de. Tableau de l'inconstance des mauvais anges et démons. 1613.

—— Masson, D. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. 1874.

Note.—From *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 648.

—— Nares, R. Essay on the demon . . . of Socrates. [*Anon.*] 1872.

—— Sinistrari d'Ameno, L. M. De la démonialité, et des animaux incubes et succubes. 1876.

—— Spalding, T. A. Elizabethan demonology. 1880.

—— **Apuleius.** De deo Socratatis. 80 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 951; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 24 pp. (*Works,* p. 350; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De divinatione daemonum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 581.)—**Binet,** B. Traité historique des dieux, et des démons du paganism. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. theol.* v. 49, p. 905.)—**Caldwell,** R. C. Demonolatry, devil-dancing, and demoniacal possession. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 369.)—**Chamberlaine,** R. Lithobolia; or, the stone-throwing devil. 7 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1861, p. 321.)—**Conway,** M. D. Demonology. 41 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, pp. 596, 697.)—Demons of the shadow. 42 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, pp. 63, 233.)—A hunt after devils. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 540.)—**Daimoniac possession,** oracles, and medical thaumaturgy in India. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 52.)—**Darmesteter,** J. *In his* Ormazd et Ahriman. 1877.—**Demonology at home** and abroad. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 502.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Demonology. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 179.)—**Hibernian demonology** and fairy lore. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, pp. 203, 243.)—**Histoire du diable** de Laon: possession et exorcisme. 5 pp.

(*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 23.)—**James I,** *King of England.* Daemonologia. 42 pp. (*Opera,* p. 85.)—**Knighton,** W. Demoniacal possession in India. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 8, 1880, p. 646.)—**Kohut,** A. Ueber die juedische angelologie und daemonologie in ihrer abhaengigkeit vom Parsismus. 106 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 4, 1866.)—**Literature of diabolism** and witchcraft. 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 1.)—**Modern demonology.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 192.)—**Owen,** J. J. Demonology of the New Testament. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, 1859, p. 119.)—**Perrone,** G. De daemonum cum hominibus commercis. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 7, p. 891.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Dialogus de daemonum energia seu operatione; Quaenam sunt Graecorum opiniones de daemonibus; Appendix-Testamentum Salomonis filii David. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, pp. 819, 1315.)—**Pythonic** and demoniac possessions in India and Judea. 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, pp. 262, 421.)—**Theory and phenomena of possession** among the Hindoos. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 315.)—**Timoni,** A. Des anges, des démons, des esprits, et des génies, d'après les Musulmans. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, p. 147.)—**Upham,** E. Kappooism, or demon worship . . . in Ceylon. 11 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* History of Budhism, p. 126.)—**Yakkun Nattannawā:** a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology. Tr. by J. Callaway. 27 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund,* p. 1.)

See also **Apparitions.—Demoniacs.—Devil.—Magic.—Sorcery.—Spiritualism.—Superstitions.—Witchcraft.**

Demonstrativeness, On. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 68.)

Demontiosius, L. *See* Montjosieu, L. de.

Demophilus. *Circa* B. C. 320. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 86; *Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 474.)

Demophilus, *the Pythagorean.* Similitudines; Sententiae Pythagoricae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Similitudines,** seu vitae curatio, ex Pythagoreis. 15 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 611.)—**Pythagoric sentences,** tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 17 pp. (*With* Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* p. 119.)—**Similitudes,** or the remedy of life. 17 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* p. 25.)

De Morgan, Augustus. 1806–71. Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time. London, 1847. 8°. W.58

—— A budget of paradoxes. London, 1872. 8°. 2274

—— Differential and integral calculus, containing differentiation, integration . . . London, n. d. 8°. —2435

—— Elements of algebra, preliminary to differential calculus. London, 1837. 8°. —2437

—— Elements of arithmetic. London, 1857. 8°. —2447

—— Elements of spherical trigonometry. n. p. n. d. 8°. —2426

—— Essay on probabilities, and on their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. London, 1838. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 285.) —2434

—— Formal logic: or, the calculus of inference, necessary and probable. London, 1847. 8°. —1445

—— Trigonometry and double algebra. London, 1849. 12°. —2426

—— **Calculus** of functions. 88 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 305.)—On thoroughness of **intellectual attainment.** 5 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by modern life,* p. 438.)—Theory of **probabilities.** 98 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 393.)

—— De Morgan, *Mrs.* S. E. Memoir of Augustus De Morgan. With selections from his letters. 1882.

De Morgan, *Mrs.* Sophia Elizabeth. Memoir of Augustus De Morgan. With selections from his letters. London, 1882. 8°. 4886

Demosthenes. B. C. 385–322. Opera quae supersunt, ed. J. J. Reiske: Apparatus criticus, Hieronymi Wolfii et Joannis Taylori, et J. J. Reiske annotationes tenens: Indices operum, confecit J. J. Reiske. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1770–75. 6 v. 8°. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 1, 2, 9–12.) 3286

Contents. V. 1. Praefatio ad Demosthenem.—*βίος.—'Ολυνθιακοί.—Φιλιππικοὶ λόγοι.—Περὶ εἰρήνης.—Περὶ 'Αλοννήσου.—Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ.—Πρὸς τὴν Φιλίππου ἐπιστολήν.—'Επιστολὴ Φιλίππου.—Περὶ συντάξεως.—Περὶ συμμοριῶν.—Περὶ τῆς τῶν 'Ροδιων ἐλευθερίας.—'Υπὲρ μεγαλοπολίτων.—Περὶ τῶν πρὸς 'Αλεξανδρον συνθήκων.—Περὶ στεφάνου.—Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας.—Πρὸς Λεπτίνην.—Κατὰ Μειδίου.—Κατὰ 'Ανδροτίωνος.—Κατὰ 'Αριστοκράτους.—Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους.—Κατὰ 'Αριστογείτονος.*—V. 2. *Κατὰ 'Αφόβου.—'Υπὲρ φάνου πρὸς 'Αφοβον ψευδομαρτυριῶν.—Κατὰ 'Ονήτορος ἐξούλης.—Πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν.—Πρὸς 'Απατούριον.—Πρὸς Φορμίωνα.—Πρὸς Λακρίτου παραγραφήν.—'Υπὲρ Φορμίωνος.—Πρὸς Πανταίνετον.—Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην.—Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὀνόματος.—Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν ὑπὲρ προικὸς μετρῴας.—Πρὸς Σπουδίαν ὑπὲρ προικός.—Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως.—Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ τοῦ 'Αγνίου κλήρου.—Πρὸς Λεωχάρην περὶ τοῦ κλήρου.—Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν.—Κατὰ Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν.—Κατὰ 'Ολυμπιοδώρου.—Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ὑπὲρ χρεους.—Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραρχήματος.—Περὶ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας.—Πρὸς Κάλλιππον.—Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ ἀνδράποδον ἀπογραφῆς 'Αρεθουσίου.—Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκίας.—Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου.—Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου.—'Εφεσις πρὸς Εὐβουλίδην.—'Ενδειξις κατὰ Θεοκρίνου.—Κατὰ Νεαίρας.—'Επιτάφιος.—'Ερωτικός.—Προοίμια δημηγορικά.—'Επιστολαί.*—Scholia vetusta in Demosthenem.—Tabella-Conjecturae editoris in Demosthenem immissae.—V. 9. Apparatus critici ad Demosthenem volumen primum, Hieronymi Wolfii et Joannis Taylori ad oratorem annotationes tenens.—V. 10. Apparatus critici ad Demosthenem volumen secundum, tenens Wolfii, et partim Taylori quoque annotationes ad orationes eas, quae volumen secundum editionis Lipsiensis implent.—V. 11. Apparatus critici ad Demosthenem volumen tertium, tenens J. J. Reiske reliquas ad Demosthenem annotationes ab eoque collectas varietates lectionis.—V. 12. Indices operum Demosthenis, confecit J. J. Reiske.

—— Opera recensuit Graece et Latine cum indicibus ed. Dr. Johannes Theodorus Vœmelius. Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

Contents. Declamatio **amatoria.**—Contra **Androtionem.**—Adversus **Apaturium.**—In **Aphobum.**—Contra **Aristocratem.**—Contra **Aristogitonem.**—Adversus **Bœotum.**—Contra **Calliclem.**—Contra **Callippum.**—De **Chersoneso.**—De **classibus.**—Adversus **Cononem.**—De **corona.**—De **corona trierarchiae.**—Contra **Dionysodorum.**—**Epistolae.**—Contra **Eubulidem.**—In **Euergum** et Muesibulum.—**Exordia.**—De **fœdere Alexandrio.**—**Fragmenta.**—Declamatio **funebris.**—De **Halonneso.**—Adversus **Lacritum.**—De falsa **legatione.**—Adversus **Leocharem.**—Adversus **Leptinem.**—Adversus **Macartatum.**—Pro **Megalopolitis.**—In **Midiam.**—Adversus **Nausimachum.**—In **Neæram.**—Adversus **Nicostratum.**—In **Olympiodorum.**—**Olynthiaca** I–III.—Adversus **Onetorem.**—De **pace.**—Adversus **Pantænetum.**—Adversus **Phænippum.**—Ad **Philippi epistolam.**—Literæ **Philippi.**—**Philippica** I–IV.—Adversus **Phormionem.**—Pro **Phormione.**—Adversus **Polyclem.**—De **republica ordinanda.**—Pro **Rhodiorum libertate.**—Contra **Spudiam.**—In **Stephanum.**—Contra **Theocrinem.**—Contra **Timocratem.**—Adversus **Timotheum.**—Adversus **Zenothemidem.**

—— Orations. Tr., with notes, etc., by Charles Rann Kennedy. London, 1852–63. 5 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1257

Contents. Against **Androtion,** v. 3.—Against **Apaturius,** v. 4.—Against **Aphobus,** v. 4.—Against **Aristocrates,** v. 3.—Against **Aristogiton,** v. 4.—Against **Bœotus,** v. 4.—Against **Callicles,** v. 5.—Against **Callippus,** v. 5.—On the **Chersonese,** v. 1.—Against **Conon,** v. 5.—On the **crown,** v. 2.—Against **Dionysodorus,** v. 5.—On the **duties of the state,** v. 1.—On the **embassy,** v. 2.—**Epistles,** v. 5.—The **erotic**

oration, v. 5.—Against **Eubulides,** v. 5.—Against **Euergus** and Mnesibulus, v. 5.—Chronological abstract of **events during the life of Demosthenes,** v. 1.—**Exordia,** v. 5.—**Funeral oration,** v. 5.—On **Halonnesus,** v. 1.—Against **Lacritus,** v. 4.—Against **Leochares,** v. 5.—Against the law of **Leptines,** v. 3.—On the **letter,** v. 1.—Against **Macartatus,** v. 5.—For the **Megalopolitans,** v. 1.—Against **Midias,** v. 3.—Against **Nausimachus,** v. 4.—For the **naval crown,** v. 5.—On the **navy boards,** v. 1.—Against **Neaera,** v. 5.—Against **Nicostratus,** v. 5.—Against **Olympiodorus,** v. 5.—**Olynthiacs,** v. 1.—Against **Onetor,** v. 4.—Against **Pantænetus,** v. 4.—The **peace,** v. 1.—Against **Phaenippus,** v. 4.—The letter of **Philip,** v. 1.—**Philippics,** v. 1.—Against **Phormio,** v. 4.—Against **Polycles,** v. 5.—On the liberty of the **Rhodians,** v. 1.—Against **Spudias,** v. 4.—Against **Stephanus,** v. 5.—Against **Theocrines,** v.5.—Against **Timocrates,** v. 4.—Against **Timotheus,** v. 5.—On the **treaty with Alexander,** v. 1.—Against **Zenothemis,** v. 4.

Appendices. Resident **aliens,** v. 3.—**Arbitration,** v. 3.—The **archons,** v. 3.—**Athenian festivals,** v. 3.—**Athenian money** and mines, v. 1.—Character of **Athenian tribunals,** v. 4.—Empire of **Athens,** v. 4.—**Chæronea,** v. 2.—The Thracian **Chersonese,** v. 1.—**Civil procedure,** v. 3.—**Clubs,** v. 3.—**Council of Areopagus,** v. 2.—**Council of five hundred,** v. 2.—**Criminal procedure,** v. 3.—Whether **Ctesiphon** broke the law, v. 2.—The **drama,** v. 3.—**Guardian and ward,** v. 4.—**Harmodius** and Aristogiton, v. 3.—**Husband and wife,** v. 4.—**Interrogatories,** v. 4.—Revision of **laws,** v. 2.—Character of the **Leptinian oration,** v. 3.—**Oaths,** v. 4.—**Official services,** v. 3.—**Olynthus,** v. 1.—**Onetor's case,** v. 4.—**Orators** and statesmen, v. 2.—Affairs of **Peloponnesus,** v. 2.—Opinion of **Polybius,** v. 2.—The **popular assembly,** v. 2.—The **property tax,** v. 1.—The **sacred war,** v. 2.—**Shipping contracts,** v. 4.—**Torture,** v. 4.—**Tribes** and townships, v. 4.—The **trierarchy,** v. 1.

—— De corona. [*Gr.*] With English notes by Rev. Arthur Holmes. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3267

—— **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 219.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 643.)—Interpretatio Latina aliquot **orationum.** 98 pp. (Melanchthon, P., *Opera,* v. 18, p. 685; *Corpus reform.*)

—— Reiske, J. J. Indices operum Demosthenis. 1775. (*In his* Orat. Gr. v. 12.)

—— Wolf, J., and others. Apparatus critici ad Demosthenem. 1774–75. 3 v. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 9–11.)

—— **Blass, F.** Zur textkritik des D. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 493.)—**Boeckh, A.** De Demosthenis Philippicae primae loco, praesenti patriae statui aptissimo. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 68.)—Von den zeitverhaeltnissen in Demosthenes' rede gegen Meidias. 52 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 5, p. 153; *and in* Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1818, p. 60.)—**Boemel, J. T.** Chronologie der urkunden in des Demosthenes Rede vom kranze. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 535.)—Die vormundschaftsrechnung des D. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 434.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Ueber die redaction der Demosthenischen kranzrede. 41 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1875, p. 59.)—Ueber die rede vom 'trierarchischen Kranze.' 44 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 65.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Annotationes ad Demosthenis Philippicam I. 11 pp. (*In his* Kritische analekten, p. 166.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire où l'on cherche à prouver que la harangue en réponse à la Lettre de Philippe n'est pas de D. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 243.)—**Newman,** F. W. Professor Voemel's defence of the genuineness of the documents in Demosthenes' speech on the crown, against Professor Droysen. 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 157.)—Remarks on the *De corona* of D. 29 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 141.)—**Ruehl,** F. Das rhythmische gosetz des D. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 593.)—**Seeliger,** K. Ad Demosthenem et Lycurgum. 2 pp. (Leipzig. Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 5, 1875, p. 294.)—Das erbschaftsgesetz in Demosthenes' Makartatea. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 176.)—**Spengel,** L. Demosthenes' reden. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 17, 1861, p. 606.)—Die dispositio der Demosthenischen rede Περὶ παραπρεσβείας. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 552.)—**Wachendorf,** H. Conjectanea in D. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 411.)—**Weidner,** A. Demosthenes' staatsreden. 50 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36, 1877, p. 246; v. 37, 1877, p. 228.)

—— Brodribb, W. J. Demosthenes. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Schaefer, A. Demosthenes und seine zeit. 1856–58, 3 v.

—— **Aristides,** A. Oratio adversus D. de immunitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 448.)—**Babington,** C. Fragments of an oration against D. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 377.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Demosthenes. 34 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 25, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 36, 1822, p. 82.)—**Capperonnier,** J. Observations sur l'ouvrage de Denys d'Halicarnasse . . . de l'excellence de l'élocution de D. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 1.)—**Demosthenes,** the man, the statesman, and the orator. 70 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 1.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Ueber das geburtsjahr des D. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 406.)—**Felton,** C. C. Demosthenes. 28 pp. (*In his* Greece, v. 2, p. 219.)—**Harsha,** D. A. Demosthenes. 34 pp. (*In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 1.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Demosthenis encomium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Opera,* p. 747; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 564.)—**Perrot,** G. Démosthène et ses contemporains. 138 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 604; v. 102, p. 456; 1873, v. 105, p. 927; v. 108, p. 407.)—**Plutarchus.** Demosthenes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 1010; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 34 pp. (*In his* Lives, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Considérations sur les qualités de D. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 21; v. 46, 1793, p. 88.)—**Scharf,** G., Jr. Ancient portraits of Menander and D. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 381.)—**Schmidt,** L. Die politik des D. in der Harpalischen sache. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 211.)—**Sharpe,** S. Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of D. respecting the money of Harpalus; arranged and tr. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 39.)—**Shepard,** G. Demosthenes and the rhetorical principles established by his example. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27, 1870, p. 491.)—**Theremin,** L. F. F. Demosthenes and Massillon. A contribution to the history of eloquence. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 1.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Souvenirs de la Sorbonne en 1825. Démosthène et le Général Foy. 51 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 13, p. 387.)—**Voemel,** J. C. On the guardianship accounts of D. 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 254.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 122, 1877, p. 570; Edin. Rev. v. 33, 1820, p. 226; v. 36, 1822, p. 483; N. Am. Rev. v. 22, 1826, p. 34; Westm. Rev. v. 33, 1840, p. 324.

Demosthenes, *Athenian general.* Mueller-Struebing, H. Die strategie des D. im vierzehnten jahre des Peloponnesischen krieges. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 78.)

Demotic language. *See* Egypt, *Language.*

Demoustier, Charles Albert. Collin-Harleville, J. F. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 4, 1803, p. 57.)

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. Brick bridges, sewers and culverts. London, 1850. 4°, and plates fo. —2722
Atlas, —2711

—— Engineering examples. Details of buildings as applicable for stations, engine-houses, manufactories, warehouses, workshops, etc. London, 1856. 4°, and atlas fo. W. Drawer.

—— Iron applied to railway structures: comprising an abstract of results of experiments conducted under the authority of the commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures. London, 1850. 4°. —2722

—— Iron roofs: a series of examples, illustrating various combinations of iron, both malleable and cast, in the construction of roofs for warehouses, factories, railway stations, and other buildings, from 20 to 150

feet in span. London, 1850. 4°, and atlas fo. —1774
Atlas, —1791

—— Machinery of the 19 century, illustr. from original drawings, and including the best examples shewn at the exhibition of the works of industry of all nations. London, n. d. 4°, and atlas fo. —2722
Atlas, —2712

—— Practical railway engineer. Examples of the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. London, 1847. 4°. —2721

—— Railways. Papers on the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. London, 1846. 4°. —2722

—— Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine in all its phases: popularly described, with illustrations for students and non-professional men. London, 1866. 12°, and atlas 4°. —2716
Atlas, —2731

—— Timber bridges and viaducts. Examples of trussed bridges and viaducts for supporting railways and other works. London, 1852. 4° and plates fo. —2722
Atlas, —2712

Dempsey, J. Maurice. Our ocean highways: a condensed universal route book, by sea, by land, and by rail. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1156

Dempster, Thomas. 1579-1625. Kalendarium Romanum. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 115.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Denain, *France.* Giraud, C. La bataille de D. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 479.)

Denbigh, *Earl of.* *See* Fielding, B.

Denbighshire, *Wales.* Lloyd, J. Y. W. Sheriffs of D. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 169.)

Denby dale viaduct, Hawkshaw, J. (*Papers and practical illustrations of public works,* p. 86.)

Denderah, *Egypt.* DUEMICHEN, J. Bauurkunde der tempelanlagen von Dendera. 1865.

—— — Weihinschriften aus dem hathortempel von Dendera. 1867. (*In his* Altaegyptische tempelinschriften, v. 2.)

—— HALMA, N. B. Examen et explication du zodiaque de Denderah. 1822.

—— **Biot,** J. B. Mémoire sur le zodiaque circulaire de D. 101 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Burr,** C. B. Extract from a journal, during the late campaign in Egypt. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 35.)—**Jollois,** J. B. P., and **Devilliers,** E. Description des antiquités de D. 127 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 3, p. 281.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Analyse critique des représentations zodiacales de D. et d'Esné. 109 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 102.)—**Zodiac of** D. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 233.)

Dendoor or Dandour, *Nubia.* Revillout, E. Mémoire sur les Blemmyes, à propos d'une inscription copte trouvée à D. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 371.)

Dendrolithen. Die. Cotta, B. —1613

Dendy, Walter Cooper. Philosophy of mystery. London, 1841. 8°. —2475

Dènè Dindjié language. PETITOT, E. Dictionnaire de la langue Dènè-Dindjié. 1876. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguist. et d'ethnog. amér.* v. 2.)

Denha, *Nestorian Bp. in India.* Notitia. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 589.)

Denha, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* Vita. 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 564.)

Denham, Dixon, **Clapperton,** Hugh, and **Oudney,** Walter. Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa, in the years 1822, '23, '24. 3 ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 173; *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 518.) 1425

Denham, *Sir* James Steuart. *See* Steuart, *Sir* J. D.

Denham, *Sir* John. 1615-68. Poems and translations; with the Sophy, a tragedy. London, 1709. 8°. 1375

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 667.)

—— **Cooper's hill.** 14 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 58.)—**Cooper's hill;** On the Earl of Strafford's trial and death. 16 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 107.)—**Poems.** 33 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 7, p. 235.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of D. 7 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 7, p. 223.)

Denham, Michael Aislabie. Collection of proverbs and popular sayings relating to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits, gathered chiefly from oral tradition. London, 1846. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

—— Slogans of the north of England. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d. 12°. —1387

Deniau, F., *Abbé.* Histoire de la Vendée. Angers [1878]. 6 v. 8°. 2606

Denicke, Harry. Die Hansestaedte, Daenemark, und Norwegen, von 1369 bis 1376. Halle, 1880. 8°. 3653

Denis, *St., Bp. of Paris.* De detectione corporum Sanctorum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 157.)—**Hilduin,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Areopagitica sive Sancti Dionysii vita. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 13.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Varia de duobus Dionysiis Atheniensi et Parisiensi opuscula. 182 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 374.)

Denis, Ernest. Huss et la guerre de Hussites. Paris, 1878. 8°. —1264

Denis, Jacques. 1821—. Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —1444

Denis, Jean Baptiste. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Denis, Jean Ferdinand. 1798—. Le monde enchanté, cosmographie et histoire naturelle fantastiques du moyen age. Paris, 1843. 32°. —2477

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ferdinand Denis. 11 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 6.)

Denis, Johann Michael Cosmas Peter. 1729-1800. Einleitung in die buecherkunde. Erster theil, Bibliographie. Zweyter theil, Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1795-96. 2 v. 4°. W.23

Denis. *See also* Dennis.

Denis Duval. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

Denison, Charles. Rocky Mountain health resorts. An analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease. Boston, 1880. 8°. —3767

Denison, Edmund Beckett. Lectures on church-building: with some practical remarks on bells and clocks. London, 1856. 8°. —1786

—— Rudimentary treatise on clock and watch making: with a chapter on church clocks; and an account of the proceedings respecting the great Westminster clock. London, 1850. 12°. —2716

Denison, Edward. Green, J. R. Edward Denison. In memoriam. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 376.)

Denison, *Rev.* Frederic. Battle of Cedar Mountain. Providence, 1881. sq. 12°. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 10.) 2617

Denison, George Anthony, *Archdeacon of Taunton.* 1805—. Notes of my life, 1805–78. 3 ed. Oxford, 1879. 8°. 4821

—— **Maurice,** F. D. The Denison case. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 732.)

Denison, George T. History of cavalry from the earliest times, with lessons for the future. London, 1877. 8°. —2765

Denison, Joseph. Exposition of the nature, force, action, and other properties of gravitation on the planets; and of the efficient causes of the relations between their velocities, periodic times, mean distances from the sun, and the forces of gravitation. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 12°. —2497

—— Investigation of the principles of the rules for determining the measures of the areas and circumferences of circular plane surfaces, and the capacities and bulks of certain spherical and cylindrical vessels and solids. [*Anon.*] London, 1844. 12°. —2434

—— New analogy for determining the distances of the planets from the sun, and of the satellites from their primaries. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 12°. —2497

Denison, Mary A. Charty Spangler. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 63.)—**Miner's story,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 30.)

Denison, *Sir* William Thomas. 1804–71. Varieties of vice-regal life. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3454

Denison. *See also* Dennison.

Denkmaeler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien. Lepsius, K. R. 12 v. P.30

Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa aus dem VIII–XII jahrhundert. Muellenhoff, K., and Scherer, W. 2353

Denkmale des mittelalters. Hagen, F. H. von der. 2344

Denkwuerdige geschichtschronik der Schildbuerger. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 9, p. 1.

Denkwuerdigkeiten meiner zeit. Dohm, C. W. von. 5 v. 3686

Denman, Thomas. Inaugural discourse, pronounced on the occasion of opening the theatre of the city of London Literary and Scientific Institution. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 481.)

Denman, Thomas, *Baron Denman.* ARNOULD, *Sir* J. Memoir of Thomas, 1 Lord Denman. 1873, 2 v.

—— **Martineau,** H. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 238. 9 pp.

Denmark. CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE, J. P. W. Tableau des Etats danois. 1802, 3 v.

—— COXE, W. Travels into Poland . . . and Denmark. 1784, 2 v.

The same. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 293.)

—— FELDBORG, A. A. Denmark delineated. 1824.

—— GRIFFIN, G. W. My Danish days. 1875.

—— HAMILTON, A. Sixteen months in the Danish Isles. 1854, 2 v.

—— MORISON, F. Itinerary . . . 1617.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Denmark . . . 1871.

—— TAYLOR, B. Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. 1860.

—— TRAP, J. P. Statistisch-topographische beschreibung des koenigreichs Daenemark. 1857–60.

—— **Adam,** *of Bremen.* Descriptio insularum Aquilonis. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 367; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 619.)—**Buesching,** A. F. *In his* Erdbeschreibung, v. 1, p. 118. 187 pp.—**Duodecim excellentiae** regni Daciae. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 493.)—**Engelstoft,** L. Udtog af provst Joergen Sorterups Praestigiae oeconomiae ruralis med anmaerkninger og oplysninger. Et bidrag til historien af den danske bondestands kaar under Frederik den fierde. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 382.)—**Fragmentum enumerationis territoriorum** Daniae. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 615.)—**Land of the Princess:** the isles of D. and their people. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 499.)—**Planctus de statu regni** Daniae sub rege Christophoro II. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 551.)—**Present state of** D. 7 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1764, p. 501.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Voyage de D. 5 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 24.)—**Sketches** on the way to Stockholm. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 273.)—**Toft,** P. A by-way in Norseland. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 122.)

See also **Scandinavia.—Schleswig-Holstein.** *For the* language and literature, *see* **Danish.**

Denmark, *Agriculture.* Schlegel, J. F. W. Om agerdyrkningens og landoekonomiens tilstand i Dannemark foer og under de foerste Valdemarer, som den har vaeret efter den skaanske lovsamling. 50 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 273.)

Denmark, *Antiquities.* Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Mémoires. 1836–60, '66–71, 5 v.

—— ENGELHARDT, C. Denmark in the early iron age. 1866.

—— MALLET, P. H. Northern antiquities. 1859.

—— MONTELIUS, O. Från jernåldern. 1869, 2 v. in 1.

—— WORSAAE, J. J. A. Primeval antiquities of Denmark. 1849.

—— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. Annise Kalk. 7 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 444.)—**Beauvois,** E. Antiquités primitives du D. L'age de bronze. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 160.)—Antiquités primitives du D. L'age de fer. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 209; v. 2, p. 5.)—Antiquités primitives du D. L'age de pierre. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 277.)—**Geffroy,** A. Les études et les découvertes archéologiques dans le nord. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 155.)—**Irish and Danish** antiquities. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 300.)—**Maury,** A. Antiquités danoises. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 19.)—**Nyerup,** R. Om tryggevaeldemonumentet, og om hoejen, hvorpaa det fordum stod. 44 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 404.)—**Thorlacius,** B. Bemaerkninger over de i Danmark endnu tilvaerende hedenolds-hoeie og steensaetninger. 66 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 107.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Archaeological notes of a tour in D. 31 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, pp. 132, 236.)

Denmark, *Chronology.* Chronologia Danica ab 821 ad 1300. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 368.)—**Chronologia rerum Danicarum** et Suecicarum vetus ab 916 ad 1263. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 166.)—**Chronologia rerum memorabilium** ab 1020 usque ad 1323. 10 pp. Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 520.)—**Rerum Danicarum** et Suecicarum chronologia ab 826 ad 1415. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 387.)

Denmark, *Church history.* MUENTER, F. Geschichte der einfuehrung des christenthums in Daenemark und Norwegen. 1823.

—— PONTOPPIDAN, E. Annales ecclesiae Danicae diplomatici. 1747, 4 v.

—— **Actiones adversariae Erici** regis Daniae et Johannis Grand archiepiscopi Lundensis, coram curia et sede Romana institutae 1296. 99 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 273.)—**Catalogus pontificum Roskildensium.** 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 155.)—**Chronicon ecclesiae Ripensis.** 28 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 182.)—**Clausen,** H. N. Bidrag til den danske kirkes historie i middelalderen, efter hidtil utrykte documenter af det pavelige archiv. 98 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 1.)—**Coverdale,** M. Order of the church in D. for the Lord's supper, baptism, and holy wedlock. 22 pp. (*Writings*, p. 467.)—**Episcopi Roskildenses.** 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 152.)—**Eric VI** (Menved), *King of Denmark.* Actio in Esgorum archiepiscopum Lundensem coram Pontifico Romano instituta anno 1317. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 535.)—**Hamsfort,** C. Series episcoporum Otthoniensium. 28 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 216.)—**Historia ordinis Praedicatorum** seu Dominicanorum in Dania 1216–46. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 500.)—**Nicholas II,** *Bp. of Roeskilde.* Registrum reddituum, decimarum, et exactionum ad episcopum Roskildensem in Selandia, Meonia, et Rugia pertinentium circa 1370. 152 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Processus litis** inter Christophorum I et Jacobum Erlandi. 33 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 582.)—**Series episcoporum Arhusiorum.** 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 210.)

Denmark, *Commerce and manufactures.* **Niebuhr,** B. G. Nogle efterretninger om Wilhelm Leyel og den danske ostindiske handel under hans bestyrelse. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 142.)—**Rafn,** C. G. Indbydelse til alle Danmarks og Norges maends, forenede at understoette de indenlandske manufakturer, og skade fjenden, ved hoejtideligen at forpligte sig til, ikke herefter at kjoebe engelske varer. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 307.)—**Reedtz,** H. C. Danmarks og Sverrigs forbindelse til de neutrale handelsrettigheders beskyttelse i aarene 1690 til 1693. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 99.)—**Thomsen,** J. Hvad udfordres til en bedre og hensigtsmaessigere dannelse for den, Danmark vigtige, handelsstand, og hvilke midler kan staten i denne henseende anvende. 100 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 247.)

Denmark, *Education.* Instruction publique en D. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 3, 1830, p. 202.)—**Marmier,** X. Organisation de l'instruction élémentaire et secondaire en D. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 105.)—**Public instruction in** D. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 20, 1870, p. 455.)

Denmark, *Finances.* Tetens, (—). Almindelige bemaerkninger over papierpengenes natur, over den grund, hvorpaa deres voerdi beroer, isaerdeles hed med hensyn paa pengevaesenet i D. 16 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 303.)—**Thomsen,** J. Om det deels ugrundede deels overdrevne i de klager, som overalt i D. foeres over pengemangel. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 275.)

Denmark, *Genealogy.* Genealogia regum Daniae a Dan et Angul ad Christophorum I. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 20.)—**Genealogia regum Danorum.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 307; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 154.)—**Hamsfort,** C. Series regum Daniae a Dano ad Fridericum II. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 34.)—**Series regum Daniae** ab Haraldo Klag ad Waldemarum II. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 66.)—**Series runica regum Daniae.** 5 pp. 2 pl. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 26.)—**Wilhelmus,** *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet.* Genealogia regum Danorum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 727.)

Denmark, *History.* BADEN, J. G. L. Danmarks riges historie. 1829–32, 5 v.

—— BROWN, J. The northern courts. 1818, 2 v.

—— CRICHTON, A., and WHEATON, H. Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1838, 2 v.

—— DAHLMANN, F. C. Geschichte von Daennemark. 1840–43, 3 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— DENICKE, H. Die Hansestaedte, Daenemark, und Norwegen, von 1369 bis 1376. 1880.

—— DICEY, E. Schleswig-Holstein war. 1864, 2 v.

—— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1839–40, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— GALLENGA, A. Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 1864, 2 v.

—— GOSCH, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. 1862.

—— HOLBERG, L. Daenische reichs-historie, ins deutsch uebersetzt. 1743–44, 3 v.

—— HUITFELDT, A. Danmarckis rigis kronicke. 1650–52, 2 v.

—— LANGEBECK, J., and SUHM, P. F. Scriptores rerum Danicarum. 1772–1834, 8 v.

—— LORNSEN, U. Unions-verfassung Daenemarks und Schleswigholstein. 1841.

—— MALLET, P. H. Histoire de Dannemarc. 1755–77, 4 v.

—— MEURS, J. Historia Danica, sive de regibus Daniae. (*Opera omnia*, v. 9.)

—— MUELLER, P. E. Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks og Norges sagnhistorie. 1823.

—— OETTINGER, E. M. Geschichte des daenischen hofes, von Christian II bis Friedrich VII. 1857–59, 8 v.

—— OPEL, J. O. Der niedersaechsisch-daenische krieg. 1878.

—— SAXO GRAMMATICUS. Historia Danica. Recensuit et commentariis illustravit Dr. P. E. Mueller . . . 1839–58, 2 v.

—— SCHLEGEL, J. H. Geschichte der koenige von Daenemark. 1769–77, 2 v. in 1.

—— SINDING, P. C. History of Scandinavia from the early times of the Norsemen and Vikings to the present day. 1859.

—— SMYTH, *Mrs.* G. The romance of diplomacy: historical memoir of Queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark. 1861, 2 v.

—— SUHM, P. F. Historie af Danmark, 803–1400. 1782–1828, 14 v.

—— TORFESEN, T. Historia Hrolfi Krakii. 1705.

—— — Series dynastarum et regum Daniae. 1702.

—— — Torfaeana: sive Torfaei notae posteriores in Seriem regum Daniae. 1777.

—— **Aagesen,** S. Compendiosa regum D. historia a Skioldo ad Canutum VI. 23 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 42.)—**Annales Danici,** 1101–1313; 1131–1325; 1316–89. 15 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, pp. 22, 281; v. 6, p. 531.)—**Annales Danici** Sorani 1202–1347. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 456.)—**Annales Fratrum Minorum** Wisbyenses ab 67 ad 1525. 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 251.)—**Annales rerum Danicarum** . . . a nato Christi ad 1307. 39 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 212.)—**Annales Ryenses.** 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 386.)—**Bartholin,** T. Annales Danici 777–1200. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 334.)—**Breds-**

dorff, J. H. Naar levede Sivard Orm i Oeje, Regner Lodbrogs soen. 31 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 278.)—**Breve chronicon Danicum,** 1095–1194. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 627.)—**Chronica Danorum** et praecipue Sialandiae, 1028–1307. 43 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 602.)—**Chronicon Danicum,** 826–1157; 980–1286; 1074–1219; 1130–1300; 1214–52; 1241–1410; 1268–1523; 1274–1497. 78 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 373; v. 2, p. 433; v. 3, p. 259; v. 4, p. 225; v. 5, pp. 497, 528, 624; v. 6, p. 219.)—**Chronicon Danorum** 936–1317. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 169.)—**Chronologia rerum Danicarum** et Suecicarum vetus 916–1263. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 166.)—**Continuatio chronici Danorum** et praecipue Sialandiae 1308–57. 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 519.)—**Elia, P.** Chronicon Skibyense restitutum sive annales rerum Danicarum 1046–1534. 49 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 554.)—**Engelstoft,** L. Nogle efterretninger om den svenske enkedronning, Maria Eleonore's undvigelse til Danmark og ophold der i aarene 1640 til 1647. 136 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10. p. 1.)—**Fragmenta duo Islandica de regibus Danorum** ad seculum XIII usque. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 422.)—**Fragmenta et particulae historicae** ad res Danicas pertinentia. 15 pp. (*Script. hist. Islandorum*, v. 11, p. 365.)—**Fragmentum Islandicum de regibus Dano-Norvegicis** ab Ivaro Vidfadme ad Haraldum Blaatand. 21 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 266.)—**Fragmentum vetus Islandicum** historico geographicum de rebus Dano-Norvegicis. 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 25.)—**Gheysmer, T.**, *Monk of Odense.* Compendium historiae Danicae ab initio ad Waldemarum IV. 115 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 286.)—**Hamsfort,** C. Chronologia rerum Danicarum secunda 687–1448. 69 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 266.)—**Hoest,** J. K. Nogle traek til en udsigt over Frederik den femtes regjering. 21 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 412.)—**Hook,** C. The Danes: their origin, etc. 42 pp. (Alfred, *King of England, Works*, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Jahn, F. H.** Skaanes adskillelse fra D. under den efter Christoffer den andens doed opstaaede mellemregiering og dens gienforening med moderlandet under Valdemar Atterdag. 101 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 325.)—**Kéralio,** L. F. G. de. Instructio legationis a sacra regia majestate Poloniae ad serenissimum regem Daniae dominum Fredoricum secundum. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1799, p. 85.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Mémoire concernant les relations qui existoient au douzième siècle entre le D. et la France. 122 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1803, p. 212.)—**Liber census Daniae** tempore regum Waldemari II et Christophori I confectus. 119 pp. 7 pl. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 507.)—**Moldenhaver,** D. G. Hannibal Sehesteds foerste ambassade i Frankrig. 87 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 170; v. 7, p. 157.)—**Olaus,** P. Annales rerum Danicarum, a Cimbrorum exitu ad annum Christi 1541. 27 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 171.)—Chronica regum Danorum, a Dano ad obitum Johannis regis. 81 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 68.)—Excerpta ex historicis Danorum a Svenone Tiugskaeg ad Ericum Menved. 63 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 203.)—Excerpta Normannica et Danica 841–1050. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 10.)—**Olufsen,** O. C. Nogle bemærkninger om de danske herregaarde. 38 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 135.)—**Pram,** C. H. Tale paakongens foedselsdags hoeitid 1811, for et selskab i Kioebenhavn, med oplysende anmaerkninger. 90 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 265.)—**Reedtz,** H. C. Danmarks og Sverrigs forbindelse til de neutrale handelsrettigheders beskyttelse i aarene 1690 til 1693. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 99.)—**Regum et gentis Danorum** historia a Dano usque ad 1288. 23 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 148.)—**Rerum Danicarum** et Suecicarum chronologia, 826-1415. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Scheel,** P. Rendsborgs belejring i aaret 1645. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 224.)—**Schirren,** C. Beitrag zum verstaendniss des Liber census Daniae. 137 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 2, 1860.)—**Schlegel,** J. F. W. Beviis at kong Hans ingelunde kan ansees for aristokratiets befordrer. 27 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 297.)—Om agerdyrkningens og landoekonomiens tilstand i D. foer ogunder de foerste Valdemarer, som den har vaeret efter den skaanske lovsamling. 50 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 273.)—Oplysning om at Nederlaendere af Kong Christian den 2den, ere blevne fritagne for oeresunds-tolds svarelsi i visse aar mod en bestemt pengesum. 8 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 324.)—**Seditionum Daniae** liber, 1537. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 515.)—**Series ac brevior historia regum Daniae** a Dan et Loether ad Waldemarum II. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Stephan,** S. J. Historiae Danicae libri duo, qui res memoratu dignas complectuntur in Dania gestas, regnante Christiano tertio. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 9, p. 993.)—**Stral,** L. Annales Danici 1084–1314. 15 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 302.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Deutschland und Daenemark im dreizehnten jahrhundert. 30 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Twilight of Danish history.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 361.)

Denmark, *Law.* Aagesen, S. Historia legum Castrensium regis Canuti Magni. 25 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 139.)—**Maurer,** K. Die daenischen hofrechte. 55 pp. (*In his* Aelteste hofrecht des nordens, p. 87.)—**Public law of** D. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 285.)—**Rosenvinge,** J. L. A. K. Om den saakaldte ny sjellandske lovs alder. 104 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 181.)—Undersoegelse om kong Christian den andens saakaldte gejstlige og vedstige love. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 95.)—**Schlegel,** J. F. W. Undersoegelse om Jaevnet-eeds (Jafnath eth) sande betydning og beskaffenhed. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 331.)

Denmark, *Manners and Customs.* Laing, S. Observations on the social and political state of Denmark. 1852.

— **Duchies,** The: Danish rights, customs, and legends. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 344.)—**Petersen,** C. Danish society and its revival. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 679.)—Quiet life in some Danish towns. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 277.)

Denmark, *Manufactures. See above with* Commerce.

Denmark, *Natural history.* Mueller, O. F. Zoologia Danica. 1788–1806, 4 v. in 2.

— **Hornemann,** J. W. Historisk-kritiske bemaerkninger over Flora Danica. 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 308.)—**Viborg,** E. N. Historisk udsigt over det kongelige vaerk Flora Danica. 45 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 221.)

Denmark, *Navy.* Merruau, P. Marines secondaires. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 399.)

Denmark, *Numismatics.* Ramus, C. Historisk beretning om de guldmynter, som ere slagne i de dansk stater. 78 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 124.)

Denmark, *Politics.* Buelow and the Danish question. 1878. (*Diplomatic sketches. By an "outsider,"* v. 2.)

— Laing, S. Observations on the social and political state of Denmark. 1852.

— Twiss, T. On the relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the crown of Denmark and the Germanic confederation. 1848.

— **Affaires du** D. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 687.)—**Baerens,** J. G. Hvorledes kan regjering og folk sikkerst og vaerdigen forskaffe de under dansk styrelse forenede stater fuld erstatning for hvad de ved Engelands uretfaerdige overfald have lidt, og laenge endnu ville lidne? 86 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 337.)—**Bamberg,** F. A. Histoire diplomatique de la question dano-allemande. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 350.)—Question du Holstein et du Schleswig. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 467.)—**Danemark en** 1873. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 470.)—**Danish duchies.** 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 236.)—**Demombynes,** G. Danemark. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux et communaux. Organisation judiciaire. 35 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 155.)—**Denmark and**

the duchies of Holstein and Schleswig. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 49.)—**Desprez, H.** Danemark et la confédération germanique. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 71.)—**Geffroy,** A. L'agitation allemande contre le D. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 968.)—L'agitation allemande et le D. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 374.)—Intervention anglaise dans les affaires danoises. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 194.)—Les nouveaux dangers du nord et le Scandinavisme. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 653.)—Les réformes sociales et la dernière crise en D. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 738.)—**Hautefeuille,** L. B. Reglements danois et autrichiens sur la navigation des peuples neutres. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 448.)—**Letter on the conduct and situation of** D., May 30, 1813. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 211.)—**Raasloeff,** H. J. A. Das constitutionelle Daenemark. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 387; v. 6, 1876, p. 87.)—Der daenische nationalcharakter und Daenemarks verhaeltniss zu Deutschland. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 367.)—**Rivier,** A. Le royaume de D. et les duchés-unis. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 137.)—**Scandinavian politics.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 235.)—**Thomas,** A. Question danoise. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 1050.)—**United States. Message of the President,** transmitting copies of the instructions under which the treaty of indemnity with D. was negotiated. 42 pp. (22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 249.)

Denne-Baron, Pierre Jacques René. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. M. Denne-Baron. 8 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 308.)

Denne-Baron, René Dieudonné. 1804–65. Cherubini, sa vie, ses travaux, leur influence sur l'art. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2746

Denner, Balthasar. Mantz, P. Balthazar Denner. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

Denneville, ou l'homme tel qu'il devait être. Arnaud, B. d'. 3 v. 1208

Dennis, George. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 517; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 281; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 107.) 1787

—— Handbook for travellers in Sicily: including Palermo, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Etna, and the ruins of the Greek temples. London, 1864. 12°. 2417

—— On an Etruscan city recently discovered, and probably the **Vetulonia** of antiquity. 18 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 229.)

Dennis, John. Talfourd, T. N. Review of John Dennis's Works. 8 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 35.)

Dennis, Martin, **Colton,** Frank B., and **Dulles,** Joseph H. Carmina Princetonia: a collection of the songs of Princeton college. New York, 1873. 8°. —2743

Dennis. *See also* Denis.

Dennis, *Mass.* Freeman, J. Description of D., September, 1802. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 8, 1846, p. 129.)

Dennis Haggarty's wife. Thackeray, W. M., *Ballads and Tales*, p. 393.

Dennison, Walter Traill. Orcadian sketch-book, being traits of old Orkney life written partly in the Orkney dialect. Kirkwall, 1880. p. 8°. 1218

Dennison. *See also* Denison.

Dennistoun, James. 1803–55. Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange . . . and of his brother-in-law, Andrew Lumisden. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 628.) 4876

—— Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy, from 1440 to 1630. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 196; *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 339; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 371; *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 97.) 3833

Denny, *Major* Ebenezer. 1761–1822. Military journal of. With an introductory memoir. Phila. 1859. 8°. 1653

Denny, Henry. Monographia anoplurorum Britanniae; or, an essay on the British species of parasitic insects belonging to the order anoplura of Leach, with the modern divisions of the genera according to the views of Leach, Nitzsch, and Burmeister . . . London, 1842. 8°. —2675

Dennys, Nicolas Belfield. Folklore of China, and its affinities with that of the Aryan and Semitic races. London, 1876. 8°. 1222

Denon, Dominique Vivant, *Baron.* 1747–1825. Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes de Général Bonaparte. Paris, 1802. fo. and atlas fo. P.30

—— Travels in upper and lower Egypt, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte. Tr. from the French. To which is prefixed an historical account of the invasion of Egypt by the French. By E. A. Kendal. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 330.) 1426

Denounced, The. Banim, M. 1276

Dens, Peter. Tractatus de quatuor novissimis. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 7, p. 1583.)

Dent du Midi. Rambert, E. La Dent du Midi. 93 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, pp. 161, 321, 481.)

Dentatus, Manius Curius. Zumpt, C. G. Ueber den M. Curius, der den Velinus abgeleitet. 4 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1836, p. 155.)

Dentistry. *See* Teeth.

Denton, Daniel. 17 *cent.* Brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoining. . . . Likewise, a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. London, 1670. repr. Phila. 1845. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bulletin*, v. 1.)

The same. A new ed., with an introduction and copious historical notes, by Gabriel Furman. New York, 1845. 8°. 3563

Denton, J. Bailey. Intermittent filtration through natural soil. A description of the works at Merthyr Tydfil. London, 1872. 8°. —2725

—— Sanitary works and sewage utilization. London, 1869. 8°. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*) —2724

—— Sewage farming: No. 1, with some remarks on the position of sewer authorities in relation to lands to which sewerage is applied. London, 1870. 8°. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*) —2724

—— Sewage question. Letters with appendix, explaining shortly the several processes that have been adopted for the treatment and utilization of sewage, with special reference to the selection and preparation of land for irrigation, and for intermittent downward filtration. London, 1871. 8°. (*With* Sewage question reviewed.) —2725

—— and **Field,** Rogers. Drainage of the valley of the river Lee, and the utilization of the sewage of the towns within its watershed. London, 1868. 8°. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*) —2724

Denton, William. Our planet, its past and future; or lectures on geology. Boston, 1872. 12°. —1628

Denton, *England.* Booker, J. History of the ancient chapel of D. 146 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 2; *Chetham Soc.* v. 37.)

D'Entrecasteaux islands. Moresby, J. New Guinea and Polynesia. Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands. 1876.

Denver, *Col.* Ingersoll, E. The metropolis of the Rocky Mountains. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 453.)

Denzinger, Heinrich. Ecloge et epicrisis eorum quae a recentioribus criticis de pseudo-isidorianis decretalibus statuta sunt. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. v.)

Deoderic. *See* Thierry.

Deoduin, *Bp. of Liege.* 11 *cent.* Epistola. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 497; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 446.)—Epistolae et privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1439.)

Déols, *Monastery.* Ex chronico Dolensis coenobii. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 387; v. 12, p. 455; v. 18, p. 245.)

Déon, Horsin. De la conservation et de la restauration des tableaux. Paris, 1851. p. 8°. —1717

Department of practical art. 1 Report. London, 1853. 8°. —3736

Department of science and art. 13 Reports. London, 1854–66. 7 v. 8°. —3736

Departure. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 178.)

Departure and return. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 370.)

Depéry, Jean Irénée, *Bp. of Gap.* 1796–1861. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 9.)

De Peyster, Frederic. William III as a reformer. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society at the celebration of its 69 anniversary, Tuesday, Jan. 6, 1874. New York, 1874. r. 8°. 1553

De Peyster, John Watts. 1821—. Personal and military history of Philip Kearny, Maj.-Gen. United States volunteers. Elizabeth, N. J., 1870. 8°. 3883

Depons, F. Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terre-Firme. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 378.)

Deportirten, Die. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 1, p. 187.

Deposition of lead ore in Swaledale, An inquiry into the. Bradley, L. —1642

Depositions from the castle of York. Raine, J. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 40.)

Depositions respecting the rebellion of 1569. Raine, J. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 21.)

Dépôt général de la guerre, Memorial du. 11 v. atlas 2 v. 4604

Depping, Georges Bernard. 1784–1853. Histoire de la Normandie sous le règne de Guillaume-le-Conquérant et de ses successeurs, depuis la conquête de l'Angleterre, jusqu'à la réunion de la Normandie au royaume de France. Rouen, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 2604

—— Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands, et de leur établissement en France au 10 siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 350.) 2684

—— Reglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris, rédigés au XIII siècle, et connus sous le nom du Livre des métiers d'Etienne Boileau. Paris, 1837. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663

—— Romancero castellano, ó colleccion de antiguos romances populares de los Espanoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas. Nueva ed. con las notas de Don Antonio Alcala-Galiano. Leipzig, 1844. 16°. 1295

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV. *See* Correspondance.

—— and **Michel,** Francisque Xavier. Wayland Smith. A dissertation on a tradition of the middle ages. From the French. With additions by S. W. Singer, and the amplified legend by Oehlenschläger. London, 1847. 16°. 1227

Depping, Guillaume. Wonders of bodily strength and skill, in all ages and all countries. Tr. and enlarged from the French, by Charles Russell. London, n. d. 12°. —1798

Depravity. *See* Sin.

Depreciation. (*Morals.*) Boyd, A. K. H. Concerning depreciation: with some thoughts on dislike. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 475.)

Depths of the sea. Thomson, *Sir* C. W. —1675

Deputy Commissary's guide. Vallette, E. —2335

De Quincey, Thomas. 1785–1859. Works. London, 1853–60. 14 v. p. 8°. 2167

Contents. **Aelius Lamia,** v. 10.—**Anecdotage,** v. 13.—The **Antigone of Sophocles,** v. 14.—**Autobiographic sketches:** with recollections of the lakes, v. 1, 2.—Richard **Bentley,** v. 7.—The **Cæsars,** v. 10.—Lord **Carlisle on Pope,** v. 13.—**Casuistry,** v. 8.—**Ceylon,** v. 12.—**Charlemagne,** v. 13.—**Christianity** as an organ of political movement, v. 12.—**Cicero,** v. 7.—Samuel Taylor **Coleridge,** v. 2.—**Coleridge** and opium-eating, v. 12.—**Conversation,** v. 14.—**Daughter of Lebanon,** v. 5.—The **dice,** v. 11.—Falsification of **English history,** v. 12.—The **Essenes,** v. 10.—**Fatal marksman,** v. 12.—**Foster,** v. 12.—**Godwin,** v. 12.—**Goethe's Wilhelm Meister.** v. 13.—Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 6.—Early memorials of **Grasmere,** v. 2.—**Greece** under the Romans, v. 8.—Modern **Greece,** v. 14.—The revolution of **Greece,** v. 11.—Theory of **Greek tragedy,** v. 9.—**Hazlitt,** v. 12.—**Herder,** v. 13.—Philosophy of **Herodotus,** v. 9.—**Homer** and the Homeridæ, v. 6.—The **incognito:** or Count Fitz-Hum, v. 11.—**Joan of Arc,** v. 3.—**Judas Iscariot,** v. 7.—Last days of Immanuel **Kant,** v. 3.—John **Keats,** v. 6.—The **King of Hayti,** v. 12.—Charles **Lamb,** v. 9.—Notes on Walter Savage **Landor,** v. 9.—**Language,** v. 9.—**Laxton,** v. 2.—**Lessing,** v. 13.—**Letters to a young man** whose education has been neglected, v. 14.—On the knocking at the gate in **Macbeth,** v. 14.—Glance at the works of **Mackintosh,** v. 3.—The English **mail-coach,** v. 4.—French and English **manners,** v. 9.—**Milton,** v. 7.—Life of **Milton,** v. 11.—**Milton** versus Southey and Landor, v. 12.—**Miracles** as subjects of testimony, v. 8.—**Murder,** considered as one of the fine arts, v. 4.—Confessions of an English **opium-eater,** v. 5.—The pagan **oracles,** v. 8.—**Orthographic mutineers,** v. 14.—**Plato's Republic,** v. 9.—Dialogues of three templars on **political economy,** v. 4.—Alexander **Pope,** v. 9.—**Presence of mind,** v. 14.—**Protestantism,** v. 8.—Traditions of the **Rabbins,** v. 14.—**Rhetoric,** v. 11.—John Paul Frederick **Richter,** v. 14.—Casuistry of **Roman meals,** v. 3.—System of the heavens as revealed by Lord **Rosse's telescopes,** v. 3.—**Schlosser's Literary** history of the 18 century, v. 8.—**Se-**

cret societies, v. 7.—Percy Bysshe **Shelley,** v. 6.—**Sortilege** and astrology, v. 9.—**Spanish military nun,** v. 3.—The Theban **sphinx,** v. 10.—Walking **Stewart,** v. 8.—**Style,** v. 11.—Modern **superstition,** v. 3.—Revolt of the **Tartars,** v. 4.—National **temperance movements,** v. 12.—**Toilette** of the Hebrew lady, v. 12.—Idea of a **universal history** on a cosmopolitical plan, v. 13.—On **war,** v. 4.—Marquess **Wellesley,** v. 8.—**Whiggism** in its relations to literature, v. 6. — **Wordsworth,** v. 2. — **Wordsworth** and Southey, v. 2.—**Wordsworth's poetry,** v. 6.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 1; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 425.)

—— Logic of political economy. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 319.) —1304

—— **Suspiria** de profundis: being a sequel to the Confessions of an English opium-eater. 57 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, pp. 269, 489, 739; v. 58, 1845, p. 43.)

—— **Baudelaire,** C. Enchantements et tortures d'un manger d'opium. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 24.)—**Bean,** S. A. De Quincey and the religion of the Greeks. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 154.)—**Confessions** of an opium eater. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 90.)—**De Quincey** and his works. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 519.)—**De Quincey and prose writing.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 163.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. De Quincey's writings. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 428.)

—— Autobiographic sketches. 1853–54, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Japp, A. Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings, by H. A. Page (*pseud.*) 1877, 2 v.

—— **Alden,** H. M. Thomas De Quincey. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 345.)—**Cheever,** D. W. De Quincey. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 77.)—**De Quincey,** T. Sketch of my childhood. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 156, 302.)—**Espinasse,** F. Thomas De Quincey. 84 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 378.)—**Ingram,** J. H. De Quincey. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 647.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Some aspects of De Quincey. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 569.)—**Life and adventures** of an opium-eater. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 409; v. 44, 1854, p. 331.)—**Life and writings** of De Quincey. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 781; v. 63, 1861, p. 51; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 113.)—**Martineau,** H. De Quincey. 9 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 409.)—**Masson,** D. Dead men whom I have known: De Quincey. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 87.)—**Opium-eater,** The. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 717.)—**Stephen,** L. De Quincey. 44 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, p. 349; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 310.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1877, p. 415; Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 145; London Quart. Rev. v. 8, 1857, p. 198; v. 49, 1878, p. 35; N. Brit. Rev. v. 39, 1863, p. 62; Quart. Rev. v. 110, 1861, p. 1.

De Quincey's revenge, a ballad. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 578.)

Derbend. Klaproth, J. Extrait du Derbend-Nameh, ou de l'histoire de D. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 439.)

Derby, *Earls of.* *See* Stanley.

Derby, Elias Hasket. Hunt, F. Life of D. 84 pp. (*In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 2, p. 17.)

Derby, George, *M. D.* 1819–74. Inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health; with remarks upon artificial moisture, and the best modes of warming houses. Boston, 1868. 12°. —3787

—— **Life** of D. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 257.)

Derby, Nelson L. Report on architecture and the materials of construction. Washington, 1875. 8°. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)

Derby, *England.* Hutton, W. History of Derby to the year 1791. 1817. (*Works.*)

—— Loudon, J. C. The Derby arboretum. 1840.

—— **Proceedings of the Congress** held at D. 58 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 307.)

Derby household books. Ffarington, W. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 31.) 2536

Derbyshire, *England.* Bateman, T., and Glover, S. Vestiges of the antiquities of Derbyshire. 1848.

—— Black, A. and C. Tourist's guide to Derbyshire. 1855.

—— Day in the peak of Derbyshire. 1852.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire. 1874.

—— **Bray,** W. Sketch of a tour into D. 129 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 336.)—**Dwarris,** *Sir* F. On the local laws, courts, and customs of D. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 190.)—**Evatt,** S. Account of a remarkable monument found near Ashford in D. 3 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 52, pt. 2, 1762, p. 544.)—**Ferber,** J. J. Essay on the oryctography of D. 24 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 465.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Historical notes on some of the ancient monastic institutions of D. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 232.)—**Jewitt,** L. On ancient customs and sports in D. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 199.)—**Mander,** (—). Discoveries in a barrow in D. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 274.)—**Pegge,** S. Derbeiesseira Romana. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 17.)—Discoveries in opening a tumulus in D. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 189.)—Disquisition on the lows or barrows in the Peak. 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 131.)—Illustrations of some Druidical remains in the Peak of D. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 19.)—Remarks on an antient pig of lead lately discovered in D. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 369.)—**Ramble in** Charles Cotton's country. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 73.)—**Rooke,** H. Account of some Druidical remains on Stanton and Hartle moor in the Peak. 6 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 110.)—Antiquities discovered in D. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 1.)—Description of certain pits in D. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 114.)—Discoveries in a barrow in D. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 327.)—**Watkin,** W. T. On the identification of the Roman stations "Navio" and "Aquae," with remarks upon other Roman stations in D. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 49.)—**Watson,** J. Account of an undescribed Roman station in D. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 236.)

Derenbourg, Joseph. 1811—. Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine, d'après les Thalmuds et les autres sources rabbiniques, v. 1. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3433

—— **Zotenberg,** H., and others. Catalogues des manuscrits hébreux et samaritains de la Bibliothèque Impériale. [Paris, 1866.] 4°. W.81

Derenzy, George Webb. Enchiridion: or, a hand for the one-handed. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 431.)

De Retz, *Cardinal.* *See* Gondi, J. F. P. de.

Derfflinger, Georg, *Freiherr* von. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Freiherr von Derfflinger. 81 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 7, p. 244.)

Derham, William. 1657–1735. Miscellanea curiosa; containing a collection of some of the principal phaenomena in nature. London, 1723–27. 3 v. 8°. 2186

—— Physico-theology: or, a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation. 15 ed. Dublin, 1754. 8°. —4226

—— **Théologie astronomique,** ou démonstration de l'existence, et des attributs de Dieu par l'examen, et la description des cieux. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 8, p. 563.)

Derieux, Jules, *pseud.*, and Au, E. d'. Aux arrets. 27 pp. (*Théatre de campagne,* v. 5, p. 193.)

Dering, Edward Heneage. Memoirs of Georgiana, Lady Chatterton. With some passages from her diary. London, 1878. 8°. 4821

Dering, Heneage, *Dean of Ripon.* 1664–1750. Autobiographical memoranda. 20 pp. (*Yorkshire diaries: Surtees Soc.* v. 65, p. 331.)

Derivations, Dictionary of. Sullivan, R. 1177

Dermatius. 12 *cent.* Itineraria seu exhortatoria. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 485.)

Dermer, Thomas. Letter from Virginia touching his voyage for the South Sea. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1775.)

Dermody, Thomas. Four Irish bards. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 143.)

Dermoncourt, *General.* La Vendée et Madame. Paris, 1833. 8°. 2694

Dermot MacMorrogh, or the conquest of Ireland. Adams, J. Q. 1305

Dernier Abencerage, Les aventures du. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 159.

Dernier banquet des Girondins. Nodier, C. *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 25.

Dernier des Napoléon, Le. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1694

Note.—This has been attributed to MM. de Beust, de Hubner, de Kératry, and Lacroix.

Dernier jour d'un condamné, Le. Hugo, V. M. *Œuvres compl. Roman.* v. 2, p. 313.

Derniers montagnards, Les. Claretie, J. A. 1688

Derniers pages. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. 2287

Derniers Stuarts à Saint-Germain en Laye. Campana de Cavelli, (—). 2 v. 1552.

De Ros, William Lennox Lascelles Fitzgerald, *Baron.* 1797–1874. Memorials of the tower of London. London, 1867. p. 8°. 1537

Déroulède, Paul. 1846—. The Turco. From the French of. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 250.)

Derriana: a collection of papers relative to the siege of Derry, and illustrative of the revolution of 1688. London-Derry, 1794. 8°. 2577

Derrick, Samuel. 1721–69. General view of the stage. London, 1759. 8°. 3324

Derrota de los pedantes, La. Moratin, L. F. de. *Obras,* p. 405.

Derry, *Ireland.* *See* Londonderry.

Derry, *N. H.* Parker, E. L. History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry, N. H. 1851.

Derry and Enniskillen in the year 1689. Witherow, T. 2577

Dervishes. Brown, J. P. Dervishes; or, oriental spiritualism. 1868.

See also **Fakirs.**

De Sacy, Silvestre. *See* Silvestre de Sacy.

Desaguliers, Jean Théophile. 1683–1744. Course of experimental philosophy. 3 ed. London, 1763. 2 v. 4°. —1513

Desanctis, L. Confession, a doctrinal and historical essay. Tr. from the 18 Italian ed. by M. H. G. Buckle. London, 1878. 12°. —4216

Desart wind, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 323.)

Desatir, The, or sacred writings of the ancient Persian prophets; in the original tongue; together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan; carefully published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus . . . [with a] glossary. [and] an English tr. of the Desatir . . . Bombay, 1818. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. —2281

Desaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Desaugiers. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 5.)

Desbarreux-Bernard, Tibulle. 1798—. Catalogue des incunables de la bibliothèque de Toulouse. Toulouse, 1878. 8°. W.55

Des Bois, F. A. A. de la C. *See* Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois, F. A.

Desbordes-Valmore, *Mme.* Marceline Josèphe Félicité. **Montégut,** E. Portraits poétiques. Mme. Desbordes-Valmore. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 997.)—**Rambert,** E. La femme poète à propos de Mme. Desbordes-Valmore. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 50, p. 477.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame Desbordes-Valmore, sa vie et sa correspondance. 121 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 12, p. 134.)—Poésies inédites de Madame Desbordes-Valmore. 12 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 14, p. 405.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Mme. Desbordes-Valmore. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 243.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Madame Desbordes-Valmore. 8 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 2, p. 432.)

Desborough, *England.* Baker, R. S. Discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at D. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45, 1880, p. 466.)

Descamps, Henry. Galerie des marbres antiques du Musée Campana à Rome, sculptures grecques et romaines, avec une introduction et un texte descriptif. 2 éd. Berlin, 1868. fo. 1771

Descant upon creation. Hervey, J. *Works,* v. 1, p. 171.

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, *Comte.* 1820—. Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. Tr. by C. S. Sargent. Boston, 1881. 12°. (Mass. Soc. for Prom. of Agric. *Pub.*) —4697

Descartes, René. 1596–1650. Œuvres, pub. par Victor Cousin. Paris, 1824–26. 11 v. 8°. —1116

Contents. Eloge de **Descartes,** v. 1.—La **dioptrique,** v. 5.—Regles pour la direction de l'**esprit,** v. 11.—De la formation du **foetus,** v. 4.—Premières pensées sur la **génération des animaux,** v. 11.—La **géométrie,** v. 5.—L'**homme,** v. 4.—**Lettre** de Descartes a Voet, v. 11.—**Lettres,** v. 6–10.—Extrait des **manuscrits** de Descartes, v. 11.—Traité de la **mécanique,** v. 5.—Méditations **métaphysiques,** v. 1.—Les **météores,** v. 5.—Discours de la **méthode,** v. 1.—Le **monde,** ou traité de la lumière, v. 4.—Abrégé de la **musique,** v. 5.—**Objections** aux méditations. v. 1, 2.—Les **passions de l'ame,** v. 4.—Les principes de la **philosophie,** v. 3.—Recherche de la **vérité** par les lumières naturelles, v. 11.

—— The Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of. Tr. from the original texts. 6 ed. with a new introductory essay, historical and critical, by John Veitch. Edinburgh, 1879. 12°. —1438

—— Pensées sur la **religion.** 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 2, p. 1211.)

—— Bordas-Demoulin, J. B. Le Cartésianisme, ou la véritable rénovation des sciences. 1843, 2 v.

—— Bouillier, F. Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne. 1854, 2 v. 3 éd. 1868. 2 v.

—— Erdmann, J. E. Darstellung und kritik der philosophie des Cartesius. 1834. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Blampignon,** E. A. A travers le monde cartésien. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 709.)—**Buechner,** G. Aus der monographie: Das system des Cartesius. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* p. 311.)—**Buisson,** F. Philosophie cartésienne. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 35, 1869, p. 461.)—**Cossoles,** H. de. Descartes et la philosophie moderne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 984.)—**Damiron,** J. P. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . sur la question du Cartésianisme. 79 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 165.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Ueber F. Bouillier: Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 158.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. Théorie des tourbillons cartésiens, avec des réflexions sur l'attraction. 76 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 5.)—**Gassendi,** P. Disquisitio metaphysica adversus Cartesium. 129 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 247.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On Descartes' "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly." 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 69.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Du Cartésianisme, et de l'électisme. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 922.)—**Naville,** E. Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne par M. Bouillier. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 145.)—**Rogers,** H. Genius and writings of D. 87 pp. (*Essays,* v. 3, p. 1, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 1.)—**Sidgwick,** H. On the fundamental doctrines of D. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 7, 1882, p. 435.)—**Spinoza,** B. Renati Des Cartes Principiorum philosophiae pars I. et II. more geometrico demonstratae. 86 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Janet,** P. Descartes, son caractère et son génie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 345.)—**Jeannel,** C. J. Descartes et la princesse palatine. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 432.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Notae quaedam circa vitam et doctrinam Cartesii. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 393.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.—**Nisard,** D. Descartes et son influence sur la littérature française. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 863.)—**Thomas,** A. L. Eloge de D. 117 pp. (Descartes, R., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Descendants of the Stuarts. Townend, W. 1544

Descent into the Maelstroem. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 150.

Descent of liberty. Hunt, J. H. L. 3376

Descent of man. Darwin, C. R. 2 v. —1685

Deschamps, Antony. Blaze de Bury, H. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. MM. Emile et Antoni Deschamps. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 545.)—**Poésie** d'Antony Deschamps. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 59.)

Deschamps, Emile. Blaze de Bury, H. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. MM. Emile et Antoni Deschamps. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 545.)

Deschamps, Eustache. *Circa* 1320–1404. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.*) —1134

Contents. **Balades** de moralitez, v. 1, 2.—**Lays,** v. 2.

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Ernest. 1821—. Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire, et de l'amateur de livres. Par un bibliophile. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1870. 8°. L.122

—— Essai bibliographique sur M. T. Cicéron. Avec une préface par Jules Janin. Paris, 1863. 8°. W.14

—— and **Brunet,** Gustave. Manuel du libraire, et de l'amateur de livres. Supplément, v. 1, A–M; v. 2, N–Z. Paris, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. L.122

Deschanel, Augustin Privat. *See* Privat-Deschanel, A.

D'Eschavannes, J. *See* Eschavannes, J. d'.

Desclos, Bernard. 13 *cent.* Cronica del rey en père. 172 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères,* p. 565.)

—— **Buchon,** J. A. C. Notice sur Bernard d'Esclot. 3 pp. (*In his* Chroniques étrangères, p. lxix.)

Descourtilz, Michel Etienne. 1775—. Voyages d'un naturaliste. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°. —1697

Descripciones de las islas Bithiusas y Baleares. Madrid, 1787. 4°. (*With* Valdés, A., and Tofiño de San Miguel, V., *Derrotero de las costas de España.*) 1464

Descriptio de origine conventus, postea abbatiae Trunchiniensis. 112 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 589.)

Descriptio globi intellectualis. Bacon, *Sir* F. *Works,* v. 3, 1870, p. 713.

Descriptio victoriae per Carolum regem Siciliae . . . contra Manfredum Siciliae regem, anno 1265 obtentae. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

Description de la Fête-Dieu d'Aix, d'après le céremonial qui s'observait avant la révolution. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 102.)

Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches, qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française. 2 éd. dediée au roi. Pub. par C. L. F. Panckoucke. Paris, 1820–30. 24 v. in 26, 8°, and atlas, 12 v. fo. 2796
Atlas. 2722

Contents. **Andréossy,** A. F., *Comte* d'. Mémoire sur la vallée des lacs de Natroun, et celle du fleuve sans eau, v. 12.—Mémoire sur le lac Menzaleh, v. 11.—**Audouin,** J. V. Description sommaire des mammifères carnassiers qui se trouvent en Egypte, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 23.—Explication sommaire des planches de reptiles (Supplément), pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 24.—Explication sommaire des planches de polypes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 23.—Explication sommaire des planches d'annelides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 21.—Explication sommaire des planches d'arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 21.—Explication sommaire des planches d'ascidies de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 23.—Explication sommaire des planches de crustacés de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 21.—Explication sommaire des planches d'échinodermes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 23.—Explication sommaire des planches d'hydrophytes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 23.—Explication sommaire des planches d'insectes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 21.—Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 21.—Explication sommaire des planches d'oiseaux de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 23.—Explication sommaire des planches de zoophytes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny, v. 23.—**Bernard,** S. Mémoire sur les monnoies, v. 16.—Notice sur les poids arabes anciens et modernes, v. 16.—**Boudet,** J. P. Notice historique de l'art de la verrerie, né en Egypte, v. 9.—Notice sur la préparation des peaux en Egypte, v. 18, pt. 2.—**Caristie** (—). Description de l'obelisque de Begyg, auprès de l'ancienne Crocodilopolis, v. 4.—**Chabrol de Volvic,** G. J. G., *Comte* de. Essais sur les moeurs des habitans modernes de l'Egypte, v. 18, pt. 1.—and **Jomard,** E. F. Description d'Ombos et des environs, v. 1.—and **Lancret,** M. A. Notice topographique sur la partie de l'Egypte comprise entre Rahmanyeh et Alexandrie, et sur les environs du lac Mareotis, v. 18, pt. 2.—**Collet-Descotils,** H. V. Description de l'art de fabriquer le sel ammoniac, v. 13.—**Coquebert de Montbrey,** A. F. E. Réflexions sur quelques points de comparaison à établir entre les plantes d'Egypte et celles de France, v. 19.—**Cordier,** L. Description des ruines de Sán, v. 5.—**Costaz,** L. Description générale de Thèbes, Section XI, v. 3.—Environs d'Erment, v. 1.—Grottes d'Elethyia, v. 6.—Mémoire sur la Nubie et les Barabras, v. 12.—**Coutelle,** J. M. J. Observations météorologiques faites au Kaire, 1799–1801, v. 19.—Observations sur la topographie de la presqu'île de Sinai, v. 16.—Observations sur les pyramides de Gyzeh, v. 9.—**Delaporte** (—). Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire des Mamlouks d'Egypte, v. 15.—**Delile.** *See* Raffeneau-Delile, A.—**Desgenettes,** R. N. D., *Baron.* Tables nécrologiques du Kaire, pendant les années 1798–1801, v. 16.—**Devilliers,** E. Description des antiquités situées dans l'Isthme de Soueys, v. 5.—and **Jomard,** E. F. Explication des planches des arts et metiers, v. 12.—**Dubois-Aymé** (—). Description de la Babylone d'Egypte, v. 5.—Mémoire sur la ville de Qoceyr et ses environs, v. 11.—Mémoire sur les anciennes limites de la Mer rouge, v. 11.—Ap-

pendice, v.18, pt.1.--Mémoire sur les anciennes branches du Nil, et ses embouchures dans la mer, v. 8.—Mémoire sur les tribus arabes des déserts de l'Egypte, v. 12. —Notice sur le séjour des Hébreux en Egypte, et sur leur fuite dans le désert, v. 8.—and **Jollois,** J. B. P. Voyage dans l'intérieur du Delta, v. 15.--**Estève** (—), *Comte* d'. Mémoire sur les finances de l'Egypte, v. 12.—**Explication** des planches. Antiquités, v. 10.—**Fourier,** J. B. J., *Baron*. Recherches sur les sciences et le gouvernement de l'Egypte, v. 9. — **Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire,** E. Description des crocodiles d'Egypte, v. 24.—Description des mammifères qui se trouvent en Egypte, v. 23. — Histoire naturelle des poissons du Nil, v. 24.—and **Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire,** I. Description des reptiles qui se trouvent en Egypte, v. 24.—**Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire,** I. Histoire naturelle des poissons de la Mer rouge, et de la Mediterranée, v. 24.—**Girard,** P. S. Description de la vallée de l'Egarement, et conséquences géologiques qui résultent de la reconnaissance qu'on en a faite, v. 20.—Mémoire sur l'agriculture, l'industrie, et le commerce de l'Egypte, v. 17.—Mémoire sur le nilomètre de l'île d'Eléphantine, et les mésures égyptiennes, v. 6. — Mémoire sur les mésures agraires des anciens Egyptiens, v. 8.—Observations sur la vallée d'Egypte, v. 20. —**Jacotin,** P. Mémoire sur la construction de la carte de l'Egypte, v. 17. — Tableau de la superficie de l'Egypte, v. 18, pt. 2.—**Jaubert,** A. Nomenclature des tribus d'Arabes qui campent entre l'Egypte et la Palestine, depuis Khan Younes et Ghazzah jusqu'à l'Oronte, v. 16.—**Jollois,** J. B. P. Notice sur la ville de Rosette, v. 18, pt. 1.—and **Devilliers,** E. Description d'Esné, et de ses environs, v. 1.—Description de Syout, et des antiquités qui paraissent avoir appartenu à l'ancienne ville de Lycopolis, v. 4.—Description des antiquités de Denderah, v. 3.—Description des monumens astronomiques découverts en Egypte, v. 3.—Description générale de Thèbes, v. 2, 3.—Recherches sur les bas-reliefs astronomiques des Egyptiens, v. 8.—and **Dubois-Aymé** (—). Description des principales ruines situées dans la portion de l'ancien Delta comprise entre les branches de Rosette et de Damiette, v. 5.—**Jomard,** E. F. Description d'Antinoë, v. 4.—Description de l'île d'Eléphantine, v. 1.—Description de Syène et des cataractes, v. 1.—Description d'Erment ou Hermonthis, v. 1.—Description des antiquités d'Abydus, v. 4.—Description de la ville et de la citadelle du Kaire, v. 18, pt. 2.—Description des antiquités d'Antaeopolis, v. 4.—Description des antiquités d'Athribis, v. 9.—Description des antiquités de la ville et de la province du Kaire, v. 9. —Description des antiquités de l'Heptanomide, v. 4.—Description des antiquités d'Edfou, v. 1.—Description des ruines d'Achmouneyn ou Hermopolis magna, v. 4. —Description générale de Memphis, et des pyramides, v. 5.—Description des antiquités du nome Arsinoite, aujourd'hui le Fayoum, v. 4.—Description générale de Thebes, Section IX–X, v. 3.—Essai d'explication d'un tableau astronomique peint au plafond du premier tombeau des rois de Thèbes, v. 8.—Exposition du système métrique des anciens Egyptiens, v. 7.—Index géographique, ou liste générale des noms de lieux de l'Egypte, v. 18, pt. 3.—Mémoire sur la population comparée de l'Egypte ancienne et moderne, v. 9.—Mémoire sur les inscriptions anciennes recueillies en Egypte, v. 9.—Mémoire sur le lac de Moeris comparée au lac du Fayoum, v. 6. — Notice sur les antiquités que l'on trouve à Cheykh El-Harydy, v. 4.—Observations sur les Arabes de l'Egypte moyenne, v. 12.—Rémarques et récherches sur les pyramides d'Egypte, v. 9.—Rémarques sur les signes numériques des anciens Egyptiens, v. 9. —**Lancret,** M. A. Description de l'île de Philae, v. 1. —Mémoire sur le système d'imposition territoriale, et sur l'administration des provinces de l'Egypte, v. 11.—Notice sur la branche canopique, v. 8.—and **Chabrol de Volvic,** G. J. G. Mémoire sur le canal d'Alexandrie, v. 15 — and **Dubois-Aymé** (—). Description d'Héliopolis, v. 5.—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron*. Mémoire et observations sur plusieurs maladies qui ont affecté les troupes de l'armée française pendant l'expédition d'Egypte et de Syrie, v. 13.—Notice sur la conformation physique des Egyptiens, et des différentes races qui habitent en Egypte, v. 18, pt. 2.—**Le Père,** G. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les lacs et les déserts de la basse Egypte, v. 16.—Mémoire sur la partie occidentale de la province de Bahyreh, v. 18, pt. 2.—Mémoire sur la ville d'Alexandrie, v. 18, pt. 1.—Observations sur le profil de nivellement de la vallée du Nil, v. 18, pt. 2.—**Le Père,** J. M. Mémoire sur la communication de la mer des Indes à la Mediterranée par la Mer rouge et l'isthme de Soueys, v. 11.—Mémoire sur la vallée du Nil et le nilomètre de l'île de Roudah, v. 18, pt. 1.—**Malus,** E. L. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'état ancien et moderne des provinces orientales de la basse Egypte, v. 18, pt. 2. —**Marcel,** J. J. Mémoire sur le megyâs de l'île de Roudah, v. 15.—Mémoire sur les inscriptions koufiques recueillies en Egypte, v. 15.—Mémoire sur la mosquée de Touloun et les inscriptions, v. 18, pt. 3.—**Martin,** P. D. Description hydrographique des provinces de Beny-Soueyf et du Fayoum, v. 16.—Notice sur un grand monument souterrain à l'ouest de la ville d'Alexandrie, v. 5.—**Norry** (—). Description de la colonne dite de Pompée, à Alexandrie, v. 5.—**Nouet,** N. A. Observations astronomiques faites en Egypte pendant les années VI, VII, & VIII (1798, 1799, 1800), v. 11.—Observations météorologiques et hygrométriques faites dans diverses villes de l'Egypte, v. 19.—**Raffeneau-Delile,** A. Description du palmier doum de la haute Egypte, ou Cucifera Thebaica, v. 19.—Flore d'Egypte. Explication des planches, v.19.—Florae Aegyptiacae illustratio, v. 19.—Histoire des plantes cultivées en Egypte, v. 19.—Mémoire sur les plantes qui croissent spontanément en Egypte, v. 19.—**Raige,** R. Mémoire sur le zodiaque nominal et primitif des anciens Egyptiens, v. 6.—**Regnault** (—). Analyse du limon du Nil, v. 20.—**Rouyer,** P. C. Notice sur les embaumemens des anciens Egyptiens, v. 6. — Notice sur les médicamens usuels des Egyptiens, v. 11.—**Rozière** (—), de. De la constitution physique de l'Egypte, et de ses rapports avec les anciennes institutions de cette contrée, v. 20, 22.—De la géographie comparée et de l'ancien état des côtes de la Mer rouge, v. 6.—Description des carrières qui ont fourni les matériaux des monumens anciens, v. 3.—Description minéralogique de la vallée de Qoçeyr, v. 20. — Discours sur la réprésentation des roches de l'Egypte et de l'Arabie par la gravure, v. 20.—Explication des planches de minéralogie, v. 22.—Mémoire sur les vases murrhins, v. 6.—Notice sur les ruines d'un monument persépolitain découvert dans l'isthme de Suez, v. 8.—and **Rouyer,** P. C. Mémoire sur l'art de faire éclore les poulets en Egypte, v. 11.—**Saint-Genis** (—). Description des antiquités d'Alexandrie, v. 5.—Description des ruines d'El-Kâb ou Elethyia, v. 1. —Notice sur les restes des l'ancienne ville de Chemmis ou Panopolis, v. 4.—**Savigny,** J. C. Extrait de l'histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'Ibis, v. 23.—Observations sur les alcyons gélatineux à six tentacules simples, v. 21.—Observations sur les alcyons à deux oscules apparens, v. 21.—Observations sur les ascidies, proprement dites, v. 21.—Système des annelides, principalement de celles des cotes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, v. 22.—Tableau systématique des ascidies, tant simples que composées, v. 21.—**Villoteau,** G. A. De l'état actuel de l'art musical en Egypte, v. 14.—Description historique technique, et littéraire des instrumens de musique des orientaux, v. 13.—Dissertation sur les diverses espèces d'instrumens de musique que l'on rémarque parmi les sculptures qui décorent les antiques monumens de l'Egypte, v. 6.—Mémoire sur la musique de l'antique Egypte, v. 8.

Description de l'isle de portraiture et de la ville des portraits. 64 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26, p. 337.)

Description of Georgia: by a gentleman who has resided there upwards of seven years, and was one of the first settlers. London, 1741. repr. Washington, 1837. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

Description of Ithiel Town's improvement in the construction of wood and iron bridges. . . . New Haven, n. d. 8°. (*Canal reports*, 1824–25.) —2725

Description of the city of London. Fitz Stephen, W. 1533

Description of the intellectual globe. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works*, v. 5, 1870, p. 501.

Description of the ivories, ancient and mediæval, in the South Kensington Museum, with a preface by William Maskell. London, 1872. r. 8°. —1723

Descriptive account of Jamaica. Beckford, W. 2 v. 1634

Descriptive and historical account of various palaces. Brewer, J. N. —1774

Descriptive astronomy. Chambers, G. F. —2405

Descriptive ethnology. Latham, R. G. 2 v. 1795

Descriptive, sentimental, and humorous album: consisting of choice selections from the writings of Irving, Wirt, Marshall, Washington, Cowper, &c. Baltimore, 1836. 16°. 2297

Descriptive sociology. Spencer, H. 7 pts. —1381

Descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Perú. Zarate, A. de. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2, p. 459.)

Des Echerolles, Alexandrine. Une famille noble sous la terreur. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5811

Desenfados y juguetes. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 477; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 23.

Désert, Du. Frank, F. (*Ed.*) (*Marguerites de la Marguerite*, v. 2, p. 184.)

Désert, Le, et le Soudan. Renan, J. E. *Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages*, p. 305.

Desert of Sinai, The. Bonar, H. 1498

Desert of the Exodus. Palmer, E. H. 2 v. 1494

Deserted bazar, The. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 88.)

Deserted house, The. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 241.)

Deserted mansion, The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 40.)

Deserted village, The. Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 1, p. 35.

Deserts. DOMENECH, E. Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 1860. 2 v.

— **Humboldt,** F. H. A. von. Ueber die steppen und wuesten. 248 pp. (*In his* Ansichten der natur, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 152 pp. (*In his* Views of nature, p. 1.)

See also **Colorado.—Gobi.—Sahara.**

Des Essarts, Alfred Stanislas Langlois. 1811—. Les grands inventeurs anciens et modernes. Paris [1864]. obl. 4°. —2724

Desfontaines, Pierre François Guyot, *Abbé*. 1685–1745. Le nouveau Gulliver, ou voyages de Jean Gulliver, fils du Capitaine Lemuel Gulliver. Amsterdam, 1787. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 15.)

— **Nisard,** C. L'Abbé Desfontaines. 168 pp. (*In his* Ennemis de Voltaire, p. 1.)

Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste Choudard. Delort, J. Détention de D. 14 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 275.)

Desgenettes, René Nicolas Dufriche, *Baron*. 1762–1837. Tables nécrologiques du Kaire, pendant les années 1798–1801. 38 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 229.)

Deshayes, Gérard Paul. 1795–1875. Catalogue of the conchifera or bivalve shells in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1853. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. with Gray's Cat. of mollusca.*) —2637

— Histoire naturelle des mollusques [de l'Algérie]. Paris, n. d. 2 v. r. 4°. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie.*) —2501

— **Mollusques** [de l'expédition scientifique de Morée]. 123 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 81.)

Deshler, Charles D. Daddy Will. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 238.)

Deshoulières, *Mme.* Antoinette du Ligier de la Garde. 1638–94. Lettre au Prince de Condé. 5 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)—**Poesies.** 25 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poëtes français*, v. 1, p. 14.)

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Une ruelle poétique sous Louis XIV. 24 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 358.)

Desiderata curiosa. Peck, F. 2 v. in 1. 1542

Desiderata in the theistic argument. Knight, W., *Studies in philosophy and literature*, p. 155.

Desiderio da Settignano. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, p. 231, 7 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 135, 5 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Desiderius. *See* Didier.

Design (*in philosophy*). Drobisch, M. W. Ueber den zweckbegriff und seine bedeutung fuer naturwissenschaft, metaphysik und religionsphilosophie. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 66.)

Design, Arts of. *See* Arts of design.—Drawing.

Design in gardening, Essay on. Mason, G. —4686

Design in nature, Evidences of. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 182.)

Design of impending judgments. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 14, p. 473.

Designatio archiepiscopatuum septentrionis cum suis suffraganeis. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 611.)

Designatio monasteriorum ordinis Sancti Benedicti congregationis Bursfeldensis per Germaniam, virorum duntaxat. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 972.)

Designatio omnium Gotlandiae ecclesiarum, et quo anno quaelibet aedificata. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 312.)

Designing. *See* Arts of design.

Designs for cottage and villa architecture. Brooks, S. H. —1773

Designs for gates and rails. Middleton, C. —1783

Designs for gold and silversmiths. Pugin, A. N. W. —1721

Designs for iron and brass work. Pugin, A. N. W. —1771

Designs for mosaic and tessellated pavements. Jones, O. —1772

Designs for mural monuments. Faulkner, T. —1772

Designs for ornamental gates. Weale, J. —1771

Designs for parsonage houses. Hunt, T. F. —1772

Designs for villas and other rural buildings. Aikin, E. —1782

Designs of ornamental gates, lodges, palisading, and iron work of the royal parks, with some other designs equal in utility and taste. London, 1841. fo. —1771

Desilver, Robert. General collection of maps, charts, views, etc. Phila. 1824. fo. 1421

Désirade, *Island.* Warden, D. B. Désirade. 3 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 8, p. 451.)

Desire. Merian, J. B. Sur le désir. 11 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 341.)

Desiré, Artus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Desjardins, Ernest. 1823—. Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine. Paris, 1876–78. 2 v. r. 8°. 1442

Desjardins, Gustave Adolphe. 1834—. Recherches sur les drapeaux français. Paris, 1874. r. 8°. 1692

Desjardins, Philippe Jean Louis, *Abbé*. Olivier, N. T. Oraison funèbre de D. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 79, p. 1009.)

Des Longrais. *See* Jouon des Longrais, F.

Deslyons, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Desmaisons, *Dr.* (—). Des asiles d'aliénées en Espagne. Paris, 1859. 8°. —3785

Des Maizeaux, Pierre. 1666–1743. Vie de Bayle. 92 pp. (Bayle, P., *Dictionnaire*, v. 1, p. xvii.)—*The same*, in English. 118 pp. (Bayle, P., *Dictionary*, v. 1, p. i.) —Life of **St. Evremond.** 167 pp. (St. Evremond, C. de, *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)

Desmares, Christine Antoinette Charlotte. Lescure, M. F. A. de. *In his* Maitresses du régent, p. 7. 18 pp.

Desmarest, Anselme Gäetan. 1784–1838. Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de mammifères. Paris, 1820. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2111

See also **Daubenton,** L. J. M.

Desmarest, Charles. 1763–1832. Témoignages historiques, ou quinze ans de haute police sous Napoléon. Paris, 1833. 8°. 1604

Desmarest, Nicolas. 1725–1815. Géographie physique, continuée par J. R. G. M. Bory de St. Vincent . . . Paris, 1794–1828. 5 v. and atlas 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102

Desmarets, (—), and others. Discours. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Club de la Porte-Saint-Martin.*) 1697

Desmarets, Roland. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Desmarets, Samuel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Desmarets de Saint Sorlin, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Desmay, Jacques. 17 *cent.* Remarques sur la vie de Jean Calvin, tirées des registres de Noyon, ville de sa naissance. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 387.)

Desmaze, Charles. 1820—. Le bailliage du palais royal de Paris. Paris, 1875. 16°. (*Coll. des docs. rel. hist. de Paris.*) 1688

—— Les métiers de Paris d'après les ordonnances du Châtelet, avec les sceaux des artisans. Paris, 1874. 8°. 2684

Desmids. Pritchard, A. History of infusoria, including the *desmidiaceae* . . . 1861.

Desmond, *Countess of.* *See* Fitzgerald, C.

Desmond, 17 *Earl of.* *See* Fitz-Thomas, J.

Desmoulins, Camille. 1762–94. Œuvres, recueillies et publiées . . . par M. Jules Claretie. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 16°. —1137

Contents, Jean Pierre **Brissot démasqué,** v. 1.—Discours sur la situation de la **capitale,** v. 2.—**Correspondance,** v. 2.—Bibliographie de **Desmoulins,** v. 1.—**Desmoulins,** sa vie littéraire, v. 1.—L'ode aux **Etats généraux** de 1789, v. 1.—Discours sur le décret du bannissement de la **famille cidevant Orléans,** v. 2.—La **France libre,** v. 1.—Discours de la **Lanterne aux Parisiens,** v. 1.—Discours dans le procès de **Louis XVI,** v. 2.—Opinion sur le jugement de **Louis XVI,** v. 2.—Portefeuille de **Lucile,** v. 2.—Discours sur la situation **politique de la nation,** v. 2.—Fragment de l'histoire secrète de la **révolution,** v. 1.—**Révolutions** de France et de Brabant, v. 1.—Réclamation en faveur du marquis de **Saint-Huruge,** v. 1.—La **Tribune des patriotes,** v. 1.—Sur les **ultra et les citra,** v. 1.—Le **vieux cordelier,** v. 2.

—— Le Vieux cordelier, journal politique, redigé en l'an II. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 17.)

—— Claretie, J. A. A. Camille Desmoulins and his wife. 1876.

—— **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biog. mem. of the French revol., v. 1, p. 341. 9 pp.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 76. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Biographie de D. 25 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 98.)

Des Mousseaux. *See* Gougenot des Mousseaux.

Des Murs, Marc Athanase Parfait Œillet. 1804—. Animaux nouveaux ou rares, recueillis pendant l'expedition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. Oiseaux. Paris, 1855. 4°. —1632

—— **Prévost,** Florent, and others. Histoire naturelle: zoologie. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Lefebvre, T., *Voy. en Abyssinie*, v. 6.)

Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le Brisoys. 1817—. Iconographie Voltairienne. Histoire et description de ce qui a été publié sur Voltaire par l'art contemporain. Paris, 1879. 4°. 4764

—— La musique française au XVIII siècle. Gluck et Piccinni, 1774–1800. Paris, 1872. 8°. —2755

—— Voltaire et la société française au XVIII siècle. Voltaire à la cour. Paris, 1869. 8°. 5896

—— Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. La jeunesse de Voltaire. 2 éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. 5896

—— Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Retour et mort de Voltaire. 2 éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. 5896

—— Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire à Cirey. 2 éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. 5896

—— Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire aux délices. 2 éd. Paris, 1875. 12°. 5896

—— Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire et Frédéric. 2 éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. 5896

—— Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire et Genève. 2 éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. 5896

—— Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. 2 éd. Paris, 1875. 12°. 5896

Desodoards, A. F. *See* Fantin des Odoards, A.

Désor, Edouard. 1811—. Les palafittes ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. Paris, 1865. 8°. 1794

—— Paysage morainique, son origine glaciaire, et ses rapports avec les formations pliocenes d'Italie. Paris, 1875. imp. 8°. —1624

—— Synopsis des échinides fossiles. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1624

—— and **Loriol,** Perceval de. Échinologie helvétique. Description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse. Wiesbade, 1868–69. 4°. —1571

—— and **Gressly,** Armand. Études géologiques sur le Jura Neuchatelois. Neuchatel, 1859. 4°. —1612

Désormeaux, Joseph Louis Ripault. 1724–93. Mémoires sur la noblesse française, ou l'on examine quelle fut son origine, comment elle devint héréditaire, et à quelle époque remonte l'établissement des justices seigneuriales. 106 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 160.)

De Soto, Ferdinand. *See* Soto, F. de.

De Soyres, John. Montanism and the primitive church. A study in the ecclesiastical history of the 2 century. Cambridge (Eng.), 1878. 8°. —1265

Despard. Edward Marcus. Two remarkable executions: Governor Wall and Colonel Despard. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 90.)

Despatches and papers relative to the campaign in . . . the Crimea. Sayer, F. 3466

Desperiers, Bonaventure. *Circa* 1498–1544. Œuvres françoises, revues sur les éditions originales et annotées par M. Louis Lacour. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1148

Contents. Première comedie de Terence appelée L'**Andrie,** nouv. tr. v. 1.—**Cymbalum mundi,** v. 1.—La vie et les œuvres de B. **Des Periers,** v. 1.—**Epigrammes,** v. 1.—**Glossaire** et table des noms de personnes et de lieux, v. 1.—**Nouvelles recreations** et joyeux devis, v. 2.—**Œuvres diverses,** v. 1.—Discours de la **queste d'amytié,** v. 1.—**Rondeaulx,** v. 1.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.—**Nodier,** C. Bonaventure Desperiers. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 329.)—**Vie et les œuvres de D.** 91 pp. (Desperiers, B., *Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Despine, Prosper. 1812—. Psychologie naturelle. Étude sur les facultés intellectuelles et morales dans leur état normal, et dans leurs manifestations anomales chez les aliénés, et chez les criminels. Paris, 1868. 3 v. 8°. —1425

—— **Psychologie naturelle.** 5 pp. (Rev. of, by F. A. von Hartsen, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 116.)

—— **Holmes,** O. W. Crime and automatism, with a notice of Despine's Psychologie naturelle. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 466.)

Despois, Eugène. 1818—. Le théatre français sous Louis XIV. Paris, 1874. 16°. 3346

Despondency. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 260.)

Despondency and aspiration. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 793.)

Desportes, François. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Desportes, Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Anciens poètes français. Philippe Desportes. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 549.)

Despota, *Prince of Wallachia.* Graziani, A. M., *Bp.* De Despota Valachorum principe libri tres. 47 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 172.)

Despotism. Anatomy of despotism. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 220.)—**Cramer,** F. Despotismus und volkskraft. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 547.)—**Dow,** A. Dissertation on the origin and nature of despotism in Hindostan. 31 pp. (*In his* History of Hindostan, p. vii.)—**Immermann,** C. Despotismus. 25 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 1, p. 351.)—**Knox,** V. Spirit of despotism. 267 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 137.)—**Mirabeau,** H. G. R., *Comte* de. Essai sur le despotisme. 223 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 223.)

Despotisme dévoilé, La. Masers de Latude, H. 3 v. in 1. 5822

Desprez de Boissy, C. *See* Boissy, C. D. de.

Desrey, Pierre. 16 *cent.* Relation du voyage du roy Charles VIII pour la conqueste du royaume de Naples. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 199.)

Des Rosiers, Pilatre. The first aeronaut. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 521.)

Dessalles, Adrien. Histoire générale des Antilles. Paris, 1847–48. 5 v. 8°. 1626

Dessauret, Isaac Alexis. 1720–1804. Notice. Œuvres oratoires complètes. 255 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 69, p. 11.)

Destouches, Philippe Néricault. 1680–1754. Le **Dissipateur,** comédie, 155 pp., v. 11, p. 337.—La **Fausse Agnès,** ou le poète campagnard, comédie, 95 pp., v. 21, p. 125.—Le **Glorieux,** comédie, 165 pp., v. 11, p. 171.—L'**Homme** singulier, comédie, 160 pp., v. 12, p. 137.—Le **Philosophe marié,** ou le mari honteux de l'etre, comédie, 169 pp., v. 11, p. 1.—Le **Tambour** nocturne, comédie, 135 pp., v. 12, p. 1.—Le **Triple mariage,** comédie, 75 pp., v. 21, p. 221.—(Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois.*)

—— **Alembert,** J. L. R. d'. Eloge de D. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 403.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Leben des Herrn Néricaut Destouches. 7 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 254.)—**Notice of D.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 608.)

Destriveaux, P. J. Traité de droit public. Bruxelles, 1849–55. 3 v. 8°. —1353

Destroyer and deliverer. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 414.)

Destruction and reconstruction. Taylor, R. 2645

Destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'orient. Chastel, E. —2286

Destruction of forest trees, Report on. Lapham, I. A., and others. —2695

Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude, *Comte.* 1754–1836. Commentaire sur l'Esprit des lois de Montesquieu. Paris, 1819. 8°. —1318

—— Elémens d'ideologie. Paris, 1817–18. 4 v. 8°. —1427

—— **Mignet,** F. A. A. La vie et les travaux de D. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 685.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de D. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 77.)

Destutt de Tracy, Bernard. 1720–86. Notice. Œuvres choisies. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 64.)

Contents. **Conférences** ou exhortations à l'usage des maisons religieuses.—Conférences ou exhortations sur les **devoirs des ecclésiastiques.**—**Maximes ecclésiastiques** tirées des constitutions des clercs réguliers.—Avis aux ecclésiastiques sur l'**office divin.**—Avis sur la **persévérance dans l'esprit ecclésiastique.**—Avis sur la **vocation à l'état religieux.**

Desvignes, Thomas. Catalogue of British ichneumonidae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1856. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

Det evige sindbillede, en gaade. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 4, p. 203.

Detail and conduct of the American war under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice Admiral Lord Howe: with a very full and correct state of the whole of the evidence, as given before a committee of the House of Commons . . . 3 ed. London, 1780. 8°. 1654

Detail of lottery dreams. Containing something of morality, divinity, and philosophy. Shewing the nature, effect, and design of lottery schemes. London, n. d. 12°. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*) 2295

Detailed minutiae of soldier life. McCarthy, C. 2617

Details of antient timber houses of the 15 and 16 centuries. Pugin, A. N. W. 2 v. —1772

Detection of court and state of England. Coke, R. 3 v. 1548

Detectioun of the doingis of Marie Quene of Scottis, twiching the murther of hir husband. Buchanan, G. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary Queen of Scotland*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Détention des philosophes, Histoire de la. Delort, J. 2696

Determinants, Theory of. Stern, M. A. Ueber die bestimmung der constanten in der variations-rechnung. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, 1868, p. 53.)

Determination of the orbits of comets. Englefield, *Sir* H. —2481

Determinism. Ancillon, L. F. Réflexions sur le déterminisme, et ses deux extrêmes. 33 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 20.)—**Bev-**

ington, L. S. Determinism and duty. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 30.)—**Hartsen,** F. A. Gegen den determinismus. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 204.)—**Janet,** P. A fresh attempt to reconcile determinism with moral freedom. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 445.)

De Thou. *See* Thou, J. A. de.

Detmar *von Luebeck.* 14 *cent.* Chronik (Abschnitte aus, auf Preussen bezueglich). 181 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 3, p. 57.)—Aus den fortsetzungen der **Chronik** des. 23 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, p. 650.)

Detmold: a romance. Bishop, W. H. 87 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 732; v. 41, 1878, pp. 76, 189, 273, 409, 553, 697.)

Detroit. DARBY, W. Tour from the city of New York to Detroit. 1819.

—— HOUGH, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac. 1860.

—— PARKMAN, F., Jr. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac. 1851.

—— **Clarke,** J. F. History of the campaign of 1812 and surrender of D. 190 pp. (*With* Campbell, M., *Revolutionary services of Gen. Hull*, p. 293.)—**Headley,** J. T. Pontiac, or the siege of D. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 437.)

De trop. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 689.)

De Troyes, J. *See* Troyes, J. de.

Deucalion. Fréret, N. Observations sur les deux déluges ou inondations d'Ogygès et de D. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 129.)—**Schubart,** G. Enarratio parergica metamorphoseos Ovidianae de diluvio Deucalionis. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 701.)—**Unger,** G. F. Deukalion und Polydeukes. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 212.)

Deucalion, El. Torrepalma, A. V. de C., *Conde* de. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 483.)

Deuil, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Deuil. 34 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Deus, Use of the word, in Plautus and Terence. 17 pp. (Abbot, E., *Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 389.)

Deusdedit, *St.*, *Pope.* —618. Epistola ad Gordianum, Hispalensem episcopum; Decretum de electione Romani pontificis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 361.)

Deusdedit or Deodatus, *Cardinal.* 11 *cent.* De collectione manuscripta Vaticana. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 330.)—Libellus contra **invasores** et simoniacos, et reliquos schismaticos. 38 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 3, p. 77.)—**Praefatio** in suam canonum collectionem; Fragmenta libri de **privilegiis** ecclesiae Romanae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1565.)

Deusing, Anton. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Deuteronomy. *See* BIBLE, OLD TESTAMENT, *Deuteronomy.*

Deutsch, Emanuel Oscar Menahem. Grove, G. Mr. Deutsch and the "Edinburgh Review." 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 382.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Emanuel Deutsch: a memorial. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 779.)

Deutsch, Solomon. New practical Hebrew grammar, with Hebrew-English and English-Hebrew exercises, and a Hebrew chrestomathy. New York, 1868. 8°. —2145

Deutsch-boehmisches woerterbuch. Dobrowsky, J. 2 v. 1174

Deutsch-franzoesische krieg. 1870–71. Redigirt von der kriegsgeschichtlichen abtheilung des grossen Generalstabes. Berlin, 1874–81. 5 v. 8°, and maps, 5 v. 8°. 3604

Contents. Geschichte des krieges bis zum sturz des **kaiserreichs,** 1 theil, v. 1, 2.—Geschichte des krieges gegen die **republik,** 2 theil, v. 1–3.

Deutsch-kroatisches woerterbuch. Sulek, B. 1175

Deutsch-negerenglisches woerterbuch. Wullschlaegel, H. R. 1175

Deutsche chroniken und andere geschichtsbuecher des mittelalters, herausg. von der Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche geschichtskunde. Hannover, 1877. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.* v. 2.)

Deutsche Dante-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Leipzig, 1867–77. 4 v. 8°. 2385

Deutsche dichter der gegenwart. Prutz, R. E. (*Ed.*) 2357

Deutsche dichtung des 19 jahrhunderts. Schroeer, K. J. 2353

Deutsche dichtungen des mittelalters. Bartsch, K. 2337

Deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten. Koerner, G. 1614

Deutsche Gelehrtenrepublik, Die. Klopstock, F. G. *Werke*, v. 12.

Deutsche geologische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1849–82. 34 v. 8°. —1658

Deutsche hausmaerchen. Wolf, J. W. 1228

Deutsche heldenbuch, Das. Keller, A. von (*Ed.*) —3114

Deutsche heldensage. *See* Heldensage.

Deutsche historische volkslieder. Soltau, F. L. von. 2344

Deutsche in Trastevere, Der. Novelle. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von. *Werke*, v. 5, p. 196.

Deutsche kirchenfreund. Schaff, P. —4204

Deutsche kirchenlied. Wackernagel, P. 2 v. 2353

Deutsche koenigswahlen. Soldan, W. G. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862, p. 1.)

Deutsche krieg von 1866, Der. Fontane, T. 2 v. 3673

Deutsche lieder zum schutz und trutz. 160 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, Nos. 19, 20.)

Deutsche literatur der gegenwart, Die. Prutz, R. 2245

Deutsche maerchen und sagen. Wolf, J. W. 1233

Deutsche Michael, Der, roman. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 3.

Deutsche morgenlaendische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1859–78. 6 v. 8°. 3184

—— Jahresbericht fuer das jahr 1845. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. 3186

—— Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1847–82. 37 v. 8°, and register, v. 1–10, v. 11–20. 3186

Deutsche nationalliteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. Gottschall, R. 4 v. 2245

Deutsche peintre-graveur, Der. Andresen, A., and Weigel, R. 5 v. —1726

Deutsche pflanzensagen. Perger, A. R. von. 1235

Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H. (*Eds.*) 1406

Deutsche Protestantismus, Der. Hundeshagen, J. C. —1278

Deutsche rundschau. Herausg. von Julius Rodenberg. Berlin, 1874–82. 33 v. 8°. 3912

—— GRISWOLD, W. M. Autoren- und sachregister der Deutschen rundschau, v. 1–29. 1882.

Deutsche runen, Ueber. Grimm, W. C. 2245

Deutsche sagen. Grimm, W. C. and J. L. 2 v. in 1. 1237

Deutsche sagen aus dem munde deutsche dichter und schriftsteller. Nodnagel, A. 1235

Deutsche Shakespeare gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Im auftrage des vorstandes herausg. durch Friedrich Bodenstedt, Karl Elze . . . Berlin, 1865–80. 15 v. 8°. 3305

Deutsche social demokratie. Mehring, F. —1356

Deutsche sprache, Gesammt woerterbuch der. Kaltschmidt, J. H. 1192

Deutsche stadtrechts-alterthuemer. Gengler, H. G. —2354

Deutsche verfassungsgeschichte. Waitz, G. 5 v. —1356

Deutsche vierteljahrschrift, v. 31–34. Stuttgart, 1868–71. 4 v. 8°. 3921

Deutsche volksaberglaube der gegenwart. Wuttke, A. —2476

Deutsche volkslieder. Mittler, F. L. 2344

Deutsche volksmaerchen. Gottschalck, F. 2 v. in 1. 1237

Deutsche volksmaerchen aus dem Sachsenlande in Siebenbuergen. Haltrich, J. 1235

Deutsche volksmaerchen aus Schwaben. Meier, E. 1236

Deutsche volkspolitik. Schuselka, F. —1353

Deutsche volkssage, Die. Henne-Am-Rhyn, O. 1235

Deutsche weltchronik. 49 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* vom 14–16 jahr. v. 3, p. 257.)

Deutschen bauernkriegs, Versuch einer geschichte des. Sartorius, G. 3667

Deutschen bischoefe bis zum ende des sechszehnten jahrhunderts. Ebeling, F. W. 2 v. —1277

Deutschen dombaumeister, Die. Schulz, A. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)

Deutschen freiheitskrieges vom jahre 1813 bis zum jahre 1815, Geschichte des. Richter, F. 4 v. 3607

Deutschen hochschulen antheil am kampfe gegen Frankreich. Bauer, L. 3674

Deutschen hoefe seit der reformation, Geschichte der. Vehse, K. E. 48 v. 3737

Deutschen huelfstruppen im nordamerikanischen befreiungskriege. Eelking, M. von. 2 v. in 1. 1656

Deutschen in Nieder- und Ober-Oesterreich, Salzburg, Steiermark, Kaernthen, und Krain. Schober, K. 3693

Deutschen in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen. Schwicker, T. H. 3693

Deutschen kunst im Elsass, Geschichte der. Woltmann, A. —1753

Deutschen literaturgeschichte, Handbuch der. Ettmueller, L. 2216

Deutschen maechte und der fuerstenbund. Ranke, L. 2 v. 3664

Deutschen mythologie. Wolf, J. W. 4 v. in 2. —2274

Deutschen nationalliteratur, Encyclopaedie der. Wolff, O. L. B. 8 v. R.111

Deutschen ortsnamen, Die. Foerstemann, E. —2125

Deutschen personen-namen, Die. Abel, H. F. O. —2125

Deutschen sprache, Vollstaendiges gesammt woerterbuch der. Kaltschmidt, J. H. 1192

Deutschen volksbuecher, Die. Simrock, K. J. 13 v. 1228

Deutscher universitaets-kalender fuer das sommer-semester 1875. Ascherson, F., and Seelmann, W. —2387

Deutscher volksglaube in sang und sage. Hocker, N. 1233

Deutsches adels-lexicon, Neues allgemeines. Kneschke, E. H. 9 v. R.125

Deutsches akademisches jahrbuch. Leipzig, 1875–77. 2 v. 12°. —2365

Deutsches nationalbewusstsein und stammesgefuehl im mittelalter. Rueckert, H. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1861, p. 337.)

Deutsches raethselbuch. 25 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 53, p. 48.)

Deutsches sprichwoerterlexikon. Wander, K. F. W. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 1152

Deutsches woerterbuch. Weigand, F. L. K. 2 v. in 3. R.26

Deutschland, ein wintermaerchen. Heine, H., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 17, p. 121.

Deutschland und das deutsche volk. Duller, E. 2 v. 3664

Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter. Lorenz, O. 3665

Deutschlands literarische und religioese verhaeltnisse im reformationszeitalter. Hagen, K. 3 v. —1276

Deutschlands schriftstellerinnen. Robinson, T. A. L. v. J. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1861, p. 1.)

Deux amis de Bourbonne, conte. Diderot, D., *Œuvres,* v. 7, p. 321.

Deux Amis de la Liberté. Histoire de la révolution de 1789. *See* Kerversau, F. M. de.

Deux filles, deux mariées, la vieille, le vieillard, et les quatre hommes. Frank, F. (*Ed.*) (*Marguerites de la Marguerite,* v. 4, p. 102.)

Deux gardes suisses, Les. Bons, C. L. de. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 18, 191, 421.)

Deux maitresses, Les, nouvelle. Musset, L. C. A. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 69.

Deux-Ponts, Guillaume, *Comte* de. 1754—. My campaigns in America, 1780–81. Tr. from the French MS, with an introduction and notes, by Samuel Abbott Green. Boston, 1868. r. 8°. 1654

Deux-Sèvres, *Department of France.* Dupin, *Baron* C. F. E. Notice sur quelques fêtes et divertissemens populaires du département des Deux-Sèvres. 24 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 104.)

Devaris, or Devarius, Matthaeus. 1490–1567. Liber de Graecae linguae particulis. Ed. Reinholdus Klotz. Lipsiae, 1835–42. 2 v. 8°. —2116

Devars, G. Grand dictionnaire de géographie universelle. *See* Bescherelle, L. N.

Devaux, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Devaux, Paul Louis Isidore. 1801—. Mémoire sur les guerres médiques. 81 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 41, 1876.)

Devay, Francis. —1864. Du danger des mariages consanguins sous le rapport sanitaire. 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 16°. —3787

De Vaynes, Julia H. L. (*Ed.*) The Kentish garland. With additional notes, and pictorial illustrations copied from the rare originals by J. W. Ebsworth. Hertford, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 1325

De Veer, G. *See* Veer, G. de.

Development (*in science*). Bowen, F. Latest form of the development theory. 33 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 199; *and* Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, 1861, p. 97.)—**Calderwood,** H. Ethical aspects of the theory of development. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 123.)—**Geology and** the development theory. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 81.)—**Nature-development** and theology. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 173.)—**Ulrici,** H. Begriff der entwickelung als philosophisches princip. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 180.)

Development (*in theology*). BLENKINSOPP, E. L. Doctrine of development in the Bible and in the church. 1869.

—— NEWMAN, J. H. Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 1846.

—— **Romish theory of** development. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 202.)

Development of Christian architecture in Italy. Okely, W. S. —1782

Development of English literature. Mullany, A. 2227

Development of English literature and language. Welsh, A. H. 2 v. 2225

Deventer, *Holland.* Allen, W., *Cardinal.* Defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer. 1851. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 25.)

De Vere, *Sir* Aubrey : On the death of. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 647.)

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas. 1814—. Foray of Queen Meave, and other legends of Ireland's heroic age. London, 1882. 16°. 1308

Contents. **Children** of Lir.—**Foray** of Queen Meave.—**Sons** of Usnach.

—— **Alexander the Great,** a dramatic poem. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 412.)—**Autumnal ode.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 409.)—**Evening** melody. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 304.)—**King** Eochaidh's choice. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 623.)—**Lines** composed near Shelley's house at Lerici. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 547.)—**Ode** to the daffodil. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 189.)—**Spring-song.** 1 p. (*Atlant, Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 672.)—**Vanity.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 117.)—"**Washing** of the feet." 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 728.)

—— **Infant** bridal. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 601.)—**Irish odes** and other poems. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 79.)—**Legends** of St. Patrick. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 351.)—**Legends** of the Saxon saints. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 165.)—**Mary Tudor.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 434.)—**Picturesque sketches** in Greece and Turkey. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 1.)—**Poems.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 300; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 190.)—The **Sisters;** Inisfail; and other poems. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 457; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 345.)—**Taylor,** *Sir* H. De Vere's poems. 49 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 123; in his *Notes from books,* p. 187; and in *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 142.)

De Vere, *Sir* Francis. Gleig, G. R. *In his* Lives of British military commanders, v. 1, p. 124. 75 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

De Vere, M. R. B. Schele. *See* Schele de Vere, M. R. B.

De Vere, Mary Ainge. The Difference. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 900.)—The **False oracle.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 689.)—The **Lover's choice.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 824.)—A **Poor mother.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 728.)—**Sad spring.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 274.)

De Vere, or the man of independence. Ward, R. P. 4 v. 1207

Deverell, Robert. Discoveries in hieroglyphics, and other antiquities. London, 1813. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 2284

Devereux, Robert, 2 *Earl of Essex.* 1567–1601. Voyages to the isles of Azores, 1597. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1935.)

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Papers relating to the Earl of Essex. 221 pp. (*Works, ed. B. Montagu,* v. 6, p. 243.)

Devereux, Robert, 3 *Earl of Essex.* Notice of. 4 pp. (*In* England's worthies: Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts,* v. 2.)

Devereux, W. Cope. Cruise in the "Gorgon"; or, 18 months on H. M. S. "Gorgon," engaged in the suppression of the slave trade on the east coast of Africa, including a trip up the Zambesi with Dr. Livingstone. London, 1869. 8°. 1426

Devereux, Walter Bourchier. 1810—. Lives and letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I, 1540–1646. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 583; *Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 132.) 3821

Devereux. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Novels,* 2 v. 1288

Devereux family. DEVEREUX, W. B. Lives and letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex. 1853, 2 v.

Deveria, Theodore. Papyrus of moral precepts. Tr. by. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 8, p. 157.)

Devey, Joseph. Logic; or, the science of inference. A systematic view of the principles of evidence, and the methods of inference in the various departments of human knowledge. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*) —1445

—— Essay on the life and writings of **Bacon.** 30 pp. (Bacon, *Sir F., Moral and hist. works,* 1862, p. xi.)

Devices. Brunet, G. Devises du moyen age. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 282, 543.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. L'ancienneté des symboles, et des devises. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 409.)

See also **Emblems.**—**Symbols.**

Devie, Alexandre Raimond, *Bp. of Belley.* Litterae monitoriae ad clerum suae dioecesis directae circa quoddam opus de mutuo recenter editum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16, p. 1065.)

Devil.

CONWAY, M. D. Demonology and devil lore. 1879, 2 v.

—— Inquiry into the existence of a personal devil. 1848.

—— KERNOT, H. Bibliotheca diabolica; a choice selection of the most valuable books relating to the devil. [*Anon.*] 1874.

—— MASSON, D. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. 1874.

Note. From *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 648.

—— ROSKOFF, G. Geschichte des teufels. 1869, 2 v.

—— SOMMER, E. F. De Theophili cum diabolo foedere. 1844.

—— **Alger,** W. R. Theory of a personal devil. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 157.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Dialogus de casu diaboli. 18 pp. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 325.)—**Chamberlaine,**

R. Lithobolia; or, the stone-throwing devil. 7 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1861, p. 321.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. The devil. 28 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, p. 147; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 180.)—**Conway,** M. D. The devil in Leipzig. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 360.)—**De Foe,** D. History of the devil. 298 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 283.)—**Devil's doings,** or warm work in Wirtemberg. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 86.)—**Hosmer,** J. K. Analogues of satan. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 19.)—**Huybensz,** M. Die verbrecherwelt von Wien. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 411.)—**Louandre,** C. Le diable. Sa vie et son intervention dans les choses humaines. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 568.)—**Réville,** A. Histoire du diable. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 101.)—**Scherb,** E. V. History and doctrine of the devil. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 351.)—**Stockton,** F. R. The devil in literature. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 262.)—**Woodward,** T. The Bible history of Satan: is he a fallen angel? 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 421.)

See also **Demoniacs.—Demonology.—Faust.—Theophilus,** *St., of Adana.*

Devil, The, and Tom Connolly. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 677.)

Devil in the belfry. Poe, E. A. *Works*, *ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 299.

Devil upon two sticks. Le Sage, A. R. *Novels.* 1283

Deville, Gustave. 1835—. Etude du dialecte tzaconien. Paris, 1866. 8°. —2114

— **Inscriptions** grecques d'Egypte, recueillies en 1861. 36 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 457.)—Rapport sur une mission dans l'ile de **Samothrace.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 253.)

Deville, Jean Achille. 1789–1875. Histoire de l'art de la verrerie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1875. 4°. —1721

— Tombeaux de la cathédrale de Rouen. Rouen, 1833. 8°. 1715

Devillez, Adolphe Barthélemy. 1813—. Ventilation des mines . . . [12 pl.] Mons, 1875. 8°. —3745

Devilliers, Edouard. Description des antiquités situées dans l'Isthme de Soueys. 24 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 135.)

— **Jomard,** Edme François, and others. Explication des **planches** des arts et métiers. 106 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 393.)

See also **Jollois,** J. B. P.

Devil's confession, The [poem]. 4 pp. Baring-Gould, S. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 320.)

Devil's diary, or temptations. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 653; v. 20, 1839, p. 284.)

Devil's dream on Mount Aksbeck. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 440.)

Devil's frills, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 225.)

Devil's ladder, The. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 658.)

Devil's last walk, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 676.)

Devil's walk, The. Southey, R. *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 81.

Devil-worshippers. Visit to the Yezidis, or Devil-worshippers of Armenia. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 587.)

Devinettes, ou énigmes populaires de la France. Rolland, E. 1257

De Vinne, Theodore L. Invention of printing. A collection of facts and opinions descriptive of early prints and playing cards. Illustr. with facsimiles of early types and woodcuts. New York, 1878. 8°. W.14

Dévise, *France.* Cagny, P. de. Tombeau trouvé dans un cimetière antique à D. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 106, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Devonshire, *England.* Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. Description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy. 1836. 3 v.

— Gosse, P. H. Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 1853.

— Hamilton, A. H. A. Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne. 1878.

— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Devonshire. 1879.

— Phillips, J. Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of . . . Devon. 1841.

— **Clark,** G. T. Remarks upon the worthies of D. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 127.)—**'Clavering St. Mary,'** and Devon worthies. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 534.)—**Courtenay,** W. R., *Earl of Devon.* Inaugural address . . . at Exeter, 1873. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 205.)—**Cranmer,** T. Answers to the 15 articles of the rebels, Devon, 1549. 25 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 163.)—**Dennis,** J. Home travel—Devonshire. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 587.)—**Devon and Cornwall.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 71.)—**Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 689.)—**Hamilton,** A. H. A. Quarter sessions in D. under Charles II. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 731; v. 16, 1877, p. 29.)—Quarter sessions under James II. From original records (chiefly of the county of D.) 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 228.)—**Hillard,** K. The home of the Doones. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 835.)—**Hutchinson,** P. O. On the hill fortresses, tumuli, and some other antiquities of eastern D. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 53.)—**King,** R. J. Folk-lore of D. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 773.)—Some old-fashioned parsons. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 495.)—**Kirwan,** R. Notes on the pre-historic archaeology of east D. 26 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 151.)—**Lillie,** *Mrs.* J. A moorland village. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 1.)—**Memorials of the civil war in** D. 38 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1825, p. 179.)—**Smirke,** E. Early documents relating to D. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 411.)—**Tamar land.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 701.)—**Walker,** P. Rambles. In Devon. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, pp. 59, 197.)—Rambles. In Devon and Cornwall. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 575.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 105, 1859, p. 422.

Devonshire Association for the advancement of science, literature, and art, Reports and transactions, 1867, v. 2, pt. I. London, 1867. 8°. —3606

Devos, Augustine Eulalie. Herbert, M. E. Life of D. 97 pp. (*In her* Three phases of Christian love, p. 171.)

Devos, Martin. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 8 pp.

Devoti, Giovanni. 1744–1820. Institutionum canonicarum libri IV. Editio quinta Romana ab auctore recognita, et additionibus locupletata. Romae, 1818. 4 v. 8°. —1358

— De **hierarchia** ecclesiastica. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 1207.)

Devotion. Coxe, A. C. Thoughts on the services. 1859.

— **Barbauld,** A. L. Thoughts on devotional taste; and on sects and establishments. 19 pp. (Knox, A., *Remains*, v. 2, p. 441.)—**Hall,** J. Devout soul: or, rules of heavenly devotion. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 503.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Della regolata divozione de' cristiani. 181 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 55.)

Devotional exercises. Brooks, N. C. Manual of devotion. 1851.

— Compleat collection of devotions: taken from the apostolical constitutions, the ancient liturgies, etc. 1734. (Hall, P., *Fragmenta liturgica*, v. 6.)

— Damphoux, E. The devout manual. n. d.

— Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of Inwyt. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 23.)

The same. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 2; *Philol. Soc.* 1866; *Roxburghe Club*, 1855.)

—— WILSON, T. Sacra privata. 1860. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— WYATT, W. E. The Christian altar. 1846.

—— **Andrews,** L. Manual of private devotions. 116 pp. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron, p. 223.)—**Cousin,** J. Collection of private devotions: in the practice of the ancient church, called the hours of prayer. 249 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 83.)

See also **Liturgies.—Meditations.—Prayers.—Worship.**

Devotional melodies. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 215.)

Devotional poetry of the reign of Elizabeth. Farr, E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1368

Devout manual, The. Damphoux, E. —1248

Devrient, Ludwig. Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. Louis Devrient—a sketch. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 164.)—**Marmier,** X. Hoffmann et Devrient. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 466.)

Devrient, Philipp Eduard. 1801–77. My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his letters to me. Tr. from the German by Natalia Macfarren. London, 1869. 8°. 5856

—— **Kuerschner,** J. Aus Eduard Devrient's nachlass. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 87.)

Devrient, Wilhelmine Schroeder. *See* Schroeder-Devrient, W.

De Vriese, W. H. Essay on the papyrus of the ancients. 14 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 202.)

Dew, Thomas Roderic. 1802–46. Digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. New York, 1861. 8°. 2454

Dew. Does the dew fall? 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 504.)—**Jamin,** J. La rosée, son histoire, et son role. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 324.)—**Webster,** N. Experiments respecting dew, intended to ascertain whether dew is the descent of vapour during the night or the perspiration of the earth or of plants. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, 1809, p. 95.)

Dewailly, Charles. Andrieux, F. G. J. S. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de D. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1801, p. 36.)

De Walstein, the enthusiast. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 338.)

Dewar, Daniel. Elements of moral philosophy, and of Christian ethics. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —1444

Dewar, Edward H. German Protestantism. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 401.)

Dewees, Francis P. The Molly Maguires. The origin, growth, and character of the organization. Phila. 1877. 12°. —1387

Dewees, John H. Report of progress in the Juniata district on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80 F.) —1647

Dewees, *Capt.* Samuel. HANNA, J. S. History of the life and services of Dewees. 1844.

D'Ewes, *Sir* Simonds. 1602–50. Autobiography and correspondence during the reigns of James I and Charles I. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 4821

Note.—V. 2 contains his Secret history of the reign of king James I.

—— Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. Revised and pub. by Paul Bowes. London, 1682. fo. 1551

—— Extract from the **Autobiography** of. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 247.)

—— **Long Parliament and** Sir Simonds D'Ewes. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 76.)

Dewey, Mary E. Life and letters of Catherine M. Sedgwick. New York, 1872. 12°. 3875

Dewey, Melvil. Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. [*Anon.*] Amherst, 1876. 8°. L.122

Dewey, Orville, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1794–1882. Discourses and reviews upon questions of controversial theology, and practical religion. New York, 1870. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 67.) —3217

—— Discourses on human nature, human life, and the nature of religion. New York, 1870. 12°. —3217

—— Discourses on the nature of religion, and on commerce and business; with some occasional discourses. New York, 1870. 12°. —3217

—— The old world and the new; or, a journal of reflections and observations made on a tour in Europe. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 1468

—— Dr. **Dewey** on woman's rights. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 180.)—**Felton,** C. C. Mr. Dewey's oration, Aug. 26, 1830. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 218.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Dewey's Discourses. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 389.)—**Moral views.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 443; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 469.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Dewey's Two discourses on the nature of . . . religion. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 382.)

Dewey, Ralph Stoddard. Nature's betrayal. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 909.)

Dewhurst, Henry William. Natural history of the order cetacea, and the oceanic inhabitants of the Arctic regions. London, 1834. 8°. —1696

Dewi Mynyw. 1170–1210. Elegy on Rhys Gryg. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 543.)

Dewing, *Mrs.* T. W. Valentines. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 356.)

De Witt, E. L. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court commission of Ohio, v. 30, 31. Cincinnati, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —4425

De Witt, J. *See* Witt, J. de.

De Witt, Wallace. Catalogue of the Pennsylvania state library. Harrisburg, 1859. 8°. L.74

Dexicrates. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 712.)

Dexippus, Publius Herennius. 3 *cent.* Excerpta de bellis Scythicis; Excerpta de rebus Macedonicis; Fragmenta varia. 30 pp. (*Corpus script. hist. Byz.* v. 14, p. 9.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 666.)—**Historiarum** excerpta; Ex historia Dexippi excerpta legationum ed.; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 319.)—Obsidio **Marcianopolis;** Obsidio **Philippopolis; Sidae** obsidio. [*Fragm. Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* *With* Josephus, *Opera*, v. 2, p. 12.)

Dexter, Flavius Lucius. 5 *cent.* Chronicon omnimodae historiae; una cum commentariis Francisci Bivarii; In prophetiam Danielis de quatuor animalibus. Parisiis, 1846. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31.)

Dexter, George. Craigie house. 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 427.)

Dexter, Henry Martyn, *D. D.* 1821—. As to Roger Williams, and his banishment from the Massachusetts plantation; with a few further words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and religious liberty. Boston, 1876. 4°. 2623

—— Congregationalism of the last 300 years, as seen in its literature. New York, 1880. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 277.) —3273

See also **Church,** B. History of king Philip's war.

Dexter, Samuel, *LL. D.* 1761–1816. Argument in the trial of Thomas O. Selfridge. 8 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 239.)

Dexter, T. E. Mineral substances: being an explanatory text book of the minerals and metals used in the arts and manufactures. London, 1858. 16°. —1648

Dexter, Timothy. 1747–1806. A pickle for the knowing ones. 4 ed. Newburyport, 1848. 12°. 1258

Dexter, Wirt. Public economy of sanitary measures. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Dez, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph. 1680–1765. La théorie et la pratique du jardinage . . . Par L. S. A. J. D. A. 3 ed. La Haye, 1739. 4°. —3713

—— Vies des fameux architectes, et des sculpteurs depuis la renaissance des arts. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 12°. 3831

Dezobry, Charles Louis. 1798–1871. Rome au siècle d'Auguste, ou voyage d'un Gaulois à Rome à l'epoque du regne d'Auguste, et pendant une partie du regne de Tibère, précédé d'une description de Rome aux époques d'Auguste et de Tibère. Paris, 1846–47. 4 v. 8°. 2745

—— and **Bachelet,** Jean Louis Theodore. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire, de mythologie, de géographie ancienne et moderne comparée, des antiquités, et des institutions grecques, romaines, françaises et étrangères. 3 éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. r. 8°. R.111

The same. 5 éd. Paris, 1869. 2 v. r. 8°. 1143

Dhammapada, The. A collection of verses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr. from the Pâli by F. Max Mueller. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 10, pt. 1.)

Dhananjaya. The Dasa Rúpa, or Hindu canons of dramaturgy, with the exposition of Dhanika the Avaloka. Ed. by D. F. Hall. Calcutta, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica, with* Kapila.) 3165

Dhanapâla. Klatt, J. Dhanapâla's Rishabhapancâçikâ. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 445.)

Dhijâ-aldîn Nachschabi. Pertsch, W. Ueber Nachschabi's papagaienbuch. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 505.)

Dhimál tribe. Hodgson, B. H. On the Kocch, Bódó, and Dhimál tribes. 160 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters. Sulivan, G. L. 1416

Dhuleep-Singh. Robinson, P. Maharajah Dhuleep-Singh. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 326.)

Dia grande de Navarra. Isla, J. F. de, *Obras escogidas*, p. 3.

Dia y noche de Madrid, novela. Santos, F. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3.)

Diabetes. Begbie, J. W. On partial and complete loss of sight in diabetes. 5 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 133.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 3, 1805, p. 410; *and* **Medicine.**

Diable amoureux, Le. Cazotte, J. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. 33.)

Diable boiteux, Le. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 1.

Diablo cojuelo, El. Guevara, L. V. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3.)

Diablo cojuelo, El. Le Sage, A. R. (*With his* Bachiller de Salamanca.) 1285

Diabolical suggestions. Hood, T. *Works*. v. 6, p. 35.

Diabolism. *See* Demonology.

Diacon, E. Décomposition de la lumière provenant de diverses sources. Application à l'analyse spectrale. Montpellier, 1867. 8°. —1525

Diadochus, *Bp. of Photice.* 5 *cent.* Homilia de ascensione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. xcviii.)—Sermo de ascensione **Jesu Christi;** Capita centum de **perfectione spirituali.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1141.)

Diadumenianus, Marcus Opilius Antoninus. Lampridius, Æ. Antoninus Diadumenus. 9 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 1, p. 220.)

Diagnosis. Guttmann, P. Handbook of physical diagnosis. 1879. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

Diagoras, *of Melos. Circa* 420 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1222.)

Diagrams and plans, illustrative of the principal battles and military affairs, treated of in Memoirs of my own times. Wilkinson, J. 1632

Diagrams to facilitate the calculation of iron bridges. Campin, F. —3712

Diakka, The. Davis, A. J. —4256

Diakonissin, Die, roman. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 329.

Dial. Bruce, J. Description of a pocket-dial made for Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 343.)

Dialectic. *See* Logic.

Dialect of the English gypsies. Smart, B. C., and Crofton, H. T. —2123

Dialects. For dialects of a language, *see* its name.

Dialling. FERGUSON, J. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics . . . astronomy and dialling. 1823, 2 v.; 1825, 1 v.

—— **Emerson,** W. Dialling, or the art of drawing dials. 164 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.)

Dialogi, Laurence, *of Durham.* (*Surtees Soc.* v. 70.) 2544

Dialogue between Scipio and Berganza. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 124.

Dialogue between to-day, to-morrow, and the past. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 502.)

Dialogue between Tom and Dick over a dish of coffee, concerning matters of religion and government. London, 1680. 8°. (*With* L'Estrange, R., *Citt and bumpkin.*) —1338

Dialogue entre deux chiens, nouvelle. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 309. (*Œuvres posthumes*, v. 3.)

Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus [an Anglo-Saxon poem]; with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble. London, 1848. 8°. (*Ælfric Soc.*) 1375

Dialogues.

ÆSCHINES. Socratici dialogi tres. [*Gr.*] 1786.

—— ATHENAEUS, *of Naucratis*. Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim. 1801-07, 14 v.

—— — The deipnosophists. 1854, 3 v.

—— BERGMANN, F. W. (*Ed.*) Strassburger volksgespraeche. 1873.

—— BOUHOURS, D. La manière de bien penser dans les ouvrages d'esprit. 1688.

—— Dialogue between Tom and Dick over a dish of coffee. 1680.

—— ERASMUS, D. Colloquies. Tr. by W. Bailey. 1878, 2 v.

—— GELLI, G. B. Capricci del bottaio. 1805. (*Opere*, v. 2.)

—— — La Circe. 1804. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— HERBERT, E., *Lord of Cherbury*. Dialogue between a tutor and his pupil. 1768.

—— HEYWOOD, T. Pleasant dialogues . . . selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, etc. 1874. (*Dramatic works*, v. 6.)

—— HUTTEN, U. von. Dialogi. 1860. (*Opera*, v. 4.)

—— LANDOR, W. S. Imaginary conversations. 1853, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— LEOPARDI, G. Operette morali. 1863, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Essays and dialogues. 1882.

The same. 1882. (*Eng. and foreign philos. libr.* v. 17.)

—— LUCIANUS, *of Samosata*. Dialogi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1842. (*Opera*; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1820. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— LYTTELTON, G., *Lord*. Dialogues of the dead. 1776. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— PLATO. Opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1856-73, 3 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1804, 5 v.; 1854-61, 6 v.; 1871, 4 v.

The same, tr. into German. 1855-62, 3 v. in 6.

—— ROUSSEAU, J. J. Dialogues. 1826, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 18, 19.)

—— STIRLING, J. H. (*Ed.*) Burns in drama. 1878.

—— VARCHI, B. L'ercolana, dialogo nel quale si ragiona delle lingue. 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 6, 7.)

—— WILSON, J. Noctes ambrosianae. 1855-56, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 1-4.)

Note. From *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11-37.

—— **Addison,** J. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals. 103 pp. (*Works*, v. 1. p. 253.)—**Alcamo,** C. d'. Dialogue. 11 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 269.)—**Alfieri,** V. La virtù sconosciuta: dialogo. 42 pp. (*Opere*, v. 10, p. 201.)—**Andrieux,** F. G. J. S. Socrate et Glaucon, dialogue. 4 pp. Dialogue entre deux journalistes, sur les mots *monsieur* et *citoyen*. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1803, p. 443.)—**Baldinucci,** F. La veglia. 69 pp. (*Opere*, v. 14, p. 203.)—**Boileau-Despreaux,** N. Les héros de roman. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 38.)—**Breton,** N. The court and country. 43 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Inedited tracts*, p. 169; *Roxburghe Libr.*)—**Bunyanus obsessus,** or a tift with Apollyon. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 137.)—**Cervantes Saavedra,** M. de. Dialogue between Scipio and Berganza. 54 pp. (*Exemplary novels*, p. 124.)—**Collin-Harleville,** J. F. Dialogue sur la comédie. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1803, p. 521.) L'homme et sa conscience, dialogue. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1799, p. 493.)—**Conversations of an old man** and his young friends. 62 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, pp. 87, 228, 379, 516.)—**Convivium templare.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 568.)—**Desperiers,** B. Cymbalum mundi. 79 pp. (*Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. 301.) —Discours de la queste d'Amytié. 48 pp. (*Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. 7.)—**Dialogue between Lord Bacon and Shakspeare.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 270.)—**Dialogue between the common secretary and Jealousy** touching the unstableness of harlots. 15 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 1.)—**Dialogues of the dead.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 728.)—**Dudevant,** A. L. A. D. (*pseud.* G. Sand). Dialogues et fragments philosophiques. 11 pp. (*In her* Dernières pages, p. 111.)—**Echo,** in two poetical dialogues. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 55.)—**English courtier** and the cūtrey-gentleman. 93 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Inedited tracts*, p. 1; *Roxburghe Libr.*)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica*. Dialogus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 909.)—**Euthymius Zigabenus,** *of Constantinople*. Disputatio de fide cum philosopho Saraceno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 443.)—**Faxardo,** D. de S. Locuras de Europa. Dialogo entre Mercurio y Luciano. 12 pp. (*Obras*, p. 411; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 25.)—**Fénélon,** F. de S. de la M. Dialogues des morts. 197 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 387.)—**Fielding,** H. Dialogue between Alexander the Great, and Diogenes the Cynic. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 47.)—**Fire-flies.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 406.)—**Firenzuola,** A. Dialogo della bellezza delle donne. 85 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 13.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Dialogues des morts: Jugement de Pluton. 217 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 385; v. 4, p. 5.)—**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia*. Dialogues des morts. 50 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 6, p. 89.)—Dialogues of the dead. 75 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 5, p. 35.)—Moral dialogue, for the use of the young nobility. 26 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 13, p. 459.)—**Great snow storm of** 1614. 17 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 2.)—**Guicciardini,** F. Del reggimento di Firenze. Dialogo. 234 pp. (*Opere inedite*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Heywood,** J. Dialogue on wit and folly. 111 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)—**Hidalgo,** G. L. Dialogos de apacible entretenimiento. 38 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas*, p. 279.)—**Hobbes,** T. Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England. 160 pp. (*Eng. works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Hurtado,** L. Las cortes de la muerte. 41 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancionero sagrados*, p. 1.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope*. Dialogus. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 562.) —**Jay,** A. Dialogues des morts. 72 pp. (*Œuvres littéraires*, v. 2, p. 241.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. La promenade. Dialogues. 272 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Lancaster,** W. P. Pandora: a dialogue. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 431.)—**Landor,** W. S. Imaginary conversation between Mr. Walter Savage Landor and the editor of Blackwood's Magazine. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 518.)—Imaginary conversations. Oliver Cromwell and Sir Oliver Cromwell. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 209.)—Sandt and Kotzebue. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 338.)—Southey and Porson. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 687.)—Tasso and Cornelia. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 62.)—**Ligne,** C. J., *Prince* de. Dialogue des morts. 43 pp. (*In his* Mêlanges, v. 10, p. 29.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Dell' ira, e de' modi di curarla. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 188.)—**Manuel II,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople*. Dialogi duo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 125.)—**Manzoni,** A. Dell' invenzione. Dialogo. 52 pp. (*Opere varie*, p. 533.)—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Dialogo entre Caronte y el ánima de Pedro Luis Farnesio. 7 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas*, p. 1.)—**Merry dialogue** between band, cuff, and ruff. 11 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 2.)—**Monti,** V. Dialoghi. 96 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 493.)—**Oliva,** F. P. de. Dialogo de la dignidad del hombre. 12 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 385.)—**Plato.** Traduction du dialogue intitulé Ion, par l'abbé Arnaud. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 249.)—**Poe,** E. A. The power of words. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 602; and in his *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Porch and the garden.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 708.)—**Sabuco de Nantes Barrera,** O. Coloquio de las cosas que mejoran este mundo. 5 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 372.)—Coloquio del conocimiento de si mismo. 41 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 332.)—**Time's whispering gallery:** maternal tenderness. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 412.)—**Villalobos,** F. de. Dialogos de medicina. 16 pp. (*In his* Problemas, p. 434; Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas.*)—**Whit-**

man, W. A dialogue. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1845, p. 260.)—**Work for cutlers;** or, sword, rapier, and dagger. 12 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 2.) —**Xenophon.** Hiero; Convivium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt,* pp. 510, 657; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 72 pp. (*Minor works,* pp. 43, 148.)

—— **Feletz,** C. M. D. de. Du dialogue. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours,* 1830–39, p. 1137.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber den anachronismus in den platonischen gespraechen. 21 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 79.)

Dialogus creaturarum. Pergamenus, N. —3126

Dialogus de conflictu amoris Dei et linguae dolosae, auctore anonymo qui videtur saeculo XII floruisse. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 851.)

Dialogus de esu volatilium num is in regula S. Benedicti coenobitis fortibus et sanis indultus sit, auctore anonymo Benedictini. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 929.)

Diamagnetism. TYNDALL, J. Researches on diamagnetism. 1870.

Diamante, Juan Bautista. 17 *cent.* Cuánto mienten los indicios, y el ganapan de desdichas; El **Honrador** de su padre; La **Judia** de Toledo; El **Valor** no tiene edad y Sanson de Extremadura. 76 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 1.)—El **Honrador** de su padre. 27 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Diamond, Dionysius, *pseud?* Temptation of the Rev. Stephen Holdfast. 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 767; v. 3, 1871, p. 99.)

Diamond maker of Sacramento, The. Brooks, N. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 46.)

Diamond necklace. Collection complette de tous les mémoires qui ont paru dans la fameuse affaire du collier. 1786, 6 v. in 3.

—— VIZITELLY, H. Story of the diamond necklace. 1881.

—— **Carlyle,** T. The diamond necklace. 37 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, pp. 1, 172; and in his *Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Georgel,** J. F., *Abbé.* Du fameux procès du collier. 220 pp. (*Mémoires,* v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Marie Antoinette.**

Diamond wedding, The. Stedman, E. C. *Poems lyric and idyllic,* p. 158.

Diamond will be trumps again. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 49.)

Diamonds.

BALL, V. The diamonds, coal, and gold of India. 1881.

—— BOYLE, F. To the Cape for diamonds. 1873.

—— EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and precious stones. 1865.

—— MAWE, J. Treatise on diamonds. 1813.

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, A. de. Voyage dans le district des diamans. 1833, 2 v.

—— **Babinet,** J. Du diamant. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 1070.)—The diamond and other precious stones. 31 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1870, p. 333.)—**Bigg-Wither,** T. P. *In his* Pioneering in south Brazil, v. 2, p. 213. 15 pp.—**Bonner,** J. Diamonds and other gems. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 343.)—**Burton,** R. F. Account of the gold and diamond mines. 46 pp. (*In his* Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil, v. 2, p. 109.)—**Clerke,** A. M. Diamonds, natural and artificial. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 817.)—**Coleman,** A. E. Life in the diamond fields. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 321.)—**Desdemaines-Hugon.** Les mines de diamans du Cap. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 569.)—**Diamond,** The—its history, properties, and origin. 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 186.)—**Diamond district of Brazil.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 297.)—**Ede,** J. Tables for buying or selling diamonds. 10 pp. (*In his* Gold and silversmith's calculator.)—**Fields,** J.T. Diamonds and pearls. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 361.) —**Franklin,** J. On the diamond mines of Panna. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 100.)—**Kleefeld,** (—). Der diamant. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 11, 1876, p. 1.)—**Morton,** W. J. "To South Africa for diamonds." 39 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, pp. 551, 662.)—**Pole,** W. Diamonds. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 179.)—**Richards,** G. N. Celebrated historical diamonds. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 221.)—**Rose,** G., and Sadebek, A. Ueber die krystallisation des diamanten. 64 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1876, p. 85.)—**Tavernier,** J. B. Extract from voyages; of diamonds, and the mines and rivers, where they are found. 23 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 8, p. 235.)—**Voysey,** H. W. On the diamond mines of southern India. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 120.)—**Watson,** J. W. Something about diamonds. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 466.)

Diamper, *Synod of.* GEDDES, M. The synod of Diamper, 1694. (*In his* History of the church of Malabar.)

Diana, *Goddess.* Hermann, J. G. J. De Apolline et Diana. 30 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 7, p. 285.)—**Morgan,** T. On the worship of D. in Britain. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, pp. 142, 237.)—**Mueller,** M. F. J. Sur un monument consacré à D. dans le canton d'Echternach. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 442.)—**Witte,** J. de. Statuette de D. sur un sanglier, trouvée dans le département du Jura. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 118, with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)

Diana, *of Arles.* Rebatio, F. de. Delineatio Dianae Arelatensis retracta et emendata. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 593.)

Diana, *of Ephesus.* HIRT, A. L. Der tempel der Diana zu Ephesus. 1809.

—— WOOD, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. 1877.

—— **Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur D. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 428.)—**Falconer,** T. Observations on Pliny's account of the temple of D. at Ephesus. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 1.)—**Holstein,** L. Epistola de fulcris seu verubus Dianae Ephesiae simulacro appositis. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 393.)—**Le Menestrier,** C. Symbolica Dianae Ephesiae statuta exposita. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 357.)—**Windham,** J. Observations upon a passage in Pliny's Natural history relative to the temple of D. at Ephesus. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 67.)

Diana; or excellent conceitful sonnets. Constable, H. 1262

Diane *de Poitiers.* Saint-Amand, I. de. Diane de Poitiers d'après des documens nouveaux. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 984.)

Diarbekir. Josue (Stylites). Chronique. 170 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6, 1876, p. 1.)

Diari della città di Palermo. Marzo, G. di (*Ed.*) 18 v. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 1 s. v. 1–18.)

Diaries.

ABBOT, C., 1 *Lord Colchester.* Diary. 1861, 3 v.

—— ALLNUTT, H. Diary of events relating to the Franco-German war, 1870–1. n. d.

—— BOHUN, E. Diary. 1853.

—— BURY, *Lady* C. Diary. 1839, 4 v.

—— COWPER, M. Diary. 1865.

—— EVELYN, J. Diary. 1859–63, 4 v.

—— GALIGNANI, J. A. and W. Diary of the siege of Paris. 1871.

—— GORDON, P. Tagebuch. 1849–53, 3 v.

—— GREEN, T. Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. [*Anon.*] 1810.

—— GROSVENOR, E. M. L. G., *Marchioness of Westminster.* Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia, in 1827. 1879.

—— GUROWSKI, A. Diary: 1861–65. 1866.

—— HARRIS, J., 1 *Earl of Malmesbury.* Diaries. 1844, 4 v.

—— Hirth, G. Tagebuch des deutsch-franzoesischen krieges, 1870–71. 1871–74, 3 v.

—— Hough, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit. 1860.

—— How, D. Diary. 1865.

—— Howard, G. W. F., *Earl of Carlisle.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 1854.

—— Jaroslaw, (—). Diary of an embassy from King George of Bohemia to King Louis XI. 1871.

—— Jones, J. B. A rebel war clerk's diary. 1866, 2 v.

—— Korb, J. G. Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation. 1863, 2 v.

—— Lawrence, A. Extracts from the diary of. 1855.

—— McGuire, *Mrs.* J. P. Diary of a Southern refugee during the war. 1867.

—— Moore, F. Diary of the American revolution. 1860, 2 v.

—— Pepys, S. Diary. 1858, 4 v.; 1875–79, 6 v.

—— Rose, G. Diaries. 1860, 2 v.

—— Rowe, R. Passages from the diary of an early Methodist. 1880.

—— Russell, W. H. Diary in the East. 1869.

—— — My diary during the last great war. 1874.

—— — My diary in India, 1858–9. 1860, 2 v.

—— — My diary North and South. 1863.

—— — The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. 1877.

—— Salm-Salm, F., *Prince.* My diary in Mexico, 1867. 1868, 2 v.

—— Sewall, S. Diary. 1878–82, 3 v. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 5, 6, 7.)

—— Sidney, H. Diary of the times of Charles II. 1843, 2 v.

—— Thoresby, R. Diary. 1830, 2 v.

—— Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Tagebuecher. 1863–70, 14 v.

—— Washington, G. Diary, 1789–91. 1860.

—— Whitehurst, F. M. My private diary during the siege of Paris. 1875, 2 v.

—— Worthington, J. Diary and correspondence. 1847–55, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 13, 36.)

—— Wynn, F. W. Diaries of a lady of quality. 1864.

—— Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the 17 and 18 centuries. 1877. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 65.)

—— **Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Diary. 69 pp. (*With his* History of the troubles, etc., p. 1.)

Diaries of a lady of quality. Wynn, F. W. 1558

Diarium eines praemonstratenser moenchs zu St. Vincenz in Breslau, vom 6 Januar 1739 bis 20 April 1741. 68 pp. (*Script. rerum Siles.* v. 5, p. 469.)

Diarium Fratrum Minorum Stockholmensium, ab 1008 ad 1502. 17 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 67.)

Diarium Minoritarum Wisbyensium ab 686 ad 1525. 8 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 32.)

Diarium Wazstenense ab 1344 ad 1545. 131 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 99.)

Diary, A. Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 4.

Diary in the East. Russell, W. H. 1484

Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. Howard, G. W. F., *Earl of Carlisle.* 1478

Diary of a late physician. Warren, S. *Works*, v. 1.

Diary of a Southern refugee during the war. McGuire, *Mrs.* J. P. 2657

Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia, in 1827. Grosvenor, E. M. L. G., *Marchioness of Westminster.* 1405

Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the court of Peter the Great. Korb, J. G. 2 v. 3467

Diary of an embassy from King George of Bohemia to King Louis XI. Jaroslaw, (—). 2605

Diary of events relating to the Franco-German war. Allnutt, H. 1694

Diary of Lady Willoughby. [Rathbone, H. M.] 2 v. 1294

Diary of the American revolution. Moore, F. 2 v. 1654

Diary of the late Dolly Duster, Passages from. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, pp. 471, 597.)

Diary of the siege of Detroit. Hough, F. B. 1656

Diary of the siege of Paris. Galignani, J. A. and W. 1698

Diary of the times of Charles II. Sidney, H. 2 v. 1556

Dias, Antonio Gonçalves. 1823–64. Cantos. Colleccâo de poesias. 4 ed. Leipzig, 1865. 2 v. 12°. (*Coll. de autores portuguezes*, v. 1, 2.) —1108

—— Diccionario da lingua Tupy, chamada lingua geral dos indigenas do Brazil. Lipsia, 1858. 16°. —2154

Diatoms. Habirshaw, F. Catalogue of the diatomaceae. 1881–82.

—— Pritchard, A. History of infusoria, including the *desmidiaceae* and *diatomaceae.* 1861.

—— Smith, W. Synopsis of the British *diatomaceae.* 1853–56, 2 v.

—— **Martius,** C. P. Decas plantarum mycetoidarum. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821. p. 503.)—**Vere,** S. de. Little sticks and their kindred. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 755.)

Diaz, *Mrs.* Abby Morton. Farmer Hill's diary. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 397.)—**Little** country-girl. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 212.)—**Schoolmaster's** story. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 416.)—**Some account** of the early life of an old bachelor. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 560.)

Diaz, Jose Domingo. Précis des négociations qui ont eu lieu en 1820, entre S. Exc. le Comte de Carthagène, et Simon Bolivar. 73 pp. (Morillo, P., *Mémoires*, p. 303.)

Diaz, Juán. Historia de la muerte de, por determinazión tomada en Roma, le hizo matár su Hermano Alfonso Diaz. Madrid, 1865. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 20.) —3217

Diaz del Castillo, B. *See* Castillo, B. D. del.

Dibdin, Charles. 1745–1814. The Deserter. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 11.)—The **Quaker:** a comic opera. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 37; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 11.)—The **Smuggler's daughter:** a melo-drama. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 7.)—The **Waterman;** or, the first of August: a ballad opera. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 23; *London stage*, v. 1.)—The **Wild man:** a melo-dramatic romance. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 11.)

—— **Sea songs.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 570; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 368.)

Dibdin, Charles, Jr. —1833. The Farmer's wife; a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.—The

Great devil; or, the robber of Genoa: a melo-drama. 22 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 14.)—**My spouse** and I, an operatic farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 41; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Dibdin, Thomas. 1771–1841. The Banks of the Hudson; or, the congress trooper, a transatlantic romance. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 4.) —The **Cabinet**: a comic opera. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 21; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag*. v. 42, 1837, p. 78.)—**Don Giovanni**; or, a spectre on horseback. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 2.)—**English fleet,** in 1342: an historical comic opera. 49 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 32.)—**Fate** of Calas: an historical drama. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 8.)—**Heart** of Mid-Lothian; or, the lily of St. Leonard's, a melo-dramatic romance. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 1.)—**Humphrey Clinker**: a farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 4.)—**Ivanhoe**; or, the Jew's daughter: a romantic melo-drama. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 2.)—The **Jew** and the doctor: a farce. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 34.)—**Kenilworth,** a drama. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 39.)—**Lady** of the lake: a melo-dramatic romance. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 3.)—The **Man** and the Marquis; or, the three spectres of the castle of Saint-Valori. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 8.)—**Past ten o'clock,** and a rainy night! a farce. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 38.)—**Paul Jones**: a melo-dramatic romance. 62 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 2.)—The **Ruffian boy**: a melo-drama. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 4.)—**St. David's day**; or, the honest Welshman: a musical farce. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 37.)—The **Sixes**; or, the devil's in the dice: a romantic melo-drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 9.)—**Suil Dhuv** the coiner: a melo-dramatic romance. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 1.)—**Two Gregories**; or, where did the money come from? a ballad farce. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 3.)—**Valentine and Orson**: a romantic melo-drama. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 27.)—**What next?** 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, *D.D.* 1775–1847. Aedes Althorpianae; or, an account of the mansion, books, and pictures at Althorp, the residence of George John, Earl Spencer. To which is added a supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. London, 1822. 2 v. r. 8°. W.82

—— Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. London, 1829. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag*. v. 27, 1830, p. 306.) W.85

—— Bibliographical Decameron, or ten days' pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°. W.14

—— Bibliomania; or, book-madness; a bibliographical romance. New and improved ed. London, 1842. r. 8°. W.24

—— Bibliophobia. Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of literature and the book trade. In a letter addressed to the author of the Bibliomania. By Mercurius Rusticus. With notes by Cato Parvus. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 8°. W.15

—— Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15 century, and of many valuable first eds., in the library of George John, Earl Spencer. London, 1814–15. 4 v. r. 8°. W.82

—— Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15 century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke Di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer, with a general index of authors and eds. contained in the present volume, and in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Aedes Althorpianae. London, 1823. 8°. W.82

—— The director; a weekly literary journal. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. W.88

—— Holbein's Bible cuts. *See* Holbein, H.

—— Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable eds. of the Greek and Latin classics. Together with an account of polyglot Bibles, polyglot psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles, and Greek Testaments; the Greek fathers and the Latin fathers. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. W.55

—— The library companion; or, the young man's guide, and the old man's comfort in the choice of a library. London, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 152; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 88.) W.55

—— Reminiscences of a literary life. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. W.55

—— Typographical antiquities. *See* Ames, J.

—— **Biographical** and literary introduction. 177 pp. (More, *Sir* T., *Utopia*, v. 1, p. iii.)

—— **Mathews,** Dibdin, and Morgan. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag*. v. 11, 1822, p. 692.)

Dibon, *Palestine.* Clermont-Ganneau, C. Plan de la ville de D. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870, p. 159.)

Dicaearchus, *of Messena.* —*circa* B. C. 285. Descriptionis Graeciae fragmenta tria. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1, p, 97.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 225.)—**Geographica** quaedam, sive de vita Graeciae, ejusdem descriptio Graeciae. 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1.)

—— **Naeke,** A. F. Dikaarchus. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 40.)

Dicaeogenes. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 143.)

Diccionario general de bibliografia española. Hidalgo, D. 7 v. L.105

Dice. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) A manifest detection of the most vyle and detestable use of dice play. 44 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)—**Huygens,** C. De ratiociniis in ludo aleae. 22 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 4, p. 725.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Cards and dice. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 163.)—**Senftleb,** A. De aleâ veterum. 46 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 1121.)

Dicey, Edward. 1832—. Cavour. A memoir. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1861. 12°. 5873

—— Month in Russia during the marriage of the Czarevitch. London, 1867. 8°. 1463

—— Rome in 1860. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. 2756

—— Schleswig-Holstein war. London, 1864. 2 v. p. 8°. 3677

Dichtbloemen bij de naburen geplukt. Tollens, H. C. *Gezamen. dichtwerken*, v. 8.

Dichter und ihre gesellen, roman. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 353.

Dichterleben. Tieck, L. *Schriften*, v. 18, p. 171.

Dichters leben und betrachtung. Kinkel, J. G. *Gedichte*, v. 1, p. 163.

Dichters schoenstes denkmal. Hartmann, E. von. *Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 233.

Dichters werden, Des. Sallet, F. von. *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4.

Dichtungen des deutschen mittelalters. Leipzig, 1843–52. 8 v. 8°. 2354

Contents. **Boner,** U. Der edelstein. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer, v. 4.—**Gottfried,** *von Strassburg.* Tristan und Isolt. Herausg. von H. F. Massmann, v. 2.—**Gravenberg,** W. von. Wigalois. Eine erzaehlung. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer, v. 6.—**Mai und Beaflor.** Eine erzaehlung aus dem dreizehnten jahrh. v. 7.—**Rudolf,** *von Ems.* Barlaam und Josaphat. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer, v. 3.—**Veldeke,** H. von. Lieder und sprueche; Die Eneide. Herausg. von Ludwig Ettmueller, v. 8.—**Vollmer,** A. J. Gûdrûn. Herausg.

von, mit einer einleitung von Albert Schott, v. 5.—Nibelunge nôt und diu klage, herausg. von, v. 1.—**Wirnt von Gravenberg.** *See* Gravenberg, W. von.

Dick, *Sir* Alexander. Duncan, A. Account of D. 5 pp. (Edinburgh Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 58.)

Dick, Robert. SMILES, S. Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist. 1879.

Dickens, Charles, Jr. 1837—. Dictionary of London, 1879. An unconventional handbook. London [1879]. 16°. 1528

—— Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore, 1880. An unconventional handbook. London [1880]. 16°. 1528

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Charles James Mathews, chiefly autobiographical, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 4851

Dickens, Charles John Huffam. 1812–70. Adventures of Oliver Twist; or, the parish boy's progress. With 24 illustrations on steel, by George Cruikshank. London, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 699; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 83.) 1264

—— Barnaby Rudge; a tale of the riots of 'eighty. With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne. London, n. d. r. 8°. 1263

—— Bleak house. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. London, n. d. 8°. 1264

Note. Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, pp. 649, 809; v. 5, 1852, pp. 87, 229, 358, 505, 638, 791; v. 6, 1853, pp. 93, 222, 381, 523, 670, 812; v. 7, 1853, pp. 93, 245, 389, 525, 659. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 409.)

—— Dombey and Son: with illustrations by H. K. Browne. London, n. d. 8°. 1624

—— Letters. Ed. by his sister-in-law, and his eldest daughter. v. 1, 1833–56; v. 2, 1857–70; v. 3, 1836–70. New York, 1879–81. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 280; *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 409; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 423.) 3864

—— Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. With illustrations by Phiz. London, n. d. 8°. 1264

—— Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. With illustrations by Phiz. London, n. d. 8°. 1264

—— Little Dorrit. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. London, n. d. 8°. 1264

Note. Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, pp. 234, 383, 526, 669, 813; v. 13, 1856, pp. 97, 238, 383, 527, 672, 820; v. 14, 1857, pp. 97, 243, 379, 526, 672, 814; v. 15, 1857, pp. 96, 231.

—— Old curiosity shop, a tale. With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne. London, 1841. 8°. 1264

—— Personal history of David Copperfield. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. London, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 698.) 1264

—— Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. With 43 illustrations, by R. Seymour and Phiz. London, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 160; *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 484.) 1264

—— Sketches by Boz, illustrative of every-day life and every-day people. With 40 illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 194.) 1264

—— Speeches, literary and social. London, n. d. p. 8°. 1246

—— Tale of two cities. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. London, 1866. 8°. 1264

—— "**Births**—Mrs. Meek of a son." 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 672.)—**Child's** dream of a star. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 73.)—**Child's** history of King John's reign. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 366.)—What **Christmas** is as we grow older. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 390.)—What **Christmas** is in the company of John Doe. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 386.)—**Christmas stories.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 400.)—**George Silverman's** explanation. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, pp. 118, 145, 277.)—**Lawyer's** story. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 385.)—**London** sparrows. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 238.)—**Nightly** scene in London. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 651.)—**Our mutual friend.** 254 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, pp. 67, 241, 380, 516, 646, 784; v. 30, 1865, pp. 102, 236, 367, 506, 647, 781; v. 31, 1865, pp. 101, 236, 372, 507, 645, 784; v. 32, 1866, p. 86.)—**Our school.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 72.)—**Redeemed profligate.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 371.)—**Schoolboy's** story. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 365.)—A **Sleep** to startle us. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 830.)—In memoriam: W. M. **Thackeray.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 528.)—**To be read at dusk.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 235.)—**Widow's** story. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 393.)

—— COOK, J. Bibliography of the writings of Charles Dickens. 1879.

—— PIERCE, G. A., and WHEELER, W. A. The Dickens dictionary, a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Dickens. 1872.

—— **American notes.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 783; *Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 255; *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 497; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 617; *New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 64; *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 502; *Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 146.)—Change for Mr. Dickens's **American notes.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 347.)—**Bagehot,** W. Charles Dickens. 37 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 2, p. 184.)—**Browne,** M. Letters of the late Mr. Dickens. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 76.)—**Buddington,** Z. B. The voice of Christmas past. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 187.)—**Chimes:** a goblin story. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 560; *Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 181.)—**Christmas carol,** in prose; being a ghost-story of Christmas. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 510.)—Charles **Dickens** and his works. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 381.)—**Dickens** in France. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 342.)—**Dudley,** A. Poètes et romanciers anglais. Charles Dickens. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 901.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Dickens's Oliver Twist. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 161.)—**Field,** K. "Our mutual friend" in manuscript. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 472.)—**Forest,** E. de. L'œuvre de D. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 682.)—**Great expectations.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 685.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 303, 32 pp.—**Lewes,** G. H. Dickens in relation to criticism. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 141.)—**Minto,** W. Letters of D. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 845.)—**Morse,** J. T., Jr. Charles Dickens's letters. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 271.)—**Neill,** H. A reading by D. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 365.)—**Payn,** J. Adventure in a forest: or, Dickens's Maypole Inn. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 298.)—Mr. **Pickwick** and Nicholas Nickleby. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 641.)—**Pictures** from Italy. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 184.)—**Poe,** E. A. Charles Dickens. 21 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 109.)—**Remonstrance** with D. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 490.)—**Spedding,** J. Dickens's American notes. 37 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 240.)—**Taine,** H. A. Charles Dickens, son talent, et ses œuvres. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 618.)—**Thackeray** and Dickens. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 57.)—**Two English novelists:** Dickens and Thackeray. 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 315.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Dickens and the Pickwick Papers. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 219.)—Dickens's American notes. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 462.)—Dickens's Great expectations. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 327.)—Dickens's Hard times. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 353.)—Genius of D. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 546, and in his *Su-*

cess and its conditions, p. 250.)—Novels and novelists: Charles Dickens. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 383, and in his *Literature and life*, p. 42.)—Oliver Twist. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 474.)

—— FORSTER, J. Life of Charles Dickens. 1872–74, 3 v.

—— MACKENZIE, R. S. Life of Charles Dickens. 1870.

—— STODDARD, R. H. (*Ed.*) Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens. 1874. (*Bric-a-brac S.*)

—— **Behn-Eschenburg,** H. Dickens. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 35, 1869, p. 5.)—**Boucher,** L. Dickens et son dernier biographe. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 95.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. Charles Dickens d'apres sa correspondance. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 237.)—**Clarke,** L. G. Charles Dickens. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 376.)—**Collins,** S. Charles Dickens. 25 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 9.)—**Conway,** M. D. Footprints of D. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 610.)—Charles **Dickens.** In memoriam. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 108.)—**Dickens's amateur theatricals.** A reminiscence. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 206.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Seasonable words about D. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 77.)—**Douhaire,** P. Charles Dickens. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 1137.)—**Early life of** D. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 105.)—**Fawcett,** E. Dickens. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 224.)—**Fields,** J. T. Our whispering gallery. 62 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 763; v. 28, 1871, pp. 106, 222, 358, 501, 624; and in his *Yesterdays with authors*, p. 125.)—Some memories of D. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 235.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Charles Dickens. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 380.)—**In memoriam.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 292.)—**Joubert,** A. Charles Dickens, sa vie et ses œuvres. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 520.)—**Parton,** J. Charles Dickens as a citizen. 11 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 79.)—**Putnam,** G. W. Four months with D. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, pp. 476, 591.)—**Reception of** D. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 315.)—**Schmidt,** J. *In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 261. 21 pp.—**Stack,** J. H. Life of D. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 117.)—**Stott,** G. Dickens. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 203.)—**Whipple,** E. P. The shadow on Dickens's life. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 227.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 77, 1855, p. 451; v. 109, 1871, p. 673; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 35, 1862, p. 135; Edin. Rev. v. 68, 1839, p. 75; Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 130; London Quart. Rev. v. 35, 1871, p. 265; N. Am. Rev. v. 56, 1843, p. 212; v. 114, 1872, p. 413; N. Brit. Rev. v. 3, 1845, p. 65; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 414.

Dickens dictionary. PIERCE, G. A., and WHEELER, W. A. 1264

Dickenson, John. *Circa* 1554–1606. Prose and verse. Ed. with introduction, notes and illustrations, and fac-simile by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester] 1878. 4°. 1305

Contents. **Arisbas,** Euphues amidst his slumbers: or, Cupid's journey to hell.—**Greene** in conceipt new raised from his graue to write the tragique historie of Valeria of London.—**Shepheardes complaint.**

Dickerson, Mahlon. Halsey, E. D. Mahlon Dickerson. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 95.)—**Life of** D. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. American numismatic manual of the currency or money of the aborigines, and colonial, state, and United States coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series. Phila. 1860. 4°. 2772

Dickins, Asbury, and **Forney,** John W. American state papers. *See* American state papers.

Dickins, F. V. (*Ed.*) Hyak Nin Is'shiu, or stanzas by a century of poets, being Japanese lyrical odes, tr. into English, with explanatory notes, the text in Japanese and Roman characters, and a full index. London, 1866. 8°. 3163

Dickinson, Charles M. 1842—. Poems. 11 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 129.)

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens, *LL. D.* 1800–66. Speeches, correspondence, etc. Ed. with a biography, by his brother John R. Dickinson. New York, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3882

Contents. On the celebration of the anniversary of **American independence,** Syracuse, 1853, v. 1.—Address before the literary societies of **Amherst College,** 1861, v. 2.—Speech at the second anniversary of the **attack on Sumter,** v. 2.—Speech at the celebration of the anniversary of the **battle of New Orleans,** v. 1.—**Biographical sketch,** v. 1.—In reply to Mr. Webster upon the northeastern **boundary,** v. 1.—Nominations of **Breckinridge and Lane,** v. 1.—On establishing a government for **California** and New Mexico, v. 1.—Upon . . . the appointment of a military governor for **California,** etc., v. 1.—Address before the **Chenango county Agricultural society,** v. 1.—Address to the jury in the case of the United States vs. James **Collier,** v. 1.—Lecture upon **commercial law** and political economy, v. 1.—On the . . . adoption of the **constitution of the United States,** v. 2.—**Correspondence,** v. 2.—Dedicatory address at the opening of the new **court house at Binghampton,** v. 1.—Speech at a **Democratic mass meeting** . . . Brooklyn, 1856, v. 1.—Speech in the **Democratic national convention** at Baltimore, 1852, v. 1.—Speech at a **Democratic state convention** at Rome, N. Y., 1849, v. 1.—Speech at the **Democratic state convention** at Syracuse, 1859, v. 1.—Extract. A picture of **disunion,** v. 1.—Address on the presentation of colors to the **eighty-ninth regiment** N. Y. state volunteers, v. 2.—Remarks on the presentation of a testimonial to W. B. **Gilbert,** v. 1.—Upon the **governor's message,** 1840, v. 1.—Speech at a meeting of the "**Hard-shell**" or national democracy, 1854, v. 1.—Remarks at the laying of the corner-stone of the N. Y. State **Inebriate asylum, at Binghampton,** N. Y., v. 1.—Address of the Albany Repeal Association to the people of **Ireland,** v. 1.—Address before the graduating class of the **law department of Hamilton College,** v. 1.—Speech at the centennial celebration of **Litchfield county,** Conn., v. 1.—Candidates contrasted. The duty of **loyal men,** v. 2.—On the **Maine law** question, v. 1.—On the presentation of a national flag to Mr. **Montgomery,** v. 2.—Speech at a mass meeting held to ratify the **nominations of the Cincinnati convention,** 1856, v. 1.—On the **Oregon** question, v. 1.—Remarks at the **Oxford Academy** jubilee, v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 2.—Upon the issues and candidates of the **presidential campaign,** 1848, v. 1.—Speech at a complimentary **public dinner,** v. 1.—Address at the fair of the **Queen's county Agricultural Society,** v. 1.—Speech at a grand **ratification meeting** of the Democratic party at Buffalo, 1859, v. 1.—In response to a public **serenade,** 1857, v. 1.—On the occasion of a **serenade,** 1860, v. 1.—Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the **Susquehannah Seminary,** v. 1.—Address on **temperance,** v. 1.—On the bill to establish **territorial governments** in Oregon, California, and New Mexico, v. 1.—On the acquisition of **territory,** v. 1.—Upon the joint resolution providing for the annexation of **Texas,** v. 1.—Address . . . on the trial of John M. **Thurston,** v. 1.—The **Union:** its perils and its hopes, v. 2.—Speech at the great mass meeting called by the Loyal **Union League,** 1863, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union mass meeting** at Bridgeport, Conn., 1861, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union mass meeting** at Brooklyn, 1861, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union mass meeting** at the Cooper Institute, 1863, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union mass meeting** at Cortland, N. Y., 1861, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union mass meeting** at Ithaca, N. Y., 1861, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union mass meeting** at Rochester, N. Y., 1862, v. 2.—Speech at the great **Union mass meeting** in Union Square, 1861, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union mass meeting** at Utica, N. Y., 1861, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union mass meeting** of the citizens of Wyoming county, Penn., 1861, v. 2.—Speech at a **Union meeting,** New York, 1860, v. 1.—Speech at the capitol, Albany, 1862: **Union ratification meeting,** v. 2.—On the repeal of the **usury laws,** v. 1.—Speech at a great **war meeting,** at Albany, 1863, v. 2.—Speech at the celebration of the 131st anniversary of the birthday of **Washington,** v. 2.

—— Question of **United States senator.** 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 97.)

Dickinson, Edmund. Delphi Phoenicizantes. *See* Jacob, Henry.

Dickinson, John, *LL. D.* 1732–1808. A new essay [by the Pennsylvanian farmer] on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America ; with the resolves of the Committee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in Assembly. Phila. 1774. 8°. 1656

—— **Declaration** of taking up arms: 1775. 4 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 286.)—**Speech** in the Pennsylvania Assembly : 1764. 10 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 277.)

—— **Life of** D. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

Dickinson, Jonathan. Blackburn, W. M. Dickinson. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2. p. 569.)

Dickinson, Reginald. Summary of the rules and procedure of foreign parliaments. London, 1882. 8°. —1323

Dickinson, William. Cumbriana, or fragments of Cumbrian life. By the compiler of the "Glossary of Cumberland words and phrases." 2 ed. Revised and enlarged. [*Anon.*] London, 1876. 16°. 1227

—— Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. London, 1878. 8°. (Eng. Dialect Soc. s. C, pt. 8, *Original glossaries.*) —2163

—— — Supplement. London, 1879. 8°. (Eng. Dialect Soc. s. C, pt. 10, *Original glossaries.*) —2163

—— Additional supplement to the **Cumberland glossary.** 6 pp. (Eng. Dialect Soc. s. C, pt. 25, *Original glossaries*, p. 107.)

Dickory Cronke. De Foe, D. *Works*, v. 2, p. 465.

Dickson, J. F. (*Ed.*) The Patimokkha. *See* Patimokkha.

Dickson, James Hill. Series of letters on the improved mode in the cultivation and management of flax ; with various rules and instructions on the value and qualities of flax adapted to spin into different number of yarns . . . London, 1846. 12°. —4687

Dickson, John. Unity of the physical sciences : being an inquiry into the causes of gravitation and polarity, with an application of the results to some of the principal phaenomena in each of the physical sciences. London, 1859. 8°. —1517

Dickson, Thomas (*Ed.*) Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum. Accounts of the lord high treasurer of Scotland, v. 1, 1473–98. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 2572

Dickson, Walter. Japan ; being a sketch of the history, government, and officers of the empire. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 3446

Di Colimenti family. Pellegrini, C. Dissertationes . . . de origine antiquae familiae Di Colimenta. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Dictionaries. Davidson, W. L. The logic of dictionary-defining. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 212.)

For dictionaries of a language, *see* its name ; of any other subject, as **Architecture,—Bible,—Bibliography,—Biography,** *etc.*, *see* the name of the subject.

Dictionarium Angliae topographicum et historicum. Lambarde, W. 1403

Dictionarium Graecum [Melchior Sessa et Petrus de Ravanis, curaverunt]. Venetiis, 1525. fo. 1172

Dictionary catalogue, Rules for a printed. Cutter, C. A. L.122

Dictionary, Complete, English and Polish, and Polish and English, compiled from the dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Walker, Fleming and Tibbins, etc., from the Polish Lexicon of Linde and the Polish German Dictionary of Mrongovius. Berlin, 1849–51. 2 v. 8°. 1164

Dictionary of American biography. Drake, F. S. L.112

Dictionary of artists of the English school. Redgrave, S. —1714

Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the United States. Toner, J. M. —2485

Dictionary of London. Dickens, C., Jr. 1528

Dictionary of merchandise. Kauffman, C. H. 1145

Dictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer, E. C. 1185

Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. 2 v. Halkett, S., and Laing, J. L.112

Dictionary of the Grebo language. Cape Palmas, 1839. sq. 8°. 1167

Dictionary of the technical terms made use of in heraldry. (*MS.*) [London] n. d. 4°. 2773

Dictionary of the Thames. Dickens, C., Jr. 1528

Dictionnaire d'épigraphie chrétienne, renfermant une collection d'inscriptions des différents pays de la chrétienté, depuis les premiers temps de notre ère . . . Par M. X . . . Paris, 1852. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 30–31.)

Dictionnaire d'ethnographie moderne, ou recueil des notions sur les mœurs, usages, et caractères des peuples existants sur la terre, d'après les observations et les voyages les plus recents . . . Par M. X . . . Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 37.)

Dictionnaire de l'Académie des beaux arts. Paris, 1858–75. 3 v. 4°. —1723

Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 6 éd. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 4°.

Complément. Paris, 1862. 4°. R.24

Dictionnaire de l'Académie russe. St. Petersburg, 1806–22. 6 v. 4°. 1173

Dictionnaire de l'art de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques, et autres anciens monuments, depuis la naissance de N. S. J. C. jusqu'en 1750. Nouv. éd. d'après les religieux bénédictins de Saint-Maur. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 49.)

Dictionnaire de numismatique. et de sigillographie religieuses . . . Par M. Z. . . Paris, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 32.)

Dictionnaire de paléographie, de cryptographie, de dactylologie, d'hiéroglyphie, de sténographie, et de télégraphie. Par M. X. . . Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 47.)

Dictionnaire des apocryphes. ou collection de tous les livres apocryphes relatifs à l'Ancien et au Nouveau Testament. Paris, 1856–58. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 23, 24.)

Dictionnaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires. Moreuil, L. J. A. de. 2 v. —1327

Dictionnaire des Jansénistes, contenant un aperçu historique de leur vie et un examen critique de leurs livres. Par M. l'abbé . . . Paris, 1847. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12.)

Dictionnaire des lieux communs. Rigaud, L. 1187

Dictionnaire des manuscrits, ou recueil de catalogues de manuscrits existants dans les principales bibliothèques d'Europe, concernant plus particulièrement les matières ecclesiastiques et historiques. Par M. X. . . . Paris, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.)

Dictionnaire des musées, ou description des principaux musées d'Europe, et de leurs collections de tableaux, de statues, de bas-reliefs, et d'objets curieux . . . suivi de notions sur la photographie. Par M. X. . . . Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 4.)

Dictionnaire des preuves de la divinité de Jésus-Christ . . . Paris, 1858. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 37.)

Dictionnaire des sciences occultes, ou repertoire universel des êtres, des personnages, des livres, des faits, et des choses qui tiennent aux apparitions, etc. . . . Paris, 1846–52. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 48–49.)

Dictionnaire encyclopédique. Diderot, D. *Œuvres*, v. 13–20.

Dictionnaire infernal. Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. C. *dit.* 1153

Dictionnaire universel de mythologie ancienne et moderne . . . Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 10.)

Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX. Maximus, V. 3237

Dictys, *of Crete.* De bello Trojano, ex ed. Samuelis Artopoei, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Accedunt Josephi Iscani de bello Trojano libri sex. Londini, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Dicuil. 9 *cent.* Liber de mensura orbis terrae a Gustavo Parthey recognitus. Berolini, 1870. p. 8°. —2407

—— Liber de mensura orbis terrae codicibus II MSS monumentisque veteris geographiae collatis. Emendatus, illustratus opera. A. Letronne. Parisini, n. d. 8°. (*With* Letronne, J. A., *Recherches geog. et crit.*)

Did queen Elizabeth take "other order" in the "advertisements" of 1566? Parker, J. —1264

Diday, P. Treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast. Tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1859. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Diddling considered as one of the exact sciences. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 497.

Diderot, Denis. 1713–84. Œuvres. Paris, 1821. 20 v. 8°. —1174

Contents. Principes généraux d'**acoustique,** v. 10.—Sur l'Assemblée de Cythère, par le comte **Algarotti,** v. 3.—**Anecdote** de Petersbourg, v. 7.—**Anecdote** d'un sénateur de Venise, v. 7.—Sur la princesse d'**Ashkow,** v. 3.—Lettre sur les **aveugles,** à l'usage de ceux qui voient, v. 1.—**Avis** a un jeune poète, v. 3.—Des Recherches sur le style, par **Beccaria,** v. 3.—Sur la tragédie du Siége de Calais, par de **Belloy,** v. 3.—Sur les Leçons de clavecin, par **Bémetzrieder,** v. 3.—Les **bijoux indiscrets,** v. 5.—De la Dissertation sur la poésie rhythmique, par **Bouchaud,** v. 3.—Supplément au Voyage de **Bougainville,** v. 2.—Lettre sur **Boulanger,** v. 3.—**Ceci n'est pas un conte,** v. 7.—Examen de la développante du **cercle,** v. 10.—Lettre au sujet des observations du chevalier de **Chastellux,** sur le Traité du mélodrame, v. 3.—Lettre . . . à M. D. M. maitre en **chirurgie,** v. 3.—**Cinqmars** et Derville, v. 2.—Essai sur les règnes de **Claude** et de Néron, v. 11, 12.—Sur le Voyage en Italie, par **Cochin,** v. 3.—Réflexions sur une difficulté proposée contre la manière dont les Newtoniens expliquent la **cohésion des corps** et les autres phénomènes qui s'y rapportent, v. 10.—**Correspondance,** v. 12.—Les **deux amis** de Bourbonne, v. 7.—**Dictionnaire encyclopédique,** v. 13–20.—**Entretien** d'un pere avec ses enfants, ou du danger de se mettre au dessus des lois, v. 2.—**Entretien** d'un philosophe avec la maréchal de . . . v. 2.—**Ephémérides** du citoyen, v. 3.—Essai sur les **études en Russie,** v. 12.—Sur les **femmes,** v. 7.—Le **fils naturel,** ou les épreuves de la vertu, comédie, v. 4.—Entretiens sur le **fils naturel,** v. 4.—Recherches sur les ruines d'Herculanum, par M. **Fougeroux de Bondaroi,** v. 3.—Sur le grand **Frédéric,** v. 3.—Lettre à M. . . . sur l'abbé **Galiani,** v. 3.—Observations sur une brochure intitulée **Garrick,** v. 3.—Réflexions sur le livre de l'Esprit, par M. **Helvétius,** v. 3.—Lettre à M. l'abbé Galiani, sur la sixième ode du troisième livre d'**Horace,** v. 3.—A M. Naigeon, sur un passage de la première satire du second livre d'**Horace,** v. 3.—**Jacques le fataliste** et son maitre, v. 6.—Les **jésuites chassés d'Espagne,** v. 3.—Sur l'inconséquence du **jugement public** de nos actions particulières, v. 7.—Sur l'Eloge de la ville de Moukden, poème par l'empereur **Kien-Long,** v. 3.—Notice sur **La Fontaine,** v. 3.—Sur les **Lettres d'un fermier de Pensylvanie,** v. 3.—La **Marquise de Claye** et Saint-Alban, v. 2.—Principes philosophiques sur la **matière** et le mouvement, v. 2.—Essai sur le **mérite** et la vertu, tr. de l'anglais de milord Shaftsbury, v. 1.—**Mon père** et moi, v. 2.—Sur les systèmes de **musique** des anciens peuples, v. 3.—Pensées sur l'interprétation de la **nature,** v. 2.—Reflexions sur l'**ode,** v. 3.—L'**oiseau blanc,** conte bleu, v. 5.—Don Pablo **Olavidès,** v. 3.—Projet d'un nouvel **orgue,** v. 10.—Essai sur la **peinture,** v. 8.—Pensées détachées sur la **peinture,** la sculpture, l'architecture, et la poésie, v. 10.—L'histoire et le secret de la **peinture en cire,** v. 10.—Lettre sur la résistance de l'air aux mouvements des **pendules,** v. 10.—**Pensées philosophiques,** v. 1.—Le **père de famille,** comédie, v. 4.—Sur l'Histoire de la chirurgie, par M. **Peyrilhe,** v. 3.—La **pièce** et le prologue, comédie, v. 4.—De la **poésie dramatique,** v. 4.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 7.—Principes de **politique des souverains,** v. 2.—Fragments **politiques,** v. 3.—Sur les Observations sur la religion . . . des Turcs, par M. **Porter,** v. 3.—Apologie de l'abbé de **Prades,** v. 1.—Introduction aux grands **principes,** ou réception d'un philosophe, v. 2.—**Qu'en pensez-vous?** Conte, v. 2.—Lettre de M. de **Ramsay** a M. Diderot, v. 3.—La **religieuse,** v. 7.—Suite de La **religieuse,** v. 7.—Eloge de **Richardson,** v. 3.—Regrets sur ma vieille **robe de chambre,** v. 3.—Le Gulistan, ou le Rosier du poète **Sadi,** v. 7.—Observations sur les Saisons, poème par M. de **Saint-Lambert,** v. 3.—**Salon de** 1761, v. 8.—**Salon de** 1765, v. 8.—**Salon de** 1767, v. 9, 10.—**Salon de** 1769, v. 10.—Résultat d'une conversation sur les égards que l'on doit aux rangs et aux dignités de la **société,** v. 3.—Lettre sur les **sourds et muets,** a l'usage de ceux qui entendent et qui parlent, v. 2.—Preuve expérimentale d'un principe de mécanique sur la **tension des cordes,** v. 10.—Réflexions sur **Térence,** v. 3.—Sur l'Eloge du Dauphin, par **Thomas,** v. 3.—Plan d'une **université** pour le gouvernement de Russie, v. 12.—Dieu et l'homme, par M. de **Valmire,** v. 3.—Les Guèbres, tragédie de **Voltaire,** v. 3.—Sur l'Histoire du parlement de Paris, par **Voltaire,** v. 3.—Don Carlos, tragédie du marquis de **Ximenès,** v. 3.

—— Œuvres inédites. Paris, 1821. 8°. —1174

Contents. **Correspondance.**—Voyage de **Hollande.**—Table générale et analytique des **matières contenues dans les œuvres de Diderot.**—Le

neveu de Rameau.—Table chronologique des **ouvrages de Diderot.**

—— Mémoires, correspondance et ouvrages inédits, pub. d'après les manuscrits confiés, en mourant, par l'auteur a Grimm. 2 éd. augmentée. Paris, 1834. 4 v. 8°. —1164

Contents. Voyage à **Bourbonne,** v. 3.—**Correspondance** avec Falconet, v. 3.—Mémoires sur **Diderot,** par Madame de Vandeul, sa fille, v. 1.—**Entretien** entre d'Alembert et Diderot, v. 4.—**Est-il bon? est-il méchant?** v. 4.—Lettre au général Betzky, sur **Falconet,** v. 3.—Voyage à **Langres,** v. 3.—Lettres à **Mademoiselle Voland,** de 1759-74, v. 1-3.—**Paradoxe sur le comédien,** v. 4.—**Rêve de d'Alembert,** v. 4.—La promenade du **sceptique,** v. 4.—Clef de La promenade du **sceptique,** v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 301.)

—— **Est-il bon?** Est-il méchant? 101 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 161.)—**Lettre** à Naigeon. 5 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)—**Lettre** à sa femme. 14 pp. (Soc. Biblioth. fr. *Mélanges,* 1822.)—**Père** de famille, drame. 195 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois,* v. 7, p. 1.)—La **Pièce** et le prologue. 112 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1820.)—**Rameau's neffe;** Versuch ueber die malerei. 60 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 149.)—**Rameau's nephew,** tr. from the French. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 373.)—**Trois chapitres,** ou la vision de la nuit du mardi-gras au mercredi des cendres. 20 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 94.)

—— MORLEY, J. Diderot and the encyclopaedists. 1878, 2 v.

Note.—Parts of this appeared in *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, pp. 151, 485, 680; v. 18, 1875, p. 353; v. 23, 1878, p. 752.

—— **Barni,** J. Diderot. 86 pp. (*Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au* 18 *siècle,* v. 2, p. 303.)—**Caro,** E. Diderot inédit. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 35, p. 825; v. 36, p. 566.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 265. 12 pp.—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Diderot und seine werke. 23 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 275, and in his *Vermischte schriften,* v. 2, p. 352.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Precurseurs de la critique moderne. Diderot. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 44.)

—— NAIGEON, L. A. Mémoires historiques et philosophiques sur la vie et les ouvrages de Diderot. 1821.

—— **Béranger,** A. Diderot et l'Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 32, 1868, p. 192.)—**Carlyle,** T. Diderot. 25 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* p. 398, *and* v. 3, p. 189.)—**Delort,** J. Détention de D. 26 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 2, p. 205.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. Diderot. 12 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 307.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Diderot. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 293; *Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 239; *Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 372.)—**Scenes from the life of** D. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, pp. 227, 329.)

—— and **Alembert,** Jean le Rond d'. Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts, et des métiers, par une Société des gens de lettres. Mis en ordre et pub. par M. Diderot; et quant à la partie mathématique, par M. d'Alembert. Paris and Neufchastel, 1751-65. 17 v. fo.

Contents. A-Azymutes, v. 1.—B-Cezimbra, v. 2.—Cha-Consécration, v. 3.—Conseil-Dizier, v. 4.—Do-Esymnète, v. 5.—Et-Fue, v. 6.—Foang-Gythium, v. 7.—H-Itzehoa, v. 8.—Ju-Mamira, v. 9.—Mammélle-Myva, v. 10.—N-Parkinsone, v. 11.—Parlement-Polytric, v. 12.—Pomacies-Reggio, v. 13.—Reggio-Semyda, v. 14.—Sen-Tchupriki, v. 15.—Teanum-Venerie, v. 16.—Venerien-Zzuene, v. 17.

—— — Supplément. Paris and Amsterdam, 1776-77. 5 v. fo.

Contents. A-Blom, v. 1.—Boatium Civitas-Extrême, v. 2.—F-Myxine, v. 3.—Nalaol-Zygie, v. 4.—Planches, v. 5.

—— — Recueil de planches. Paris, 1763-72. 11 v. fo.

—— — Tables. Paris, 1780. 2 v. fo. 1181

Contents. A-Hyvouratié, v. 1.—I-Zygaena, v. 2.

—— and **Grimm,** Friedrich Melchior, *Baron.* Correspondance. *See* Grimm, F. M., *Baron.*

Didier, *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Adon, *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Passio Sancti Desiderii. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, p. 435.)—**Sisebut,** *King of the Visigoths.* Vita et passio Sancti Desiderii. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 377.)

Didier, *St., Bp. of Cahors.* 595-655. Epistolae. 14 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 875.)—**Epistolae;** Ad Desiderium epistolae variorum. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 4, p. 36.)—**Vita;** Epistolae; Testamenti fragmentum. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 219.)

—— **Mabillon,** J. Dissertatio de anno et die ordinationis, itemque obitus Desiderii. 2 pp. (*In his* Vetera analecta, p. 520.)—*The same.* 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 713.)

Didier, *St., Bp. of Langres.* Ex actis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 641.)—**Warnahaire,** *St.* Vita Sancti Desiderii. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 195.)

Didier, *Bp. of Morins.* Diploma fundationis abbatiae monialium ordinis Cistertiensis in Blendeca. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 548.)

Didier, *King of the Lombards. —circa* 775. Diplomata duo, pro monasterio S. Michaelis et S. Petri in civitate Brixiana, pro Theodemaro abbate Casinensi monasterii. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1388.)

Didier, Adolphe. Animal magnetism and somnambulism. London, 1856. 12°. —1528

Didier, Charles. Year in Spain. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 300.)

—— **Frossard,** F. Etudes contemporaines. Charles Didier. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 37, 1870, pp. 25, 181, 357, 481.)

Didier, Eugene L. Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte. With a portrait. New York, 1879. 12°. 3871

—— Report of the trial of Dr. Wm. H. Stokes and Mary Blenkinsop, Physician and Sister Superior of Mount Hope Institution, before the Circuit court for Baltimore Co., Md., held at Towsontown, Tuesday, Feb. 6, 1866. Baltimore, 1866. 8°. —2324

Didion, *Gen.* Isidore. 1798-1878. Traité de balistique. 2 éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2766

Didius, Julianus Severus, *Emperor of Rome.* Spartianus, Æ. Didius Julianus. 9 pp. (*Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 1, p. 133.)

Dido, ein episches gedicht. Buerger, G. A. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 407.

Didone Abbandonata. From the Portuguese (a poem). 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 181.)

Didot, Ambroise Firmin (*Ed.*) 1790-1876. Bibliothèque grecque, avec traduction latine en regard. Paris, 1842-73. 63 v. r. 8°. 3264

Contents. **Ælianus.** De natura animalium, varia historia, epistolae et fragmenta; Porphyrius, De abstinentia, et de antro nympharum; Philo Byzantius, De septem orbis spectaculis.—**Æeschylus, et Sophocles.** Tragoediae et fragmenta.—**Appianus.** Romanarum historiarum quae supersunt.—**Aristophanes.** Comoediae et perditarum fragmenta; Mendandri et Philemonis fragmenta.—Scholia Graeca in Aristophanem.—**Aristoteles.** Opera omnia, 5 v.—**Arrianus.** Anabasis, Indica, etc.; Scriptorum de rebus Alexandri M. fragmenta; Pseudo Callisthenis historia fabulosa; Itinerarium Alexandri.—**Chrysostomus.** J. Opera selecta, v. I.—**Demosthenes.** Opera.—**Diodorus** Siculus. Bibliothecae historicae quae supersunt, 2 v.—**Diogenes** Laertius. De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus, et apophthegmatibus, libri decem; Olympiodorus, Vita Platonis; Ammonius, Aristotelis vita; Jamblichus Chalcidenus, De Pythagorica vita liber; Porphyrius, Pythagorae vita, de vita Plotini deque ejus librorum serie; Damascius, Vita Isidori; Marinus, Vita Procli, etc.—**Epigrammatum** anthologia Palatina, 2 v.—**Epistolographi Græci.**—**Erotici scriptores.**—**Eunapius** (with Philostratus).—**Euripides.** Fabulae; Fragmenta; Christus patiens; Ezechieli et Christianorum poetarum reliquae dramaticae.—**Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum.**

4 v.—**Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum,** 2 v.—**Geographici Graeci minores,** 2 v. and atlas.—**Herodotus.** Historiarum libri IX; Ctesias Cnidus, Castor, Eratosthenes, etc., fragmenta. —**Hesiodus.** Carmina; Apollonius Rhodius, Argonautica; Musaeus, De Herone et Leandro; Coluthus, Raptus Helenae; Quintus, Post-Homerica; Tryphiodori, Ilii excidium; Joannes Tzetzes, Ante-Homerica, Homerica, post-Homerica; Asii, Pisandri, Panyasis, Choerili, et Antimachi fragmenta.—**Himerius** (with Philostratus).—**Homerus.** Carmina; Cycli epici reliquiae.—**Isocrates.** Orationes et epistolae.—**Josephus,** F. Opera, 2 v.—**Lucianus.** Opera.—**Novum Testamentum** Graece et Latine.—**Oratores Attici,** 2 v.—**Pausanias.** Descriptio Graeciae.—**Philostratus,** Fl. Philostratus the Lemnian, et Callistratus, Opera; Eunapius, Vitae sophistarum; Himerius, Declamationes.—**Plato.** Opera, 3 v. —**Plotinus.** Enneades; Porphyrii, et Procli institutiones; Priscianus, Solutiones. —**Plutarchus.** Opera, 5 v.—**Poetae bucolici** et didactici. —**Poetarum comicorum** Graecorum fragmenta. —**Polybius.** Historiarum reliquiae. —**Scholia in Theocritum;** Scholia et paraphrases. —**Sophocles** (with Æschylus), in Nicandrum et Oppianum. —**Strabo.** Geographica. —**Theophrastus.** Characteres; Marcus Antoninus, Commentarii; Epictetus, Dissertationes ab Arriano literis mandatae, fragmenta, et enchiridion cum commentario Simplicii; Cebetes, Tabula; Maximus Tyrius, Dissertationes; Opera. —**Thucydides.**—Historia belli Peloponnesiaci; Marcellinus, Vita Thucydidis; Scholia graeca.—**Vetus Testamentum** Graecum juxta septuaginta interpretes, 2 v.—**Xenophon.** Scripta quæ supersunt.

—— Alde Manuce et l'Hellenisme à Venise. Paris, 1875. 8°. L.104

—— Bibliothèque de Catalogue des livres, rares et précieux, manuscrits et imprimés. Paris, 1879. 8°. W.13

—— Encyclopédie moderne. *See* Encyclopédie.

—— Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois; servant d'introduction aux Costumes anciens et modernes de César Vecellio. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1725

—— Notes d'un voyage fait dans le Levant en 1816 et 1817. [*Anon.*] Paris [1826]. 8°. 1487

—— Observations sur l'orthographie, ou ortografie, française, suivies d'une histoire de la réforme orthographique depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 2 éd. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2133

Didrik af Bern. Sagan om. *See* Dietrich von Bern sage.

Didron, (Ainé) Adolphe Napoléon. 1806–67. Annales archéologiques. *See* Annales.

—— Iconographie chrétienne: histoire de Dieu. Paris, 1843. 4°. —1732

—— Christian iconography; or, the history of Christian art in the middle ages. Tr. from the French by E. J. Millington. v. 1. London, 1851. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1717

—— Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne grecque et latine. *See* Dionysius, *Monk of Fourna.*

—— **Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Didron. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 377.)

Didsbury, *England.* BOOKER, J. History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton. 1857. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 42.)

Didymus, *Pythagorean philosopher.* Reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragment. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 53.)

Didymus, *of Alexandria.* 311–396. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)

Contents. Fragmenta expositionis in **Actus apostolorum.**—Fragmenta expositionis in Epistolam II ad **Corinthios.**—Joannis Aloysii Mingarelli commentarius de **Didymo** et ejus scriptis. —Enarratio in **Epistolas catholicas.**—Fragmenta in **Exodum.**—Fragmenta in **Genesin.**—Fragmenta expositionis in **Joannem evangelistam.**—Fragmenta in **Job.**—Fragmenta ex **libris deperditis.**—Adversus **Manichæos.** —**Notitia** ex Bibliotheca Fabricii. —Fragmenta expositionis in **Proverbia.** —Expositio in **Psalmos.**—Fragmenta in **Regum** librum II.—Liber de **Spiritu Sancto.**—De **Trinitate** libri tres.

—— Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli secundam ad **Corinthios;** Fragmenta ex commentario in Johannis evangelium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 115.)—Fragmentum in **Genesim,** interprete Joanne diacono. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 284.)—In **Proverbia** Salomonis commentarii; In Psalmos commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 197 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, pp. 57, 131.)—De titulo **Psalmi** quarti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova collect.* v. 3, p. 456; pt. 2, p. 284.)—Liber de **Spiritu Sancto,** Sancto Hieronymo interprete. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 109.)

Dié, *St.* Panégyrique et office de Saint Dié. 43 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 43.)

Die, *France.* Courtet, J. Antiquités de la ville de D. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 203.)—**Drojat,** F. Dissertation sur un cippe à taurobole existant à D. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 63.)

Die or Diey, *St., Bp. of Nevers.* Valcande, *of Moyenmoulier.* Vita Sancti Deodati. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 606.)

Dieckhoff, A. Wilhelm. Die Waldenser im mittelalter. Goettingen, 1851. 8°. —3284

Diefenbach, Lorenz. 1806–83. Celtica. I. Sprachliche documente zur geschichte der Kelten. II. Versuch einer genealogischen geschichte der Kelten. Stuttgart, 1839–40. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2126

—— Lexicon comparativum linguarum Indogermanicarum. Vergleichendes woeterbuch der gothischen sprache. Frankfort a Main, 1851. 8°. 1175

Διήγησις τῶν ἁγίων τριῶν καὶ δέκα ὁσίων πατέρων τῶν διὰ πυρὸς τελειωθέντων παρὰ τῶν Λατίνων ἐν τῇ νήσῳ Κύπρῳ ἐν τῷ ϛψλθ' ἔτει. 20 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2, p. 20.)

Diego de Montilla. Procter, B. W. *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 59.

Diepenbeck, Abraham van. Mantz, P. Abraham van Diepenbeeck. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

Dieppe, *France.* FRISSARD, P. F. Le théatre de Dieppe. n. d.

—— **Histoire de la bataille navalle** faicte par les Dieppois et Flamens. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. I. v. 3, p. 139.)

Dies Boreales. Christopher under canvass. Wilson, J. 274 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 742; v. 66, 1849, pp. 1, 235, 363, 620; v. 67, 1850, pp. 481, 622; v. 68, 1850, p. 479; v. 72, 1852, pp. 133, 373.)

Dies irae. Thomas *de Celano.* Prosa de mortuis. 29 pp. (Daniel, H. A., *Thesaur. hymnolog.* v. 2, p. 103; Trench, R. C., *Sacred Latin poetry,* p. 302.)—**Dix,** J A. Revised translation of. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 797.)—**Worsley,** P. S. Dies irae. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 369.)

Dies piscatoriae. Norris, T. *In his* American angler's book, p. 487.

Diesenberg abbey. Annales Sancti Disibodi. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 4.)

Diesing, Karl Moritz. Systema helminthum. Vindobonae, 1851. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2634

Diessbach, Johann. 1729–92. Le chrétien catholique inviolablement attaché à sa religion par la considération de quelques-unes des preuves qui en établissent la certitude. 92 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 13, p. 9.)

Diest, Willem van, *Bp. of Strasbourg.* Spach, L. Les dilapidations de D. 27 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 289.)

Diestel, Ludwig. 1825—. Die sintflut und die flutsagen des alterthums. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 585.)

Diet.

Pavy, F. W. Treatise on food and dietetics. 1874.

—— Smith, E. Dietaries for the inmates of workhouses. 1866. (*Report of poor law board to Parliament.*)

—— **American health convention.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 381.)—**Borde,** A. Compendyous regyment, or a dyetary of helth. 82 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 10, p. 223.)—Old notions on **diet.** 7 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 402.)—**Diet and dress.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 505.)—**Dietetic charlatanry:** new ethics of eating. 15 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 336.)—**Dietetics.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 37.)—Desultory dissertation on **dietetics.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 337.)—**Gesner,** J. M. De animabus Heracliti et Hippocratis ex hujus libro I, de diaeta disputatio. 90 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 67.)—**Guy,** W. A. On sufficient and insufficient dietaries, with especial reference to the dietaries of prisoners. 42 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 26, 1863, p. 239.)—**Harington,** *Sir* J. The dyet for every day; On rising, diet, and going to bed. 6 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 254.)—**Hierophilus.** Περὶ τροφῶν κύκλος, ποίᾳ δεῖ χρᾶσθαι ἑκάστῳ μηνὶ καὶ ὁποίοις ἀπέχεσθαι. 9 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 409.)—Traité alimentaire, extrait de deux manuscrits . . . par M. Boissonade. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 178.)—**Napier,** C. O. G. Autobiography of a vegetarian. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 124.)—**Newman,** F. W. Vegetarianism. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 156.)—**Newton,** J. F. The return to nature; or, a defence of the vegetable regimen. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 497; v. 20, 1822, p. 97.)—**Odling,** W. Report on legal medicine, public hygiene, and dietetics. 62 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Year book*, 1859, p. 422.)—**Skjelderup,** M. Nogle physiologiske betragtninger over det absorberende system fra diaetetisk synspunkt. 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 84.)—**Toulongeon,** F. E. De l'influence du régime diététique d'une nation sur son état politique. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1801, p. 103.)—**Turnor,** E. Declaration of the diet and particular fare of King Charles I, when Duke of York. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 1.)

See also **Alcohol.—Chocolate.—Coffee.—Digestion.—Food.—Hygiene.—Stimulants.—Tea.—Wine.**

Dieterici, Friedrich. 1821—. Anthropologie der Araber im X jahrhundert n. Chr. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —1426

—— Die lehre von der weltseele bei den Arabern im X jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. —1426

—— Logik und psychologie der Araber im X jahrhundert n. Chr. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —1426

—— Naturanschauung und naturphilosophie der Araber im X jahrhundert. 2 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. —1426

—— Die philosophie der Araber im X jahrhundert n. Chr. Leipzig, 1876–79. 2 pts. 8°. (Rev. of by A. Sprenger in Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 330.) —1453

—— Die propaedeutik der Araber im X jahrhundert. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 3107

—— (*Tr.*) Der streit zwischen mensch und thier, ein arabisches maehrchen. Berlin, 1858. 8°. 3107

—— Sur les études philosophiques des **Arabes** au X siècle. 10 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 385.)—Die theologie des **Aristoteles.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 117.)—Die **philosophischen bestrebungen** der lautern brueder. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 577.)—**Zahl und maass** nach den arabischen philosophen "die lautern brueder." 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 691.)

Dieterici, Friedrich Wilhelm Karl. 1790–1859. Mittheilungen des statistischen bureau's in Berlin. Herausg. von (1848–59). Berlin, 1849–60. 12 v. 8°. —2303

Dietetics. *See* Diet.

Dietmar, *der setzer.* 13 *cent.* Lieder. 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 174.)

Dietmar *von Ast.* Lieder. 5 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Minnelieder.** 5 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift. Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5, p. 33.)

Dietmarsische luegenmaerchen. Volksmaerchen. 1 p. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher.* No. 51, p. 31.)

Dietrich, Anton (*Ed.*) Russische volksmaerchen in den urschriften gesammelt und ins deutsche uebersetzt. Mit einem vorwort von Jacob Grimm. Leipzig, 1831. 16°. 1228

Dietrich, Christian Wilhelm Ernst. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 12 pp.—**Merritt,** H. Dietrich. 4 pp. (*In his* Art criticism and romance, v. 1, p. 162.)

Dietrich von Bern sage. Dietrich und seine gesellen. Aus der heidelberger handschrift; Bruchstuecke; Kinderlings Berliner handschrift; Leipziger handschrift. 1855. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 2.)

—— Hylten-Cavallius, G. O. (*Ed.*) Sagan om Didrik af Bern. Efter svenska handskrifter utgifven. 1850–54.

—— Rafn, C. C. Saga om kong Didrik af Bern og hans kaemper, efter islandske handskrifter fordansket. 1823. (*In his* Nordiske kaempe historier, v. 2.)

—— Stark, F. (*Ed.*) Dietrichs erste ausfahrt. 1860. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 52.)

—— **Albrecht** *von Kemenat.* Dietrichs brautfahrt. Aus Aufsess. handschrift im Germanischen museum. 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 2, p. 523.)—**Brynilds vise.** 7 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser*, v. 1, p. 132.)—**Dietrich und seine gesellen.** 17 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache*, p. 143.)—**Dietrichs ahnen und flucht** zu den Heunen. Aus der Heidelberger und Wiener handschrift. 104 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Der helden buch in der ursprache.*)—**Grimhilds hevn.** 23 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser*, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Grimild's revenge.** 25 pp. (Prior, R. C. A., *Anct. Danish ballads*, v. 1, p. 39.)—**King Diderick** and the dragon. 7 pp. (Prior, R. C. A., *Anct. Danish ballads*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**King Diderick in Birtingsland.** 8 pp. (Prior, R. C. A., *Anct. Danish ballads*, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Kong Dideriks kjaempers faerd** i Bertings land. 10 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser*, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Kong Dideriks og loevens kamp** med lindormen. 8 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser*, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Lange,** G. Vilkinasaga, oder saga von Thidrek von Bern. 186 pp. (*In his* Untersuchungen ueber die nordische und deutsche heldensage, p. 108.)—**Leuen,** Des, und koenig Dieterichs kampf mit dem lindwurm. 5 pp. (Grimm, W. K., *Altdaen. heldenlieder*, p. 13.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Vilkinasaga eller Thidrek af Berns saga. 171 pp. (*In his* Saga-bibliothek, v. 2, p. 146.)—**Samsing.** 6 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser*, v. 4, p. 81.)—**Samson.** 6 pp. (Prior, R. C. A., *Anct. Danish ballads*, v. 1, p. 63.)—**Sander,** L. C. *In his* Auswahl altdaenischer heldenlieder und balladen, p. 1. 28 pp.—**Sir Loumor,** or the vengeance of blood. 12 pp. (Prior, R. C. A., *Anct. Danish ballads*, v. 1, p. 27.)—**Sivard Snarrenspend.** 4 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser*, v. 1, p. 96.)—**Siward and Brynild.** 10 pp. (Prior, R. C. A., *Anct. Danish ballads*, v. 1, p. 16.)—**Stolt Signild.** 12 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser*, v. 3, p. 172.)—**Tournament,** The. 19 pp. (Prior, R. C. A., *Anct. Danish ballads*, v. 1, p. 87.)—**Turneringen.** 12 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Viderik Verlandsoens kamp** med Langben rise. 10 pp. (Abrahamson, W. H. F., Nyerup, E., and Rahbek, K. L., *Danske viser,* v. 1, p. 25.)—**Vidrick Verlandson and giant Langbane.** 10 pp. (Prior, R. C. A., *Anct. Danish ballads,* v. 1, p. 77.)

See also **Amelungen lied** and sage.—**Nibelungen lied** and sage.—**Volsunga** sage.—**Wilkina** saga.

Dietz, Ella. A lover's answer. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 782.)

Dieu, Lodewijk de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Dieu, l'homme, et le monde. Maupied, F. L. M. 3 v. —1436

Dieudonné, P. C. F. A. H. *See* Thiebault, *Baron* de.

Dieux de Babylone et de l'Assyrie. Lenormant, F. —2265

Dieux protecteurs des héros, Essai sur les. Bertrand, A. —2272

Diez, Friedrich Christian. 1794–1876. Essai sur les cours d'amour, tr. de l'allemand et annoté par le Baron Ferdinand de Roisin. Paris, 1842. 8°. 1224

—— Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages. Chiefly from the German, by T. C. Donkin. London, 1864. 8°. 1175

—— Grammaire des langues romanes. 3 éd. refondue et augmentée. Paris, 1874–76. 3 v. 8°. —2133

—— Leben und werke der troubadours. Zwickau, 1829. 8°. 2374

—— Poesie der troubadours. Zwickau, 1826. 8°. 2374

Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. Amos, S. —1335

Differences in Shakespeare's versification. Bathurst, C. 3387

Differential calculus. *See* Calculus.

Difficulties in morals, Review of. Price, R. —1457

Difficulties of Darwinism. Morris, F. O. —1685

Difficulties of Romanism in respect to evidence. Faber, G. S. —3297

Difficulty. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 56.)

Difficulty, The pleasures of. Pike, L. O. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 618.)

Digby, George, 2 *Earl of Bristol.* 1612–76. Elvira. 92 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 12, p. 121; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama,* v. 3, p. 446.)

Digby, John (*Tr.*) The embassador. *See* Wicquefort, A. de.

Digby, John, 1 *Earl of Bristol.* 1580–1653. Defence of his negotiations in Spain. Ed. from MSS in the Bodleian Library and the public record office, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1871. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 104.) 1594

—— **Gardiner,** S. R. James I and Lord Digby. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 571.)

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. 1603–48. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean. Ed. from the original autograph MS in the possession of William Watkin E. Wynne, by John Bruce. London, 1868. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 96.) 1594

—— Private memoirs of. London, 1827. 8°. 4822

—— **Tuckerman,** H. T. Sir Kenelm Digby, the modern knight. 8 pp. (*Essays,* p. 75.)

Digby, Kenelm Edward. Introduction to the history of the law of real property, with original authorities. Oxford, 1875. p. 8°. —1338

Digby, Kenelm Henry. 1800—. Broad stone of honour; or, the true sense and practice of chivalry. London, 1844–48. 3 v. 12°. 2777

—— Mores Catholici; or, ages of faith. London, 1844–48. 3 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 289.) —4213

—— **Evenings** on the Thames. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 526.)—**Lover's seat;** Kathemerina. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 417.)

—— The famine campaign in southern India (Madras and Bombay presidencies and province of Mysore). 1876–78. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3433

Digby mysteries. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1882. 4°. (*New Shakspere Soc.* s. 7, No. 1.) 3303

Contents. **Christ's burial** and resurrection.—**Conversion of St. Paul.**—**Killing of the children.**—**Mary Magdalene.**—**Wisdom,** who is Christ.

Digest of American sanitary law. Pickering, H. G. (*With* Bowditch, H. I., *Public hygiene in America,* p. 299.)

Digest of evidence taken before Her Majesty's commissioners of inquiry, into the state of the law and practice in respect to the occupation of land in Ireland. Dublin, 1847-48. 2 v. 8°. —2336

Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilisation of sewage. Corfield, W. H. —2724

Digest of Hindu law. Cunningham, H. S. —1353

Digest of the canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Hartford, Conn., 1872. 8°. —1353

Digest of the law of evidence. Stephen, *Sir* J. F. —1348

Digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. Dew, T. R. 2454

Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions. Sinsabaugh, L. W. —1784

Digestion. PROUT, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion. 1845; 1855.

—— **Carroll,** A. L. On digestion and food. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 892.)—**Séré,** L. de. Du role de l'estomac dans la digestion. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 265.)

See also **Diet.**—**Food.**—**Stomach.**

Dighton, *Mass.* Lathrop, J. Letter respecting Dighton rock. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1867–69, p. 114.)—**Rafn,** C. C. Monumentum vetustum in Massachusetts. 42 pp. (*In his* Antiquitates Americanae, p. 355.)

Digitalis, or Foxglove. Ackermann, T. The action of digitalis. 22 pp. (*Clinical lectures on . . . medicine, New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 179.)

Digne, *France.* Gassendi, P. Notitia ecclesiae Diniensis. 60 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 601.)

Dignidad del hombre. Oliva, F. P. de. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 385.)

Dignities, feudal and parliamentary. Betham, *Sir* W. 2775

Dignities, privilege, and precedence, A manual of. Dodd, C. R. 2786

See also **Heraldry.**

Dignity. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of great place. 19 pp. (*Essays, with annotations, by R. Whately,* p. 104.)

Dignity and advancement of learning, Of the. (Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works*, 1870, v. 3, p. 253; v. 4, p. 273; v. 5, p. 3.)

Dijon, *France.* DARCY, H. Fontaines publiques de Dijon. 1856, 2 v.

— **Du Tilliot,** J. B. L. Lettre originale sur l'institution de la mère folle de D. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 282.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Eclaircissemens sur le Traité de D. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 750.)—Le **Lanturelu,** émeute des vignerons à D., en 1630. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 454.)—**Zurlauben,** B. F. A. J. D. Mémoire sur le Traité de D. en 1513. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 726.)

See also **St. Benigne,** *Abbey.*

Dike, *Rev.* Samuel W. Facts as to divorce in New England. 32 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 197.)

Dikes. *See* Embankments.

Dilemites. Mirkhond, Mohammed Ben Khondshah Ben Mahmûd. Geschichte der Sultane aus dem geschlechte Bujeh. Persisch u. deutsch von Wilken. 120 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1835, p. 1.)

Dilemma, A. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 312.)

Dilettanti, Society of. Antiquities of Ionia. London, 1821–81. 4 v. fo. 1791

— Specimens of antient sculpture, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman: selected from different collections in Great Britain. London, 1809–35. 2 v. fo. 1791

— Unedited antiquities of Attica; comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Tharicus. London, 1817. fo. 1791

See also Edin. Rev. v. 105, 1857, p. 493.

Diligence, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 692.)

Dilke, Charles Wentworth. 1789–1864. Papers of a critic. With a biographical sketch by his grandson, Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2273

Contents. **Burke,** v. 2.—**Grenville,** v. 2.—**Junius,** v. 2.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—Lady Mary Wortley **Montagu,** v. 1.—**Pope's writings,** v. 1.—**Swift,** v. 1.—**Wilkes,** v. 2.

— (*Ed.*) Old English plays; being a selection from the early dramatic writers. London, 1814–15. 6 v. 8°. 3364

Contents. **Chapman,** G. Bussy d'Ambois, v. 3.—May day, v. 4.—Monsieur d'Olive, v. 3.—**Decker,** T. Old Fortunatus, v. 3.—Wonder of a kingdom, v. 3.—**Heywood,** T. Challenge for beauty, v. 6.—English traveller, v. 6.—Royal king and loyal subject, v. 6.—**Lilly,** J. Endymion, v. 2.—Midas, v. 1.—Mother Bombie, v. 1.—**Marlowe,** C. Doctor Faustus, v. 1.—Lust's dominion, v. 1.—**Marston,** J. Antonio and Mellida, v. 2.—Parasitaster, v. 2.—What you will, v. 2.—**Middleton,** T. More dissemblers besides women, v. 4.—Trick to catch the old one, v. 5.—Women beware women, v. 5.—**Middleton,** T., and **Rowley,** W. Changeling, v. 4.—Spanish gipsy, v. 4.—**Rowley,** W. A new wonder, a woman never vext, v. 5.—**Webster,** J. Appius and Virginia, v. 5.—**Webster,** J., and **Rowley,** W. Thracian wonder, v. 6.

— **Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Memoir [of D.] 91 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Papers of a critic*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth. 1843—. Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. By himself. 4 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1874. 12°. 1205

— Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866–67. With maps and illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 455; *Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 286.) 1444

— Memoir [of Charles Wentworth **Dilke**]. 91 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Papers of a critic*, v. 1, p. 1.)

— **Davidson,** J. M. Sir C. W. Dilke. 15 pp. (*In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 36.)

Dillaway, Charles K. H. A. S. Dearborn. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 277.)

Dillen, Johann Jakob. 1687–1747. Historia muscorum; in qua circiter sexcentae species veteres et novae ad sua genera relatae describuntur: et iconibus genuinis illustrantur: cum appendice et indice synonymorum. Oxonii, 1741. (Edinburgi, 1811.) 4°. —2602

Dillis, Georg von. Verzeichniss der gemaelde in der koeniglichen pinakothek zu Muenchen. Muenchen, 1839. 12°. —1737

Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August. 1823—. Zur geschichte des **abyssinischen reichs.** 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 338.)—Bemerkungen zu dem aethiopischen Pastor **Hermae.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 111.)

Dillon, Arthur. A winter in Iceland and Lapland. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 1468

Dillon, Frank. Sketches of the island of Madeira. London, 1850. fo. —1791

Dillon, H. A., *Viscount. See* Dillon-Lee, H. A.

Dillon, John Talbot. History of the reign of Peter the Cruel, king of Castile and Leon. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°. 5873

— Political survey of the sacred Roman empire; including the titles and dignities of the electors, ecclesiastical and temporal princes, counts, prelates, free cities, and knights, that compose the Germanic body. With the military establishment of his present imperial majesty Joseph II. London, 1782. 8°. 2756

Dillon, *Capt.* Peter. *Circa* 1785–1847. Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South Seas, performed by order of the government of British India, to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's expedition, interspersed with accounts of the religion, manners, customs, and cannibal practices of the South Sea islanders. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 2494

Dillon, *Rev.* R. C. Sermon on Bartholomew fair. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1831, p. 342.)

Dillon, Wentworth, *Earl of Roscommon.* 1633–84. Miscellaneous works. London, 1707. 8°. (With Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester, Miscell. works.*) 1375

Contents. **Day of judgment.—Ghost of the old house of commons** to the new one.—**The grove.**—An imitation of **Horace,** Lib. I, Ode 22.—**Horace's Art of poetry** made English.—**Prayer of Jeremy** paraphrased.—Paraphrase of the 148 **Psalm.—Ross's ghost.**

— Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

— **Poems.** 16 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 261.)—From an essay on **translated verse.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 249.)—**Works.** 121 pp. (*Works of the most celebrated minor poets*, v. 1, p. 1.)

— **Buried poets.** The Earl of Roscommon. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 601.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of D. 6 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 255.)

Dillon-Lee, Henry Augustus, 13 *Viscount Dillon.* 1777–1832. Discourse upon the theory of legitimate government. [*Anon.*] Florence, 1817. 24°. —1318

Dillwyn, E. A. The Rebecca rioter; a story of Killay life. London, 1880. 2 v. p. 8°. 1206

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston. 1778–1855. Descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Linnaean method; with particular attention to the synonymy. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°. —2635

Dilucidationum Pindaricarum volumina duo. Tafel, T. L. F. 2 v. 3266

Dilwyn, *England.* Heather, W. On Dilwyn church. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 149.)

Diman, Jeremiah Lewis, *D. D.* 1831–81. Orations and essays; with selected parish sermons. A memorial volume. Boston, 1882. p. 8°. 2294

Contents. **Christ** in the power of his resurrection. —**Christ,** the bread of life.—**Christ,** the way, the truth, and the life.—Murray, J. O. **Commemorative discourse.**—Method of academic **culture.**—The Kingdom of **Heaven** and the kingdom of nature. —Baptism of the **Holy Ghost.**—The **Holy Spirit,** the guide to truth.—Settlement of **Mount Hope.**—Alienation of the educated class from **politics.**—**Religion** in America, 1776–1876.—The **Son of man.** —**University** corporations.—Sir Henry **Vane.**—Address at the unveiling of the monument to Roger **Williams.**

—— (*Ed.*) George Fox digged out of his burrowes. *See* Williams, R.

Dimbleby, J. B. Shorthand dictionary, comprising a complete alphabetical arrangement of all English words, written without vowels, adapted to all systems of shorthand writing. London, n. d. p. 8°. —2174

Dime de penitance, La. Journi, J. de. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 120.) —3126

Dimensions of the fixed stars. Pickering, E. C. —2465

Diminutives. Key, T. H. On diminutives. 92 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 219.)

Dimock, Susan. Clarke, J. F. *In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, p. 211. 8 pp.

Dimond, William. Broken sword, a grand melo-drama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 41.)—**Foundling** of the forest, a play. 62 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 40.)—**Hunter** of the Alps, a drama. 30 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 39.) —**Peasant boy,** an opera. 51 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 40.)—**Young hussar,** an operatic drama. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 41.)—**Youth,** love, and folly; or, the little jockey, a comic opera. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 39.)

Dina, *Island.* Buache, J. N. Considérations géographiques sur les îles Dina et Marseveen. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1803, p. 367.)

Dinarchus. B. C. 361—. Orationes et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 155.)—**Orationes** tres, cum annotationibus Hieron. Wolfii et Jo. Jac. Reiske. 102 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Dinaux, Arthur Martin. 1795–1864. Les trouvères artésiens. Paris, 1843. 8°. 2374

—— Les trouvères brabançons, hainuyers, liegeois, et namurois. Paris, 1863. 8°. 2374

—— Les trouvères de la Flandre, et du Tournaisis. Paris, 1839. 8°. 2374

Dincklage, E. von. Erich Lennep. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3, 1875, p. 1.)

Dindorf, Ludwig. *Note.* For works edited by D. *see* Chronicon paschale.—Diodorus *Siculus. Bibliothecae historicae quae supersunt.*—Dion Chrysostomus. *Orationes.*—Malalas, J. *Chronographia.*—Pausanias. *Descriptio Graeciae.*—Zonares, J. *Epitome historiarum.*

Dindorf, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1802–83. Lexicon Æschyleum. Lipsiae, 1876. r. 8°. 3272

—— (*Ed.*) Poetae scenici Graeci. Accedunt perditarum fabularum fragmenta. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1830. 8°. 3203

Contents. **Æschylus:** Agamemno; Choephoroe; Eumenides; Persae; Prometheus vinctus; Septem adversus Thebas; Supplices.—**Aristophanes:** Acharnenses; Aves; Ecclesiazusae; Equites; Lysistrata; Nubes; Pax; Plutus; Ranae; Thesmophoriazusae; Vespae.—**Euripides** Alcestis; Andromache; Bacchae; Cyclops; Electra; Hecuba; Helena; Heraclidae; Hercules furens; Hippolytus; Ion; Iphigenia in Aulide; Iphigenia in Tauris; Medea; Orestes; Phoenissae; Rhesus; Supplices; Troades. — **Fragmenta.** — **Sophocles:** Ajax; Antigone; Electra; Oedipus Coloneus; Oedipus rex; Philoctetes; Trachiniae.

—— (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Homeri Iliadem, ex codicibus aucta et emendata. Oxonii, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3274

—— (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Homeri Odysseam, et codicibus aucta et emendata. Oxonii, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 3205

See also Aristophanes, *Comoediae.*—Herodotus, *Historiarum libri* IX.—Josephus, F. *Opera.*—Lucianus, *Opera.*— Sophocles, *Tragoediae.*

Dingelstedt, Franz, *Freiherr* von. 1814—. Lieder eines kosmopolitischen naechtwachters. Hamburg, 1842. 16°. 2335

—— Nacht und morgen. Neue zeit-gedichte. Stuttgart, 1851. 12°. 2356

—— **Muenchener** bilderbogen. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 18, 1879, p. 233; v. 19, 1879, p. 228.)

—— **Amazon.** 57 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 427.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Poëtes contemporains de l'Allemagne. M. Franz Dingelstedt. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 495.)

Dingler, Johann Gottfried, and others. Polytechnisches journal. Stuttgart, 1820–82. 246 v. 8°, and real-index, v. 1–78, v. 79–158. —4767

Dingley, Francis. Legends from the conquest. 9 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates,* v. 2, pt. 3, p. 449.)

Dingley, Robert. 1619–59. The spiritual taste described, and a glimpse of Christ discovered. In two parts. London, 1649. 16°. —4235

Contents. **God's sweetnesse** made out in Christ. —**Messiah's splendor.**

Dingley, Thomas. 17 *cent.* History from marble. Printed in photolithography by Vincent Brooks, from the original in the possession of Sir Thomas E. Winnington. With an introduction and descriptive table of contents, by John Gough Nichols. London, 1867–68. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 94, 97.) 1594

Dingman, John H. Directory of booksellers, stationers, news-dealers, and music dealers, and a list of libraries in the United States and Canada, complete to November 1, 1870. New York, 1870. 8°. L.63

Dini, Francesco. 18 *cent.* Antiquitates Etruriae; De antiquitatibus **Umbrorum,** Thuscorumque sede, ac imperio, deque Camerio, ac Camertibus a Sylla excisis dissertatio historica. 67 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)

Dinias, *Argivus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 24.)

Dining and the table. DORAN, J. Table traits. 1854.

—— JEAFFRESON, J. C. A book about the table. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Benson,** E. A literary gourmand. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 15.)—**Hayward,** A. The art of dining. 118 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 325.)—**Philosophy of the table** under Charles I. 9 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 142.)—**Russell,** J.

The boke of nurture. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 125 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 115.)—**Turner,** T. H. Usages of domestic life in the middle ages; the dining table. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, pp. 173, 258.)—**Wynkyn de Worde.** Boke of keruynge. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 30 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 261.)

See also **Cookery.—Dinners.—Eating.**

Diniz, Julio, *pseud.* *See* Coelho, J. G. G.

Dinner of herbs. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 31.)

Dinner real and reputed. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 815.)

Dinner-givers, First directions to. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 377.)

Dinners. De Quincey, T. The casuistry of Roman meals. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 246.)—**Dinners,** clubs, etc. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 445.)—**Hale,** E. E. Dinner speaking. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 507.)—**Hankey,** T. London dinners. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 370.)—**McIndoe,** J. Account of a coronation dinner at Edinburgh. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 26.)—**Public dinner,** The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 91.)—**Russian dinners.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 462.)—**Thoughts upon** dinners. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 734.)

See also **Cookery.—Dining.—Eating.**

Dino. 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 88.)

Dinoth, *Abbot of Bangor.* 7 *cent.* Responsio ad Augustinum monachum petentem subjectionem ecclesiae Romanae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 21.)

Dinter, Gustav Friedrich. Memoir of. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 153.)

Dio. *See* Dion.

Diocese of Killaloe. Dwyer, P. —1266

Diocles, *of Athens.* 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 322.)

Diocles, *of Peparethus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 74.)

Diocletianus, Caius Valerius Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* Lanza, F. Dell' antico palazzo di Diocleziano in Spalato. 1855.

—— Mason, A. J. The persecution of Diocletian. 1876.

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Diocletian's place in architectural history. 7 pp. (*Historical essays*, 3 s. p. 61.)—**Leake,** W. M. On an edict of D. fixing a maximum of prices throughout the Roman empire, A. D. 303. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 181.)—**Mommsen,** T. Edictum Diocletiani de Pretiis rerum. 41 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 801.)—Ueber die zeitfolge der in den rechtsbuechern enthaltenen verordnungen Diocletians und seiner mitregenten. 100 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 349.)—**Two abdications**—Diocletian and Charles V. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 207.)

Diodati, Alexandre Amédée Edouard. Naville, E. Le professeur Diodati. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 161.)

Diodorus, *Bp. of Tarsus.* 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 1561; Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 269.)—In **Psalmos** interpretatio. [*Gr.*] 19 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 240.)

Diodorus, *of Aspendus.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 112.)

Diodorus, *of Sinope.* *Circa* B. C. 354. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 592.)

Diodorus *Periegetes.* *Circa* B. C. 320. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 353.)

Diodorus *Siculus.* *Circa* B. C. 50. Bibliothecae historicae quae supersunt. Ex nova recensione Ludovici Dindorfii. Graece et Latine . . . Studuit, rerum indicem locupletissimum adjecit Carolus Muellerus. Parisiis, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

—— Historical library in 15 books . . . Tr. by G. Booth. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 2413

—— Ex **Bibliotheca historica,** de Gallis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Epistolae.** [*Lat. et Ital.*] 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 10, p. 393.)—**Excerpta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 134 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Excerpta ex **Historia** Diodori. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth, gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. vii.)—Navigatione di **Iambolo.** 3 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 175.)

—— **Boivin,** L. Dissertation sur un fragment de D. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 80.)—**Breitenbach,** L. Xenophon's Hellenica, Diodor und Plutarch. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 497.)—**Gail,** J. B. Examen du texte de D. relatif au monument d'Osymandyas. 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 131.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De Diodori fide et auctoritate aestimanda ex auctoribus quos sequitur. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phil. hist. Commentat.* v. 5, 1782, p. 89; v. 7, 1786, p. 75.)—**Jacoby,** C. Ktesias und Diodor. 61 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 555.)—**Schulze,** E. Zu Diodorus. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 77.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die jahrepoche des D. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 305.)—Polybios und Diodoros ueber den soeldnerkrieg. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 90.)

Diogenes, *the Cynic.* *Circa* B. C. 412-323. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 235.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 295.)—**Sententiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 78 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 54.)

—— **Boissonade,** J. F. Notice des lettres inédites de D. 177 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1818, p. 122.)

Diogenes, *of Apollonia.* 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia disposita et illustrata. [Ed.] W. Schorn. [*Gr.*] Bonn [1829]. 8°. (*With* Anaxagoras, *Fragmenta.*) 3295

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 252.)

—— **Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Ueber Diogenes von Apollonia. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1804, p. 79.)

Diogenes, Antonius. Libri XXIV de incredibilibus quae ultra Thulem insulam sunt. [*Lat. et Gr.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 507.)

Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus, et apophthegmatibus libri decem. Ex Italicis codicibus nunc primum excussis recensuit C. Gabr. Cobet. Accedunt Olympiodori, Ammonii, Iamblichi, Porphirii et aliorum vitae Platonis, Aristotelis, Pythagorae, Plotini et Isidori, Ant. Westermanno et Marini vita Procli J. F. Boissonadio edentibus. Græce et Latine cum indicibus. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

Contents.

Æschines.
Alcmæon.
Anacharsis.
Anaxagoras.
Anaxarchus.
Anaximander.
Anaximenes.
Antisthenes.
Arcesilaus.
Archelaus.
Archytas.
Aristippus.
Aristo.
Aristoteles.
Bias.
Bion.
Carneades.
Cebes.
Chilo.
Chrysippus.
Cleanthes.
Cleobulus.
Clitomachus.
Crantor.
Crates.
Crates.
Crito.
Demetrius.
Democritus.
Diogenes.
Diogenes Apolloniates.
Dionysius.
Empedocles.
Epicharmus.
Epicurus.
Epimenides.

Euclides.
Eudoxus.
Glaucon.
Heraclides.
Heraclitus.
Herillus.
Hipparchia.
Hippasus.
Lacydes.
Leucippus.
Lyco.
Melissus.
Menedemus.
Menedemus.
Menippus.
Metrocles.
Monimus.
Myson.
Onesicritus.
Parmenides.
Periander.
Phædon.
Pherecydes.
Philolaus.
Pittacus.
Plato.
Polemo.
Protagoras.
Pyrrho.
Pythagoras.
Simias.
Simon.
Socrates.
Solon.
Speusippus.
Sphærus.
Stilpo.
Strato.
Thales.
Theophrastus.
Timon.
Xenocrates.
Xenophanes.
Xenophon.
Zeno.
Zeno Eleates.

The same, tr. into English by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Les vies des plus illustres philosophes de l'antiquité, avec leurs dogmes, leurs systêmes, leur morale, et leurs sentences les plus remarquables; tr. du grec. Auxquelles on a ajouté la vie de l'auteur, celles d'Epictete, de Confucius, et leur morale ; et un abregé historique de la vie des femmes philosophes de l'antiquité. Nouv. ed. avec portraits. Amsterdam, 1761. 3 v. 16°. 3816

Contents.

Alcméon, v. 2.
Anacharsis, v. 1.
Anaxagore, v. 1.
Anaxarque, v. 2.
Anaximandre, v. 1.
Anaximene, v. 1.
Antistène, v. 2.
Arcésilaus, v. 1.
Archelaës, v. 1.
Archytas, v. 2.
Aristippe, v. 1.
Ariston, v. 2.
Aristote, v. 1.
Bias, v. 1.
Bion, v. 1.
Carneade, v. 1.
Cebes, v. 1.
Chilon, v. 1.
Chrysippe, v. 2.
Cléanthe, v. 2.
Cléobule, v. 1.
Clitomaque, v. 1.
Crantor, v. 1.
Cratès, v. 2.
Cratès, v. 1.
Criton, v. 1.
Démétrius, v. 1.
Démocrite, v. 2.
Denys, v. 2.
Diodore, v. 1.
Diogène, v. 2.
Diogène Apolloniate, v. 2.
Empédocle, v. 2.
Epicharme, v. 2.
Epicure, v. 2.
Epimenide, v. 1.
Eschines, v. 1.
Euclide, v. 1.
Eudoxe, v. 2.
Glaucon, v. 1.
Héraclide, v. 1.
Héraclide, v. 2.
Hérille, v. 2.
Hipparchie, v. 2.
Hippasus, v. 2.
Lacydes, v. 1.
Leucippe, v. 2.
Lycon, v. 1.
Mélissus, v. 2.
Ménedeme, v. 1.
Ménedeme, v. 2.
Ménippe, v. 2.
Métrocles, v. 2.
Monime, v. 2.
Myson, v. 1.
Onesicrite, v. 2.
Parménide, v. 2.
Périandre, v. 1.
Phedon, v. 1.
Pherecyde, v. 1.
Philolaus, v. 2.
Pittacus, v. 1.
Platon, v. 1.
Polemon, v. 1.
Posidonius, v. 2.
Protagore, v. 2.
Pyrrhon, v. 2.
Pythagore, v. 2.
Simmias, v. 1.
Simon, v. 1.
Socrate, v. 1.
Solon, v. 1.
Speusippe, v. 1.
Sphœrus, v. 2.
Stilpon, v. 1.
Straton, v. 1.
Thalès, v. 1.
Théophraste, v. 1.
Timon, v. 2.
Xenocrate, v. 1.
Xénophanes, v. 2.
Xenophon, v. 1.
Zénon, v. 2.
Zénon, v. 2.

Note.—For contents of the Abregé de l'histoire de la vie des femmes philosophes de l'antiquité see Ménage, Gilles.

—— Vitae et sententiae eorum in philosophia probati fuerunt, e Graeco in Latinum translatae a fratre Ambrosio, ex recens. Bened. Brognoli. Venetiis, 1475. sm. fo. W.42

—— **Bonnet,** M. Die Pariser handschriften des Laertios Diogenes. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 578.)—**Nietzsche,** F. Analecta Laertiana. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 217.)—De Laertii Diogenis fontibus. 70 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 632 ; v. 24, 1869, p. 181.)—**Roeper,** G. Conjecturen zu Diogenes Laertius. 86 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 22 ; v. 9, 1854, p. 1.)—Zu Laertios Diogenes I. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 557.)

Diogenes Oenomanus. *Circa* B. C. 404. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 103.)

Dioguo, *Dom.* A dona Briatiz . . . 13 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26, p. 12.)—**Trouas** e cantigua sua. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 17, p. 158.)

Dioguo, Velho da chancellaria. Cantigua. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26, p. 462.)

Diomedes. Artis grammaticae libri III. 230 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 1, p. 297.)

Diomedes. Vinet, E. Les oiseaux de D., conjectures sur un vase peint. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 321.)

Dion. Sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 190.)

Dion Cassius Cocceianus. *Circa* 155–240. Historiarum Rómanarum quae supersunt . . . Notas adjecit F. G. Sturzius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1824–43. 9 v. 8°. 2755

—— Brevia **fragmenta,** Graece cum notitia. 1 p. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 464.)—Quelques **fragments** présumés inédits. [*Fr. and Gr.*] 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 375.)—Ex **Historia Romana,** de Gallis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 43 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 487.)—**Historiae Romanae** excerpta ; cum anonymi continuatione usque ad Constantinum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 112 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 135.)—**Librorum perditorum** fragmenta Parisiensia. Primus ed. F. Haase. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 445.)

—— **Haupt,** H. Dio Cassius. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 541.)—**Moulines,** G. de. Sur Dion Cassius. 29 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790–91, p. 489.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ergaenzungen des inhalts eines wichtigen fragments von Dio Cassius. 16 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 241.)

Dion Chrysostomus. *Circa* 30–117. Orationes. Recognovit et praefatus est Ludovicus Dindorfius. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1857. 2 v. 16°. 3267

Contents. **Achilles,** v. 2.—De **administratione,** v. 2.—De **aegritudine** animi, v. 1.—De **Æschylo,** et Sophocle, et Euripide, vel de arcu Philoctetae, v. 2.—**Agamemno** vel de regno, v. 2.—Ad **Alexandrinos,** v. 1.—Ad **Apamenses,** v. 2.—**Athenis,** de fuga, v. 1.—De **avaritia,** v. 1.—**Borysthenitica,** v. 2.—**Celaenis** Phrygiae, v. 2.—**Charidemus,** v. 1.—**Chryseis,** v. 2.—**Civilis** in patria, v. 2.—De **compotatione,** v. 1.—**Concio** in patria, v. 2.—In **concione,** v. 2.—De **concordia,** v. 2.—De **consuetudine,** v. 2.—De **consultatione,** v. 1.—**Corinthiaca,** v. 2.—**Defensio,** v. 2.—Ad **Diodorum,** v. 2.—**Diogenes,** vel de servis, v. 1.—**Diogenes,** vel de tyrannide, v. 1.—**Diogenes,** vel de virtute, v. 1.—**Diogenes,** vel Isthmiaca, v. 1.—**Disputatio** in patria, v. 2.—De **divitiis,** v. 2.—**Euboica,** vel de canum venatu, v. 1.—De **felicitate,** v. 1.—De **fide,** v. 2.—De **fortuna,** v. 2.—De **genio,** v. 1.—De **gloria,** v. 2.—**Gratitudo,** v. 2.—De **habitu,** v. 2.—De **Homero,** v. 2.—De **Homero** et Socrate, v. 2.—De **incredulitate,** v. 2.—De **invidia,** v. 2.—De **lege,** v. 2.—De **libertate** eorum qui in Cilicia sunt, v. 2.—**Libyca** narratio, v. 1.—**Melancomas** prior, v. 1.—**Melancomas** alter, v. 1.—**Nessus,** vel Deianira, v. 2.—**Nestor,** v. 2.—Ad **Nicomedenses** de concordia cum Nicaensibus, v. 2.—**Olympica,** vel de prima dei cognitione, v. 1.—De exercitatione **oratoria,** v. 1.—De **pace** et bello, v. 1.—**Philoctetes,** v. 2.—De **philosophia,** v. 2.—De **philosopho,** v. 2.—De **pulchritudine,** v. 1.—**Quod** felix sit sapiens, v. 1.—De **recessu,** v. 1.—**Recusatio** magistratus, v. 2.—De **regno,** v. 1.—De **regno** et tyrannide, v. 2.—**Rhodiaca,** v. 1.—De **servitute** et libertate, v. 1.—De **Socrate,** v. 2.—De **sua auscultandi cupiditate,** v. 1.—**Tarsica,** v. 2.—**Tarsica** altera, v. 2.—**Troica** de Ilio non capto, v. 1.—De **tumultu,** v. 2.—De **virtute,** v. 2.

—— **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 259.)

Dionysiak myth, The great. Brown, R., Jr. 2 v. —2264

Dionysius. Paraphrasis librorum III de avibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 107.)

Dionysius (*authors of that name*). Meurs, J. Dionysius, sive de auctoribus istius nominis, eorumque scriptis. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 73, *and* Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 577.)

Dionysius, *Son of Calliphon.* Descriptio Graeciae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 238.)

Dionysius, *St., Pope.* —269. Adversus Sabellianos fragmentum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 109.)—Fragment of an epistle or treatise against the **Sabellians.** 3 pp. (Tertullianus, *Writings*, v. 3, p. 385.)

Dionysius, *St., the Areopagite.* —*circa* 95. Opera omnia quæ exstant, et commentarii quibus illustrantur, studio et opera Balthasaris Corderii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 3, 4.) —2213

Contents. De **cœlesti hierarchia,** v. 1.—De **divinis nominibus,** v. 1.—De **ecclesiastica hierarchia,** v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—**Liturgia,** v. 1.—De **mystica theologia,** v. 1.

Appendix. Excerpta ex Martini **Delrio** vindiciis Areopagiticis, v. 2.—Martyrium, auct. **Dionysio Guerino,** v. 2.—Areopagitæ defensio adversus **hæreticum Calvinistam,** v. 2.—P. **Halloix** de S. Dionysii vita et operibus quæstiones quatuor, v. 2.—Vita S. Dionysii per P. **Halloix,** v. 2.—P. **Lansselii** disputatio apologetica, v. 2.—Scholia S. **Maximi** in opera beati Dionysii, v. 2.—Vita et encomium ex **Menæis Græcis,** v. 2.—Martyrium auctore **Methodio,** v. 2.—Vita ex **Nicephoro,** v. 2.—**Pachymerae** paraphrasis in epistolas S. Dionysii, v. 2.—R. P. B. M. de **Rubeis** vindiciæ operum Areopagiticorum, v. 2.—Vita ex **Suida,** v. 2.—Vita auctore **Symeone Metaphraste,** v. 2.—Vita auctore Michaele **Syngelo,** v. 1.—**Index** rerum et verborum, v. 2.

—— Œuvres, tr. du grec; précédées d'une introduction par l'abbé Darboy. Paris, 1845. 8°. —2204

Contents. Livre de la **hiérarchie céleste.**—Livre de la **hiérarchie ecclésiastique.**—**Lettres.**—Traité de la théologie **mystique.**—Livre des **noms divins.**

—— Liber de **caelesti hierarchia;** Liber de ecclesiastica hierarchia; Liber de divinis nominibus; Liber de mystica theologia; Epistolae; Ioanne Scoto interprete. 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1038.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 355.)

—— **Delrio,** M. A. Excerpta ex vindiciis Areopagiticis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 953.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Expositiones super Hierarchias caelestes Sancti Dionysii. 102 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera inedita.*)—**Maximus,** *St.* Ambiguorum liber sive de variis difficilibus locis Dionysii Areopagitae et Gregorii Theologi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 194 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1031.)—Scholia in eos Dionysii [Areopagitae] libros qui exstant; Scholia in epistolas Dionysii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 210 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 13.)—**Montet,** L. Des livres du Pseudo-Denys l'Aréopagite. 139 pp. (Dionysius, *Œuvres*, p. 3.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Dissertatio de Pseudo-Dionysii scriptis. 24 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 12, p. 497.)—**Westcott,** B. F. Dionysius the Areopagite. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 1.)

—— **Halloix,** P. Vita Sancti Dionysii Areopagitae. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 695.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Varia de duobus Dionysiis Atheniensi et Parisiensi opuscula; Vita Dionysii Areopagitae. 261 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 374.)—**Methodius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Martyrium beati Dionysii Areopagitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 669.)—**Symeon** (*Metaphrastes*). Vita et conversatio Sancti Dionysii Areopagitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 589.)—**Syncellus,** M. Encomium beati Dionysii Areopagitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 617.)—**Translatio Sancti Dionysii** Areopagitae. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 343.)

Dionysius, *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* —265. Quæ supersunt operum et epistolarum fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)

Contents. Ex libris de natura adversus **Epicureos.**—**Epistolae.**—Ex libris II de **promissionibus.**—Ex libris adversus **Sabellium.**

—— Works. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20.)

Contents. Commentary on **Ecclesiastes.**—From the books on nature against the **Epicureans.**—**Epistles.**—Fragment on **John** viii. 12.—On the reception of the **lapsed** to penitence.—Interpretation of the Gospel according to **Luke.**—From the two books on the **promises.**—From the books against **Sabellius.**

—— **Epistola** ad Cononem; Fragmentum super eodem argumento; Analecta e commentario anonymi in Ecclesiasten. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Epistolae** et fragmenta. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 89.)—**Fragment** of a letter to Pope Stephen. 2 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 399.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 484.)

Dionysius (Jacobus Bar-Salibi), *Bp. of Amida.* [Vita.] 56 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 156.)

Dionysius I, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* 8 *cent.* Annales ab orbe condito. 19 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 98.)

Dionysius II, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 125.)

Dionysius III, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 131.)

Dionysius V, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 152.)

Dionysius, *Monk of Fourna.* Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne grecque et latine, avec une introduction et des notes par M. Didron. Tr. du manuscrit byzantin, le Guide de la peinture, par le Dr. Paul Durand. Paris, 1845. 8°. —1714

Dionysius, *of Antioch.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 260.)

Dionysius, *of Argos.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 24.)

Dionysius, *of Byzantium.* 2 *cent.* Anaplus Bospori [fragmentum]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] [Accedit] Petri Gyllii de Bosporo Thracio libri tres. [*Lat.*] 158 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. I.)

—— **Mueller,** C. Dionysios von Byzanz. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 65.)

Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.* *Circa* B. C. 78–7. Roman antiquities, tr. into English; with notes and dissertations, by Edward Spelman. London, 1758. 4 v. 4°. 1782

—— Δεινάρχος. 48 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 407.)—De **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 368.)—Ex **Historia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. xxxi.)—Fragmentum ex **Historiae** libro XX. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* *With* Josephus, *Opera*, v. 2.)—Ισαῖος. 70 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 7, p. 300.)—**Romanarum** antiquitatum excerpta a libro XII usque ad XX. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 465.)

—— **Boivin,** L. Chronologie de D. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 373.)—Explication d'un endroit difficile de D. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 319.)—**Capperonnier,** J. Observations sur l'ouvrage de D. . . . de l'excellence de l'élocution de Démosthène. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 1.)—**Couture,** J. B. Dissertation sur un endroit du second Livre de D. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 573.)—**Fuhr,** K. Isokrates und D. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 325.)—**Jacoby,** C. Die griechischen historiker der spaeteren zeit. Dionysius von Halikarnass. 87 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, pp. 129, 528; v. 37, 1877, p. 325.)—Observationes criticae in Dionysii Halicarnassensis Antiquitates Romanas. 56 pp. (Leipzig. Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 287.)—**Kieszling,** A. Zu den rhetorischen schriften des D. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 248.)—

Morawski, C. De Dionysii et Caecilii studiis rhetoricis. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 370.)—**Nitzsch,** K. W. Quellenanalyse von Livius II, I–IV, 8, und Dionysius Halicarnassensis, V, I–XI, 63. 122 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 600; v. 24, 1869, p. 145; v. 25, 1870, p. 75.)—**Peter,** C. Dionysius von Halikarnass und Livius. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 513.)—**Petit-Radel,** L. C. F. Défense de l'autorité de D. sur l'époque de la colonie d'Enotrus. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 222.) —Examen de la véracité de D. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 143.)—**Schoell,** F. Ad Dionysii Halicarnassensis scripta rhetorica. 1 p. (Leipzig. Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 5, 1875, p. 296.)

Dionysius, *of Miletus.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 5.)

Dionysius, *of Mytilene.* 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 7.)

Dionysius, *of Rhodes, or Samos.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 9.)

Dionysius, *of Sinope. Circa* B. C. 350. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 594.)

Dionysius, *the Elder, Tyrant of Syracuse. Circa* B. C. 431–367. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 108.)

Dionysius, *the Thracian. Circa* B. C. 80. Grammatica, [cum] Choerobosci, Diomedis, Melampodis, Porphyrii, Stephani in eam scholia. [*Gr.*] [Berolini, 1816.] 8°. (Bekker, I., *Anecdota Gr.* v. 2.)

—— **Fragmenta.** 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 189.)—**Grammaire,** tirée des deux MSS arméniens de la Bibliothèque du roi, pub. en grec, en arménien, et en français, et précédées de considérations générales sur la formations progressive de la science glossologique chez les anciens, et de quelques détails historiques . . . par M. Cirbied. 125 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. v.)

—— **Schmidt,** M. Dionys der Thraker. 57 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, p. 360; v. 8, 1853, pp. 231, 510.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Handschriftliche mittheilungen zu den scholien des D. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 375.)

Dionysius, *the Younger, Tyrant of Syracuse.* B. C. 397–356. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 638.)

Dionysius *Chalcus. Circa* B. C. 444. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 587.)

Dionysius *Exiguus.* 6 *cent.* Opera omnia. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67.)

Contents. Codex **canonum ecclesiae universae.** —Codex **canonum ecclesiasticorum.**—Collectio **decretorum pontificum Romanorum.**—Interpretatio **epistolae S. Procli** ad Armenios.—Historia inventionis capitis S. **Joannis Baptistae.**—Epistola S. Cyrilli Alexandrini contra **Nestorium** a Dionysio translata.—Translatio libri S. Gregorii Nysseni de **opificio hominis.**—Epistolæ duæ de ratione **paschæ.**—Cyclus **paschalis** præcedente ipsius historia.

—— **Epistola** ad Eugipium presbyterum. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 59.)

Dionysius *Iambus.* Hermann, J. G. J. De hymnis Dionysii et Mesomedis. 9 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8, p. 343.)

Dionysius *Periegetes.* 4 *cent.* Orbis descriptio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] [Accedunt] Rufi Festi Avieni descriptio orbis terrae, et Prisciani periegesis, [paraphrases Lat.]; Eustathii commentarii [*Gr. et Lat.*]; Paraphrasis [*Gr.*]; Scholia [*Gr.*]; et Nicephori Blemmidae geographia synoptica [*Gr.*] [Parisiis, 1816.] r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 2.)

—— [De **Gallia.** *Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 90.)

—— **Ruehl,** F. Dionysios Periegetes. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 81.)

Dionysius *Telmarensis.* Ex chronico Syriaco fragmentum. 1 p. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 224.)

Dionysodorus, *of Boeotia. Circa* B. C. 330. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 84.)

Dionysos or Dionysus. *See* Bacchus.

Diophantine analysis. La Grange, J. L. de. Sur quelques problèmes de l'analyse de Diophante. 15 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 140.)

Dioptricae. Euler, L. 3 v. —2493

Dioptrics. *See* Optics.

Dioscorides. 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 192.)

Dioscorides *Pedanius.* 1 *cent.* De materia medica libri V. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum . . . textum recensuit, varias addidit lectiones, interpretationem emendavit, commentario illustravit Curtius Sprengel. Lipsiae, 1829–30. 2 v. 8°. (Kuehn, C. G., *Med. Gr. opera,* v. 25, 26.)

—— De **Gallia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 683.)

Dioscorus. 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 431.)

Dioscorus (Bar-Kainaeus), *Primate of the Jacobites.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 463.)

Dioscorus (Gabriel), *Bp. of Gozarta-Cardou.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 463.)

Dioscuri. Bergk, T. Alkmans hymnus auf die Dioskuren. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 22, 1865, p. 1.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Triptolemus and the Dioscuri; The Dioscuri at Amyclae. 48 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, pp. 261, 289.)—**Mommsen,** A. Die Dioskuren. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 706.)—**Newton,** C. T. The Dioscuri on a Rhodian vase. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 434.)

See also **Castor.—Pollux.**

Diospolis (Lydda), *Palestine.* Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles des villes de Diospolis et d'Eleuthéropolis. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 429.)

Dioxippus. *Circa* 3 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 700.)

Diphilus, *of Sinope. Circa* B. C. 310. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 789; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 630.) —**Fragmens.** 3 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs,* v. 16, p. 258.)

Diphtheria. Bretonneau, P., and others. Memoirs on diphtheria. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 3.)

—— **Johnson,** A. H. Diphtheria in Salem. 7 pp. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report,* 1877, p. 445.)—**Nickerson,** F. Diphtheria in Lowell. 8 pp. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report,* 1877, p. 451.)—**Noel,** H. R. Sewer-gas as a cause of diphtheria, membranous croup, and typhomalarial diseases. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 362.)—**Pinkham,** J. G. Diphtheria in Lynn. 8 pp. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report,* 1877, p. 437.)—**Senator,** H. Synanche contagiosa (Diphtheria). 51 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine. New Sydenham Soc.* 2 s. p. 403.)

Diphthongs. Foerstemann, E. Althochdeutscher diphthong *oa.* 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 234; v. 9, 1860, p. 217.)—Diphthonge im verbruederungsbuch von St. Peter zu Salzburg. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 337.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Diphthonge nach weggefallnen consonanten. 64 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Abhandl.* 1845, p. 181.)

Diplomacy.

Adair, *Sir* R. Negotiations for the peace of the Dardanelles, in 1808–9. 1845, 2 v.

—— Baschet, A. La diplomatie vénitienne. 1862.

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Diplomatie de la France et de l'Espagne, depuis l'avénement de la maison de Bourbon, 1698–1846. 1846.

—— — Diplomatists of Europe. 1845.

—— CLERCQ, A. J. H. de. Formulaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires. 1853, 2 v.

—— Diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from 10 September, 1783 to March 4, 1789. 1833–34, 7 v.

—— Diplomatic sketches. 1878–79, 3 v.

—— DUMONT, J. Corps universel diplomatique. 1726–39, 13 v.

—— ELLIOT, J. The American diplomatic code. 1834, 2 v.

—— FLASSAN, G. des R., *Comte* de. Histoire générale et raisonnée de la diplomatie française. 1811, 7 v.

—— GARDEN, G. de. Répertoire diplomatique. 1861, 2 v.

—— HILL, R. Diplomatic correspondence. 1845, 2 v.

—— Letters and memorials which have lately passed between the ministers of the courts of Great Britain, France, and Spain. 1727.

—— LYMAN, T., Jr. Diplomacy of the United States. 1828, 2 v.

—— MARTENS, C. de. Le guide diplomatique. 1866, 3 v. in 1.

—— MEISEL, A. H. Cours de style diplomatique. 1826, 2 v.

—— MOREUIL, L. J. A. de. Dictionnaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires. 1859, 2 v.

—— ORTOLAN, J. F. T. Règles internationales et diplomatie de la mer. 1864, 2 v.

—— PARISH, H. H. Diplomatic history of Greece, from the year 1830. 1838.

—— SMYTH, *Mrs.* G. Romance of diplomacy. 1861, 2 v.

—— SPARKS, J. Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 1829–30, 12 v.

—— TRESCOT, W. H. Diplomacy of the revolution. 1852.

—— — Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams. 1857.

—— WEBSTER, D. Diplomatic and official papers, while Secretary of state. 1848.

—— WICQUEFORT, A. de. The embassador and his functions. 1716.

—— **Adams,** C. K. French and German diplomacy after Sadowa. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 374.)—**American** diplomacy. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 299.)—**American diplomacy in the east.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 466.)—**Constantinus VII,** Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* Excerpta de legationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 605.)—**Dana,** R. H. Jr. Sketch of American diplomacy. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 616.)—**Diplomatic reform.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 173.)—**Diplomatic secrecy.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 484.)—**Diplomatic service.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 68.)—**English** diplomacy. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 66.)—**Fyfe,** J. H. Modern diplomacy. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 238.)—**Gachard,** L. P. Les monuments de la diplomatie vénitienne, considérés sous le point de vue de l'histoire moderne en général, et de l'histoire de la Belgique en particulier. 112 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 27, 1853.)—**Horne,** T. H. Diplomacy. 46 pp. (*With* Polson, A., *Principles of the law of nations*, p. 81.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Dissertationes II de actorum publicorum usu, atque de principiis juris naturae et gentium. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 287.)—**Lièvin,** L. Vaine fiction de la responsibilité des fonctionnaires. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 569.)—**Ottley,** H. Notes on diplomacy and diplomatic history. 84 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, pp. 135, 331, 482, 781.)—**Our foreign ministers.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 420.)—**Portfolio,** The. a collection of state papers, v. V, No. 38. 72 pp. (*Bound with* Authentic narrative of Mr. Kemble's retirement from the stage.)—**Rise and progress of** diplomacy. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 506.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. American diplomacy. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 348.)

See also **Ambassadors.—Law.—International law.—Treaties.—Vienna,** *Congress of.*

Diplomacy of the revolution. Trescot, W. H. 1658

Diplomacy of the United States. Lyman, T., Jr. 2 v. —1347

Diplomata abbatiam Chomburgensem, prope Halam Svevorum sitam, concernentia, ab anno 1110 quo fundata est, ad annum 1480. 77 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 379.)

Diplomata ad ecclesiam et monasterium Sancti Thomae de Paraclito in Eskilsoe et coenobium Sanctorum Thomae et Wilhelmi in Ebbelholt pertinentia. 87 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 132.)

Diplomata ad historiam Ingeburgae reginae. 53 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 80.)

Diplomata ad monasterium Loci Dei pertinentia, ab 1173 ad 1578. 258 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 1.)

Diplomata Bremensia XVII anecdota, pleraque potissimum e chronico Bremensi majori dialecto Saxonica duobus voluminibus conscripto sed nondum edito, decerpta. 15 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 583.)

Diplomata ecclesiastica selecta regum Langobardorum vel sub eorum ditione confecta. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.*, v. 87, p. 1347.)

Diplomata Gandersheimensia, aut ex iis excerpta. 10 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 371.)

Diplomata monasterii Oldeslebensis 197. 31 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 613.)

Diplomata regum Francorum primae stirpis. 104 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 615.)

Diplomata varia Misniae et Thuringiae monasteria concernentia, aliaque notatu digna . . . Accessere Conradi Marchionis diplomata duo, seu donationes sancto sepulchro et hospitali Hierosolymitano factae, ut et compositiones aliquot principum, ex quibus inter alia auctoritas Wilhelmi Ducis Saxoniae patet. 25 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 763.)

Diplomataria et scriptores historiae Germanicae. Schoettgen, C. 3 v. 3681

Diplomatarium Suecanum. Liljegren, J. G., and Hildebrand, B. E. 5 v. 3653

Diplomatic blunderbuss, The. Cobbett, W. *Porcupine's works*, v. 4, p. 137.

Diplomatic correspondence. Hill, R. 2 v. 2553

Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. Sparks, J. 12 v. 1645

Diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, 10 September, 1783, to the adoption of the constitution, March 4, 1789. Washington, 1833–34. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 116 ; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 302.) —3355

Diplomatic history of Greece. Parish, H. H. 2735

Diplomatic sketches. By "An outsider." London, 1878–79. 3 v. 8°. —1355

Contents. **Beust,** Count, v. 1.—**Buelow** and the Danish question, v. 2.—**Gladstone** on the Greek question, v. 3.

Diplomatics.

Mabillon, J. De re diplomatica. 1789, 2 v.

—— Quantin, M. Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique chrétienne. 1846. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 47.)

—— Vaines, F. J. de. Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique. 1774. 2 v.

—— **Chesquiere,** (—). Mémoire sur l'authenticité d'un diplome, que Miraeus n'a point connu. 30 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 375.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. Commentatio de diplomatibus confirmationis. 59 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. Nov. Comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 48.)—De methodo aetatis codicum MSS definiendae. 37 pp. 7 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. Comment.* v. 8, 1787, p. 85.)—**Marçulphe.** Formularum libri duo. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 693.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De diplomatis et chartis antiquis dubiis aut falsis. 42 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 3, p. 1.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Diplomata et ars diplomatica. 2 pp. (*In his* Repertorium commentationum, v. 8, p. 111.)—**Smith,** W. Introduction to the art of decyphering. 42 pp. (*In his* Natural history of Nevis, p. 253.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Antient deeds and charters. 24 pp. (*English works,* p. 233.)—**Wellhausen,** J. Ueber die keilentzifferung. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 153.)

See also **Abbreviations.—Alphabet.—Illumination.—Manuscripts.—Papyrus.—Writing.**

Diplomatie française, Histoire générale de la. Flassan, G. des R., *Comte* de. 7 v. —1346

Diplomatie vénitienne, La. Baschet, A. —1315

Diplomatists of Europe. Capefigue. J. B. H. R. 3827

Dipœnus. Nicard, P. Dipœnus et Scyllis, sculpteurs crétois. 145 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 131.)

Diporti, I. Parabosco, G. 1293

Dippold, George Theodore. The great epics of mediaeval Germany. An outline of their contents and history. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2347

Diptera.

Blanchard, E. Histoire naturelle des diptères. 1851.

—— Heyden, C. and L. von. Kaefer und polypen aus der braunkohle des Siebengebirges. Dipteren-larve. 1866.

—— Loew, H. Monographs of the diptera of North America. Parts I, II, III. (Smithson. Inst. *Misc. coll.* v. 6, 11, 1862, 1864, 1873.)

—— Lowne, B. T. Anatomy and physiology of the blow-fly. 1870.

—— Macquart, J. Histoire naturelle des insectes: diptères. 1834–35, 2 v. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— Osten Sacken, C. R., *Baron* von. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. (Smithson. Inst. *Misc. coll.* v. 16, 1878.)

—— — Monographs of the diptera of North America. Part IV. (Smithson. Inst. *Misc. coll.* v. 8, 1869.)

—— Schiner, J. R. Diptera der Novara reise. 1868.

—— Walker, F. List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. 1848–55, 7 pts. in 3 v.

—— Weismann, A. Entwicklung der dipteren. 1864.

—— **Brullé,** A. Diptères. 37 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée,* v. 3, p. 289.)—**Osten Sacken,** C. R., *Baron* von. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. 95 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Misc. coll.* v. 3.)—Western diptera. 165 pp. (Hayden, F. V., U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bullet.* v. 3, 1877, p. 189.)

Diptych. By the author of 'Consolations.' 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 42.)

Dircks, Henry, *LL. D.* 1806—. Biographical memoir of Samuel Hartlib, Milton's familiar friend; with biographical notices of works pub. by him; and a reprint of his pamphlet, entitled "An invention of engines of motion." London, n. d. 12°. 4835

—— Life, times, and scientific labours of the 2 Marquis of Worcester. To which is added, a reprint of his Century of inventions, 1663, with a commentary thereon. London, 1865. 8°. 4872

—— Perpetuum mobile; or, search for self-motive power, during the 17, 18, and 19 centuries . . . With an introductory essay. London, 1861. 12°. —3737

—— Perpetuum mobile; or, a history of the search for self-motive power, from the 13 to the 19 century. With an introductory essay. 2 s. London, 1870. 12°. —3737

—— **Inventors** and inventions. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 122.)

Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history. Prepared for the use of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1859. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Misc. coll.* v. 2.)

Directions to servants. Swift, J. *Works,* v. 12, p. 383.

Directoire, Histoire secrète du. Fabre de l'Aude, J. P. [*Attributed to.*] 1685

Directoire de la République française, Histoire du. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. 3 v. 1674

Director, The. Dibdin, T. F. 2 v. W.88

Directories.

Adams, G. Charlestown directory, 1856.

—— — Lawrence directory, 1857.

—— — Sampson (—) & Co. Fall River directory, 1861.

—— — — Roxbury directory, 1858.

—— American college directory, n. d.

—— Campbell, J. P. Southern business directory, 1854. 2 v. in 1.

—— Challen, H. Publisher's and stationer's trade list directory, 1869.

—— Commercial directory, containing a topographical description . . . of different sections of the Union, 1823.

—— Dingman, J. H. Directory of booksellers, stationers, 1870.

—— Disturnell, J. Classified mercantile directory for New York and Brooklyn, 1837. (*With his* New York as it is in 1837.)

—— Fry, W. Baltimore directory, 1810, '12. 2 v.

—— Hawes, G. W. Maryland state gazetteer and business directory, 1867–68.

—— Hellier, H. R., Cross, E. M. and Co. Baltimore city business directory, 1863–64.

—— Hunter, A. Washington and Georgetown directory, 1833.

—— Ivey, G. J. The club directory, 1879.

—— Keenan, C. Baltimore directory, 1822–23.

—— Matchett, R. J. Baltimore directory, 1816, '19, '24, '27, '29, '35–36, '37–38, '40–41, '49–50, '51, '55–56. 11 v.

—— Mitchell, C. and Co. Newspaper press directory, 1868.

—— Mullin, J. Baltimore directory, 1799.

—— Rowell, G. P. & Co. American newspaper directory, 1873, 1876.

—— Stewart, W. H., and others. Baltimore directory, 1845.

—— Thompson, (—) and Walker, (—). Baltimore town and Fell's Point directory, 1796.

—— Waite. E. Washington directory, 1850.

—— Wilson, H. Business directory of New York city, 1853.

—— Wingate, J. Maryland register, 1856–57, 1860–61. 2 v.

—— Woods, J. W. Baltimore city directory, 1856–59, '64–68, '70–83. 19 v.

Directorium Anglicanum. 3 ed. Ed. by Rev. F. G. Lee. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 155.)

Directorium asceticum. Scaramelli, G. B. 3 v. —4216

Directorium inquisitorum. Eymericus, N. —3292

Directory for family worship, approved by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. *See* Confession of faith.

Directory for the publick worship of God, agreed upon by the assembly of divines at Westminster. *See* Confession of faith.

Direito internacional privado. Bueno, J. A. P. —1355

Dirge, A. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 406.)

Dirt and pictures separated. Merritt, H. *Art criticism and romance*, v. 1, p. 67.

Disagreeable people, Concerning. Boyd, A. K. H. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 173; and in his *Every-day philosopher*, p. 119.)

Disappointment and success, Concerning. Boyd, A. K. H. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 1; and in his *Recreations of a country parson*, 2 s. p. 19.)

Disasters. Davenport, R. A. Narratives of peril and suffering. 1862, 2 v.

—— Lloyd, J. T. Steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters. 1856.

—— **De Foe,** D. The storm, or a collection of the most remarkable . . . disasters which happened in the late dreadful tempest. 173 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 249.)

See also **Fires.—Floods.—Shipwrecks.**

Disasters of three days. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 292.)

Discipline in American colleges. McCosh, J. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 428.)

Discipline of the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore. Pr. by direction of the meeting held in the year 1806. Baltimore, n. d. 12°. —4247

Discipline of Valerie Gore. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 580, 651.)

Discord. Gurney, E. On discord. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1878, p. 22.)

Discount. Rate of discount. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 92.)

Discours académiques. Guizot, F. P. J. 1256

Discours académiques. Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 257.

Discours de la Lanterne aux Parisiens. Desmoulins, C. *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 133.

Discourse and defence of arms and armory. Waterhous, E. 2777

Discourse, Art of. Day, H. N. —2155

Discourse concerning liturgies. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 19, p. 395.

Discourse of church government. Potter, J. —1245

Discourse of English poetrie, 1586. Webbe, W. [Arber, E., *Eng. reprints.*]

Discourse of free-thinking, Collins, A. —4224

Discourse of the warr in Lancashire. Robinson, E. 2535

Discourse on the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion. Collins, A. —4236

Discourse on the way of instruction by catechisms. Watts, I. *Works*, v. 5, p. 200.

Discourses and letters on a sober and temperate life. Cornaro, L. —1448

Discourses on architecture. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. —1774

Discourses on Davila. Adams, J. *Works*, v. 6, p. 221.

Discourses on the origin, etc., of the Sabbath. Reese, L. R. —4225

Discourses on various occasions. Loyson, C. (*Father Hyacinthe*). —4235

Discourses upon trade. North, *Sir* D. —2393

Discoverers. American Nepos; a collection of the lives of . . . men, who have contributed to the discovery . . . of America. 1806.

—— Timbs, J. Stories of inventors and discoverers. 1863.

—— How the world treats **discoverers.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 545.)

See also **Discoveries.—Voyages and travels,** *History.*

Discoverie of certaine errours published in . . . the Britannia, 1594. Brooke, R. 1576

Discoverie of the sect of the Banians. Lord, H. —2284

Discoverie of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued. Davies, *Sir* J. 2577

Discoveries (*in geography*).

Burney, J. Chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea or Pacific ocean. 1803–17, 5 v.

—— Cooley, W. D. History of maritime and inland discovery. 1830–31, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Coxe, W. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 1780.

—— Forster, J. R. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north. 1786.

—— Galvano, A. Discoveries of the world, from their first original unto 1555. 1862.

The same. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— Goodrich. F. B. Man upon the sea, or a history of maritime adventure, exploration, and discovery. 1858.

—— Irving, W. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. 1861. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— Stevenson, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery. 1824. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 18.)

—— **Buache,** J. N. Mémoire sur les terres découvertes par La Pérouse à la côte de Tartarie et au nord du Japon. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1804, p. 1.)—**Button,** T., and **Baffin,** W. Of [their] late discoveries. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 819.)—**Davis,** J., and others. Discoveries to the Northwest. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 813.)—**Draper,** J. W. The three great voyages; discovery of America, doubling of the Cape, and circumnavigation of the earth. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 234.) — **Edge,** T. Briefe discoverie of the northerné discoveries of seas, coasts, and countries. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 462.) —**Frobisher,** *Sir* M. Discoveries by. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 811.) — **Galvano,** A. Summary deduction of the discoveries of the world. 94 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 23.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The Spanish discoveries. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 729.)—**Pinkerton,** J. Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery. 39 pp. (*In his* Voyages, v. 17, p. I.)—**Quiros,** P. F. de. Copie of a petition to the king of Spaine touching the discoverie of the fourth part of the world, called Terra Australis incognita. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1422.)—**Victor,** F. F. The search for Fretum Anian. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 466.)—**Zeno,** N. and A. Of the discoveries made by. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 807.)

See also **Discoverers.—Geography.—Voyages and travels,** and the names of discoverers as **Colombo,** C., **Cook,** J., *etc.*

Discoveries (*in science*).

BECKMANN, J. History of inventions, discoveries. 1846, 2 v.

—— JOUFFROY, A. de. Dictionnaire des inventions, et découvertes anciennes et modernes. 1860, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 35, 36.)

—— MAIGNE, W. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions, et découvertes. n. d.

—— NOEL, F. J., and CARPENTIER, L. J. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, inventions, et découvertes. 1833–34, 4 v.

—— ROUTLEDGE, R. Discoveries and inventions of the 19 century. 1876.

—— TIMBS, J. Stories of inventors and discoverers. 1863.

—— WHEWELL, W. On the philosophy of discovery. 1860.

—— WHITE, F. S. History of inventions and discoveries. 1827.

—— **Callan,** M. J. Modern physical discoveries, and their limitations. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 625.)—**Discoveries;** new and old. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 382.)

See also **Discoverers.—Inventions.—Patents. Science.**

Discoveries and inventions of the 19 century. Routledge, R. —2725

Discoveries and settlements made by the English in different parts of America, from the reign of Henry VII to the close of that of queen Elizabeth. [London, 1812.] 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12.)

Discoveries at Ephesus. Wood, J. T. 1712

Discoveries at Halicarnassus. Newton, C. T. 3 v. 1783

Discoveries in Australia. Stokes, J. L. 2 v. 2494

Discoveries in Egypt . . . Lepsius, K. R. 1777

Discoveries in hieroglyphics and other antiquities. Deverell, R. 6 v. in 3. 2284

Discoveries in Lycia. Fellows, C. 1473

Discoveries of the world. Galvano, A. 1444

Discoveries on the north coast of America . . . 1836–39. Simpson, T. 1635

Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by De Soto. Hakluyt, R. (*Tr.*) 3585

Discovery and conquests of the northwest. Blanchard, R. 3594

Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. Shea, J. G. 3586

Discovery of a new world. Wilkins, J. *Mathemat. and philosoph. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Discovery of a new world of being. Thomson, G. —1437

Discovery of a premeditated assassination. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 81.)

Discovery of America by the Northmen. Beamish, N. L. 1655

Discovery of America by the Northmen. Smith, J. T. 1658

Discovery of the great west. Parkman, F. 1646

Discovery of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell. 64 pp. (Camden Soc. *Misc.* v. 2.)

Discovery of the preglacial outlet of Lake Erie. Spencer, J. W. (White, I. C., *Geol. of Erie and Crawford counties*, p. 357.)

Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster. Potts, T. 2536

Discret, L. C. Alizon. 103 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 393; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Discreto, El. Gracian, B. (*Obras escog. de filosofos*, p. 541.)

Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard College observatory. Bache, A. D. 3 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11, 13, 14.)

Discussion with France in 1806, Papers relative to the. 1687

Discussions in history and theology. Fisher, G. P. —3255

Discussions on philosophy and literature. Hamilton, *Sir* W. —1414

Disease. *See* Pathology.

Disease germs. Beale, L. S. —1677

Disease of the mind. Folsom, C. F. 107 pp. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report*, 1877, p. 327.)

Diseases of cattle. Dadd, G. H. —4687

Diseases of memory. Ribot, T. —3767

Diseases of modern life. Richardson, B. W. —3787

Diseases of the brain, Pathological and practical researches on. Abercrombie, J. —3777

Diseases of the chest, Treatise on. Stokes, W. —3773

Diseases of the horse. Chawner, R. —4687

Diseases of the nervous system, Lectures on the. Charcot, J. M. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 90.) —3773

Disenchantment. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 563.)

Disestablishment and disendowment. Freeman. E. A. —1288

See also **Church of England,** *Establishment.*

Disfrazado, El. Solorzano, A. de C. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 246.)

Disgust. Richet, C. Causes du dégout. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 644.)

Dishes. Douce, F. Figures of ancient dishes, coloured after the originals. 3 pp. (*Velusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 8, 9.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. Notes on the "bacini" or dishes of enamelled earthenware, introduced as ornaments to the architecture of some of the churches in Italy. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 379.)

Disibode, *St., Bp. of Dysemberg.* Hildegarde, *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Vita Sancti Disibodi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1093.)

Disinfection. Waller, E. Disinfectants. 25 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 545.)—Report on disinfection and disinfectants. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 459.)—**White,** C.

B. Disinfection in yellow fever as practiced in New Orleans in the years 1870 to 1876 inclusive. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 154.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 44, 1866, p. 458.

Disintegration of empires. 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 257.)

Disinterested friendship. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 41.)

Disinterment, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 245.)

Disk-worshippers of Memphis. Nicholson, *Sir* C. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 197.)

Dismal Dobbs; or, a night at Crow-street theatre. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 483.)

Dismal mute, The; a romaunt. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 241.)

Dismal swamp. Strother, D. H. The Dismal swamp. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 441.)

Disney, David T. Popular portraits. David T. Disney, of Ohio. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 266.)

Disney, John. Museum Disneianum, being a description of a collection of ancient marbles, specimens of ancient bronze, and various ancient fictile vases. London, 1849. 4°. —1721

Disolucion en la vejez. Guevara, A. de. (*Obras escog. de filosofos*, p. 181.)

Disorder in dreamland. 68 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, pp. 204, 342, 417.)

Disowned, The. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Novels.* 1288

Dispatch. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of dispatch. 6 pp. (*Essays, with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 267.)

Dispauperization. Pretyman, J. R. —1397

Dispavamsa, The: an ancient Buddhist historical record. Ed. and tr. by Hermann Oldenburg. London, 1879. 8°. 3175

Dispensaries. Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries. 1867.

—— **Pre-Christian** dispensaries and hospitals. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 426.)

See also **Hospitals.**

Dispensatory of the United States of America. Wood, G. B., and Bache, F. R.82

Display of Arminianism. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 5, p. 39.

Display of heraldry. Newton, W. 2775

Disponent, The. Eastlake, *Lady* E. R. *Livonian tales*, p. 1.

Disposal of sewage in towns. Waugh, H. —2724

Disposal of town sewage. Birch, R. W. P. —2724

Disputa. Werner, F. L. Z. *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 3, p. 133.

Disputatio carmine conscripta inter Romam et Papam de Ottonis IV destitutione. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 525.)

Dispute between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh, 1309. 6 pp. (*Miscel. of the Abbotsford Club*, v. 1, p. 51; *Abbotsford Club.*)

Disquieted monk, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 530.)

Disquisitionum magicarum libri sex. Delrio, M. A. —2476

Disraeli, Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield*. 1805-81. Collected edition of novels and tales. London, 1870-71. 10 v. 12°. 1284

Contents.

Alroy, v. 8.
Coningsby, v. 2.
Contarini Fleming, v. 7.
Count Alarcos, v. 9.
Henrietta Temple, v. 7.
Infernal marriage, v. 8.
Ixion in Heaven, v. 8.
Lothair, v. 1.
Popanilla, v. 8.
Rise of Iskander, v. 7.
Sybil, v. 3.
Tancred, v. 4.
Venetia, v. 5.
Vivian Grey, v. 10.
Young Duke, v. 9.

—— Selected speeches. Arranged and ed. by T. E. Kebbel. With a portrait. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1216

Contents. Speech on proposing vote of thanks to forces engaged in the **Abyssinian expedition,** v. 2.—On **act of uniformity,** v. 2.—Speech on **Address,** 1846, v. 1.—Amendment to **Address,** 1849, v. 2.—Speech on **Address,** 1870, v. 2.—Speech on **Address,** 1881, v. 2.—**Afghan war,** v. 2.—War in south **Africa,** v. 2.—**Agricultural distress,** v. 1.—Death of Prince **Albert,** v. 2.—Reply to Duke of **Argyll,** v. 2.—**Arms bill,** Ireland, v. 2.—**Aylesbury,** 1847, v. 1. —**Banquet at Slough,** v. 2.—**Berlin treaty,** v. 2. —On introducing **bill of** 1867, v. 1.—**Black Sea conference,** v. 2.—**Brompton hospital,** v. 2.—**Budget,** 1852, v. 1.—On Mr. Gladstone's **budget,** v. 1.—**Bulgarian atrocities,** v. 2.—Evacuation of **Candahar,** v. 2.—Present position of the **church,** v. 2.—Future position of the **church,** v. 2.—On **church policy,** v. 2.—**Commercial treaty** with Italy, v. 1. —Amendment to motion for going into **committee of whole house,** v. 1.—**Compensation for disturbance bill,** v. 2.—Mr. Gladstone's amendment (**compound householders**), v. 1.—**Conservative principles,** v. 2.—**Conservative and liberal principles,** v. 2.—**Corn importation bill,** v. 1.—Vote of censure—**Denmark and Germany,** v. 2.—**Early speeches,** v. 1.—**Explanation** in House of Commons, v. 2.—Our relations with **France,** v. 2.—Borough **franchise,** v. 1.—County **franchise,** v. 1.—**Import duties,** v. 1.—**Income-tax,** v. 1.—Third reading **Irish church bill,** v. 2.—**Irish election petitions,** v. 2.—Second reading **Irish land bill,** v. 2.—**Irish university education bill,** v. 2.—**Labours of the session,** v. 2.—Royal **literary fund,** v. 2.—**Literary mind,** v. 2.—**Maynooth,** 1845, v. 1. —**Opening of letters** by the government, v. 1.—**Protection to person** and property bill, v. 2.—Speech at Edinburgh on **reform bill,** v. 2.—Third reading **reform bill,** v. 1.—Calling out **reserve forces,** v. 2.—**Royal titles bill,** v. 2.—Speech at **Shrewsbury,** 1843, v. 1.—**State of the nation,** v. 1.—**Sugar duties,** v. 1.—The new **tariff,** v. 1.—Local **taxation,** v. 1.—Mr. **Walpole's resolution,** v. 1.—Prosecution of **war,** v. 2.—**Ways and means,** v. 1.—**Westmeath committee,** v. 2.

—— Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. London, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 114.) 4815

—— Parliamentary reform: a series of speeches on that subject delivered in the House of Commons (1848-66). Ed. by Montagu Corry. London, 1867. 8°. —1335

—— Revolutionary epick. London, 1864. 12°. 1397

—— Wit and wisdom of, collected from his writings and speeches. London, 1881. p. 8°. 2287

—— Life and writings of I. **Disraeli.** 31 pp. (Disraeli, I., *Curiosities of literature*,.v. 1, p. 6.)

—— **Challemel-Lacour,** P. Le roman politique en Angleterre. Lothaire. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 429.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Le roman politique en Angleterre. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 1011.)—**Coningsby,** or the new generation. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 71; *Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 80.)—**Cracroft,** B. Mr. Disraeli, the novelist. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 146.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. Un roman politique. Endymion. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 886.)—**Douhaire,** P. Lothair. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870-71, p. 593.)—**Endymion.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 145; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 705.)—**Forcade,** E. De la jeune Angleterre. Coningsby. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 385.)—**Gallery** of literary characters. Benjamin Disraeli. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 602.)—Disraeli's **Glasgow speeches.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 271.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. Disraeli. 41 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 221.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. The political novels of Lord Beaconsfield. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 504.)—**Letters of** Runnymede. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag*, n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 254.)—**Literary character of** D. 31 pp.

(*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 121.)—**Literary legislators.** Mr. B. Disraeli. 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, pp. 79, 193.)—**Lothair.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 773; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 156; *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 275; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 162; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 142; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 453; *Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 63.)—**New curiosities of literature.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 637.)—D'Israeli's **novels.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 59.)—**Skelton,** J. Disraeli's Lothair. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 790.)—**Stephen,** L. Mr. Disraeli's novels. 48 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 2 s. p. 344, *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 430.)—**Sybil,** or the two nations. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 159; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 727; *Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 141.)—**Tancred.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 138; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 201.)—**Venetia.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 773.)—**Vindication of the English constitution.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 533.)—**Young duke.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 399.)

—— Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, a biography. v. 1. London, n. d. 12°. 4821

—— Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, in upwards of 100 cartoons from the collection of "Mr. Punch." London, 1878. 4°. —1731

—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Lord Beaconsfield: a study. 1880.

—— CLAYDEN, P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1880.

—— HITCHMAN, F. Public life of the Right Hon. the Earl of Beaconsfield. 1881.

—— MACKNIGHT, T. Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, a literary and political biography. 1854.

—— Political adventures of Lord Beaconsfield. n. d.

Note. From *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, pp. 477, 691, 867; v. 24, 1878, p. 250.

—— **Bagehot,** W. Mr. Disraeli as a member of the House of Commons. 5 pp. (*Biographical studies*, p. 364.)—Lord **Beaconsfield.** 11 pp. (Foster, J., *Collectanea genealogica*, pt. 1.)—**Brandes,** G. M. C. Die jugend Benjamin Disraeli's. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 292.)—**Conway,** M. D. Disraeli. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 753.)—From Derby to Disraeli. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 800.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. Lord Beaconsfield et son temps. 112 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, pp. 481, 787; v. 36, p. 129.)—**Disraeli:** a biography. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 255.)—Mr. Benjamin **Disraeli** as leader and legislator. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 127.)—**Disraeli as minister.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 175.)—**Disraeli: his character** and career. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 420.)—**Disraeli ministry.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 559.)—**Greg,** W. R. The great twin brethren. 12 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 149.)—**Harrison,** F. The romance of the peerage. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 655.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Disraeli. 36 pp. (*In his* English statesmen, p. 35.)—**Jennings,** L. J. Benjamin Disraeli. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 641.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Benjamin Disraeli. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 190.)—**Political career of** D. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 147.)—**Potter,** P. M. Lord Beaconsfield. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 262.)—**Religious creed and opinions of** the Caucasian champion of the church. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 362.)—**Thornton,** P. Administration of Lord Beaconsfield. 36 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 3, p. 356.)—**Valbert,** G. Lord Beaconsfield, et la dissolution du parlement. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34, p. 698.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 104, 1868, pp. 129, 369, 491; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1849, p. 118; Contemp. Rev. v. 36, 1879, p. 665; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 80, 1872, p. 511; Internat. Rev. v. 9, 1880, p. 42.

Also **Great Britain**—*Politics.*

D'Israeli, Isaac. 1766–1848. Amenities of literature; consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. New ed. by B. Disraeli. London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. 2247

—— Calamities and quarrels of authors: with some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters, and memoirs for our literary history. New ed. . . . by B. Disraeli. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1812, p. 93.) 2247

—— Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. . . . New ed. revised by the author, and ed. by his son. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 486.) 1543

—— Curiosities of literature. New ed. with memoir and notes, by B. Disraeli. London, 1858. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 162; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 526; *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 343.) 2247

—— The literary character; or, the history of men of genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions, literary miscellanies; and an inquiry into the character of James I. New ed. . . . by B. Disraeli. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 14.) 2247

—— **Life and writings** of D. 31 pp. (Disraeli, I., *Curiosities of literature*, v. 1, p. 6.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 5, 1832, p. 321.

Disraeli family. Disraeli pedigree. 11 pp. (Foster, J., *Collectanea genealogica*, pts. 1, 4.)

Disruption of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844–46. Myers, E. H. —3286

Dissection. Unlawful disinterment of human bodies. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 1.)—**Use of the dead** to the living. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 59.)

Dissen, Ludolf. Pindari carmina. *See* Pindarus.

Dissenters and Dissent.

BOGUE, D., and BENNETT, J. History of Dissenters, from the revolution to 1808. 1833, 2 v.

—— MARVELL, A. The rehearsal transposed: or, animadversions upon a late book intituled, A preface, shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery. 1776. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— PIKE, G. H. Ancient meeting-houses. 1870.

—— SKEATS, H. S. History of the free churches of England, 1688–1851. 1869.

—— TAYLER, J. J. Retrospect of the religious life of England. 1853.

—— WILSON, W. History and antiquities of Dissenting churches . . . in London, Westminster, and Southwark. 1808–14, 4 v.

—— **Admission of Dissenters to degrees.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1854, p. 466.)—**Appeal to the Dissenters** of Gt. Britain to unite with their Catholic brethren for the removal of disqualifications. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 1.)—**Bacon,** L. Free churches of England. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 441.)—**Bampton lecture on** Dissent. 52 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 1.)—**Barrow,** I. Dissertation relating to Dissenters. 10 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 9, p. 577.)—**Bramhall,** J. Fair warning to take heed of the Scottish discipline. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 3; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 233.)—Just vindication of the Church of England from the unjust aspersion of criminal schism. 197 pp. (*Works*, v. 1; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 83.)—Protestants' ordination defended; or, an answer to the 20 chapter of the Guide of faith, or the 3 part of the antidote of S. N. Doctor of divinity. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 5; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 193.)—Replication to the Bp. of Chalcedon's Survey of the vindication of the Church of England from criminous schism. 284 pp. (*Works*, v. 2; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 3.)—*In his* Schism guarded and beaten back upon the right owners. 310 pp. (*Works*, v. 2; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 337.)—Serpent-salve; or, a remedy for the biting of an asp. 208

pp. (*Works*. v. 3; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 289.)—Vindication of himself and the Episcopal clergy from the Presbyterian charge of popery, as it is managed by Mr. Baxter, in his treatise of the Grotian religion. 90 pp. (*Works*, v. 3; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 497.)—**Brown,** J. B. English church and Dissenters. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 298.)—**Church,** The. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 431.)—**Church,** The, **and Dissent.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 196.)—**Church and Dissent considered** in their practical influence. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 363.)—**Church of England and** the Dissenters. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 395.)—**Clayden,** P. W. The ecclesiastical organisations of English Dissent. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 497.)—**Clergy relief bill.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 40.)—**Corporation and test acts.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 1.)—**Dissent in** 1841. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 658.)—**Dissenting convention** at Manchester. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 361.)—**Dissenting endowments.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 92.)—**Doddridge,** P. Free thoughts on the most probable means of reviving the Dissenting interest. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 199.)—**Fawcett,** H. Dissenters and the universities. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 411.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Relation of the Church of England to the other Protestant churches. 52 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 121.)—**Hall,** R. Review of "Zeal without innovation." 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 46.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. On the right of Dissenters to admission into the English universities. 68 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 458; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 60, 1835, p. 202.)—**Harrison,** F. Reply to Tulloch's "Dogmatism of Dissent." 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 825.)—Dr. **Hook's** call to union answered. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 1.)—**Jones,** W. Short view of the present state of the argument between the Church of England and the Dissenters. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 473.)—Thoughts on the resolutions of the Protestant Dissenters, at their meeting at Stowmarket in Suffolk. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 364.)—**Letter to Rev. Herbert Marsh,** in confutation of his opinion, that the Dissenters are aiming at the subversion of the religious establishment of this country. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 295.)—**Marriage and registration bills.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 601.)—**Marsh,** H. Letter of explanation to the Dissenter and layman. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 301.)—**My life.** By an ex-Dissenter. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 105.)—**New churches.** Progress of Dissent. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 229.)—**Parr,** S. Letter to the Dissenters of Birmingham. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 299.)—**Penn,** W. England's present interest considered. 70 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 197.)—Good advice to the Church of England, *etc.* 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 373.)—Good advice to the . . . Protestant Dissenter. 63 pp. (*Select works*, v. 4, p. 373.)—One project for the good of England: that is, our civil union is our civil safety. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 255.)—Persuasive to moderation to church Dissenters. 53 pp. (*Select works*, v. 4, p. 319.)—**Priestley,** J. Familiar letters in refutation of charges advanced against the Dissenters. 170 pp. (*Theol. and miscel. works*, v. 19, p. 135.)—**Spencer,** E. Account of the Dissenting interest in the middle states, A. D. 1759. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 156.)—**Stephen,** L. Matthew Arnold and the Church of England. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 414.)—**Trust deeds** and religious liberty. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 357.)—**Tulloch,** J. The dogmatism of Dissent. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 570.)—**V., R. On the interests of the Church** of England. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 477.)

See also **Church of England.—Friends.—Nonconformity.—Nonjurors.—Presbyterian church.—Puritans.**

Dissertatio de forma ossium gentilitia. Gibson, W. —3794

Dissertation on Divine justice. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 9, p. 319.

Dissertation on juries. Hutton, W. 2165

Dissertation on miracles. Farmer, H. —4214

Dissertation on Saint Paul's voyage from Caesarea to Puteoli. Falconer, W. —1235

Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy. Mackintosh, *Sir* J. *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 5.

Dissertation on the prophecies . . . relative to the great period of 1260 years. Faber, G. S. 3 v. —4214

Dissertation on the state of the nation, respecting its agriculture, 1817. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 33.)

Dissertation on the validity of the ordination of the English. Le Courayer, P. F. —1266

Dissertation sur la coutume (le feu d'artifice) à laquelle un évènement rapporté dans plusieurs des historiens de la ville de Paris, a donné lieu (le miracle de la rue aux Ours). 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 484.)

Dissertation upon the distinctions in society. Heywood, S. —1373

Dissertationes de Sibyllis. Galle, S. —2276

Dissertationes miscellaneae. Reland, A. 3 v. in 1. —3247

Dissertations and discussions. Mill, J. S. 4 v. —1394

Dissertations chrestiennes et morales. Balzac, J. L. G. de. *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 281.

Dissertations de critique. Balzac, J. L. G. de. *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 507.

Dissertations politiques. Balzac, J. L. G. de. *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 417.

Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. Spallanzani, L. 2 v. in 1. —2565

Dissertations sur les apparitions des anges. Calmet, A. —2477

Distaff. Akerman, J. Y. On the distaff and the spindle, as the insignia of the female sex in former times. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 83.)

Distance. Simon, T. C. Can we see distance? 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 429.)

Disteli, Martin. Revilliod, G. Un caricaturiste suisse. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 385.)

Distillation. BALLING, C. J. N. Branntweinbrennerei und die hefenerzeugung. 1865. (*In his* Gaehrungschemie, v. 3.)

—— BASSET, N. Guide théorique et pratique du fabricant d'alcools, et du distillateur. 1868–73, 3 v.

—— DUPLAIS, P. Traité de la fabrication des liqueurs. 1866–67, 2 v.

—— MOREWOOD, S. Philosophical and statistical history of the inventions and customs . . . in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors; with the present practice of distillation in all its varieties. 1838.

—— PAYEN, A. Traité complet de la distillation des principales substances qui peuvent fournir de l'alcool. 1861.

—— **Boussingault,** J. B. J. D. Mémoire sur la composition du pulque, boisson fermentée, préparée sur la sève du maguey. 16 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, 1865, p. 209.)—**Donovan,** M. Distilling. 48 pp. (*In his* Domestic economy, v. 1, p. 216.)—**Keir,** A. Of the method of distilling as practised by the natives at Chatra. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 309.)—**Kopp,** H. Zur geschichte der destillation. 23 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. der chemie, p. 217.)

See also **Alcohol.—Chemistry.—Liquors.**

Distinction of ranks, Origin of the. Millar, J. 2775

Distinctions in society, Dissertation upon the. Heywood, S. —1373

Distinctions, in three alphabets, Dictionary of. Murdoch, J. 1154

Distinguished individuals, Poems to. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 711.)

Distribution of animals as indicating geographical changes. Wallace, A. R., *Tropical nature and other essays*, p. 504.

Distribution of heat over the surface of the globe. Dove, H. W. —1522

Distribution of wealth, Essay on the. Jones, R. —1307

Distribution of wealth, Essay on the. Ramsay, G. —1306

District of Columbia. Biographical cyclopaedia of representative men of Maryland, and District of Columbia. 1879.

—— Edwards, R. Statistical gazetteer of . . . Maryland and the District of Columbia. 1856.

—— Fisher, R. S. Gazetteer of the state of Maryland . . . [and] a general account of the District of Columbia. 1852.

—— Maps of the District of Columbia, and city of Washington. 1852.

—— Martin, J. Comprehensive description of Virginia and the District of Columbia. n. d.

—— **Barnard,** H. Special report of the commissioner of education. District of Columbia. 132 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 19, 1870, p. 13.)—**Howe,** H. Historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. 12 pp. (*In his* Hist. Coll. of Virginia, p. 533.)

See also **Georgetown.—Washington.**

Disturbed Ireland. Becker, B. H. 2577

Disturnell, John. 1801–77. American register and blue book for 1876, 77. Phila. and New York, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. 1154

—— Classified mercantile directory, for New York and Brooklyn. New York, 1837. 16°. (*With his* New York as it is.) 3567

—— Influence of climate in North and South America. New York, 1867. 8°. —2485

—— New-York as it is, in 1837 ; containing a general description of the city of New York, list of officers, public institutions, and other useful information. Including the public officers of the city of Brooklyn. New York, 1837. 16°. 3567

—— Sailing on the great lakes and rivers of America ; embracing a description of lakes Erie, Huron, Michigan, and Superior. Phila. 1874. sq. 8°. 2466

—— United States register and blue book for 1868, 75. New York and Phila., 1867–74. 2 v. 8°. 1154

Ditattium, *Gaul.* Girault, C. X. Recherches historiques et géographiques sur l'ancienne ville de Διτταтιον. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 267.)

Dithmar, *Bp. of Mersebourg.* 976 – 1018. Chronici libri IIX. Variae lectiones et emendationes Ditmari, seriùs annotatae. 105 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 323, *and* p. 1005.) — Ex **Chronico.** 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 118.) — **Chronicon.** 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1183.)—**Vita.** 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 427.)

Ditmarsch, *Holstein.* Williams, B. On the land of Ditmarsh, and the Mark Confederation. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 371.)

Dits de Grimnir. *See* Bergmann, F. W. *Le message de Skirnir.*

Dits et fabliaux. Baisieux, J. de. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 162.)

Ditson, George Leighton. Circassia ; or, a tour to the Caucasus. London, 1850. 8°. 1476

—— The crescent and French crusaders. New York, 1859. 12°. 3735

Dittenberger, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae. Berolini, 1878–82. 2 v. 4°. (*Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) 1251

Ditton, Humphrey. 1675–1715. La vérité de la religion chrétienne démontrée par la résurrection de Jesus Christ; Dissertation où l'on examine si la pensée et la réflexion peuvent être le pur résultat de la matière et du mouvement, et où l'on parle aussi de la nature de Dieu, de l'ame humaine, et de l'univers en général, pour servir de supplement à la démonstration de la religion chrétienne. 135 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 8, p. 293.)

Diu, *Hindostan.* Particular relation of the expedition of Solyman Pacha against the Portuguese at D. 31 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 257.)—**Viaggio dal mar Rosso** fino al D. 14 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 274.)

Dium, *Coele-Syria.* Belley, A. Observations sur l'ère de D. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 568.)

Diurnal of occurrences chiefly in Scotland, commencing 21 August, 1652. (*Spottiswoode miscell.* v. 2, p. 73.)

Diurnal of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland since the death of king James IV till the year 1575. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2573

Dius. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 27 ; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 332.)

Diutiska. Denkmaeler deutscher sprache und literatur. Graff, E. G. 3 v. —2135

Divan des Castiliers Abu'l-Hassan Juda Halevi. Geiger, A. 1228

Divans of six ancient Arabic poets. Ahlwardt, C. W. 3163

Divers, Bridget. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 109. 4 pp.

Divers voyages touching the discovery of America. Hakluyt, R. 2464

Diverse poeticall essaies on the Turtle and Phoenix. Done by the best and chiefest of our moderne writers. n. p. 1601. sm. 4°. (*In* Chester, R., *Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart.*) 1305

Diversions of Purley. Tooke, J. H. —2124

Diversions of the Echo Club. Taylor, B. 55 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, pp. 76, 169, 269, 446, 577, 710 ; v. 30, 1872, p. 76.)

Diversis chronicis et gestis, Ex. 64 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 384 ; v. 6, p. 239 ; v. 7, p. 270 ; v. 9, p. 82 ; v. 10, p. 316 ; v. 11, p. 416.)

Dives. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 36.)

Divina commedia, La. Dante Alighieri. *Opere*, v. 1–3.

Divina retribucion. Palma, A. de. 3525

Divination.

Bouche-Leclercq, A. Histoire de la divination dans l'antiquité. 1879–82. 4 v.

—— Lenormant, F. La divination et la science des présages chez les Chaldéens. 1875.

—— Nares, R. Essay on the demon, or divination of Socrates. 1872.

—— **Callaway,** H. On divination and analogous phenomena among the natives of Natal. 23 pp. (Anthropol. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1872, p. 163.)—**Cicero,** M. T. De divinatione. 94 pp. (*Opera, ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 7, p. 123.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 123 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Divination, witchcraft,** and mesmerism. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 687.)—**Lenormant,** F. Science des présages et la divination chez les Chaldéens. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1252.)—**Thoms,** W. J. Divination by the blade-bone. 4 pp. (*Folklore Record*, v. 1, p. 176.)—**Venerio,** G. A. De oraculis et divinationibus antiquorum. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 325.)

See also **Fortune-telling.—Palmistry.—Prediction.**

Divine centurie of spirituall sonnets. Barnes, B. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

Divine comedy, The. Dante Alighieri. 3 v. 1343

Divine government, Method of the. 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 509.)

Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. Warburton, W. *Works*, v. 1–6.

Divine life, The. Baxter, R., *Practical works*, v. 13, p. 1.

Divine life and its way. Alger, W. R. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 34.)

Divine liturgy of St. Mark. Malan, S. C. —1246

Divine poems. Quarles, F. 1388

Divine Pymander. *See* Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus.

Divine right of kings. Gairdner, J. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 99.)

Divine songs of the Muggletonians. Frost, J. and I. —1258

Divine tragedy, The. Longfellow, H. W. 3365

Divine weekes and workes. Saluste du Bartas, G. de. 1371

Divine worship in England in the 13 and 14 centuries. Chambers, J. D. —1252

Diving. Steedman, C. *In his* Manual of swimming, p. 141. 31 pp.

Diving bell, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 336.)

Divining rod. Chevreul, M. E. De la baguette divinatoire. 1854.

—— **Baring-Gould,** S. The divining rod. 36 pp. (*In his* Curious myths of the middle ages, p. 55.)—**Fiske,** J. The descent of fire. 32 pp. (*In his* Myths and myth-makers, p. 37; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 27, 1871, p. 529.)—**Hardwick,** C. The divining, or wish rod. 15 pp. (*In his* Traditions, Superstitions, *etc.*, p. 252.)—**History of the** divining rod; with the adventures of an old rodsman. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 218, 317.)—**Mayo,** H. The divining rod. 21 pp. (*In his* Truths contained in popular superstitions, p. 1.)

Divinity. *See* Theology.

Divinity of Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.

Divizio da Bibbiena, Bernardo, *Cardinal.* 1470–1520. La calandria, commedia. 147 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1, p. 193.)

Divorce.

Tebbs, H. V. Essay on the scripture doctrines of adultery and divorce. 1822.

—— Woolsey, T. D. Essay on divorce, and divorce legislation. 1869.

Note.—From the *New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, pp. 88, 212, 482; v. 27, 1868, pp. 12, 517, 764.

—— **Allen,** N. Divorces in New England. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 547.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Observations sur le divorce et l'adoption, et sur l'usage ou l'abus qu'en faisaient à Rome les grandes familles et surtout celle des premiers Césars. Remarques sur les familles . . . comprises dans notre tableau généalogique. 54 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 1.)—**Bollan,** W. Letter relative to laws of divorce in New England. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1799, p. 41.)—**Conington,** J. Doellinger's interpretation of Christ's precept about divorce. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 1.)—**Considerations on the law of** divorce. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 756.)—**Davis,** N. H. Divorce. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 794.)—**Dike,** S. W. Facts as to divorce in New England. 32 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 197.)—**Divorce and divorce laws.** 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* New York s. v. 4, 1859, p. 473.)—**English law of** divorce. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 338.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Le divorce et la révolution. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 22.)—**Expostulation with the law of** divorce. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 427.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The bill for divorce, 1857. 60 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 6, p. 47; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 102, 1857, p. 251.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Rheims.* De divortio Lotharii regis et Tetbergae reginae. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, p. 619.)—**Juda,** L. De divortio. 4 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rerum Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 153.)—**Law of** divorce. 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 234; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 414.)—**Laws of marriage and** divorce. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 442.)—**Loomis,** H. Jr. Divorce legislation. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 411.)—**Marriage and** divorce. 16 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 124.)—**Marriage and divorce bill.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 162.)—**Milton,** J. The doctrine and discipline of divorce. 132 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Du divorce. 38 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 173.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Ueber die erste ehescheidung in Rom. 6 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814–15, p. 61.)—On the **Scots' law** of divorce. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 176, 539.)—**Selden,** J. Uxor Ebraica, seu de nuptiis et divortiis ex jure civili. 166 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 529.)

See also **Marriage.**

Divus Caesar. Froude, J. A. *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 3, p. 241.

Dix, *Miss* Dorothea Lynde. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 97. 12 pp.

Dix, John. Life of Thomas Chatterton: including his unpublished poems and correspondence. London, 1851. 16°. 4827

—— **Foster,** J. Dix's life of Thomas Chatterton. 19 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 507.)

Dix, John Adams, *LL. D.* 1798–1879. Speeches and occasional addresses. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1243

Contents. **African colonization,** v. 2.—**Agriculture of New York,** v. 2.—Opinion on two questions of **alienism,** v. 2.—**California claims,** v. 1.—Trade with **Canada,** v. 1.—**French spoliations,** v. 1.—**Geological report,** v. 2.—On Hon. Dixon H. **Lewis,** v. 2.—**Lieutenant-General** of the army, v. 1.—Apportionment of **members of congress,** v. 2.—Report on the **militia system,** v. 2.—Growth of **New York city,** v. 2.—Memorials of **officers in Mexico,** v. 2.—**Oregon question,** v. 1.—Territorial government in **Oregon,** v. 1.—Minister to the **Papal States,** v. 1.—**Pilot laws,** v. 2.—**Proclamation** to the people of New York, v. 2.—The **rebellion in Louisiana,** v. 2.—**Rural life** and embellishment, v. 2.—Progress of **science,** v. 2.—Education of **teachers,** v. 2.—Governments in the **territories,** v. 1.—**Territories** acquired from Mexico, v. 1.—**Three million bill,** v. 1.—**War with Mexico,** v. 1.—**War with Tripoli,** v. 2.—**Warehouse system,** v. 1.—**Yucatan bill,** v. 1.

—— Memoirs of; compiled by his son, Morgan Dix. 1883, 2 v.

Dix, Morgan. Memoirs of John Adams Dix. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3774

Dix, William Giles. The American state and American statesmen. Boston, 1876. 12°. —1348

Dix années d'exil. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 15.

Dix ans d'études historiques. Thierry, A. 2446

Dix Cove, *Africa.* Hartley, *Mrs.* B. Black Christmas at Dix Cove. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 678.)

Dix-huitième siècle à l'étranger, Le. Sayous, A. 2 v. 2216

Dixmude, Jan van, *Canon of St. Martin's, Ypres.* 15 *cent.* Laetste deel der Kronyk. 79 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3, p. 31.)

Dix-neuvième siècle, Histoire du. Gervinus, G. G. 22 v. 2433

Dixon, Edmund Saul. Ornamental and domestic poultry: their history and management. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. London, 1850. 12°. —4687

Dixon, Francis B. Handbook of marine insurance and average. New York, 1866. 8°. —1393

Dixon, Frederick. Geology and fossils of tertiary and cretaceous formations of Sussex. London, 1850. 4°. —1622

Dixon, James, *D. D.* [Notice of.] 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 368.)

Dixon, James Henry (*Ed.*) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. London, 1846. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 17.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Garland of good-will. *See* Deloney, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London, 1845. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 17.) 1358

Dixon, Jane. Alboin's feast. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 207.)

Dixon, Richard Watson. History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. London, 1878–81. 2 v. 8°. V. 1, 1529–37; v. 2, 1538–48. —1264

Dixon, William Henry. 1783–1854. Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of the Archbishops of York. Ed. and enlarged by Rev. James Raine. v. 1. London, 1863. 8°. 3842

Dixon, William Hepworth. 1821–79. British Cyprus. London, 1879. 8°. 1404

—— History of two queens. I. Catherine of Aragon. II. Anne Boleyn. 2 ed. London, 1873–74. 4 v. 8°. 3831

—— History of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. A new ed. London, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 229.) 3894

—— The Holy Land. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 483.) 1474

—— The London prisons: with an account of the more distinguished persons who have been confined in them. To which is added, a description of the chief provincial prisons. London, 1850. 12°. —2347

—— New America. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 316; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 293; *Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 462; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 401.) 2463

—— Personal history of Lord Bacon. From unpublished papers. London, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 391; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 321; v. 64, 1864, p. 363; *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 309; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 372; *New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 37; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 149.) 4814

—— Robert Blake, admiral and general at sea. Based on family and state papers. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 1.) 4816

—— Spiritual wives. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 261; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 655.) —1383

—— **Her Majesty's** tower. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 302; v. 74, 1869, p. 517.)—**Knight,** J. Mr. Dixon's History of the two queens. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 212.)—**White conquest.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in. *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 42.)

Dixwell, George Basil. Premises of free trade examined. Cambridge (Mass.), 1881. 8°. —1363

—— "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. Cambridge (Mass.), 1882. 8°. —1396

—— Review of Bastiat's Sophisms of protection. Cambridge (Mass.). 1883. 8°. —1396

—— Review of Professor Sumner's speech before the Tariff Commission. Cambridge (Mass.), 1882. 8°. —1365

Diyllus, *of Athens. Circa* 300 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 360.)

Dizier, *St.* Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de. Tombeau de D. 8 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 49.)

Dizionario biografico degli scrittori contemporanei. Gubernatis, A. de (*Ed.*) L.122

Djaervs. Mandix, J. Om ordet djaervs rigtige bemaerkelse. 13 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 211.)

Djâfar-Ali-Moutewakkel, *Caliph of the East.* Cherbonneau, J. A. Histoire des khalifes abbassides Al-Ouâciq, Al-Moutewakkel et Al-Mountasir. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 134.)

Djami. *See* Jâmee.

Djariyr, *called* Al-Moutalammis. Perron, A. Lettre sur les poëtes Tarafah et Al-Moutalammis. 67 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 47.)

Djem. *See* Jem.

Djémal eddin Mohammed. *See* Malik.

Djenguyz-khan. *See* Jengis Khan.

Djunkovsky, Etienne de. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques. *See* Lacroix, (—).

Dlugosz, Jan, *Canon of Cracow.* 1415–80. Banderia Prutenorum, herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 26 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4, p. 9.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Doane, George Washington, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of New Jersey.* 1799–1859. Life and writings. With a memoir by his son William Croswell Doane. New York, 1860–61. 4 v. 8°. —2244

Contents. **Charges,** v. 2.—**Educational writings,** and orations, v. 4.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—Conventional, missionary and visitation **sermons,** v. 2.—Parochial **sermons,** v. 3.—**Songs** by the way, v. 1.

—— Songs by the way. [With portrait.] Albany, 1875. 8°. 1354

—— Memoir of Rev. Charles Henry **Wharton.** 27 pp. (Wharton, *Rev.* C. H., *Remains*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

—— DOANE, W. C. Memoir of the life of Doane. 1860. (Doane, G. W., *Life and writings*, v. 1.)

Doane, William Croswell. Memoir of the life of George Washington Doane. Bishop of New Jersey. New York, 1860. 8°. (Doane, G. W., *Life and writings*, v. 1.) —2244

Dobbert, Eduard. Giotto. 52 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—Die **Pisani.** 30 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—Die monumentale darstellung der **reformation** durch Rietschel und Kaulbach. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4, 1870, p. 41.)—Die **Sienesische malerschule,** Andrea Orcagna; Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole. 96 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Dobbs, Arthur. 1684–1765. Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay, in the northwest part of America. London, 1744. 4°. 2462

Dobell, Peter. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia; with a narrative of a residence in China. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in

Am. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1831, p. 52; *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 114.) 1498

Dobell, Sydney Thompson. 1824–74. Poetical works. With introductory notice and memoir by John Nichol. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 1366

Contents. **Balder,** v. 2.—**England** in time of war, v. 1.—**England's day,** v. 2.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 1.—Later **miscellaneous poems,** v. 2.—The **Roman,** a dramatic poem, v. 1.—**Sonnets** and other short poems, v. 2.—**Sonnets of the war,** v. 1.

—— Life and letters. Ed. by E. J. With steel portrait. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 4821

—— **December,** 1862. Two sonnets. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 125.)—**Song** of the milkmaid. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 381.)—**Youth** of England to Garibaldi's legion. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 324.)

—— **Balder.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 59.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. Sydney Dobell. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 484.)

Dobeneck, Friedrich Ludwig Ferdinand von, and Hagen, Friedrich Heinrich von der. Von Virgil, dem zauberer. 33 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 2, a, *Faust und seine vorgaenger,* p. 123.)

Dobrizhoffer, Martin. 1717–91. Account of the Apibones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. From the Latin. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 277.) 1628

Dobrodja. *See* Dobrudja.

Dobrowsky, Joseph. 1753–1829. Deutsch-boehmisches woerterbuch. Prag, 1821. 2 v. 4°. 1174

—— Geschichte der boemischen sprache und aeltern literatur. Prag, 1818. 12°. —2135

—— Institutiones linguae Slavicae dialecti veteris, quae quum apud Russos, Serbos, aliosque ritus Graeci, tum apud Dalmatas Glagolitas ritus Latini Slavos in libris sacris obtinet. Editio secunda pretio viliori parabilis. Vindobonae, 1852. 8°. —2135

Dobrudja or Dobrudscha. Michel, J. Les travaux de défense des Romains dans la Dobroudcha, Kustendjé et le retranchement connu sous le nom de fossé de Trajan. 44 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 215.)

Dobson, Austin. 1840—. Hogarth. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— Proverbs in porcelain, and other verses. 2 ed. London, 1878. 12°. 1396

—— Vignettes in rhyme, and vers de société. 3 ed. London, 1875. 16°. 1396

—— **Two sermons.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 64.)—The **Water-cure.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 351.)

—— **Aldrich,** T. B. Dobson's Proverbs in porcelain. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 774.)

Dobson, Edward. Rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works. London, 1850. 12°. —1786

—— Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. London, 1857. 12°. —1786

—— Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles; containing an outline of the principles of brickmaking. London, 1866. 12°. —2716

—— Rudiments of the art of building. London, 1866. 12°. —1786

Dobson, George Edward. Catalogue of chiroptera in the collection of the British Museum. [With 30 pl.] London, 1878. 8°. —2674

Dobson, *Mrs.* Susanna. 18 *cent.* Life of Petrarch. Collected from Mémoires pour la vie de Petrarch. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 5874

Dobson, William Charles Thomas. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries,* p. 91.)

Doce cuentos. Aragones, J. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes,* p. 167.)

Docimasie; traité d'analyse des substances minérales à l'usage des ingénieurs des mines. Rivot, L. E. 4 v. —3744

Docks. STUART, C. B. Naval dry docks of the United States. 1852.

—— **Améro,** J. Docks de Londres et de Liverpool. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 713.)—**Clarke,** H. Hydrostatic and hydraulic docks . . . of the United States. 48 pp. 16 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engin.* v. 4.)—**Murray,** J. Description of a wet dock . . . to be constructed on the south side of the river Wear. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engin.* v. 5.)—**Pasquier-Vauvillers** (—). Cales et bassins de radoub, docks flottants, *etc.* 15 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 10, p. 357.)

See also **Harbors.**

Doctor ——. Browning, R. *Dramatic idyls,* 2 s. p. 113.

Doctor, The. Southey, R. 7 v. 2275

Doctor bewitched, The. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 530.)

Dr. Birch and his young friends. Thackeray, W. M. *Christmas books,* p. 84.

Doctor Bonomi. (*Poem.*) 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 601.)

Dr. Breen's practice. Howells, W. D. 92 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, pp. 144, 289, 433, 577, 721.)

Doctor Cole. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 153.)

Doctor Eisenbart. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 627.)

Dr. Farmer Chetham MS. Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2534

Doctor in the witness-box. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 178.)

Doctor Johns. Mitchell, D. G. 2 v. 1266

Dr. Katzenberger's badreise. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 24, p. 1.

Doctor of philosophy, The. 42 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 722; v. 49, 1857, pp. 35, 200.)

Doctor O'Gorman. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 9.)

Doctor Pablo. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 218.)

Doctor Syntax, Tours of. Combe, W. 3 v. 1353

Dr. Wortle's school. 96 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, pp. 545, 681; v. 128, 1880, pp. 228, 405, 563, 710.)

Doctors, A book about. Jeaffreson, J. C. 1247

Doctor's wife, The. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 108.)

Doctrina foederum. Brown, J. —4235

Doctrinal and historical theology, Dictionary of. Blunt, J. H. 2 v. R.93

Doctrinal preaching. Hall, E. B. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 80.)

Doctrinal preaching. Peabody, E. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 107.)

Doctrinal unity: is it desirable? Jellett, J. H. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 488.)

Doctrine and discipline of divorce. Milton, J. *Works,* v. 4, p. 1.

Doctrine and duty. Hall, E. B. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 209.)

Doctrine des rapports du physique et du moral. Bérard, F. —1427

Doctrine of Addai, the Apostle. Ed. . . . by G. Phillips. —1244

Doctrine of chances. De Moivre, A. —2452

Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. Schmidt, O. —1687

Doctrine of development in the Bible and in the church. Blenkinsopp, E. L. —1237

Doctrine of evolution. Winchell, A. —1607

Doctrine of grace. Warburton, W. *Works*, v. 8, p. 237.

Doctrine of justification by faith. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 11, p. I.

Doctrine of life-annuities and assurances. Baily, F. —1393

Doctrine of limits. Whewell, W. —2436

Doctrine of metempsychosis. Knight, W. *Studies in philosophy and literature*, p. 119.

Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ. Réville, A. —4216

Doctrine of the Holy Spirit, Early history of the. Swete, H. B. —4233

Doctrine of the New Church. Swedenborg, E. —4246

Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the Sacred Scripture. Swedenborg, E. —4246

Doctrine of the Russian church. Blackmore, R. W. —1246

Doctrine of the Trinity vindicated. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 10, p. 449.

Doctrine of the unity of the human race examined. Bachman, J. 1796

Doctrines, Compendium of the history of. Hagenbach, K. R. 2 v. —3245

Doctrines religieuses des Juifs. Nicolas, M. —2294

Documenta philosophiae Arabum. Schmoelders, A. —1426

Documentary annals of the reformed church of England ; being a collection of injunctions, declarations, orders, articles of inquiry, etc., from the year 1546 to the year 1716 ; with notes, historical and explanatory, by Edward Cardwell. Oxford, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —1284

Documentary history of the state of New York. O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 3562

Documents. Burtt, J. Notes on some mediaeval methods of depositing documents. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 133.)

Documents and official reports, illustrating the causes which led to the revolution in the government of the Seneca Indians, in 1848. Baltimore, 1857. 8°. 1617

Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the treasury of Her Majesty's exchequer. v. I. Collected and ed. by Sir Francis Palgrave. London, 1837. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2354

Documents historiques, et reflexions sur le gouvernement de la Hollande. Louis, *King of Holland.* 3645

Documents historiques inédits. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. (*Ed.*) 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France, Mélanges hist.*) 4683

Documents illustrating the history of S. Paul's cathedral. Simpson, W. S. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 26.) 1504

Documents illustrative of English history in the 13 and 14 centuries. Ed. by Henry Cole. London, 1844. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) 1552

Documents of the constitution of England and America. Bowen, F. —1315

Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. Whitehead, W. A. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 3574

Documents relating to the priory of Penwortham. Hulton, W. A. (*Ed.*) 2536

Documents relating to the University and colleges of Cambridge. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. —2374

Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. Printed by direction of the House of Representatives of the U. S. Washington, 1856. 8°. 1623

Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York. O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Ed.*) 13 v. 3562

Documents relative to the house of refuge, New York. Hart, N. C. —2345

Documents relative to the palace of Linlithgow, 1540–1648. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 1, p. 351.)

Documents sur les chemins vicinaux, pub. par ordre de S. Exc. M. Pinard. Paris, 1868. 4°. —2731

Dod, Robert P. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1861, '68, including all the titled classes. London, 1861–68. 2 v. 12°. 2786

Dod, S. B. Discourse memorial of Joseph Henry, delivered in the college chapel, Princeton, N. J., May 19, 1878. With an appendix. New York, 1878. 8°. 3891

Dod. *See also* Dodd.

Dodana or Duodena. —843. Liber manualis quem ad filium suum Willelmum direxit. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 109.)

Dodd, Charles (Hugh Tootell). 1672–1743. Church history of England from 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to the Catholicks . . . Brussels, 1737–42. 3 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 395.) —1282

Dodd, Charles Roger. 1793–1855. Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence : including lists of the great public functionaries from the revolution to the present time. London, 1843. 16°. 2786

Dodd, George. British manufactures. London, 1844–45. 3 v. 18°. —3737

—— Curiosities of industry. London, n. d. 8°. —1396

—— Days at the factories ; or, the manufacturing industry of Great Britain described, and illustrated by numerous engravings of machines and processes. London, 1843. 12°. —3736

—— Food of London : a sketch of the chief varieties, sources of supply, probable quantities, modes of arrival, processes of manufacture, suspected adulteration, and machinery of distribution, of the food for a community of two millions and a half. London, 1856. 8°. 1537

Dodd, *Rev.* Henry Philip. The epigrammatists : a selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediaeval, and modern times. With notes, observations, illustrations, and an introduction. London, 1870. 8°. 1345

Dodd, James William. Cook, D. "Sir Benjamin Backbite." 20 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 186.)

Dodd, *Rev.* Stephen. Revolutionary memorials, embracing poems by Rev. Wheeler Case, pub. in 1778, and an appendix, containing General Burgoyne's proclamation (in burlesque), dated June 23, 1777; a late authentic account of the death of Miss Jane M'Crea; the American hero, a Sapphic ode, by Nat. Niles, etc. New York, 1852. 12°. 1658

Dodd, William, *D. D.* 1729–77. Thoughts in prison: in five parts. To which are added his last prayer, written in the night before his death . . . Boston, n. d. 12°. 1356

— **Unfortunate** Doctor Dodd. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, pp. 257, 385.)

Dodd. *See also* Dod.

Dodd family abroad. Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265

Doddridge, *Rev.* Joseph. 1769–1826. Logan, the last of the race of Shikellemus, Chief of the Cayuga nation. A dramatic piece: to which is added, the dialogue of the backwoodsman and the dandy. Ed. from the Virginia ed. of 1823, with an appendix relating to the murder of Logan's family. Cincinnati, 1868. 4°. 3363

— Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania from 1763 to 1783 inclusive, with a memoir of the author. Ed. by Alfred Williams. Albany, N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1658

Doddridge, Philip, *D. D.* 1702–51. Works. [Ed. by E. Williams and E. Parsons.] Leeds, 1802–5. 10 v. 8°. —2225

Contents. Sermons on the power and grace of **Christ,** v. 2.—**Christ's invitation** to thirsty souls, v. 2.—Principles of **Christian religion** in plain and easy verse, v. 4.—Free thoughts on the means of reviving the **dissenting interest,** v. 4.—Lectures on **divinity,** v. 4, 5.—Memoirs of Dr. **Doddridge,** by Rev. J. Orton, v. 1.—Poem to the memory of Dr. **Doddridge,** v. 1.—Sermons on the **education of children,** v. 2.—Lectures on **ethics,** v. 4.—**Family expositor,** v. 6–10.—**Funeral sermons,** v. 3.—Life of Col. **Gardiner,** v. 4.—Poetical pieces on the death of Col. **Gardiner,** v. 4.—**Hymns,** v. 3.—Dissertation on the **inspiration of the New Testament,** v. 4.—A friendly **letter** to the private soldiers in the battle of Culloden, v. 4.—**Letters** on various subjects, v. 5.—Three **letters** to the author of Christianity not founded on argument, v. 1.—Account of the family of the **Munroes** of Fowlis, v. 4.—Dissertation on Sir Isaac **Newton's chronology of the evangelists,** v. 4.—**Ordination sermons,** v. 3.—Lectures on **pneumatology,** v. 4.—Lectures on **preaching,** v. 5.—Sermons on **public occasions,** v. 3.—Sermons on **regeneration,** v. 2.—Address to the master of a family on the importance of family **religion,** v. 1.—Rise and progress of **religion** in the soul, v. 1.—Scripture doctrine of **salvation** by grace through faith, v. 2.—Table of such **Scriptures** as are illustrated in these works, v. 5.—Life and character of Rev. Thomas **Steffe,** v. 4.—Sermons to **young persons,** v. 2.—**Index** to the first five volumes, v. 5.—**Index** of the Greek words and phrases referred to in the notes of the Family expositor, v. 10.—**Index** to the Family expositor, v. 10.

— HARSHA, D. A. Life of Philip Doddridge. 1869.

— **Orton,** J. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of D. 199 pp. (Doddridge, P., *Works*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Parkmann,** F. Calamy and Doddridge. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 54.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 14, 1851, p. 350.

Doddridge. *See also* Dodridge.

Dodds, James. 1813–74. Lays of the Covenanters, with a memoir of the author, by Rev. James Dodds (with portrait). Edinburgh, 1880. 12°. 1396

Dodds, *Rev.* James. Memoir of James Dodds. 141 pp. (Dodds, J., *Lays of the Covenanters*, p. 1.)

Dodes danz, Des. Baethcke, H. (*Ed.*) —3126

Dodge, J. R. Report on sheep and wool. 51 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports, Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 1.)

Dodge, Mary Abigail (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1838—. Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. Boston, 1868. 12°. —1387

— **Captain Millicent.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 360.)—**Conference** wrong side out. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 423.)

Dodge, Mary B. In the studio. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 892.)—**Love** among the graves. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 575.)—**To a crushed violet.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 242.)—**Yes** or no? 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 805.)

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes. The crow-child. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 763.)—**Day** in Colorado. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 488.)—**Dobbs's** horse. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 607.)—**Grass-world.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 196.)—**How** it happened. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 187.)—**How** the rain comes. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 806.)—**Lifted,** a poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 178.)—**My** mysterious foe. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 659.)—**Netty's** touch-stone. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 517.)—**Our** contraband. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 395.)—**Philly** and the rest. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 840.)—**Shadow-evidence.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 583.)—**Spirit** of the waterfall. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 633.)—The **Stars.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 119.)—**Stranger** in the pew. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 182.)—**To Dora,** a poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 332.)—**Two mysteries,** a poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 888.)—**Visit** of the Christ-child. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 213.)—**Whip-poor-will.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 119.)

Dodge, Richard Irving. Plains of the Great West, and their inhabitants, being a description of the plains, game, Indians, etc., of the great North American desert. New York, 1877. 8°. 2473

Dodge, Robert. Memorials of Columbus, read to the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 3584

Dodington, George Bubb, *Baron of Melcombe-Regis.* 1691–1762. Diary, from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761; with an appendix, containing some curious and interesting papers, which are either referred to, or alluded to, in the diary. Pub. from his Lordship's original MSS. By H. P. Wyndham. London, 1828. 16°. (*Autobiography*, v. 22.) 3837

— **Thomson,** K. and J. C. George Bubb Dodington, Lord Melcombe. 20 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 2, p. 273.)

Dodo. Dodo and its kindred. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 81.)—**Radau,** R. Le dronte et les espèces perdues. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 211.)

Dodoens, Rembert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Dodona, *Greece.* CARAPANOS, C. Dodone et ses ruines. 1878, 2 v.

— **Bergk,** T. Loesungen. Dodona. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 122, 669.)—**Brosses,** C. de. Mémoire sur l'oracle de D. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 89.)—**Carapanos,** C. Dodone et ses ruines. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 397.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Joseph Arneth's Tauben-orakel von D. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 239.)—**Gaultier de Claubry,** X. Jupiter Dodonéen. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 329.)—**Girard,** J. Dodone. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 935.)—**Stephanus,** *of Byzantium.* De Dodone. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 269.)—**Trigland,** J. Conjectanea ad quaedam obscura fragmenti de Dodone loca. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 321.)—**Unger,** G. F. Der name Hades und die entstehung des cultus von D. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 385.)—Ueber die annahme eines thessalischen D. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 577.)

Dodridge, *Sir* John. 1555–1628. Historical account of the ancient and modern state of the principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwal, and Earldom of Chester . . . 2 ed. London, 1714. 12°. 2567

Dodridge. *See also* Doddridge.

Dodsley, Robert. 1703–64. Chronicle of the kings of England, from William the Norman to the death of George III. Written after the manner of the Jewish historians. London, 1821. 8°. 1556

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Miscellanies. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°. 3365

Contents. **Agriculture:** a poem, v. 2.—**Blind beggar** of Bethnal Green, v. 1.—**Cleone,** v. 2.—**Essays** and poems, v. 1.—Oeconomy of **human life,** v. 2.—**King** and the miller of Mansfield, v. 1.—Chronicle of the **kings of England,** v. 1.—**Melpomene,** v. 2.—The art of **preaching,** v. 1.—**Rex** and Pontifex, v. 1.—**Right of mankind** to do what they will asserted, v. 1.—**Sir John Cockle** at court, v. 1.—**Toy shop,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Fugitive pieces on various subjects. By several authors. London, 1761. 2 v. p. 8°. 1256

Contents. **Attiret,** F. Particular account of the emperor of China's gardens, near Pekin, v. 1.—**Cooper,** J. G. Project for raising an hospital for decayed authors, v. 2.—Modest defence of **gaming,** v. 1.—**Hay,** W. Deformity, v. 1.—**Hentzner,** P. Journey into England in the year 1598, v. 2.—**Johnson,** A. Lucina sine concubitu, v. 1.—**Lancaster,** N. Plan of an essay upon delicacy, v. 1.—**Macpherson,** J. Fragments of ancient poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland, v. 2.—**Polite philosopher,** v. 1.—**Pretty gentleman,** v. 1.—Vindication of natural **society,** v. 2.—**Spence,** J. Crito: or a dialogue on beauty, v. 1.—Parallel in the manner of Plutarch, between a most celebrated man of Florence; and one, scarce ever heard of, in England, v. 2.—History and antiquities of the ancient villa of **Wheatfield,** v. 2.—**Whitworth,** C., *Lord.* Account of Russia as it was in the year 1710, v. 2.

—— Select collection of old plays. A new ed. with additional notes and corrections, by the late Isaac Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the editor, [with] supplement, ed. by J. Payne Collier. London, 1825–33. 13 v. 8°. 3364

Contents. **Appius** and Virginia, v. 12.—**Bale,** J. God's promises, a morality, v. 1.—**Barry,** L. Ram-alley, or merry tricks, v. 5.—**Brewer,** A. Lingua, or the combat of the tongue, and the five senses for superiority, v. 5.—**Brome,** R. A jovial crew, or the merry beggars, v. 10.—**Cartwright,** W. The ordinary, v. 10.—**Chapman,** G. All fools, v. 4; The widow's tears, v. 6.—**Cooke,** J. Greene's tu quoque, or the city gallant, v. 7.—**Davenant,** *Sir* W. The wits, v. 9.—**Davenport,** R. The city night cap, v. 11.—**Decker,** T. The honest whore, v. 3.—**Digby,** G. Elvira, v. 12.—**Edwards,** R. Damon and Pithias, v. 1.—**Field,** N. Amends for ladies, v. 13; A woman is a weather-cock, v. 13.—**Fisher,** J. Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans, v. 7.—**Garnier,** R. Cornelia, tr. by T. Kyd, v. 2.—**George a Greene,** the pinner of Wakefield, v. 3.—**Greene,** R. The history of friar Bacon and friar Bungay, v. 8.—**Grim,** the collier of Croydon, v. 1.—**Habington,** W. The queen of Arragon, v. 9.—**Heywood,** J. The four P's, v. 1.—**Heywood,** T. A woman killed with kindness, v. 7; The four prentises of London, v. 6.—**Hughes,** T. The misfortunes of Arthur, v. 13.—**Jeronimo,** pt. 1, v. 3.—**Jonson,** B., and others. Eastward hoe, v. 4; The widow, v. 12.—**Killegrew,** T. The parson's wedding, v. 11.—**Kyd,** T. The Spanish tragedy, v. 3.—**Lodge,** T. The wounds of civil war, v. 8.—**Lydgate,** J. Chichevache and Bycorne, v. 12.—**Lyly,** J. Alexander and Campaspe, v. 2.—**Machin,** L. The dumb knight, v. 4.—**Marlow,** C. Edward II, v. 2; The Jew of Malta, v. 8.—**Marmion,** S. The antiquary, v. 10.—**Marston,** J. The malcontent, v. 4.—**May,** T. The heir, v. 8; The old couple, v. 10.—**Mayne,** J. The city-match, v. 9.—**Merry** devil of Edmonton, v. 5.—**Middleton,** T. A mad world, my masters, v. 5; The mayor of Quinborough, v. 11.—and **Decker,** T. The roaring girle; or, Moll Cut-purse, v. 6.—**Munday,** A. The downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington, v. 13.—and **Chettle,** H. The death of Robert Earl of Huntington, v. 13.—**Nabbes,** T. Microcosmus, v. 9.—**Nash,** T. Will Summer's last will and testament, v. 9.—**New custome** (a morality play), v. 1.—**Peele,** G. The chronicle of Edward I, v. 11.—**Randolph,** T. The muses' looking-glass, v. 9.—**Rowley,** W. A match at midnight, v. 7.—**Sackville,** T. Ferrex and Porrex, v. 1.—**Still,** J. Gammer Gurton's needle, v. 2.—**Suckling,** J. The goblins, v. 10.—**Tailor,** R. The hog hath lost his pearl, v. 6.—**Tomkis,** (—). Albumazar, v. 7.—**Tourneur,** C. The revenger's tragedy, v. 4.—**Tuke,** S. The adventures of five hours, v. 12.—**Webster,** J. The white devil, or Vittoria Combona, v. 6.—**Wilkins,** G. The miseries of inforced marriage, v. 5.—**Wilmot,** R. Tancred and Gismunda, v. 2.—**Worlde,** The, and the chylde, v. 12.—**Wright,** J. Historia histrionica, an historical account of the English stage, v. 1.

—— **Cleone.** 19 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 406.)—The **King** and the miller of Mansfield. 9 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 88.)—**Miller** of Mansfield. 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—**Poems.** 37 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 327.)—**Sir John Cockle** at court. 9 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 97.)—**Songs.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 26.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of D. 11 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 15, p. 313.)—**Davenport,** R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals, p. 297. 11 pp.

Dodson, James. —1757. Mathematical repository. Containing analytical solutions of near five hundred questions, mostly selected from scarce and valuable authors. London. 1775. 3 v. 12°. —2427

Dodsworth, Edward. Briefe of memorialls observed and written by. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 516.)

Dodsworth. Roger. 1585–1654. Catalogue of the MSS written or collected by . . . and now deposited in the Bodleian library. 193 pp. (Hunter, J., *Three catalogues*, p. 57.)

Dodsworth, William. Delusions concerning the faith and practice of the Catholics. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 481.)

Dodwell, Edward. 1767–1832. Classical and topographical tour through Greece during the years 1801, 1805 and 1806. London, 1819. 2 v. 4°. 1462

—— Views and descriptions of Cyclopian, or, Pelasgic remains in Greece and Italy; with constructions of a later period. . . . London, 1833. fo. 1731

Dodwell, Henry. 1641–1711. Praelectiones academicae in schola historices Camdeniana, cum appendice. Oxonii, 1692. 8°. 2745

—— **Dissertationes** Cyprianicae tres: De visionibus; De presbyteris doctoribus; De secundo martyrii baptismo. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1115.)—**Chronologia persecutionum;** Dissertatio de ripa Striga. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 175.)

—— BROKESBY, F. Life of H. Dodwell. 1715, 2 v.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Doederlein, Ludwig. 1791–1863. Homerisches glossarium. Erlangen, 1850–58. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 3273

—— Lateinische synonyme und etymologieen. Leipzig, 1826–39. 7 v. 8°. —2117

—— Handbook of Latin synonymes. Tr. from the German, by Rev. H. H. Arnold. London, 1841. 8°. —2116

—— Lateinische wortbildung. Leipzig, 1839. 8°. (*In his* Lateinische synonyme, v. 7.) —2117

—— **Schweizer,** H. Homerisches glossarium. Von L. Doederlein. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 63.)

Doeff, Hendrik. Herinnerungen uit Japan. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 415.)

Doehler, Eduard. Entstehung und entwickelung der religioesen kunst bei den Griechen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 9, 1874, p. 467.)—Die **orakel.** 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 7, 1872, p. 171.)

Doehne, *Rev.* J. L. A Zulu-Kafir dictionary etymologically explained, with copious illustrations and examples; preceded by an introduction on the Zulu-Kafir language. Cape Town, 1857. 8°. 1164

Doehring, Heinrich. Life and characteristics of Beethoven. 63 pp. (*With* Schindler, A., *Life of Beethoven, Boston ed.* p. 321.)

Doell, Johann Christian. Lehrbuch der englischen sprache nach Hamiltonischen grundsaetzen, mit einer sammlung von mustерstuecken der englischen literatur und einem dazu gehoerigen woerterbuche. 2 auflage. [*Germ. and Eng.*] Mannheim, 1838. 8°. —2124

Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. 1799—. The church and the churches; or, the Papacy and the temporal power. Tr. by William Bernard Mac Cabe. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 467; *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 261.) —3206

—— Fables respecting the Popes of the middle ages. A contribution to ecclesiastical history. Tr. with introduction and appendices by Alfred Plummer. London, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 351.) —3295

—— The first age of Christianity and the Church. Tr. by Henry Nutcombe Oxenham. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. —1267

—— The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ: an introduction to the history of Christianity. From the German by N. Darnell. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1205

—— Hippolytus and Callistus: or, the church of Rome in the first half of the 3 century. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. —3205

—— History of the church, tr. from the German, by Rev. Edward Cox. London, 1840–42. 4 v. 8°. —3204

—— The Pope and the council. *See* Huber, V. A.

—— Prophecies and the prophetic spirit in the Christian era. Tr. with introduction, notes, and appendices by Alfred Plummer. London, 1873. 8°. —4213

—— (*Ed.*) Ungedruckte berichte und tagebuecher zur geschichte des concils von Trient. Noerdlingen, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —3204

—— **Conington,** J. Doellinger's interpretation of Christ's precept about divorce. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 1.)—**Doellinger and the Catholic church crisis** in Bavaria. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 261.)—**Doellinger and the temporal power** of the Popes. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 195.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Dr. Doellinger and the Old Catholic movement in Germany. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 365.)—**Haulleville,** P. de. Comte de Montalembert et le Dr. Doellinger. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1044.)—**Heidenthum** und Judenthum. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 449.)—**Hunt,** J. Three broad church Catholics: Doellinger, "Janus," Froschammer. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 311.)—**Muhammed's religion** . . . 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 98.)

See also **Old Catholic church.**

Doerfling, Georg, *Baron* von. Leben. 28 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 1.)

Doering, Matthaus. 1415–94. Continuatio chronici Theodorici Engelhusii. 32 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Does, Georg van der. *Circa* 1574–1600. De itinere suo Constantinopolitano. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3343.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Does, Jacob van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Does, Jan van der. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Does protection protect? Grosvenor, W. M. —1394

Doggerel in a dormant-window. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 698.)

Dogget, Thomas. Old Irish actor and his times, An: from 1691 to 1721. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 513.)

Doggett, Henry. Life and campaigns of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of France. Baltimore, 1832. 18°. 3767

Doggett, John, Jr. Short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the fifth day of March, 1770. Boston, 1849. 8°. 2633

—— The **German emigrants,** a sketch of life. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 183.)

Doglioni, Giovanni Nicolò. 17 *cent.* Dissertatio de origine et antiquitate civitatis Belluni ejusque variis fatis. Sigebertus Havercampus Latine vertit. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Dogmata orthodoxa quae exposuerunt sancti apostoli, omnesque SS. patres, atque oecumenici doctores, auctore anonymo Becueciano. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1229.)

Dogmatic theology. *See* Theology.

Dog-Persian "in excelsis." Smythe, R. E. A. F. W. S., *Viscount Strangford. Original letters and papers,* p. 78.

Dogs.

BERJEAU, P. C. Varieties of dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, etc. 1863.

—— BISCHOFF, T. L. W. Entwickelungsgeschichte des hunde-eies. 1845.

—— JESSE, E. Anecdotes of dogs. 1858.

—— JESSE, G. R. Researches into the history of the British dog. 1866, 2 v.

—— MAYHEW, E. Dogs: their management. n. d.

—— RICHARDSON, H. D. The dog: its origin, natural history . . . n. d.

—— SMITH, C. H. Dogs. 1854–56, 2 v. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Animals,* v. 4, 5.)

—— WALTHER, F. L. Der hund. 1817.

—— **Anecdote of a dog.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 97.)—**Beecher,** C. E. The little black dogs of Berkshire. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1865, p. 722.)—**Brown,** J. Our dogs. 32 pp. (*In his* Horæ subsecivæ, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Carroll,** A. L. An apology for dogs. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 191.)—**Chapter on** dogs. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 219.)—**Chapter on** dogs of several of my acquaintances. 65 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, pp. 578, 702; v. 25, 1842, pp. 25, 192, 304, 390.)—**Chapter on peninsular** dogs. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 326.)——**Consciousness of** dogs. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 420.)--**Desultory dottings down** upon dogs. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 475.)--**Dog break-**

ing: the pocket and the stud. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 344.)—Concerning **dog-stealing.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 322.)—**Dogs of history** and romance. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 177.) —**Gaza,** T. Laudatio canis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 203; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 985.)—**Gueldenstedt,** A. I. Schacalae historia. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Novi comment.* v. 20, 1776, p. 449.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Description of the wild dog of the Himalaya. 17 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 221.)—**Man's familiar companion.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 335.)—**Natural history** and origin of dogs. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 29.)—**Sagacity of** a shepherd's dog. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 417, 621.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Dog-talk. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 590.)—New York dogs. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 550.)—**Shepherd's calendar,** The. Class IV. Dogs. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 177.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. The dog, described and illustrated. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 615.)—**Tileston,** W. M. Our pets and protectors. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 95.)—Some American sporting dogs. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 768.)—**Youatt,** W. The dog. 167 pp. (*Farmer's libr.* v. 2, p. 221.)

See also **Greyhounds.—Hydrophobia.**

Doherty, John. Sketch of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 740.)

Dohm, Christian Konrad Wilhelm von. 1751–1820. Denkwuerdigkeiten meiner zeit, oder beitraege zur geschichte vom letzten viertel des achtzehnten und vom anfang des neunzehnten jahrhunderts, 1778 bis 1806. Lemgo, 1814–19. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 285.) 3686

Dohme, Robert (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. Leipzig, 1877–80. 6 v. r. 8°. —1752

—— Kunst und kuenstler Deutschlands und der Niederlande. v. 1, 2.

—— Kunst und kuenstler Italiens bis zur mitte des 18ten jahrh. v. 3–5.

Contents.

Albani, F., von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Alberti, L. B., von R. Redtenbacher, v. 3.
Ambrogiotto. *See* Giotto.
Angelo, M. A. da C., von O. Eisenmann, v. 5.
Barbarelli, G., *called* Giorgione, von H. Luecke, v. 5.
Barbieri, F., von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Bartolommeo, Fra. *See* Pagholo, B.
Batoni, P., von J. E. Wessely, v. 5.
Bazzi, G. A. de', *called* Il Sodoma, von R. Vischer, v. 3.
Bellini, G., von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Bellotto, B., *called* Canaletto, von J. E. Wessely, v. 5.
Bennini, L., von R. Dohme, v. 5.
Berchem, C. P., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Bernward, *Bp. of Hildesheim,* von A. Schulz, v. 1.
Bologna, Malerschule von, von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Botticelli, Sandro or Alessandro, von K. Woermann, v. 3.
Boucher, F., von R. Dohme, v. 6.
Bouts, D., von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Buonarotti, M. A., von A. Springer, v. 4.
Bramante, D., von H. Semper, v. 3.
Brouwer, A., von J. E. Wessely, v. 1.
Bruegel, J., von J. E. Wessely, v. 1.
Bruegel, J., *der juengere,* von J. E. Wessely, v. 1.
Bruegel, P., *der alte,* von J. E. Wessely, v. 1.
Bruegel, P., *der juengere,* von J. E. Wessely, v. 1.
Brunellesco, F., von H. Semper und R. Dohme, v. 3.
Burckmair, H., von A. Woltmann, v. 1.
Cagliari, P., *called* Veronese, von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Callot, J., von G. Kinkel, v. 6.
Cambio, A. di, von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Canale, A., *called* Canaletto, von J. E. Wessely, v. 5.
Canaletto. *See* Bellotto, B.
Canaletto. *See* Canale.
Caracci, A., von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Caracci, A., von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Caracci, L., von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Caravaggio. *See* Angelo, M. A.
Chardin, J. B. S., von J. E. Wessely, v. 6.
Chodowiecki, D., von R. Dohme, v. 2.
Civitale, M., von W. Bode, v. 3.
Claude Lorrain. *See* Gelée, C.
Contucci, da Monte San Savino, A., von A. Rosenberg, v. 5.
Corradi, D. *See* Ghirlandajo.
Correggio, A. A. da, von J. P. Richter, v. 5.
Cranach, L., von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Cristus, P., von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Cuyp, A., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Cuyp, B., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
David, G., von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
David, J. L., von C. A. Regnet, v. 6.
Deutschen dombaumeister, von A. Schulz, v. 1.
Donatello or Donato, von A. Rosenberg, v. 3.
Dov, G., von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Duccio, von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Ducerceau, J. A., von J. Janitsch, v. 6.
Duerer, A., von W. Schmidt, v. 1.
Dyck, A. van, von C. Lemcke, v. 1.
Einhart, von R. Dohme, v. 1.
Eyck, H. van, von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Eyck, J. van, von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Fiesole, Fra G. A. da, von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Fiesole, M. da. *See* Mino da Fiesole.
Franzoesischen (Die) illustratoren des 18 jahrhunderts, von J. E. Wessely, v. 6.
Gainsborough, T., von J. Beavington-Atkinson, v. 6.
Gelée, C., von C. A. Regnet, v. 6.
Ghiberti, L., von A. Rosenberg, v. 3.
Ghirlandajo, D. Corradi, *called,* von K. Woermann, v. 3.
Giorgione. *See* Barbarelli, G.
Giotto, von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Goes, H. van der, von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Goya, F., von H. Luecke, v. 6.
Goyen, J. J. van, von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Greuze, J., von R. Dohme, v. 6.
Grien, H. B., von A. Woltmann, v. 1.
Gruenewald, M., von A. Woltmann, v. 1.
Guglielmo, Fra, von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Hals, F., von W. Bode, v. 1.
Hardouin-Manfart, J., von R. Dohme, v. 6.
Hemling, H., von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Hobbema, M., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Hogarth, W., von J. Beavington-Atkinson, v. 6.
Holbein, H., von J. E. Wessely, v. 1.
Hooch, P. de, von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Jacobs, L. von Leyden, von A. Rosenberg, v. 1.
Justus *of Ghent,* von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Kaufmann, M. A. A., von J. E. Wessely, v. 2.
Kraft, A., von R. Bergau, v. 2.
Lebrun, C., von C. A. Regnet, v. 6.
Leyden, L. van. *See* Jacobs, L. von Leyden.
Lippi, F., von K. Woermann, v. 3.
Lippi, Fra F., von K. Woermann, v. 3.
Lorenzetti, A., von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Lorenzetti, P., von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Lovini. *See* Luini.
Luini, B., von C. Brun, v. 5.
Majano, B. da, von W. Bode, v. 3.
Maler der deutschen renaissance unter dem einflusse Duerer's, von A. Rosenberg, v. 1.
Mantegna, A., von A. Woltmann, v. 3.
Martini, S., von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Masaccio, Maso di S. Giovanni, *called,* von K. Woermann, v. 3.
Maso di S. Giovanni. *See* Masaccio.
Massys, Q., von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Matsys. *See* Massys, Q.
Meire, G. van der, von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Memmi, L., von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Mengs, A. R., von F. Reber, v. 2.
Messys. *See* Massys, Q.
Metsys. *See* Massys, Q.
Metzu, G., von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Mieris, F. van, von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Mignard, P., von C. A. Regnet, v. 6.
Mino da Fiesole (Mino di Giovanni di), von W. Bode, v. 3.
Murillo, E. B., von H. Luecke, v. 6.
Neer, A. van der, von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Netscher, K., von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Niederlaendischen landschafts-, see-, thier-, und schlachtenmaler des XVII jahrhunderts, von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Orcagna, A., von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Ostade, A. van, von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Outwater, A. van, von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Pagholo, B., von H. Luecke, v. 5.
Palladio, A., von R. Dohme, v. 5.
Palma, J., *Il Vecchio,* von A. Rosenberg, v. 5.
Perugino, P. *See* Vannucci, P.
Peruzzi, B., von R. Redtenbacher, v. 3.
Piombo, S., von J. P. Richter, v. 5.
Pippi, G., *called* Romano, von J. P. Richter, v. 5.
Pisano, A., von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Pisano, G., von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Pisano, Niccolo, von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Pisano, Nino, von E. Dobbert, v. 3.
Potter, P., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Poussin, N., von C. A. Regnet, v. 6.
Raffaelle Sanzeo di Urbino, von A. Springer, v. 4.
Rembrandt van Ryn, P. G., von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Reni, G., von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Reynolds, *Sir* J., von J. Beavington-Atkinson, v. 6.
Ribera, G., *called* Spagnoletto, von O. Eisenmann, v. 5.
Rigaud, H., von C. A. Regnet, v. 6.
Robbia, A. della, von W. Bode, v. 3.
Robbia, L. della, von W. Bode, v. 3.
Robusti, J. *See* Tintoretto.

Romano, G. *See* Pippi, G.
Rosa, S., von C. A. Regnet, v. 5.
Rossellino, A., von W. Bode, v. 3.
Rossellino, B., von W. Bode, v. 3.
Rubens, P. P., von C. Lemcke, v. 1.
Ruysdael, S., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Sansovino. *See* Contucci.
Sansovino, J. *See* Tatti, J.
Sarto, A. del, von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Schlueter, A., von R. Dohme, v. 2.
Schongauer, M., von W. Schmidt, v. 1.
Settignano, D., von W. Bode, v. 3.
Signorelli, L., von R. Vischer, v. 3.
Sodoma. *See* Bazzi, G. A. de'.
Spagnoletto. *See* Ribera, G.
Steen, J., von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Stoss, V., von R. Bergau, v. 2.
Tatti, J., *called* Sansovino, von A. Rosenberg, v. 5.
Teniers, D., *der juengere*, von A. von Wurzbach, v. 1.
Tintoretto, Jacopo Robusti, *called*, von H. Janitschek, v. 5.
Terborch, G., von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Tiepolo, G. B., von J. E. Wessely, v. 5.
Titian, Tiziano Vercelli, da Cadore, von M. Jordan, v. 5.
Tuotilo, *of St. Gall*, von A. Schulz, v. 1.
Vannucci, P., von M. Jordan, v. 3.
Velazquez, D., von H. Luecke, v. 6.
Velde, A. van de, von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Velde, E. van de, von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Velde, W. van de. *der juengere*, von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Vermeer, Jan (or Van der Meer), *of Delft*, von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Veronese. *See* Cagliari, P.
Verrocchio, A. del, von H. Semper, v. 3.
Vinci, L. da, von C. Brun, v. 5.
Vischer, H., von R. Bergau, v. 2.
Vischer, P., von R. Bergau, v. 2.
Watteau, A., von R. Dohme, v. 6.
Weenix, J., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Werff, A. van der, von C. Lemcke, v. 2.
Weyden, R. van der, von O. Eisenmann, v. 1.
Wouverman, P., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Wynants, J., von A. von Wurzbach, v. 2.
Zampieri, D., von H. Janitschek, v. 5.

—— Lorenzo **Bernini.** 18 pp. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 5.)—Daniel **Chodowiecki.** 16 pp. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 2.)—**Einhart.** 18 pp. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 1.)—Andrea **Palladio.** 16 pp. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 5.)—Andreas **Schlueter.** 18 pp. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 2.)

Dohna, Fabien von. Voss, G. J. Vita Fabiani à Dhona, Comitis à Dhona. 36 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

Dohrn, Anton. Die pantopoden des Golfes von Neapel. Mit 18 tafeln in lithographie. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 3.) —1581

—— Der ursprung der wirbelthiere und das princip des functionswechsels. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. —1684

Dohrn, B. History of the Afghans. *See* Neamet Ullah.

Dohrn, Rudolph Friedrich Alfred von. On artificial premature labour with a narrow pelvis. 13 pp. (*Clinical lectures on . . . medicine. New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 473.)

Doin, Guillaume Tell. 1794–1845. Dictionnaire des teintures. 231 pp. (*Encyc. méth. Manuf. et arts*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Doings in Maryland. McAlpine, E. J. 1266

Dolarnys primerose. Raynolds, J. (*With* Scoloker, A., *Daiphantus*, p. 61.)

Dolbear, Amos E. The telephone: an account of the phenomena of electricity, magnetism, and sound as involved in its action. Boston, 1877. 18°. —1518

Dolby, Anastasia. Church embroidery, ancient and modern, practically illustrated. [With 20 pl.] London, 1867. sq. 8°. —1726

—— Church vestments: their origin, use, and ornament practically illustrated. London, 1868. sm. 4°. —1764

Dolce, Carlo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. Carlo Dolci. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine.*)

Dolce, Lodovico. 1508–68. Aretino, oder dialog ueber malerei. Nach der ausgabe vom jahre 1557 aus dem italienischen uebersetzt von Cajetan Cerri. Mit einleitung, noten, index versehen von R. Eitelberger von Edelberg. Wien, 1871. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 2.) —1754

—— **Giocasta,** tragedia. 116 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 6, p. 3.)—**Jocaste;** Médée. 5 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 6, pp. 107, 309.)—**Marianna,** tragedia. 124 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 5, p. 193.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Dolce far niente. Tait, J. R. 1355

Dolcigno, Bartolomméo. De Bononiae vario statu ab ejus origine usque ad annum 1625 libri sex. 68 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

Dole, *France.* Arrest memorable de la cour de parlement de D. du 18 Janvier 1573, contre Gilles Garnier, pour avoir en forme de loup-garou devoré plusieurs enfans. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. I. v. 8, p. 7.)

Dolet, Etienne. 1509–46. De re navali liber. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 629.)

—— BOULMIER, J. Estienne Dolet, sa vie, ses œuvres, son martyre. 1857.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Dolfin, Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Roma, 1598. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 4, p. 449.)

Dolgorouky, Peter Wladimirowitsch, *Prince.* 1817–68. Hand-book of the principal families in Russia, originally written in French. Tr. into English, with annotations and an introduction, by F. Z. London, 1858. 12°. 2785

Note. The Christian name is Paul, on the title page.

Dollfus, Auguste, and **Mont-Serrat,** Eugène de. Voyage géologique dans les républiques de Guatemala, et de Salvador. Paris, 1868. imp. 4°. —1621

—— Mémoire sur le volcan de **Colima.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 43.)—Mémoire sur le **Nevada** de Taluca. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 29.)—Etude sur le district de **Sultepec.** 26 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 471.)

—— and **Pavie,** Paul. Mémoires et notes géologiques. 41 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 363.)—Recit d'une ascension au **Popocatepetl,** accompagné d'une coupe géologique de Mexico au sommet de Popocatepetl. 22 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 187.)—**Travaux** de. 47 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 81.)

Dollfus-Ausset, Daniel. 1797—. Materiaux pour l'étude des glaciers. Paris, 1864–70. 8 v. in 13. 8°. —1613

Note. Wanting Atlas. 1873, fo.

Dollie and the two Smiths. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 105.)

Dollman, Francis T. Examples of antient pulpits existing in England. London, 1849. 4°. —1772

Dolly. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 89.)

Dolman, John. Legends from the conquest. 32 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 275.)

Dolmens. Closmadeuc, G. de. Dolmen tumulaire de Crubelz. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 393.)—**Dolmens et allées couvertes** de la Gaule. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 316.)—**Du Chatellier,** P. Menhir autel de Keruuz-en-Pont-l'Abbé (Finistère). 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, pp. 104, 129.)—**Lalande,** P. Dolmens de la Corrèze. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 507.)

Dolomieu, Déodat Guy Silvain Tancrède Gratet de. 1750–1801. Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria Ultra; which happened in the year 1783. 25 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 273.)

—— Sur la **philosophie** mineralogique. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 284.)

Dolon. Duentzer, H. Die Doloneia. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 41.)

Dolopathos. Li romans de, pub. pour la première fois en entier d'après les deux manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale par MM. Charles Brunet et Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

—— Le **chien** et le serpent. 11 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 354.)

Dolores, *Mission, California.* United States Supreme Court *versus* J. R. Bolton. Land title to Mission Dolores. 1859.

Dolphin, *Ship.* Wallis, S. Voyage in 1766, 7, and 8, in His Majesty's ship the Dolphin. 122 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 120.)

Dolphins. Gray, J. E. Synopsis of the species of whales and dolphins in the . . . British Museum. 1868.

—— **Roxburgh,** W. Account of a new species of delphinus. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 170.) —**Welcker,** F. G. Der delphin und der hymnus des Arion. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 392.)

Dolsen, Harriet L. A journey in early summer. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 58.)

Dom Jêrome. *See* Geoffrin, C.

Dom of Dantzig, The. 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 53, 177.)

Domain of Arnheim. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 303.

Domart, *Canton de, France.* Dusevel, H. Mémoire sur les fouilles et découvertes faites en 1830, dans l'arrondissement d'Abbeville et le canton de D. 17 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 297.)

Domat, Jean. 1625–96. Traité des lois. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 12, p. 9.)

Dombey and son. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné, *Abbé.* 1825—. Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique, 1846–52. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 511.) 2485

—— Manuscrit pictographique américain. Paris, 1860. 8°. 1213

—— Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 333.) 2464

—— **Foreign legend hunter** in Ireland. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 78.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Munchausen redivivus. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 542.)

Domenichino. *See* Zampieri.

Domesday-book, seu liber censualis Willelmi Primi regis Angliae, inter archivos regni in domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus; jubente rege augustissimo Georgio Tertio praelo mandatus typis, cum additamentis et indicibus. Londini, 1783–1816. 4 v. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) 1561

Domesday book. Ellis, *Sir* H. General introduction to Domesday book. 1833, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Eyton, R. W. A key to Domesday. 1878.

—— Munford, G. Analysis of the Domesday book of Norfolk. 1858.

—— **Denne,** S. Concerning the reason for inserting, or omitting, the words Ecclesia and Presbyter in Domesday book. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 218.)—**Domesday of Hampshire.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 368.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. The Irish Domesday book. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 364.)—**Stanley,** J. L. The new Domesday book. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 791.)

Domesday of St. Paul's of the year 1222; or, registrum de visitatione maneriorum per Robertum decanum . . . With an introduction, notes, and illustrations, by William Hale Hale. Westminster, 1858. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 69.) 1595

Domestic and artistic life of John Singleton Copley. Amory, M. B. 3882

Domestic animals.

See **Animals.—Domestication;** and the names of the various domestic animals.

Domestic annals of Scotland. Chambers, R. 3 v. 2584

Domestic architecture. *See* Architecture.

Domestic architecture in England. Turner, T. H., and Parker, J. H. —1775

Domestic economy. Appert, F. Art of preserving all kinds of animal and vegetable substances for several years. 1811.

—— Bolley, P. A., and Paul, B. H. Manual of technical analysis. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— Cooley, A. J. Cyclopaedia of practical receipts. 1864.

—— Donovan, M. Domestic economy. 1830–37, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. The practical housekeeper. 1867.

—— Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca oeconomica. 1841.

—— Ménagerie de Paris, traité de morale et d'économie domestique. 1846, 2 v.

—— Tucher, A. Haushaltbuch (1507 bis 1517). 1877. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 134.)

—— Webster, T., and Parkes, *Mrs.* W. Encyclopaedia of domestic economy. 1852.

—— **Aristoteles.** Œconomica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 635; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 39 pp. (*Politics and economics*, p. 287; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Banks,** *Sir* J. Copy of an original MS entitled, A breviate touching the order and governmente of a nobleman's house. 75 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 315.)—**Beecher,** C. E. How to redeem woman's profession from dishonor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 710.)—**Blake,** M. Twenty-six hours a day. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, pp. 554, 858.)—**Carroll,** C. Concerning cheapness. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 314.)——**Cony,** T. Extracts from the household book of. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 22.)—**Emminghaus,** A. Hauswirthschaftliche zeitfragen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4, 1870, p. 415.)—**Expenses of two brothers at Eton** College in 1560. 7 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 1, 1828, p. 149.)—**Francklyn,** *Sir* J. Extracts from a MS book of accounts of. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 157.)—**Hawes,** C. P. A struggle for shelter. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 456.)—**Household inventory** of the 15 century. 2 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 101.)—**King,** E. M. Co-operative housekeeping. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 66.)—**Masters and servants.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 160.)—**More,** *Sir* W. Extracts from the private account book of. 27 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 284.)—**Neglected art,** A. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 494.)—**Osgood,** S. Our houses. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 513.)—**Percy,** H., *Earl of Northumberland.* Instructions to his son Algernon Percy, touching the management of his estate, officers, &c. 53 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 306.)—**Perkins,** J. W. Cost of a home. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 660.)—**Piccord,** J. Conservation des substances alimentaires. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 620; v. 57, 1876, p. 112.) **Pierce,** Z. F. Co-operative housekeeping. 64 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, pp. 513, 682; v. 23, 1869, pp. 29, 161, 286.)—**Sears,** J. V. Housekeeping hereafter. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 331.)—**Travelling expenses in the 13 century.** 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, pp. 269, 465.)—**Watson,** E. P. Houseless. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 789.)—**Wil-**

liams, B. Account of the officers in a manor in Oxfordshire. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 269.)—**Xenophon.** Œconomicus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (*Scripta*, p. 615; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 77 pp. (*Minor works*, p. 71; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

See also **Baking.—Bread.—Brewing.—Cookery.—Dining.—Dinners.—Drinking.—Eating.—Food.—Fuel.—Furniture.—Home.—Kitchen.—Royal households.—Servants.—Ventilation.**

Domestic economy of G. Britain, Historical view of the. Chalmers, G. 1584

Domestic education. *See* Education.

Domestic handicrafts, Proposed interference with. Seebohm, F. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 370.)

Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. Randolph, S. N. 3875

Domestic manners and private life of Sir Walter Scott. Hogg, J. 4886

Domestic manners and sentiments in England, History of. Wright, T. —1373

Domestic manners and social condition of the . . . population of the West Indies. Carmichael, *Mrs.* A. C. 2 v. 1638

Domestic manners of the Americans. Trollope, *Mrs.* F. —1378

Domestic medicine. *See* Medicine.

Domestic memoirs of the Royal family . . . of England. Williams, F. 3 v. 1537

Domestic mesmerism. Hood, T. *Works*, v. 7, p. 146.

Domestic poultry, Illustrated book of. Doyle, M. —4687

Domestic relations. Spencer, H. *Principles of sociology*, v. 1.

Domestic taste, Principles of. Salisbury, E. E. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 310.)

Domestication. Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1868, 2 v.

—— Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere. 1870, 1874.

—— **Frost,** S. T. Darwin and domestication. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 58.)

Domesticity. Roget, A. La domesticité au dix-septième siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 309.)

Domestics. *See* Servants.

Dominic, *St.* Lacordaire, J. B. H. Vie de Saint Dominique. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Lawrence,** E. Dominic and the Inquisition. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 730.)

Dominic, *Prior of Evesham*, and Marleberge, Thomas de, *Abbot of Evesham.* Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham, ad annum 1418. Ed. by William Dunn Macray. London, 1863. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

Dominican history of Ethiopia, Short account of. Geddes, M. —3276

Dominicanorum Colmariensium fasti, continentes, 1. Rerum Alsaticarum annales; 2. Earundem uberiorem enarrationem 1303. 58 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2, p. 5.)

Dominicans. Touron, A. Histoire des hommes illustres de l'ordre de Saint Dominique. 1743–49, 6 v.

—— **Artists of the order** of St. Dominic. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 386.)—**Chocarne,** (—). *In his* Inner life of the very Rev. Père Lacordaire. n. d.—**Historia ordinis Praedicatorum** seu Dominicanorum in Dania 1216–46. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 500.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. Mémoire pour le rétablissement en France de l'ordre des Frères prêcheurs. 150 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 59.)

Dominicus, *Patriarch of Grado.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Petrum patriarchum Antiochenum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1455.)

Dominie and Patrick. A conversation between, or the Bible *vs.* papacy. Albany, 1860. 12°. —4225

Dominie Skelpdoup, a poem. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 516.)

Dominie's sons, The. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 332.)

Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Condé, J. A. 3 v. 3527

Dominique. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 77.)

Dominis, Marco Antonio di, *Abp. of Spalato.* Shiftings of Archbishop Spalato in religion. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 3, 1828, p. 436.)

Dominus Hyacinthus de Archangelis. Browning, R. *Ring and the book*, v. 3, p. 90.

Domitian and the turbot. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 731.)

Domitianus, Titus Flavius, *Emperor of Rome.* Beulé, E. Portraits du siècle d'Auguste. La maladie de Domitien. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 160.)

Dommartin, *France.* Richard, N. L. A. Liste en patois de D. de trois cent neuf mots, proposés par la ci-devant Académie celtique pour être trâduits en patois. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 137.)

Domnach-airgid. Petrie, G. Account of an ancient Irish reliquary, called the Domnach-airgid. 11 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 14.)

Domnizo, or Donnizo, *of Canossa.* 12 *cent.* Vita Mathildis. 62 pp. (Frankfort. Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 348; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 629; Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 335.)—Poema, de vita Comitissae **Mathildis.** 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 949.)—Ex Vita **Mathildis** Ducatricis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 452.)

Domnolus, *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* —581. Vita et testamentum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 637.)

Domont, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Domont. 15 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Domus Carthusiana. Herne, S. 1527

Domville, Edward J. Manual for hospital nurses, and others engaged in attending the sick. 3 ed. London, 1878. 12°. —3785

Don Gomez and the Cid. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 143.)

Don Gregorio Guadaña, Vida de. Enriquez Gomez, A. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 257.)

Don Juan. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron. Poet. works*, v. 7, 8.

Don Juan unread. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 194.)

Don Juan. Ein trauerspiel in 4 aufzuegen. 6 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3 *b*, p. 760.)

Don Juan oder der steinerne gast. Schauspiel in 6 aufzuegen. 35 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3 *b*, p. 725.)

Don Juan und Don Pietro, oder das steinerne-todten gastmahl. Trauerspiel in 3 theilen. 27 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3 *b*, p. 699.)

Don Quichotte de la Manche. Nouvelles aventures de. Avellaneda, A. F. de, *pseud.* (*In* Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 9, 10.)

Don Quijote de la Mancha. Avellaneda, A. F. de, *pseud.* (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1.)

Don Quijote de la Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. *Obras*, v. 1.

Don Quixote de la Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. —1105, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1204

Don Quixote's library. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, pp. 324, 565; v. 8, 1833, p. 445.)

Don Sylvio von Rosalva, Die abenteuer des. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, 6.

Donado hablador, El. Yañez y Rivera, G. de Alcala. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 491.)

Donaldson, F. Influence of city life and occupations in developing pulmonary consumption. 20 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 95.)

Donaldson, James, *LL. D.* 1831—. Apostolical fathers; a critical account of their genuine writings, and of their doctrines. London, 1874. 12°. —2204

—— Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine from the death of the apostles to the Nicene council. London, 1864-66. 3 v. 8°. —2206

—— Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England, and on kindred topics. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 8°. —2377

Donaldson, John. British agriculture: containing the cultivation of land, management of crops, and the economy of animals, illustr. with 240 plates. London, 1860. r. 8°. —4672

—— The enemies to agriculture, botanical and zoological. London, 1847. 8°. —4696

—— The geological staircase, containing the steps of rocks and floors of alluvium. London, 1855. 16°. —1618

—— Treatise on manures, their nature, preparation, and application. With a description and use of the most approved British grasses. To which is added, a miscellaneous article on farming. London, 1842. 8°. —4686

Donaldson, John William, *D. D.* 1812-61. Complete Greek grammar. 3 ed. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. —2114

—— Jashar. Fragmenta archetypa carminum Hebraicorum in Masorethico Veteris Testamenti textu passim tessellata. Londini, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 455.) —1225

—— The new Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 3 ed. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 623.) —2114

—— Theatre of the Greeks, a treatise on the history and exhibition of the Greek drama. London, 1860. 8°. 3324

—— Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy, and to the philological study of the Latin language. 3 ed. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 204; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 623.) —2113

—— On English **ethnography.** 44 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 30.)

See also **Mueller,** K. O. History of the literature of ancient Greece, continued by J. W. Donaldson.

Donaldson, Samuel J., Jr. Lyrics and other poems. Phila. 1860. 12°. 1398

Donaldson, Thomas. 1815-77. American colonial history: an address before the Maryland Historical Society, March 29, 1849. Baltimore, 1849. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 3584

—— BROWN, G. W. Sketch of the life of Thos. Donaldson. 1881.

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton. 1795—. Architectura numismatica; or, architectural medals of classic antiquity: illustrated and explained by comparison with the monuments, and the descriptions of ancient authors, and copious text. London, 1859. r. 8°. 2763

—— Architectural maxims and theorems in elucidation of some of the principles of design and construction; and lecture on the education and character of the architect. London, 1847. 8°. —1785

—— Collection of the most approved examples of doorways, from ancient buildings in Greece and Italy. London, 1833. 4°. —1772

—— Collection of the most approved examples of doorways, from modern buildings in Italy and Sicily. London, 1836. 4°. —1772

—— Improved farm-buildings; comprising a series of designs of buildings, adapted to various sized farms. London, 1851. 4°. —1772

Donaldson, W. Fifty-years of green-room gossip; or, recollections of an actor. London [1881]. p. 8°. 3325

Donatello, Donato di Belto di Bardo, *called.* Scott, L. Ghiberti and Donatello. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Bocchi,** F. Von der vortrefflichkeit der statue des heiligen Georg des Florentiner bildhauers Donatello. 54 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 9, p. 175.)—**Rosenberg,** A. Donatello. 21 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Semper,** H. Donatello, seine zeit und schule. 154 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 4, p. 271, 35 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 469, 25 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Donati, Alessándro. 1584-1640. Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque aedificiis ad eruditam cognitionem expositis. 203 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 469.)

Donati, Forese. 13 *cent.* Sonnets. 8 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 241.)

Donati, Sebastiano. 18 *cent.* Ad novum thesaurum veterum inscriptionum Ludovici Ant. Muratorii supplementum. Lucae, 1765. fo. 2721

Contents. **Artes** et officia minora.—**Augusti Caesares,** et reges.—**Cenotaphia** Pisana.—**Collegia varia.**—Affectus **conjugum.**—**Consules.**—**Dii antiquorum.**—Affectus **fratrum,** cognatorum, et amicorum.—**Geographica,** civites, aliaq. loca.—**Inscriptiones Christianae.**—**Inscriptiones dubiae** vel spuriae.—**Inscriptiones militares.**—**Inscriptiones variae.**—Cannegieteri epistola ad J. P. Dorvilium de **inscriptionibus** quibusdam sylloges Muratorianae.—Sciponis Maffeii artis criticae **lapidariae** quae extant.—**Lapidum** vetustorum epigrammata et periculum animadversionum in aliquot classica marmorum syntagmata, accurante Christophoro Saxio.—Affectus **liberorum** erga parentes.—**Libertorum** et servorum affectus.—**Libertorum** et servorum domus Augustae.—Observationes Josephi de Bimard la Bastie, ad nonnulla **loca** Nov. thes. veterum inscriptionum Muratorii.—**Magistratuum** et dignitatum majorum.—Walchii commentatio de **marmore** Hispaniae antiquo.—**Municipia** et coloniae.—**Officia** domus Augustae.—**Opera** et loca publica et privata.—Affectus **parentum** erga liberos.—Affectus **patronorum** et dominorum erga libertos et servos atque istorum ad illos.-**Pontifices,** sacerdotes, aliique sacrorum ministri.—**Senatus consulta,** plebiscita, decreta, et acta publica.—**Singulares,** minutiores, et quisquiliae.—**Spectaculorum,** ludorum, et aliorum populi oblectamentorum.—**Templa,** aedes, arae, et dona sacra.—**Trajana tabula** in museo regio academiae Parmensis adservata.

Donatists. AUGUSTINUS, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo.* De correctione Donatistarum; De baptismo, contra Donatistas; Contra litteras

Petiliani. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, 43, 1861–65.)

Writings in connection with the Donatist controversy. (*Works*, v. 3, 1872.)

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Psalmus contra partem Donati; Contra epistolam Parmeniani; Epistola contra Donatistas; Contra Cresconium grammaticum Donatistam; De unico baptismo contra Petilianum; Breviculus collationis cum Donatistis; Post collationem ad Donatistas liber unus; De gestis cum Emerito; Contra Gaudentium Donatistarum episcopum. 221 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 43, p. 23.) —[*attributed to.*] Contra Fulgentium Donatistam. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 43, p. 763.)—**Excerpta et scripta vetera** ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia. 35 pp. (Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo, Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 43, p. 773.)—**Historia Donatistarum; Monumenta vetera ad historiam** Donatistarum pertinentia. 49 pp. (Optatus, *St., Bp. of Milah, Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, pp. 771, 1179.)—**Monumenta vetera ad Donatistarum** historiam pertinentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 673; v. 11, p. 1179.)—**Optatus**, *St., Bp. of Milah.* Libri septem de schismate Donatistarum. 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 883.)

Donato, Girolamo. Opus de processione Spiritus Sancti, contra Graecum schisma. 162 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7.)

Donato, Leonardo. —1612. Relazione di Spagna, 1573. 116 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 349.)

Donatus, *St., Bp. of Besançon.* 592–651. Regula ad virgines. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 273.)

Donatus, Ælius. 4 *cent.* Ars grammatica. 51 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 353; Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Fragmentum de **comoedia** et tragoedia. 3 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1687.)

—— **Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Excerpta ex commentario in Donatum. 16 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 313.)—**Pompeius.** Commentum Artis Donati. 232 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 81.)—**Sergius.** Explanationes Artis Donati. 80 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 486.)—**Servius,** M. H. Commentarius in Artem Donati. 46 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 403.)

Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. Kanitz, F. 3 v. 3472

Donauwoerth. Knebel, J. Aus der Donauwoerther chronik. 28 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 249.)

Donders, Franz Cornelius. 1818—. On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. With a preliminary essay on physiological dioptrics. Tr. from the author's MS by William Daniel Moore. London, 1864. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

Dondi, Jacopo. Falconet, C. Dissertation sur D. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 440.)

Dondorff, H. Die Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europaeische culturleben im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 10, 1875, p. 259.)

Done, John. Polydoron. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 270.)

Doneau, Hugues. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Donegal, *County, Ireland.* Pilgrimage to the Donegal highlands. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, pp. 528, 701.)—**State of** Donegal-Gweedore, and Cloughaneely. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 731.)

Dongola. ENGLISH, G. B. Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, undertaken by order of Mehemmed Ali Pasha. 1822.

Donhoff, (—), *Comtesse, Mistress of Frederick William* II. Gaullieur, E. H. Une demi-reine. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 12, 1849, pp. 57, 289.)

Doni, Anton Francesco. 1513–74. Novelle. 22 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 267; *Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1063.)—**Novels.** 53 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 3, p. 151.)—**Stanze** dello Sparpaglia alla silvana sua innamorata. 21 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 307.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Doni, Giovanni Battista. 1593–1647. De restituenda salubritate agri Romani. 58 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 893.)—Dissertatio de utraque **paenula.** 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1149.)

Doni d'Altiche, Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Donini, Marcantonio. 16 *cent.* Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1562. 36 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 3, v. 3, p. 173.)

Donpihan, *Col.* Alexander William. HUGHES, J. T. Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico. 1848.

Donizetti, Gaetano. Liszt, F. Donizetti's "Favoritin." 11 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, abth. 1, p. 110.)—**Scudo,** P. Donizetti et l'école italienne depuis Rossini. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 76.)

Donizone. *See* Domnizo.

Donkin, *Sir* Rufane. Dissertation on the course and probable termination of the Niger. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 494; *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 226.)

Donkin, W. F. On the rhythms of ancient Greek music. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 110.)

Donn, Abraham. Hervey, J. Sermon preached at the funeral of D. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 205.)

Donne, John, *D. D.* 1573–1631. Works. With a memoir of his life, by Henry Alford. London, 1839. 6 v. 8°. —2236

Contents. **Devotions** upon emergent occasions, v. 3.—Life of Dr. **Donne,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 6.—**Sermons,** v. 1–6.

—— Complete poems. Ed. with preface, essay on life and writings, and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. v. 1. London, 1872. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.;* Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 31.) 2126

—— Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 1.) 1363

—— The **Baite.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 20.)—**Poems.** 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 73.)—**Poems.** 92 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 5, p. 127.)

—— **Alford,** H. Life of D. 20 pp. (Donne, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of D. 10 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 115.)—**Minto,** W. Donne. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 7, 1880, p. 845.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 3, p. 623. 53 pp.

Donne, William Bodham. Euripides. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— Tacitus. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

Donneau de Vizé, Jean. 1640–1710. L'embarras de Godard. 32 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 451.)

Donnell, E. J. Slavery and protection. New York, 1882. 8°. —1366

Donnell, Robert. Beard, R. Donnell. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 661.)

Donner, *Capt.* George. Degroot, H. The Donner party. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 38.)

Donner, Otto. Die erhaltenen antiken wandmalereien in technischer beziehung. 124 pp. (Helbig, W., *Wandgemaelde,* p. I.)—Ueber die wurzelbildung in den **finnisch-ugrischen** sprachen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 690.)—Die **samoje-**

dischen sprachen und die finnisch-ugrischen. 21 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 231.)

Donnersmarck, Henckel, *Freiherr* von. Erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 677.)

Donnet, Alexis, Orgiazzi (—) and Kaufmann, Jacques Auguste. Architectonographie des théâtres, ou parallèle historique et critique de ces édifices considérés sous le rapport de l'architecture et de la décoration. Paris, 1837–40. 2 v. 8°, and atlas fo. —1786
Atlas, —1771

Contents. **Détails** et machines théâtrales, v. 2.—**Théâtres** de Paris construits jusqu'en 1820, v. 1.—**Théâtres** construits depuis 1820, v. 2.

Donnet, Ferdinand Francois Auguste, *Cardinal Abp. of Bordeaux.* 1795—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires: Mandements; Lettres pastorales et synodales; Discours divers. 221 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 81, p. 9.)

Donnington castle. Godwin, H. Donnington castle, Berkshire. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 459.)

Donnizo. *See* Domnizo.

Donnybrook, *Ireland.* Lament for Donnybrook. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 331.) —**Old Donnybrook** and the road to it. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 361.)—**Stroll over Donnybrook fair-green.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 492.)

Donovan, Edward. —1837. Natural history of British fishes, including scientific and general descriptions of the most interesting species. London, 1802–08. 5 v. 8°. —2624

—— Natural history of the insects of India. A new ed. brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter, by J. O. Westwood. London, 1842. 4°. —2641

Donovan, Jeremiah. Rome, ancient and modern, and its environs. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 120.)

Donovan, Michael. Domestic economy. London, 1830-37. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —3737

Contents. **Brewing,** distilling, wine making, baking, etc., v. 1.—**Human food,** animal and vegetable, v. 2.

—— Treatise on chemistry. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1508

—— **Donovan** the intoxicator. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 209.)

Donus, or Domnus I, *Pope.* —678. Exemplar epistolae quae Imp. Flav. Constantinus ad Donum Papam, utriusque ecclesiae, orientalis scilicet et occidentalis, reconciliandae causa direxit. [*Lat. et Gr.*] Epitaphium Honorii Papae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1147.)

Doolin de Mayence. *See* Doon de Maience.

Doolittle, Henry Jonas. Alden, L. C. Biography of D. 3 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 226.)

Doolittle, Justus. Social life of the Chinese: with some account of their religious, governmental, educational, and business customs and opinions. New York, 1867. 2 v. 12°. —1378

—— Vocabulary and handbook of the Chinese language. London, 1872. 2 v. sm. 4°. 1174

Doolittle, Mark. Oviatt, G. A. Mark Doolittle. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 473.)

Doom of Devorgoil. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 113.

Doom of King Acrisius. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 1, p. 218.

Doom of the Griffiths. Gaskell, E. C. (*With* Lizzie Leigh and other tales, p. 360.)

Doom of the mirror. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 397.)

Doom of the slaver. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 846.)

Dooms-day, or the great day of the Lord's judgement. Alexander, W., *Earl of Stirling. Recreations with the muses.*

Doomsday book. *See* Domesday book.

Doon, *Loch, Scotland.* Cathcart, F. M. Discovery of a number of ancient canoes of solid oak, in Loch Doon. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Soc.* v. 4, 1857, p. 299.)

Doon de Maience. Chanson de geste. Peij, A. (*Ed.*) (Guessard, F., *Anciens poëtes de la France*, v. 2.)

Note.—Attributed to Huon de Villeneuve.

—— **La fleur des batailles,** ou histoire des hauts faits de Doolin de Mayence. 137 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de La V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.)

Doornkaat Koolman, J. ten. *See* Koolman.

Doors. DONALDSON, T. L. Collection of the most approved examples of doorways from ancient [and] modern buildings. 1833–36, 2 v.

—— VENNEKOOL, J. Uerscheijde poorten en portalen als schouwmantels. n. d.

—— **Nesbitt,** A. The bronze doors of the cathedral of Gnesen. 33 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, pp. 213, 339.) —**Sagittarius,** C. De januis veterum. 71 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 417.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Porte antique à l'Henchir-Zoui. 1 p. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 156, with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

Doorstep acquaintance. Howells, W. D. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 484.)

Doorways. Collection of the most approved examples of. Donaldson, T. L. —1772

Doppelgaenger, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 662.)

Doppelte hauspostille. Luther, M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1–6.

Doppelung als eines der wichtigsten bildungsmittel der sprache. Pott, A. F. —2175

Doppet, François Amédeé. 1753–1800. Mémoires politiques et militaires. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 18.)

Dora D'Istria, *pseud.* *See* Koltzoff-Massalski, H. G.

Doran, John, *Ph. D.* 1807–78. Book of the Princes of Wales, heirs to the crown of England. London, 1860. 12°. 3856

Contents.

Arthur of Winchester.
Charles of Dunfermline.
Charles of St. James's.
Edward of Caernarvon.
Edward of Middleham.
Edward of the Sanctuary.
Edward of Westminster.
Edward of Windsor.
Edward of Woodstock.
Frederick Louis of Hanover.
George Augustus of Hanover.
George Augustus Frederick of St. James's.
George William Frederick of Norfolk House.
Henry of Greenwich.
Henry of Monmouth.
Henry of Stirling.
Richard of Bordeaux.

—— Habits and men, with remnants of record touching the makers of both. 2 ed. London, 1855. 12°. 2195

—— History of court fools. London, 1858. 8°. 2195

—— Knights and their days. London, 1856. 8°. 2195

—— A lady of the last century (Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu): illustrated in her unpublished letters, collected and arranged with a biographical sketch, and a chapter on blue stockings. London, 1873. 8°. 4851

—— Lives of the queens of England, of the House of Hanover. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 3844

Contents.

Caroline of Brunswick, v. 2.
Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea, wife of George II, v. 1.
Charlotte Sophia, wife of George III, v. 2.
Sophia Dorothea, of Zell, wife of George I, v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 135.)

—— London in the Jacobite times. London. 1877. 2 v. 8°. 1535

—— "Mann" and manners at the court of Florence, 1740–86. Founded on the letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3544

—— Memoir of Queen Adelaide, consort of King William IV. London, 1861. 8°. 4816

—— Memories of our great town, with anecdotic gleanings concerning their worthies and their oddities. [1860–77.] London, 1878. 8°. 1535

—— Monarchs retired from business. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 2195

—— New pictures and old panels. London, 1859. 8°. 2195

—— Saints and sinners; or, in church and about it. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 58.) —1377

—— Table traits, with something on them. London, 1854. 8°. 2195

—— "Their majesties servants." Annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 155.) 3323

Dorat, Claude Joseph. 1734–80. Epitres: poésies diverses. 66 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 88.)—La **Feinte** par amour, comédie. 104 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 23, p. 255.)

Dorat, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Dorat, *France.* Texier, J. R. A. Album du petit séminaire du D. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 250.)

D'Orbigny. *See* Orbigny.

Dorchester, *England.* Annual meeting held at D. 43 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 340.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Abbey church, Dorchester. 38 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, pp. 158, 262, 329.)

Dorchester, *Mass.* History of the town of. By a committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Boston, 1859. 8°. 2626

—— **Clap,** N. Bill of mortality for the town of D. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1806, p. 116.)—Letter relating to the settlement of D. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1806, p. 98.)—**Epitaphs in** Dorchester burying ground. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1810, p. 9.)—**Harris,** T. M. Chronological and topographical account of D. 53 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 147.)

Doré, Paul Gustave. Genius and works of D. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 62.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Gustave Doré's Bible. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 669.)—**Jarves,** J. J. Genius of D. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 379.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Millais and Doré. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 482.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 47, 1867, p. 127.

—— and **Jerrold,** William Blanchard. London. A pilgrimage. London, 1872. fo.—1711

Doremus, Charles A. Photography at Vienna, and recent improvements in photography. 26 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.

Dorf Juystein. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 489.)

Dorfgespraeche. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, Nos. 49, 50.)

Dorgan, John Aylmer. 1836–67. Duty, a poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 72.)

Doria, Juan Andrea. Cartas á Felipe II, sobre el mejor modo de traer á España el oro y plata de America, y otras cosas de servicio de S. M. 38 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 2, p. 171.)

Doria, Prinzivalle. —1276. Canzone. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 405.)

Dorians. MUELLER, K. O. History and antiquities of the Doric race. 1839, 2 v.

—— **Gelzer,** H. Die wanderzuege der Lakedaemonischen Dorier. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 259.)

Doric race, History and antiquities of the. Mueller, K. O. 2 v.

Doris, Charles. Amours secrettes de Napoléon Buonaparte. 3 éd. revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'une nouvelle figure. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1815. 4 v. 16°. 5827

—— Amours secrettes des quatre frères de Napoléon. 3 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1816. 2 v. 16°. 5827

—— Vie privée, politique, et morale de Lazare Nicolas Marguerite Carnot. Paris, 1816. 16°. 5811

Dorking, Battle of. Chesney, G. 1295

Note.—From *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 539; also in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 41, 1871, p. 578.

Dorléans, or D'Orléans, Louis. 1542–1629. Advertissement des catholiques anglais aux catholiques françois, du danger où ils sont de perdre leur religion, et d'expérimenter, comme en Angleterre, la cruauté des minstres, s'ils reçoyvent à la couronne un roy qui soit hérétique. 92 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. I. v. 11, p. 111.)

Dorman, Rushton M. Origin of primitive superstitions, and their developement into the worship of spirits and the doctrine of spiritual agency among the aborigines of America. 26 illustrations. Phila. 1881. 8°. —2265

Dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages, Genealogical history of the. Burke, *Sir* J. B. 2774

Dorn, E. Lindau, P. E. Dorn. 10 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 239.)

Dorn, Heinrich Ludwig Edmund. 1804—. Aus meinem leben. Musikalische skizzen. Berlin, 1870. 3 v. in 1, 12°. —2747

Dorn, Johann Albrecht Bernhard. 1805—. Bemerkungen ueber A. Mordtmann's erklaerung der muenzen mit Pehlevi-legenden. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 161.)

Dornadilla. Pope, A. Description of the dune of D. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 216.)

Dorner, Isaäc August, *D. D.* 1809—. History of Protestant theology, particularly in Germany, viewed according to its fundamental movement, and in connection with the religious, moral, and intellectual life. Tr. by Rev. George Robson and Sophia Taylor. With a preface to the translation by the author. Edinburgh, 1871. 2 v. 8°. —3273

—— History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. Tr. by W. L. Alexander and D. W. Simon. Edinburgh, 1876–78. 4 v. 8°. —1255

—— **Calderwood,** H. Dorner's History of Protestant theology. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 506.)—

Simon, D. W. Dr. Dorner's Christian theology. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 37, 1880, p. 179.)

Dornford, Josiah (*Tr.*) Historical developement of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire. *See* Puetter, J. S.

Dornroeschen. Volksmaerchen. 5 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 51, p. 61.)

Dorothea, *St.* Marienwerder, J. Leben der heiligen Dorothea. 172 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 2, p. 179.)

Dorotheus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. Magni,* p. 155.)

Dorotheus, *St., Abbot in Palestine.* 6 *cent.* Expositiones et doctrinae diversae animabus perutiles; Epistolae ad diversos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1611.)

Dorotheus, *of Sidon.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)

Dorotheus, *Bp. of Thessalonica.* 6 *cent.* Epistolae II ad Hormisdam papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 371.)

Dorotheus, *Bp. of Tyre.* 6 *cent.* Commentarius de LXX discipulis et XII apostolis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1059.)

Dorotheus, *the Younger, St.* Joannes, *Abp. of Euchaita.* Vita Sancti Dorothei junioris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 1051.)

Dorow, Wilhelm. Grimm, W. K. Opferstaette und grabhuegel von D. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 265.)

Dorr, *Mrs.* Julia C. R. 1825—. Aunt Esther's story. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 439.)—**Chamber** of silence. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 608.) —The **"Christus"** of the Passion play of Oberammergau. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 301.)—**Drummer-boy's** burial. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 145.)—**Easter** morning. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 674.)—**Four letters.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 200.)—**From exile.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 209.)—**Hereafter.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 584.)—**Legend** of the organbuilder. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 459.)—**Martha.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 466.)—**My husband's** first love. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 290.)—**My mocking-bird.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 353.)—**Parson's** daughter. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 250.)—The **Place.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 768.)—**Somewhere.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 401.)—**Three ships.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 873.)—**To-day.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 484.)—**Weaving** the web. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 406.)—**What** she thought. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 680.)

Dorr, Thomas Wilson. King, D. Life and times of Dorr. 1859.

—— **Political portraits,** No. XXXII. Thomas Wilson Dorr, of Rhode Island. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 201.)

Dorrell, Hadrian. Apologie, shewing the true meaning of Willobie his Avisa. 9 pp. (*With* Willobie, H., *Avisa,* p. 141.)

Dorry, John Campbell. 1841–62. General catalogue of books in the law library of the Library Company of the Baltimore Bar. Baltimore, 1860. 8°. W.15

D'Orsan, A. le Vengeur. Our satellite. A selenography according to the present state of science. London, 1862. fo. —2412

D'Orsay, Alfred, *Comte.* Bonner, J. Lady Blessington and Count D'Orsay. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 646.)—**Gallery** of literary characters. Compte D'Orsay. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 645.)

Dorset, C. S., *Earl of. See* Sackville, C.

Dorset, T. S., *Earl of. See* Sackville, T.

Dorsetshire, *England.* Eyton, R. W. Key to Domesday, . . . exemplified by an analysis and digest of the Dorset survey. 1878.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire. 1869.

—— **Barnes,** W. Ancient Dorset. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 278.)—Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect. 103 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1864.) —**Black,** W. H. Notes on Wareham, and on early customs and monuments of D. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 230.)—**Conway,** M. D. South-coast saunterings in England: Dorset. 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 843; v. 48, 1874, pp. 73, 183.) —**Cuming,** H. S. On Celtic antiquities found in D. 6 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 225.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. On the municipal archives of D. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 28.)—**Walker,** P. Rambles: by the Stour and Avon. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 734.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 111, 1862, p. 281.

D'Orsey, Alexander, J. D. The study of the English language an essential part of a university course . . . Cambridge, 1861. p. 8°. —2126

Dorsey, Clement. The general public statutory law, and public local law of the state of Maryland, from the year 1692 to 1839 inclusive: with annotations thereto, and a copious index. Baltimore, 1840. 3 v. 8°. —1342

Dorsey, John Syng. Gross, S. D. Life of D. 27 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. physicians, p. 139.)

Dort, *Synod of.* Scott, T. (*Tr.*) Articles of the synod of Dort, and its rejection of errors. 1818.

—— **Sears,** E. H. Synod of Dort. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 1.)

Dos doncellas, Las. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. *Obras,* v. 2, p. 214.

Dositheus (*Magister*). Dirksen, H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen des Magister Dositheus. 23 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 31.)—**Oehler,** F. Dositheus und Charisius. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 55.)

Dossennus, Fabius. Duentzer, H. Der togatendichter Fabius Dossennus. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 283.)—**Ritter,** F. Dossenus und Plautius. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 216.)

Dossow, Friedrich Wilhelm von. Leben. 20 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 2, p. 63.)

Dost Mohammed, *Amir of Cabul.* Mohan Lal. Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan. 1846, 2 v.

—— **Harlan,** J. Character of D. 56 pp. (*In his* Memoir of India, p. 117.)

Dostoyeffsky, Fedor. Buried alive, or ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. Tr. by Marie von Thilo. New York, 1881. 12°. —2347

Doto. 8 *cent.* Epistola Lullo Moguntino episcopo. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 837.)

Dottings on the roadside in Panama . . . Pim, B., and Seemann, B. 2473

Douay, Anastase. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687. 33 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley,* p. 197.)

Douay. First and second diaries of the English college, Douay, and an appendix of unpublished documents, ed. by fathers of the congregation of the London oratory, with an historical introduction, by Thomas Francis Knox. London, 1878. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 427.) —3292

—— Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Douai. Paris, 1878. 4°. (*Cat. gèn. des manuscrits,* v. 6.) 4603

—— **Notae Sancti Amati** Duacenses. 1206–1358. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 28.)

Double ballad of good counsel. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads,* 2 s. p. 200.

Double personality of the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus. Latham, R. G. 104 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 214.)

Double stars, Handbook of. Crossley, E., Gledhill, J., and Wilson, J. M. —2494

Doubleday, *Maj.-Gen.* Abner. 1819—. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, v. 6.) 2617

—— Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–61. New York, 1876. 12°. 2647

Doubleday, Edward, and **Westwood,** John Obadiah. Genera of diurnal lepidoptera; comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a catalogue of the species of each genus. Illustr. with 86 plates by William C. Hewitson. London, 1846–52. 2 v. fo. —2651

Doubleday, Thomas. Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England, from the revolution of 1688 to the present time; derived principally from official documents. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 337.) —1306

—— Political life of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel. An analytical biography. London, 1856. 2 v. 4°. 4862

—— True law of population shewn to be connected with the food of the people. London, 1853. 8°. —1394

Doubles and quits. 139 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, pp. 511, 645; v. 105, 1869, pp. 50, 133, 277, 379.)

Doublet de Boisthibault, François Julie. 1800–62. Les voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis à Notre-Dame de Chartres . . . avec les lettres des missionnaires catholiques au Canada, une introduction, et des notes. Chartres, 1857. 8°. 1658

Doubting heart, A. Keary, A. 352 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, pp. 81, 180, 258, 348, 475; v. 39, 1879, pp. 32, 129, 240, 332, 433, 556; v. 40, 1879, pp. 68, 167, 262, 300, 379, 507; v. 41, 1880, pp. 61, 154.)

Douce, Francis. 1757–1834. Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners: with dissertations on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare; on the collection of popular tales entitled Gesta Romanorum; and on the English Morris dance. New ed. London, 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 449.) 3394

—— Holbein's dance of death. *See* Holbein, H.

—— and **Ellis,** *Sir* Henry. Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS in the British Museum. With indexes of persons, places, and matters. London, 1819. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

Doucet, Frédéric Auguste. 1806–38. Notice. Œuvres complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 75.)

Contents. Homélies et exhortations pour un **catéchisme.**—Instructions pour le **mois de Marie.**—Instructions pour la **prière du soir.**—**Prônes.**—**Sermons.**—Instructions sur la sainte **Vierge.**

Doudan, Ximenès. 1800–72. Mélanges et lettres, avec une introduction par M. le Comte d'Haussonville, et des notices par MM. de Sacy, Cuvillier-Fleury. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1877–78. 4 v. 8°. 5882

Contents. De l'**autorité des Ecritures,** v. 1.—Des principes du **droit pénal,** v. 1.—De la nouvelle **école poétique,** v. 1.—Des révolutions du **gout,** v. 4.—Philosophie transcendante de **Kant,** v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 1–4.—Œuvres complètes de **Reid,** pub. par Th. Jouffroy, v. 1.

—— **Caro,** E. Un moraliste inédit. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 422.)—**Doudan's** letters. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 182.)—**Notice** of D. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 569.)—**Perry,** T. S. Doudan. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 681.)—**Regis,** L. X. Doudan. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 915.)—**Vincens,** C. Une célébrité posthume. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 64, 1878, p. 5.)

Douen, Emmanuel Orentin. 1830—. Premiers pasteurs du désert (1685–1700). Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —3273

Contents. Extrait de la lettre pastorale de d'**Artis** à l'église française de Berlin, v. 2.—**Bedeau,** v. 1.—**Bernard,** v. 1.—**Bonneau,** v. 1.—De **Brocas,** v. 1.—**Brousson,** v. 2.—Défense de Claude **Brousson,** v. 2.—Œuvres de **Brousson,** v. 2.—**Cardel,** v. 1.—**Cottin,** v. 1.—**Courdil,** v. 1.—**Dolympie,** v. 1.—**Dupan,** v. 1.—De **Félice,** v. 1.—**Gillet,** v. 1.—**Giraud,** v. 1.—**Givry,** v. 1.—Les **inconnus,** v. 1.—**La Gacherie,** v. 1.—**Leclerc,** v. 1.—**Lecourt,** v. 1.—**Lestang,** v. 1.—**Malzac,** v. 1.—Le premier **martyr,** v. 2.—**Maturin,** v. 1.—Le **merveilleux** (1685-1689), v. 2.—**Mestrezat,** v. 1.—Les **modérés** et les zélateurs, v. 1.—**Papus,** v. 2.—**Pasteurs** à la révocation, v. 1.—**Pasteurs apostats,** v. 2.—**Pasteurs** et prédicants du Poitou, v. 1.—Les **prédicants** du midi (1685–1688), v. 2.—Epitre à tous les **réformés de France,** v. 2.—**Regnard,** v. 1.—**Roman,** v. 2.—**Salve,** v. 1.—**Vivans,** v. 1.—**Vivens,** v. 2.—**Index** des noms propres, v. 2.

—— Clément Marot et le psautier huguenot. Paris, 1878–79. 2 v. r. 8°. —1252

Douet-d'Arcq, Louis Claude. 1808—. Collection de sceaux. Paris, 1863–68. 3 v. 4°. (*Inv. et docs. pub. par ordre de l'Empereur.*) 2772

Doughty, Fanny Albert. Is anything lost? 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 262.)

Douglas, David. Somerville, T. An early hero of the Pacific. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 105.)

Douglas, Gavin, *Bp. of Dunkeld.* 1475–1522. Poetical works. With memoir, notes, and glossary by John Small. Edinburgh, 1874. 4 v. 12°. 1374

Contents. **Biographical introduction,** v. 1.—**Conscience,** v. 1.—**King Hart,** v. 1.—**Palice of honour,** v. 1.—Tr. of **Virgil,** v. 2–4.—**Glossary,** v. 4.

—— The Palice of honour. Edinburgh, 1579, repr. London, 1792. 12°. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 1.) 1356

The same. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1362

—— **Irving,** D. Life of D. 67 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Small,** J. Memoir of D. 127 pp. (Douglas, G., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tytler,** P. F. Douglas. 53 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3, p. 135.)

Douglas, *Gen. Sir* Howard. 1776–1861. Essay on the principles and construction of military bridges, and the passage of rivers in military operations. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 448; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 423.) —2766

—— Observations on modern systems of fortification. London, 1859. 8°. —2766

—— Treatise on naval gunnery. London, 1855. 8°. —2765

—— Fullom, S. W. Life of Sir H. Douglas. 1863.

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 93, 1863, p. 561.

Douglas, *Rev.* James. Nenia Britannica: or, a sepulchral history of Great Britain, from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity. London, 1793. fo. 1731

Douglas, James. Hints on missions. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 147.)—**Philosophy** of the mind. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 362.)

Douglas, John Christie. Manual of telegraph construction: the mechanical elements of electric telegraph engineering. London, 1875. 12°. —1526

Douglas, John William, and **Scott,** John. British hemiptera. Hemiptera-heteroptera. London, 1865. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2673

Douglas, *Mrs.* M. Life of Professor Gellert; with a course of moral lessons, delivered by him in the University of Leipsick; taken from a French tr. of the original German. 2 ed. London, 1810. 3 v. 16°. 5847

Douglas, Marian, *pseud.* *See* Greene, A. D.

Douglas, *Sir* Robert. Peerage of Scotland: containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom, from their origin to the present generation. Edinburgh, 1813. 2 v. fo. 2771

Douglas, *Rev.* Robert. The form and order of the coronation of Charles II, king of Scotland, England, France and Ireland. London, 1660. sq. 8°. 1557

Douglas, Robert, *Field-Marshal.* Ceremonial of the funeral of. 6 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 327.)

Douglas, Robert K. China. With map. London, 1882. 12°. 1496

—— Language and literature of China. London, 1875. 12°. —2146

—— Non-Christian religious systems. Confucianism and Taouism. With a map. London, 1879. 16°. —2284

—— (*Ed.*) Transactions of the 2 session of the International Congress of Orientalists. Held in London in September, 1874. London, 1876. 8°. 3175

Douglas, *Mrs.* Stair. Life, and selections from the correspondence, of William Whewell, late master of Trinity College, Cambridge. London, 1881. 8°. 4882

Douglas, Stephen Arnold. 1813–61. Brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions, and the history of political parties, as I received it orally from the late Senator D., by J. Madison Cutts. New York, 1866. 8°. —1347

—— Political debates. *See* Lincoln, A., and Douglas, S. A.

—— **Howard,** J., Jr. Reminiscences of D. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 205.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 103, 1866, p. 509.

Douglas, Thomas, 5 *Earl of Selkirk.* 1774–1820. Sketch of the British fur trade in North America; with observations relative to the North West company of Montreal. London, 1816. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 129.) 2466

—— Statement respecting [his] settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red river, in North America. London [1817]. 8°. (*With his* Sketch of the British fur trade.)

—— **Observations** on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 185.)

—— Lord **Selkirk** and the North-West company. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 129.)—**Strachan,** J. Letter to D. on his settlement at the Red river. 76 pp. (*With* Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk, Sketch of the British fur trade.*)

Douglas family. Hume, D. History of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. 1820.

—— **Cuming,** H. S. On a Douglas heart. 6 pp. Note on the Douglas heart. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, pp. 35, 387.)

Douglass, Arthur. Ostrich farming in South Africa. London, n. d. p. 8°. —2625

Douglass, Frederick. *Circa* 1817—. Life and times of, written by himself. Hartford, 1882. 8°. 3885

—— Narrative of the life of, written by himself. 2 Dublin ed. Dublin, 1846. 12°. 3896

—— **Stowe,** H. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 380. 25 pp.

Douglass, William, *M. D.* *Circa* 1691–1752. Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North-America. London, 1760. 2 v. 8°. 1657

Douhet, Jules, *Comte* de. —1854. Dictionnaire des légendes du Christianisme . . . Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois encyc. théol.* v. 14.) —2212

—— Dictionnaire des mystères, ou collection générale des mystères, moralités, rites figurés, et cérémonies singulières . . . joués sous le patronage des personnes ecclésiastiques . . . Suivi d'une notice sur le théatre libre . . . Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 43.) —4202

Doujat, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Douniol, Charles. Douhaire, P. Charles Douniol. 1 p. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 559.)

Dounton, N. *See* Downton, N.

Douow, G. *See* Dow, G.

Dourgne, *France.* Saint-Mars, T. de. Fête de Saint-Estapin. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 427.)

Dourif, (—). Du stoïcisme et du Christianisme considérés dans leurs rapports, leurs différences, et l'influence respective qu'ils ont exercés sur les mœurs. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1426

Dousa. *See* Does.

Douse, T. Le Marchant. Grimm's law: a study, or hints towards, and explanation of, the so-called "Lautverschiebung." London, 1876. 8°. —2184

Doutrelaine, Louis Toussaint Simon. 1820—. Lettre. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 170.)—Rapport sur un **manuscrit** de la collection Bohan. 14 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 120.)—Rapport sur les ruines de **Mitla;** Rapport sur la pierre de **Thanepantla.** 17 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 104.)

Douvrend, *France.* Cochet, J. B. D. Fouilles de D. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 107.)

Douza. *See* Does.

Douze ans dans la haute Ethiopie. Abbadie, A. d'. 1423

Dov, G. *See* Dow, G.

Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. 1803—. Distribution of heat over the surface of the globe, illustrated by isothermal, thermic, isabnormal, and other curves of temperature. London, 1853. 4°. —1522

—— Law of storms, considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the atmosphere . . . Tr. with the author's sanction and assistance by Robert H. Scott. London, 1862. 8°. —2486

—— Der kreislauf des **wassers** auf der oberflaeche der erde. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 1, 1866.)

Dove, John. Biographical history of the Wesley family. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 179.)—**Life** of Andrew Marvell. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 68; *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 84.)

Dove, Patrick Edward. Elements of political science. With an account of Andrew Yarranton. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. —1326

Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C. M. 159 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, pp. 1, 97, 222, 301, 369, 510; v. 13, 1866, pp. 13, 81.)

Dove of Holy Saturday, The. Ross, J. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 492.)

Dover, *Lord.* *See* Ellis, G. J. W. A.

Dover, *England.* Cuming, H. S. On some antiquities in the possession of the Corporation of D. 6 pp. 12 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 399.)—**Memorandums of a view-hunter.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 27.)—**Plumptre,** F. C. Some account of the remains of the priory of St. Martin's, and the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, at D. 26 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 1.)—**Scott,** G. G. The church on the castle hill, Dover. 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 1.)—**Thorpe,** J. Dover haven. 43 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 212.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Inventories of (I) St. Mary's hospital or Maison Dieu, Dover; (II) The Benedictine priory of St. Martin New-Work, Dover, for monks. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1868, p. 272.)

Dover castle. Clark, G. T. Dover castle. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 436.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On some ancient relics preserved in the keep of Dover castle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 335.)—**Peck,** W. E. Notes on the keep, etc., Dover castle. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45, 1880, p. 328.)—**Way,** A. Accounts of the Constables of Dovor castle. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 381.)

Dover, *Strait of.* Baude, J. J. Les Pas-de-Calais. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 765.)—Correspondence between the Society of Antiquaries and the Admiralty respecting the **tides in Dover Channel.** 26 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 277.)

Dovor castle. *See* Dover castle.

Dow, Alexander. —1779. History of Hindostan, from the death of Akbar to the complete settlement of the empire under Aurungzebe. London, 1772. 4°. 3452

— **Wieland,** C. M. Anmerkungen ueber Alexander Dow's nachrichten von der religion der Braminen. 14 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 43, p. 191.)

See also **Firishta,** Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh. History of Hindostan, tr. by A. Dow.

Dow, Gerard. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 12 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland, p. 35. 5 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)—**Lemcke,** C. Gerard Dov. 15 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters: Gerard Douow. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 177.)—**Merritt,** H. Sketch of D. 6 pp. (*In his* Art criticism and romance, v. 1, p. 166.)

Dow, Lorenzo. Dow, P. The dealings of God, man, and the devil; as exemplified in the life, experience, and travels of Lorenzo Dow. 1860, 2 v. in 1.

Dow, Peggy. The dealings of God, man, and the devil: as exemplified in the life, experience, and travels of Lorenzo Dow. Cincinnati, 1860. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2153

Dowden, Edward. Shakspere: a critical study of his mind and art. London, 1875. 8°. 3395

— Southey. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles. *See* Southey, R.

Dowding, William C. German theology during the thirty years' war. The life and correspondence of George Calixtus. Oxford, 1863. 8°. 5876

Dowe, Jennie E. T. Four-leaf clover. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 704.)

Dowe, William. Sonnets. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 268.)

Dowell, Stephen. Sketch of the history of taxes in England from the earliest times to the present day. v. 1. London, 1876. 8°. —1395

Dowling, Charles Hutton. Iron work: practical formulae and general rules for finding the strain and breaking weight of wrought iron bridges. London, 1866. 12°. —2716

Dowling, John Goulter. Notitia scriptorum SS. patrum aliorumque veteris ecclesiae monumentorum, quae in collectionibus anecdotorum post annum Christi 1700 in lucem editis continentur. Oxonii, 1839. 8°. L.83

Down, *County, Ireland.* Patterson, W. H. Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. 118 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C.)

Downame, John. —1644. Briefe concordance to the Bible of the last translation. Alphabetically digested and allowed to be printed, and bound with the Bible in all volumes. London, 1630. sm. 4°. (*With* Bible, *English,* 1630.) —1252

Downes, Charles. Building erected in Hyde park for the great exhibition of . . . 1851. Pt. 1. London, 1851. 4°. —1764

Downes, Henry Hill. Hurd, S. H. Biography of D. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 177.)

Downes, John. Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851. Washington, 1850. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.) —2532

Downes, John. Roscius Anglicanus, or an historical review of the stage. [*Anon.*] London, 1708. 16°. 3326

Downes, Joseph. The Mountain Decameron. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 118; *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 162.)

Downes, Samuel. Lives of the compilers of the liturgy: with an historical account of its several reviews. 2 ed. London, 1722. 12°. 3856

Contents.

Cox, R.
Cranmer, T.
Day, G.
Goodrich, T.
Heynes, S.
Holbech, H.
May, W.
Redmayne, J.
Ridley, N.
Robertson, T.
Skip, J.
Taylor, J.
Thirlby, T.

Appendix, containing an historical account of the compiling of the English liturgy.

Downfall of Saul. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 702.)

Downing, Andrew Jackson. 1815–52. Architecture of country houses, including designs for cottages, farm houses, and villas, with remarks on interiors, furniture, and the best modes of warming and ventilating. Sixteenth thousand. New York, 1861. 8°. —1784

— Cottage residences; or, a series of designs for rural cottages and cottage villas, and their gardens and grounds, adapted to North America. 4 ed. New York, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 1.) —1784

— Fruits and fruit trees of America; or, the culture, propagation, and management, in the garden and orchard, of fruit trees generally; with descriptions of all the finest varieties of fruit, native and foreign, cultivated in this country. Revised and corrected by Charles Downing. Third thousand. New York, 1860. 12°. —4687

—— Hints to persons about building in the country. And hints to young architects, by George Wightwick, with additional notes by A. J. Downing. 3 American ed. New York, 1859. 8°. —1784

—— Rural essays. Ed., with a memoir of the author, by George William Curtis, and a letter to his friends by Frederika Bremer. New York [1853]. 8°. —4684

Contents. **Agriculture.**—Letter from Miss **Bremer.**—Letters from **England.**—**Fruit.**—**Horticulture.** — **Landscape gardening.** — **Memoirs.** — **Rural architecture.**—**Trees.**

—— Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening, adapted to North America, with a view to the improvement of country residences. 6 ed. New York, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 1.) —4684

—— **Curtis,** G. W. Memoir of D. 48 pp. (Downing, A. J., *Rural essays*, p. xi.)—**Sumner,** C. Speech in the Senate, in favor of an allowance to the widow of D. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 197.)

See also **Horticulturist,** The.

Downing, George. On the transmutation of matter. 25 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 123.)

Downing, Jack, *pseud.* *See* Smith, S.

Downing, Samuel. Elements of practical hydraulics: for the use of students in engineering. London, 1861. 8°. —1523

Downs, Solomon W. Popular portraits. Hon. S. W. Downs, of Louisiana. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 547.)

Downs, *England.* Downs harbour. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 406.)

Downshire. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 205.)

Downton, Nicholas. 17 *cent.* Journal of a voyage to the East India in the Pepper-corn, 1610. 31 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 406.)—Sixth voyage to the **East Indies,** his journall, or certaine extracts thereof. 41 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 274.)—Voyage to **India,** in 1614. 30 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 167.)—Extracts of the **journall** of. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 500.)

Dowse, Thomas. Everett, E. Thomas Dowse. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 354.)

Dowson, John. Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history, and literature. London, 1879. 8°. (*Truebner's Oriental S.*) 1145

See also **Elliot,** *Sir* H. M. History of India, ed. and continued by J. Dowson.

Doxipater, or Doxopater, Joannes. 11 cent. *῾Ρητορικαι ὁμιλίαι εἰς τὰ τοῦ ᾿Αφθόνιου προγυμνάσματα.* Stuttgartiae, 1835. 8°. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 2.) 3294

—— *Προλεγόμενα τῆς ῥητορικῆς.* 32 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Doyen, Gabriel François. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

Doyen, J. T. Sacrilege. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 211.)—**Tale** of Spanish pride. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 141.)—**Too late.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 253.)

Doyle, James Warren, *Bp. of Kildare.* Fitzpatrick, W. J. Life, times, and correspondence of Doyle. 1861, 2 v.

—— **Giles,** H. Dr. Doyle. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 157.)

Doyle, John Andrew. The American colonies previous to the Declaration of independence. London, 1869. 8°. 1644

Doyle, Martin, *pseud.* *See* Hickey, *Rev.* W.

D'Oyly, *Rev.* George. Letters to Sir W. Drummond. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 329.)

See also **Bible,** *English.* Holy Bible, with notes . . . by Rev. G. D'Oyly and Rev. R. Mant.

Dozen years hence, A. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 265.)

Dozon, Auguste. 1822—. Chansons populaires bulgares inédites. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2335

Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne. 1820—. Le Cid d'apres de nouveaux documents. Leyde, 1860. 8°. 1294

—— Essai sur l'histoire de l'Islamisme. Tr. du hollandais par V. Chauvin. Leyde, 1879. 8°. —2285

—— Geschichte der Mauren in Spanien bis zur eroberung Andalusiens durch die Almoraviden (711–1110). Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3524

—— Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne jusqu'à la conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides (711–1110). Leyde, 1861. 4 v. in 2. 12°. 3527

—— Die Israeliten zu Mekka von Davids zeit bis in's fuenfte jahrhundert unserer zeitrechnung. Leipzig, 1864. r. 8°. —2291

—— Recherches sur l'histore et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age. Leyde, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 3526

—— Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes, v. 1. Leyde, 1877. 4°. R.21

—— Ueber **Sontheimer's uebersetzung des Ibn-al-Baitar.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 183.)

—— **Dugat,** G. Observations . . . sur le Dictionnaire des vêtements arabes de D. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, p. 48.)

Draad van Ariadne. Lennep, J. van. *Poet. werken*, v. 12, p. 284.

Drach, S. M. Tablet of Alexander Ægus II. Tr. by. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 67.)

Draco, *of Stratonicaea.* 2 *cent.* Liber de metris poeticis: [et] Joannis Tzetzae exegesis in Homeri Iliadem. [*Gr.*] Primum ed. et indices addidit Godofredus Hermannus. Lipsiae, 1812. 8°. 3276

—— **Hase,** C. B. Notice d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant l'ouvrage de D. sur les différentes sortes de vers. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 33.)

Dracontia. Deane, J. B. Observations on D. 42 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 188.)

Dracontius. —*circa* 450. Carmina omnia. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 60.)

Contents. Carmen de **Deo.**—**Epistola dedicatoria.**—**Prolegomena.**—**Satisfactio** ad Guntharium regem Wandalorum, dum esset in vinculis.

—— **Supplementa.** 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 162.)

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius. Raptus Helenae. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita*, p. 12.)

—— **Loewe,** G. Ad Dracontium et Orestis Tragoediam. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 483.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Kritische beitraege zu D. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 461.)

Dracut, *Mass.* Proceedings of convention at D., 1776. 11 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 58.)

Draeger, Anton. Ueber syntax und stil des Tacitus. Zweite verbesserte auflage. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. —2113

Dragon rouge, Le. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 386.)

Drainage.

BRISSE, A., and ROTROU, L. de. The draining of Lake Fucino accomplished by

His Excellency Prince Alexander Torlonia. [*French and Eng.*] 1876, 2 v.

—— Denton, J. B., and Field, R. Drainage of the valley of the river Lee. 1868. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*)

—— Dugdale, W. History of imbanking and drayning of divers fens and marshes. 1662.

—— French, H. F. Farm drainage. 1859.

—— Johnstone, J. The mode of draining land. 1841.

—— Rennie, J. Report on the drainage of the great level. 1810.

—— Wells, S. History of the drainage of the Bedford level. 1828–30, 2 v.

—— **Agriculture; Draining.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 79.)—**Clark,** C. F. Drainage and health. 24 pp. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report*, 1877, p. 113.)—**Cook,** G. H. Report on the drowned lands of Orange county, N. Y., and Sussex county, N. J., and the sanitary and economic importance of drainage for them. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 341.)—**Darwin,** E. *In his* Phytologia, p. 257, 26 pp.—**English fens;** their origin and improvements. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 381.)—**Hunt,** S. B. Soil drainage and atmospheric humidity. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 357.)—**Kerr,** W. C. Geological and sanitary relations of drainage and water-supply in North Carolina. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 348.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Discours de la jonction des mers, du dessechement des marais, et de la reparation des rivières pour les rendre navigeables. 12 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 467.)—**Smiles,** S. Early works of embanking and draining. 82 pp. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. The drainage of a village. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 132.)—Farmer's vacation; Droogmakerij. 23 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 52.)—Recent modifications in sanitary drainage. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 56.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 39, 1843, p. 231.

Note.—For the drainage of houses, *etc.*, *see* **Sewerage.**

Draineur, Le. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 53, 1875, pp. 144, 299.)

Drake, Benjamin. 1794–1841. The great Indian chief of the West: or, life and adventures of Black Hawk. [*Anon.*] Cincinnati, 1854. 12°. 3875

—— Life of Tecumseh, and of his brother the prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Cincinnati, 1858. 12°. 3897

Drake, Charles D. 1811—. Biographical sketch of Daniel Drake. 38 pp. (Drake, D., *Pioneer life in Kentucky*, p. 9.)—Daniel **Drake.** 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 448.)

Drake, Daniel, *M. D.* 1785–1852. Pioneer life in Kentucky. A series of letters to his children. Ed. with notes and a biographical sketch by his son, Charles D. Drake. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. (*Ohio valley hist. s.* v. 6.) 3872

—— **Natural** and statistical view of Cincinnati. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 219.)

—— **Drake,** C. D. Daniel Drake. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 448.)—**Gross,** S. D. Life of D. 49 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. physicians, p. 614.)

Drake, Edwin L. Annals of the army of Tennessee, and early western history, v. 1. Nashville, 1878. 8°. 1614

Drake, *Sir* Francis. Barrow, *Sir* J. Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. 1844. (*Murray's Libr.*)

—— Fletcher, F. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. 1854. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *The same.* (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 433.)

—— Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1837.

—— Maynarde, T. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. 1849. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— **Bray,** A. E. Life of D. 80 pp. (*In her* Description of Devonshire, v. 2, p. 168.)—Second **circum-navigation** of the earth; or, the renowned voyage of Sir Francis Drake. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 46.)—**Drake,** H. H. Sir Francis Drake. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 358.)—**Fitzgeoffrey,** C. Sir Francis Drake, his honorable life's commendations, and his tragicall deathe's lamentations. 107 pp. (*Poems*, p. 1.)—**Leng,** R. Sir Francis Drake's memorable service done against the Spaniards in 1587. 54 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 5; *Camden Soc.* No. 87.)—**Stillman,** J. D. B. Did Drake discover San Francisco bay? 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 332.)—**Voyage** round the world in 1577–80. 39 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 27.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 59, 1844, p. 70.

Drake, Francis Samuel. Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time. Boston, 1879. 8°. L.112

—— The town of Roxbury: its memorable persons and places, its history and antiquities, with numerous illustrations, &c. Roxbury, 1878. 8°. 2625

Drake, Joseph Rodman. 1795–1820. Bronx. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 8.)—**Culprit fay.** 9 pp. (Dana, C. A., *Household book of poetry*, p. 536.)

—— **Poems.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 197.)—**Wilson,** J. G. Joseph Rodman Drake. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 65.)

Drake, Nathan. 17 *cent.* Journal of the 1 and 2 sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644–45. With an appendix of evidences relating to the 3 siege. [Ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe.] Durham, 1861. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 37.) 2545

Drake, Nathan, *M. D.* 1766–1836. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler. London, 1805–10. 5 v. 12°. 2266

Contents. Biographical sketch of **Addison,** v. 1.—On the critical abilities and taste of **Addison,** v. 2.—On the fable, imagery, and allegory of **Addison,** v. 2.—On the humour and comic painting of **Addison,** v. 2.—On the moral tendency of the periodical writings of **Addison,** v. 2.—Sketches, biographical and critical, of the occasional **contributors to the Rambler,** Adventurer, and Idler, v. 5.—Tables, exhibiting at one view the proportions of the several **contributors to the Tatler,** Spectator and Guardian, v. 3.—Biographical and critical sketches of the occasional **correspondents of Steele** and Addison, v. 3.—Literary life of Dr. **Hawkesworth,** v. 5.—Literary life of Dr. **Johnson,** v. 4.—Observations on the taste which had been generated by Steele, and Addison for periodical composition: enumeration of the **periodical papers** which were written during the publication of the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian, v. 4.—Observations on the **periodical papers** which have been published between the close of the Idler and the present period, v. 5.—Observations on the **periodical papers** which were written between the close of the eighth volume of the Spectator and the commencement of the Rambler, v. 4.—Observations on the **periodical papers** which were written during and between the publication of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler, v. 5.—Table of **periodical papers** from 1709 to 1809, v. 5.—General observations on **periodical writing,** v. 1.—Biographical sketch of **Steele,** v. 1.—On the ethics and morality of **Steele,** v. 1.—On the invention, imagery, and pathos of **Steele,** v. 1.—Observations on the style of **Steele,** v. 1.—On the taste and critical abilities of **Steele,** v. 1.—On **Steele's humour** and delineation of character, v. 1.—On the progress and merits of English **style,** and on the style of Addison in particular, v. 2.—Observations on the effects of the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian, on the **taste,** literature, and morals of the age, v. 3.

Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 398.

—— Evenings in autumn; a series of essays, narrative and miscellaneous. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 1245

Contents. On the influence of **autumnal scenery** over the mind and heart, v. 1.—On the poetry of Bernard **Barton,** v. 1.—On the character and writings of Sir Thomas **Browne,** v. 2.—Critical remarks on "Yamoyden," a poem by Mr. **Eastburn,** v. 1.—Critical remarks on the "Judgment, a vision," a poem by Mr. **Hillhouse,** v. 2.—On the blindness of **Homer,** Ossian, and Milton, v. 2.—**Tixhall,** or pictures of the 17 century, being observations on a volume entitled "Tixhall poetry," ed. by Arthur Clifford, v. 1.—**Valley of the Rye,** a tale, v. 1, 2.—Remarks on social **worship,** v. 2.

—— Mornings in spring; or retrospections, biographical, critical, and historical. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 1245

Contents. **Chaucer,** Dunbar, and Burns compared, v. 2.—The **Cliffords of Craven,** v. 1, 2.—Banks of the Esk. **Drummond of Hawthornden,** v. 1.—Biographical notice of John Mason **Good,** v. 1.—Biographical sketch of Rev. Richard **Hole,** v. 2.—On the influence of an early acquired love for **literature,** v. 1.—**Milton** and Galileo, v. 2.—On the character of **Ossian,** v. 2.—**Ramsay,** Mackenzie, Sir Walter Scott, v. 1.—Memoirs of Sir Philip **Sidney,** v. 1.—On the moral and literary associations connected with the **spring of the year,** v. 1.

—— Noontide leisure; or sketches in summer, outlines from nature and imagination, and including a tale of the days of Shakspeare. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 1245

Contents. Notices, biographical and critical, of . . . William **Alabaster,** and Joseph **Beaumont,** v. 1.—On the minor poems of Dr. **Beaumont,** v. 2.—Observations on a feature in the poetry of **Horace,** v. 2.—Observations, critical and miscellaneous, on an anonymous version of "Les jardins," par M. l'Abbé de **Lille,** v. 1, 2.—**Montchensey,** a tale of the days of Shakspeare, v. 1, 2.—The sheltered solitude of a **summer's noon,** favourable to the indulgence of fancy and meditation, v. 1.

—— Shakspeare and his times: including the biography of the poet; criticisms of his genius and writings; a new chronology of his plays; a disquisition on the object of his sonnets . . . London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 3362

—— Winter nights; or fire-side lucubrations. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 1245

Contents. Critical observations on the "Vale of Slaughden," a poem by James **Bird,** v. 2.—On the **feelings of regret** which accompany a long absence from our country and our home, v. 2.—Inscription for the tomb of **Guthrun the Dane,** in St. Mary's church, Hadleigh, v. 1.—On the moral and domestic **happiness of an English fireside,** v. 1.—On returning to **home** after long absence, v. 2.—**Kirton priory,** a tale of the 17 century, v. 1, 2.—Critical observations on "Scenes of infancy," a poem by Dr. **Leyden,** v. 1.—On the **love of country** and of home, v. 1.—**Mary of Hadleigh;** a tale in verse, v. 1.—Critical observations on the "Domestic hours" of Cornelius **Neale,** v. 2.—Critical observations on the "Odes and other poems" of Henry **Neele,** v. 2.—On the English translations of **Tasso's Gerusalemme liberata,** v. 2.—On the life and martyrdom of Dr. Rowland **Taylor,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of Shakspeare; or Sketches of his character and genius, by various writers, now first collected: with a prefatory and concluding essay, and notes. London, 1828. 8°. 3394

Contents. **Beattie,** J. On the similitude between Shakspeare and Homer in relation to their knowledge of the human heart.—On Shakspeare's love of natural **beauty.** (*Edin. Rev.*)—**Campbell,** T. On the universality of the genius of Shakspeare.—**Coleridge,** S. T. On the characteristics of Shakspeare.—**Cumberland,** R. On the characters of Falstaff and his group.—Delineation of Shakspeare's characters of Macbeth and Richard.—Shakspeare and Æschylus compared.—**Garden,** F., *Lord Gardenstone.* Shakspeare and Corneille compared.—On the **genius of Shakspeare,** and on his four dramas, Macbeth, Othello, Hamlet, and Lear. (*Blackwood's Mag.*)—**Godwin,** W. On the natural style of Shakspeare as contrasted with the romantic and burlesque.—Shakspeare and Chaucer compared.—Shakspeare and Chaucer compared with Homer.—**Gregory,** G. On Shakspeare, and on the character of his comedies.—Observations on the tragedy of **Hamlet.** (*Anon.*)—On the **individuality** of Shakspeare's characters. (*Quart. Rev.*)—On the **influence of Shakspeare** over the human mind. (*Retrospect. Rev.*)—**Lamb,** C. Shakspeare compared with Chapman, Heywood, Middleton, Brook, Sidney, and Beaumont and Fletcher.—**Lessing,** G. E. Shakspeare and Voltaire compared, as to their use and management of preternatural machinery.—**Mackenzie,** H. Critical remarks on the character of Falstaff.—Criticism on the character and tragedy of Hamlet.—On the **method of Shakspeare.** (*Encyc. Metropol.*)—Critical remarks on **Othello.** (*Anon.*)—**Schlegel,** A. W. On the art of Shakspeare.—On the fame and acquirements of Shakspeare.—On Shakspeare, in reference to the age in which he flourished.—On Shakspeare's delineation of character.—On Shakspeare's delineation of passion.—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. On the character and feelings of Shakspeare.—Shakspeare and Calderon compared.—**Stael Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. On Shakspeare, and on the character of his tragedies.—**Villemain,** A. F. Life and genius of Shakspeare.—**Warton,** J. Observations on King Lear.—Observations on the Tempest.

Drake, Samuel Adams. Bunker Hill: the story told in letters from the battle field by British officers engaged. Boston, 1875. 8°. 2624

—— Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. Boston, 1874. 8°. 2627

—— History of Middlesex county, Massachusetts, containing carefully prepared histories of every city and town in the county. Illustrated. Boston, 1880. 2 v. 4°. 2622

—— Nooks and corners of the New England coast. New York, 1875. 8°. 2636

—— Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Boston, 1873. 12°. 2635

—— The history of **Yankee Jim.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 773.)

Drake, Samuel Gardner. 1798-1875. Annals of witchcraft in New England, and elsewhere in the United States, from their first settlement. Boston, 1869. sm. 4°. 2636

—— Biography and history of the Indians of North America. Boston, 1834. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 301.) 1653

—— Old Indian chronicle. Boston, 1867. 8°. 1656

—— Particular history of the 5 years' French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, from its declaration by the king of France, March 15, 1744, to the treaty with the eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's war, with a memoir of Maj.-Gen. Shirley. Boston, 1870. sm. 4°. 1655

—— Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England: made in the years 1858, 1859, and 1860. Boston, 1860. 8°. 2634

—— Tragedies of the wilderness, or true and authentic narratives of captives who have been carried away by the Indians. Boston, 1841. 12°. 1618

—— Witchcraft delusion in New England: its rise, progress, and termination, as exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather, in the Wonders of the invisible world; and by Mr. Robert Calef, in his More wonders of the invisible world. With a preface, introduction, and notes. Roxbury, 1866. 3 v. 4°. 2651

Drake, William Richard. Notes on Venetian ceramics. London, 1868. 8°. —1734

Drama and the Stage. *Arrangement of the subdivisions.* **Art, criticism, history.—Bibliography.—History of the Stage.—Histrionic art.—Miracle, morality, mystery plays.—Morality of the Stage.—Plays,** arranged in *Collections; Single authors; Single plays.*

Drama and the Stage. *Art, criticism, history.*

DU MÉRIL, E. Histoire de la comédie. 1864.

—— — Origines latines du théatre moderne. 1849.

—— FITZGERALD, P. Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. 1870.

—— KLEIN, J. L. Geschichte des drama's. 1865–76, 13 v. in 15.

—— LATHAM, R. G. Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo-Grammaticus and of Shakespear. 1872.

—— LENNOX, *Lord* W. P. Plays, players, and playhouses at home and abroad. 1881, 2 v.

—— LESSING, G. E. Theatralische bibliothek. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4.)

—— OSSOLI, S. M. F., *Marchioness.* Art, literature, and the drama. 1874.

—— PROELSS, R. Geschichte des neueren dramas. 1881–83, 3 v.

—— ROYER, A. Histoire universelle du théatre. 1869–78, 6 v.

—— SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Vorlesungen ueber dramatische kunst und litteratur. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, 6.)

—— — Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1861.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Romantic drama. 34 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 105.)—**Banks,** P. W. The books on my table. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 1.)—**Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de. Essai sur le genre dramatique sérieux. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Maximes et réflexions sur la comédie. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 753.)—**Boucicault,** D. Art of dramatic composition. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 40.)—Decline of the drama. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 235.)—**Carrière,** M. Aphorismen zu E. v. Hartmann's aphorismen ueber das drama. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 153.)—**Casali,** G. B. De tragoedia et comoedia lucubratio. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1597.)—**Collin-Harleville,** J. F. Dialogue sur la comédie. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1803, p. 521.)—**Corneille,** P. Sur le poëme dramatique, sur la tragedie, [et] sur les trois unités. 120 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 255.)—**Diderot,** D. De la poésie dramatique. 153 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 429.)—**Donatus.** Fragmentum de comoedia et tragoedia. 3 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1687.)—**Dramatic literature.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 134.)—**Dramatic taste.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 125.)—**Dryden,** J. An essay of dramatic poesy. 100 pp. (*Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 15, p. 283.)—**Dudevant,** A. L. A. D. Essai sur le drame fantastique. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 593.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Ueber das melodrama. 22 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Employment of rhymed verse** in English comedy. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 264.)—**Evanthius.** De tragoedia et comoedia. 3 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1681.)—De **fabularum,** ludorum, theatrorum, scenarum, ac scenicorum antiqua consuetudine. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1693.)—**Farquhar,** G. Discourse upon comedy. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 75.)—**Fashionable farces.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 1041.)—**Giraldi,** L. G. De comoedia. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1473.)—**Greek and romantic drama.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 54.)—**Gresset,** J. B. L. Lettre sur la comédie. 9 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 303.)—**Hartmann,** E. von. Das problem des tragischen. 32 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 276.)—Ueber aeltere und moderne tragoedienstoffe. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 308.)—Zur aesthetik des dramas. 25 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 251.)—**Hawkins,** C. H. Dramatic art: the Meiningen theatre. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 482.)—**Hosmer,** J. K. The new wrinkle at Sweetbrier; or, the drama in colleges. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 19.)—**Ingegneri,** A. Della poesie rappresentátiva. 71 pp. (Guarini, G., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 471.)—**Langsdorff,** E. de. La comédie politique à Athènes et à Paris. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 611.)—**Leaves from the portfolio of a manager.** 142 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 656; v. 37, 1851, pp. 217, 369, 529, 647, 721; v. 38, 1851, pp. 39, 272, 407; v. 39, 1852, pp. 423, 564, 679.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Abhandlungen von dem weinerlichen oder ruehrenden lustspiele. 46 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 114.)—Beitraege zur historie und aufnahme des theaters. 136 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Magnin,** C. La comédie au IV siècle. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 633.)—La mise en scène chez les anciens. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 649; 1840, v. 22, p. 254; 1840, v. 24, p. 428.)—Théatres. Antigone. Catherine II. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 894.)—**Manzoni,** A. Lettre sur l'unité de temps, et de lieu dans la tragédié, etc. 63 pp. (*Opere varie*, p. 409.)—**Masing,** W. Tragische schuld. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 7, 1872, p. 603.)—**Mazzini,** G. On fatality considered as an element of the dramatic art. 39 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 2, p. 113.)—On the historical drama, *etc.* 66 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 2, p. 48.)—**Morlaix,** A. La tragédie avant Shakspeare. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 468.)—**Pollock,** W. H. The drama. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 54.)—**Preston,** W. On the choice of subjects for tragedy. 11 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 8, 1802, p. 3.)—Reflections on the choice of subjects for tragedy among the Greek writers. 27 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 13.)—**Prospects of the modern drama.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 698.)—**Quinet,** E. Du drame moderne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 949.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Ueber die poetik des Aristoteles, und sein verhaeltniss zu den neuern dramatikern. 76 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1828, p. 113.)—**Réville,** A. Le drame religieux du moyen age jusqu'à nos jours. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 84.)—**Riccoboni,** L. Dissertation sur la tragédie moderne. 73 pp. (*In his* Histoire du théatre italien, p. 247.)—**Romantic drama,** The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 161.)—**Scaliger,** G. C. De comoedia et tragoedia. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1493.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber das pathetische. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 318.)—Ueber den grund des vergnuegens an tragischen gegenstaenden. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 346.)—Cause of the pleasure we derive from tragic objects. 13 pp. (*Essays aesthetical and philosoph.* p. 360.)—Ueber die tragische kunst. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 362.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Essay on the drama. 179 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 6, p. 217.)—**Suevern,** J. W. Ueber den historischen charakter des drama. 70 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 75.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Réflexions philosophiques sur l'utilité de la poésie dramatique. 15 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 326.)—French and English **tragedy.** 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 124.)—**Tragic drama,** The. 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 248.)—**Vatry,** R. Dissertation où l'on examine s'il est nécessaire qu'une tragédie soit en cinq actes. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 188.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Des divers changemens arrivés à l'art tragique. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 47, p. 258.)—**Voss,** G. J. *In his* Poeticarum institutionum libri tres. 134 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 18, 1825, p. 240; v. 79, 1856, p. 209; Edin. Rev. v. 49, 1829, p. 317; Westm. Rev. v. 37, 1842, p. 71.

Note.—For criticism of a particular play, see the name of author in general alphabet.

American.

American drama. 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 331.)—**Matthews,** J. B. The American on the stage. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 321.)—Foreign actors on the American stage. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 521.)—**Poe,** E. A. The American drama. 33 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 317.)

Armenian.

Saint-Martin, J. Analyse d'une tragédie arménienne. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 22.)

Chinese.

Ampère, J. J. Du théatre chinois. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 737.)—**Chinese drama.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 396.)—**Chinese drama,** poetry, and romance. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 85.)—**Davis,** J. F. Observations critiques sur la traduction anglaise d'un drame chinois. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 3.)—**Douglas,** R. K. The Chinese drama. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 123.)—**Klein,** J. L. Das chinesische drama. 125 pp. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 3, p. 373.)

Cornish.

Lach-Szyrma, W. S. A Cornish drama. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 413.)

Dalmatian.

Pavic, A. Historija Dubrovačke drame. 1871.

Danish.

Baggesen, J. I. Dramaturgisk kritik. 1847, 2 v. in 1. (*Danske vaerker,* v. 11, 12.)—**Rahbek,** K. L. Vilde det vaere til fordel for soergespillet Hakon Jarl, at scenen med Erling blev udeladt eller forandret? 34 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 309.)

English.

Baker, D. E., and others. Biographia dramatica; or, a companion to the playhouse. 1812, 3 v. in 4.

—— Baker, H. B. English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. 1879, 2 v.

—— Coleridge, S. T. Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare, and some of the old poets and dramatists. 1854. (*Complete works,* v. 4.)

—— Collier, J. P. History of English dramatic poetry. 1831, 3 v.

—— Doran, J. Their majesties' servants. 1864, 2 v.

—— Douce, F. Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners. 1839.

—— Downes, J. Roscius Anglicanus, or an historical review of the stage. [*Anon.*] 1708.

—— Elze, K. Notes on Elizabethan dramatists. 1880.

—— Fitzgerald, P. Romance of the English stage. 1874, 2 v.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Dictionary of old English plays. 1860.

—— Hawkins, T. Origin of the English drama. 1773, 3 v.

—— Hazlitt, W. Criticisms and dramatic essays of the English stage. 1854.

—— — Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1840.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. English drama and the stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543–1664. 1869. (*Roxburghe Libr.*)

—— — Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Gt. Britain. 1867.

—— Klein, J. L. Geschichte des englischen drama. 1876, 2 v. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 12, 13.)

—— Mézières, A. Contemporains, et successeurs de Shakspeare. 1863.

—— Pascoe, C. E. Dramatic list. 1879.

—— Proelss, R. Das neuere drama der Englaender. 1882. (*In his* Gesch. des neueren dramas, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Smith, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare. An inquiry touching players, playhouses, and play-writers in the days of Elizabeth. 1857.

—— Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature. 1875, 2 v.

——Weiss, J. Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. 1876.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. British theatre. 46 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 551.)—**Analytical essays on** the early English dramatists. 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 260, 656; v. 3, 1818, p. 556; v. 4, 1819, p. 66; v. 6, 1820, p. 409.)—**Analytical essays on the modern** English drama. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 119.)—**Banks,** P. W. Touching things theatrical. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 339.)—**Causes of the decline of** the British drama. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 33.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. De l'art dramatique, et du théatre actuel en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 122.)—**Claveau,** A. Contemporains de Shakespeare. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Congdon,** C. T. The decline of tragedy. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 745.)—The players and the Puritans. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 106.)—Woman in comedy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 507.)—**"Damned tragedies."** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 93.)—**Drama in connexion with the fine arts.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 97.)—**Drama in July** 1873. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 240.)—**Drama in London.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 124.)—**Drama, past and present.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 96.)—Report from the select committee on **dramatic literature.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 31.)—**Dramatic poetry** in the age of Elizabeth. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 39.)—**Dramatic register.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 71.)—**Dramatic treasure-trove.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 65.)—Alleged decline of **dramatic writing.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 279.)—Early **English drama.** 131 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1820, p. 70; v. 3, pt. 1, 1821, p. 97; v. 4, pt. 1, 1821, p. 142; v. 11, pt. 1, 1825, p. 123.)—On the early **English dramatists.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 21.)—**English stage,** The. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 89.)—**English tragedy.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 177.)—Recent **English tragedy.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 401.)—**Fleay,** F. G. Who wrote our old plays? 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 408.)—**Forgues,** E. D. La comédie contemporaine en Angleterre. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 1036.)—**Haymarket theatre.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 588.)—**Horne,** R. H. The burlesque and the beautiful. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 390.)—**Hudson,** H. N. Origin and growth of the drama in England. 43 pp. (*In his* Shakespeare, p. 53.)—**Irving,** D. Dissertation on the early Scotish drama. 28 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Scotish poets, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Kemble,** F. A. On the stage. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 364.)—**Lamb,** C. Characters of dramatic writers contemporary with Shakspeare. 17 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 365; *Prose works,* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Lavollée,** R. Les origines du théatre anglais. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 1082.)—**Letter to Charles Kemble** and R. W. Elliston, on the present state of the stage. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 727.)—**London oddities** and outlines. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 191.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Comic dramatists of the restoration. 18 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 438, also *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 490.)—**Metropolitan stage,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 234.)—**Milsand,** J. Le drame contemporain en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. s. v. 4, p. 832.)—**Modern British drama.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 124.)—**Modern comedy.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 235.)—**Modern comic drama.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 46.)—**Modern dramas** and dramatic writers. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 555.)—**Modern English drama.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 367.)—**Modern English tragedy.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 187.)—**Monnier,** M. Un Guillaume Tell, anglais. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 54, 1875, p. 5.)—**Noel,** R. R. Recollections of the stage. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 326.)—**Notice of the Valiant Scot,** an ancient English drama. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 672.)—**Notices of modern British dramatists.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 421, 555.)—**Notices of old English** comedies. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 127; v. 11, 1822, p. 195.)—**Notices of the acted drama** in London. 86 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 426, 567, 664; v. 3, 1818, pp. 77, 207, 329; v. 4, 1819, pp. 443, 708; v. 5, 1819, pp. 71, 317; v. 6, 1820, pp. 51, 174, 386, 624; v. 7, 1820, pp. 182, 307.)—**Ping-Kee's view of the stage.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 415.)—**Plays and Puritans.** 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 1.)—**Plays and their providers.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 342.)—**Poets and players.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 511.)—**Proposed reform of the Beggar's opera.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 575.)—**Recent tragedies.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 321.)—**Review of an unpublished tragedy.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 610.)—New **Scottish plays** and poems. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 62.)—**Skelton,** J. Early English life in the drama. 53 pp. (*Edin. essays,* 1856, p. 42.)—**Smith,** H. English drama. 31 pp. (*In his* Festivals . . . ancient and modern, p. 337.)—**Sock and buskin.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 458; v. 4, 1831, p. 740.)—The **Stage.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 215.)—**Stage**

and its prospects. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 69.)—**Stage of the past.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, pp. 270, 361.)—**Stage of the present.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 581.)—**State and prospects of the drama.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 281.)—**State of the acted drama.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 41.)—**State of the British stage.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 151.)—**State of the stage.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 156.)—**Taine, H. A.** La comédie anglaise sous la restauration. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, pp. 185, 371.)—**Theatric representation,** mechanism and decoration. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 715.)—Touching **things theatrical.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 637.)—De re **vestiaria theatrica;** also of the dramatic art, past, present, and to come. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 511.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. De la tragedie anglaise; Sur la comedie anglaise; Du theatre anglaise. 44 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 47, p. 272.)—**Wat Tyler and Mr. Southey.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 151.)—**Wellmann,** A. Ueber einige englische trauerspieldichter nach Shakespeare. 46 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 3, p. 109.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Minor Elizabethan dramatists. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 692.)—Old English dramatists. 67 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 7; *also* N. Am. Rev. v. 63, 1846, p. 29.)—**White,** R. G. Account of the rise and progress of the English drama to the time of Shakespeare. 113 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the life of W. Shakespeare, p. 313.)—**Word on the drama in England** and France. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 70.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 11, 1822, p. 440; Fraser's Mag. v. 29, 1844, p. 181.

French.

BONNASSIES, J. Auteurs dramatiques et la comédie française à Paris aux XVII et XVIII siècles. 1874.

—— DESPOIS, E. Le théatre français sous Louis XIV. 1874.

—— FLEURY, A. J. B. The French stage, and the French people. 1841, 2 v.

—— FOURNEL, V. Les œuvres et les hommes, courrier du théatre, de la littérature, et des arts. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872; v. 89, 1881.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Les contemporains de Molière. 1868–75, 3 v.

—— FUSIL, *Mme.* L. Souvenirs d'une actrice. 1841, 2 v.

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Corneille et son temps. 1865.

The same, tr. into English. 1852.

—— HOOK, T. (*Ed.*) Adventures of an actor: comprising a picture of the French stage during a period of 50 years. 1842, 2 v.

—— LINDAU, P. Dramaturgische blaetter. Beitraege zur kenntniss des modernen theaters in Deutschland und Frankreich. 1877, 2 v. in 1.

—— MATTHEWS, J. B. French dramatists of the 19 century. 1881.

—— MAURICE-DESCOMBES, C. Histoire anecdotique du théatre. 1856, 2 v.

—— PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. Histoire du théatre en France. Les mystères. 1880, 2 v.

—— POINSOT, A. E. Journal intime de la comédie française [1582–1871]. Pub. par Georges d'Heylli (*pseud.*) 1879.

—— PROELSS, R. Das neuere drama in Frankreich. 1881. (*In his* Gesch. des neueren dramas, v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— TALMA, F. J. Mémoires. 1849-50, 4 v. in 2.

—— WELSCHINGER, H. Le Théatre de la révolution 1789–99. 1880.

—— **Arnold,** M. The French play in London. 36 pp. (*Irish essays*, p. 208; and *Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 228.)—**Batteux,** C. Observations sur l'Hippolyte d'Euripide, et la Phèdre de Racine. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 452.)—**Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de. Compte rendu de l'affaire des auteurs dramatiques et des comédiens français; Rapport fait aux auteurs dramatiques. 193 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 3.)—**Béchard,** F. Théatre du second empire. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 987; v. 60, 1874, p. 50.)—**Blomberg,** H. von. Theatralische in art und kunst der Franzosen. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 478; v. 2, 1862, p. 179.)—**Blot,** A. Question des théatres. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 326.)—**Bornier,** H., *Vicomte* de. Attila, à propos d'une tragédie nouvelle. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 486.)—**Boysse,** E. La comédie au collége. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 656; 1870, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. De l'art dramatique en France en 1830. 73 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 1, p. 379.)—**Calonne,** *Vicomte* de. The stage in France. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 176.)—**Caro,** E. Mœurs contemporaines au théatre. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 649.)—**Challemel-Lacour,** P. Le théatre contemporain. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 498.)—**Clément,** F. Liturgie, musique, et drame du moyen âge. 94 pp. 8 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 303; v. 8, 1848, pp. 36, 304; v. 9, 1849, pp. 27, 162; v. 10, 1850, p. 154; v. 11, 1851, p. 6.)—**Cours de littérature dramatique,** ou de l'usage des passions dans le drame. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 246.)—**Delpit,** A. Liberté des théatres. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 601.)—**Delpla,** A. French drama; or, which are the best means of making theatres vie with each other in promoting the perfection of taste, and the improvement of morals? 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 49.)—**Drama, classic** and romantic, in Paris. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 591.)—**Drama in Paris.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 678; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 416.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Mémoire sur les jeux scéniques des Romains, et sur ceux qui ont précédé en France la naissance du poëme dramatique. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 206.)—**Etienne,** L. La comédie contemporaine. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 712.)—Les hommes d'argent dans la comédie française. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, pp. 513, 698.)—Le théatre de 1869 à 1872. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 902.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Vie de Corneille, avec l'histoire du théatre française jusqu'à lui. 58 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 143.)—**Fournel,** V. Le théatre de Racine, et les variations du goût. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 1141.)—**Fournier,** E. La farce et la chanson au théatre avant 1660. 108 pp. (Guérin, H., *Chansons de Gaultier Garguille*, p. v.)—**French comedy.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 414.)—**French drama.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 333; *Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 287.)—**French drama at the beginning of the** 16 **century.** 9 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 396.)—**French players** and play houses. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 177.)—**French stage.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 400.)—**French theatre before Molière.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 243.)—**French theatres.** 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 441.)—**French tragedy.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 25.)—**Gautier,** T. Décorations de Stradella. 9 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 79.)—**Gresse,** A. Theatre contemporain. Réalisme au théatre. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 135.)—**Guillemot,** J. Comédie dans le Vaudeville. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 92.)—De l'effachement des types comiques au théatre. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 93.)—Théatre contemporain. 166 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 225; v. 3, p. 272; v. 4, p. 313; v. 5, p. 359; 1865, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Guillot,** A. Liberté des théatres. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 145.)—**Half a century of** French comedy. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 123.)—**Hase,** K. Occasional traces of the religious drama in the French classical tragedy. 17 pp. (*In his* Miracle plays, p. 124.)—**Heine,** H. Kunstberichte aus Paris: Ueber die franzoesische buehne. 179 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 129.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber die gegenwaertige franzoesische tragische buehne. 31 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 142.)—**La Fons-Mélicocq,** F. J. A., *Baron* de. L'art dramatique du moyen âge. 10 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 155.)—Le drame au XVI siècle. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 269.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Notice sur les enfans sans-souci, et le prince des sots. 7 pp. (*In his* Dissertat. rel. hist. de France, v. 9, p. 318.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Auszug aus dem schauspieler des Herrn Remond von Sainte Albine. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 223.)—**Lindau,** P. Ueber das théâtre français. 81 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Littré,** E. Le Patelin: recherches nouvelles sur la comedie et l'auteur. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 345.)—**Magnin,** C. De la situation du théatre en France. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 735.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. Extrait des chefs-d'œuvre dramatiques. 106 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 353.)—**Matthews,** J. B. A company of actors. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 837.)—**Minstrelsy and drama of the Bretons.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 57.)—**Modern French comedy,** A. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 430.)—**Mounier,** M. La comédie contemporaine. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 51.)—La comédie parlementaire. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 197.)—Le théatre d'aujourd'hui. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 16, 1863, p. 603.)—Le théatre et la poésie à Genève au XVIII siècle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 385.)—**Montégut,** E. Littérature dramatique. Décadence du théatre. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 480.)—Le théatre contemporain. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 482 ; 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 707 ; 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 471 ; 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 675.)—Le théatre et la nouvelle littérature dramatique. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 965.)—**Musset,** L. C. A. de. De la tragédie à propos des débuts de Mlle. Rachel. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 348.)—Theatre français. Reprise de Bajazet, Mademoiselle Rachel. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 704.)—**Nisard,** D. De la tragédie française depuis Athalie jusqu'à la fin du XVIII siècle. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 553.)—**Ordinaire,** D. Gentilshommes, bourgeois, et valets de la comédie. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 217.)—**Paris theatricals.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 78.)—**Planche,** G. De la réforme de la comedie. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 99.)—Du théatre moderne en France. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 440 ; v. 10, p. 499.)—Histoire et philosophie de l'art. Du théatre français. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, pp. 428, 538.)—Littérature dramatique. Louis XI. Teresa. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 3, p. 509.)—Le théatre en France en 1853. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 5.)—Le théatre et l'esprit public en France, 1636–1856. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 105.)—Le théatre français en 1855. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 1008.)—**Pollock,** J. The Comédie française. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 43.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Le théatre contemporain. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 220.)—**Prevost-Paradol,** L. A. L'art théatrale et le théatre contemporain. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 717 ; 1863, v. 43, p. 182.)—**Puymaigre,** T. J. B., *Comte* de. Jeanne d'Arc au théatre. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 984.)—**Requête des auteurs tragiques** des théatre français (1829). 8 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 185.)—**Saint Marc Girardin.** Du drame religieux en France. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 203.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la question des théatres, et du théatre-français en particulier. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 35.)—Le mystère du Siége d'Orléans ou Jeanne d'Arc, et à ce propos de l'ancien théatre français. 67 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 352.)—**Saintsbury,** G. French tragedy before Corneille. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 456.)—**Scenes from Parisian theatres.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 574.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Ueber einige tragische rollen von Frau v. Staël dargestellt. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 267.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Mœurs et la comédie contemporaines. 77 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 193 ; 1870, v. 3, p. 323.)—**Specimens of drama in France.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 649.)—**State of the French drama.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 177.)—**Taste of French theatricals,** A. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 769.)—**Théâtre français,** The. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 138.)—**Trollope,** H. M. The French theatre under Louis XIV. 22 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 522 ; v. 33, 1876, p. 105.)—**Verchère,** I. A. La comédie française au 19 siècle. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, pp. 289, 373.)—**Weiss,** J. J. Les mœurs et le théatre. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 776.)—**White,** R. G. French tragedy. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 827.)—**Word on the drama** in England and France. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 70.)

German.

COHN, A. Shakespeare in Germany in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1865.

—— FREIESLEBEN, G. C. Kleine nachlese zu Gottscheds Noethigem vorrathe zur geschichte der deutschen dramatischen dichtkunst. 1760. (Gottsched, J. C., *Noethiger vorrath*, v. 2.)

—— GOTTSCHED, J. C. Noethiger vorrath zur geschichte der deutschen dramatischen dichtkunst. 1757–65, 2 v. in 1.

—— IMMERMANN, C. Dramen und dramaturgisches. n. d. (*Schriften*, v. 10.)

—— LESSING, G. E. Hamburgische dramaturgie, 1767–69. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 7.)

—— LINDAU, P. Dramaturgische blaetter. Beitraege zur kenntniss des modernen theaters in Deutschland und Frankreich. 1877, 2 v. in 1.

—— LUDWIG, O. Nachlassschriften. 1874, 2 v.

—— PROELSS, R. Das neuere drama der Deutschen. 1883. (*In his* Gesch. des neueren dramas, v. 3.)

—— SCHEIBLE, J. Faust auf der volksbuehne. 1847. (*In his* Kloster, v. 5 b.)

—— **Bandmann,** D. E. The German stage. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 430.)—**Baxter,** S. The stage in Germany. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 177.)—**Carlyle,** T. German playwrights. 14 pp. (*Crit. and miscell. essays*, p. 128.)—**Cristal,** M. De la tradition lyrique dans le théatre allemand. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 604.)—**Freybe,** A. Zum verstaendnis und zur wuerdigung des Redentiner osterspiels. 238 pp. (*With his* Mecklenburger osterspiel, p. 153.)—**Genée,** R. Aus der kindheit des deutschen theaters. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 244.)—New **German school of tragedy.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 286.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Theater und dramatische poesie. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 769.)—**Habans,** J. Théatre contemporain en Allemagne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 201.)—**Horae Germanicae.** 154 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 121, 247, 397, 525 ; v. 7, 1820, pp. 236, 407, 545 ; v. 8, 1821, pp. 45, 384, 543 ; v. 11, 1822, p. 38 ; v. 12, 1822, p. 218 ; v. 14, 1823, p. 377 ; v. 16, 1824, pp. 194, 312, 369.)—**Immermann,** C. Grabbe : Erzaehlungen, charakteristik, briefe. Bruchstueck dramaturgischer erinnerungen. 182 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Ueber das lustspiel : die Juden. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 260.)—**Mackenzie,** H. Account of the German theatre. 39 pp. (Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 154.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Theater und musik. 124 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 3, p. 267.)—**Reden-Esbeck,** F. J., *Freiherr* von. *In his* Caroline Neuber. 1881.—**Reymond**, W. Art dramatique et la réforme du théatre en Allemagne. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 137.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Briefe ueber Don Carlos. 48 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 265.)—Ueber das gegenwaertige deutsche theater. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 42.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Theater-kritiken aus der Zeitung fuer die elegante welt, 1802–03. 51 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 180.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La comédie politique en Allemagne. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 851.)—Le théatre en Allemagne. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 141.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Ueber einige aeltere deutsche singspiele, die den nahmen Alceste fuehren. 45 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 46, p. 19.)—Versuch ueber das deutsche singspiel, und einige dahin einschlagende gegenstaender. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 45, p. 97.)

Greek.

DARLEY, J. R. The Grecian drama. 1840.

—— DONALDSON, J. W. The theatre of the Greeks, a treatise on . . . the Greek drama. 1860.

—— GENELLI, H. C. Das theater zu Athen. 1818.

—— GEPPERT, K. E. Die altgriechische buehne. 1843.

—— GRYSAR, C. J. De Doriensium comoedia quaestiones. 1828.

—— KLEIN, J. L. Geschichte des griechischen . . . dramas. 1865, 2 v. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 1, 2.)

—— MAJOR, J. R. Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians. 1844.

—— MEINEKE, A. Historia critica comicorum Graecorum. 1839. (*In his* Frag. com. Graec. v. 1.)

—— Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Osservazioni sul teatro greco. 1819. (*Opere*, v. 13.)

—— Norman, H. Account of the Harvard Greek play. 1882.

—— Ribbeck, O. Ueber die mittlere und neuere attische komoedie. 1857.

—— Schneider, G. K. W. Das attische theaterwesen. 1835.

—— Welcker, F. G. Die griechischen tragoedien. 1839–41, 3 v. (*Rheinisch. mus.* 2 suppl. v. 1–3.)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Greek drama. 35 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 68.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Remarques sur le nombre de pièces qu'on représentoit dans un même jour sur le théâtre d'Athènes. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 533; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 172.)—**Bergk,** T. Verzeichniss der siege dramatischer dichter in Athen. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 292.)—**Bétant,** E. A. De quelques traductions du théatre grec faites en vers français. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 506.)—**Binaut,** L. A. Sophocle et la philosophie du drame chez les Grecs. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 215.)—**Boeckh,** A. Singulas quoque fabulas a tragicis Graecis doctas esse. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 505.)—**Boettiger,** K. A. Zum buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. 151 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 187.)—**Casali,** G. B. De tragoedia et comoedia. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1597.)—**Chassang,** A. De la mise en scène dans le théatre grec. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 411.)—**Christ,** W. Parakataloge im griechischen und roemischen drama. 68 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46; *Philos.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 153.)—Theilung des chors im attischen drama mit bezug auf die metrische form der chorlieder. 68 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49; *Philos. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1877, p. 157.)—**Claveau,** A. Aristophane et la comédie ancienne. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 499.)—**Deschanel,** E. Les derniers jours de la tragédie grecque. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 820.)—D'une renaissance grecque au théatre. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 149.)—**Dziatzko,** C. Zur kritik und exegese der griechischen und lateinischen komiker-fragmente. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 370.)—**Enger,** R. Zur exodus der Antigone des Sophokles und zum dochmius. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 454.)—**Evanthius** and **Donatus.** De tragoedia et comoedia. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1681.)—**Fabricius,** G. De fabularum, ludorum, theatrorum . . . antiqua consuetudine. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1693.)—De ludis scenecis. 24 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1713.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Ueber die zeit und politischen tendenzen der Euripideischen Andromache. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 408.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. Remarques sur quelques comédies d'Aristophane, sur le théatre grec, *etc.* 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 361.)—**Froude,** J. A. Sea studies. 38 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 3, p. 147.)—**Gentili,** A. De actoribus et spectatoribus fabularum non notandis disputatio. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1625.)—**Gibel,** C. Theatre chez les Grecs modernes. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 503.)—**Giraldi,** L. G. De comoedia. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1473.)—**Greek tragedy** and Euripides. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 1.)—**Grote,** G. The drama. 117 pp. (*In his* History of Greece, v. 8, p. 434.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De compositione tetralogiarum tragicarum. 13 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 306.)—De dramate comico-satyrico. 16 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 44.)—De tragoedia comoediaque lyrica. 30 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7, p. 211.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Prologus der Danae. 31 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 605.)—**Jahn,** O. Satyrn und satyr-drama auf vasen. 27 pp. 4 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 1.)—**Kock,** T. Comicorum Graecorum emendationes. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 398.)—**Langsdorff,** E. de. La comédie politique à Athènes et à Paris. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, v. 2, p. 611.)—**Lebeau,** J. L. Mémoire sur les tragiques grecs. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 432.)—**Leo,** F. Bemerkungen zur attischen komoedie. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 400.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Considérations sur les trois poètes tragiques de la Grèce. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1798, p. 305.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus, et osculis investigatio. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2433.)—**Mazurè,** A. Philosophie antique dans la tragedie grecque. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 634.)—**Nake,** B. Ueber symmetrie im bau der dialoge griechischer tragoedien. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 508.)—**Nauck,** A. Zu den fragmenten der griechischen tragiker. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 533.)—Zweiter nachtrag zu den fragmenten der griechischen tragiker. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 385.)—**Ouvaroff,** T. Mémoire sur les tragiques grecs. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1826, p. 429.)—**Patin,** H. J. G. Le drame satyrique chez les Grecs. Le Cyclope. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 503.)—**Popular specimens** of the Greek dramatic poets. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 389.)—**Preston,** W. Reflections on the choice of subjects for tragedy among the Greek writers. 27 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 13.)—**Remarks on Greek tragedy.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 39, 147, 352, 593.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. La critique moderne et la comédie antique. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 849.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Ueber einige historische dramen der Griechen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 145.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Greek drama. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 84.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Mémoire sur l'objet de la tragédie chez les Grecs. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 125.)—**Scaliger,** G. C. De comoedia et tragoedia. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1493.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Vom kuenstlerischen werthe der alten griechischen komoedie. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 22.)—**Schrader,** H. Zur wuerdigung des *deus ex machina* der griechischen tragoedie. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 544; v. 23, 1868, p. 103.)—**Suevern** (—). Ueber einige historische und politische anspielungen in der alten tragoedie. 40 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1824, p. 1.)—**Theory of Greek tragedy.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 145.)—**Thorlacius,** B. Om chorsangene i det graeske lystspil. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 337.)—**Vatry,** R. Recherches sur la vieille comédie. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 146.)—Recherches sur l'origine et les progrès de la comédie grecque. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 389.)—Recherches sur l'origine et les progrès de la tragédie. 10 pp. Suite des Recherches. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 255; v. 19, 1753, p. 219.)—**Wecklein,** N. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen tragiker und die griechischen scenischen alterthuemer betreffende litteratur des jahres 1873. 54 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschritte der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1873, p. 83.)—Studien zur scenischen archaeologie. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 435.)—Zu den fragmenten der griechischen tragiker. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 406.)

Hindu.

Klein, J. L. Das indische drama. 1866. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 3.)

—— **Bollensen,** F. Beitraege zur erklaerung der Mâlavikâ. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 480.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Analyse d'un monologue dramatique indien. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 16, 1850, p. 310.)—**Hall,** F. Fragments of three early Hindu dramatists, Bhása, Rámila, and Somila. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 28.)—**Hindu drama.** 53 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 715; v. 35, 1834, p. 122; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 111; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 364.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Poètes de l'Inde ancienne. La poésie dramatique chez les Indiens. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 622.)—**Translation of an antient Hindu drama.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 400.)—**Weber,** A. Zur erklaerung der Mâlavikâ. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 261.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Short accounts of different dramas. 95 pp. (*In his* Hindu theatre, v. 2, p. 321.)—Sur un drame indien. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, pp. 174, 193.)—Treatise on the dramatic system of the Hindus. 53 pp. (*In his* Hindu theatre, v. 1, p. xix.)

Italian.

Klein, J. L. Geschichte des italienischen dramas. 1866–69, 4 v. in 5. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 4–7.)

—— Proelss, R. Das neuere drama der Italiener. 1881. (*In his* Gesch. des neueren dramas, v. 1.)

—— Riccoboni, L. Histoire du theatre italien. n. d.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** F. H. J. La tragédie italienne et Madame Ristori. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 869.)—**Guillemot,** J. Comédie dans le Vaudeville. Le théatre italien. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 92.)—**Italian comedy.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 305.)—Old **Italian comedy.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 67.)—Recent **Italian comedy.** 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 364.)—**Italian drama.** 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 182; v. 39, 1834, p. 329.)—**Italian theatre.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 236.)—**Italian tragedy.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 72.)—**Lee,** V. The comedy of masks. 14 pp. (*In his* Studies of the 18 cent. in Italy, p. 231.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Auszug aus den italiaenischen trauerspielen Sophonisbe und Rosemonde. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 342.)—Entwuerfe ungedruckter lustspiele des italiaenischen theaters. 92 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 387.)—**Magnin,** C. Commencemens de la comédie italienne en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 1090.)—**Mercey,** F. Le théatre en Italie. 136 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 819; v. 22, pp. 185, 825; v. 23, p. 703.)—**Paget,** V. Tuscan peasant plays. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 224.)—**Perrens,** F. T. Le théatre contemporain en Italie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 341.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. The Italian drama. 55 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, pp. 319, 535; v. 36, 1877, pp. 218, 376; v. 39, 1879, p. 198.)—**Ragionamento sopra l'origine e progresso del teatro italiano** dalla decadenza dell' impero romano fino al secolo XVI. 58 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Japanese.

Bousquet, G. Le théatre au Japon. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 721.)—**House,** E. H. A day in a Japanese theatre. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 257.)—**Klein,** J. L. Schauspiele der Japanesen. 15 pp. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 3, p. 498.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Ueber den text eines japanischen dramas. 162 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 19, 1870, p. 115; v. 20, 1871, p. 241.)—**Roussin,** A. Un drame japonais. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 646.)

Latin.

KLEIN, J. L. Geschichte des griechischen und roemischen dramas. 1865, 2 v. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 1, 2.)

—— MAGNIN, C. Les origines du theatre antique. 1868.

—— **Bergk,** T. De aliquot fragmentis tragicorum Latinorum. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1839, p. 70.)—Kritische bemerkungen zu den roemischen tragikern. 65 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 249.)—**Bernardi,** J. E. D. Mémoire sur l'origine des jeux scéniques chez les Romains. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 250.)—**Boettiger,** K. A. Zum buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. 151 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 187.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De circo Romano . . . ac de theatro. 242 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 577.)—**Calliachi,** N. Dissertatio de ludis scenicis. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 461; Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 699.)—**Christ,** W. Parakataloge im griechischen und roemischen drama. 68 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46; *Philos. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 153.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Mémoire sur les jeux scéniques des Romains. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. II, p. 594; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 206.)—**Dziatzko,** K. Die deverbia der lateinischen komoedie. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 97.)—Zur kritik und exegese der griechischen und lateinischen komikerfragmente. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 370.)—**Ferrari,** O. De pantomimis et mimis. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 677.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Adnotationes ad Io. Henr. Neukirchii librum de fabula togata Romanorum. 35 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5, p. 254.)—De cantico in Romanorum fabulis scenicis dissertatio. 18 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 290.)—**Horae dramaticae.** Querolus, a Roman comedy of the 3 century. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 291.)—**Lersch,** L. De fabula togata, palliata, et praetexta. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 509.)—**Marescotti,** A. De personis, et larvis, earumque apud veteres usu et origine syntagmation. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1097.)—**Mueller,** L. Anonymi Orestis tragoedia. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 455.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Zusatz ueber Plautus und die komoedie der alten. 11 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Ueber unabhaengige kritik. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 209.)—**Ritschl,** F. Parallelstellen, als ursache von glossemen. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 300.)—**Schmidt,** B. Zur roemischen tragoedie. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 586.)—**Teuffel,** W. Studien zu den roemischen komikern. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 25.)—**Wagner,** W. Uebrige roemischen dramatiker und besonders Terenz. 35 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschritte der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1873, p. 429.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Uebersicht der griechisch-roemischen und der roemischen tragoedien. 152 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* 2 suppl. v. 3, 1841, p. 1332.)

Latin, Modern.

Latin plays acted before the University of Cambridge. 42 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1825, p. 1.)

Polish.

Comédie infernale, La. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 5.)

Portuguese.

BRAGA, T. Historia do theatro portuguez. 1870–71, 4 v. (*In his* Hist. da litteratura portugueza.)

—— **Ancient Portuguese** drama. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 168.)

Russian.

Modern Russian drama. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 158.)

Spanish.

KLEIN, J. L. Geschichte des spanischen dramas. 1871–75, 4 v. in 5. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 8–11.)

—— **Chorley,** J. R. Notes on the national drama of Spain. 66 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 543; v. 60, 1859, pp. 49, 314, 423.)—**Durrieu,** X. Le théatre moderne en Espagne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 283.)—**Early Spanish drama.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 308.)—**Hase,** K. Revival of the sacred drama in Spain. 33 pp. (*In his* Miracle plays, p. 91.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La comédie moderne en Espagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 432.)—**Moratin,** L. F. de. Origenes del teatro español. 159 pp. (*Obras*, p. 147; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 2; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Muench-Bellinghausen,** E. F. J., *Baron.* Ueber die aelteren sammlungen spanischer dramen. 46 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 113.)—**Proelss,** R. Das neuere drama der Spanier. 208 pp. (*In his* Gesch. des neueren dramas, v. 1, p. 179.)—**Spanish drama.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 1.)—**Spanish theatre.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 207; *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 62.)—**Viardot,** L. Essai sur l'histoire du théatre espagnol. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 423.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Théatre espagñol. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 397.)—Théatre espagnol. Le drame historique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 313.)—Théatre espagnol. Le drame religieux. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 321.)

Swiss.

Monnier, M. Un théatre national dans la Suisse romande. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 68.)

Drama and the Stage. *Bibliography.*

Cincinnati, Public Library. Catalogue of the dramas and dramatic poems. 1879.

—— **Brewer,** E. C. Authors and dates of dramas and operas. 24 pp. (*In his* Reader's handbook. Appendix I, p. 1135.)

English.

BAKER, D. E., and others. Biographia dramatica; or, a companion to the playhouse. 1812, 3 v. in 4.

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Brief hand-list of books, MSS, &c., illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare. 1859.

—— — Catalogue of the Shakespeare-study books in the immediate library of. 1876.

—— — Dictionary of old English plays. 1860.

—— — List of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare. 1867.

—— Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. Shakesperiana. A catalogue of the early editions of Shakespeare. 1841.

—— Winsor, J. Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare. 1876.

German.

Freiesleben, G. C. Kleine nachlese zu Gottscheds Noethigem vorrathe zur geschichte der deutschen dramatischen dichtkunst. 1760. (Gottsched, J. C., *Noethiger vorrath*, v. 2.)

—— Gottsched, J. C. Noethiger vorrath zur geschichte der deutschen dramatischen dichtkunst. 1757–65, 2 v. in 1.

Italian.

Ferrario, G. Catalogo ragionato di comedie rusticali. 18 pp. (*Teatro ital. antic.* v. 10, p. 433.)—**Riccoboni,** L. Catalogue des tragédies et des comédies italiennes. 86 pp. (*In his* Hist. du theatre italien, p. 101.)

Latin.

Wagner, W. Uebrige roemischen dramatiker und besonders Terenz. 35 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschritte der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1873, p. 429.)

Spanish.

Catálogo cronológico de los autores dramáticos. 17 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. xxxvii.)—**Catálogo cronológico** de los autores dramáticos desde Lope de Vega á Cañizares. 15 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. xli.)—**Catálogo histórico** y critico de piezas dramaticas anteriores á Lope de Vega. 71 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 57.)—**Moratin,** L. F. de. Catálogo de las piezas dramaticas publicadas en España desde el principio del siglo XVIII. 8 pp. (*Obras, Bibliot. de autores españ.* p. 327.)

Drama and the Stage. *History of the Stage.*

American.

Brown, T. A. History of the American stage. 1870.

—— Dunlap, W. History of the American theatre. 1833, 2 v.

—— Hutton, L. Plays and players. 1875.

—— Ireland, J. N. Records of the New York stage, from 1750 to 1860. 1866–67, 2 v.

English.

Baker, D. E., and others. Biographia dramatica . . . with a view of the rise and progress of the British stage. 1812, 3 v. in 4.

—— Betterton, T. History of the English stage. 1741.

—— Boaden, J. Memoirs of the life of J. P. Kemble; including a history of the stage. 1825, 2 v.

—— Cole, J. W. Life and theatrical times of Charles Kean. 1859, 2 v.

—— Collier, J. P. History of English dramatic poetry, and annals of the stage. 1831, 3 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) The Alleyn papers . . . illustrative . . . of the early English stage. 1843. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Cook, D. A book of the play. 1876, 2 v.

—— Cooke, W. Memoirs of Charles Macklin . . . forming a history of the stage during almost the whole of the last century. [*Anon.*] 1804.

—— Davies, T. Memoirs of the life of David Garrick . . . forming a history of the stage, which includes a period of 36 years. 1808, 2 v.

—— Derrick, S. General view of the stage. 1759.

—— Ebers, J. Seven years of the king's theatre. 1828.

—— Fitzgerald, P. The Kembles, an account of the Kemble family. n. d. 2 v.

—— — New history of the English stage. 1882, 2 v.

—— Genest, J. Some account of the English stage from the restoration in 1660 to 1830. 1832, 10 v.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543–1664. 1869. (*Roxburghe Libr.*)

—— Kelly, M. Reminiscences. 1826, 2 v.

—— Kelly, W. Notice illustrative of the drama . . . in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1865.

—— Malone, E. Historical account of the rise and progress of the English stage. 1821. (Shakspeare, W., *Plays, ed. by E. Malone*, v. 3.)

—— Oxberry, W. Dramatic biography. 1825–27, 6 v.

—— Ryan, R. Dramatic table talk. 1825. 3 v.

—— Secret history of the green rooms. 1790, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Cibber,** C. Short view of the stage, from the year 1660. 126 pp. (*In his* Apology, 1822, p. 66.)—**Collier,** J. P. History of the early English stage. 45 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by J. Payne Collier*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Wright,** G. R. On the English stage in 1638. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 275.)—**Wright,** J. Historia histrionica: an historical account of the English stage. 38 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. cxxxix; White, T., *Old English drama*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Irish.

Walker, J. C. Historical essay on the Irish stage. 16 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 75.)

Drama and the Stage. *Histrionic art.*

Clairon, C. J. H. L. de L. Memoirs, with reflections upon the dramatic art. 1800, 2 v. in 1.

—— Engel, J. J. Ideen zu einer mimik. 1844–51, 2 v. in 1. (*Schriften*, v. 7, 8.)

—— Hunt, J. H. L. Critical essays on the performers of the London theatres. 1807.

—— Lewes, G. H. On actors, and the art of acting. 1875.

—— Murdoch, J. E. The stage, or recollections of actors and acting. 1880.

—— Regnault-Warin, J. B. J. Mémoires historiques et critiques sur F. J. Talma, et sur l'art théatral. 1827.

—— **British theatre,** The. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, pp. 525, 668.)—**Brunetière,** F. De l'interprétation du répertoire comique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 217.)—**Cochut,** A. De l'art du comédien. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, pp. 121, 285.)—**Conventionalities of the stage.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 503.)—**Derrick,** S. Of the art of acting. 91 pp. (*In his* General view of the stage, p. 81.)—**Dexter,** A. Plays and play-acting. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 284.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Mémoire sur l'art de partager l'action théatrale. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. II, p. 612; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 191.)—**English comedy.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 747.)—**English stage** and the Comédie française. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 340.)—**Epicene gender,** The: a theatrical nuisance. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 248.)—**Felton,** T. C. "Muster vorstellungen" at Munich. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 510.)—**Field,** K. Conversation on the stage. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 270.)—**Gentili,** A. De actoribus et spectatoribus fabularum non notandis disputatio. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1625.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Ueber theaterschulen. Ein gespraech. 25 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*,

v. 12, p. 431.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Actors and acting. 14 pp. (*In his* Criticisms . . . of the English stage, p. 1.)—**Hill,** A. Essay on the art of acting. 62 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 337.)—**Hopkins,** W. T. Plays, players, and playwrights. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 210.)—**Howells,** W. D. The new taste in theatricals. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 635.)—**Notes on the drama.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, pp. 204, 379, 743; v. 87, 1876, p. 108.)—**Oliver,** M. Four months on the stage. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 225.)—**Paine,** R. T., Jr. Theatrical criticisms. 55 pp. (*Works*, p. 351.)—**Plays, players, and critics.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 767.)—**Pollock,** J. Art in its dramatic aspects. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 363.)—The German and French drama. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 335.)—**Racine,** L. De la déclamation théatrale des anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 209.)—**Richelieu.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 626.)—**Sage,** A. The Hámlets of the stage. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 665; v. 24, 1869, p. 188.)—**Shakespearian criticism** and acting. 78 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 1.)—**Spedding,** J. The "Merchant of Venice" at the Prince of Wales theatre in 1875. 12 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 357.)—"Twelfth night" at the Olympic theatre. 13 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 344.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. Behind the scenes. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 527.)—Confessions of a debutant. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 354.)—Over the foot-lights. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 168.)—A prodigal in buskins. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 20.)—**Theatrical reform:** the "Merchant of Venice" at the Lyceum. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879. p. 640.)—**Vatry,** R. Dissertation où l'on traite des avantages qui la tragédie ancienne retiroit de ses choeurs. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 199.)—Dissertation sur la récitation des tragédies anciennes. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 211.)—**White,** R. G. On the acting of Iago. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 203.)—**Word about our theatres.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 231.)

Drama and the Stage. *Miracle, morality, mystery plays.*

Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts. 1835. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Andreini, G. B. Adamo, sacra rapresentatione. 1617.

—— **Bale,** J. God's promises, a morality. 42 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Calderon de la Barca,** P. For his plays *see* his name.

—— **Candamo,** F. B. Las mesas de la fortuna. 17 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 564.)

—— Childe, *Mrs.* E, English words of the "passion play" at Ober-Ammergau. 1871.

—— **Christus patiens.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 94 pp. (*With* Euripides, *Fragmenta*; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 133.)

—— Coxe, A. C. Saul, a mystery. 1845.

—— Digby mysteries. 1882. (*New Shakspere Soc.* s. 7, No. 1.)

—— Ettmueller, E. M. L. Dat spil fan der upstandinge, gedichtet, 1464. 1851. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 31.)

—— **First murder,** The; or, the rejection of the offering. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 321.)

—— Freybe, A. (*Ed.*) Das Meklenburger osterspiel vollendet im jahre 1464 zu Redentin. 1874.

—— Guessard, F., and Certain, E. de (*Eds.*) Le mistere du siege d'Orleans. 1862. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Ludus Conventriae: a collection of mysteries. 1841. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Hartmann, A. Das oberammergauer passionspiel in seiner aeltesten gestalt. 1880.

—— **Hroswitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Comoediae sex. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 971.)

—— **Ignatius,** *of Constantinople.* Drama de primi parentis lapsu. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1163.)

—— **Interlude of the four elements:** an early moral play. 55 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

—— Jackson, J. P. Ammergau passion play. 1871.

—— Jubinal, A. Mystères inédits du quinzième siècle. 1837, 2 v.

—— **Krueger,** B. Eine schoene und lustige newe action, von dem anfang und ende der welt. 114 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 3, p. 7.)

—— **Kulman,** L. Der widtfraw, die Gott, mit dem oel von irem schuldherren erlediget. 50 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 113.)

—— Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Les quatre livres des rois. 1841.

—— Longfellow, H. W. Christus, a mystery. 1872, 3 v.

—— **Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. For his plays *see* his name.

—— **Ludus paschalis** de adventu et interritu Anti-Christi in scena saeculo XII exhibitus. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 947.)

—— Markland, J. H. Chester mysteries; De deluvio Noe; De occisione innocentium. 1818.

—— Marriott, W. (*Ed.*) Collection of English miracle-plays. 1838.

—— **Meckel,** P. Sathan anklager des ganzen menschlichen geschlechts, Gott der Vater Richter, Christus der Mitler und vorsprech ist. 32 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 255.)

—— Milchsack, G. (*Ed.*) Egerer fronleichnamsspiel. 1881. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 156.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Heidelberger passionsspiel. 1880. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 150.)

—— Mind, will, and understanding: a morality. 1837. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Mistère du Viel Testament. 1878. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— **Moralité de l'enfant de perdition.** 47 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)

—— **Moralité des blasphemateurs** du nom de Dieu. 285 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1820.)

—— **Moreto y Cabana,** A. La gran casa de Austria y divina Margarita. 13 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 551.)

—— Morris, W. Love is enough; or, the freeing of Pharamond, a morality. 1873.

—— **Mystère de Saint Christoph.** 44 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1834.)

—— **New custome.** 45 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 263.)

—— Paris, G., and Robert, U. (*Eds.*) Miracles de Nostre Dame. 1876–81, 6 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Pedroso, E. G. Autos sacramentales. 1865. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

—— Pelly. *Sir* L. (*Ed.*) The miracle play of Hasan and Husein. 1879, 2 v.

—— Play of the sacrament. 1862.

—— Presentation in the temple, a pageant. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— **Quinet,** E. Ahasvérus. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 5.)

—— **Rebhun,** P. Ein geistlich spiel von der . . . keuschen frawen Susannen. 82 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 25.)

—— **Religious interlude** performed at the carnival in Rome. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 452.)

—— **Sachs,** H. Gantz passio nach dem text der vier evangelisten. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 256.)

—— Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) Gwreans an bys. The creation of the world. 1864.

The same. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1864.)

—— **Tellez,** G. For his plays *see* his name.

—— **Timoneda,** J. de. For his plays *see* his name.

—— Towneley mysteries. 1836. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 3.)

—— **Valdivielso,** J. de. For his plays *see* his name.

—— **Vicente,** G. San' Martinho. 1 p. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 3.)

—— **Wedekind,** E. Gott und welt. Mysterium in 5 handlungen. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 25; v. 47, 1865, p. 24.)

—— **Wild,** S. Dem doctor, der den esel je tryb, je zoch, je er oder sein son rytte, und zu letzt ertrencken thet. 37 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 209.)

—— Wright, T. (*Ed.*) The Chester plays. 1843–47, 2 v. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

Note.—For the single plays *see* the above collections in the general alphabet. For accounts of the Ammergau passion play *see* Ammergau in the general alphabet.

Drama and the Stage. *Miracle, morality, mystery plays. Art, criticism, history.*

Bechstein, R. Spiel von den zehn jungfrauen. 1872.

—— Douhet, J. de. Dictionnaire des mystères. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 43.)

—— Hase, K. Miracle plays and sacred dramas. A historical survey. 1880.

—— Hone, W. Ancient mysteries described. 1823.

—— Milchsack, G. Die oster- und passionsspiele. 1880.

—— Oliver, G. History of the Holy Trinity guild, at Sleaford, together with an account of its miracle plays, religious mysteries, and shows . . . 1837.

—— Petit de Julleville, L. Histoire du théatre en France. Les mystères. 1880, 2 v.

—— Pitrè, G. Spettacoli e feste popolari siciliane. 1881. (*In his* Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane, v. 12.)

—— Sharp, T. Dissertation on the pageants or dramatic mysteries anciently performed at Coventry. 1825.

—— **Account of a curious theatrical representation** at Strasbourg. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 166.)—**Arnold,** M. A Persian passion play. 49 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, p. 259.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Remarques sur les anciens jeux des mystères; faites à l'occasion de deux delibérations inédites prises par le conseil de ville de Grenoble en 1535, relativement à l'un de ces jeux. 48 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 163.)—**Birch,** W. de G. A 13 century service book of Strasbourg, with dramatic representations. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 406.)—**Confrères de la Passion.** 27 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 336.)—**Coussemaker,** C. E. H. de. Drame liturgique. 16 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 197.)—**Darcel,** A. Mystère des Actes des Apôtres. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 12.)—**Fleury,** E. Les Jeux de Dieu. 72 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, pp. 15, 84, 151, 314.)—**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron* de. Mystère des Actes des Apôtres. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1853, pp. 16, 62, 134, 185, 239; v. 14, 1854, pp. 12, 73.)—**Godard-Faultrier,** V., and Didron, A. N. Drame liturgique. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 253.)—**Godwin-Austen,** H. H. Description of a mystic play, as performed in Ladak, Zaskar, etc. [10 photographs.] 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, 1865, p. 71.)—**Ingleby,** C. M. Account of an Italian miracle play of the 16 century, on the legend of St. Cecilia. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 44.)—**La-Fons-Melicocq,** F. J. A., *Baron* de, and Didron, A. N. Procession dramatique au XVI siècle. 24 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, pp. 249, 312; v. 11, 1851, p. 36.)—**Martonne,** A. de. *In his* Piété du moyen age. 1855.—**Mysteries, moralities,** and other early dramas. 26 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1820, p. 332.)—**Mysteries, or miracle plays.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 361.)—**Mystery or passion plays.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 671.)—**Persian miracle play,** The. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 141.)—**Proelss,** R. Rueckblick auf die entwicklung des mittelalterlichen dramas. 178 pp. (*In his* Gesch. des neueren dramas, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Putlitz,** G. zu. Die erfuellung religioeser aufgaben durch die dramatische kunst. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 280.)—**Sermon against** miracle plays. 21 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 222.)—**Sharpe,** L. Remarks on the Towneley mysteries. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 251.)—**Stokes,** W. Remarks on a lately published Middle-Breton mystery. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 22.)—**Verney,** F. P. Mysteries, moralities, and the drama. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 595.)—**Wright,** T. On the Coventry mysteries. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 111.)

Drama and the Stage. *Morality of the stage.*

Boissy, C. D. de. Lettres sur les spectacles. 1780, 2 v.

—— Collier, J. Short view of the immorality and profaneness of the stage. 1699.

—— Concina, D. De spectaculis theatralibus. 1752.

—— Gosson, S. School of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, *etc.* 1841. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Heywood, T. An apology for actors. 1841. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Lodge, T. Defence of poetry, music, and stage plays. 1853. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Northbrooke, J. Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and interludes. 1843. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Prynne, W. Histrio mastix, the player's scourge and actor's tragaedie. 1633.

—— Winchester, S. G. The theatre. 1840.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Lettre à J. J. Rousseau. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 432.)—**Collier,** Jeremy, and the opponents of the drama. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 387.)—**Cyprianus** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De spectaculis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 809.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 10 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 221.)—**Davidson,** A. T. The clergy and the theatre. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 497.)—**Drama brought to the test of Scripture,** and found wanting. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 100.)—**Fabricius,** J. L. De ludis scenicis. 24 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1713.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Réflexions sur les spectacles. 16 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 423.)—**Hase,** K. The church and the theatre. 31 pp. (*In his* Miracle plays, p. 177.)—**Kjerulf,** J. Breve om moral i skuespil. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 282.)—**Pollock,** J. For and against the play: a dialogue. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 1, 1877, p. 611.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Lettre à M. d'Alembert. 211 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Die schaubuehne als eine moralische anstalt betrachtet. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 60.)—The stage as a moral institution. 7 pp. (*Essays aesthetical and philosoph.* p. 333.)—**Stage morality,** and the ballet. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 354.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. The melodramas against gambling. 2 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 119.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De spectaculis. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 701.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 28 pp. (*Writings; Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 8; *Libr. of the Fathers*, v. 1, p. 188.)—**Vindication of the drama,** the stage, and public morals. 59 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 217.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Letter respecting play-actors. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 129.)—Serious inquiry into the nature and effects of the stage. 93 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 36.)

See also **Actors.—Opera.—Theatre,** The.

Drama and the Stage. *Plays. Collections.*

Cornish.

Norris, E. The ancient Cornish drama. 1859, 2 v.

Dutch.

Jellinghaus, H. Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien des 17 jahrhunderts. 1880. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 147.)

English.

Bullen, A. H. Collection of old English plays. 1882–83, 2 v.

—— Cumberland, J. British theatre. 1829, 41 v.

—— — Minor theatre. n. d. 15 v.

—— Dilke, C. W. Old English plays. 1814–15, 6 v.

—— Dodsley, R. Select collection of old plays. 1825–33, 13 v.

—— Hawkins, T. Origin of the English drama, illustrated by specimens from our earliest writers. 1773, 3 v.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare's library. 1875, 6 v.

—— Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. The British theatre. 1824, 20 v.

—— Lamb, C. Specimens of the English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. 1854.

—— London stage; a collection of the most reputed tragedies, comedies, operas, melodramas, farces, and interludes. n. d. 4 v.

—— New Shakspere Soc. Publications. 1874–82, 33 Nos.

—— Oxberry, W. New English drama. 1818–19, 22 v.

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Ancient British drama. [*Anon.*] 1810, 3 v.

—— — Modern British drama. [*Anon.*] 1811, 5 v.

—— Shakespeare Soc. Publications. 1841–53. 48 v.

—— Simpson, R. The school of Shakspere. 1878, 2 v.

—— Stroler's pacquet open'd. 1742.

—— Theatrical bouquet, containing an alphabetical arrangement of prologues and epilogues . . . 1780.

—— White, T. Old English drama. [*Anon.*] 1830, 4 v.

French.

Ancien théatre françois. 1854–57, 10 v.

—— Fournel, V. Les contemporains de Molière. Recueil de comédies. 1868–75, 3 v.

—— Monmerqué, L. J. N., and Michel, F. X. Théatre français au moyen age. 1842.

—— Petitot, C. B. and A. Répertoire du theatre françois. 1803-04, 23 v.

—— Théatre de campagne. 1878–79, 5 v.

German.

Fastnachtspiele aus dem fuenfzehnten jahrhundert. 1853, 3 v. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, 29, 30.)

—— Proehle, H. Weltliche und geistliche volkslieder und volksschauspiele. 1855.

—— Schroeer, K. J. Deutsche weihnachtspiele aus Ungern. 1862.

—— Thompson, B. The German theatre. 1801, 6 v.

—— Tittmann, J. Die schauspiele der englischen komoedianten in Deutschland. 1880. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahr.* v. 13.)

Greek.

Brumoy, P. Théâtre des Grecs. 1820–25, 16 v.

—— Dindorf, W. Poetae scenici Graeci. 1830.

—— Kock, T. Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta. 1880.

—— Meineke, A. Fragmenta poetarum comoediae antiquae, mediae, novae. 1839–41, 3 v. in 4. (*In his* Frag. com. Gr. v. 2–4.)

—— Nauck, A. Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1856.

—— Poetarum comicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1846. (*With* Euripides, *Fragmenta.* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Hindu.

Wilson, H. H. Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus. 1871, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 11, 12.)

Italian.

Marzo, G. di. Drammatiche rappresentazioni in Sicilia . . . dal secolo XVI al XVIII. 1876, 2 v. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, 2.)

—— Teatro italiano antico. 1808–12, 10 v.

Latin.

Ribbeck, O. Scaenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. 1871–73, 2 v.

Spanish.

Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dramaticos contemporaneos á Lope de Vega. 1857–58, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

—— — Dramaticos posteriores á Lope de Vega. 1858–59. 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

—— Moreto y Cabaña, A. Comedias escogidas. 1856. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

—— Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.

—— — Tesoro del teatro español. 1838, 5 v.

Drama and the Stage. *Plays.*

Single authors.

Abraham, E. Georges et Georgette. 23 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 169.)

Adam de la Halle, *dit le Boçu d'Arras.* For his plays *see* his name.

Addison, J. Dramas. 59 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 465.)

Æschylus. Tragoediae et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W.. *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 1.) Re-ed. by F. A. Paley. 1870.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter. 1779, 2 v. Tr. by T. A. Buckley, 1849. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, 1873.

Fr. Tragédies. 1820, 2 v. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 1, 2.)

Ger. Vier tragoedien. 245 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 15, p. 1.)

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Aguilar, G. de. Comedias. 63 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 123; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Aird, T. Arthur: a dramatic fable. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 84.)

Alamanni, L. For his plays *see* his name.

Alarcon *of Mendoza*, J. R. de. Comedias. 1852. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 20.)

Aldrich, T. R. Mercedes. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 524.)

Alfieri, V. Commedie. 1809, 3 v. (*Opere postume*, v. 5–7.)

— Tragedie. 1809, 8 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–8.)

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring. 1876, 2 v. Tr. by C. Lloyd. 1815, 3 v.

Allainval, L. J. C. S. d'. L'école des bourgeois. 115 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 269.)

Allingham, J. T. For his plays *see* his name.

Almar, G. For his plays *see* his name.

Alton-Shée, E., *Comte* d'. Mariage du Duc Pompée. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 753.)

AMALIE, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*. Dramatische werke. 1873–74, 6 v.

Eng. Social life in Germany, illustr. in the acted dramas of. 1840, 2 v. Six dramas illustrative of German life. 1848.

Amboise, F. d'. Les Neapolitaines. 101 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 233; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

ANDREINI, G. B. Adamo, sacra rapresentatione. 1617.

Andrews, M. P. Better late than never. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2.)

Anguillara, G. A. dell'. Edippo. 129 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 8, p. 3.)

Antonio, G. d'. *In his* Opere. 1788.

Arellano, F. de L. R. de. Comedias. 66 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 337; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

ARETINO, P. Commedie. 1809, 4 v. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 6–9.)

Argensola, L. L. de. Isabela. 25 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 506.)

ARIOSTO, L. Commedie. 1857. (*Opere minori*, v. 2; and in *Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1–3, 1808–9.)

ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae et perditarum fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Recens. I. Bekkerus, 1829, 5 v.; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 529.

Eng. Comedies, [tr.] by T. Mitchell, 1820–22, 2 v. Tr. by W. J. Hickie, 1859–60, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Comédies. 1822–23, 4 v. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 12–15.)

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Armin, R. History of the two maids of More-clacke. 74 pp. (*Works*, p. 61.)

Arne, T. A. Artaxerxes. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22.)

ARNIM, L. A. von. Schaubuehne. 1857, 5 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6–10.)

Arnold, M. Empedocles on Etna. 60 pp. (*Poems*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Arnold, S. J. Shipwreck. 27 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9.)

Avila, G. de. For his plays *see* his name.

AYRER, J. Dramen. 1865, 5 v. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76–80.)

Ayton, R. Rendezvous. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17.)

AYTOUN, W. E. Firmilian. 1854.

Babo, J. M. For his plays *see* Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 4.

BADDELEY, W. St. C. John Dudley, *Duke of Northumberland*. 1879.

BAGGESEN, J. I. Danske vaerker, v. 2, 3, 8.

Bailey, P. J. For his plays *see* his name.

BAILLIE, J. Dramatic . . . works. 1851.

Baldovini, F. Canzone per maggio. 16 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 417.)

Bale, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Barbadillo, A. J. de S. Galan, tramposo y pobre. 19 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 269; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Barclay, J. M. My friend Thompson. 30 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

Baron, or Boyron, M. For his plays *see* his name.

Barry, L. Ram-Alley. 94 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 361; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 288.)

Barrymore, W. For his plays *see* his name.

Barthe, N. T. Les fausses infidélités. 56 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 359.)

Bayley, P. Orestes in Argos. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12.)

BAYNE, P. Days of Jezebel, an historical drama. 1872.

Beaulieu, D. Le galimatias. 77 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 427; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. de. Œuvres, v. 1, 2. 1826, 2 v.

BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J. Works, ed. by Rev. A. Dyce. 1843–46, 11 v.

— The finest scenes, lyrics and other beauties of those two poets. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Beazley, S. For his plays *see* his name.

BECKET, A. Dramatic . . . miscellanies. 1838, 2 v. in 1.

Beckett, G. A. à. For his plays *see* his name.

BEDDOES, T. L. *In his* Poems. 1851, 2 v.

BEHN, *Mrs.* A. Plays. 1871, 6 v.

Belgiojoso, C. T., *Princesse* de. Un pacha de l'ancien régime. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 401.)

Belleau, R. La reconnue. 100 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 265; *Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 335; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

BELLMAN, C. M. Samlade skrifter, v. 2, 4. 1861, 2 v.

Belloy, P. L. B. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Belmonte Bermudez, L. de. For his plays *see* his name.

BENEDIX, J. R. Gesammelte dramatische werke. 1851–72, 26 v.

Bergerac, S. C. de. Le pédant joué. 23 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 382.)

Bermudez, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Bernard, W. B. Old regimentals. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)

Berni, F. For his plays *see* his name.

Beule, C. E. Atelier de Phidias. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 292.)

— La mort de Phidias. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 359.)

Bhavabhúti. Mahâ-Vira-Charita. Tr. by J. Pickford, 1871; Málati and Mádhava. 123 pp. (Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 12, p. 1). Uttara-Ráma-Charitra. 110 pp. (Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 11, p. 275.)

Bickerstaff, I. For his plays *see* his name.

Bievre, M., *Marquis* de. Le séducteur. 139 pp. (Pétitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 15, p. 1.)

Billet, A. L'Andalouse. 34 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 277.)

Birch, S. Adopted child. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Boaden, C. For his plays *see* his name.

Bodel, J. Jus de S. Nicholai. 84 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1834.)

Boisrobert, F. le M. de. La belle invisible. 26 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 65.)

Boissy, L. de. For his plays *see* his name.

BOKER, G. H. Plays and poems. 1857, 2 v.

Bornier, H. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Boucher, (—). Champagne le coiffeur. 27 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*. v. 3, p. 255.)

Bouilly, J. N. Fanchon, das leiermaedchen; vaudeville. 84 pp. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 19, p. 109.)

Boursault, E. For his plays *see his* name.

Boyle, R., *Earl of Orrery*. For his plays *see* his name.

BRACHVOGEL, A. E. Dramatische werke. n. d. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 2.)

Brécourt, G. M. de. Le jaloux invisible. 34 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 485.)

— L'ombre de Molière. 30 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 519; Poulet-Malassis, A. de, *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 31.)

Bremer, F. Traelinnan. 48 pp. *Works*. (In vol. with The Neighbours, p. 473.)

Breton de los Herreros, M. Muérete y verás! 32 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 629.)

BROME, R. Dramatic works. 1873, 3 v.

Brooke, *Mrs.* F. Rosina. 29 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 660.)

BROOKE, H. Plays. 1792, 3 v. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, 3, 4; and in his *Collection of pieces*, 1788, 4 v.)

Brown, J. Barbarossa. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 8; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 365.)

Browne, W. Inner temple masque. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 239.)

Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. Drama of exile. 92 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1; *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, pp. 74, 142.)

Brueys, D. A. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Buchanan, G. For his plays *see* his name.

Buckstone, J. B. For his plays *see* his name.

Buechner, G. *In his* Saemmtliche werke, 1879.

Buonarroti, M. A. La Tancia. 13 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 57.)

Burges, *Sir* J. B. Riches. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)

BURGOYNE, *Lieut.-Gen.* J. Dramatic works. 1808, 2 v.

BYRON, G. G. N., *Baron. In his* Poetical works. 1839, 8 v.

CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P. Comedias. 1849–51, 4 v. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 7, 9, 12, 14.)

— Teatro escogido. 1863. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3.)

— Geistliche schauspiele. Uebersetzt durch Joseph von Eichendorff. 1864, 2 v. (Eichendorff, J. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, 6.)

Calleja, D. de. El fenix de España. 22 pp. (Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 573; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

CALVERT, G. H. Maid of Orleans. 1874.

Campani, N. Coltellino. 20 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 391.)

Campbell, A. L. V. For his plays *see* his name.

Campistron, J. G. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Candamo, F. B. Comedias. 85 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 305; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Canesma, C. B. de. El marido asegurado. 26 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 187; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Canizares, J. de. Comedias. 126 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 529; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Carew, T. Coelum Britannicum. 42 pp. (*Poems*, p. 195; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 626.)

CAREY, H. Dramatick works. 1743.

Caro, A. El Conde de Partinuples. 14 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 12; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cartajo, S. Capotondo. 29 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 361.)

Cartwright, W. Ordinary. 102 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 165; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 142.)

Castro, G. de. Comedias. 152 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 239; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Catharine II, *Empress of Russia.* O temps! O mœurs! Comédie. 78 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

Caussin, N. Bestaendige mutter. 86 pp. (Gryphius, A., *Trauerspiele*, p. 637.)

Caux de Montlebert, G. de. Marius. 100 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 295.)

Célières, P. Un feu de joie. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 118.)

— Le quart d'heure de Rabelais. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 454.)

— Scævola, drame en un acte, en vers. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 514.)

CENTLIVRE, *Mrs.* S. Dramatic works. 1872, 3 v.

Cepeda, J. R. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Cerda, Mexia de la. Doña Inés de Castro. 19 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 391; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Obras dramáticas. 106 pp. (*In his* Obras, v. 3, 1841, p. 353.)

Cespedes, V. de. Las glorias del mejor siglo. 18 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 139; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Chabaud, L. Secret de la comtesse, causerie en un acte et en prose. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 545.)

Challis, H. W. My wife's husband. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Chamberlayne, W. Love's victory. 118 pp. (*With his* Pharonnida, p. 105.)

Chamfort, S. R. N. Le marchand de Smyrne. 58 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 491.)

Champmeslé, C. C. de. Les grisettes. 23 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 65.)

CHAPMAN, G. Comedies and tragedies. 1873, 3 v.

Chappuzeau, S. L'academie des femmes. 37 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 211.)

— La dame d'intrigue. 38 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 363.)

Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de. Moise: tragédie. 76 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 365.)

Chateaubrun, J. B. V. de. Les Troyennes. 87 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 1.)

CHATTERTON, T. *In his* Works. 1803, 3 v.

CHÉNIER, M. J. de. Théatre. 1824–25, 2 v. (*Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, 2.)

— Tragédies, etc. 1824–26, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

Cherry, A. For his plays *see* his name.

Chevalier, J. Amours de Calotin. 15 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 189.)

— La desolation des filoux. 12 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 177.)

Chiabrera, G. Angelica in Ebuda. 51 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 9, p. 195.)

CIBBER, C. Dramatic works. 1777, 5 v.

Cienfuegos, N. A. de. Zoraida. 18 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 489.)

Claramonte, A. de. Comedias. 57 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 491; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Claveau, A. Appétit vient mangeant. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 73.)

Cobb, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Coello, A. El Conde de Sex. 18 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 403; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 98.)

Coffey, C. Devil to pay. 30 pp. (*With* Timon in love; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 78.)

COKAINE, *Sir* A. Dramatic works. 1874.

Colardeau, C. P. Caliste. 103 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 1.)

COLERIDGE, S. T. Poetical and dramatic works. 1856. (*Complete works*, v. 7.)

Collé, C. For his plays *see* his name.

COLMAN, G., Sr. Dramatick works. 1777, 4 v.

Colman, G., Jr. For his plays *see* his name.

Congreve, W. Dramatic works. 155 pp. (*With* Wycherley, W., *Dramatic works*, p. 143.)

— Plays. 1761, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2, 3.)

Cook, J. Green's tu quoque. 98 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 538.)

Cooper, F. F. For his plays *see* his name.

CORNEILLE, P. Œuvres. 1854–55, 12 v.

— Œuvres compl. 1857, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Corneille, T. Le festin de Pierre. 156 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 269.)

— and **Donneau de Vezé,** J. La devineresse. 22 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 549.)

Cortese, G. C. La Rosa. 129 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3.)

COWLEY, A. Plays. 1707–08, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

Cowley, *Mrs.* H. For her plays *see* her name.

Cowper, W. Adam. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 319.)

COXE, A. C. Saul, a mystery. 1845.

CRÉBILLON, P. J. de. Œuvres. 1824, 2 v.

Cross, J. C. The purse; or the benevolent tar. 4 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

CROWNE, J. Dramatic works. 1873–74, 4 v.

Cruz, J. I. de la. Los empeños de una casa. 19 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 285; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cruz, R. de la. Manolo. 7 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 482.)

Cubillo, A. de A. Comedias. 119 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 79; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cuellar, G. de. Cada cual á su negocio. 16 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 605; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cueva, J. de la. For his plays *see* his name.

CUMBERLAND, R. Posthumous dramatic works. 1813, 2 v.

Dach, S. Cleomedes. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 130, p. 515.)

DA COSTA, I. Kompleete dichtwerken. 1861–63, 3 v.

Dalrymple, J. S. Lurline. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)

Dancourt, F. C. For his plays *see* his name.

Daniel, G. For his plays *see* his name.

Daniel, S. *In his* Whole workes. 1623.

Daudet, A. Les prunes. 6 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 3, p. 241.)

DAVENANT, *Sir* W. Works. 1673.

— Dramatic works. 1872–74, 5 v.

Davenport, R. City night cap. 85 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 11, p. 261; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 324.)

DAY, J. Works. 1881.

DECKER, T. Dramatic works. 1873, 4 v.

Decourcelle, A. For his plays *see* his name.

Deinhardstein, J. L. Picture of Danäe. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 308.)

DELAVIGNE, J. F. C. Œuvres compl. 1863–64, 4 v.

Delpit, E. Le réfractaire. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 914.)

Denham, *Sir* J. The Sophy. 92 pp. (*Poems and translations,* p. 239.)

Derieux, J. (*pseud.*) and Au, E. d'. Aux arrêts. 27 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 5, p. 193.)

DESPERIERS, B. Œuvres françoises. 1856, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Destouches, P. N. For his plays *see* his name.

Diamante, J. B. Comedias. 76 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Dibdin, C. For his plays *see* his name.

Dibdin, C., Jr. For his plays *see* his name.

Dibdin, T. For his plays *see* his name.

DIDEROT, D. Théatre. (*Œuvres,* v. 4; *Œuvres inédits,* and *Mémoires,* v. 4.)

Digby, G. Elvira. 92 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 12, p. 121; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 446.)

Dimond, W. For his plays *see* his name.

Discret, L. C. Alizon. 103 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 393; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Count Alarcos. 125 pp. (*Novels and tales,* v. 9, p. 327.)

Divizio da Bibbiena, B., *Cardinal.* La calandria. 147 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 1, p. 193.)

Doddridge, J. For his plays *see* his name.

DODSLEY, R. Miscellanies. 1777, 2 v.

Dolce, L. For his plays *see* his name.

Donneau de Vizé, J. L'embarras de Godard. 32 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 451.)

Dorat, C. J. La feinte par amour. 104 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 255.)

Drepaneo, A. La conversione di S. Margarita di Cortona. 78 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 3 s. v. 2, p. 285.)

Dreyfus, A. For his plays *see* his name.

Droz, G. For his plays *see* his name.

DRYDEN, J. Plays. 1821, 7 v. (*Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott,* v. 2–8.)

Duché de Vancy, J. F. Absalon. 106 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 189.)

Duclos, C. P. Les caractères de la folie. 22 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 627.)

Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. For her plays *see* her name.

Dudley, B. Woodman. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4.)

DUFFET, T. Amorous old woman. 1674.

Dufresny, C. R. For his plays *see* his name.

Dupin, H. Le coupé jaune. 51 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 3, p. 117.)

Ebsworth, J. Rival valets. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12.)

Ebsworth, *Mrs.* (—). Payable at sight. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

Edmond, C. Un salon d'attente. 29 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 303.)

Edwards, R. Damon and Pithias. 87 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 1, p. 175; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 69.)

EICHENDORFF, J., *Freiherr* von. Dramen. 1864. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4.)

Elton, E. W. Paul the poacher. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Enciso, D. X. de. Los médicis de Florencia. 22 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 215; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

ENGEL, J. J. Schauspiele. 1851, 2 v. in 1. (*Schriften,* v. 5, 6.)

Enriquez, Gomez A. For his plays *see* his name.

Epicharmus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1834. *Fr.* Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 16, p. 251.

ETHEREGE, *Sir* G. Works. 1704.

EURIPIDES. Fabulae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.;* Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 217); Recens. G. Hermannus, 1836–61, 3 v.; Ed. R. Porson, 1851; Recog. A. Kirchhoff, 1867–68, 3 v.; Recens. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz. 1867, 3 v.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley. 1854–58, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Tragédies. 1821–22, 7 v. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 5–11.)

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung. 1849–78, 19 v. in 5.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

— Perditarum fabuiarum fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1846. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 16, p. 267.

Fagan, C. B. For his plays *see* his name.

FARQUHAR, G. Works. 1718, 2 v.

— Dramatic works. 186 pp. (*With* Wycherley, W., *Dramat. works,* p. 483.)

Favart, C. S. Les trois sultanes. 111 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 157.)

Fawcett, (—). Barber of Seville. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9.)

Fenton, E. Mariamne. 23 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 48.)

Feuillet, O. For his plays *see* his name.

Field, N. For his plays *see* his name.

FIELDING, H. Works, v. 1–4. 1821, 4 v.

Figueroa y Cardoba, D. and J. For their plays *see* their names.

FIRENZUOLA, A. Commedie. 1802. (*Opere,* v. 5.)

Fisher, J. Fuimus Troes. 80 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 7, p. 377.)

Fitzball, E. For his plays *see* his name.

Fletcher, J. *See also* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.

— and **Massinger,** P. Sir John van Olden Barnavelt. 108 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 2, p. 208.)

Fletcher, P. Sicelides. 139 pp. (*Poems,* v. 3, p. 5.)

FLORIAN, J. P. C. de. *In his* Œuvres. 1838, 12 v.

Fontenelle, B. le B. Tragédies. 181 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 273.)

FOOTE, S. Dramatic works. 1763–81, 4 v.

FORDE, J. Dramatic works, 1827, 2 v.

Ger. Dramatische dichtungen. 1860. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen,* v. 2.)

Foucher, P. For his plays *see* his name.

Franklin, A. For his plays *see* his name.

Frederick II, *King of Prussia.* Comédies, *etc.* 171 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 14, p. 277.)

Frere, J. H., and others. Rovers. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 107.)

FREYTAG, G. Dramatische werke. 1868, 2 v.

FRISCHLIN, N. *In his* Deutsche dichtungen. 1857. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 41.)

Funkelin, J. Strytt Veneris vnd Palladis. 32 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 169.)

Garand, C. For his plays *see* his name.

Garnier, R. Cornelia. 69 pp. Tr. by J. Kid. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 2, p. 235.)

Garrick, D. For his plays *see* his name.

Gascoigne, G. Glasse of governement. 90 pp. (*Poems,* v. 2, p. 1.)

Gautier, T. La fausse conversion. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 933.)

GAY, J. Works. 1745–1811, 6 v. in 3.

Geibel, E. For his plays *see* his name.

GELLERT, C. F. [Dramatisches.] 1840. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 2.)

GELLI, G. B. Commedie. 1807. (*Opere,* v. 3.)

Genest, C. C., *Abbé.* Pénélope. 109 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 135.)

GENLIS, S. F. D. de St. A. Théatre d'éducation. n. d. 2 v.

Gentleman, F. Tobacconist. 7 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 13.)

Gessner, S. *In his* Works, v. 3. 1802.

Gilbert, G. Les intrigues amoureuses. 50 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 7.)

Gillet de la Tessonnerie. Le campagnard. 58 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 109.)

Giraldi Cintio, G. B. For his plays *see* his name.

GLAPTHORNE, H. Plays and poems. 1874, 2 v.

GLEIM, J. W. L. *In his* Saemmt. werke, v. 3. 1811.

Glover, R. Boadicea. 18 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 331.)

Godard, J. Les desguisez. 128 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 335; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

GOETHE, J. W. von. [Schauspiele.] 1854. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)

Eng. Dramat. works, tr. by Sir W. Scott. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

GOFF, T. Three excellent tragoedies. 1656.

GOLDONI, C. Collezioni completa delle commedie. 1827–29, 30 v.

Goldsmith, O. Works, v. 1, p. 135. 157 pp.

Gondinet, E. For his plays *see* his name.

Gorostiza, M. E. de. Indulgencia para todos. 33 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 596.)

Ger. Laube, H., *Dramat. werke*, v. 13, p. 129.

Gott, H. Wizard of the moor. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)

GOTTSCHALL, R. Dramatische werke. 1865–71, 8 v. in 4.

Gougenot, (—). La comédie des comédiens. 122 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 305; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Grajales, J. El bastardo de Ceuta. 26 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 411; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Granville, G. For his plays *see* his name.

GREENE, R. Dramatic works. 1831, 2 v.

Ger. Dramatische dichtungen. 1860. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen*, v. 3.)

Greenwood, T. For his plays *see* his name.

GRESSET, J. B. L. Œuvres compl. v. 2. 1830.

Greville, F. For his plays *see* his name.

Grevin J. Les esbahis. 111 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 223; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

GRILLPARZER, F. *In his* Saemmtliche werke. 1872, 10 v.

Grotius, H. de. Sophompaneas, of Joseph in't hof. 50 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 3, p. 215.)

GRYPHIUS, A. Dramatische dichtungen. 1870. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahr.* v. 4.)

— Lustspiele. 1878. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138.)

— Trauerspiele. 1882. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 162.)

Guarini, J. B. *In his* Opere, v. 1, 2. 1737.

Guevara, L. V. de. Comedias. 103 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 95; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Guiard, E. For his plays *see* his name.

Guillemot, J. Les deux sous-préfets de X. . . . 19 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 221.)

Guimond de La Touche, C. Iphigénie en Tauride. 99 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 89.)

Gutzkow, K. F. Hamlet in Wittenberg. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 369.)

Guyot de Merville, M. Le consentement forcé. 78 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 1.)

Haines, J. T. For his plays *see* his name.

Harte, F. B. Two men of Sandy Bar. 122 pp. (*Poet. works*, p. 307.)

Hartson, (—). Countess of Salisbury. 18 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 531.)

Haughton, W. Englishmen for my money. 72 pp. (White, T., *Old. Eng. dr.* v. 1.)

Hauteroche, N. le B. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Havard, W. King Charles I. 18 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 143.)

HAYLEY. W. Plays. 1788, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 5, 6.)

Heartwell, H. Castle of Sorrento. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33; *London stage*, v. 4.)

HEBBEL, F. Dramatisches. 1865–66, 6 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1–6.)

HEIBERG, J. L. Dramer. 1862. (*Poet. skrifter*, v. 3.)

— Lustspil. 1862, 2 v. (*Poet. skrifter*, v. 4, 5.)

— Oversaettelser og bearbeidelser. 1862. (*Poet. skrifter*, v. 11.)

— Romantiske comedier. 1862, 2 v. (*Poet. skrifter*, v. 1, 2.)

— Vaudeviller. 1862, 3 v. (*Poet. skrifter*, v. 5–7.)

Heine, H. Tragoedien. 152 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 16, p. 1.)

Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick.* Schauspiele. 1855. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36.)

The same, 1880. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 14.)

Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. *In her* Works. 1839, 7 v.

Herbert, T. Newes out of Islington. 15 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

HERDER, J. G. von. Legenden, dramatische stuecke, und dichtungen. 1852. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 15.)

Hermite, F. Le parasite. 59 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 9.)

Herrera, J. de. Duelo de honor y amistad. 15 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 253; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

— Del cielo viene el buen rey. 15 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 237; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hertz, H. King Rene's daughter. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 671.)

Hervilly, E. d'. For his plays *see* his name.

HEYSE, P. J. L. Dramen. 1872–73, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, 10.)

Heywood, E. For her plays *see* her name.

Heywood, J. Dialogue on wit and folly. 112 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

HEYWOOD, T. Dramatic works, ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1850–51, 2 v.

— Dramatic works, now first collected with illustrative notes. 1874, 6 v.

HILL, A. Dramatic works. 1760, 2 v.

HILLHOUSE, J. A. Hadad. 1825.

Hoadly, B. Suspicious husband. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 8; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 365.)

Hoare, P. For his plays *see* his name.

Hoelderlin, F. *In his* Saemmtliche werke, v. 1. 1846.

Hogg, J. For his plays *see* his name.

HOLBERG, L., *Baron* von. Samtlige comoedier. . . . Udgivne ved A. E. Boye. 1852.

Ger. Daenische schaubuehne. 1759–63, 5 v. in 2.

Holcroft, T. For his plays *see* his name.

Holl, H. Grace Huntley. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)

Holman, J. G. Abroad and at home. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

HOME, J. Dramatic works. 1822, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

Hood, T. For his plays *see* his name.

Hook, T. E. For his plays *see* his name.

Hopkins, J. S. Delascus. 59 pp. (*Works*, p. 145.)

Hornung, M. For his plays *see* his name.

Horte, A. D. da. Acripanda. 160 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 9, p. 35.)

Houvald, E. von. Light-tower. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 1.)

HOWARD, *Sir* R. Dramatic works. 1722.

Hoz Mota, J. de la. For his plays *see* his name.

Huerta, V. G. de la. Raquel. 27 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 455.)

Hughes, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Hughes, T., and others. Misfortunes of Arthur. 83 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays, supplement*, p. 1.)

HUGO, V. M., *Comte.* Œuvres compl.: drame. 1857, 4 v.

HUNT, J. H. L. Descent of liberty. 1816.

Iffland, A. W. Conscience. 80 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 4.)

Imbert, B. Le jaloux sans amour. 191 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 15, p. 151.)

IMMERMANN, C. Schriften, v. 3, 4, 10. n. d. 3 v., *and* Memorabilien, v. 2. 1843.

Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. For her plays *see* her name.

Ingelend, T. Disobedient child. 60 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

IRELAND, W. H. Vortigern. 1832.

Jackman, I. For his plays *see* his name.

Jago, R. Adam. 8 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 319.)

James, H. Jr. Change of heart. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 49.)

Jarnac, *Comte* de. Rien qu'un oeillet, scène de la vie élégante. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 1124.)

JEFFERYS, C. Gipsy's vengeance, an English version of "Il trovatore." 1856.

Jephson, R. For his plays *see* his name.

Jerrold, D. W. For his plays *see* his name.

Jodelle, E. For his plays *see* his name.

Johnson, S. Irene. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 25; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 578; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 232.)

Joliet, C. Le mariage d'Alceste, comédie-pastiche en un acte, en vers. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 179.)

Jones, H. Earl of Essex. 56 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 11; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 349.)

JONSON, B. Plays. 1816, 8 v. (*Works*, v. 1–8.)

Jovellanos, G. M. de. *In his* Obras, v. 1. 1858. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Kálidasa. For his plays *see* his name.

KAVIKARNAPURA. Chaitanya Chandrodaya . . . a drama in ten acts . . . 1854. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

Keats, J. *In his* Life and letters. 1848, 2 v.

Kelly, H. School for wives. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3.)

Kemble, C. Plot and counterplot. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41.)

Kemble, F. A. Francis I. 142 pp. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*)

Kemble, J. P. For his plays *see* his name.

Kemble, *Mrs.* M. T. For her plays *see* her name.

Kenney, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Kenrick, W. Falstaff's wedding. 23 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 427.)

Killegrew, T. Parson's wedding. 139 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 347; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 354.)

KILLIGREW, *Sir* W. Three playes. 1665.

King, T. Lovers' quarrels. 5 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

KINKEL, G. Nimrod. 1857.

Kirke, J. Seven champions of Christendom. 72 pp. (White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 3.)

KLEIST, H. von. [Dramatisches.] 1863, 2 v. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, 2.)

KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Schauspiele. 1804–16, 4 v. (*Werke*, v. 8–11.)

Klopstock, M. Tod Abels. 32 pp. (Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 11, p. 169.)

Knight, T. For his plays *see* his name.

KNOWLES, J. S. Dramatic works. 1856, 2 v.

KOBELL, F. von. G'schpiel. Volkstuecke und gedichte in oberbayerischer mundart. 1868.

Koeman, J. Schouwspels beschouwing. 51 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 9, p. 336.)

KOERNER, K. T. Dramatische werke. 1867, 3 v. in 2. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2–4.)

KOPISCH, A. Dramatisches. 1856. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4.)

KOTZEBUE, A. F. F. von. Theater. 1840–41, 40 v.
Note.—For tr. of 10 of these plays see his name.

Krueger, B. Anfang und ende der welt. 114 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 3, p. 7.)

Kulman, L. Widtfraw. 50 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Kyd, T. Spanish tragedy. 115 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 95; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 2, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 475.)

LABICHE, E. Théatre complet. 1878–79, 10 v.

La Chaussée, P. C. N. de. For his plays *see* his name.

LACY, J. Dramatic works. 1875.

Lacy, M. R. For his plays *see* his name.

Lafont, J. de. Les trois freres rivaux. 61 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 77.)

LA FONTAINE, J. de. Théatre. (*Œuvres compl.* 1826, v. 4, and 1860, v. 4; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Laforge, J. de. La joueuse dupée. 24 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 289.)

Lafosse, A. de. Manlius Capitolinus. 90 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Lagrange, J. de C. de. Amasis. 97 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 91.)

LA HARPE, J. F. de. Théatre. 1820–21, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

LAMARTINE, A. de. *In his* Œuvres compl. v. 3, 32, 1860–63, 2 v.

LAMB, C. *In his* Works. 1875, 2 v.

Lambert, N. Magie sans magie. 43 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 167.)

La Mott, A. H. de. Inès de Castro. 93 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 1.)

La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. The pilgrimage. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 481.)

Landor, W. S. Acts and scenes. 117 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 503.)

Laprade, V. de. Harmodius; tragédie. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 921, 1065; v. 45, 1870, pp. 158, 201.)

Larivey, P. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Lasphrise, M. de P. de. La nouvelle tragi-comique. 29 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 463; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

LAUBE, H. Dramatische werke. 1845–74, 12 v. in 6.

LEE, N. Works. 1722, 3 v.

Lee, *Miss* S. Chapter of accidents. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 18.)

Legge, T. Richardus tertius. 86 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakes. Libr.* v. 5, p. 135, and *Shakes. Soc.*)

Legouvé, E. For his plays *see* his name.

Legrand, M. A. For his plays *see* his name.

Leighton, W., Jr. For his plays *see* his name.

Lemierre, A. M. For his plays *see* his name.

LENNEP, J. van. Treur-en blijspelen. 1861–62, 4 v. (*Poet. werken*, v. 8–11.)

Leon, M. F. de. El sordo y el montañes. 19 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 391; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

LE SAGE, A. R. Œuvres, v. 11, 12. 1821, 2 v.

LESSING, G. E. Saemmtliche schriften, v. 1, 2. 1853, 2 v.
Eng. Dramat. works. 1878, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Létorière, G. de. La corbeille de mariage. 29 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 125.)

Lewis, M. G. For his plays *see* his name.

Licco, G. L'Alessandria tragedia di Santa Caterina. 111 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 271.)

LIGNE, K. J., *Prince* de. *In his* Mélanges militaires. 1806–11, 34 v.

LILLO, G. Dramatic works. 1810, 2 v.

LILLY, J. Dramatic works. 1858, 2 v.
Ger. Dramatische dichtungen. 1860. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen*, v. 3.)

Livius, B. Maid or wife. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)

Lloyd, (—). Romp. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Lodge, T. Wounds of civil war. 88 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 1.)

Longepierre, H.-B. de R., *Baron* de. Médée. 88 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 343.)

Longfellow, H. W. For his plays *see* his name.

LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, F. Comedias escogidas. 1853–60, 4 v. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
— *In his* Colec. obras suelt. v. 7–10, 12, 18. 1777–78.
— Teatro escogido. 1867. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2.)

Lucianus, *of Samosata. In his* Opera. 1842. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
Eng. In his Works, v. 2, 1820.

Ludwig, O. *In his* Nachlassschriften, v. 1. 1874.

Lunn, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Lupton, T. All for money. 71 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of the 16 and 17 cents.* p. 103.)

LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*. Poetical and dramatic works. 1852–54, 5 v.

Macdonald, A. Fair apostate. 17 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 586.)

Macfarren, G. For his plays *see* his name.

MACHIAVELLI, N. Commedie. 1805, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 8, 9.)

Machin, L., and **Markham,** G. Dumb knight. 81 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 371; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 132.)

MACKENZIE, H. Dramatic pieces. 1808. (*Works*, v. 8.)

Macklin, C. For his plays *see* his name.

Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L. Ancestress. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 63.)

Macready, W. Irishman in London. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 22.)

Maddox, F. M. Frederick the Great. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Mahlmann, S. A. Herodes vor Bethlehem. 14 pp. (Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 2, p. 601.)

Mancy, C. G. de. Il n'est pire eau que l'eau qui dort. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 173.)

Manuel, N. Ein fassnacht schimpff. 10 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 9.)

Manzoni, A. For his plays *see* his name.

Mariani, F. For his plays *see* his name.

Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. For his plays *see* his name.

MARKHAM, C. R. (*Ed.*) Ollanta, an ancient Ynca drama. 1871.

MARLOWE, C. Works. 1850, 3 v.

Ger. Dramatische dichtungen. 1860. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen*, v. 3.)

MARMION, S. Dramatic works. 1875.

MARMONTEL, J. F. Œuvres, v. 5, 7. 1819–20, 2 v.

MARSTON, J. Works. 1856, 3 v.

MARSTON, J. W. Dramatic . . . works. 1876, 2 v.

Marteau, A. Ode d'Anacréon. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 527.)

Martelli, L. La Tullia. 84 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 3, p. 29.)

Martinez, A. El tercero de su afrenta. 17 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 463; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

MASON, W. Tragedies and dramas. 1811. (*Works*, v. 2.)

MASSINGER. P. Plays. 1805, 4 v.

Mathews, C., Jr. Humpbacked lover. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

Matos Fragoso, J. de. Comedias. 137 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 199; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Maturin, R. C. Bertram. 58 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22.)

May, T. For his plays *see* his name.

Mayhew, E., and **Smith,** G. Make your wills. 29 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Mayhew, T. Ambition. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34.)

Mayne, J. City match. 102 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 227; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 363.)

Meckel, P. Schoen gespreche, darinnen der Sathan anklager des gantzen menschlichen geschlechts ist. 32 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 255.)

Meilhac, H. For his plays *see* his name.

Menander. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 106 pp. (*With* Aristophanes, *Comoediae;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P. *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 16, p. 27.

Mendoza, A. H. de. Comedias. 56 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 421; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Merimée, P. Le faux Démétrius. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1001.)

METASTASIO, P. A. D. B. T. Drammi. 1819, 10 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–10.)

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole. 1800, 3 v.

Mickle, W. J. Siege of Marseilles. 23 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 555.)

MIDDLETON, T. Works. 1840, 5 v.

Miles, G. H. For his plays *see* his name.

Millaud, A. Le collier d'or. 42 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 179.)

Miller, J. Mahomet. 57 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 187.)

Millingen, J. V. Bee-hive. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30.)

MILMAN, H. H. *In his* Poetical works. 1839, 3 v.

Milner, H. M. For his plays *see* his name.

Milton, J. Samson Agonistes. 62 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 125; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 453.)

Mira de Mescua, A. Comedias. 94 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mitford, M. R. For her plays *see* her name.

MOLIÈRE, J. B. P. Œuvres. 1818–25, 9 v.

Fr. and *Eng.* 1755, 10 v. *Eng.* 1875–76, 6 v.

Moncrieff, W. T. For his plays *see* his name.

Monnier, M. For his plays *see* his name.

Monroy y Silva, C. de. Comedias. 48 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 77; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Montalvan, J. P. de. Comedias. 128 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 477; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Monteser, F. de. El caballero de Olmedo. 15 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 157; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Montfleury, A. J. For his plays *see* his name.

MONTI, V. Tragedie, drammi, e cantate. 1840. (*Opere*, v. 3.)

Montluc, A. de. Proverbes. 94 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Moore, E. For his plays *see* his name.

MORATIN, L. F. de. Obras. 1835; 1850. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Moratin, N. F. de. Obras. 144 pp. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mordret, E. Fille du préteur. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 65.)

MORE, H. Tragedies. 1853, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 5, 6.)

MORETO Y CABAÑA, A. Comedias. 1856. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Morris, G. P. Maid of Saxony. 104 pp. (*Poems*, p. 247.)

MORRIS, W. Love is enough. 1873.

Morton, J. M. My husband's ghost. 25 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Morton, T. For his plays *see* his name.

Mosenthal, S. H. For his plays *see* his name.

MUELLNER, A. G. A. Dramatische werke. 1828, 8 v. in 4, and supplement.

MUENCH-BELLINGHAUSEN, E. F. J. Dramatische werke. 1856–64, 6 v. (*Werke*, v. 2–6 and 8.)

Munday, A. For his plays *see* his name.

MURPHY, A. Works. 1786, 7 v.

MUSSET, L. C. A. de. Comédies. 1866, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, 4, 5, 10.)

Nabbes, T. Microcosmus. 57 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 81; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 519.)

Nadaud, G. Similia contrariis, dialogue à deux personnages en trois scenes. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 497.)

Naharro, B. T. de. Himenea. 9 pp. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 234; *Bibliot. de autores españ.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 142.)

Najac, E. de. Au pied du mur. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 121.)

Narrey, C. For his plays *see* his name.

NICCOLINI, G. B. Tragedie. 1831, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)

Normand, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Norton, T., and **Sackville,** T. Gorboduc. 70 pp. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

Obrien, W. Cross purpose. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

O'Callaghan, P. P. Married bachelor. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

OEHLENSCHLAEGER, A. G. Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter; Tragoedier. 1851–54, 26 v. in 13.

O'Hara, K. For his plays *see* his name.

O'KEEFFE, J. Dramatic works. 1798, 4 v.

Ostrowski, C. Marie-Madeleine. 73 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 714; v. 3, p. 121.)

OTWAY, T. Works. 1812, 2 v.; 1813, 3 v.

Oulton, W. C. Sleep-walker. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 11.)

PAGANO, N. La Fenizia. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 18.)

Pailleron, E. Chevalier Trumeau. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 128.)

Palissot de Montenoy, C. La critique de Charles IX. 34 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 407.)

Parfre, I. Candlemas day. 26 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 1.)

PARISAU, P. G. Deux font la paire, ou les bottes de foin, comédie. 1783.

Payne, J. H. For his plays *see* his name.

Peake, R. B. For his plays *see* his name.

Pearce, W. For his plays *see* his name.

Pechier (—). La comédie des comédies. 74 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 231; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Pedraza, J. de. Danza de la muerte. 6 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 41; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

PEELE, G. Works. 1828–39, 3 v.

Pellico, S. Tragedie. 112 pp. (*Opere compiute*, p. 95.)

Penley, S. Sleeping-draught. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.)

Philemon. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (*With* Aristophanes, *Comoediae*; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 16, p. 205.

Philips, A. For his plays *see* his name.

Philips, W. Hibernia freed. 59 pp. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*)

Picard, L. B. For his plays *see* his name.

Pierantoni-Mancini, G. Système de Lycurgue. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55, 1876, p. 482.)

Pilon, F. For his plays *see* his name.

Piron, A. For his plays *see* his name.

Pitt, G. D. Eddystone elf. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Planché, J. R. For his plays *see* his name.

PLATEN-HALLERMUENDE, A. von. [Dramatisches.] 1853–54, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, 4.)

PLAUTUS, T. M. Comoediae. 1829, 5 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) Ex recens. F. Ritschelii. 1848–53, 3 v. Ex recens. C. H. Weisii. 1877–81, 4 v.
Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley. 1852, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Pocock, I. For his plays *see* his name.

Poe, E. A. Politian, Scenes from. 21 pp. (*Works*, 1861, v. 2, p. 54.)

Poinsinet, A. A. H. Le cercle. 77 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 55.)

Poisson, P. For his plays *see* his name.

Poisson, R. For his plays *see* his name.

Pompignan, J. J. le F., *Marquis* de. Didon. 116 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 273.)

Pont de Veyle, A. de F., *Comte* de. Le somnambule. 78 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 79.)

Poole, J. Tribulation. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12.)

Porter, H. Two angry women of Abington. 135 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.)

Poyo, D. S. del. For his plays *see* his name.

Preston, T. Cambises. 73 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 243.)

PROCTER, B. W. *In his* Poetical works. 1822, 3 v.

PRUTZ, R. E. Dramatische werke. 1847–49, 4 v.

PUTLITZ, G. H. G. zu. Lustspiele. 1852–72, 4 v. in 2.

Quinault, P. For his plays *see* his name.

Quinet, E. Ahasvérus. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 5.)

Quintana, M. J. *In his* Obras completas, p. 43. 31 pp. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

RACINE, J. Œuvres compl. 1822, 6 v.

Raibaud, A. Tout chemin mène à Rome. 53 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 131.)

Ralph, J. Fashionable lady. 94 pp. (*With* Timon in love.)

Ramsay, A. Gentle shepherd. 106 pp. (*Poems*, v. 2, p. 49.)

RANDOLPH, T. Poetical and dramatic works. 1875.

Rawlins, T. Rebellion. 29 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 544.)

Raymond, R. J. Robert the devil. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)

REBHUN, P. Dramen. 1859. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 49.)

Reboullet, A. Avant le bal. 24 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 279.)

REDFORD, J. Wit and science. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

REGNARD, J. F. Comédies. 1854, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2.)

Reitzenstein, C. von. Count Koenigsmark. 84 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 6.)

RÉMUSAT, C. de. Abélard. 1877.

Reuchlin, J. Der Henno. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 124.)

Reynolds, F. For his plays *see* his name.

Reynoldson, T. H. For his plays *see* his name.

Rinuccini, O. La Dafne. 22 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 8, p. 395.)

RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. C. M. Plays. 1855.

Rocoffort, A. Un scruple de Don Juan. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 80.)

Rodwell, G. H. Teddy the tiler. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25.)

Rodwell, J. T. G. Race for a dinner. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19.)

ROJAS ZORRILLA, F. de. Comedias. 1861. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Rolland de Villarceaux (—). Partir pour être évêque et devenir sonneur. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 756.)

ROQUETTE, O. Dramatische dichtungen. 1867.

Rosa, F. M. de la. La niña en casa y la madre en la máscara. 38 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 557.)

ROSCOE, W. C. *In his* Poems. 1860, 2 v.

Rosimond, C. La R. de. Nouveau festin de Pierre. 57 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 321.)

ROSINI, G. Saggio di commedie. 1835, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)

Rotrou, J. Venceslas. 118 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 17.)

ROUSSEAU, J. B. Œuvres, v. 3, 4. 1820, 2 v.

ROUSSEAU, J. J. Œuvres compl. v. 11, 14. 1826, 2 v.

ROWE, N. Works. 1766, 2 v.; 1792, 2 v.

Rowley, W. For his plays *see* his name.

Rucellai, G. For his plays *see* his name.

RUECKERT, F. Dramatische gedichte. 1869, 2 v. (*Poet. werke*, v. 9, 10.)

Rueda, L. de. For his plays *see* his name.

RUFF, J. Adam und Heva. 1848. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* v. 26.)

RUNEBERG, J. L. Samlade skrifter, v. 5. 1864.

Ryan, R. For his plays *see* his name.

Saa de Miranda, F. Comedias. 225 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 69.)

SACHS, H. Ernstliche trauerspiele . . . 1816–24, 3 v.

— *In his* Werke. 1870–82, 14 v. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 102–106, 110, 115, 121, 125, 131, 136, 140, 149, 159.)

SACUT, M. Jessod Olam, das aelteste bekannte dramatische gedicht in hebraeischer sprache. 1874.

SAINT-FOIX, G. F. P. de. Comédies. 1778, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2.)

Salazar y Torres, A. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Sallet, F. von. *In his* Saemmtliche schriften, v. 4. n. d.

SALVIATI, L. Commedie. 1809. (*Opere*, v. 1, 358 pp.)

Sanchez, M. La guarda ciudadosa. 30 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sandys, G. Christ's passion. 98 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 407.)

Saurin, B. J. For his plays *see* his name.

SAUVÉ, J. B., *dit* La Noue. Choix de pièces de théatre. 1787.

Savage, M. W. Three Racans. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 511.)

SAVAGE, R. Works, v. 1.

Savill, J. F. Wapping old stairs. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

SCARRON, P. Comédies. 1730. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

— Comédies. 1730. (*Dernieres œuvres*, v. 2.)

Schelandre, J. de. Tyr et Sidon. 221 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Schernberk, T. Fraw Jutten. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 29, p. 900.)

SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Saemmtliche werke, v. 1–7. 1862, 7 v.

Eng. Works. 1853–60, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. *In his* Saemmtliche werke, v. 2. 1846.

Schlegel, C. W. F. von. Alarcos. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 9, p. 193.)

Schroeder, F. L. Ensign. 67 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 6.)

Scott, *Sir* W. *In his* Poet. works, v. 12. 1861.

Sédaine, M. J. For his plays *see* his name.

Ségur, A. de. David et Nathan, scène biblique. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1109.)

SENECA, L. A. Tragoediae, cum notis Th. Farnabii. 1678.

SHADWELL, C. Works. 1720, 2 v.

SHADWELL, T. Dramatick works. 1720, 4 v.

SHAKESPEARE, W. Dramatic works. A reproduction in exact fac-simile of the famous first folio, 1623. 1866.

— Works, ed. by W. G. Clark, J. Glover, and W. A. Wright. 1863–66, 9 v.

Note.—For other eds. *see* his **name** in general alphabet.

Shannon, C. Youthful queen. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 21.)

Sheil, R. Evadne. 62 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 14.)

Shelley, P. B. *In his* Poetical works. 1870, 2 v.

SHERIDAN, R. B. Works. 1821, 2 v.

— Dramatic works. 1861.

Shirley, H. Martyr'd souldier. 88 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 1, p. 169.)

SHIRLEY, J. Dramatic works. 1833, 6 v.

Shirley, W. Edward, the black prince. 61 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 4; *London stage,* v. 1.)

Siefert, L. Le recteur Bertholdus. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 726.)

SIMMS, W. G. Poems, descriptive, dramatic, legendary, and contemplative. 1853, 2 v.

Sirillo, B. Martirio di Santa Caterina. 152 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 3 s. v. 2, p. 1.)

Smart, C. Judgment of Midas. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 16, p. 53.)

Smith, E. Phaedra and Hippolitus. 24 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 9, p. 179.)

Smith, E. H. Edwin and Angelina. 4 pp. (Everest, C. W., *Poets of Conn.* p. 109.)

Smollett, T. Plays. 92 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 395.)

Soane, G. For his plays *see* his name.

Solis, A. de. Comedias. 77 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega,* v. 1, p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sollohub, W., *Comte.* Sa canne et son chapeau. 35 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 2, p. 155.)

Solorzano, A. del. For his plays *see* his name.

Somaize, A. B. de. *In his* Dictionnaire des precieuses, v. 2, 1856; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Somerset, C. A. For his plays *see* his name.

SOPHOCLES. Tragoediae et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864. (*With* Æschylus, *Tragoediae;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorff, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 91; Recens. I. G. A. Erfurdt, 1827, 2 v.; Recens. G. Linwood, 1877; Ed. L. Campbell, 1879–81, 2 v.

Eng. Tragedies, the Oxford translation. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre. 1877.

Fr. Tragédies. 1820, 2 v. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 3, 4.)

Ger. Tragoedien. 1827, 2 v. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 13, 14.)

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

SOUTHERNE, T. Plays. 1774, 3 v.

Speroni, S. La Canace. 76 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 4, p. 39.)

STAEL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Œuvres, v. 16, 17. 1821, 2 v.

STAGNELIUS, E. J. Dramatiska arbeten. 1868, 2 v. (*Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, 2.)

Stahlpanzer, L. Eumenides Duester. 63 pp. (Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke,* v. 8.)

STEELE, *Sir* R. Dramatic works. 1791.

Still, J. Gammer Gurton's needle. 83 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 2, p. 1; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 165; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 100; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 1.)

Stillingfleet, B. *In his* Literary life and select works. 1811.

STOLBERG, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu. Schauspiele mit choeren. 1827, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, 5.)

Sturmy, J. Love and duty. 56 pp. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*)

Subligny, A. T. P. de. La folle querelle. 52 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 493.)

SUCKLING, *Sir* J. Plays. 1770. (*Works*, v. 2.)

Súdraka [*attributed to*]. Mrichchhakati. 182 pp. (Wilson, H. H., *Works,* v. 11, p. 1.)

Swinburne, A. C. For his plays *see* his name.

Talbot, R. Serf. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19.)

TALFOURD, T. N. Tragedies. 1846.

Tanouarn, A. de. Sujet du docteur Pepercorn. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 415.)

Tantillo, A. La Rosalia tragedia sacra. 132 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 3 s. v. 2, p. 153.)

Tarrega, F. Comedias. 92 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega,* v. 1, p. 31; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Tasso, T. For his plays *see* his name.

Tate, N. King Lear. 71 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 10.)

TAYLOR, B. Prince Deukalion. 1878.

TAYLOR, *Sir* H. *In his* Poetical works. 1864, 3 v.

Taylor, T. P. Chain of guilt. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

TELLEZ, G. Comedias. 1850. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 5.)

Tennyson, A. For his plays *see* his name.

TERENTIUS Afer, P. Comoediae sex. 1824, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Recens. A. Fleckeisen, 1868; Ed. F. Umpfenbach, 1870; With notes by W. Wagner, 1869.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Ital. Commedie, tr. da V. Alfieri. 1809–10, 6 v. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 12–17.)

Terry, D. For his plays *see* his name.

Thackeray, W. M. The wolves and the lamb. 54 pp. (*With his* Catherine: a story, p. 337.)

Théaulon de Lambert, M. E. G. Die rosenmaedchen. 72 pp. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Théat.* v. 38, p. 31.)

Theodorus Prodromus. Amicitia exulans. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (*With* Euripides, *Fragmenta;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Theuriet, A. For his plays *see* his name.

Thompson, C. Gambler's fate. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17.)

Thomson, J. For his plays *see* his name.

TIECK, L. Schriften, v. 1–3, 5, 10–13. 1828–9, 8 v.

— *In his* Nachgelassene schriften. 1855, 2 v. in 1.

Timoneda, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Tobin, J. For his plays *see* his name.

Tomkis, (—). Albumazar. 114 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 101; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 574.)

Toorgenef, I. S. Trop menu le fil casse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 257.)

Tournebu, O. de. Les contens. 125 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 107; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Tourneur, C. Revenger's tragedy. 89 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 281; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 100.)

Townley, J. High life below stairs. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 13; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 217.)

Trevelyan, G. O. The dawk bungalow. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, pp. 215, 382.)

Trissino, G. G. La Sofonisba. 83 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1, p. 59.)

Troterel, P. Les corrivaux. 70 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 227; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Truebay Cosio, T. de. Mr. and Mrs. Pringle. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)

Tschudi, J. J. von (*Ed.*) Ollanta. Ein altperuanisches drama aus der Kechuasprache uebersetzt und commentirt. 218 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 24, 1876, p. 167.)

Tuke, *Sir* S. Adventures of five hours. 119 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 12, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 405.)

Turia, R. del. La burladora burlada. 25 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 213; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Udall, N. Ralph Roister Doister. 88 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*; *Shakes. Soc.*; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 1.)

Valdivielso, J. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Van Brugh, *Sir* J. Dramatic works. 184 pp. (*With* Wycherley, W., *Dramatic works*, p. 299.)

Vega, A. de la. Amor vengado. 2 pp. Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 287 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 200.

Velasco, A. U. de. El zeloso. 50 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 531.)

Velez, J. El mancebon de los palacios. 18 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 587; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Verconsin, E. For his plays *see* his name.

Veronneau (—). L'impuissance. 96 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 297; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Veuillot, L. For his plays *see* his name.

Viaud, T. de. Pyrame et Thisbé. 50 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 93; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

VICENTE, G. Obras. 1834, 3 v.

VIGNY, A., *Comte* de. Théatre complet. 1877.

Villaizan, J. de. For his plays *see* his name.

Villiers, de. For his plays *see* his name.

Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* Rehearsal. 136 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 215.)

VIMIEIRO (—). Osmia, tragedia. 1795.

Vitet, L. Les états d'Orleans (1560). 195 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, pp. 189, 382, 585.)

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Théatre. 1785, 9 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1–9.)

VONDEL, J. van den. Werken, v. 2–11. 1856–67, 10 v.

Walker, C. E. Wallace. 58 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 18.)

Walpole, H. Mysterious mother. 22 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 549.)

WALTHER, K. Der gott zu Pytho. 1871.

Weber, C. M. von. Der freischutz. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9.)

Webster, B. For his plays *see* his name.

WEBSTER, J. Dramatic works. 1857, 4 v.

Ger. Dramatische dichtungen. 1858. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen*, v. 1.)

— Plays. 1830, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 1–4.)

Wedekind, E. Gott und welt. Mysterium in 5 handlungen. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 25; v. 47, 1865, p. 24.)

WELLS, C. Joseph and his brethren. 1876.

WERNER, F. L. Z. Dramatische werke. 1840, 7 v. in 3. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 4–10.)

Werner, H. Souper chez le commandeur. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 497.)

Westmacott, C. M. Nettlewig hall. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Wever, R. Lusty Juventus. 51 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 113.)

Whetstone, G. Promos and Cassandra. 104 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 6, p. 201.)

Whitehead, W. For his plays *see* his name.

Whitley, T. W. The Jesuits. 28 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 235, 346, 439.)

WIELAND, C. M. *In his* Saemmtliche werke, v. 25, 26. 1821, 2 v.

Wild, S. Doctor mit dem esel. 37 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 209.)

Wilkins, G. Miseries of inforced marriage. 97 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 160.)

Williams, W. H. Wreck. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)

Wills, W. H. Larboard fin. 37 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Wilson, *Mrs.* C. B. Venus in arms. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

WILSON, J. Dramatic works. 1874.

Wordsworth, W. Borderers. 93 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 73.)

WYCHERLEY, W. Dramatic works. 1866.

Young, E. For his plays *see* his name.

Zamora, A. de. Comedias. 93 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 411; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Zárate, F. de. Comedias. 72 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 515; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Drama and the Stage. *Plays.*

Single plays.

À la baguette. 31 pp. Normand, J. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 85.)

A lo que obliga el honor. 14 pp. Enriquez Gomez, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 501; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

À quoi revent les jeunes filles. 43 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de. *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 317.

A secreto agravio secreta venganza. 16 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 595. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*, and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 149.)

Abbeesse grosse, L'. 44 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 1, p. 57.)

Abdelazer. 85 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A. *Plays*, v. 2, p. 3.

Abélard. Rémusat, C. de. 1877.

Abéle. 101 pp. Alfieri, V. *Opera postume*, v. 3, p. 73.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 469. Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*

Abendstunde, Die. 22 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Theat.* v. 23, p. 127.

Abenteuer in Rom. 122 pp. Benedix, J. R. *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 23, p. 1.

Abogar por su ofensor. 19 pp. Cañizares, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 549; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Abraham. 8 pp. (*Towneley mysteries*; *Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 35.)

Abraham et ses enfans. 1879. (Rothschild, J. de, *Mistère du Viel Testament*, v. 2.)

Abraham und Lott. 44 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 15.)

Abraham's sacrifice. 9 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 49; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Abre el ojo. 23 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de. *Comedias*, p. 123. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Abroad and at home. 16 pp. Holman, J. G. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Absalon. 106 pp. Duché de Vancy, J. F. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 189.)

Abschied, Der. 10 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Theat.* v. 18, p. 145.

Abschied, Der. 54 pp. Tieck, L. *Schriften*, v. 2, p. 273.

Absurda comica oder Herr Peter Squentz. 54 pp. Gryphius, A., *Lustspiele*; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138, p. 1; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 4, p. 165; Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 1, p. 379.

Académie des femmes, L'. 37 pp. Chappuzeau, S. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 211.)

Acante et Céphise. 23 pp. Marmontel, J. F. *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 474.

Acaso y el error, El. 26 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Aceitunas, Las. 2 pp. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 265; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*, and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 178.)

Acero de Madrid, El. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 365 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*), and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 549.

Acharnenses. 34 pp. Aristophanes. *Comoediae*, p. 1. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 1. Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 530. Ed. T. Mitchell, 1835.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 1, p. 1 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); tr. by T. Mitchell, v. 1, p. 1; Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Fr. Brumoy, P. *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 12, p. 1.

Ger. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 46, p. 109.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Achille. 31 pp. La Fontaine, J. de. *Œuvres*, 1826, v. 4, p. 213; 1860, v. 4, p. 465.

Achille in Sciro. 83 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *Opere*, v. 4, p. 285.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 2, p. 1.

Achilles. 53 pp. Gay, J. *Works*, v. 5, p. 217.

Achtundachtzichste geburtstag, Der. 106 pp. Benedix, J. R. *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 22, p. 115.

Achtzehnhundertdreizehn. 42 pp. Benedix, J. R. *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 24, p. 263.

Acis and Galatea. 19 pp. Gay, J. *Works*, v. 4, p. 195.

Acreedores del hombre, Los. 35 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 126.

Acripanda. Horte, A. D. da. 160 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 9, p. 35.)

Actum vasnacht, Das. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 692.)

Adam. 116 pp. Cowper, W. *Works*, v. 6, p. 319.

Adam. 8 pp. Jago, R. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 319.)

Adam in ballingschap; of aller treurspeelen treurspel. 106 pp. Vondel, J. van den. *Werken*, v. 10, p. 355.

Adam und Eva. Oberuferer paradeispiel. 19 pp. (Schroeer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 123.)

Adam und Eva. Salzburger paradeispiel. 9 pp. (Schroeer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 142.)

Adam und Heva, 1848. Ruff, J. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* v. 26.)

Adamo, sacra rapresentatione. Andreini, G. B. 1617.

Adelaide du Guesclin. 111 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 113.

Adelchi. 134 pp. Manzoni, A. *Opere varie*, p. 7.

Adelgitha. 54 pp. Lewis, M. G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39.)

Adelheid von Wulfingen, ein denkmal der Barbarei. 92 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Theat.* v. 31, p. 3.

Eng. Thompson, B. *Ger. th.* v. 2.

Adelmorn, the outlaw. Lewis, M. G. 1801.

Adelphi. 129 pp. Terentius Afer, P. *Comoediae sex*, v. 2, p. 667. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) Comoediae, ed. A. Fleckeisen, p. 285; Ed. F. Umpfenbach, p. 427; Ed. W. Wagner, p. 251.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, p. 197. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Ital. Alfieri, V. *Opere postume*, v. 15.

Adept, Der. 149 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von. *Werke*, v. 2, p. 155.

Admetus Haus, Der tausch des schicksals. 33 pp. Herder, J. G. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 93.

Adonias of rampzalige kroonzucht; treurspel. 75 pp. Vondel, J. van den. *Werken*, v. 9, p. 247.

Adónis y Vénus. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 417. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Adopted child. 34 pp. Birch, S. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Adoration of the magi. 11 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 161; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Adoration of the shepherds. 5 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 156; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Adriano in Siria. 83 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 101.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 2, p. 159.

Adroite suivante, L'. 55 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 185.

Adulatore, L'. 88 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 10, p. 3.

Adventures of five hours. 119 pp. Tuke, *Sir* S. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 12, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Br. dr.* v. 3, p. 405.)

Adversa fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos, La. 25 pp. Poyo, D. S. del. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 465; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ælla. 122 pp. Chatterton, T., *Poems*, v. 157; *Works*, v. 2, p. 201; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 406.

Aeon und Aeonis. 18 pp. Herder, J. G., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 174.

Aerlighed varer laengst; idyl. 31 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 11, p. 129.

Afectos de odio y amor. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 99. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Affaire de la rue de Lourcine, L'. 57 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 1, p. 431.

Affectation. 141 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Agamemno. 35 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae*, p. 73 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 51; Ed. F. A. Paley, p. 325; Ed. A. Sidgwick, 1881.

Dutch. Da Costa, I., *Kompl. dichtwerken*, v. 1, p. 252.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 95 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by J. F. Davies, 1868; Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead, *in his* House of Atreus, p. 1; Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 177; Tr. by R. Potter, v. 2, p. 1; Fraser's Mag. v. 18, 1838, p. 505; Transcribed by R. Browning, 1877.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 2, p. 77.

Ger. Humboldt, C. W. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Agamemnon. 38 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabii, p. 175.

Agamennone. 83 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 5.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 205 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 1, p. 243.

Agar dans le désert. 15 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 63.

Agar dans le désert. 19 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 16, p. 1.

Agar et Ismael. 6 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 733.

Agathocle. 57 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 337.

Age, The. Bailey, P. J. 1858.

Agésilas. 95 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 317.

Agide. 86 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 105.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 165; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 3, p. 127.

Agis. 91 pp. Home, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 189.

Aglaura. 100 pp. Suckling, *Sir* J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 181.

Agnes Bernauer. 142 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 239.

Agradecer y no amar. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 595 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*), and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 306.

Agreeable surprise. 39 pp. O'Keeffe, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)

Agrumi. Scenen aus dem lustspiel Pulcinella der mueller. 44 pp. Kopisch, A., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 357.

Aham, der arzt von Granada. 99 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2, p. 103.

Ahasvérus. 37 pp. Quinet, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 5.)

Ahnfrau, Die. 158 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.

Aieux chimériques, Les. 130 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 255.

Ajax. 32 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae*, p. 1 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. L. Campbell, v. 2, p. 9; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 92; Ed. I. G. A. Erfurdt, v. 1, p. 303; Ed. G. Linwood, p. 301.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 239 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 287.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 3, p. 36.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 14, p. 161.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Al pasar del arroyo. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 387 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*), and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 180.

Aladdin. 36 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36.)

Aladdin, eller den forunderlige lampe, dramatiskt eventyr. 269 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 5, p. 5.

Alaham. 134 pp. Greville, F. (*Fuller worthies' libr.* v. 3, p. 155.)

Alarcos. 52 pp. Schlegel, C. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 193.

Albaneserin, Die. 1828. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 4.

Albert och Julia eller kaerleken efter doeden; scen. 22 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 221.

Albertus Wallenstein. 80 pp. Glapthorne, H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 1.

Albion and Albanius. 59 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 209.

Albion, knight; a moral play. 14 pp. Ed. by J. P. Collier. (*Shakes. Soc. Papers*, v. 1, p. 55.)

Albovine. 107 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramatic works*, v. 1, p. 1; *Works*, p. 414.

Albrecht Duerer's traum. 30 pp. Immermann, C., *Memorabilien*, v. 2, p. 361.

Albumazar. 114 pp. Tomkis (—). (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 101; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Br. dr.* v. 2, p. 574.)

Alcaid. 58 pp. Kenney, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 8.)

Alcaide de si mismo, El. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 511. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Alcalde de Zalamea, El. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 67 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*), and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 339.

Alcalde mayor, El. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 25. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Alcanor. 60 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 1.
Alceste. 24 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 87.
Alceste seconda. 81 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 4, p. 85.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 525. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
Alcestis. 28 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 179 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 262; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 1, p. 1; Ed. J. H. Monkii, 1824; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 2.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 213 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by Mr. Chapman (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 408).
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 7, p. 177.
Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 10.
Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere post.* v. 4.
Lat. Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 571. *See also* the Didot ed.
Alchemist. 192 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Br. dr.* v. 3, p. 67.
Alcibiade. 24 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 18, p. 221.
Alcibiades. 75 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Alcide al bivio. 33 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 77.
Aldo le rimeur. 40 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 473.)
Alessandria (L') tragedia di Santa Caterina. Licco, G. 111 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 271.)
Alessandro nell' Indie. 78 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 105.
Alexander and Campaspe. 66 pp. Lyly, J. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 2, p. 85; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Br. dr.* v. 1, p. 132.)
Alexander Magnus. 53 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 477.)
Alexander the Great. 12 pp. Lee, N. (*London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 3.)
Alexandre le grand. 104 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 323.
Alexis. n. d. Immermann, C., *Schriften*, v. 4.
Alferne; romantisk comoedie. 91 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 2, p. 1.
Alfonsius de eerste; treurspel. 79 pp. Da Costa, I., *Kompleete dichtwerken*, v. 1, p. 99.
Alfred. 96 pp. Home, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 275.
Alfred. 76 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 36, p. 3.
Alfred the Great. 54 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 177.
Alfred der grosse. 40 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 95.
Ali Pacha. 28 pp. Payne, J. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 11.)
Ali und Sirrah. 80 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2, p. 361.
Alienated manor. 25 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 336.
Alix. 32 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 169.)
Alizon. 103 pp. Discret, L. C. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 393; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
All at Coventry. 44 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)
All fooles. 77 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 109; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 99; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Br. dr.* v. 2, p. 37.
All-fools' day; or, the rival robbers: a political pantomime. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 393.)
All for love. 126 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 285; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Br. dr.* v. 1, p. 337.
All for money. 71 pp. Lupton, T. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Literature of the* 16 *and* 17 *centuries*, p. 103.)
All in the wrong. 182 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 3, p. 199; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 6; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 20.
All the world's a stage. 8 pp. Jackman, I. (*London stage*, v. 4.)
Alla-Moddin. 100 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 11, p. 269.
Alldeutschland hinein. 124 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 25, p. 1.
All's well that ends well. 114 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 3, p. 107; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 18.
Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.
Alma. 30 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 184.
Almanzor and Almahide, pts. 1, 2. 209 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.
Almocreves. 25 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 202.
Alonzo. 94 pp. Home, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 179.
Alpenhuette, Die. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 30, p. 195.
Alphonsus. 67 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.
Alphonsus, Emperour of Germany. 89 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 195.
Alt buler mit der zauberey. 16 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 120.)
Alt hannentanz, Der. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 580.)
Alt reich burger. 27 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 115.)
Alt und neu ee, die sinagog. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 1.)
Alte Herr, Der. 96 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony. Dr. werke*, v. 6, p. 299.
Alte jungfer, Die, 92 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 10, p. 93.
Alte jungfer, Die. 34 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 382.
Eng. Comedies, p. 109. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
Alte leibkutscher Peter des dritten, Der. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 9, p. 101.
Alte magister, Der. 89 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 3, p. 241.
Alte reiche buerger der seinen soehnen sein gut uebergab. 34 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 3, p. 38.
Alten buler vnnd wucherer. 53 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2225.
Alten liebschaften, Die. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 27, p. 3.
Altes sprichwort, Ein. 30 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 23, p. 285.
Alzira. 62 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 115.
Alzire. 81 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 361.
Alzuma. 104 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 309.
Amadis de Gaula. 40 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 253.
Amado y aborrecido. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 211. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Amans magnifiques, Les. 91 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 469.
Eng. Dramat. works, v. 5, p. 191; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 7, p. 69.
Amant indiscret, L', ou le maistre étourdy. 52 pp. Quinault, P. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 7.)
Amante di se medesimo, L'. 80 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 19, p. 163.
Amante militare, L'. 68 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 19, p. 3.
Amantes de Teruel, Los. 19 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 690. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Amanti timidi. 60 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 27, p. 3.
Amants jaloux, Les. 84 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 47.
Amar despues de la muerte. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 681. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Amar por arte mayor. 19 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 423. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Amar por razon de estado. 18 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 166. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Amar por señas. 20 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 462. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Amar sin saber á quien. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 443. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Amasis. 97 pp. Lagrange, J. de C. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 91.)
Amateurs and actors. 36 pp. Peake, R. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 16.)
Ambition. 60 pp. Mayhew, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34.)
Ambition: a farce. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 432.)
Ambitious step-mother. 104 pp. Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 1, 1766, p. 1; v. 1, 1792, p. 1.
Amboyna. 86 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.
Ambrose Gwinett. 54 pp. Jerrold, D. W. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)
Amelia. 46 pp. Carey, H., *Works*, p. 1.
Amelia Wentworth. 28 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 127.
Amelie. 66 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 225.
Amends for ladies. 80 pp. Field, N. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays, supplement*; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 2.)
Ami de la maison, L'. 35 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 586.
Amicitia exulans. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. Theodorus Prodromus. (*With* Euripides, *Fragmenta*; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
Amigo, amante y leal. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 555. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Amigo hasta la muerte, El. 25 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 323. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Aminta. 96 pp. Tasso, T., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 1.
Amis et Amille. 67 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 4, p. 1.)
Amistad castigada, La. 17 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 285. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Amistad en el peligro, La. 15 pp. Valdivielso, J. de. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 230; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Amleth. 78 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 2, p. 103.

Amor al uso, El. 21 pp. Solis, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 291.)

Amor como ha de ser, El. 17 pp. Cubillo, A. de A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 161; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Amor constante, El. 22 pp. Castro, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 281; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Amor enamorado, El. 96 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Colec. obras suelt.* v. 10, p. 212.)

Amor, honor y poder. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 367. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Amor médico, El. 21 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 381. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Amor prigioniero, L'. 9 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 291.

Amor und Psyche. 74 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 103.)

Amor vengado. 2 pp. Vega, A. de la. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 287; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 200.)

Amor y celos hacen discretos. 16 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 150. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Amor y el amistad, El. 18 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 328. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Amore paterno, L'. 58 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 12, p. 3.

Amori di Zelinda e Lindoro. 95 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 4, p. 105.

Amorous bigot. 85 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 217.

Amorous old-woman. Duffet, T. 1674.

Amorous prince. 82 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 257.

Amour de l'art, L'. 34 pp. Labiche, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Amour médecin, L'. 70 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 5.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 3, p. 189; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 5, p. 1.

Amoureux, Un. 12 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 212; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Amours de Calotin. 15 pp. Chevalier, J. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 189.)

Amphitruo. 109 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 43 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 1, p. 1.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Span. Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas*, p. 461.

Amphitryon. 105 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 1.

Amphitryon. 139 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 219.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 4, p. 229; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 6, p. 1.

Ger. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schrift.* v. 1, p. 321.

Amphrisa. 11 pp. [*Anon.*] Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 297.

Amsteldamsche Hecuba; treur-spel. 62 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 2, p. 231.

Amsterdamsche winteravond in 1632; geschiedkundig tafereel. 55 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 9, p. 134.

Amyntas. 94 pp. Randolph, T., *Poems*, p. 197; *Poet. and dr. works*, p. 267.

Ancestress. 30 pp. Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L., *Works*, v. 2, p. 63.

Andalouse, L'. 34 pp. Billet, A. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 277.)

André del Sarto. 90 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 49. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 5.)

Andrea of Hungary. 25 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 524.

Andreas Hofer. 190 pp. Immermann, C., *Schriften*, v. 3, p. 245.

Andria. 128 pp. Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 266 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Comoediae ed. A. Fleckeisen, p. 7; Ed. F. Umpfenbach, p. 1; Ed. W. Wagner, p. 25.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, p. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Desperiers, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 187. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 12; Macchiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 161.

Andrienne, L'. 124 pp. Baron, M. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 10, p. 159.)

Andromache. 28 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 207 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 358; Ed. G. Hermannus, v. 2; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 1, p. 43; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 1.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 125. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 7, p. 289.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 16.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Andromana. 24 pp. Shirley, J. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 242.)

Andromaque. 133 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 427.

Andromède. 112 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 157.

Andronic. 96 pp. Campistron, J. G. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 245.)

Andronicus Comnenius. 100 pp. Wilson, J., *Dramat. works*, p. 111.

Ane (L') et le ruisseau. 78 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 187.

Anfang und ende der welt. 114 pp. Krueger, B. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 3, p. 7.)

Angela. 18 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 8, p. 23.

Angelica, L'. 41 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 5.

Angelica in Ebuda. 51 pp. Chiabrera, G. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 9, p. 195.)

Angelo. 118 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*, *Œuvres : drame*, v. 3, p. 277.

Angolische kater, Der, oder die koenigin von Golkonde. 77 pp. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 3.

Animal magnetism. 33 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 14.)

Anne Blake. 54 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 1, p. 307.

Anne Boleyn. 122 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 113.

Anne Boleyn. 114 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Annette et Lubin. 22 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 594.

Annunciacio. 9 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 72.)

Antes que todo es mi dama. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 549. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Antichrist. 28 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 150; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Antichrist. 23 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 16.)

Anticristo, El. 15 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 359. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Antidoto, L'. 117 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 6, p. 123.

Antigone. 61 pp. Alamanni, L. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 2, p. 143.)

Antigone. 83 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 189.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 101; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 1, p. 122.

Antigone. 20 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 574.

Antigone. 30 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae*, p. 151 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. L. Campbell, v. 1, p. 443; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 168; Ed. I. G. A. Erfurdt, v. 1, p. 1; Ed. G. Linwood, p. 165.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 162 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 127.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 14, p. 1.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Antigono. 77 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 5.

Antioco y Seleuco. 17 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 39. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Antipodes. 115 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 3, p. 225.

Antiquary. 77 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)

Antiquary. 96 pp. Marmion, S. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 106.)

Antonio and Mellida. 144 pp. Marston, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 99.

Antonio Foscarini. 95 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.

Antony and Cleopatra. 49 pp. Alfieri, V., *Tragedies*, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 419. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Antony and Cleopatra. 98 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 329.

Antony and Cleopatra. 158 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works*, *ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 9, p. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 9.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Antreuxo. 28 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2337.

Anything for a quiet life. 98 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 413.

Anzuelo de Fenisa, El. 24 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 363. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Apatista, L'. 75 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 30, p. 183.

Ape, L'. 13 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T, *Opere*, v. 10, p. 111.

Apfeldieb, Der. 16 pp. Gleim, J. W. L., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 73.

Apius and Virginia. 42 pp. [*Anon.*] (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 12, p. 337.)

Apollo and Daphne. 16 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 281.

Apollo and Daphne. 4 pp. Hughes, J. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 317; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 49.)

Apollon's hain. 52 pp. Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 59.)

Apolo y Climene. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 151. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Apotheosis. 4 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 96.

Appearance is against them. 10 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Appelmaenner, Die. 86 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 139.

Appetit vient en mangeant. 19 pp. Claveau, A. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 73.)

Appius and Virginia. 102 pp. Webster, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 123; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 349.

Apples: a comedy. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 23.)

Apprentice, The. 74 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; *London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 427.

Aprilsnarrene, eller, intriguen i skolen; vaudeville. 130 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 6, p. 3.

Arabische pulver, Das. 42 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 26, p. 243.

Arabiske pulver, Det; comoedie. 11 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 183.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 1, p. 1.

Arcadia. 83 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 169.

Arcadia, La. 25 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 155. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Arden of Feversham. 63 pp. Lillo, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 175; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 105.)

Arenal de Sevilla, El. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 527. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Aretaphila mit den zweyen tyrannen. 30 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 142.)

Argalus and Parthenia. 66 pp. Glapthorne, H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 1.

Argenis y Poliarco. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 437. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Argentile and Curan. 112 pp. Mason, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 207.

Argonauten, Die. 117 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 39.

Ariadne auf Naxos. 15 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 14, p. 297.

Ariadne-Libera. 24 pp. Herder, J. G., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 126.

Aristippus. 32 pp. Randolph, T., *Poems*, p. 291; *Poet. and dramat. works*, p. 1.

Aristodemo. 111 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 9.

Aristomène. 41 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 346.

Ariston. 36 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 611.)

Arlequin au Serrail. 40 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 369.

Arlequin, maitre de maison. 48 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de. *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 45.

Arlequin roi. 19 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de. *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 111.

Armand. 60 pp. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. C. M. *Plays.*

Armas de la hermosura, Las. 23 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 187 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*), and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 438.

Armband, Das. 24 pp. Benedix, J. R. *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 20, p. 33.

Arme minnesinger, Der. 24 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Theat.* v. 26, p. 3.

Arme poet, Der. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Theat.* v. 28, p. 215.

Armuth und edelsinn. 114 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Theat.* v. 5, p. 3.

Arraignment of Paris. 67 pp. Peele, G. *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Arrenopia. 143 pp. Giraldi Cintio, G. B. (*Teatro italiano antico*, v. 5, p. 49.)

Artaserse. 95 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *Opere*, v. 3, p. 5.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 1, p. 1.

Artaxerxes. 24 pp. Arne, T. A. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22.)

Artaxerxes. 60 pp. Holberg, L. von. *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 5, p. 427.

Artemire. 28 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 159.

Arthur: a dramatic fable. 10 pp. Aird, T. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 84.)

Artifice. 86 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. *Works*, v. 3, p. 287.

Arzt genant maister Uncian, wie er ainem pauren erzuei gab. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 365.)

Arzt mit den zwelf paurn. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 679.)

Arzt's vasnacht, Des. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 696.)

As you like it. 92 pp. Shakespeare, W. *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 2, p. 373; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 7.

Note.— For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Ascencio Domini. 11 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 294.)

Ascension, The. 9 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 113; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Ascension, The. 4 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 377; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Aschenbroedel. 141 pp. Benedix, J. R. *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 21, p. 1.

Aschermitwochvasnacht, vom peichten. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 621.)

Asilo d'amore, L'. 27 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *Opere*, v. 9, p. 101.

Asinaria. 86 pp. Plautus, T. M. *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 153 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 1, p. 67.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H.T. Riley, v. 1, p. 477. (Bohn, H. G., *Classic. Libr.*)

Aspides de Cleopatra, Los. 20 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de. *Comedias*, p. 421. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Assetta. 121 pp. Mariani, F. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 239.)

Assignation. 104 pp. Dryden, J. *Works*, v. 4, p. 343.

Assumption of the virgin. 18 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 383; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Astrea placata. 21 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *Opere*, v. 9, p. 247.

Astrée. 45 pp. La Fontaine, J. de. *Œuvres*, 1826, v. 4, p. 167; 1860, v. 4, p. 395; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*

Astrologo fingido, El. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 573. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

At the court of King Edwin. Leighton, W., Jr. 1878.

Atalanta in Calydon. A tragedy. Swinburne, A. C. 1868.

Atalantis. 88 pp. Simms, W. G. *Poems*, v. 1, p. 121.

Atelier de Phidias. 40 pp. Beulé, C. E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 292.)

Atenaide, L'. 41 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *Opere*, v. 10, p. 125.

Athalie. 140 pp. Racine, J. *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 107.

Atheist. 118 pp. Otway, T. *Works*, v. 2, 1812, p. 1; v. 3, 1813, p. 97.

Athelwold. 69 pp. Hill, A. *Works*, v. 1, p. 343.

Athenian captive. 63 pp. Talfourd, T. N. *Tragedies*, p. 97.

Atrée et Thyeste. 79 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de. *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 153.

Attendez-moi sous l'orme. 28 pp. Regnard, J. F. *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 488.

Attila. 82 pp. Corneille, P. *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 1.

Attila, Koenig der Hunnen. 1840. Werner, F. L. Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 8.

Attilio Regolo. 83 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *Opere*, v. 5, p. 279.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 3, p. 239.

Au pied du mur. 17 pp. Najac, E. de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 121.)

Auchindrane. 122 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 241.

Aucto de la Fee. 6 pp. Timoneda, J. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 89; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Aucto del magua. 4 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 7; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Auerhahn, Der. 174 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 35.

Auf dem heiraths bureau. 36 pp. Benedix, J. R. *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 18, p. 1.

Auf dem lande. 106 pp. Benedix, J. R. *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 11, p. 1.

Aufferweckung Lasari. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 242.)

Auffrhuerisch Absolom mit seinem vatter. 26 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 110, p. 86.)

Aufgeregten. 16 pp. Goethe, J. W. von. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 318.

Augmentation de la baguette, L'. 11 pp. Regnard, J. F. *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 648.

Augurio di felicità. 5 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *Opere*, v. 9, p. 321.

Aulularia. 84 pp. Plautus, T. M. *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 239 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 1, p. 121.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H.T. Riley, v. 1, p. 373. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Aun de noche alumbra el sol. 15 pp. Godinez, F. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 199; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Aureng-Zebe. 115 pp. Dryden, J. *Works*, v. 5, p. 167.

Auristela y Lisidante. 30 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 627. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Aurora en Copacavana, La. 26 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 235. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ausente en el lugar, El. 24 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 249. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ausreden lassen. 22 pp. Benedix, J. R. *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 18, p. 279.

Auss dem ritterorden dess podagrischen fluss. 36 pp. Ayrer, J. *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2491.

Austerlitz. 53 pp. Haines, J. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

Author. 42 pp. Foote, S. *Works*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 274.

Author's farce. 74 pp. Fielding, H. *Works*, v. 1, p. 275.

Autor, Der. 68 pp. Tieck, L. *Schriften*, v. 13, p. 267.

Autour d'un berceau. 13 pp. Legouvé, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 149.)

Autre Tartufe, L'. 128 pp. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. *Œuvres*, v. 2 p. 245.

Aux arrêts. 27 pp. Derieux, J. (*pseud.*), and Au, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 193.)

Avant le bal. 24 pp. Reboullet, A. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 279.)

Avare, L'. 166 pp. Molière, J. B. P. *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 5.

Eng. Dramatic works, v. 5, p. 1; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 2, p. 1.

Ital. Rosini, G. *Opere*, v. 1, p. 161.

Avare en gants jaunes, L'. 106 pp. Labiche, E. *Théat.* v. 6, p. 203.

Avaro, L'. 38 pp. Goldoni, C. *Commedie*, v. 21, p. 3.

Avaro fastoso, L'. 75 pp. Goldoni, C. *Commedie*, v. 6, p. 95.

Aventuras del hombre, Las. 45 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 269.

Averiguelo vargas. 22 pp. Tellez, G. *Comedias*, p. 668. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Aves. 51 pp. Aristophanes. *Comoediae*, p. 197 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 291; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 639; Ed. W. C. Green, 1879.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 1, p. 299 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 137.

Fr. Brumoy, P. *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 14, p. 1.

Ger. Goethe, J. W. von. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 80.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Aveugle clairvoyant, L'. 61 pp. Legrand, M. A. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 18, p. 349.)

Aveugle de Spa, L'. 31 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de. *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 2, p. 129.

Avocat patelin, L'. 77 pp. Brueys, D. A. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 369.)

Avventure della villeggiatura, L'. 80 pp. Goldoni, C. *Commedie*, v. 5, p. 187.

Avventuriere onorato, L'. 86 pp. Goldoni, C. *Commedie*, v. 1, p. 175.

Avvocato Veneziano, L'. 110 pp. Goldoni, C. *Commedie*, v. 3, p. 89.

Axel og Valborg. 102 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G. *Tragoedier*, v. 6, p. 7.

Azémire. 67 pp. Chénier, M. J. de. *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 75.

Babillard, Le. 40 pp. Boissy, L. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 367.)

Babst, cardinal, und von bischoffen, Vom. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 642.)

Bacchae. 33 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 393 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 404; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 1, p. 87; Ed. J. E. Sandys, 1880.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 247. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 9, p. 291.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 7.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Bacchanterna eller fanatismen; sorgspel. 45 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 243.

Bacchides. 106 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 2, p. 675 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. F. Ritschelii, v. 1; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 1, p. 169.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 1, p. 145. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Backwoodsman and the dandy. Doddridge, J. 12 pp. (*With his* Logan, p. 39.)

Badekuren. 48 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 1, p. 47.

Badin, Le. 18 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 271; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Badin qui se loue, Le. 16 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 179; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Baebbel, oder: aus zweien uebeln das kleinste. 40 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Théat.* v. 31, p. 117.

Baguette de Vulcain, La. 12 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 636.

Bahnhof, Der. 114 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 22, p. 1.

Baiser féerie, Le. 23 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 233.

Bajazet. 115 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 403.

Bal, Le. 29 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 267.

Balaam and his ass. 17 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 77; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Balcones de Madrid. 16 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 556. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Baldur hin gode. 39 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 1, p. 9.

Ball. 91 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Banca rotta, La. 86 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 22, p. 3.

Band, Das. 34 pp. Gellert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 375.

Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe. 18 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

Banda y la flor, La. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 151. (*Bibliot de autores españ.*)

Banditen, Die. 112 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

Bandos de Verona, Los. 22 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 367. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Bankrupt. 97 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3.

Banks of the Hudson. 44 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)

Baptism of Christ. 6 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ, p.* 199; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Baptistes sive Calumnia. 38 pp. Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 215.

Barbarossa. 46 pp. Brown, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 8; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 365.)

Barber of Seville. 46 pp. Fawcett, (—). (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9.)

Barberine. 88 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 375.

Barbier de Séville, Le. 151 pp. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 265.

Barca da gloria. 31 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 275.

Barca do Inferno. 30 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 215.

Barca do Purgatorio. 28 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 246.

Barlaam et Josaphat. 64 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 3, p. 241.)

Barmécides, Les. 85 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 111.

Barmherzigen brueder, Die. 14 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 14, p. 179.

Barneveldt. 105 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 5.

Baron, El. 44 pp. Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras*, 1835, p. 87; 1850, p. 373. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Baron de Fourchevif, Le. 64 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 3, p. 377.

Baron de la Crasse, Le. 16 pp. Poisson, R. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 413.)

Baron d'Otrante, Le. 28 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 275.

Barrenness of Anna. 9 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 70; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Barriers. 12 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 80.

Barselstuen; comoedie. 28 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 155.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v, 4, p. 337.

Bartholomew fair. 186 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 4, p. 357.

Baruffe Chiozzotte, Le. 83 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 30, p. 3.

Bashful lover. 107 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 4, p. 347.

Bashful man. 45 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Basil. 31 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 18.

Basket maker. 42 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 335.

Basset table. 60 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 199.

Basta callar. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 255. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Bastardo de Ceuta, El. 26 pp. Grajales, J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 411; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Batalla de Pavia, La. 17 pp. Monroy y Silva, C. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 77; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Batavische gebroeders of onderdruckte vryheit; treurspel. 70 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 9, p. 655.

Battle of Alcazar. 63 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Battle of Hexham. 51 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 13.)

Battle of Sedgemoor. 40 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Baur in dem fegfeuer, Der. 18 pp. Sachs, H. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 94.)

Baur mit seim gefatter Todt. 23 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2467.

Baurn flaischgaden vasnacht, Des. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 709.)

Baurn rugvasnacht, Der. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 609.)

Bayard. 180 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 13, p. 185.

Beacon. 12 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 300.

Beatrice, a verse-drama. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 533, 671.)

Beaux duel. 71 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 59.

Beaux-stratagem. 87 pp. Farquhar, G., *Works*, v. 2; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 21; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 20; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 7; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Br. dr.* v. 4, p. 133.

Beck der sein weib wider lebendig geiget hat. 20 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2809.

Bee-hive. 40 pp. Millingen, J. V. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30.)

Beggar of Bethnal Green. 51 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 345.

Beggar of Cripplegate. 46 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Beggar on horseback. 42 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 427.

Beggars' bush. 104 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 1.

Beggar's opera. 64 pp. Gay, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 71; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 3; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 18; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Br. dr.* v. 5, p. 21.

Beginning of the world. 219 pp. (Norris, E., *Anct. Cornish drama*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Beichte, Die. 24 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 33, p. 3.

Beiden kleinen Auvergnaten, Die. 22 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 28, p. 163.

Beiden Klingsberg, Die. 104 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 12, p. 191.

Belaegerung Alba, Von der, vnd den sechs kempffern. 73 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 1; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76, p. 117.

Belaegerung Jerusalem von Senacherib. 23 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 468.)

Belagerung von Saragossa. 90 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 28, p. 3.

Belas flucht. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 29, p. 129.

Belegerung Samarie. 24 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 444.)

Believe as you list. 108 pp. Massinger, P. (*Percy Soc.* v. 27.)

Bella selvaggia. 73 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 23, p. 193.

Belle et la béte, La. 29 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 261.

Belle invisible, La. 26 pp. Boisrobert, F. le M. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 65.)

Bellérophon. 46 pp. Fontenelle, B. le B. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 321.

Belle's stratagem. 70 pp. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 16; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 6.)

Belphegor. 123 pp. Wilson, J., *Dramat. works*, p. 279.

Belsazer. 96 pp. Stolberg, C., *Graf* zu. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 53.)

Belshazzar. 119 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 239.

Belshazzar. 34 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 6, p. 149.

Bemooste haupt, Das, oder der lange Israel. 96 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 121.

Berengar. 30 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 123.

Bérénice. 109 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 293.

Bergère des Alpes, La. 27 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 616.

Bergknappen, Die. 39 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 55.

Bergwerkers, zangspel. 30 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 10, p. 107.

Bernauerin, Die. 9 pp. Ludwig, O., *Nachlassschriften*, v. 1, p. 357.

Bernsteinhexe, 1846. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 3.

Bertram. 58 pp. Maturin, R. C. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22.)

Bertram. 17 pp. Simms, W. G., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 312.

Besessene baeurin, Die. 22 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2651.

Bestaendige mutter. 86 pp. Caussin, N. (Gryphius, A., *Trauerspiele*, p. 637.)

Bestes raisonnables, Les. 18 pp. Montfleury, A. J. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 221.)

Bestohlenen, Die. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 35, p. 173.

Besuch, Der; oder: die sucht zu glaenzen. 110 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 14, p. 3.

Betooverde viool en het bloemen-oproer, drama-ballet. 52 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 11, p. 55.

Betraying of Christ. 8 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 280; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Betrothal. 122 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 1.

Betschwester, Die. 68 pp. Gellert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 133.

Better late than never. 16 pp. Andrews, M. P. (*London stage*, v. 2.)

Bettine. 82 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 227. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 528.)

Betulia liberata. 36 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 139.

Béverlei. 108 pp. Saurin, B. J. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 311.)

Bickerstaff's burial. 22 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 265.

Bien boyre. 16 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Bien Mondain. 12 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 187; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Bien vengas, mal. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 309. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Bienfait n'est jamais perdu, Un. 21 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 911.)

Bilker bilk'd. 24 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Strollers pacquet open'd*, p. 1.)

Billy Taylor. 33 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)

Bird in a cage. 91 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 365; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Br. dr.* v. 1, p. 219.

Birth day. 35 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 391.

Birth of Christ. 11 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 145; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Biter, The. 55 pp. Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 1, 1792, p. 209.

Bizarrias de Belisa, Las. 92 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 9, p. 263; *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 557 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 346.

Black-eyed Sukey. 32 pp. Cooper, F. F. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

Black Prince, The, a tragedy. 63 pp. Boyle, R., *Earl of Orrery. With his* History of Henry V.

Blacksmith of Antwerp. 47 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 377.

Blanche et Guiscard. 84 pp. Saurin, B. J. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 301.)

Blanche et Vermeille. 74 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 257; v. 12, p. 241.

Blaubart. 60 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 14, p. 113.

Blaubart. 154 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 5, p. 7.

Blaue schleife, Die. 142 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 2, p. 1.

Blind bargain. 61 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28.)

Blind beggar of Bednal Green. Day, J., 1659; *Works*, 1881.

Blind beggar of Bethnal Green. 32 pp. Dodsley, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 119.

Blind boy. 34 pp. Kenney, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25.)

Blind geladen. 35 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 25, p. 269.

Blinde begger of Alexandria. 48 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Blinde gaertner, Der. 30 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 24, p. 3.

Blinde liebe. 76 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 20, p. 131.

Blinten seu vasnacht, Der. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 719.)

Blitz, Der. 60 pp. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 7, p. 105.

Bloede schaefer, Der. 56 pp. Gleim, J. W. L., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 17.

Bloody brother. 97 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 371.

Blue Beard. 39 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 21.

Blue devils. 30 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 15.)

Blues. 23 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Works*, v. 4, p. 147.

Blumen, Die. 13 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 159.

Blurt, master-constable. 86 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 223.

Blutigste schuld und blutigstesteste rache. 8 pp. Sallet, F. von, *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 14.

Boadicea. 18 pp. Glover, R. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 331.)

Boarding house. 40 pp. Beazley, S., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15.)

Boba para los otros, La. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 523 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*), and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 315.

Bobo del colegio, El. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 179. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Bobo hace ciento, Un. 20 pp. Solis, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 23; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Bodas de España, Las. 5 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 71; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Boese zungen. 1872. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 11.

Boess rauch. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 108.)

Boess weyb mit den worten, wuertzen und stein gut zu machen. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Bibliot. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 262.)

Bold stroke for a husband. 61 pp. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 10; *London stage*, v. 2.)

Bold stroke for a wife. 62 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 203; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 13; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 7; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 288.

Bon fils, Le. 73 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 339.

Bon ménage, Le. 41 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 51.

Bon père, Le. 50 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 93.

Bon ton; or, high life above stairs. 8 pp. Garrick, D. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 205.)

Bondman. 117 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 203.

Bonduca. 102 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 146.

Bonne mère, La. 52 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 287.

Bonne mère, La. 62 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 2, p. 161.

Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée. 62 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 25, p. 195.

Borderers. 93 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 73.

Borough politics. 32 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 2, p. 287.

Bothwell: a tragedy. Swinburne, A. C. 1874.

Bottega del caffè, La. 98 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 1, p. 77.

Bound 'prentice to a waterman. 47 pp. Campbell, A. L. V. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

Bourgeois gentilhomme, Le. 182 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.

Eng. Dramatic works, v. 5, p. 253; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 8, p. 1.

Bourgeoises de qualité, Les. 84 pp. Dancourt, F. C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 17, p. 135.)

Braganza. 16 pp. Jephson, R. (*London stage*, v. 1.)

Braggadochio. 21 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Strollers pacquet open'd*, p. 67.)

Brandenburgischer landsturm. 89 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 15, p. 247.

Brandschatzung, Die. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 20, p. 3.

Braut, Die. 28 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 153.

Braut aus der residenz. 73 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 103.

Braut und braeutigam in einer person. 58 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 30, p. 39.

Braut von Messina, oder die feindlichen brueder. 121 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 341.

Eng. Hist. dramas, p. 445. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Brautfahrt oder Kunz von der Rosen. 112 pp. Freytag, G., *Dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.

Brazen age. 92 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 165.

Brennoralt. 65 pp. Suckling, *Sir* J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 357.

Bride. 20 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 665.

Bride of Ludgate. 47 pp. Jerrold, D. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30.)

Brides' tragedy. 114 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 175.

Brief aus Cadix, Der. 56 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 29, p. 3.

Brigand. 36 pp. Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)

Brillen-insel, Die. 42 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 35, p. 243.

Britannia and Batavia. 11 pp. Lillo, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 103.

Britannia triumphans. 56 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 245.

Britannicus. 159 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 117.

British enchanters. 18 pp. Granville, G. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 726; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 40.)

Briton, The. Philips, A. 1722.

Brittannia's honor. 20 pp. Decker, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 93.

Brockenstrauss, Der. 44 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 2.

Broken heart. 129 pp. Forde, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 241; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 258; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Broken heart. 19 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 139.

Broken sword. 36 pp. Dimond, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41.)

Brothers. 75 pp. Cumberland, R. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 11; *London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 564.)

Brothers. 86 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 187.

Brothers. 24 pp. Young, E. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 24.)

Bruder Moritz, der sonderling. 114 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 3, p. 73.

Bruderzwist in Habsburg, Ein. 163 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 1.

Brugger-Marie. 48 pp. Kobell, F. von, *G'schpiel*, p. 107.

Brunhild: a tragedy from the Nibelungen saga. Geibel, E. 1879.

Bruto primo. 81 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 5.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 261, Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 3, p. 234.

Bruto secondo. 85 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 191.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 365, Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 3, p. 354.

Brutus. 15 pp. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 204.

Brutus. 50 pp. Payne, J. H., *Life and writings*, p. 335; *and* Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 11.

Brutus. 96 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 293; *Œuvres choisies*, p. 599.

Brutus et Cassius. 63 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 183.

Buena guarda, La. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 325. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Buerger, Ein, ein bauer, und ein edelmann. 16 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 2, p. 63.

Buerger-general, Der. 13 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 306.

Bugiardo, Il. 101 pp. Goldini, C., *Commedie*, v. 4, p. 3.

Buler und bulerin. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick*, *Schauspiele*; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36, p. 209; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 33.

Bull-fighter. 39 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

Buona famiglia, La. 87 pp. Goldini, C., *Commedie*, v. 16, p. 3.

Buona madre, La. 91 pp. Goldini, C., *Commedie*, v. 21, p. 139.

Buona moglie, La. 120 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 8, p. 3.

Burbero benefico, Il. 60 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 7, p. 159.

Fr. Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 133.

Burgraves, Les. 132 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*, *Œuvres: drame*, v. 4, p. 243.

Burial of an emigrant's child in the forests. 7 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F., *Works*, v. 7, p. 157.

Burial of Christ. 7 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 331; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Burla retrocessa, La. 62 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 8, p. 271.

Burlador de Sevilla, El. 19 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 572 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 73.

Burladora burlada, La. 25 pp. Turia, R. del. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 213; *Bibliot de autores españ.*)

Bury fair. 101 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 113.

Bussy D'Ambois. 96 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 223.

Busy body. 68 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 59; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 8; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 2; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 6; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 233.

Byron's conspiracie. 66 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 183.

Byron's tragedie. 72 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 249.

Cabale, La. 60 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 533.

Caballero, El. 21 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 289. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Caballero de Olmedo, El. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 367. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Caballero de Olmedo, El. 15 pp. Monteser, F. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 157; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cabellos de Absalon, Los. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 421. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cabinet. 58 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 21.)

Cachemire X. B. T., Le. 50 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 6, p. 413.

Cada cual á su negocio. 16 pp. Cuellar, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 605; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cada loco con su tema. 20 pp. Mendoza, A. H. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 457; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cada uno es linaje aparte. 23 pp. Zamora, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 481; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cada uno para si. 28 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 445. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cadenas del demonio, Las. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 531. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cadio. 301 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, pp. 5, 257, 529, 785; v. 72, pp. 48, 273.)

Caecilia von Albano. 1851. Mosenthal, S. H.
The same, in his Dramen.

Caer para levantar. 18 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 583. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Caesar and Pompey. 72 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 123.

Caesar Augustus. 6 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 66.)

Caesar Borgia. 90 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 2, p. 93.

Caesar in Egypt. 72 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 5, p. 3.

Café, Le. 48 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 95.

Cage du lion, La. 32 pp. Bornier, H. de. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 43.)

Cagnotte, La. 170 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 5, p. 1.

Cain. 110 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Works*, v. 6, p. 187.

Cain and Abel. 7 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 33; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Cain de Cataluña, El. 23 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 271. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Caius Gracchus. 54 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 167.

Caius Gracchus. 58 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 6.

Caius Marius. 96 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 2, 1812, p. 215; v. 2, 1813, p. 107.

Caius Marius. 12 pp. Simms, W. G., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 300.

Caja Gracco. 94 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 121.

Calandria, La. 147 pp. Divizio da Bibbiena, B., *Cardinal*. (*Teatro italiano antico*, v. 1, p. 193.)

Calaynos. 112 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 1.

Calbain. 18 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 140; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Caliste. 103 pp. Colardeau, C. P. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Calisto. 124 pp. Crowne, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 219.

Callar siempre es lo mejor. 15 pp. Matos Fragoso, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 303; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cambises. 73 pp. Preston, T. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 243.)

Cameriera brilliante, La. 92 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 6, p. 3.

Camoëns. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 220.)

Camoens. 46 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 2, p. 305.

Camp. 45 pp. Sheridan, R. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 159; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32.

Camp de Grand-Pré, Le. 23 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 221.

Campagnard, Le. 58 pp. Gillet de la Tessonnerie. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 109.)

Campana de Aragon, La. 24 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 35. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Campaspe. 63 pp. Lilly, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 87.

Campiello, Il. 89 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 24, p. 253.

Canace, La. 76 pp. Speroni, S. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 4, p. 39.)

Cananea. 27 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 355.

Candlemas day. 30 pp. (*Ancient mysteries*, p. 1; *Abbotsford Club.*)

Candlemas day. 24 pp. (*Digby mysteries*, p. 1; *New Shaks. Soc.* s. 7, No. 1.)

Candlemas day. 23 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 197.)

Candlemas day. 26 pp. Parfre, I. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Cantares, De los. 35 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 530; Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 181. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Canzone per maggio. 16 pp. Baldovini, F. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 417.)

Cap de la Trentaine, Le. 34 pp. Verconsin, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 241.)

Capitaine Kernadec, Le. 55 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 16, p. 123.

Capitulation von Oggersheim. 129 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 225.

Capotondo. 29 pp. Cartajo, S. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 361.)

Caprice, Un. 59 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 1; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 697.

Caprices de Marianne, Les. 72 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 141; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 381.

Capricieux, Le. 122 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 133.

Captain. 111 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 217.

Captain Underwit. 98 pp. Shirley, J. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 318.)

Capteivei. 87 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 331 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 1, p. 233.
Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 1, p. 423. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Ger. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 38.

Captive, The: a dramatic scene. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 535.)

Captives. 57 pp. Gay, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 13.

Capuchin. 51 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 4.

Caractacus. 98 pp. Mason, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 77; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 357; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 287.

Caractères de la folie, Les. 22 pp. Duclos, C. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 627.

Caratula, La. 3 pp. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 243; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*, and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 155.)

Cardenal de Belen, El. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 589. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cardenio und Celinde. 86 pp. Gryphius, A., *Trauerspiele*, p. 257. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 162.)

Cardinal. 82 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 271.

Careless husband. 95 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; *London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 639.

Carmelite, The. 12 pp. Cumberland, R. (*London stage*, v. 1.)

Carmosine. 113 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 311.

Carnaval de Venise, Le. 25 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 285.

Carnestolendas, Las. 4 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 632. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Carolus Magnus. 84 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 20, p. 207.

Caron mit den abgeschidnen geisten. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 3; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 6, p. 12.)

Carrasco. 2 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 650. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cas de conscience, Le. 20 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 738.)

Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 129 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 33.

Casa de los linajes, La. 3 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 619. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Casa holgona, La. 3 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 622. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Casa nova, La. 91 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 29, p. 87.

Casarse por vengarse. 19 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 103. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Case is altered. 104 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 6, p. 319.

Casina. 79 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 481 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 2, p. 1.
Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 303. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Cassaria, La (in prosa). 60 pp. Ariosto, L., *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 1.

Cassaria, La (in versi). 99 pp. Ariosto, L., *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 117; *Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1, p. 341.

Castalda, La. 71 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 16, p. 177.

Castelhano. 15 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 7.

Castelvines y Monteses. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Castigo de la miseria, El. 24 pp. Hoz Mota, J. de la. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 195; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 28.)

Castigo del penséque, El. 20 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 70. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Castigo en tres venganzas, Un. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 377. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Castigo sin venganza, El. 115 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Colec. obras suelt.* v. 8, p. 373; *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 567; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Castillo de Lindabridis, El. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 255. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Castle of Andalusia. 77 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 107; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 10.
Castle of Sorrento. 39 pp. Heartwell, H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33; *London stage*, v. 4.)
Castle spectre. 66 pp. Lewis, M. G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 4.)
Castro. 80 pp. Ferreira, A., *Poemas*, v. 2, p. 158.
Catalan Serrallonga, y bandos de Barcelona. 20 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 565. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Cataract of the Ganges. 41 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)
Catch him who can! 34 pp. Hook, T. E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.)
Catharina von Georgien. 121 pp. Gryphius, A., *Trauerspiele*, p. 135. (*Bilioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 162.)
Catilina. 89 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 251.
Catilina. 104 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 165.
Catiline. 163 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 4, p. 193.
Cato. 70 pp. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 162; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 228; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 573; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 6; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 17; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 625.
Cato von Eisen. 128 pp. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 13, p. 1.
Catone in Utica. 105 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 179.
Catrina, La. 35 pp. Berni, F. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 1.)
Cautela contra cautela. 18 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 501. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Cavalier di spirito, Il. 71 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 30, p. 259.
Cavalier Giocondo, Il. 89 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 22, p. 161.
Cavaliere di buon gusto, Il. 74 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 11, p. 3.
Cavaliere e la dama, Il. 96 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 3, p. 299.
Cedar chest. 38 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)
Cefalo y Pocris. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 489. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Ceinture magique, La. 42 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 143.
Celestina, La. 75 pp. Cota, R. de. (*Novelistas ant. á Cervantes*, p. 5 (*Bibliot. de autores espan.*); and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 223.)
Célimare le bien-aimé. 136 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 3, p. 1.
Celos aun del aire matan. 16 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 473. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Celos con celos se curan. 17 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 364. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Celos no ofenden al sol. 19 pp. Enriquez Gomez, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 481; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Celosa de si misma, La. 22 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 128. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Celoso prudente, El. 21 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 612. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Cena del rey Baltasar, La. 15 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 696; Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 295; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
    Ger. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 367.
Cenci. 78 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 1, p. 382.
Céphale et Procris. 29 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 521.
Céphalide. 50 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 18, p. 49.
Cercle, Le. 77 pp. Poinsinet, A. A. H. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 55.)
Ceremoniel vid utnaemningen och dubbningen i riddarekapitlet af de tva foergyllda svinen. 29 pp. Bellmann, C. M., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 2, p. 59.
Chabot. 83 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 85.
Chain of guilt. 35 pp. Taylor, T. P. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya: a drama in ten acts. Kavikarnapura, 1854. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
Challenge at tilt. 10 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 225.
Challenge for beautie. 78 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 6, p. 223.
Chamberières, Les. 13 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 435; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Champagne le coiffeur. 27 pp. Boucher, (—). (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 255.)
Chances. 93 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 211; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 12; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 132.
Chances. 20 pp. Garrick, D. (*London stage*, v. 2.)
Chandelier, Le. 96 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 223; *Rev. de deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 257.
Change of heart. James, H., Jr. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 49.)
Changeling. 98 pp. Middleton, T., and Rowley, W. (Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 203; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 219.)
Chanoine qui se Maria. 52 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 3, p. 135.)
Chansons. 131 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 99; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Chapeau de paille d'Italie, Un. 132 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 1, p. 1.
Chapter of accidents. 16 pp. Lee, *Miss* S. (*London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 18.)
Charcoal burner. 42 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)
Charitable association. 50 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 207.
Charité. 88 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 337; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Charles I. 22 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 373.
Charles II. 45 pp. Payne, J. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9.)
Charles VI. 78 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 433.
Charles IX, La critique de. Palissot de Montenoy, C. 34 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 407.)
Charles IX, ou la Saint-Barthélemi. 121 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 149,
Charles IX, ou l'école des rois. 71 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 293.
Charles XII. 52 pp. Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25.)
Charlot. 62 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 223.
Chasse aux corbeaux, La. 140 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 8, p. 255.
Chaste maid in Cheapside. 98 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.
Chastelard, a tragedy, Swinburne, A. C. 1868.
Chatterton. 102 pp. Vigny, A., *Comte* de, *Théatre compl.* p. 1.
Chauldronnier, Le. 10 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 105; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Cheats. 110 pp. Wilson, J., *Dramat. works*, p. 1.
Cheats of Scapin. 40 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1812, p. 207; v. 1, 1813, p, 203; *London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 8.
Chevalier a la mode, Le. 166 pp. Dancourt, F. C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 425.)
Chevalier qui donna sa femme au Dyable, Le. 54 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 425; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Chevalier Trumeau. 18 pp. Pailleron, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 128.)
Chi la fa l'aspetta. 105 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 28, p. 3.
Child of nature. 36 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 11; *London stage*, v. 4.)
Children in the wood. 28 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17.)
Chillona, La. 2 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 651. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Chinois, Les. 35 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 599.
Chloridia. 14 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 99.
Choëphoroe. 24 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae*, p. 108 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 68; Ed. F. A. Paley, p. 465.
    Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 146 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by T. Medwin (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 511); Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead, *in his* House of Atreus, p. 79; Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 247; Tr. by R. Potter, v. 2, p. 131.
    Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 2, p. 203.
    Lat. *See* the Didot ed.
Choice, The. 88 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 4, p. 301.
Choix d'un gendre, Le. 45 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 5, p. 357.
Chrimhild. 137 pp. Kopisch, A., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 73.
Christ appearing to Mary. 4 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 360; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Christ betrayed. 15 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 18; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Christ disputing in the temple. 10 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 189; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Christi auferstehung. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* v. 21, p. 107.)
Christian hero. 59 pp. Lillo, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 261.

Christigeburtspiel, Oberuferer. 21 pp. Schroeer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 12.

Christmas his masque. 15 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 271.

Christmas mummers' play. [*Anon.*] 6 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Pop. rhymes and nursery tales*, p. 231.)

Christmas play. 6 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

Christofero Colombo, oder die entdeckung der neuen welt. 1869. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 10.

Christ's burial and resurrection. 58 pp. (*Digby mysteries*, p. 169; *New Shaks. Soc.* s. 7, No. 1.)

Christ's entry into Jerusalem. 17 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 1; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Christ's passion. 98 pp. Sandys, G., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 407.

Christus. Scenen aus dem. 5 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 363.

Christus. Longfellow, H. W. 1872, 3 v.

Chronicle of king Edward I. 82 pp. Peele, G. (White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Chrononhotonthologos. 32 pp. Carey, H., *Works*, p. 151; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 46.

Cid, Le. 161 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 107; *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 145. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Cidade de Coimbra. 31 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 106.

Ciegos y el mozo, Los. 2 pp. Timoneda, J. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 289; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 202.)

Cigale chez les fourmis, La. 52 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 10, p. 189.

Ciganas. 8 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 193.

Cigisbé, Le. 30 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 689.

Cinesi, Le. 23 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 181.

Cinna. 135 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1; *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 309. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Cinq sens de l'homme, Les. 25 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 300; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Ciro riconosciuto. 101 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 5.

Cisma de Inglaterra, La. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 215 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 177.

Cistellaria. 44 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 2, p. 561 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 2, p. 51.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 185. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Citherschlaeger und das gaugericht. 54 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 35, p. 119.

Citizen, The. 86 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 215; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 11; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 465.

City heiress. 93 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 169.

City madam. 116 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.

City match. 102 pp. Mayne, J. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 227; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 363.)

City night-cap. 85 pp. Davenport, R. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 261; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 324.)

City of temptation. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 694.)

City of the plague. 101 pp. Wilson, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 75.

City politicks. 133 pp. Crowne, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 81.

City wit. 102 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 273.

Clandestine marriage. 142 pp. Colman, G., and Garrick, D. (Colman, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 151; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 4; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 5; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 481.)

Clari. 40 pp. Payne, J. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)

Claudine von Villa-bella. 16 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt werke*, v. 2, p. 654; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 540.

Clavigo. 16 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 243; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 376.

Clé d'or, La. 62 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, pp. 5, 259.)

Clemenza di Tito, La. 91 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 193.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 1, p. 225.

Cleomedes. 36 pp. Dach, S. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 130, p. 515.)

Cleomenes. 80 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 249.

Cleone. 79 pp. Dodsley, R., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 406.

Cleopatra. 59 pp. Daniel, S., *Whole works*, p. 421.

Cleopatra. 16 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 14, p. 193.

Cléopatre. 42 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 387.

Cleopatre captive. 60 pp. Jodelle, E., *Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 83; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*

Clerigo da Beira. 32 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 228.

Clerk of Clerkenwell. 50 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)

Clinia unnd Agatocli. 19 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 432.)

Clitandre. 117 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 133; *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 91. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Clizia. 77 pp. Macchiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 83.

Clou aux maris, Le. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 8, p. 445.

Club Champenois, Le. 61 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 3, p. 441.

Clymène. 35 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres*, 1826, v. 4, p. 109; and 1860, v. 4, p. 119. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Coelum Britannicum. 42 pp. Carew, T., *Poems*, p. 195; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 626.

Coelum Britannicum. 23 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Works*, p. 360.

Colberg. 121 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 357.

Colin. 26 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 224; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Colin filz de Thevot le maire. 18 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 388; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Coliphizatio. 13 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 190.)

Collier d'or, Le. 42 pp. Millaud, A. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 179.)

Colmenero divino, El. 10 pp. Tellez, G. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 283; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Colombe, La. 27 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 233.

Colonie, La. 82 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 451.

Coltellino. 20 pp. Campani, N. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 391.)

Comedi, mit dreyen personen zu spielen, nemlich ein vatter, ein suhn, und ein narr. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 104, p. 61.)

Comedia, darin die goettin Pallas die tugend und die goettin Venus die wollust verficht. 25 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 104, p. 3.)

Comedia nueva, La. 32 pp. Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 55; 1850, p. 356. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Comedia oder kampff-gesprech zwischen Juppiter unnd Juno, ob weiber oder mender zun regimentn tueglicher seyn. 28 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 105, p. 3.)

Comedie des comediens, La. 122 pp. Gougenot, (—). (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 305; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Comedie des comedies, La. 74 pp. Pechier, (—). (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 231; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Comédie sans comédie. 14 pp. Quinault, P. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 75.)

Comédiens, Les. 104 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 75.

Comedischer process, action vnd anklag wider der koenigin Podagra tyrannei. 62 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2527.

Comedy of errors. 68 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 1, p. 397; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 16; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 2.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Comfortable lodgings. 36 pp. Peake, R. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.)

Comical lovers. 76 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 185.

Comicus, Tragicus and Mimus. 7 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 123.

Commedia in versi. 74 pp. Macchiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 233.

Commissary. 67 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 458.

Committee. 29 pp. Howard, *Sir* R. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 186.)

Commode de Victorine, La. 62 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 6, p. 141.

Como padre y como rey. 17 pp. Montalvan, J. P. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 533; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Como se vengan los nobles. 16 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 427. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Comparaciones, De las. 7 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 570.

Comte de Warwick, Le. 82 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 7; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Repert. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 183.

Comtesse d'Escarbagnas, La. 49 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 1.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 6, p. 89; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 10, p. 1.

Comus. 37 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 63; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 143; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 479; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32; *London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 571; v. 5, p. 1.

Con quien vengo, vengo. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 233. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Concert, Das. 132 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 10, p. 185.

Conde de Partinuples, El. 14 pp. Caro, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 125; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Conde de Saldaña, El. 17 pp. Cubillo, A. de A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega,* v. 1, p. 79; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Conde de Sex, El. 18 pp. Coello, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 403; *Bibliot. de autores españ.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 98.)

Conde Lucanor, El. 28 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias,* v. 3, p. 417. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Condemnation and crucifixion of Christ. 18 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ,* p. 311; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Condenado de amor, El. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias,* v. 3, p. 719. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Condenado por desconfiado, El. 20 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias,* p. 184. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Confederacy, The. 20 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. (*London stage,* v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 12; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 459.)

Confession. 71 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works,* v. 1, p. 155.

Confession Margot, La. 8 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 372; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Confessional, Le. 24 pp. Dreyfus, A. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 5, p. 341.)

Confusion de un jardin, La. 16 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias,* p. 511. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Congiura de' Pazzi, La. 86 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere,* v. 5, p. 95.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.;* Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 2, p. 310.

Conjuration d'autrefois, Une. 51 pp. Pyat, F. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 635.)

Conquête de la toison d'or, La. 111 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres,* v. 8, p. 1.

Conscience. 80 pp. Iffland, A. W. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 4.)

Conscious lovers, The. 82 pp. Steele, *Sir* R., *Dramat. works;* Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 20; *London stage,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 205.

Conseguenze impreviste d'un duello, Le. 85 pp. Rosini, G., *Opere,* v. 2, p. 97.

Conseil au nouveau marié, Le. 10 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 1; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Conseiller rapporteur, Le. 108 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 325.

Consentement forcé, Le. 78 pp. Guyot de Merville, M. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 1.)

Conspiracio et capcio. 18 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 172.)

Constance, La. 112 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 191; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Constant couple. 84 pp. Farquhar, G., *Works,* v. 1; *London stage,* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 26.

Constant maid. 81 pp. Shirley, J., *Works,* v. 4, p. 445.

Constantine. 76 pp. Lee, N., *Works,* v. 2, p. 183.

Constantine Paleologus. 33 pp. Baillie, J., *Works,* p. 446.

Conte di Carmagnola, Il. 126 pp. Manzoni, A., *Opere varie,* p. 281.

Contending brothers. 113 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays,* v. 4, p. 93; *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 63.

Contens, Les. 125 pp. Tournebu, O. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 107; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Contention between the houses of Yorke and Lancaster, pt. 1, 62 pp. [*Anon.*] (Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright,* v. 5, p. 343; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* pt. 2, v. 1, p. 412; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Contention for honour and riches. 28 pp. Shirley, J., *Works,* v. 6, p. 287.

Contention of Ajax and Ulysses. 29 pp. Shirley, J., *Works,* v. 6, p. 369.

Contesa de' Numi, La. 20 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere,* v. 9, p. 47.

Contra valor no hay desdicha. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias,* v. 3, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Contrattempo, Il. 84 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie,* v. 17, p. 173.

Contrivances. 30 pp. Carey, H., *Works,* p. 183; *London stage,* v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 38.

Contz Zwergen, vnnd einem freyhardts buoben, wie es ihn ergieng, sehr kurtzweylig zu hoeren. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 46, p. 17.)

Conversion of St. Paul. 28 pp. (*Digby mysteries,* p. 25; *New Shaks. Soc.* s. 7, No. 1.)

Conversion of Saul. 31 pp. (*Ancient mysteries,* p. 31; *Abbotsford Club.*)

Conversione di S. Margarita di Cortona. 78 pp. Drepaneo, A. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 3 s. v. 2, p. 285.)

Convict. 31 pp. Wilson, J., *Works,* v. 12, p. 177.

Convictions de papa, Les. 69 pp. Gondinet, E. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 2, p. 267.)

Convidado, El. 2 pp. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras,* p. 263; *Bibliot. de autores españ.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 176.)

Coquette, La. 55 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 543.

Coquette corrigée, La. 113 pp. Sauvé, J. B., *dit* La Noue, *Choix de pieces de théat.* p. 76. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 14, p. 341.)

Coquette de village, La. 75 pp. Dufresny, C. R. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 18, p. 151.)

Corbeille de mariage, La. 29 pp. Létorière, G. de. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 4, p. 125.)

Coriolan. 72 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 455.

Coriolanus. 151 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright,* v. 6, p. 271; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 7; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 8.
Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Cornelia. 69 pp. Garnier, R. Tr. by T. Kyd. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 2, p. 235.)

Cornudo y contento. 2 pp. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras,* p. 281; *Bibliot. de autores españ.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 194.)

Corona, La. 25 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere,* v. 10, p. 207.

Corona merecida, La. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias,* v. 1, p. 227. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Coronation. 2 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works,* v. 2, p. 611.

Coronation. 86 pp. Shirley, J., *Works,* v. 3, p. 455.

Correggio. 131 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier,* v. 10, p. 7.

Corrivaux, Les. 70 pp. Troterel, P. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 227; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Corsen, Die. 98 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 9, p. 3.

Cortes de Jupiter. 24 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras,* v. 2, p. 396.

Cortes de la Iglesia, Las. 5 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales,* p. 62; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cortigiana, La. 122 pp. Aretino, P. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 6, p. 285.)

Costeaux, Les. 26 pp. Villiers, (—) de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 1, p. 329.)

Council of the Jews. 13 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ,* p. 239; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Count Alarcos: a tragedy. 125 pp. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales,* v. 9, p. 327.

Count Julian. 22 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works,* v. 2, p. 503.

Count Koenigsmark. 84 pp. Reitzenstein, C. von. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 6.)

Count of Narbonne. 63 pp. Jephson, R. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 10; *London stage,* v. 1.)

Countess of Salisbury. 18 pp. Hartson (—). (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 531.)

Countess's wedding day, an anecdote dramatized. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 387.)

Country girl. 64 pp. Garrick, D. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 21; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 16; *London stage,* v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 8; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 243.)

Country inn. 27 pp. Baillie, J., *Works,* p. 419.

Coupe enchantée, La. 52 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres,* 1826, v. 4, p. 443; 1860, v. 4, p. 355 (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*); Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 193.

Coupe et les lèvres, La. 79 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 237.

Coupé jaune, Le. 51 pp. Dupin, H. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 3, p. 117.)

Cour de Téhéran, La. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 193.)

Courageous Turk. 71 pp. Goff, T. (*In his* Three excellent tragoedies, p. 115.)

Court begger. 89 pp. Brome, R., *Works,* v. 1, p. 181.

Court secret. 90 pp. Shirley, J., *Works,* v. 5, p. 425.

Cousturier, Le. 18 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 158; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Covent garden tragedy. 36 pp. Fielding, H., *Works,* v. 2, p. 297.

Covent garden weeded. 96 pp. Brome, R., *Works,* v. 2.

Coxcomb. 100 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works,* v. 3, p. 115.

Cozeners. 94 pp. Foote, S., *Works,* v. 3.

Crazy Jane. 57 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)

Creatio. 7 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Creation, The. 5 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ,* p. 19; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Creation and fall, and death of Abel. 25 pp. (*Chester plays,* v. 1, p. 20; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Crinolinen-verschwoerung. 111 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 15, p. 135.

Cris de Paris, Les. 23 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 303; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Crise, La. 38 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 177.)

Crises de monseigneur, Les. 54 pp. Droz, G. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 2, p. 37.)

Crispin médecin. 34 pp. Hauteroche, N. le B. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 97; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 71.)

Crispin musicien. 36 pp. Hauteroche, N. le B. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 131.)

Crispin rival de son maitre. 61 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 313; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 1.

Critic. 84 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 205; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 642.

Cromwell. 1857. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres: drame*, v. 1.

Cross purposes. 8 pp. O'Brien, W. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Crucifixio. 22 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 137; *Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 216.)

Crucifixion, The. 20 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 51; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Cruel brother. 89 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 109; *Works*, p. 463.

Cruel gift. 64 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 317.

Crueldad por el honor, La. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 451. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cual es mayor perfeccion? 23 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 69. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cuando no se aguarda. 24 pp. Arellano, F. de L. R. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 337; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 128.)

Cuantas veo tantas quiero. 19 pp. Villaviciosa, S. de, and Avellaneda, F. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 443; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cuánto mienten los indicios. 18 pp. Diamante, J. B. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 59; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cuatro evangelistas, Los. 4 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 51; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cuerdo en su casa, El. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 443; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cueva de Salamanca, La. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 83. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Culpa busca la pena, y el agravio la venganza. 16 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 195. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cumplir con su obligacion. 20 pp. Montalvan, J. P. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 551; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cunegunde die Heilige, roemisch-deutsche kaiserin. 154 pp. Werner, Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 9, p. 55.

Cupid and Death. 25 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 343.

Cupid's revenge. 101 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 349.

Curculio. 62 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 419 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 2, p. 81.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 1, p. 525. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Cure for a cuckold. 112 pp. Webster, J., *Works*, v. 3, 1830, p. 257; v. 4, 1857, p. 1.

Cure for the heartache. 68 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 16; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 5.)

Curfew, The. 12 pp. Tobin, J. (*London stage*, v. 1.)

Curieuse, La. 74 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 2, p. 55.

Curioso accidente, Un. 68 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 10, p. 171.

Curse of Mammon. 50 pp. Reynoldson, T. H. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15.)

Custom of the country. 110 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 385.

Cutter of Coleman street. 100 pp. Cowley, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 793.

Cuvier, Le. 18 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 32; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Cyclops. 19 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 598 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 519; Ed. G. Hermannus, v. 2; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 3, p. 59.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 285 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 438; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 652.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 11, p. 217.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 15.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Cymbeline. 88 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 169; *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 169.

Cymbeline. 144 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 9, p. 159; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 12.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Cymon. 8 pp. Garrick, D. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Cynthia's revels. 169 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 215.

Cyrus. 82 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 7.

Czar Peter. 100 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 109.

Daca mi muger, De. 6 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 526.

Dafne, La. 22 pp. Rinuccini, O. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 8, p. 395.)

Dagobert. 66 pp. Babo, J. M. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 4.)

Dalila. 78 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 841.)

Dalmatina, La. 71 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 24, p. 181.

Dama boba, La. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 297. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Dama duende, La. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 167. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Dama melindrosa, La. 39 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 440.)

Dama presidente, La. 24 pp. Arellano, F. de L. R. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 361; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Dama prudente, La. 91 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 23, p. 101.

Dame d'intrigue, La. 38 pp. Chappuzeau, S. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 363.)

Dame gaertnerin, Die. 91 pp. Kopisch, A., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 211.

Damoiselle. 94 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 375.

Damon and Phillida. 20 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 5, p. 321.

Damon and Pithias. 87 pp. Edwards, R. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 175; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 69.)

Damon and Pythias. 30 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)

Damon, oder die wahre freundschaft. 23 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 359.

Eng. Comedies, p. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Danae. 6 pp. Euripides, *Fragmenta*, p. 690. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 11, p. 175.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Daniel. 32 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 6, p. 183.

Daniel. 40 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 27.)

Dankbare sohn, Der. 36 pp. Engel, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 5, p. 1.

Danske comoedies liigbegiaengelse, Med Thaliae afskedstale. 4 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 515.

Danske i Paris. 114 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 7, p. 133.

Danton's tod. 107 pp. Buechner, G., *Saemmt. werke*, p. 1.

Danza, La. 7 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 313.

Danza de la muerte. 6 pp. Pedraza, J. de. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 41; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Danza de los muertos. Comedia. 64 pp. Wolf, D. F. (*Ed.*) (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 22, p. 509.)

Daphné. 58 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres*, 1826, v. 4, p. 247; 1860, v. 4, p. 151. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Daphne. 19 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 458.)

Dar tiempo al tiempo. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 507. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Daraxes. 13 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 186.

Darlo todo y no dar nada. 27 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 137. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Das Christus der war messias sey. 11 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 102, p. 163.)

Das ist die eefrau, wie sie iren man verklagt vor hofgericht. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 305.)

Dass kein landtsknecht in himmel noch in die hoell kommt. 28 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 2947.

Daughter. 52 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 397.

David. 166 pp. Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 10, p. 1.

David and Bethsabe. 78 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 249; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 2, p. 123.

David and Goliath. 41 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 6, p. 107.

David et Nathan, scène biblique. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1109.)

David mit Batseba im ehbruch. 23 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 319.)

Dawk bungalow, The; or, is his appointment pucka? 26 pp. Trevelyan, G. O. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, pp. 215, 382.)

Day after the fair. 33 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)

Day after the wedding. 24 pp. Kemble, M. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.)

Days of Jezebel. Bayne, P. 1872.

De Calais à Douvres. 7 pp. Hervilly, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 77.)

De Chatillon. 53 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F., *Works*, v. 4, p. 266.

De cosario á cosario. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 483. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

De cuándo acá nos vino? 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 199. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

De este agua no beberé. 17 pp. Claramonte, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 511; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

De fuera vendrá. 23 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 57. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

De lo vivo a lo pintado. 19 pp. Claramonte, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 529; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Deaf and dumb. 60 pp. Holcroft, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 6.)

Deaf lover, The. 7 pp. Pilon, F. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Death of Cleopatra. 5 pp. Simms, W. G., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 329.

Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington. 99 pp. Munday, A., and Chettle, H. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays, supplement.*)

Death's jest book. 169 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 1.

Debat de la nourrisse et de la chamberière, Le. 18 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 417; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Debat du corps et de l'ame. 12 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 325; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Debauchees. 45 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 333.

Deborah. Mosenthal, S. H. 1868. *The same*, in his Dramen.

Découverte du nouveau monde. 28 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 14, p. 209.

Dédit, Le. 42 pp. Dufresny, C. R. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 18, p. 227.)

Defensor de su agravio, El. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 491; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*

Deformed transformed. 74 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Works*, v. 6, p. 113.

Degollado, Del. 11 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 317.

Dehors trompeurs, Les. 155 pp. Boissy, L. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 14, p. 1.)

Del cielo viene el buen rey. 15 pp. Herrera, R. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 237; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Del enemigo el primer consejo. 16 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 652. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Delascus. 59 pp. Hopkins, J. S., *Works*, p. 145.

Delincuente honrado, El. 24 pp. Jovellanos, G. M. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 77 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 430.

Delinquent. 58 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.)

Deluge, The. 13 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 3.)

Deluvio Noe, De. 25 pp. (*Chester mysteries*, p. 13; *Roxburghe Club*, p. 13.)

Demetrio. 99 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 185.
  Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 1, p. 311.

Demetrius. 221 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.

Demetrius. 1872. Leube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 12.

Demetrius. 60 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 377.
  Eng. Early dramas, p. 335. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Démocrite. 70 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 520.

Demofoonte. 94 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 99.
  Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 2, p. 77.

De Monfort. 30 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 76; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 10.

Démophoon. 24 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 550.

Denys le tyran. 41 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 305.

Deorum judicium. 14 pp. [*Anon.*] Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 243.

Dépit amoureux, Le. 155 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 175.
  Eng. Dramat. works, v. 1, p. 105; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 1, p. 185.

Depositaire, Le. 110 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 285.

Derviche, Le. 33 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 287.

Desafio de Carlos quinto, El. 14 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 407. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Desafio de Juan Rana, El. 3 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 629. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Descensus Astraeae. 9 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 73.

Descent into Hell. 2 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 329; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Descent of liberty. Hunt, J. H. L. 1816.

Descent of the Holy Ghost. 2 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 381; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Descente d'Arlequin aux enfers, La. 18 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 429.

Desde Toledo á Madrid. 19 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 482. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Desden con el desden, El. 19 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 1 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 248.

Desdicha de la voz, La. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 87. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Desdichado en fingir, El. 20 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 138. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Désenchantement des compagnons d'Ulysse, Le. 28 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 18, p. 143.

Desert island. 54 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 3, p. 385.

Deserted daughter. 84 pp. Holcroft, T. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 2.)

Deserter. 8 pp. Dibdin, C. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 11.)

Deserteur, Der. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 295.

Desguisez, Les. 128 pp. Godard, J. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 335; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Desolation des filoux, La. 12 pp. Chevalier, J. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 177.)

Despertar á quien duerme, El. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 345. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Desposorios de Cristo. 9 pp. Timoneda, J. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 104; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Desposorios de Josef. 8 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 54; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Despreciada querida, La. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 329; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Desprecio agradecido, El. 96 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 10, p. 51; *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 251. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Destruction of Jerusalem. 182 pp. Crowne, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 215.

Deucalion et Pirrha: ballet. 18 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 77.

Deucalion et Pirrha: comédie. 40 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 37.

Deuce is in him. 50 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 107; *London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 590.

Deuil, Le. 70 pp. Hauteroche, N. le B. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 1.)

Deutsche hausfrau, Die. 70 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 29, p. 59.

Deutsche mann und die vornehmen leute. 92 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 39, p. 3.

Deutschen comoedianten, Die. 1863. Mosenthal, S. H.

Deutschen kleinstaedter, Die. 90 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 15, p. 3.

Deux amis, Les. 127 pp. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 137.

Deux billets, Les. 31 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 19.

Deux font la paire, ou les bottes de foin, comédie. Parisau, P. G. 1783.

Deux merles blancs. 139 pp. Labiche, E., *Theat.* v. 8, p. 115.

Deux n'en font qu'un, Les. 13 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 131.

Deux papas très-bien. 53 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 1, p. 377.

Deux sous-préfets de X . . . , Les. 19 pp. Guillemot, J. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 221.)

Deux timides, Les. 54 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 4, p. 155.

Deux tonneaux, Les. 34 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 303.

Devil is an ass. 157 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Devil to pay. 30 pp. Coffey, C. (*With* Timon in love; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 78.)

Devil upon two sticks. 69 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 377.

Devil's ducat. 40 pp. Jerrold, D. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)

Devil's elixir. 36 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 22.)

Devils law case. 135 pp. Webster, J., *Works*, v. 2, 1830, p. 1; v. 3, 1857, p. 1.

Devin du village, Le. 21 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres*, v. 14, p. 273.

Devineresse, La. 22 pp. Corneille, T., and Donneau de Vizé, J. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 549.)

Devocion de la cruz, La. 15 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 54 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 64.

Dhananjaya, The Dasa Rúpa . . . with the exposition of Dhanika the Avaloka. Ed. by D. F. Hall. 1861. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

Diablo está en Cantillana, El. 18 pp. Guevara, L. V. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 159; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Diablo predicador, y mayor contrario amigo. 20 pp. Belmonte Bermudez, L. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 327; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 64.)

Dialogue on wit and folly . . . Heywood, J. 112 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

Diamant, Der. 35 pp. Engel, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 6, p. 105.

Diamant, Der. 128 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.

Diamond arrow. 27 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Diane et Endimion. 44 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 18, p. 99.

Dicha por el desprecio, La. 17 pp. Matos Fragoso, J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 319; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 620.)

Dicha y desdicha del nombre. 29 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 597 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 207.

Dichter aan de bank van leening. 48 pp. Lennep, J. van. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 12, p. 653.)

Dick of Devonshire. 95 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 5.)

Diderich Menschen-schreck. 12 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 361.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 2, p. 139.

Dido. 80 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 361.

Didon. 22 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 509.

Didon. 116 pp. Pompignan, J. J. le F., *Marquis* de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 273.)

Didon se sacrifiant. 79 pp. Jodelle, E. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 143; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Didone abbandonata. 84 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.
Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 2, p. 229.

Dienstmaedchen, Das. 13 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 12, p. 237.

Dina. 114 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 8, p. 7.

Dineros son calidad. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 59. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Dione. 118 pp. Gay, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 143; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 546.

Diplomaten, Die. 1865. Gottschall, R., *Dr. werke*, v. 3.

Disagreeable surprise. 46 pp. Daniel, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 14.)

Discreta enamorada, La. 24 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 155. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Discreta venganza, La. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 303. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Disobedient child. 60 pp. Ingelend, T. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

Dissipateur, Le. 155 pp. Destouches, P. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 11, p. 337.)

Distrait, Le. 78 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 404.

Distresses. 83 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 281; *Works*, p. 34.

Distrest mother. 53 pp. Philips, A. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 18; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 5; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 647.)

Distrest wife. 64 pp. Gay, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 271.

Dithmarschen. Scene aus den. 9 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 347.

Divina Filotea, La. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 531; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Divine tragedy. Longfellow, H. W. 1871.
The same, in his Christus, pt. 1. 1872.

Divorce, Le. 47 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 380.

Divorzio, Il. 120 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 7, p. 103.

Dix ans après. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 321.)

Docteur de verre, Le. 15 pp. Quinault, P. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 89.)

Doctor and the apothecary, The. 7 pp. Cobb, J. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Doctor Bolus. 28 pp. Daniel, G. (Cumberland, J. *Brit. th.* v. 13.)

Doctor Carlino. 15 pp. Solis, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 43; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Doctor Faustus. 156 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 4.
Ger. Scheible, J., *Das Kloster*, v. 5 b, p. 922.

Doctor Johannes Faust. Puppenspiel. 74 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 4, p. 153.) *See also* Faust.

Dr. Last in his chariot. 20 pp. Bickerstaff, I., and Foote, S. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 562.)

Doctor mit dem esel. 37 pp. Wild, S. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 209.)

Doctor Treuwald. 114 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 19, p. 1.

Doctor Wespe. 130 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 159.

Dodes danz, Des. 1876. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 127.)

Doit-on le dire. 130 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 9, p. 1.

Doldrum. 55 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 457.

Dom Duardos. 69 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 183.

Dom Japhet d'Armenie. 96 pp. Scarron, P., *Dernieres œuvres*, v. 2, p. 167.

Dómine Lúcas, El. 23 pp. Cañizares, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 505; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 361.)

Dómine Lúcas, El. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 43. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Don Carlos. 100 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 32, p. 1.

Don Carlos. 85 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1812, p. 77; v. 1, 1813, p. 75.

Don Carlos, infant von Spanien. 274 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.
Eng. Hist. dramas, p. 1 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); *Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 580; Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 5.

Don Diego de Noche. 20 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 213. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Don Garcie de Navarre. 105 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 145.
Eng. Dramat. works, v. 1, p. 317; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 2, p. 241.

Don Garzia. 81 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 189.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 57; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 3, p. 1.

Don Gil de las calzas verdes. 21 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 402 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 39.

Don Giovanni. 28 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)

Don Juan; romantisk comedie. 103 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 13.

Don Juan. 146 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 159.
Eng. Dramat. works, v. 3, p. 89; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 4, p. 239.

Don Juan. 6 pp. (Scheible, J., *Das Kloster*, v. 3 b, p. 760.)

Don Juan d'Autriche. 193 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 410.

Don Juan de Castro. 44 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 373. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Don Juan oder der steinerne gast. 35 pp. (Scheible, J., *Das Kloster*, v. 3 b, p. 725.)

Don Juan, ou le festin de pierre. 129 pp. Corneille, T. (Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 319.)

Don Juan und Don Pietro, oder das steinernetodten gastmahl. 27 pp. (Scheible, J., *Das Kloster*, v. 3 b, p. 699.)

Don Pedre. 84 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 93.

Don Pedro. 71 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 273.

Don Pedro Miago. 17 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 527. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Don Pegote. 3 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 624. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Don Quichotte. 75 pp. Merimée, P. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 5.)

Don Quixote. 26 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

Don Quixote in England. 70 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 51.

Don Ranudo de Colibrados, eller fattigdom og hoffaertighed; comoedie. 27 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 585.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 4, p. 1.

Don Ranudo de Colibrados. 76 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 17, p. 3.

Don Sanche d'Aragon. 100 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.

Don Sebastian. 175 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 271; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 366.

Doña Inés de Castro. 19 pp. Cerda, M. de la. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 391; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Donas que envió Adan à Nuestra Señora con Sant Lazaro. 5 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 22; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Donauweib, Das. 36 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 13, p. 193.

Doncella de labor, La. 18 pp. Montalvan, J. P. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 587; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Donde hay agravios no hay celos, y amo criado. 22 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 147 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 366.)
Donna bizzarra, La. 75 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 18, p. 169.
Donna di garbo, La. 79 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 13, p. 197.
Donna di governo, La. 88 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 27, p. 249.
Donna di maneggio, La. 88 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 11, p. 179.
Donna di testa debole, La. 85 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 17, p. 3.
Donna Diana. 65 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.
Donna forte, La. 72 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 14, p. 259.
Donna sola, La. 73 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 29, p. 263.
Donna stravagante, La. 80 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 12, p. 259.
Donna vendicativa, La, 84 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 17, p. 89.
Donna volubile, La. 69 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 9, p. 257.
Donne curiose, La. 72 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 14, p. 91.
Donne di buon umore, Le. 84 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 29, p. 3.
Donne di casa soa, Le. 84 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 29, p. 179.
Donne gelose, Le. 93 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 27, p. 63.
Doom of Devorgoil. 128 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 113.
Doomsday. 24 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 178; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Doomsday. 5 pp. Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 401; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Doppelgaengerin, Die. 110 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 18, p. 123.
Dorf im gebirge, Das. 56 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 8, p. 73.
Dormeur éveillé, Le. 46 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 643.
Dorotea, La. 70 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 7; *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Dorp aan de grenzen, schets uit den tegenwoordigen tijd. 113 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 8, p. 261; v. 9, p. 20.
Dos amantes del cielo. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 235 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 509.
Dos habladores. 5 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 501.)
Double dealer. 194 pp. Congreve, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 167; *London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 336.
Double déguisement, Le. 44 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 285.
Double gallant. 98 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Double marriage. 108 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 307.
Double veuvage, Le. 91 pp. Dufresny, C. R. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théât. fr.* v. 18, p. 59.)
Doubtful heir. 88 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 275.
Douglas. 99 pp. Home, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 287; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 2; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 12; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 387.
Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington. 95 pp. Munday, A. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays, supplement.*)
Drac, Le. 56 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 5.)
Dragon of Wantley. 26 pp. Carey, H., *Works*, p. 89; *London stage*, v. 4.
Dragoncillo, El. 5 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 615. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Dragoness. 36 pp. Carey, H., *Works*, p. 115.
Drama of exile. 92 pp. Browning, *Mrs.* E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1; *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, pp. 74, 142.
Dramatiska sammankomsten; divertissement. 21 pp. Bellman, C. M., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 4, p. 53.
Dramatist. 57 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39.)
Dream. 17 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 260.
Dreck; ein vasnachtspil vom. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 211.)
Drei arztpuechsen, Die. 1 p. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 768.)
Drei edelsteine, Die. 94 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 7, p. 195.
Drei vaeter auf einmal. 38 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 33, p. 233.
Dreien brudern, Von, die rechtent vor eim konig umb ein mul, pock und umb ein paum. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 75.)
Dreien poesen weiben, die nemen das vich vor der helle. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 483.)
Dreyen boesen weibern, Von, denen weder Gott noch jre maenner recht koennen thun. 12 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3051.)
Dristig vovet halv er vundert; lystspil. 186 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 4, p. 3.
Dritte, Der. 28 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesammt. dr. werke*, v. 17, p. 201.
Droit du seigneur, Le. 113 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 109.
Dronning Margarita. 110 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 7, p. 115.
Droom van Californië; kluchtspel met zang. 44 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 10, p. 233.
Drummer. 73 pp. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 141; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 312.
Duc d'Ormond, Le. 18 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 93.
Duchess de la Vallière. 144 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 1.
Duchess of Malfi. 153 pp. Webster, J., *Works*, v. 1, 1830, p. 167; v. 2, 1857, p. 145.
Due gemelli Veneziani. 102 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 26, p. 3.
Duel. 43 pp. Peake, R. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 22.)
Duelo contra su dama, El. 21 pp. Candamo, F. B. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 327; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Duelo de honor y amistad. 15 pp. Herrera, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 253. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Duelos de amor y lealtad. 26 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 283 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 542.
Duenna. 94 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Works*, v. 1, p. 201; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 2.
Dueño de las estrellas, El. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 267. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Dueweke. 1860. Mosenthal, S. H.
Duke of Guise. 207 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 1.
Duke of Guise. 89 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 2, p. 259.
Duke of Milan. 113 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 1, p. 231; *London stage*, v. 1.
Duke's mistress. 86 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 189.
Dumb knight. 81 pp. Machin, L., and Markham, G. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 371; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 132.)
D'un qui se fait examiner pour estre prebstre. 15 pp. (*Anc. théât. fr.* v. 2, p. 373; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Dupe de soi-même, La. 16 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 503.
Duplicity. 16 pp. Holcroft, T. (*London stage*, v. 2.)
Dupuis et Des Ronais. 88 pp. Collé, C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théât. fr.* v. 22, p. 269.)
Duque de Viseo. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 421. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Duque de Viseo. 15 pp. Quintana, M. J., *Obras compl.* p. 43. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Duquesa constante, La. 19 pp. Tarrega, F. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 77. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Dutch courtezan. 86 pp. Marston, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 107.
Dutch lover. 98 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 1, p. 186.
Dutchesse of Malfy. 36 pp. Webster, J. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 508.)

Earl of Essex. 89 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 239; *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 239.
Earl of Essex. 56 pp. Jones, H. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 11; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 349.)
Earl of poverty. 50 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)
Earl of Warwick. 12 pp. Franklin, A. (*London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 493.)
Earl of Westmorland. 75 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 93; *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 93.
Earning a living. 62 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, pp. 161, 257, 345, 447, 553; v. 26, 1850, p. 50.)
Earth and age. 22 pp. [Ravisius Textor.] Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 133.
Earthquake. 40 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)
Eastward hoe. 97 pp. Jonson, B., Marston, J., and Chapman, G. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 183; Marston, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 65.)
Eccentric lover. 69 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 61.

Ecclesiazusae. 37 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, p. 369 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 575; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. gr.* p. 728.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 2, p. 615. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 15, p. 177.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Echte, Der, und der falsche Waldemar. 238 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

Echtes gold wird klar im feuer. 19 pp. Geibel, E. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 1.)

Eco, Loa del. 4 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 212.

Eco y Narciso. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 575. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ecole des bourgeois, L'. 115 pp. Allainval, L. J. C. S. d'. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 269.)

Ecole des femmes, L'. 159 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 5.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 2, p. 137; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 3, p. 105.

Ger. Kotzebue, A. von, *Theat.* v. 19, p. 3.

Ecole des femmes, La critique de l'. 72 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 175.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 2, p. 235; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 3, p. 257.

Ecole des jaloux, L'. 34 pp. Montfleury, A. J. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 261.)

Ecole des maris, L'. 102 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 257.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 2, p. 1; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 3, p. 1.

Ecole des meres, L'. 142 pp. La Chaussée, P. C. N. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 13, p. 247.)

Ecole des vieillards, L'. 109 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 266.

Ecole du monde. 56 pp. Frederick II, *King of Prussia*, *Œuvres*, v. 14, p. 303.

Eng. Posth. works, v. 5, p. 237.

Ecolier de Salamanque, L'. 11 pp. Scarron, P. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 407.)

Ecossaise, L'. 107 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.

Eddystone elf. 36 pp. Pitt, G. D. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Edelknabe, Der. 40 pp. Engel, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 5, p. 37.

Edelmann. 31 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick*, *Schauspiele* (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36, p. 475); Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 109.

Edgard et sa bonne. 64 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 1, p. 201.

Edipo nel bosco dell' Eumenidi. 100 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 221.

Edippo. 129 pp. Anguillara, G. A. dell'. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 8, p. 3.)

Edle luege, Die. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 3, p. 187.

Edouard III. 76 pp. Gresset, J. B. L., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.

Eduard in Schottland. 58 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 18, p. 55.

Eduartus der dritte disz nahmens, koenig in Engelland. 70 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 3; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 78, p. 1927.

Education. 65 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 16.)

Edukationsrath, Der. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 33, p. 197.

Edward I. 132 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 69; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 1.

Edward II. 130 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 161; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 2, p. 305; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 157.

Edward, the black prince. 61 pp. Shirley, W. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 4; *London stage*, v. 1.)

Edwin and Angelina. 4 pp. Smith, E. H. (Everest, C. W., *Poets of Conn.* p. 109.)

Edwin the fair. 133 pp. Taylor, *Sir* H., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Egen, Die. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 247.)

Egeria. 19 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 167.

Egérie. 48 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 237.

Egmont. 28 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 216.

Eng. Dr. works, p. 317. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Ehebrecherin. 44 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick*, *Schauspiele.* (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36, p. 401.)

Ehezwist. 70 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 311.)

Ehrenvester hauptman Camillo. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 227.)

Ehrlich beckin, Die, mit jren drey vermeinten bulern. 27 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2763.

Eid und pflicht. 86 pp. Engel, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 6, p. 1.

Eifersuechtige frau, Die. 45 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 39, p. 237.

Eifersuechtigen, Die. 38 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 7, p. 59.

Eigensinn. 30 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 113.

Einliften finger. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 154.)

Einquartierung. 24 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 26, p. 219.

Elder brother. 96 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 197.

Election. 28 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 106.

Electra. 32 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 566 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 372; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 1, p. 237.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 247. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 11, p. 1.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetzt. von J. A. Hartung, v. 8.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Electra. 36 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae*, p. 33 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. L. Campbell, v. 2, p. 121; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 108; Ed. I. G. A. Erfurdt, v. 1, p. 427; Ed. S. C. Jebb, 1871; Ed. G. Linwood, p. 449.

Dutch. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 3, p. 481.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 110 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 179.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 3, p. 153.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 13, p. 1.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Electre. 26 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 443.

Electre. 84 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 233.

Elegir al enemigo. 20 pp. Salazar y Torres, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 265; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Elfrid. 52 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Elfrida. 75 pp. Mason, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 338; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 272.

Eliduke, Count of Yoeloc. 111 pp. Roscoe, W. C., *Poems and essays*, v. 1, p. 103.

Elisa. 54 pp. Kopisch, A., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 303.

Elisabeth Charlotte. 114 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 1.

Ella Rosenberg. 35 pp. Kenney, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 27.)

Ellevte Junii, Den; comoedie. 24 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 131.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 4, p. 105.

Elmerick. 57 pp. Lillo, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 115.

Elpenor. 12 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 582.

Elszlin Tragdenknaben, Von dem. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 861.)

Elverhoei. 137 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 3, p. 359.

Elvira. 92 pp. Digby, G. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 12, p. 121; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 446.)

Embarras de Godard, L'. 32 pp. Donneau de Vizé, J. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 451.)

Embrassons-nous, Folleville! 62 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 4, p. 209.

Embustes de Celauro. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 89. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Emilia Galotti. 72 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 109.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 133 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); *Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 511; v. 23, 1848, pp. 237, 348, 421, 525; Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 6.

Emilies Hjertebanken; vaudevillemonolog. 12 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 7, p. 359.

Emission of the Holy Ghost. 17 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 122; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Empedocles on Etna. 60 pp. Arnold, M., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 1.

Empeños de un acaso. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 193. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Empeños de un engaño. 17 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 249. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Empeños de una casa, Los. 19 pp. Cruz, J. I. de la. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 285; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Empeños del mentir, Los. 19 pp. Mendoza, A. H. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 437; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Empereris de Romme. 77 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 4, p. 237.)

Empereur, L'. 44 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 127; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Empereur Julien, L'. 56 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 2, p. 171.)

Emperor of the east. 112 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 3, p. 233.

Emperor of the moon. 68 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 189.

En el mayor imposible nadie pierda la esperanza. 15 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 623. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

En esta vida todo es verdad y todo mentira. 27 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 49. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

En Madrid y en una casa. 18 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 538. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Encanto es la hermosura, El. 24 pp. Salazar y Torres, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 241; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Encanto sin encanto, El. 26 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 111. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Endimion. 39 pp. Fontenelle, B. le B. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 133.

Endimione, L'. 38 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 283.

Endymion. 85 pp. Lilly, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 1.

Enée et Lavinie. 45 pp. Fontenelle, B. le B. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 409.

Enemiga favorable, La. 26 pp. Tarrega, F. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 97 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 349.

Enfans de Maintenant, Les. 82 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Enfant d'Arlequin, L'. 41 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 3.

Enfant donné au diable, L'. 56 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Enfant gaté, L'. 53 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 2, p. 1.

Enfant prodigue, L'. 105 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 45.

Enfant que Nostre Dame resucita, Un. 66 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 2, p. 281.)

Enfant trouvé, L'. 64 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 25, p. 131.

Enfants d'Edouard, Les. 124 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 286.

Enfermar con el remedio. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 429. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Engagement téméraire, L'. 56 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 413.

Engaños, Los. 14 pp. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 267; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 179.)

Engaños de un engaño, y confusion de un papel. 17 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 527. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Engel von Augsburg, Der. 1843, 54, 56. 106 pp. Ludwig, O., *Nachlassschriften*, v. 1, pp. 164, 259, 339.

Engellaendischen Jann Posset, wie er sich in sienem dienst verhalten. 11 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, pp. 2869, 2889.

Englische waren. 40 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 22, p. 247.

English fleet. 49 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32.)

English martyrs. 12 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 7, p. 121.

English merchant. 100 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

English Moor. 86 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

English traveller. 95 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 6, p. 99.

Englishman in Paris. 43 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 239.

Englishman returned from Paris. 54 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 261.

Englishmen for my money. 72 pp. Haughton, W. (White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 1.)

Enlévemens, Les. 60 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 29, p. 125.

Enlevement, L'. 52 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 22, p. 317.

Enredos de Celauro, Los. 36 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 616.)

Ensign. 67 pp. Schroeder, F. L. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 6.)

Entendimiento Niño. 6 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 46; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Entfesselte Prometheus, Der. 24 pp. Herder, J. G., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 150.

Enthaubtung Johannis. 15 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 198.)

Enthusiasm. 23 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 591.

Entkrist vasnacht, Des. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 593.)

Entlarvte fromme, Die. 42 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 38, p. 265.

Entpfengnuss unnd geburdt Johannis und Christi. 36 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 162.)

Entre bobos anda el juego, Don Lúcas del Cigarral. 21 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 17 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 400.

Entre la soupe et les lèvres. 8 pp. Hervilly, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 35.)

Entretenida, La. 23 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 473.)

Entry into Jerusalem. 7 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 252; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Entsagung. 28 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 4, p. 135.

Epador Iuueniano. 4 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 26; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Epicoene oder das stille frauenzimmer. 200 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 12, p. 155.

Epicœne; or, the silent woman. 166 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 3, p. 335; Colman, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 211; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 3.

Epidicus. 69 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 2, p. 605 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 2, p. 123.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 419. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Epigramm, Das. 128 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 11, p. 107.

Epigramme, Die. 88 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 20, p. 99.

Epimenides erwachen. 13 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 333.

Epreuve, L'. 73 pp. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 195.)

Epsom-Wells. 108 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 181.

Equites. 39 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, p. 35 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 47; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 547; Ed. T. Mitchell, 1836.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 1, p. 51 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by T. Mitchell, v. 1, p. 133; Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 61.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 12, p. 165.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Erasmus Montanus eller Rasmus Berg; comoedie. 21 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 437.

Eng. *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 69.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 2, p. 241.

Erastus. 43 pp. Gessner, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 167.

Erbauung der statt Rom, Von. 100 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 1; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76, p. 17.

Erbauung vnd ankunfft der stadt vnd stiffts Bamberg. 160 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 1; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76, p. 576.

Erbschaft, Die. 30 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 235.

Erechtheus: a tragedy. Swinburne, A. C. 1876.

Erede fortunata, L'. 89 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 18, p. 3.

Eremit auf Formentera, Der. 66 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 1, p. 3.

Erich der bauernkoenig. 1848. Prutz, R. E., *Dr. werke*, v. 3.

Erik Eiegod. Et lyrisk drama. 38 pp. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 3, p. 257.

Erik Glipping. 108 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 7, p. 7.

Erik og Abel. 128 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 6, p. 109.

Erminia abbandonata. 8 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 89.

Ermitage, L'. 28 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 1071.)

Ermordete majestaet. 76 pp. Gryphius, A., *Dr. dicht.*; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 4, p. 1; *Trauerspiele*; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 162, p. 343.

Erodiade. 13 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere*, p. 180.

Eroe Cinese, L'. 67 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 215.

Erwin und Elmire; ein schauspiel. 9 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 645; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 504.

Erwin und Elmire; ein singspiel. 12 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 109.

Eryphile. 74 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 389.

Esbahis, Les. 111 pp. Grevin, J. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 223; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Esclava de su galan, La. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 487 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 27.

Esclavo en grillos de oro, El. 21 pp. Candamo, F. B. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 305; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Escolliers, Les. 93 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 93; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Escondido y la tapada, El. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 459. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Escuela de los maridos. 34 pp. Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 239; 1850, p. 442. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Esels schatten, Des. 44 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 24, p. 183.

Esmeralda, La. 72 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres : drame*, v. 4, p. 1.

Esmeralda del amor. 14 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 493. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Esope à la cour. 134 pp. Boursault, E. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 143.)

Esposa de los cantares, La. 6 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 66; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Esprit de contradiction, L'. 57 pp. Dufresny, C. R. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théat. fr.* v. 18, p. 1.)

Esprits, Les. 93 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 199; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Essex and Bacon. 2 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 612.

Estatua de Prometeo, La. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 701. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ester d'Engaddi. 16 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere*, p. 119.

Esther. 105 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.

Esther. (Fragment.) 41 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 269.

Est-il bon? est-il méchant? 99 pp. Diderot, D., *Mémoires*, v. 4, p. 419; *Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 161.

Esto si que es negociar. 17 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 248. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Estrangeiros. 89 pp. Saa de Miranda, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 69.

Estrella de Sevilla, La. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 137. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Etats d'Orleans (1560), Les. 195 pp. Vitet, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, pp. 189, 382, 585.)

Eté des coquettes, L'. 61 pp. Dancourt, F. C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 17, p. 1.)

Ethwald. 65 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 134.

Etliche naerrische reden des Claus Narrn vnd anderer, zusammen colligirt. 14 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3125.

Etourdi, L'. 170 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 1, p. 1; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 1, p. 1.

Eufemia. 15 pp. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 248; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 159.)

Eufemio di Messina. 12 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere*, p. 97.

Eugène, L'. 77 pp. Jodelle, E. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Eugene Aram. 66 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Eugénie. 100 pp. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 37.

Eulenspiegel. 60 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 19, p. 247.

Eulenspigel mit dem kauffmann vnd pfeiffenmacher. 20 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3139.

Eumenides. 22 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae*, p. 132 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 79; Ed. F. A. Paley, p. 563.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 179 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by T. Medwin (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 553); Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead, *in his* House of Atreus, p. 135; Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 293; Tr. by R. Potter, v. 2, p. 217.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 2, p. 286.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 15, p. 189.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Eumenides Duester. 63 pp. Stahlpanzer, L. (Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 8.)

Eunuchus. 107 pp. Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 394 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Comoediae, ed. A. Fleckeisen, p. 63; Ed. F. Umpfenbach, p. 87; Ed. W. Wagner, p. 69.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, p. 63. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 13.

Eunuque, L'. 101 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres*, 1826, v. 4, p. 7; 1860, v. 4, p. 3. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Eurydice. 25 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 359.

Eurydice hiss'd. 14 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 385.

Evadne. 62 pp. Sheil, R. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 14.)

Evander and Alcimna. 67 pp. Gessner, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 99.

Evening's love. 133 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 207.

Eventyr i Rosenborg have; operette. 105 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 6, p. 241.

Every man. 40 pp. [*Anon.*] (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 27.)

Every man in his humour. 162 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 10; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 20; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 16; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 1.

Every man out of his humour. 213 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Every one has his fault. 70 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 2: Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 16.)

Everybody's husband. 28 pp. Ryan, R. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)

Evesque a qui Nostre Dame s'apparut, L'. 33 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 2, p. 55.)

Evesque que l'arcediacre murtrit, L'. 46 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 1, p. 101.)

Ewlenspiegel mit den blinden. 16 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 288; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 156; Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 1, p. 76.)

Exaltacion de la cruz, La. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 355. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Exámen de maridos, El. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 469. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Examen sacrum. 11 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 133; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Example. 87 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 279.

Exchange no robbery. 54 pp. Hook, T. E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37.)

Exhortaçâo da guerra. 20 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 350.

Exile. 54 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.)

Exmoor courtship. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag*, v. 4, 1819, p. 530.)

Extractio animarum ab inferno. 14 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 161.)

Extractio animarum ab inferno. 10 pp. (*Towneley mysteries ; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 244.)

Eygenschafft der lieb. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 12.)

Ezechiel. 11 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 139; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Ezelin von Romano. 240 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 215.

Ezio. 99 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 5.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 2, p. 303.

Fabier, Die. 189 pp. Freytag, G., *Dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 139.

Facheux, Les. 90 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 367.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 2, p. 83; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 8, p. 185.

Fadas. 29 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 92.

Faëton of reuckeloze stoutheit; treurspel. 81 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 10, p. 267.

Fahrend' schueler mit dem teufelbannen. 16 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 2, p. 244.

Fair apostate. 17 pp. Macdonald, A. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 586.)

Fair captive: a tragedy. Heywood, E. 1721.

Fair favourite. 80 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 201; *Works*, p. 87.

Fair maid of the exchange. 87 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; *Shakes. Soc.*

Fair maid of the inn. 105 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 1.

Fair maid of the west, pts. 1, 2. 169 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 255; *Shakes. Soc.*

Fair penitent. 77 pp. Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 1, 1766, p. 203; v. 1, 1792, p. 151; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 6; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 562.

Fair quarrel. 109 pp. Middleton, T., and Rowley, W. (Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 441.)

Faire Em. 132 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 2, p. 337.)

Fairy prince. 20 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 225.

Faithful friends. 104 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 197.

Faithful shepherdess. 121 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Falcon. 23 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 35.

Fall of Algiers. 47 pp. Payne, J. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9.)

Fall of Jerusalem. 114 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Fall of Lucifer. 12 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 8; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Fall of man. 9 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 24; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Falls of Clyde. 40 pp. Soane, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)

Falsch keyserin mit dem unschuldigen grafen. 27 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 107.)

Falsch notarius mit seiner vnwarhafften beicht. 25 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 2975.

Falsche scham. 110 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 6, p. 237.

Eng. Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 3.

False alarms. 64 pp. Kenney, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39.)

False count. 76 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 88.

False Demetrius. 56 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 345.

False impressions. 16 pp. Cumberland, R. (*London stage*, v. 2.)

False one. 94 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 213; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 176.

False shame. 139 pp. Mackenzie, H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 289.

Falstaff's wedding. 23 pp. Kenrick, W. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 427.)

Fama. 19 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 44.

Famiglia dell' antiquario, La. 99 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 2, p. 266.

Familie Schroffenstein, Die. 164 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.

Familien-zwist und frieden. 51 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 1, p. 95.

Famille au temps de Luther, Une. 78 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.

Family legend. 30 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 479.

Family of love. 109 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 101.

Famosas asturianas, Las. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 465. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Famous victories of Henry V. 57 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 5, p. 321.)

Fanatisme, Le. 97 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 117.

Fauchon, das leiermaedchen; vaudeville. 84 pp. Bouilly, J. N. (Kotzebue, A. von, *Theat.* v. 19, p. 109.)

Fancies, chaste and noble. 118 pp. Forde, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 129.

Fantasio. 66 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 213. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 30.)

Farce moralisée. 34 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 145; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Farce nouvelle. 42 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, pp. 115, 373; v. 3, p. 199; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Farend schuler mit dem teuffelpannen. 13 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 72.)

Farendt schuler im paradeiss. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 72.)

Farm house. 8 pp. Kemble, J. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Farmer. 48 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 269; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 27.

Farmer's wife. 16 pp. Dibdin, C., Jr. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Faruk, syngespil. 83 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 13, p. 171.

Fashion. 62 pp. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. C. M., *Plays*.

Fashionable lady. 94 pp. Ralph, J. (*With* Timon in love.)

Fashionable lover. 16 pp. Cumberland, R. (*London stage*, v. 2.)

Fasnachtspil von einem arzt und einem kranken. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 1056; v. 46, p. 1.)

Fassnacht schimpff, Ein. 10 pp. Manuel, N. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 9.)

Fassnachtspil, der Haempel genant, so doctor werden will. 17 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 2929.

Fassnachtspil von eim halbnaerrischen wucherer und seinem sohn und zechgesellen. 26 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2441.

Fassnachtspil von einem juden zu Franckfort, der einem dieb will sein gestollens gut abkauffen. 21 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2419.

Fastnachtspiel auch wohl zu tragieren nach Ostern, vom Pater Brey. 1775–6. 15 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 218.

Fata Morgana; romantisk comedie. 134 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 2, p. 93.

Fatal constancy. 3 pp. Whitehead, W. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 250.)

Fatal curiosity. 49 pp. Lillo, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 10; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 92.

Fatal discovery. 90 pp. Home, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 89.

Fatal dowry. 132 pp. Massinger, P., and Field, N. (Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 3, p. 345; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 10; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 230.)

Fatal extravagance. 35 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 283.

Fatal falsehood. 66 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 5, p. 167.

Fatal snow-storm. 34 pp. Barrymore, W. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Fatal unction, a coronation tragedy. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 53.)

Fatal vision. 74 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 145.

Fatality. 28 pp. Boaden, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23.)

Fate of Calas. 46 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)

Father and son. 35 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 10.)

Fausse Agnès, La. 95 pp. Destouches, P. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 125.)

Fausse apparence, La. 87 pp. Scarron, P., *Dernieres œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.

Fausse conversion, La. 21 pp. Gautier, T. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 933.)

Fausse magie, La. 32 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 701.

Fausses confidences, Les. 132 pp. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 63.)

Fausses infidélités, Les. 56 pp. Barthe, N. T. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 359.)

Faust. 134 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 357; Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 2, p. 339.

Eng. Dr. works, p. 1 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by J. Anster, 1835; by C. T. Brooks, 1866; by A. Hayward, 1864; by P. B. Shelley, *Works*, v. 2, p. 482; by B. Taylor, 1871, 2 v.

Faust. 192 pp. (Scheible, J., *Das Kloster*, v. 5 b, pp. 732, 747, 783, 805, 818, 853, 884.) *See also* Doctor Johannes Faust.

Faustine. 34 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 153.

Faustus. 58 pp. Soane, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)

Faux Démétrius, Le. 47 pp. Merimée, P. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1001.)

Faux Moscovites, Les. 22 pp. Poisson, R. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 455.)

Favores del mundo, Los. 22 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Favourite of fortune. 81 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 2, p. 67.

Fazio. 92 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 115.

Fé. 12 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 64.

Fechter von Ravenna, Der. 154 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 181.

Fée, La. 27 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 375.)

Feign'd curtezans. 95 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 264.

Feign'd shipwreck. 34 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Stroller's pacquet open'd*, v. 89.)

Feinte par amour, La. 104 pp. Dorat, C. J. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 255.)

Feira. 34 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 150.

Female massaroni. 40 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Female officer. 44 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 257; *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 143.

Femme du-roy de Portigal, La. 56 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 1, p. 147.)

Femme juge et partie, La. 123 pp. Montfleury, A. J. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 145.)

Femme que Nostre Dame garda d'estre arse. 61 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 4, p. 175.)

Femme qui a raison, La. 60 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 365.

Femmes qui demandent les arrerages de leurs maris, Les. 17 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 111; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Femmes qui font escurer leurs chaulderons, Les. 15 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 90; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Femmes qui font refondre leurs maris, Les. 31 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 63; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Femmes savantes, Les. 151 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 63.

Eng. Dramatic works, v. 6, p. 123; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 9, p. 1.

Femmine puntigliose. 92 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 9, p. 89.

Fénélon. 101 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 245.

Fenix de España, El. 22 pp. Calleja, D. de. (Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 573; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Fenix de Salamanca, La. 22 pp. Mira de Mescua, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 73; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Fenizia, La. Pagano, N. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 18.)

Feodoro. 27 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 26, p. 285.

Ferrex and Porrex. 92 pp. Sackville, T., *Works*, p. 1; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 105; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 2, p. 285; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 23.

Festin de Pierre, Le. 156 pp. Corneille, T. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 269.)

Festino, Il. 87 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 25, p. 169.

Festivita del Santo Natale. 17 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 5.

Festus. Bailey, P. J. 1854.

Fête de Marie, La. 14 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 145.

Feu de joie, Un. 30 pp. Célières, P. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 118.)

Feu de paille. 21 pp. Droz, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 482.)

Feudatario, Il. 73 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 7, p. 86.

Feuerprobe, Die. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 25, p. 233.

Fidelle, Le. 184 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 303; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Fiera el rayo y la piedra, La. 28 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 483. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Fieras afemina amor. 25 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 529 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 397.

Fiësko, of de samenzwering te Genua: treurspel. 80 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 8, p. 123.

Figlia ubbidiente, La. 104 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 12, p. 155.

Filippo. 84 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 1, p. 1.

Fille bien gardée, La. 67 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 1, p. 265.

Fille du Cid, La. 89 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 236.

Fille du préteur. 42 pp. Mordret, E. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 65.)

Filles errantes, Les. 32 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 510.

Filosofo, Il. 138 pp. Aretino, P. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 9, p. 247.)

Filosofo Inglese, Il. 95 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 21, p. 231.

Fils naturel, Le. 115 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.

Financier, Le. 36 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 321.

Finestrina, La. 100 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 7, p. 3.

Fineza contra fineza. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 261. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Fingida Arcadia, La. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 537. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Finta ammalata, La. 75 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 8, p. 123.

Fire raiser. 52 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)

Firmilian. Aytoun, W. E. 1854.

First floor. 36 pp. Cobb, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41; *London stage*, v. 4.)

First love. 16 pp. Cumberland, R. (*London stage*, v. 2.)

First of April. 36 pp. Boaden, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.)

Fischerin, Die. 7 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 139.

Fischermaedchen, Das. 34 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 3.

Fishing in Germany. 19 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 332.

Fisicos. 24 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 301.

Fiskeren og hans Datter; dramatiskt eventyr. 206 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 6, p. 1.

Flacon d'or. G. L. de. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 305.)

Flacons, Les. 22 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 291.

Flagellacio. 13 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 203.)

Flatos, Los. 4 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 641. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Flatteur, Le. 132 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.

Fleischawer, Der. 62 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick, Schauspiele. Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36, p. 735.

Fleur de Tlemcen, La. 54 pp. Legouvé, E., and Mérimée, P. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 225.)

Floating beacon. 32 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)

Flora. 33 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 5, p. 77.

Flora, La. 167 pp. Alamanni, L. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 4, p. 249.)

Florentin, Le. 37 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres*, 1826, v. 4, p. 405; 1860, v. 4, p. 323; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 149.

Flores de Don Juan, Las. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 409 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 248.

Florio. 40 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 300.)

Flowers and music in a room of sickness. 9 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* H., *Works*, v. 7, p. 132.

Fluch eines Roemers. 20 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 29, p. 197.

Flugten af Klosteret; syngespil. 104 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 25, p. 1.

Flussgott Niemen und noch jemand, Der. 18 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 40, p. 165.

Flying doctor, The. 22 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Dramat. works*, v. 6, p. 381.

Flying Dutchman. 48 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)

Foire Saint-Germain, La. 104 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 676.

Folgen einer gartenbeleuchtung. 82 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 6, p. 97.

Folies amoureuses, Les. 61 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 632.

Folle Bobance. 28 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 264; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Folle journée, La. 196 pp. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 49.

Folle querelle, La. 52 pp. Subligny, A. T. P. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 493.)

Follies of a day. 9 pp. Holcroft, T. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 13.)

Folly as it flies. 60 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 27.)

Fontainebleau. 87 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 193; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32.

For England, ho! 37 pp. Pocock, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39.)

Forc'd marriage. 91 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 253.

Force des femmes, La. 79 pp. Meilhac, H. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 265.)

Forest oracle. 48 pp. Campbell, A. L. V. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)

Fornuftgiftermaalet No. 2; syngespil. 54 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 14, p. 207.

Forster, Der im schmaltzkuebel. 14 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3063.

Fortunas de Andromeda y Perseo. 23 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 631. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Fortunat. 1828. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 3.

Fortunate isles. 23 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 63.

Fortunato und seinem seckel und wuenschuetlein. 49 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 75.)

Fortunatus mit dem wunschsaeckel. 53 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 3, p. 72; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 187; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 112.

Fortunatus und Fatalis. 69 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 11, p. 277.

Fortune by land and sea. 77 pp. Heywood, T., and Rowley, W. (Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 359; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Fortune's frolic. 32 pp. Allingham, J. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 13.)

Fortunes of Nigel. 56 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)

Forty thieves. 36 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 27.)

Forvandlede brudgom, Den; comoedie. 8 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 577.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 5, p. 169.

Foscari. 59 pp. Mitford, M. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38.)

Fostbrodrene. 83 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 2, p. 181.

Foundling. 69 pp. Moore, E. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 2.)

Foundling of the forest. 62 pp. Dimond, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.)

Four elements. 55 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

Four P's. 60 pp. Heywood, T. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 43; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Four plays in one. 101 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 471.

Four prentises of London. 96 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 159; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 395; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 71.)

Fourberies de Scapin, Les. 123 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 337.

Eng. Dramatic works, v. 6, p. 1; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 9, p. 167.

Fox. 175 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 3, p. 159.

Fra Rupert. 18 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 564.

Fraeulein vom lande, Das. 133 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 4, p. 293.

Eng. Dramas, p. 277.

Fragments of an unfinished drama. 7 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 366.
Fragoa d'amor. 25 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 324.
Fraises, Les. 27 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 267.)
Franc archier, Le. 12 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 326; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Francesca da Rimini. 128 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 347.
Francesca da Rimini. 10 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere*, p. 109.
Franchota, La. 3 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 638. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Francis I. 142 pp. Kemble, F. A. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*)
François a Londres, Le. 59 pp. Boissy, L. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 407.)
Franzoesischen kleinstaedter, Die. 74 pp. Picard, L. B. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 15, p. 93.)
Frappatore, Il. 64 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 15, p. 181.
Frau vom hause, Die. 56 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 40, p. 109.
Frau Wendelgard. 61 pp. Frischlin, N. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 41, p. 3.)
Frauenriemen (Aliud von). 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 103.)
Frauenschender vasnacht, Die. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 704.)
Fraw Jutten. 56 pp. Schernberk, T. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 900.)
Fraw Warheyt will niemandt herbergen. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 99.)
Frederick II and Machiavel. 14 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 5.
Frederick II and Voltaire. 7 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 72.
Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh. Heywood, E. 1729.
Frederick the Great. 36 pp. Maddox, F. M. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)
Freias alter; et syngespil. 102 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 8, p. 1.
Freier, Die. 94 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 619.
Freiheit. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 553.)
Freimaurer, Der. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 35, p. 3.
Freischutz, Der. 41 pp. Weber, C. M. von. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9.)
Fremden, Die. 111 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 16, p. 1.
Frère Guillebert. 23 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 305; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Freygeist, Der. 72 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 433.
Eng. Comedies, p. 219. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
Friar Bacon and friar Bungay. 82 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 141; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 163.
Friendship in fashion. 112 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1812, p. 249; v. 2, 1813, p. 1.
Frisette. 54 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 3, p. 213.
Fritz Doella mit seiner gewuenschten geigen. 20 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2829.
Fronleichnam. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* v. 21, p. 145.)
Fruehlingsfest, Das. 34 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 209.
Frumb kuenigin Arsinoes. 33 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 547.)
Fuchshetze, Eine. 126 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 13, p. 191.
Fuego de Dios en el querer bien. 26 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 307. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fuenff armen wanderer. 11 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 12.)
Fuente de la Gracia, La. 7 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 35; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fuente de los siete sacramentos. 6 pp. Timoneda, J. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 95; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fuente de San Juan, La. 4 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 100; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fuente Ovejuna. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 633. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fuersten Tankred. 21 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 1, p. 42.
Fuerstenbraut, Die. 90 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 297.
Eng. *In her* Social life in Germany, v. 2, p. 149.
Fuerstliche wildfang, Der. 41 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 37, p. 291.
Fuerwitz, Der. 19 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 183.)
Fuerza de la costumbre, La. 20 pp. Castro, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 347; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fuerza de la ley, La. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 81. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fuerza del natural, La. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 209. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fuerza lastimosa, La. 24 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 257. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fugacio in Ægyptum. 5 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 135.)
Fuimus Troes. 80 pp. Fisher, J. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 377.)
Funeral. 60 pp. Steele, *Sir* R., *Dramat. works*; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 160.
Furax and Rapax. 14 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 109.
Fursten und herren. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 138.)

Gabriel. 124 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, pp. 5, 145, 321.)
Gabrielle de Vergy. 142 pp. Belloy, P. L. B. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 377.)
Gageure imprévue, La. 76 pp. Sédaine, M. J. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 415.)
Galan de su mujer. El. 19 pp. Matos Fragoso, J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 241; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Galan fantasma, El. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 291. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Galan, tramposo y pobre. 19 pp. Barbadillo, A. J. de S. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 269; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Galan, valiente y discreto. 15 pp. Mira de Mescua, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 23; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 135.)
Galant coureur, Le. 59 pp. Legrand, M. A. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 18, p. 411.)
Galatea, La. 32 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 251.
Galatée. 21 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres*, 1826, v. 4, p. 145; 1860, v. 4, p. 209. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Galeotto Manfredi. 86 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 215.
Galerie du palais, La. 116 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1; *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 275. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Galimatias, Le. 77 pp. Beaulieu, D. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 427; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Gallathea. 62 pp. Lilly, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 215.
Gallega Mari-Hernandez, La. 19 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 109. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Gambler's fate. 52 pp. Thompson, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17.)
Game at chess. 112 pp, Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 301.
Gamester. 67 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 131.
Gamester. 56 pp. Moore, E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 18; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 307.)
Gamester. 95 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 183; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 489.
Gammer Gurton's needle. 83 pp. Still, J. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 2, p. 1; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 165; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 100; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 1.)
Ganar amigos. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 341 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 464.
Gantz histori Tobie mit seinem sun. 29 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 102, p. 134.)
Gantz passio nach dem text der vier evangelisten. 56 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 256.)
Gantz prophet Jonas. 17 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 80.)
Gantz schoene vastelavendesgedicht, rimeswise uthgelecht, worinne etliker buren bedregerie yegen de boergers klarlik vorstendiget wert. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 961.)
Gantze hystori der Hester. 23 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 102, p. 111.)
Gara, La. 8 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 43.
Garcia del Castañar. 15 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Garcon de chez Véry, Un. 54 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 4, p. 271.
Garrick i Frankrig; lystspil. 79 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 10, p. 1.
Gastfreund, Der. 35 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 3.

Gaston et Bayard. 126 pp. Belloy, P. L. B. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 251.)

Gaudisseur, Le. 11 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 292; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Gebroeders; treur-spel. 87 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 3, p. 629.

Ger. Gryphius, A., *Trauerspiele*, p. 723.

Geduldige und gehorsame markgraefin Griselda. 33 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 1, p. 181; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 103, p. 40; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 48.

Gefaehrliche nachbarschaft, Die. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 19, p. 193.

Gefaengniss, Das. 110 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 8, p. 41.

Gefangene, Der. 42 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 10, p. 123.

Gefangene bild, Das. 1858. Mosenthal, S. H.

Gegenueber. 88 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 16, p. 113.

Geheimnissvolle brief, Der. 32 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 20, p. 1.

Gelehrte, Der. 46 pp. Freytag, G., *Dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 113.

Gelibte dornrose. 58 pp. Gryphius, A., *Lustspiele; Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138, p. 256; *Dr. dichtungen;* Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 4, p. 77; Marggraff, H., *Hausschatz deutsch. humorist.* v. 1, p. 278.

Gelosie di Lindoro, Le. 83 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 4, p. 201.

Geloso avaro, Il. 97 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 21, p. 41.

Generosus and Philanthropos. 6 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 49.

Geneviève de Brabant. 51 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 16, p. 21.

Genii. 36 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 183.

Genoveva. 215 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.

Genoveva; fragment. 12 pp. Ludwig, O., *Nachlassschriften*, v. 1, p. 371.

Gens nouveaulx, Les. 17 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 232; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Gentilhomme, Le. 21 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 250; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Gentle shepherd. 146 pp. Ramsay, A., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 49.

Gentleman of Venice. 88 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Gentleman usher. 86 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 253.

George a Greene. 54 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 2, p. 159; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 440.

George Barnwell. 93 pp. Lillo, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 129; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 17; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 17; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 71.

George Dandin. 95 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 187.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 4, p. 333; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 6, p. 149.

George le Veau. 22 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 380; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Georges et Georgette. 23 pp. Abraham, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 169.)

Gerade weg der beste, Der. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 35, p. 209.

Gertrude; comisk soergespil. 33 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 11, p. 1.

Geschwinde weiberlist einer ehebrecherin. 85 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick*, *Schauspiele; Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36, p. 555.

Geschwister, Die. 6 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 273.

Gesellen fassnacht. 13 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 47.)

Gesellschafterin, Die. 88 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 11, p. 107.

Gespenst, Das. 72 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 22, p. 175.

Gesprech Alexandri Magni mit dem philosopho Diogeni. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 580.)

Gestiefelte kater, Der. 122 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 5, p. 161; Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 2, p. 635.

Gestolen pachen. 13 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 220.)

Getheilte herz, Das. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 28, p. 243.

Getreue Ramo, dess Soldans von Babylonien sohn. 71 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 3; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 78, p. 1855.

Getrew fraw Alcestis. 17 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 387.)

Ghismonda. 138 pp. Immermann, K., *Schriften*, v. 10, p. 301.

Ghost of the oratory. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 433.)

Gideon. 22 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 147.)

Gienfaerdet paa Herlufsholm; et skuespil. 92 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 8, p. 103.

Gieus de Robin et de Marion. 62 pp. Adam de la Halle. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1822.)

Gifle, La. 42 pp. Dreyfus, A., *Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 1.

Gil Blas. 50 pp. Macfarren, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36.)

Gil Blas di Santillano. 79 pp. Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.

Gilderoy. 54 pp. Barrymore, W. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)

Giles Corey. 83 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Christus*, pt. 3, p. 97.

Gimpel auf der messe, Der. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 17, p. 241.

Gioas re di Giuda. 39 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 175.

Giocasta. 116 pp. Dolce, L. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 6, p. 3.)

Giovanna of Naples. 17 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 548.

Giovanni da Procida. 113 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 97.

Giovanni in London. 48 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Gipsy Jack. 36 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)

Gipsy's vengeance, an English version of "Il trovatore." Jefferys, C. 1856.

Gisela. 110 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 38, p. 103.

Gismonda da Mendrisio. 15 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere*, p. 151.

Gitana melancólica. 20 pp. Aguilar, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 143; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Gitanilla de Madrid, La. 19 pp. Solis, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 59; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Giunone placata. 19 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 303.

Giuocatore, Il. 94 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 24, p. 3.

Giuseppe riconosciuto. 34 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 105.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 3, p. 369.

Giustino. 88 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 301.

Glaedjeflickan i Rom; spoekscen. 19 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 201.

Glaeserne pantoffel, Der. 88 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 35.

Glasse of governement. 90 pp. Gascoigne, G., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 1.

Gleichen, Die. 266 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 113.

Glencoe. 73 pp. Talfourd, T. N., *Tragedies*, p. 161.

Glinde, buergermeister von Stettin. 24 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 239.

Gloriana. 71 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 3, p. 131.

Glorias del mejor siglo, Las. 18 pp. Cespedes, V. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 139; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Glorieux, Le. 165 pp. Destouches, P. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 11, p. 171.)

Gluecklichen, Die. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 26, p. 97.

Eng. Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 3.

Goblin lady. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 1.)

Goblins. 75 pp. Suckling, *Sir* J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 281; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 97.

Goddwyn. 28 pp. Chatterton, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 323; *Poems*, p. 279; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 423.

God's promises. 42 pp. Bale, J. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 1; Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 221.)

Goetter, helden, und Wieland. 21 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Der junge Goethe*, v. 2, p. 384.

Goettin Circes. 24 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 64.)

Goettin der vernunft, Die. 85 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 407.

Goettliche Orpheus. 66 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 437.)

Goetz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand. 35 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 181; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 2, p. 242.

Eng. Dr. works, p. 399 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 443.

Golden age. 79 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; *Shakes. Soc.*

Golden age restored. 11 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 259.

Golden calf. 66 pp. Jerrold, D. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)

Golden farmer. 50 pp. Webster, B. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)

Golden legend. Longfellow, H. W., *Christus*, pt. 2. 1872.
Goldene vliess, Das. 1872. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.
Goldteufelchen, Das. 102 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 14, p. 173.
Golfo de las sirenas, El. 14 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 617. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Good-looking fellow. 20 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)
Good-natured man. 71 pp. Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 1, p. 137; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 13; *London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 513.
Gorboduc. 70 pp. Norton, T., and Sackville, T. (*Shakes. Soc.*)
Gotham election. 32 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 155.
Gotloss koenig Ahab mit dem frommen Nabot. 27 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 402.)
Gott Bell. 13 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 67.)
Gott und welt. Mysterium in 5 handlungen. Wedekind, E. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 25; v. 47, 1865, p. 24.)
Gott zu Pytho, Der. Walther, K. 1871.
Gottfried von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand (Geschichte), dramatisirt. 39 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 593; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 2, p. 44.
Gottsched und Gellert. 1874. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 5.
Gouteux, Le. 13 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 176; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Gouvernante, Die. 39 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 281.
Gouvernante, La. 118 pp. La Chaussée, P. C. N. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 13, p. 389.)
Grace Huntley. 44 pp. Holl, H. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)
Graces, Les. 64 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.
Graf Benjowsky, oder: die verschwoerung auf Kamtchatka. 132 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 4, p. 73.
Eng. Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 2.
Graf Essex. 1872. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 8.
Graf von Beaujolois, Der. 100 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.
Graf von Burgund, Der. 102 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 6, p. 135.
Graf von Gleichen, Der. 30 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 265.
Graf Waldemar. 110 pp. Freytag, G., *Dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 271.
Grammaire, La. 55 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 2, p. 123.
Gran casa de Austria y divina Margarita, La. 13 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 551; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Gran Cenobia, La. 17 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 187. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Gran Duque de Moscovia, El. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 255. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Gran Principe de Fez, El. 26 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 329. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Granchio, Il. 200 pp. Salviati, L., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 395.
Grateful servant. 93 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.
Grazie vendicate, Le. 13 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 167.
Great Devil. 22 pp. Dibdin, C., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)
Great Duke of Florence. 100 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 421.
Grecian daughter. 98 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 209; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 18; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 14; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 471.
Green-eyed monster. 45 pp. Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 21.)
Green's tu quoque. 98 pp. Cook, J. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 538.)
Grenadier. 39 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 185.
Grethe i sorgenfri; monolog. 12 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 7, p. 371.
Griegischen Kaeyser zu Constantinopel vnnd seiner tochter Pelimperia, mit dem gehengten Horatio; Tragedia von dem. 60 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 2; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 77, p. 883.
Grim, the collier of Croydon. 74 pp. [*Anon.*] (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 185; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 297.)
Griselda, La. 82 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 20, p. 247.
Griseldis. 154 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 2, p. 1.
Grisettes, Les. 23 pp. Champmeslé, C. C. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 65.)
Grondeur, Le. 115 pp. Brueys, D. A. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 253.)
Gros mot, Un. 52 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 5, p. 305.
Gross-Cophta, Der. 27 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 279.
Grosse welttheater, Das. 72 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)
Grossen kinder, Die. 124 pp. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 6, p. 99.
Grossmutter, Die. 10 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 12, p. 251.
Grosz liebhabervasnacht, Di. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 632.)
Groszmama, Die. 42 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 32, p. 243.
Groszmuethiger rechts-gelehrter. 142 pp. Gryphius, A., *Trauerspiele*, p. 495; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 162.
Grub street opera. 70 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 49.
Gruene domino, Der. 30 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 181.
Grumbler. 9 pp. Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 1, p. 283.
Guante de doña Blanca, El. 94 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Colec. obras suelt.* v. 9, p. 11; *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 17; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Guarda ciudadosa, La. 6 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 495.)
Guarda cuidadosa, La. 30 pp. Sanchez, M. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Guardar y guardarse. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 385. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fr. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 95.
Guardate del agua mansa. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 377. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Guardian. 7 pp. Garrick, D. (*London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 154.)
Guardian. 116 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 4, p. 117.
Guardians over-reached. 45 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Stroller's pacquet open'd*, p. 123.)
Gudstjeneste; En foraars-phantasie. 17 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 10, p. 165.
Guebres, Les. 109 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 301.
Guenstige vorzeichen. 40 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 16, p. 281.
Guerra, La. 71 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 8, p. 199.
Guido and Marina. 5 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 126.
Guillerme. 23 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 328; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Guirlande, La. 8 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 466.
Guldkorset; lystspil. 159 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 11, p. 115.
Gustav Wasa. 182 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 13, p. 3.
Gustave-Wasa. 177 pp. Piron, A. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 95.)
Gustavus Vasa. 107 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 127; *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 127; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 161.
Gustos y disgustos son no mas que imaginacion. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Guy Faux. 50 pp. Macfarren, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)
Guy Mannering. 63 pp. Terry, D. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 12.)
Guzman and his son. 2 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 610.
Guzman el Bueno. 23 pp. Moratin, N. F., *Obras*, p. 118. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Gwreans an bys. The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery. Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) 1864.
The same. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1864.)
Gyges und sein ring. 121 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 227.
Gysbrecht van Aemstel, treur-spel. 115 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 3, p. 325.

Haarlems verlossing; zangspel. 52 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 9, p. 189.
Hadad. Hillhouse, J. A. 1825.
Hado y divisa de Leonido y de Marfisa. 40 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 355 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 648.
Hadrian. 93 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 157.
Haempel, Der, so doctor werden will. 17 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 2929.
Haeusliche zwist, Der. 48 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 24, p. 135.
Hagbarth og Signe. 96 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 2, p. 7.

Hagestolz, Der. 122 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 23, p. 123.

Hagestolz und die koerbe, Der. 20 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 23, p. 107.

Hahnenschlag, Der. 30 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 14, p. 267.

Hakon Jarl. 132 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 3, p. 115.

Halb freundt, Der. 15 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 154.)

Halidon Hill. 84 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 3.

Halle, ein studentenspiel. 246 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 1.

Hamlet. 246 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 8, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 16; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 3.

Spanish. Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 299; 1850, p. 473.

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

Hamlet in Wittenberg. 18 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 369.

Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. 34 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cohn, A., *Shakespeare in Germany*, p. 237.)

Han Koong Tsew, or the sorrows of Han: a Chinese tragedy. Tr. . . . by John Francis Davis. 1829. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Handlingar roerande Bacchi ordenskapitel. 1861. Bellman, C. M., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 2.

Hannibal. 12 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 339.

Hans Lange. 116 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 241.

Hans Max Giesbrecht von der Humpenburg. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 30, p. 223.

Hanswursts hochzeit. 1775–76. 6 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 494.

Happiest day of my life. 35 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23.)

Happy prescription. 88 pp. Hayley, W., *Works*, v. 5, p. 173.

Harald de onversaagde, zangspel. 48 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 10, p. 1.

Hard struggle, A. 30 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 2, p. 257.

Harem, Der. 31 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 24, p. 227,

Harfenschule, Die. 102 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.

Harmodius. 60 pp. Laprade, V. de. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 921, 1065; v. 45, 1870, pp. 158, 201.)

Harnaschvasnacht, Di. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 754.)

Harold. Tennyson, A. 1877.

Harrowing of hell. 13 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 71; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Hartford bridge. 36 pp. Pearce, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30.)

Hasan and Husain, Miracle play of. Pelly, *Sir* L. (*Ed.*) 1879, 2 v.

Hasen; ein spil von. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 271.)

Hasses und der liebe rache, Des. 96 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 34, p. 191.

Haunted glen. 29 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 108.

Haunted inn. 40 pp. Peake, R. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30.)

Haunted tower. 49 pp. Cobb, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Hausmittel, Ein. 45 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 1, p. 1.

Hazañas del Marques de Cañete. 20 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 489. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

He's much to blame. 20 pp. Holcroft, T. (*London stage*, v. 2.)

He would be a soldier. 20 pp. Pilon, F. (*London stage*, v. 2.)

Heart of Mid-Lothian. 54 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)

Heart of Mid-Lothian. 66 pp. Terry, D. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*)

Heauton Timorumenos. 128 pp. Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 2, p. 539 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Comoediae, ed. A. Fleckeisen, p. 125; Ed. F. Umpfenbach, p. 183; Ed. W. Wagner, p. 117.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, p. 132. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 14.

Heaven and earth. 51 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Works*, v. 5, p. 261.

Hechizado por fuerza, El. 22 pp. Zamora, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 435; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 327.

Hechizera, De la. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 216.

Hechos de Bernardo del Carpio. 14 pp. Cubillo, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 97; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hecuba. 29 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 1 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 420; Ed. G. Hermannus, v. 1; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 1, p. 135; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 1; Ed. R. Porson, p. 43.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 5, p. 185.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 11.

Lat. Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1127. *See also* the Didot ed.

Hecyra. 113 pp. Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 2, p. 796 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Comoediae, ed A. Fleckeisen, p. 237; Ed. F. Umpfenbach, p. 355; Ed. W. Wagner, p. 211.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, p. 254. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 17.

Hedwig. 80 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 221.

Heidelberger passionsspiel. 1880. Milchsack, G. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 150.)

Heilig kreutz spil, Das. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 54.)

Heilige dreikoenigsspiel. 12 pp. (Proehle, H., *Weltliche und geistliche volkschauspiele*, p. 252.)

Heimkehr des sohnes, Die. 96 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.

Eng. Dramas, p. 223.

Heinrich IV, Kaiser. 279 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 10, p. 5.

Heinrich Reuss von Plauen. 104 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 18, p. 155.

Heir. 76 pp. May, T. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 89; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 193.)

Heir at law. 68 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 14.)

Heiraten spil; Vom. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 700.)

Heiress. 145 pp. Burgoyne, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 5; *London stage*, v. 2.

Heiss eysen. 11 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 85.)

Helena. 42 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 450 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 338; Ed. G. Hermannus, v. 2; Ed. C. S. Jerram, 1882; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 1, p. 179; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 2.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 197. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 12.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Hellas. 36 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 107.

Henno, Der. 30 pp. Reuchlin, J. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 124.)

Henri quatre, drame lyrique. n. d.

Heinrich og Pernille; comedie. 21 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 340.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 3, p. 171.

Henriquez. 25 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 361.

Henry VIII. 72 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.

Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn. 3 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 617.

Heraclidae. 24 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 426 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 276; Ed. P. Elmsley, 1828; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 2, p. 1; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 1.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 283. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 9, p. 379.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 19.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Héraclides, Les. 36 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 429.

Héraclius. 156 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 1.

Héraclius Espagnol, L'. 74 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 409.

Hercule mourant. 19 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 502.

Hercules. 23 pp. Cooper, F. F. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Hercules furens. 32 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 534 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 388; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 2, p. 39; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 2.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 3. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 10, p. 331.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 6.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Hercules furens. 52 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabii, p. 213.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 10, p. 366.

Hercules Œtaeus. 66 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabii, p. 329.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 4, p. 393.

Heredero del Cielo, El. 30 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 77.

Heritier ridicule (L'), ou la dame interessée. 86 pp. Scarron, P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 257.

Hermann und die fuersten. 206 pp. Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 9, p. 193.

Hermann und Thusnelde. 56 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 39, p. 95.

Hermanns schlacht. 184 pp. Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 8, p. 59.

Hermanns tod. 162 pp. Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 10.

Hermosa fea, La. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 349 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 125.

Hermosura aborrecida, La. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 95. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hermosura y la desdicha, La. 17 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 453. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hernani. 155 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres: drame*, v. 2, p. 1.

Hero and Leander. 4 pp. Jackman, I. (*London stage*, v. 3.)

Héro et Léandre. 8 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 225.

Herodes der Grosse. 261 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 9, p. 219.

Herodes und Mariamne. 191 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 113.

Herodes vor Bethlehem. 14 pp. Mahlmann, S. A. (Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 2, p. 601.)

Herr Gottlieb Merks, der egoist und kritikus. 42 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 24, p. 33.

Herr Hanrei und Maria vom langen markte. 36 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 53.

Herr von Fuchs. 154 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 12, p. 1.

Herrmannsschlacht, Die. 139 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesammt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 381.

Herrschsucht. 122 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 19, p. 115.

Hertzog Wilhelm von Ostereich mit seiner Agaley. 38 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 488.)

Herz vergessen, Das. 58 pp. Putlitz, G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 1, p. 147.

Herzog Bernhard von Weimar. 1871. Gottschall, R., *Dr. werke*, v. 7.

Herzogen von Burgund; ein spil von dem. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 169.)

Heureux mauvais conseil, L'. 36 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 32, p. 159.

Hexerie eller blind allarm; comoedie. 26 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 373.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 3, p. 253.

Hey for honesty. 120 pp. Randolph, T., *Poet. and dramat. works*, p. 373.

Hibernia freed. 59 pp. Philips, W. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*)

Hide and seek. 36 pp. Lunn, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12.)

Hie hebt sich an ain verclagung vor dem officiall genant das korgericht. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 320.)

Hie hebt sich an das Neithartspil. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 393.)

High life below stairs. 36 pp. Townley, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 13; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 217.)

High ways and by ways. 35 pp. Webster, B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28.)

Highland reel. 83 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 111; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 18.

Hija del aire, La. 44 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 23. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hijo de los leones, El. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 217. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hijo del Sol, Faeton, El. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 175. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hijo pródigo. 15 pp. Valdivielso, J. de. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 216; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hijos de la Barbuda, Los. 18 pp. Guevara, L. V. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 125; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hijos de la fortuna, Teagenes y Cariclea. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 87. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Himenea. 9 pp. Naharro, B. T. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 234; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 142.)

Hiob, Der. 27 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 110, p. 29.)

Hippolytus. 44 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabii, p. 50.

Hippolytus coronatus. 33 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 146 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 246; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 2, p. 133; Ed. J. H. Monk, 1823.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 173. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 7, p. 1; Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 467.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 3.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Hippolytos, of rampsalige kuyschheyd; treur-spel. 60 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 2, p. 699.

Historia de Deos. 37 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 306.

Historical register for 1736. 44 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 315.

History of Charles VIII. 102 pp. Crowne, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 117.

History of Henry V. 44 pp. Boyle, R., *Earl of Orrery*.

History of the two maids of More-clacke. 74 pp. Armin, R., *Works*, p. 61.

Histrio-mastix. 89 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Hit or miss. 34 pp. Pocock, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34.)

Ho! le vert. 52 pp. Narrey, C. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 1.)

Hochzeit zu Kana. 23 pp. Frischlin, N. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 41, p. 137.)

Hochzeit zu machen. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 66.)

Hochzeitsreise, Die. 58 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 7, p. 1.

Hoei-Lan-Ki, ou l'histoire du cercle de craie, drame en prose et en vers, tr. du Chinois . . . par Stanislas Julien. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Hoelzerne saebel, Der. 30 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 36, p. 79.

Hoernen Seifried, Der. 55 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 2, p. 84; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 334; Goedeke, H., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 209.

Hofer. 48 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)

Hoffgsindt Veneris. 9 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 3.)

Hofflebens kurtzer begriff. 38 pp. Ayer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2589.

Hofgesint Veneris, Das. 9 pp. Sachs, H. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 3.)

Hog hath lost his pearl. 67 pp. Tailor, R. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 327; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 47.)

Holen krapffen, Die. 13 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 106, p. 18.)

Holger danske: lyrisk drama. 50 pp. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 2, p. 249.

Hollander. 91 pp. Glapthorne, H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 67.

Holzmennern. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 391.)

Hombre de bien, El. 24 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 187. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hombre pobre todo es trazas. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 503. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Homicide. 23 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 643.

Homme a bonne fortune, L'. 157 pp. Baron, or Boyron, M. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 10, p. 1.)

Homme a bonnes fortunes, L'. 43 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 452.

Homme a bonnes fortunes, La critique de l'. 12 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 496.

Homme singulier, L'. 160 pp. Destouches, P. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 12, p. 137.)

Hommes, Les. 34 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 253.

Honest man's fortune. 128 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 329.

Honest thieves. 36 pp. Knight, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9.)

Honest whore. 183 pp. Decker, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 211; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 518.

Honest whore, pts. 1, 2. 244 pp. Middleton, T., and Decker, T. (Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Honest Yorkshire-man. 32 pp. Carey, H., *Works*, p. 213.

Honeymoon. 63 pp. Tobin, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 13; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 11; *London stage*, v. 2.)

Honnette ambition, Den; comoedie. 16 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 519.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 2, p. 183.
Honor da entendimiento, El. 21 pp. Cañizaries, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 569; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Honoria and Mammon. 84 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.
Honour of Wales. 20 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 329.
Honrado Hermano, El. 34 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 515.)
Honrador de su padre, El. 16 pp. Diamante, J. B. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 43; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 1.)
Honras del Parnaso. 85 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Colec. obras suelt.* v. 20, p. 438.)
Horace. 126 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 269; *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 233; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*; Philips, *Mrs.* K., *Poems.*
Hormesinda. 17 pp. Moratin, N. F., *Obras*, p. 85. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Horribilicribrifax. 115 pp. Gryphius, A., *Lustspiele*; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138, p. 55; *Dr. dichtungen*; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 4, p. 201.
Hospital de los locos, El. 13 pp. Valdivielsò, J. de. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 257; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
House of Aspen. 79 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 363.
House of mourning. 9 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 1.
How to die for love. 34 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.)
How to grow rich. 56 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30.)
Hue and cry after Cupid. 20 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 93.
Huebsche kleine putzmacherin. 26 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 17, p. 215.
Huegdieterichen, Von, und seinen sohn Wolffdieterichen. 82 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 2; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 77, p. 943.
Huerta de Juan Fernandez, La. 19 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 633. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Hugo Grotius. 106 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 16, p. 3.
Hugo Schapler. 51 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 1.)
Hugo von Rheinberg. 202 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 4, p. 95; v. 9, p. 95.
Hulde aan van Speyk. 19 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 9, p. 1.
Huldigung der kuenste, Die. 12 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 155.
Humerous dayes mirth. 60 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 49.
Humorous courtier. 84 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 527.
Humorous lieutenant. 124 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 415.
Humour out of breath. 78 pp. Day, J., *Works*.
Humourists. 102 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 113.
Humours of Oxford. 80 pp. (*With* Timon in love.)
Humpbacked lover. 31 pp. Mathews, C., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)
Humphrey Clinker. 36 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)
Hunchback. 59 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 231.
Hunchbacks. 36 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)
Hundred pound note. 43 pp. Peake, R. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34.)
Hunter of the Alps. 30 pp. Dimond, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39.)
Huron, Le. 31 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 647.
Husband at sight. 35 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.)
Hussiten vor Naumburg im jahr 1432. 85 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 15, p. 259.
Hut of the red mountain. 60 pp. Milner, H. M. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)
Huus-Spoegelse eller Abracadabra; comoedie. 20 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 557.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 5, p. 91.
Hycke-Scorner. 39 pp. [*Anon.*] (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 69.)
Hyde Park. 85 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 457.
Hye hebt sich an ein recht von Rumpolt und Marecht, dy yn dy ee ansprach. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 246.)
Hygea. 12 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 17, p. 277.
Hymenaei. 35 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 45.
Hymens triumph. 65 pp. Daniel, S., *Whole works*, p. 257.
Hyperboraeische esel, Der. 40 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 10, p. 165.
Hyperion. 148 pp. Hoelderlin, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, pt. 2.
Hypermnestre. 93 pp. Lemierre, A. M. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 1.)
Hypocondre, L'. 118 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 385.
Hypocrite. 61 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 3; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 14; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Ice witch. 36 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28.)
Idoménée. 82 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 71.
Idropica, La. 1734. Guarini, J. B., *Opere*, v. 2. 137 pp.
If it be not good, the Divel is in it. 102 pp. Decker, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 259.
If you know not me, you know nobody, pts. 1, 2. 162 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 189; *Shakes. Soc.*
Iginia d'Asti. 16 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere*, p. 135.
Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée. 35 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 61; *Rev. de deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 459.
Il ne faut jurer de rien. 96 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 321; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 35.
Il n'est pire eau que l'eau qui dort. 16 pp. Mancy, C. G. de. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 173.)
Ile heureuse, L'. 41 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 313.
Ile of guls. 109 pp. Day, J., *Works*.
Illusion, L'. 105 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1; *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 69; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*
Illustrious stranger. 36 pp. Kenney, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23.)
Imelda Lambertazzi. 148 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 3, p. 1.
Impostor. 92 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 1; *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Impostore, L'. 92 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 19, p. 71.
Imposture. 93 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 177.
Impresario delle Smirne, L'. 78 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 20, p. 93.
Impromptu de campagne, L'. 47 pp. Poisson, P. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 447.)
Impromptu de l'hostel de Condé, L'. 22 pp. Montfleury, A. J. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 239.)
Impromptu de Versailles, L'. 56 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 255.
Eng. Dramat. works, v. 2, p. 285; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 3, p. 333.
Impuissance, L'. 96 pp. Veronneau, (—). (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 297; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Inchcape bell. 38 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)
Incipit ludus solatiosus exercendus tempore nuptiarum vel carnis brevi in habit, ubi placuerit. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 987.)
Incognita, L'. 84 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 25, p. 3.
Incognito. 40 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 16, p. 227.
Inconstant. 72 pp. Farquhar, G., *Works*, v. 2; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 10; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 78.
India. 18 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 25.
Indian emperor. 120 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 257.
Indian queen. 54 pp. Dryden, J., and Howard, *Sir* R. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 201.)
Indianer in England, Die. 109 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 1, p. 187.
Eng. Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 3.
Indian's revenge. 8 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F., *Works*, v. 7, p. 190.
Indiscret, L'. 43 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.
Indulgencia para todos. 33 pp. Gorostiza, M. E. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 596.)
Ger. Laube, H., *Dramat. werke*, v. 13, p. 129.
Industria y la suerte, La. 20 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 23. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Industrias contra finezas. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 269. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Inès de Castro. 93 pp. La Motte, A. H. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 1.)
Ines de Castro. 10 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 598.
Inez Pereira. 38 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 122.
Infamador, El. 22 pp. Cueva, J. de la. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 264.)
Inflexible captive. 66 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 5, p. 35.

Inkle and Yarico. 54 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 16; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 15.)

Innamorati, Gli. 76 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 9, p. 181.

Inner temple masque. 21 pp. Browne, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 239.

Inner temple masque. 21 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 133.

Innkeeper of Abbeville. 32 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)

Ino e Temisto. 86 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.

Inocente Laura, La. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 475. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Inocente sangre, La. 24 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 349. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Inquietudini di Zelinda. 96 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 4, p. 285.

Insatiate countesse. 95 pp. Marston, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 103.

Insolvent. 60 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 329.

Interlude of youth. 44 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

Intermezzo, Das. 97 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 23, p. 243.

Intrigue et mensonge. 50 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 2, p. 223.

Intrigues amoureuses, Les. 50 pp. Gilbert, G. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 7.)

Intriguing chambermaid. 50 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 70.

Invincibles. 38 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36.)

Invisible girl. 22 pp. Hook, T. E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.)

Invisible principe del Baul, El. 19 pp. Cubillo, A. de A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 179; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Invito a Pallade. 11 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 477.

Ion. 31 pp. Cooper, F. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

Ion. 42 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 492 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 317; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 3, p. 1.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 77. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 10, p. 161.
Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 9.
Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Ion. 104 pp. Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 43.

Ion. 95 pp. Talfourd, T. N., *Tragedies*, p. 1.

Ipermestra. 70 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 83.

Iphigenia in Aulide. 40 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 264 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 499; Ed. G. Hermannus, v. 1; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 2, p. 185; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 3.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 311. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 8, p. 121; Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 127.
Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 14; Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 167.
Lat. Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1151. *See also* the Didot ed.

Iphigenia in Tauris. 36 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 304 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 481; Ed. G. Hermannus, v. 1; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 2, p. 243; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 3.
Dutch. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 10, p. 597.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 357. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 8, p. 295.
Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 13.
Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Iphigenie auf Tauris. 39 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, pp. 490, 631.
Eng. Dr. works, p. 155 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); *Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 461; v. 25, 1849, pp. 68, 358.

Iphigénie en Aulide. 211 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 127.

Iphigénie en Tauride. 99 pp. Guimond de La Touche, C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 89.)

Iphigenie in Delphi. 110 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 8, p. 1.

Iphis, Fragments d'. 12 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres*, v. 14, p. 197.

Ipocrito, Lo. 223 pp. Aretino, P. (*Teatro italiano antico*, v. 7, p. 139.)

Ippolito di Este. 3 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 608.

Ircana in Ispaan. 76 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 26, p. 261.

Ircana in Julfa. 75 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 26, p. 185.

Irene. 89 pp. Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 25; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 578; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 232.

Irene. 85 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 251.

Iris de las pendencias, El. 14 pp. Avila, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 549. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Irish masque. 10 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 235.

Irish mimic. 57 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 291.

Irish tutor. 24 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 21.)

Irish widow. 9 pp. Garrick, D. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 191.)

Irishman in London. 31 pp. Macready, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 22.)

Iron age, pts. 1, 2. 175 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 257.

Iron chest. 69 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 13.)

Irrfart Ulissi. 45 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 342.)

Is he jealous? 28 pp. Beazley, S. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 3.)

Isaac. 34 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 79.

Isaac. 2 pp. (*Towneley mysteries*; *Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 43.)

Isaac Comnenus. 102 pp. Taylor, *Sir* H., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 139.

Isabela. 25 pp. Argensola, L. L. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 506.)

Isabella. 47 pp. Southern, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 9; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 14; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 463.)

Isabella af Aragon. Fragment af et soergespil. 66 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 301.)

Isabella Orsini. 1870. Mosenthal, S. H.

Isacco figura del redentore. 34 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 215.

Island princess. 100 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 413.

Isle sauvage, L'. 56 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 145.

Isola disabitata, L'. 30 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 5.
Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 2, p. 391.

Israelite amid Philistines. 4 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 99.

Issipile. 80 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 285.
Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 1, p. 159.

Italienske roevere, et skuespil. 116 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 9, p. 125.

Ivanhoe. 64 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)

Ja; vaudevillemonolog. 16 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 7, p. 343.

Jácaras, Las. 4 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 626. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Jack Brag. 32 pp. Beckett, G. A. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37.)

Jack Sheppard. 68 pp. Greenwood, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15.)

Jack the giant queller. 55 pp. (Brooke, H., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 7.)

Jacke Drums entertainement. 83 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 2, p. 125.)

Jacob. 4 pp. (*Towneley mysteries*; *Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 45.)

Jacob mit seinem bruder Esaw. 23 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 102, p. 88.)

Jacob von Tyboe, eller den stortalende soldat; comoedie. 27 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 225.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 4, p. 629.

Jael. 17 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 130.)

Jahrmarkts-fest zu Plunderswellern. 9 pp. Goethe, J. W. von., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 28; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 203; Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 2, p. 369.

J'ai compromis ma femme. 65 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 10, p. 123.

Jakobstab, Der; fragment. 16 pp. Ludwig, O., *Nachlass-schriften*, v. 1, p. 237.

Jaloux, Les. 88 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Jaloux désabusé, Le. 94 pp. Campistron, J. G. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 441.)

Jaloux invisible, Le. 34 pp. Brécourt, G. M. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 485.)

Jaloux sans amour, Le. 191 pp. Imbert, B. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 15, p. 151.)

James IV. 90 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 2, p. 69.

Jane Gray. 80 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 17, p. 131.

Jane Shore. 75 pp. Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 2, 1766, p. 85; v. 2, 1792, p. 131; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 4; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 8; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 583.

Jann's erster dienst. 34 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.

Jardin de Falerina, El. 14 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 295 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 284.

Jason. 52 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 185.

Je vous prens sans verd. 28 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres*, 1860, v. 4, p. 437. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Jealous lovers. 122 pp. Randolph, T., *Poet. and dramat. works*, p. 51; *Poems*, p. 337.

Jealous wife. 147 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 450.

Jealousy of le Barbouillé. 22 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Dramat. works*, v. 6, p. 359.

Jean Calas. 91 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 75.

Jean de France eller Hans Frandsen; comoedie. 20 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 57.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 4, p. 549.

Jeanne de Naples. 77 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 297.

Jeannot et Colin. 50 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 143.

Jemand und niemand. 32 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 107.

Jemand und niemand. 50 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 125.)

Jenin filz de rien. 21 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 351; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Jeninot. 16 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 289; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Jephthes, sive Votum. 41 pp. Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 173.

Jeppe paa Bierget, eller den forvandlede bonde; comoedie. 18 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 77.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 2, p. 79.

Jeptha of offerbelofte; treurspel. 81 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 8, p. 5.

Jepthe mit seiner tochter. 17 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 169.)

Jeronimo, pt. 1. 45 pp. [*Anon.*] (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 49; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 459.)

Jerusalem. 154 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 247.

Jery und Baetely. 9 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 120.

Jessod Olam, das aelteste bekannte dramatische gedicht in hebraeischer sprache. Sacut, M. 1874.

Jesuit, The. Whitley, T. W. 28 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 235, 346, 439.)

Jeu de l'amour et du hasard. 111 pp. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 289.)

Jeune homme pressé, Un. 44 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 1, p. 333.

Jew. 48 pp. Cumberland, R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 5; *London stage*, v. 3.)

Jew and the doctor. 31 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34.)

Jew of Malta. 123 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 227; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 241; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 250.

J'invite le colonel. 45 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 3, p. 331.

Joan of Arc. 39 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)

Joconde. 48 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

Jodelet duelliste. 92 pp. Scarron, P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 165.

Jodelet, ou le maistre valet. 90 pp. Scarron, P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 75.

Johanna von Montfaucon. 110 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 9, p. 245.

Johannes Baptista. 7 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 165.)

John a Kent and John a Cumber. 66 pp. Munday, A. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

John Bon and Mast Person. Black, W. H. (*Ed.*) 23 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.)

John Bull. 76 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36.)

John Cockle at court. 44 pp. Dodsley, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 75.

John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland. Baddeley, W. St. C. 1879.

John Endicott. 93 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Christus*, pt. 3, p. 3.

John of Paris. 39 pp. Pocock, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.)

John of Procida. 58 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 227.

John Overy. 42 pp. Jerrold, D. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)

John street, Adelphi. 27 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)

John Woodvil. 80 pp. Lamb, C., *Works*, v. 4, p. 75.

Johnson and Savage. 7 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 96.

Jolyet. 13 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 50; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

José de las mujeres, El. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 357 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 368.

Joseph. 34 pp. Stillingfleet, B., *Literary life and select works*, v. 2, p. 51.

Joseph and his brethren. Wells, C. 1876.

Joseph Heyderich. 26 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 127.

Joseph in Dothan. 74 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 3, p. 727.

Joseph in Egypten. 61 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 3, p. 801.

Joseph reconnu par ses frères. 34 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 113.

Joseph unnd Melisso. 15 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 124.)

Joseph's jealousy. 7 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 41.)

Joseph's return. 7 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 117; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Josua mit seinen streiten. 34 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 96.)

Joueur, Le. 88 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 308.

Joueuse dupée, La. 24 pp. Laforge, J. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 289.)

Journalisten, Die. 138 pp. Freytag, G., *Dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.

Jovial crew. 112 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 3, p. 341; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 269; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 179.

Juan. 20 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 53.

Judas Macabeo. 17 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 311. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Juden, Die. 38 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 347.

Eng. Comedies, p. 185. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Judgment of Midas. 3 pp. Smart, C. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 53.)

Judgment of Paris. 12 pp. Congreve, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 155.

Judia de Toledo, La. 18 pp. Diamante, J. B. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Judicium Paradis. 24 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 41.)

Judicium Salomonis. 25 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 110, p. 112.)

Judith. 112 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.

Judith, Die. 30 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 110, p. 56.)

Juditium. 21 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 175.)

Juditium. 17 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 305.)

Jueces de Castilla, Los. 27 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 463. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Juedin von Toledo, Die. 106 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 165.

Juengling, Der, der ain weip nemen wil. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 314.)

Juensten gerichtes. 51 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 400.)

Juiz da Beira. 31 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 161.

Julespoeg og Nytaarsloeier; romantisk comedie. 175 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 311.

Jule-Stue; comoedie. 9 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 194.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 3, p. 1.

Julia. 106 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 99.

Julian. 56 pp. Mitford, M. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32.)

Julian the apostate. 27 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 99.

Juliana. 116 pp. Crowne, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Julianus, der kayser im badt. 32 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 110.)

Julie. 36 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 201.

Julio und Hippolyta. 21 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 175.)

Julius and Hyppolita. 22 pp. [*Anon.*] Cohn, A., *Shakespeare in Germany*, p. 113.

Julius Caesar. 102 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 7, p. 317; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 6; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 16.

Fr. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 337.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Julius Redivivus, aus dem Nicodemo Frischlino . . . 62 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 1; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76, p. 514.

Jumeaux de Bergame, Les. 32 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 193.

Jung kauffman Nicola mit seiner Sophia. 15 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 84.)

Jung rott vasnacht, Di. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 735.)

Jung stoltz koenig Rehabeam mit Jerobeam. 20 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 382.)

Jung witfrau Francisca, Die. 17 pp. Sachs, H. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 253.)

Junge gelehrte, Der. 90 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 257.

Eng. Comedies, p. 25. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Jungfrau von Orleans. 162 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 179.

Eng. Hist. dramas, p. 329. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Jungling, im kasten. 20 pp, Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 244.)

Junker Otto. 113 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 12, p. 35.

Junkfraun und gesellen; ein spil von. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 519.)

Jupiter and Io. 24 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 257.

Jus Adan ou de la feuillié. 69 pp. Adam de la Halle. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)

Jus de S. Nicholai. 84 pp. Bodel, J. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1834.)

Just Italian. 82 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 199; *Works*, p. 441.

Juventud de San Isidro, La. 72 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Colec. obras suelt.* v. 12, p. 75.)

Kabale und liebe. 118 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 285.

Eng. Early dramas, p. 236. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Kaeficht, Der. 21 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 30, p. 251.

Kaethchen von Heilbronn. 149 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 119.

Kaiser Claudius. 22 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 67.

Kaiser Constantinus. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 796.)

Kaiser Octavianus. 1828. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 1.

Kaiserlich ritterfechten. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 635.)

Kampf mit dem drachen, Der. 24 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 135.

Kampff mit fraw Armut unnd fraw Glueck. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 265.)

Kapitaen Belronde, Der. 72 pp. Picard, L. B. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Theat.* v. 37, p. 155.)

Kapitaen Firnewald. 116 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony, Dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 295.

Eng. Dramas, p. 163.

Karg baurnhochzeit, Di. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 782.)

Karge und milde, Der. 19 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 1, p. 68; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 104, p. 28.

Karl den store. 88 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 9, p. 7.

Karl von Berneck. 144 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 11, p. 1.

Karl von Bourbon. 1848. Prutz, R. E., *Dr. werke*, v. 2.

Karlsschueler. 1873. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 6.

Kassenschluessel, Der. 24 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 18, p. 233.

Kater und der rosenstock, Der. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 35.

Katharina Howard. 1866. Gottschall, R., *Dr. werke*, v. 5.

Kaufmann, Der. 155 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 6, p. 121.

Keiser, Von einem, und eim apt. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 199.)

Keiser Ottens dess dritten vnd seiner gemahlin absterben vnd ende, auss dem Manlio. 79 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 1; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76, p. 435.

Keiser Ottnit. 94 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 2; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 77, p. 1025.

Kelberbruten. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 170.)

Kenilworth. 61 pp. [*Anon.*] (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 19.)

Kenilworth. 35 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39.)

Kersoe vaerdshus; divertissement. 20 pp. Bellman, C. M., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 4, p. 33.

Ketzermeister mit den vil kessel-suppen. 16 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 304.)

Kiartan og Gudrun. 106 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 5, p. 7.

Kiffhaeuser-berg, Der. 35 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 35, p. 285.

Kilde-reisen; comoedie. 12 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 276.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 3, p. 35.

Killing no murder. 44 pp. Hook, T. E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)

Killing of the children. *See* Candlemas day.

Kind der liebe, Das. 118 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 2, p. 119.

Eng. Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 1; *London stage*, v. 1; Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 2.

Kindheit Mose. 20 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 76.)

King and no king. 117 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 231; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 33.

King and the miller of Mansfield. 37 pp. Dodsley, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 37; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 88.

King Arthur. 71 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 107.

King Charles I. 18 pp. Havard, W. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 143.)

King Edward IV, pts. 1, 2. 187 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; *Shakes. Soc.*

King Henry IV, pts. 1, 2. 258 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 4, p. 231; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 4, p. 27; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 11, p. 20; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 14.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

King Henry V. 64 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 219.

King Henry V. 170 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 4, p. 489; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 11; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 9; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 18.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

King Henry VI, pts. 1, 2, 3. 1864. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 5.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

King Henry VI, pts. 2, 3. 114 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Shakes. Soc.*)

King Henry VIII. 121 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 6, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 17; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 19.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

King Herod. 5 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 288; *Shakes. Soc.*)

King John. 105 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 4, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 8; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 7.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

King Lear. 112 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 99.

King Lear. 188 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 8, p. 247; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 6; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 15.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

King Lear. 71 pp. Tate, N. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 10.)

King Leir, and his three daughters. 83 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 6, p. 305.)

King Rene's daughter. Hertz, H. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 671.)

King Richard II. 124 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 4, p. 107; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

King Richard III. 178 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 5, p. 471; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 17.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

King Stephen. 11 pp. Keats, J., *Life and letters*, v. 2, p. 204.

Kjoege Hunskors. 129 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 7, p. 3.

Klegliche tragedi dess fuersten Concreti. 18 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 103, p. 22.)

Kleine deklamator, Der. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 23, p. 71.

Kleine zigeunerin, Die. 112 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 25, p. 3.

Klementina von Porretta. 144 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 25, p. 113.

Kluge frau im walde, Die. 109 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 11, p. 235.

Kluge knecht, Der. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 820.)

Knaben spigl, Der. 108 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3311.
Knight of Malta. 104 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 103.
Knight of the burning pestle. 107 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 123.
Knights. 47 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 249.
Knights of the cross. 43 pp. Beazley, S. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34.)
Knoerren Cuentzlein. 16 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3077.
Know your own mind. 182 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 8; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 16; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 14.
Knuepfen und loesen. 132 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 4, p. 41.
Koenig Dagobertus auss Franckreich mit des forsters kind. 27 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 88.)
Koenig Darius. 18 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 491.)
Koenig Ferdinand der heilige. 104 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 149.)
Koenig in Cypern, wie er die koenigin in Frankreich bekrigen wolt vnnd zur ehe bekam. 54 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 3; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 78, p. 1997.
Koenig Issboset. 20 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 288.)
Koenig Karl XII. 1866. Gottschall, R., *Dr. werke*, v. 6.
Koenig Ottokars glueck und ende. 180 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.
Koenig Theodosio zu Rom. 71 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 2; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 77, p. 811.
Koenig und bauer. 160 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 4, p. 31.
Koenig Wamba. 55 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 3, p. 149.
Koenig Yngurd. 1828. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 3.
Koeniges sohne aus Engelland und des koeniges tochter aus Schottland. 37 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 197.)
Koenigin, Eine. 176 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 5, p. 169.
Koenigin aus Frankreich mit dem falschen marschalk. 34 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 3, p. 125; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 54.
Koenigin Esther und hoffartigen Haman. 42 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 3.
Koenigin, Die, reit den philosophum Aristotelem. 24 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 241.)
Koenigin Rosimunda. 28 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 404.)
Koenigs Ciri geburt. 45 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 289.)
Koestlichste, Das. 22 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 19, p. 225.
Koeuba. 36 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)
Komoediantin aus liebe, Die. 40 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 26, p. 27.
Kong Salomon og Jorgen Hattemager; vaudeville. 102 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 5, p. 171.
Konig Salomon und Markolfo. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 523.)
Koning David herstelt; treurspel. 66 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 9, p. 77.
Koning David in ballingschap; treurspel. 76 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 9, p. 1.
Korgericht, Das. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 320.)
Kosak und der freiwillige, Der. 22 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 31, p. 95.
Kotzebue's rettung, oder der tugendhafte verbannte. 48 pp. Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 279.
Kranke frau, Die. 40 pp. Geliert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 335.
Kreuz an der Ostsee. 186 pp. Werner, F. L. Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 7, p. 1.
Kreuzfahrer, Die. 86 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 32, p. 3.
Krieg den Philistern. 148 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.
Kroenungstag, Der. 96 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 101.
Kron; Das vasnachtspil mit der. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 654.)
Kuchinspeis, die acht frauen verkauften, ietliche etwasz besunders. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 368.)
Kueng Artus. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 183.)
Kuenig von Engellant hochzeit, Des. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 761.)
Kuenigs aus Schnokelant vasnacht. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 648.)
Kuenstlerin, Die. 22 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 8, p. 1.
Kuenstler's apotheose. 4 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 61.
Kuenstler's erdewallen, Des. 5 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 198.
Kungarne på Salamis; tragedi. 177 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 5, p. 117.
Kurfuerst Wilhelm im theater. 24 pp. Immermann, C., *Memorabilien*, v. 2, p. 391.
Kurz hannentanz, Der. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 715.)
Kynge Johan. Bale, J. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* No. 2.)

Ladies priviledge. 78 pp. Glapthorne, H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 83.
Lady Jane Grey. 84 pp. Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 2, 1766, p. 163; v. 2, 1792, p. 187; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 603.
Lady Johanna Gray, oder der triumf der religion. 112 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 25, p. 1.
Lady mother. 96 pp. Glapthorne, H. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 101.)
Lady of Lyons. 106 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 145.
Lady of pleasure. 100 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.
Lady of the lake. 31 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)
Lady's last stake. 107 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 193.
Lady's trial. 108 pp. Forde, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 249.
Laegen, Das. 126 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 8, p. 209.
Laitière et le pot au lait, La. 26 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*pseud.* G. Sand), *Dernières pages*, p. 181.
Lame lover. 74 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 394.
Lamia. 53 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 220.
Lancashire witches and Tegue-o-Divelly. 126 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 213.
Lancers. 27 pp. Payne, J. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19.)
Lances de amor y fortuna. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 36. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Landhaus an der heerstrasse, Das. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 23, p. 37.
Landwehrmanns christfest. 24 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 25, p. 125.
Landwirth, Der. 110 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.
Eng. *In her* Social life in Germany, v. 2, p. 267.
Laugbarderne. 28 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 1, p. 81.
Lange nase, Die. 41 pp. Sallet, F. von, *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 149.
Laquais, Le. 95 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 7; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Larboard fin. 37 pp. Wills, W. H. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)
Last days of Nero. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 461.)
Last of the family. 79 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 195.
Last supper. 21 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 259; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Laster-artzney. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 35.)
Laugh when you can. 63 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23.)
Laune des verliebten. 9 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 1; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 1, p. 113.
Laurel de Apolo, El. 17 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 655. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Lavinia. 40 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 143.
Law against lovers. 103 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 109; *Works*, p. 272.
Law of Lombardy. 16 pp. Jephson, R. (*London stage*, v. 1.)
Laws of Candy. 76 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 317.
Law-trickes, or who would have thought it. 91 pp. Day, J., *Works*.
Lazarus. 20 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 212; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Lazarus. 16 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 223; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Lazarus. 6 pp. (*Towneley mysteries*; *Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 322.)
Lear of private life. 53 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)
Leben der heyligen frawen Susanna. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 231.)

Leben und thaten des kleinen Thomas, genannt Daeumchen. 120 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 5, p. 487.

Leben und tod der heiligen Genoveva. 272 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.

Leben und tod des kleinen rothkaeppchens. 36 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 2, p. 327.

Leeuwendalers; lantspel. 96 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 5, p. 591.

Legataire, La critique du. 16 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 182.

Légataire universel, Le. 79 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 101.

Legs, Le. 61 pp. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 1.)

Leinewebor, Der. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 183.

Lena, La. 63 pp. Ariosto, L., *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 288; and *Teatro ital. antico*, v. 3, p. 229.

Lendemain de la victoire, Le. 98 pp. Veuillot, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, pp. 266, 419.)

Leo Armenius. 129 pp. Gryphius, A., *Trauerspiele*, p. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 162.

Leonce und Lena. 51 pp. Buechner, G., *Saemmt. werke*, p. 109.

Leoniero da Dertona. 14 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere*, p. 166.

Leonor de Guzman. 101 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 235.

Lestocq. 68 pp. Macfarren, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)

Lethé. 13 pp. Garrick, D. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 128.)

Letrado, Del. 8 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 8.

Lettre chargée, La. 36 pp. Labiche, E. (*Théat de campagne*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Letzte held von Marienburg, Der. 164 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 455.

Levitten kebsweib. 25 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 216.)

Ley ejecutada, La. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 181. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Liar. 72 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 2; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 302.

Libertine. 100 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 81.

Libussa. 138 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 131.

Licenciado vidriera, El. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 249. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Liebe doerfchen, Das. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 3.

Liebe im arrest. 21 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 4, p. 255.

Liebesbrief, Der. 98 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 7, p. 97.

Liebestrank, Der, oder die neue erfindung. 115 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 3, p. 125.

Liebhaber-theater vor dem parlament, Das. 26 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 40, p. 219.

Life and death of Captain Thomas Stukeley. 268 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Life for life. 70 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 1, p. 127.

Life's ransom. 55 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 1, p. 197.

Life's vagaries. 105 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Liga von Cambrai, Die. 46 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 191.

Light-tower. 14 pp. Houvald, E. von. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 1.)

Lila. 11 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 129.

Lille hyrdedreng. 86 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 4, p. 197; v. 9, p. 197.

Lille skuespiller; lystspil. 75 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 10, p. 81.

Limberham. 114 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.

Lindo Don Diego, El. 22 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 351 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 308.

Lingua. 116 pp. [*Anon.*] (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 99; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 195.)

Lionel and Clarissa. 69 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 1; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 2.)

Lisabetha. 22 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 366.)

Lisis et Délie. 7 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 459.

Litigious suitor defeated. 24 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Stroller's pacquet open'd*, p. 203.)

Little French lawyer. 107 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 457.

Little hunchback. 54 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 281.

Little John and the giants. 92 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 1.

Llamada metamorfosea. 10 pp. Cepeda, J. R. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 299.)

Llave de la honra, La. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 117. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Lo cierto por lo dudoso. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 453. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Lo que ha de ser. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 507 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 376.

Lo que puede la aprehension. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 167. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Lo que queria ver el Marqués de Villena. 30 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 319. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Lo que son mujeres. 21 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 191. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Lo que va del hombre a Dios. 23 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 508; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Locandiera, La. 99 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 1, p. 261.

Loch, Das. 51 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 1.

Lock and key. 38 pp. Hoare, P. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)

Locos de Valencia, Los. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 113 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 479.

Locrine. 78 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Johnson and Steevens' suppl. to Shaks. plays*, v. 2.)

Lodoiska. 36 pp. Kemble, J. P. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 20.)

Lofty projects. 29 pp. Lunn, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 10.)

Logan. Doddridge, J. 1868.

Lohn der wahrheit. 104 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 11, p. 3.

Lois de Minos, Les. 92 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 1.

London hermit. 82 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 209.

London prodigal. 26 pp. [*Anon.*] (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 371.)

La Peyrouse (Gaenzlich umgearbeitet). 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 37, p. 29.

La Peyrouse. 48 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 7, p. 3.

Looking glass for London and England. 86 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 55.

Loos in der lotterie, Das. 100 pp. Gellert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 201.

Lord Cromwell. 21 pp. [*Anon.*] (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 350.)

Lord of the manor. 113 pp. Burgoyne, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 123; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 13.

Lord Russel. 79 pp. Hayley, W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 161.

Lorenzaccio. 212 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.

Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo. 21 pp. Matos Fragoso, J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 219; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 585.)

Lot and Abraham. 20 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 57; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Lottery. 35 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 119.

Lottery ticket. 35 pp. Beazley, S. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Louis XI. 162 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 124.

Louison. 65 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 97.

Love. 58 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 169; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.

Love à la mode. 9 pp. Macklin, C. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 492.)

Love against law; or, my aunt Botherem. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 264.)

Love and a bottle. 96 pp. Farquhar, G., *Works*, v. 1.

Love and duty. 56 pp. Sturmy, J. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*)

Love and honour. 102 pp. Davenaut, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 91; *Works*, p. 224.

Love and law. 84 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, p. 181.

Love at a venture. 65 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 259.

Love chase. 51 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41.

Love cured by kindness. 20 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 73.

Love for love. 277 pp. Congreve, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 364.

Love freed from folly. 14 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 197.

Love in a camp. 53 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 403.

Love in a maze. 96 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 269.

Love in a riddle. 82 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 4, p. 217.

Love in a veil. 107 pp. Savage, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Love in a village. 53 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 506.)
Love in humble life. 31 pp. Payne, J. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 11.)
Love in several masques. 97 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 85.
Love is enough. Morris, W. 1873.
Love laughs at locksmiths. 41 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 13.)
Love, law, and physic. 41 pp. Kenney, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)
Love makes a man. 81 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 201; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 579.
Love restored. 13 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 211.
Love sick court. 84 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 2, p. 87.
Love tricks. 97 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Love triumphant. 104 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 331.
Lovers' identity. 2 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 103.
Lover's melancholy. 121 pp. Forde, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 4.
Lovers' progress. 118 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 1.
Lovers' quarrels. 5 pp. King, T. (*London stage*, v. 4.)
Lover's resolutions. 72 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 373.
Love's contrivance. 56 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 3.
Love's cruelty. 79 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 189.
Love's cure. 90 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 105.
Love's labour's lost. 102 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 2, p. 95; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.
Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.
Love's last shift. 83 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 15.
Loves maistresse. 80 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 81.
Love's metamorphosis. 47 pp. Lilly, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 213.
Love's pilgrimage. 109 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 215.
Love's riddle. 79 pp. Cowley, A., *Works*, v. 3, p. 65.
Love's sacrifice. 125 pp. Forde, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 371.
Love's triumph. 11 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 87.
Love's victory. 118 pp. Chamberlayne, W. (*With his* Pharonnida, p. 105.)
Love's welcome at Bolsover. 10 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 139.
Love's welcome at Welbeck. 15 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 123.
Loyal subject. 114 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.
Lucidi, I. 107 pp. Firenzuola, A., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 111.
Lucifer; treurspel. 116 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 6, p. 201.
Lucile. 26 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 621.
Lucius Brutus. 82 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 1, p. 177.
Lucky chance. 89 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 164.
Lucrèce Borgia. 122 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres: drame*, v. 3, p. 1.
Lucrecia. 16 pp. Moratin, N. F., *Obras*, p. 102. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Lucretia. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 3.)
Ludlams hule; syngespil. 83 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digter vaerker*, v. 13, p. 87.
Ludovico Sforza. 20 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 17.
Ludwig der Baier. 125 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 10. p. 115.
Luege und wahrheit. 102 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.
Eng. *In her* Social life in Germany, v. 1, p. 1.
Luegenfeind, Der. 46 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 27, p. 63.
Luegnerin, Die. 38 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 6. p. 1.
Luis Perez el Gallego. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 443. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Luke the labourer. 47 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)
Lukevent, De historie van. 41 pp. (Jellinghaus, H., *Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien*, p. 133.)
Luna de la sierra, La. 21 pp. Guevara, L. V. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 177; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Luneten mantel, Der. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 664.)
Lupo Liverani. 42 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 513.)
Lurline. 38 pp. Dalrymple, J. S. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)
Lusitania. 39 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 261.
Lust's dominion. 107 pp. Marlowe, C. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 89.)
Lustspiel, Ein. 146 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 9, p. 95.
Lustspiel am fenster, Das. 26 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 89.
Lusty Juventus. 51 pp. Wever, R. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 1, p. 113.)
Lyckliga skeppsbrottet; divertisement in fyra akter. 30 pp. Bellman, C. M., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 4, p. 3.
Lying lover. 71 pp. Steele, *Sir* R., *Dramat. works.*
Lying valet. 8 pp. Garrick, D. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 11; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 106.)
Lykkelige skibbrud, Det; comoedie. 25 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 412.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 1, p. 123.
Lysander and Ione. 15 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 37.
Lysistrata. 38 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, p. 248 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 407; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 666.
Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 2, p. 387. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 14, p. 359.
Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Ma fille et mon bien. 52 pp. Legouvé, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 1.)
Macbeth. 100 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 295.
Macbeth. 106 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 7, p. 419; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 14.
Ger. Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 45; Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 287.
Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.
Macduff's cross. 25 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 87.
Machabeer. 35 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 97.)
Mactacio Abel. 12 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 8.)
Mad couple well match'd. 98 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Mad lover. 98 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 115.
Mad world, my masters. 98 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 325; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 275; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 258.
Madonna pia, tragedy adapted from the French. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 264.)
Madre amorosa, La. 75 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 18, p. 93.
Maedchen waffen, Der. 23 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 16, p. 257.
Maedchenfreundschaft. 24 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 18, p. 3.
Maeghden; treur-spel. 79 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 3, p. 547.
Maennerfeindinnen, Die. 120 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.
Maestro de danzar, El. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 77. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Maestro de danzar, El. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 71. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Magic banner. 73 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 195.
Magico prodigioso, El. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 171 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 476.
Eng. Shelley, P. B., Scenes from. 19 pp. *Works*, v. 2, p. 463.
Magie sans magie. 43 pp. Lambert, N. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 167.)
Magnetic lady. 115 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 6, p. 13.
Magnus Herodes. 14 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 140.)
Magnyfycence. 86 pp. Skelton, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 225.
Magpie. 36 pp. [*Anon.*] (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 11.)
Magpie, or the maid? 48 pp. Pocock, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28.)
Mahá-Vira-Charita. Bhavabhúti. tr. by J. Pickford. 1871.
Mahomet. 22 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 725.
Mahomet. 57 pp. Miller, J. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 187.)
Mahomet second. 75 pp. Sauvé, J. B., *dit* La Noue, *Choix de pieces de théat.* p. 1; and Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 389.

Mahuet. 10 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 80; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Maid in the mill. 98 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 197.

Maid of Bath. 67 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 411.

Maid of honour. 107 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.

Maid of Judah. 63 pp. Lacy, M. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25.)

Maid of Mariendorpt. 56 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 113.

Maid of Orleans . . . Calvert, G. H. 1874.

Maid of Saxony. 104 pp. Morris, G. P., *Poems*, p. 247.

Maid of the mill. 59 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 8; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 2; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 527.)

Maid of the Oaks. 84 pp. Burgoyne, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 37; *London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 612.

Maid or wife. 34 pp. Livius, B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)

Maid's revenge. 87 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 99.

Maid's tragedy. 114 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 311; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 64.

Main leste, La. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 7, p. 273.

Maison de campagne, La. 66 pp. Dancourt, F. C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 447.)

Maistre Mimin. 22 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 338; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Major Cravachon, Le. 55 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 7, p. 217.

Majoratserbe, Der. 106 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 4, p. 79.

Eng. Dramas, p. 59.

Majuma. 26 pp. Gryphius, A., *Lustspiele; Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138, p. 171.

Make your wills. 29 pp. Mayhew, E., and Smith, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Makkabaeerdichtung, Erste; fragment. 23 pp. Ludwig, O., *Nachlassschriften*, v. 1, p. 202.

Makoecken pusz vasnacht, Di. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 724.)

Mal casada, La. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 289. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mal casados de Valencia, Los. 24 pp. Castro, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 367; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 421.)

Malade imaginaire, La. 201 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 241.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 6, p. 219; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 10, p. 209.

Málati and Mádhava. 123 pp. Bhavabhúti. (Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 12, p. 1.)

Malcontent. 100 pp. Marston, J., and Webster, J., *Marston's works*, v. 2, p. 193; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 1.

Malcontent, Induction to the. 141 pp. Webster, J., *Works*, v. 4, 1830, p. 1; v. 4, 1857, p. 101.

Malcontenti, I. 95 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 14, p. 163.

Male coquette. 13 pp. Garrick, D. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 141.)

Malvina. 52 pp. Macfarren, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36.)

Maman Sabouleux. 73 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 4, p. 325.

Man and the marquis. 33 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)

Man and wife. 47 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 223.

Man bewitch'd. 79 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 75.

Man milliner. 46 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 317.

Man of business. 116 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 107.

Man of the world. 63 pp. Macklin, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 18; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 16.)

Man with the carpet bag. 31 pp. Beckett, G. A. a. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Management. 32 pp. Lunn, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38.)

Mañana será otro dia. 27 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 521. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mañanas de Abril y Mayo. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 277 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 121.

Mancebon de los palacios, El. 18 pp. Velez, J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 587; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mandragola. 80 pp. Macchiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 3.

Mandragore, La. 88 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 305.

Man-Fred. 19 pp. Beckett, G. A. a. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)

Manfred. 78 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Works*, v. 5, p. 3.

Manganilla de Melilla. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 303. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Manlius Capitolinus. 90 pp. Lafosse, A. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Mann von vierzig jahren, Der. 38 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 5, p. 117.

Mannequin, Le. 62 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 16, p. 215.

Manolo. 7 pp. Cruz, R. de la. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 482.)

Manos blancas no ofenden, Las. 28 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 279. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Man's the master. 107 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 1; *Works*, p. 329.

Mantalsskrifningen; divertissement. 54 pp. Bellman, C. M., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 4, p. 75.

Marcella. 76 pp. Hayley, W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.

March of intellect. 31 pp. Macfarren, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

Marchand de Smyrne, Le. 58 pp. Chamfort, S. R. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 491.)

Marchande de modes, La. 33 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 2, p. 327.

Marchandise. 18 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 249; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Marchant et un Juif, Un. 55 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 6, p. 169.)

Marchant et un larron, Un. 31 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 2, p. 89.)

Maréchale d'Ancre, Le. 117 pp. Vigny, A., *Comte* de, *Théatre compl.* p. 103.

Marescalco, Il. 166 pp. Aretino, P. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 6, p. 119.)

Margarita preciosa, La. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 517. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mari d'occasion, Un. 13 pp. Garand, C. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 342.)

Mari qui dort, Le. 63 pp. Gondinet, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 2, p. 91.)

Mari qui lance sa femme, Un. 143 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 10, p. 351.

Mari retrouvé, Le. 70 pp. Dancourt, F. C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 17, p. 285.)

Maria Magdalene. 97 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.

Maria Moroni. 81 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 251.

Maria Stuarda. 83 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 5.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 252 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 2, p. 247.

Maria Stuart. 178 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

Eng. Hist. dramas, p. 205. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Maria Stuart of gemartelde majesteit. 71 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 5, p. 431.

Mariae himmelfahrt. 88 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* v. 21, p. 19.)

Mariage d'Alceste, Le. 10 pp. Joliet, C. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 179.)

Mariage de la folie, Le. 16 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 693.

Mariage du Duc Pompée. 48 pp. Alton-Shée, E., *Comte* d'. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 753.)

Mariage fait et rompu, Le. 79 pp. Dufresny, C. R. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 18, p. 269.)

Mariage forcé, Le. 66 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 339.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 2, p. 325; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 7, p. 1.

Mariamne. 23 pp. Fenton, E. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 48.)

Mariamne. 94 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.

Mariamne. 106 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 187.

Marianna. 124 pp. Dolce, L. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 5, p. 193.)

Marido asegurado, El. 26 pp. Canesma, C. B. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 187; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Marido hace mujer, El. 16 pp. Mendoza, A. H. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 421; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Marie. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 36, p. 169.

Marie de Méranie. 67 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 1, p. 59.

Marie Duval. 45 pp. Decourcelle, A. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 221.)

Marie-Madeleine. 73 pp. Ostrowski, C. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 714; v. 3, p. 121.)

Marie Tudor. 142 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*, *Œuvres : drame*, v. 3, p. 129.

Marina. 52 pp. Lillo, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 51.

Marino Falieri; fragment. 66 pp. Ludwig, O., *Nachlassschriften*, v. 1, p. 383.

Marino Faliero. 179 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Works*, v. 5, p. 81.

Marino Faliero. 123 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.

Marino Faliero, doge van Venetiën; treurspel. 116 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 8, p. 7.

Marion Delorme. 165 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*, *Œuvres: drame*, v. 2, p. 169.

Marius. 100 pp. Caux de Montlebert, G. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 295.)

Markgraf Carl Philipp von Brandenburg. 112 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 1.

Marplot. 58 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 127.

Marques de Alfarache, El. 10 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 259.

Marqués de las Navas, El. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 499. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Marques del Cigarral, El. 17 pp. Solorzano, A. del C. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 309; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Marquise de la Gaudine, La. 50 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 2, p. 121.)

Marquises de la Fourchette, Les. 38 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 4, p. 455.

Marriage à la mode. 111 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 231.

Marriage contract. 42 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 301; *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 301.

Marriage of wit and wisdom. 63 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Shakes. Soc.*)

Married bachelor. 28 pp. O'Callaghan, P. P. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Marrons du feu, Les. 53 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 31.

Marschalck mit seinem sohn. 32 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 52.)

Marta la piadosa. 20 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 442 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 103.

Martin Luther. 1840. Werner, F. L. Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 6.

Martirio di Santa Caterina. 152 pp. Sirillo, B. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 1.)

Martyr. 23 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 508.

Martyr of Antioch. 124 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 115.

Martyr'd souldier. 88 pp. Shirley, H. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 169.)

Martyrerna; dramatisk skaldedikt. 94 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 453.

Mary Glastonbury. 44 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)

Mary in the temple. 11 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 79; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Mary jaloux, Le. 17 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 128; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Mary Magdalene. 103 pp. (*Ancient mysteries*, p. 62; *Abbotsford Club.*)

Mary Magdalene. 85 pp. (*Digby mysteries*, p. 53; *New Shaks. Soc.* s. 7, No. 1.)

Mary Stuart. Swinburne, A. C. 1881.

Mary's betrothment. 16 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 90; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Mas constante mujer, La. 17 pp. Montalvan, J. P. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 495; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mas hidalga hermosura, La. 20 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 507. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mas ilustre fregona, La. 22 pp. Cañizares, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 591; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mas impropio verdugo por la mas justa venganza. 22 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 169. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mas pesa el rey que la sangre, y blason de los guzmanes. 14 pp. Guevara, L. V. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 95; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mas pueden celos que amor. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 175. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Masaniello. 40 pp. Milner, H. M. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)

Mascarade; comoedie. 22 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 203.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 1, p. 369.

Masken, Die. 30 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 28, p. 185.

Mason of Buda. 36 pp. Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)

Masque. 14 pp. Cokain, *Sir* A., *Dramat. works*, p. 1.

Masque of augurs. 23 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 425.

Masque of blackness. 21 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 1.

Masque of Lethe. 9 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 287.

Masque of owls. 10 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 53.

Masque of queens. 46 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 113.

Masque of the Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inne. 33 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 87.

Massacre at Paris. 69 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 291.

Massacre of Paris. 65 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 3, p. 283.

Massere, Le. 92 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 27, p. 157.

Master's rival. 46 pp. Peake, R. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 22.)

Match. 21 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 684.

Match at midnight. 84 pp. Rowley, W. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 293; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 458.)

Match me in London. 88 pp. Decker, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 129.

Mathilde. 93 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

Mathilde von Valois. 18 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 17.

Matilda. 19 pp. Franklin, A. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 512.)

Matilde. 73 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 147.

Matrimonio per concorso, Il. 93 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 13, p. 3.

Matrimony. 36 pp. Kenney, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.)

Maulvais riche, Le. 33 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 267; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Mausoleum. 76 pp. Hayley, W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 241.

Max Helfenstein. 40 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 28, p. 93.

May day. 85 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 321; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 1.

Maydenhead well lost. 68 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 97.

Maydes metamorphosis. 64 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 101.)

Mayor encanto amor, El. 26 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 385. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mayor imposible, El. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 465 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 89.

Mayor monstruo los celos, El. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 481 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas;* and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 249.

Mayor of Garratt. 40 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 8; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 332.

Mayor of Queenborough. 101 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 121; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 99; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 266.

Mayor virtud de un rey, La. 96 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Colec. obras suelt.* v. 9, p. 140; *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 77; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mayor vitoria, La. 87 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Colec. obras suelt.* v. 10, p. 380; *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 221; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mayorazgo figura, El. 19 pp. Solorzano, A. del C. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 289; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mayster Aristotiles. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 216.)

Mazariegos y Monsalves. 24 pp. Zamora, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 457; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mazeppa. 1865. Gottschall, R., *Dr. werke*, v. 2.

Mazeppa. 52 pp. Milner, H. M. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)

Measure for measure. 104 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 1, p. 293; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 14; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 16.

Note. — For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Méchant, Le. 125 pp. Gresset, J. B. L., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 127; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 14, p. 157.

Medea. 31 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 115 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 230; Ed. P. Elmsley, 1828; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 3, p. 85; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 1; Ed. R. Porson, p. 333; Ed. A. W. Verrall, 1881.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 135. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 6, p. 231.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 1.

Lat. Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 536. *See also* the Didot ed.

Medea. 134 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 157.

Medea. 60 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 87.

Medea. 41 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabil, p. 9.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 6, p. 274.

Medea. 33 pp. Stillingfleet, B., *Literary life and select works*, v. 2, p. 111.

Médecin malgré lui, Le. 91 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 275.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 3, p. 379; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 4, p. 147.

Médecin volant, Le. 24 pp. Boursault, E. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 103.)

Médée. 100 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 315; *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 5. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Médée. 88 pp. Longepierre, H.-B. de R., *Baron* de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 343.)

Médicis de Florencia, Los. 22 pp. Enciso, D. X. de. (*Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 215; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Médico á palos, El. 26 pp. Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 273; 1850, p. 460. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Médico de su honra, El. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 347 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 90.

Medico Olandese, Il. 77 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 16, p. 249.

Meeres und der liebe wellen, Des. 132 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie: or, the walkes in Powles. 40 pp. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.)

Meierbeth's glueck und ende. 66 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 149.

Meister Simon. 26 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2365.

Mejor alcalde el rey, El. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 475. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mejor amigo el muerto, El. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 471. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mejor amigo el rey, El. 21 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 601. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mejor está que estaba. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 225. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mejor mozo de España, El. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 609. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Meklenburger osterspiel vollendet im jahre 1464 zu Redentin. 1874. Freybe, A. (*Ed.*)

Melampe; tragicomedie. 28 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 288.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 3, p. 81.

Mélanide. 99 pp. La Chaussée, P. C. N. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 13, p. 147.)

Mélanie. 86 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 153; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 419.

Meleager. 58 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 99.

Mélicerte. 43 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 373.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 4, p. 1; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 9, p. 303.

Melindres de Belisa, Los. 24 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 317. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mélite. 131 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1; *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 7. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Mellado, El. 2 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 649. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Melusina. 60 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 279.

Melusina. 39 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 526.)

Melusina; Von der schoen. 163 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 3; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 78, pp. 1615, 1699.

Mélusine. 42 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 157.

Menaechmei. 89 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 2, p. 873 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. F. Ritschelii, v. 2; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 2, p. 167.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 1, p. 317 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakes. Libr.* v. 5, p. 5.

Ger. *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 98.

Mendicant. 34 pp. Beckett, G. A. a. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37.)

Ménechmes, Les. 79 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 11.

Menemnos, Los. 15 pp. Timoneda, J. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 291; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 205.)

Menschenfeind, Der, fragment. 28 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 275.

Menschenhass und reue. 204 pp. Kotzebue, A. F.F. von, *Theat.* v. 1, p. 69; v. 39, p. 151.

Eng. Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 14; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 21; Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 1.

Menteur, Le. 130 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 1.

Menteur, Le. Suite du. 123 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 131.

Mentir y mudarse á un tiempo. 20 pp. Figueroa y Cordoba, D. and J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 403; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Menzicoff. 134 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 239.

Mephiboset. 11 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 308.)

Méprise, Une. 27 pp. Hornung, M. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 39, 1870, p. 381.)

Mercader amante, El. 20 pp. Aguilar, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 123; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 389.)

Mercanti, I. 87 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 14, p. 3.

Mercator. 81 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 1075 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. F. Ritschelii, v. 3; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 2, p. 231.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 133. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Mercedes. 8 pp. Aldrich, T. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 524.)

Merchant and soldier. 10 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 129.

Merchant of Venice. 96 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 2, p. 277; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 6; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 8; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 10.

Fr. Vigny, A., *Comte* de, *Theat. compl.* p. 409.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Merchant's wedding. 79 pp. Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19.)

Mercure galant, Le. 141 pp. Boursault, E. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 1.)

Mercury and a coquette. 4 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 55.

Mercury and a father. 4 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 78.

Mercury and a lady of fashion. 5 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 44.

Mercury and a sportsman. 3 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 107.

Mercury and an old man. 3 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 63.

Mercury, Charon, and a materialist. 5 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 33.

Mercury vindicated. 13 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 245.

Mere confidente, La. 107 pp. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 401.)

Mere coquette, La. 144 pp. Quinault, P. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 1.)

Mére du pape, La. 62 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 2, p. 347.)

Merlin. 244 pp. Immermann, C., *Schriften*, v. 3, p. 1.

Merlin in love. 24 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 319.

Merope. 89 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 179.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 469 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 2, p. 183.

Mérope. 39 pp. Frederick II, *King of Prussia*, *Œuvres*, v. 14, p. 409.

Merope. 58 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 199.

Merope. 106 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 215.

Merry devil of Edmonton. 58 pp. [*Anon.*] (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 217; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 238.)

Merry wives of Windsor. 132 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 1, p. 161; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 6; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 16; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 8; *Shakes. Soc.*

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Mesas de la Fortuna, Las. 17 pp. Candamo, F. B. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 564; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mesru, Koenig von Baktriana. 184 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 293.

Mester Gert Westphaler, eller den meget talende barbeer; comoedie. 18 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 99.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 2, p. 315.

Metamorphosed gipsies. 60 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 365.

Métromanie, La. 210 pp. Piron, A. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 12, p. 297.)

Michaelmas term. 104 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 411.

Michel Angelo. 49 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 205.

Microcosmus. 57 pp. Nabbes, T. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 81; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 519.)

Midas. 69 pp. Lilly, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 287.

Midas. 32 pp. O'Hara, K. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 601.)

Midnight hour. 40 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 13.)

Midsummer night's dream. 79 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 2, p. 197; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 20.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Mieulx que devant. 19 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 213; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Milagros del desprecio, Los. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 235 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 1.

Milagrosa eleccion de San Pio quinto, La. 18 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 545. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mildes urtheil, Ein. 155 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 3, p. 205.

Miles gloriosus. 112 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 2, p. 963 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. F. Ritschelii, v. 1; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 3, p. 1.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 1, p. 67. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Miller and his men. 48 pp. Pocock, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.)

Miller of Mansfield. 6 pp. Dodsley, R. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Mind, will, and understanding. 1837. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

Minna von Barnhelm. 89 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 549.

Eng. Comedies, p. 331 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); *Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, pp. 176, 225, 345, 436, 535; v. 25, 1849, p. 56.

Minor. 80 pp. Foote, S., Works, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 286.

Mirad á quién alabais. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 455. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mirra. 81 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 97.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 311; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.;* Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 3, p. 292.

Misanthrope, Le. 179 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 83.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 3, p. 261; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 4, p. 1.

Misanthrope et l'auvergnat, Le. 67 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 1, p. 133.

Misanthropos and Leviculus. 14 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 19.

Mischief-making. 26 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)

Miser. 100 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 379; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 11; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 335.

Miser. 105 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Miseries of inforced marriage. 97 pp. Wilkins, G. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 160.)

Misfortunes of Arthur. 83 pp. Hughes, T., and others. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, *supplement*, p. 1.)

Misma conciencia acusa, La. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 101. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Misogyn, Der. 48 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 385.

Eng. Comedies, p. 143. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Miss in her teens. 7 pp. Garrick, D. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 118.)

Miss Lucy in town. 33 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 427.

Miss Sara Sampson. 84 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Missacantano, El. 26 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 228.

Mississipiens, Les. 78 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 840; v. 22, p. 39.)

Missverstaendnisse. 40 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 243.

Mistake. 21 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 488.)

Mr. and Mrs. Pringle. 27 pp. Trueba y Cosio, T. de. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)

Mr. H——. 40 pp. Lamb, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 317.

Mistica y real Babilonia. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 384; *Bibliot. de autores espan.*)

Mistico omaggio, Il. 10 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 443.

Mistletoe bough. 36 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

Mrs. Wiggins. 24 pp. Allingham, J. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.)

Mit der kron; Das vasnachtspil. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 654.)

Mithridate. 116 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.

Mithridates, King of Pontus. 89 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 2, p. 3.

Mitschuldigen, Die. 18 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 10; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 1, p. 151.

Mocedades del Cid, Las. 41 pp. Castro, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 239; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mocedades del Duque de Osuna, Las. 16 pp. Monroy y Silva, C. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 109; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mock doctor. 41 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 255; *London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 59.

Mode, Die. 88 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 71.

Modern antiques. 50 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 313; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.

Modern husband. 96 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 155.

Moerdisch koenigin Clitimestra. 25 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 317.)

Moeurs du tems, Les. 53 pp. Saurin, B. J. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 1.)

Mofina Mendes. 26 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 100.

Mogliazzo, Il. 19 pp. Berni, F. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 37.)

Moglie saggia, La. 83 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 7, p. 3.

Mogul tale; or, the descent of the balloon. 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Mohammed. Miles, G. H. 1850.

Mohocks. 28 pp. Gay, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 69.

Moi. 154 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 4, p. 1.

Moise: tragédie. 76 pp. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 365.

Mojigata, La. 59 pp. Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 131; 1850, p. 392. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Molière a la nouvelle salle. 66 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 231.

Molière en voyage. 53 pp. (Pifteau, B., *Molière en Province*, p. 51.)

Moliere, Il. 59 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 11, p. 267.

Molino, El. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 21 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 405.

Moloch. 70 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 223.

Mon Isménie. 64 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 3, p. 267.

Monaldeschi. 1845. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 1.

Monde renversé, Le. 29 pp. Bornier, H. de, *Theat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 97.

Mondecaus. 78 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2, p. 441.

Money. 163 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. 113 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 345.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 5, p. 107; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 5, p. 237.

Monsieur D'Olive. 66 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 187; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 343.

Monsieur qui a brulé une dame, Un. 49 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 8, p. 395.

Monsieur qui prend la mouche, Un. 75 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 3, p. 137.

Monsieur Thomas. 107 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 305.

Monsieur Tonson. 40 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 16; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Monstruo de la fortuna, El. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 449. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Monstruo de los jardines, El. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 213. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Montalno et Visconti. 24 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 2, p. 111.

Montañes Juan Pascual, El. 22 pp. Hoz Mota, J. de la. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 219; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Montezuma. 89 pp. [*Anon.*] (Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 257; *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 257.)

Montrose, der schwarze markgraf. 1859. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 9.

Moralité nouvelle. 40 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 87; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Moralite ou histoire romaine. 16 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 171; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Morality, A. 36 pp. (*Ancient mysteries*, p. 165; *Abbotsford Club.*)

Morbinose, Le. 81 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 28, p. 195.

Morbinosi, I. 60 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 28, p. 277.

More dissemblers besides women. 94 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 551; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 325.

Morfondu, Le. 161 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 293; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Morgenscherz, Ein. 58 pp. Immermann, K., *Schriften*, v. 10, p. 243.

Morischgentanz. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 121.)

Moritz von Sachsen. 1849. Prutz, R. E., *Dr. werke*, v. 4.

Mort d'Adam, La. 62 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 1.

Mort de Cesar, La. 70 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 291.

Mort de Phidias, La. 27 pp. Beulé, C. E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 359.)

Morte d'Abelle, La. 86 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 69.

Moses and the two tables. 7 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 58; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Moses and Zipporah. 26 pp. Stillingfleet, B., *Literary life and select works*, v. 2, p. 85.

Moses in the bulrushes. 25 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 6, p. 89.

Mostellaria. 92 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 2, p. 781 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. F. Ritschelii, v. 2; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 3, p. 83.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 459. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Mother Bombie. 77 pp. Lilly, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 71; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 197.

Mother-in-law; or, the doctor the disease. 89 pp. (*With* Timon in love.)

Mouche, La. 8 pp. Guiard, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 185.)

Mouche du coche, La. Monnier, M. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 264.)

Moundino, La. 46 pp. (Astros, J. G. d', *Poesies gasconnes*, v. 2, p. 199.)

Mountaineers. 57 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 1.)

Mourning bride. 145 pp. Congreve, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 513.

Moza de cántaro, La. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 549. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mrichchhakati. 182 pp. Súdraka. [*Attributed to.*] (Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)

Much ado about nothing. 94 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 2, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 3; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 13; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 18.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Mucius Scevola. 23 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 197.)

Mudarse por mejorarse. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 101. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Mudarse por mejorarse. 17 pp. Zarate, F. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 535; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 224.)

Mudrá-Rákshasa. 130 pp. (Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 12, p. 125.)

Mueller als suendenbock. 42 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 20, p. 57.

Muench Berchtolt. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 571.)

Muench im keszkorb, Der. 15 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3093.

Muérete y verás! 32 pp. Breton de los Herreros, M. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 629.)

Muerte, La. 4 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 645. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Muestra de los Carros, De la. 8 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 373.

Muet, Le. 148 pp. Brueys, D. A. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 291.)

Mujer, llora y venceras. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 573. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Muñecas de Marcela, Las. 18 pp. Cubillo, A. de A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 127; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 163.)

Muses galantes. 36 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres*, v. 14, p. 237.

Muses in mourning. 15 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 3.

Muses' looking-glass. 94 pp. Randolph, T., *Poet. and dramat. works*, p. 173; *Poems*, p. 119; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 139; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 399.

Muses rivales, Les. 33 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 197.

Musical lady. 46 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 61.

Mustapha. 129 pp. Greville, F. (*Fuller worthies libr.* v. 3, p. 289.)

Mustapha the son of Solyman, the Magnificent. 64 pp. Boyle, R., *Earl of Orrery*.

Mutiny at the Nore. 48 pp. Jerrold, D. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)

Mutter der Makkabaeer, Die. 1840. Werner, F. L. Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 10.

Muttersoehnchen, Das. 112 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 20, p. 187.

My daughter, Sir! 28 pp. Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37.)

My friend Thompson. 30 pp. Barclay, J. M. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)

My grandmother. 24 pp. Hoare, P. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 27.)

My husband's ghost. 25 pp. Morton, J. M. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

My old woman. 47 pp. Macfarren, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)

My Poll and my partner Joe. 53 pp. Haines, J. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)

My spouse and I. 36 pp. Dibdin, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41; *London stage*, v. 4.)

My wife's husband. 33 pp. Challis, H. W. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Myrtil et Chloé. 26 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 412.

Mysterious husband, The. 16 pp. Cumberland, R. (*London stage*, v. 1.)

Mysterious mother. 22 pp. Walpole, H. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 549.)

Nabob. 71 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 4.

Nabob, Der. 1865. Gottschall, R., *Dr. werke*, v. 4.

Nach leiden lust. 1847. Prutz, R. E., *Dr. werke*, v. 1.

Nachbarn, Die. 58 pp. Immermann, K., *Schriften*, v. 10, p. 185.

Nachtmuetze des propheten Elias, Die. 24 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 29, p. 217.

Nachtwaechter, Der. 37 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 211.

Nadie fie su secreto. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 45. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Naissance d'Amadis, La. 13 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 661.

Nancy. 10 pp. Carey, H., *Works*, p. 245.

Nanine. 87 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 277.

Nao d'amores. 29 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 294.

Narciso en su opinion, El. 21 pp. Castro, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 325; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Narcisse. 73 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 303.

Narcissus; ballet. 15 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 185.

Narren, Die. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 1008.)

Narren; ein spil von. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 258.)

Narren kappen, Der. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 286.)

Narrenschneiden, Das. 15 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 1, p. 118; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 106, p. 3.

Nasen-tantz. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 60.)

Natal di Giove, Il. 22 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 269.

Nathan der weise. 178 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 181.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 227 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by E. Frothingham, 1868.

Nathan le sage. 73 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 469.

Nativité nostre seigneur Jhesu Crist, La. 46 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 1, p. 203.)

Nativity. 31 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 59.)

Natuerliche tochter. 33 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 549.

Nave del Mercader, La. 25 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 440; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 711.)

Ger. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 253.

Neapolitaines, Les. 101 pp. Amboise, F. d'. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 233; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Neck or nothing. 13 pp. Garrick, D. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 166.)

Neffe, als onkel, Der; lustspiele. 58 pp. Picard, L. B. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 197.)

Negersklaven, Die. 90 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 5, p. 155.

Negromante, Il. 72 pp. Ariosto, L., *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 351; and *Teatro ital. antico*, v. 3, p. 113.

Nei; vaudeville. 82 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 7, p. 247.

Nein. 26 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 12, p. 211.

Neithartspil, Das. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 191.)

Neptune's triumph. 19 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 21.

Nero. 57 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 3, p. 73.

Nero, the tragedy of. 88 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 11.)

Netley abbey. 31 pp. Pearce, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38.)

Nettlewig hall. 38 pp. Westmacott, C. M. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Neu oficial, Der. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 769.)

Neue frauenschule, Die. 67 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 27, p. 237.

Neue jahrhundert, Das. 48 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 10, p. 205.

Neuen propheten, Die. 15 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.

Neujahrsnacht, Die. 25 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 22, p. 361.

Neun und zwanzigste Februar, Der. 1828. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 1.
Eng. Blackwood's Mag. v. 6, 1820, p. 398.

Neveu de Rameau. 148 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres inédits*, p. 1.

New academy, or the new exchange. 110 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 2.

New brooms. 30 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 319.

New custome. 45 pp. [*Anon.*] (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 263.)

New inn. 129 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 5, p. 313.

New way to keep a wife at home. 48 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

New way to pay old debts. 114 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 3, p. 477; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 14; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 157.

New wonder, a woman never vext. 124 pp. Rowley, W. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 225.)

Newes out of Islington. 15 pp. Herbert, T. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

News from Plymouth. 95 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 105; *Works*, p. 1.

News from the new world in the moon. 16 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7. p. 349.

Ni amor se libra de amor. 23 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 657. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Nibelungen, Die. 1866. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.

Nice valour. 77 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 293.

Nicolay, der verlorne sohn. 80 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3231.

Nicomède. 139 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 269.

Nièce du gouverneur, La. 58 pp. Foucher, P. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 457.)

Night walker. 95 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 119.

Nimrod. Kinkel, G. 1857.

Nina. 184 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 3, p. 175.

Niña de Gomez Arias, La. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 23 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 615.

Niña de plata, La. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 273. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Niña en casa y la madre en la máscara. 38 pp. Rosa, F. M. de la. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 557.)

Niñez de San Isidro, La. 74 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Colec. obras suelt.* v. 12, p. 1.)

Niño pastor, El. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 482.

Ninon. 39 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 2, p. 71.

Nipoti e la zia, I. 88 pp. Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 181.

Nise lastimosa. 19 pp. Bermudez, J. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 309.)

Nise laureada. 22 pp. Bermudez, J. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 327.)

Nitteti. 83 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 283.

No! 24 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)

No hay amigo para amigo. 20 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 83. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fr. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 173.

No hay burlas con el amor. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 309. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No hay cosa como callar. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 549. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No hay dicha ni desdicha hasta la muerte. 18 pp. Mira de Mescua, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 39; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No hay mal que por bien no venga. 17 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 177. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No hay peor sordo. 22 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 265. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No hay plazo que no se cumpla ni deuda que no se pague. 24 pp. Zamora, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 411; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No hay ser padre siendo rey. 18 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 389. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No hay vida como la honra. 18 pp. Montalvan, J. P. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 477; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 161.)

No le arriendo la ganancia. 14 pp. Tellez, G. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 269; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No one's enemy but his own. 57 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 301.

No puede ser. 22 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 187. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

No siempre lo peor es cierto. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 461 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 582.

No song, no supper. 35 pp. Hoare, P. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)

No wit, no help like a woman's. 132 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Noah, of ondergang der eerste weerelt; trauerspel. 64 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 11, p. 21.

Noah's flood. 12 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 45; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Noah's flood. 9 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 40; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Noble gentleman. 89 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 107.

Noble souldier. 74 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 261.)

Nobody and somebody. 91 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 1, p. 269.)

Noce interrompue, La. 50 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 18, p. 171.

Noces de Bouchencoeur, Les. 99 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 9, p. 131.

Noch jemands reise-abenteuer. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 40, p. 183.

Noche Toledana, La. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 203. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Noddeknækkerne; et satyrspil. 63 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 10, p. 325.

Nombre de Jesus, El. 49 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 16.

Non-juror. 96 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 261.

Norman Maurice. 120 pp. Simms, W. G., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.

Northerne lasse. 107 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Northward hoe. 80 pp. Decker, T., and Webster, J. (Decker, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; Webster, J., *Works*, v. 3, 1830, p. 135; v. 1, 1857, p. 171.)

Not so bad as we seem. 121 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 165.

Notoriety. 63 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.)

Notre cher insensibilisateur! 23 pp. Hervilly, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 155.)

Nonne qui laissa son abbaie, La. 43 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 1, p. 309.)

Nouveau festin de Pierre. 57 pp. Rosimond, C. La R. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 321.)

Nouveau marié, Le. 10 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 11; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Nouvelle tragi-comique, La. 29 pp. Lasphrise, M. de P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 463; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Novella. 78 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 101.

Novios de hornachuelos, Los. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 387. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Nozze di Maca, Le. 84 pp. Mariani, F. (*With* Teatro ital. antico, v. 10.)

Nuances de la vie mondaine. 16 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 417.)

Nubes. 44 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, p. 74 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 105; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 569; Ed. W. C. Green, 1881; Ed. W. W. Merry, 1880; Ed. T. Mitchell, 1838.
Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 1, p. 115 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by T. Mitchell, v. 2, p. 1.
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 13, p. 1.
Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Nuestra Señora de Atocha. 22 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 471. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Nuevo mundo, El. 32 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 584.)

Nuit de noël, La. 45 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 769.)

Nuit vénitienne, La. 40 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 9.

Numancia. 56 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 353; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 454.

Numitor. 44 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 465.

Nuptials in jeopardy. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 720.)

Nuptials out of jeopardy. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 35.)

Nur keine liebe. 81 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 3, p. 57.

O mon Adélaide! 47 pp. Narrey, C. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 193.)

Obediencia laureada, La. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 165. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Oben wie unten. 92 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 10, p. 1.

Oberon. 36 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 13.)

Oberon. 18 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 179.

Oberuferer Christi geburt spil. 63 pp. Schroeer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 59.

Oblacio magorum. 15 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 120.)

Obligados y ofendidos, y Gorron de Salamanca. 22 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 61. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Obligar contra su sangre. 15 pp. Mira de Mescua, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 57; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Obstinate lady. 97 pp. Cokain, *Sir* A., *Dramat. works*, p. 15.

Obstination des femmes, L'. 11 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 21; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Obstiné, L'. 53 pp. Sauvé, J. B., *dit* La Noue, *Choix de pieces de théat.* p. 190.

Ocasion hace al ladron, La. 19 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 407. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Occasional prelude. 18 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 245.

Occisione innocentium, De. 32 pp. (*Chester mysteries*, p. 39; *Roxburghe Club.*)

Ocean of life. 57 pp. Haines, J. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Octavia. 162 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 12, p. 29.

Octavia. 34 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabii, p. 395.

Ocypus. 5 pp. Lucianus, *of Samosata, Opera*, p. 804. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Ode d'Anacréon. 29 pp. Marteau, A. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 527.)

Œdipe. 113 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 199.

Œdipe. 72 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 85.

Œdipe a Colone. 52 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 391.

Œdipe-roi. 64 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 327.

Œdipus. 107 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 115.

Œdipus. 90 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 1, p. 259.

Œdipus. 39 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabii, p. 94.

Œdipus Coloneus. 45 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae*, p. 106 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. L. Campbell, v. 1, p. 257; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 145; Ed. I. G. A. Erfurdt, v. 2, p. 277; Ed. G. Linwood, p. 73.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 54 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 57.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 4, p. 1.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 13, p. 199.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Œdipus tyrannus. 37 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae*, p. 69 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. L. Campbell, v. 1, p. 109; Ed. L. Campbell and E. Abbott, 1873; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 126; Ed. I. G. A. Erfurdt, v. 1, p. 141; Ed. G. Linwood, p. 1; Ed. J. W. White, 1874.

Dutch. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 8, p. 665.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 1 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by B. H. Kennedy, 1882; Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 1.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 3, p. 265.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 13, p. 97.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Œdipus Tyrannus; or, Swell-foot the Tyrant. 25 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 30.

Ofender con las finezas. 17 pp. Villaizan, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 367; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ofensor de si mismo, El. 14 pp. Monroy y Silva, C. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 95; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Offering and return of the three kings. 10 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 162; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Oheim, Der. 120 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 177.

Eng. *In her* Social life in Germany, v. 1, p. 127.

Ohne pass. 34 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 12, p. 1.

Olaf den Hellige. 74 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 4, p. 7.

Old and young. 30 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30.)

Old bachelor. 164 pp. Congreve, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 309.

Old couple. 73 pp. May, T. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 375; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 217.)

Old Fortunatus. 94 pp. Decker, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 81; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 99.

Old law. 130 pp. Massinger, P., and others. (Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 4, p. 455; Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Old maid. 60 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 155; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 453.

Old maids. 62 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 285.

Old man taught wisdom. 28 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 121.

Old regimentals. 34 pp. Bernard, W. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)

Old wives tale. 48 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 201.

Olger danske; et efterspil til tragoedien Carl den store. 28 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 4, p. 81; v. 9, p. 81.

Olimpiade. 94 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 5.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 1, p. 81.

Olimpie. 91 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 1.

Ollanta, an ancient Ynca drama. Markham, C. R. (*Ed.*) 1871.

Ollanta. Ein altperuanisches drama aus der Kechuasprache uebersetzt und commentirt von J. J. von Tschudi. 218 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Denkschriften*, v. 24, 1876, p. 167.)

Ollero de Ocaña, El. 16 pp. Guevara, L. V. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 143; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Olwier und Artus. 42 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 219.)

Ombre de Molière, L'. 30 pp. Brécourt, G. M. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 519; Poulet-Malassis, A. de, *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 31.)

On ne badine pas avec l'amour. 95 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 279; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 40.

On ne saurait penser a tout. 64 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 163.

One o'clock! 54 pp. Lewis, M. G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 19.)

One, two, three, four, five; by advertisement. 23 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)

Onkelei, Die. 111 pp. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 7, p. 165.

Open house. 44 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)

Opfertod, Der. 70 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 8, p. 3.

Opferung Isaac. 17 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 59.)

Opportunity. 88 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 367.

Oracle, L'. 36 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 467.

Orakel, Das. 32 pp. Gellert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 101.

Orators. 69 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 323.

Orbecche. 133 pp. Giraldi Cintio, G. B. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 4, p. 115.)

Ordinary. 102 pp. Cartwright, W. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 165; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 142.)

Oreste. 97 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 91.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 255 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 1, p. 302.

Oreste. 112 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.

Oreste, L'. 96 pp. Rucellai, G. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 2, p. 47.)

Orestes. 43 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 30 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 459; Ed. G. Hermannus, v. 3; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 3, p. 133; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 3; Ed. R. Porson, p. 125.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1, p. 34. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 5, p. 326.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 4.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Orestes in Argos. 64 pp. Bayley, P. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12.)

Orfeo, L'. 36 pp. Poliziano, A., *Le stanze e l' Orfeo*, p. 139.

Organe des gehirns, Die. 78 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 20, p. 53.

Organos, De los. 7 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 428.

Orlando Furioso. 53 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Ormasdes. 90 pp. Killigrew, *Sir* W. (*In his* Three playes.)

Oroonoko. 55 pp. Southern, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 483.)

Orphan. 92 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 2, 1812, p. 121; v. 2, 1813, p. 199; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 6; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 409.

Orphan of China. 96 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 425.

Orphée aux enfers. 8 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 310.

Orphelin de la Chine, L'. 82 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 269.

Orra. 25 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 235.

Orti Esperidi. 34 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 321.

Osmia, tragedia. Vimieiro, (—). 1795.
Osorio. Coleridge, S. T. 1873.
Ost und West. 30 pp. Immermann, C., *Memorabilien*, v. 2, p. 415.
Osteria della posta, L'. 33 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 6, p. 271.
Otanes. Stolberg, C., *Graf* zu. 103 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 149.)
O temps! O mœurs! comédie. Catherine II, *Empress of Russia*. 78 pp. (Soc. Bibiioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)
Othello. 166 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 8, p. 435; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 15; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 5.
Dutch. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 11, p. 207.
Fr. Vigny, A., *Comte* de, *Théatre complet*, p. 257.
Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.
Otho the Great. 93 pp. Keats, J., *Life and letters*, v. 2, p. 111.
Othon. 103 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 213.
Oton, roy d'Espaigne. 74 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 4, p. 315.)
Ottavia. 82 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 5.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 365 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 2, p. 65.
Otte og tyvende Januar; vaudeville. 85 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 5, p. 281.
Otto of Wittelsbach. 96 pp. Babo, J. M. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 4.)
Oveja perdida, La. 13 pp. Timoneda, J. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 76; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Overilelsen; syngespil. 59 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 14, p. 83.
Overysselsche boere-vryagie. 25 pp. (Jellinghaus, H., *Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien*, p. 175.)
Ovid. 96 pp. Cokain, *Sir* A., *Dramat. works*, p. 205.
Oxonian in town. 43 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 157.

Pace fra la virtù e la bellezza, La. 21 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 225.
Pace fra le tre dee, La. 18 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 233.
Paces de los reyes, Las. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 567. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Pacha de l'ancien régime, Un. 31 pp. Belgiojoso, C. T., *Princesse* de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 401.)
Pachter Feldkuemmel von Tippelskirchen. 84 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 27, p. 153.
Paciencia de Job, La. 7 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 29; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Padlock. 28 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 21; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 551.)
Padre di famiglia, Il. 99 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 3, p. 199.
Padre per amore, Il. 75 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 20, p. 171.
Pagar y no pagar. 3 pp. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 283; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 196.)
Pagenstreiche. 108 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 17, p. 79.
Pagina doctorum. 7 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 158.)
Painter's last work. 6 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 7, p. 210.
Palabras y plumas. 20 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Palamedes oft vermoorde onnooselheyd; treur-spel. 184 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 2, p. 337.
Palladio conservato, Il. 16 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 151.
Palnatoke. 107 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 3, p. 7.
Pamela fanciulla. 96 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 2, p. 3.
Pamela maritata. 65 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 2, p. 99.
Pan y del palo, Del. 35 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 177; Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 161. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Pandora. 13 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 345.
Pandora. 96 pp. Killigrew, *Sir* W. (*In his* Three playes.)
Pandora. 68 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 71.
Pandore. 32 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 199.
Pandore, Extrait de. 15 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 361.
Pandorens buechse. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 24, p. 75.
Panel, The. 12 pp. Kemble, J. P. (*London stage*, v. 4.)
Pan's anniversary. 12 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 41.
Pantsatte bondedreng, Den; comoedie. 13 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 399.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 4, p. 201.
Papagei, Der. 72 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 3, p. 223.
Papal tyranny. 81 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 5, p. 237; *With* Timon in love.
Pape, Le. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*. 1878.
Pape qui vendi le basme, Un. 45 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 1, p. 353.)
Para vencer a amor, querer vencerle. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 165. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Parabola coenae. 11 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 122; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Parasit, Der. 82 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 115.
Parasitaster. 104 pp. Marston, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 291.
Parasite, Le. 59 pp. L'Hermite, F. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 9.)
Parasito impudente ei gemelli Casanova, Il. 80 pp. Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 81.
Pardonneur, Le. 14 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 50; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Parecido en la corte, El. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 311. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Paredes oyen, Las. 20 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 43 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 494.
Parentation oefver perukmakaren Boursel, som dog den 2 Februari 1766. 8 pp. Bellmann, C. M., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 2, p. 17.
Parents of Luther. 3 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 615.
Parfaits amans, Les. 88 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 165.
Paria, Le. 87 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 179.
Paris and London. 53 pp. Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)
Parliament of bees. 77 pp. Day, J., *Works*.
Parliament of love. 90 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 233.
Parliament of sprytes. 22 pp. Chatterton, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 35.
Parnaso accusato e difeso, Il. 19 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 205.
Parnaso confuso, Il. 19 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 187.
Parroissian escoumenié. 65 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 3, p. 1.)
Parson's wedding. 139 pp. Killigrew, T. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 347; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 354.)
Part du lion, La. 40 pp. Decourcelle, A. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 53.)
Partenope. 49 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 275.
Partie de chasse de Henri IV, La. 116 pp. Collé, C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 357.)
Partie de dames, La. 15 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 1112.)
Partir pour être évêque et devenir sonneur. 29 pp. Rolland de Villarceaux, (—). (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 756.)
Pasquil and Katherine. 83 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 2, p. 125.)
Pasquillanten, Die. 108 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 13, p. 1.
Pasquin. 67 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 247.
Passion, The. 18 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 33; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. 257 pp. (Norris, E., *Anct. Cornish drama*, v. 1, p. 221.)
Passion play at Ober-Ammergau.
Passione di Gesù Cristo, La. 18 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 23.
Passive husband. 75 pp. Cumberland, R., *Post. dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 227.
Past ten o'clock. 39 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38.)
Pasté et de la tarte, Du. 16 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 64; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Pastor fido, El. 27 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 489. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Pastor fido, Il. 1737. Guarini, J. B., *Opere*, v. 1; and *Collezione poemi napol.* v. 12.
Pastor lobo, El. 40 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 381; Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 191. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Pastoral masque. 1 p. Hughes, J. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 301.)
Pastorale comique. 15 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 417.
Eng. Dramat. works, v. 4, p. 31.
Pastores. 28 pp. Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays*, p. 109.

Pater Brey, dem falschen propheten; Ein fastnachtspiel vom. 5 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 39.
Patient Grissil. Decker, T., and others. (*Shakes. Soc.*)
Patrician's daughter. 53 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works,* v. 1. p. 253.
Patron. 80 pp. Foote, S., *Works,* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 344.
Paturel. 44 pp. Meilhac, H. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 53.)
Paul and Virginia. 34 pp. Cobb, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 20; *London stage,* v. 4.)
Paul Clifford. 76 pp. Webster, B. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)
Paul Jones. 62 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)
Paul the pilot. 44 pp. Greenwood, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15.)
Paul the poacher. 35 pp. Elton, E. W. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)
Paula. 65 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 9, p. 241.
Paurenspil mit einem posem altem weib. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 28, p. 47.)
Pauvre Jacques. 33 pp. Ryan, R. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)
Pavé, Le. 38 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 796.)
Pawnbroker's daughter. 13 pp. Lamb, C. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 97.)
Pawr inn dem fegfewer. 18 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 159, p. 233.)
Pawr mit dem kuedieb. 13 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 159, p. 111.)
Pawren knecht wil zwo frawen haben. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 125, p. 60.)
Pawrngericht; ein fasnachtspil von einem. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 29, p. 956.)
Pax. 38 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae,* p. 159 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 239; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 620.
Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 1, p. 243. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 13, p. 316.
Lat. *See* the Didot ed.
Payable at sight. 27 pp. Ebsworth, *Mrs.* (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)
Peasant boy. 51 pp. Dimond, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.)
Pechos privilegiados, Los. 17 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza,* J. R. de, *Comedias,* p. 415. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Pect, Le. 17 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 94; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Pédant joué, Le. 23 pp. Bergerac, S. C. de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 382.)
Pedlar's acre. 44 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)
Peep behind the curtain. 12 pp. Garrick, D. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 179.)
Peeping Tom of Coventry. 36 pp. O'Keeffe, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)
Pelayo. 26 pp. Jovellanos, G. M. de, *Obras,* v. 1, p. 51. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Pelayo. 16 pp. Quintana, M. J., *Obras compl.* p. 58 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas,* and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 538.
Peleus and Thetis. 4 pp. Granville, G. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets.* v. 11, p. 37.)
Peligrar en los remedios. 18 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias,* p. 349. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Peligros de la ausencia, Los. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias,* v. 2, p. 405. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Pelopides, Les. 73 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 177.
Pénélope. 109 pp. Genest, C. C., *Abbé.* (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 135.)
Pénélope. 21 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 531.
Pensionaerin, Die. 82 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 6, p. 39.
Penthesilea. 156 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1, p. 165.
Pentimenti dell' Aristodemo. 25 pp. Monti, V., *Opere,* v. 3, p. 95.
Peor esta que estaba. 18 pp, Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias,* v. 1, p. 92. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Fr. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres,* v. 11, p. 247.
Percy. 62 pp. More, H., *Works,* v. 5, p. 103.
Père de famille, Le. 192 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 237; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 1.
Peregrini. 10 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 270.)
Peregrino, El. 14 pp. Valdivielso, J. de. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales,* p. 292; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Perfecta casada, prudente, sabia y honrada, La. 15 pp. Cubillo, A. de A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega,* v. 1, p. 111; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Peribañez y el comendador de Ocaña. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias,* v. 3, p. 281. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Pericles. 124 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright,* v. 9, p. 309.
Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.
Perjur'd husband. 55 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works,* v. 1, p. 3.
Perkin Warbeck. 128 pp. Forde, J., *Works,* v. 2, p. 1.
Perle de la canebière, La. 68 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 5, p. 171.
Perner und Wundrer. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 29, p. 547.)
Pernet qui va à l'escolle. 13 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 360; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Pernet qui va au vin. 17 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 195; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Pernilles korte froerkenstand; comoedie. 17 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier,* p. 458.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne,* v. 1, p. 311.
Perolla and Izadora. 69 pp. Cibber, C., *Works,* v. 4. p. 299.
Perplex'd lovers. 66 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works,* v. 2, p. 251.
Perro del hortelano, El. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias,* v. 1, p. 341 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas,* and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 214.
Persa. 68 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae,* v. 3, p. 1355 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. F. Ritschelii, v. 3; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 3, p. 143.
Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 255. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Persae. 23 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae,* p. 50 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 27; Ed. F. A. Paley, p. 167.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 67 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by T. Medwin (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 17); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 1; Tr. by R. Potter, v. 2, p. 303.
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 2, p. 3.
Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen zu, Gesamm. werke,* v. 15, p. 125.
Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere post.* v. 21, p. 7.
Lat. *See* the Didot ed.
Perseus mit Andromede. 31 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 149, p. 427.)
Personation. 19 pp. Kemble, *Mrs.* C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32.)
Persones, die koenigin, reit't den philosophum Aristotelem. 32 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele,* v. 3, p. 159.
Pertharite. 98 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres,* v. 7, p. 101.
Peruviana, La. 81 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie,* v. 22, p. 251.
Pervonte, oder: die wuensche. 52 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 30, p. 143.
Perzen, De. 62 pp. Da Costa, I., *Kompleete dichtwerken,* v. 1, p. 21.
Pestilence of Marseilles. 48 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)
Peter en Pauwels, treurspel. 68 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken,* v. 4, p. 41.
Petimetra, La. 19 pp. Moratin, N. F., *Obras,* p. 66. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Petit voyage, Le. 37 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 7, p. 135.
Petites mains, Les. 113 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 8, p. 1.
Petits cadeaux, Les. 29 pp. Normand, J. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 163.)
Petits oiseaux, Les. 116 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 2, p. 179.
Pettegolezzi delle donne, Il. 71 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie,* v. 22, p. 89.
Peveril of the peak. 53 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)
Pfaelzer in Irland, Die. 74 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 333.
Pfalzgraf Heinrich. 40 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 40, p. 3.
Pflegetochter, Die. 29 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke,* v. 4, p. 1.
Pflegetoechter, Die. 80 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 17, p. 229.
Pflegevater, Der. 108 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony, Dr. werke,* v. 4, p. 185.
Pflicht und liebe. 78 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony, Dr. werke,* v. 5, p. 217.
Pflichtgetreu. 110 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 24, p. 1.
Phaedra and Hippolitus. 24 pp. Smith, E. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 9, p. 179.)
Phantom. 21 pp. Baillie, J., *Works,* p. 570.
Pharao. 16 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays,* p. 93.)
Pharao. 11 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 55.)
Phèdre. 118 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 339.
Ger. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 255.

Philaster. 114 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 197; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 119.

Philaster. 97 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Philinte de Moliere, Le. 141 pp. Fabre d'Eglantine, P. F. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 15, p. 343.)

Philip Van Artevelde. 1864. Taylor, *Sir* H., *Poet. works*, v. 1.

Philippe II. 93 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 89.

Philoctète. 79 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 375; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 345.

Philoctetes. 36 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae*, p. 181 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. L. Campbell, v. 2, p. 355; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 198; Ed. I. G. A. Erfurdt, v. 2, p. 121; Ed. G. Linwood, p. 375.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 286 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 341.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 4, p. 173.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 14, p. 247.

Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere post.* v. 21, p. 69.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Philoktetes. 12 pp. Herder, J. G., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 192.

Philosophe marié, Le. 169 pp. Destouches, P. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 11, p. 1.)

Philosophe sans le savoir, Le. 114 pp. Sedaine, M. J. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 197.)

Philosophus udi egen indbilding; comoedie. 26 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 612.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 5, p. 203.

Philotas. 76 pp. Daniel, S., *Whole works*, p. 181.

Philotas. 24 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 85.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 103. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Phlegmatikus, Der. 35 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 16, p. 201.

Phoenissae. 42 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 73 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 436; Ed. J. Geelius, 1846; Ed. G. Hermannus, v. 2; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 3, p. 243; Ed. A. I. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz, v. 2; Ed. R. Porson, p. 229.

Dutch. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 11, p. 99.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 1. p. 85 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Gascoigne, G., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 257.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 6, p. 109.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 5; Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 257.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Phoenix. 101 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 309.

Phormio. 137 pp. Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 2, p. 909 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Comoediae, ed. A. Fleckeisen, p. 181; Ed. F. Umpfenbach, p. 265; Ed. W. Wagner, p. 165.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, p. 301. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 16.

Phrenologen, Die. 38 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 8, p. 171.

Piadoso veneciano, El. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 547. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Piastus. 38 pp. Gryphius, A., *Lustspiele; Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138, p. 197.

Picarillo en España, El. 20 pp. Cañizares, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 529; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 398.)

Picking up the pieces. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 269.)

Picture. 123 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 3, p. 109.

Picture of Danäe. 20 pp. Deinhardstein, J. L. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 308.)

Pièce et le prologue, La. 92 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 583; Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1820.

Pied dans le crime, Un. 124 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 7, p. 319.

Piedad en la justicia, La. 21 pp. Castro, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 303; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Pierre le changeur. 76 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 6, p. 225.)

Pietra. 1865. Mosenthal, S. H.

Pilate's wife's dream. 3 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 308; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Pilgrim. 99 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 1.

Pilgrim of Emaus. 13 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 364; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Pilgrimage, The. 17 pp. La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 481.)

Pilgrims of Emaus. 12 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 101; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Pilot. 51 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)

Pintor de su deshonra, El. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 65. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ger. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 503.

Pitt und Fox. 1865. Gottschall, R., *Dr. werke*, v. 1.

Pittagorici, I. 38 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 399.

Pizarro. 108 pp. Sheridan, R. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 289; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 1; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 20.

Place royale, La. 92 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 223; *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 431. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Plague of darkness, a dramatic scene from the Exodus. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 555.)

Plaideurs, Les. 91 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.

Plain dealer. 44 pp. Wycherly, W. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 265.)

Platonic lady. 66 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 185.

Platonic lovers. 104 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 1; *Works*, p. 384.

Plautus und Terenz. 30 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 24, p. 233.

Play house to be let. 104 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 1; *Works*, p. 67.

Play of the Sacrament. 1861. Stokes, W. (*Ed.*)

Plazuela de Santa Cruz, La. 4 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 635. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Pleasure reconciled to virtue. 16 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 313.

Pleasures of the town. 74 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 275.

Ploben farþ vasnacht, Di. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 728.)

Plot and counterplot. 39 pp. Kemble, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41.)

Plus heureux des trois, Le. 139 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 6, p. 1.

Pluto, ein gott aller reichthumb. 33 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 65.)

Plutus. 39 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, p. 406 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 459; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 747.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 2, p. 681 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); *Blackwood's Mag*, v. 38, 1835, p. 763.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 15, p. 314.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Plutus. 52 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 5.)

Plutus eller proces imellem fattigdom og riigdom; en heroisk comoedie. 22 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 535.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 5, p. 1.

Pobreza, amor y fortuna. 20 pp. Figueroa, D. and J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 423; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 193.)

Pobreza estimada, La. 25 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 139. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Pobreza no es vileza. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 233. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Pochi, I. 99 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 5, p. 105.

Poder de la amistad, El. 18 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 21. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Podesta's daughter, The. 29 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 225.

Poenulus. 102 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 1253 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 3, p. 193.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 351. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Poeta, El. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 114.

Poeta fanatico, Il. 87 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 15, p. 3.

Poetaster. 167 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 385.

Poëte basque, Le. 26 pp. Poisson, R. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 429.)

Point de Mire, Le. 168 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v, 9, p. 343.

Point of honour. 44 pp. Kemble, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 8.)

Polifemo y Circe. 16 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 413. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Polinice. 87 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 93.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 51 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 1, p. 61.

Polissena. 86 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 211.

Politian, Scenes from. 21 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1861, v. 2, p. 54.

Politician. 88 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 89.

Politiske Kandestober, Den; comoedie. 24 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 11.

Polly. Gay, J. *See* Beggar's opera.

Polly Honeycombe. 58 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1; *London stage*, v. 4.

Polyeucte. 142 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 137; *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 381. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Pompée. 137 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 279; *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 461. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Eng. Philips, *Mrs.* K., *Poems.*

Pont aux Asgnes. 15 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 35; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Pontus. 49 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 378.)

Poor gentleman. 70 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 1.)

Poor soldier. 49 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 263; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 20.

Pope and Churchill. 5 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 102.

Popping the question. 25 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25.)

Popularité, La. 157 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 79.

Por acrisolar su honor, competidor hijo y padre. 22 pp. Cañizares, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 613; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Por el sótano y el torno. 20 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 228. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Por la puente, Juana. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 541 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas;* and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 153.

Por su rey y por su dama. 21 pp. Candamo, F. B. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 369; *Bibliot. de autores espan.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 254.)

Porfia hasta el temor, La. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 311. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Porfiando vence amor. 99 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 9, p. 391; *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 237. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Porfiar hasta morir. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 95. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Portrait. 23 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 201.

Portrait du peintre, Le. 33 pp. Boursault, E. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 127.)

Portraits de famille, Les. 67 pp. Chenier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 2, p. 3.

Portraits de la marquise. 37 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 920.)

Portuguesa y dicha del forastero, La. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 155. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Portuguez, Auto pastoril. 22 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 127.

Positive man. 38 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 425.

Posthaus in Treuenbrietzen, Das. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 147.

Postrer duelo de España, El. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 127. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Pottemager Walter; romantisk comedie. 193 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 117.

Poudre aux yeux, La. 105 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 2, p. 295.

Pour et le contre, Le. 15 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. s. v. 3, p. 76.)

Prado de Valencia. 24 pp. Tarrega, F. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 31; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Prados de Leon, Los. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 433. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Précieuses ridicules, Les. 67 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 5.
Eng. Dramat. works, v. 1, p. 209; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 2, p. 177.

Préjugé a la mode, Le. 145 pp. La Chaussée, P. C. N. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 13, p. 1.)

Premier pas, Le. 66 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 5, p. 239.

Premio del bien hablar, El. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 493 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 60.

Prendas de amor. 1 p. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 286; *Bibliot. de autores españ.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 198.)

Presumida y la hermosa, La. 20 pp. Zarate, F. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 515; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Presumptive evidence. 36 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34.)

Pretendiente al reves, El. 23 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 21. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Prevost que Nostre Dame delivra, Un. 54 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 2, p. 227.)

Priester Eli mit sein ungeratnen soehnen. 21 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 241.)

Prima pastorum. 14 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 84.)

Primer flor del carmelo, La. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 309; *Bibliot. de autores españ.;* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 735.)

Primero es la honra. 19 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 229. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Primero es la honra que el gusto. 12 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 441. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Primero soy yo. 22 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Prince corsaire, Le. 77 pp. Scarron, P., *Dernieres œuvres*, v. 2, p. 89.

Prince d'Amour. 24 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 317; *Works*, v. 7, p. 159.

Prince Deukalion. Taylor, B. 1878.

Prince of Tunis. 89 pp. Mackenzie, H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 111.

Princess of Cleve. 94 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 1, p. 83.

Princesse Aurélie, La. 112 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 375.

Princesse d'Elide, La. 100 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 5.
Eng. Dramat. works, v. 3, p. 1; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 10, p. 61.

Princesse de Navarre, La. 92 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 47.

Principe constante, El. 17 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 245. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Principe perfecto, El. 45 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 93. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Prindsesse Isabella, eller tre noetter ved et hof; lystspil. 217 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 4, p. 189.

Prinz Friedrich. 1854. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 7.

Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. 111 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 269.

Prinz Zerbino, oder die reise nach dem guten geschmack. 1828. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 10; Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 2, p. 617.

Prinzen von Syracus, Die. 86 pp. Immermann, K., *Schriften*, v. 10, p. 97.

Prinzessin Montpensier. 72 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2, p. 289.

Prinzessin von Cacambo, Die. 46 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 30, p. 97.

Prison thoughts. 2 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 104.

Prisoner at large. 40 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 363; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.

Prisoners' evening service. 6 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 7, p. 182.

Prisonniers de guerre, Les. 36 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 377.

Privar contra su gusto. 18 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 346. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Privilegio de las mujeres, El. 16 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 397. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Prix Martin, Le. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 10, p. 1.

Prize. 34 pp. Hoare, P. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.)

Process, Der. 35 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 233.

Processus Noe. 15 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 20.)

Processus prophetarum. 6 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 49.)

Processus talentorum. 11 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 233.)

Procez des pretieuses, Le. 63 pp. Somaize, A. B. de, *In his* Dictionnaire des precieuses, v. 2, p. 57.

Procureur arbitre. 64 pp. Poisson, P. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 383.)

Prodigal son. 31 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 2, p. 90.)

Prodigo, Il. 94 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 12, p. 61.

Progne y Filomena. 22 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 39. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Projectors. 66 pp. Wilson, J., *Dramat. works*, p. 211.

Prometheus. 77 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 1, p. 305.

Prometheus, dramatisches fragment. 7 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 54; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 447.

Prometheus vinctus. 25 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae*, p. 1 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 1; Ed. F. A. Paley, p. 90.
Dutch. Da Costa, I., *Kompl. dichtwerken*, v. 1, p. 192.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 1 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by Mr. Chapman (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 721); Tr. by T. Medwin (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 209); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 89; Tr. by R. Potter, v. 1, p. 1.
Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 1, p. 323.
Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 15, p. 1.
Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Promos and Cassandra. 104 pp. Whetstone, G. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 6, p. 201.)

Prophet Jeremias. 26 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 1.)

Prophetess. 83 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 207.

Prophets. 5 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 65; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Prophezeihung, Die. 33 pp. Sallet, F. von, *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 23.

Próspera fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos, La. 27 pp. Poyo, D. S. del. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 437; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Protestanten in Salzburg. 166 pp. Roquette, O., *Dr. dichtungen*, p. 1.

Proverbes. 94 pp. Montluc, A. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Provoked husband. 112 pp. Cibber, C., and Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. (Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 4, p. 103; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 3; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 5; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 509.)

Provoked wife. 85 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 430.)

Prude, La. 125 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 151.

Prudencia en la mujer, La. 20 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 287 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 2.

Prueba de las promesas, La. 17 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 433. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Pruefung, Die. 20 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 16, p. 237.

Prunes, Les. 6 pp. Daudet, A. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 241.)

Pseudolus. 95 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comœdiae*, v. 3, p. 1157 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. F. Ritschelii, v. 2; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 3, p. 265.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 1, p. 253. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Psyché. 93 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 331.

Psyché. 48 pp. Fontenelle, B. le B. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 273.

Psyché. 120 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 205.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 5, p. 359; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 7, p. 189.

Psyche. 78 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Psyches indvielse; et mythologisk drama. 84 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 3, p. 1.

Puente de Mantible, La. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 205. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Puente del mundo, De la. 30 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 577.

Pulchérie. 84 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 167.

Pulschaft. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 128.)

Puntigli domestici, I. 83 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 24, p. 97.

Puolschaft, Von der. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 114.)

Pupilla, La. 62 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 13, p. 277.

Pupille, La. 60 pp. Fagan, C. B. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 65.)

Pura unnd ritter Gotfrid. 16 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 343.)

Pure gold. 73 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 2, p. 149.

Purgatorio de San Patricio, El. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 149. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Purificatio Mariae. 4 pp. (*Towneley mysteries*; *Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 154.)

Purification. 12 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 189; Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 172; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Puritan. 29 pp. [*Anon.*] (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 397.)

Purpura de la rosa, La. 14 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 673. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Purse, The; or, the benevolent tar. 4 pp. Cross, J. C. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Putta onorata, La. 118 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 7, p. 219.

Pyrame et Thisbé. 50 pp. Viau, T. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 93; (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Pyrrhus. 80 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 171.

Quaecker, Die. 26 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 27, p. 109.

Quaker. 28 pp. Dibdin, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 11.)

Quart d'heure de Rabelais, Le. 36 pp. Célières, P., *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 454.)

Quatro tempos. 22 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 77.

Queen and concubine. 130 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 2.

Queen Mary, a drama. Tennyson, A. 1875.

Queen mother and Rosamond. Swinburne, A. C. 1868.

Queen of Arragon. 78 pp. Habington, W. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 333.)

Queen of Corinth. 94 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 393.

Queenes Arcadia. 78 pp. Daniel, S., *Whole works*, p. 325.

Queen's exchange. 98 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 3, p. 453.

Queen's second masque of beauty. 21 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 23.

Quem tem farelos. 19 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 5.

Quenouille de Barberine, La. 32 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 317.)

Querer la propia desdicha. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 269. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Quien ama no haga fieros. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 433. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Quien calla otorga. 19 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 90. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Quién engaña más á quién. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 158. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Quien habla mas obra menos. 15 pp. Zarate, F. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 553; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Quién hallará mujer fuerte? 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 403; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Quien mal anda en mal acaba. 18 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 211. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Quite at home. 25 pp. Ryan, R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Quitte pour la peur. 34 pp. Vigny, A., *Comte* de, *Théatre compl.* p. 221; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 533.

Rabelais, Cervantes, and Sterne. 8 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 82.

Race for a dinner. 28 pp. Rodwell, J. T. G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19.)

Raeuber, Die. 154 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.

Eng. Early dramas, p. 1 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 5.

Raggiratore, Il. 99 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 13, p. 97.

Raging Turk. 113 pp. Goff, T. *In his* Three excellent tragoedies, p. 1.

Ragotin. 99 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres*, 1826, v. 4, p. 305; 1860, v. 4, p. 227. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Raising the wind. 35 pp. Kenney, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19.)

Ralph Roister Doister. 88 pp. Udall, N. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*; *Shakes. Soc.*; White, T., *Old. Eng. dr.* v. 1.)

Ram-Alley. 94 pp. Barry, L. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 361; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 288.)

Ramilletes de Madrid, Los. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 303. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ramonneur de cheminées, Le. 18 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 189; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Ranae. 47 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, p. 322 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 513; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 704; Ed. T. Mitchell, 1839.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 2, p. 519 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 223.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 15, p. 1.

Ital. Alfieri, V., *Opere post.* v. 22, p. 3.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Rape of Lucrece. 97 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 161.

Rape of Proserpine. 15 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 155; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 28.

Rape upon rape. 87 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 349.

Raquel. 27 pp. Huerta, V. G. de la. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 455.)

Ratnávalí. 65 pp. (Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 12, p. 255.)

Rauba, Der. 28 pp. Kobell, F. von, *G'schpiel*, p. 29.

Ravens of Orleans. 42 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15.)

Raymond and Agnes. 35 pp. Lewis, M. G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38.)

Rayner. 29 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 391.

Re pastore, Il. 62 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 153.

Re Torrismondo, Il. 135 pp. Tasso, T. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 7, p. 3.)

Rebellion. 29 pp. Rawlins, T. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 544.)

Recensenten og dyret; vaudeville. 109 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 6, p. 131.

Réconciliation normande, La. 128 pp. Dufresny, C. R. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 10, p. 443.)

Reconnue, La. 100 pp. Belleau, R., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 265; *Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 335. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Recruiting officer. 88 pp. Farquhar, G., *Works*, v. 2; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 22; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 9; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 6; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 103.

Recruiting sergeant. 3 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Recteur Bertholdus, Le. 21 pp. Siefert, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 726.)

Red rover. 46 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)

Rédemption. 40 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 681.)

Reden muss man. 122 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 24, p. 111.

Reform. 28 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Réfractaire, Le. 15 pp. Delpit, E. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 914.)

Refusal. 98 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 4, p. 3.

Regicide. 61 pp. Smollett, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 395; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 555.

Regiment, Vom, vnd schaendlichen sterben dess tuerckischen kaeysers Machomets dess andern diss namens. 73 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 2. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 77, p. 737.)

Regine. 120 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 6, p. 395.

Rehbock, Der. 78 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 34, p. 3.

Rehearsal. 136 pp. Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 215.)

Rehearsal at Goatham. 25 pp. Gay, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 335.

Reiche man vnd arme Lazarus. 72 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3159.)

Reicher sterbende mensch, der Hecastus genannt. 51 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 110, p. 137.)

Reinar despues de morir. 15 pp. Guevara, L. V. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 109; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 220.)

Reine de Majorque, La. 46 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 18, p. 3.

Reineke Fuchs. 50 pp. Roquette, O., *Dr. dichtungen*, p. 309.

Reis Magos. 12 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 23.

Relegirten studenten, Die. 140 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 22, p. 221.

Rembrandt van Rijn; historische schets. 40 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 10, p. 178.

Remediador, Del. 9 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 473.

Remedio en la desdicha, El. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 133. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Remorse. 63 pp. Coleridge, S. T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 343.

Renard, Comédie du. 16 pp. Monnier, M. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 108.)

Rendezvous. 28 pp. Ayton, R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17.)

Rendez-vous, Le. 63 pp. Fagan, C. B. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 1.)

Renegada de Valladolid, La. 20 pp. Belmonte Bermudez, L. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Renegado. 113 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 119.

Reprisal. 30 pp. Smollett, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 457.

Republiken eller det gemeene bedste; comoedie. 21 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 638.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 5, p. 311.

Respektable gesellschaft, Die. 37 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 28, p. 275.

Resurrectio Domini. 16 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 254.)

Resurrection, The. 17 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 2, p. 84; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Resurrection, The. 16 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 338; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Resurrection de Jenin Landore, La. 14 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 21; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ. 199 pp. (Norris, E., *Anct. Cornish drama*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Resurreiçao. 11 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 343.

Retour de Bruxelles. 30 pp. Verconsin, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 95.)

Retour de Mars, Le. 39 pp. Sauvé, J. B., *dit* La Noue, *Choix de pieces de théat.* p. 243.

Retour du jeune Tobie, Le. 22 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 211.

Retour imprévu, La. 32 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 596.

Return from Parnassus. 72 pp. [*Anon.*] (Arber, E., *Eng. scholar's libr.* v. 1; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 3, p. 199; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 46.)

Return of Mark Antony. 15 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 123.

Revanches de l'escalier. 18 pp. Hervilly, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 247.)

Revenge. 46 pp. Chatterton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 227; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 481.

Revenge. 54 pp. Young, E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 15; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Revenge for honour. 73 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 285.

Revenge of Bussy D'Ambois. 86 pp. Chapman, G., *Works*, v. 2, p. 97.

Revenger's tragedy. 89 pp. Tourneur, C. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 281; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 100.)

Review. 38 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 13.)

Revolt of the workhouse. 28 pp. Beckett, G. A. à. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)

Rex and Pontifex. 9 pp. Dodsley, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 151.

Rey abajo, ninguno, Del. 28 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 339.)

Rey Don Pedro en Madrid, El. 21 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 591. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Rhadamisthe et Zénobie. 73 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 317.

Rhesus. 24 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 340 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 218; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 3, p. 307.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 307. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 9, p. 1.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 17.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Ricco insidiato, Il. 87 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 18, p. 245.

Rich and poor. 65 pp. Lewis, M. G. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 19.)

Rich man of Frankfort. 55 pp. Reynoldson, T. H. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

Richard Cœur de Lion. 55 pp. Burgoyne, J., *Works*, v. 2. p. 151; *London stage*, v. 1.

Richard Duke of Yorke, The true tragedie of. 105 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's Libr.* v. 6, p. 1; Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 5, p. 407; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Richard Plantagenet. 57 pp. Haines, J. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

Richard III. 72 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 301.

Richard III. 176 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 5, p. 473; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 3.

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

Richard III, The true tragedie of. 79 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 5, p. 51; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Richardus Tertius. 86 pp. Legge, T. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakes. Libr.* v. 5, p. 135, and *Shakes. Soc.*)

Richelieu. 142 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 251.

Riches. 63 pp. Burges, *Sir* J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)

Richter Simson. 30 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 186.)

Riddartornet; sorgspel. 52 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 401.

Rien qu'un oeillet. 15 pp. Jarnac, *Comte* de. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 1124.)

Rienzi. 66 pp. Mitford, M. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)

Rieurs du Beau-Richard, Les. 18 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 101. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Rige, og den fattige; lystspil. 44 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 11, p. 85.

Rightful heir. 15 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 129.)

Rinaldo. 73 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 71.

Ring, The, and the stream. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 50.)

Rispettosa tenerezza. La. 6 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 327.

Ritorno dalla villeggiatura, Il. 85 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 5, p. 267.

Ritorno d'Astrea, Il. 24 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 453.

Ritrosia disarmata, La. 13 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 63.

Ritter Galmi mit der hertzogin auss Britanien. 39 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 261.)

Rival fools. 92 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 2, p. 97.

Rival ladies. 91 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 109.

Rival queans. 11 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 4, p. 371.

Rival queens. 80 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 3, p. 203; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 7; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 286.

Rival sisters. 127 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 7, p. 241.

Rival supposé, Le. 42 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 409.

Rival valets. 38 pp. Ebsworth, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12.)

Rivals. 81 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 213.

Rivals. 155 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 619.

Road to ruin. 78 pp. Holcroft, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 4; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 7.)

Roaga (Reiher), Der. 28 pp. Kobell, F. von, *G'schpiel*, p. 1.

Roaring girle. 104 pp. Decker, T., and Middleton, T. (Decker, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 131; Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 423; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 325.)

Rob Roy. 45 pp. Soane, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36.)

Rob Roy Macgregor. 69 pp. Pocock, I. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 10.)

Robber of the Rhine. 36 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Robber's wife. 40 pp. Pocock, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28.)

Robert Guiskard, herzog der Normaenner, fragment. 28 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 315.

Robert le Dyable. 77 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 6, p. 1.)

Robert the devil. 35 pp. Raymond, R. J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)

Robinson Crusoe. 41 pp. Pocock, I. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28.)

Robinson i England; comoedie. 123 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 9, p. 1.

Robo de Helena, El. 9 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 168.

Rochester. 64 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Rockenstuben. 9 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 26; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 26.)

Rodogune. 156 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 363.

Roem van twintig eeuwen; geschiedkundige en zinnebeeldige voorstelling. 31 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 9, p. 72.

Roemischen hystorien, Von den. 79 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 1. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76, p. 356.)

Roeverborgen; syngespil. 98 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 12, p. 129.

Roi s'amûse, Le. 160 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres: drame*, v. 2, p. 337.

Rokoko. 1846. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 2.

Roland for an Oliver. 48 pp. Morton, T. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22.)

Roma abrasada. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 279. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Romagem de aggravados. 37 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 496.

Roman actor. 98 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 323; *With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*

Roman father. 62 pp. Whitehead, W. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 254.)

Roman revenge. 71 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 257.

Romantische Oedipus, Der. 100 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 91.

Romeo and Juliet. 198 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 7, p. 1; Cohn, A., *Shakespeare in Germany*, p. 305; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 17; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 6.

Dutch. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 11, p. 107.

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

Romiero. 25 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 312.

Romolo ed Ersilia. 65 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 79.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 3, p. 311.

Romp. 8 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (*London stage*, v. 1.)

Romp. 28 pp. Lloyd, (—). (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)

Roof scrambler. 25 pp. Beckett, G. A. à. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Rosa, La. 1783. Cortese, G. C., *Opere*, v. 3.

Rosalia, La. 132 pp. Tantillo, A. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 153.)

Rosamond. 27 pp. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 55; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 254.

Rosamunde. 124 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 3.

Rose of Arragon. 57 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 347.

Rose, thistle, and shamrock. 76 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 16, p. 265.

Rosemunde. 70 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 1.

Rosen des herrn von Malesherbes. 30 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 28, p. 133.

Rosen und dornen. 40 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 4, p. 1.

Rosenmaedchen, Die. 72 pp. Théaulon de Lambert, M. E. G. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 38, p. 31.)

Roses and thorns. 57 pp. Lunn, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12.)

Rosière de Salency, La. 54 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 2, p. 273.

Rosina. 29 pp. Brooke, *Mrs.* F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 660.)

Rosmunda. 86 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 197.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 309 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 2, p. 1.

Rosmunda, La. 49 pp. Rucellai, G. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1, p. 143.)

Rothmantel, Der. 92 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 37, p. 63.

Roundheads. 76 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 1, p. 284.

Rover, pts. 1, 2. 184 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 1, p. 1.

Rovers. 28 pp. Frere, J. H., and others, *Works*, v. 1, p. 107.

Rover's bride. 43 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Roy des sotz, Le. 21 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 223; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Royal convert. 81 pp. Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 2, 1766, p. 1; v. 2, 1792, p. 69.

Royal jubilee. 11 pp. Hogg, J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 344.)

Royal master. 88 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 101.

Royal shepherdess. 88 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 215.

Royall king and loyall subject. 84 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 6, p. 219; *Shakes. Soc.*

Rubena. 63 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 5.

Rubin, Der. 98 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 129.

Rudens. 108 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 1423 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 4, p. 1.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 63. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Rudolph von Habsburg, und Koenig Ottokar von Boehmen. 110 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 34, p. 81.

Ruebezahl. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 16, p. 193.

Ruebezahl; dramatisk eventyr. 63 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 14, p. 143.

Rueckkehr der freiwilligen, Die. 42 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 31, p. 201.

Rueda de la fortuna, La. 22 pp. Mira de Mescua, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ruf, Der. 112 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 4, p. 23.

Ruf, Der. 84 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 35, p. 35.

Ruffian boy. 34 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)

Ruflan cobarde, El. 2 pp. Rueda, L. de. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 246; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 157.)

Rugantino. 38 pp. Lewis, M. G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9.)

Ruggiero, Il. 72 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 145.

Ruinen von Athen, Die. 18 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 29, p. 179.

Rule a wife and have a wife. 90 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 389; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 10; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 106.

Rule Britannia. 43 pp. Campbell, A. L. V. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15.)

Rupture, Une. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 122.)

Russe in Deutschland, Der. 90 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 22, p. 3.

Rusteghi, I. 81 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 25, p. 87.

Ruth. 17 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 343; *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 343; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 421.

Ruth. 50 pp. Frischlin, N. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 41, p. 87.)

Ruth et Noémi. 43 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 147.

Ruwaardes Geertruida. Historische vorstelling. 41 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 10, p. 137.

Ruy Blas. 165 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres: drame*, v. 4, p. 73.

Sa canne et son chapeau. 35 pp. Sollohub, W., *Comte.* (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 2, p. 155.)

Saber del mal y del bien. 16 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 20. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Saber puede dañar, El. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 113. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sabinerinnen, Die. 98 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

Sábio en su retiro y villano en su rincon Juan Labrador. 20 pp. Matos Fragoso, J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 199; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Saco de Roma. 14 pp. Cueva, J. de la. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 251.)

Sacramento de Moselina. 6 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 11; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sacramento de Peralforja. 3 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 4; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sacrificio de Efigenia, El. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 595. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sacrificio de Abraham. 7 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 16; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sacro Parnaso, El. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 364; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sad one. 37 pp. Suckling, *Sir* J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 422.

Sad shepherd. 65 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 6, p. 243.

Saenger, Der. 20 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 8, p. 151.

Saeugling, Der. 36 pp. Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 253.)

Saffo; zangspel. 71 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 9, p. 241.

Sage étourdi, Le. 69 pp. Boissy, L. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 297.)

St. Clement's eve. 101 pp. Taylor, *Sir* H., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 99.

St. David's day. 28 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37.)

Saint Guillaume du desert. 53 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Saint Ignace. 50 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 4, p. 69.)

Saint Jehan Crisothomes. 59 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 1, p. 249.)

Saint Panthaleon. 66 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 3, p. 305.)

St. Patrick for Ireland. 81 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 363.

St. Patrick's day. 44 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Works*, v. 1, p. 157; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28.

Saint Sevestre. 54 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 3, p. 187.)

Saint Valentin. 55 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 4, p. 119.)

Sainte Bautheuch. 89 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 6, p. 1.)

Sakoontalá; or the lost ring. Kálidása. Tr. by M. Williams, 1855.

The same in Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 201.

Salmacida spolia. 31 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 301.

Salmacis and Hermaphroditus. 33 pp. (*Shakes. Soc. papers*, v. 3, p. 94.)

Salmoneus; treurspel. 102 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 7, p. 29.

Salomo. 186 pp. Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

Salomon; treurspel. 71 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 5, p. 697.

Salon d'attente, Un. 29 pp. Edmond, C. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 303.)

Salutacio Elizabeth. 3 pp. (*Towneley mysteries*; *Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 81.)

Salutation and conception. 12 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 105; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Salutation and nativity. 25 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 94; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Salvage, Comedia. 14 pp. Cepeda, J. R. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 286.)

Samaritaine, Une. 25 pp. Veuillot, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 449.)

Sammelwuth. 104 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 17, p. 97.

Sammtrock, Der. 29 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 20, p. 291.

Sampiero. 168 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

Samson. 46 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 1.

Samson Agonistes. 62 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 125; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 453.

Samson of heilige wraeck; treurspel. 76 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 9, p. 149.

San Diego de Alcalá. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 515. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

San Francisco de Borja, Duque de Gandia. 16 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., and others, *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 557. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

San Franco de Sena. 22 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 121. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

San Martinho. 3 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 383, and Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 3.

Sanct Hansaften-spil. 62 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 4, p. 165.

Sanct Peter letzt sich mit seinen freunden. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 374.)

Sangre leal de los montañeses de Navarra, La. 21 pp. Tarrega, F. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 55; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sant' Elena al Calvario. 28 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 8, p. 41.

Sant Joerigen und des kuengs von Libia tochter. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 130.)

Sant Meinrads leben und sterben. Morel, P. G. (*Ed.*) 1863. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 69.)

Santa Isabel, reina de Portugal. 15 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 255. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Santiago el verde. 26 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 191. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sapho. 84 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 16, p. 277.

Sapho and Phao. 62 pp. Lilly, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 153.

Sapor. 52 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 233.

Sappho. 125 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 159.

Sappho. 43 pp. Mason, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 319.

Sardanapalus. 141 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Works*, v. 5, p. 313.

Sastre del Campillo, El. 20 pp. Candamo, F. B. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 349; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Satiro mastix. 90 pp. Decker, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 177; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 3, p. 87.

Satyros, oder der vergoetterte waldteufel. 7 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 43; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 469.

Saul. 91 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 3.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 107; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 3, p. 60.

Saul. 9 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 177.

Saul. 105 pp. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 333.

Saül. 58 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 32, p. 101.

Saul, a mystery. Coxe, A. C. 1845.

Saul und David. 218 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 9, p. 3.

Savetier, Le. 12 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 128; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Scapegrace. 28 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)

Scarron and La Fontaine. 6 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 58.

Schatz, Der. 44 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 505.

Eng. Comedies, p. 289. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Schatz des Rhampsinit, Der. 100 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 153.

Schauspieler wider willen, Der. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 16, p. 109.

Schauspielerin, Die. 33 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 293.

Schelmische freier, Der. 44 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 31, p. 157.

Scherz, list, und rache. 16 pp. Goethe, J.W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 145.

Schlaue witwe, Die. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 14, p. 233.

Schoen gespreche, darinnen der Sathan anklager des gantzen menschlichen geschlechts ist. 32 pp. Meckel, P. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 255.)

Schoen kuertzweilig fassnachtspiel. 16 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 106, p. 31.)

Schoen Magelona, Die. 48 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 3, p. 347; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 451.

Schoen Marina mit dem Doctor Dagmano. 26 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 84.)

Schoen Sydea. 48 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2177; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 3, p. 245.

Eng. Cohn, A., *Shakespeare in Germany*, p. 1.

Schoene Phaenicia. *See* Spiegel weiblicher zucht und ehr.

Schoene unbekannte, Die. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 40, p. 245.

Schoens neus singets spil von einem vngerechten juristen, der ein muench worden. 12 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 3039.

Schoepfung, Von der, fall und austreibung Adams aus dem paradeis. 37 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 1, p. 1; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 102, p. 19.

School boy. 32 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 5, p. 111.

School for guardians. 114 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 4, p. 183.

School for scandal. 158 pp. Sheridan, R. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 14.

School for wives. 20 pp. Kelly, H. (*London stage*, v. 3.)

School of reform. 65 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 17.)

Schouwspels beschouwing. 51 pp. Koeman, J. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 9, p. 336.)

Schreibepult, Das. 120 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 10, p. 3.

Schuld, Die. 1828. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 2.

Schuldbewussten, Die. 92 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 11, p. 195.

Schulz von Altenbuereu, Der. 1868. Mosenthal, S. H.

Schutzgeist, Der. 154 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 32, p. 89.

Schwanger'bauer, Der. 15 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 2, p. 229; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 23.

Schweher, schwiger, tochter und eiden; ein spiel von einem. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 40.)

Schwermende schaeffer. 96 pp. Gryphius, A., *Lustspiele*; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138, p. 341.

Schwertfechterspiel. 8 pp. (Proehle, H., *Weltliche und geistliche volksschauspiele*, p. 245.)

Sclaven, Die. 98 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 217.

Scoevola. 30 pp. Célières, P. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 514.)

Scola Cavajola. 14 pp. Antonio, G. d', *Opere*, p. 191.

Scola Curialesca ncantata. 19 pp. Antonio, G. d', *Opere*, p. 205. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 23.)

Scolastica, La. 87 pp. Ariosto, L., *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 423.

Scornful lady. 113 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Scowrers. 88 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 305.

Scozzese, La. 79 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 10, p. 91.

Scruple de Don Juan, Un. 23 pp. Rocoffort, A. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 80.)

Scrupules. 29 pp. Hervilly, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 311.)

Scuola di ballo, La. 72 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 17, p. 257.

Scythes, Les. 94 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 207.

Sea. 42 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)

Sea voyage. 79 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 291.

Sebastian. 142 pp. Roquette, O., *Dr. dichtungen*, p. 167.

Sebastian of Portugal. 21 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F., *Works*, v. 3, p. 258.

Sechs kempffer. 25 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 3.)

Sechs klagenden. 9 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 3.)

Second brother. 56 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.

Second marriage. 38 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 198.

Secret. 24 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41.)

Secret de la comtesse. 33 pp. Chabaud, L. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 545.)

Secret love. 94 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 379.

Secretary. 53 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 405.

Secreto á voces, El. 25 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 411. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Secreto entre dos amigos, El. 19 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 563. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Secrets worth knowing. 57 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 18.)

Secunda pastorum. 22 pp. (*Towneley mysteries*; *Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 98.)

Séducteur, Le. 139 pp. Bievre, M., *Marquis* de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 15, p. 1.)

Seelenwanderung, Die. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 33, p. 163.

Seer jer i speil; lystspil. 53 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 11, p. 61.

Seeschlacht, und die meerkatze, Die. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 23, p. 3.

Segundo Scipion, El. 26 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 329. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Seine frau! 55 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 3, p. 1.

Sejanus. 157 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Selbstmoerder, Die. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 38, p. 3.

Selindra. 110 pp. Killigrew, *Sir* W. (*In his* Three playes.)

Seltene krankheit, Die. 51 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 29, p. 241.

Semejante a si mismo, El. 20 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 63. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Semele. 51 pp. Congreve, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 167.

Semele in zwei scenen. 25 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 389.

Semiramide. 85 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 183.

Sémiramis. 77 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 93.

Semiramis. 113 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 321.

Señor de Noches Buenas, El. 16 pp. Cubillo, A. de A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 145; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Senor Valiente. Miles, G. H. 1859.

Señora y la criada, La. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 27. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sensitive, La. 103 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 6, p. 309.

Separation. 21 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 530.

Sept cordes de la lyre, Les. 126 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, pp. 153, 376.)

Septem adversus Thebas. 24 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae*, p. 26 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 14; Ed. F. A. Paley, p. 245.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 36 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by T. Medwin (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 437); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 45; Tr. by R. Potter, v. 1, p. 165.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 1, p. 405.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 15, p. 63.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Septem mulieres. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 14.)

Ser prudente y ser sufrido. 15 pp. Montalvan, J. P. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 571; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sérénade, La. 35 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 229.

Sérénade, Une. 15 pp. Sollohub, W., *Comte*. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 2, p. 251.)

Serf. 54 pp. Talbot, R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 19.)

Serpiente de metal, La. 21 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 488; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ger. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.

Serra da Estrella. 25 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 421.

Serrana de Plasencia, La. 13 pp. Valdivielso, J. de. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 244; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Sertorius. 130 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 313.

Serva amorosa, La. 100 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 6. p. 171.

Servante du roi. 11 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 135.

Servii Tullii regiment vnnd sterben. 84 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 1; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76, p. 272.

Servir á buenos. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 425. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Servir á señor discreto. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 69. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Servir con mala estrella, El. 21 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 47. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Servitore di due padroni, Il. 101 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 11, p. 77.

Servius Tullius. 100 pp. Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 111.)

Seugamme, oder untreues haussgesinde. 139 pp. Gryphius, A., *Lustspiele*; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138, p. 437.

Seven champions of Christendom. 72 pp. Kirke, J. (White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 3.)

Sexes mismatch'd. 34 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Stroller's pacquet open'd*, p. 169.)

Sganarelle. 62 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 77.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 1, p. 267; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 6, p. 263.

Sganarels reise til det philosophiske land; comoedie. 10 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 659.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 5, p. 393.

Shadow. 40 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)

Shakespeare's funeral. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 379.)

Shakspeare's early days. 48 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 28.)

Shakspeare's festival. 38 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Shawl, Der. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 31, p. 277.

She stoops to conquer. 72 pp. Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 1, p. 209; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 5; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 538.

She wou'd and she wou'd not. 96 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 283; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 11; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 606.

Shepherd of Derwent vale. 42 pp. Lunn, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 10.)
Shepherds, The. 27 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 119; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Shipwreck. 27 pp. Arnold, S. J. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9.)
Shipwreck of the Medusa. 42 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 12.)
Shomaker's holiday. 79 pp. Decker, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Si de las niñas, El. 48 pp. Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 191; 1850, p. 418 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 507.
Si jamais je te pince . . . ! 109 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 10, p. 241.
Si no vieran las mugeres. 98 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 10, p. 485; *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 575 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2, p. 283.
Siamese twins. 26 pp. Beckett, G. A. à. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)
Siben meistern; ein vasnnachtspil von den. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 740.)
Siben varb, Di. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 774.)
Sibenzechen pauren, wie sich ieclicher lobt, Von. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 342.)
Sibila del Oriente, La. 14 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 199. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Sibilla Cassandra. 27 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 1, p. 36.
Sibylle-Templet; lystspil. 56 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 10, p. 157.
Sicelides. 139 pp. Fletcher, P., *Poems*, v. 3, p. 5.
Sicilian summer. 97 pp. Taylor, *Sir* H., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Sicilien, Le. 52 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 437.
Eng. Dramat. works, v. 4, p. 45; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 8, p. 261.
Sidnei. 49 pp. Gresset, J. B. L., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 77.
Siega, La. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 328; Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 171. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Siege. 23 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 277.
Siege. 73 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 365; *Works*, p. 63.
Siège de Calais, Le. 146 pp. Belloy, P. L. B. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 105.)
Siege of Ancona. 17 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 581.
Siege of Aquileia. 88 pp. Home, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.
Siege of Belgrade. 47 pp. Cobb, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 20; *London stage*, v. 4.)
Siege of Damascus. 67 pp. Hughes, J. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 666.)
Siege of Marseilles. 23 pp. Mickle, W. J. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 555.)
Siege of Rhodes. 135 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 231; *Works*, p. 1.
Siege of Valencia. 102 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 3, p. 284.
Siegelring, Der. 120 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 6, p. 179.
Siempre ayuda la verdad. 19 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 229. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Siface. 84 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 217.
Signora Fantastici, La. 36 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 16, p. 179.
Sigurd Ring; sorgspel. 51 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 289.
Silberne hochzeit, Die. 134 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 8, p. 129.
Silence dans les rangs. 31 pp. Hervilly, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 193.)
Silent woman. 166 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 3, p. 335; Colman, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 211; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 3.
Silphe, Le. 50 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 95.
Silvain. 23 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 678.
Silver age. 84 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 81; *Shakes. Soc.*
Silver palace. 5 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8, *with* Cedar chest, p. 44.)
Silvia. 82 pp. Lillo, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 45.
Similia contrariis. 14 pp. Nadaud, G. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 497.)
Sin honra no hay amistad. 24 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 295. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Singe de la mode. 26 pp. Frederick II, *King of Prussia*, *Œuvres*, v. 14, p. 277.
Sior Todero brontolon. 85 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 28, p. 109.
Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes. 144 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Sir Harry Wildair. 72 pp. Farquhar, G., *Works*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 55.
Sir John Cockle at court. 9 pp. Dodsley, R. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 97.)
Sir John Falstaffe and the merry wives of Windsor. 67 pp. Shakespeare, W. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 6, p. 134.)
Sir John Oldcastle, pt. 1. 32 pp. [*Anon.*] (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 318.)
Sir John van Olden Barnavelt. 108 pp. Fletcher, J., and Massinger, P. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 2, p. 208.)
Sir Martin Mar-all. 92 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Sir Patient Fancy. 105 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 1.
Sir Thomas More. [*Anon.*] (*Shakes. Soc.*)
Sir Thomas Overbury. 77 pp. Savage, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 109.
Sir Thomas Wyat. 50 pp. Decker, T., and Webster, J. (Decker, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 81; Webster, J., *Works*, v. 2, 1830, p. 249; v. 1, 1857, p. 1.)
Siroe. 93 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 85.
Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 3, p. 153.
Sisters. 71 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 353.
Sitio de Bredá, El. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 110. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Sixes. 40 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)
Skinsyge moeller. 50 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 11, p. 35.
Slaughter of the innocents. 17 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 172; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Slaughter of the innocents. 10 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 179; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Slave. 60 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 22.)
Sleeping-draught. 38 pp. Penley, S. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.)
Sleep-walker. 36 pp. Oulton, W. C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 11.)
Slennerhinke, De historie van. 129 pp. (Jellinghaus, H., *Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien*, p. 3.)
Smanie per la villeggiatura, Le. 85 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 5, p. 101.
Smuggler's daughter. 31 pp. Dibdin, C. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)
Snake in the grass. 28 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 87.
Snakes in the grass. 48 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 24.)
Socorro de los mantos. 18 pp. Arellano, F. de L. R. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 385; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Sócrate. 53 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 395.
Socrates. 61 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 219.
Soehne des thals, Die. 1840, 2 v. in 1. Werner, F. L. Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 4, 5.
Sofonisba. 63 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 199.
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 2, p. 219 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 3, p. 188.
Sofonisba, La. 83 pp. Trissino, G. G. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1, p. 59.)
Sogno, Il. 12 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 10, p. 51.
Sogno di Scipione, Il. 22 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 129.
Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 1, p. 399.
Sohn der Hoekerin, Der. 104 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 25, p. 149.
Sohn der wildniss, Der. 184 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 4, p. 191.
Sokrates. 120 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 10, p. 139.
Soldadillo, El. 7 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 70.
Soldan von Babilonia vnnd dem ritter Torello von Pavia. . . . Comedi vom. 76 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 3. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 78, p. 1779.)
Soldier's daughter. 72 pp. Cherry, A. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 5.
Soldier's fortune. 114 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1812, p. 363; v. 2, 1813, p. 289.
Soliman and Perseda. 90 pp. [*Anon.*] (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 2, p. 195.)
Soliman de tweede, of de drie sultanes, Zangspel. 38 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 10, p. 69.
Somnambule, Le. 78 pp. Pont de Veyle, A. de F., *Comte* de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 79.)
Somnambulist. 40 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 18.)
Son in law. 36 pp. O'Keeffe, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 31.)
Songe d'Auguste. 22 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 81.
Sonnenjungfrau, Die. 116 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 2, p. 3.
Eng. Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 1.

Sonntagsjaeger, Die. 70 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.
Sonnwendhof, Der. 1868. Mosenthal, S. H.
Sons of Godwin. Leighton, W., Jr. 1877.
Sophie. 64 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 17, p. 211.
Sophompaneas, of Joseph in't hof. 50 pp. Grotius, H. de. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 3, p. 215.)
Sophonisba. 70 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 3, p. 3.
Sophonisba. 71 pp. Marston, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 145.
Sophonisbe. 100 pp. Corneille. P., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 113.
Sophonisbe. 78 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 411.
Sophy, The. 92 pp. Denham, *Sir* J., *Poems and translations*, p. 239.
Sordo y el montañes. 19 pp. Leon, M. F. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 391; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Sorgen ohne noth, und noth ohne sorgen. 110 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 26, p. 133.
Souhaits, Les. 16 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 198.
Souper chez le commandeur. 62 pp. Werner, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 497.)
Soupière, La. 22 pp. Hervilly, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 127.)
Sovedrikken; syngestykke. 86 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 13, p. 1.
Soyons comme il faut. 42 pp. Hornung, M. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 136.)
Spaech bulerey. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 184.)
Spanier in Peru, Die, oder Rollas tod. 114 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 4, p. 205.
Eng. Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 1.
Spanish curate. 124 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 371.
Spanish father. 86 pp. Mackenzie, H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 203.
Spanish friar. 120 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 365; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 547.
Spanish gipsy. 104 pp. Middleton, T., and Rowley, W. (Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 99; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 115.)
Spanish student. 33 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Poet. works*, p. 44.
Spanish tragedy. 115 pp. Kyd, T. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 95; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 2, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 475.)
Sparagus garden. 115 pp. Brome, R., *Works*, v. 3, p. 109.
Sparbuechse, Die. 19 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 17, p. 289.
Spare bed. 34 pp. Cooper, F. F. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 7.)
Spartacus. 111 pp. Saurin, B. J. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 189.)
Spectre bridegroom. 32 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 16.)
Speed the plough. 69 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 15; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 1.)
Spegel buch, Eyn. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 265.)
Spiegel, Der, oder: Lasz das bleiben. 26 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 37, p. 3.
Spiegel weiblicher zucht und ehr. 82 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 3 (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 78, p. 2051); Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 3, p. 157.
Eng. Cohn, A., *Shakespeare in Germany*, p. 77.
Spiegelritter, Der. 70 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 3, p. 3.
Spina, La. 157 pp. Salviati, L., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 237.
Spirito di contradizione, Lo. 69 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 23, p. 267.
Spleen. 55 pp. Colman, G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 263.
Spoiled child. 33 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 14; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 15.)
Sposa Persiana, La. 79 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 26, p. 105.
Sposa sagace, La. 84 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 19, p. 243.
Sprigs of laurel. 44 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 363; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39.
Squire of Alsatia. 110 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.
Staatsman by toeval; blijspel met zang. 58 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 8, p. 203.
Staerkodder. 124 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 1, p. 109.
Staple of news. 153 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 5, p. 159.
State of innocence. 78 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 89.
Station Champbaudet, La. 112 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 9, p. 231.
Statius and Juvenal. 6 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 66.
Statthalter von Bengalen, Der. 1868. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 10.
Steckbrief, Der. 124 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.
Stella. 15 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 259; *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 616.
Eng. Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 6.
Steward. 70 pp. Beazley, S. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34.)
Stichus. 55 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 1531 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. Ritschelii, v. 2; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 4, p. 77.
Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 1, p. 211. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Stiefmutter, Die. 62 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 12, p. 149.
Stieftochter, Die. 122 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 95.
Stiftungsfest, Das. 100 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 26, p. 89.
Stoerenfried, Der. 133 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 15, p. 1.
Stoffel en zijn broêrs; kluchtspel in een bedrijf. 31 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 9, p. 103.
Stolen heiress. 52 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 325.
Stralauer fischzug, Der. 50 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 263.
Strandrecht, Das. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 115.
Stranger. *See* Menschenhass und reue.
Strathmore. 58 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Stratonice. 18 pp. Engel, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 6, p. 87.
Strauss, Der. 14 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 21, p. 267.
Strengen lieb', Von der, herrn Tristrant mit der schoenen koenigin Isalden. 59 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 2, p. 278. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 142.)
Stricknadeln, Die. 69 pp. Kotzebue, A. A. F. von, *Theat.* v. 18, p. 259.
Stripling. 19 pp. Baillie, J., *Works*, p. 551.
Struensee. 1847. Laube, H., *Dr. werke*, v. 4.
Struensee, Scene aus dem. 5 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 357.
Strytt Veneris vnd Palladis. 32 pp. Funkelin, J. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 169.)
Stulticia mit irem hofgesind. 24 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 17.)
Stumme, Der. 24 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 21, p. 211.
Stundesloese, Den; comoedie. 25 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 490.
Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 1, p. 219.
Such things are. 77 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 3.)
Suddaine turne of fortune's wheele. 25 pp. Taylor, J. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)
Suehne, Die. 28 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 65.
Suende zauberei, Der. 62 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 249.)
Suendenboecke, Die. 90 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 143.
Sufrir mas por querer mas. 18 pp. Villaizan, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 385; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Suil Dhuv the coiner. 47 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 1.)
Suites d'un premier lit, Les. 56 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 4, p. 399.
Suivante, La. 105 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 117; *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 355. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Sujet du docteur Pepercorn. 30 pp. Tanouarn, A. de. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 415.)
Sullen lovers. 111 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Sultan. 5 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (*London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 582.)
Sultan Bimbambum. 23 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 16, p. 277.
Sultan du Congo, Le. 52 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 18, p. 245.
Sultan Wampum. 70 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 4, p. 3.
Summer's last will and testament. 79 pp. Nash, T. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 1.)
Sunamite, La. 50 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 16, p. 73.
Sun's darling. 58 pp. Decker, T., and Forde, J. (Decker, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 287; Forde, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 359.)
Supplica di Melpomene e di Talia, La. 9 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 385.
Supplicanten, vaudevillemonolog. 11 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 7, p. 331.

Supplices. 23 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae*, p. 154 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 39; Ed. F. A. Paley, p. 1.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 210 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 133; Tr. by R. Potter, v. 1, p. 85.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 2, p. 359.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Supplices mulieres. 29 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae*, p. 235 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 288; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 2, p. 89.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 161. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 8, p. 1.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 18.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Suppositi, I (in prosa). 52 pp. Ariosto, L., *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 61.

Suppositi, I (in versi). 72 pp. Ariosto, L., *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 216; and *Teatro ital. antico*, v. 2, p. 207.

Eng. Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 199; Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 3, p. 1.

Suréna. 79 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 251.

Surprise de l'amour, La. 149 pp. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 139.)

Surrender of Calais. 52 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 13.)

Susanna. 170 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick*, *Schauspiele* (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36, pp. 1, 171); Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 1.

Susanne. 82 pp. Rebhun, P. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 25.)

Suspicious husband. 69 pp. Hoadly, B. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 19; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 8; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 365.)

Svegder; fragment af en dramatisk dikt. 9 pp. Stagnelius, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 547.

Swetnam the woman-hater arraigned by women (1620). Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) 1880.

Sworn at Highgate. 41 pp. Daniel, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)

Sybarites, Les. 5 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 497.

Sybil. 70 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Sylla. 29 pp. Frederick II, *King of Prussia*, *Œuvres*, v. 14, p. 359.

Sylvana. 44 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)

Sylvester Daggerwood. 16 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 36; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 22.)

Sylvia. 34 pp. Gellert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 301.

Système de Lycurgue. Pierantoni-Mancini, G. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55, 1876, p. 482.)

Syvsoverdag; romantisk comedie. 152 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 2, p. 227.

Taeuschungen, Die. 95 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 197.

Tailors, The; or, a tragedy for warm weather. 10 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Talanta, La. 262 pp. Aretino, P. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 8, p. 133.)

Tale of a tub. 113 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 6, p. 129.

Tale of mystery. 32 pp. Holcroft, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 8; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Tambien hay duelo en las damas. 28 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 123. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Tambien la afrenta es veneno. 18 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias*, p. 585. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Tambour nocturne, Le. 135 pp. Destouches, P. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 12, p. 1.)

Tamburlaine. 226 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Tamerlane. 94 pp. Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 1, 1766, p. 107; v. 1, 1792, p. 81; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 20; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 536.

Taming of a shrew. 58 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 6, p. 485; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Taming of the shrew. 106 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works*, *ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 3, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 18.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Tanawaeschel, Hie hebt sich ain guot vasnachtspil von. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 468.)

Tancia, La. 135 pp. Buonarroti, M. A. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 57.)

Tancred. 23 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 746.

Tancred and Gismunda. 77 pp. [*Anon.*] (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 2, p. 155.)

Tancred and Sigismunda. 51 pp. Thomson, J. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 5; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 207.)

Tancrede. 92 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 351.

Ital. Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 11.

Tanis et Zelide. 43 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 231.

Tantalus at law. 45 pp. Frederick II, *King of Prussia*, *Posth. works*, v. 5, p. 343.

Tantara-rara. 42 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 349.

Tarare. 108 pp. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 373.

Tarquinio Prisco, Von. 82 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 1. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 76, p. 190.)

Tartuffe, Le. 186 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 5.

Eng. Dramat. works, v. 4, p. 95; Works, Fr. and Eng., v. 5, p. 69.

Taschenbuch, Das. 52 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 38, p. 213.

Taste. 34 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 230.

Taubstumme, Der. 82 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 10, p. 253.

Eng. Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 3.

Tchao-mei-hiang, ou les intrigues d'une soubrette, tr. par M. Bazin. 124 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, pp. 433, 509; v. 15, 1835, pp. 70, 152.)

Teatro comico. 75 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 1, p. 1.

Teddy the tiler. 27 pp. Rodwell, G. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25.)

Tejedor de Segovia, El. 40 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 375 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 525.

Tekeli. 36 pp. Hook, T. E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30.)

Tellos de Menéses, Los. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 511. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Temistocle. 89 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 107.

Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 3, p. 73.

Tempest. 127 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 395; *Works*, v. 3, p. 95.

Tempest. 80 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works*, *ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 1, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 6; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 17.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Tempio dell' eternità, Il. 33 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 67.

Temple beau. 88 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 183.

Temple de l'amour. 17 pp. Frederick II, *King of Prussia*, *Œuvres*, v. 14, p. 389.

Temple de la gloire, Le. 53 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 145.

Temple of love. 36 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 281; *Works*, p. 382.

Templo d'Apollo. 24 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 371.

Temptacyon of our Lorde. 31 pp. Bale, J. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

Temptation. 8 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 205; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Temptation, and the woman taken in adultery. 11 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 201; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Tender husband. 56 pp. Steele, *Sir* R., *Dramat. works*; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 183.

Teraminta. 42 pp. Carey, H., *Works*, p. 47.

Tercero de su afrenta, El. 17 pp. Martinez, A. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 463; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Terenzio, Il. 83 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 25, p. 257.

Tertulia, The: a Spanish conversazione. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 518.)

Teseo. 36 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 349.

Testimonio vengado, El. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 403. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Teufel, Der, und der schneider. 111 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 14, p. 1.

Teufels lustschloss. 66 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 14, p. 113.

Teuffel mit dem alten weib. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 35; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 36.)

Teuffel mit dem kauffman und den alten weibern. 13 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 47.)

Teweschen hochtydt. 62 pp. (Jellinghaus, H., *Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien*, p. 201.)

Tewesken kindelbehr. 24 pp. (Jellinghaus, H., *Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien*, p. 263.)

Thal von Almeria, Das. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 27, p. 35.

Thalaba. 48 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)
Thamar. 23 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 342.)
Thanhauser, Der. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 46, p. 47.)
Thébaide, La. 112 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 175.
Thebais. 23 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabii, p. 306.
  Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 6, p. 60.
Theegesellschaft, Die. 66 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 12, p. 355.
Théodore. 108 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 255.
Theodore. 67 pp. (Paris, G., and Robert, U., *Miracles de Nostre Dame*, v. 3, p. 67.)
Theodosius. 82 pp. Lee, N., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 312.
Theophilus, der Faust des mittelalters. Ettmueller, E. M. L. (*Ed.*) 1849. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 27.)
Therese. 46 pp. Payne, J. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 40.)
Theseus. 97 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 2; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 77, p. 1207.)
Theseus. 52 pp. Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.)
Thesmophoriazusae. 36 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, p. 286 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 361; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 686.
  Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 2, p. 449. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
  Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 14, p. 242.
  Lat. *See* the Didot ed.
Thétis et Pélée. 42 pp. Fontenelle, B. le B. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 367.
Thierry and Theodoret. 94 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 101; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 93.
Thitus unnd Gisippus. 25 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 15.)
Thomas A'Becket. 60 pp. Jerrold, D. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)
Thomas and Sally; or, the sailor's return. 4 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)
Thomas Indiae. 14 pp. (*Towneley mysteries; Surtees Soc.* v. 3, p. 280.)
Thorsten Fiskare; fragment af ett skådespel. 30 pp. Stagnelius, J. L., *Poetiske skrifter*, v. 1, p. 557.
Thracian wonder. 116 pp. Webster, J., and Rowley, W. (Webster, J., *Works*, v. 4, 1830, p. 143; v. 4, 1857, p. 115; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 6, p. 1.)
Three and the deuce. 43 pp. Hoare, P. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38.)
Three hours after marriage. 65 pp. Gay, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Three kings, The. 16 pp. (*Chester plays*, v. 1, p. 146; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Three Maries. 6 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 354; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Three Raçans. 7 pp. Savage, M. W. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 511.)
Three weeks after marriage. 76 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 359; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 480.
Threefold tragedy, The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 488.)
Thumherrn und einer kuplerin; ein spil von eim. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 277.)
Thurm mit sieben pforten, Der. 29 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 253.
Thyestes. 75 pp. Crowne, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 5.
Thyestes. 41 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, ed. T. Farnabii, p. 265.
Tibère. 80 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 1, p. 247.
Tiberius in Capreae. 63 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 131.
Time vindicated. 20 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 1.
Timoléon. 71 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 347.
Timoléon. 64 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 89.
Timoleon. 57 pp. Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)
Timoleone. 80 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 95.
  Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 417; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 2, p. 126.
Timon. [*Anon.*] (*Shakes. Soc.* 1842.)
Timon in love. 1733.
Timon of Athens. 96 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 6, p. 389.)
Timon of Athens. 94 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 289.
Timon of Athens. 117 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 7, p. 199; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 26.
  Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.
Timour the Tartar. 41 pp. Lewis, M. G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 29.)
'Tis merry when gossips meet. Rowlands, S. 1609.
'Tis pity she's a whore. 117 pp. Forde, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 123; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 2.
Tite et Bérénice. 83 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 83.
Titus. 20 pp. Engel, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 5, p. 77.
Titus and Berenice. 44 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1812, p. 163; v. 1, 1813, p. 161.
Titus Andronicus. 40 pp. [*Anon.*] Cohn, A., *Shakespeare in Germany*, p. 157.
Titus Andronicus. 108 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 6, p. 429.
  Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.
To marry, or not to marry. 66 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 5.)
Tobacconist. 7 pp. Gentleman, F. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 13.)
Tochter Pharaonis, Die. 24 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 16, p. 169.
Tod Abels. 32 pp. Klopstock, M. (Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 11, p. 169.)
Tod Adams. 57 pp. Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 8, p. 1.
Tod des Empedokles, Der. 90 pp. Hoelderlin, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 124.
Todescandidat, Der. 30 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 26, p. 189.
Todo es enredos amor. 20 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 443. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Todo es ventura. 19 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 119. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Todt im stock. 11 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 451.)
Todt mann. 13 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 320.)
Todte neffe, Der. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 17, p. 187.
Tom and Jerry. 72 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 33.)
Tom Bowling. 42 pp. Campbell, A. L. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)
Tom Thumb. 27 pp. O'Hara, K. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23; *London stage*, v. 4.)
Tom Thumb the great. 64 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 437; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 52.
Tommaso Moro. 14 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere*, p. 193.
Toni. 56 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 9.
Tontine, La. 45 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 1.
Tony Lumpkin in town. 38 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 225.
Toquera vizcaina, La. 19 pp. Montalvan, J. P. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 513; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 189.)
Tordenskiold; syngespil. 82 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 14, p. 1.
Tordenskiold; tragoedie. 118 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 8, p. 121.
Torquato Tasso. 36 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 513.
  Eng. Dr. works, p. 219 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Ossoli, M. F., *Marchesa* d', *Art, literature, and drama*, p. 355.
Torquato Tasso. 89 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 10, p. 239.
Torquato Tasso. 95 pp. Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.
Torrendal. 69 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 303.
Torrismond. 30 pp. Beddoes, T. L., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 57.
Tournament. 26 pp. Chatterton, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 57; *Poems*, p. 301; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 388.
Toussaint Louverture. 147 pp. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 32, p. 1.
Tout, chascun et rien, farce joyeuse. 20 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)
Tout chemin mène à Rome. 53 pp. Raibaud, A. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 131.)
Tout mesnaige. 11 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 406; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
Tout ou rien. 18 pp. Garand, C. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 339.)
Tower of Nesle. 47 pp. Almar, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 6.)
Town and country. 67 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23.)
Town fop. 74 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 3.
Toy. 100 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 3.
Toy shop. 34 pp. Dodsley, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Trachiniae. 29 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae*, p. 217 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. L. Campbell, v. 2, p. 235; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 183; Ed. I. G. A. Erfurdt, v. 2, p. 1; Ed. G. Linwood, p. 235.
  Dutch. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 11, p. 179.

Eng. Tragedies, p. 203 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by E. H. Plumptre, p. 237.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 4, p. 274.

Ger. Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 14, p. 83.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Traelinnan. 48 pp. Bremer, F., *Works* (*In vol. with* The Neighbours, p. 473).

Tragodopodagra. 7 pp. Lucianus, *of Samosata, Opera,* p. 797. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Eng. Works, v. 2, p. 735; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 13, p. 170.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Tragoedie of Orestes. 77 pp. Goff, T. (*In his* Three excellent tragoedies, p. 187.)

Traicion busca el castigo, La. 22 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias,* p. 233. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Traicion vengada, La. 16 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias,* p. 639. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Trait de la vie de D. Pedre le justicier, Un. 32 pp. Foucher, P. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 3, p. 443.)

Traitor. 93 pp. Shirley, J., *Works,* v. 2, p. 95.

Traitre puni, Le. 93 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres,* v. 11, p. 1.

Trampa adelante. 23 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias,* p. 143. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Trappolin. 91 pp. Cokain, *Sir* A., *Dramat. works,* p. 113.

Trato de Argel, El. 50 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras,* v. 3, p. 409.

Trauerspiel in Sicilien. 52 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 305.

Traum, ein leben, Der. 145 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 133.

Travailes of the three English brothers. 91 pp. Day, J., *Works.*

Travellers. 52 pp. Cherry, A. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 17.)

Travesuras de Pantoja, Las. 16 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias,* p. 391. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Trente millions de Gladiator, Les. 133 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 7, p. 1.

Trente-sept sous de M. Montaudoin, Les. 66 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 5, p. 403.

Tres afectos de amor: piedad, desmayo y valor. 24 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias,* v. 3, p. 333. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Tres blasones de España, Los. 19 pp. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de, *Comedias,* p. 545. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Tres justicias en una, Las. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias,* v. 3, p. 397. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Tres mayores prodigios, Los. 28 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias,* v. 1, p. 263. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Treue um treue. 92 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 3, p. 283.

Treuen gesellen und brueder. 56 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele,* v. 3, p. 239.

Treuer diener seines herrn, Ein. 136 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 181.

Trial. 28 pp. Baillie, J., *Works,* p. 49.

Trial of Christ. 15 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ,* p. 293; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Trial of Joseph and Mary. 14 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ,* p. 131; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Trial of Mary and Joseph. 9 pp. (Marriott, W., *Coll. Eng. miracle-plays,* p. 48.)

Trial of treasure. 46 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.)

Tribulation. 42 pp. Poole, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 12.)

Tributo di rispetto e d'amore. 7 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere,* v. 10, p. 35.

Trick to catch the old one. 99 pp. Middleton, T., *Works,* v. 2, p. 1; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 4, p. 129; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 3.

Trillingbroedrene fra Damask, et lystspil. 128 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 12, p. 1.

Trinummus. 83 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae,* v. 4, p. 1587 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ed. F. Ritschelii, v. 1; Ex recens. Weisii, v. 4, p. 119.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 1, p. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Trinuzia, La. 107 pp. Firenzuola, A., *Opere,* v. 5, p. 3.

Trionfo d'amore, Il. 23 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere,* v. 10, p. 251.

Trionfo di Clelia, Il. 73 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere,* v. 7, p. 5.

Trip to Calais. 90 pp. Foote, S., *Works,* v. 4.

Trip to Scarborough. 104 pp. Sheridan, R. B., *Works,* v. 1, p. 295; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 4; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 20.

Triple mariage, Le. 75 pp. Destouches, P. N. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 21, p. 221.)

Triumph der empfindsamkeit. 17 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 64.

Triumph of beauty. 27 pp. Shirley, J., *Works,* v. 6, p. 315.

Triumph of peace. 33 pp. Shirley, J., *Works,* v. 6, p. 253.

Triumpho do Inverno. 48 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras,* v. 2, p. 447.

Triumvirat, Le. 81 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 341.

Triumvirat, Le. 114 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 93.

Triunfo del Ave Maria, El. 22 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 173; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Triunfo del sacramento, El. 10 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales,* p. 112; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Troades. 29 pp. Euripides, *Fabulae,* p. 364 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 302; Ed. A. Kirchhoff, v. 3, p. 195.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley, v. 2, p. 41. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 9, p. 97.

Ger. Werke, mit uebersetz. von J. A. Hartung, v. 2.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Troas. 42 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae,* ed. T. Farnabii, p. 133.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 9, p. 202.

Troedler, Ein. 86 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 2, p. 203.

Troilus and Cressida. 136 pp. Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 6, p. 227.

Troilus and Cressida. 147 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright,* v. 6, p. 123.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Trois cousines, Les. 110 pp. Dancourt, F. C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 17, p. 355.)

Trois esclaves, Les. 13 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 391.

Trois freres rivaux, Les. 61 pp. Lafont, J. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 77.)

Trois sultanes, Les. 111 pp. Favart, C. S. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 157.)

Tromperies, Les. 101 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Trompeurs, Les. 20 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 241; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Trop menu le fil casse. 32 pp. Toorgenef, I. S. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 257.)

Troppi, I. 115 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume,* v. 6, p. 3.

Troublesome raigne of King John. 100 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 5, p. 221.)

Troyennes, Les. 87 pp. Chateaubrun, J. B. V. de. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Truculentus. 70 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae,* v. 4, p. 1671 (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Ex recens. Weisii, v. 4, p. 181.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by H. T. Riley, v. 2, p. 209. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

True widow. 105 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works,* v. 3, p. 107.

Trunkenbold, Der. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 18, p. 27.

Trylle-harpen; lyrisk drama. 60 pp. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker,* v. 8, p. 293.

Tryphon, a tragedy. 57 pp. Boyle, R., *Earl of Orrery. With his* History of Henry V.

Tullia, La. 84 pp. Martelli, L. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 3, p. 29.)

Tumble-down Dick. 28 pp. Fielding, H., *Works,* v. 3, p. 399.

Turandot, prinzessin von China. 114 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 1.

Turcaret. 126 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres,* v. 11, p. 375; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 10, p. 283.

Turcaret, Critique de. 11 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres,* v. 11, p. 501.

Turkon vasnachtspil, Des. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 28, p. 288.)

Turned head. 26 pp. Beckett, G. A. à. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Turnpike gate. 36 pp. Knight, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 20.)

Tutore, Il. 85 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie,* v. 9, p. 3.

Twelfth night. 93 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright,* v. 3, p. 221; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 11; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 18; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 12.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Twin-rivals. 82 pp. Farquhar, G., *Works,* v. 2.

Twins of Warsaw. 56 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15.)

Two angry women of Abington. 135 pp. Porter, H. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.)

Two connoisseurs. 84 pp. Hayley, W., *Works,* v. 6, p. 77.

Two dreams. 15 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.

Two Foscari. 109 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Works,* v. 6, p. 3.

Two friends. 49 pp. Lacy, M. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 27.)

Two galley slaves. 33 pp. Payne, J. H. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 10.)

Two gentlemen of Verona. 79 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright*, v. 1, p. 81; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 18; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 17.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Two Gregories. 28 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)

Two Italian gentlemen. 20 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of the* 16 *and* 17 *cents.* p. 15.)

Two men of Sandy Bar. 122 pp. Harte, F. B., *Poet. works*, p. 307.

Two misers. 7 pp. O'Hara, K. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 631.)

Two noble kinsmen. 114 pp. Shakespeare, W., and Fletcher, J. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 325; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Two strings to your bow. 34 pp. Jephson, R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 30; *London stage*, v. 1.)

Tycho Brahes spaadom. 89 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 3, p. 85.

Tyr et Sidon. 221 pp. Schelandre, J. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Tyrann Dionisius mit Damone. 11 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 251.)

Tyrannic love. 94 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 341.

U. A. W. G. oder: die einladungskarte. 26 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 36, p. 143.

Uadskillelige. 132 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 6, p. 547.

Ubaldo. 94 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 23, p. 149.

Uberwunden eifferer, Der. 18 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2791.

Uberwunden trummelschlager, Der. 20 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 2849; Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 1, p. 236.

Uden hoved og hale; comoedie. 24 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 316.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 1, p. 43.

Ueble laune. 116 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 9, p. 129.

Uhr und die mandeltorte, Die. 10 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 16, p. 267.

Ulla skal paa Bal; En bellmansk situation. 26 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 7, p. 383.

Ulysses. 91 pp. Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 1, 1766, p. 283; v. 2, 1792, p. 1.

Ulysses von Ithacia, eller en tydsk, comoedie. 24 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 252.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 4, p. 251.

Una causa dos efectos. 18 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 109. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Una delle ultime sere di carnovale. 95 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 30, p. 87.

Unbelesene, Die. 93 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

Eng. Dramas, p. 1.

Uncle too many. 36 pp. Thomson, J. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Undultig fraw Genura. 24 pp. Sachs, S. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 40.)

Unentschlossene, Der. 78 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.

Eng. Dramas, p. 119.

Unerschuetterlich. 22 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.

Unersetlich geitzhunger. 16 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 154.)

Unfortunate lovers. 90 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 1; *Works*, p. 120.

Unfortunate Miss Bailey. 21 pp. Beckett, G. A. à. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Ungarns erster wohlthaeter. 14 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 29, p. 165.

Ungeheuer, Das, und der verzauberte wald. 124 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 11, p. 145.

Ungeratenen sohn, Von einem. 66 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick*, *Schauspiele*; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36, p. 335; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 175.

Ungleichen hausgenossen, Die. 8 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 161.

Ungleichen kinder der Eva, Die, wie sie Gott anredet. 34 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 1, p. 143; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 102, p. 53; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6, p. 173.

Unglueckhaffte verschwatzte bulschafft. 22 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 198.)

Unglueckhafftig koenigin Jocasta. 25 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 29.)

Unglueklichen, Die. 50 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 7, p. 273.

Uniform des feldmarschalls Wellington. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 33, p. 271.

Universal gallant. 97 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 149.

Unnatural combat. 108 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 1, p. 123.

Uno, L'. 102 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 5, p. 3.

Unschuldig' kaiserin von Rom. 37 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 3, p. 1; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 131.

Unser Fritz. 24 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 14, p. 209.

Unsichtbare maedchen, Das. 18 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 27, p. 135.

Untersberger-Maanln, Die. 50 pp. Kobell, F. von, *G'schpiel*, p. 57.

Unterscheid zwischen einem waren freundt und einem heuchler. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 115, p. 169.)

Unvermaehlte, Die. 82 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 22, p. 93.

Uomo di mondo, L'. 89 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 20, p. 3.

Uomo prudente, L'. 98 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 23, p. 3.

Upholsterer. 80 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 75; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 5, p. 439.

Urne, L'. 23 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 906.)

Urtheil des Midas, Das. 24 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 149.

Urtheil des Paris, Das. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 16, p. 137.

Usynlige, De; comoedie. 15 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 475.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 3, p. 355.

Uttara-Ráma-Charitra. 110 pp. Bhavabhúti. (Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 11, p. 275.)

Vacances, Les. 65 pp. Dancourt, F. C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 17, p. 219.)

Vaegelsindede, Den; comoedie. 22 pp. Holberg, L., *Samtlige comoedier*, p. 35.

Ger. Holberg, L., *Daenische schaubuehne*, v. 2, p. 1.

Vaeringerne i Miklagard. 114 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Tragoedier*, v. 5, p. 113.

Vaertshuusskiltet; skuespil. 34 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 11, p. 161.

Valentine, Die. 112 pp. Freytag, G., *Dr. werke*, v. 1, p. 159.

Valentine and Orson. 28 pp. Dibdin, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 27.)

Valentinian. 110 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 207.

Valentino und Vrso, 1865, 2 v. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 2, 3; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 77, 78.

Valeroso Español y primero de su casa. 19 pp. Avila, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 563; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Valet de coeur, Le. 37 pp. Najac, E. de, and Bocage, H. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 93.)

Valgerda; lystspil. 139 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter*, v. 5, p. 3.

Valiente Campuzano, El. 18 pp. Zarate, F. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 569; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Valiente justiciero, El. 19 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 331 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 279.)

Valiente negro en Flándes, El. 19 pp. Claramonte, A. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 491; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Valle de la Zarzuela, El. 20 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 345; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Valor no tiene edad, El. 23 pp. Diamante, J. B. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 19; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Vampire. 42 pp. Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 27.)

Van Diemen's land. 76 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 10.)

Vasnacht; ein spil von der. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 379.)

Vasnacht und vasten recht. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 624.)

Vasnacht vom werben umb die junkfrau. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 613.)

Vasnacht von der baunheirat, Die. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 567.)

Vasnacht von der muellnerein, Di. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 731.)

Vasnachtspil mit der kron, Das. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 654.)

Vastelavendes spil. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 1065.)

Vater und tochter. 86 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 18, p. 37.

Vater von ungefaehr, Der. 32 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 18, p. 113.

Vecchio bizzarro, Il. 89 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 15, p. 91.

Vedova scaltra, La. 100 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 2, p. 165.

Vedova spiritosa, La. 87 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 15, p. 245.

Vefve, La. 96 pp. Larivey, P. de. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 103; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Velho da Horta. 27 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 64.

Venceslas. 118 pp. Rotrou, J. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 17.)

Vendanges, Les. 19 pp. Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 214.

Vendanges de Surene, Les. 71 pp. Dancourt, F. C. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 17, p. 63.)

Veneno y la triaca, El. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 327; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ger. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 73.

Venetian. 45 pp. Reynoldson, T. H. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 15.)

Vengadora de las mujeres, La. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 3, p. 507. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Venganza de Tamar, La. 20 pp. Tellez, G. (Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 401; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Venganza honrosa, La. 23 pp. Aguilar, G. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 163; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Vengeance des marquis, La. 26 pp. Villiers, de. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 303.)

Venice preserved. 98 pp. Otway, T., *Works*, v. 2, 1812, p. 313; v. 3, 1813, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 13; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 436.)

Venoni. 43 pp. Lewis, M. G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 38.)

Vent d'ouest. 24 pp. Hervilly, E. d'. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 2, p. 191.)

Ventaglio, Il. 98 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 5, p. 3.

Ventura con el nombre, La. 19 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 519. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Venus and Adonis. 16 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 5, p. 211.

Vénus et Adonis. 54 pp. Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 237.

Venus in arms. 34 pp. Wilson, *Mrs.* C. B. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 14.)

Vêpres siciliennes, Les. 74 pp. Delavigne, C. J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.

Ver y creer. 19 pp. Matos Fragoso, J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 283; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Verbannte Amor, Der. 118 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 25, p. 115.

Verbot und befehl. 180 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 1.

Verdad sospechosa, La. 20 pp. Alarcon, *of Mendoza*, J. R. de, *Comedias*, p. 321 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 432.

Verdadero amante, El. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 1. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Verdient ritterschaft, Die. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 359.)

Verdorben edelman mit dem weichen beht, das keyser Augustus wolt kauffen. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 276.)

Vergonzoso en palacio, El. 24 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 204. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Verhaengnissvolle gabel, Die. 89 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.

Veritables pretieuses, Les. 28 pp. Somaize, A. B. de. (*In his* Dictionnaire des precieuses, v. 2, p. 11.)

Verkehrte welt, Die. 204 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 5, p. 283.

Verkleidungen, Die. 64 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 37, p. 227.

Verlarfft S. Franciscus, Der, mit der schoenen venedischen wittfrauen. 23 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, pp. 3001, 3025; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 3, p. 297.

Verlegenheit und list. 66 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 40, p. 43.

Verleumder, Die. 139 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 5, p. 245.

Verliebtes gespenste. 14 pp. Gryphius, A., *Dr. dichtungen*; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 4, p. 77; *Lustspiele*; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 138, p. 235.

Verlobung, Die. 96 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 17, p. 1.

Verlobungsring, Der. 88 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 3, p. 111.

Verlohren engellendisch Jahnn Posset, Der. 21 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 80, p. 2907.

Verloren son. 25 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 264.)

Verlorn sohn. 29 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 213.)

Verlorne kind, Das. 18 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 20, p. 35.

Verlorner sohn. 29 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 45.)

Vermaehlungstag, Der. 63 pp. Engel, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 5, p. 97.

Vero amico, Il. 85 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 3, p. 3.

Vero omaggio, Il. 11 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 9, p. 301.

Versalzen. 28 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 20, p. 299.

Verscholline, Die. 45 pp. Immermann, C., *Schriften*, v. 4, p. 421.

Verschwiegene wider willen, Der. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 33, p. 127.

Verschwoerung des Fiesco zu Genua. 130 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 155.

Eng. Early dramas, p. 131. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Versoehnung, Die. 124 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 7, p. 51.

Versoffene baeuerin, Ein possenspil von einer. 24 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2627.

Vertrauten, Die. 141 pp. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 219.

Vertreibung der Spanier aus Wesel im jahre 1629. 56 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 283.

Vertrieben' kaiserin, mit den zweien verlornen soehnen. 48 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 3, p. 191; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 161.

Vertubleu. 150 pp. Ligne, K. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges militaires*, v. 26, p. 227.

Vervolgung koenig David von dem koenig Saul. 26 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 131, p. 262.)

Verwandtschaften, Die. 98 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 7, p. 175.

Very woman. 109 pp. Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 4, p. 233.

Vespae. 41 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, p. 118 (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); Ed. I. Bekkerus, v. 1, p. 175; Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 598; Ed. T. Mitchell, 1835.

Eng. Comedies, tr. by W. J. Hickie, v. 1, p. 181 (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*); Tr. by T. Mitchell, v. 2, pp. 155, 282.

Fr. Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 13, p. 141.

Lat. *See* the Didot ed.

Vespers of Palermo. 110 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Vestal virgin. 77 pp. Brooke, H., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 347.

Vetter, Der. 88 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 4, p. 163.

Vetter aus Bremen. 31 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 249.

Vetter Heinrich. 130 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 3, p. 321.

Veuve, La. 121 pp. Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 251; *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 173; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*

Veuve a la mode, La: Extrait de. 13 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 376.

Veuve de Sarepta, La. 20 pp. Genlis, F. S. D. de, *Théat. d'éducation*, v. 1, p. 191.

Veuve du Malabar, La. 87 pp. Lemierre, A. M. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 95.)

Veuves turques, Les. 54 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 111.

Viaje del Alma, El. 14 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 147; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Vida es sueño, La. 19 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 1 (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*); Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 1; Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 421.

Vieille maison, La. 35 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 541; *Théat. de campagne*, v. 2, p. 215.)

Viejo y la niña, El. 46 pp. Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, 1835, p. 9; 1850, p. 335. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Vielwisser. 99 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 36, p. 201.

Vier erzt vasnacht, Die. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 751.)

Vier nationen unter einem dache. 19 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 327.

Vier unglueckhafften liebhabenden personen. 42 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 172.)

Vierjaehrige posten, Der. 18 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 37.

Vierundzwanzigste Februar, Der. 54 pp. Werner, F. L. Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 9, p. 1.

Eng. Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 10, 1837, p. 26.

Vigil of St. Mark: a dramatic tale. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 341.)

Vikramorvasi. [*Spanish.*] Kálidása. 1874.

Eng. Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 11, p. 183.

Vilhalpandos. 135 pp. Saa de Miranda, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 159.

Village, Le. 31 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 193.)

Village lawyer. 24 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 14.)

Villana de la Sagra, La. 21 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 307. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Villana de Vallecas, La. 26 pp. Tellez, G., *Comedias*, p. 44. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Villano en su rincon, El. 20 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 135. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Villano y un galan, Loa entre un. 6 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 367.

Villano y una labradora, Loa entre un. 7 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 1.

Villeggiatura, La. 86 pp. Goldoni, C., *Commedie*, v. 16, p. 91.

Viña del Señor, La. 25 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3, p. 751; Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 464; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Vincentio Ladislao. 93 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick*, *Schauspiele; Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36, p. 641; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 137.

Vingt neuvième degrés a l'ombre. 43 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 7, p. 173.

Violanta. 26 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 340.)

Violenzia. 142 pp. Roscoe, W. C., *Poems and essays*, v. 1, p. 215.

Virgen del Sagrario, La. 17 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 1. p. 329. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Virgin martyr. 91 pp. Decker, T., and Massinger, P. (Decker, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1; Massinger, P., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Virgin unmasked. 6 pp. Fielding, H. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Virginia. 85 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 3.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring, v. 1, p. 151 (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*); Tr. by C. Lloyd, v. 1, p. 180.

Virginia, Die. 19 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 103, p. 3.)

Virginie. 73 pp. La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 541.

Virginius. 52 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 59; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 6.

Virtud, pobreza y mujer. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 4, p. 211. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Virtuoso. 112 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 305.

Visbur; sorgspel. 60 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 341.

Vision of delight. 15 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 7, p. 297.

Vision of the twelve goddesses. 18 pp. Daniel, S., *Whole works*, p. 403.

Visit to Elizabeth. 7 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 124; *Shakes. Soc.*)

Viuda Valenciana, La. 22 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Comedias*, v. 1, p. 67. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Viuvo. 36 pp. Vicente, G., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 69, and Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 238.

Vivacités du Capitaine Tic. 111 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 2, p. 401.

Volpone. 37 pp. Jonson, B. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 30; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 1.)

Voltaire and Rousseau. 6 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 38.

Volte-face. 52 pp. Guiard, E. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 43.)

Volunteers. 96 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 393.

Von den maennern. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 1013.)

Von den pauren. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 53.)

Von den weybern. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 1021.)

Von denen, die sich die weiber nerren lassen. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 283.)

Von einem arzt und einem kranken paur. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 58.)

Von einem boesen weib. 19 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 106, p. 47.)

Von einem pfaffen, der den teufel beschwern wolt, dass er ihm sein koechin nicht hinführn solt. 23 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2701.

Von einer versoffenen baeurin, wie sie vmb ihren kram vnnd kleider betrogen, vnd ihrem mann fast nacket heimgeschickt ward. 24 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2627.

Vondels droom; tafereel. 20 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 10, p. 49.

Vor hundert jahren. 32 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke*, v. 8, p. 111.

Vortigern. Ireland, W. H. 1832.

Voyage de Monsieur Perrichon. 121 pp. Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 2, p. 1.

Vuelta de Egypto, La. 34 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 435.

Waffen des Achill, Die. 34 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 3, p. 139.

Wahl des Herkules. 28 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 25, p. 257.

Wahn, Der. 78 pp. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 7, p. 27.

Walbruder, Der. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 34.)

Waldesmuth krone, Der. 72 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 177.)

Waldtbruder vom heimlichen gericht Gottes. 15 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 359.)

Walid. 72 pp. Kopisch, A., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.

Walking statue. 18 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 53.

Wallace. 58 pp. Walker, C. E. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 18.)

Wallenstein. 1862. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.

Eng. Works, hist. and dramat., pp. 137, 177, 288 (Bohn, H. G.; *Stand. Libr.*); Coleridge, S. T., *Works*, v. 7, pp. 479, 609.

Walloons. 84 pp. Cumberland, R., *Posth. dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 71.

Wallrade. 81 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 13, p. 109.

Walpole, or every man has his price. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, 1869, and *Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 438.

Walter Tyrrel and William Rufus. 3 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 613.

Wanda, Koenigin der Sarmaten. 85 pp. Werner, F. L. Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 7, p. 187.

Wandering boys. 39 pp. [*Anon.*] (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 3.)

Wapping old stairs. 58 pp. Savill, J. F. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 13.)

Warburton, Theobald, Edwards, and Heath. 8 pp. Becket, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 89.

Wardock Kennilson. 44 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)

Warning for faire women. 127 pp. (Simpson, R., *School of Shakspere*, v. 2, p. 209.)

Waterman. 35 pp. Dibdin, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23; *London stage*, v. 1.)

Waverly. 48 pp. Fitzball, E. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)

Way of the world. 236 pp. Congreve, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 279; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 399.

Way to conquer. 14 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 93.

Way to get married. 67 pp. Morton, T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 20; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 17.)

Way to keep him. 196 pp. Murphy, A. *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 391.

Ways and means. 12 pp. Colman, G., Jr. (*London stage*, v. 3.)

Weakest goeth to the wall. 93 pp. Webster, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 213.

Weathercock. 32 pp. Allingham, J. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 18.)

Wedding. 90 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 363.

Wedding day. 90 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 461.

Wedding day. 26 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 21.)

Weg der liebe, Der. 82 pp. Putlitz, G. H. G. zu, *Lustspiele*, v. 4, p. 173.

Weh dem, der luegt. 129 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.

Weib im brunnen. 12 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 125, p. 96.)

Weibe; Comoedia von einem. 35 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick, Schauspiele; Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 36, p. 261; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 14, p. 235.

Weiberfeind, Der. 32 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 2, p. 289.

Weibliche Jakobiner-klubb, Der. 41 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 2, p. 237.

Weihnachten. 40 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 23, p. 245.

Weihnachten im felde. 28 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 26, p. 265.

Welt ausser gang und banden, Die. 30 pp. Sallet, F. von, *Saemmt. schriften,* v. 4, p. 65.

Welt des schwindels, Die. 1871. Gottschall, R., *Dr. werke,* v. 8.

Weltberuehmte doktor Faust. 31 pp. Scheible, J., *Das Kloster,* v. 5 b, p. 853.

Wer weisz wozu das gut ist. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 31, p. 243.

Werbung, Die. 12 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 21, p. 281.

Werner. 155 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Works,* v. 6, p. 297.

Werner. 15 pp. Procter, B. W., *Works,* v. 1, p. 107.

West Indian. 76 pp. Cumberland, R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 20; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 588.)

Ger. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 33, p. 27.

Westward hoe. 85 pp. Decker, T., and Webster, J. (Decker, T., *Works,* v. 2, p. 279; Webster, J., *Works,* v. 3, 1830, p. 1; v. 1, 1857, p. 63.

Wette, Die. 5 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 721.

What d'ye call it? 52 pp. Gay, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. 209.

What next. 8 pp. Dibdin, T. (*London stage,* v. 4.)

What you will. 81 pp. Marston, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. 217; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 2, p. 195.

Wheel of fortune. 64 pp. Cumberland, R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 14; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 9; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 21.)

Which is the man? 16 pp. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. (*London stage,* v. 3.)

Whistpartie unter frauen; Eine. 22 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 18, p. 257.

White devil. 166 pp. Webster, J., *Works,* v. 1, 1830, p. 1; v. 2, 1857, p. 1; Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 6, p. 203; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 1.

Who's the dupe? 9 pp. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. (*London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 11.)

Who wants a guinea? 72 pp. Colman, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 20.)

Whore of Babylon. 94 pp. Decker, T., *Works,* v. 2, p. 185.

Wicklow mountains. 84 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works,* v. 2, p. 109.

Widow. 36 pp. Allingham, J. T. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 32.)

Widow. 83 pp. Fletcher, J., and others. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works,* v. 4, p. 301.)

Widow. 83 pp. Jonson, B., and others. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 12, p. 213; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 478.)

Widow. 104 pp. Middleton, T., and others, *Works,* v. 3, p. 337.

Widow Ranter. 83 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays,* v. 4, p. 106.

Widow's marriage. 99 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems,* v. 2, p. 123.

Widow's tears. 85 pp. Chapman, G., *Works,* v. 3, p. 1; Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 6, p. 113.

Widtfraw. 50 pp. Kulman, L. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Wie der teufel einer bulerin ihr ehr vor ihren bulern huetet, biss ihr ehemann wider kommt. 28 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen,* v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 79, p. 2673.

Wie drei in ein hause entrunnen. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 29, p. 851.)

Wie ein peurin mit einem edelman wettet. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 28, p. 351.)

Wie einem weib ihr eygener mann vnwissenter ding verkuppelt wird durch eine vnerfahrne kupplerin. 18 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen,* v. 4; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 79, p. 2745.

Wie frauen ein kleinot aufwurfen. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 28, p. 132.)

Wie Gott, der Herr, Adam unnd Eva ihre kinder segnet. 14 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 136, p. 386.)

Wie koenig David sein mannschafft zelen liess. 17 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 131, p. 365.)

Wie was de verdrukte? blijspel. 54 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken,* v. 11, p. 1.

Wiedergefunden. 22 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 26, p. 243.

Wife. 52 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works,* v. 1, p. 291.

Wife for a month. 93 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works,* v. 9, p. 295.

Wife of Bath. 82 pp. Gay, J., *Works,* v. 3, pp. 99, 183.

Wife well managed. 16 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works,* v. 3, p. 187.

Wife's portrait. 33 pp. Marston, J. W., *Dramat. and poet. works,* v. 2, p. 223.

Wife's trial. 53 pp. Lamb, C., *Works,* v. 4, p. 235; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 765.

Wild gallant. 93 pp. Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 2, p. 13.

Wild goose chase. 106 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works,* v. 8, p. 101.

Wild man. 36 pp. Dibdin, C. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Wild oats. 101 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works,* v. 2, p. 3; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 34; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 21.

Wildfang, Der. 104 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 6, p. 31.

Wildfeuer. 149 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von, *Werke,* v. 8, p. 143.

Wildling, Der. 88 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke,* v. 26, p. 1.

Wiletzkinder vasnacht, Der. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 29, p. 688.)

Wilhelm Tell. 154 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 1.

Eng. Works, hist. and dramat., p. 449. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Wilhelm Tell. Das aelteste Tellenschauspiel. 47 pp. (*With* Vischer, W., *Sage von der befreiung der Waldstaedte,* p. 155.)

Will. 58 pp. Reynolds, F. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 21.)

William Tell. 64 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works,* v. 1, p. 113; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 22.

William Thompson. 32 pp. Boaden, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 23.)

Wiltbad, Das. 15 pp. Sachs, H. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 6, p. 79.)

Wily beguiled. 89 pp. [*Anon.*] (Hawkins, T., *Eng. dr.* v. 3, p. 289.)

Wine, beere, ale, and tobacco. 30 pp. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of the 16 and 17 cents.* p. 175.

Winning a husband. 34 pp. Macfarren, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 5.)

Winter's tale. 120 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by Clark and Wright,* v. 3, p. 315; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 9; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 19.

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

Wirrwarr, Der. 92 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 15, p. 167.

Wirth oder gastgeber. 29 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick, Schauspiele.* (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 36, p. 445.)

Wirthe; Comoedia von einem. 37 pp. Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick, Schauspiele* (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 36, p. 297); Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 14, p. 77.

Wisdom, who is Christ. 32 pp. (*Digby mysteries,* p. 137; *New Shaks. Soc.* s. 7, No. 1.)

Wise woman of Hogsdon. 79 pp. Heywood, T., *Works,* v. 5, p. 275.

Wit and science. Redford, J. (*Shakes. Soc.* 1848.)

Wit at several weapons. 96 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works,* v. 4, p. 1.

Wit in a constable. 80 pp. Glapthorne, H., *Plays and poems,* v. 1, p. 161.

Wit without money. 98 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works,* v. 4, p. 99.

Witch. 6 pp. Lamb, C., *Works,* v. 4, p. 155.

Witch. 91 pp. Middleton, T., *Works,* v. 3, p. 245; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 3, p. 573.

Witch of Edmonton. 83 pp. Decker, T., Rowley, W., and Forde, J. (Decker, T., *Works,* v. 4, p. 345; Forde, J., *Works,* v. 2, p. 439.)

Witchcraft. 31 pp. Baillie, J., *Works,* p. 613.

Witchcraft of love. 42 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Stroller's pacquet open'd,* p. 25.)

Witches of Lancashire. 94 pp. Heywood, T., and Brome, R. (Heywood, T., *Works,* v. 4, p. 167.)

Witfrewlin mit dem oelkrug. 15 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 131, p. 429.)

Wits. 138 pp. Davenant, *Sir* W., *Dramat. works,* v. 2, p. 107; *Works,* p. 165; Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 8, p. 329; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 280.

Wittenbergisch magister in der narrenkappen. 16 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen,* v. 5 (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 80, p. 3109); Hub, I., *Deutsch. kom. dicht.* v. 1, p. 248.

Wittwen und tochter vasnacht, Der. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 746.)
Witty fair one. 90 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 273.
Witwe und das reitpferd, Die. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 6, p. 3.
Wives as they were. 63 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 10; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 8; *London stage*, v. 3.)
Wizard of the moor. 42 pp. Gott, H. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 9.)
Wo men boese frouwens fraem maken kan. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 969.)
Wolffdieterichen, Von, dem Koenig aus Griechenlandt. 87 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 2. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 77, p. 1119.)
Wolves, The, and the lamb. 54 pp. Thackeray, W. M. (*With his* Catherine: a story, p. 337.)
Woman captain. 93 pp. Shadwell, T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 339.
Woman hater. 99 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Woman in the moone. 63 pp. Lilly, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 149.
Woman is a weathercock. 75 pp. Field, N. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays, supplement;* White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 2.)
Woman kill'd with kindness. 69 pp. Heywood, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 89; Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 215; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 431; *Shakes. Soc.*
Woman never vext. 60 pp. Rowley, W., and Planché, J. R. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 8.)
Woman of spirit. 8 pp. Chatterton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 281.
Woman taken in adultery. 10 pp. (Halliwell, J. O., *Ludus Coventriæ*, p. 213; *Shakes. Soc.*)
Woman's prize. 116 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 95.
Woman's wit. 102 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 99.
Woman's wit. 60 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 53.
Women beware women. 124 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 511; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. dr.* v. 3.
Women pleased. 94 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 1.
Wonder. 70 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 3; Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 4; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 4, p. 261.
Wonder of a kingdom. 70 pp. Decker, T., *Works*, v. 4, p. 217; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 1.
Wood walk and hymn. 7 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 7, p. 145.
Woodman. 16 pp. Dudley, B. (*London stage*, v. 4.)
Woodman's hut. 38 pp. [*Anon.*] (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. dr.* v. 4.)
World in a village. 102 pp. O'Keeffe, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 9.
World tost at tennis. 47 pp. Middleton, T., and Rowley, W. (Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 155.)
Worlde and the chylde. 32 pp. [*Anon.*] (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 12, p. 305.)
Wounds of civil war. 88 pp. Lodge, T. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 1.)
Wozzek. 44 pp. Buechner, G., *Saemmt. werke*, p. 161.
Wreck. 52 pp. Williams, W. H. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 4.)
Wueste, Die. 34 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 36, p. 109.
Wuetrich koenig Herodes. 30 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 132.)
Wunderthaetige stein, Der. 18 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 89.

X alter dyser welt, Die. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 1026.)
X. Y. Z. 41 pp. Colman, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 25.)
Xerxes. 68 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 5, p. 143.
Xerxès. 88 pp. Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 5.
Ximena. 82 pp. Cibber, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 101.

Yerro del entendido, El. 21 pp. Matos Fragoso, J. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 261; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Yes! 24 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 2.)
Yo me entiendo y Dios me entiende. 20 pp. Cañizares, J. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 635; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Yo por vos, y vos por otro. 18 pp. Moreto y Cabaña, A., *Comedias*, p. 373. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
Yorkshire tragedy. 14 pp. [*Anon.*] (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. dr.* v. 1, p. 426.)
Young admiral. 89 pp. Shirley, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 93.
Young doctor. 16 pp. Chadwick, A., *Poet. pieces.*
Young hussar. 34 pp. Dimond, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 41.)
Young king. 80 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 88.
Young quaker. 59 pp. O'Keeffe, J. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 37.)
Young reefer. 38 pp. Soane, G. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 8.)
Younger brother. 76 pp. Behn, *Mrs.* A., *Plays*, v. 4, p. 341.
Your five gallants. 113 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 211.
Youth, love, and folly. 42 pp. Dimond, W. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 39.)
Youthful queen. 36 pp. Shannon, C. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 21.)
Yrsa; tragoedie. 52 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 2, p. 85.

Zaertlichen schwestern, Die. 94 pp. Gellert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2, p. 7.
Zaertlichen verwandten, Die. 124 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 19, p. 237.
Zaire. 110 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.
Zapolya, pts. 1, 2. 71 pp. Coleridge, S. T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 407.
Zara. 61 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 19; Inchbald, E., *Brit. th.* v. 6; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 124.
Zarah. 31 pp. Soane, G. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. th.* v. 35.)
Zauberfloete, Die (Zweiter theil); fragment. 10 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 168.
Zelo y la Fama, Loa entre el. 5 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Colec. obras suelt.* v. 18, p. 65.
Zéloide. 32 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 337.
Zeloso, El. 50 pp. Velasco, A. U. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 531.)
Zémire et Azor. 34 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 552.
Zenobia. 80 pp. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 197.
Eng. Dramas, tr. by J. Hoole, v. 3, p. 1.
Zenobia. 100 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 107; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. dr.* v. 2, p. 448.
Zerbrochene krug, Der. 116 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 3.
Zerstoerung der stadt Troja, von den Griechen. 52 pp. Sachs, H., *Ernstliche trauerspiele*, v. 3, p. 295; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 140, p. 279.
Zerstoerung zu Jerusalem. 31 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 136, p. 312.)
Zerstreuten, Die. 28 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 24, p. 107.
Zoegling, Der. 122 pp. Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony*, *Dr. werke*, v. 3, p. 199.
Eng. *In her* Social life in Germany, v. 2, p. 1.
Zoraida. 18 pp. Cienfuegos, N. A. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 489.)
Zriny. 128 pp. Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 93.
Zubereitung des Klingemann'schen Faust. 8 pp. Sallet, F. von, *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 6.
Zugemauerte fenster, Das. 30 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 26, p. 67.
Zulime. 116 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.
Zungchin, of ondergang der sineesche heerschappye; treurspel. 72 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 10, p. 491.
Zur goldenen hochzeit des kaisers und der kaiserin. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 1.)
Zurueckkunft aus Surinam, Die. 131 pp. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 5, p. 81.
Zurueckkunft des vaters, Die. 26 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 12, p. 3.
Zwei nichten fuer eine. 36 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 30, p. 3.
Zweien eleuten; aber ein hubsch vasnachtspil von. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 28, p. 160.)
Zweiflerin, Die. 98 pp. Muellner, A. G. A., *Dr. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.
Zwelf pfaffenknechten; ein spil von den. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 29, p. 562.)
Zwen ritter von Purgund. 26 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 121, p. 81.)
Zwen vereinigten buler, Die. 20 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2725.)
Zwey fuerstliche raehte. 56 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2279.)
Zwey liebhabenden, Hagwartus mit Signe. 30 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 214.)
Zwey paar verwechselten eheleut vnd den marggraffen von Rom. 27 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 4. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 79, p. 2391.)
Zweyen bruedern von Syragusa, Von. 43 pp. Ayrer, J., *Dramen*, v. 3. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 78, p. 2133.)

Zwischen dem gott Apoline und dem Roemer Fabio. 15 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 159, p. 139.)

Zwischentraegerei. 124 pp. Benedix, J. R., *Gesamm. dr. werke*, v. 21, p. 143.

Zwoelff durchleuchting, getrewen frawen. 17 pp. Sachs, H. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 149, p. 530.)

Dramard-Baudry et Cie. Catalogue général de la librairie européenne de. Paris [1865]. 8°. W.18

Dramatic art and literature. Schlegel, A. W. von. 3326

Dramatic biography. Oxberry, W. 6 v. 3857

Dramatic doings. 48 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 641; v. 17, 1841, pp. 328, 599; v. 18, 1841, p. 180; v. 19, 1842, p. 64.)

Dramatic idyls. Browning, R. 2 v. 1388

Dramatic list. Pascoe, C. E. 3324

Dramatic lyrics. Browning, R. *Poetical works*, v. 3, p. 73.

Dramatic miscellanies. Davies, T. 3 v. 3376

Dramatic persons and moods with other new poems. Piatt, *Mrs.* S. M. B. 1354

Dramatic poetry. *See* Drama.

Dramatic romances. Browning, R. *Poetical works*, v. 4, p. 145.

Dramatic singing. Walshe, W. H. —2756

Dramatic table talk. Ryan, R. 3 v. 3326

Dramatis personae. Browning, R. *Poetical works*, v. 6, p. 39.

Dramatists. MATTHEWS, J. B. French dramatists of the 19 century. 1881.

—— **Molière's predecessors.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 158.)

Dramatists of the restoration. Edinburgh, 1872–75. 13 v. 8°. 3375

Contents.

Cokain, *Sir* A.
Crowne, J., 4 v.
Davenant, *Sir* W., 5 v.
Lacy, J.
Marmion, S.
Wilson, J.

Dramaturgische blaetter. Lindau, P. 2 v. in 1. 3337

Drame de Waterloo, Le. Piérart, Z. J. 1688

Drame du Vésuve. Beulé, C. E. 1784

Drame musical, Le. Schuré, E. 2 v. —2744

Drapeau de la France. Sepet, M. 2677

Drapeaux français, Recherches sur les. Desjardins, G. 1692

Draper, Henry. 1837—. On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture, and its use in celestial photography. 55 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 14.)

Draper, John Christopher. 1835—. Year book of nature and popular science for 1872. New York, 1873. 12°. —1517

Draper, John William, *M. D., LL. D.* 1811–82. History of the American civil war. New York, 1867–70. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 3.) 2645

—— History of the conflict between religion and science. New York, 1875. 12°. —4226

—— History of the intellectual development of Europe. New York, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 94.) —1413

—— Human physiology, statical and dynamical; or, the conditions and course of the life of man. New York, 1858. 8°. —1604

—— Scientific memoirs: being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. New York, 1878. 8°. —1513

—— Text-book on chemistry. New York, 1854. 12°. —1596

—— Text-book on natural philosophy . . . New York, 1861. 12°. —1518

—— Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. New York, 1865. 8°. 1646

—— Treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants. With an appendix, containing several memoirs on capillary attraction, electricity, and the chemical action of light. New York, 1844. 4°. —2692

—— **Fiske,** J. Draper on science and religion. 8 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 138.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. A philosopher's history of the rebellion. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 113.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Review of Dr. Draper's "Thoughts on the future civil policy of America." 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 26.)—**Tiffany,** F. Draper's History of the civil war. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 194.)

Draper, Lyman C. 1815—. King's mountain and its heroes: history of the battle of King's mountain, Oct. 7, 1780. Cincinnati, 1881. 8°. 1613

Draper's daughter, The: a tale, adapted from the French. 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, pp. 163, 285.)

Draught and harness. Dwyer, F. 60 pp. *In his* Seats and Saddles, p. 209.

Draughting. *See* Drawing.

Draughts. Birch, S. Rhampsinitus and the game of draughts. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 256.)

Drause, *St., Bp. of Soissons. Circa* 606–75. Charta qua Suessionensi S. Mariae Parthenoni privilegia concedit. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1183.)

Dravidian languages. CALDWELL, R. Comparative grammar of the Dravidian languages. 1856.

—— **Atkinson,** R. Dr. Caldwell's Comparative grammar of the Dravidian languages. 47 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 60.)—**Cust,** R. N. *In his* Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies, p. 65. 14 pp.—**Mueller,** F. Indische sprachen. 168 pp. (*Novara reise: linguist. theil*, p. 71.)—**Webb,** E. Scythian affinities of the Dravidian languages. 28 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 271.)

See also **Canarese.—Malayalim.—Tamil.—Telugu.**

Dravidian nations. Avery, J. Popular songs among the Dravidian nations. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 507.)

Drawing, Draughting, and Design. ARMENGAUD. J. E. and C., and AMOUROUX, J. Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design. 1857.

—— BILLINGS, R. W. Infinity of geometric design. 1849.

—— BLANC, C., and DUPLESSIS, G. Catalogue des dessins et estampes composant la collection de M. Ambroise Firmin-Didot. 1877.

—— COURAJOD, L. Histoire de l'enseignement des arts du dessin au XVIII siècle. 1874.

—— DAVIES, C. A treatise on shades and shadows and linear perspective. 1838.

The same. 1859.

—— DU BOIS, A. J. Elements of graphical statics. 1875, 2 v.

—— GROSE, F. Rules for drawing caricaturas. 1791.

—— HAMERTON, P. G. The graphic arts. 1882.

—— Harding, J. D. Elementary art; or, the use of the chalk and lead pencil advocated and explained. n. d.

—— — Lessons on art. n. d.

—— — Guide and companion to the "Lessons on art." n. d.

—— — Lessons on trees. n. d.

—— Hay, D. R. Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. 1842.

—— — Original geometrical diaper designs. 1844.

—— Haydon, B. R. Lectures on painting and design. 1844–46, 2 v.

—— Hayter, C. An introduction to perspective, practical geometry, drawing, and painting. 1845.

—— Ottley, W. Y. Italian school of design. 1823.

—— Pugin, A. W. Designs for gold and silversmiths. 1836.

—— Rigollot, M. J. Histoire des arts du dessin. 1863–64. 3 v.

—— Robinson, J. C. Critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello. 1870.

—— Shaw, H. Booke of sundry draughtes. 1848.

—— South Kensington Museum. Science and art department of council on education. Classified list of photographs, of paintings, and drawings. 1878.

—— Stephens, F. G. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. 1870–73, 2 v.

—— Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Handbook of pictorial art. 1868.

—— Walton, E. Peaks in pen and pencil. 1872.

—— Woolnoth, T. Study of the human face. 1865.

—— Worthen, W. E. Appleton's cyclopaedia of drawing. 1857.

—— **Alison,** A. Schools of design. 2 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 162.)—**Butler,** G. The Raphael drawings in the university galleries, Oxford. 56 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 137.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Eclaircissemens sur quelques passages de Pline, qui concernent les arts dépendans du dessein. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 250.) —**Cellini,** B. Frammento di un discorso sopra . . . l'arte del disegno. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 219.)—**Collier,** J. P. Sketch book of Inigo Jones. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, Appendix, 1832, p. 354.)—**Ellis,** H. Account of two ancient drawings preserved in the British Museum. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 292.) —**Henke,** W. Zeichnen und sehen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 5, 1871, p. 733.)—**Hentschel,** E. Drawing. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 59.) —**Instruction in drawing** in schools of art and design. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 419.) —**Mason,** H. J. M. Description of an ancient drawing in the red book of the Exchequer in Ireland. 4 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 181.)—**Meyer,** B. Die beziehungen der gewerbezeichenschulen zur kunstindustrie und zur volksbildung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 5, 1871, p. 481.)—**Rickman,** T. Observations on the materials and implements of design. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 14.)—**School of** design, The. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 116.)—**Schools of** design. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 583.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Two European schools of design. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 79.)—**Talman,** J. Account of the Marchetti collection of drawings. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 130.)

See also **Anatomy for artists.—Architecture.—Perspective.**

Drawings of maps, bridges, profiles . . . accompanying the report of the board of railroad commissioners for 1856. Albany, 1857. 8°. —2714

Drayson, *Lieut.-Col.* Alfred W. On the cause, date and duration of the last glacial epoch of geology, and the probable antiquity of man, with an investigation and description of a new movement of the earth. London, 1873. 8°. —1614

Drayton, John, *Gov. of S. Carolina.* 1762–1822. Memoirs of the American revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776, inclusive; as relating to the state of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to the states of North Carolina and Georgia. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 1655

Drayton, Michael. 1563–1631. Works. London, 1753. 4 v. 8°. 1365

Contents. **Barons wars,** v. 1.—**Battle of Agincourt,** v. 1.—**David** and Goliah. v. 4.—**Elegies** on several occasions, v. 4.—**England's heroical epistles,** v. 1.—**Ideas,** v. 4.—**Legends** of Robert Duke of Normandy, v. 2.—**Man in the moon,** v. 4.—**Moon calf,** v. 2.—**Moses,** his birth and miracles, v. 4.—**Muses elysium,** v. 4.—**Mysteries** of Queen Margaret, v. 2.—**Noah's flood,** v. 4.—**Nymphidia:** the court of fairy, v. 2.—**Odes,** and other lyrick poesies, v. 4; **Owl,** v. 4.—**Pastorals,** v. 4.—**Quest of Cynthia,** v. 2.—**Shepherd's sirena,** v. 2.

—— Harmony of the church. Ed. by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.) 1363

—— Poems. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 4.)

—— **Poems.** 57 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Eclogue.** 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 12.)

—— **Legends** from the conquest. 38 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 502.)—**Nymphidia:** the court of fairy. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 39.)

—— **Polyolbion.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 105.)—**Robinson,** A. M. F. Michael Drayton. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 56.) —**Selden,** J. Illustrations of the first eighteen songs of Drayton's Polyolbion. 79 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1728.)

—— **Bell,** R. *In his* Lives of English poets, v. 1, p. 1. 37 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of D. 5 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 4, p. ix.)

Drayton, William Henry. 1742–79. Charge to the grand jury of Charleston district, South Carolina, 1776. 7 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 50.)

Dream, A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 145.)

Dream, A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 552.)

Dream, A. Poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 26.)

Dream, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 613.)

Dream life: a fable of the seasons. Mitchell, D. G. 1266

Dream-music; or, the spirit-lute. Osgood, F. S. *Poems*, p. 290.

Dream of Eugene Aram. Hood, T. *Works*, v. 2, p. 293.

Dream of Gerontius. Newman, J. H. *Verses on various occasions*, p. 314.

Dream of life, The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 110.)

Dream of Lord Nithsdale. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 83.)

Dream of Mohammed the second. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 219.)

Dream of Ravan, The. 57 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, pp. 475, 578, 673; v. 43, 1854, p. 456.)

Dream of the dead, A. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 358.)

Dream of the weary heart. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 511.)

Dream-tryst, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 362.)

Dreamer's note-book, Fragments of a. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, pp. 612, 763.)

Dreams. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 654.)

Dreams.

Artemidorus Daldianus. Oneirocritica. [*Gr.*] 1805, 2 v.

—— Macario, M. Du sommeil et des rêves. 1857.

—— Maury, L. F. A. Sommeil et rêves. 1861.

—— Richard, J. Théorie des songes. 1766.

—— Seafield, F. Literature and curiosities of dreams. 1865, 2 v.

—— Signs before death. 1875.

—— Struempell, L. Natur und entstehung der traeume. 1874.

—— **Aristoteles.** De insomniis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 507; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Beattie,** J. On dreaming. 24 pp. (*Dissertations, moral and critical*, p. 207.)—**Beausobre,** L. de. Réflexions philosophiques sur les songes. 12 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1762, p. 429.)—**Bland,** N. On the Muhammedan science of Tâbír, or interpretation of dreams. 153 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 118.)—**Bonner,** J. Dream-reading. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 645.)—**Chapter on** dreams. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 768.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Dreams, as illustrations of involuntary cerebration. 28 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, p. 335; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 512.)—**Cunningham,** J. On sleep and dreams. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 473.)—**Dreams, omens,** and predictions. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 506.)—Few passages concerning omens, **dreams,** appearances, etc. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 735.)—**Fairies,** The, a dreamlike remembrance of a dream. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 30.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Essai sur les songes. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 317.)—**Gregoras Nicephorus.** Scholia in librum Synesii De insomniis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 521.)—**Gulliver,** J. H. The psychology of dreams. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 204.)—**Howitt,** M. Stories of apparitions, dreams . . . 178 pp. (Ennemoser, J., *Hist. of magic*, v. 2, p. 341.)—**Jensen,** J. Traeumen und denken. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 479.)—**Kant,** I. Traeume eines geistersehers erlaeutert durch traeume der metaphysik. 59pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 323.)—**Maine de Biran,** M. F. P. G. Nouvelles considérations sur le sommeil, les songes et le somnambulisme. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 3.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. De certains faits observés dans les rêves. 20 pp. (With Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée*, v. 2.)—Nouvelles observations sur les analogies des phénomènes du rêve et de l'aliénation mentale. 20 pp. (With Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée*, v. 2.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Admonitio de somniorum generibus. 9 pp. (*Opera*, v. 20, p. 675.)—**Oneirocritica;** or the art of dream-interpretation. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 427.)—**Oneiromancy;** sleep, dreams and their interpretation. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 513.)—**Philo Judaeus.** Libri duo de somniis. [*Gr.*] 111 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 213.)—*The same*, tr. into Eng. 105 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 292.)—**Queen Mab's angels.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 58.)—**Remarkable dream.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 736.)—**Such stuff as dreams** are made of. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 402.)—**Synesius,** *Bp. of Ptolemaïs.* De insomniis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (*Opera*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66, p. 1281.)—**Wills,** J. On dreams. 19 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 23, 1856, p. 11.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 79, 1872, p. 392. *Also* **Sleep.—Superstitions.**

Dreams during reading rambles. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 224.)

Dreams in the Invalides. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 756.)

Dreams of Heaven. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 529.)

Dreams of youth. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 312.)

Drebbel, Cornelius van, and others. Epistolae virorum clarorum ad Jacobum sextum, Britanniae regem. 17 pp. (Abbotsford Club *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 103.)

Drechsler, Adolph (*Ed.*) Ergebnisse von fuenfzigjaehrigen beobachtungen der witterung zu Dresden. Dresden, 1879. 4°. —2465

Dred Scott. *See* Scott, D.

Dredging. Challenger expedition. 1880–82, 7 v.

—— Spry, W. J. J. *In his* Cruise of H. M. S. Challenger. 1877.

—— Thomson, *Sir* C. W. Depths of the sea. An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H. M. S. S. "Porcupine" and "Lightning." 1873.

—— — Voyage of the Challenger. 1877, 2 v.

—— **Agassiz,** *Mrs.* E. C. Dredging excursion in the gulf stream. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, pp. 507, 571.)—**Weale,** J. Dredging. 4 pp. 7 pl. (*Quart. papers on engineering*, v. 2.)—The dredging machine; On the utility and construction of the dredging machine. 25 pp. 12 pl. (*Quart. papers on engineering*, v. 1.)

See also **Ocean.**

Drei faulen. Volksmaerchen. 1 p. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 51, p. 30.)

Drei liebreichen schwestern und der glueckliche faerber. Ein sittengemaelde. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 239.

Drei maennlein im walde. Volksmaerchen. 6 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 51, p. 17.)

Drei Rolandsknappen; Geschichte von den. 27 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 11, p. 38.)

Drei schwestern; Geschichte von den. 37 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 11, p. 1.)

Dreikoenigslied. Kasmarker. 2 pp. (Schröer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 157.)

Dreikoenigslied. Krikehaier. 1 p. (Schröer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 156.)

Dreikoenigslied. Presburger. 5 pp. (Schröer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 151.)

Drelincourt, Charles, *fils.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Dreme, The. Lyndsay, *Sir* D. *Poetical works*, v. 1, p. 185.

Drepaneo, Aci. La conversion di S. Margarita di Cortona. 78 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 285.)

Drepanius Florus. 4 *cent.* Psalmi et hymni. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 1083.)

Drepanius Florus. *See* Florus, Drepanius.

Drepanius, *Latinus Pacatus.* 4 *cent.* Panegyricus Theodosio magno dictus. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 471; *Panegyrici veteres*, v. 3, p. 1554; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Dresden, *Saxony.*

Falkenstein, K. Beschreibung der koeniglichen oeffentlichen bibliothek zu Dresden. 1839.

—— Haehnel, E. J. Sculpturen an dem Koenigl. Museum und dem alten Koenigl. Hoftheater zu Dresden. 1882.

—— Salbach, B. Wasserwerk des stadt Dresden in den jahren 1871 bis 1874. 1874–76, 3 v.

—— **Hawthorne,** J. Saxon studies. 63 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 929; v. 25, 1875, p. 23; v. 26, 1875, p. 430.)—**Swan,** *Sir* W. Narrative of a journey to Dresden. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 147.)

Dresden china. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 62.)

Dresden, Das gruene gewoelbe zu. Hundert tafeln in lichtdruck enthaltend gegen 300 gegenstaende aus den verschiedensten zweigen der kunstindustrie nach durch Prof. G. Graff, director der koenigl. kunst gewerbeschule zu Dresden, getroffener auswahl. Mit erlaeuterungen von Dr. J. G. Th. Graesse. Photographische aufnahmen und lichtdruck von Roemmler und Jonas. Berlin, n. d. fo., text 4°. P.29.2

Dresden K. Zoologischen Museum, Mittheilungen aus dem. Herausg. . . . von Dr. A. B. Meyer. Dresden, 1875–78. 3 v. 4°. —1661

Contents. **Bischoff,** T. L. W. Untersuchung der eingeweide und des gehirns des im winter 1875 in Dresden verstorbenen chimpansé-weibchens, v. 2.—**Kirsch, T.** Beitrag zur kenntniss der coleopterenfauna von Neu Guinea, v. 2.—Beitrag zur kenntniss der lepidopteren-fauna von Neu Guinea, v. 2.—Neue kaefer von Malacca, v. 1.—Neue vespiden des Dresdner Zoologischen Museums, v. 3.—**Marshall,** W., and Meyer, A. B. Ueber einige neue und wenig bekannte Philippinische hexactinelliden, v. 2.—**Meyer,** A. B. Die neuen eisernen schraenke des Dresdner Zoologischen Museums, v. 3.—Notizen ueber die anthropomorphen affen des Dresdener Museums, v. 2.—Ornithologische mittheilungen, v. 1.—Ueber 135 Papúaschaedel von Neu Guinea und der insel Mysore, v. 1-3.—and **Tuengel,** E. Verzeichniss der race-skelete und -schaedel des Dresdner Anthropologischen Museums, v. 3.—**Selys-Longchamps,** E. de. Odonates de la région de la Nouvelle Guinée, v. 3.—**Sharpe,** R. B. On the collection of birds made by Dr. Meyer during his expedition to New Guinea and some neighbouring islands, v. 3.—**Tuengel,** E. Messungen von skeletknochen der Papúas, v. 1.—Ueber das kiefergelenk und die unterkiefer der Papúas, v. 2.—**Winckel,** F. Einiges ueber die beckenknochen und die becken der Papúas, v. 1.

Dress. *See* Costume.

Dress and drink. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 70.)

Dress reform. Woolson, A. G. —1378

Dresser, Christopher. Unity in variety, as deduced from the vegetable kingdom. London, 1859. 8°. —2604

Dresser, Henry E. History of the birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the western palæarctic region. London, 1871–76. 4 v. fo. —2631

Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. Shaw, H. 2 v. —1761

Dressler, Johann Gottlieb. Ist Beneke materialist? 7 pp. (Rev. of, by R. A. von Reichlin Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 171.)

Dreux, *France.* Brief discours de ce qui est advenu en la **bataille de Dreux,** le 19 Decembre 1562. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5, p. 75.)— **Guise,** F. de L., *Duc* de. Discours de la bataille de Dreux. 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5, p. 97.)—**Lettre de M. de Chaulnes sur** la bataille de Dreux, du 25 Dec. 1562. 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5, p. 94.)—**Lettres de deux Espagnols** contenant des relations de la bataille de Dreux. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5, p. 85.)

Dreux-Brézé, Pierre-Simon-Louis-Marie-de. 1811—. Notice; Instructions pastorales et mandements. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 84, p. 283.)

Dreux du Radier, Jean François. 1714–80. De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au dicton **attendez moi sous l'orme,** v. 8.—Lettre sur l'origine de l'usage de **boire à la santé,** avec un supplément, par De la Motte-Conflans, v. 8.—De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au dicton **courir l'aiguillette,** et des femmes de mauvaise vie, v. 8.—Des **fous** en titre d'office des rois de France, v. 8.—De l'usage d'où est dérivé le dicton **il en a, il n'en a pas les gants,** v. 8.—Etymologies des **noms des rois de France,** depuis Marcomir, père de Pharamond, v. 1. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France.*)

—— Mémoires historiques, critiques, et anecdotes des reines et régentes de France. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°. 3845

Drew, Frederick. The Jummoo and Kashmir territories. A geographical account. With 34 illustrations. London, 1873. 8°. 3443

—— **Notes** on the castes and on certain customs of the Dards. 5 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 400.)

Drew, John. Manual of astronomy: with familiar explanation of astronomical instruments and the best methods of using them. London, n. d. 16°. —2406

—— Practical meteorology. 2 ed. Ed. by Frederic Drew. London, 1860. 12°. —2487

Drew, Samuel. 1765–1833. Life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, including in detail his various travels and extraordinary missionary exertions, in England, Ireland, America, and the West Indies . . . London, 1817. 8°. 4825

Drexelius, Jeremias. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Dreydorff, Johann Georg. Pascal, sein leben und seine kaempfe. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 5821

Dreyfus, Abraham. 1847—. Scènes de la vie de théatre. Paris, 1880. 16°. 3326

—— **Le confessionnal;** fantaisie. 24 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 5, p. 341.)—**La gifle;** comédie. 42 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 3, p. 1.)

Driesen, Georg Wilhelm von. Leben. 50 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden . . .* v. 5, p. 35.)

Drift. Arnold, G. *Poems,* p. 41.

Drift-wood fire, A. Higginson, T. W. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 189.)

Driftings and dreamings in various lands. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 257.)

Drinking customs. DUNLOP, J. Philosophy of artificial and compulsory drinking usage in Great Britain and Ireland. 1839.

—— **Buteo,** V. De calido, frigido, ac temperato antiquorum potu, et quo modo in deliciis uterentur. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 1.)—**Dreux du Radier,** J. F. Lettre sur l'origine de l'usage de boire à la santé. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 346.)—**Foulis,** *Sir* J. Beverage of the ancient Caledonians, and other northern nations. 14 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 12.)—**Freinsheim,** J. Dissertatiuncula de calidae potu. 12 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 493.)—**Meibom,** J. H. De cervisiis veterum potibusque et ebriaminibus extra vinum aliis commentarius. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 537.)—**Mercuriale,** G. De potionibus ac edulis antiquorum. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 465.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Convivial songs. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 150.)—**Tyson,** J. Food and drink. 65 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 1, p. 143.)—**Vere,** S. de. What we drink. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 495.)—**Watson,** J. W. What'll you drink? 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 344.)

See also **Dining.—Dinners.—Eating.—Temperance.**

Drinkwater-Bethune. John. 1762–1844. A history of the late siege of Gibraltar. With a description and account of that garrison from the earliest periods. 2 ed. London, 1786. 4°. 3542

The same. Phila. 1789, 16°, and London, 1844, p. 8°. With Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J., *Travels in Egypt,* etc. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— **Espinasse,** F. Drinkwater-Bethune. 10 pp. *In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 296.)

Dritte wanderung nach Palaestina im jahre 1857. Tobler, T. 1487

Driver, S. P. A life-lesson. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 941.)

Drogo, Henricus. Annales Januenses, A. D. 1267–69. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 259.)

Drogon, *Cardinal, Bp. of Ostia.* —1138. Liber de **creatione** et redemptione primi hominis.—Liber de **divinis officiis.** — Sermo de **passione Dominica.**—De **septem donis Sancti Spiritus.** (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1515.)

Drogon, *Abp. of Metz.* Epitaphium. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 320; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 320.)

Drogon, *Bp. of Beauvais.* —1047. Epistola ad W[idonem] coepiscopum suum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 863.)

Drogon, *Duc de Bourgogne et Aquitaine.* 7 *cent.* Charta pro ecclesia S. Arnulphi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1221.)

Drogon, *Son of Charles the Bald, King of France.* Milon, *of St. Amand.* Epitaphium Drogonis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 321.)

Droit canon, Cours alphabétique et méthodique de. André, M. 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 9, 10.)

Droit civil international. Laurent, F. 4 v. —1356

Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. Martens, G. F. de. 2 v. —1316

Droit et de jurisprudence, Dictionnaire raisonné de. Prompsault, J. H. R. 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 36–38.) —4282

Droit international privé, Traité du. Foelix, J. J. G. —1314

Droit maritime, Histoire des origines, des progrès et des variations du. Hautefeuille, L. B. —1316

Droit maritime internationale. Cauchy, E. 2 v. —1316

Droit municipal. Béchard, F. 4 v. —1317 —1324

Droit public et administratif, Cours de. Laferrière, F. 2 v. —1315

Droit public et administratif romain. Serrigny, D. 2 v. —1336

Droit public romain. Willems, P. —1323

Droits, Des, et des devoirs des nations neutres en temps de guerre maritime. Hautefeuille, L. B. 3 v. —1316

Droitz nouveaulx, poeme. Coquillart, G., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 27.

Drolleries of Gotham. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 488.)

Dromgoole, George M. Recollections of an old stager: Dromgoole. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 115.)

Dromo. 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 591.)

Drone, Eaton S. Treatise on the law of property in intellectual productions in Great Britain and the United States. Embracing copyright in works of literature and art, and playright in dramatic and musical compositions. Boston, 1879. 8°. —2354

Droop, H. R. Papers read before the juridical society. On the relations between an invading army and the inhabitants, and the conditions under which irregular troops are entitled to the same treatment as regular soldiers. 20 pp. London, 1871. 8°. —2766

Dropped in haste. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 675.)

Drops from the leaves. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 379.)

Drossbach, Maximilian. Genesis des bewusstseyns nach atomistischen principien. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 129.)

Drouais, Jean Germain. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 8 pp.

Drought at Gaza, The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 244.)

Drouin, René Hyacinthe. 1682–1742. De bonitate et licitate **matrimonii,** v. 25.—De ritibus **matrimonii** conferendi, v. 25.—De solemnitatibus ad contractum **matrimonii** requisitis, v. 25.—De re **sacramentaria** contra perduelles haereticos, v. 20.—De **sacramentis** in genere, v. 20. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.*)

Drouot, Antoine, *Comte.* Lacordaire, J. B. H. Eloge funèbre du Général D. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 113.)

Drowning. Narrative of a fatal event. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 630.)—**Treatment of** the apparently drowned. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 377.)

Droysen, Johann Gustav. 1808—. Geschichte der preussischen politik. Leipzig, 1867–81. 5 v. in 13. 8°. Index, v. 1–4. 8°. 3684

Contents. **Friedrich I,** Koenig von Preussen, v. 4, abth. 1.—Zur geschichte **Friedrichs I,** und Friedrich Wilhelms I von Preussen, v. 4, abth. 4. — **Friedrich der Grosse,** v. 5, abth. 1-3.—**Fredrich Wilhelm I,** Koenig von Preussen, v. 4, abth. 2, 3.—Die **gruendung,** v. 1.—Der staat des grossen **kurfuersten,** v. 3, abth. 1–3.—Die **territoriale zeit,** v. 2, abth. 1, 2.

—— Gustaf Adolf. Leipzig, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. 3656

Droz, François Xavier Joseph. 1773–1850. Histoire du règne de Louis XVI, pendant les années où l'on pouvait prévenir ou diriger la révolution française. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 2683

—— **Art** of being happy. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 115.) — **Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de D. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Droz. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 165.)

Droz, Gustave. 1832—. Les crises de Monseigneur; comédie. 54 pp. (*Théatre de campagne*, v. 2, p. 37.)—Feu de paille. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 482.)—**Montégut,** E. Nouveaux romanciers. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 605.)

Druey, Henri. Brocher, H. Henry Druey. 16 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 3, p. 95.)

Druffel, August von. Kaiser Karl V und die Roemische curie 1544–1546. 132 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Hist. Classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)

Drugs. Adulteration of food and drugs. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 718.)—**Adulteration of** food and drugs. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 185.)

Drugulin, W. Historischer bilderatlas. Verzeichniss einer sammlung von einzelblaettern zur cultur und staatengeschichte von fuenfzehnten bis in das neunzchute jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. W.17

Druidical temples of the county of Wilts. Duke, E. 1787

Druids and Druidism.

DAVIES, E. The mythology and rites of the British druids. 1809.

—— DUKE, E. The Druidical temples of the county of Wilts. 1846.

—— HIGGINS, G. The Celtic Druids. 1829.

—— JAMES, D. The patriarchal religion of Britain. 1836. (*With* Toland, J., *Critical history of the Celtic religion.*)

—— Smith, J., *of Kilbrandon.* Galic antiquities: consisting of a history of the Druids. 1780.

—— Toland, J. Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning: containing an account of the Druids. 1815.

The same, in his Coll. of several pieces, v. 1, p. 1.

—— **Albrespy,** A. De quelques théories récentes sur le Druidisme. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 119; v. 5, p. 247.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Druidisme irlandais. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 217.)—Les Druides en Gaule sous l'empire romain. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 374.)—**Bizeul,** A. Notice sur le monument druidique du port Fessan et sur quelques pierres portants des figures gravées. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 274.)—**Clive,** A. Druidism. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 513.)—**Conway,** H. S. Description of a druidical monument in the island of Jersey. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 386.)—**Deane,** J. B. Observations on Dracontia. 42 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 188.)—**Druids and Bards.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 40.)—**Druids and their religion.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 38.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Mémoire sur les Druides. 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 487, and Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 483.)—**Duruy,** V. Comment périt l'institut druidique. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 247.)—**Fallue,** L. Sur quelques monuments druidiques des environs de Falaise. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 213.)—**Fénel,** J. B. P. *In his* Plan systématique de la religion et des dogmes des anciens Gaulois. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 345.)—**Finegan,** J. T. Description of a crom-leach, in the county of Kilkenny. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 264.)—**Freminville,** *le chevalier* C. P. de la P. de. Mémoire sur les monumens druidiques du pays chartrain. 29 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 154.)—Mémoir sur les monumens druidiques du département du Morbihan. 19 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 128.)—Mémoire sur le monument druidique de l'ile de Gavrennez dans le golfe du Morbihan. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 1.)—**Fréret,** N. *In his* Observations sur la religion des Gaulois et sur celle des Germains. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 389.)—**Girault,** C. X. Opinion sur les gobelets mis dans les mains des personnages représentés sur les monumens funéraires. 10 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 358.)—**Gosselin,** J. Account of some Druidical remains in the island of Guernsey. 3 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 254.)—**Guest,** E. On the Belgic ditches and the probable date of Stonehenge. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 143.)—**Hutchinson,** W. Account of antiquities found in Lancashire. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 211.)—**Jacob,** H. De origine Druidum. 9 pp. (*In his* Delphi Phoenicizantes.)—**Jacob,** J. G. Notice sur un monument du culte druidique, situé à deux lieues sud de la ville de Reims. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 195.)—**Jones,** E. History of the bards and Druids. (*In his* Relicks of the Welsh bards.)—**Jopling,** C. M. A letter on the subject of remains ascribed to the era of the Druids in Furness. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 448.)—**Ledwich,** E. A dissertation on the religion of the Druids. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 303.)—**Logan,** A. Account of a visit to the monument usually considered as Druidical, at Carnac in Brittany. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 190.)—**Logan,** J. Observations on several circles of stones in Scotland, presumed to be Druidical. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 55.)—**Long,** W. The Druidical temple at Stanton Drew. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 199.)—**Molesworth,** (—). Description of the Druid temple discovered in Jersey. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 384.)—**Morgan,** T. The Druids, according to Greek and Roman writers. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 136.)—**Morris,** E. D. Druidism. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 456.)—**O'Flaherty,** J. T. A sketch of the . . . southern Islands of Aran . . . with observations on the religion of the Celtic nations, pagan monuments of the early Irish, Druidic rites, etc. 62 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 79.)—**Pegge,** S. Illustrations of some druidical remains in the peak of Derbyshire. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 19.)—Observations on the Stanton Moor urns, and Druidical temple. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 58.)—**Pistolet de Saint-Ferjeux,** T. Notice sur un monument druidique situé près de Langres, et sur un tombeau antique découvert au même lieu en 1837. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 23.)—**Pownall,** T. Further observations on the early Irish antiquities. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 164.)—**Pre-historic England.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 396.)—**Rickman,** J. On the antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 399.)—**Rooke,** H. Account of some Druidical remains on Stanton and Hartle Moor in the Peak, Derbyshire. 6 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 110.)—Further account of some Druidical remains in Derbyshire. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 175.)—An account of some Druidical remains in Derbyshire. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 41.)—Description of some Druidical remains on Harborough Rocks, in Derbyshire. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 206.)—Druidical and other British remains in Cumberland. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 105.)—Some account of the Brimham rocks in Yorkshire. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 209.)—**Smith,** R. H. S. Notice of circles of stones in the parish of Crosby Ravensworth. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 200.)—**Smyth,** W. H. Notices of some remains at Gaza, near Malta. 3 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 294.)—**Wallis,** A. On some prehistoric remains near Sheffield. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 61.)

See also **Stonehenge.**

Drum-taps. Whitman, W., *Leaves of grass*, p. 261.

Drumann, Karl Wilhelm. 1786–1861. Geschichte Roms in seinem uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen verfassung. Koenigsberg, 1834–44. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 332.) 2726

Drummond, Henry. Noble English families. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 25; *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 165.)—**Notice of D.** 30 pp. (*Lond. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 255.)

Drummond, James, 4 *Earl of Perth.* 1648–1716. Letters to his sister the Countess of Erroll, and other members of his family. Ed. by William Jerdan. London, 1845. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* v. 33.) 1596

Drummond, James. The Jewish Messiah, a critical history of the messianic idea among the Jews from the rise of the Maccabees to the closing of the Talmud. London, 1879. 8°. —2294

—— Philo, and the principles of the Jewish-Alexandrine philosophy. London, 1877. 8°. —2266

Drummond, John, 1 *Duke of Melfort.* —1714. Memoirs of, being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de St. George, particularly relating to the present times, M.DCC.XIV. 24 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 401.)

Drummond, John. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the clan Cameron. With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Drummond, Robert Blackley. Erasmus, his life and character as shown in his correspondence and works. London, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 5857

Drummond, Thomas. Late Thomas Drummond, The. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 524.)

Drummond, *Sir* William. —1828. Academical questions. London, 1805. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 163.) —1412

—— Origines; or, remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities. London, 1824–29. 4 v. 8°. 1777

—— Review of the governments of Sparta and Athens. London, 1794. 8°. —1324

—— **Jeffrey,** F. Drummond's Academical questions. 6 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 496.)

—— and Walpole, Robert. Herculanensia; or, archaeological and philological dissertations, containing a manuscript found among the ruins of Herculaneum. London, 1810. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 368; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 1.) 1772

Drummond, *of Hawthornden,* William. 1585–1649. Works, consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which were design'd for the press. Now published from the author's original copies. Edinburgh, 1711. fo. 2151

Contents. Character of a perfect **anagram.**—Discourse of impresa's and **anagrams.—Bibliotheca Edinburgena** lectori.—**Challenge** of the knights errant.—**Considerations** to the parliament 1639.—Heads of a **conversation** betwixt the author and Ben Johnson.—**Cypress grove.**—Life of **Drummond.**—Indenture of agreement betwixt the **Drummonds and Monteiths.**—Familiar **epistles.**—Vindication of the family of **Hamilton.**—The **idea.**—**Irene.**—History of the five **James's,** Kings of Scotland.—Remora's for the national **league** between Scotland and England.—**Letters** never before printed.—Of **libraries.**—The **load-star.**—Litera magistri G. Drummond de fabrica **machinarum militarium,** anno 1627.—**Magical mirror.**—**Memorials of state.**—**Objections against the Scots** answered.—Declaration against a cross **petition.**—Σkiamaxia; or, a defence of the cross **petition.**—Collection of all the **poems** written by William Drummond.—**Poems** in commendation of the author.—The **prophecy.**—**Queries of state.**—**Speech** for Edinburgh to the king.—**Speech** design'd by the author before the circular tables.—**Index** of the history of the five King James's.

(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1824, p. 351.)

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 619.) 1363

—— Poetical works. Ed. by William B. Turnbull. London, 1856. 16°. 1376

—— **Poems.** 68 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 645.)

—— **Conversations.** *See* Jonson, Ben.

—— **Sonnets;** Spiritual poems. 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 341.)

—— Masson, D. Drummond, of Hawthornden, the story of his life and writings. 1873.

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of D. 4 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 639.)—**Drake,** N. The banks of the Esk; Drummond of Hawthornden. 36 pp. (*In his* Mornings in spring, v. 1, p. 247.)—**Laing,** D. Account of the Hawthornden manuscripts. 76 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica*, v. 4, 1857, pp. 57, 225.)—**Life** of D. 11 pp. (Drummond, W., *Works*, p. i.)—**Poems** in commendation of D. 10 pp. (Drummond, W., *Works*, p. xi.)—**Something** upon an old subject, or Ben Jonson and William Drummond. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 377.)—**Vindication** of D. against the attack of Mr. Gifford. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 497.)

Drummond, William Hamilton, *D. D.* Life of Michael Servetus, the Spanish physician . . . London, 1848. 12°. 5857

—— Rights of animals, and man's obligation to treat them with humanity. London, 1838. 12°. —1688

—— **Odes,** elegies, etc. 36 pp. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 2, p. 203.)

Drunkard's dream. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 151.)

Drunkenness. *See* Temperance and Intemperance.

Druon, Henri Valery Marc. 1819—. Etudes sur la vie et les œuvres de Synésius. Paris, 1849. 8°. 5863

Drury, Anna Harriet. The inn by the seaside. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 800.)

Drury, Drew. —1804. Illustrations of exotic entomology. A new ed. brought down to the present state of the science . . . by J. O. Westwood. London, 1837. 3 v. 4°. —2672

Drury, Henry (*Ed.*) Arundines Cami, sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium lusus canori . . . 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 175; *Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 121; *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 440.)

Drury, Robert. *Circa* 1687–1735. Pleasant and surprising adventures during his fifteen years' captivity on the island of Madagascar. With a vocabulary of the Madagascar language. London, 1831. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 5.) 3837

Druses.

Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon. 1855.

—— Churchill, C. H. The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule. 1862.

—— Guys, H. Théogonie des Druses. 1863.

—— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Exposé de la religion des Druzes. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Brigham,** C. H. The Druses: Unitarians of Mt. Lebanon. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 362.)—**Druses and their religion.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 120.)—**G. de S. Bibliographie . . . de l'Exposé de la religion des** Druzes, tiré des livres religeux de cette secte, par Silvestre de Sacy. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 94.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. Sur les Druzes. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 483.)—**Maronites and** Druses. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 43.)—**Maronites and** the Druzes. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 32.)—**Robinson,** E. Druzes of Mount Lebanon. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. sacra*, ed. Robinson, 1843, p. 205.)—**Rose,** *Sir* G. H. The Druses, the moabites. 82 pp. (*In his* Afghans, the ten tribes, p. 81.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoires sur les livres religieux des Druzes. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 31; v. 10, p. 89.)—Mémoire sur l'origine du culte que les Druzes rendent à la figure d'un veau. 55 pp. 9 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 74.)—Notice des manuscrits des livres sacres des Druzes. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 3.)—De notione vocum Tenzil et Tawil in libris qui ad Druzorum religiorum pertineat. 27 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 16, 1808. p. 3.)—**Syria: among the Druses.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 257.)

Drusius, Joannes. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Drusus Libo, M. Livius. La Nauze, L. J. de. Mémoire sur une médaille d'argent de D. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 601.)

Drusus, Nero Claudius Germanicus. Becker, J. Drusus und die Vindelicier. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 119.)

Druthmar, Christian, *of Corbie.* 9 *cent.* Expositiuncula in **Joannem;** Expositio brevis in **Lucam;** Expositio in **Matthaeum** evangelistam. 130 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 1261.)

Dry docks. *See* Docks.

Dry earth system, The. Girdlestone, H. J. and J. W. —2714

Dry-goods jobber in 1861, A. Kimball, J. W. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 200.)

Dry rot. Bowden, A. A treatise on dry rot . . . nature and causes of that disease in ships. 1815.

—— Britton, T. A. Treatise on the origin, progress, prevention and cure of dry rot in timber. 1875.

—— Faraday, M. On practical prevention of dry rot in timber. 1834.

—— **Finlayson,** R. Directions for the prevention of dry rot in ships. 19 pp. (*In his* Essay on the means of preserving health of seamen, *Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 187.)—Dry rot—Mr. **Kyan's patent.** 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 125.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 10, 1829, p. 414.

Dry Tortugas. Brown, H. E. Yellow fever on the Dry Tortugas. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 486.)—**Holden, J. B.** The Dry Tortugas. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 260.)

Dryander, Jonas. 1748–1810. Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis Josephi Banks. Londini, 1798–1800. 5 v. 8°. L.105

Dryden, Charles. —1704. Peace. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 194.)

Dryden, John. 1631–1700. Works. Illustrated with notes, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1821. 18 v. 8°. 2146

Contents. **Absalom and Achitophel,** v. 9.—**Albion and Albanius,** an opera, v. 7.—**All for love,** a tragedy, v. 5.—**Almanzor and Almahide,** a tragedy, v. 4.—**Amboyna,** a tragedy, v. 5.—**Amphitryon,** a comedy, v. 8.—**Annus mirabilis,** v. 9.—The **Assignation,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Astrea redux,** v. 9.—**Aureng-Zebe,** a tragedy, v. 5.—Translations from **Boccace,** v. 11.—**Britannia rediviva,** a poem on the birth of the prince, v. 10.—Tales from **Chaucer,** v. 11, 12.—**Cleomenes,** a tragedy, v. 8.—Life of **Cleomenes,** tr. from Plutarch by Mr. Thomas Creech, v. 8.—**Controversy** between Dryden and Stillingfleet, v. 17.—Heroic stanzas to the memory of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 9.—**Don Sebastian,** a tragedy, v. 7.—Essay of **dramatic poesy,** v. 15.—Defence of an essay of **dramatic poesy,** v. 2.—Defence of the epilogue; or, an essay on the **dramatic poetry** of the last age, v. 4.—Life of **Dryden,** v. 1.—To Her Royal Highness the **Duchess of York,** v. 9.—The **Duke of Guise,** a tragedy, v. 7.—Vindication of the **Duke of Guise,** v. 7.—Satire on the **Dutch,** v. 9.—**Elegies** and epitaphs, v. 11.—Preface to notes and observations on the **Empress of Morocco,** v. 15.—**Epistles,** v. 11.—An **Evening's love,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Fables,** v. 11.—Of **heroic plays,** an essay, v. 4.—The author's apology for **heroic poetry,** and poetic licence, v. 5.—The **Hind and the panther,** a poem, v. 10.—Translations from **Homer,** v. 12.—Translations from **Horace,** v. 12.—Preface to the **Husband his own cuckold,** v. 15.—To Lord Chancellor **Hyde,** v. 9.—**Indian emperor,** v. 2.—**Indian queen,** a tragedy, v. 2.—Translations from **Juvenal,** v. 13.—**King Arthur,** a dramatic opera, v. 8.—Maimbourg's History of the **league,** Book III, v. 17.—**Letters,** v. 18.—**Limberham,** a comedy, v. 6.—**Love triumphant,** a tragi-comedy, v. 8.—Life of **Lucian,** v. 18.—Translations from **Lucretius,** v. 12.—**Mac-Flecknoe,** a satire against Thomas Shadwell, v. 10.—**Marriage a-la-mode,** a comedy, v. 4.—The **medal,** a satire against sedition, v. 9.—**Odes,** songs, and lyrical pieces, v. 11.—**Œdipus,** a tragedy, v. 6.—Translations from **Ovid's Art of love,** v. 12.—Translations from **Ovid's Epistles,** v. 12.—Translations from **Ovid's Metamorphoses,** v. 12.—Art of **painting,** by C. A. Du Fresnoy, tr. into English, v. 17.—Translations from **Persius,** v. 13.—Life of **Plutarch,** v. 17.—**Poems** ascribed to Dryden, v. 15.—Parallel of **poetry and painting,** v. 17.—Character of **Polybius,** v. 18.—**Prologue,** song, secular masque, and epilogue, written for the Pilgrim, v. 8.—**Prologues** and epilogues, v. 10.—**Religio laici,** v. 10.—**Rival ladies,** a tragi-comedy, v. 2.—To his **Sacred Majesty,** a panegyric on his coronation, v. 9.—Character of M. **St. Evremont,** v. 18.—**Secret love,** or the maiden queen, v. 2.—**Sir Martin Mar-all,** a comedy, v. 3.—The **Spanish friar,** v. 6.—**State of innocence,** an opera, v. 5.—The **Tempest,** a comedy, v. 3.—Translations from **Theocritus,** v. 12.—**Threnodia augustalis,** a funeral Pindaric poem, v. 10.—Heads of an answer to Mr. Rymer's Remarks on the **tragedies of the last age,** v. 15.—**Troilus and Cressida,** a tragedy, v. 6.—**Tyrannic love,** a tragedy, v. 3.—Works of **Virgil,** tr. into English verse, v. 13-15.—Epistle to the **Whigs,** v. 9.—**Wild gallant,** a comedy, v. 2.—Preface to a dialogue concerning **women,** v. 18.—Life of St. Francis **Xavier,** v. 16.—**Index,** v. 18. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 116; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 1, 1820, p. 112; v. 4, pt. 1, 1821, p. 55.)

—— Works, in verse and prose. With a life by Rev. John Mitford. New York, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 1383

Contents. **Absalom and Achitophel,** v. 1.—**Annus mirabilis,** v. 1.—Boileau's **Art of poetry,** v. 1.—**Astræa redux,** v. 1.—Translations from **Boccace,** v. 1.—**Britannia rediviva;** a poem on the birth of the prince, v. 1.—Tales from **Chaucer,** v. 1.—Heroic stanzas on the death of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 1.—Essay of **dramatic poesy,** v. 2.—Life of **Dryden,** v. 1.—To Her Royal Highness the **Duchess of York,** v. 1.—Satire on the **Dutch,** v. 1.—**Elegies** and epitaphs, v. 1.—**Epistles,** v. 1.—Essay on the **Georgics,** by Mr. Addison, v. 2.—The **Hind and the panther,** v. 1.—Translations from **Homer,** v. 1.—Translations from **Horace,** v. 1.—To the Lord Chancellor **Hyde,** v. 1.—Translations from **Juvenal,** v. 1.—Maimbourg's History of the **league,** Lib. III, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2.—Life of **Lucian,** v. 2.—Translations from **Lucretius,** v. 1.—**Mac Flecknoe,** v. 1.—The **medal,** v. 1.—Translations from **Ovid's Art of love,** v. 1.—Translations from **Ovid's Epistles,** v. 1.—Translations from **Ovid's Metamorphoses,** v. 1.—The judgment of C. A. Du Fresnoy, on the works of the principal and best **painters** of the two last ages, v. 2.—Observations on the art of **painting** of Du Fresnoy, v. 2.—Translations from **Persius,** v. 1.—Life of **Plutarch,** v. 2.—Parallel of **poetry and painting,** v. 2.—Character of **Polybius,** v. 2.—**Prologues** and epilogues, v. 1.—**Religio laici,** v. 1.—Character of M. **St. Evremont,** v. 2.—Essay upon **satire,** v. 1.—**Songs,** odes, and a masque, v. 1.—Translations from **Theocritus,** v. 1.—**Threnodia augustalis;** a funeral Pindaric poem, v. 1.—Heads of an answer to Rymer's Remarks on the **tragedies of the last age,** v. 2.—Translations from **Virgil,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 6.)

Contents. **Absalom and Achitophel.**—**Annus mirabilis.**—Boileau's **Art of poetry.**—**Astræa redux.**—Translations from **Boccace.**—**Britannia rediviva.**—Tales from **Chaucer.**—Heroic stanzas on the death of Oliver **Cromwell.**—To Her Royal Highness the **Duchess of York.**—Satire on the **Dutch.**—**Elegies** and epitaphs.—**Epistles.**—**Mac-Flecknoe.**—Upon the death of Lord **Hastings.**—The **Hind and the panther.**—Translations from **Homer.**—Translations from **Horace.**—To the Lord Chancellor **Hyde.**—Translations from **Lucretius.**—The **medal.**—Translations from **Ovid's Art of love.**—Translations from **Ovid's Epistles.**—Translations from **Ovid's Metamorphoses.**—**Prologues** and epilogues.—**Religio laici.**—To His **Sacred Majesty:** a panegyric on his coronation.—Essay upon **satire.**—**Soliloquy** of a royal exile.—**Songs,** odes and a masque.—**Suum cuique.**—**Tarquin and Tullia.**—Translations from **Theocritus.**—**Threnodia augustalis.**—**Veni Creator Spiritus,** paraphrased.

—— Poetical works, ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1854–61. 3 v. 16°. 1368

Contents. **Absalom and Achitophel,** v. 1.—**Alexander's feast,** v. 2.—**Annus mirabilis,** v. 1.—**Astræa redux,** v. 1.—Translations from **Boccace,** v. 3.—**Britannia rediviva,** v. 2.—Tales from **Chaucer,** v. 2, 3.—Panegyric on the **coronation of Charles II,** v. 1.—Heroic stanzas on the death of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 1.—To Her Royal Highness the **Duchess of York,** v. 1.—Satire on the **Dutch,** v. 1.—**Eleonora,** v. 2.—**Epitaphs** and inscriptions, v. 3.—**Fables,** v. 2.—The **Hind and the panther,** v. 2.—Address to Lord Chancellor **Hyde,** v. 1.—To Mrs. Anne **Killigrew,** v. 2.—**Lyrics,** v. 3.—**Mac Flecknoe,** v. 2.—The **medal,** v. 2.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—**Prologues** and epilogues, v. 3.—**Religio laici,** v. 2.—Song for **St. Cecilia's day,** v. 2.—Essay upon **Satire,** v. 1.—**Threnodia augustalis:** a funeral Pindarick poem, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 3; *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 1.)

—— Poetical works. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 1373

Contents. **Absalom and Achitophel,** v. 1.—**Annus mirabilis,** v. 1.—**Astræa redux,** v. 1.—**Britannia rediviva,** v. 1.—Tales from **Chaucer,** v. 2.—Heroic stanzas on the death of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 1.—Critical estimate of the genius and poetical works of **Dryden,** v. 2.—Life of **Dryden,** v. 1.—To Her Royal Highness the **Duchess of York,** v. 1.—Satire on the **Dutch,** v. 1.—**Elegies and epitaphs,** v. 2.—**Epistles,** v. 2.—On the death of Lord **Hastings,** v. 1.—The **Hind and the panther,** v. 1.—To the Lord Chancellor **Hyde,** v. 1.—**Mac Flecknoe,** v. 1.—The **medal,** v. 1.—**Prologues** and epilogues, v. 2.—**Religio laici,** v. 1.—To His **Sacred Majesty,** a panegyric on his coronation, v. 1.—Essay upon **satire,** v. 1.—**Songs,** odes, and a masque, v. 2.—**Threnodia augustalis,** v. 1.—**Veni Creator Spiritus,** paraphrased, v. 1.

— **Absalom** and Achitophel, a poem. 73 pp. (*In his* Miscel. poems, v. 1, p. 7; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Alexander's feast,** or the power of music. 8 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 117.) —**All for love;** or, the world well lost: A tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. Drama,* v. 1, p. 337.)—**Annus mirabilis:** the year of wonders, 1666. An historical poem. 42 pp. (*In his* Miscel. poems, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Don Sebastian.** 43 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. Drama,* v. 1, p. 366.)—**Eleonora:** panegyrical poem, dedicated to the memory of the late Countess of Abingdon. 18 pp. (*In his* Miscel. poems, v. 5, p. 191.)—**Hind** and the panther: a poem. 75 pp. (*In his* Miscel. poems, v. 4, p. 185.)—**Indian queen.** Indian emperor. Secret love or the maiden queen . . . 9 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 239.)—**Medall,** satyr against sedition. 21 pp. (*In his* Miscel. poems, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Poems.** 60 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 148.)—**Poems.** 25 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 352.)—**Poems.** 297 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8, p. 493; v. 9, p. 1.)—**Religio laici:** or a layman's faith: a poem. 27 pp. (*In his* Miscel. poems, v. 5, p. 253.)—**Spanish friar.** 32 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. Drama,* v. 3, p. 547.)

— (*Ed.*) Miscellany poems, containing variety of new translations of the ancient poets. London, 1727. 6 v. 12°. 1377

— **Theodore** and Honoria, a translation from Boccace. 17 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 101.)

— **Beljame,** A. John Dryden. 224 pp. (*In his* Le Public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre, p. 1.)—**Corneille and** Dryden. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 383.)—Dialogue between John Dryden and Henry Purcell on the subject of their forthcoming **dramatick opera of King Arthur.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 196.)—**Dryden and his times.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 336.)—**Dryden, Prior, and Swift.** 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 12, 1854, p. 198.) —**Genius of** Dryden. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 1.)—**'Glorious John.'** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 157.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Von Johann Dryden und dessen dramatischen werken. 4 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 4, p. 384.)—**Literature of the Restoration:** Dryden. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 3.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Dryden. 80 pp. (*In his* Among my books, p. 1; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 186.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. John Dryden. 55 pp. (*In his* Crit., hist. and miscel. essays, v. 1, p. 321; Essays, crit. and miscel. p. 35.)—**Masson,** D. Dryden, and the literature of the restoration. 80 pp. (*In his* Three devils, p. 153.)—**North's specimens** of the British critics. Dryden. 188 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, pp. 133, 503, 617, 771; v. 58, 1845, pp. 229, 366.)—**Shirley,** (—). John Dryden. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 160.) —**Taine,** H. John Dryden, son talent et ses œuvres. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 538.)

— **Bell,** R. *In his* Lives of English poets, v. 2, p. 1. 88 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Johnson,** S. Dryden. 116 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 245, and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8, p. 423.)—**Letters, poems, etc.,** concerning the death and funeral of D. 100 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works,* ed. by Sir W. Scott, v. 18, p. 83.)—**Recommendatory poems.** To Mr. Dryden on his excellent translation of Virgil. 8 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works,* ed. by Sir W. Scott, v. 13, p. 289.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Life of D. 1821. (*Miscel. works,* v. 1; and Dryden, J., *Works,* ed. by Sir W. Scott, v. 1.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 146, 1878, p. 289.

Dryopes. Soldan, W. G. Die Dryoper. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. Mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 421.)

Drysdale, John, *D. D.* Dalzell, J. Biographical account of D. 17 pp. (Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1794, p. 37.)

Drysdale, J., *M. D.*, and Hayward, J. W., *M. D.* Health and comfort in house building; or, ventilation with warm air by self-acting suction power; with review of the mode of calculating the draught in hot air flues, and with some actual experiments. London, 1872. 8°. —1785

Dschainas. *See* Jinas.

Dschami. *See* Jâmee.

Dschelaleddin Rumi. *See* Jelâl-ed-Deen-Roomee.

Dschem. *See* Zizim.

Dschenas. *See* Jinas.

Dual. Humboldt, K. W. von. Ueber den dualis. 35 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 562; Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1827, p. 161.)

Dualism. Roskoff, G. Der religiöse dualismus. 1869. (*In his* Gesch. des teufels, v. 1.)

— **Grimm,** J. L. C. Dualismus. 47 pp. (*In his* Deutsche mythologie, v. 2, p. 936.)

See also **Albigenses.—Avesta.—Gnosticism.—Manichaeans.**

Duan na Claev—the legend of the Glaive. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 210.)

Duane, James. Jones, S. W. Memoir of D. 14 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Document. hist. of New York,* v. 4, p. 641.)

Duane, *Col.* William. 1760–1835. System of infantry discipline according to the regulation established for the army of the United States 19 March 1813. [*Anon.*] n. p. 1814. 8°. —2765

— **Short notice of the attack upon** Colonel Duane in Davis's Memoirs of Burr. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 333.)

Dubail, *Capt.* E. Précis d'histoire militaire. Guerre franco-allemande (1870–71) (suite). Guerre d'orient (1877–78). Paris, 1880. 12° and atlas fo. 3727
Atlas, 3721

Duban, Jacques Félix. Delaborde, H. Félix Duban. L'exposition de ses dessins à l'école des beaux-arts. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 606.)

Dubarle, Eugêne. Histoire de l'Université, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. —2363

Dubarry, Armand. 1836—. Le brigandage en Italie depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1875. 16°. 3557

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomart de Vaubernier, *Comtesse.* 1746–93. Lettres, avec celles de princes, seigneurs, ministres, et autres, qui lui ont écrit. Londres, 1779. 16°. 5832

— Mémoires historiques, rédigés sur des pièces authentiques. Avec des détails sur ce qui s'est passé à la cour de France pendant qu'elle y étoit en faveur . . . Paris, 1803. 4 v. 16°. 2667

— Mémoires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1845. 5 v. 8°. 2667

— Memoirs, tr. from the French. London, 1830–31. 4 v. 18°. (*Autobiography,* v. 29–32.) 3837

— Anecdotes sur M. la Comtesse Du Barri. 1775.

— **Goncourt,** E. and J. de. Mme. Du Barry. 178 pp. (*In their* Maitresses de Louis XV, v. 2, p. 127.)—Recollections of a gentlewoman. Mme. Du Barry. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 1.)

Du Bartas. *See* Saluste du Bartas, G. de.

Du Bellay, Guillaume. 1491–1543. Mémoires de. (1535–36.) 127 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 291.)

Du Bellay, Joachim. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Anciens poètes français. Joachim Du Bellay. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 147.)—Œuvres françoises de Du Bellay. 91 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 13, p. 266.)

Du Bellay, Martin. —1559. Mémoires, contenant le discours de plusieurs choses advenues au royaume de France depuis l'an 1513 jusques au trespas du Roy François I. Paris, 1821–27. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 17–19.)

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5.)

Du Bern, Jules. Influence des femmes sur les destinées de la France. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1385

Dubeux, Louis. La Perse. 1798–1863. Paris, 1841. 8°. (*Univers.*) 3436

Du Bled, Victor. Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet, de 1830 à 1848, avec une introduction sur le droit constitutionnel. Paris, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°. 1604

Dublin, *Abp. of. See* Trench, R. C. T.—Whately, R.

Dublin, *Ireland.* D'ALTON, J. Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin. 1838.

—— GILBERT, J. T. History of the city of Dublin. 1854–59, 3 v.

—— **Castle of** D. 77 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, pp. 257, 513; v. 50, 1857, pp. 105, 247, 297, 610; v. 51, 1858, p. 248.)—**City of** D. at the bar of the House of Lords. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 108.)—**Constituency of the city** of D. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 471.)—**Dublin a hundred years ago.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, pp. 447, 703.)—**Dublin: a poem.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 102.)—**Dublin book auctions** and book buyers of yesterday. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 280.)—**Dublin society.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 3.)—**Egerton,** *Sir* P. G. On a monumental brass in Christ's church cathedral, Dublin. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 213.)—**Few words on the city election.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 236.)—**Haliday,** C. On the ancient name of D. 15 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 437.)—**Independence of** the city of D. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 712.)—**Misconduct** against interest works reform. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 384.)—**Report of the Conservative Registration Committee.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 739.)—**St. Werburgh's church,** Dublin. 6 pp. (*Dnblin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 741.)—**Theatre Royal,** Dublin, from 1830 to 1851. 96 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, pp. 454, 558; v. 73, 1869, pp. 93, 220, 343, 428.)—**Zoology in** D. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 666.)

See also **St. Patrick,** *Cathedral of.*

Dublin afternoon lectures on literature and art. 1, 2, 4 s. London, 1863–67. 3 v. 16°. 2247

Contents. **Alexander,** W. Matthew Arnold's poetry, 4 s.; Victor Hugo as a poet, 2 s.—**Anster,** J. German literature at the close of the last century, 2 s.—**Butt,** I. Berkeley, 1 s.—**Byrne,** J. Influence of foreign literature on English literature, 1 s.—**Ferguson,** S. Our architecture, 2 s.—**Fitzgerald,** P. Two English essayists: Charles Lamb and Charles Dickens, 2 s.—**Ingram,** J. K. Tennyson's works, 4 s.—**Kennedy,** E. On the principles and uses of alliteration in poetry, 1 s.—**Keogh,** (—). Milton's prose, 1 s.—**Napier,** J. Literature and art, 2 s.—Old letters, 4 s.—**O'Hagan,** J. Chaucer, 2 s.—**O'Hagan,** T. Coleridge, 4 s.—**Pollen,** J. H. Decorative art in its connection with modern science, 1 s.—**Russell,** C. W. Palimpsest literature and its editor, Cardinal Angelo Mai, 4 s.—**Street,** G. E. Architecture in the 13 century, 4 s.—**Taylor,** M. Native literature of India, 2 s.—**Thompson,** D'A. W. History and philosophy of story-telling, 4 s.—On history, 1 s.—**Trench,** R. C. History of the English sonnet, 4 s.

Dublin Penny Journal. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 112.)

Dublin Review. London, 1836–63. 52 v. 8°. n. s. London, 1863–78, 31 v. 8°. 3 s. London, 1879–82, 8 v. 8°. 4176

—— **Dublin Review, and Dr. Murray.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 495.)—**Two criticisms on** the Dublin Review. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 164.)

Dublin University. TAYLOR, W. B. S. History of the University of Dublin. 1845.

—— TODD, J. H. Catalogue of graduates who have proceeded to degrees in the University of Dublin. 1869.

—— **Academical reform.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 81, 600.)—**Burke,** O. J. History of the Priory of All-Hallows, and of the University of Dublin. 102 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, pp. 547, 661; v. 82, 1873, pp. 51, 189, 336, 412, 582, 698.)—**Catholic University and legal education.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 226.)—**College reform.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 214.)—**Few words on university matters.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 342.)—**MacMahon,** J. H. The University of Dublin. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 444.)—**Reform of** Dublin University. The scholarship question. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 228.)—**University commission.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 115.)—**University reform.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 656.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 26, 1829, p. 153; Dublin Rev. v. 4, 1838, p. 281.

Dublin University calendar for the year 1877. Dublin, 1877. 2 v. 12°. —2366

Dublin University Choral Society. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 257.)

Dublin University Magazine. Dublin, 1833–77. 90 v. 8°. 4116

Note.—Continued as University Magazine.

Duboc, Julius. 1829—. Das leben ohne Gott, untersuchungen ueber den ethischen gehalt des atheismus. Hannover, 1875. sq. 12°. —1437

—— Die psychologie der liebe. Hannover, 1874. sq. 12°. —1437

Dubois, (—). Mémoire fidèle des choses qui se sont passées à la mort de Louis XIII. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 423; Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 521.)

Du Bois, A. Jay. Elements of graphical statics, and their application to framed structures. [With 28 plates.] New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —1534

Du Bois, Charles. Majorie. 241 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 583; v. 9, 1860, p. 5; v. 16, 1863, pp. 66, 285.)—**Poste restante.** 89 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, pp. 92, 257.)

Dubois, Edmond. Théorie du mouvement des corps célestes. *See* Gauss, K. F.

Dubois, Girard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Dubois, Guillaume, *Cardinal.* 1656–1723. Mémoires. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 12°. 5836

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Le cardinaux-ministres. Le Cardinal Dubois. 1871.

—— MONGEZ, A. Vie privée du Cardinal Dubois. 1789.

—— **Aubertin,** C. Un diplomate au XVIII siècle. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 152.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and **James,** G. P. R. Dubois. 66 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 4, p. 64; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Dottain,** E. Essai de rehabilitation historique. Le Cardinal Dubois et la politique du régent. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Dubois, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Dubois, Jean Antoine, *Abbé.* 1765–1848. Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India; and of their institutions, religious and civil. Tr. from the French MS. London, 1817. 4°. 3452

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Le Pantcha-Tantra par J. A. Dubois. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 435.)

Dubois, Jean Baptiste. 1670–1742. Animadversiones ad Nicolai Bergerii libros, de publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 623.)

Dubois, Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Dubois, Philippe Goibaud. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Du Bois, Pierre. Boutaric, E. Idées modernes chez un politique du XIV siècle. Pierre Du Bois. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 417.)—**Renan,** J. E. Un publiciste du temps de Philippe le Bel. 1300–08. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 620; v. 92, p. 87.)

Dubois, Urbain, and **Bernard,** Emile. La cuisine classique, études pratiques, raisonées, et démonstratives de l'école française appliquée au service à la russe. 3 éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. r. 4°. —3732

Du Bois, William E. Brief account of the collection of coins belonging to the mint of the United States, more particularly of the antique specimens. 2 ed. 46 pp. (Eckfeldt, J. R., and Du Bois, W. E., *New varieties of gold and silver coins*, p. 27.)

—— **New varieties** of gold and silver coins. *See* Eckfeldt, J. R., and Du Bois, W. E.

Dubois de Launay, (—), *Abbé*. Nouvelle analyse de Bayle. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 6, p. 617.)

Dubois-Aymé, (—). Description de la **Babylone** d'Egypte. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 53.)—Notice sur le séjour des **Hébreux** en Egypte, et sur leur fuite dans le désert. 67 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 77.)—Mémoire sur les anciennes limites de la **Mer rouge.** 53 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 371; Appendice, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 341.)—Mémoire sur les anciennes branches du **Nil,** et ses embouchures dans la mer. 27 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 49.)—Mémoire sur la ville de **Qoçeyr** et ses environs, et sur les peuples nomades qui habitent cette partie de l'ancienne Troglodytique. 18 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 383.)—Mémoire sur les **tribus arabes** des déserts de l'Egypte. 61 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 329.)

—— and **Jollois,** Jean Baptiste Prosper. Voyage dans l'intérieur du Delta. 62 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15, p. 169.)

Dubois-Guchan, Etienne Prosper (*Ed.*) 1802—. Poésies légères. La pléiade grecque. Traductions. Paris, 1873. 16°. 2386

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich. 1818—. Untersuchungen ueber thierische elektricitaet. Berlin, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. —1525

—— **Ueber** die grænzen des naturerkennens. 11 pp. (Rev. of by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 68.)
See also Archiv. fuer anatomie.

Du Bois-Reymond, F. H. Kadmus, oder allgemeine alphabetik vom physikalischen, physiologischen, und graphischen standpunkt. Berlin, 1862. 8°. —2173

Dubos, Jean Baptiste. 1670–1742. Réflexions critiques sur la poesie, et sur la peinture. Paris, 1755. 3 v. 12°. 2287

—— Résumé du système l'abbé Du Bos sur l'établissement des **Francs** dans la Gaule. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 352.)

Dubos, Roger. Note sur la culture du **coton** dans l'état de Chihuahua. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 446.)—Notice sur les **mines** de l'état de Chihuahua. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 183.)

Du Bourg, Anne. Griffet, H. Dissertation sur le procès d'Anne Du Bourg. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 7.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Procès d'Anne Du Bourg. 6 pp. (*In his* Dissertat. rel. hist. de France, v. 18, p. 1.)

Dubourg, George. The violin: some account of that leading instrument, and its most eminent professors, from its earliest date to the present time. London, 1852. 8°. —2745

Du Boys, Albert. 1804—. Histoire du droit criminel des peuples anciens depuis la formation des sociétés jusqu'à l'établissement du Christianisme. Paris, 1845. 8°. —1327

—— Histoire du droit criminel des peuples européens. Paris, 1858–65. 3 v. 8°. —1327

—— **Histoire** du droit criminel de la France, comparé avec celui de l'Italie, de l'Allemagne, et de l'Angleterre. 29 pp. (Rev. of by E. de Fontette in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 877.)—**Histoire** du droit criminel de l'Espagne. 9 pp. (Rev. of by E. de Fontette in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 763.)

Du Breuil, Alphonse. 1811–58. Vineyard culture improved and cheapened. Tr. by E. and C. Parker. With notes and adaptations to American culture by John A. Warder. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. —4687

Du Broca, Louis. 1757—. Interesting anecdotes of the heroic conduct of women previous to, and during the French revolution. 1 American ed. Baltimore, 1804. 12°. 1247

Dubuisson, Simon Henri. 18 *cent.* Lettres au Marquis de Caumont, 1735–41. Avec introduction, notes, et tables par A. Rouxel. Paris, n. d. 12°. 5822

Duc de L'Omelette, The. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 261.

Du Camp, Maxime. 1822—. Les convulsions de Paris. 4 éd. Paris, 1879–80. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 1124.) 1695

—— Paris, ses organes, ses fonctions, et sa vie dans la seconde moitié du XIX siècle. Paris, 1869–75. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 796.) 2685

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Les chants modernes, par M. Du Camp. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 3.)

Du Cange, Charles du Fresne, *Sieur*. 1610–88. Dissertations ou réflexions sur l'histoire de S. Louys, du Sire de Joinville. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3.) 4676

—— Les familles d'outre-mer, pub. par M. E. G. Rey. Paris, 1869. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

—— Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Graecitatis. Lugduni, 1688. 2 v. fo. R.33

—— Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis, cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Paris, 1840–50. 7 v. 4°. R.34

—— Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français jusqu'à la conquête des Turcs. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 1, 2.) 2666

—— Historia Byzantina duplici commentario illustrata. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1680. fo. 2751

—— Extrait d'une dissertation sur l'**adoption d'honneur** en fils, et l'origine de la chevalerie. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 365.)—Des **armes** à outrance, des joûtes, de la table ronde, des behourds, et de la quintaine. 48 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 68.)—De la communication des **armoiries** des familles, ou d'une partie, accordée par les princes à diverses personnes par forme de privilége ou de récompense. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 363.)—Des **assemblées** solennelles des rois de France. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 18.)—Des **cottes d'armes,** et de l'origine des couleurs, et des métaux dans les armoiries. 40 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 295.)—Des **cours,** et des fêtes solennelles des rois de France. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 36.)—Des **gentilshommes** de nom et d'armes. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 266.)—Des **guerres** privées, et du droit de guerro par coutume. 51 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 424.)—De la rançon de Saint **Louis.** 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 347.)—De l'escarelle, et du bourdon des **pélerins** de la Terre sainte. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 475.)—Des **plaits** de la porte, et de la forme que nos rois observaient pour rendre la justice. 15 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 353.)—Du mot de **Sale,** et par occasion des lois et terres saliques. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 48.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Ducange Anglicus, *pseud.* The vulgar tongue; a glossary of slang, cant, and flash words and phrases, used in London, from 1839 to 1859; flash songs, essays on slang, and a bibliography of canting and slang literature. 2 ed. London, 1859. 16°. 1167

Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. 1713–85. Memoires of the Hutton family. 49 pp. (Hutton, M., *Correspondence*, p. 1.)

Ducas, Michael. 15 *cent.* Historia Byzantina. Recognovit et interprete Italo addito supplevit Immanuel Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1834. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 21.) 3285

The same. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157.)

Ducas, Theodore, *pseud.* *See* Mills, Charles.

Du Casse, P. Emmanuel Albert, *Baron.* 1813—. Histoire des négociations diplomatiques relatives aux traités de Mortfontaine, de Lunéville, et d'Amiens, pour faire suite aux Mémoires du Roi Joseph. Précédée de la correspondance inédite de l'Empereur Napoléon I avec le Cardinal Fesch. Paris, 1855. 3 v. 8°. 2605

—— Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire du Prince Eugène. *See* Beauharnais, Eugène de, *Prince.*

—— Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire du Roi Joseph. *See* Joseph Napoleon, *King of Spain.*

Ducatel, Julius T., *M. D.* Manual of practical toxicology. Baltimore, 1833. 12°. —3777

—— Reports on the geology of Maryland. 1834–40. [Annapolis, 1835–41.] 8°. —1634

—— and **Alexander,** John Henry, *LL. D.* Report on the projected survey of the state of Maryland, pursuant to a resolution of the General Assembly. Annapolis, 1834. 8°. —1634

Duccio. Dobbert, E. *In his* Sienesische malerschule. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, p. 237, 7 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 241, 4 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Dubellier, Florent François Joseph. 1819—. Histoire des classes laborieuses en France depuis la conquête de la Gaule par Jules César jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1860. 8°. —1385

Ducerceau, Jacques Androuet. —1592. Les plus excellents bastiments de France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868–70. 2 v. fo. —1751

—— **Janitsch,** J. J. A. Ducerceau. 22 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 6.)

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. 1835—. Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa. London, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 212; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 73; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 219.) 1425

—— Journey to Ashango-Land; and further penetration into equatorial Africa. London, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 406.) 1425

—— Land of the midnight sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and northern Finland. With map and 235 illustrations. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1405

—— **Guernsey,** A. H. Du Chaillu, gorillas, and cannibals. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 582.)—Paul Du Chaillu once more. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 201.)

Duchassaing de Fonbressin, P., and Michelotti, Giovanni. Spongiaires de la mer Caraibe. Harlem, 1864. 4°. —2641

Duchat, Jacob Le. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Duchâtel, Charles Marie Tanguy, *Comte.* Vitet, L. Le Comte Duchatel. 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 513.)

Duchâtel, François. *See* Châtel, F. du.

Du Châtel, Pierre, *Bp. of Orleans.* Henryot, A. Un évêque d'Orléans au XVI siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 472.)

Duchâtel, Pierre. 1585–1632. De esu carnium libri IV. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 353.)—De **festis** Graecorum syntagma. 52 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 597.)—Vitae veterum et illustrium **medicorum,** qui toto orbe, usque ad saeculum XIII floruerunt. 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 853.)—De **mensibus** Atticis, necnon de mensibus et anno Graecorum Atheniensiumque diatriba. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1081.)

—— **Larcher,** P. H. Mémoires sur les fêtes des Grecs omises par Castellanus et Meursius. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 412; v. 48, 1808, p. 252.)

Du Chatelet, Gabrielle Emilie le Tonnelier de Breteuil, *Marquise.* 1707–49. Lettres inédites à M. le Comte d'Argental, auxquelles on a joint une dissertation sur l'existence de Dieu, les reflexions sur le bonheur par le meme auteur, et deux notices historiques sur Madame Du Chastellet et M. d'Argental. Paris, 1806. 8°. 5835

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. La Marquise Du Chatelet, et les amies des philosophes du XVIII siècle. 1868.

—— GRAFIGNY, F. d'I. d'H. Vie privée de Voltaire et de Mme. Du Chatelet. 1820.

—— HAVARD, D'A. Voltaire et Mme. Du Châtelet. 1863.

—— **Clarke,** E. Voltaire and Madame Du Châtelet at Cirey. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 1052.)—**Colet,** *Mme.* L. Mme. Du Chatelet. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 1011.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Voltaire, M'lle de Lespinasse, la Baronne de Staal, la Marquise Du Chatelet. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 999.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame Du Châtelet. Suite de Voltaire à Cirey. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 266.)

Duché de Vanci, Joseph François. 1668–1704. Absalon, tragédie. 106 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 2, p. 189.)

Duchêne, Père, *pseud.* *See* Hébert, J. R.

Duchesne, André. 1584–1640. Historiae Francorum scriptores coaetanei, ab ipsius gentis origine usque ad Philippi IV tempora. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1636–49. 5 v. fo. 2671

Note.—V. 3–5 were pub. by François **Duchesne.**

Contents. **Abbon,** *of St. Germain, Paris.* De bellis Parisiacae urbis, v. 2.—De **Adelhardo,** v. 2.—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* De divisione imperii Francorum inter heredes Ludovici, v. 2.—**Aimon,** *of Fleury.* Historiae Francorum libri IV, v. 3.—Pars vitae S. Abbonis, v. 4.—**Alcuin.** Epistolae historicae; Epitaphia Fulradi et Maginarii, v. 2.—Qualiter Normanni civitatem **Andegavensem** ceperunt, v. 2.—**Aquitanicae** historiae fragmentum, v. 2, 4.—Inscriptio vetus de capta **Arelate,** v. 3.—**Arnoul,** *Abp. of Reims.* Historia depositionis Arnulfi, v. 4.—**Arnulf,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Genealogia, v. 2.—**Audrade,** *of Sens.* Excerpta libri revelationum, v. 2.—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Epistola, v. 1.—**Baldwin I,** *Emperor of the East.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Baldwin II,** *Emperor of the East.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Baldwin II,** *Count of Flanders.* Excommunicatio hominum Balduini, v. 2.—**Basainville,** G. de. Epistola, v. 5.—**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol.* Carmina historica, v. 4.—**Benedictus VIII,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 4.—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Epistolae historicae, v. 4.—**Besly,** J. Ad Petri Tudebodi Historiam de Hierosolymitano itinere praefatio, v. 4.—**Blanche,** *of Castile, Queen of France.* Epistola, v. 5.—**Boniface** *(Winfrid), St., Bp. of Mayence.* Epistolae historicae, v. 2.—**Bonifacius VIII,** *Pope.* Indulgentia; Sermones duo, v. 5.—**Boson,** *King of Provence.* Conventus Mantalensis, v. 2.—Nomina prisionum qui in bello **Bovinensi** capti anno 1214 traditi sunt praepositis Parisiensibus; Nomina militum et armigerorum, qui pro aliquibus dictorum prisionum se plegios aut hostagios erga Philippum regem constituerunt, v. 5.—De bello **Britannico** inter Rainaldum ducem ac Lambertum comitem, v. 2.—Epistola synodi ad episcopos **Britonum,** v. 2.—**Carloman,** *King of France.* Fragmentum de rebus Ludovici III et Carlomanni, v. 2.—Historia de fundatione monasterii **Casauriensis,** v. 3.—**Charlemagne.** Ad Pipinum epistola; Capitula; Charta divisionis imperii Francorum; Epistola ad Fastradam reginam; Annalium de gestis Caroli Magni libri V; Chronici Novaliciensis excerptum, de expeditione Caroli Magni adversus Langobardos; De Carolo Magno poema [et] versus; De gestis Caroli Magni; De rebus Caroli Magni cum Hunis et Slavis, [et] cum Anglorum regibus; De rebus Caroli Magni cum imperatore Constantinopolitano; De rebus Pippini et Caroli Magni in Italia; Fragmentum de Caroli Magni majoribus; Versus de Carolo Magno; Vitae, v. 2.—**Charles III,** *the Fat, Emperor of Germany.* De regno Caroli Crassi in Francia, v. 2.—**Charles I,** *the Bald, King of France.* Capitula; Consecratio; Electio Karoli imperatoris, ab Italici regni episcopis, et ceteris optimatibus confirmata; Epitaphia; Gesta qualiter electio Caroli confirmata fuit Romae; Inscriptiones de Carolo Calvo; Libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem archiepiscopum Senonum, v. 2.—**Charles III,** *the Simple, King of France.* Fragmentum de rege Carolo; Pactum Karoli et Henrici regum, v. 2.—**Charles I,** *King of Naples and Sicily.* Descriptio victoriae, anno 1266, per brachium Caroli, v. 5.—**Charles Martel,** *King of the Franks.* Fragmenta de rebus Eudonis Aquitaniae, et Caroli Martelli, v. 1.—**Charlot,** P., *Bp. of Noyon.* Epitaphium, v. 5.—**Childebert II,** *King of the Franks.* De Clodoveo III; Childeberto II, et Dagoberto II, v. 1. —Fragmentum de bello inter **Christianos,** v. 5.—**Chronica** breves, v. 3.—**Chronica** brevissima, v. 1. —Excerpta **Chronici** veteris, v. 3, 4.—**Chronici** fragmentum, v. 3.—**Chronicon** auctoris incerti, 688–1015, v. 3.—**Chronicon** breve, 748–926, v. 3.—**Chronicon** breve ad annum Christi 810, v. 3.—**Cleers,** H. de. De majoratu et senescalcia Franciae, v. 4.—**Clovis I,** *King of the Franks.* Epistola, v. 1.—**Clovis III,** *King of the Franks.* De Clodoveo III, v. 1.—**Cluver,** P. Disquisitio de Francis, et Francia, v. 1.—De constructione monasterii novae **Corbeiae,** v. 2.—Fragmentum historicum, de destructionibus ecclesiae **Corbeiensis,** v. 2.—**Dagobert I,** *King of the Franks.* Fragmentum de rebus piè gestis Dagoberti; Gesta; Epitaphium, v. 1.—**Dagobert II,** *King of the Franks.* De Clodoveo III, Childeberto II, et Dagoberto II, v. 1.—**Didier,** *St., Bp. of Cahors.* Epistolae, v. 1.—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* De detectione corporum Sanctorum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii, v. 4.—**Drogon,** *Abp. of Metz.* Epitaphium, v. 2.—**Ebbon,** *Abp. of Reims.* Narratio clericorum Remensium, qualiter Ebbo . . . ab episcopis depositus . . . est, v. 2.—**Eginhard.** Annales regum Francorum Pippini, Caroli Magni, Ludovici Pii; Epistolae; Fragmenta de Ludovico Pio et Einardo; Vita et conversatio Karoli regis; De Eginhardo et ejus scriptis, v. 2.—**Ekkéhard,** *of St. Gall.* Excerpta librorum de origine et diversis casibus monasterii S. Galli, v. 3.—**Eleutherius,** *St.* De detectione corporum Sanctorum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii, v. 4.—**Epistola** responsiva ad Balduinum imperatorem, v. 5.—**Epistolae** III, v. 2.—**Epistolarum** volumen, v. 4.—**Epitaphia** Arnulphi et Ludovici, v. 2.—**Epitaphia** filiarum Pippini et Caroli Magni, v. 2.—**Epitaphia** fratrum ac liberorum Sancti Ludovici regis, v. 5.—**Epitaphia** Lotharii, Gerbergae, et aliorum, v. 2.—**Epitaphia** Lotharii, Irmingardis, Hludowici II, v. 2.—**Epitaphia** vetera reginarum, pontificum, patriciorum et aliquot aliorum, v. 1.—**Erchambert,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Eudes,** *Duke of Aquitaine.* Fragmenta de rebus Eudonis, v. 1.—**Eulogio,** *of Cordova.* Excerptum ex epistola, v. 2.—**Excerpta historica,** v. 3.—Excerpta chronici monasterii Acutiani sive **Farfensis,** v. 3.—**Fastrada,** *Queen of France.* Epitaphia, v. 2.—**Fausta,** *St.* Excerptum ex libello miraculorum, quae in translatione reliquiarum Sanctae Faustae contigerunt, v. 2.—**Flodoard,** *of Reims.* Chronicon, 919–966, v. 2.—Chronicon **Floriacense,** v. 3.—**Flotilde.** Somnia sive visiones, v. 2. —Fragmentum chronici **Fontanellensis,** v. 2.—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Carmina historica, v. 1.—**Foulcher,** *of Chartres.* Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 4.—**Foulque.** Historia gestorum viae nostri temporis Hierosolymitanae, v. 4.—**Fragmentum** chronologicum, v. 2.—**Fragmentum** historicum, v. 1.—Fragmentum historiae **Francicae,** v. 2, 3, 4.—Annales rerum **Francicarum,** 687–904, v. 3; Annales **Francici,** v. 2.—Annales **Francorum**; Fragmentum annalium, v. 2.—Annales **Francorum** Fuldenses, 714–900, v. 2.—Annales regum **Francorum** usque ad 882, v. 3.—Annales rerum **Francorum,** v. 2. —Chronica regum **Francorum,** v. 1.—Fragmenta de gestis regum et principum **Francorum** in Italia, v. 3.—Fragmenta de regibus **Francorum,** v. 3.—Fragmenta de regum **Francorum** rebus piè gestis, v. 1.—Fragmenta de veterum **Francorum** moribus ac rebus gestis, v. 1.—Fragmentum historiae **Francorum,** v. 2.—Gesta regum **Francorum,** v. 1.—Laus **Francorum,** v. 1.—Praeclara **Francorum** facinora, 1201–1311, v. 5.—**Frédégaire.** Chronicon, v. 1.—**Fréher,** **M.** De statura Caroli Magni; Formulae foederis Ludovici Germaniae et Karoli Galliae regum, v. 2.—**Frothaire,** *Bp. of Toul.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae historicae, v. 4.—Notitiae ac descriptiones antiquae **Galliarum,** v. 1.—**Gautier de Cornut,** *Abp. of Sens.* Historia susceptionis coronae spineae Jesu Christi, quam Ludovicus rex a Balduino obtinuit, v. 5.—**Genealogia** posterorum Clodionis regis, v. 1.—**Genealogiae** regum Francorum, v. 1.—**Geoffroi** *de Beaulieu.* Vita et sancta conversatio Ludovici Noni regis Francorum, v. 5.—**Gervase,** *of Tilbury.* Fragmentum de regibus Francorum et Anglorum, v. 3.—**Gilles,** *of Paris, Canon of St. Marcel.* Fragmenta de Ludovico VIII, v. 5.—**Gilon,** *Bp. of Frascati.* Historia gestorum viae nostri temporis Hierosolymitanae, v. 4.—Chronologia et series regum **Gothorum,** v. 1.—**Grégoire,** G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.* Excerpta chronica, sive historiae Francorum epitomata; Historiae Francorum libri X, v. 1.—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 1.—**Gregorius VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae historicae, v. 4.—**Gretser,** J. Epistolarum volumen, v. 3.—**Guillaume,** *of Chartres.* De vita et actibus inclytae recordationis regis Francorum Ludovici Noni, v. 5.—**Guillaume,** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* Ex chronico, v. 2.—Gesta Philippi III, regis Franciae; Gesta S. Ludovici Noni Francorum regis, v. 5.—**Guillaume** *de Puy-Laurent.* Chronica super historia negotii Francorum adversus Albigenses, v. 5.—**Guillaume,** *le Breton.* Historia de vita et gestis Philippi Augusti Francorum regis; Philippidos, libri XII, v. 5.—**Helgaud,** *of Fleury.* Epitoma vitae Roberti regis, v. 4.—**Henry I,** *King of France.* De Henrico I, v. 4.—**Hepidanne,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Annales breves, 709–1044, v. 3.—**Hericus,** *of Auxerre.* Ad Carolum Calvum epistola, v. 2.—**Hermentrude,** *Queen of France.* Consecratio, v. 2.—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Epistolae historicae, v. 4.—Chronicon **Hildensheimense,** v. 3.—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Ad Carolum III, Crassum epistola; Ad episcopos quosdam Franciae epistola; Consilium de poenitentia Pippini junioris; Epistola; Excerptum epistolae, v. 2.—**Hugh Capet,** *King of France.* Epistolae; De pietate Hugonis; Excerpta historica, de gestis sub Hugono et Roberto regibus, v. 4.—**Hugues,** *Comte de Paris.* Epitaphium, v. 4.—**Hugues,** *Comte de St. Paul.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Hugues,** *of St. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Fragmentum chronici, v. 3, 4.—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.* Chronicon, v. 1.—**Ingeburga,** *Queen of France.* Epitaphium, v. 5.—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae; Expeditionis pro recuperanda terra sancta ordinatio, v. 5.—**Innocentius IV,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 5.—**Ives,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae historicae, v. 4.—**Jean,** *Abbot of Biclare.* Excerpta ex chronico, v. 1.—**Jean,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* De Gallica regione, et origine regnorum et gentium regionis ejusdem, v. 1.—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae historicae, v. 4.—**Judith,** *Queen of England.* Coronatio, v. 2.—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Historia Wambae regis Toletani; Judicium in perfidos ac rebellos promulgatum, v. 1.—Fragmentum chronici **Laureshamensis** monasterii, v. 3.—**Léger,** *St., Bp. of Autun.* Vita, v. 1.—Versus de **legibus,** v. 2.—**Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Rerum ab Europae imperatoribus et regibus ipsius praesertim tempore gestarum libri VI, v. 3.—**Longueil,** C. de. Oratio de laudibus divi Ludovici Francorum regis, v. 5.—**Lothaire,** *King of Lorraine.* Divisio regni Lotharii; Fragmenta de rebus Lotharii et Ludovici II in Italia, v. 2.—**Louis,** *King of Arles.* Conventus Valentinus, v. 2.—**Louis I,** *le Débonnaire, King of France.* Cartae privilegiorum; Conquestio de crudelitate et defectione, et fidei ruptione militum suorum; De missis per episcopatus et comitatus regni ordinatis, fragmentum; Praeceptum de divisione regni sui inter filios; Acta impiae ac nefandae exauctorationis Ludovici; De expeditione Ludovici in Britanniam; Devotio et munificentia quam Ludovicus erga S. Sebastianum exhibuit; Epitaphium; Fragmenta de Ludovico; Vita et actus, v. 2.—**Louis II,** *King of France.* Consecratio; Conventus Furonensis; Fragmenta de rebus Lotharii et Ludovici II in Italia, v. 2.—**Louis III,** *King of France.* Fragmentum de rebus Ludovici, v. 2.—**Louis VI,** *King of France.* Epistolae historicae, quae ad res Ludovici . . . illustrandas pertinent; Versus de Ludovico; Veterum scriptorum fragmenta, de rebus Ludovici, v. 4.—**Louis VII,** *King of France.* Epistolae historicae, quae ad res . . . Ludovici illustrandas pertinent; Epitaphia; Gesta; Historia; Veterum scriptorum fragmenta, de rebus Ludovici, v. 4.—**Louis VIII,** *King of France.* Testamentum; Fragmentum de vita Ludovici; Gesta, v. 5.—**Louis IX,** *St., King of France.* Constitutiones; Statutum; Litterae; Contractus navigii cum Venetis factus anno 1268; Epistola; Ordinationes, tractatus, et statuta pro extirpatione haeresis Albigensium; Testamentum; Bulla canonizationis Ludovici; Epistola publicata super obitu Ludovici; Fragmentum de matrimonio Ludovici cum Margareta; Gesta, v. 5.—**Louis II,** *King of Italy.* Epistola apologetica, v. 3.—**Loup,** *Abbot of Ferrières.* Epistolae, v. 2.—De **majoribus** domus regiae libellus, v. 2.—**Marcellinus.** Excerpta ex appendice ad chronicon, v. 1.—**Marius,** *Bp. of Avenches.* Chronicon; appendix, v. 1.—**Masson,** J. P. Notitia episcopatuum Galliae; Historia calamitatum Galliae, quas sub aliquot principibus Christianis invita pertulit, a Constantino Caesare usque ad Maiorianum, v. 1.—**Miracula** facta in domo fratrum Praedicatorum Ebroicensium, praesidio Ludovici confessoris, v. 5.—Constitutum de **monasteriis** regni Francorum, v. 2.—Chronicon **Morigniacensis** monasterii, v. 4.—Divisio terminorum episcopatuum provinciae **Narbonensis,** v. 1.—**Neuenar,** H., *Graf* von. Brevis narratio, de origine et sedibus priscorum Francorum, v. 1.—**Nicolas,** *de Brai.* Gesta Ludovici VIII, v. 5.—**Nithard,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* De dissensionibus filiorum Lodhwici Pii, v. 2.—**Nomina** militum et armigerorum qui venerunt in exercitum Philippi III, anno 1271, v. 5.—**Nomina** militum Franciae ferentium bannerias, tempore Philippi Augusti, v. 5.—**Nominoé,** *King of Brittany.* Quomodo Nomenoius de quatuor episcopatibus fecit septem, v. 2.—Chronicon de gestis **Normannorum** in Francia ab anno Christi 833 usque ad 896, v. 2.—Exactio **Nortmannis** constituta, v. 2.—Fragmenta chronici **Novaliciensis** monasterii, v. 3.—**Odon,** *of St. Maur des Fossés.* Vita domni Burchardi, v. 4.—**Odoranne,** *of Sens.* Chronicon, v. 2.—Fragmentum de Normannorum gestis circa **Parisiacam** urbem, v. 2.—**Pepin** *le Bref, King of France.* De rebus Pippini et Caroli Magni in Italia; De rebus Pippini in Aquitania, v. 2.—**Pepin** *d'Héristal, Duke of Austrasia.* Vita, v. 1.—**Petau,** P. De Nithardo Caroli Magni nepote, v. 2.—**Philip I,** *King of France.* De rege Philippo I; Epitaphia, v. 4.—**Philip II,** Augustus, *King of France.* Epitaphium; Gesta; Testamentum, v. 5.—**Philip III,** *King of France.* Fragmentum de vita Philippi, v. 5.—**Pierre,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Epistolae historicae, v. 4.—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* Epistolae III, v. 4.—**Pierre** *de Celle, Bp. of Chartres.* Epistola, v. 4.—**Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Historia Albigensium, et sacri belli in eos suscepti anno 1209, v. 5.—**Pierre Tudebode.** Historia de Hierosolymitano itinere, v. 4.—**Pietro,** *Deacon of Monte-Casino.* Historia Francorum abbreviata, v. 3.—**Poenitentia** injuncta his qui bello Suessionico interfuerunt, v. 2.—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Chronicon; Chronicorum ab orbe condito pars posterior, v. 1.—**Ragnebert,** *St.* Passio, v. 1.—**Ratpert,** *of St. Gall.* Excerpta librorum de origine et diversis casibus monasterii S. Galli, v. 3.—**Raulin,** J. Oratio ad laudem divi Ludovici Francorum regis, v. 5.—**Raymond VII,** *Count of Toulouse.* Ordinatus, tractatus, et statuta pro extirpatione haeresis Albigensium, v. 5.—**Remi,** *St., Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae, v. 1.—**Rigord,** *of St. Denis.* Gesta Philippi Augusti Francorum regis. v. 5.—**Robert II,** *King of France.* Excerpta historica, de gestis sub Hugone et Roberto regibus; Fragmenta de Roberto, v. 4.—**Rodulphe** (*Glaber*), *of Cluny.* Historiarum sui temporis libri V, v. 4.—**Roricon,** *of Moissac.* Gesta Francorum, v. 1.—**Rusticus,** *St.* De detectione corporum Sanctorum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii, v. 4.—Excerpta chronici monasterii **Sancti Vincentii,** v. 3.—**Scaliger,** G. G. Notitia Galliae; Quaedam loca in C. Julii Caesaris Commentariis discussa, v. 1.—Epistolae summorum pontificum . . . super negotio regni **Siciliae,** v. 5.—**Sigebert III,** *King of the Franks.* Vita, v. 1.—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Stephanus X,** *Pope,* and others. Epistolae, v. 4.—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Constitutiones, et testamentum; Epistolae; Liber de rebus in administratione sua gestis; Libellus de consecratione ecclesiae à se aedificatae; Vita Ludovici VI regis; De laude Sugerii, v. 4.—**Taxatio** expensarum et emendarum contra nobiles qui submoniti, non fuerunt in exercitum Fuxensem, v. 5.—De subventione **terrae sanctae,** v. 5.—**Thegan,** *of Treves.* Opus de gestis Ludewici Pii, v. 2.—**Theodoric,** *the Great, King of the Ostrogoths.* Epistolae, v. 1.—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Versus, v. 2; De translatione divinorum librorum in **Theudiscam linguam,** v. 2.—**Thierry I,** *King of the Franks.* Epitaphium, v. 1.—**Tolommeo** *dei Fiadoni, Bp. of Torcello.* Excerpta ex chronicis, super genealogia et posteritate Caroli regis Siciliae, v. 5.—**Tromund,** *of Clairvaux.* Epistolae historicae, v. 4.—**Urbanus IV,** *Pope.* Indulgentiae variae, v. 5.—**Ursin,** *Abbot of Liguge.* Vita S. Leodegarii episcopi Augustidunensis, v. 1.—**Vignier,** N. Tractatus de statu et origine veterum Francorum, v. 1.—**Walafried** (*Strabo*). Versus; Epitaphium Geroldi comitis, v. 2.—**Warin,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Versus, v. 2.—**Wenilon,** *Abp. of Sens.* Epistola synodalis ad Wenilonem, v. 2.—**Willelmus,** *of Tripoli.* Fragmentum ex libro de statu Sarracenorum, post Ludovici regis de Syria reditum, v. 5.

—— B. Flacci **Alcuini** vita, ex vetusto codice MS. S. Mariae Rhemensis primum edita. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100, p. 89.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Duchesne, Jean. 1779–1855. Essai sur les nielles, gravures des orfévres florentins du XV siècle. Paris, 1826. 8°. —1726

Duchess de la Vallière. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works,* v. 4, p. 1.

Duchinski, F. H. Peuples Aryâs et Tourans agriculteurs et nomades. Nécessité des réformes dans l'exposition de l'histoire des peuples Aryâs-européens et Tourans, particulièrement des Slaves et des Moscovites. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1795

Ducis, Jean François. 1732–1817. Epitres: poésies diverses. 87 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Lettres.** 7 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ducis. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 6, p. 456.)—Ducis épistolaire. 74 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 4, p. 318.)

Duckett, George F. Technological military dictionary, German-English-French. London, 1848. 8°. 1154

Ducks. Laffan, W. M. Canvas-back and terrapin. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)

Duckworth, Dyce (*Ed.*) Selections from the works of J. Warburton Begbie. *See* Begbie, J. W.

Du Clercq, Jacques. 1420—. Mémoires de (1448–67). (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 37–40; Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. collec. mém. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 605; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 11, p. 1.)

Duclos, Charles Pineau. 1704–72. Œuvres. Paris, 1821. 3 v. in 6, 8°. —1146

Contents. Histoire de l'**Académie française,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Acajou et Zirphile,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Mémoire sur l'art de partager l'**action théatrale,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Les **Caractères de la folie,** ballet, v. 1, pt. 2.—Les **Confessions du Comte de D** . . . v. 1, pt. 1.—Réflexions sur la **corvée des chemins,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Mémoire sur les **Druides,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Mémoires sur la vie de **Duclos,** écrits par lui-même, v. 1, pt. 1.—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Duclos,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Mémoire sur les **épreuves** par le duel et par les élémens, v. 3, pt. 2.—Plan abrégé du gouvernement économique de l'**Etat ecclésiastique,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Eloge de M. de **Fontenelle,** v. 1, pt. 2.—La conversion de Mlle. **Gautier,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Considerations critiques et historiques sur le **goût,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Remarques sur la **grammaire** générale et raisonnée, v. 1, pt. 2.—Voyage en **Italie,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Mémoire sur les **jeux scéniques des Romains,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Mémoire sur l'origine et les révolutions des **langues celtique et**

française, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Lettres** écrites par Duclos, pendant son voyage en Italie, v. 2, pt. 2.—Histoire de **Louis XI,** v. 2, pt. 1, 2.—Mémoires secrets sur le règne de **Louis XIV,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Le règne de **Louis XV,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Histoire de Madame de **Luz,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Lettre a l'auteur de Madame de **Luz,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Considérations sur les **mœurs** de ce siècle, v. 1, pt. 1.—Mémoires sur les **mœurs** de ce siècle, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Morceaux historiques,** et matériaux pour l'histoire, v. 3, pt. 2.—Critique de l'ouvrage intitulé **Recueil de ces messieurs,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**La régence,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Testament** et codicile, v. 1, pt. 1.—Essai sur la **voirie** et sur les ponts et chaussees de France, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Table générale** des matières, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— Des **batards** de la maison de France. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Lissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 50.)—Mémoire sur les **épreuves** par le duel et par les élémens, communément appelées jugemens de Dieu par nos anciens Français. 31 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 389.)—Mémoires sur l'origine et les révolutions des **langues celtique et française.** 49 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 15.)—Mémoires secrets sur les regnes de **Louis XIV** et de Louis XV (1710–25). 231 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. collect. mém. hist. de France,* v. 34, p. 429; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 76, 77.)—De l'origine de **noms** de M. le prince, M. le duc, Monseigneur, Mademoiselle, Madame, Monsieur, etc. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 44.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Duclos. 47 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 9, pp. 163, 179, 197.)

—— **Barni,** J. Duclos. 45 pp. (*Moralistes français au 18 siècle,* p. 71.)—**Notice sur la vie** et les ouvrages de D. 48 pp. (Duclos, C. P., *Œuvres,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. i.)

Duclos, Samuel Cotreau. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Eloge de D. 7 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 33.)

Duclot, Joseph François, *Abbé.* 1745–1821. **Apologie de David,** v. 9.—Authenticité du **Cantique des cantiques,** v. 17.—Authenticité du **Psautier,** en réponse aux objections des incrédules contre ce livre, v. 14.—Dissertation sur les **richesses** laissées par David à Salomon, v. 11.—Dissertation sur les **temples** en général et sur les temples des Juifs en particulier, v. 11. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.*)

Ducoudray-Holstein, *Gen.* H. L. Villaume. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, president liberator of the republic of Colombia; and of his principal generals; comprising a secret history of the revolution, and the events which preceded it, from 1807 to the present time. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. 3876

Ducouedic de Kergoualer, Charles Louis. Barchou de Penhoen, A. Le Chevalier Du Couedic. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 369.)

Ducpétiaux, Edouard. 1804–68. Mémoire sur le paupérisme dans les Flandres. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 4.)

Ducq, Jan Le. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

Ducrest, *Mme.* Georgette. Mémoires sur l'Impératrice Josephine, ses contemporains, la cour de Navarre et de la Malmaison. 2 éd. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 5812

Ducros, Octave, *de Sixt.* Septembre 1872 et 1873: poëme. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 1004.)

Ducs de Normandie et des rois d'Angleterre, Histoire des. Michel, F. X. 2683

Ductor dubitantium or the rule of conscience. Taylor, J., *Works,* v. 9, 10. 2 v.

Ductor in linguas, the guide into tongues. Minshew, J. R.13

Du Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, *Marquise.* 1697–1780. Correspondance complète . . . suivie de ses œuvres diverses et éclairée de nombreuses notes, par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 5811

—— Correspondance inédite de. Précédée d'une notice par le Marquis de Saint-Aulaire. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 495; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 498.) 5825

—— **Caro,** E. Deux types de femmes de l'autre siècle. Mme. du Deffand; Mme. Roland. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 256.)—**Guillemot,** J. Madame du Deffand. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 193.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Mad. du Deffand and Mlle. de Lespinasse. 12 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 93; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 458.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Voltaire; la marquise du Deffand, M'lle de Lespinasse. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 683.)—**Letters to Walpole** and Voltaire. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 277.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Marquise du Deffand. 1 p. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 53.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Correspondance inédite de Madame du Deffand. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 14, p. 218.)—Lettres de la Marquise du Deffand. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 412.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 146, 1878, p. 141.

Dudevant, *Mme.* Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin (George Sand, *pseud.*) 1804–76. Correspondance, 1812–76. 3 éd. Paris, 1882–83. 4 v. 12°. 5822

—— Dernières pages. Paris, 1877. 16°. 2286

Contents. **Au village,** par J. Gotthelf.—Souvenir d'**Auvergne.**—La **Blonde Phœbé.**—Dans les **bois.**—**Dialogues et fragments philosophiques,** par E. Renan.—Charles **Duvernet.**—La **Flore de Vichy,** par Pascal Jourdan.—Mon **grand-oncle.**—La **Laitière** et le pot au lait.—Michel **Lévy.**—**Mes campagnes,** par Pauline Flaugergues.—Apropos de la **Nouvelle lettre de Junius.**—**Nuit d'hiver.**—L'**Offrande** a Messieurs les membres de la Sociéte des gens de lettres.—Le **théatre de marionnettes** de Nohant.—**Voyage chez M. Blaise.**

—— Histoire de ma vie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1876. 4 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 494.) 5832

—— Souvenirs de 1848. Mélanges. Paris, 1880. 16°. 1678

—— Les **Ailes** de courage. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 888.)—**Aldo** le rimeur. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 473.)—**André.** 169 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 597; v. 2, p. 5.)—**Antonia.** 179 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 753; v. 42, pp. 76, 257, 564.)—Un **bienfait n'est jamais perdu.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 911.)—**Cadio.** 301 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, pp. 5, 257, 529, 785; v. 72, pp. 48, 273.)—**Ce que dit le ruisseau.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 257.)—**Césarine Dietrich.** 174 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 769; v. 89, pp. 5, 201, 392; Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 550.)—Le **Château des désertes.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 9, pp. 593, 848, 1030; v. 10, p. 47.)—La **Confession d'une jeune fille.** 293 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, pp. 521, 777; v. 53, pp. 51, 257, 513, 777; v. 54, p. 5.)—**Contemplation.** Fragment inédit de Lélia. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 565.)—**Contes d'une grand'mère.** Le chêne parlant. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 721.)—Contes d'une grand'mère. Le chien et la fleur sacrée. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 141.)—La **Coupe, féerie.** 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 44.)—Le **Dernier amour.** 180 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, pp. 5, 257, 529, 785.)—La **dernière Aldini.** 141 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 12, pp. 529, 657; 1838, v. 13, p. 5.)—Le **drac.** 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 5.)—**Eglogue napolitaine.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 870.)—**Elle et lui.** 143 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, pp. 329, 513, 788; v. 20, p. 5.)—**Flamarande.** 267 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, pp. 481, 721; v. 8, pp. 5, 241, 481, 721; v. 9, p. 5.)—**Francia.** 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, pp. 5, 193, 369.)—**Gabriel.** 124 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 19, pp. 5, 145, 321.)—Le **Géant Yéous.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 864.)—Un **Hiver au midi de l'Europe.** 119 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 25, pp. 165, 499, 781.)—L'**Homme de neige.** 411 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, pp. 481, 772; v. 16, pp. 5, 261, 497, 755; v. 17, pp. 5, 271.)—**Impressions et souvenirs.** Two chapters

tr. by Louisa Corkran. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 70.)—**Jean de La Roche.** 150 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 942; v. 24, pp. 5, 257, 536.)—**Journal d'un voyageur** pendant la guerre de 1870. 111 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, pp. 5, 209, 417.)—La **laitière et le pot au lait.** 26 pp. (*Dernières pages*, p. 181.)—**Laura,** voyage dans le cristal. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, pp. 5, 265.)—**Lélia.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 460; 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 849.)—**Leone Leoni.** 119 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, pp. 129, 249.)—**Lettre a M. Lerminier** sur son Examen critique du Livre du peuple. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 324.)—**Lettre d'un voyageur.** Lectures et impressions de printemps. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 257.)—**Lettres d'un oncle.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 172.)—**Lettres d'un voyageur.** 245 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 393; v. 3, pp. 179, 714; 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 692; v. 3, p. 551; 1836, v. 6, p. 513; v. 8, p. 407.)—**Lettres d'un voyageur a propos de botanique.** 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 557; v. 76, pp. 470, 769.)—**Lupo Liverani.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 513.)—**Ma sœur Jeanne.** 162 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, pp. 5, 241, 481, 721; v. 2, p. 5.)—**Mlle. La Quintinie.** 229 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, pp. 5, 257, 532, 753; v. 45, pp. 5, 321.)—**Mlle. Merquem.** 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, pp. 273, 545, 822; v. 74, pp. 5, 273.)—Les **Maitres Mosaïstes.** 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, pp. 434, 513, 658.)—**Malgrétout.** 168 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, pp. 545, 801; v. 86, pp. 5, 257.)—**Marianne.** 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, pp. 481, 721.)—Le **Marquis de Villemer.** 205 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, pp. 257, 513, 769; v. 29, pp. 5, 295.)—**Mattea.** 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Mauprat.** 279 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, pp. 5, 177, 320, 561.)—**Mélanges.** 232 pp. (*In her* Souvenirs de 1848, p. 203.)—**Métella.** 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 121.)—Les **Mississipiens.** 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 840; v. 22, p. 39.)—**Monsieur Sylvestre.** 200 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, pp. 529, 785; v. 58, pp. 43, 257, 564.)—Les **morts.** Fragment inédit de Lélia. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 129.)—**Mouny-Robin.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 887.)—Le **Nuage rose.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 481.)—La **nuit de noël.** 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 769.)—L'**Orco.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 584.)—**Pauline.** 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 815; v. 21, p. 29.)—Le **pavé.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 796.)—**Pierre qui roule.** 252 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 785; v. 82, pp. 39, 257, 545, 769; v. 83, p. 35.)—**Plutus.** 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 5.)—Le **poème de Myrza.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 473.)—Le **Prince.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 133.)—**Prince Talleyrand.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 625.)—**Recollections.** Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. 21 pp. (*With* Merimée, P., *Letters*, p. 323; *Bric-a-brac series.*)—La **Reine Coax.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 583.)—Les **sept cordes de la lyre.** 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, pp. 153, 376.)—**Simon.** 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, pp. 128, 257, 385.)—**Spiridion.** 180 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, pp. 193, 297, 437; 1839, v. 17, pp. 35, 204.)—**State murder,** a tale. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, pp. 394, 563.)—**Tamaris.** 157 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, pp. 513, 777; v. 38, pp. 5, 257.)—La **Tour de Percemont.** 112 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, pp. 481, 721; 1876, v. 13, p. 5.)—L'**Uscoque.** 153 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, pp. 460, 623, 729; v. 15, p. 70; Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 156.)—**Valvèdre.** 192 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, pp. 265, 521, 857; v. 33, pp. 5, 257, 513.)—La **Ville noire.** 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, pp. 512, 820; v. 27, p. 5.)

—— **Caro,** E. Ecrivains contemporains: Madame George Sand. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 233.)—Some **characteristics of George Sand.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 368.)—**French butterfly on a moralist's wheel.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 664.)—**Genius of** George Sand. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 95.)—George Sand's new novel (**Horace**). 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 487.)—**Huntington,** F. D. Writings of George Sand. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 201.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Poëtes et romanciers contemporains. Mme. Sand. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 84.)—**Mazade,** C. de. George Sand ses mémoires et son théatre. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 351.)—**Mazzini,** G. George Sand. 28 pp. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 6, p. 33.)—**Perry,** T. S. George Sand. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 444.)—**Planche,** G. Claudie, par George Sand. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 497.)—Georges Sand. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 8, p. 687.)—Jacques. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 5.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. George Sand. 12 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 413.)—La mare-au-diable, La petite Fadette, François le Champi, par George Sand. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 351.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Madam Sand and the new apocalypse. 24 pp. (*In his* Paris sketch book, p. 200.)—**Two cities**—two books, 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 72.)—**Vinet,** A. R. George Sand. 11 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 287.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 53, 1841, p. 103.

—— Thomas, B. George Sand. 1883. (*Famous women.*)

—— **Arnold,** M. George Sand. 33 pp. (*In his* Mixed essays, p. 315, and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 767.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. *In their* Famous French authors, p. 85, 17 pp.—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. C., *Vicomte* d'. George Sand. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 729; v. 26, pp. 5, 332.)—**Howe,** J. W. George Sand. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 513.)—**Katscher,** L. George Sand: her life and writings. 41 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 39, 125.)—**Life, eccentricities,** and literature of George Sand. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 217.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. George Sand. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 1, 1877, p. 221.)—**Schmidt,** J. *In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 222, 39 pp., and *Deutsch. Rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 203.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 121, 1877, p. 70; Quart. Rev. v. 143, 1877, p. 423.

Dudik, Beda Franz. 1815—. Maehrens allgemeine geschichte. Bruenn, 1860-70. 5 v. 8°. 3474

—— Schweden in Boehmen und Maehren, 1640-1650. Wien, 1879. 8°. 3605

Dudith, Andreas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Dudley, Alice, *Duchess Dudley.* Adlard, G. *In his* Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester, p. 321. 13 pp.

Dudley, *Sir* Henry Bate. 1745-1824. A short address to William, lord primate of all Ireland, recommendatory of some commutation, or modification of the tythes of that country; with a few remarks on the present state of the Irish church. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 239.)—**The woodman.** 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Dudley, *Lady* Jane Grey. Chronicle of Queen Jane. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1850. (*Camden Soc.* v. 48.)

—— Gibbons, T. Life and death of Lady Jane Grey. 1792. (*With* Lowth, R., *Memoirs of.*)

—— Howard, G. Lady Jane Grey and her times. 1822.

—— Nicolas, N. H. Literary remains of, with a memoir of her life. 1825.

—— **Assé,** E. Jane Grey et la société Anglaise au XVI siècle. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 329.)—**Ellis,** H. Copies of two letters; one from Lady Jane Grey, on taking possession of the crown in 1553. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 269.)—**Ende of** the Lady Jane Dudley, upon the scaffold. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, appendix, v. 13, 1800, p. 407.)—**Giles,** J. A. (*Ed.*) French letter concerning Lady Jane Gray and Queen Mary. 11 pp. (*With his* Revolte du Conte de Warwick, p. 51; *Caxton Soc.*)—**James,** G. P. R. Lady Jane Grey. 20 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women*, p. 160.)—**Lady Jane Grey and her remains.** 38 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 6, p. 685.)—**Molyneux,** J. M. Letters illustrating the reign of Queen Jane. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 273.)—**Troughton,** R. Petition to the Privy Council [of England], relating to the share taken by him in the Duke of Northumberland's plot. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 18.)

Dudley, John William Ward, *Lord.* *See* Ward, J. W.

Dudley, Robert, *Earl of Leicester.* 1532–88. Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries, in the years 1585–86. Ed. by John Bruce. London, 1844. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* v. 27.) 1596

—— Secret memoirs . . . To which is added a preface by Dr. Drake. London, 1706. 8°. 4826

—— **Journal.** 4 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1827, p. 277.)

—— ADLARD, G. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester. 1870.

Dudley, *Sir* Robert (*Son of the Earl of Leicester*). 1573–1637. Memoirs and correspondence, with his proposition to bridle the impertinence of Parliaments submitted to James I. 43 pp. (Adlard, G., *Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester*, p. 277.)

Dudley, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass.* 1576–1652. Letter to the countess of Lincoln, March 1631, with explanatory notes by Dr. John Farmer. Washington, 1838. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

Dudley castle. Godwin, E. W. The castle at Dudley. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 47.)—**Roberts,** E. Dudley castle. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 413.)

Dudley observatory. Pamphlets. Albany, 1856–59. 2 v. 8°. —2496

Contents. **Address** to the citizens of Albany, and the donors and friends of the Dudley observatory, on the recent proceedings of the trustees, v. 1.—**Bache,** A. D. Remarks, v. 1.—Who withholds **co-operation?** Correspondence between the officers of the Board of Trustees of the Dudley observatory, and the director of the same institution, v. 2.—**Dudley,** *Mrs.* B. Letter, v. 1.—**Everett,** E. Uses of astronomy, v. 1.—Specimens of the **garbling of letters** by the majority of the trustees of the Dudley observatory, v. 1.—**Gould,** B. A. Jr. Remarks, v. 1.—Reply to the "Statement of the trustees," v. 2.—Defence of Dr. **Gould** by the Scientific council of the Dudley observatory, v. 2.—**Harris,** I. Dudley observatory and the Scientific council. Statement of the trustees, v. 1.—**Hunt,** W. Eulogy on the Hon. Charles E. Dudley, v. 1.—**Letter** to the majority of the trustees of the Dudley observatory, v. 1.—**Letter** to the majority of the trustees of the Dudley observatory, with reference to their late "Statement," v. 1.—**Letter and schedule** of the Scientific council, v. 1.—**Street,** A. B. Poem, v. 1.—**Thacher,** G. H. A key to the "Trustees' statement," v. 1.

Dudon, *of St. Quentin's, Vermand.* 11 *cent.* De moribus et actis primorum Northmanniae ducum libri tres. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 607.)—**Ex Dudonis** historia Normannorum. 14 pp. (Frankfurt Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 93.)—**Ex libro** tertio De moribus et actis Normannorum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 141.)

Du Duc, Fronton. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Duebner, Friedrich. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Dubner. 14 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 433.)

Duehring, Eugen Karl. Kritische geschichte der allgemeinen principien der mechanik. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. —1523

—— Natuerliche dialektik. Neue lyrische grundlegung der wissenschaft und philosophie. Berlin, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 84.) —1445

Duel (Un) a la charge et a outrance sous le règne de Louis XVI. 23 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 429.)

Duel in 1830, A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 399.)

Duel in Russia, A. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 79.)

Duel on Boston Common, A. Young, A. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 330.)

Duelling.

CAUCHY, E. Du duel. 1863, 2 v.

—— FOUGEROUX DE CAMPIGNEULLES, (—). Histoire des duels. 1835, 2 v.

—— MILLINGEN, J. G. History of duelling. 1841, 2 v.

—— SABINE, L. Notes on duels and duelling. 1859.

—— STEINMETZ, A. Romance of duelling. 1868, 2 v.

—— **Alger,** H. The code of honor. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 516.)—**Appeal of murder** and trial by battle. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 177.)—**Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Prevalence of duels. 2 pp. (*Letters*, v. 4, p. 395.)—**Bonner,** J. A pistol shot at the duelists. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 509.)—**Bosquett,** A. A treatise on duelling. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 79.)—**Brantôme,** P. de B., *Seigneur* de. Mémoires touchant les duels. 239 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**British code of duel,** The. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 20.)—**Calmet,** A. Dissertation sur les duels ou combats singuliers. 29 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 443.)—**Carlyle, T.** Two hundred and fifty years ago: a fragment about duels. 10 pp. (*In his* Crit. and miscel. essays, v. 4, p. 315.)—**Cartels et manifestes** aux XV et XVI siècles. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 286.)—**Chapter on** duelling. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 594.)—**Corr,** M. Reminiscences of duelling in Ireland. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 304.)—**Cremony,** J. C. Duelling in the West Indies. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 496.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Mémoire sur les épreuves par le duel. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 497; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 617; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 389.)—**Foster,** F. A. The Bladensburg dueling-ground. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 471.)—**French duels.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 546.)—**Gordon,** J. A few snap-shots. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 251.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Of duels. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 104.)—**How to avoid fighting** a duel. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 371.)—**Incidents of** dueling. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 630.)—**Law of honour.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 316.)—**Letters from the continent.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 555.)—**Mackay,** C. Duels. 41 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, v. 2, p. 261.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De duello, ejusque origine ac usu. 16 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 3, p. 631.)—**Ney,** J. N., *Prince de Moskowa.* Le dernier duel judiciaire en France. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 931.)—**Pearsall,** R. L. Some observations on judicial duels, as practised in Germany. 14 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 348.)—**Recollections of an old stager;** dueling in Washington. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 270.)—**Selden,** J. The duello or single combat. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 49.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Duels and duelists. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 401.)—**Warren,** S. Duelling; and What's in a name? 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 389.)—**West,** R. The duel of the Spanish Bourbons. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 626.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 11, 1842, pp. 311, 413; v. 29, p. 547; N. Am. Rev. v. 26, 1828, p. 498.

Duellist, The. Churchill, C. *Poetical works*, p. 100.

Duellists, The: a tale of the thirty years' war. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 541.)

Duemichen, Johannes. 1833—. Der Ægyptische felsentempel von Abu-Simbel und seine bildwerke und inschriften. 43 pp. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 1784

—— Altaegyptische kalenderinschriften in den jahren 1863–1865. Leipzig, 1866. fo. 1701

—— Altaegyptische tempelinschriften in den jahren 1863–1865. I. Weihinschriften aus dem Horustempel von Edfu. II. Weihinschriften aus dem Hathortempel von Dendera. Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. fo. 1701

—— Bauurkunde der tempelanlagen von Dendera. Leipzig, 1865. 4°. 1701

—— Die flotte einer aegyptischen koenigin aus dem XVII jahrhundert vor unserer zeitrechnung und altaegyptisches militair im festlichen aufzuge auf einem monumente aus derselben zeit abgebildet. Leipzig, 1868. obl. fo. P.32

—— Eine vor 3000 jahren abgefasste getreiderechnung, copirt an der suedlichen aussenmauer des tempels von Medinet-Habu in Ober-Aegypten. Berlin, 1870. 4°. 1702

—— Geographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler nebst einem anhange, enthaltend die im tempel von Edfu aufgefundenen recepte in den jahren 1863–65 an ort und stelle gesammelt und erlaeutert. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (Brugsch, H. K., and Duemichen, J., *Rec. de monuments égyptiens*, v. 3, 4.) 1701

—— Historische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler in den jahren 1863–65. Leipzig, 1867. fo. 1701

—— Historische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. Leipzig, 1869. obl. fo. P.31

—— (*Ed.*) Resultate der auf befehl sr. majestaet des koenigs Wilhelm I von Preussen im sommer 1868 nach Aegypten entsendeten archaeologisch-photographischen expedition. Berlin, 1869–71. fo. 1701 Atlas, Pat. Room

—— **Inscriptions** of Queen Hatasu. Tr. by. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 11.)

Duemmler, Ernst (*Ed.*) Poetae Latini aevi Carolini recensvit. Berolini, 1880. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi.* v. 1, pt. 1.) 3692

Duentzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. 1813—. Charlotte von Stein. Goethe's freundin. Ein lebensbild, mit benutzung der familienpapiere entworfen. Stuttgart, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 5866

—— Lessings leben. Mit authentischen illustrationen. Leipzig, 1882. 12°. 5886

—— Schillers leben. Mit illustrationen. Leipzig, 1881. p. 8°. 5861

—— Die sage von Doktor Johannes **Faust** untersucht. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5 a, p. xv.)—On the conclusion of the **Iliad,** from verse 677. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 36.)

Duer, William Alexander, *LL. D.* 1780–1858. Course of lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 2 ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 86. 1858, p. 464.) —1347

—— Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling . . . with selections from his correspondence. New York, 1847. 8°. (*N. J. Hist. Collect.* v. 2.) 3874, 3575

Duerer, Albrecht. 1471–1528. Briefe, tagebuecher, und reime, nebst einem anhange von zuschriften an und fuer Duerer, uebersetzt u. s. w. von Moriz Thausing. Wien, 1872. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. kunstgesch.* v. 3.) —1754

—— Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. Ed. by Henry Cole. London, 1844. 8°. —1725

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 24 pp.—**Colvin,** S. Notes on Albert Durer. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 333.)—**Ellet,** *Mrs.* E. F. Albert Durer—a sketch. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 382.)—**Grimm,** H. Albrecht Duerer. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 1, 1866.)—Bemerkungen ueber den zusammenhang von werken A. Duerer's mit der antike. 5 pp. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch der,* v. 2, p. 186.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Albert Durer. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 812.)—**Holt,** H. F. On Albert Durer as a painter on glass. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 228.)—On a wood-carving by Albert Durer. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 161.)—**Literary remains of** Albert Duerer. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 39.)—**Schmidt,** W. Albrecht Duerer. 40 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)—**Scott,** W. B. Duerer, the reputed teacher of the little masters. 7 pp. (*Little masters,* p. 17.)—**Thode,** H. Duerer's "antikische art." 13 pp. (Preussischen (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrb. der,* v. 3, p. 106.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 34, 1870, p. 328; Quart. Rev. v. 148, 1879, p. 376.

—— HEATH, R. F. Albrecht Duerer. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— HEATON, *Mrs.* C. History of the life of D. 1870.

—— SCHEFER, L. Artist's married life, being that of Albert Duerer. 1862.

—— SCOTT, W. B. Life and works of D. 1869.

—— THAUSING, M. Duerer. Geschichte seines lebens und seiner kunst. 1876.

Duering, Der. *See* Thuering, Der.

Duerner, Der. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 336.)

Duevecke, Die, oder die leiden einer koenigin. Schefer, L. *Ausgewaehlte werke,* v. 4, p. 137.

Du Fail, Nöel. 16 *cent.* Œuvres facétieuses. Revues sur les editions originales . . . par J. Assézat. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Contents. **Baliverneries,** ou contes nouveaux d'Eutrapel, v. 1.—**Contes** et discours d'Eutrapel, v. 1, 2.—**Propos rustiques,** v. 1.

Dufay, Jean Gaspard. —1774. Notice; Sermons complets. 1854, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 44, 45.)

Dufêtre, Dominique Augustin. 1796–1860. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 85, p. 779.)

Dufeu, A. Découvertes de l'age et de la véritable destination des quatre pyramides de Gizeh, principalement de la grande pyramide. Paris, 1873. 8°. 1777

Duféy, Pierre Joseph Spiridion. 1770–1854. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Michel L'Hospital. 311 pp. (L'Hospital, M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Duff, Alexander, *D. D.* 1808–78. The Jesuits: their origin and order, morality and practices, suppression and restoration. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. —3294

—— SMITH, G. Life of D. n. d., 2 v.

—— **Two Indian missionaries.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 93.)

Duff, James Grant. History of the Mahrattas. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 1.) 3456

—— **Mohl,** J. Notice of G. Duff's History of the Mahrattas. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 228.)

Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. 1829—. A political survey. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. —1334

—— Teachings of Richard Cobden, Dec. 20, 1871. London, 1871. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

Duff, P. North American accountant; embracing single and double entry book-keeping . . . New York, 1863. 8°. —2443

Duff-Gordon, *Lady* Lucy Austin. *See* Gordon, L. A., *Lady* Duff.

Dufferin, *Lady.* *See* Tweeddale.

Dufferin, *Lord.* *See* Blackwood, F. T. H. T.

Duffet, Thomas. Amorous old-woman: or, 'tis well if it take. [*Anon.*] London, 1674. 8°. 3373

Duffield, Samuel W. Common things. Poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 748.)—**Heart-**

song. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 575.)—**Musa pedestris,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 619.)—**Psyche.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 938.)—**Todd** and his double. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 151.)—**Unfledged,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 71.)—**Violin of Messire Andreas,** poem. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875. p. 521.)

Duffy, *Sir* Charles Gavan. 1816—. Four years of Irish history, 1845–49. New York [1883]. 8°. 2586

—— Young Ireland : a fragment of Irish history, 1840–1850. New York, 1881. 12°. 2586

—— **Ballad** poetry of Ireland. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 373.)

Dufief, Nicholas Gouin. A new universal and pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages . . . Philadelphia, 1810. 3 v. 12°. 1177

Duflot de Mofras. *See* Mofras, E. Duflot de.

Dufour, B. J. Sériciculture simplifiée resultant d'observations pratiques sur la culture des muriers et l'elevage des vers a soie faites en Orient pendant onze années consecutives de 1857 à 1867 inclusivement. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —2672

Dufour, *Gen.* Guillaume Henri. 1787–1875. Topographische karte der Schweiz. n. p. 1833–65. fo. 1411

—— **Rey,** R. Le général Dufour. 22 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 3, p. 157.)

Dufour, Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Dufour, Pierre, *pseud.* *See* Lacroix, Paul.

Dufour, Valentin, *Abbé.* 1826—. La dance macabre des ss. innocents de Paris, d'après l'édition de 1464 . . . Paris, 1874. 12°. (*Collect. doc. rel. hist. de Paris.*) 1688

Dufrenoy, Pierre Armand, and **Elie de Beaumont,** Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce. Explication de la carte géologique de la France. Paris, 1841–48. 2 v. 4°. Maps in two cases, 4°. —1623

—— Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre, ou recueil de mémoires sur le gisement, l'exploitation, et le traitement des minerais de fer, étain, plomb, cuivre, et zinc, dans la Grand Bretagne . . . Paris, 1837–39. 2 v. 8°. Atlas obl. 4°. —3746
Atlas, —2711

Dufresnoy, Charles Alphonse. 1611–65. The art of painting; with remarks. Tr. into English; with an original preface, containing a parallel between painting and poetry. 210 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 17, p. 279.)—*The same*, tr. into English verse. (*In* Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Judgment on the works of the principal and best painters of the two last ages. 11 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 17, p. 489; Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 155.)

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 4 pp.—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Dufresnoy, Nicolas Lenglet. *See* Lenglet Dufresnoy.

Dufresny, Charles Rivière. 1648–1724. Le **coquette de village,** comédie.—Le **dédit,** comédie.—Le **double veuvage,** comédie.—L'**esprit de contradiction,** comédie.—Le **mariage fait et rompu,** comédie. 347 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 18.)—La **réconciliation Normande,** comédie. 128 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 10, p. 443.)

—— **Men and women of the** 18 **century.** Dufresny. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 444.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Dufton, Henry. Narrative of a journey through Abyssinia in 1862–63 : with an appendix on "the Abyssinian captives question." London, 1867. p. 8°. 1428

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey. 1823—. Bethel. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 345.)

Dugat, Gustave. 1824—. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans. (De 632 à 1258 de J. C.) Scènes de la vie religieuse en orient. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2285

Contents. Faire l'histoire des **luttes entre les écoles théologiques et les écoles philosophiques.**—**Méthodes** dont se servaient les deux écoles.—Circonstances qui ont pu contribuer à la **ruine de la philosophie** sous le khalifat d'Orient.—Influence du **Soufisme** sur ces luttes.

Dugdale, Richard L. 1842–83. "The Jukes." A study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity, also further studies of criminals. With an introduction, by Elisha Harris. N. York, 1877. p. 8°. —2347

Dugdale, Stephen. Information of, delivered at the bar of the house of commons. London, 1680. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

Dugdale, *Sir* William. 1605–86. Baronage of England ; or, an historical account of the lives and most memorable actions of our English nobility : which had their rise, after the end of King Henry the Third's reign, and before the eleventh year of King Richard the Second. London, 1675–76. 2 v. fo. 2762

—— History of imbanking and drayning of divers fenns and marshes, both in foreign parts, and in this kingdom, and of the improvements thereby . . . London, 1662. fo. —2721

—— Monasticon Anglicanum : a history of the abbies, and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, and cathedral and collegiate churches, with their dependencies in England and Wales ; also of all such Scotch, Irish, and French monasteries, as were in any manner connected with religious houses in England . . . A new ed. enriched with a large accession of materials, etc., by John Caley, Sir Henry Ellis, and the Rev. Buckley Bandinel. London, 1846. 8 v. fo. 1581

—— Origines juridicales, or historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryal. Also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the great seal. . . . London, 1671. fo. —1351

—— Perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the great councils and parliaments of this realm, from the XLIX of King Henry III, until these present times. London, 1685. fo. —3341

—— Short view of the late troubles in England, briefly setting forth their rise, growth, and tragical conclusion. Oxford, 1681. fo. 1551

—— Visitation of the county of Yorke, begun in A. D. MDCLV and finished A. D. MDCLXVI. [Ed. by R. Davies.] Durham, 1859. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 36.) 2546
Index, compiled by G. J. Armytage. 1872. 1524

—— Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664–5. [Manchester] 1872–73. 3 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 84, 85, 88.) 2535, 2534

—— Hamper, W. Life, diary, and correspondence of D. 1827.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Dughet, Gaspard. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole françaisé, v. 1. 8 pp.

Du Graty, Alfred M. 1825—. République du Paraguay. [With 21 plates.] 2 éd. Bruxelles, 1865. 8°. 1625

Duguay-Trouin, René. 1673–1736. Mémoires de. (1689–1710.) 60 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. collect. mém. hist. de France*, v. 33, p. 609; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 75, p. 283.)

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Chronique de Messire Bertrand du Guesclin . . . Texte établi . . . par Gabriel Richou. 1879.

—— Cuvelier, *Trouvère.* Chronique de Bertrand Du Guesclin. 1839, 2 v. (*Collect. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)

—— Luce, S. Histoire de Bertrand Du Guesclin. 1876.

—— **Anciens** mémoires du XIV siècle. Nouvellement traduits par le sieur Le Febvre. 151 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. collect. mém. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 429; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, 5.)—**Carné,** L. de. Le Connétable du Guesclin. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 591.)—**Description** des obseques de Bertrand De Guesclin. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1501.)—**Du Guesclin and his times.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 284.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* La jeunessse de Bertrand du Guesclin. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 403.)—**Le XIV siècle en France,** Bertrand Du Guesclin et son nouveau biographie. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 953.)

Duguet, Jacques Joseph. 1649–1733. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3, p. 503.)—**Principes** de la foi chrétienne. 240 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 6, p. 9.)—**Régles** pour l'intelligence des Saintes Ecritures. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 27, p. 15.)

Duhalde, Jean Baptiste. 1674–1743. Description of the empire of China and Chinese Tartary, together with the kingdoms of Korea and Tibet; containing the geography and history (civil and natural) of those countries. London, 1738–41. 2 v. fo. 3441

Duhamel, Jean Baptiste. 1624–1706. Praefatio in quatuor **evangelia;** Commentarium in S. **Matthaeum.** 1863. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 21.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Duhamel, Jean Marie Constant. 1797—. Des méthodes dans les sciences de raisonnement. Paris, 1865–73. 5 v. 8°. —1435

Duhamel, Robert Joseph, *Abbé.* 1700–69. Lettres flamandes, ou histoire des variations et contradictions de la pretendue religion naturelle. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 12, p. 9.)

Duhan *de Jandun*, Charles Gilles. Eloge de D. 4 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 475.)

Du Hausset, *Madame* (—). *Circa* 1720—. Mémoires, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 33; Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 249.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de Madame Du Hausset. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 22.)

Duhn, F. von (*Ed.*) Antike bildwerke in Rom. *See* Matz, Friedrich.

Duhring, Louis A. A practical treatise on diseases of the skin. Philadelphia, 1877. 8°. Atlas pts. 1, 2, fo. —3783

Duigenan, Patrick. Nature and extent of the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 114.)

Duitsch, Solomon. Account of the conversion of D. to Christianity. 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1825, p. 96.)

Dujardin, Félix. 1801–60. Histoire naturelle des helminthes ou vers intestinaux. Paris, 1845. 8°. Atlas 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

—— Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. Infusoires, comprenant la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux . . . Paris, 1841. 8°. Atlas, 8°. —2616

—— Nouveau manuel complet de l'observateur au microscope. Paris, 1843. 18°. Atlas 8°. (*Manuels-Roret.*) —1677
Atlas, —1673

—— and **Hupé,** H. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. Echinodermes. Paris, 1862. 8°. Atlas 8°. —2616

Dujardin, Karel. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 16 pp.

Dujardin, Pierre. La mort d'Henri-le-Grand, découverte à Naples, en 1608. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 15, p. 143.)

Du Jardin, Thomas. De officio sacerdotis quà judicis et medici in sacramento poenitentia. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 22, p. 1195.)

Dujarry, Laurent Juillard, *Abbé.* *See* Juillard du Jarry.

Du Jon, F. *See* Junius, F.

Duke, Edward. The druidical temples of the county of Wilts. London, 1846. 12°. 1787

Duke, Richard. *Circa* 1655–1711. Poetical works, and life of. 28 pp. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 623.)—**Poems.** 22 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 213.)—To Caelia. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 246.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of D. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 382, and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 211.)

Duke, *Rev.* William. A clew to religious truth . . . Wilmington, 1795. 12°. —4246

—— Observations on the present state of religion in Maryland. Baltimore, 1795. 12°. —4246

Duke and the scholar, The. Oliphant, T. L. K. 5824

Duke Phranza, the regicide. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 344.)

Duker, or Ducker, Alexander. 18 *cent.* Comi urbis brevis historia et descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1197.)

Duker, Karl Andreas (*Ed.*) Cajus Suetonius Tranquillus. *See* Suetonius Tranquillus, C.

Duke's county, *Mass.* Freeman, J. Description of Duke's county, 1807. 57 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 38.)

Duke's dilemma, The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 325.)

Dulany, Daniel. Boyle, E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 20. 19 pp.

Dulau and Co. Catalogue of French books. London, n. d. 12°. W.58

Dulaure, Jacques Antoine. 1755–1835. Esquisses historiques des principaux événemens de la révolution française, depuis la convocation des états-généraux jusqu'au rétablissement de la maison de Bourbon. Ornées de 108 gravures. 2 ed. Paris, 1825–26. 6 v. 8°. 1603

—— Histoire abrégée de differens cultes. 2 éd. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. —2267

Contents. Des **cultes** qui ont précédé et amené l'idolatrie, v. 1.—Des **divinités génératrices** chez les anciens et les modernes, v. 2.

—— Histoire physique, civile et morale de Paris depuis les premiers temps historiques. Annotée et continuée jusqu'à nos jours par C. Leynadier. Paris, n. d. 8 v. 8°. 2682

—— Histoire physique, civile et morale des environs de Paris. 2 ed. Paris, 1838. 6 v. 8°. 2603

—— **Taillandier,** A. H. Notice biographique sur M. J. A. Dulaure. 22 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. xli.)

Dulaurens, Henri Joseph, *Abbé.* Delort, J. L'Abbé Du Laurens et Groubentall de Linière. 36 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Dulce domum. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 147.)

Dulcidius, *Bp. of Salamanca. 9 cent.* Chronicon Albeldense, continuatore autem Vigila, monacho Albeldensi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1123.)

Dulcinus, *Martyr.* Historia Dulcini haeresiarchae Novariensis. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 423.)

Dulcken, H. W. (*Ed.*) The book of German songs ; from the 16 to the 19 century. London, 1856. 12°. 2344

Dull town, A. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 179.)

Duller, Eduard. 1809–53. Deutschland und das deutsche volk. Leipzig, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 3664

—— Erzherzog Carl von Oesterreich. Mit illustrationen . . . Wien, 1847. r. 8°. 5852

—— **Gutzkow,** C. F. Eduard Duller. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 365.)

Dulles, Joseph H. Carmina Princetonia. *See* Dennis, M.

Dulness, Concerning the dignity of. Boyd, A. K. H. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 648.)

Dulong, Pierre Louis. Jamin, J. Etudes sur la chaleur statique. Dulong et Petit. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 375.)

Duluth. Trowbridge, J. T. A week at Duluth. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 605.)

Dulwich College. WARNER, G. F. Catalogue of the manuscripts and muniments of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich. 1881.

—— **Dulwich college.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 109.)—**Goodall,** J. Dulwich College: the story of a foundation. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 61 ; v. 18, 1868, p. 130.)

Dumaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin. 1752–1828. Correspondance avec la comédie française. 8 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, p. 475.)

Du Marsais, César Chesneau. Essai sur les préjugés. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 1, 1820, p. 70.)

—— **Alembert,** J. L. R. d'. Eloge de D. 23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 481.)

Dumas, Alexandre, *fils.* Lagenevais, F. de. La réalité dans le roman. Affaire clémenceau, par D. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 744.) —**Levallois,** J. Alexandre Dumas, fils. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1875, p. 481.)—**Lindau,** P. Alexander Dumas der juengere. 20 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 2, p. 120.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Alexandre Dumas, fils. 36 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19 century, p. 136.)—**Montégut,** E. Le théatre realiste. Le fils naturel, par D. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 701.)—**Weiss,** J. J. Ecrivains contemporains. M. Alexandre Dumas fils. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 570.)

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. 1803–70. Celebrated crimes. London, 1843. 8°. —2324

Contents. The **Borgias.**—Marchioness of **Brinvilliers.**—The **Cenci.**—Marchioness de **Ganges.**—Urban **Grandier.**—**Joan** of Naples.—**Nisida.**—Countess of **Saint-Geran.**—Karl Ludwig **Sand.**—**Vaninka.**

—— Last days of the Emperor **Alexander,** tr. by J. Strickland. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 505.)—**Chroniques** de France. 168 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 609; 1832, v. 5, p. 230; v. 8, pp. 309, 501, 646.)—**Comment** je devins auteur dramatique. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 603.)—**Days of the Fronde,** Extracts from. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 596.)—**Rhine and Rhinelanders,** Extracts from. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 546.)—La **Rose rouge.** 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, pp. 47, 127.)—**Swept away** by an avalanche. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 788.)—**Three guardsmen,** Extracts from. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 59.)—**Thrush-hunting,** Extracts from. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 150.)—La **Vendée** après le 29 Juillet. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 114.)

—— **Catilina.** Modern republican tragedy. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 188.)—Dumas in his **curricle.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 347.) —**Hayward,** A. Alexander Dumas. 64 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 1, p. 393, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 189.)—Dumas in **Italy.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 551.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Dramas of the elder Dumas. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 383.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Proposals for continuation of Ivanhoe in a letter to M. Alex. Dumas. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, pp. 237, 359.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Alexandre Dumas. 5 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 2, p. 427.) —**Works.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 109.)

—— FITZGERALD, P. Life and adventures of Alexander Dumas. 1873, 2 v.

—— **Bigelow,** J. A breakfast with D. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 597.)—**Gautier, T.,** and others. Dumas. 8 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 264.)—**Great man's relaxations,** A. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 203.)—**Literary impostures.** Alexander Dumas. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 305.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Alexandre Dumas. 32 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19 century, p. 46.)—**Parisian eccentrics.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 603.)—**Pollock,** W. H. Alexandre Dumas. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 653.)—**Romand,** H. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Alexandre Dumas. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 129.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Alexandre Dumas. 12 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 390.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Alexandre Dumas. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 527.)—**Theatrical experiences of** the late Alexandre Dumas. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 241.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 114, 1873, p. 111.

Dumas, Jean. 1725–99. Traité du suicide, ou du meurtre volontaire de soi-même. Amsterdam, 1773. 8°. —1377

Dumas, Jean Baptiste, and Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Essai de statique chimique des êtres organisés. Paris, 1844. 8°. —1505

Dumas, Mathieu, *Comte.* 1753–1837. Memoirs of his own time ; including the revolution, the empire, and the restoration. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 5824

—— Précis des événemens militaires, ou essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814. Avec cartes et plans. Paris, 1817–26. 19 v. 8°, and atlas 8 v. fo. 2676
Atlas, 2671

Dumas, Victor (*Pub.*) Annuaire de l'Institution ethnographique. *See* Institution ethnographique.

Dumb. *See* Deaf and Dumb.

Dumb Borsholder. Stevens, H. The dumb borsholder of Chart, in Wateringbury. 4 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 85.)

Dumb child, The. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 194.)

Dumb girl, The. Paulding, J. K. *Tales of the good woman*, p. 163.

Dumb love. Musaeus, J. K. A. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 3.)

Dumb lover, The. Musaeus, J. K. A. (Roscoe, T., *German novelists*, v. 3, p. 18.)

Dumb philosopher, The ; or, Great Britain's wonder . . . How Dickory Cronke . . . born dumb . . . came to his speech. London, 1719 [repr. 1818]. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 2.) 1547

Dumbartonshire, *Scotland.* IRVING, J. The book of Dumbartonshire. 1879, 3 v.

—— **Keltie,** J. S. Book of Dumbartonshire. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 33.)

Dumbeck, Franz Joseph. Geographia pagorum vetustae Germaniae cisrhenanorum . . . Berolini, 1818. 8°. 1458

Duméril, André Marie Constant, and Bibron, Gabriel. Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. Paris, 1834–54. 9 v. in 10, 8°, and atlas. (*Suites à Buffon;* Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 407.) —2626

Duméril, Auguste Henri André. 1812–70. Histoire naturelle des poissons, ou ichthyologie générale. Paris, 1863–70. 2 v. 8°, and atlas r. 8°. —2626
Atlas, —2625

—— and **Bocourt,** Firmin. Etudes sur les reptiles et les batraciens. Paris, 1870–78. 4°. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 3.) —2653

Du Méril, Edélestand. 1801–71. Essai philosophique sur la formation de la langue française. Paris, 1852. 8°. —2133

—— Histoire de la comédie, période primitive; comédie des peuples sauvages, théatre Asiatique, origines de la comédie grecque. Paris, 1864. 8°. 3345

—— Histoire de la comédie ancienne. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3345

—— Histoire de la poésie scandinave. Paris, 1839. 8°. 2345

—— Origines latines du théatre moderne. Paris, 1849. 8°. 3323

—— Poésies inédites du moyen âge, précédées d'une histoire de la fable ésopique. Paris, 1854. 8°. 3214

Dumesnil, Louis Alexis Lemaistre (*Ed.*) Révélations . . . ou memoires (inédits) de Sénart. *See* Sénar, G. J.

Dumesnil, Marie Françoise. Notice of. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 652.)

Dumesnil, Robert. *See* Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F.

Dummer, Jeremiah. *Circa* 1679–1739. Defence of the New England charters. London, n. d. 8°. 1647

Dummer, Fort. Papers relating to Fort Dummer. 5 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 143.)—**Shirley,** W. Letter . . . respecting Fort Dummer. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 106.)

Du Moncel, Théodore Achille Louis, *Vicomte.* 1821—. Exposé des applications de l'électricité. Paris, 1856–62. 5 v. 8°. —1527

—— The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. Authorized tr. . . . With 70 illustrations on wood. New York, 1879. 12°. —1518

Dumonin, Jean Edouard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Dumont, (—). Dissertation sur les causes principales qui ont contribué à detruire les deux premières races de nos rois. 92 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 352.)

Dumont, Albert. 1842—. Le Balkan et l'Adriatique. Paris, 1873. 8°. 3484

—— Essai sur la chronologie des archontes athéniens postérieurs à la CXXII Olympiade, et sur la succession des magistrats éphébiques. Paris, 1870. 8°. 2453

—— Inscriptions céramiques de Grèce. [Avec 14 pl.] Paris, 1872. 8°. 1213
The same. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 6.)

—— Rapport sur un voyage archéologique en **Thrace.** 60 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 6, p. 447.)

Dumont, François Marcellin Aristide, and **Richard,** Louis. Etudes sur le projet d'un canal maritime de Paris à la mer, et la création d'un port de commerce à Paris. Paris, 1869. r. 4°, and atlas fo. —2731

Dumont, Honoré. 1781—. Eloge de Malesherbes. Coutances, 1821. 8°. (*With* Boissy d'Anglas, F. A., *Comte* de, *Essai sur la vie . . . de Malesherbes,* v. 2.) 5822

Dumont, Jean, *Baron von Carlscroon.* —1726. Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens; contenant un recueil des traitez d'alliance, de paix, de treve, de neutralité, de commerce, d'échange, . . . qui ont été faits en Europe, depuis le regne de l'empereur Charlemagne jusques à présent, 8 v. Supplément par Barbeyrac et Rousset, 5 v. Amsterdam, 1726–39. 13 v. fo. —1391

—— Histoire des traités de paix, et autres negotiations du dix-septième siècle, depuis la paix de Veruins, jusqu'à la paix de Nimegue. Amsterdam, 1725. 2 v. fo. —1301

—— Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. La Haye, 1725–26. 4 v. fo. —1301

Dumont, Pierre Etienne Louis. 1759–1829. Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first legislative assemblies of France. Phila. 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 753.) 5815

—— **Macaulay,** T. B. Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau. 11 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 181, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 552.)—**Speeches** delivered in banquo reginae. Mirabeau *vs.* Dumont. 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 682; v. 11, 1835, p. 530.)

Dumont de Bostaquet, Isaac. Mémoires inédits. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 493.)

—— **Astié,** J. F. Un gentilhomme huguenot de la fin du XVII siècle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 369.)—**Smiles,** S. Dumont de Bostaquet. 25 pp. (*In his* Huguenots, p. 192.)

Dumont D'Urville, Jules Sébastien César. 1790–1842. Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1837–40. Paris. 1841–54. 23 v. 8°, and atlas 6 v. fo. 1444, —2533
Atlas, —1511

Contents. **Dumont-D'Urville,** J. S. C. Histoire du voyage, 10 v. 8° and 2 v. fo.—**Dumoutier,** (—). Anthropologie, 8° and fo.—**Grange,** J. Géologie, minéralogie et géographie physique, 2 v. 8° and 1 v. fo.—**Hombron,** (—), and **Jacquinot,** H. Botanique, 2 v. 8° and 1 v. fo.; Zoologie, 5 v. 8° and 1 v. fo.—**Vincendon-Dumoulin,** C. A. Hydrographie, 2 v. 8°.—and **Coupvent-Desbois,** (—). Physique, 8°.

—— **Bory de St. Vincent,** J. B. G. M., and **Brongniart,** A. T. Botanique du voyage autour du monde de L. I. Duperrey. Paris, 1828–29. 2 v. 4°, and atlas fo. 2421

Dumonteil, Fulbert. Jardin d'acclimatation. Portraits zoologiques. Dessins par Crafty. Paris, 1874. sm. 4°. 2283

Dumortier, Eugène. 1802—. Etudes paléontologiques sur les dépots jurassiques du bassin du Rhone. Paris, 1864–74. 4 v. 8°. —1623

Dumortous, (—). Histoire des conquêtes de Louis XV. Tant en Flandre que sur le Rhin, en Allemagne, et en Italie, depuis 1744, jusques à la paix conclue en 1748. Paris, 1759. fo. 2681

Du Moulin, Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes. v. 33.

Dumouriez, *Gen.* Charles François Dupérier. 1739–1823. La vie et les mémoires du, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. Paris, 1822–23. 4 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 19–22.) 1677

—— Mémoires et correspondance inédits. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 2696

—— Analysis of the **character and conduct of Bonaparte.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 368.)

—— **Adolphus,** J. Dumouriez. 74 pp. (*In his* Biog. mem. of the French revol. v. 1, p. 350.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Dumouriez. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 157.)

Dumoutier, (—). Anthropologie. Texte par Emile Blanchard. Paris, 1842–54. 8°. and atlas fo. (Dumont-D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pôle sud.*) —2533
Atlas, —1511

Dunbar, Charles Franklin. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 187.)

Dunbar, Edward Dunbar. Social life in former days, chiefly in the province of Moray. Edinburgh, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 40.) —1383

Dunbar, George. 1774–1851. Attempt to ascertain the positions of the **Athenian lines** and Syracusan defenses, as described by Thucydides in books VI and VII. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 299.)—Concise general history of the early **Grecian states.** 55 pp. (Potter, J., *Archaeologia Graeca,* v. 2.)—Examination of some theories respecting the authorship and the union of plan of the **Iliad and Odyssey.** 27 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 443.)—Of the **literature** of the Greeks. 57 pp. (Potter, J., *Archaeologia Graeca,* v. 2.)—The **Quarterly Review** and Greek lexicons. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 245.)

Dunbar, Henry. Complete concordance to the Odyssey and hymns of Homer: to which is added a concordance to the parallel passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and hymns. Oxford, 1880. 4°. 3272

Dunbar, Patrick de, 5 *Earl of March.* Bain, J. On a remarkable and unique seal of. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 200.)

Dunbar, William. *Circa* 1465–1530. Poems, now first collected. With notes and a memoir of his life, by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 494.) 1365

—— **Ballad** of Lord Barnard Stewart. 4 pp. (*In* Knightly tale of Golagrus.)—**Daunce** of the seven deadly sins through hell. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 84.)—**Goldyn targe.** 12 pp. (*In* Knightly tale of Golagrus.)—**Tua** mariit wemen and the wedo. 24 pp. (*In* Knightly tale of Golagrus.)

—— **Ancient Scottish poetry.** No. I. Dunbar. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 287.)—**Hermann,** E. Shakespeare und Dunbar. 13 pp. (*In his* Shakesp.-studien, v. 2, abth. III, p. 586.)—**Irving,** D. Life of D. 53 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Laing,** D. Memoirs of D. 62 pp. (Dunbar, W., *Poems,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tytler,** P. F. Dunbar. 45 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3, p. 89.)—**Wright,** T. On the Scottish poet Dunbar. 16 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature,* v. 2, p. 291.)

Dunbar and Kennedy, Flyting of. 22 pp. (*In* Knightly tale of Golagrus.)

Dunbarton, *N. H.* STARK, C. History of the town of Dunbarton. 1860.

Dunblane, *Scotland.* Leighton, R. Charges to the clergy of the diocesan synod of D. 11 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 2, p. 652.)

Duncan II, *King of Scots.* Stuart, J. Reign of D. 9 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 480.)

Duncan, *Capt.* David. Arctic regions. Voyage to Davis' Strait. London, 1827. 8°. 2465

Duncan, *Prof.* David (*Ed.*) African races. London, 1875. fo. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology,* No. 4.) —1381

—— Asiatic races. London, 1876. fo. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology,* No. 5.) —1381

—— Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races. London, 1874. fo. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology,* No. 3.) —1381

Duncan, Henry, *D. D.* Review of Dr. H. Duncan's letters on the West India question. [Extracted from the Christian Instructor for January and September, 1831.] Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 2.) —2346

Duncan, *Col.* James. Notice of. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 193.)

Duncan, James. Beetles. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 33.) —2647

—— British butterflies. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 29.) —2647

—— British moths, sphinxes, etc. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 30.) —2647

—— Exotic moths. Edinburgh, 1852. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 32.) —2647

—— Foreign butterflies. Edinburgh, 1852. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 31.) —2647

—— Introduction to entomology. Edinburgh, 1853. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 28.) —2647

Duncan, James Matthews, *M. D.* 1826—. Fecundity, fertility, sterility, and allied topics. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. —1604

Duncan, John. Travels in Western Africa, in 1845 and 1846. Comprising a journey from Whydah, through the kingdom of Dahomey, to Adofoodia, in the interior. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. 1427

Duncan, *Rev.* John Mason. Discourse, delivered on the fast day recommended by the President of the United States. Baltimore, 1841. 8°. (*With his* Plea for ministerial liberty.) —4234

—— Discourse on the official relations of New Testament elders. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. (*With his* Plea for ministerial liberty, 1853.) —4234

—— Essay on the origin, character, and tendency of creeds and confessions of faith, as instruments of ecclesiastical power. Baltimore, 1834. 12°. —1246

—— Eunuch's confession; or, scriptural views of the sonship of Jesus Christ. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. (*With his* Plea for ministerial liberty, 1853.) —4234

—— Lectures on the general principles of moral government, as they are exhibited in the first three chapters of Genesis. Baltimore, 1836. 2 v. 12°. —4237

—— Plea for ministerial liberty. A discourse. Baltimore, 1824. 8°. —4234
The same. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. —4234

—— Reply to Dr. Miller's letter to a gentleman of Baltimore, in reference to the case of the Rev. Mr. Duncan. Baltimore, 1826. 12°. —4225

—— **Robinson,** C. Duncan and Miller on creeds. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 364.)

Duncan, John Morison. Travels of Duncan, Flint, and Faux in the United States. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 101.)

Duncan, Jonathan. History of Guernsey; with occasional notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark, and biographical sketches. London, 1841. 8°. 1526

—— History of Russia. *See* Rabbe, A.

Duncan, P. Martin. Monograph of the British fossil corals. 2 s. London, 1866–72. 2 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 3, 26.) —1592

—— and **Sladen,** W. Percy. Echinodermata. 23 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea,* 1875–6, v. 2, p. 260.)

Duncan Campbell, Life and adventures of. De Foe, D. *Works,* v. 6, p. 1.

Duncanson, John. Providence of God manifested in natural law. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 406.)

Duncathail. Ballads, popular poetry, and household songs of Ireland, collected and arranged. New ed. Dublin, 1873. 16°. 1336

Dunciad, The. Pope, A. *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 1.

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. 1811—. Aus der zeit Friedrichs des grossen und Friedrich Wilhelms III. Abhandlungen zur preussischen geschichte. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 3674

—— Geschichte des alterthums. 3 auflage. Berlin and Leipzig, 1863–67. 2 v. 8°. 2415

—— History of antiquity. From the German, by Evelyn Abbott. London, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°. 2413

Dunckley, Henry. Charter of the nations; or, free trade and its results. London, 1854. 8°. —1394

Duncombe, John (*Tr.*) Works of the Emperor Julian, and some pieces of the sophist Libanius. *See* Julianus, F. C., *The Apostate, Emperor of Rome.*

Duncombe, Thomas S. Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Fraser. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 494.)

Dundas, Henry, *Viscount Melville.* Trial, by impeachment of, for high crimes and misdemeanors, before the house of peers, in Westminster hall, between the 29 of April and the 17 of May, 1806. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the life and political character of his lordship, and a complete account of the proceedings in Parliament. London, 1806. 8°. —2324

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Dundas. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 306; *Works,* v. 3.)—Letter relative to the proposed **monument for** Lord Melville. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 58.)—**Proposed monument for** Lord Melville. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 562, 690.)

Dundas, Robert. Biographical account of. 21 pp. (Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 37.)

Dundas family. Genealogical table of. 2 pp. (Seton, G., *Mem. of Alexander Seton,* Appendix.)

Dundee, *Viscount.* *See* Graham, J.

Dundonald, *Earl of.* *See* Cochrane, T.

Dungal, *Monk of St. Denis, Paris.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Carolum Magnum. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 324.)—Epistola de duplici **solis eclipti** anno 810, ad Carolum Magnum; Liber adversus Claudium Taurinensem, ad Ludovicum et Lotharium; Carmina. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 447.)

Dungannon, *Viscount.* *See* Trevor, A. H.

Dunglison, Robley, *M. D.* 1798–1869. Medical lexicon. A dictionary of medical science. Phila. 1866. 8°. 1154

—— **Human physiology.** 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 375.)

Dunham, Samuel Astley, *LL. D.* —1858. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. London, 1839–40. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3657

—— History of Europe during the middle ages. London, 1833–34. 4 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3757

—— History of Poland. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3477

—— History of Spain and Portugal. London, 1832–33. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3527

—— History of the Germanic empire. London, 1834–35. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3667

—— and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847

Contents.

Alfred *the Great,* v. 1.
Beaumont, F., v. 2.
Behn, *Mrs.* A., v. 3.
Cartwright, W., v. 2.
Centlivre, *Mrs.* S., v. 3.
Chapman, G., v. 2.
Chaucer, G., v. 1.
Cibber, C., v. 3.
Columba, *St.,* v. 1.
Congreve, W., v. 3.
Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P., v. 3.
Cumberland, R., v. 3.
Davenant, W., v. 3.
Davenport, R., v. 2.
Decker, T., v. 2.
Farquhar, G., v. 3.
Field, N., v. 2.
Fletcher, J., v. 2.
Ford, J., v. 2.
Heywood, J., v. 1.
Heywood, T., v. 2.
Jonson, B., v. 2.
Lee, N., v. 3.
Marston, J., v. 2.
Massinger, P., v. 2.
May, T., v. 2.
Middleton, T., v. 2.
Murphy, A., v. 3.
Otway, T., v. 3.
Rowley, W., v. 2.
Shadwell, T., v. 3.
Shakespear, W., v. 2.
Shirley, J., v. 3.
Spenser, E., v. 1.
Vanbrugh, J., v. 3.
Webster, J., v. 2.
Wycherley, W., v. 3.

Duni Pacis, Origin of the. Foulis, *Sir* J. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 121.)

Dunker, Wilhelm Bernhard Rudolph Hadrian. 1809—. Monographie der norddeutschen wealdenbildung. Ein beitrag zur geognosie und naturgeschichte der vorwelt. Nebst einer abhandlung ueber die in dieser gebirgsbildung bis jetzt gefundenen reptilien, von Hermann von Meyer. Braunschweig, 1846. 4°. —1622

—— Novitates conchologicae. Figures et descriptions de coquilles nouvelles, ou peu connues. 2 s. Mollusques marins. Cassel, 1858. 4°. —2641

—— **Meyer,** Hermann von, and **Zittel,** Karl A. Palaeontographica. Beitraege zur naturgeschichte der vorwelt. Cassel, 1851–83. 36 v. 4°. —1502

General-register zu den zwanzig baenden der ersten folge. Cassel, 1877. 4°. —1501

Dunkers. Conyngham, R. Account of the settlement of the Dunkers at Ephrata, Pa. 23 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 133.)—**Endress,** C. Short history of the Dunkers. 13 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 141.)

Dunkin, John. History and antiquities of Bicester. To which is added an inquiry into the history of Alchester. London, 1816. 8°. 1524

Dunkirk, *France.* Jonglez de Ligne, A. Grandes centres politiques et commerciaux de la France. Dunkerque et l'agglomeration lilloise. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 614.)

Dunkirk prayer-book. (Hall, P., *Fragmenta liturgica*, v. 7.)

Dunlap, Andrew. 1794–1835. Speech . . . in defence of Abner Kneeland on an indictment for blasphemy. Boston, 1834. 8°. —2313

Dunlap, S. F. 1825—. Vestiges of the spirit-history of man. New York, 1858. 8°. —1443

Dunlap, William. 1766–1839. History of the American theatre. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 509.) 3323

—— History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York, to the adoption of the federal constitution. New York, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. 3566

—— History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 146.) —1723

—— Life of Charles Brockden Brown: together with selections from the rarest of his printed works. Phila. 1815. 2 v. 8°. 3874

—— Memoirs of George Fred. Cooke. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 4834

—— **Baker,** W. S. Wm. Dunlap. 2 pp. (*In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 44.)

Dunlop, Anthony. Sketches on political economy. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 403.)

Dunlop, Charles. Brazil as a field for emigration; its geography, climate, agricultural capabilities, and the facilities afforded for permanent settlement. London, n. d. 8°. 1628

Dunlop, John. History of fiction: being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1816. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 38; *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 384.) 1296

—— History of Roman literature, from its earliest period to the Augustan age. 2 ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 57.) 2236

—— History of Roman literature during the Augustan age. London, 1828. 8°. 2236

—— Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV and Charles II, from 1621 to 1700. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 321.) 3524

—— **Latin anthology.** 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 521.)—**Wright,** T. Observations on Dunlop's History of fiction. 13 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 2, p. 38.)

Dunlop, John. Philosophy of artificial and compulsory drinking usage in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1839. 12°. —1446

Dunlop, Robert Glasgow. Travels in Central America. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 78.)

Dunlop, William. Statistical sketches of Upper Canada 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 635.)

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Wm. Dunlop, the tiger. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 436.)

Dunmore, Cave of. Berkeley, G. Description of the cave of Dunmore. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 593.)

Dunmow, *England.* Conway, M. D. The Dunmow flitch, 1877. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 373.)

Dunn, Henry. National education. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 439.)

Dunn, Horace Sargent. Dunn, J. C. Biography of D. 3 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 382.)

Dunn, John. History of the Oregon territory and British North-American fur trade. London, 1844. 8°. 3596

Dunn, John (*Ed.*) Letters, illustrative of public affairs in Scotland, addressed by contemporary statesmen to George, Earl of Aberdeen, 1681–84. Aberdeen, 1851. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

Dunn, Matthias. Historical, geological, and descriptive view of the coal trade of the north of England. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1844. 8°. —1395

—— History of the steam-jet, as applicable to the ventilation of coal-mines. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1854. 8°. —2715

—— How to prevent accidents in collieries. A practical treatise upon the best means of preventing accidents in coal mines, also, advice regarding proceedings after explosion. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1862. 8°. —3744

—— Treatise on the winning and working of collieries. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1852. 8°. —2715

Dunn, William. The Vansittart plan of finance. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 263.)

Dunning, John, 1 *Baron Ashburton.* Brougham, H., *Baron.* John Dunning. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 325; *Works*, v. 4.)—**Roscoe,** H. Lord Ashburton. 20 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers, p. 287; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Dunois. *See* Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'.

Dunott, Thomas J. Sanitary and economical advantages of small **hospitals,** or village infirmaries, for manufacturing and mining populations. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 434.)—Sanitary safety in **railway traveling.** Suggestions in the interest of travelers and carriers. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 123.)

Dunoyer, Anne Marguerite Petit, *Madame.* *Circa* 1663–1720. Lettres historiques et galantes. Londres, 1757. 8 v. in 9, 18°. 1298

Dunoyer, Barthélemy Charles Pierre Joseph. 1786–1862. De la liberté du travail, ou simple exposé des conditions dans lesquelles les forces humaines s'exercent avec le plus de puissance. Paris, 1845. 3 v. 8°. —1395

Dunraven, *Earl of.* *See* Quin, E. R. W. W.

Duns *Scotus*, John. *Circa* 1265–1308. Quartus scripti super sententias. Venetiis, 1506. fo. (*With his* Tertius scripti super sententias.) —3241

—— Tertius scripti super sententias. Venetiis, 1506. fo. —3241

—— **Werner,** K. Die psychologie und erkenntnisslehre des D. 94 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 26, 1877, p. 345.)

Dunscomb, C. De Liverpool à Halifax. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 354.)

Dunsiaden, en trias af komiske laeredigte. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 7, p. 161.

Dunsky, H. D. Statement on the present timber and deal trade, as regards Europe and the British American colonies, resting on plain and undeniable facts. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 277.)

Dunstan, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* 925–988. Epistola ad Wolfsinum Schireburnensem episcopum; Regula monachorum et sanctimonialium. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 473.)

—— STUBBS, W. Memorials of Saint Dunstan . . . 1874. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— **Bridferth,** *of Ramsay.* Vita Sancti Dunstani. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1423.)—**Capgrave,** J. Vita et Miracula Dunstani. 29 pp. (Stubbs, W., *Memorials*, p. 325.)—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Dunstani; Epistola de corpore Sancti Dunstani quod Glastonienses se habere asserebant. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 785.) *See also* Stubbs, W., *Memorials.*

—— **Legend of** D. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 496.)—**Osbern,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Dunstani. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 407; *see also* Stubbs, W., *Memorials.*)—**Robert,** *of Gloucester* [*attributed to*]. Lives of the saints: St. Dunstan. 7 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 170.)—**William** *of Malmesbury.* Vita sancti Dunstani. 75 pp. (Stubbs, W., *Memorials*, p. 250.)

Dunstan, H. Mainwaring (*Tr.*) Life and letters of Berlioz. *See* Berlioz, H.

Dunster, Charles. —1816. Considerations on Milton's early reading, and the *prima stamina* of his Paradise Lost; together with extracts from a poet of the 16 century. London, 1800. p. 8°. 1356

Dunster, Henry. CHAPLIN, J. Life of Henry Dunster. 1872.

Dunster castle. Clark, G. T. Dunster castle. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 309.) —**Green,** E. Siege and surrender of D., 1645–6. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 386.)—**Lyte,** H. C. M. Dunster and its lords. 96 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, pp. 57, 155, 271, 395.)

Dunton, John. True journal of the Sallee fleet. 8 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 491.)

Dunton, John. 1659–1733. Letters from New England. Boston, 1867. 4°. (*Prince Soc.*) 2651

—— Life and errors of, with the lives and characters of more than a thousand contemporary divines and other persons of literary eminence. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 24.) 4812

Dunwich, *England.* Cornish, E. L. Romance of the east coast. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 523.)

Dunwoody, *Lieut.* Henry H. C. Charts and tables showing geographical distribution of rainfall in the United States. Washington, 1883. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal Service*, No. 9.) —3482

—— Signal service tables of rainfall and temperature compared with crop production. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal Service*, No. 10.) —3482

Duodecim excellentiae regni Daciae. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 493.)

Duodo, Pietro. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Francia, 1598. 164 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, appendice, p. 73.)—Relazione di **Polonia,** 1592. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 317.)

Dupaix, Guillelmo. Antiquités mexicaines. Relation des trois expéditions du Capitaine Dupaix, 1805–07. Paris, 1834. 2 v. and atlas fo. 1791

—— Monuments of New Spain, from the original drawings executed by order of the King of Spain. London, 1831. 2 v. fo. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough*, *Antiquities of Mexico*, v. 4, 6.)

—— **Viages** sobre las antigüedades mejicanas. 40 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough*, *Antiquities of Mexico*, v. 5, p. 207.)

Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philippe, *Bp. of Orleans.* 1802–78. Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1862. 4 v. 8°. —3255

Contents. Lettre relative à l'**abstinence,** v. 3.—Discours de reception à l'**Académie française,** v. 1.—Discours sur l'**agriculture,** v. 1.—Mandement à l'occasion de la fête, et de l'octave solennelles de S. **Aignan,** v. 3.—**Allocution** prononcée à la chapelle Saint-Mesmin, 1854, v. 1.—Reglement pour les **archives,** v. 3.—**Avis** sur divers sujets, v. 3.—Procès-verbal de la réception solennelle de dix-huit **bacheliers en théologie**, v. 4.—**Cas de conscience** pour les réunions des premiers mardis, v. 4.—Circulaire relative à la discussion d'un **cas de conscience,** tous les premiers mardis du mois, v. 4.—Lettre et rescrit relatif à la confrérie de S. **Charles,** v. 4.—Lettre relative à la fête, à la confrérie, et à la conférence de S. **Charles,** v. 4.—Lettre relative au rétablissement de l'ancienne confrérie de S. **Charles,** v. 4.—Règlements de la **commission de comptabilité,** v. 3.—Lettre relative à l'établissement d'une **conférence spirituelle,** v. 4.—Rapport de la commission d'examen des **conférences ecclésiastiques,** v. 4.—Instruction, règlements, et avis relatifs à la **confirmation**; Suite, Appendice, v. 2.—Lettre sur la **détresse** des pauvres, v. 3.—**Discours** prononcé à la bénédiction de la chapelle de Combrée, v. 1.—Discours en faveur des **églises pauvres** de campagne, v. 1.—Reglement de l'œuvre des ornements en faveur des **églises pauvres,** v. 3. —Circulaire portant communication et envoi des programmes d'**études,** v. 4.—Lettre sur la marche et les progrès des **études** dans le diocèse, v. 4. —Programmes pour les **études** du clergé, v. 4.—Rapport relatif à la rédaction des programmes pour les **études** du clergé, v. 4.—Instruction et règlements sur les **études** ecclésiastiques, v. 4.—Lettre relative à la marche, et au progrès des **études** ecclésiastiques, v. 4.—Règlement pour l'exécution des instructions et règlements sur les **études** ecclésiastiques, v. 4.—Instruction pastorale sur la reconnaissance que l'**Europe** doit au christianisme, v. 3.—Mandement pour recommander à la charité des fidèles du diocèse la **Galice** désolée par la famine, v. 3.—Lettre sur le rétablissement des **grades théologiques** dans le diocèse, v. 4.—Lettre relative aux **grades théologiques,** v. 4.—Lettre relative aux **grades théologiques,** et aux études ecclésiastiques, v. 4.—Discours prononcé à l'occasion de la bénédiction solennelle de la **grotte de Saint-Mesmin,** v. 1.—Discours sur l'étude et l'enseignement de l'**histoire,** v. 1.—Discours pour les pauvres catholiques d'**Irlande,** v. 1.—Panégyrique de **Jeanne d'Arc,** v. 1.—Lettre relative aux **lampes** qui doivent brûler nuit et jour devant le très-saint sacrement, v. 3.—**Lettre** à MM. les doyens du diocèse, v. 3. —**Lettre** à l'occasion de son arrivée dans son diocèse, v. 2.—Circulaire relative aux **livres** liturgiques, v. 2.—Circulaires relatives à l'inondation de la **Loire,** v. 3.—**Loterie** diocésaine en faveur des églises pauvres, v. 3. —**Mandements,** v. 2.—Statuta synodalia de **mulierum** cohabitatione ac conversatione in sacerdotum domibus, v. 3.—Règlement du vicaire général chargé de la direction des **œuvres,** v. 3.—Lettre pastorale pour appeler les bénédictions de Dieu sur le succès de nos expéditions, et de nos négociations dans l'extrême **Orient,** v. 3.—Instruction pastorale au sujet de l'établissement de la vie commune entre les curés et les vicaires du diocèse d'**Orléans,** v. 3.—Allocution prononcée à l'ouverture du congrès scientifique, à **Orléans,** v. 1.—Lettres relatives au clocher de la cathédrale d'**Orléans,** v. 3.—Mandement donnant communication de la lettre de **Pie** IX. v. 3.—Lettre relative à l'incendie du clocher de **Pithiviers,** v. 3.—Principes et règles des **placements** et déplacements, v. 3. —Lettre à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Denis François **Poirée,** v. 3.—Circulaires relatives à des **prières** publiques, v. 3.—Lettre relative à des **prières** publiques, v. 3.—Paroles prononcées aux obsèques du R. P. de **Ravignan,** v. 1.—**Règlement** et coutumier du conseil épiscopal, v. 3.—Circulaire au sujet de la **retraite ecclésiastique,** v. 3.—Règlement de la **retraite ecclésiastique,** v. 3.—Instruction sur les **retraites paroissiales,** v. 2.—Statuta synodalia de cultu sanctissimi **sacramenti,** v. 3.—Statuta synodalia de perpetua sanctissimi **sacramenti** adoratione, v. 3.—Lettre concernant l'adoration perpétuelle du très-saint **sacrement,** v. 3.—Lettre aux fidèles de la ville d'Orléans pour les remercier du zèle qu'ils ont déployé à l'occasion des fêtes et de la procession du très-saint **sacrement,** v. 3.—Discours en faveur des **salles d'asile,** v. 1.—Réponse de M. le Comte de **Salvandy,** v. 1.—Règlement pour le **secrétariat** de l'évêché, v. 3.—Lettre sur les **séminaires** du diocèse, v. 3.—Lettre pour annoncer l'établissement d'une association et d'une quête annuelle destinées à favoriser la propagation des maisons de **soeurs** pour les écoles de filles, v. 3.—Lettre circulaire relative à la **statistique** des paroisses du diocèse, v. 2.—**Statistique**

diocésaine, v. 2.—Circulaires relatives à la **statistique** diocésaine, v. 2.—Lettre pastorale pour l'exécution des règlements du rituel, qui prescrivent la tenue du **Status animarum** dans chaque paroisse, v. 3.—**Statuta** synodalia, v. 2.—Chefs de **visite** annuelle, v. 2.—**Visite** archidiaconale, visite décanale, v. 2.—Circulaire relative à la **visite** pastorale, v. 2.—Lettre sur la rareté des **vocations** sacerdotales, v. 3.—Oraison funèbre des **volontaires** catholiques de l'armée pontificale, v. 1.

—— Athéisme et le péril social. Paris, 1866. 8°. —4223

—— Avertissement à la jeunesse, et aux pères de famille sur les attaques dirigées contre la religion par quelques écrivains de nos jours. Orleans, 1863. 8°. —4214

—— La brochure, "Le pape et le congrès." Lettre á un catholique. Paris, 1860. 8°. —3204

—— Le catéchisme chrétien, ou un exposé de la doctrine de Jésus-Christ, offert aux hommes du monde. Suivi d'un sommaire de toute la doctrine du symbole, par Bossuet. 4 éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. —1245

—— La charité chrétienne et ses œuvres. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1383

—— La convention du 15 Septembre, et l'encyclique du 8 Décembre. Paris, 1865. 8°. —3204

—— Défense de la liberté de l'église. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —3205

—— De la haute éducation intellectuelle. 2 éd. Paris, 1866. 3 v. 8°. —2386

—— De l'éducation. 5 ed. Paris, 1861-62. 3 v. 8°. —2386

—— L'enfant. Paris, 1869. 16°. —2387

—— Entretiens sur la prédication populaire. Paris, 1866. 8°. —4233

—— La femme studieuse. Paris, 1870. 16° —2387

—— Histoire de notre-seigneur Jésus-Christ. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1243

—— Lettre à M. Grandguillot, redacteur en chef du Constitutionnel. Paris, 1860. 8°. —3203

—— Lettre à M. le Vte. de la Guérronière en réponse à sa brochure, "La France, Rome, et l'Italie. Paris, 1861. 8°. —3293

—— Lettre demandant une quête générale en faveur des pauvres ouvriers rouennais. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1383

—— Lettre sur le futur concile œcuménique. 8 éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. —3203

—— Méthode générale de catéchisme recueillie des ouvrages des pères. Paris, 1862. 3 v. 16°. —1246

—— L'œuvre par excellence, ou entretiens sur le catéchisme. 2 éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1246

—— Œuvres pastorales. Paris, 1867. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83.)

Contents. **Discours.**—**Mandements** et instructions pastorales.—Lettres, instructions, et mandements relatifs aux études dans les **séminaires**.

—— Paroles prononcées dans sa cathédrale, à son retour de Rome le soir du Dimanche des rameaux, pour l'ouverture de la retraite des hommes sur le feu sacré. Paris, 1864. 8°. —4235

—— Seconde lettre à un catholique sur le démembrement dont les Etats pontificaux sont menacés. Paris, 1860. 8°. —3203

—— Les sociétés de charité, les francs-maçons, et la circulaire du 16 Octobre. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1383

—— Souvenirs de Rome, offerts au clergé de son diocèse. Paris, 1862. 8°. —4233

—— La souveraineté pontificale selon le droit catholique et le droit européen. Paris, 1860. 8°. —3296

—— Lettres sur l'**éducation des filles.** 10 pp. (Rev. of by F. J. M. T. de N. Comte F. de Champagny in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 1112.)

—— **Derniers jours de** D. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 577.)—**Falloux,** A. de. L'Evêque d'Orléans. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 945; v. 78, 1879, pp. 193, 385.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Mgr. Dupanloup. 74 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. Un grand Evêque, un grand français, poëme. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 885.)—**Lavedan,** L. Mgr. Dupanloup. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 1145.)—**Sarburg,** F. von. Félix Dupanloup. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 222.)—**Warmont,** C. de. Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5, 1879, p. 219.)

Duparc, Ed. de la Barre. *See* La Barre-Duparc, E. de.

Dupe and the duper, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 817.)

Dupee, *Miss* Mary E. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 485. 6 pp.

Duperrey, Louis Isidore. 1786–1865. Voyage autour du monde, executée par ordre du roi, sur la corvette la Coquille, pendant les années 1822–25. Paris, 1826–30. 11 v. 4°. and atlas, 4 v. fo. 2421
Atlas, —1511

Contents. **Dumont D'Urville,** J. S. C., **Bory de St. Vincent,** J. B. G. M., and **Brongniart,** A. T. Botanique, 2 v. 4°, and 1 v. fo.—**Duperrey,** L. I. Hydrographie, 4° and fo.—Hydrographie et physique, 2 v. 4°.—Partie historique, 4° and fo.—**Lesson,** R. P., and **Garnot,** P. Zoologie, 2 v. in 5, 4°, and 1 v. fo.

Du Perron, Jacques Davy, *Cardinal, Abp. of Sens.* 1556–1618. Sermons. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 213.)

Du Petit-Thouars, Abel Aubert. 1793–1864. Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate la Vénus, pendant les années 1836–39. Paris, 1840–55. 10 v. 8°, and atlas, 4 v. fo. 1444
Atlas, —1511

Contents. **Decaisne,** J. Botanique, atlas.—**Du Petit-Thouars,** A. A. Relation, v. 1–4 and atlas.—**Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire,** I., and others. Zoologie, v. 5 and atlas.—**Tessan,** U. de. Physique, v. 6–10 and atlas.

Note.—The text of Botanique, par J. Decaisne, is wanting.

Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques. 1783–1865. Opuscules de jurisprudence. Paris, 1851. 16°. —1338

Contents. De la jurisprudence des **arrêts.**—Profession d'**avocat.**—Aphorismes de **Bacon.**—**Biographie** des magistrats, jurisconsultes.—Libre **défense** des accusés.—Vocabulaire des termes de **droit.**—Réflexions sur l'enseignement et l'étude du **droit.**—Bibliothèque choisie à l'usage des étudians en **droit,** et des jeunes avocats.—Précis historique du **droit français.**—Précis historique du **droit romain.**—Catalogue des ouvrages de M. **Dupin.**—De l'**improvisation.**—Prolegomena **juris** ad usum scholae et fori.—Notions élémentaires sur la **justice,** le droit, et les lois.—Des **magistrats.**

—— Profession d'avocat. Recueil de pièces concernant l'exercice de cette profession, et Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit par M. Camus. 5 éd. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. —1316, L.94

—— **Jésus** devant Caïphe et Pilate, réfutation du chapitre de M. Salvador, intitulé: Jugement et condamnation de Jésus. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v.

16, p.727.)—Trial of **Jesus** before Caiaphas and Pilate. Tr. from the French by John Pickering. 39 pp. (*With* Greenleaf, S., *Testimony of the evangelists*, p. 575.)—**Procès** du Constitutionnel. Substance du discours addressé à la cour royale de Paris, à l'occasion du procès contre le Constitutionnel, en faveur de l'accusé. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 443.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Dupin ainé. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 101.)—**Scherer,** E. Les loisirs d'un magistrat. 12 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 385.)

Dupin, François Pierre Charles, *Baron.* 1784–1873. Géométrie et méchanique des arts et métiers, et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1825–26. 3 v. 8°. —2425

—— Mémoires sur la **marine** . . . **de France** et d'Angleterre. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 34.)

Dupin, Jean Henri. 1791—. Le coupé jaune; comédie, 51 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 117.)

Dupin, Louis Ellies. 1657–1719. New history of ecclesiastical writers; containing an account of the authors of the several Books of the Old and New Testament; of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers; an abridgment and catalogue of their works; . . . also, a compendious history of the councils; with chronological tables of the whole. 3 ed., corrected. Dublin, 1723. 3 v. fo. —1291

—— Universal library of historians . . . Done into English from the Paris ed. London, 1709. 2 v. 8°. 2447

—— Traité de la **doctrine chrétienne** orthodoxe. 163 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 6, p. 947.)—Methode pour etudier la **théologie.** 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 26, p. 1195.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Dupiney de Vorepierre, Jean François Marie Bertel. 1811—. Dictionnaire français illustré, et encyclopédie universelle. Paris, 1860–64. 2 v. 4°. R.23

Duplais, Pierre. Traité de la fabrication des liqueurs, et de la distillation des alcools. . . . 3 ed. revue et augmentée par M. Duplais jeune. Paris, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. —3735

Duplan, J. *See* Carpini, G. de Plano.

Dupleix, Scipion. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2, 43.

Du Plessis, A. J. *See* Richelieu, A. J. Du P., *Cardinal.*

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet. 1834—. Costumes historiques des XVI, XVII, et XVIII siècles dessinés par E. Lechevallier-Chevignard. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 4°. —1761

—— Histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Espagne, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-bas, en Angleterre, et en France. Paris, 1880. imp. 8°. —1743

Duplessis d'Aragentré. *See* Argentré, C. du P. d'.

Du Plessis Mornay. *See* Mornay, C. A.

Duplessis-Praslin, C. *See* Choiseul, C., *Duc* de.

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen. 1760–1844. Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amérique du nord. Paris, 1838. 8°. —2154

—— **Chinese system** of writing. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 271.)

Dupont, Adolphe E., and **Bouquet** de La Grye, Amédée. Les bois indigènes et étrangers. 162 figures. Paris, 1875. 8°. —4695

Dupont, Edouard. 1841—. Les temps préhistoriques en Belgique. L'homme pendant les ages de la pierre dans les environs de Dinant-sur-Meuse. 2 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. —1624

Du Pont, Jacques Marie Antoine Célestin, *Cardinal Abp. of Bourges.* 1792–1859. Notice; Mandements. 104 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 81, p. 449.)

Dupont, Pierre. Hayward, A. Pierre Dupont. 10 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 372.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Pierre Dupont. 25 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 51.)

Dupont, Samuel Francis. Headley, J. T. Dupont. 28 pp. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 123.)

Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 26.)

Dupont-Auberville, (—). Art industriel. L'ornement des tissus, recueil historique et pratique. Paris, 1875. fo. —1753

Duport, Jean Louis. 1749–1819. Essay on fingering the violoncello, and on the conduct of the bow. Tr. from the original by John Bishop. London, n. d. fo. —2741

Duppa, Richard. 1767–1831. Brief account of the subversion of the papal government, 1798. London, 1807. 8°. —3203

—— Illustrations of the lotus of the ancients, and támara of India. London, 1816. fo. —2691

—— Life and works of Michael Angelo. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illust. Libr.*) 5833

Du Pradeix, Alfred. Le neveu du chanoine. 130 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, pp. 470, 667, 861, 1057.)

Du Pradel, Abraham. Le livre commode des adresses de Paris pour 1692. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1168

Duprat, Benjamin. Catalogue des livres de linguistique, de littérature, *etc.* Paris, 1866. 8°. W.25

Du Pratz. *See* Le Page du Pratz.

Dupré, Giovanni. 1817—. Pensieri sull'arte, e ricordi autobiografici. 2 ed. Firenze, 1880. 12°. —1716

Du Puget, Antoine. —1625. Mémoires inédits concernant les troubles de religion dans le midi de la France, depuis l'année 1561 jusqu'à 1597. 46 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 707.)

Dupuis, Charles François. 1742–1809. Origine de tous les cultes, ou religion universelle. Ed. nouv. Paris, 1835–36. 10 v. 8°, and atlas 4°. —2287
Atlas, —2261

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 121.)

Dupuis, François, *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* 16 *cent.* Vita S. Brunonis Carthusianorum institutoris. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 152, p. 491.)

Dupuit, Arsène Jules Etienne Juvenal. 1804–66. Traité théorique et pratique de la conduite, et de la distribution des eaux. 2 éd. Paris, 1865. 4° and atlas 4°. —2732

Dupuy, H. de. *See* Putte, H. van de.

Dupuy, Louis. Walckenaer, C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 244.)

Dupuy, Pierre. 1582–1651. Histoire de la condamnation des templiers. Brusselle, 1713. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2776

Dupuytren, Guillaume, *Baron.* 1778–1835. On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, and other surgical complaints . . . tr. and ed. by F. Le Gros Clark. London, 1854. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

—— On the injuries and diseases of bones . . . tr. and ed. by F. Le Gros Clark. London, 1847. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

—— **Donné,** A. Illustrations scientifiques. Dupuytren. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 664.)

Du Quesne, Abraham. Laughton, J. K. Du Quesne and the French navy of the 17 century. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 638.)

Duquesne, Fort. Registres des baptesmes et sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Duquesne pendant les années 1753–56. 1859.

—— Sargent, W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755; under Maj. Gen. Braddock. 1856. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.)

See also **Pittsburg.**

Duquesnel, Amédée. Lerminier, J. L. E. Du travail intellectuel en France depuis 1815 jusqu'en 1837, par D. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 650.)

Du Quesnoy, Pierre. Israël Moor. 150 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, pp. 304, 513, 663, 826, 1060.)—**Vallée** des aunes, scènes irlandaises. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 313, 480, 666.)

Dura Den; a monograph of the yellow sandstone. Anderson, J. —1624

Duran, Augustin. 1789–1862. Cancionero y romancero de coplas y canciones de arte menor, letras, letrillos, romances cortos, y glosas anteriores al siglo XVIII. Madrid, 1829. 16°. 2366

—— Romancero de romances caballerescos é historicos anteriores al siglo XVIII, que contiene los de amor, los de la tabla redonda, los de Carlo Magno, y los doce pares, los de Bernardo del Carpio, del Cid Campeador, de los infantes de Lara, etc. Madrid, 1832. 2 v. 16°. 2366

—— Romancero de romances doctrinales, amatorios, festivos, jocosos, satiricos, y burlescos; sacados de varias colecciones generales, y de las obras de diversos poetas de los siglos XV, XVI, XVII. Madrid, 1829. 16°. 2366

—— Romancero de romances moriscos, compuesto de todos los de esta clase que contiene el romancero general. Madrid, 1828. 16°. 2366

—— Romancero general, ó coleccion de romances castellanos anteriores al siglo XVIII. Recogidos, ordenados, classificados, y anotados. Madrid, 1851–54. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 10, 16.) —1192

Contents. **Romancero** de romances varios, v. 2.—**Romancero** de romances vulgares que cantan los ciegos, v. 2.—**Romances caballerescos,** v. 1.—**Romances historicos,** v. 1, 2.—**Romances moriscos,** v. 1.

Durand, *Bp. of Chalon sur Saone.* Littera de prebendis Tornodorensibus conferendis. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 600.)

Durand, *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Anselmum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 1132.)

Durand, *Abbot of Troarn.* *Circa* 1012–89. De corpore et sanguine Domini; Epitaphium Ainardi abbatis Divensis; Epitaphium Mabiliae comitissae. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1375.)

Durand, (—). Des trois boçus. 10 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 245; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 257.)

Durand, (—). Lettre sur l'origine du bonnet vert des banqueroutiers. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 436.)

Durand, *Mme.* (—). Mémoires sur l'impératrice Josephine, ses contemporains, la cour de Navarre, et de la Malmaison. 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°. (*Mém. contemporains.*) 5823

—— Mémoires sur Napoléon, l'impératrice Marie-Louise, et la cour des Tuileries, avec des notes critiques faites par le prisonnier de Ste. Hélène. Paris, 1828. 8°. (*Mém. contemporains.*) 5823

Durand, *Mme.* Alice Marie Céleste Henry (Henri Gréville, *pseud.*) 1842—. Expiation de Savéli. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, pp. 140, 286.)

—— **Leger,** L. Mme. Henri Gréville. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 439.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Henri Gréville's sketches of Russian life. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 408.)

Durand, Asher Brown. Townley, D. O'C. Living American artists, Asher Brown Durand, ex-president N. A. D. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 40.)

Durand, E., and **Hilgard,** T. C. Botanical report. 15 pp. 18 pl. (*Pacific railroad reports*, v. V., *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 91.)

Durand, Henri. Durand, L. H. Durand. 6 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 3, p. 318.)

Durand, *Sir* Henry Marion. The first Afghan war and its causes. London, 1879. 8°. 3435

Durand, J. P. (de Gros.) De l'influence des milieux sur les caractères de race chez l'homme et les animaux. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1796

Durand, Ursin. Thesaurus novus anecdotorum. *See* Martène, E., and Durand, U.

Durand de Maillane, Pierre Toussaint. 1729–1814. Histoire de la convention nationale. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 23.) 1677

Durant, Ghislani. Hygiene of the voice. Its physiology and anatomy. A new and revised ed. New York, 1879. 12°. —3786

Durante. Il fiore, poëme italien du XIII siècle, en ccxxxii sonnets, imité du Roman de la rose. Texte inédit pub. avec fac-simile, introduction, et notes par Ferdinand Castets. Montpellier, 1881. 8°. 2365

Duras, Claire Lechat de Kersaint, *Duchesse* de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Madame de Duras. 19 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 62.)—Poëtes et romanciers modernes de la France. Mme. de Duras. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 713.)

Durbin, John Price, *D. D.* 1800–76. Observations in Europe, principally in France and Great Britain. 9 ed. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 446.) 1467

—— Observations in the east, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia minor. 10 ed. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 1487

Dureau de la Malle, Adolphe Jules César Auguste. 1777–1857. Économie politique des Romains. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 351.) —1305

—— and **Yanoski,** Jean. Carthage. Paris, 1844. 8°. (*Univers: with* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique*) 3426

Durer, Albert. *See* Duerer, Albrecht.

Duret, Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Durfee, Calvin. History of Williams college. Boston, 1860. 8°. —2374

Durfee, Job. Durfee, T. Job Durfee. 23 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 37.)

Durfee, Thomas. Job Durfee. 23 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog*, v. 1, p. 37.)

Durfey, Thomas. *Circa* 1628–1723. New opera's, with comical stories, and poems, on several occasions, never before printed. London, 1721. 8°. 3365

Contents. **Ariadne,** or the triumph of Bacchus.—**Athenian jilt.—Elegies,** poems, and new songs.—**Grecian heroine.** — **Plague** of impertinence.—**Poems** on several occasions, and songs.—**Socrates** and Timandra.—**Two queens** of Brentford.

—— Songs compleat, pleasant and divertive; set to musick. Wit and mirth, or pills to purge melancholy. London, 1719. 6 v. 12°. 1336

—— Comical history of **Don Quixote;** Modern prophets, or new wit for a husband. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 251.)

Durham, *Bp. of.* *See* Barrington, S. *Also* Butler, J.

Durham, *Earl of.* *See* Lambton, J. G.

Durham, Thomas Charles. Cathedral schools. 22 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 285.)

Durham, *Conn.* Fowler, W. C. History of Durham. 1866.

Durham, *England.*

Acts of the high commission court within the diocese of Durham. 1858. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 34.)

—— Boldon buke, a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, 1183. 1852. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 25.)

—— Ebchester, W., and Burnby, J. Obituary roll. 1856. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 31.)

—— Greenwell, W. (*Ed.*) Feodarium prioratus Dunelmensis. 1872. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 58.)

—— Hatfield, T. de. Survey, a record of the possessions of the see of Durham. 1857. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 32.)

—— Raine, J. (*Ed.*) Catalogues of the library of Durham cathedral. 1838. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 7.)

—— — Depositions . . . from the courts of Durham, from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. 1845. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 21.)

—— — Description . . . of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customes belonginge or beinge within the monastical church of Durham. 1842. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 15.)

—— — Durham household book. 1844. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 18.)

—— — Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores tres. 1839. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 9.)

—— — Sanctuarium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense, or registers of the sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. 1837. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 5.)

—— — and Greenwell, W. (*Eds.*) Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. 1835–60, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 2, 38.)

—— Stevenson, J. (*Ed.*) Liber vitae ecclesiae Dunelmensis. 1841. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 13.)

—— — Rituale ecclesiae Dunelmensis. 1840. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 10.)

—— Surtees Society. Publications. 1835–83, 75 v.

—— Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, *etc.* 1742, 3 v.

—— **Blunt,** J. H. St. Cuthbert and his patrimony. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 420.)—**Cosin,** J. Articles of inquiry, concerning matters ecclesiastical, exhibited to the ministers, church wardens, and sidemen of every parish within the diocese of D. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 505; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Fowler, J. T.** Excavations made on the site of the chapter-house of Durham cathedral in 1874. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 385.)—**Hills,** G. M. The cathedral and monastery of St. Cuthbert, at D. 41 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 197.)—**Ornsby,** G. Durham castle. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 46.)—**Powlett,** H. G., *Duke of Cleveland.* Inaugural address at D. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 17.)—**Proceedings of the Durham congress.** 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, pp. 85, 238, 296.)—**Simeon,** *of Durham.* Historia ecclesiae Dunhelmensis. 261 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1; *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglican. script.* X, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 118 pp. (*Hist. works*, p. 619; *Ch. historians of Eng.* v. 3, pt. 2.)—**Storer,** J. Durham cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 2.)

Durham, *County, England.*

Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Durham. 1873.

—— Noble, M. Two dissertations upon the mint and coins of the episcopal-palatines of Durham. 1780.

—— Pipe-rolls, or, sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. 1847.

—— Raine, J. History and antiquities of North Durham. 1852.

—— Surtees, R. History and antiquities of the county palatine of Durham. 1816–40, 4 v.

—— **Cade,** J. Conjectures concerning some undescribed Roman roads, and other antiquities in the county of D. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 74.)

Durham, *N. H.* Burt, F. Sketches of the civil and ecclesiastical history of D. 25 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 129.)

Durieu de Maissonneuve. Flore d'Algerie. Cryptogamie. Paris, 1846–68. r. 4°, and atlas r. 4°. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie.*) —2501

Duris, *of Samos.* *Circa* B. C. 340–270. Fragmenta. 23 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 466.)

Durivage, Francis Alexander. 1814—. Bunker's Hill. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 243.)

Durmart le Galois, Li romans de. Stengel, E. (*Ed.*) —3126

Durobrivae. *See* Castor, *England.*

Du Roure, Scipion de Beauvoir Grimoard, *Marquis.* Histoire de Théodoric le grand, roi d'Italie, précédée d'une revue préliminaire de ses auteurs et conduite jusqu'à la fin de la monarchie ostrogothique. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3544

Durrie, Daniel S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. Albany, 1868. 8°. 2773

—— History of Madison, the capital of Wisconsin, including the Four Lake country, to July, 1874. With an appendix . . . on Dare county and its towns. Madison, 1874. 8°. 3594

Durrieu, Xavier. 1817–68. Present state of Morocco: a chapter on Mussulman civilization. London, 1854. 12°. 1428

D'Urville. *See* Dumont-D'Urville.

Duryée's brigade, History of. Hough, F. B. 2644

Du Ryer, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Dusares. Mordtmann, J. H. Dusares bei Epiphanius. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 99.)

Dusart, Cornelis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

Dusaulx, or Dussaulx, Jean. 1728–99. Sur le 14 Juillet; de l'insurrection parisienne, et de la prise de la Bastille. Paris, 1821. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 34.)

—— **Villar,** G. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 3, 1801, p. 52.)

Du Saussay, André. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Dusburg, Peter von. 14 *cent.* Chronicon Prussiae, in quo ordinis Teutonici origo, necnon res ab ejusdem ordinis magistris ab an. 1226 usque ad an. 1326 in Prussia gestae exponuntur, cum incerti auctoris continuatione usque ad annum 1435. Francofurti, 1679. sm. 4°. 3684

—— Chronicon terrae **Prussiae.** Herausg. von Max Toeppen. 267 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 1, p. 3.)

See also **Bitschin,** C.

Dusch, Theodore von. On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. Tr. by George Whitley. London, 1861. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs.*) —3775

Dusenbery, B. M. Monument to the memory of General Andrew Jackson. Phila. 1846. 12°. 3887

Du Simitiere, Pierre Eugene. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 39. 5 pp.

Du Sommerard, Alexandre and Edmond. Les arts au moyen age en ce qui concerne principalement le palais romain de Paris, l'hotel de Cluny issu de ses ruines, et les objets d'art de la collection classée dans cet hotel. Paris, 1838–46. 5 v. 8°, and atlas 10 v. fo. —1733
Atlas, —1711

Du Sommerard, Edmond. 1817—. Musée des Thermes et de l'hotel de Cluny. Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité, du moyen age, et de la renaissance exposés au musée. Paris, 1881. 8°. —1744

Dussauce, Henry. General treatise on the manufacture of soap, theoretical and practical: comprising the chemistry of the art, *etc.* Phila. 1869. 8°. —2743

—— New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing. 2 ed. Phila. 1867. 8°. —3734

Dussieux, L. 1815—. Le chateau de Versailles, histoire et description. Versailles, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2673

Dust. Fall of volcanic dust in the island of Barbadoes. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 134.)
—**Tyndall,** J. On dust and disease. 60 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, p. 126, *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 302.)

Duston, Hannah. Caverly, R. B. Heroism of Hannah Duston. 1875.

Duston, *England.* Sharp, S. Account of Roman remains found at D. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 118.)

Dutch ballads and songs. Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Niederlandske folke-sange og melodier. [*Dutch and Ger.*] 1864. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 6.)

Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London. Catalogue of books, manuscripts, letters, etc., belonging to. London, 1879. 8°. L.63

Dutch drama. *See* Drama.

Dutch East India Company. *See* East India Company, Dutch.

Dutch fiction.

Dekker, E. D. Max Havelaar, or the coffee auctions of the Dutch trading company. [*Anon.*] 1868.

—— Lennep, J. van. Romantische werken. 1856–68, 20 v.

—— Wolf, F. (*Ed.*) Huyge von Bordeus. Ein niederlaendisches volksbuch. 1860. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 55.)

Dutch fiction, *Criticism.* Dutch political novel, A. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 319.)

Dutch folklore. *See* Folklore.

Dutch Gap canal. Ames, J. Dutch Gap canal. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 30.)

Dutch Guiana. Palgrave, W. G. Dutch Guiana. 66 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 801; v. 19, 1876, pp. 194, 536.)

Dutch in the Arctic seas, The. Campen, S. R. van. 2406

Dutch language. Haan Hettema, M. de. Archaic and provincial English words compared with Dutch and Friesic. 36 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1858, p. 143.)

Dutch language, *Bibliography.* Latham, R. G. Bibliographical notice of the works on the Provincialisms of Holland and Friesland. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 128.)

Dutch language. *Dictionaries.*

Badings, A. H. L. Nieuw-hollandsch-maleisch. maleisch-hollandsch woordenboek. 1872.

—— Bomhoff, D. Dutch and English dictionary. 1851, 2 v.

—— Polyglott lexicon: being a new dictionary, in four languages. 1848, 2 v.

—— Uitlegundig woordenboek op de werken van P. K. Hooft. 1825, 4 v.

—— Weiland, P. Nederduitsch taalkundig woordenboek. 1799–1811, 11 v.

Dutch language, *Grammar.* Ahn, F. New practical grammar of the Dutch language. 1860.

—— Siegenbeek, M. Verhandeling over de nederduitsche spelling. 1805.

—— Vandenbossche, F. J. Nouvelle grammaire . . . pour apprendre . . . le flamand et le hollandais. 1825.

Dutch literature, *Bibliography.* Asher, G. M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland. 1854–67.

—— Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais. 1867.

—— **Ondaatje,** M. P. J. Tabular list of works and trs. pub. by the late Dutch government of Ceylon. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 141.)

Dutch literature, *History and criticism.* Mone, F. J. Uebersicht der niederlaendischen volksliteratur aelterer zeit. 1838.

—— Siegenbeek, M. Précis de l'histoire littéraire des Pays-bas. 1827.

—— **Ampere,** J. J. Littérature hollandaise. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 864.)—**La Pommeraye,** V. de. La littérature moderne en Hollande. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, p. 436.)—**Marmier,** X. La Hollande. Ancienne littérature. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 53.) —La Hollande. Littérature moderne. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 854.)—**Researches in** Dutch literature. 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 185, 349, 578; v. 50, 1854, pp. 95, 663.)—**Schwartz,** A. The literature of Holland during the 19 century. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, pp. 155, 267.)—**Wieder,** V. Associations littéraires dans les Pays-bas. Les chambres de rhétorique. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 346.)

Note.—The library has the works of **Hooft,** P. C.; **Lennep,** J. van; **Vondel,** J. van den.

Dutch poetry. BILDERDIJK, W. Mengelingen. 1804–08, 4 v. in 2.

—— BOWRING, *Sir* J., and VAN DYK, H. S. Batavian anthology. 1824.

—— DA COSTA, J. Kompleete dichtwerken. 1861–63, 3 v.

—— LENNEP, J. van. Poëtische werken. 1859–69, 12 v.

—— TOLLENS, H. C. Gezamenlijke dichtwerken. 1855–57, 12 v. in 4.

—— VONDEL, J. van den. Werken, v. 1–12. 1855–69, 12 v.

—— **Everard,** J. S. The kisses of. 45 pp. (*With* Propertius, *Elegies*, p. 367; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Dutch poetry, *History and criticism.* Living poets of Holland. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 36.)—**Marmier,** X. Poésie populaire de la Hollande. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 488.)—**Snellaert,** F. A. Verhandeling over de nederlandsche dichtkunst in Belgie. 288 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 14, 1838.)

Dutch.

Note.—For the history of the Dutch nation and people, *see* **Holland.—Netherlands.**

Dutcher, Salem. Minority or proportional representation, its nature, aims, history, processes, and practical operation. New York, 1872. 8°. —1344

Dutchess, *County, N. Y.* Census of. 1714. 1 p. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Document. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 240.)

—— **Papers relating to Ulster and** Dutchess counties. 22 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Document. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 580.)

Dutchman's fireside, The. Paulding, J. K. 1283

Dutens, Louis. 1730–1812. Mémoires d'un voyageur qui se repose: contenant des anecdotes historiques, politiques, et littéraires. Paris, 1806. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 345.) 1217

—— **Recherches** sur le tems le plus reculé de l'usage des voutes chez les anciens. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 441.)

See also **Leibnitz,** G. W. Opera omnia, ed. L. Dutens.

Du Tertre, Jean Baptiste. Histoire générale des Antilles habitées par les François. Paris, 1667–71. 3 v. 4°. 1632

Duties of a constable. *See* Latrobe, J. H. B. Justice's practice.

Duties of a magistrate. Cicero, M. T. (*With his* Three books of offices.) —1446

Duties of churches to their pastors. Wilson, F. —4227

Duties of man, The. Mazzini, G., *Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 204.

Duties of women. Cobbe, F. P. —1368

Du Tilliot, Jean Benigne Lucotte, *Seigneur.* Lettre originale sur l'institution de la mère folle de Dijon. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 282.)

Dutot, (—). 18 *cent.* Reflexions politiques sur le commerce, et les finances. 161 pp. (Daire, E., *Economistes financiers*, p. 845.)

Dutreul, Sébastien. Sermons choisis; Mystères; Morale; Panégyriques. 188 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 47, p. 1217.)

Dutt, Toru. 1856–77. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. With an introductory memoir by E. W. Gosse. London, 1882. 16°. 1238

Dutton, *Capt.* Clarence E. Report on the geology of the high plateaus of Utah. Washington, 1880. 4° and atlas el. fo. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. Surv. of the Rocky Mt. region.*) —3541
Atlas, —3551

—— Tertiary history of the grand cañon district. Washington, 1883. 4°, and atlas fo. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Monographs*, v. 2.) —3541
Atlas, —3551

—— Physical geology of the **grand cañon district.** 120 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* 2 *Ann. Report*, 1880–81, p. 47.)

Dutton, Francis. South Australia and its mines, with an historical sketch of the colony, under its several administrations, to the period of Captain Grey's departure. London, 1846. 8°. 3424

Dutton, O. H. Miss Vinton of Tallahassee. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 214.)

Dutton, Samuel William Southmayd, *D. D.* Late Rev. Dr. Dutton. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 345.)

Dutton family. COPE, G. Genealogy of the Dutton family of Pennsylvania. 1871.

Duty. BASCOM, J. Ethics, or science of duty. 1879.

—— **Channing,** W. E. Duties of children: discourse delivered to the religious society in Federal Street. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 287.)—Duties of the citizen in times of danger. (Extracts from sermons.) 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 411.)—**Davies,** J. L. Universal morality, and the Christian theory of duty. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 1.)—**Dirksen,** E. H. Von den pflichten der pietaet gegen die person des regierenden roemischen kaisers. 26 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 127.)—**Hall,** E. B. Doctrine and duty. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 209.)—**Johnson,** S. Law of the blessed life. 19 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 314.)—**Mazzini,** G. Devoirs de l'homme. 121 pp. (Venturi, *Mme.* E. A., *Biographie de Mazzini*, p. 265.) —Duties of man. 175 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 204.) — **Naville,** E. Le devoir. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 32, 1868, pp. 161, 321.)—**Pellico,** S. Discorso dei doveri degli uomini. 19 pp. (*Opere compuite*, p. i.)—Discours sur les devoirs des hommes. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 290.)—**Plato.** Crito. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 34; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 30.)—Euthyphro. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 1; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 456.)—**Rogers,** *Sir* F., *Baron Blachford.* The reality of duty. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 508.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Versuch ueber die wissenschaftliche behandlung des pflichtbegriffs. 15 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1824, p. 1.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Du devoir. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, pp. 154, 487.)—**Whole duty of man.** 148 pp. (*Works of the . . . author of.*)

Duty of pastors and people distinguished. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 19, p. 1.

Duvair, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Alexandre Duval. 14 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 295.)

Du Val, André. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Duval, F., *Marquis de Fontenay-Mareuil.* *See* Fontenay-Mareuil, F. D., *Marquis* de.

Duval, Georges, *pseud.* *See* Labiche, Georges.

Duval, Valentine Jamerai. Davenport, R. A. Duval. 24 pp. (*In his* Lives of individuals, p. 259.)

Duvallon, M. B. *See* Berquin-Duvallon, M.

Duverdier, Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Duverdier, Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Duvernet, Charles. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Charles Duvernet. 4 pp. (*In her* Dernières pages, p. 255.)

Duvernet, Théophile Imarigeon. *Circa* 1730–96. Vie de Voltaire par M . . . Genève, 1786. 16°. 5896

Duverney, Joseph Guichard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Duvernois, Clément Aimé Jean Baptiste. 1836–79. Préface. 12 pp. (Détroyat, P. L., *Intervention française au Mexique*, p. i.)

Duveyrier, Charles. Duveyrier's political views of French affairs. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 453.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La civilisation et la démocratie française: deux conférences par M. Ch. Duveyrier. 19 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 237.)

Du Villars, François de Boyvin, *Baron.* —1618. Mémoires sur les guerres demeslées tant en Piedmont qu'au Montferrat et duché de Milan, par feu messire Charles de Cossé: commençant en l'année 1550, et finissant en 1559. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.)

The same. Paris, 1822–23. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 28–30.)

Duvoisin, Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Nantes.* 1744–1813. Démonstration évangélique. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 13, p. 763.)—De auctoritate **Scripturae sacrae.** 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 4, p. 11.)—Essai sur la **tolerance.** 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 1269.)

Duxbury, *Mass.* Bradford, A. Notes on D. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1843, p. 57.)—**Bradford,** A. Topographical description of D. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1810, p. 3.)

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus. 1816–78. National history of the war for the Union, civil, military, and naval. New York, n. d. 3 v. 4°. 2642

—— **Poe,** E. A. Evert A. Duyckinck. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 444.)

—— and **Duyckinck,** George Long. Cyclopaedia of American literature; embracing personal and critical notices of authors, and selections from their writings. New York, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. 2243

Supplement. New York, 1866. r. 8°. 2243

Duyts, *Prussia.* Rupert, *Abbot of Duyts.* De incendio Tiutiensi. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 624; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 333.)

Dwarf and the oak tree, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 411.)

Dwarfs. Some account of "Bowed Davie," the supposed original of the "Black Dwarf." 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 235.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Dwarfs and giants. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, pp. 140, 286.)—Are the **pygmies** to be revived? 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 506.)—**Seaver,** W. A. Giants and dwarfs. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 202.)

See also **Scott,** *Sir* W. The Black dwarf.

Dwelling houses: their sanitary construction and arrangements. Corfield, W. H. —1788

Dwellings.

Corfield, W. H. Dwelling houses: their sanitary construction and arrangements. 1880.

—— Eassie, W. Healthy houses. 1872.

—— Haweis, *Mrs.* M. E. Beautiful houses. 1882.

—— Hosking, W. Healthy homes. 1850.

—— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Habitations of man in all ages. 1876.

—— Wheeler, G. Homes for the people, in suburb and country. 1855.

—— **Brewer,** W. H. Gases of decay and the harm they cause in dwellings and populous places. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 199.)—**Eye,** A. von. Das buergerliche wohnhaus in seiner geschichtlichen wandlung. 115 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868, v. 247.)—**Hall,** G. R. Researches in ancient circular dwellings near Birtley, Northumberland. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 355.)—**Hill,** O. Cottage property in London. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 681.)—**Hunt,** E. M. Dwelling-houses in their relations to health. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 316.)—Sanitary appointments and outfitting of dwelling-houses, regarded as essential and obligatory: 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 120.)—**Potter,** G. First point of the new charter. Improved dwellings for the people. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 547.)—**Smith,** S. Influence of private dwellings and other habitations on public hygiene; the relations of sanitary authority to them. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 53.)—**Waring,** G. E. Sanitary condition of country houses and grounds. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 130.)—**Zincke,** F. B. A dishomed nation. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 177.)

See also **Architecture.—Cottages.—Decoration.—Drainage.—Furniture.—Hygiene.—Plumbing.—Ventilation.—Warming of buildings.**

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1816—. History of the descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Mass. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3894

—— Modern philology: its discoveries, history, and influence. 1 and 2 s. New York, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. —2183

Contents. Comparative **Eng. etymology,** 2 s.—Science of **etymology,** 1 s.—Hist. sketch of **Indo-European languages,** 1 s.—History of **modern philology,** 1 s.—Comparative **phonology,** 2 s.

Note.—Mostly repub. from the Biblioth. Sacra, 1859–62.

Dwight, Edmund. Bowen, F. Memoir of D. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1857, p. 5.)

Dwight, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Amelia. Life and letters of Wilder Dwight . . . Boston, 1868. 8°. 3873

—— Biography of Howard **Dwight.** 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 358.)—Biography of **Wilder Dwight.** 21 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 252.)

Dwight, Francis. Francis Dwight. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 803.)

Dwight, Henry Edwin. —1832. Travels in Germany. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 189; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 389.)

Dwight, Henry O. Turkish life in war time. London, 1881. 12°. 3487

Dwight, Howard. Dwight, *Mrs.* E. A. Biography of D. 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 358.)

Dwight, John, *of Dedham, Mass.* Dwight, B. W. History of the descendants of D. 1874, 2 v.

—— **Tarbox,** I. N. John Dwight of Dedham and his descendants. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 280.)

Dwight, John Breed. Brief memoir of D. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 127.)

Dwight, John Sullivan. 1813—. Pierian sodality. Harvard Univ. 12 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 363.)

Dwight, Mary Ann. 1806–58. Introduction to the study of art. New York, 1859. 12°. —1717

Dwight, Theodore. 1764–1846. History of the Hartford convention: with a review of the policy of the U. S. government, which led to the war of 1812. New York, 1833. 8°. —1347

Dwight, Theodore. 1796–1866. Life of Gen. Garibaldi, tr. from his private papers . . . New York, 1861. 12°. 5876

Dwight, Timothy. 1752–1817. Conquest of Canaan, a poem in eleven books. Hartford, 1755. 12°. 1397

—— Theology explained and defended in a series of sermons. With a memoir of the life of the author. New York, 1858–60. 4 v. 8°. —3224

—— Travels in New-England and New York. New Haven, 1821–22. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 1.) 2474

—— **Death of Irad,** and lamentation of Selima over his body, *etc.* 9 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 135.)

—— **Dwight,** T. Timothy Dwight. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 704.) — **Life and writings** of D. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 347.) —**Life of** D. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.) — Life of D. 59 pp. (*In his* Theology, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Olmsted,** D. Timothy Dwight as a teacher. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 567.)—**Sprague,** W. B. Life of D. 142 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 4, p. 223.)

Dwight, *Lieut.-Col.* Wilder. DWIGHT, *Mrs.* E. A. Life and letters of D. 1868.

—— **Dwight,** *Mrs.* E. A. Biography of D. 21 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 252.)

Dwinelle, John W. Alone. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 100.)

Dwyer, Francis. Seats and saddles; bits and bitting; draught and harness, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. 3 ed. London, n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 106.) —4686

Dwyer, Philip. Diocese of Killaloe from the reformation to the close of the eighteenth century. Dublin, 1878. 8°. —1266

Dyas, oder die zechsteinformation und das rothliegende. Geinitz, H. B. —1512

Dyce, *Rev.* Alexander. 1797–1869. Remarks on Mr. J. P. Collier's and Mr. C. Knight's ed. of Shakespeare. London, 1844. 8°. 3394

—— Strictures on Mr. Collier's new ed. of Shakespeare, 1858. London, 1859. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Life of **Akenside.** 82 pp. (Akenside, M., *Poet. works*, p. 1.)—Some account of the lives and writings of **Beaumont** and Fletcher. 83 pp. (*In their* Works, v. 1, 1843, p. v.)—Some account of Robert **Greene** and his writings. 101 pp. (Greene, R., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. i.)—Some account of **Marlowe** and his writings. 68 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)—Some account of **Middleton** and his works. 49 pp. (Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. ix.)— Some account of George **Peele** and his writings. 36 pp. (Peele, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.) —Some account of **Shirley** and his writings. 64 pp. (Shirley, J., *Dramat. works and poems*, v. 1, 1833, p. i.)—Some account of **Skelton** and his writings. 46 pp. (Skelton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. v.)—Some account of John **Webster** and his writings. 45 pp. (Webster, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sir Thomas More, a play. London, 1844. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of British poetesses; selected and chronologically arranged. London, 1825. p. 8°. 1356

—— (*Ed.*) Timon: a play. Now first printed. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) Two angry women of Abingdon, by H. Porter. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.) *See* Porter, H.

—— (*Ed.*) **Harmony** of the church, by Michael Drayton. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7; *see* Drayton, M.)—**Kemps** nine daies wonder. (*Camden Soc.* v. 11; *see* Kemp, W.)— **Poems** by Sir H. Wotton. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6; *see* Wotton, *Sir* H.)

Note.—For works ed. by D. *see* **Akenside,** M.—**Beaumont,** F., and **Fletcher,** J.—**Bentley,** R.—**Greene,** R.—**Marlowe,** C.—**Middleton,** T.—**Peele,** G.—**Shirley,** J.—**Skelton,** J.—**Webster,** J., *etc.*

—— **Forster,** J. Alexander Dyce. 18 pp. (South Kensington Museum, *Dyce collection*, v. 1, p. vii.)—A word on Alexander Dyce. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 731.)

Dyce, William. Notice of D. 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries*, p. 62.)

Dyce collection. *See* South Kensington Museum.

Dyck, or Dijck, Anton van. CARPENTER, W. H. Pictorial notices: consisting of a memoir of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, *etc.* 1844.

—— HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande, 20 pp.—**Lemcke,** C. Anton van Dyck. 18 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Mason,** E. Old Flemish masters: Anthony Vandyck. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 190.)—**Vandyck and his works.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 229.)

Dyck, Philip van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Dyemenus, or Diemenus, Wilhelm. 1508–83. Tractatus de formulis quibusdam copulatis et disjunctis. 12 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 321.)

Dyer, David. History of the Albany penitentiary. Albany, 1867. 8°. —2344

Dyer, *Sir* Edward. *Circa* 1540–1607. Writings, in verse and prose, now first collected. Ed. with memorial introduction and notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1872. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 4.) 2126

Contents. **Prayse** of nothing.—**Verse.**

Dyer, George, *of Clifford's Inn.* 1755–1841. History of the University and colleges of Cambridge, including notices relating to the founders and eminent men. Illustr. by a series of engravings. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. —2363

—— Inquiry into the nature of subscription to the thirty-nine articles. London, 1792. 8°. —4234

—— Privileges of the University of Cambridge; together with additional observations on its history, antiquities, literature and biography. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. —2383

—— **Dissertation** on the theory and practice of benevolence. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 391; v. 14, 1819, p. 65.)—**Four letters** on the English constitution:—I. On different opinions concerning the English constitution. II. On its principles. III. On its defects. IV. On the best means of promoting its fundamental principles. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 405.)

Dyer, George, *of Exeter.* Commentary on Richard of Cirencester, and Antoninus's Itineraries of Britain. Exeter, 1814. 8°. (*With his* Vulgar errors.) —2475

—— Principles of atheism and deism proved to be unfounded, from the nature of man. Exeter, 1814. 8°. (*With his* Vulgar errors.) —2475

—— Vulgar errors, ancient and modern . . . with a critical disquisition on every station of Richard of Cirencester and Antoninus in

Britain. To which is added Richard's original work. Exeter, 1816. 8°. —2475

Dyer, John. 1700–58. Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9, p. 545.) 1363

—— Poems, viz.: I. Grongar hill. II. The ruins of Rome. III. The fleece, in four books. London, 1770. 8°. 1375

—— **Grongar hill.** 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 331; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Poems.** 6 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 511; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 223.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of D. 2 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 221; Johnson, S. *Works*, v. 8, p. 405.)

Dyer, Thomas Henry. 1804—. Ancient Athens: its history, topography and remains. London, 1873. r. 8°. 2743

—— History of the city of Rome; its structures and monuments; from its foundation to the end of the middle ages. London, 1865. 8°. 2754

—— History of the kings of Rome, with a prefatory dissertation on its sources. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of by W. F. Allen, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 47.) 2753

—— Pompeii; its history, buildings, and antiquities. An account of the destruction of the city, with a full description of the recent excavations, and also an itinerary for visitors. London, 1867. 8°. 1788

—— Pompeii photographed. The ruins of Pompeii. A series of eighteen photographic views: with an account of the destruction of the city, and a description of the most interesting remains. London, 1867. 4°. 1782

—— On **Aristotle's** definition of tragedy. 15 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 190.)—On the **Attic Dionysia.** 21 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 70.)—On the **choral dancing** of the Greeks. 16 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 229.)—On the chorus of the **Eumenides.** 18 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 281.)—Dictionary of **Greek and Roman biography** and mythology. Ed. by Dr. W. Smith. 18 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 49.)—On the chronology of the **Horatian poems.** 35 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 187.)—On the cause of **Ovid's exile.** 19 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 229.)—Antigone of **Sophocles** and the Foreign Quarterly Review. 14 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 176.)—Des **Sophokles** Antigone, griechisch und deutsch, herausg. von A. Boeckh. And the Antigone of Sophocles, with notes critical and explanatory, by T. Mitchell. 25 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 69.)—**Sophocles** and his dramatic art. 35 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 65.)

—— **Life of John Calvin.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 30.)

Dyer, W. T. Thiselton. Needs of biology. 18 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 226.)

Dyer's instructor, The. Smith, D. —2716

Dyes and dyeing.

Bancroft, E. Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colours and the best means of producing them. 1813.

—— Crace-Calvert, F. Dyeing and calico printing. 1876.

—— — Lectures on coal tar colours, and on recent improvements in dyeing. n. d.

—— Love, T. Art of dyeing, cleaning, scouring, *etc.* 1869.

—— Napier, J. System of chemistry applied to dyeing. 1869.

—— O'Neill, C. Dictionary of dyeing and calico printing. 1869.

—— Piette, L. Traité de la coloration des pates à papier. 1863.

—— Smith, D. The dyer's instructor. 1853.

—— **Ameilhon,** H. P. Recherches sur les couleurs des anciens et sur les arts qui y ont rapport. 101 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1798, p. 537; v. 3, 1801, p. 357.)—**Beckmann,** J. De laccis rubiae tinctoriae et phytolaccae decandrae. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1779, p. 65.)—Experimenta emendandi rubiae usum tinctorium. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 59.)—Experimenta lanas inficiendi floribus *Carthami tinctorii.* 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 4, 1773, p. 89.)—Experimenta *lina xylina* tingendi floribus *Carthami tinctorii.* 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1780, p. 41.)—Experimenta lintea inficiendi floribus *Carthami tinctorii.* 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 6, 1775, p. 79.)—**Begbie,** P. Purple dye of the ancient Tyrians. 13 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 168.)—**Boutarel,** A. Considérations sur l'industrie du blanchiment, de la teinture . . . 8 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 7, p. 321.)—**Fesquet,** A. A. Essay on coal tar colors and their application to dyeing. 30 pp. (O'Neill, C., *Dictionary of dyeing*, p. 9.)—**Human clothing,** dyeing, and calico printing. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 305.)—**Hunter,** W. On the plant Morinda and its uses. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 35.)—**Persoz,** J. Teintures et impressions. 33 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 7, p. 329.)—**Purple and azure dyeing,** ancient and modern. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 385.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Lettre sur la pourpre phénicienne. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, March, p. 216.)

See also **Color.—Indigo.—Madder.**

Dyfnwal Moelmyd, The laws of. 14 pp. (Roberts, P., *Chronicle of the Kings of Britain*, p. 275.)

Dying child, The: poem. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 13.)

Dying Doytschin, The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 588.)

Dying flower, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 594.)

Dying husband, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 109; *Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 499.)

Dying ode of Regner Lodbrog. 22 pp. (Percy, T., *Five pieces of Runic poetry*, p. 21.)

Dying spaniel, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 126.)

Dying thoughts. Baxter, *Rev.* R. *Practical works*, v. 18, p. 239.

Dykes, F. Kishon, poem. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 707.)

Dykes and windmills, The land of. Bird, F. S. 1407

Dymchurch, *England.* Isaacson, *Rev.* S. On Roman remains and other antiquities at. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 40.)

Dymond, Jonathan. 1796–1828. Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights of mankind. With a preface by the Rev. George Bush. New York, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of, by S. J. May, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 101; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 83.) —1453

—— Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. New York, 1871. 8°. —2763

Dyname, *of Bordeaux.* 4 *cent.* [De arte grammatica.] 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 182.)

Dyname, *the patrician.* 551–601. Epistolae duae; Vita S. Marii; Vita S. Maximi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 25.)

Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. Ritchie, A. T. 2 v. —2496

Dynamics.

Dircks, H. Perpetuum mobile. 1870.

—— Earnshaw, S. Dynamics, or a treatise on motion. 1844.

—— Galilei, G. Discorsi e dimostrazioni matematiche intorno a due nuove scienze attenenti alla meccanica ed ai movimenti locali. 1855. (*Opere*, v. 13.)

—— Gill, J. Essay on the thermo-dynamics of elastic fluids. 1860–61.

—— Jacobi, C. G. J. Vorlesungen ueber dynamik. 1866.

—— Mayer, J. R. Beitraege zur dynamik des himmels. 1848.

—— Radcliffe, C. B. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. 1871.

—— Routh, E. J. Elementary part of a treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 1882.

—— Tyndall, J. Heat considered as a mode of motion. 1865.

—— Viviani, V., and Grandi, G. Illustrazioni ai Dialoghi delle nuove scienze [di Galileo Galilei]. 1855. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 14.)

—— Warr, G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, etc. 1851.

—— Whewell, W. On the free motion of points, and on universal gravitation. 1836.

—— — On the motion of points constrained and resisted. 1834.

—— Young, J. R. Elements of mechanics, comprehending statics and dynamics. 1839.

—— Zoellner, J. C. F. Principien einer elektrodynamischen theorie der materie. 1876.

—— **Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Filum labyrinthi, sive inquisitio legitima de motu. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 414.)—**Barnard,** J. G. Problems of rotary motion, presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes and the pendulum. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)—**Berkeley,** G. De motu; sive de motus principio et natura, et de causa communicationis motuum. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 73.) —**Bernoulli,** D. Nouveau problème de mécanique resolu. 17 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 54.)—**Bernoulli,** Jac. Examen perpetui mobilis; Examen Bernoullianum; Gemina appendix ad examen perpetui mobilis; Appendix tertia ad examen perpetui mobilis. 27 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 284.)—**Bernoulli,** Jean. Discours sur les lois de la communication du mouvement; De vera notione virium vivarum, earumque usu in dynamicis. 49 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 81, 239.)—Meditatio de natura centri oscillationis; De centro turbinationis. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 168.)—Propositiones variae mechanico-dynamicae; De pendulis multifilibus. 79 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pp. 253, 313.)—Solution du problême inverse des forces centrales; Sur les forces centrales; De motu corporum. 60 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 470, 502, 514.)—**Bessell,** F. Die beweise fuer die bewegung der erde. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 399.)—**Bouterwek,** F. De originibus rationis physicae que a nostratibus dynamica appellatur, apud veteres philosophos investigandis. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Histor. Philol.* v. 3, 1816, p. 121.) —**Euler,** L. De la force de percussion et de sa véritable mésure. 33 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wisseus. *Mém.* 1745, p. 21.)—De motu corporum flexibilium. 78 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 88.)—Solutio problematis mechanici de motu corporum tubis mobilibus inclusorum. 136 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Galilei,** G. Sermones de motu gravium. 80 pp. (*Opere*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. On matter, force, and motion in space. 14 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 48.)—De **Hugeniana** centri oscillationis determinatione controversia. 34 pp. (Huygens, C., *Opera varia*, v. 1, p. 215.)—**Huygens,** C. De motu corporum ex percussione; De vi centrifuga. 62 pp. 9 pl. (*Opuscula posthuma*, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Kant,** I. Gedanken von der wahren schaetzung der lebendigen kraefte und beurtheilung der beweise, deren sich Herr von Leibnitz und andere mechaniker in dieser streitsache bedient haben. 177 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Nouvelle solution du problème du mouvement de rotation d'un corps de figure quelconque qui n'est animé par aucune force accélératrice. 40 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 577.)—Solution de différents problèmes de dynamique. 106 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 363.)—Sur la force des ressorts pliés. 36 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 75.)—Sur le mouvement de plusieurs corps qui s'attirent mutuellement en raison in verse des carrés des distances. 20 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 399.) —**Newton,** I. Propositions for determining the motion of a body urged by two central forces. 7 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 419.)—**Newton's first law of motion.** 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 72.)—**Thermo-dynamics.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 1.) —**Treadwell,** D. On the measure of the forces of bodies moving with different velocities. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, 1861, p. 361.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Rest and motion. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 525.)—**Wolff,** J. C. Principia dynamica. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 1, 1728, p. 217.)

See also **Gravitation.—Mechanics.—Physics.—Statics.**

Dynamidiorum, sive Medicinalium libri duo. 67 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 397.)

Dynamismus und atomismus. Hartmann, E. v., *Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 526.

Dynamite. Champion, P. Dynamite et nitroglycérine. 1872.

Dynamius Patricius. *See* Dyname, *the patrician.*

Dynasties égyptiennes, Examen critique de la succession des. Brunet de Presle, W. 1773

Dynus. *See* Dini, F.

Dysart, Samuel. Report on live stock. 41 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 301.)

Dysmenorrhœa. Gusserow, A. Menstruation and dysmenorrhœa. 35 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine; New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 28.)

Dyspepsia. Meditations on dyspepsia. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, pp. 302, 406.)

Dyspepsy. Paulding, J. K. *Tales of the good woman*, p. 201.

Dysphonia clericorum or clergyman's sore-throat. Mackness, J. —3786

Dzialynski, Jean, *Comte.* Lallemand, P. Le Comte Jean Dzialynski. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 1125.)

+ 18,150 = 79,334.

E

"E finita la musica!" 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 661.)

E., S. Further queries upon the present state of New English affairs. New York, 1865. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 8.) 1615

The same. (*Andros tracts*, v. 1, p. 193; *Prince Soc.*)

Eadie, John, *D. D., LL. D.* 1813–76. Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Lydia, Phrygia, and Phœnicia. London, 1852. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

—— The English Bible: an external and critical history of the various English translations of Scripture. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —1224

—— BROWN, J. Life of E. 1878.

—— **Notice** of E. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 276.)—**Notice** of E. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 87.)

Eadmer, *of Canterbury. —circa* 1124. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159.) —2272

Contents. Liber de **Anselmi similitudinibus.**—Vita S. **Anselmi.**—Liber de **beatitudine** cœlestis **patriae.**—Vita S. **Bregwini** Cantuariensis.—Epistola ad Glastonienses, de corpore S. **Dunstani** quod Glastonienses se habere asserebant.—Vita S. **Dunstani** Cantuariensis.—Epistola ad monachos Wigornienses, de **electione episcopi.**—**Historia novorum,** cum notis Henschenii et Joannis Seldeni.—De excellentia virginis **Mariæ** liber.—De quatuor virtutibus S. **Mariae** ejusque sublimitate.—**Nicolai epistola** ad Eadmerum.—Vita S. **Oswaldi** archiep. Eboracensis.—Vita S. **Wilfridi.**

—— Historiae novorum sive sui saeculi libri VI. Res gestas . . . sub Guilielmis I et II, et Henrico I, Angliae regibus, ab anno 1066 ad 1122 potissimum complexi. In lucem ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit Joannes Seldenus. Londini, 1623. fo. 1542

—— **Ex Historiae novorum** libro I. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 192.)—**Vita S. Odonis Cantuariensis.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 931.)—**Vita Wilfridi Episcopi.** 66 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. of ch. of York*, v. 1, p. 161.)

—— **Selden,** J. In Eadmeri Historiam novorum notae. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 523.)—Notae et spicilegium in Eadmeri Historiae novorum libros VI. 50 pp. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 4, p. 1590.)

Eadwin, *Monk.* Effigies of E. 1 p. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 16.)

Eagar, Alexander R. A year of memory. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 477.)

Eager, Samuel W. An outline history of Orange County, with an enumeration of the names of the towns, villages, rivers, creeks . . . Newburgh, 1846–47. 8°. 3565

Eagle, *Imperial.* Gatterer, J. C. De origine aquilae imperialis. 46 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Histor. Philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 224.)

Eagle and the swan, The. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 691.)

Eagle's nest, The. Ruskin, J. *Works*, v. 4.

Eagle's nest, The. Wills, A. 1467

Eagles, *Rev.* John. Sketcher papers. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 142.)—**Death of** the Rev. John Eagles. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 757.)

Eagleswood Military Academy, at Perth Amboy, New Jersey. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 471.)

Eané, *City.* Heuzey, L. A. La ville d'Eané en Macédoine. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, July, p. 18.)

Ear.

HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Mechanism of the ossicles of the ear. 1873.

—— KRAMER, W. Aural surgery of the present day. Tr. by Henry Power. 1863. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 18.)

—— SOEMMERING, S. T. Icones organi auditus humani. 1806.

—— TROELTSCH, A. F. von. Surgical diseases of the ear. 1874. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 62, p. 1.)

—— **Czermak,** J. N. Ueber das ohr und das hoeren. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 8, 1873, p. 1.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Mechanism of the ossicles and the membrana tympani. 59 pp. (*With* Troeltsch, A. F. von, *Surgical diseases of the ear; New Sydenham Soc.* v. 62, p. 97.)—**Himly,** C. De perforatione membranae tympani. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 16, 1808, p. 107.)—**Magnus,** A. Ueber die gestalt des gehoerorganes bei thieren und menschen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 327.)—**Pennefather,** J. P. The sense of hearing. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 733.)—**Sexton,** S. The preservation of hearing. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 614.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Ears. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 663.)

See also **Acoustics.—Deaf and dumb.—Deafness.—Hearing.—Senses.**

Eardulf, *Bp. of Rochester. 8 cent.* Epistola Lullo Moguntino episcopo. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 833.)

Earl, George Windsor. Native races of the Indian archipelago. Papuans. With 5 coloured pl. and 2 maps. London, 1853. 8°. (Norris, E., *Ethnogr. libr.* v. 1.) 1796

Earle, Abraham L. Our revenue system and the civil service. Shall they be reformed? New York, 1878. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 5.) —1398

Earle, Augustus. Narrative of a nine months residence in New Zealand in 1827 . . . 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 333; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 132; *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 311.)

Earle, or Earles, John, *Bp. of Salisbury.* 1601–65. Micro-cosmographie. Editio princeps 1628. With additional characters from the 5 ed. of 1629, and the 6 ed. of 1633. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints.*) 2127

—— Microcosmography; or, a piece of the world discovered, in essays and characters. To which are added notes and an appendix

by Philip Bliss. 1 Amer. ed. by L. L. Williams. Albany, 1867. 12°. 1256
Note.—The appendix contains a chronological list of Eng. books on characters.

Earle, John, *Rector of Swanswick.* English plant names from the tenth to the fifteenth century. Oxford, 1880. 16°. —2127

—— Philology of the English tongue. Oxford, 1871. 12°. —2127

—— (*Ed.*) Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel with supplementary extracts from the others; ed. with introduction, notes, and a glossarial index. Oxford, 1865. 8°. 1565

Earle, Thomas. 1796–1849. Treatise on railroads and internal communications. Phila. 1830. 8°. —2714

Earle, Thomas, and **Congdon,** Charles T. (*Eds.*) Annals of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the city of New York, from 1785 to 1880. New York, 1882. 4°. —2722

Earles, John. *See* Earle, John.

Earlier English poets, Specimens of the. 1377

Earl's court. 120 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, pp. 503, 641; v. 78, 1871, pp. 21, 141, 257, 374.)

Earl's Dene. Francillon, R. E. 308 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, pp. 515, 746; v. 107, 1870, pp. 161, 331, 397, 569, 667; v. 108, 1870, pp. 20, 189, 257, 423, 587, 719.)

Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16 and 17 centuries. Heywood, T. (*Stanley papers*, pt. 1; *Chetham Soc.* v. 29.) 2536

Earls of Kildare. FITZGERALD, C. W., *Marquis of Kildare.* 3774

Early, *Lieut.-Gen.* Jubal A. 1818—. Memoir of the last year of the war for independence, in the Confederate States of America. New Orleans, 1867. 8°. 2644

Early American spirit and the genesis of it. Storrs, R. S. 1653

Early and later history of petroleum. Henry, J. T. —1624

Early autumn, Song of the, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 770.)

Early Britain. Allen, G. 1588

Early called, The. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, pp. 82, 196.)

Early Christian churches, Organization of the. Hatch, E. —1265

Early Christians, History of the. Eliot, S. 2 v. —1205

Early chroniclers of Europe. GAIRDNER, J. England. 1578

—— MASSON, G. France. 2677
Note.—Pub. by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Early coins of America. Crosby, S. S. 2772

Early Cumberland and Westmorland Friends. Ferguson, R. S. —3287

Early days and remembrances of Oceola. 1655

Early days of Christianity. Farrar, F. W. 2 v. —1265

Early drawings and illuminations. Birch, W. de G., and Jenner, H. —1736

Early education, Letters on. Pestalozzi, H. —2374

Early England and the Saxon-English. Barnes, W. —2127

Early English alliterative poems in the West Midland dialect of the 14 cent. 1864. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*) 2125

Early English literature. Brink, B. ten. 2225

Early English miscellanies. Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. 1375

Early English organ builders. Rimbault, E. F. —2745

Early English poems. Furnivall, F. J. 1353

Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the Middle Ages. *See* Percy Soc.

Early English prose romances. Thoms, W. J. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1263

Early English Text Society. Publications. Original s. 78 Nos. Extra s. 40 Nos. London, 1864–82. 118 Nos. 8°. 2125

Contents.

Adam, *of Cobsham.* The wright's chaste wife. Ab. 1462. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 12.

Aelfric, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Lives of Saints. Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, pt. 1. O. s. No. 76.

Alexander and Dindimus: or the letters of Alexander to Dindimus, King of the Brahmans. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. Extra s. No. 31.

Alexius, *St.*, Life of. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 69.

Arthur: a short sketch of his life and history in Eng. verse of the first half of the 15 cent. ab. 1440. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 2.

Assumpcio Beate Marie. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 13.

Assumpcioun de Notre Dame. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 13.

Awdeley, J. The fraternitye of vacabondes. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 9.

Babees book. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

Barbour, J. The Bruce . . . Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Extra s. Nos. 11, 21, 29.

Barnes in the defence of the berde. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 10.

Beda *Venerabilis* (*attributed to*). Be domes daege; De die judicii. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 65.

Beowulf. Autotypes of the unique Cotton MS. Vitellius Axv. in the Brit. Mus. with a tr. and notes by J. Zupitza. O. s. No. 77.

Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* De cura rei famuliaris. With some early Scottish prophecies, *etc.* Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 42.

Blickling homilies of the 10 cent. From the Marquis of Lothian's unique MS. A. D. 971. Ed. with a tr. by the Rev. R. Morris. O. s. Nos. 58, 63, 73.

Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae, tr. by G. Chaucer. Ed. by R. Morris. Extra s. No. 5.

Boke of curtasye. From the Sloane MS. 1986 in the Brit. Mus. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

Bonaventura, G. di F., *St., Cardinal Bp. of Albano.* Meditations on the supper of Our Lord and the Hours of the passion. Drawn into Eng. verse by Robert Manning of Brunne. (1315–30.) Ed. by J. M. Cowper. O. s. No. 60.

Book of quinte essence, or the fifth being. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 16.

Borde, or Boorde, A. Compendyous regyment or a dyetary of helth, made in Mountpyllier. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 10.

Fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 10.

Bourchier, *Sir* J., *Lord Berners.* Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux done in English by. Ed. by S. E. Lee. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 7.) Extra s. No. 40.

Brentano, L. On the history and development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions. O. s. No. 40.

Brinklow, H. Complaynt of Roderyck Mors (1542); Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the cytye of London, made by Roderigo Mors (1545). Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Extra s. No. 22.

Brodrugan, N., *alias* Adams. Epitome of King Edward VI's title to the souereigntie of Scotlande. 1548. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. Extra s. No. 18.

Bulleyn, W. On boxing and neckeweed. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

C., R. The times whistle: or a newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems. 1616. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. O. s. No. 48.

Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin word-book, dated 1483. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. No. 75.

Caxton, W. Book of curtesye in 3 versions. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 3.

(*Tr.*) Lyf of the noble and Crysten prynce Charles the Grete, tr. from the French. 1485. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pts. 3, 4.) Extra s. Nos. 36, 37.

Certayne causes gathered together, wherin is shewed the decaye of England, only by the great multitude of shepe. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Extra s. No. 13.

Chaucer, G. Treatise on the Astrolabe; addressed to his son Lowys, A. D. 1391. Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Extra s. No. 16.

Chevelere Assigne, The romance of the. Re-ed. by H. H. Gibbs. Extra s. No. 6.

Clene Maydenhod. Supplement to Hali Meidenhad. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 25.

Clowte, Colyn. Treatise answerynge the boke of berdes, compyled by . . . otherwise called Barnes in the defence of the berde . . . Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 10.

Columna, or Colonna, G. de. Gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy: an alliterative romance tr. from G. de Colonna's Historia Troiana. Ed. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. O. s. Nos. 39, 56.

Complaynt of Scotlande, The, vyth ane exortatione to the thre estaits to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil. A. D. 1549. Re-ed. by J. A. H. Murray. Extra s. Nos. 17, 18.

Crowley, R. Select works. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Extra s. No. 15.

Crowned king, The. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. O. s. No. 54.

Cursor mundi. (The cursur of the world.) A Northumbrian poem of the 14 cent. in 4 versions, 2 of them Midland. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris. O. s. Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68.

Davy, A. Five dreams about Edward II. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 69.

Early English alliterative poems in the West-Midland dialect of the 14 cent. ab. 1360. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris. O. s. No. 1.

Early English treatises and poems on education, precedence, and manners in olden time. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 8.

Ellis, A. J. Early English pronunciation. Extra s. Nos. 2, 7, 14, 23.

English Charlemagne romances, pts. 1–7. Extra s. Nos. 34–40.

English prophecy of Gladsmoor, Sandisford, and Seyton and the Seye, predicted of 1553. O. s. No. 61, *Appendix.*

Ferumbras. *See* Sir Ferumbras.

Fifty earliest English wills in the court of probate, London, 1387–1439; with a priest's of 1454. Copied and ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 78.

Fish, S. A supplicacyon for the beggers, 1529. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 13.

Fisher, J., *Bp. of Rochester.* English works, now first collected by J. E. B. Mayor. Extra s. No. 27.

Floriz and Blauncheflur, ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 13.

Floyres and Blancheflur. Fragments of the MS. Cotton. Vitellius D. III. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 13.

Forrest, *Sir* W. Extract from the pleasaunt poesye of princelie practice. Ed. by S. J. Herrtage. Extra s. No. 32, *Appendix.*

French and Latin poems on manners and meals in the olden time. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

Furnivall, F. J. Life and opinions of Andrewe Boorde, with extracts from his Breuyary of health. Extra s. No. 10.

Note on le Ménagier de Paris, 1393–94. Extra s. No. 8.

Generydes, a romance in seven line stanzas (ab. 1440 A. D.) Ed. by W. A. Wright. O. s. Nos. 55, 70.

Gesta Romanorum. Early English versions of the. 1440. Re-ed. with introduction, *etc.*, by S. J. H. Herrtage. Extra s. No. 33.

Gilbert, Sir H. Queene Elizabethe's achademy. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 8.

Gregorius, I. Pastoral care. King Alfred's West-Saxon version, ed. by H. Sweet. O. s. Nos. 45, 50.

Groundeworke of conny-catching (ed. 1592). Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 5 pp. Extra s. No. 9.

Guy of Warwick. Romance of. 2 versions, 15 cent. Ed. by J. Zupitza. Extra s. Nos. 25, 26.

Haben, or Hyberdyne, Parson. Sermon in praise of thieves and thievery. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 9.

Hali meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the 13 cent. Ed. by O. Cockayne. O. s. No. 18.

Harington, *Sir* J. Dyet for every day; Rising, diet, and going to bed. From his Schoole of Salerne. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

Harman, T. A caveat or warening for commen cursetors, vulgarely called vagabones. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. No. 9.

Harrison, J. Exhortation to the Scotts. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. Extra s. No. 18.

Havelok the Dane, Lay of. Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Extra s. No. 4.

Henry VIII, *King of England.* Declaration conteynyng the just causes and considerations of this present war with the Scottis, 1542. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. Extra s. No. 18.

Hume, A. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue, ab. 1617. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. O. s. No. 5.

Hymns to the virgin and Christ, the Parliament of fools and other religious poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 24.

Jeremie's, *St.*, 15 tokens before doomsday. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 69.

Joseph of Arimathie: otherwise called the Romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail. Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. O. s. No. 44.

King Horn: with fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur, and of the Assumption of our lady. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 14.

Lancelot of the laik: a Scottish metrical romance (about 1490–1500). Re-ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. O. s. No. 6.

Langland, W. Pierce the ploughman's crede (about 1394 A. D.) To which is appended God spede the plough (about 1500 A. D.) Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. O. s. No. 30.

Vision of William concerning Piers plowman, *etc.* Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. O. s. Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67.

Richard the redeles, 1399. Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. O. s. No. 54.

Lar (an exhortation), Anglo-Saxon and Eng. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 65.

La Tour-Landry, G. de. Book of the knight of La Tour-Landry, compiled for the instruction of his daughters. Ed. by T. Wright. O. s. No. 33.

Lauder, W. Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis, spirituall pastoris, and temporall jugis. 1556. Ed. by Fitz Edward Hall. O. s. No. 3.

Minor poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 41.

Lay-folks mass book or the manner of hearing mass with rubrics and devotions for the people in 4 texts. Ed. by T. F. Simmons. O. s. No. 71.

Legends of the holy rood; symbols of the passion and cross poems, 11, 14, 15 cent. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris. O. s. No. 46.

Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.* Romance and prophecies of. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. O. s. No. 61.

Levins, P. Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhyming dictionary of the English language [1570]. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. O. s. No. 27.

Liflade of St. Juliana, from two old Eng. MSS. of 1230 A. D. with renderings into modern English by the Rev. O. Cockayne and E. Brock. Ed. by Rev. O. Cockayne. O. s. No. 51.

Lindesay, *Sir* D. Historie of ane nobil and wailzeand sqvyer, William Meldrum vmqvhyle laird of Cleische and Bynnis. Ed. by F. Hall. O. s. No. 35.

Minor poems. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. O. s. No. 47.

Monarche and other poems. Ed. by F. Hall. O. s. Nos. 11, 19.

Satyre of the thrie estaits, in commendation of vertew and vituperation of vyce. Ed. by F. Hall. O. s. No. 37.

Lonelich, H. History of the Holy Grail. Englisht ab. 1450 A. D. by H. L. From the French prose (ab. 1180–1200 A. D.) of Sires Robiers de Borron. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Extra s. Nos. 20, 24, 28, 30.

Merlin, or the early history of King Arthur: a prose romance (about 1450–1460 A. D.) Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Nos. 10, 21, 36.

Michel, D. Ayenbite of inwyt, or remorse of conscience. Ed. by R. Morris. O. s. No. 23.

Mirror of the periods of man's life, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 24.

Morris, R. Some characteristics of the southern dialect during the early English period (1250 to 1340). O. s. No. 23.

Morte Arthure. Ed. by G. G. Perry. O. s. No. 8.

Myrc, J. Instructions for parish priests. Ed. by E. Peacock. O. s. No. 31.

Myroure of our ladye, containing a devotional treatise on divine service. 1530. Ed. by J. H. Blunt. Extra s. No. 19.

Nash, W. D. Merlin the enchanter and Merlin the bard. (*Merlin.*) O. s. No. 10.

Old English homilies and homiletic treatises . . . of the 12 and 13 cent. 1 and 2 s. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris. O. s. Nos. 29, 34, 53.

Old English miscellany, containing a bestiary, Kentish sermons, proverbs of Alfred, and religious poems of the 13 cent. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris. O. s. No. 49.

Oratio poetica. Anglo-Saxon and Eng. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 65.

Oswald, E. Account of the Italian guest by Thomasin von Zirclaria. Extra s. No. 8.

Early German courtesy-books. Extra s. No. 8.

Otuel. Romance. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 6.) Extra s. No. 39.

Palladius, R. A. T. On husbandrie (*Tr.*) 1420. Ed. by the Rev. B. Lodge, pts. 1, 2. O. s. Nos. 52, 72.

Paraphrasis poetica in doxologiam. Anglo-Saxon and Eng. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 65.

Paraphrasis poetica in Orationem Dominicam. Anglo-Saxon and Eng. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 65.

Parliament of devils, ab. 1430. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 24.

Partenay, Romans of; or of Lusignen: otherwise known as the tale of Melusine, tr. from the French of La Coudrette. Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. O. s. No. 22.

Pilgrims sea-voyage. Supplement to the Stacions of Rome. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 25.

Political, religious, and love poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 15.

Prophesies of Rymour, Beid, and Marlyng. 11 pp. O. s. No. 61, *Appendix.*

Ratis Raving, and other moral and religious pieces in prose and verse. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. O. s. No. 43.

Rauf Colyear, Taill of. (About 1475 A. D.) Re-ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 6.) Extra s. No. 39.

Religious pieces in prose and verse. Ed. by G. G. Perry. O. s. No. 26.

Rhodes, H. Boke of nurture, or schoole of good manners. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

Riva, Bonvicino da. De le zinquante cortexie da tavola. Tr. by W. M. Rossetti. Extra s. No. 8.

Roland, Song of. Fragment. From the Lansdowne MS. 388, leaf 381. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 2.) Extra s. No. 35.

Rolle de Hampole, R. English prose treatises. Ed. by G. G. Perry. O. s. No. 20.

Rossetti, W. M. Italian courtesy books. Extra s. No. 8.

Notes on the Stacyons of Rome. 28 pp. (*Polit., religious, etc., poems, ed. Furnivall.*) O. s. No. 15.

Rouland and Vernagu. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 6.) Extra s. No. 39.

Rowlande, Romance of Duke, and Sir Ottuell of Spayne. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 2.) Extra s. No. 35.

Russell, J. Boke of nurture folowyng Englondis gise. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

Seager, F. Schoole of vertue and booke of good nourture for chyldren. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

Sege off Melayne. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 2.) Extra s. No. 35.

Seinte Marherete, the meiden ant martyr, in old English. Ed. by O. Cockayne. O. s. No. 13.

Seymour, E., *Earl of Hertford, Duke of Somerset.* Epistle or exhortacion to unitie and peace sent to the inhabitants of Scotlande 1548. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. Extra s. No. 18.

Sir Ferumbras. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 1.) Extra s. No. 34.

Sir Gawayne and the green knight: an alliterative romance poem (ab. 1320–30 A. D.) Re-ed. by Rev. R. Morris. O. s. No. 4.

Skeat, *Rev.* W. W. Parallel extracts from 29 MSS of Piers plowman. O. s. No. 17.

Smith, T. Original ordinances of more than one hundred early English gilds. O. s. No. 40.

Solomon's Book of wisdom. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 69.

Sowdone of Babylone and Ferumbras his sone who conquerede Rome. Re-ed. by E. Hausknecht. (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pt. 5.) Extra s. No. 38.

Stacions of Rome, and the Pilgrim's sea voyage: with Clene maydenhod. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 25.

Stacyons of Rome. (*Polit., religious, etc., poems, ed. F. J. Furnivall.*) O. s. No. 15.

Starkey, T. England in the reign of King Henry VIII. Ed. by J. M. Cowper, pts. 1, 2. Extra s. Nos. 12, 32.

Story of Genesis and Exodus; an early English song, about A. D. 1250. Ed. by R. Morris. O. s. No. 7.

Stuart-Glennie, J. S. Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. O. s. No. 10.

Supplication of the poore commons. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Extra s. No. 13.

Supplycacion to our moste soueraigne Lorde, Kinge Henry VIII . . . Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Extra s. No. 13.

Thynne, F. Animaduersions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucer's workes (1598). Ed. by G. H. Kingsley. O. s. No. 9.

Emblemes and epigrames, A. D. 1600. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 64.

Vaughan, W. Fifteen directions to preserve health. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

Weste, R. Booke of demeanor and the allowance and disallowance of certaine misdemeanors in companie. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

William of Palerne; or, William and the Werwolf. Re-ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Extra s. No. 1.

Wycliffe, J. English works hitherto unprinted. Ed. by F. D. Matthew. O. s. No. 74.

Wynkyn de Worde. Boke of keruynge. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. O. s. No. 32.

—— **Gilman,** A. Ten years in early English. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 430.)

Early Hebrew life. Fenton, J. —2264

Early history of institutions. Maine, H. S. —1324

Early law and custom, Dissertations on. Maine, *Sir* H. S. —1334

Early lost, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 344.)

Early man in Britain. Dawkins, W. B. 1704

Early metrical tales. [Laing, D.] 1377

Early naval ballads of England. Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

Early New England interiors. Little, A. —1762

Early oriental history: Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Lydia, Phrygia, and Phoenicia. Eadie, J. 1176

Early Plantagenets. Stubbs, W. 3757

Early popular poetry of England, Remains of the. Hazlitt, W. C. 4 v. 1367

Early popular poetry, Select pieces of. Utterson, E. V. 2 v. 1376

Early printers' marks. Berjeau, J. P. W.14

Early races of Scotland. Leslie, F. 2 v. 2566

Early recollections of Newport. Channing, G. G. 2635

Early records of British India. Wheeler, J. T. 3443

Early rising. Letter to Mr. North on early rising. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 570.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 39, 1836, p. 629.

Early Roman law. Clark, E. C. —1328

Early Rome. Ihne, W. 3757

Early spring in Massachusetts. Thoreau, H. D. 2157

Early taken, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 230.)

Early travels in Palestine. Wright, T. (*Ed.*) 1488

Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. Shea, J. G. (*Ed.*) 2484

Early years and late reflections. Carlyon, C. 4 v. 2266

Early years of Christianity, The. Pressensé, E. de. —1267

Early years of his Royal Highness the Prince Consort. Grey, C. 4814

Earnshaw, Samuel. Dynamics, or a treatise on motion; to which is added a short treatise on attractions. Cambridge, 1844. 8°. —1535

—— Treatise on statics, containing the theory of the equilibrium of forces; and numerous examples illustrative of the general principles of the science. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. —1535

Earp, G. Butler. History of the Baltic campaign of 1854. From documents and other materials furnished by Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier. London, 1857. 8°. 3656

Earrings. Edwards, A. B. On an archaic earring. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 324.)

Earth.

BERTRAND, A. J. F. Revolutions of the globe. 1835.

—— BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte.* Théorie de la terre. 1853. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Discours sur les révolutions de la surface du globe. 1828.

—— — Essay on the theory of the earth. 1827.

—— DENTON, W. Our planet, its past and future. 1872.

—— ELIE DE BEAUMONT, L. Recherches sur quelques-unes des révolutions de la surface du globe. n. d.

—— FISHER, O. Physics of the earth's crust. 1881.

—— GROTE, G. Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth. 1861.

—— GUMPACH, J. True figure and dimensions of the earth. 1862.

—— GUYOT, A. Earth and man. 1860.

—— — The earth and its inhabitants. 1867.

—— LE HON, H. Périodicité des grands déluges, résultant du mouvement graduel de la ligne des apsides de la terre. 1861.

—— MALET, H. P. Interior of the earth. 1870.

—— MARSH, G. P. The earth as modified by human action. 1874.

—— MOHR, F. Geschichte der erde. 1875.

—— MUDIE, R. The earth. 1835.

—— PRATT, J. H. Treatise on attractions . . . and the figure of the earth. 1865.

—— PROCTOR, R. A. Our place among infinities. 1876.

—— RECLUS, E. La terre. 1868–83. 8 v.

—— RITCHIE, A. T. Dynamical theory of the earth. 1850. 2 v.

—— SABINE, E. Account of experiments to determine the figure of the earth. 1825.

—— SCHOUW, J. F. Earth, plants, and man. 1859.

—— STRUVE, F. G. W. Arc du meridien du 25° 20′. 1857–60. 3 v.

—— TODHUNTER, I. History of the mathematical theories of attraction and the figure of the earth. 1873. 2 v.

—— **Age of the** earth. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 580.)—**Airy,** G. B. Figure of the earth. 64 pp. (*In his* Mathemat. tracts, p. 127.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Discussion de la mésure de la terre par Eratosthène. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 92.)—**Babinet,** J. De la constitution intérieure du globe. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 1117.)—**Bailey's repetition of the Cavendish experiment on the mean density** of the earth. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 75.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis* (*attributed to*). Mundi coelestis terrestrisque constitutio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 881.)—**Bessell,** F. Die beweise fuer die bewegung der erde. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 399.)—**Bowditch,** N. On the calculation of the oblateness of the earth, by means of the observed lengths of a pendulum in different latitudes, according to the method given by La Place . . . 20 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 30.) —**Clark,** P. The Symmes theory of the earth. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 471.)—**Core,** T. H. The distance of the sun from the earth. 27 pp. (*Essays and addresses, Owens college, Manchester*, p. 101.) — **Cosmas** *Indicopleustes, of Egypt. In his* Topographia Christiana, sivo Christianorum opinio de mundo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 51.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. The limits of our knowledge of the earth. 31 pp. (*Essays and addresses, Owens college, Manchester*, p. 129.)—**Dean,** J. Investigation of the apparent motion of the earth, viewed from the moon . . . 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 241.) —**Earth and earthquakes.** 23 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 386.)—**Economy of the earth.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 1.)—Notice of the operations undertaken to determine the **figure of the earth,** by M. Biot. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 463.) —**Frothingham,** N. L. Destruction of the world by fire. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 75.)—**Galilei,** G. Trattato della sfera, o cosmografia. 52 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Haughton,** S. History of the earth and of its inhabitants. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 105.)—**Hunt,** T. S. Chemistry of the earth. 26 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 182.)—**Kant,** I. Untersuchung der frage, ob die erde in ihrer umdrehung um die achse, wodurch sie die abwechselung des tages und der nacht hervorbringt, einige veraenderungen seit den ersten zeiten ihres ursprungs erlitten habe. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 179.)—**Kepler,** J. Hipparchus, seu de magnitudinibus et intervallis . . . solis, lunae, et telluris. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 520.)—**Lambton,** W. Account of the measurement of an arc on the meridian on the coast of Coromandel. 57 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 137.)—Account of the measurement of an arc on the meridian, comprehended between the latitudes 8° 9′ 33″ 39‴ and 18° 3′ 45″ north. 299 pp. 4 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, pp. 1, 286; v. 13, 1820, p. 1.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Mémoire sur cette question: Les anciens ont-ils exécuté une mésure de la terre postérieurement à l'établissement d'école d'Alexandrie? 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 261.)—**Matteucci,** C. Electrical currents of the earth. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 208.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Opérations pour déterminer la figure de la terre et les variations de la pésanteur. 58 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 285.)—**Merino,** M. Figure of the earth. 25 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 306.)—**New proof of the earth's rotation.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 99.)—**New theory of the** earth. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 265.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. De mundi systemate. 66 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 175, and in his *Philosophiae nat. principia mathemat.* 1713, p. 356; 1833, v. 2, p. 1.)—*The same.* tr. into English by A. Motte. 64 pp. (*In his* Mathemat. principles of nat. philos. p. 509.)—**Pauthier,** G. Connaissance de l'aplatissement des poles de la terre chez les anciens chinois. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 290.)—**Peters,** C. F. W. Die entfernung der erde von der sonne. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 8, 1873, p. 151.)—**Pilar,** G. Revolutions of the crust of the earth. 75 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1876, p. 283.)—**Playfair,** J. Theorems relating to the figure of the earth. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 277.)—**Pratt,** J. H. Great Indian arc of meridian, and the figure of the earth. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 201.)—Second letter on the Indian arc. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 22.)—Modern philosophers on the **probable age of the world.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 202.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The past and future of our earth. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 74.)—**Radau,** R. Constitution intérieure de la terre. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 886.)—**Schaefer,** H. W. Ueber die angaben der alten von der groesse des erdumfangs. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 698.)—**Tennant,** F. P. Reply to Mr. Pratt's letter . . . on the Indian arc of meridian. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 17.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Lettre à M. de Buffon sur sa théorie de la terre. 9 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 93.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Probable durability of the world. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 217.)—**Young,** T. Remarks on the probabilities of error in physical observations, and on the density of the earth; Finite and exact expression for the refraction of an atmosphere nearly resembling that of the earth; Remarks on Laplace's latest computation of the density of the earth; Estimate of the effects of the terms involving the square of the disturbing force on the determination of the figure of the earth. 32 pp. (*Miscel. works*, pp. 8, 49, 78, 87.)

See also **Astronomy.—Creation.—Deluge.—Geography.—Geology.—Longitude.—Meteorology.—Mines.—Volcanoes.**

Earth and the mechanic arts. King, T. S. *Substance and show, and other lectures*, p. 275.

Earth's harvests. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 297.)

Earthly paradise. Morris, W. 4 v. 1375

Earthquake, The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 744.)

Earthquakes.

DAUBENY, C. G. B. Description of active and extinct volcanoes, of earthquakes, and of thermal springs. 1848.

—— HEIM, A. Die erdbeben und deren beobachtung. 1880.

—— MALLET, R. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. 1862, 2 v.

—— MOURLON, M. Recherches sur l'origine . . . des tremblements de terre. 1867.

—— PONTON, M. Earthquakes and volcanoes. 1868 ; 1870.

—— STUKELEY, W. Philosophy of earthquakes. 1750.

—— True and particular relation of the earthquake at Lima, 1746. 1748.

—— VOLGER, G. H. O. Untersuchungen ueber das phaenomen der erdbeben in der Schweiz. 1857-58, 3 v.

—— ZURCHER, F., and MARGOLLÉ, E. Volcans et tremblements de terre. 1868.

The same, tr. into English, by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. 1868.

—— **Account of the earthquake at Port Royal,** Jamaica. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 223.)—**Alden,** T. Letter on earthquakes. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 70.)—Letter to Dr. Eliot, on earthquakes. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 199.)—**Anthony,** J. V. S. An earthquake in Honduras. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 164.)—**Bernoulli,** Jean. De terrae motibus. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 502.)—**Bolles,** J. A. Earthquake law. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 580.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De terrae motu et fulminibus. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 515.)—**Burgos,** A. Descriptio terrae motus Siculi, qui contigit 1693. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)—**Campbell,** J. V. The earthquake in Peru, Aug. 13, 1868. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1870, p. 421.)—**Canudas,** A. Record of earthquakes felt at . . . Gautemala, 1857, '58. 1 p. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 437.)—**Dollfus,** A., and Mont-Serrat, E. de. *In their* Voyage géologique dans les republiques de Gautemala et de Salvador, p. 488. 26 pp.—**Dolomieu,** D. G. S. T. G. de. Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria-ultra. 25 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 273.)—**Dudley,** T. Earthquake of 1811 at New Madrid, Mo. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 421.)—**Du Pré,** W. On a series of earthquakes in North Carolina, commencing Feb. 10, 1874. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1874, p. 254.)—**Earth and** earthquakes. 23 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 386.)—An **earthquake or two.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 795.)—**Fouqué,** F. Rapport sur les tremblements de terre de Cephalonie et de Mételin en 1867. 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 445.)—**Gookin,** N. Great earthquake of 1727. 6 pp. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 92.)—**Housel,** L. V. An earthquake experience. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 662.)—**Informes sobre varios terremotos** sucedidos en Chile. 36 pp. (Gay, C., *Hist. de Chile, Documentos*, v. 2, p. 456.)—**Kant,** I. Fortgesetzte betrachtung der seit einiger zeit wahrgenommenen erderschuetterungen. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 447.)—Geschichte und naturbeschreibung der merkwuerdigsten vorfaelle des erdbebens, welches an dem ende des 1755sten jahres einen grossen theil der erde erschuettert hat. 33 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 413.)—Von den ursachen der erderschuetterungen, bei gelegenheit des ungluecks, welches die westlichen laender von Europa gegen das ende des vorigen jahres betroffen hat. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 401.)—**Lawrence,** E. The lands of the earthquake. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 466.)—**Mallet,** R. Cosmical nature of volcanoes and earthquakes. 78 pp. (Palmieri, L., *Eruption of Vesuvius in* 1872, p. 1.)—On observation of earthquake phenomena. 39 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scient. enquiry*, p. 325.)—**Mariotti,** L. A night with an earthquake. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 810.)—**Mellen,** J. Account of some effects of the great earthquake in 1755. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 231.)—**Moehl,** H. Erdbeben und vulkane. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 347.)—**My experiences of** earthquakes. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 493.)—**New theory of** earthquakes and volcanoes. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 74.)—**Parville,** H. de. *In his* Causeries scientifiques.—**Perrey,** A. Mémoire sur les tremblements de terre dans le bassin du Rhin. 113 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 19, 1847.)—Mémoire sur les tremblements de terre de la péninsule italique. 145 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 22, 1848.)—Mémoire sur les tremblements de terre ressentis dans la péninsule turco-hellenique et en Syrie. 73 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 23, 1850.)—Mémoire sur les tremblements de terre ressentis en France, en Belgique et en Hollande. 110 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 18, 1845.)—**Phenomena of** the great earthquake of 1783 in Calabria and Sicily. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 879.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The greatest sea-wave ever known. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 93.)—**Reclus,** E. Les forces souterraines. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 218.)—**Renard,** L. Les tremblements de terre. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 290.)—**Sainte-Claire Deville,** C. Observations sur le tremblement de terre éprouvé à la Guadeloupe le 8 Février 1843. 70 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur les phénom. de météorol. aux Antilles, p. 7.)—**Sargent,** W. Account of several shocks of an earthquake in the Southern and Western parts of the U. S. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 350.)—**Sartorius,** C. The earthquake in eastern Mexico, Jan. 2, 1866. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1866, p. 432.)—**Shaler,** N. S. California earthquakes. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 351.)—Earthquakes. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 676.)—Earthquakes of the American continents. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 461.)—Earthquakes of the western United States. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 549.)—Great earthquakes of the old world. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 140.)—**Squier,** E. G. The great South American earthquakes of 1868. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 603.)—**Stillmann,** J. D. B. Concerning the late earthquake. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 474.)—**Sturdy,** E. W. Earthquake at Arica. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 22.)—**Tenney,** S. Account of an earthquake in New England. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 346.)—**Upton,** M. G. Earthquake theories. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 516.)—**Volcanos and** earthquakes. 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 358.)—**Volcanos** and earthquakes. 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 381.)—**Weld,** C. R. Earthquakes. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 708.)—**Wesley,** J. Serious thoughts occasioned by the late earthquake at Lisbon. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**West,** C. E. On an earthquake in western New York. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 127.)—**Whitney,** J. D. Earthquakes. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 578.)—The Owen's Valley earthquake. 22 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, pp. 130, 266.)—**Williams,** S. Observations and conjectures on the earthquakes of New England. 52 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 260.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 126, 1869, p. 80. *Also* **Geology.—Volcanoes.**

Earthwork. BAKER, B. The actual lateral pressure of earthwork. 1881.

—— **Clark,** G. T. Earthworks of Brinklow, Lilbourne, and Earl's Barton. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 112.)—Earthworks of the Wiltshire Avon. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 290.)—Some remarks upon earthworks. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 217.)—**Hills,** G. M. Examples of ancient earthworks. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 406.)—**Irving,** G. V. Notes on camps and earthworks near St. Alban's. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 236.)—On the earthworks at Old Sarum. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 291.)—**Maclauchlan,** H. Memoir on Roman roads, camps, and earthworks, between the Tees and the Swale. 30 pp. 5 maps, 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, pp. 213, 334.)

See also **Fortification.**

Earwigs. Adams, E. On the names of ants, earwigs, and beetles. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. of London *Trans.* 1858, p. 93.)

Eassie, William. Healthy houses. A handbook to the history, defects, and remedies of drainage, ventilation, warming, and kindred subjects. London, 1872. 12°. —1786

The same. New York, 1872. 12°. —1786

East, The.

Archives de l'orient latin. 1881. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*)

—— BAKER, V. Clouds in the east. 1876.

—— BROWNE, J. R. Yusef . . . A crusade in the east. 1858.

—— BRYANT, W. C. Letters from the east. 1869.

—— BURT, N. C. The far east. 1868.

—— CALVERT, F., 7 *Baron Baltimore.* Tour in the east. 1767.

—— DURBIN, J. P. Observations in the east. 1860. 2 v.

—— ELLIOT, R. Views in the east. 1833, 2 v.

—— FAMIN, C. Histoire de la rivalité et du protectorat des églises chretiennes en orient. 1853.

—— FLANDIN, E. L'orient. 1853, 4 v.

—— FORBES, J. Oriental memoirs. 1813, 4 v.

—— JORDANUS, *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta. The wonders of the east. 1863.

—— JULIEN, S. A. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. 1857–58, 2 v.

—— KEATING, J. M. With General Grant in the east. 1879.

—— KINGLAKE, A. W. Eothen. 1864.

—— KREMER, A. von. Culturgeschichte des orients unter den Chalifen. 1875, 2 v.

—— LAMARTINE, A. M. L. de P. de. Voyage en orient. 1862, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6–8.)

—— LAURENT, F. L'orient. 1861. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 1.)

—— LENORMANT, F., and CHEVALLIER, E. Manual of the ancient history of the east. 1869–70. 2 v. in 1.

—— MARTINEAU, H. Eastern life, present and past. 1848, 3 v.

—— MASPERO, G. Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient. 1876.

—— MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Baron* von. Lettres sur l'orient. 1872.

—— OUSELEY, *Sir* W. Travels in various countries of the east. 1819, 3 v.

—— PETERMANN, J. H. Reisen im orient. 1865, 2 v. in 1.

—— POCOCKE, R. Description of the east. 1743–45, 2 v.

The same. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)

—— POLO, M. The book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the east. 1871, 2 v.

—— RAWLINSON, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 1862–67, 4 v.

—— — Sixth great oriental monarchy. 1873.

—— — Seventh great oriental monarchy. 1876.

—— RAWLINSON, *Sir* H. England and Russia in the east. 1875.

—— RITCHIE, L. History of the oriental nations. 1848, 2 v.

—— RUSSELL, W. H. Diary in the east. 1869.

—— ST. JOHN, S. Life in the forests of the far east. 1863, 2 v.

—— SCHLUMBERGER, G. Numismatique de l'orient latin. 1878. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*)

—— SCHNAASE, C. J. F. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste bei den alten, v. 1. Voelker des orients. 1866. (*In his* Geschichte der bildenden kuenste, v. 1.)

—— Société de l'orient latin. Publications. 1877–81, 6 v.

—— SPENCER, J. A. The east. 1850.

—— TISCHENDORF, L. F. C. Reise in dem orient. 1846, 2 v.

—— TYERMAN, D., and BENNET, G. Journal of voyages and travels . . . 1831, 2 v.

—— WALPOLE, F. Ansayrii or Assassins, with travels in the further east. 1851, 3 v.

—— WILLERMUS, *Abp. of Tyre.* Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum. 1611. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1.)

—— **Alvarez,** F. Voyage made unto the court of Pretre Janin. 96 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1026.) —**Campbell,** G. The farther outlook in the east. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 803.) — **Corsali,** A. Della navigatione del Mar Rosso e Sino Persico, sino a Cochin città nell' India 1517. 16 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 181.)— **Duff,** M. E. G. British interests in the east. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 658.)—**Du Hailly,** E. Souvenirs d'une campagne dans l'extrême orient. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 441.)—**Geffroy,** A. Histoire de l'ancien orient classique. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 597.)—**Lamy,** T. J. Christians in the east. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 397.)—**Middle-age travellers in the** east. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 128.)—**Miller,** E. Rapports à l'Empereur sur une mission scientifique en orient. 29 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 493.)—**Nève,** F. Mémoire sur la vie d'Eugène Jacquet, de Bruxelles, et sur ses travaux relatifs à l'histoire et aux langues de l'orient. 145 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 27, 1856.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Zur orientalischen geographie. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 93.)—**Polo,** M. First booke of his voyages. 44 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 65.)—**Projected communications with** the east. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 133.)—**Rawlinson,** G. Early oriental history. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 80.)— **Rubruquis,** G. de. Travels into the eastern parts of the world. 28 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 552.)—**Senior,** N. W. A leaf of eastern history. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 875.)—**Spitta,** W. Der orient unter den Chalifen. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 457.)—**Sprenger,** A. Die post- und reiserouten des orients. 159 pp. 16 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3, 1864.)— **Successors of Alexander** and Greek civilization in the east. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 125.)—**Travels in the** east. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 539.)

See also **Asia.—East Indies.—Eastern question.—Levant.**

East and west. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 248.)

East Anglia, *England.* FORBY, R. Vocabulary of East Anglia. 1830, 2 v.

—— HAIGH, D. H. Essay on the numismatic history of the East Angles. 1845.

—— NALL, J. G. Glossary of the dialect and provincialisms of East Anglia. 1866.

—— **Adair,** *Sir* R. A. S., *Baron Waveney.* Inaugural address [to the British Archaeological Association] at Yarmouth, 1879. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 1.)—**Amyot,** T. Inquiry concerning the kings of the East Angles, from the murder of Ethelbert in 792, to the accession of Edmund in 855. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 302.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On the kings of East Anglia. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 22.)—East Anglia: **its strikes and lock-outs.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 493.)—**Morgan,** T. On East Anglian history in Saxon times. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 185.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the Earls of East Anglia. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 91.) —**Roberts,** E. On round tower churches in East Anglia. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 162.)

East Bowne, *England.* Talbot, J. Accurate account of a tessellated pavement, bath, and other Roman antiquities, lately discovered near E. 15 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 30, 1720, p. 549.)

East Hampstead, *England.* Narrien, J. Observations on a Roman encampment near E. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 96.)

East Hampton, *Long Island.* Gardiner, J. L. Notes and observations on the town of E. 36 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Publication fund*, v. 2, p. 225.)

East India College. Malthus, T. R. Statements respecting the East India college. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 469.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 17, 1817, p. 107.

East India Company, *Dutch.* DEKKER, E. D. Max Havelaar, or the coffee auctions of the Dutch trading company. 1868.

Note. A novel.

—— **Conquests, settlements, and discoveries** of the Dutch in the East Indies. 191 pp. (*Universal Hist. Modern part*, v. 8, p. 415; v. 9, p. 1.)—**Nieuhoff, J.** Embasssy . . . from the Dutch East India Company to the Emperor of China, 1655. 33 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 399; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 231.)—**Succinct history of** the rise, progress, and establishment of the Dutch East India Company. 25 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 924.)

East India Company, *English.* BOLTS, W. Considerations on India affairs; particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its dependencies. 1772.

—— BRUCE, J. Annals of the East India Company. 1810, 3 v.

—— Early voyages of the English to India after the establishment of the East India Company. 1813, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, 9.)

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Narrative of all the proceedings and debates in both houses of Parliament on East India affairs in the present session. 1784.

—— KAYE, *Sir* J. W. Administration of the East India Company. 1853.

—— Papers respecting the negociation for a renewal of the East India Company's exclusive privileges. 1813. (*With* Abu'l Kâsim Ibn Houkal, *Oriental geography.*)

—— THORNTON, E. Gazetteer of the territory of the East India Company. 1854, 4 v.

—— **Anglo-Indian lament** for John Company. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 635.)—**Appeal to England** against the new Indian stamp act. 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 134.)—**Asie britannique.** Compagnie des Indes. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 1, pp. 90, 319.)—**Bruce, J.** Substance of a speech on the resolutions respecting Indian affairs. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 441.)—**Burke, E.** Reports on administration of justice in India. 219 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Charters granted to** the East India Company. 9 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1705, Appendix, p. 45.)—**Company's raj,** The. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 615.)—**Compleat history of the** East India Company. 51 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 873.)—**Early voyages of the English** to the East Indies, before the establishment of an exclusive company. 101 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**East Indian monopoly.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 229.)—**Fabius,** *pseud.* Letter on an open trade to India. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 539.)—**Familiar epistle from Mr. John Company** to Mr. John Bull. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 245.)—**Few more words from** Mr. John Company to Mr. John Bull. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 370.)—**Government of India.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 552.)—**Government of the East** India Company. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 526.)—**Gracchus,** *pseud.* Letters on the East India question. 62 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 579.)—**Hall, R.** Address to the public, on an important subject, connected with the renewal of the charter of the East India Company. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 203.)—**History of the** English East India Company. 155 pp. (*Universal Hist. Modern part*, v. 8, p. 260.)—Proceedings at a general court of the East India Company, on May 29, 1795; **indemnification of Warren Hastings.** 39 pp. (Hastings, W., *Trial of*, p. 274.)—**India and the** East India Company. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 404.)—How **India** is governed. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 713.)—**India under the English.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 233.)—**Indian civil service.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 456.)—Indian civil service—its riso and fall. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, pp. 115, 261.)—**John Company to John Bull** on the rival India bills. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 484.)—**John Company's farewell** to John Bull. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 338.)—**Letter from a half-caste** to a pharsee. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 786.)—**Maclean, C.** Pamphlet on the East India Company's charter. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 185.)—Remarks on the evidence before Parliament on the East India Company's affairs. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 467.)—**Papers relating to** the East India Company's charter. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 471; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1813, p. 239.)—**Probus,** *pseud.* Letters on the East India question. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 637.)—**Progress of the India question.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 473.)—Hints on the present state of the question, relative to the **renewal of the East India Company's charter.** 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 143.)—**Report of the Committee of Correspondence** of the East India Company, upon the claims of the outposts. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 93.)—**Revenue and commerce of India.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 340.)—**Smith, S.** Disturbances at Madras, 8 pp. (*Works*, p. 304.)—**Tableau historique de la** Compagnie anglaise des Indes orientales depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 4, p. 57.)

See also **India,** *History.*—**Burke,** Edmund.—**Hastings,** Warren. *Also* Edin. Rev. v. 52, 1831, p. 281; Fraser's Mag. v. 1, 1830, pp. 260, 457, 655; v. 2, 1830, p. 222.

East India Company, *French.* Aguesseau, H. F. d'. Sur le commerce des actions de la Compagnie des Indes. 126 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 513.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les Français dans l'Inde. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 138.)—Les officiers politiques de la Compagnie des Indes. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 940.)—**History of the French commerce** in the Indies. 86 pp. (*Universal Hist. Modern part*, v. 9, p. 174.)—**History of the** French East India Company. 17 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 949.)—**Necker, J.** Réponse au mémoire de M. l'Abbé Morellet sur la Compagnie des Indes. 76 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 127.)

East Indian archipelago.

BECHTINGER, J. Le Sonda. 1875.

—— BELCHER, *Sir* E. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, during the years 1843–46. 1848, 2 v.

—— BICKMORE, A. S. Travels in the East Indian archipelago. 1868.

—— BLUME, C. L. Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicae, imprimis de plantis Indiae orientalis. 1835–47, 3 v.

—— CRAWFURD, J. Descriptive dictionary of the Indian islands. 1856.

—— — History of the Indian archipelago. 1820, 3 v.

—— EARL, G. W. Native races of the Indian archipelago. 1853.

—— HORSFIELD, T. Zoological researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. 1824.

—— JUKES, J. B. Narrative of the surveying voyage of H. M. S. Fly . . . during the years 1842–46. 1847, 2 v.

—— KEPPEL, H. Visit to the Indian archipelago. 1853, 2 v. in 1.

—— KORTHALS, P. W. Kruidkunde. 1839–42. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen, Botanie.*)

—— MARRYAT, F. S. Borneo and the Indian archipelago. 1848.

—— MARSDEN, W. (*Tr.*) Memoirs of a Malayan family, written by themselves, and tr. from the original. 1830. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— MEYER, A. B. (*Ed.*) Bilderschriften des ostindischen archipels und der Suedsee. 1881. (*Koenigl. ethnogr. mus. zu Dresden.*)

—— MORGA, A. de. The Philippine islands . . . Japan, and China, at the close of the 16 century. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MUELLER, F., and SCHERZER, K. Ethnographie der Novara expédition. 1868.

—— MUELLER, S. Land en volkenkunde. 1839–44. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen.*)

—— — and SCHLEGEL, H. Zoogdieren vogelen, amphibien, visschen, van den indischen archipel, 1839–44. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen*, *Zoologie.*)

—— ST. JOHN, H. The Indian archipelago; its history and present state. 1853, 2 v.

—— TEMMINCK, C. J. Verhandelingen over de naturlijke geschiedenis der nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen. 1839–44, 4 v.

—— WALLACE, A. R. The Malay archipelago. 1869, 2 v.

—— **Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn Abdallah Ibn Batuta.** Description de l'archipel d'Asie. 84 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, pp. 93, 218.)—**Borneo** and the Indian archipelago. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 147.)—**Borneo, Eastern archipelago,** *etc.* 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 1.)—**Collingwood,** C. *In his* Rambles of a naturalist, p. 145. 166 pp.—**Commercial relations of** the Indian archipelago. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 379.)—**Dampier,** W. Account of New Holland and the adjacent islands. 34 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 464.)—**Eastern archipelago.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 483.)—**Eastern archipelago and the Rajah of Sarawak.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 295.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Hollandais dans l'archipel indien. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 467.)—**Haan,** W. de. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Orthoptera. 203 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen, Zoologie.*)—Bijdragen tot de kennis der Papilionidia. 44 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen, Zoologie.*)—**Indian archipelago.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 315.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. La domination hollandaise dans l'Archipel indien. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 38.)—**Leyden,** J. Malay annals. Tr. into French by P. A. Dufau. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 300.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. The Malayan archipelago. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 527.)—**Malay archipelago.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 68.)—**Mueller,** S. Schetsen uit de oostelijke strekén des Indischen archipels. 48 pp. (*In his* Land en volkenkunde; Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen*, p. 81.)—**Peron,** F. *In his* Voyage undertaken for the discovery of southern lands. 214 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 739.)—**Radau,** R. Un naturaliste dans l'archipel malais. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 675.)—**Raffles,** *Sir* T. S. Discourse delivered to the Literary and scientific society of Java. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 67.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Contribution to Malayan ornithology. 58 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 277.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Malay archipelago. 179 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 255.)

See also **Borneo. — Java. — Madagascar — Molucca islands. — Philippine islands. — Sooloo islands. — Sumatra.**

East Indies.

ACOSTA, J. Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies, 1604. 1880, 2 v.

—— BLEEKER, P. Atlas ichthyologique des Indes orientales. 1862–77, 8 v.

—— CUST, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. 1878.

—— Early voyages of the English to the East Indies. 1813, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, 9.)

—— History of the commerce to, and the settlements in the East Indies, by the several European nations. 1781, 2 v. (*Universal Hist. Modern part*, v. 8, 9.)

—— MAFFEI, G. P. Istorie delle Indie orientali, 1589. 1806, 3 v.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. (*Ed.*) Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, to the East Indies. 1877. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MARTIN, R. M. Ceylon, East India. n. d. (*In his* British colonies, v. 6.)

—— MILBURN, W. Oriental commerce. 1813, 2 v.

—— NIEUHOFF, J. Gedenkweerdige zee-en lantreize. 1682.

—— — Voyages and travels into . . . the East Indies. 1744. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— RAYNAL, G. T. F. Histoire des deux Indes. 1820, 11 v.

—— **Barbosa,** O. Libro dell' Indie orientali. 72 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 288.)—**Barker,** E. Voyage to the East Indies in 1591. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 235.)—**Bernier,** F. Voyage to the East Indies. 179 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 57.)—**Best,** T. Journall of the 10 voyage to the East India. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 456.)—**Browne,** A. Briefe extracts of a journall of his Indian voyages. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1850.)—**Bruton,** W. Newes from the East Indies. 15 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 45.)—**Clayborne,** T. Second voyage set forth by the company into the East Indies. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Coverte,** R. Voyage of Captain Alexander Sharpey in 1608 to the East Indies. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 336.)—**Cust,** R. N. Languages of the East Indies. 28 pp. (*Linguistic and oriental essays*, p. 144.)—**Dalrymple,** A. Journal of a voyage to the East Indies, in 1775. 30 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 68, pt. 1, 1779, p. 389.)—**Davis,** J. Voyages to the East Indies. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 254; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, pp. 116, 132.)—**Davy,** J. Ninth voyage of the Indian companie to the East Indies, in the James. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 440.)—**Description of a voyage** made by certaine ships of Holland into the East Indies. 31 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Dounton,** N. Sixth voyage to the East Indies, his journall, or certaine extracts thereof. 41 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 274.)—**Federici,** C. Viaggio nell' Indie orientali. 25 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 386.)—**Fitch,** R. Voyage . . . to the East India. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 406; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1730.)—**Floris,** P. W. Extracts from his journall for the 7 voyage. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Frederick,** C. Voyage into the East India. 37 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 339.)—**Hamilton,** A. New account of the East Indies. 265 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 258.)—**Hatch,** J. Selections and remembrances taken out of a large journall of a voyage set forth by the East Indian societie. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 618.)—**Hawkins,** W. Journal in the Hector in the third E. I. C. voyage 1607. 25 pp. (Markham, C. R., *The Hawkins voyages*, p. 364; *Hakluyt Soc.*)—**Hores,** W. Discourse of his voyage in the Dragon and expedition from Surat to Achen, Teco, and Bantam. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 656.)—**Jones,** T. Briefe narration of the 4 voyage to the East Indies. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 228.)—**Keeling,** W. Journall of the 3 voyage to the East India, set out by the company of the merchants trading in those parts. 18 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 188.)—Voyage in 1607, to Bantam and Banda. 21 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 312.)—**Lancaster,** J. Voyage to the East Indies, in 1600. 18 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 262; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 147.)—**Linschoten,** J. H. von. Voyage to Goa, and observations of the East Indies. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1750.)—**Lopez,** T. Navigatione verso l'Indie orientali. 25 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Marten,** N. Seventh voyage, made in the Globe into East India. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 314.)—Voyage of Captain Anthony Hippon to the coast of Koromandel, Bantam, and Siam, in 1611. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 429.)—**Middleton,** D. Voyage in the Consent. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 226.)—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Sixth voyage set forth by the East Indian Company. 28 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 247.)—Voyage to the East Indies, in 1604. 5 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 279.)—**Mildenhall,** J. Travailes into the Indies. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Mueller,** S. Schetsen uit de oostelijke streken des Indischen archipels voornamelijk van Celebes, Boeton, Amboina en de Banda-eilanden. 48 pp. 11 pl. (*In his* Land en volkenkunde, p. 81; Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen.*)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Nogle efterretninger om Wilhelm Leyel og den danske ostindiske handel under hans bestyrelse. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 142.)—**Payton,** W. Journall of all principal matters passed in tho 12 voyage to the East India. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 488.)—Second voyage into the East Indies. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 528.)—**Pring,** M. Briefe notes of 2 voyages into the East Indies. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 629.)—Second voyage into the East Indies. 23 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 631.)—**Pyrard,** F. Voyage to the East Indies. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1646.)—**Quirini,** V. Relazione delle Inde orientali nel 1506. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, Appendice, p. 3.)—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Journal of a voyage to the East Indies. 51 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 617.)—**Saris,** J. Eighth voyage, set forth by the East-Indian societie. 61 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 334.)—**Sommario di tutti li regni,** città, e popoli dell' Indie orientali. 28 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 324.)—**Spielbergen,** G. von. Voyage, by the Magellane Straits and South Sea, unto the East Indies. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 80.)—**Tatton,** J. Journall of a voyage made by the Pearle to the East India. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 328.)—**Voyages to the** East Indies. 242 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 46.)—**Whithington,** N. Extracts of a tractate. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 482.)—**Wilson,** R. Eleventh voyage to the East India in the Solomon. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 486.)—**Wood,** B. Unfortunate voyage towards the East Indies, in 1596. 3 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 252.)—Voyage into the East Indies. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 110.)

See also **Aracan.—Assam.—Batavia.—Burmah.—Cambodia.—China.—Cochin China.—East Indian archipelago.—India.—Japan.—Java.—Malacca.—Siam.**

East Jersey under the proprietary governments. Whitehead, W. A. 3575

East of the Jordan. Merrill, S. 1406

East Spitzbergen. Le Roy, P. L. Narrative of the singular adventures of 4 Russian sailors who were cast away on the desert island of East Spitzbergen. 78 pp. (*With* Staehlin, J. von, *Account of the new Northern archipelago*, p. 41.)

East wind, A threnode to the. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 517.)

East winds, The May. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 586.)

Eastburn, James Wallis. Drake, N. Critical remarks on Yamoyden, a poem by E. 57 pp. (*In his* Evenings in autumn, v. 1, p. 237.)

Eastcott, *Rev.* Richard. Sketches of the origin, progress, and effects of music, with an account of the ancient bards and minstrels. Bath, 1793. 8°. —2745

Easter. Chronicon paschale. 1832, 2 v. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 16, 17.)

The same. 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92.)

—— MILCHSACK, G. Die Oster- und passionsspiele . . . I. Die lateinischen Osterfeiern. 1880.

—— **Anatolius,** *St., Bp. of Laodicea.* Canon paschalis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 209.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 17 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 411.)—**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete. In his* Methodus investigandi cycli solaris et lunaris, necnon Paschatis, in studiosorum gratiam elaborata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1329.)—**Argyrus,** I. Ad Œnaeoten Andronicum qui ratione traditas methodos postularat solis ac lunae cyclorum, et eorum quae ex his consequuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 359.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De celebratione Paschae; De ordinatione feriarum Paschalium. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 599.)—**Bernoulli,** Jean. De die qua celebrandum festum Paschatis anno 1724. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 494.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Computus paschalis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 1249.)—**Ceolfrid,** *Abbot of Wearmouth.* Epistola . . . pro catholico Pascha. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 349.)—**Cuming,** H. S. Easter eggs. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 151.)—**Cummianus,** *St., Bp. in Ireland.* Epistola de controversia paschali. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 969.)—**Dionysius** (Exiguus). Epistolae duae de ratione Paschae; Cyclus paschalis. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, pp. 19, 453.)—**Ecclesiastical computation of** Easter. 7 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 496.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* De sollemnitate paschali. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 209; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24, p. 693.)—Extractatu de Paschate. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, p. 247.)—**Eutychius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sermo de Paschate et de sancta Eucharistia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2391.)—**Heales,** A. Easter sepulchres; their object, nature, and history. 46 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 263.)—**Hilario,** Q. J. Expositum de die Paschae et mensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1105.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Canon paschalis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 875.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Canon paschalis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 239.)—**Libellus de computo paschali.** 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 545.)—**Liber de computo.** 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1273.)—**M'Whorter,** G. C. Easter holidays. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 589.)—**Maximus,** *St.* Brevis enarratio Christiani Paschatis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1217; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 313.)—**Mommsen,** T. Zeitzer Ostertafel vom jahre 447. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 539.)—**Nicetas Seidus.** De Paschate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 1485.)—**Osgood,** S. Easter flowers. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 189.)—**Polycrates,** *Bp. of Ephesus.* Fragmenta ex epistola . . . de Pascha eo die quo Judaeis praescriptum erat celebrando. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1357.)—**Proterius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola . . . de ratione paschalis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 1084.)—**Schuyler,** E. A Russian Easter. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 681.)—**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae paschales. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 47.)—**Varin,** (—). Mémoire sur les causes de la dissidence entre l'église bretonne et l'église romaine, relativement à la célébration de la Fête de Paques. 156 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1858, p. 88.)—**Vittore,** *St., Bp. of Capua.* Ex libello de cyclo paschali. 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 296.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. Decreti Nicaeni de Paschate explicatio. 56 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 1, 1769, p. 10.)

Easter island. Palmer, J. A., Jr. Easter island. 5 pp. (*Overland Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 551.)—**Rallier,** L. A. E. Mémoire sur quelques monumens antiques de l'ile de Pâques. 30 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 232.)—**Rapa-Nui,** or Easter island, in November, 1868. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 449.)—**Villeneuve,** P. de. Mystère et dépopulation de l'ile de Pâques. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 816.)

Easter trip of two ochlophobists. 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, pp. 42, 188.)

Easterbrooks, R. W. Submission, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 31.)

Eastern and western states of America. Buckingham, J. S. 3 v. 2474

Eastern archipelago. *See* East Indian archipelago.

Eastern carpets. Robinson, V. J. P.29.3

Eastern Church. SOUTHGATE, H. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. With observations on the condition of Mohammedanism and Christianity in those countries. 1840, 2 v.

—— — Narrative of a visit to the Syrian (Jacobite) church of Mesopatamia; with statements and reflections upon . . . the character and prospects of the Eastern churches. 1844.

—— **Russo-Greek and oriental** churches. 64 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 405.)

See also **Armenian church.—Coptic church.—Greek church.—Jacobites.—Maronites.—Nestorians.—Syrian church.**

Eastern Church, *Biography.* ASSEMANI, G. S. Bibliotheca orientalis. 1719–28, 3 v. in 4.

Eastern Church, *History.* LE QUIEN, M. Oriens christianus. 1740, 3 v.

—— NEALE, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church. 1847–50, 4 v.

—— STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church. 1862.

—— **Bliss,** E. M. The Eastern Church. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 568.)—**Eastern Christians.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 1.)

Eastern empire. *See* Byzantine empire.

Eastern hospitals and English nurses; the narrative of 12 months' experience in the hospitals of Koulali and Scutari. By a lady volunteer. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. —3777

Eastern Indians. *See* Indians of North America.

Eastern life, present and past. Martineau, H. 3 v. 1406

Eastern love story, An. Kusa Jātakaya. Steele, T. 1227

Eastern monachism. Hardy, R. S. —2286

Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved. Prichard, J. C. 1794

Eastern penitentiary of Pennsylvania, Concise history of. —2346

Eastern Persia, an account of the journeys of the Persian boundary commission. *See* Persian boundary commission.

Eastern proverbs and emblems illustrating old truths. Long, J. 1257

Eastern question.

CAMPBELL, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* The eastern question. n. d. 2 v.

—— MACCOLL, M. Three years of the eastern question. 1878.

—— RAWLINSON, *Sir* H. England and Russia in the east. 1875.

—— **Affghanistan.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 493, 505.)—**Aggression of Russia** and the duty of Great Britain. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 534.)—**Alcock,** R. The relations of western powers with the east. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 46.)—**Austria and Turkey.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 1.)—**Austria, Germany, and** the eastern question. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 407.)—**Berlin settlement,** The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 757.)—**Blind,** K. Revelations of European diplomacy. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 347.)—**Bosnia, Herzegovina, and Austria.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 393.)—**Bunsen,** G. von. Germany and Egypt. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, 1877, p. 167.)—**Burnouf,** E. La civilisation hellénique, et la question d'orient. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, v. 27, p. 182.)—**C., G. Cabul,** Candahar, and India. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 408.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Insurrection candiote, et le réveil de la question d'orient. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 479.)—**Carné,** L. de. Débats parlementaires. Etat de la question d'orient. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 110.)—**Chesney,** G. Russia and India. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 605.)—**Christian races** under Turkish rulers. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 480.)—**Cloud in the east.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 181.)—**Collas,** E. La Serbie et la crise orientale. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1039.)—**Conference at Constantinople.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 763.)—**Conférence de Constantinople,** et la guerre d'orient. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 185.)—**Congress,** The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 119.)—**Congress of Berlin** and its consequences. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 392.)—**Courtney,** L. Our eastern policy. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 603.)—**Crampon,** E. Examen des quatres guaranties de la paix en orient. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 5.)—Lord **Derby's despatch** and the debate. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 737.)—**Dicey,** E. England's policy at the congress. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 779.)—Nubar Pasha and our protectorate. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 548.)—Our route to India. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 1, 1877, p. 665.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. Eastern affairs. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 694.)—Echoes of the late debate. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 478.)—England and Russia in the east. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 600.)—Five nights' debate. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 1, 1877, p. 857.)—**Du Quesnoy,** P. Une revanche, la question anglo-russe en Asie. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 685.)—Les Russes dans l'Asie-centrale. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 211.)—**Earle,** R. A. The eastern situation. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 651.)—Our **Eastern policy.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 108.)—**Eastern problems.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 85.)—**Eastern prospects.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 499.)—**Eastern question** and the conference. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 276.)—**Eastern question and** the government. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 544.)—**Eastern question** from the point of view of the eastern Christians. By a Servian. 30 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, pp. 84, 158.)—**England and Russia.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 374; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 465.)—**England and the treaty of San Stefano.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 635.)—**English foreign policy** and the eastern question. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 537.)—**Eve of the congress.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 509.)—**Faucher,** L. La question d'orient d'après les documens anglais. 159 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, pp. 513, 729, 877.)—**Forcade,** E. La conference de Vienne, et la question d'orient. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1224.)—**Foreign opinion on England** in the east. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 734.)—Our **foreign policy** and home prospects. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 235.)—**Four empires,** The. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 415.)—**France and the east.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 529.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The election and the eastern question. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 956.)—The English people in relation to the eastern question. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 489.)—Geographical aspect of the eastern question. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 73.)—Present aspects of the eastern question. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 409.)—The true eastern question. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 747.)—**Froude,** J. A. The eastern question. 35 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 2, p. 410.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Russland und England in Mittel-Asien. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 242.)—**Giffen,** R. The question of Central Asia. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 1.)—**Girardin,** S. M. Controverse sur la question d'orient. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 400.)—Origines de la question d'orient. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 40; v. 53, p. 709; 1865, v. 60, p. 671.)—La question d'orient en 1840 et en 1862. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, pp. 271, 949.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Aggression on Egypt, and freedom in the east. 25 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4, p. 341, *and* Nineteenth Century, v. 2, 1877, p. 149.)—England's mission. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 560.)—The Hellenic factor in the eastern problem. 46 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4, p. 259, *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 29, 1877, p. 1.)—Liberty in the east and west. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 1154.)—The paths of honour and of shame. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 591.)—The peace to come. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 209.)—**Gladstone and the next election.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 248.)—**Godkin,** E. L. The eastern question. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 106.)—**Griffin,** L. The present state of the eastern question. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 21.)—Lord **Hartington's** resolutions, and the opposition. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 357.)—**Hartmann,** J. von. Zur orientalischen frage. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 427.)—**Havelock,** H. M. Constantinople and our road to India. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 119.)—**Howell,** G. Working men and the eastern question. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 866.)—**Impending war,** The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 499.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Why should we give our sympathy to Russia in the present war? 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 114.)—**Klaczko,** J. Evolutions du problème oriental. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 721; v. 30, pp. 5, 481.)—

Lage, Die, im orient. 132 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 7, 1876, pp. 97, 225; v. 10, 1877, p. 110; v. 12, 1877, p. 119; v. 16, 1878, p. 82.)—**Langlois,** A. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie centrale. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1206.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. L'Angleterre et la Russie en orient. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 40, p. 423.)—**Lemoinne,** J., and **Duff,** M. E. G. The situation. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 3, 1878, p. 567.)—**Liberal party and foreign politics.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 555.)—**Magruder,** A. B. The will of Peter the Great, and the eastern question. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 34.)—**Marsh,** G. P. Oriental question. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 393.)—**Mazzini,** G. On the eastern question. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 559.)—**Meeting of parliament.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 257.)—**Midhat** *Pasha.* Past, present, and future of Turkey. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 3, 1878, p. 981.)—Have **ministers** been consistent? 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 758.)—**National interests** and national morality. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 277.)—**New Year,** The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 108.)—Independence and integrity of the **Ottoman empire.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 78.)—Lord **Palmerston** et la question d'orient. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 865.)—**Parliamentary papers** relating to the negotiation at Vienna on the eastern question. 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 245.)—**Phases of the** eastern question. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 506.)—**Poland, England, and Russia.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 177.)—**Political results of the war.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 611.)—**Political situation,** The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 506.)—**Political suspense.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 773.)—**Potter,** G. Working men and the eastern question. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 851.)—**Present and future of the east.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 559.)—**Proceedings of the conference.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 245.)—**Prospects in the east.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 245.)—**Protocol,** The, and the war. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 631.)—**Question d'orient** et le congrès de Berlin. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 953.)—**Question d'orient,** l'Egypte, la Roumanie, la Grèce. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 965; v. 84, 1880, p. 436.)—**Question orientale** dans l'état present de l'Europe. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 569.)—**Recent home agitation** and the east. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 632.)—**Reform in Turkey** and coercion. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 476.)—**Remarks on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia.** 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 19.)—**Review of the session.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 364.)—**Revue étrangère.** De l'orient, de son état actuel, et de la question d'orient. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 669.)—**Rivoire,** D. de. Les anglais en Afrique. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 720.)—**Russia abroad and at home.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 150.)—Military position of **Russia** in Central Asia. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 551.)—**Russian aggression** and the duty of Europe. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 465.)—**Russian alliance,** The. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 592.)—**Russians in Turkey.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 57.)—**Russo-Turkish question.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 711.)—**Sandwith,** H. A heterodox view of the eastern question. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 240.)—**Situation in the east,** and the future of Russia. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 469.)—**Smith,** G. The eastern crisis. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 647.)—**Smith,** R. B. The eastern question: Turkey and Russia. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 147.)—**Stead,** W. T. Policy of coercion. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 245.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'histoire, et la question d'orient. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 636.)—**Tallichet,** E. La paix de Berlin. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 265.)—Politique de l'Angleterre en orient. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 437; v. 64, 1878, p. 105.)—La question d'orient. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 58, 1877, p. 109.)—La question d'orient dans sa nouvelle phase. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 126.)—La question d'orient, et l'insurrection crétoise. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 227.)—**Three treaties,** The. 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 465.)—**Treaties of peace,** The. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 238.)—**Turco-Russian question.** The holy places. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 69.)—**Turkey.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 573.)—**Turkey and Russia**—the Danube and Dardanelles. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 227.)—**Turkey and the east of Europe** in relation to England and the west. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 562.)—**Turkey, Egypt, and the** eastern question. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 1.)—**Turkish empire.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 480.)—**Turkish question,** The: Russian designs and English promoters of them. 71 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 93.)—**Turks in Europe.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 441.)—**Unloaded revolver,** The—the diplomacy of fanaticism. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 647.)—**Valfrey,** J. Affaires de Crète, et la question d'orient. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Washburn,** G. England and Turkey, 1856–76. 32 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 659; v. 7, 1879, p. 306.)—**What does our Russian ally mean to do?** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 1.)—**Wyllie,** J. W. S. Masterly inactivity. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 585.)—Mischievous activity. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 278.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 120, 1876, p. 82; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 43, 1854, pp. 253, 624; Fraser's Mag. v. 20, 1839, p. 85; n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 174; London Quart. Rev. v. 29, 1868, p. 399; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 200. *Also* **Crimean war.—Russia.—Turco-Russian war.—Turkey.**

Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863. Smythe, E. A., *Viscountess Strangford.* 1464

Eastham, *Mass.* Pratt, E. Comprehensive history . . . of Eastham. 1844.

—— **Freeman,** J. Description and history of E., Sept. 1802. 33 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 154.)

Easthampton, *Mass.* Lyman, P. W. History of Easthampton. 1866.

Easther, *Rev.* Alfred. —1876. Glossary of the dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield. Ed. from MSS by Rev. Thomas Lees. London, 1883. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 39.) —2163

Eastlake, *Sir* Charles Lock. 1793–1865. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. London, 1848–70. 2 v. 8°. —1714

Contents. **Basso-rilievo,** 1 s.—On the **decoration** of a villa, 1 s.—Memoir of Sir Charles **Eastlake,** 2 s.—List of works executed by Sir C. L. **Eastlake,** 2 s.—State and prospects of the **English school,** 1 s.—**Fine arts,** 1 s.—On the philosophy of the **fine arts,** 1 s.—On the origin of the modern German school of **fresco painting,** 1 s.—Extracts from the translation of **Goethe's** Theory of colours, 1 s.—Difference between **language and art,** 2 s.—How to **observe,** 2 s.—**Painting,** 1 s.—Notes from Kugler's Hand-book: note on the subjects of the **paintings** in the Cappella Sistina, 1 s.—Discourse on the characteristic differences between the formative arts and descriptive **poetry,** 2 s.—Life of **Raphael,** 1 s.—**Representation** as distinguished from description, 1 s.—**Sculpture,** 1 s.—On the criterion of specific **style,** 1 s.—On the scriptural and legendary **subjects** of the middle ages, 1 s.

Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 753; *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 410.

—— **Materials** for a history of oil painting. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 301; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 422; *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 188; *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 390.)

—— **Eastlake,** *Lady* E. R. Memoir of E. 192 pp. (Eastlake, *Sir* C. L., *Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts,* 2 s. p. 1.)—**Eastlake and Gibson.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 392.)—**Notice** of E. 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 centuries,* p. 34.)

See also **Goethe,** J. W. von. Theory of colours, tr. by E.—**Kugler,** F. T. Handbook of painting. The Italian schools, ed. by E.

Eastlake, Charles Lock, Jr. Hints on household taste, in furniture, upholstery, and other details. London, 1868. 8°. —1724

—— History of the Gothic revival: an attempt to show how the taste for mediaeval architecture which lingered in England during the two last centuries has since been encouraged and developed. London, 1872. sm. 4°. —1784

Eastlake, *Lady* Elizabeth Rigby. *Circa* 1816—. Letters from the shores of the Baltic. [*Anon.*] London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr. With* Hay, J. H. D., *Western Barbary.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 444.) 3157

—— Life of John Gibson, R. A., sculptor. London, 1870. 8°. 4831

—— Livonian tales: The disponent; The wolves; The Jewess. [*Anon.*] London, 1846. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— Memoir of Sir Charles **Eastlake.** 192 pp. (Eastlake, *Sir* C. L., *Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts*, 2 s. p. 1.)

—— **History** of Our Lord in art. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 416.)

Eastman, John R. Tables of instrumental constants and corrections for the reduction of transit observations made at the U. S. Naval Observatory. Washington, 1873. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astronom. and meteor. observ.* 1873, appendix 1.) —2471

—— Report on observations of the total **eclipse** of the sun, August 7, 1869. 24 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astronom. and meteor. observ.* 1867, appendix 2, p. 97.)

Easton, Alexander. Practical treatise on street or horse-power railways: their location, construction, and management. Phila. 1859. 8°. —2714

Easton Maudit, *England.* Foster, A. J. Easton Maudit. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 88.)

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse. 1814—. Handbook of the Madras presidency. With a notice of the overland route to India. 2 ed. With maps and plans. London, 1879. 12°. 2427

—— Journal of a diplomate's 3 years' residence in Persia. London, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 1498

—— Venezuela: or, sketches of life in a South American republic; with the history of the loan of 1864. With a map. 2 ed. London, 1868. 8°. 1624

See also **Bopp,** F. Comparative grammar, tr. by E. —**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. History of the revolt of the Netherlands, tr. by E.

Eastwood, Frances. My godmother's pomander. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 208.)

Eastwood, J., and **Wright,** William Aldis. The Bible word-book: a glossary of old English and Bible words. London, 1866. 16°. 1167

Easy, Edward, *pseud.* Companion and weekly miscellany. *See* Companion.

Easy and progressive piano forte instructor. Deems, J. M. —2741

Eata, *St., Bp. of Hexham.* Vita. 7 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 8, p. 119.)

Eating.

Bellows, A. J. Philosophy of eating. 1876.

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about the table. 1875. 2 v.

—— Vasey, G. Illustrations of eating. [*Anon.*] 1847.

—— Warner, R. Antiquitates culinariae, or curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. 1791.

—— **Apperley,** C. J. Cibaria memorabilia. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, pp. 371, 434.)—**Bonner,** J. Dining considered as a fine art. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 65.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De conviviis libri quatuor. 92 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 45.)—**Chapter on the art of eating.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 610.)—**Classics of the table.** 101 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 604; v. 30, 1844, pp. 48, 269, 427, 610, 702; v. 31, 1845, pp. 223, 355.)—**Coffinet,** J. B. Festin épiscopal. 2 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 263.)—**Dining out.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 445.)—**Duchâtel,** P. De esu carnium libri IV. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 353.)—**Flies and feasts,** parasites, ancient festivities. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 670.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Zur geschichte des tafelluxus. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 22, 1880, p. 62.)—**Gastronomy and civilization.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 591.)—**Gossip on** eating. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 449.)—**Jeannel,** C. J. Le diner d'Harpagon, et gastronomie française au XVII siècle. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 110.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Mémoire sur les usages observés par les François dans leurs repas, sous la première race de nos rois. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 191; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 310.)—**Manuzio,** A. De accumbendi et comedendi ratione. 2 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 799.)—**Mercuriale,** G. De potionibus ac eduliis antiquorum. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 465.)—**Nordhoff,** C. A cosmopolite bill of fare. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 653.)—**Opsophagy,** ancient fish dealers, cooks, salt. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 548.)—**Remarks on tabella cibaria;** or, the bill of fare. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 667.)—**Reveries of a gastronome.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 388.)—**Royalty at table.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 542.)—Concerning **salads** and French wines. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 435.)—**Sarmiento,** F. N. The stomach and civilization. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 513.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Memorials of gormandising. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 710.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. A modern bill of fare. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 606.)—**Tomes,** R. Before, at, and after meals. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1871, p. 729.)

See also **Cookery.—Dining and the table.—Dinners.—Drinking customs.**

Eaton, Amos. Geological text book. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 471.)

Eaton, Charlotte A. Rome in the 19 century. 5 ed. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1478

Eaton, Daniel Cady. Ferns of North America. Colored figures and descriptions of the ferns of the United States of America and the British North American possessions. Salem, Mass. 1879. 4°. —2682

—— and others. Botany. 33 pp. (Michler, N., *Report of survey for an interoceanic ship canal,* p. 179.)

Eaton, Daniel Cady (*Tr.*) Selections from Friederichs' Bausteine. *See* Friederichs, C.

Eaton, Dorman B. Civil service in Great Britain. A history of abuses and reforms, and their bearing upon American politics. New York, 1880. 8°. —1347

—— The "spoils" system and civil-service reform in the custom-house and post-office at New York. New York, 1881. 12°. —1368

—— Essential conditions of good **sanitary administration.** 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 498.)

Eaton, John, *LL. D.* Illiteracy and its social, political, and industrial effects. [New York] 1882. 8°. —2385

—— Public libraries of the United States. *See* Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N.

—— Reports of the Commissioner of education, 1870–81. Washington, 1870–83. 12 v. 8°. —2364

Eaton, Lilley. Genealogical history of the town of Reading, Mass. [With 49 illustrations.] Boston, 1874. 8°. 2624

Eaton, Margaret O'Neill. Hutchins, S. Margaret O'Neill Eaton. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 126.)—**Peggy O'Neal;** or, the doom of the republic. 36 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, pp. 213, 281.)

Eaton, *Rev.* Samuel J. M. Petroleum: a history of the oil regions of Venango county, Pa. Phila. 1866. p. 8°. —1628

—— **Ecclesiastical history,** with biographical sketches. 46 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 205.)

Eaton, *Rev.* T. R. Shakespeare and the Bible: showing how much the great dramatist was indebted to Holy Writ for his profound knowledge of human nature. London, n. d. p. 8°. 3396

Eaton, Theophilus. Moore, J. B. Memoir of E., the first governor of the colony of New Haven. 27 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 467.)

Eaton, *Gen.* William. Prentiss, C. Life of Gen. Wm. Eaton. [*Anon.*] 1813.

—— **Felton,** C. C. Life of E. 196 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 9, p. 163.)

Eau bénite au dix-neuvième siècle. Gaume, J. J. —3297

Eaubonne, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Eaubonne. 17 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Eaux publiques. Grimaud, de Caux, G. —2725

Ebalus. *See* Eble de Rouci.

Ebarcius, *of St. Amand.* Scripturarum claves, juxta traditionem seniorem. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 420.)

Ebb and flow. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 66.)

Ebbo, *Monk of St. Michael's, Bamberg.* —1163. Vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 822; Jaffé, P., *Biblioth. rerum German.* v. 5, p. 580.)

Ebbon, *Abp. of Reims. Circa* 775–851. Apologeticum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 335.)—**Confessio;** Apologeticum; Narratio depositionis; Poematica. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 9.)—**Narratio** qualiter Ebbo quod in Ludovicum Pium imperatorem conspiraverat ab episcopis depositus anno 835, et post ipsius Ludovici mortem sedi suae restitutus, ac deinde iterum dejectus est. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 277; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 340; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 17.)—Ex **Narratione** clericorum Remensium, de depositione Ebbonis. Ex Apologetico; Apologeticon. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 6, pp. 251, 254; v. 7, p. 281.)

Ebbon, *Count of Deols.* Charta pro conditione monasterii Dolensis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 713.)

Ebchester, William, and **Burnby,** John. Obituary roll of, with notices of similar records preserved at Durham, from the year 1233 downwards, letters of fraternity, etc. [Ed. by J. Raine.] Durham, 1856. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 31.) 2546

Ebed-Jesu, *Patriarch of the Chaldeans.* [Vita.] 8 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 536.)

Ebed-Jesu, *surnamed* Bar-Bricha, *Abp. of Soba or Nisibis.* —1318. Carmen, continens catalogum librorum omnium ecclesiasticorum. [*Syriacè et Lat.*] Romae, 1725. fo. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

—— Collectio canonum synodicorum; Liber margaritae seu de veritate Christianae religionis. [*Syriacè et Lat.*] Romae, 1838. 4°. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 10.)

—— **Zingerle,** P. Ueber das syrische buch des paradieses von Ebedjesu, Metropolit von Nisibis. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 496.)

Ebel, Hermann Wilhelm. 1820–75. Celtic studies: from the German, with an introduction on roots, stems, and derivatives, and on case-endings of nouns in the Indo-European languages, by William K. Sullivan. London, 1863. 8°. —2126

Ebel, Johann Wilhelm. Mombert, J. I. Koenigsberg religious suit. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 26, 1869, p. 647.)

Ebeling, Friedrich W. Die deutschen bischoefe bis zum ende des sechszehnten jahrhunderts . . . biographisch . . . dargestellt. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1277

—— Friedrich Ferdinand Graf von Beust. Sein leben und vornehmlich staatsmaennisches wirken. Leipzig, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°. 5854

Ebener, Frederick, and **Greenway,** Edward M., Jr. Words: their history and derivation, alphabetically arranged. A–B. With postscript: principles of scientific etymology, and index of compared words, in eighty languages and dialects. Baltimore, 1871. r. 8°. 1192

Eber, Paul. Pressel, T. Paul Eber. 1862. (*Leben der vaeter der lutherischen kirche,* v. 8.)

Eberhard, *Abp. of Salzburg.* Vita. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 77.)

Eberhard, *Bp. of Bamberg.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 1615; v. 193, p. 495; v. 197, p. 167.)

Eberhard, *Abbot of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 436; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1307.)

Eberhard, *Archdeacon of Ratisbon.* 14 *cent.* Annales ab anno 1273 usque ad annum 1305. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 591.)

Eberhard, *Presbyter.* 13 *cent.* De fundatione et incrementis Gandeshemensis ecclesiae versus Saxonici antiqui. 23 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 149.)—**Reimchronik von Gandersheim.** Herausg. von Ludwig Weiland. 45 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Deutsch. chroniken,* v. 2, p. 385.)

Eberhard, Johann August. 1739–1809. Vermischte schriften, v. 1. Halle, 1784. 16°. —3117

Contents. Ueber die freyheit des **buergers** und die principien der regierungsformen.—**Clairsens** und Tiefheim, oder, von dem gemeinen menschenverstande.—Ueber die allgemeinheit der **franzoesischen sprache.**—Von dem unterschiede der nachahmenden und ziechnenden **kuenste,** wie auch ueber die schoenheit der farben.—Von der **zufriedenheit.**

Note.—No more pub.

—— Neue vermischte schriften. Halle, 1788. 16°. (*With his* Vermischte schriften.) —3117

Contents. Ueber die **astronomie** des Thales und der Pythagoraeer.—Ueber die **magie.**—Ueber das **melodrama.**—Ueber den **moralischen sinn.**—Ueber **wahrheit und irrthum:** fortsetzung.—Verschiedene aufsaetze ueber die freyheit des **willens.**

—— Der geist des urchristenthums. Ein handbuch der geschichte der philosophischen cultur fuer gebildete leser aus allen staenden in abendgespraechen. Halle, 1807. 3 v. 16°. —4236

—— Neue apologie des Sokrates, oder untersuchung der lehre von der seligkeit der heiden. Frankfurt, 1787. 2 v. 16°. —4225

Eberhard von Sax. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 68.)

Eberhardt, (—). Popular traditions. 32 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists,* v. 2, p. 179.)

Eberle, John. Mitchell, T. D. Life of E. 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 460.)

Ebernand, *of Erfurt.* 13 *cent.* Heinrich und Kunegunde. Zum ersten male nach der einzigen handschrift herausg. von Dr. Reinhold Bechstein. Quedlinburg, 1860. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 39.) —3125

Ebers, Georg Moritz. 1837—. Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. Tr. by Clara Bell. With an introduction and notes by S. Birch. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 1752

—— An Egyptian princess. From the German by Eleanor Grove. Leipzig, 1870–71. 2 v. 16°. 1267

—— Papyros Ebers das hermetische buch ueber die arzeneimittel der alten Aegypter . . . [110 pl.] Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. fo. 1731

—— Uarda, a romance of ancient Egypt. From the German by Clara Bell. New York, 1880. 2 v. 16°. 1267

—— Das grab und die biographie des feldhauptmanns **Amén em héb.** 58 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 391; v. 31, 1877, p. 439.)—Ueber das **hieroglyphische schriftsystem.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 363.)—Die naophore statue des **Harual.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 137.)

—— **Carter,** F. Review of Prof. Ebers' novel, "Homo Sum." 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 75.)

Ebers, John. Seven years of the king's theatre. London, 1828. 8°. 3324

Ebersberg. Chronicon Eberspergense, 880–1045; Ex chronico Eberspergensi posteriore. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 9; v. 25, p. 867.)—**Chronicon** Ebersbergense antiquius. 8 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 4.)—**Chronicon** Ebersbergense posterius. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 11.)—**Codex traditionum** Eberspergensium. 27 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 18.)—**Hundt,** F. H., *Graf* (*Ed.*) Das cartular des klosters Ebersberg. 67 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1879, p. 115.)—**Libellus concambiorum monasterii** Eberspergensis. 5 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 44.)—**Necrologium antiquissimum** monasterii Eberspergensis. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 15.)—**Weiland,** L. (*Ed.*) Chronicon Ebersheimense. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 427.)

Ebert, Adolf. 1820—. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur des mittelalters im abendlande. Leipzig, 1874–80. 2 v. 8°. 2233

Contents. Geschichte der **christlich-lateinischen literatur** von ihren anfaengen bis zum zeitalter Karls des Grossen, v. 1.—**Lateinische literatur** vom zeitalter Karls des Grossen bis zum tode Karls des Kahlen, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 1128.)

Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. 1791–1834. General bibliographical dictionary, from the German. Oxford, 1837. 4 v. 8°. L.92

Ebert, Johann Arnold. 1723–95. Episteln und vermischte gedichte. Hamburg, 1789. 8°. 2354

Eberty, Georg Friedrich Felix. 1812—. Geschichte des preussischen staats, 1411–1871. Breslau, 1867–73. 7 v. 12°. 3687

Ebervin, or Evervin, *Abbot of St. Maurice de Tolen.* 11 *cent.* De abbatia S. Martini, ex vita S. Magnerici; Ex miraculis S. Symeonis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 208; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1243.)

Eble de Rouci, *Abp. of Reims.* 11 *cent.* Charta pro coenobio Mosominsi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1111.)

Ebn. *See* Ibn.

Ebn Haukal. *See* Abu'l-Kâsim Ibn Haukal.

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie von. Lotti, die uhrmacherin. 73 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 323; v. 23, 1880, p. 1.)

Ebnerin, Christina [*attributed to*]. *Circa* 1267–1346. Der nonne von Engelthal, buechlein von der genaden ueberlast. Herausg. von Karl Schroeder. Stuttgart, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 108.) —3114

Eboli, Ana de Mendoza y de la Cerda, *Princesa* de. Documentos relativos á, desde 1573 hasta su muerte ocurrida en 2 de Febrero de 1592. Madrid, 1870. 8°. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 56.) 3515

—— La Princesse d'**Eboli.** 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1043.)

Ebran von Wildenberg, Johann. Chronicon Bavariae ab origine gentis ad tempora usque Guilielmi et Ernesti ducum fratrum deductum. 14 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 301.)

Ebrard, *of Waten.* 11 *cent.* Chronicon Watinensis monasterii. 17 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 797; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1513.)—Ex chronico Watinensis monasterii. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 104.)

Ebrard, Johann Heinrich August. Biblical commentary on the New Testament. *See* Olshausen, H.

Ebrard, N. Du suicide considéré aux points de vue médical, philosophique, religieux, et social. Avignon, 1870. 8°. —1385

Ebrard de Madelano. Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 476.)

Ebroin, *Abp. of Bourges.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Magnonem Senonensem archiep. pro Dodoberto presbytero, ut in ejus parochia, apud Hercambaldum manere possit. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1389.)

Ebsworth, Joseph. —1868. Rival valets: a farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 12.)

Ebsworth, *Rev.* Joseph Woodfall (*Ed.*) Amanda group of Bagford poems (circa 1668). From the rare originals in the British Museum. Collected and annotated, with special woodcut illustrations. Hertford, 1880. 8°. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313

—— (*Ed.*) Bagford ballads: illustrating the last years of the Stuarts. With introduction and notes, [and] with copies of all the original woodcuts. Hertford, 1876–78. 4 pts. 8°. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313

—— (*Ed.*) Choyce drollery: songs and sonnets . . . Now first repr. from the ed. of 1656. To which are added the extra songs of Merry drollery, 1661, and an Antidote against melancholy, 1661. Boston, Eng., 1876. 12°. 1335

—— (*Ed.*) Kentish garland. *See* De Vaynes, J. H. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Merry drollery compleat: being jovial poems, merry songs . . . Boston, Eng., 1875. 12°. 1335

Ebsworth, *Mrs.* Mary Emma. 1794–1881. Payable at sight; or, the chaste salute, a comic piece. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 14.)

Ebulo, Pietro d'. Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Notice sur le véritable auteur du poëme de Balneis Puteolanis, et sur une traduction française inédite du même poëme. 20 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 334.)

Ecbatana. Quatremère, E. M. Mémoire sur la ville d'E. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 419.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Recherches sur la chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone et d'E. 172 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 184.)

See also **Hamadan.**

Ecbert, or Egbert, *Abbot of Schoenau.* 12 *cent.* Sermones contra Catharos; De laude crucis; Soliloquium seu meditationes; Stimulus amoris. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 11.)

Ecbert, *Presbyter of Heresfeld.* Vita beati Heimeradi presbyteri et confessoris. 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 565.)

Ecce homo. Seeley, J. R. —1247

Eccentric and centric force. Pratt, H. F. A. —1525

Eccentric character. Whipple, E. P. *Character and characteristic men*, p. 35.

Eccentricities of John Edwin. Williams, J. 2 v. 2285

Eccentricity. Kirby, R. S. Wonderful and eccentric museum. 1820, 6 v.

— **Byerley,** T., and **Robertson,** J. C. Anecdotes of eccentricity. 178 pp. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 10.)

Eccentrics, Some Parisian. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 121.)

Eccentrics of the 16 century. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 297.)

Ecclesia: church problems considered. Reynolds, H. R. —3245

Ecclesiarum Viennensis et Lugdunensis epistola de martyrio S. Pothini episcopi et aliorum plurimorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1401.)

Ecclésiaste, L', tr. de l'hébreu. Rénan, J. E. —1253

Ecclesiastes. *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Ecclesiastes.*

Ecclesiastes; or, the preacher. Plumptre, E. H. —1254

Ecclesiastical annals. Spanheim, F. —1205

Ecclesiastical antiquities.

Bingham, J. Origines ecclesiasticae; or, the antiquities of the Christian church. 1834, 7 v.; 1856, 2 v.

— Ciampini, G. G. De sacris aedificiis. 1693.

— Jahn, J. Biblical archaeology. 1853.

— Lingard, J. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. 1845, 2 v.

— Mabillon, J. Vetera analecta. 1723.

— Marangoni, G. Delle cose gentilesche e profane trasportate ad uso e adornamento delle chiese. 1744.

— Riddle, J. E. Manual of Christian antiquities. 1843.

— Stillingfleet, E. Origines Britannicae, or the antiquities of the British churches. 1842, 2 v.

— Svoboda, A. The seven churches of Asia. 1869.

— Walcott, M. E. C. Sacred archaeology. 1868.

— Whittington, G. D. Historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France. 1811.

— Williams, J. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Cymry. 1844.

— **Muratori,** L. A. De primis christianorum ecclesiis. 36 pp. (*Opere*, v. 12, p. 32.)—De sacrarum basilicarum apud Christianos origine ac appellatione. 13 pp. (*Opere*, v. 12, p. 69.)—Disquisitiones IV. 146 pp. (*Opere*, v. 12, p. 311.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Epistola de Christianis monumentis ichthūn exhibentibus. 40 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 545.)—Epistola de titulis Christianis Carthaginiensibus. 43 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 497.)

— **Bourassé,** J. J. Dictionnaire d'archéologie sacrée. 1862–63, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 11, 12.) —**M. Z.** . . . Dictionnaire de numismatique et de sigillographie religieuses. 1852. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 32.)

Ecclesiastical antiquities of France. Whittington, G. D. 1784

Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Cymry. Williams, J. —1286, 1786

Ecclesiastical architecture. *See* Architecture, *Ecclesiastical.*

Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Luebke, W. —1734

Ecclesiastical biography.

Bellarmini, R. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 1728. (*Opera*, v. 7.)

— Piper, F. (*Ed.*) Lives of the leaders of the church universal. 1880, 2 v.

— Stephen, *Sir* J. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 1850, 2 v.; 1860.

— Wordsworth, C. Ecclesiastical biography. 1839, 4 v.

— **Allacci,** L. Tres grandes dissertationes: de Nicetis; de Philonibus; et de Theodoris; cum ipsius Allatii vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 202 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Chrétiennes de Rome au quatrième siècle.** Etudes biographiques. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, pp. 321, 481.)—**Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 1053.)—**Grégoire** (G. F.), *St., Bp. of Tours.* Liber de gloria confessorum. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 827.)—**Heraclides,** *of Alexandria.* Paradisus. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 243.) —**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* De viris illustribus. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 195.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De viris illustribus. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1081.)—**Moschus,** J. Pratum spirituale. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 2843; *s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 119.)—**Palladius,** *Bp. of Helenopolis.* Historia Lausiaca. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, p. 991; *s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 1065; v. 74, p. 343.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Historia religiosa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 82, p. 1279.)

See also **Apostles.—Apostolic fathers.—Archbishops.—Bishops.—Fathers.—Hermits.—Martyrs.—Monasticism.—Mysticism.—Nonconformists.—Popes.—Puritans.—Reformers.—Religious orders.—Saints;** and the names of **countries, sects, churches,** and **persons.**

Ecclesiastical biography, *Dictionaries.*

Pérennès, F. Dictionnaire de biographie chrétienne. 1851, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 1–3.)

— Pétin, (—). Dictionnaire hagiographique. 1850, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.)

— Smith, W., and Wace, H. Dictionary of Christian biography. 1877–82, 3 v.

Ecclesiastical calendar; its theory and construction. Butcher, S., *Bp. of Meath.* —1252

Ecclesiastical councils and synods. *See* under Councils and synods, and the names of places where held.

Ecclesiastical courts. Rowsell, F. W. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 73.)

Ecclesiastical dictionary. Staunton, W. R.96

Ecclesiastical documents: viz. I. A brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset from its foundation to the year 1174. II. Charters from the library of Dr. Cox Macro. Now first pub. by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1840. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 8.) 1596

Ecclesiastical establishments. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 431.)

Ecclesiastical furniture. *See* Furniture.

Ecclesiastical history. *See* Church history.

Ecclesiastical history Society. Field, R. Of the church, five books. 1847–52, 4 v.

Ecclesiastical judgments delivered in the Court of Arches 1867 to 1875. Phillimore, *Sir* R. —1354

Ecclesiastical law. *See* Canon and ecclesiastical law.

Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion, and the reformation of it. Strype, J. 3 v. in 6. —1296

Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Church polity.

Ecclesiastical seminaries. 17 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* New York s. v. 4, 1859, p. 456; *Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 162.)

Ecclesiastical sonnets. 90 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Ecclesiastical standards. Giles, H. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 209.)

Ecclesiastical vestments. *See* Costume, *Ecclesiastical.*

Ecclesiasticus. *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Apocrypha*, *Ecclesiasticus.*

Eccleston, James. Introduction to English antiquities; intended as a companion to the history of England. London, 1847. 8°. 1786

Ecdorus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 147.)

Echard, Lawrence. *Circa* 1671–1730. History of England. From the first entrance of Julius Caesar and the Romans, to the end of the reign of James I. London, 1708. 3 v. fo. 1571

Echembrotus. *Circa* B. C. 586. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 972.)

Echerolles, A. des. *See* Des Echerolles, A.

Echetlos. 7 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls*, 2 s. p. 1.

Echeveau. Camenisch, N. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 41.)

Echinidea. Agassiz, A. E. R. Report on the echinoidea. 1881. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 3.)

—— — Revision of the echini. 1872, 2 v. (Harvard Univ. *Mus. Comp. Zool. Mem.* No. 7.)

—— Agassiz, L. J. R. Monographies d'échinodermes vivans et fossiles. 1838.

—— Desor, E. Synopsis des échinides fossiles. 1858, 2 v.

—— — and Loriol, P. de. Echinologie helvétique. 1868–69.

—— Dujardin, F., and Hupé, H. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes échinodermes. 1862, 2 v.

—— Forbes, E. Monograph of the echinodermata of the British tertiaries. 1852. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 5.)

—— Quenstedt, F. A. Die asteriden und encriniden nebst cysti- und blastoideen. 1876. (*In his* Petrefaktenkunde Deutschlands, abth. 1, v. 4.)

—— — Die echiniden. 1875. (*In his* Petrefaktenkunde Deutschlands, abth. 1, v. 3.)

—— Wright, T. Monograph of the British fossil echinodermata. 1862–82, 2 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 6, 7, 8, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36.)

—— **Audouin,** J. V. Explication sommaire des planches d'échinodermes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 19 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23, p. 1.)—**Claparède,** A. R. E. Echinodermen. 2 pp. (*In his* Beobachtungen ueber . . . wirbelloser thiere, p. 7.)—**Duncan,** P. M., and Sladen, W. P. Echinodermata. 23 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2, p. 260.)

See also **Crinoidea.**

Echinoderms. *See* Echinidea.

Echinologie helvétique. Desor, E., and Loriol, P. de. —1571

Echoes from mist-land. Woodward, A. A. 1234

Echoes from the 6 trumpet. 1878. Wither, G., *Miscel. works*, v. 6.

Echoes from the South. Comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and public acts emanating from the South during the late war. New York [1866]. 12°. 2657

Contents. **Cobb,** H. Speech at Atlanta, May 22, 1861.—**Confederate cabinet** and congress.—Last manifesto of the **Confederate congress.**—Constitution of the **Confederate States of America.**—**Davis,** J. Inaugural address; Last proclamation; Proclamation; Speech at Richmond, June 1, 1861; Speech on leaving the United States Senate.—**Generals** of the Confederate army.—**Houston,** S. Speech at Independence, Texas, May 10.—**Lee,** R. E. Address to his troops.—**Mason,** J. M. Speech at Richmond, June 8, 1861.—**Ordinances of secession.**—Declaration of causes which induced the secession of **South Carolina.**—**Stephens,** A. H. African slavery, the corner stone of the Southern Confederacy; Speech at Atlanta, April 30, 1861; Speech at Richmond, April 22, 1861; Speech delivered in the hall of the House of Representatives of Georgia, Nov. 14, 1860.—**Toombs,** R. Address to the people of Georgia.—**Wise,** H. A. Speech.

Echoes of antiquity. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 781; v. 41, 1837, p. 701.)

Echoes of melancholy. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 456.)

Echtbreekster, De, dicht. 20 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezam. dichtwerken*, v. 10, p. 125.

Echtermeyer, Theodor, and others. Quellen des Shakespeare. 3 pp. (Rev. of by Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 427.)

Echternach, *Belgium.* Mueller, M. F. J. Sur un monument consacré à Diane, dans le canton d'E. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 442.)

Echternach, *Monastery.* Theoderic, *Monk of Echternach.* Chronicon Epternacense; Libellus de libertate Epternacensi propugnata. 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 38.)—**Weiland,** L. (*Ed.*) Monumenta Epternacensia. 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 11.)

Eck, C. L. G. Traité de construction en poteries et fer, à l'usage des batimens civils, industriels, et militaires, suivi d'un recueil de machines appropriées à l'art de batir. Paris, 1836. fo. —1781

—— Traité de l'application du fer, de la fonte, et de la tôle dans les constructions civiles, industrielles, et militaires . . . Mémoire sur la construction de nouveaux planchers destinés à rendre les batiments incombustibles, par le feu P. D. Bazaine. Paris, 1841. fo. —1781

Eckardt, Julius. 1836—. Modern Russia: comprising Russia under Alexander II, Russian communism, the Greek orthodox church and its sects, the Baltic provinces of Russia. London, 1870. 8°. 3464

Eckardt, Ludwig. Vorschule der æsthetik. 1863. 7 pp. (Rev. of by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 84.)

Eckbertus. *See* Ecbert.

Eckehard. *See* Ekkehard.

Ecken ausfahrt. 43 pp. Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch.*

Eckenbrecher, Gustav von. Die sage des Homerischen Troja. [3 pl.] Duesseldorf, 1875. 8°. 1774

Ecker, Alexander. 1816—. Icones physiologicae. Erlauterungstafeln zur physiologie und entwickelungs-geschichte. Leipzig, 1851–59. r. 4°. —1661

Eckermann, Johann Peter. Conversations with Goethe. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Eckerson, Margaret H. Lissy. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 28.)

Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and **Du Bois,** William E. New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeit coins, and bullion; with mint values. To which is added, a brief account of the collection of coins belonging to the mint. 2 ed. enlarged, by William E. Du Bois. New York, 1851. 8°. 2765

Eckford, Henry. Catch. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 507.)—**Golden city.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 729.)—**Hooks** and eyes. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 363.)—**Shinnecock.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 675.)

Eckstein, George Frederick. Practical treatise on chimneys; with a few remarks on stoves, the consumption of smoke and coal, ventilation, &c. London, 1852. p. 8°. —1786

Eckstein, Utz. Concilium; Reichstag. 188 pp. (Scheible, J. von, *Kloster*, v. 8 b, p. 705.)

Eclaircissement de la langue française. Palsgrave, J. R.24

Eclectic philosophy. Buob, C. Neueste richtung der eclectisch-philosophischen schule in Frankreich. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 189.) —**Eclecticism - ontology.** 18 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 169.)—**Knight,** W. Eclecticism. 26 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, p. 44.) *See also* Boston Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1839, p. 27.

Eclectic Review, n. s. v. 12, 13. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 4145

Eclipse of faith; or, a visit to a religious sceptic. Rogers, H. —4226

Eclipses.

KERIGAN, T. Practical treatise on the eclipses of the sun and moon. 1844.

—— LITTROW, J. J. Darstellung der sonnenfinsterniss des 7 Septembers 1820. 1820.

—— RANYARD, A. C. Observations made during total solar eclipses. 1879. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Mem.* v. 41.)

—— SANDS, B. F. Reports on observations of the total solar eclipse of August 7, 1869. 1869.

—— SMYTH, C. P. Total solar eclipse of 1851. 1852.

—— United States Naval Observatory. Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. 1878.

—— — Washington observations for 1876, App. III. Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and Jan. 11, 1880. 1880.

—— **Alexander,** S. Suggestions relative to the observation of the solar eclipse of May 26, 1854. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 65.)—**Arago,** D. F. Notice sur les éclipses. 155 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 136.)—**Bardwell,** F. W. Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 4 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 187.)—**Bessel,** F. W. Analyse der finsternisse. 60 pp. (*In his* Abhandlungen, v. 3, p. 369.) —**Bosanquet,** J. W. Corrections of the canon of Ptolemy. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, p. 416.)—**Bowditch,** N. Observations on the total eclipse of the sun, June 16, 1806; Addition to the memoir on the solar eclipse, June 16, 1806. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 18.)—On the eclipse of the sun of Sept. 17, 1811. 50 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 255.)—**Buist,** G. Eclipse of the sun on the 21 of Dec. 1843, as seen from the observatory, Colaba. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 347.)—**Chevalier,** C. Mémoire sur l'éclipse totale de lune, observée à Bruxelles le 18 de Mars 1783. 8 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 321.)—**Cleaveland,** P. Observations of the eclipse of the sun of Sept. 17, 1811, made at Bowdoin College, Brunswick. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 247.)—**Colby,** C. Concerning the eclipses in July, 1851. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 239.)—**Collection of observations on** the solar eclipse of Nov. 30, 1834. 15 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1837, p. 233.)—**Curtis,** E. Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 42 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 121.)—**Davis,** C. H. On the solar eclipse of July 28, 1851. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 93.)—**Dean,** J. Observations of the eclipse of the sun of Sept. 17, 1811, made at Burlington, Vermont. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 249.)—**Dungal,** *Monk of St. Denys.* Epistola de duplici solis eclipsi anno 810. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 324; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 447.)—**Eastman,** J. R. Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 24 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 97.)—**Euler,** L. Reflexions sur la dernière éclipse du soleil du 25 Juillet, 1748. 24 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 250.)—Sur l'accord des deux dernières éclipses du soleil et de la lune avec mes tables, pour trouver les vrais momens des plenilunes et novi lunes. 13 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 86.)—**Folger,** W. Observations of the solar eclipse of Sept. 17, 1811, made at Nantucket. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 252.)—**Franklin,** R. S. The eclipse in Siberia. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 519.)—**Gilliss,** J. M. Account of the total eclipse of the sun on Sept. 7, 1858. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)—**Gilman,** W. S., Jr. Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 15 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 171.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Observations sur le dégré de certitude des éclipses de soleil rapportées par Confucius, dans son ouvrage intitulé Tchuntsieou, depuis l'an 720 jusqu'en 495 avant Jésus Christ. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 207; v. 48, 1808, p. 763.)—**Gummere,** J. Practical rule for calculating . . . the circumstances of an eclipse of the sun, for a particular place. 21 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1837, p. 297.)—**Hall,** A. Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 18 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 197.)—**Harkness,** W. Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 74 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 23.)—**Janssen,** J. Rapport sur l'éclipse de soleil du 18 Aout 1868. 10 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 295.)—**Jottings on** eclipses. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 568.)—**Kepler,** J. Astronomischer bericht von zweyen im abgelauffenen 1620 jahr gesehenen grossen und seltzamen mondsfinsternussen: wie auch von der grossen sonnenfinsternuss, so im jetzlauffenden 1621 jahr erscheinen wirdt. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 3.)—Calculi eclipsium lunae. 94 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 550.)—Epistola de solis deliquio quod die 12 Oct. 1605 contigit. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 726.)—**Kies,** J. Observation de l'éclipse annulaire du soleil le 25 Juillet 1748, selon le nouveau stile, à Berlin. 4 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 99.)—Observation de l'éclipse partiale de lune du 8 Aout 1748. 1 p. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 292.)—Observation d'une éclipse horizontale de soleil, au 10 jour du mois de Mars 1747. 2 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 299.)—Observation d'une éclipse partiale de lune, faite à Berlin au mois d'Aout 1746. 2 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 297.)—Sur les éclipses des étoiles fixes par la lune. 7 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 351.)—**Lamont,** J. Solar eclipse of July 18, 1860. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1864, p. 240.)—**Lane,** J. H. Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 8 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 163.)—**Martin,** T. H. Sur quelques prédictions d'éclipses mentionnées par des auteurs anciens. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 170.)—**Montucci,** H. Eclipse totale de 1868. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 707.)—Eclipses solaires de 1858. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 715.)—**Myer,** A. J. Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 6 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 191.)—**Newcomb,** S. On the recurrence of solar eclipses, with tables of eclipses from B. C. 700 to A. D. 2300. 55 pp. (*Astronom. papers prepared for the use of the Am. Ephemeris*, v. 1, pt. 1.)—Report on . . . total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 18 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 5.)—**Nichols,** I. Observations of the eclipse of the sun of Sept. 17, 1811, made at Portland. 1 p. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 246.)—**Pole,** W. The eclipse expedition to Spain [1860]. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 406.) —**Proctor,** R. A. The eclipse of the present month. [Dec.] 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 724.)—**R—,** E. Sur les éclipses d'Agathocles, de Thalès, et de Xerxes. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 343.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. Mémoire sur l'éclipse de Thalès. Supplément au Mémoire. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 1.)—**Smallwood,** C. Eclipse of the sun, 18 July, 1860. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 6.)—**Talbot,** H. F. On an ancient eclipse. 7 pp. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 13.)—**Ten Eyck,** P. Observations on the eclipse of the sun, July 28,

1851. 1 p. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 92.)——**Tyndall,** J. From Portsmouth to Oran to see the eclipse [of the sun, Dec. 22, 1870]. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 330; and in his *Fragments of science,* 5 ed. p. 186.)—**Ussher,** H. Observations on the lunar eclipse, March 18, 1783. 6 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 25.)—**Webber,** S. Observations of an annular eclipse of the sun at Cambridge, April 3, 1791. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 20.)—**Winthrop,** J. Remarks on an eclipse of the moon seen at Jerusalem, not long before the death of Herod, and mentioned by Josephus. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 20.) —**Wright,** C. Constructive method of projecting solar eclipses. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 55.)

See also **Astronomy.—Moon.—Sun.**

Ecliptic. Warren, J. Account of observations taken . . . for determining the obliquity of the ecliptic. 17 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 192.)

Eclogues. *See* Pastoral and rural poetry.

Ecole chrétienne de Séville, sous la monarchie des Visigoths. Bourret, J. C. E. 2446

Ecole de village pendant la révolution. Babeau, A. —2365

Ecole des chartes, *Paris.* Vallet de Viriville, A. Collection de l'Ecole impériale des chartes. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 145, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

See also **Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes,** *and* Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 25.

Ecole française. Capes, W. W. 'L'Ecole française' at Athens, and at Rome. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 103.)

Ecole polytechnique. Journal, Cahiers, 1–50. Paris, 1795–1881. 31 v. 4°. —4713

Ecole royale des élèves protégés. Courajod, L. —1736

Ecoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. Schmoelders, A. —1427

Economia politica del medio evo. Cibrario, L. 3 v. —1305

Economic botany. 14 pp. Rothrock, J. T. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report upon explor. west of* 100 *meridian,* v. 6, p. 39.)

Economic entomology. Murray, A. —2666

Economic experiment in Ghent. Fitch, J. G. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 429.)

Economic geology. Page, D. —1617

Economic position of the British labourer. Fawcett, H. —1398

Economic sophisms. Bastiat, F. —1365

Economic studies. Bagehot, W. —1365

Economical philosophy, Principles of. Macleod, H. D. —1303

Economics. Aristoteles. —1328

Economics of industry. Marshall, A. and M. P. —1398

Economie du bétail. Sanson, A. 4 v. —4697

Economies. Giles, H. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 236.)

Economistes financiers du XVIII siècle. Daire, E. —1393

Economy, *Pa.* Baker, R. L. Description of E. 5 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 183.)

Economy of capital. Patterson, R. H. —1397

Economy of consumption. Moffat, R. S. —1396

Economy of invective. 42 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions,* p. 114.

Economy of the earth. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 1.)

Economy of the labouring classes. Sargant, W. L. —1396

Ecossais en France, Les. Michel, F. X. 2 v. 2685

Ecphantides. *Circa* B. C. 460. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 4.)

Ecrivain public, The, a sketch from Parisian life. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 301.)

Ecstasy. Bertrand, A. Du somnambulisme artificiel, considéré comme une variété de l'extase. 170 pp. (*In his* Magnétisme animal, p. 305.)—**Brierre de Boismont,** A. J. F. Of hallucinations in ecstasy. 48 pp. (*In his* Hallucinations, p. 212.)

Ectypa varia. Hearne, T. 1242

Ecuador. Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America. 1870.

—— Velasco, J. de. Histoire du royaume de Quito. 1840, 2 v. in 1. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

Edchmiadzin. Brosset, M. F. Description d'E., résidence du patriarche des Arméniens. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 427.)

Edda.

Saemund. Edda Saemundar hins Fróda. Edda rhythmica, seu antiquior. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, notis, glossario vocum, et indice rerum. 1787–1828, 3 v.

—— — Edda, tr. into English verse, by A. S. Cottle. 1797.

—— — Allweise's sprueche, Thryms-sagelied, Hymis-sagelied und Loki's wortstreit. Kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert von F. W. Bergmann. 1878.

—— — Des Hehren sprueche (Hâva mâl), und altnordische sprueche, priameln, und rûnenlehren. Kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert von F. W. Bergmann. 1877.

—— — Message de Skirnir et les dits de Grimnir. Pub. avec . . . une traduction par F. G. Bergmann. 1871.

—— — Vielgewandts sprueche und Groa's zaubersang. (Fioelsvinnsmal - Grougaldr.) Kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert von F. W. Bergmann. 1874.

—— — Weggewohnts lied (Vegtams kvida), der Odins raben orakel sang (Hrafna galdr Odins) und der seherin voraussicht (Voelu spâ). Kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert von F. W. Bergmann. 1875.

—— Snorro Sturluson. Snorra-Edda ásamt Skaldu og parmed fylgjandi Ritgjoerdum. 1818.

—— — Prose or younger Edda, tr. from the old Norse by G. W. Dasent. 1842.

—— — Fascination de Gulfi (Gylfa Ginning). Tr. par F. G. Bergmann. 1871.

—— Edda, die aeltere und juengere nebst den mythischen erzaehlungen der Skalda uebersetzt und mit erlaeuterungen begleitet von Karl Simrock. 3 auflage. 1864.

—— **Edda, ou mythologie celtique.** 149 pp. (Mallet, P. H., *Monumens,* p. 1.)—*The same* in English. Prose Edda. 67 pp. (Mallet, P. H., *Northern antiquities,* p. 397; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—**Head,** E. Free translation from the Icelandic of the Edda. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 370.)—**Herbert,** W. *In his* Select Icelandic poetry, pp. 1, 43, 61. 53 pp.—**L., A. The Gripis-Spa.** From the elder Edda. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 227.)—**Rhymes from the Edda.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 578.)—**Songs from the elder Edda,** tr. from the Icelandic. 106 pp. (Magnússon, E., and Morris, W., *Voelsunga saga*, p. 165.)—**Spécimens de l'Edda** et des Sagas. 23 pp. (Ampère, J. J. A., *Littérature et voyages*, p. 311.)—**Vegtam's Kivitha**; or, the descent of Odin. 9 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, v. 1. 1858, p. 75.)

—— Bergmann, F. W. Die Edda-gedichte der nordischen heldensage. Kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt, und erklaert. 1879.

—— Cassel, P. S. Eddische studien. 1856.

—— Magnusen, F. Eddalaeren. 1824–26, 4 v.

—— **Anderson,** R. B. The elder Edda; the younger Edda. 50 pp. (*In his* Norse mythology, p. 116.)—**Blind,** K. The ethic ideas of the Edda. 24 pp, (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 392, 520.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Den aeldre Edda, oversat ved Finn Magnussen. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 350.)—Edda Saemundar. 18 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 250, 396.)—and J. Die lieder der alten Edda. 16 pp. (Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 212.)—Ueber die Edda. 6 pp. (Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 496.)—**Lottner,** C. The Edda. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 190.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Om authentien af Snorre's Edda; og beviset derfra kan hentes for asalaerens aegthed. 97 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Nyerup,** R. Om Edda. Begyndt at skrives i Februar, 1808. 78 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 113.)

See also **Gudrun.—Nibelungen lied.—Scandinavian literature.—Volsunga saga.**

Eddalaeren. Magnusen, F. 4 v. 1236

Eddis, William. Letters from America, historical and descriptive: comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777 inclusive. London, 1792. 8°. 1635

Eddische studien. Cassel, P. S. —2264

Eddius Stephanus. 7 *cent.* Vita S. Wilfridi episcopi Eboracensis. 42 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rerum Anglican. script.* v. 1, p. 49; Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Eddy, John. A dinner party. Was it a success? 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 527.)—**One of my clients.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 657.)

Eddy, *Mrs.* Mary B. Glover. Science and health. 3 ed. Lynn, 1881. 2 v. 12°. —3767

Eddy, Thomas. Hunt, F. Thos. Eddy. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 329.)

Eddystone lighthouse. Smeaton, J. Narrative of the building, and a description of the construction of the Eddystone lighthouse with stone. 1813.

—— **Morgan,** C. O. S. Observations upon a model in silver of the first lighthouse erected on the Eddystone rocks. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 120.)

Ede, James. Gold and silversmiths' and jewellers' calculator. Carefully revised by Jehoshaphat Aspin. London, 1862. 12°. —2435

Edelfalk, Der, gedicht. 21 pp. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 10, p. 9.)

Edelstein, Der, gedicht. Boner, U. 1844. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalters*, v. 4.)

Eden, Eleanor. L'ennemi du docteur. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 31, 1868, p. 564.)

Eden, *Sir* Frederick Morton. *Circa* 1766–1809. State of the poor: or, a history of the labouring classes in England, from the conquest to the present period. London, 1797. 3 v. 4°. —2333

Eden, *Rev.* Robert (*Ed.*) Examinations and writings of John Philpot. *See* Philpot, J.

Eden, Robert, *afterwards* Henley. *See* Henley, R.

Eden, William, 1 *Baron Auckland.* 1745–1814. History of New Holland, from its discovery in 1616, to the present time. To which is prefixed, an introductory discourse on banishment. London, 1787. 8°. 3424

—— Journal and correspondence, with a preface and introduction by the Bishop of Bath and Wells. London, 1861–62. 4 v. 8°. 3853

—— **Political diaries.** Lord Auckland and Lord Colchester. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 360.)

Eden, *Garden of.* Obry, J. B. F. Du berceau de l'espèce humaine. 1858.

—— Shepheard, H. Traditions of Eden. 1871.

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De paradiso. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 291.)—**Kennicott,** B. On the tree of life in paradise. 105 pp. (*In his* Two dissertations, p. 1.)—**Moses Bar-Cepha.** Commèntaria de paradiso. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 481.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* Liber de Cherubim et flammeo gladio, et de Cain qui primus ex homine procreatus est. [*Gr.*] 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 197.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 175.)—**Reland,** H. Dissertatio de situ paradisi terrestris. 55 pp. (*In his* Dissertationes, v. 1, p. 1.)

Edes, Robert Thaxter. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 265.)

Edessa. Josue (Stylites). Chronique, écrite vers l'an 515. Texte et tr. par M. l'Abbé P. Martin. 1876. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.)

—— **Buttmann,** P. C. Ueber die alten namen von Osroëne und Edessa. 10 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 221.)—**Chronicon Edessenum.** 43 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Weston,** S. Description of a curious and unique coin of E. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 273.)

Edfu. Jomard, E. F. Description des antiquités d'Edfoû. 76 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 265.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber eine hieroglyphische inschrift am tempel von E. 46 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 69.)

Edgar, *King of England.* 943–975. Leges. 27 pp. (Lambarde, W., *Archaionomia*, p. 62.)—**Leges ecclesiasticae.** 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 485.)—**Praeceptum** quo quaedam in regno suo restitui jubet monasterio Sancti Dionysii. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 397.)

Edgar, Samuel. Variations of popery. London, 1838. 8°. —3206

Edgar Huntly. Brown, C. B. *Novels*, v. 4.

Edgar Wayne's escape. Allardyce, A. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 459.)

Edgcumbe, Richard, 2 *Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.* 1764-1839. Musical reminiscences, containing an account of the Italian opera in England, from 1773. 4 ed. London, 1834. 12°. —2747

Edge, Thomas. Briefe discoverie of the northerne discoveries of seas, coasts, and countries. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 462.)

Edgecomb, *Sir* Richard. —1499. Voyage into Ireland, in the year 1488. 19 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 59.)

Edgeworth, Maria. 1767-1849. Tales and novels. London, 1832–33. 18 v. 16°. 1278

Contents. **Absentee,** v. 9, 10.—**Almeria,** v. 7.—**Angelina,** v. 3.—**Belinda,** v. 11, 12.—Thoughts on **bores,** v. 17.—**Castle Rackrent,** v. 1.—**Comic dramas,** v. 16.—**Contrast,** v. 5.—The **Dun,** v. 6.—**Emile de Coulanges,** v. 10.—**Ennui,** v. 6.—**Forester,** v. 2.—**Good aunt,** v. 2.—**Good French governess,** v. 3.—**Grateful negro,** v. 5.—**Harrington,** v. 17.—Essay on **Irish bulls,** v. 1.—**Knapsack,** v. 3.—**Lame Jervas,** v. 4.—**Leonora,** v. 13.—**Letters,** v. 13.—**Limerick gloves,** v. 4.—**Lottery,** v. 4.—**Love and law;** a drama, v. 16.—**Madame de Fleury,** v. 10.—**Mademoiselle Panache,** v. 3.—**Manœuvring,** v. 7.—**Manufacturers,** v. 5.—**Modern Griselda,** v. 10.—**Moral tales,** v. 2, 3.—**Murad the unlucky,** v. 5.—**Ormond,** v. 18.—**Out of debt out of danger,** v. 4.—**Patronage,** v. 14-16.—**Popular tales,** v. 4, 5.—**Prussian vase,** v. 2.—**Rosanna,** v. 4.—**Rose, thistle, and shamrock;** a drama, v. 16.—Essay on the noble science of **self-justification,** v. 1.—**Tales of fashionable life,** v. 6-10.—**To-morrow,** v. 5.—**Vivian,** v. 8.—The **Will,** v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 329; v. 8, 1806, p. 206; v. 22, 1814, p. 416; v. 28, 1817, p. 390; *Fraser's Mag.*

v. 6, 1832, p. 541; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 153; v. 17, 1823, p. 383; v. 39, 1834, p. 167; *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 146; v. 7, 1812, p. 329; v. 10, 1814, p. 301; v. 17, 1817, p. 96; v. 51, 1834, p. 481.)

—— Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth. *See* Edgeworth, R. L.

—— **Foster,** J. Tales of fashionable life, by Miss Edgeworth. 12 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 417.)—**Jeffrey,** *Sir* F. Miss Edgeworth's Tales of fashionable life. 12 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 512, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 14, 1809, p. 375; v. 20, 1812, p. 100.)

—— OLIVER, G. A. A study of Maria Edgeworth. 1882.

—— **Farrar,** *Mrs.* J. A visit to the Edgeworths. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 356.)—**Hayward,** A. Maria Edgeworth: her life and writings. 67 pp. (*Selected essays,* v. 1, p. 220, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 458.) —**Irish female writers.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 431.)—**Notice of** E. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 795.)

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell. 1744–1817. Memoirs, begun by himself, and continued by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 4826

The same. 3 ed. London, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 121; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 340; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 510.) 4825

—— **Essays** on professional education. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 40; *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 166.)—**Foster,** J. Edgeworth's essays on professional education. 29 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 372.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 42, 1836, p. 148.

—— and **Edgeworth,** Maria. Readings on poetry. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 69.) —**Smith,** S. Edgeworth on bulls. 2 pp. (*Works,* p. 28, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 398.)

Edgeworth, Roger. Bridgett, T. E. Bristol pulpit in the days of Henry VIII. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 73.)

Edgeworth *de Firmont.* Henry Essex, *Abbé.* 1745–1807. Lettres à ses amis, 1777–1807; avec des mémoires de sa vie . . . par le Rév. Thomas R. . . . Tr. de l'anglais par Mme. E. de Bon. Paris, 1818. 8°. 1603

—— Dernières heures de **Louis XVI,** roi de France. 27 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 15, p. 153.)

Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, J. History of Edinburgh from the earliest period to the completion of the half century, 1850. 1856.

—— CHAMBERS, R. Traditions of Edinburgh. 1847.

—— Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh. 1871. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*)

—— COCKBURN, H. T., *Lord.* Memorials of his time. 1856.

—— CREECH, W. Edinburgh fugitive pieces. 1815.

—— Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh, A. D. 1403–1557. 1869–71, 2 v. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*)

—— LOCKHART, J. G. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 1819, 3 v.

—— SHEPHERD, T. H. Modern Athens! Displayed in a series of views: or, Edinburgh in the 19 century. 1829.

—— **About Edinburgh.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 505.)—**Brewer,** J. R. Historical description of Edinburgh castle. 12 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)—**Conant,** H. S. Picturesque Edinburgh. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 673.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. Edinbourg et la société écossaise. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 886.)—**Decorations of** E. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 76.)—**De Forest,** J. W. Crumbs of travel. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 696.)—**Dilettanti Society of** E. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 89, 276, 660.)—**Edinburgh after Flodden,** poem. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 165.)—**Edinburgh during the General Assembly.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 1.)—**Edinburgh election.** 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 867.)—**Edinburgh** 50 years ago. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 407.)—**Edinburgh nuisances.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 367.)—**Edinburgh sessional school.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 106.)—**Fine arts in** E. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 89.)—**Glengarry** *versus* **the Celtic Society.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 359.)—**Great fire** [15 Nov. 1824.] 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 698.)—**Impressions of** E. By P. Rooney, Esq. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 783.)—**Introduction to a medical report of** E. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 266.)—**King's visit:** by a Londoner. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 492.)—**Letter to Mr. North,** on a subject of much local interest. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 756.)—**Letter to the committee of Dilettanti** on the repair of St. Giles' church. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 524.)—**Letters from** E. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, pp. 183, 338.)—**Masson,** D. Dead men whom I have known; or, recollections of three cities. 132 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, pp. 32, 203, 365, 458; v. 11, 1865, pp. 123, 323; v. 12, 1865, pp. 74, 275.)—**Medical report of** E. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 48, 550.)—On the proposed national **monument** at E. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 377.)—Visit to the great island of E. by Eree **Omai.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 709.)—Second voyage of **Omai,** the traveller. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 285.)—**Prince's street sketches.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 369.) —**Prospectus of a new academical institution at** E. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 217.)—**Public buildings of** E. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 370.)—**Remarks on the new high school,** in a letter to the editor. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 709.)—**Report of the annual meeting at** E. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 375.)—**Report of the committee of Dilettanti** on St. Giles' church. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 408.)—**Restoration of the Parthenon** in the national monument. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 137.) —**Skene,** J. Well-house tower, situated at the foot of the castle rock. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 469.)—**Sorrows of the Stot.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 333.)—**Story of an Edinburgh church.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 650.)—**Unpublished travels.** 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 12, 1854, p. 457.)—**Views of** E. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 481.)—**Voyages and travels of Columbus secundus.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 33; v. 11, 1822, p. 30.)—**Walker,** P. At Edinburgh. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 458.)—**Warder,** The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 90.)

See also **Holy-rood house.**

Edinburgh, Royal Society of. *See* Royal Society.

Edinburgh annual register, 1808–26. Edinburgh, 1810–28. 19 v. in 38. 8°. 4984

Edinburgh cabinet library. Edinburgh, 1830–49. 38 v. 16°.

Contents. **Crichton,** A. History of Arabia, v. 13, 14.—**Crichton,** A., and **Wheaton,** H. Scandinavia, ancient and modern, v. 23, 24.—Lives of **Drake,** Cavendish, and Dampier, v. 5.—**Fraser,** J. B. Mesopotamia, and Assyria, v. 32.—Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time, v. 15.—**Historical account** of the circumnavigation of the globe, v. 21.—**Iceland,** Greenland, and the Faroe Islands, v. 28.—**MacGillivray,** W. Lives of eminent zoologists, v. 16.—Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt, v. 10.—**Murray,** H., and others. British America, v. 25–27. —China, its ancient and modern history, v. 18–20.—Historical and descriptive account of British India, v. 6–8.—History of the United States of America, v. 35–37. —Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas, v. 1.—Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, v. 2.—Travels of Marco **Polo,** v. 38.—**Russell,** M. History and present condition of the Barbary states, v. 17.—Nubia and Abyssinia, v. 12.—Palestine, or the Holy Land, v. 4.—Polynesia and New Zealand, v. 33.—Views of ancient and modern Egypt, v. 3.—**Spalding,** W. Italy and the Italian islands, v. 29–31. —**Tytler,** P. F. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, v.

9.—Life of Henry VIII, v. 22.—Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, v. 11.—**Voyages** round the world, v. 34.

Edinburgh encyclopaedia; conducted by David Brewster. Edinburgh, 1830. 18 v. 4°. R.43

Contents.

A-Anatomy, v. 1.
Anatomy–Astronomy, v. 2.
Astrophanometer-Bosworth v. 3.
Botany–Browne, v. 4.
Brown–Cheltenham, v. 5.
Chemistry–Columbo, v. 6.
Columbus–Dividing of instruments, v. 7.
Divination–England, v. 8.
England–Fruit trees, v. 9.
Fuci–Herodotus, v. 10.
Herpetology–Ilay, v. 11.
Ilchester–Light, v. 12.
Lighthouse–Medicine, v. 13.
Medicine–Muscat, v. 14.
Musci–Organic remains, v. 15.
Orissa–Poland, v. 16.
Polar regions–Scotland, v. 17.
Screw–Zurich machine, v. 18.

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 1, 1817, p. 186.

Edinburgh essays, by members of the University. 1856. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 2264

Contents. **Baynes,** T. S. Sir William Hamilton.—**Blackie,** J. S. Plato.—**Gairdner,** W. T. Homoeopathy.—**Sime,** J. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts.—**Skelton,** J. Early English life in the drama.—**Smith,** A. Scottish ballads.—**Wilson,** A. Infanti perduti.—**Wilson,** G. Chemical final causes.

Edinburgh fugitive pieces. Creech, W. 1256

Edinburgh Review, or critical journal. Edinburgh and London, 1803–83. 158 v. and 4 indices. 8°. 2977

—— Napier, M. Selections from the correspondence of. 1879.

—— **Bagehot,** W. The first Edinburgh reviewers. 40 pp. (*Literary studies*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron*. English bards and Scotch reviewers. 74 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 201.)—**Edinburgh Review.** Lord Jeffrey. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 320.)—Is the **Edinburgh Review** a religious and patriotic work? 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 228.)—**Edinburgh reviewers.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 256.)—**Editor's portfolio.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 398.)—**Froude,** J. A. The Edinburgh Review, and Mr. Froude's history. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 359.)—**Historical view** of the rise, progress, decline, and fall of the Edinburgh Review. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 668.)—**Letters to the supporters of the** Edinburgh Review. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 155.)—**Lingard,** J. Reply to the Edinburgh Review on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 531.)—**Manuscript notes on the** last numbers of the Edinburgh Review. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 785; v. 17, 1825, p. 461.)—**Sandford,** *Sir* D. K. Letter in answer to the appeal, as umpire between the University of Oxford and the Edinburgh Review. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 135.)—**Stephen,** L. The first Edinburgh reviewers. 40 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 138.)—**Whig reviewers,** as painted by themselves. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 562.)

Edinburgh University. Bower, A. History of the University of Edinburgh. 1817–30, 3 v.

—— Dalzel, A. History of the University of Edinburgh. 1862, 2 v.

—— **Whalley,** L. Vindication of the University of Edinburgh. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 429.)

Edipo e la mitologia comparata. Comparetti, D. P. A. —2265

Edison, Thomas Alva. McClure, J. B. Edison and his inventions. 1879.

—— **Bishop,** W. H. A night with E. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 88.)—**Fox,** E. M. Edison and his inventions. 20 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, pp. 297, 446.)—**Notice of** E. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 585.)

Edison Electric Light Company. Bulletins, Nos. 1, 6–16. New York, 1882–83. 12 Nos. 8°. —1556

Edisto river. Higginson, T. W. Up the E. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 157.)

Edith and Nora. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 76.)

Edith Ludlow. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 455.)

Editha, *St.* Goscelin, *of Canterbury*. Vita Sanctae Eadgithae seu Edithae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 109.)

Editing. Palgrave, F. T. Printing and reprinting. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 777.)

Editions of the Bible. Cotton, H. W.55

Editorial profession. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 210.)

Editors and newspaper writers of the last generation. 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, pp. 169, 595; v. 66, 1862, p. 32.)

Edkins, Joseph, *D. D.* China's place in philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. London, 1871. 12°. —2175

—— Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical. Boston, 1880. 8°. —2266

—— Grammar of the Chinese colloquial language commonly called the Mandarin dialect. Shanghai, 1864. 8°. —2143

—— Religion in China: containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese. 2 ed. Boston, 1878. 8°. —2286

—— State of the **Chinese language** at the time of the invention of writing. 22 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 98.)—The **Nirvana** according to northern Buddhism. 14 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 295.)

Edlington, *England*. Philipps, R. N. Edlington, its church and cairn. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 414.)

Edmeads, *Rev.* William. National establishment, national security, or thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 1.)

Edmeston, James. 1791–1867. Death. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 299.)—**Lines** for an album. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 415.)—**Sonnets.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 747.)

Edmestoun, John. Verses and letter to King James VI. 12 pp. (Abbotsford Club *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 65.)

Edmond, Charles Edmond Choieçki, *dit.* 1822—. Un salon d' attente; comédie. 29 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 303.)

—— **Lindau,** P. Foussier und Edmond. 25 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 2, p. 179.)

Edmonds, Richard. The Land's End district: its antiquities, natural history, natural phenomena, and scenery. Also, a brief memoir of Richard Trevithick. London, 1862. 8°. 1524

Edmondson, Joseph. 1786—. Complete body of heraldry. London, 1780. 2 v. fo. 2761

—— Precedency. London. n. d. sq. 12°. 2787

—— The present peerages: with plates of arms, and an introduction to heraldry. London, 1785. 8°. 2775

Edmondston, Arthur, *M. D.* View of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands; including their civil, political, and natural history, antiquities, etc. Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 135.) 3646

Edmondston, Thomas. Etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. London, 1866. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1866.)

Edmonstone, *Sir* Archibald. 1795–1871. Journey to two of the oases of upper Egypt. London. 1822. 8°. 1433

Edmund, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Bertrand, *of Pontigny.* Vita Sancti Edmundi Cantuariensis. 40 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1751.)—**Historia** canonizationis et translationis Sancti Edmundi; Liber miraculorum Beati Edmundi; Epistolae variae ad historiam Sancti Edmundi spectantes. 47 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, pp. 1831, 1881, 1897.)

Edmund, *St., King of East Anglia.* Abbon, *St., Abbot of Fleury.* Vita Sancti Eadmundi regis Anglorum et martyris. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 507.)

Edmund I, *King of England. Circa* 922–946. **Leges.** 5 pp. (Lambarde, W., *Archaionomia*, p. 57.)—**Leges ecclesiasticae.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 479.)

Edmund de Langley, *Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York.* Evans, J. Edmund of Langley and his tomb. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 297.)

Edmunds, Flavell. Traces of history in the names of places. With a vocabulary of the roots out of which names of places in England and Wales are formed. New ed. London, 1872. 16°. 1528

Edom. LINDSAY, A. W. C., *Lord.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 1858.

—— **Edom of the prophecies.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 174.)

Edrehi, Moses. Historical account of the ten tribes, settled beyond the river Sambatyon, in the East; with many other curious matters relating to the state of the Israelites in various parts of the world, etc. Tr. from the original MS. London, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 477.) —2294

Edrisi, Abu Abdallah Muhammad Bin Muhammad. *Circa* 1099–1164. Geographie, tr. et accompagnée de notes par P. Amédée Jaubert. Paris, 1836–40. 2 v. 4°. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 5, 6.) 1453

—— **Lagus,** V. Idrisii notitiam terrarum balticarum, etc. 7 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 395.)—**Slane,** M. G., *Baron* de. Critique littéraire [sur la] Géographie d'Edrisi. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 362.)

Edson, *Mrs.* Sarah P. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 440. 8 pp.

Eduard van Gelre. Lennep, J. van. *Poet. werken*, v. 4. 1860.

Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra: Agreda y Vargas, D. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 490.)

Education.

BAIN, A. Education as a science. 1879. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

Note.—Parts of this appeared in *Mind*, v. 2, 1877, pp. 1, 294; v. 3, 1878, pp. 304, 451.

—— BARNARD, H. Educational aphorisms and suggestions, ancient and modern. 1861.

—— — Systems, institutions, and statistics of public instruction in different countries. 1872.

—— BARTLEY, G. C. T. Schools for the people. 1871.

—— BIELFELD, J. F., *Baron* de. Elements of universal erudition. 1770, 3 v.

—— BRÉAL, M. Excursions pédagogiques. 1882.

—— BROWNING, O. Introduction to the history of educational theories. 1882. (Magnus, P., *Educational libr.*)

—— CHEVALIER, M. (*Ed.*) Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports, v. 13. 1868.

—— CLARKE, E. H. The building of a brain. 1874.

—— COMBE, G. Lectures on popular education. 1848.

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Sur l'instruction publique, 1791–92. 1847. (*Œuvres*, v. 7.)

—— DOANE, G. W., *Bp. of New Jersey.* Educational writings and orations. 1861. (*Life and writings*, v. 4.)

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* De la haute éducation intellectuelle. 1866, 3 v.

—— — De l'éducation. 1861–62, 3 v.

—— — Etudes ecclésiastiques. 1862. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 4.)

—— EMERSON, G. B. Reminiscences of an old teacher. 1878.

—— EVERETT, E. Importance of practical education and useful knowledge. 1859.

—— FROEBEL, F. Gesammelte paedagogische schriften. 1862–63, 3 v.

—— GENLIS, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. Adèle et Théodore, ou lettres sur l'éducation. 1827, 4 v.

—— HAMERTON, P. G. The intellectual life. 1873.

—— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Education. 1860. (*In his* Discussions on philosophy and literature.)

—— HERBART, J. F. Schriften zur paedagogik. 1851, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, 11.)

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Sophron. Gesammelte schulreden. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32.)

—— HILL, T. The true order of studies. 1876.

The same. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 449; v. 7, 1859, pp. 273, 491.)

—— HODGINS, J. G. Special report on the Ontario educational exhibit, and the educational features of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. 1877.

—— HOYT, J. W. Report on education. 1870. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 6.)

—— IBN KAHLDÛN, Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. Des sciences et de leurs diverses espèces; de l'enseignement, de ses méthodes et procédés, et de tout ce qui s'y rattache. 1865–68, 2 v. (*In his* Prolégomènes: Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 20, 21, pt. 1.)

—— JARDINE, G. Outlines of philosophical education. 1825.

—— KINGSLEY, C. Health and education. 1874.

—— KNOX, V. Liberal education. 1824, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)

—— LACROIX, S. F. Essais sur l'enseignement en général, et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. 1838.

—— LALOR, J., and others. The educator. Prize essays on the expediency and means of elevating the profession of the educator in society. 1839.

—— LA MOTHE le Vayer, F. de. Sciences dont la connoissance peut devenir utile à un prince. 1756, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. II; v. 2, pt. I.)

—— Library of education, selected from the best writers of all countries. 1869–72, 6 v. in 2.

—— Magnus, P. (*Ed.*) Education library. 1882, 2 v.

—— Mann, H. Lectures and annual reports on education. 1867.

—— Mill, J. S. Inaugural address delivered to the university of St. Andrews, Feb. 1, 1867. 1867.

The same. (*Libr. of Education*, v. 4.)

—— Moncrieff, R. H. Book about dominies. 1867.

—— Morley, J. Struggle for national education. 1874.

—— National Association for the promotion of social science. Transactions. 1858–83, 26 v.

—— Necker, A. A. de Saussure. Education progressive. n. d, 2 v.

—— Newman, J. H. Discourses on the scope and nature of university education. 1852.

—— Northrop, B. G. Education abroad, and other papers. 1873.

—— Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1868.

—— Richter, J. P. F. Levana oder erziehlehre. 1842, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, 23.)

—— Rigg, J. H. National education in its social conditions and aspects. 1873.

—— Rousseau, J. J. Emile, ou de l'éducation. 1826, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, 4, 5.)

—— Royal Institution of Gt. Britain. Lectures on education delivered at the. 1855.

—— Saavedra y Fayardo, D. The royal politician represented in 100 emblems. Done into English by Sir J. Astry. 1708, 2 v.

—— Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Erziehungslehre. 1849. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 9.)

—— Spencer, H. Education, intellectual, moral, and physical. 1862.

—— Stow, D. The training system of education. 1859.

—— Thompson, D'A. W. Day dreams of a schoolmaster. 1864.

—— — Wayside thoughts. 1868.

—— Timbs, J. School days of eminent men. 1862.

—— Todhunter, I. Conflict of studies. 1873.

—— **Adams,** C. K. Ought the state to provide for higher education? 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 362.)—**Aguesseau,** H. F. d'. Instructions sur les études, propres à former un magistrat. 156 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 1.)—**Allen,** J. H. Moral problem of education. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 205.)—**Appleton,** C. E. Economical character of subsidies to education. 22 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research,* p. 64.)—**Arnold,** M. A speech at Westminster. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 361.)—**Art of** education. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 137.)—**Atkinson,** W. English in school. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 373.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of studies. 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 103.)—**Baerenbach,** F. von. Erziehung als wissenschaft. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 298.)—**Barry,** A. The church and education. 42 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 381.)—**Baur,** G. Recent views of German writers on the art of education. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 1.)—**Bentham,** J. Chrestomathia: being . . . the design of an institution proposed to be set on foot under the name of . . . the Chrestomathic school. 191 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 1.) —**Boissier,** G. Les réformes de l'enseignement. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 863; 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 905.)—**Borelli,** J. A. Discours sur l'art de procéder dans le développement de l'esprit humain. 15 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 541.)—**Bowen, F.** Education. 28 pp. (*In his* Gleanings from a literary life, p. 5.)—**Brackett,** A. C. The science of education. 47 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, pp. 67, 297; v. 14, 1880, p. 191.)—**Brooks,** C. Moral education. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 336.)—**Brown,** S. G. Spirit of a scholar. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 114.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Education of the people. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 153.)—**Campbell,** D. Mixed education of boys and girls. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 257.)—**Carpenter,** M., and others. How may the state best promote the education of the destitute and neglected portion of the population? 34 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 299.)—**Chamberlain,** J. L. Report on education at the Universal Exposition. 167 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Channing,** W. E. On education and teachers. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 453.)—Remarks on education. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 369.)—Discours sur l'éducation personnelle, ou la culture de soi-même. 71 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Woodbridge's Annals of education. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 257.)—**Clark,** T. M. The education required by the times. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 375.)—**Clark,** W. G. General education and classical studies. 27 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 282.)—**Clavel,** C. L'éducation et l'état. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 705.)—**Cobden,** R. Education. 58 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 565.)—**Common school** education. 46 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 273.)—**Compulsory** education. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 550.)—**Conington,** J. A liberal education. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 1.) —**Conring,** H. Dissertatio de studiis liberalibus urbis Romae et Constantinopolis. 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1193.)—**De Quincey,** T. Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 9.)—**Derôme,** L. De l'éducation à notre époque. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 308.)—**Different aspects of a liberal** education. 54 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 123.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. A plea for a rational education. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 170.)—**Duffield,** D. B. Education—a state duty. 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 81.)—**Duruy,** A. La liberté de l'enseignement. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 736.)—**Education: a national interest.** 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 41.)—**Education and school.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 80.)—**Education of the intellect.** 15 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 315.)—**Education of the people.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 377.)—**Education of the poor.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 419; *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 207; v. 32, 1819, p. 89; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 485.)—**Education of the world.** 53 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 1.)—**Educational miscellany** and intelligence. 164 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, pp. 233, 701; v. 3, 1857, pp. 221, 537; v. 4, 1858, pp. 245, 529; v. 13, 1863, p. 641.)—**Educators.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 742.)—On lessening the irksomeness of **elementary instruction.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 328.)—**Fairchild,** J. H. Coeducation of the sexes. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 385.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Ueber das wesen des gelehrten, und seine erscheinungen im gebiete der freiheit. 101 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 347.)—**Fiske,** J. Liberal education. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 117.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Considérations sur ce qu'on peut regarder aujourd'hui comme le but principal des académies, et comme leur effet le plus avantageux. 25 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 367; 1768, p. 357.)—Sur la culture de l'entendement. 14 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 321.)—**Forster,** T. Essay on the application of the organology of the brain to education. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 473.)—**Foster,** W. E. Relation of the libraries to the school system. 30 pp. (Green, S. S., *Libraries and schools*, p. 89.)—**Fowler,** W. C. The clergy and popular education. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 211.)—**Free and easy;** or, radical system of education. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 584.)—**Freese,** J. R. Report on school-houses, and the means of promoting popular education. 13 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)—**Froude,** J. A. Education, an address delivered to the students at St. Andrews, March 19, 1869. 31 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 2, p. 313.)—**Fryatt,** F. E. Compulsory education in Brooklyn. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 218.) —**Garfield,** J. A. Speeches and addresses on education and educators. 244 pp. (Hinsdale, B. A., *President Garfield and education*, p. 159.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Essay on education. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 347.)—**Greek views of** education. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 99.)—**Green,** S. S. Libraries as educational institutions. 18 pp. (*In his* Libraries and schools, p. 56.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Moral education. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 1.) —**Gregory,** J. M. Hygiene and higher education. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 57.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber schule, universitaet, akademie. 38 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 153.)—**Grote,** J. Old studies and new. 41 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 74.)—**Guizot,** F. J. G. Rapport sur le concours . . . relatif au rôle de la famille dans l'éducation. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 475.)—**Haddock,** C. B. Thoughts on education. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Hall,** R. Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Hamiltonian system of** instruction. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 284.)—**Harris,** W. T. Elementary school education. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 181.)—The science of education. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 205.)—**Helps,** *Sir* A. On the education of a man of business. 16 pp. (*Essays*, p. 59.)—**Henry,** J. Thoughts on education. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 17.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Halbbildung und gymnasialreform. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 422.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Relations of art to education. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 601.)—**Houtain,** L. Quelques réflexions sur l'enseignement supérieur. 79 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1877.)—**Hoyt,** J. W. Report on education. 36 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber oeffentliche staatserziehung. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 336.)—**Huntington,** F. D. Unconscious tuition. 23 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 141.) —**Hurd,** R. On the uses of foreign travel. 145 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Administrative nihilism. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 525.)—A liberal education; and where to find it. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 367, and in his *Lay sermons*, p. 27.)—**Hyde,** A. Co-education of the sexes. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 519.)—**Immermann,** C. Paedagogische anekdoten. 24 pp. (*Memorabilien*, v. 1, p. 169.)—**Intellectual training** in general. 25 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 116.)—**Janet,** P. De l'instruction primaire au point de vue de la psychologie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 41.)—**Jarvis,** E. Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 591.) —**Johnson,** S. Thoughts on education and conduct, gathered from his conversations. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 359.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Memoria sobre educacion publica. 38 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 230; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Kant,** I. Das Basedow'sche philanthropin betreffende recensionen und aufsaetze. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 453.)—Ueber paedagogik. Herausg. von D. F. T. Rink. 61 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 453.)—**Kellogg,** M. University education. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 216.) —**Knowledge of common things.** 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 93.)—**Kruesi,** H. The general means of education. 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 187.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. La musique et l'éducation. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 542.)—**Lasker,** E. Ueber anlagen und erziehung. 65 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1847, p. 204.)—Ueber halbbildung. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 20.) — **Laveleye,** E. de. L'instruction du peuple au dix-neuvième siècle. 117 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 273; 1866, v. 61, p. 214; v. 62, p. 977; v. 64, p. 568.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De l'encyclopédie à 2 sous, et de l'instruction du peuple. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 270.)—**Letters respecting imperfect and neglected** education. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 193.)—**Liberal** education. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 464.)—**Liberal** education: schools and universities. 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 291.)—**Locke,** J. Some thoughts concerning education. 205 pp. (*Works*, 1824, v. 8, p. 1; *Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 461; v. 13, 1863, p. 548; *Libr. of education*, v. 1, 2.)—**Lund,** T. Nogle jagtagelser om frygt for legemlige smerter, som opdragelsesmiddel. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 469.) —**Magoun,** G. F. Education and free thought. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 450.)—**Mann,** H. National education. 11 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 364.)—**Milton,** J. Of education. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 379; *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 462; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; *Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 76; *Libr. of education*, v. 2; *Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 121.)—**Misunderstandings on Catholic higher** education. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 88.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Kurze betrachtungen ueber das historische verhaeltniss der universitaeten zum staate. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. 268.)—**Morrison,** T. Methods of instruction—general principles; Oral lessons on common things. 55 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 294.)—**Myers,** T. Remarks on a course of education designed to prepare the youthful mind for a career of honor, etc. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 335.)—**N—, E. Des méthodes** d'éducation. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 414.)—**National** education. 46 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 149.)—**Necessity of liberal** education. 14 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 194.)— **Nettleship,** R. L. Theory of education in Plato's Republic. 114 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 67.) —**Newman,** J. H. Elementary studies. 71 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects*, p. 116.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Popular education: Lord Brougham. 50 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 101.)—**Observations and hints on** education. 30 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 137.)—**Olin,** S. Theory and practice of scholastic life. 96 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 9.)—**Outlines of philosophical** education. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 420.)—**Paganism in** education. 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 227.)—**Pallavicini,** P., *Cardinal.* Discorso del principe letterato. 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 618.)—**Palmer,** R. Universal education. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 58.)—**Parieu,** M. L. P. F. E. de. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'enseignement administratif et politique. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 879.)—**Parr,** S. Discourse on education. 180 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 99.)—**Patton,** W. W. Religious element of education and the public school system. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 201.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De congressu quaerendae eruditionis gratia. [*Gr.*] 39 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 70.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 157.)—**Popular** education. 36 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 315; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 582; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 462; v. 16, 1861, p. 503; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 49; v. 29, 1829, p. 241; v. 36, 1833, p. 73; v. 40, 1835, p. 511; *Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 72.) —**Porter,** N. Modern education: its opportunities and its perils. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 766.)—Youth of the scholar. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 95.)—**Prejudices of early** education. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 51.)—**Present system of** education. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 147.) —**Prevention of crime:** popular education. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 512.)—**Priestley,** J. Essay on a course of liberal education for civil and active life. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 24, p. 7.)—Observations relating to education. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 25, p. 10.)—**Principles of Catholic higher** education. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 86.) — **Profession of schoolmaster.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 40.)—**Public** education. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 189.)—On the distribution of the **public lands** for education. 15 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 170.)—**Publications on the education of the poor.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 1.)—**Rapet,** J. J. De la loi du développement de l'homme considérée par rapport à l'éducation. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 68.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Education in periods of war and peace. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 367.)—History of the science and art of education. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 149.)—The Jesuits and their schools. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 213; v. 6, 1859, p. 615.)—Luther's views of education and schools. 29 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 421.)—Verbal realism. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 657.) —**Reform in higher** education. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 289.)—**Relation of** education to the well-being of states. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 207.)—**Rollin,** C. General reflections upon the advantages of a good education. 46 pp. (*In his* Method of teaching . . . the belles lettres, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Roman thoughts on** education. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 111.)—**Roscoe,** H. E. Original research as a means of education. 37 pp. (*Essays and addresses, Owens college, Manchester*, p. 21.)—**Ross,** W. Methods of instruction. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 367.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Projet d'éducation. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 371.)--**Rousselot,** P. Questions d'enseignement. L'enseignement secondaire. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 419.)—**Ruskin,** J. Education for rich and poor. 43 pp. (*In his* Arrows of the chace, v. 2, p. 177.)—**Russell,** W. Intellectual education. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, pp. 113, 317.)—Moral education. 30 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 19.)—**Sargant,** W. L. Progress of elementary education. 58 pp. (Statis. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 30, 1867, p. 80.)—**Schelling, F. W. J. von.** Ueber offenbarung und volksunterricht. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 1, p. 474.)—Vorlesungen ueber die methode des akademischen studiums. 146 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 5, p. 207.)—Method of university study, tr. by E. S. Morgan. 87 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 92, 160, 225, 363; v. 13, 1879, pp. 190, 310; v. 14, 1880, pp. 145, 343.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber die aesthetische erziehung des menschen, in einer reihe von briefen. 112 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 12, p. 1.)—Modern **school books.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 330.)—**Schoolmaster at home.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 651.)—**Schools and** education. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 354.)—**Schools of mind and manners.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 70.)—**Schopenhauer,** A. Education. 9 pp. (*Select essays,* p. 170.)—**Secular and religious** education. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 275.)—**Secular** education. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 1.)—**Seebohm,** F. On national compulsory education. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 103.)—**Seguin,** E. Report on education. 137 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Simon,** J. F. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix quinquennal [sur l'Influence de l'éducation sur le bien-être et la moralité des classes laborieuses.] 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 259.)—**Smith,** S. Professional education. 6 pp. (*Works,* p. 73.)—**Spencer,** H. Thoughts on education. 57 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 11, 1862, p. 485; v. 13, 1863, p. 372.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The education of after life. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 97.)—**State, The, and** education. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 11, 1862, p. 323.)—**Stockdale,** P. Examination of the important question, whether education at a great school, or by private tuition, is preferable? 91 pp. (*Memoirs,* v. 2, p. 391.)—**Stow,** D. Gallery training lessons, orally conducted. 36 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 9, 1860, p. 413.)—**Stroem,** C. L. Om opdragelse til mandighed. 40 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 249.)—**Subjects and means of** instruction. 46 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 141.)—**Suicide of a financier,** and a few thoughts on education. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 242.)—**Sumner,** C. Generosity for education. Speech in the Senate, on a joint resolution giving thanks of Congress to George Peabody, March 8, 1867. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 137.)—**Tainsh,** E. C. Education, a preventive of misery and crime. 17 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 11, 1862, p. 77.)—**Teaching and training:** a dialogue. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 490.)—**Teaching orders of the Catholic church.** 29 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 24, 1873, pp. 375, 742.)—**Teller,** W. A. Ueber die eigentliche wuerde des gelehrten. 13 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 149.)—**Temple,** F. Education of the world. 49 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* p. 1.)—National education. 53 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1856, p. 218.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Essay upon the ancient and modern learning. 75 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 444.)—**Thoughts on popular** education. 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 242.)—**Tissot,** J. De l'ésprit philosophique comme objet de l'éducation. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 433.)—**Tracts on the education of the poor.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 58.)—**True style and measure of the higher education.** 34 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 1.)—**True success of human life.** 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 11, 1853, p. 46.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Socrates as a teacher. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 10, 1853, p. 1.)—**University education.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 423.)—**V—, L. De l'éducation intellectuelle.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 161.)—**Vico,** G. B. Del modo di studiare ai nostri di. 65 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 195.)—**Vives,** J. L. De corruptis artibus tomi tres. 262 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 321.)—**Waterland,** D. Advice to a young student, with a method of study for the first 4 years. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 393.)—**Watts,** I. Improvement of the mind; containing a variety of remarks and rules for the attainment and communication of useful knowledge in religion, in the sciences, and in common life. 216 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Wayland,** F. Intellectual education, its objects and methods. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 801.)—**What is** education? 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 11, 1862, p. 11; v. 13, 1863, p. 7.)—**White,** A. D. Report on the provision for higher instruction in subjects bearing directly upon public affairs. 33 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 349.)—Sanitary science in its relations to public instruction. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 139.)—**Whitehead,** W. B. Letter to Viscount Sidmouth, in furtherance of general education. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 385.)—**Wilson,** A. Place, method, and advantages of biology in ordinary education. 26 pp. (*In his* Leisure-time studies, p. 1.)—**Wines,** E. C. Government and popular education. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, 1851, p. 737.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Lectures on education. 50 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 163.)—**Wower,** J. van. De polymathia tractatio. 88 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 985.)—**Wright,** T. Mis-education. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 641.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1829, p. 145; Dem. Rev. v. 16, 1845, p. 468; v. 17, 1846, p. 40; v. 25, 1849, p. 149; Westm. Rev. v. 1, 1824, p. 43.

Also **Advice to the young.—Agricultural education.—Architecture,** *School houses.*—**Art education.—Bible in the schools.—Blind,** The.—**Charity schools.—Classical education.—Collegiate education.—Competitive examinations.—Culture.—Deaf and Dumb.—Ecclesiastical seminaries.—Education of the young.—Education of women.—Endowment of research.—Factory schools.—Girls.—Hofwyl.—Idiocy.—Kindergarten.—Mechanics' institutions.—Medical education.—Military education.—Naval education.—Normal schools.—Object lessons.—Physical training.—Public schools.—Ragged schools.—Reading.—Reformatory education.—Religious education.—School government** and discipline.—**Scientific education.—Self culture.—Teaching.—Technical education.—Theological education.—Universities.—Women.** *Also* names of countries and states as **England, France, Greece, Massachusetts, Rome,** *etc.*; names of universities and colleges as **Cambridge, Oxford, Harvard,** *etc.*; and names of educators as **Arnold,** T., **Barnard,** H., **Mann,** H., *etc.*

Education, *Bibliography.* South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the educational division. 1867.

Education, *Dictionaries.* Kiddle, H., and Schem, A. J. Cyclopaedia of education. 1877.

—— Raymond, D. Dictionnaire d'éducation publique et privée. 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 34.)

—— Schmid, K. A. Encyklopaedie des erziehungs- und unterrichtswesen. 1859–78. 11 v.

Education, *History.*

Barnard, H. Education, the school, and the teacher, in English literature. 1862.

—— Damiron, P. Souvenirs de vingt ans d'enseignement à la faculté des lettres de Paris. 1859.

—— Maclean, N. N. Life in a northern university. 1874.

—— Mulhall, M. G. The progress of the world in arts, agriculture, etc., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.

—— Mullinger, J. B. The schools of Charles the Great, and the restoration of education in the 9 century. 1877.

—— Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy, the revival of learning. 1875–81, 5 v.

—— Théry, A. F. Histoire de l'éducation en France. 1861, 2 v.

—— Troplong, R. T. Du pouvoir de l'état sur l'enseignement. 1844.

—— **Chapters in the history of American schools** and education. 40 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 24, 1873, p. 137.)—**Early Christian schools,** scholars, and teachers. 38 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 24, 1873, p. 337.)—**Educational movements** and statistics; Educational movements and miscellany. 60 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, pp. 381, 625.)—**Lawrence,** E. Educational progress. 15 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic,* p. 279.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoire sur l'instruction publique chez les anciens. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 388.)—**Platter,** T. School life in the 15 century. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 79.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Contributions to the history of pedagogy. 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 7, 1859, p. 381.)—Progress of educational development. 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 216.)— Recent **school statistics.** 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 393.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire sur l'état de l'enseignement des sciences et des lettres dans les Gaules, et en particulier dans la Gaule belgique, sous les empereurs romains et les rois mérovingiens. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 25, 1850.)—**Tappan,** H. P. Progress of educational development in Europe. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 247.)—**Zumpt,** C. G. Ueber den bestand der philosophischen schulen in Athen und die succession der scholarchen. 94 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 27.)

Education, *Periodicals.*

American Association for the advancement of education. Proceedings. 1852–56, 4 pts.

—— American educational annual. 1875.

—— American educational monthly. 1873–74, 2 v.

—— American journal of education. Ed. by Henry Barnard. 1856–73, 21 v.

—— Educational year book 1873, 1881. 2 v.

—— Harvard register. 1880–81, 3 v. in 2.

—— Jahrbuecher [und] Neue jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. 1826–83, 161 v.

—— KIDDLE, H., and SCHEM, A. J. Year book of education. 1878.

—— New England journal of education. 1875–83, 18 v. in 13.

—— Ohio educational monthly. 1862.

—— Popular educator. 1852–55, 6 v.

Education, Systems of. *See* the names of the founders, as **Froebel,** F., **Lancaster,** J., **Pestalozzi,** J. H., **Sturm,** J., *etc.* *Also* **Kindergarten.**

Education abroad. Northrop, B. G. —2374

Education and status of civil engineers, in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries. Compiled from documents supplied to the council of the Institution of civil engineers, 1868 to 1870. London, 1870. 8°. —2725

Education as a science. Bain, A. —2365

Education commission of England. Reports. London, 1861. 6 v. 8°. —2393

Contents. **Answers** to the circular of questions, v. 5.—State of popular education in **England,** v. 1–3.—Educational charities in **England and Wales,** v. 4.—State of popular education in continental **Europe,** v. 4.—**Minutes of evidence** taken before the commissioners, v. 6.

Education in Japan: a series of letters, addressed by prominent Americans to Arinori Mori. New York, 1870. 12°. —2377

Education library. Magnus, P. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —2376

Education of the young.

ABBOTT, J. The teacher. Moral influences employed in the instruction and government of the young. 1856.

—— BARNARD, H. Letters, essays, and thoughts on studies and conduct. 1873.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* L'enfant. 1869.

—— GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Sketches of intellectual education. 1813.

—— HERSEY, J. Advice to Christian parents. n. d.

—— LA MOTHE LE VAYER, F. de. De l'instruction de Monseigneur le dauphin. 1756. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. I.)

—— LA TOUR LANDRY, G. Le livre du, pour l'enseignement de ses filles. 1854. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

The same in English. Ed. by T. Wright. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 21.)

—— MARMONTEL, J. F. Mémoires d'un père pour servir à l'instruction de ses enfans. 1819. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

—— MEYER, B. Aids to family government. 1879.

—— MORE, H. Hints towards forming the character of a young princess. 1853. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— PESTALOZZI, J. H. Letters on early education. 1827.

—— PHELPS, *Mrs.* A. H. L. Hours with my pupils. 1859.

—— ROSENKRANZ, K. Pedagogics as a system. 1872.

—— System of education for the infant King of Rome, and other French princes of the blood. 1820.

—— **Ascham,** R. The scholemaster. 189 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 3, p. 88; *English works*, p. 183; *Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 57.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* The golden book of, concerning the education of children. 38 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings*, p. 103.)—**Claude,** J. J. Diatribe de nutricibus et paedagogis. 14 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 417.)—**Currie,** J. Subjects and methods of early education. 65 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 229.)—**Dewey,** O. Early religious instruction. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 293.)—**Domestic education.** 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 523.)—**Drouyn de Lhuys,** E. Rapports . . . pour le prix Halphen [sur l'Instruction primaire]. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 317.)—**Dupont de Nemours,** P. S. Mémoire sur le nombre des écoles primaires que l'on doit établir. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 317.)—**Early training.** 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 79.)—**Education of the children of the poor.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 474.)—**Education of the children of the state.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 89.)—**Erasmus,** D. Declamatio de pueris ad virtutem ac literas liberaliter instituendis idque protinus a nativitate. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 485.)—**Fléchier,** E. Desseins de M. le president de Périgny pour l'instruction de M. le Dauphin. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 433.)—**Freres chrétiens,** or Christian Brothers for the instruction of poor children. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 437.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Books for children. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 22; v. 10, 1831, p. 212.)—**Hewitt,** C. N. The work of hygiene in the education of children in the common schools, and in the families and society in which they live. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 81.)—**Hoole,** C. The petty school; The grammar school. 54 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, pp. 195, 225.)—**Intuitional and speaking exercises.** 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 411.)—**Jelf,** W. E. Home and school education. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 220.)—**Jones,** W. The book of nature; or, the true sense of things explained and made easy to the capacities of children. 180 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Jouffroy,** T. S. Rapport sur le concours . . . relatif aux écoles normales primaires. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 313.)—**Manual of school method** for teachers in the national schools of England. 30 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 501.)—**Manuel II,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Praecepta educationis regiae ad Joannem filium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 309.)—**Mayhew,** (—). How to kill clever children. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 789.)—**Mechanics' institutes** and infant schools. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 410.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Schreiben, die philanthropinische erziehung juedischer kinder betreffend. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 417.)—**Mitchell,** W. The nursery blarney-stone. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 341.)—**Moral discipline of children.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 383.)—**Our youth:** their culture and education. 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 519.)—**Pestalozzi,** J. H. How Gertrude teaches her children. 54 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 669.)—**Plans for the government and liberal instruction of boys.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 315.)—**Primary education.** 20 pp.

(*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 135.)—**Question and answer.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 493.)—**Ravelet,** A. De l'éducation des classes ouvrieres. Les salles d'asile. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Rey,** R. Premier age. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 49, 1874, pp. 193, 455.)—**Rollin,** C. Education of youth. 30 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 17.) —**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Instruction générale sur l'exécution du plan d'études des lycées, addressée à MM. les recteurs par M. Fortoul. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 271.)—**Smith,** S. Trimmer and Lancaster. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 30.)—**Specimen of lessons** in the model and training schools of the Home and Colonial School Society. 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 467.)—**Spencer,** H. Rights of children, and the true principles of family government. 14 pp. (*With* Meyer, B., *Aids to family government*, p. 169.)—**Studies and conduct.** 104 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, pp. 65, 81, 99, 161, 169, 177, 203, 239, 281, 497.) —**Suggestions on primary education.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 297.)—**Tagliazucchi,** G. Discorso sulla maniera di ammaestrare la gioventù nelle umane lettere. 237 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Taillandier,** H. St. R. Les réformes de l'enseignement primaire. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 636.)—**Thayer,** G. F. Letters to a young teacher. 95 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, pp. 357, 561; v. 2, 1856, pp. 103, 391, 657; v. 3, 1857, pp. 71, 313; v. 4, 1858, pp. 219, 450; v. 6, 1859, p. 435; v. 8, 1860, p. 81.)—**Tourdonnet,** A., *Comte* de. De l'éducation des enfants trouvés. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 562.) —**Vives,** J. L. De ratione studii puerilis. 12 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Watts,** I. Discourse on the education of children and youth. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 527.)—**Young,** T. U. Subjects and methods of early education. 50 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 155.)

See also **Froebel,** F. — **Kindergarten.**—**Pestalozzi,** J. H.

Education of women.

BRACKETT, A. C. Education of American girls. 1874.

—— BURTON, J. Lectures on female education and manners. 1811.

—— CLARKE, E. H. Sex in education; or, a fair chance for the girls. 1873.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* La femme studieuse. 1870.

—— MAINTENON, F. d'A., *Marquise* de. Entretiens sur l'éducation des filles. 1854.

—— — Lettres sur l'éducation des filles. 1854.

—— MORE, H. Strictures on the modern system of female education. 1853. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— ORTON, J. Liberal education of women. 1873.

—— SHIRREFF, E. The Kinder-garten: principles of Froebel's system, and their bearing on the education of women. 1876.

—— **Aubé,** B. Education des femmes. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 224.)—**Barnard,** H. Female education. 20 pp. (*In his* Educational aphorisms and suggestions, p. 96.)—**Becker,** L. E. On the study of science by women. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 386.) — **Brackett,** A. C. Liberal education for women. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 695.)—Our girls. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 700.)—**Broadhurst,** *Mrs.* F. A word in favor of female schools. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 453.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Education of women, and how it would be affected by university examinations. 24 pp. (*In her* Essays on the pursuits of women, p. 216.)—**Complete academic education of** females. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 295.)—**Cristal,** M. Education professionnelle des filles. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 32.)—**Davies,** E. Proposed new college for women. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 540.)—**Davies,** J. L. A new college for women. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 168.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Thoughts on female education and employments. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 623.) — **Education and employment of** women. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 31.)—**Education and influence of** woman. 14 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 406.)—**Education of Englishwomen** in the 16 century. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 166, p. 15.)—**Education of girls.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 42.)—**Education of girls:** their admissibility to universities. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 56.)—**Education of the female sex.** 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, pp. 232, 495.) — **Education of women in America.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 320.)—**Education of women:** Madame Roland. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 69.)—**Englishwoman at school.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 40.)—**Fawcett,** M. G. Education of women of the middle and upper classes. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 511.)—The medical and general education of women. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 554.) —**Female education.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 448.)—**Female education and employment.** 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 369.) —**Female education and modern matchmaking.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 308.)—**Female education in France.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 366.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. De l'éducation des filles. 77 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 240.)—**Girls in the public schools of** Boston. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 243.)—On the education of **girls.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 509.)—**Glimpse at some of our charities:** employment, education, and protection of women. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 596.)—**High schools for girls** in Sweden. 4 pp. (*U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Education.*)—**Hughes,** G. d'. Un signe des temps, les femmes et le baccalauréat. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 1071.)—**Inquiry into the state of girls' fashionable schools.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 703.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur l'éducation des femmes au moyen âge. 55 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mem.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 79.)—**Kingsley,** C. Nausicaa in London; or, the lower education of women. 23 pp. (*In his* Sanitary and social lectures and essays, p. 105.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. Education of American women. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 776.)—**Littledale,** R. F. The religious education of women. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 1.) — **McKeen,** C. Mental education of woman. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 567.) —**Markby,** T. Education of women. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 396; v. 7, 1868, p. 242.)—**Martin,** F. A college for working women. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 483.)—**Novelties in female education.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 193.)—**Osgood,** S. Where our daughters go to school. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 674.)—**Peabody,** E. R. Industrial schools for women. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 885.)—**Principles of education;** Woman's mission. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 499.) —**Rambaud,** A. L'éducation des filles en Russie, et les gymnases des femmes. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 321.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Education of girls. 74 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, pp. 227, 613.)—**Religious education of women.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 162.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres sur l'éducation des filles. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 105.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Discours sur cette question: Comment l'éducation des femmes pourrait contribuer à rendre les hommes meilleurs? 55 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 127.)—**Sex in mind and education:** a commentary. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 736.)—**Shirreff,** E. College education for women. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 55.)—**Simon,** J. L'enseignement primaire des filles en 1864. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 948.)—**Smith,** S. Female education. 7 pp. (*Works*, p. 79.)—**Stanley,** *Lady* H. M. Personal recollections of women's education. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 308.)—**Suggestions on female education.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 495.)—**Suggestions on the education of girls.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 593.) —**Thwing,** C. F. Recent movements in woman's education. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 101.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Higher education of women. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 456.)—**V—,** L. De l'éducation morale de la femme italienne. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 51.) — **Women's education.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 537.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 83, 1874, p. 583.

Educational aphorisms and suggestions. Barnard, H. —2385

Educational reformers, Essays on. Quick, R. H. —2367

Educational year-book, 1873: a handbook of reference, comprising a digest of American public school laws, systems of instruction . . . New York, 1873. 12°. —2377

Educational year-book for 1881. London, Paris, and New York [1881]. 8°. —2363

Educator, The. Lalor, J., and others. —2377

Eductio Hebraeorum. 7 pp. Ezechielus. (*With* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Edward. Moore, J. 2 v. 1207

Edward, *the elder, Saxon King of England.* —925. Eduardi senioris Anglorum regis et Guthurni regis Danorum in Eastanglia leges ecclesiasticae, Intingfordae, ut videtur confirmatae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 459.)—**Leges.** 7 pp. (Lambarde, W., *Archaionomia*, p. 38.)

Edward, *the Confessor, Saxon King of England.* 1004–66. Diploma. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 655.)—**Leges.** 14 pp. (Lambarde, W., *Archaionomia*, p. 138.)—**Leges** ecclesiasticae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1189.)

—— Luard, H. R. (*Ed.*) Lives of E. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)

—— **Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* Vita sancti Edwardi regis et confessoris. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 737; Twysden, R., *Hist. Angl. script.* X, p. 369.)—**Extracts** from a life of S. Edward the Confessor, in Latin and Norman French, in the libraries of Caius College, Cambridge, and the Vatican at Rome. 8 pp. (Luard, H. R., *Lives of Edward the Confessor*, p. 379; *Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)—**Estoire** de Seint Ædward le Rei, La. [With Eng. tr.] (Luard, H. R., *Lives of Edward the Confessor; Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)—**Extrait de la vie de** Saint Edouard. 8 pp. (Michel, F., *Chron. Anglo-Normandes*, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Vertue,** G. Account of Edward the Confessor's monument in Westminster Abbey. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 32.)—**Vita Aeduuardi** regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. From MS 526, in the Harleian collection in the British Museum. 49 pp. (Luard, H. R., *Lives of Edward the Confessor*, p. 387; *Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)—**Vita Beati Edvardi** regis et confessoris. From MS Selden, 55, in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. 19 pp. (Luard, H. R., *Lives of Edward the Confessor*, p. 359; *Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)—**Waterton,** E. On a remarkable incident in the life of E. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 103.)

Edward I, *King of England.* Stubbs, W. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. 1882. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)

—— **Ayloffe,** J. An account of the body of Edward I, as it appeared on opening his tomb, in 1774. 38 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 376.)—**Calendarium genealogicum.** Henry III and Edward I. Ed. by C. Roberts. 1865, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)

—— Clifford, E. The greatest of all the Plantagenets. 1860.

—— Year books of the reign of Edward I, years 20–22, 30–35. 1863–79, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)

—— **Hunter,** J. King Edward's spoliations in Scotland in 1296. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 245.)—**Litterae procuratoriae** ad contrahendum matrimonium cum Alienora. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 633.)—**Lysons,** S. Copy of a roll of the expenses of King Edward I at Rhuddlan Castle, in Wales, in 1281–82. 48 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 32.)—Extracts from the family roll of K. Edw. I. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 350.)—**Nicolas,** N. H. Narrative of the progress of Edward the First in his invasion of Scotland in 1296. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 478.)—**Turner,** T. H. Unpublished notices of the times of Edward I. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 45.)

Edward II, *King of England.* Stubbs, W. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. 1882. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)

—— **Bent,** J. T. Where did Edward the Second die? 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 393.)—**Moore,** *Sir* T. de la. Vita et mors Edwardi II. 11 pp. (Camden, W., *Anglica . . . a vet. script.* p. 593.)—**Stapleton,** T. A brief summary of the wardrobe accounts of the tenth, eleventh, and fourteenth years of King Edward II. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 318.)—**Tencin,** C. A. G. de. Anecdotes de la cour et du regne d'Edouard II. 181 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., and others, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 193.)

Edward III, *King of England.* Longman, W. History of the life and times of Edward III. 1869, 2 v.

—— Robert, *of Avesbury.* Historia de mirabilibus gestis Eduardi III. 1720.

—— **Age of Edward III.** 57 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 328.)—**Amyot,** T. Transcript of a chronicle . . . entitled an historical relation of certain passages about the end of King Edward III. 81 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 204.)—**Clayton,** W. Letter relating to the wars of Edward III in France. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 73.)—**Elegy on the death of** King Edward III. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 22.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Reign of Edward the third. 12 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, 2 ed. p. 114, *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 586.)—**Gunner,** W. Remarks on a Great Seal of Edward III. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 246.)—**Pauli,** R. The Emperor Louis IV and King Edward III. 36 pp. (*In his* Pictures of Old England, p. 140.)—**Topham,** J. Subsidy roll of 51, Edward III. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 337.)—**Walford,** W. S. Observations on a Great Seal of Edward III. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 255.)

Edward IV, *King of England.* Chronicles of the white rose of York. Ed. J. A. Giles. 1845.

—— Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) La revolte du Conte de Warwick contre le roi Edward IV. 1849. (*Caxton Soc.*)

—— Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV in England and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI, A. D. M.CCCC.LXXI. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* No. 1.)

—— Warkworth, J. Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of King Edward IV. 1839. (*Camden Soc.* No. 10.)

—— **Carliol,** J. Vault, body, and monument of Edward IV, in St. George's chapel at Windsor. 4 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 7, 8.)—**Ceremonial of the funeral** of King Edward IV. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 350.)—**Ellis,** H. Transcript of an original letter from Edward IV, and his brother, Earl of Rutland, to their father, Richard, Duke of York. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 224.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Observations upon the history of certain events in England during the reign of King Edward the Fourth. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 127.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Wardrobe accounts of Edward IV. From 18 April to the 29 September, 1480. 60 pp. (*With his* Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York, p. 113.)—**Poem on** King Edward IV. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 127.)—**Political poems** of the reigns of Henry VI and Edward IV. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 318.)—Account of king Edward the fourth's **second invasion of England,** in 1471. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 11.)

Edward V, *King of England.* Grants, etc., from the crown. With an historical introduction by John Gough Nichols. London, 1854. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 60.) 1595

—— More, *Sir* T. Historie of the pitifull life and unfortunate death of Edward V. 1641.

Edward VI, *King of England.* 1537–53. Letters to Barnaby Fitzpatrick. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 535.)

—— First Prayer Book of Edward VI, compared with the successive revisions of the Book of Common Prayer. Also a concordance to the rubricks in the several editions. Oxford, 1877. 12°. 1258

—— Hayward, J. Life and raigne of king Edward the sixt. 1630.

—— Hopkins, S. The Puritans: or the church, court, and parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward VI and Elizabeth. 1860–61, 3 v.

—— Turner, S. History of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary . . . 1829, 2 v.

—— TYTLER, P. F. England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. 1839, 2 v.

—— **Ellis,** H. Copy of a paper in the handwriting of Edward VI, entitled A summary of matters to be concluded. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 73.)—**Some account of the reign and acts of** King Edward VI. 25 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 2, p. 301.)—**Topham,** J. Historical and descriptive account of the ancient painting, preserved at Cowdray, representing the coronation of Edward VI. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 406.)—**Waldegrave,** *Sir* E. Account of the burial of King Edward VI. 63 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 334.)

Edward, *the Black Prince.* JAMES, G. P. R. History of the life of Edward, the Black Prince. 1836, 2 v.

—— STANLEY, A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury. The landing of Augustine, the murder of Becket, Edward the Black Prince. . . . 1865.

—— **Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Observations on the origin and history of the badge and mottoes of Edward, Prince of Wales. 35 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 350.)—**Planché,** J. R. Observations on the mottoes "Houmout" and "Ich dien" of Edward the Black Prince. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 69.)

Edward, *Duke of Kent.* Fitzgerald, P. Duke of Kent. 59 pp. (*In his* Royal dukes and princesses, v. 2, p. 185.)

Edward, Thomas. Conant, S. S. Shoemaker and naturalist. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 697.)

Edward Drysdale. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, .p. 77.)

Edward Lonsdale. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 80.)

Edward Morton. 31 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 98.)

Edward Murray. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 734.)

Edwardes, Charles (*Tr.*) Essays and dialogues of Giacomo Leopardi. *See* Leopardi, G.

Edwardes, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Herbert Benjamin. 1819–68. A year on the Punjab frontier, in 1848–49. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 411.) 3455

—— and **Merivale,** Herman. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. London, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 120.) 4844

Edwards, Alphonse Milne. 1835—. Etudes sur les xiphosures et les crustacés podophthalmaires. Paris, 1873–80. 4°. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex. Recherches zool.* pt. 5.) —2653

Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. Un bas-bleu. 113 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 681, 878, 1045; v. 76, 1878, p. 114.)

Edwards, Bela Bates, *D. D.* Writings. 67 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 10, 1853, p. 672; *New Englander,* v. 11, 1853, p. 411; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 219.)

—— **Park,** E. A. Life and services of E. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, 1852, p. 783.)

—— and **Park,** Edwards Amasa (*Eds.*) Selections from German literature. 7 pp. (Rev. of by C. Follen in *Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 214.)

Edwards, Bryan. 1743–1800. Historical survey of the island of Saint Domingo, together with an account of the Maroon negroes in the island of Jamaica; and a history of the war in the West Indies, in 1793 and 1794. Also, a tour through the several islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, etc., by Sir William Young. London, 1801. 4°. 1622

—— Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon negroes: to which is prefixed, an introductory account containing observations on the disposition, etc., of the Maroons and a detail of . . . the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. London, 1796. 8°. 1637

Edwards, Charles. Di Vasari: a tale of Florence. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 793.)

Edwards, D. A minister dead; yet speaking: Being the substance of two discourses, occasioned by the death of Rev. Geo. Whitefield. 2 ed. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of the saints.*) —4234

Edwards, Edward. 1738–1806. Anecdotes of painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions. London, 1808. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 36.) —1721

Edwards, Edward. 1812—. Chapters of the biographical history of the French Academy. With an appendix, relating to the unpublished monastic chronicle, entitled Liber de Hyda. London, 1864. 8°. —1493

—— Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history, in Britain, France, Germany, and America. Together with brief notices of book-collectors, and of the respective places of deposit of their surviving collection. London, 1869. 8°. L.103

—— Life of Sir Walter Ralegh, based on contemporary documents, . . . together with his letters, now first collected. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 4863

—— Lives of the founders of the British Museum; with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors, 1570–1870. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3812

—— Memoirs of libraries: including a handbook of library economy. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. L.103

—— (*Ed.*) Liber Monasterii de Hyda; comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut; and a Chartulary of the Abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire. A. D. 455–1023. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4584

Edwards, Edward (*Ed.*) The Napoleon medals: a complete series of the medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain, and Germany, from the commencement of the empire in 1804, to the restoration in 1815; engraved by the process of Achilles Collas, with historical and biographical notices. London, 1837. fo. 2761

Edwards, Eliezer. Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of curious, quaint, and out of the way matters. Phila. 1881. 8°. 1185

Edwards, Frederick, Jr. On the ventilation of dwelling houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire places. London, 1868. 8°. —1774

—— Our domestic fire-places. London, 1870. r. 8°. —1774

Edwards, Frederic E. A monograph of the eocene mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England. Part I. Cephalopoda. II. Pulmonata. III. Prosobranchiata. London, 1849–60. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21.) —1592

Edwards, George. 1694–1773. Gleanings of natural history, containing figures of quadrupeds, birds, insects, plants, etc., most of which have not till now been figured or described. [*Eng. and French.*] London, 1758–64. 3 v. sm. fo. —2612

—— Natural history of uncommon birds, and of some other rare and undescribed animals. London, 1743–51. 4 v. sm. fo. —2612

—— **Memoirs of** E. 26 pp. (Edwards, G., *Natural history of uncommon birds*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Edwards, *Rev.* Griffith. History of the parish of Llangadfan. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Powysland Club, *Coll. hist. and archaeol. rel. to Montgomeryshire*, v. 2, p. 317.)

Edwards, Henry. A collection of old English customs, and curious bequests and charities; extracted from the Reports . . . by the Commissioners for enquiring into charities in England and Wales. London, 1842. p. 8°. —1387

Edwards, Henri-Milne. 1801—. Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits. Paris, 1857–60. 3 v. 8°, atlas 8°. —2647

—— Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux. Paris, 1834–40. 3 v. 8°, atlas 8°. —2637

—— Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1857–80. 14 v. 8°. —1694

—— Rapport sur les progrès récents des sciences zoologiques en France. Paris, 1867. r. 8°. (*Rec. de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sci. en France.*) —1693

—— Rapport sur deux **envois de M. Bocourt.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 130.)—Rapport sur une lettre de M. le colonel de La Jaille relative à un **insecte appelé communément animal plante.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 206.)—Rapport sur des notes de MM. Nicolas et Chrétien, relatives à des **ossements fossiles provenant de la vallée de Zacualco.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 401.)—Rapport sur diverses communications relatives à la **paléontologie et à la faune actuelle du Mexique.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 212.)—Instructions sommaires sur la **zoologie.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 27.)

—— (*Ed.*) Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique Centrale et du Mexique. Paris, 1870–75. 5 v. 4°. —3653

—— and **Edwards,** Alphonse Milne. Recherches pour servir a l'histoire naturelle des mammifères, comprenant des considérations sur la classification de ces animaux. Paris, 1868–74. 2 v. fo. —2621

—— and **Haime,** Jules. Monograph of the British fossil corals. London, 1850–54. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 2.)

—— **Jussieu,** Adrien de, and **Beudant,** François Sulpice. Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. Botanique par Adrien de Jussieu. Paris, 1867. 12°. —2697

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. 1828—. The Germans in France. Notes on the method and conduct of the invasion; the relations between invaders and invaded; and the modern usages of war. London, n. d. 12°. 1694

—— History of the opera, from its origin in Italy to the present time. With anecdotes of the most celebrated composers and vocalists of Europe. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 484.) —2746

—— Life of Gioachino Antonio Rossini. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 153.) 5873

—— Private history of a Polish insurrection. London, 1865. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 155.) 3476

—— The Russians at home and the Russians abroad . . . London, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 3477

—— (*Tr.*) Captivity of two Russian princesses in the Caucasus. *See* Verderevsky, (—).

—— **Polish captivity.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 368.)

Edwards, *Rev.* John E. Random sketches and notes of European travel in 1856. New York, 1857. 12°. 1467

Edwards, John N. Noted guerrillas or the warfare of the border. Being a history of the lives and adventures of Quantrell and numerous other well known guerrillas of the west. Illustrated. St. Louis, Mo., 1877. 8°. 2656

Edwards, Jonathan. 1703–58. Works, with a memoir of his life. New York, 1829. 10 v. 8°. —2236

Contents. **Angels,** v. 8.—Confirmation of the **angels,** v. 8.—Fall of the **angels,** v. 8.—Notes on the **Bible,** v. 9.—Memoirs of the Rev. David **Brainerd,** v. 10.—Qualifications for **communion,** v. 4.—Narrative of surprising **conversions,** v. 4.—Justice of God in the **damnation of sinners,** v. 5.—Observations concerning the **Deity of Christ,** v. 7.—The **devil,** v. 8.—Life of President **Edwards,** v. 1.—Dissertation on the **end for which God created the world,** v. 3.—Observations on the facts and **evidences of Christianity,** and the objections of infidels, v. 7.—**Farewell sermon,** v. 1.—Inquiry into the **freedom of the will,** v. 2.—**Heaven,** v. 8.—Excellency of **Jesus Christ,** v. 5.—**Justification by faith** alone, v. 5.—Pressing into the **Kingdom of God,** v. 5.—Types of the **Messiah,** v. 9.—Observations concerning the **mysteries of Scripture,** v. 7.—The great Christian doctrine of **original sin** defended, v. 2.—History of the work of **redemption,** v. 3.—Treatise concerning **religious affections,** v. 5.—Thoughts on the **revival in** 1740, v. 4.—**Ruth's resolution,** v. 5.—Eight **sermons** on various occasions, v. 7.—Practical **sermons,** v. 6.—Seventeen occasional **sermons,** v. 8.—Twenty **sermons** on various subjects, v. 6.—Miscellaneous remarks on important **theological subjects,** v. 7.—Attempt to promote explicit agreement and visible **union of God's people** in extraordinary prayer, v. 3.—Dissertation on the nature of true **virtue,** v. 3.—Reply to **Williams,** v. 4.—Distinguishing marks of a **work of the Spirit of God,** v. 3.

—— Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, chiefly taken from his own diary. Including his journal, now for the first time incorporated with the rest of his diary, in a regular chronological series, by Sereno Edwards Dwight. New Haven, 1822. 8°. 3874

—— Observations concerning the scripture oeconomy of the Trinity and covenant of redemption. With an introduction and appendix by E. C. Smith. New York, 1880. 12°. —4224

—— **Channing,** W. H. Edwards and the revivalists. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 374.)—**Charity** and its fruits. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 222.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Philosophy of E. 26 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 227, and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 284.)—**Holmes,** O. W. (*In his* Pages from an old volume of life, p. 361, 41 pp.; and *Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 1.)—**Osgood,** S. Jonathan Edwards. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 367.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Freedom of will: Edwards and Whedon. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 285.)—**Princeton Review on** Dr. Taylor and the Edwardean theology. 48 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 726.)—**Robinson,** E. Notes on the works of President Edwards. 2 pp. (*Biblioth.*

Sacra, ed. Robinson, pt. 2, 1843, p. 391.)—**Stephen,** L. (*In his* Hours in a library, 2 s. p. 44, 63 pp.; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 529.)—**Walker,** J. Edwards' doctrine of original sin. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 207.)

—— HOPKINS, S. Memoir of the life of E. 1829. (Edwards, J., *Works*, v. 1.)

—— **Humphreys,** Z. M. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 547. 11 pp.)—Jonathan Edwards' **last will,** and the inventory of his estate. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 438.)—**Miller,** S. Life of E. 256 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 8, p. 1.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Jonathan Edwards. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 243.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Jonathan Edwards, his character, teaching, and influence. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 809.)

Edwards, Jonathan, *M. D.* Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale college. New Haven, 1880. 8°. 2765

Edwards, Ninian, *Gov. of Illinois. See* Edwards, N. W.

Edwards, Ninian W. History of Illinois from 1778–1833; and life and times of Ninian Edwards. Springfield, Ill., 1870. 8°. 3593

Edwards, Richard. 1523–66. Damon and Pythias. 87 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 175; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 69.)--He requesteth some friendly comfort, affirming his constancy. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 130.)—The prayse of eight ladyes of queen Elizabeth's court. 3 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 392.)

—— and others. Paradise of dainty deuices, reprinted from a transcript of the first ed., 1576. London, 1810. 8°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., and Haslewood, J., *Brit. bibliographer*, v. 3.) W.88

The same, ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1866. sm. 4°. 1384

Edwards, Richard. Baltimore pictorial advertiser and illustrated business directory for the years 1858 and 1859. V. 1. Baltimore, n. d. 4°. 1112

—— Statistical gazetteer of the state of Maryland, and District of Columbia. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. 1113

Edwards, Thomas. 1699–1757. The canons of criticism and glossary, being a supplement to Mr. Warburton's editions of Shakespear. 3 ed. London, 1750. 8°. 3394

—— The canons of criticism, and glossary; the trial of the letter Ƴ, alias Y, and sonnets. 7 ed. London, 1765. 8°. 3394

—— **Sonnet** to John Clerke. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 350.)

Edwards, Thomas, *LL. D.* Letter . . . on the misconduct of licensing magistrates. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 441.)

Edwards, William Frédéric. 1776–1842. Des caractères physiologiques des races humaines considérés dans leurs rapports avec l'histoire. Paris, 1829. 8°. 1795

—— De l'influence des agents physiques sur la vie. Paris, 1824. 8°. —1695

—— De l'influence réciproque des races sur le caractère national. 12 pp. (*With his* Caractères physiologiques.)

Edwards, William H. Butterflies of North America. Phila. and Boston, 1868–83. 2 v. fo. —2642

—— Synopsis of North American butterflies. Phila. 1872. 4°. (*With his* Butterflies of North America.) —2642

—— Voyage up the river Amazon, including a residence at Pará. London, 1847. 16°. (*Murray's Libr.*) 3157

Edwards, *County, Ill.* FLOWER, G. History of the English settlement in Edwards county, Illinois, founded in 1817 and 1818. 1882. (Chicago Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

Edwin, John. WILLIAMS, J. Eccentricities of John Edwin. n. d. 2 v.

Edwin and Angelina. Goldsmith, O. *Works*, v. 1, p. 23.

Edystone lighthouse, Narrative of the building of the. Smeaton, J. —1791

Edzardi, Anton (*Ed.*) Die klage mit vollstaendigem kritischen apparat und ausfuehrlicher einleitung unter benutzung der von Fr. Zarncke gesammelten abschriften und collationen. Hannover, 1875. 4°. 1233

Eeckhout, Gerbrand van den. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

Eekenhof, Novelle. Storm, T. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 1.)

Eelking, Max von. Die deutschen huelfstruppen im nordamerikanischen befreiungskriege, 1776 bis 1783. Hannover, 1863. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1656

—— Memoirs, and letters and journals of Major General Riedesel, during his residence in America. Tr. from the original German. By William L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1654

Eells, Samuel Henry. Higginson, T. W. Biography of E. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 389.)

Eels. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 173.)

Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. Darwin, C. R. —2697

Effects of religion on mankind, History of the. Ryan, E. —4214

Effects of the administration of the Bank of England. Loyd, S. J., *Lord Overstone. Tracts.*

Effigies, Monumental. RICHARDSON, E. Monumental effigies of the temple church. 1843.

—— **Bloxam,** M. H. On a monumental effigy in Conington church. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 146.)—On certain sepulchral cross-legged effigies of civilians. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 235.)—On the effigies . . . in Peterborough cathedral. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 134.)—On the effigy of a knight with a horn, in Pershore abbey church. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 158.)—Sepulchral effigies in Ledbury church. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 237.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron* de. Notice sur un autel sépulcral antique découvert à Saintes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 424.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On sepulchral effigies of wood. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 414.)—**Didron,** A. N. La mère et les filles, dalle funéraire de Châlons-sur-Marne. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 283.)—**Dumont,** A. Bas-relief funèbre. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, pp. 233, 421.)—**Du Noyer,** G. V. Notice of the cross-legged sepulchral effigies existing at Cashel. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 121.)—**Graves,** J. Cross-legged effigies in Ireland. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 124.)—**Hewitt,** J. Knightly effigies at Sandwich and Ash. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 291.)—Monumental effigies of the De Sulneys. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 360.)—Monumental effigy of Sir Roger de Hillary. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 153.)—On an effigy of a knight, found at Minster. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 351.)—**Kelke,** W. H. Monumental effigies at Chenies. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 44.)—**Keller,** F. Notice of a remarkable monumental effigy in the Public Library at Zuerich. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 1.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Description of the sepulchral effigy of John de Sheppy, in Rochester cathedral. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 122.)—**Langlois,** V. Note sur une dalle tumulaire Arménienne. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 542.)—**Meyrick,** *Sir* S. R. Observations on the monumental effigy of De Mauley in the minster at York. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 238.) —**Moutie,** A. Dalles tumulaires . . . (XIII et XIV siècles). 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 637.)—**Planché,** J. R. On a sculptured slab in Shalfleet church. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 302.)—On an effigy of the Markenfield family in the cathedral of Ripon. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 285.)—On the effigy of a lady in Worcester cathedral. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 5.)—On the sepulchral effigies in Salisbury cathedral. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 115.)—**Stothard,** R. T. Account of a monumental effigy discovered in Stevenage church in Hertfordshire. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 499.) **W . . ., W. S.** The cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 234.)—**Walford,** W. S. Effigy in Aldworth church, Berks. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 144.)—On a diminutive effigy of a Bishop at Abbey Dore. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 24.)—On cross-legged effigies commonly appropriated to Templars. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 49.)—Remarks on an effigy of a knight in Winchester cathedral. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 125.)—**Way,** A. Engraved sepulchral slabs. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 48.)—Observations on incised sepulchral slabs. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 267.)—**Westmacott,** R. Monumental effigies at Gonalston. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 5.)

Efforts of a gentleman in search of despair. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 521.)

Efik language. GOLDIE, H. Dictionary of the Efik language. 1862.

—— **Burton,** R. F. *In his* Wit and wisdom from west Africa, p. 413. 24 pp.

Egan, Charles. The status of the Jews in England, from the time of the Normans to the reign of Queen Victoria . . . London, 1848. 8°. —2295

Egan, Maurice F. Among the reeds. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 824.)—Of flowers. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 858.)

Egan, Thomas Selby (*Tr.*) Ludwig Boerne. *See* Heine, Heinrich.

Egbert, *St., Abp. of York.* —767. Excerptiones e dictis et canonibus SS. patrum.—De **institutione catholica** dialogus.—**Poenitentiale.**—Canones de **remediis peccatorum.** (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 379.)

—— Pontifical of. Now first printed from a MS of the tenth century, in the Imperial library, Paris. [Ed. by W. Greenwell.] Durham, 1853. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 27.) 2546

Egbert or Ekkebert, *of Hersfeld.* Vita Sancti Haimeradi. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 595.)

Egede, Hans. 1686–1758. Description of Greenland. With an historical introduction and a life of the author. London, 1818. 8°. 1636

—— **Kalkar,** C. H. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 783. 6 pp.)—Sketch of the life of E. 11 pp. (*In his* Description of Greenland, p. xciii.)

Egenolff, Christian (*Ed.*) P. Virgilii Maronis poëmata. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Egens, Peter. *See* Argon, Peter von.

Eger, *Bohemia.* GRUEBER, B. Die kaiserburg zu Eger und die an dieses bauwerk sich anschliessenden denkmale. 1864. (*Beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. 3, v. 2.)

Eger and Grime: an early English romance, ed. from Bishop Percy's folio MS about 1650 A. D., by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1867. 4°. 1262

The same in Percy, T., *Folio MS*, v. 1.

Egerer fronleichnamsspiel. Milchsack, G. (*Ed.*) —3125

Egeria. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 132.)

Egerton, Francis, 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* 1800–57. Essays on history, biography, geography, engineering, etc., contributed to the 'Quarterly Review.' London, 1858. 8°. 2264

Contents. Voyage to the **Antarctic regions.**—**Aqueducts** and canals.—**Art** and artists in England.—Life of **Bluecher.**—**Borneo** and Celebes.—Diary of Gen. **Gordon.**—**Hudson's Bay Company.**—Manners and usages of **Japan.**—Recollections of **Japan.**—Travels among the **Laps.**—**Marmont,** Siborne, and Alison.—**Painting** in the 14 century.—**Russian** and German campaigns.—The **Skerryvore lighthouse.**—Life and letters of **Wallenstein.**

—— **On** the study of Sanscrit, and F. Bopp's vergleichende grammatik der Sanscrit, Zend, Griech, etc. 8 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 247.)

—— (*Ed.*) Guide to northern archaeology by the Royal Society of northern antiquaries of Copenhagen. London, 1848. 8°. 1785

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Lord Francis Egerton. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 43.)—**Mediterranean sketches.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 377.)—**Sieges of Vienna** by the Turks. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 1.)—**Literary legislators.** Earl of Ellesmere. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 714.)

Egerton, Francis, 3 *Duke of Bridgewater.* Espinasse, F. The "great" Duke of Bridgewater. 40 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 254.)

Egerton, Capt. Francis. Journal of a winter's tour in India: with a visit to the court of Nepaul. London, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. 1498

Egerton, Thomas, *Baron of Ellesmere.* 1540–1617. Letters. 9 pp. (Abbotsford Club *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 217.)

Egerton papers. A collection of public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I, from the original manuscripts, the property of the Rt. Hon. Lord Francis Egerton. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. London, 1840. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 12.) 1596

Eggeling, Johann Heinrich. 1639–1713. Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi in vasculo ex uno onyche. 9 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 57.)

Eggeling, Julius (*Tr.*) Satapatha-Brahmana. 1882. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east*, v. 12.)

Egger, Emile. 1813—. Apollonius Dyscole: essai sur l'histoire des théories grammaticales dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1854. 8°. —2174

—— Notice sur un papyrus Gréco-Egyptien. [Paris], 1873. 4°. 1773

—— Notions élémentaires de grammaire comparée pour servir à l'étude des trois langues classiques. 5 éd. Paris, 1856–57. 12°. —2176

The same. 6 éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. —2176

—— Observations et réflexions sur le développement de l'intelligence et du langage chez les enfants. 2 éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. —1454

Egger, Josef. Die Tiroler und Vorarlberger. Wien, 1882. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 4.) 3693

Eggers, Christian Ulrich Ditlev, *Freiherr* von. 1758—. Om foranstaltningerne til livegenskabets ophaevelse i hertugdoemmene efter Grev. A. P. Bernstorffs doed. 23 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 147.)—Om forberedelsen til livegenskabets ophaevelse paa de adelige godser i Slesvig og Holsteen under statsministerens A. P. von Bernstorffs medvirkning. 17 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 495.)

Eggers, *Baron* H. F. A. Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin islands. Washington, 1879. 8°. (*U. S. Nat. Mus. Bullet.* No. 13; Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 23.)

Eggleston, Edward, *D. D.* 1837—. Ben, a story for May-day. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 71.)—**Christmas club,** The, a ghost story. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 374.)—The **gunpowder plot,** story of a fourth of July. 8 pp. (*Scribner's*

Monthly, v. 2, 1871, p. 252.)—**Huldah the help,** a Thanksgiving love-story. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 189.)—**Priscilla.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 18.)—**Roxy.** 155 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, pp. 32, 192, 320, 496, 648, 768; v. 16, 1878, pp. 16, 224, 328, 568, 624, 792.)—**Story of a valentine.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 380.)

—— **Gladden,** W. Edward Eggleston. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 561.)

Eggleston, George Cary. Famous American Indians. Red Eagle and the wars with the Creek Indians of Alabama. New York, 1878. 12°. 3896

—— A rebel's recollections. New York, 1875. 16°. (From *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 730; v. 34, 1874, pp. 95, 163, 333, 467, 594, 663.) 2657

Eggs.

Brewer, T. M. North American oölogy. 1859. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)

—— Hewitson, W. C. Coloured illustrations of eggs of British birds. 1856, 2 v.

—— Meijer, H. L. Coloured illustrations of British birds and their eggs. 1857, 7 v.

—— Naumann, J. F., and Buhle. C. A. Die eier der voegel Deutschlands. 1818–28.

—— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. 1867.

—— **Cuming,** H. S. Easter eggs. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 151.)—**Gunn,** D. Notes of an egging expedition to Shoal Lake, west of Lake Winnipeg. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1867, p. 427.) —**Instructions in reference to collecting nests and eggs** of North American birds. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 153.)

See also **Birds.**

Egilmar, *Bp. of Osnaburg.* 9 *cent.* Querimonia ad Stephanum V, papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 808.)

Egils-saga, sive Egilli skallagrimii vita. [Ed. Thorkelin.] Havniae, 1809. 4°. 1232

Egilsson, Sveinbjoern. Lexicon poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis. Ed. Societas regia antiquariorum septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1860. r. 8°. 1183

Eginhard, or Einhard. *Circa* 771–839. Œuvres complètes réunies pour la première fois et tr. en français, avec les notes nécessaires a l'intelligence du texte, les variantes des différents manuscrits . . . par A. Teulet. Paris, 1840–43. 2 v. 8°. —1133

Contents. Vie de l'Empereur **Charles,** v. 1.—Einhardi **chartae,** v. 2.—Notice sur **Eginhard** et ses ouvrages, v. 2.—Annales des **Francs,** de l'année 741 à l'année 829, v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 2.—Histoire de la translation des bienheureux martyrs S. **Marcellin** et S. Pierre, v. 2.—Rhythmus des passione **Marcellini** et Petri, v. 2.

—— Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris Karoli regis Magni. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 88; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 93; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 426; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 9.)

—— Vie de Charlemagne. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 117.)

—— Life of Charlemagne. Tr. from the text of the "Monumenta Germaniae," by Samuel Epes Turner. New York, 1880. 32°. 5832

—— **Annales,** A. D. 741–829. 84 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 135.)—**Annales de gestis Ludovici Pii** Imperatoris. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 174.)—**Annales Laurissenses** et Eginhardi; Chartae; Epistolae; Historia translationis B. B. Marcellini et Petri; Appendix. 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 355.)—**Annales regum Francorum** Pippini et Caroli Magni. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 196.)—Annales regum Francorum Pippini, Caroli Magni, Ludovici Pii. 41 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 230.)—*The same,* tr. into French, in Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Epistolae. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 369; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 695.)—**Fragmenta de Ludovico Pio et Einardo.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 650.)

—— De **Eginhardo et ejus scriptis.** 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, pp. 91, 232.)—**Notice** sur Eginhard et ses ouvrages. Testimonia de Einhardo. 106 pp. (Eginhard, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Eginhardi Selingestadiensis . . . epitaphium. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 271.)

Eginhard (Geschichte vom Koenig), in Boehmen oder die riesengeschichte. 70 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 33.)

Eginhard (Koenig) von Boehmen. [Roman.] 103 pp. (Simrock, C. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 7, p. 167.)

Eginon, *Abbot of St. Udalric of Constance.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 855.)—**Udalscalc,** *of Augsburg.* De Eginone et Herimanno. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 429.)

Egizio, Matteo, *Conte.* 1674–1745. Senatus consulti de bacchanalibus; sive aeneae vetustae tabulae Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis. Neapoli, 1729. fo. —2251

The same, in Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 1, p. 735.

Eglamour, Romance of. 42 pp. (*Knightly tale;* Percy, T., *Folio MS*, v. 2; *Thornton romances*, p. 121 *Camden Soc.* No. 30.)

Eglantine, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 245.)

Egle, William H. Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, civil, political, and military, from its earliest settlement. Harrisburg, 1877. r. 8°. 3573

Eglesfield, Francis. Monarchy revived; being the personal history of Charles the Second from his earliest years to his restoration to the throne. London, 1822. 8°. 1544

Egleston, Nathaniel Hellyer. Villages and village life, with hints for their improvement. New York, 1878. 12°. —4687

Egleston, Thomas, *LL. D.* 1832—. Catalogue of minerals, with their formulas, etc. Washington, 1863. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. Coll.* v. 7.) —2534

Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina geographica. Versuch einer allgemeinen geographischen onomatologie. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. —2125

Eglinton, *Earl of. See* Montgomerie, A. W.

Eglise de Lavardin, L'. Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* —1152

Eglise, L', et la société chrétiennes en 1861. Guizot, F. P. G. —1277

Eglise romaine et le premier empire. Haussonville, J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. 5 v. —3204

Eglise gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontiff. Maistre, J. de. —3296

Eglises chrétiennes en orient, Histoire de la rivalité et du protectorat des. Famin, C. —1276

Eglises de la Terre Sainte. Vogué, C. J. M., *Comte* de. 1472

Eglises évangéliques des vallées de Piemont, Histoire générale des. Léger, J. 2 v. in 1. —3271

Egloffstein, F. W., *Baron* von (*Ed.*) Contributions to the geology and the physical geography of Mexico. Together with a graphic description of an ascent of the volcano Popocatepetl [by F. von Gerolt]. New York. 1864. r. 8°. —1642

Eglogas, canciones, odas, elegias, etc. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras no dramaticas*, p. 300. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Egmont. Annales Egmundani. 38 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 442.)

Egnatius, J. B. *See* Egnazio, G. B. C.

Egnazio, Giovanni Battista *Cipelli.* 1473–1553. De Romanis principibus libri III. 44 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom. Lat. vet.* v. 3, p. 611.)

Ego. Fortlage, A. R. K. Herbart und Fichte, verglichen als ichlehrer. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 41.)—Ueber das durch Hrn. Prof. Noack bekaempfte Ich-gespenst. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 168.)—**Sengler,** J. Das Ich in seiner phænomenologischen und ontologischen begruendung. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, pp. 1, 204; v. 49, 1866, p. 33.)

Egotism. Barratt, A. The 'suppression' of egoism. 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 167.)—**Bissell,** E. C. Egotizing. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 269.)—**Giles,** H. The egotist in life. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 399.)—**R—,** F. Egoïsme. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 386.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 102, 1867, p. 342.

Egypt.

Adams, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley. 1870.

—— Ampère, J. J. A. Voyage en Egypte et en Nubie. 1868. (From *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15; 1848, v. 22.)

—— Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. Egypt and the great Suez canal. 1857.

—— Bartlett, W. H. The Nile boat. 1862.

—— Beke, C. F. Sources of the Nile; being a general survey of the basin of that river. 1860.

—— Bohlen, P. von. Das alte Indien, mit ruecksicht auf Ægypten. 1830, 2 v.

—— Borde, A. The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge, being a handbook of Europe, Barbary, Egypt, and Judaea. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 10.)

—— Bruce, J. Travels to discover the source of the Nile. 1805, 8 v.

—— Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* Dictionnaire géographique de l'ancienne Egypte. 1877–79, 2 v.

—— — Geographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1857–60, 3 v. in 2.

—— — Reiseberichte aus Ægypten. 1855.

—— Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Egypt. 1822.

—— Burt, N. C. The far east; or, letters from Egypt, Palestine, etc. 1868.

—— Champollion *le jeune*, J. F. L'Egypte sous les Pharaons. 1814, 2 v.

—— Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Egypte ancienne. 1848. (*L'Univers.*)

—— Clarke, E. D. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Part 2. Greece, Egypt and the Holy Land. 1813–23. 6 v.

—— Curtis, G. W. Nile notes of a Howadji. 1862.

—— Curzon, R. Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 1849.

—— De Leon, E. The Khedive's Egypt. 1878.

—— Denon, D. V., *Baron.* Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes du général Bonaparte. 1802, 2 v.

—— Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches, qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expedition de l'armée française. 2 ed. dediée au roi. Pub. par C. L. F. Panckoucke. 1820–30, 36 v. in 38.

—— Durbin, J. P. *In his* Observations in the East. 1860, 2 v.

—— Ebers, G. Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. n. d. 2 v.

—— Edmonstone, *Sir* A. Journey to two of the oases of upper Egypt. 1822.

—— English, G. B. Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, undertaken by order of Mehemmed Ali Pasha. [*Anon.*] 1822.

—— Faber, F. Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae, et Egypti peregrinationem ed. Cunradus Dietericus Hassler. 1843, 3 v. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 2–4.)

—— Figari, A., *Bey.* Studii scientifici sull' Egitto. 1864–65, 3 v.

—— Fontane, M. Voyage pittoresque a travers l'isthme de Suez. n. d.

—— Gordon, L. A., *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt. 1865.

—— — Last letters from Egypt. 1875.

—— Grey, *Mrs.* T. Journal of a visit to Egypt. 1870.

—— Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor. 1823.

The same, 1844, in Murray, J., *Libr.*

—— Joliffe, T. R. Letters from Egypt. 1854.

—— Jones, O., and Goury, J. Views on the Nile. 1843.

—— Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt; its people and its products . . . With a prefatory notice by Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. 1878.

—— Legh, T. Narrative of a journey in Egypt and the country beyond the cataracts. 1816.

—— Lindsay, A. W. C., *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, Lord Lindsay.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 1858.

—— McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. 1877.

—— Madden, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1824–27. 1833, 2 v.

—— Marno, E. Reisen im gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil . . . 1874.

—— Martineau, H. Egypt and its faith. 1848, 2 v. (*In her* Eastern life, present and past, v. 1, 2.)

—— Moreau de Jonnès, A. Statistique des peuples de l'antiquité. 1851.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Egypt. 1873.

—— Olin, S. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land. 1860, 2 v.

—— Petherick, J. Egypt, the Soudan, and central Africa. 1861.

—— Poole, S. L. Egypt. 1881.

—— Prime, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. 1860.

—— Roberts, D. Holy-land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia. 1855, 6 v. in 3.

—— Rozière, (—) de. De la constitution physique de l'Egypte, et de ses rapports avec les anciennes institutions de cette contrée. 1824–26, 2 v. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, 22.)

—— Russell, W. H. The Prince of Wales' tour, . . . with some account of the visits . . . to the courts of Greece, Egypt. 1877.

—— Sandys, G. Travailes. 1658.

—— Schaff, P. Through Bible lands. n. d.

—— Seetzen, U. J. Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien, u. s. w. 1854–59, 4 v.

—— Senior, N. W. Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. 1882, 2 v.

—— Speke, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864.

—— Spencer, J. A. The East. Sketches of travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1850.

—— Stewart, F. W. R., 4 *Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus through Egypt, etc. 1847, 2 v.

—— Stuart, *of Dromana*, V. Nile gleanings. 1879.

—— Stuart-Glennie, J. S. Pilgrim memories. 1876.

—— Taylor, B. Egypt and Iceland in 1874. 1874.

—— Tischendorf, L. F. C. Reise in den Orient. 1846, 2 v.

—— Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia deserta, and Arabia felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A. D. 1503 to 1508. 1863. (*Hakluyt Soc.;* and Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 41.)

—— Volney, C. F. C., *Comte* de. Voyage en Egypte et en Syrie . . . 1783–85. 1825, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3.)

The same, tr. into English. 1787, 2 v.

—— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Modern Egypt and Thebes. 1843, 2 v.

—— Wilson, J. Lands of the Bible visited and described. 1847, 2 v.

—— Wilson, W. R. Travels in the Holy Land, Egypt, etc. 1847, 2 v.

—— Yates, W. H. Modern history and condition of Egypt, its climate, diseases, and capabilities; exhibited in a personal narrative of travels in that country. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Abd-el-Lateef.** Extract from the relation respecting Egypt. 38 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 802.)—**Akerblad, J. D.** Mémoire sur les noms coptes de quelques villes et villages d'Egypte. 99 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 337.)—**Alden, H. M.** Cradle lands. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 701.) —**Anglure,** O. d'. *In his* Saint voyage de Jherusalem. 22 pp. (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.* p. 58.) — **Audenreid,** J. C. General Sherman in Europe and the East. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 225.)—**Bartlett,** W. H. Scenes in Egypt. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 210.)— **Baumgarten,** M. Travels . . . through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria. 72 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 313.)—**Blount,** H. Voyage into the Levant. 50 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 222.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Vorlaeufiger bericht ueber meine zweite wissenschaftliche reise nach Aegypten im winter 1857-58. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 1.) — **Buckingham,** J. S. Recollections of eastern travel. 35 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 413; v. 2, 1838, pp. 53, 247.)—**Buesching,** A. F. Das paschalik Ægypten. Ausgearbeitet von Johann Melchior Hartmann. 1799. (*In his* Erdbeschreibung, v. 12.)—**C——,** P. Lettres ecrites des bords du Nil. 199 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 503; v. 6, pp. 30, 268, 404, 480.)—**Chabrol de Volvic,** G. J. G., *Comte* de, and Lancret, M. A. Notice topographique sur la partie de l'Egypte comprise entre Rahmanyeh et Alexandrie. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. Voyage d'Egypte. 46 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 154.)—**Chester,** G. J. Some truths about Egypt. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 580.)—**Colin,** A. Lettres sur l'Egypte. 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, pp. 101, 236, 655; v. 14, p. 517; 1839, v. 17, p. 63.)— **Crossing the desert.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 21.)—**Davésiés, L.** L'Egypte moderne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 587.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Arab stories and traditions, down the Nile. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 443.)—**Dormoy,** E. Souvenirs de voyage. Un voyage à Thebes et dans la haute Egypte. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 5.)— **Dubois-Aymé,** (—). Mémoire sur les tribus arabes des déserts de l'Egypte. 61 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 329.)—and **Joillois,** J. B. P. Voyage dans l'intérieur du Delta. 62 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15, p. 169.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. Egypt. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 407.)—**Eastern rambles.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 739.)—**Egypt according to About the prophet.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 192.)—**Egypt,** Nubia, Berber, and Sennaar. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 59.)—**Eichhorn,** J. G. De Ægypti anno mirabili. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Philol. Hist.* v. 4, 1820, p. 35.)—**Episodes** of eastern travel. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 421; v. 23, 1844, pp. 5, 239.)— **Esteve,** (—). Mémoire sur les finances de l'Egypte, depuis sa conquête par le Sultan premier, jusqu'à celle du Général en chef Bonaparte. 208 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 41.)—**Fréret,** N. De l'accroissement ou élévation du sol de l'Egypte par le débordement du Nil. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 333.)—**Girard,** P. S. Observations sur la vallée d'Egypte et sur l'exhaussement séculaire du sol qui la recouvre. 132 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 33.)—**Gordon,** L. A., *Lady* Duff. Extracts from letters from Egypt. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 362.)—**Guhrauer,** G. E. Mémoire sur le projet d'expédition en Egypte, présenté en 1672 à Louis XIV par Leibnitz. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Scien. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 679.)— **Hale,** C. Consular service and society in Egypt. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 280.)— **Hasselquist,** F. *In his* Voyages and travels in the Levant; in the years 1749–52, p. 52. 64 pp.—**Holland,** F. W. Egypt as it is. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 51.)—**Jacotin,** P. Mémoire sur la construction de la carte de l'Egypte. 202 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 17, p. 437.)—Tableau de la superficie de l'Egypte. 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 101.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Sketches of India, Egypt and Italy. 9 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 674.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Index géographique, ou liste générale des noms de lieux de l'Egypte. 232 pp. 2 maps, 36 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 3, p. 35.)—Mémoire sur la population comparée de l'Egypte ancienne et moderne. 109 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 103.)—Observations sur les Arabes de l'Egypte moyenne. 61 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 267.)— **Khedive's Egypt,** and our route to India. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 477.)—**Knighton,** W. Brindisi to Cairo. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 371.)—Gossip from Egypt. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 507.)—Treasures of Egypt. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 591.) — **Lannoy,** *Sir* G. de. Survey of Egypt and Syria, in 1422; tr. by John Webb. 164 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 281.)—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* Notice sur la conformation physique des Egyptiens et des différentes races qui habitent en Egypte. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 59.) —**Lenormant,** C. *In his* Beaux-arts et voyages, v. 2, p. 60. 150 pp.—**Le Père,** G. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les lacs et les déserts de la basse Egypte. 29 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 199.) — Observations sur le profil de nivellement de la vallée du Nil, entre le meqyas de Roudah et le grande pyramide de Gyzeh. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 85.)— **Le Père,** J. M. Mémoire sur la vallée du Nil. 91 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 555.)—**Lepsius,** R. Lettres écrites d'Egypte, d'Ethiopie et de la presqu'ile du Sinai. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 457.)—**Lettres de l'ancien monde,** par une dame de New York. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 221.)—**L'Hôte,** N. Lettres sur l'Egypte en 1841. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 136.)—**Lithgow,** W. Relations of the travels of, in Candy, Greece, the Holy-land, Egypt. 18 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1831.)—**Makrizi,** Taki Eddin Abu'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Ali, surnamed El. Le Livre des avis et sujets de réflexions sur la description historique des divisions territoriales et des vestiges, tirés des annales de l'Egypte. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1801, p. 320.)—**Malus,** E. L. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'état ancien et moderne des provinces orientales de la basse Egypte. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 17.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse.* Egypte. 542 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 3, p. 117; v. 4, p. 3.)—**Martin,** P. D. Description hydrographique des provinces de Beny-Soueyf et du Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 1.)— **Merruau,** P. L'Egypte sous le gouvernement de

Said-Pacha. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 323.)—**Michaud,** J. F. Lettre sur l'Egypte. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 671.)—**Mission d'Egypte.** 148 pp. (Martin, L. A., *Lettres édifiantes*, v. 1, p. 447.)—**Mitchell,** H. The coast of Egypt and the Suez canal. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 476.)—**Modern Egypt.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 319.)—**Modern Egypt and the modern Egyptians.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 146.)—**Mohammed ben-Ahmed ben-Ayâs.** L'Odeur des fleurs dans les merveilles de l'univers. 131 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 1.)—**Montagu,** E. W. Letter containing an account of his journey from Cairo, in Egypt, to the Written Mountains, in the desert of Sinai. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of London, *Philos. trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 40.)—**Napoléon I.** Notes sur l'Egypte. 19 pp. (Marmont, A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse, Voyage*, v. 4, p. 263.)—**Nerval,** G. de. Les femmes du Caire. Scènes de la vie égyptienne. 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 404; v. 15, pp. 5, 905; v. 16, p. 1073.)—**Overland passage,** The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 204.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. Visit to upper Egypt in the hot season. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 247.)—**Parthey,** G. F. C. Aegypten beim geographen von Ravenna. 33 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 115.)—Zur erdkunde des alten Aegyptens. 30 pp. 16 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 509.)—**Perron,** A. Lettre sur les écoles et l'imprimerie du pacha d'Egypte. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 5.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 45. 10 pp.—**Pococke,** R. Dissertatio de geographia Ægypti. 12 pp. (*In his* Description of the East, v. 1, p. 285.)—Travels in Egypt. 240 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 163.)—**Prime,** W. C. From Thebes to the Pyramids. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 463.)—Passages of Eastern travel. 100 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, pp. 224, 371, 482; v. 13, 1856, pp. 191, 323, 472, 608, 772; v. 14, 1857, p. 32.)—**Random records** of a rambler. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, pp. 68, 200.)—**Rey,** A. Lettres sur l'Egypte. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 45.)—**Rides upon mules** and donkeys. 91 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, pp. 65, 176, 324, 448, 599, 695.)—**Rifaud,** J. J. Tableau de l'Egypte et de la Nubie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 88.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Ein blick auf Aegypten. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 381.)—**Rozière,** (—) de. Description des carrières qui ont fourni les matériaux des monumens anciens . . . 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Russell,** W. H. Arundines Nili. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 594.)—**Saint-John,** B. Deux années chez une famille levantine et aventures dans le desert de Lybie. 125 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, pp. 342, 503; v. 17, 1851, p. 592; v. 18, 1851, p. 93.)—**Saint John,** J. A. Isis: pélerinage en Egypte. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, pp. 144, 305.)—**Scenes and impressions in** Egypt and in Italy. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 31.)—**Ségur,** L. de. Une caravane française en Egypte. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 598.)—**Sketches from** Egypt. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 266.)—**Travels in** Egypt, Arabia, and Palestine. 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 439.)—**Varthema,** L. di. Travels into Egypt. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1483.)—**Voyage to Alexandria** and a glimpse of Egypt. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 429.)—**Warner,** C. D. At the gates of the east. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 523.)—**Wilford,** F. On Egypt and other countries adjacent to Cáli river, or Nile of Ethiopia. 74 pp. 1 map. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 295.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Calcaschandi's geographie und verwaltung von Ægypten. 225 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* v. 25, 1879.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 52, 1879, p. 286. *Also* **Abydos.—Alexandria.—Akhmym.—Antaeopolis.—Antinoe.—Arment.—Bahyreh.—Birket-El-Koorw.—Cairo.—Denderah.—Edfow.—Elephantine.—El-Kab.—Esneh.—Fayoum.—Heliopolis.—Kosseir.—Levant.—Lycopolis.—Memphis.—Menzaleh Lake.—Moeris.—Natron lake.—Nile river.—Nile valley.—Ombos.—Oshmooneyn.—Philae.—Sân.—Siout.—Suez canal.—Syene.—Thebes.—Tuphium.**

Egypt, *Agriculture.*

GIRARD, P. S. Mémoire sur l'agriculture, l'industrie, et le commerce de l'Egypte. 1824. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 17.)

—— GLIDDON, G. R. The cotton of Egypt. 1841.

—— **Costaz,** L. Grottes d'Eléthyia. Mémoire sur l'agriculture . . . des anciens Egyptiens. 58 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 97.)

Egypt, *Antiquities.*

BEAUFORT, E. A. Egyptian sepulchres. 1861, 2 v.

—— BELZONI, G. B. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt. 1821, 2 v.

—— BIRCH, S. Records of the past. 1873–81, 12 v.

—— BONOMI, J., and ARUNDALE, F. Gallery of antiquities selected from the British Museum. n. d.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey*. Sage von der gefluegelten sonnenscheibe. 1870.

—— — and DUEMICHEN, J. Recueil de monuments égyptiens. 1862–66, 4 v. in 2.

—— CAYLUS, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Recueil d'antiquités égyptiennes. 1761–67, 2 v.

—— CHAMPOLLION *le jeune*, J. F. Lettres écrites d'Egypte et de Nubie. 1868.

—— — Monuments de l'Egypte. 1835–45, 4 v.

—— — Notice . . . des monumens égyptiens du musée Charles X. 1827.

—— COOPER, W. R. A short history of the Egyptian obelisks. n. d.

—— Description de l'Egypte . . . publiée par C. L. F. Panckoucke, v. 1–10. Antiquités. 1821–29. 10 v.

—— DRUMMOND, *Sir* W. Of Egypt. 1825. (*In his* Origines, v. 2.)

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Der Ægyptische felsentempel von Abu-Simbel. 1869.

—— — Resultate der auf befehl sr. majestaet des koenigs Wilhelm I von Preussen den sommer 1868 nach Ægypten entsendeten archaeologisch-photographischen expedition. 1869–71, 2 v.

—— EBERS, G. Papyros Ebers; das hermetische buch ueber arzeneimittel der alten Ægypter. 1875, 2 v.

—— EDMONSTONE, *Sir* A. *In his* Journey to two of the oases of upper Egypt. 1822.

—— GLIDDON, G. R. Otia Aegyptiaca. Discourses on Egyptian archaeology and hieroglyphical discoveries. 1849.

—— HALE, C. R., JONES, S. H., and MORTON, H. Report of the committee appointed by the Philomathean society of the university of Pennsylvania to translate the inscription on the Rosetta stone. 1858.

—— HAMILTON, W. Aegyptiaca, or some account of the antient and modern state of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801, 1802. 1809, 2 v.

—— KOPP, U. F. Palaeographia critica. 1817–29, 5 v.

—— LANDSEER, J. Sabaean researches, in a series of essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries. 1823.

—— LEEMANS, C. Lettre à M. François Salvolini sur les monumens égyptiens. 1838.

—— — Monumens égyptiens du musée d'antiquités du Pays-Bas à Leide. 1839–67, 6 v.

—— LENORMANT, C. Eclaircissements sur le cercueil du roi Memphite Mycérinus. 1839.

—— — Musée des antiquités égyptiennes. 1841.

—— Lenormant, F. Les livres chez les Egyptiens. n. d.

—— Lepsius, K. R. Archéologie égyptienne. n. d.

—— — Auswahl der wichtigsten urkunden des aegyptischen alterthums. 1842.

—— — Denkmaeler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien. n. d. 12 v.

—— — Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. 1852.

—— — Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. 1853.

—— Letronne, J. A. Recherches critiques, historiques et géographiques sur les fragments d'Heron d'Alexandrie, ou du système métrique égyptien. 1851.

—— L'Hôte, N. Lettres écrits d'Egypte en 1838 et 1839. 1840.

—— Long, G. Egyptian antiquities in the British Museum. 1846, 2 v. in 1.

—— Mariette, A. E., *Bey*. Abydos, description des fouilles. 1869–80, 2 v.

—— — Lettre à M. le vicomte de Rougé. 1860.

—— — Monuments of upper Egypt. 1877.

—— — Notice des principaux monuments . . . du musée d'antiquités égyptiennes de S. A. le Vice-Roi, à Boulaq. 1864.

—— — Notice des principaux monuments exposés dans les galeries du Musée . . . à Boulaq. 1869.

—— — Sérapéum de Memphis. 1857.

—— Maspero, G. La trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. 1881.

—— Osborn, H. S. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries. 1883.

—— Osburn, W., Jr. Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible. 1846.

—— — Antiquities of Egypt. 1847.

—— — Monumental history of Egypt, as recorded on the ruins of her temples, palaces and tombs. 1854, 2 v.

—— Pierret, P. Etudes égyptologiques. 1873–74, 2 v.

—— Pleyte, W. Etudes égyptologiques. 1866.

—— Prisse d'Avennes, E. Monuments égyptiens. 1847.

—— Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. 1870, 3 v. in 1.

—— Romer, *Mrs.* I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1845–6. 1846, 2 v.

—— Rosellini, I. I monumenti dell' Egitto. 1832–44, 12 v.

—— Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Etude sur une stèle égyptienne. 1858.

—— — Notice sommaire des monuments égyptiens. 1855.

—— — Le poème de Pen-ta-our. 1856.

—— — and Banville, J., *Vicomte* de. Album photographique de la mission remplie en Egypte, 1863–64. n. d.

—— Salvolini, F. Des principales expressions qui servent à la notation des dates sur les monumens de l'ancienne Egypte, d'après l'inscription du Rosette. 1832.

—— Sharpe, S. Alabaster sarcophagus of Oimenepthah I, king of Egypt. 1864.

—— — Egyptian antiquities in the British Museum. 1862.

—— Spineto (—), *Marquis.* Elements of hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. 1845.

—— Stuart, *of Dromana*, V. Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history, and art of ancient Egypt. 1879.

—— Valeriani, D. Atlante monumentale del basso e dell' alto Egitto. 1837–38, 2 v.

—— — Nuova illustrazione istorico-monumentale del basso e dell' alto Egitto. 1836–38, 4 v.

—— Wathen, G. H. Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt. 1843.

—— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. 1857.

—— — Topography of Thebes and general view of Egypt. 1835.

—— Wilson, E. Cleopatra's needle: with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. n. d.

—— Witsius, H. Ægyptiaca et Δεκαφυλον. 1739.

—— Zeitschrift fuer aegyptische sprache und alterthumskunde. 1863–81, 19 v. in 8.

—— Zoega, G. *In his* De origine et vsv obeliscorum. 1797.

—— **Abeken,** H. Du vandalisme archéologique. Et réponse de P. Chaix. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 85.)—On Dr. Young's explanation of the **age of an Egyptian tomb** opened in 1821. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 629.)—**Ancient Egyptians.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 36, 1841, p. 1.)—**Bastholm,** H. Pröve af en oversaettelse af vaerket: Description de l'Egypte med tilfoeiet commentar. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 43.)—**Bertou,** J. de. Monuments égyptiens du Nahr-el-Kelb. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 1.)—**Bible and** Egypt. 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 20.)—**Biblical illustrations from** Egyptian anaglyphs. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 568.)—**Birch,** S. Coffins and mummies discovered in Egypt on the occasion of the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales in 1868–9. 29 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 185.)—Fragments of the statistical tablet of Karnak. 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 50.)—Le roi Rhampsinite et le jeu de dames. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 56.)—Mémoire sur une patérie égyptienne du Musée du Louvre, tr. de l'anglais par M. Chabas. 74 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 1.)—On a remarkable Egyptian object. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 396.)—**Boughton,** W. E. R. Letter respecting some Egyptian antiquities. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 59.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Aegyptische studien. 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 10.)—Die demotische schrift der alten Ægypter und ihre monumente. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 262.)—Die fuenf epagomenen in einen hieratischen papyrus zu Leyden. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 254.)—Ueber das aegyptische museum zu Leyden. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 249.)—**Brunet de Presle,** C. M. W. Mémoire sur le Sérapéum de Memphis. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 552.)—**Brunn,** H. Ueber die grundverschiedenheit im bildungsprincip der griechischen und aegyptischen kunst. 14 pp, (*Rheinisch. Mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 153.)—**Chabas,** F. J. Scène mystique peinte sur un sarcophage égyptien. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 370.)—**Champollion-Figeac,** J. J. Première notice sur la collection Drovetti (Turin); Notice sur un papyrus grec . . . du Musée égyptien de Turin. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 18.)—**Charmes,** G. Réorganisation du musée de Boulaq. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 41, p. 175.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Bas-reliefs égyptiennes. 10 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, p. 157.)—Rois égyptiens d'après les bas-reliefs et peintures. 20 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 6, p. 23, and atlas v. 6.)—**Clerc,** A. Sur quelques antiquités égyptiennes et sur le boeuf Apis. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 649.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Origine perse des

monuments araméens d'Egypte. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 93; v. 37, 1879, p. 21.)—**Couffon,** A. de. Monuments de l'ancienne Egypte. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 313.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Letronne's "Mémoire sur le tombeau d'Osymandyas." 14 pp. (*In his* Deutsche schriften, abtheil. 2, v. 2, p. 263.)—**Day,** St. J. V. Examination of the fragment of iron from the great pyramid of Gizeh. 4 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 393.)—**Desjardins,** E. Egyptologie française. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 298.)—**Devéria,** T. Emblème d'Hermanubis dans le tombeau de Bakenxonsou. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 305.)—La nouvelle table d'Abydos. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 50.)—Lettre à M. Cailliaud . . . sur un ostracon égyptien. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 194.)—Monuments relatifs aux Hyq-s'os. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 249.)—Note sur deux scarabées égyptiens communiqués par M. Bourquelot. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 112, with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—Notice de quelques antiquités relatives au basilicogrammate Thouth ou Teti pour faire suite au mémoire de M. S. Birch sur une patère égyptienne du Musée du Louvre. 26 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 75.)—**Devilliers,** E. Description des antiquités situées dans l'Isthme de Soueys. 24 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 135.)—**Du Barry de Merval,** *Comte.* Le monument du sphinx à Gizeh. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 237.)—**Ebers,** G. Die naophore statue des Harual. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 137.)—**Egyptian method of notation.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 227.)—About what the old **Egyptians knew.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 220.)—**Extrait du Moniteur** du Caire. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 474.)—**Fourier,** J. B. J., *Baron.* Recherches sur les sciences et le gouvernement de l'Egypte. 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Gladisch,** A. Das mystische vierspeichige rad bei den alten Aegyptern und Hellenen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 406.)—**Gliddon,** G. R. Appeal to the antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. 156 pp. (*With his* Cotton of Egypt.)—**Hincks,** E. On the defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments. 9 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 105.)—On the Egyptian stele or tablet. 23 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 49.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber die gegenstaende der kunst bei den Aegyptern. 60 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 115.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber vier aegyptische, loewenkoepfige bildsaeulen in den hiesigen koeniglichen antiken sammlungen. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 302.)—*The same*, in Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 145.—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Ueber die graeber des Memnon. 155 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Jollois,** J. B. P., and **Devilliers,** E. Description des monumens astronomiques découverts en Egypte. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 3, p. 465.)—Recherches sur les bas-reliefs astronomiques des Egyptiens. 133 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 357.)—**Jollois,** J. B. P., and **Dubois-Aymé,** (—). Description des principales ruines situées dans la portion de l'ancien Delta comprise entre les branches de Rosette et de Damiette. 21 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 159.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description des antiquités d'Athribis, de Thmuis et de plusieurs nomes du Delta oriental. 45 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 341.)—Description des antiquités de la ville et de la province du Kaire. 44 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 297.)—Description des antiquités de l'Heptanomide. 152 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 285.)—Notice sur les antiquités que l'on trouve à Cheykh Eh-Harydy. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 67.)—**Lasteyrie,** C. de, and others. Rapport de la commission nommée pour examiner les dessins et les matériaux recueillis par M. Rifaud en Egypte et dans les contrées voisines. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 431.)—**Lauth,** (—). Aegyptische texte aus der zeit des Pharao Menophthah. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 652.)—Ueber den thierkreis des Heter. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 358.)—**Lèbre,** E. Des études égyptiennes en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 294.)—**Leemans,** C. Sur quelques monuments égyptiens du Musée britannique . . . 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 528, 717.)—**Lenormant,** C. Tablettes grecques trouvées à Memphis. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 461.)—**Lenormant,** F. Cartouche impérial du temple d'Esneh. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 104.)—Le vase de la reine Cléopatre. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 259.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Extraits d'une lettre à M. Letronne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 678.)—Le décret bilingue de Philes. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 1, 241.)—Ueber einige Ægyptische kunstformen und ihre entwickelung. 26 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1871, p. 1.)—**Letronne,** J. A. La croix ansée égyptienne. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 665.)—Du revêtement des pyramides de Gizeh, et des anciennes sculptures et inscriptions qui les decoraient. 26 pp. (*With his* "Sur les écrits et les travaux d'Eudoxe de Cnide," p. 37.)—L'époque d'un proscynème démotique. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 748.)—La statue vocale de Memnon étudiée dans ses rapports avec l'Egypte et la Grèce. 1833.—*The same*, in Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 249.—**Loftie,** W. J. The oldest art in the world. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 354.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Sur l'époque du vase d'Artaxerce. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 497.)—**Mariette,** A. E., *Bey.* La nouvelle table d'Abydos. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 73.)—Sur les résultats des fouilles entreprises par ordre du vice-roi d'Egypte. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 17.)—La table de Saqqarah. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 169.)—Les tombes de l'ancien empire. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, pp. 7, 81.)—**Maspero,** G. Deux monuments nouveaux du règne de Ramsès II. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 319.)—Essai sur la stèle du songe. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 329.)—Sur un décret d'excommunication trouvé au Djebel-Barkal. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1871, p. 329.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Des travaux modernes sur l'Egypte ancienne. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 1052.)—L'exposition égyptienne du Champ de Mars. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 182.)—**Méchanique des anciens Egyptiens.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 642.)—On musical **Memnon.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 153.)—Sounding statue of **Memnon.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 267.)—**Mommsen,** T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Aegypti et Asiae. 90 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Montagu,** E. W. Letter containing some new observations on what is called Pompey's pillar, in Egypt. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of London, *Philos. trans.* v. 57, 1768, p. 438.)—**Monuments of Egypt.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 1.)—**Newbold,** T. J. Site of the temple of Neptune at Alexandria. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 77.)—Sites of Antaeopolis, Antinoe, and Hermopolis, on the banks of the Nile. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 93.)—**Nicholson,** *Sir* C. Translations of the hieroglyphic writing on an inscribed linen cloth brought from Egypt. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 323.)—**Note sur une stèle égyptienne.** 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 670.)—**Perring,** J. S. Fragments from the ruins of a temple at El Tell. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 140.)—**Pierret,** P. Le sarcophage de Séti I. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 285.)—Prière de Ramsès IV à Osiris. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 273.)—**Poitevin,** E. Mémoire sur les sept cartouches de la table d'Abydos. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, pp. 589, 729.)—Recherches sur la ville égyptienne d'Avaris. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 257.)—**Prisse d'Avennes,** E. Ancient materials of the Propyla at Karnac. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 76.)—Antiquités égyptiennes du Musée britannique. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 693.)—Archéologie égyptienne. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 723.)—Collections d'antiquités égyptiennes au Kaire. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 729.)—La salle des ancêtres de Thoutmès III. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Renan,** J. E. Les antiquités et les fouilles d'Egypte. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 660.)—**Rhind,** A. H. The present condition of the monuments of Egypt. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 154.)—**Robiou,** F. Valeur entre le cuivre et l'argent dans l'Egypte grecque. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 98.)—**Rohault de Fleury,** (—). Les étoffes égyptiennes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 217.)—Account of the **Rosetta stone,** which was brought to England in the year 1802. 56 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 208.)—**Rougé,** J. de. Textes géographiques du temple d'Edfou. 124 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 353; v. 12, 1865, pp. 193, 321; v. 14, 1866, p. 297; v. 15, 1867, p. 330; v. 22, 1871, p. 1; v. 23, 1872, p. 65.)—**Rougé,** O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Etude sur divers monuments du règne de Toutmès III. 56 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, pp. 196, 344.)—Inscription des rochers de Semné. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 311.)—Lettre à M. Alfred Maury. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 115.)—Mémoire sur la statuette naophore. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 36.)—Mémoire sur quelques phénomènes celestes, rapportés sur les monuments égyptions. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 653.)—Rapports sur la mission accomplie en Egypte. 12 pp. (*Archives miss. scient. et lit.* v. 1, p. 167.)—Recherches sur

les monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux six premières dynasties de Manéthon. 151 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 225.)—Sur une stèle égyptienne. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 557.) —**Rozière,** (—) de. Mémoire sur les vases murrhins qu'on apportait jadis en Egypte, et sur ceux qui s'y fabriquaient. 24 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 6, p. 227.) —**Sainte-Croix,** L. de. Découverte du Sérapéum de Memphis. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 544.)—Grand sphynx de Giseh. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 715.)—**Sandys,** G. *In his* Travailes, p. 68. 42 pp.—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Actes d'adoration, ou proscynèmes rédigés en langue égyptienne. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 735, 785.)—Un point d'archéologie égyptienne. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 1.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. The "River of Egypt." 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 500.)—**Temples and tombs of** Egypt and Palestine. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 401.)—**Thédenat,** H., *Abbé.* Sur un étui à collyre égyptien conservé au Musée du Louvre. 25 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 163.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Egyptology, oriental archaeology and travel. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, pp. 650, 879.) —Egyptology, oriental travel and discovery. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 21, 1864, pp. 425, 666.)—New studies in Egyptology. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27, 1870, p. 180.) —Notes on Egyptology. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 26, 1869, pp. 184, 577; v. 28, 1871, p. 397; v. 29, 1872, p. 771; v. 30, 1873, p. 775; v. 32, 1875, p. 185; v. 34, 1877, p. 537.) —**Thorlacius,** B. Om Aegyptens oldminder isaerdeleshed om pyramiderne. 63 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 18, p. 215.)—**Tomlinson,** G. A royal Egyptian coffin in the British Museum. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 238.)—Royal names and titles on the sarcophagus in the British Museum, etc. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 457.)—**Vogué,** E. M. de. Chez les Pharaons. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 331.)—**Warburton,** W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* The high antiquity of the arts and empire of Egypt. 1811. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Wescher,** C. Mission en Egypte. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 219.)—Un prêtre d'Alexandre et des Ptolémées. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 156.)—Rapport sur la mission accomplie en Egypte. 13 pp. (*Archives miss. scient. et lit.* v. 1, p. 179.)—**Wilkinson,** *Sir* J. G. Lord Prudhoe's two granite lions. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 52.)—**Woodward,** J. Of the wisdom of the antient Egyptians. 99 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 212.)—**Yorke,** C., and **Leake,** W. M. On some Egyptian monuments in the British Museum and other collections. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 205.)—**Young,** T. Egypt. 112 pp. 5 pl. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 86.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 29, 1829, p. 361; Quart. Rev. v. 19, 1818, p. 391; v. 43, 1830, p. 112. *Also* forward **History** (*Ancient*).—*Also* **Hieroglyphics.—Memnon. —Mummies.—Obelisks.—Pyramids.—Rosetta stone.**

Egypt, *Architecture.* CANINA, L. Architettura Egiziana. 1843–44, 4 v. (*In his* Architettura antica, v. 1–3. Atlas, v. 1.)

—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. De l'architecture égyptienne, considerée dans son origine, ses principes et son goût. 1803.

—— **Egyptian architecture.** 40 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 1.)—**Orlebar,** A. B. Observations on the Mahomedan architecture in Cairo. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 119.)

Egypt, *Astronomy and Chronology.*

BARRUCHI, F. Discorsi critici sopra la cronologia egezia. 1844.

—— BOECKH, A. Manetho und die Hundssternperiode. 1845.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Matériaux pour servir à la réconstruction du calendrier des anciens Egyptiens. 1864.

—— BUNSEN, C. C. J. von. *In his* Egypt's place in universal history. 1848–67, 5 v.

—— CHABAS, F. J. Calendrier des jours fastes et néfastes de l'année égyptienne. n. d.

—— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Annales des Lagides, ou chronologie des rois grecs d'Egypte. 1819, 2 v.

—— CORY, I. P. Chronological inquiry into the ancient history of Egypt. 1837. (*In his* Mythological inquiry.)

—— CROSTHWAITE, C. Synchronology . . . of the ancient Egyptians, Greeks, and Phoenicians. 1839.

—— LEPSIUS, K. R. Chronologie der Ægypter. 1849.

—— — Letters from Egypt. With extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians. 1853.

—— — Ueber die vorbedingungen zur einstehung einer chronologie bei den Aegyptern. 1848.

—— LETRONNE, J. A. Analyse critique des représentations zodiacales de Dendéra et d'Esné. 1845.

The same in Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 102.

—— LIEBLEIN, J. Recherches sur la chronologie égyptienne. 1873.

—— NASH, D. W. The Pharoah of the Exodus. 1863.

—— NOLAN, F. Egyptian chronology analysed. 1848.

—— POOLE, R. S. Horae Ægyptiacae: or the chronology of ancient Egypt. 1851.

—— PRICHARD, J. C. Analysis of the Egyptian mythology: to which is subjoined, a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. 1819.

—— SAINT-MARTIN, A. J. de. Observations sur un opuscule de M. Champollion-Figeac, intitulé, "Annales des Lagides." 1820.

—— WATHEN, G. H. Arts, antiquities and chronology of ancient Egypt. 1843.

—— **Biot,** J. B. Mémoire sur le zodiaque circulaire de Denderah. 101 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Birch,** S. Observations on an Egyptian calendar. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 111.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Ueber ein neu entdecktes astronomisches denkmal aus der thebanischen Nekropolis. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 15.)—**Chabas,** F. J. Détermination d'une date certaine dans le règne d'un roi de l'ancien empire, en Egypte. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 1 s. v. 9, pt. 1, 1878, p. 111.) —**Champollion** *le jeune,* J. F. Mémoire sur les signes employés par les anciens Egyptiens à la notation des divisions du temps. 64 pp. 6 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, 1842, p. 73.)—**Chronology of Egyptian history.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 104.)—**Egyptian and sacred chronology.** 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 265.)—**Egyptian chronology.** 24 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 509.)—**Eratosthenes.** Fragmenta chronologica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (*With* Herodotus, Historiarum libri IX; Didot, A. F. and H. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Fourier,** J. B. J. Recherches sur les sciences et le gouvernement de l'Egypte. 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Frick,** C. Das alte chronikon, die aegyptische koenigsliste des Eratosthenes und Apollodoros. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 252.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The place of Homer in history and in Egyptian chronology. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 1.) —**Gutschmid,** A. von. Ist Manethos zeitrechnung cyklisch oder streng historisch? 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 235.)—**Hincks,** E. On Manetho's chronology of the new kingdom. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 378.)—On the chronology of the twenty-sixth Egyptian dynasty. 14 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 423.)—On the various years and months in use among the Egyptians. 42 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 24, 1865, p. 25.)—On the years and cycles used by the ancient Egyptians. 46 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 153.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber die reduction aegyptischer data aus den zeiten der Ptolemaer. 19 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1834, p. 43.)—**Jollois,** J. B. P., and **Devilliers,** E. Description des monuments astronomiques découverts en Egypte. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 3, p. 465.)—Recherches sur les bas-reliefs astronomiques des Egyptiens. 133 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 8, p. 357.) —**Jomard,** E. F. Essai d'explication d'un tableau astronomique peint au plafond du premier tombeau des rois de Thèbes. 18 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 8, p. 1.)

—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Histoire du calendrier égyptien. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 334; v. 16, 1751, pp. 170, 193.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur le Phoenix, ou recherches sur les périodes astronomiques et chronologiques des Egyptiens. 142 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 166.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber den Apiskreis. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 417.)—Ueber den chronologischen werth der Assyrischen annalen und einige beruehrungspunkte mit der aegyptischen chronologie. 42 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 25.) — Ueber einige beruehrungspunkte der aegyptischen, griechischen und roemischen chronologie. 82 pp. (Berlin. Akad. der wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1859, p. 1.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Nouvelles recherches sur le calendrier des anciens Egyptiens. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 1.)—**Lieblein,** F. Etudes chronologiques de la XXII dynastie égyptienne. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 272.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Table of Abood. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 337.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur la date historique d'un renouvellement de la période sothiaque. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 219.)—Mémoire sur la période égyptienne du Phénix. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 473.)—Mémoire sur le rapport des lunaisons avec le calendrier des Egyptiens. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 441.)— **Maury,** A. Chronologie des dynasties égyptiennes. 48 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 691; 1851, pp. 159, 273.)—**Mommsen,** A. Ueber neuentdeckte daten aus der Ptolemaerzeit. 17 pp. 1 table. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 606.)—**Poole,** R. S. Certain dates in Egyptian chronology, calculated by M. Biot. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 325.)—**Raige,** R. Mémoire sur le zodiaque nominal et primitif des anciens Egyptiens. 22 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 6, p. 391.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Illustrations of Egyptian history and chronology, from the cuneiform inscriptions. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 137.)—**Recent works on Egyptology.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 111.)—**Reinisch,** S. L. Zur chronologie der alten Aegypter. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 251.)—**Robiou,** F. Recherches sur le calendrier macédonien en Egypte et sur la chronologie des Lagides. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 9, pt. 1, 1878, p. 1.) —**Rougé,** O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Note sur le calendrier et les dates égyptiennes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 81.)—Travaux de M. Biot sur le calendrier et l'astronomie des anciens Egyptiens. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 254.) — **Thompson,** J. P. Egyptian year. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, 1857, p. 644.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Mémoire sur le calendrier des Lagides. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 85.)— Observations sur le calendrier et les dates égyptiennes. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 488.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S., *Cardinal.* Fragment syriaque propre à jeter quelque lumière sur la chronologie de la dix-huitième dynastie des Egyptiens. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 16, p. 117.)

Egypt, *Bibliography.* Bianchi, T. X. de. Bibliographie ottomane ou notice des ouvrages publiés dans . . . Boulac en Egypte . . . depuis . . . 1856 jusqu'à ce moment. 128 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 13, 1859, p. 519; v. 14, 1859, p. 287; v. 16, 1860, p. 323; 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 217.) — Catalogue général des livres arabes, persans, et turcs imprimés à Boulac, en Egypte, depuis l'introduction de l'imprimerie dans ce pays. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 24.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Notice des ouvrages arabes, persans, et turcs imprimés en Egypte. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 333.)

Egypt, *Botany.* RAFFENEAU-DELILE, A. Flore d'Egypte. Explication des planches. 1824. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19.)

—— **Coquebert de Montbrey,** A. F. E. Réflexions sur quelques points de comparaison à établir entre les plantes d'Egypte et celles de France. 9 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Raffeneau-Delile,** A. Florae Aegyptiacae illustratio. 47 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 19, p. 69.)—Histoire des plantes cultivées en Egypte. 27 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 19, p. 41.)—Mémoire sur les plantes qui croissent spontanément en Egypte. 17 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 19, p. 23.)

Egypt, *Church history.* ABUDERNUS, J. True history of the Jacobites of Egypt. 1692.

—— SHARPE, S. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian christianity. 1863.

—— **Assemani,** G. S. Della nazione dei Copti e della validita del sacramento dell' ordine presso loro. 68 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 5, p. 171.)

Egypt, *Climate.* DALRYMPLE, D. Meteorological and medical observations on the climate of Egypt. 1861.

—— **Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* Classification des saisons de l'Egypte, et leur influence sur la sainté des individus. 6 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 13, p. 215.)—Influence du climat d'Egypte sur les plaies. 6 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 13, p. 198.)

Egypt, *Commerce and industry.* GIRARD, P. S. Mémoire sur l'agriculture, l'industrie, et le commerce de l'Egypte. 1824. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 17.)

—— **Rozière,** (—). De la géographie comparée et de l'ancien état des côtes de la Mer Rouge, considérés par rapport au commerce des Egyptiens, dans les différens ages. 139 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 6, p. 251.)—and **Rouyer,** P. C. Mémoire sur l'art de faire éclore les poulets en Egypte par le moyen des fours. 27 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 11, p. 401.)

Egypt, *Diseases.* *See* Health and diseases.

Egypt, *Education.* McCoan, J. C. Public instruction in Egypt. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 187.)

Egypt, *Egyptians.* Meiners, C. De veterum Ægyptiorum origine. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 57.)

Egypt, *Finance.* Wilson, A. J. Financial position of Egypt. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 786.)—The game of Egyptian finance. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 533.)

Egypt, *Fine arts.* PERROT, G., and CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in ancient Egypt. 1883, 2 v.

—— PRISSE D'AVENNES, E. Histoire de l'art égyptien d'après les monuments depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la domination romaine. 1878–79, 3 v.

Egypt, *Geology, Mineralogy, Palaeontology.* CAZALIS DE FONDOUCE, P. Recherches sur la géologie de l'Egypte. 1868.

—— ZITTEL, K. A. (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur geologie und palaeontologie der Libyschen wueste und der angrenzenden gebiete von Aegypten. 1883. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica*, v. 30, pt. 1.)

—— **Fuchs,** T. Beitraege zur kenntniss der miocaenfauna Aegyptens und der libyschen wueste. 48 pp. 17 pl. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica,* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 18.)—**Girard,** P. S. Description de la vallée de l'Egarement, et conséquences géologiques qui résultent de la reconnaissance qu'on en a faite. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 20, p. 1.)—**La Harpe,** P. de. Monographie der in Aegypten und der libyschen wueste vorkommenden nummuliten. 64 pp. 6 pl. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica,* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 155.)—**Loriol,** P. de. Eocaene echinoideen aus Aegypten und der libyschen wueste. 59 pp. 11 pl. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica,* v. 30, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Orlebar,** A. B. Some observations on the geology of the Egyptian desert. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 229.)— **Pratz,** E. Eocaene korallen aus der libyschen wueste und Aegypten. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica,* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 219.)—**Rozière,** (—) de. Explication des planches de minéralogie. 87 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 22, p. 238.)— **Schwager,** C. Die foraminiferen aus den eocaenablagerungen der libyschen wueste und Aegyptens. 76 pp. 6 pl. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica,* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 79.)

Egypt, *Health and Diseases.* DALRYMPLE, D. Meteorological and medical observations on the climate of Egypt. 1861.

—— YATES, W. H. Modern history and condition of Egypt, its climate, diseases and capabilities. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* Classification des saisons de l'Egypte, et leur influence sur la santé des individus.

6 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 215.)—Influence du climat d'Egypte sur les plaies. 6 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 198.)—Mémoires et observations sur plusieurs maladies qui ont affecté les troupes de l'armée française pendant l'expédition d'Egypte. 192 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 29.)—**Schwimmer,** E. Ersten anfaenge der heilkunde und die medizin im alten Ægypten. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11, 1876, p. 585.)

See also **Climate.—Convulsions.—Elephantiasis.—Eye,** Diseases of the.—**Leprosy.—Plague.—Sarcocele.—Scurvy.—Syphilis.—Yellow fever.**

Egypt, *History, Ancient.*

Birch, S. (*Ed.*) Records of the past, v. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10. Egyptian texts. n. d. 5 v.

—— Boeckh, A. Manetho und die Hundssternperiode, ein beitrag zur geschichte der Pharaonen. 1845.

—— Brugsch, H. K., *Bey*. L'exode et les monuments égyptiens. 1875.

—— — Histoire d'Egypte. 1871.

—— — History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1879, 2 v.

—— — True story of the Exodus of Israel, together with a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. 1880.

—— Brunet de Presle, C. M. W. Examen critique de la succession des dynasties égyptiennes. 1850.

—— Bryant, J. Observations relating to various parts of ancient history. 1767.

—— — Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. 1794.

—— Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Egypt's place in universal history. 1848–67, 5 v.

—— Chabas, F. J. Etudes sur l'antiquité historique d'après les sources égyptiennes. 1872.

—— — Les pasteurs en Egypte. 1868.

—— — Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la XIX dynastie et specialement à celle des temps de l'exode. 1873.

—— Cory, I. P. Ancient fragments. 1832.

—— — Chronological inquiry into the ancient history of Egypt. 1837. (*In his* Mythological inquiry.)

—— Crosthwaite, C. Synchronology: being a treatise on the history, chronology, and mythology of the ancient Egyptians, Greeks, and Phoenicians. 1839.

—— Duemichen, J. Historische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1867–69, 2 v.

—— Eadie, J. Early oriental history. 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— Facsimile of an Egyptian hieratic papyrus of the reign of Rameses III, now in the British Museum. 1876.

—— Gumpach, J. von. Historical antiquity of the people of Egypt. 1863.

—— Heath, D. I. The Exodus papyri. 1855.

—— Hengstenberg, E. W. Egypt and the books of Moses. 1845.

—— Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1850, 2 v.

—— Lepsius, K. R. Koenigsbuch der alten Aegypter. 1858.

—— Letronne, J. A. Recherches pour servir a l'histoire de l'Egypte. 1823.

—— Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to ancient history. 1871.

—— Mariette, A. E., *Bey*. Aperçu de l'histoire ancienne d'Egypte. 1867.

—— — Aperçu de l'histoire d'Egypte. 1864.

—— Massey, G. Book of the beginnings. 1881, 2 v.

—— Nash, D. W. Pharaoh of the Exodus. 1863.

—— Oppert, J. Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité. 1869.

—— Palmer, W. Egyptian chronicles. 1861, 2 v.

—— Pauw, C. van. Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. 1796, 2 v.

—— Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt. 1881, 2 v.

—— Reynier, J. L. E. State of Egypt, after the battle of Heliopolis. 1802.

—— Rikart, C. von. Menes and Cheops. 1869.

—— Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Inscription historique du roi Pianchi-Mériamoun. n. d.

—— Russell, M. View of ancient and modern Egypt. 1843. (*Edin. Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Sharpe, S. History of Egypt; from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 1859, 2 v.

—— — History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. 1838.

—— — History of Egypt under the Romans. 1842.

—— Stuart, *of Dromana*, V. Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history and art of ancient Egypt. 1879.

—— Wathen, G. H. Arts, antiquities and chronology of ancient Egypt. 1843.

—— Wilson, E. Egypt of the past. 1881.

—— **Ancient Egypt.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 395.)—**Apion,** *Oasita.* Fragmenta. 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 506.)—**Birch,** S. The annals of Thothmes III. 51 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 116.)—Observations upon the hieratical canon of Egyptian kings at Turin. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 203.)—On a historical tablet of the reign of Thothmes III. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 373.)—On two Egyptian tablets of the Ptolemaic period. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 315.)—The statistical tablet of Karnak. 57 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 317.)—Two Egyptian cartouches . . . found at Nimroud. 27 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 151.)—**Bochart,** S. Sedes aulae Ægyptiae. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1098.)—**Boeckh,** A. Erklaerung einer aegyptischen urkunde auf papyrus in griechischer cursivschrift. 43 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5, p. 205.)—*The same*, in Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 1.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey*. The exodus and the Egyptian monuments. 42 pp. (*With his* History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, v. 2, p. 327, *and* Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874.)—**Caesar,** C. J. De bello Alexandrino. *See* below under Hirtius, A.—**Chevalier,** A. La civilisation égyptienne d'après les découvertes les plus récentes. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 601.)—**Cullimore,** I. Of the upper or collateral series of princes of the hieroglyphic tablets of Karnak and Abydos. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 131.)—**Devéria,** T. Quelques personnages d'une famille pharaonique de la XXII dynastie. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 7.)—**Diodorus,** *Siculus.* *In his* Historical library. *Note.*—For the editions see Diodorus, *Siculus.*—**Dubois-Aymé,** (—). Notice sur le séjour des Hébreux en Egypte et sur leur fuite dans le désert. 67 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 77.)—**Egypt and the Bible.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 371.)—**Egypt**—the Trojan war—Homer. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 366.)—**Egypt and the story of the Suez canal.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 730.)—**Egypt and Thebes.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 104.)—**Egyptian history.** 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 27.)—**Egyptology and the two Exodes.** 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32

1860, p. 440.)—**Eisenlohr,** A. On the political condition of Egypt before the reign of Ramses III. 30 pp. (Soc. of Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 355.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Observations sur différentes suites de rois d'Egypte. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 1.)—**Gutschmid,** A. von. De Aegyptiacis apud Polyaenum obuiis eorumque fontibus. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 140.)—De rerum Aegyptiacarum scriptoribus Graecis ante Alexandrum Magnum. 86 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, pp. 522, 636.)—Die Sothis, die alte chronik und die Panodorischen 3555 jahre. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 481.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Ancient name of Egypt. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 482.)—**Herodotus.** History: books II, III, v. 2.—**Herodotus, Diodorus,** and others. Of Ægypt and the famous river Nilus. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 626.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De fontibus et auctoribus historiarum Diodori . . . Sectio I. Ægyptiaca complexum. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 5, 1782, p. 100.)—Urbis Alexandriae et Ægypti res et vicissitudines sub imperatoribus Romanis ad tempora sua revocatae. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Litt.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Hincks,** E. On a portion of the Turin book of kings. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 139.)—On the age of the eighteenth dynasty of Manetho. 8 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21; *Polite lit.* 1846, p. 3.)—**Hirtius,** A. De bello Alexandrino. 68 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.* p. 639; and Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 517.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 43 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries*, p. 381; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Briefe ueber die Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois par M. de Pauw. 80 pp. (*Werke,* v. 6, p. 265.)—**Judas,** A. Sur un cartouche pharaonique non encore expliqué. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 255.)—**Kenrick,** J. The Egypt of Herodotus. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Knoetel,** A. Die aeltesten zeiten der aegyptischen geschichte. 81 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 481; v. 22, 1867, p. 517; v. 24, 1869, p. 420.)—**Lang,** A. Egypt and the pre-Homeric Greeks. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 171.)—**Lauth,** J. Alexander in Aegypten. 68 pp. 1 pl. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49; *Philos.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 95.)—Busiris und Osymandyas. 74 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49; *Philos.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 73.)—**Lenormant,** F. Mémoire sur l'époque éthiopienne dans l'histoire d'Egypte. 47 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1871, pp. 83, 137, 203; v. 23, 1872, p. 22.)—and **Chevallier,** E. *In their* Student's manual of Oriental history, p. 192. 146 pp.—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber die Manethonische bestimmung des umfangs der Aegyptischen geschichte. 26 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 183.)—Ueber die XII Ægyptische koenigsdynastie. 29 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 425.)—Ueber die XXII Ægyptische koenigsdynastie. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 259.)—Ueber einige ergebnisse der aegyptischen denkmaeler fuer die kenntniss der Ptolemaeergeschichte. 52 pp. 10 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 455.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Etudes historiques sur l'Egypte ancienne. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 516; v. 10, p. 34.)—Mémoire sur la civilisation égyptienne. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—Observations sur un passage de Diodore de Sicile relatif à la durée de l'empire égyptien. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 94.)—Sur l'absence du mot *autocrator* dans les cartouches hieroglyphiques qui accompagnent le zodiaque circulaire de Dendera. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 381.)—**Loebell,** J. W. Aegyptologische bedenken. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 129.)—**Manetho.** Fragmenta. 106 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 511.)—**Mariette,** A. E., *Bey.* Papyrus royal de Turin et la VI dynastie de Manéthon. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 305.)—La stèle de l'an 400. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 169.)—**Martin,** T. H. Opinion de Manéthon sur la durée totale de ses trente dynasties égyptiennes. 32 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, pp. 78, 131.)—**Maspero,** G. L'Egypte jusqu'à l'invasion des pasteurs. 53 pp. (*In his* Hist. ancienne, p. 1.)—**New Pharaonic tablets** of Memphis and Abydos. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 169.)—**Nippold,** F. Ægypten's stellung in der religions- und culturgeschichte. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4, 1870, p. 349.)—**Oppert,** J. Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité. 126 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 523.)—**Poitevin,** E. Notice sur Ahmès, dit Pensouvan (XVII et XVIII dynasties). 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 65.)—**Poole,** R. S. Ancient Egypt. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 304; v. 35, 1879, p. 237.)—**Prisse d'Avennes,** E. Légendes royales de Schai ou Scherai. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 457.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur le lieu où les Israélites traversèrent la Mer Rouge. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 457.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Illustrations of Egyptian history and chronology, from the cuneiform inscriptions. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 137.)—**Renan,** J. E. L'ancienne Egypte. 49 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages, p. 27.)—**Revillout,** E. Chronique égyptienne contemporaine de Manéthon. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 73.)—**Robiou,** F. La centralisation administrative en Egypte sous le règne des Ptolémées. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 1155.)—Sésostris d'après les nouveaux documents. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 461.)—**Rougé,** O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Attaques dirigées contre l'Egypte par les peuples de la Méditerranée. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, pp. 35, 81.)—Inscription de Karnak contenant les annales du règne de Toutmès III. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 287.)—Une page d'histoire de XII siècle avant Jesus Christ retrouvée sur une stèle égyptienne. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 785.)—Sur le Sésostris de la douzième dynastie de Manéthon. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 478.)—Traité entre Ramses II et le Prince de Chet. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 268.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. de. Considérations sur l'histoire d'Egypte. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 52.)—**Scheuchzer,** A. Ueber die zeit des zweiten einfalls der Hyksos in Aegypten. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 640.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoires sur la nature et les révolutions du droit de propriété territoriale en Egypte. 310 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 1; v. 5, 1821, p. 1; v. 7, 1824.)—**Sources of Egyptian history.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 501.)—**Underwood,** F. H. Egypt under the Pharaohs. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 315.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Ancienne histoire de l'Orient d'après les découvertes contemporaines—L'Egypte. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 329.)—**Wiedemann,** A. Geschichte der achtzehnten Egyptischen dynastie bis zum tode Tutmes III. 74 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 613; v. 32, 1878, p. 113.)

See also names of Kings: as **Amenemhat I.—Ameni.—Hatasu.—Horsiatef.—Menephtah.—Nastosenen.—Ramses II.—Ramses III.—Seti I.—Thothmes III,** etc.

Egypt, *History, Modern.*

ANDERSON, A. Journal of the forces . . . under the command of Gen. Sir Ralph Abercromby in the Mediterranean and Egypt. 1802.

—— BARKER, J. Syria and Egypt under the last five sultans of Turkey. 1876, 2 v.

—— BERTHIER, L. A. Mémoires. 1827.

—— MAKRIZI, Taki Eddin Abu'l Abbas Ahmed [Ben Ali, surnamed El]. Histoire des sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte . . . tr. en français . . . par M. Quatremère. 1845, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Mémoires sur l'Egypte, publiés pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte, dans l'années VI et VII. 1800-03, 4 v.

—— MIOT, J. F. Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire des expéditions en Egypte et en Syrie. 1814.

—— NAPOLEON I. Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798-99. 1847, 3 v.

—— PATON, A. A. History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali. 1870, 2 v.

—— Pieces diverses relatives aux opérations militaires et politiques du Général Bonaparte. 1800.

—— Pieces officielles de l'armée d'Egypte. 1801.

—— Reynier, J. L. Mémoires. 1827.

—— Wilson, R. T. History of the British expedition to Egypt. 1803.

—— Yates, W. H. Modern history and condition of Egypt. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Abdurrahman.** Relation inédite sur l'expédition française en Egypte. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 128.)—**Accounts of the Egyptian expedition,** 1800. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 53.)—**Bousquet,** G. Nouveaux tribunaux égyptiens. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 185.)—**Campbell,** G. An inside view of Egypt. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 25.)—Our dealings with Egypt, and the possible results. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 157.)—The situation in Egypt. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 787.)—**Charmes,** G. Un essai de gouvernement européen en Egypte. 74 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34, p. 776; v. 35, p. 105.)—**Delaporte,** (—). Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire des Mamlouks d'Egypte. 133 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15, p. 231.)—**De Leon,** E. The Khedive's "coup d'état." 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 59.)—**Dicey,** E. Egypt and the Khedive. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, 1877, p. 854.)—Our Egyptian protectorate. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 333.)—The Egyptian crisis. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5, 1879, p. 670.)—The Egyptian liquidation. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 458.)—The future of Egypt. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, 1877, p. 3.)—**Egypt and England.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 56.)—**Egypt and Syria;** western influence. 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 149.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Aggression on Egypt and freedom in the East. 25 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4, p. 341.)—**Gozlan,** L. Réfugiés égyptiens a Marseille. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Guehrauer,** G. E. Mémoire sur le projet d'expédition en Egypte, présenté en 1672 à Louis XIV par Leibnitz. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 679.)—**Lancret,** M. A. Mémoire sur le système d'imposition territoriale et sur l'administration des provinces de l'Egypte, dans les dernières années du gouvernement des Mamlouks. 57 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 461.)—**Lavollée,** C. La réforme judiciare en Egypte. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 657.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse* (*Ed.*) Documents relatifs a l'expédition d'Egypte. 24 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 3, p. 383.)—**Merruau,** P. L'Egypte sous le gouvernement d'Ismail-Pacha. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 904.)—**Schems-Eddyn-Mohammed.** Le livre des Etoiles errantes, qui contient l'histoire de l'Egypte et du Caire. 116 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 165.)—**Sedillot,** L. P. E. A. Critique littéraire sur l'Histoire des Sultans mamlouks de l'Egypte par Taki-eddin-Ahmed Makrizi. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, p. 126.)—Notice sur le second volume de l'Histoire des Sultans mamlouks de l'Egypte. 51 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 324.)—**Tercier,** J. P. Mémoire sur la conquête de l'Egypte par Sélim. 15 pp. (Inst. do France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 559.)—**Vierne,** H. Intérêts de la compagnie du canal de Suez et ceux du gouvernement égyptien. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 1, 1864, p. 323.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Die statthalter von Ægypten zur zeit der chalifen. 115 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 20, 1875; v. 21, 1876.)

Egypt, *Language. See* Egyptian language.—Hieroglyphics.

Egypt, *Law.* Charmes, G. La situation de l'Egypte. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 278.)—**Egyptian jurisprudence.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 308.)—**Franck,** A. Droit chez les anciennes nations de l'Orient. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Revillout,** E. (*Tr.*) Contract of marriage. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 75.)—**Thonissen,** J. J. Mémoire sur l'organisation judiciaire, les lois pénales, et la procédure criminelle de l'Egypte ancienne. 66 pp. (Brussels. Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 35, 1865.)

Egypt, *Literature.* Maspero, G. (*Ed.*) Les contes populaires de l'Egypte ancienne. 1882. (*Littératures populaires*, v. 4.)

—— Quatremère, E. M. Recherches . . . sur la langue et la littérature de l'Egypte. 1808.

—— Revillout, E. (*Ed.*) Roman de Setna.

—— **Birch,** S. (*Tr.*) Possessed princess. 8 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, p. 53.)—(*Tr.*) The praise of learning. 12 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 8, p. 145.)—**Chabas,** F. J. (*Tr.*) The tale of the garden of flowers. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 151.)—**Deveria,** T. (*Tr.*) The papyrus of moral precepts. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 157.)—**Goodwin,** C. W. (*Tr.*) Hymns to Amen. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 97.)—The story of Saneha. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 131.)—The tale of the doomed prince. From a papyrus in the British Museum. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 153.)—**Maspero,** G. (*Tr.*) Comment Thoutii prit la ville de Joppé, conte égyptien. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 12, 1878, p. 93.)—(*Tr.*) Le conte du Prince Prédestiné. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 237; v. 11, 1878, p. 336.)—**Naville,** E. La grande édition du Livre des morts. 5 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Renouf,** P. Le Page (*Tr.*) Tale of Setnau. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 129.)—**Soury,** J. Contes et romans de l'ancienne Egypte. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 791.)—**Stern,** L. (*Tr.*) The song of the harper. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 127.)

Egypt, *Manners and Customs.* Ampère, J. J. A. Des castes . . . dans l'ancienne Egypte. 1848.

The same in *Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 405; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 838; tr. into English, *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 529.

—— Antes, J. Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians. 1800.

—— Burckhardt, J. L. Arabic proverbs, or the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1830.

—— Chabrol de Volvic, G. J. G., *Comte* de. Essai sur les moeurs des habitans modernes de l'Egypte. 1826. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 1.)

—— Lane, E. W. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833–35. 1836, 2 v.

—— Lott, E. English governess in Egypt; Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. n. d. and 1866, 2 v.

—— — The Mohaddetyn in the palace. Nights in the Harem. 1867, 2 v.

—— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1841–42, 6 v.

The same. New ed. 1878, 3 v.

—— **About how the old Egyptians lived** and died. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 302.)—**Chabas,** F. J. De la circoncision chez les Egyptiens. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 298.)—**Chevalier,** A. La civilisation égyptienne d'après les découvertes les plus récentes. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 449.)—**Cook,** H. T. An evening with the Grand Mufti. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 363.)—**Costaz,** L. Grottes d'Eléthyia. Mémoire sur l'agriculture, sur plusieurs arts, et sur plusieurs usages civils et religieux des anciens Egyptiens. 58 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 97.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Notes on the Nile. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 491.)—**Dinner in ancient Egypt.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 229.)—**Revillout,** E. Lettre sur les contrats de mariage égyptiens. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 261.)—**Rouyer,** P. C. Notice sur les embaumemens des anciens Egyptiens. 29 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 461.)—**Schiaparelli,** E. Il libro dei funerali in Egitto. 14 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Stebbins,** R. P. Ancient Egyptian manners and customs. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 38.)—**Wilkinson,** *Sir* J. G. Remarks on the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 90 pp. (*In his* Topography of Thebes, p. 197.)

Egypt, *Manufactures.* Boudet, J. P. Notice historique de l'art de la verrerie, né en Egypte. 47 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 213.)—Notice sur la préparation des peaux en Egypte. 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 71.)

Egypt, *Music.* Villoteaw, G. A. De l'état actuel de l'art musical en Egypte. 1826. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 14.)

— **Villoteaw,** G. A. Dissertation sur les diverses espèces d'instrumens de musique que l'on rémarque parmi les sculptures qui décorent les antiques monumens de l'Egypte. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 413.)—Mémoire sur la musique de l'antique Egypte. 145 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 211.)

See also **Music,** *History.*

Egypt, *Mythology and religion.*

BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Die sage von der gefluegelten sonnenscheibe nach altaegyptischen quellen. 1870.

The same in Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, 1869, p. 173.

— — Saï an sinsin, sive liber metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum. 1851.

— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. *In his* Egypt's place in universal history, v. 1, 4. 1848–60, 2 v.

— CHABAS, F. J. Observations sur le chapitre VI du rituel égyptien. 1863.

— CHAMPOLLION *le jeune*, J. F. Panthéon égyptien. 1825.

— CORY, I. P. Mythological inquiry into the recondite theology of the heathens. 1837.

— HIRT, A. Ueber die bildung der Aegyptischen Gottheiten. 1821.

— LEPSIUS, K. R. Aelteste texte des todtenbuchs nach sarkophager des altaegyptischen reichs. 1867.

— — Das todtenbuch der Aegypter. 1842.

— MARIETTE, A. E., *Bey.* Mémoire sur une représentation . . . gravée en tête . . . du Sérapéum. 1856.

— NAVILLE, E. Litanie du soleil. Inscriptions recueillies dans les tombeaux des rois à Thèbes. 49 pl. 1875.

— — Textes relatifs au mythe d'Horus. 1870.

— PIERRET, P. Essai sur la mythologie égyptienne. 1879.

— — Panthéon égyptien. 1881.

— PRICHARD, J. C. An analysis of the Egyptian mythology. 1819.

— RENOUF, P. LE P. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880.

— SHARPE, S. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian christianity. 1863.

— Ueber den ersten **Aegyptischen goetterkreis.** 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 416.)—**Baillet,** A. De l'élection du grand prêtre d'Ammon. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 44.)—**Banier,** A. Dissertation sur l'origine du culte que les Egyptiens rendoient aux animaux. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 84.)—**Birch,** S. (*Tr.*) Egyptian magical text. 14 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 6, p. 113.)—The funereal ritual or book of the dead. 211 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *Egypt's place*, v. 5, p. 123.)—Observations on a bronze figure of a bull found in Cornwall. 9 pp. Additional notes. 1 p. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, pp. 8, 120.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* (*Tr.*) The great Mendes stele, 32 dynasty. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 91.)—**Calliachi,** N. Dissertatio de Osiride. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 4, p. 305.)—**Chabas,** F. J. (*Tr.*) Hymn to Osiris. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 99.)—The magic papyrus. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 135.)—**Clarke,** J. F. The gods of Egypt. 50 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions, p. 209.)—**Cook,** F. C. (*Tr.*) Hymn to the Nile. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 107.)—**Cook,** K. The ancient faith of Egypt. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 27.)—**Déveria,** T. Noub, la déesse d'or des Egyptiens. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 150.)—**Egyptian Book of the dead.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 1.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. Commentatio de theogonia Ægyptiorum . . . 57 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 7, 1786, p. 3.)—**Goodwin,** C. W. (*Tr.*) Festal dirge of the Egyptians. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 115.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Observations sur quelques points concernant la religion et la philosophie des Egyptiens et des Chinois. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 163.)—**Hardwick,** C. Religions of Egypt and Medo-Persia. 226 pp. (*In his* Christ and other masters, v. 2, p. 213.)—**Hoare,** J. N. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 1105.)—**Horrack,** P. J. de (*Tr.*) Book of respirations. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 119.)—**Lansing,** G. Visit to the convent of Sittna (Our Lady), Damiane. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 757.)—**Lefébure,** E. (*Tr.*) The book of hades. 91 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 79; v. 12, p. 1.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber den ersten aegyptischen goetterkreis und seine geschichtlich-mythologische entstehung. 58 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 157.)—Ueber die goetter der vier elemente bei den Ægyptern. 54 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 181.)—**Lushington,** E. L. (*Tr.*) Hymn to Ra-Harmachis. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 129.)—**Naville,** E. (*Tr.*) Addresses of Horus to Osiris. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 159.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of the destruction of mankind by Ra. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 103.)—(*Tr.*) The litany of Ra. 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 103.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the deities of the Amenti, as found in Egyptian mummies. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 392.)—**Plutarchus.** De Iside et Osiride. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 429; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English, in his Morals, ed. W. W. Goodwin, v. 4, p. 65.)—**Rougé,** O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Etudes sur le rituel funéraire des anciens Egyptiens. 81 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, pp. 69, 230, 337.)—**Stern,** L. (*Tr.*) The ancient festivals of the Nile. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 37.)—**Thiers,** H. Mythes religieux de l'Egypte d'après les anciens monuments. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 41.)—**Thorlacius,** B. De gamle Aegypters forestillinger om underverdenen og tilstanden efter doeden. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 165.)—**Trinity of Gentiles.** Egyptian mythology. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, pp. 1, 200, 326.)

See also **Isis.—Nephthys.—Osiris,** *etc.*

Egypt, *Numismatics.* POOLE, S. L. Coinage of Egypt (A. H. 358–922). 1879. (*In his* Catal. of orient. coins Brit. Mus. v. 4.)

— ZOEGA, G. Numi Aegyptii imperatorii prostantes. 1787.

— **Bernard,** S. Mémoire sur les monnoies d'Egypte. 238 pp. 1 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 267.)—**Sauvaire,** H., and **Poole,** S. L. The name of the twelfth imam on the coinage of Egypt. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 140.)

Egypt, *Politics.* PETER THE HERMIT (*pseud.*) Egypt. 1882.

— **W., A. J.** Some political aspects of Sir Samuel Baker's expedition. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 338.)

Egypt, *Royal family.* Michell, R. L. N. The royal family of Egypt. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 481.)

Egypt, *Weights and measures.* JOMARD, E. F. Exposition du système métrique des anciens Egyptiens. 1822. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 7.)

— LETRONNE, J. A. Recherches critiques, historiques et géographiques sur les fragments d'Héron d'Alexandrie ou du système métrique égyptien. 1851.

— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la mesure du schène égyptien. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 82.)—**Bernard,** S. Notice sur les poids arabes anciens et modernes. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 73.)—**Chabas,** F. J. Note sur un poids égyptien. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 12.)—Recherches sur les poids, mesures et monnaies des anciens Egyptiens. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 9, pt. 1, 1878, p. 65.)—**Egyptian measures and weights.** 1 p. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 164.)—**Eisenlohr,** A. Des mesures égyptiennes. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874.)—**Fagnan,** E. Observations sur les coudées du Mekyas. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 417.)—**Girard,** P. S. Mémoire sur le nilomètre de l'ile d'Eléphantine et les mésures égyptiennes. 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur les mésures agraires des anciens Egyptiens. 64 pp. 1 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 145.)—Résumé de deux mémoires sur le nilomètre de l'île d'Eléphantine et l'ancienne coudée des Egyptiens. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Scien. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1804, p. 63.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Die altaegyptische elle und ihre eintheilung. 56 pp. 4 pl. Nachtraege zu der abhandlung ueber die altaegyptische elle. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, pp. 1, 64.)—**Mahmoud,** *Bey.* Le système métrique actuel d'Egypte. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 67.)

Egypt, *Zoology.* Description de l'Egypte . . . pub. par C. L. F. Panckoucke. Histoire naturelle, v. 21–24. 1827–29, 4 v.

—— Shelley, G. E. Handbook to the birds of Egypt. 1872.

—— **Audouin,** J. V. Description sommaire des mammifères carnassiers qui se trouvent en Egypte, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23, p. 205.)—Explication sommaire des planches de crustacés de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21, p. 249.)—Explication sommaire des planches de reptiles (supplément), pub. par J. C. Savigny. 44 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 97.)—Explication sommaire des planches de zoophytes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 3 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23, p. 20.)—**Blanchard,** E. Mémoire historique sur les animaux respectez en Egypte. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 20.)—**Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire,** E. Description des mammifères qui se trouvent en Egypte. 114 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23, p. 91.)—and I. Description des reptiles qui se trouvent en Egypte. 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 1.)—**Hasselquist,** F. *In his* Voyages and travels in the Levant, p. 52. 64 pp.—**Savigny,** J. C. Système des oiseaux de l'Egypte et de la Syrie. 81 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23, p. 221.)

Egyptian antiquities in the British Museum. Long, G. 2 v. in 1. 1778

—— *also* Sharpe, S. 1777

Egyptian chronicles. Palmer, W. 2 v. 1785

Egyptian chronology analysed. Nolan, F. 2455

Egyptian hieratic papyrus of the reign of Rameses III. Facsimile of, in the British Museum. 1212

Egyptian language.

Bunsen, C. K. J. von. *In his* Egypt's place in universal history, v. 1, 4. 1848–60, 2 v.

—— Chabas, F. J., and Goodwin, C. W. Voyage d'un Egyptien en Syrie, *etc.* Traduction analytique d'un papyrus. 1866.

—— Quatremère, E. M. Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Egypte. 1808.

—— Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. 1870, 3 v. in 1.

—— Zeitschrift fuer aegyptische sprache und alterthumskunde. 1863–81, 19 v. in 8.

—— **Abel,** C. Language and Egyptian language. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 815.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Réflexions générales sur les rapports des langues égyptienne, phénicienne, et grecque. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 212.)—**Champollion** *le jeune*, J. F. Mémoire sur les signes employés par les anciens Egyptiens à la notation des divisions du temps, dans leurs trois systèmes d'écriture. 64 pp. 6 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 73.)—**Dujardin,** (—). Les hiéroglyphes et la langue égyptienne. 15 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 199.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire dans lequel . . . on essaye d'établir que le caractère épistolique, hiéroglyphique, et symbolique des Egypticus se retrouve dans les caractères des Chinois. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 29, 1764, p. 1.)—**Harkavy,** A. Les mots égyptiens de la Bible. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 161.)—**Hincks,** E. An attempt to ascertain the number, names, and powers of the letters of the hieroglyphic or ancient Egyptian alphabet. 101 pp. (Royal Irish Academy, *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, *Polite lit.* p. 132.)—**Horrack,** J. de. D'un mot égyptien signifiant la gauche. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 368.)—Sur le nom égyptien du cèdre. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 44.)—**Lauth,** J. Semitische lehnwoerter im Aegyptischen. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 618.)—**Maury,** A. Travaux sur la philologie égyptienne. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 692.)—**Poole,** R. S. The linguistic affinities of the ancient Egyptian language. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 313.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Les hiéroglyphes et la langue égyptienne. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 341.)—Note sur le nom égyptien Καλάσιρις. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 430.)

Egyptian language, *Dictionaries.*

Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* Dictionnaire hieroglyphique et demotique. 1867–68, 4 v.

—— Champollion *le jeune*, J. F. Dictionnaire égyptien en écriture hiéroglyphique. 1841.

Egyptian language, *Grammar.*

Champollion *le jeune*, J. F. Grammaire égyptienne. 1836.

—— Renouf, P. Le P. Archaic classics. An elementary grammar of the ancient Egyptian language. n. d.

—— — Note on some negative particles of the Egyptian language. 1862.

—— Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Chrestomathie égyptienne, ou choix de textes égyptiens. 1867–75, 3 v.

—— **Maspero,** G. Les pronoms personnels en égyptien. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 18, 1871, p. 65.)—**Renouf,** P. Le P. Note on Egyptian prepositions. 20 pp. (Soc. of Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 301.)

Egyptian language, *Coptic.*

Abel, C. Koptische untersuchungen. 1876.

—— Rosellini, I. Elementa linguae Aegyptiacae. 1837.

—— Schwartze, M. G. Koptische grammatik. 1850.

—— **Abel,** C. On the Coptic language. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. of London *Trans.* 1855, p. 51.)—**Ewald,** H. Sprachwissenschaftliche abhandlungen. I. Ueber den bau der thatwoerter im Koptischen. 57 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 9, 1861, p. 163.)—**Révillout,** E. Mémoire sur les Blemmyes, à propos d'une inscription copte trouvée à Dendur. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 371.)—Observations sur deux écrits récents de M. Maspero. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 19, 1872, p. 267.)

Egyptian language, *Demotic.*

Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* Grammaire démotique. 1855.

—— Révillout, E. (*Ed.*) Roman de Setna. Etude philologique et critique, avec traduction mot à mot du texte démotique, introduction historique et commentaire grammatical. 1877.

—— Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Lettre sur les éléments de l'écriture démotique. n. d.

—— **Rougé,** O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Sur les éléments de l'écriture démotique des Egyptiens. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 321.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Fragment d'écriture démotique. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 104.)—Lettre sur une inscription démotique . . . à Philes. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 393.)

Egyptian mummies, An essay on. Granville, A. B. 1782

Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity. Sharpe, S. —2276

Egyptian obelisks. Parker, J. H. 1774

Egyptian philosophy. Maurice, J. F. D., *Ancient philosophy*, p. 32.

Egyptian Princess. An. Ebers, G. 2 v. 1267

Egyptian revolution, History of the. Paton, A. A. 2 v. 1775

Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. Beaufort, E. A. 2 v. 1428

Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. 1778

Egyptology. Cust, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays, p. 314. 3193

Egypt's place in universal history. Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. 5 v. 1775

Ehenschmiede, Die, novelle. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.

Ehenside tarn, *Cumberland.* Notes on discoveries in. 20 pp. 3 pl. Darbishire, R. D. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 273.)

Ehingen, Georg von. *Circa* 1435—. Reisen nach der ritterschaft. Stuttgart, 1842. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 1.) —3116

Ehni, J. Rigv. X, 85. Die vermaehlung des Soma und der Sûryâ. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 166.)

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. 1795—. Die bildung der Europaeischen, Libyschen, und Arabischen kreidefelsen und des kreidemergels aus mikroscopischen, organismen dargestellt und physiologisch erlaeutert. Berlin, 1839. 4°. —1513

—— Die infusionsthierchen als vollkommene organismen. Leipzig, 1838. fo. —1601

—— Mikrogeologie. Das erden und schaffende wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbst-staendigen lebens auf der erde. Leipzig, 1854. fo. Atlas fo. —1601

—— Symbolae physicae. *See* Hemprich, F. G.

—— Ueber die wachsende kenntniss des unsichtbaren lebens als felsbildende bacillarien in Californien. Mit 3 tafeln abbildungen. Berlin, 1870. 4°. —1662

—— Verbreitung und einfluss des mikroskopischen lebens in Sued- und Nord-Amerika. Berlin, 1843. fo. —1661

Ehrenfeuchter, Ernest (*Ed.*) Chronicon Montis Sereni, 1124–1225. 97 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 130.)

Ehrenmalm, Arwid. 18 *cent.* Travels into western Nordland, and the Lapland province of Asehle, or Anghermanland, in the month of June, 1741. 39 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 337.)

Ehrenstroem, Marianne d'. Notices sur la littérature et les beaux-arts en Suède. Stockholm, 1826. 8°. 2256

Eichberg, Anna. Brown's retreat. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 29.)—A freak of fate. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 870.)—Story of Lesken. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 192.)

Eichendorff, Joseph, *Freiherr* von. 1788–1857. Saemmtliche werke. 2 auflage, mit des verfassers portrait und facsimile. Leipzig, 1864. 6 v. 16°. —3147

Contents. **Ahnung und gegenwart,** v. 2.—**Amor und Psyche,** v. 6.—**Balthasars nachtmahl,** v. 5.—**Biographische einleitung,** v. 1.—**Dichter** und ihre gesellen, v. 2.—Die **cherne schlange,** v. 6.—Der **ehezwist,** v. 6.—Die **entfuehrung,** v. 3.—**Ezelin von Romano,** v. 4.—Die **freier,** v. 4.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—**Gift und gegengift,** v. 5.—Die **gluecksritter,** v. 3.—Die **goettlicher Orpheus,** v. 5.—Der **Graf Lucanor** von Don Juan Manuel, v. 6.—Das **grosse welttheater,** v. 5.—**Julian,** v. 3.—**Koenig Ferdinand der heilige,** v. 5.—**Krieg den Philistern!** v. 4.—Aus dem **leben eines taugenichts,** v. 3.—Der **letzte held von Marienburg,** v. 4.—**Libertas** und ihr freier, v. 3.—**Lucius,** v. 3.—Der **maler seiner schande,** v. 5.—Das **marmorbild,** v. 3.—Eine **meerfahrt,** v. 3.—**Meierbeth's glueck** und ende, v. 4.—**Robert und Guiscard,** v. 3.—Das **schiff des kauffmanns,** v. 5.—Das **schloss Duerande,** v. 3.—Der **Suende Bauberei,** v. 6.—**Viel laermen um nichts,** v. 3.—Der **Waldesdemuth krone,** v. 6.

—— **Joseph** freiherr von Eichendorff, sein leben und seine schriften. 230 pp. (Eichendorff, J. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Eichhoff, W. Ratio, descriptio, emendatio eorum Tomicinorum qui sunt in Dr. medic. Chapuisii et autoris ipsius collectionibus et quos praeterea recognovit . . . (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 8, 1878.)

Eichholtz, Paul (*Ed.*) August Boeckh's Gesammelte kleine schriften, v. 4–7. *See* Boeckh, A.

Eichhorn, C. (*Ed.*) Samlade skrifter af Erik Johan Stagnelius. *See* Stagnelius, E. J.

Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried. Tychsen, T. C. Memoria. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 253, *At end.*)

Eichler, C. Die orgel, ihre beschreibung, behandlung und geschichte ; insbesondere fuer angehende organisten, eingefuehrt durch Dr. Th. Eisenlohr. Stuttgart, 1858. obl. 4°. —2741

Eichler, G. Abbildung und beschreibung aller hohen ritter-orden in Europa. Augspurg, 1759. 32°. 2787

Eichstaedt, Heinrich Karl Abraham. 1772–1848. De imaginibus Romanorum dissertationes duae . . . Accessit oratio de bonis academiae Jenensis et D. Gabrielis Henry. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Petropoli, 1806. 4°. 1724

—— **De bonis** academiae Jenensis. 92 pp. (*In his* De imaginibus Romanorum dissertationes duae, p. 132.)

Eichstaedt, *Bavaria.* Anonymus Haserensis de episcopis Eichstetensibus. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 253.)—Gesta **Episcoporum . . . continuata.** 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 590.)—**Gundechar,** *Bp. of Eichstaedt.* Liber pontificalis Echstetensis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 985 ; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 239.)

Eichthal, Gustave d'. 1804—. Les Evangiles. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —1214

Eider-duck. How eider-down is gathered. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 784.)

Eidgenoessischen buende, Geschichte der. Kopp, J. E. Geschichten von der wiederherstellung, v. 1–4, 6, 9, 11. 5 v. in 6. 3604

Eidlitz, Leopold. Nature and function of art, more especially of architecture. New York, 1881. 8°. —1773

Eier der voegel Deutschlands. Naumann, I. F., and Buhle, C. A. —2621

Eifel hills, *Prussia.* Hints for vagabonds. The Eifel. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 160.)

Eigenthum (Novelle). Olfers, M. von. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 333.)

Eight interludes. 1792. Lindsay, *Sir* D. (Pinkerton, J. (*Ed.*), *Scotish poems*, v. 2.)

Eight letters . . . on the custom of vails-giving. Hanway, J. —1367

Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoy army. Bourchier, G. 3455

Eight novels employed by English dramatic poets of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Originally published by Barnaby Riche in the year 1581. London, 1846. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Eight years in Asia and Africa. Benjamin II, I. J. 1485

Eight years in Persia, Perkins, *Rev.* J. 1495

Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. Baker, *Sir* S. W. 1494

Eighteen christian centuries. White, *Rev.* J. 2447

Eighteen hundred and twenty, a poem. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 360.)

Eighteen years on the gold coast of Africa. Cruickshank, B. 2 v. 1427

Eighteenth century.
LACROIX, P. The 18 century. 1876.

—— LEE, V. Studies of the 18 century in Italy. 1880.

—— SCHLOSSER, F. C. History of the 18 and 19 centuries. 1843–45, 8 v.

—— **Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. Les femmes au XVIII siècle. 19 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 238.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Eighteenth century. 93 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 477; v. 2, 1879, p. 330; v. 3, 1880, p. 74; v. 6, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scherer,** E. Le dix-huitième siècle. 14 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 95.)

See also **Lecky,** W. E. H., Hist. of England.

Eighty years of republican government in the United States. Jennings, L. J. —1348

Eigil, *St., Abbot of Fulda.* —822. Vita S. Sturmi abbatis Fuldensis. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 365; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 421.)—**Candidus,** *of Fulda.* Sancti Eigilis vita. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 381.)

Eigils saga. MUELLER, P. E. Sagabibliothek, v. 1, p. 109. 21 pp.

ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ: the pourtraicture of his sacred majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. Charles I, *King of England.*

ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, or the picture of the late King James. Oates, T. 1555

Eikonoklastes: in answer to a book entitled Eikon Basilikè. Milton, J., *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 327.

Eilleaux, *Comtesse* (*Ed.*) Souvenirs du Duc de Vicence. *See* Caulaincourt, A. A. L., *Duc de Vicenza.*

Eimi, C. W. The remonstrance. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 595.)—The shot in the eye. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 144.)

Einari, Halfdan. 1732–85. Sciagraphia historiae literariae Islandicae, autorum et scriptorum tum editorum tum ineditorum indicem exhibens . . . Havniae, 1777. 8°. 2256

Eine Geige. Novelle. Wichert, E. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 347.)

Einfluss des Islam auf das haeusliche, sociale und politische leben seiner bekenner. Pischon, K. N. —2265

Eingeweidelehre des menschen. 1873. Henle, J., *Handbuch anat.* v. 2.

Einhard. *See* Eginhard.

Einhart. Dohme, R. Einhart. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

Einiawn, or Einion ab Gwalchmai. 1170–1220. Elegy on Nest, daughter of Hywel, etc. [*In Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 329.)

Einiawn, or Einion ab Gwgawn. 1200–60. To Lleywelyn ab Iowerth. [*In Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 320.)

Einiawn, or Einion ab Madawg Rhabawd. 1230–70. Ode to Grufudd ab Lleywelyn. [*In Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 391.)

Einiawn, or Einion Wan. 1200–50. Elegy on Madawg ab Grufudd Maelawr, etc. [*In Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 333.)

Einion. *See* Einiawn.

Einsamen, Die, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.

Einsiedlen. Annales Einsidlenses. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 137; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 368.)—**Swiss sanctuary,** A. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 450.)

See also Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 376.

Einwanderung der zigeuner in Europa. Hopf, K. 1798

Einzug Koenig Sigmund's und der Koenigin Barbara in Nuernberg. 12 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 337.)

Eion. Blass, F. Aeschylos' Perser und die eroberung von Eion. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 481.)

Eirenicon, of Rev. E. B. Pusey. Newman, J. H. Letter on. —4215

Eisdell, J. S. Treatise on the industry of nations; or, the principles of national economy, and taxation. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. —1395

Eisel, Robert. Sagenbuch des Voigtlandes. Gera, 1871. 8°. 1235

Eiselt, Johann Nep. Geschichte, systematik, und literatur der insectenkunde, von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. Leipzig, 1836. 8°. —2675

Eisen, Novelle. Putlitz, G. zu. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 167.)

Eisenberg, Peter. Notes on England, 1614. 3 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England*, p. 171.)

Eisenhart, Michael. Aus der Rotenburger chronik. 32 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg*, p. 591.)

Eisenlohr, A. Des mesures égyptiennes. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874.)

—— and **Birch,** Samuel (*Trs.*) Annals of Rameses III: The great Harris papyrus. 48 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 5.)—(*Trs.*) The Great **Harris papyrus**, pt. I. 50 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 21.)

Eisenlohr, Wilhelm. 1799—. Lehrbuch der physik zum gebrauche bei vorlesungen und zum selbstunterrichte. 9 ed. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. —1514

Eisenmann, Oscar. Die brueder van Eyck. 23 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Michel Angelo Amerigi** gen. Caravaggio. Giuseppe Ribera gen. Spagnoletto. 32 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—Die **niederlaendischen nachfolger** der brueder van Eyck. Lucas Cranach. 46 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Quentin Massys.** 18 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas. 1654–1704. Entdecktes Judenthum . . . [Frankfurt-am-Main] 1700. 2 v. 4°. —2266

Eitel, Ernest J. Feng-Shui: or, the rudiments of natural science in China. London, 1873. 8°. —1464

Eitelberger von Edelberg, Rudolf von (*Ed.*) Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der renaissance. Wien, 1871–82. 18 v. in 11, 8°. —1754

Contents. **Alberti,** L. B. Kleinere kunsttheoretische schriften, v. 11.—**Anonymus** *Bernensis.* Ueber die bindemittel und das coloriren von initialen, v. 7.—**Biondo,** M. A. Von der hochedlen malerei, v. 5.—**Bocchi,** F. Von der vortrefflichkeit der statue des heiligen Georg des Florentiner bildhauers Donatello, v. 9.—**Cennini,** C. Das buch der kunst, oder tractat der malerei. uebersetzt. mit einleitung. noten. und register versehen von Albert Ilg, v. 1.—**Condivi,** A. Das leben des Michel Angelo Buonarroti . . . v. 6.—**Dolce,** L. Aretino oder dialog ueber malerei, v. 2.—**Duerer,** A. Briefe, tagebuecher, und reime, v. 3.—**Gulden,** A. Fortsetzung der Johann Neudoerferischen nachrichten von beruehmten kuenstlern und handwerkern im 17ten jahrh., v. 10.—**Heraclius.** Von den farben und kuensten der Roemer, v. 4.—**Houbraken,** A. Grosse schouburgh der niederlaendischen maler und malerinnen, v. 14.—**Ilg,** A. Excurs ueber die historische entwickelung der oelmalerei, v. 4.—Ueber die quellenliteratur der eitemperatechnik, v. 7.—**Neudoerfer,** J. Nachrichten von kuenstlern und werkleuten in Nuernberg, aus dem jahre 1547 . . . v. 10.—**Pangerl,** M. (*Ed.*) Das buch der malerzeche in Prag, v. 13.—**Semper,** H. Donatello, seine zeit und schule, v. 9.—**Stockbauer,** J. (*Ed.*) Die kunstbestrebungen am Bayerischen hofe unter Herzog Albert V und seinem nachfolger Wilhelm V, v. 8.—**Theophilus,** *Presbyter.* Schedula diversarum artium, 1 band, v. 7.—**Ticciati,** G. Supplement zu dem leben des Michel Angelo Buonarroti, v. 6.—**Unger,** F. W. Quellen der Byzantinischen kunstgeschichte, v. 12.—**Varchi,** B. Das leben Michel Angelo Buonarroti's, v. 6.—**Vinci,** L. da. Das buch von der malerei, v. 15–18.

Ekatompathia or passionate centurie of love. 116 pp. Watson, T., *Poems*, p. 23. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

Ekendahl, D. G. Geschichte des Schwedischen volks und reichs. Weimar, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°. 3656

Ekkard, Friedrich. 1744–1819. Allgemeines register ueber die Goettingischen gelehrten anzeigen von 1753 bis 1782. Goettingen, 1784. 8°. 5971

—— Register zu Hrn. Hof Rath Schloezer's Staats-Anzeigen, heft 1 bis 24. Goettingen, 1785. 8°. 3665

Ekkebert. *See* Egbert.

Ekkehard. Auctarium Altahense. A. D. 508–1139. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 360.)

Ekkehard, *of St. Gall.* 11 *cent.* Casuum S. Galli continuatio a 890–920 A. D. 73 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 75; Goldast, M., *Rerum Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 11.)—Ex **Libro de casibus monasterii Sancti Galli.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 5.)—Excerpta librorum de **origine et diversis casibus monasterii S. Galli.** 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 484.)

Ekkehard, *of St. Gall.* 13 *cent.* Liber de vita B. Notkeri Balbuli. 22 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rerum Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 226.)

Ekkehard, *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* 12 *cent.* **Chronicon universale,** id est adbrevatio epythome Eusebii de sequenti opere.—**Chronicon Wirziburgense.—Hierosolimita.** 267 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 6, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 459.)

El. For Arabic names beginning with this particle, *see* the name which next follows it.

Elachnave, *Scotland.* Early Celtic college, An. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 578.)

Elaeth. 640–700. Moral triplets [*in Welsh*]. 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 161.)

Elagabalus, Varius Avitus Bassianus, *Emperor of Rome.* Lampridius, Æ. Antoninus Heliogabalus. 8 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 338; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 1, p. 229.)

Elam, Charles, *M. D.* A physician's problems. London, 1869. 8°. —1418

Contents. The **amulet of Pascal.—Body** *v.* mind.—On **degenerations in man.**—The **demon of Socrates.**—Natural **heritage.—Illusions** and hallucinations.—On **moral and criminal epidemics.—Reverie** and abstraction.—On **somnambulism.**

Elasmobranch fishes, Monograph on the development of. Balfour, F. M. —2655

Elateridæ. *See* Coleoptera.

Elba.

CAMPBELL, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* N. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1869.

—— VALERY, A. C. Voyages en Corse, a l'ile d'Elbe, et en Sardaigne. 1837, 2 v.

—— **Simonin,** L. L'ile d'Elbe et ses mines de fer. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 430.)—**Vattemare,** H. Mémorial de l'ile d'Elbe. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 437.)

Elbe river. Browne, J. H. Along the Elbe. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 495.)—**King of Hanover and the Stade tolls.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 359.)

Elbée, *Sieur* d'. A voyage to Ardrah, and travels to the capital Assem, in 1669 and 1670. 15 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 65.)

Elbruz, *Mt.* Kupffer, A. T. Voyage au mont Elbrouz. 52 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 21; St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des actes*, 1829, p. 45.)

Elcano, Juan Sebastian de. Viages al Maluco. 1837. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 4.)

Elcia. Libri fragmenta collecta, digesta, dijudicata. 17 pp. (Hilgenfeld, A., *Nov. Testament. extra canonem receptum*, p. 151.)

Eldefonsus. *See* Ildefonso.

Elder, Irene S. The welcome; poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 344.)

Elder, William. Memoir of Henry C. Carey. Phila. 1880. 8°. 3871

Elders. DUNCAN, J. M. Discourse on the official relations of New Testament elders. 1853. (*With his* Plea for ministerial liberty, 1853.)

Eldon, *Earl of.* *See* Scott, J.

El Dorado.

RALEIGH, *Sir* W. Discovery of . . . Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado). (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

The same in his Works, v. 8, p. 377.

—— Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el gobernador Pedro de Orsúa. 1881.

—— SIMON, P. The expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–1. 1861. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— VAN HEUVEL, J. A. El Dorado; being a narrative of a rich and splendid city in S. America. n. d.

Eldorado; or adventures in the path of empire. Taylor, B. 2487

Eldradus. Fragmenta vitae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 128.)

Eldred, John. Voyage to Tripoli, in Syria, and thence to Bagdat and Basora, in 1583. 8 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 1.)

Eldsvådan, en skolhistoria. 54 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 4, p. 187.

Eleanor, *of Portugal, Empress of Germany.* **Franks,** A. W. Additional observations on the portrait of the Empress Leonora. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 10.)—**Scharf,** G. Remarks on a portrait . . . representing the Empress Leonora of Portugal. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 1.)

Eleanor, *of Aquitaine, Queen of England.* 1122–1203. Epistolae. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 528; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1362; v. 206, p. 1262.)—**Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 1, p. 166. 38 pp.

Eleanor, *of Castile, Queen of England.* Burtt, J. Queen Eleanor of Castile. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 97.)—**Hunter,** J. On the death of Eleanor of Castile, consort of King Edward the First, and the honours paid to her memory. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 167.)—**Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 2, p. 88. 21 pp.

Eleanor, *of Provence, Queen of England.* **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire touchant la réclamation que Marguerite, reine de France et Eléonor, reine d'Angleterre, firent de leurs droits sur la Provence. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 449.)—**Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 2, p. 46. 42 pp.

Eleanore. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 255.)

Election (*in politics*).

HARE, T. The election of representatives. 1865.

—— McKnight, D. A. The electoral system of the United States. 1878.

—— Presidential counts: a complete official record of the proceedings of Congress at the counting of the electoral votes. 1877.

—— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. The election of presidents. 11 pp. (*Journ. of Soc. Sci.* No. 2, 1870, p. 148.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Discours sur le projet de loi relatif aux élections (1820). 59 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 49.)—**Cooley,** T. M., and Hewitt, A. S. Method of electing the president. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 198.)—**Dawes,** H. L. Mode of procedure in cases of contested elections. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Soc. Sci.* No. 2, 1870, p. 56.)—**Lowell,** J. R. The election in November. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 492.)—**Maitland,** E. The misrepresentation of majorities. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 114.)—**Naville,** E. Pratique des elections représentatives. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 36, 1869, p. 352.)—Theorie des elections représentatives. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 34, 1869, p. 321.)—**Re-election of Alderman Key.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 485.)—**Representative government**—what is it good for? 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 454.)

See also **Ballot.—Representation,** and the names of countries, especially **Great Britain,** *House of Commons, Election.*

Election (*in theology*). *See* Predestination and Election.

Election and naturalization laws of the United States. Giauque, F. (*Ed.*) —1345

Election law of Baltimore city, passed February 14, 1860, together with the boundaries of the wards as established by the mayor and city council of Baltimore in 1860. Baltimore, 1860. 8°. —2335

Election of representatives. Hare, T. —1328

Elective affinities. Goethe, J. W. von, *Novels and tales*, p. 1.

Elective attractions, Dissertation on. Bergmann, T. O. —1596

Elective franchise. *See* Free institutions. —Representation.—Suffrage.

Electoral commission. Buckalew, C. R. The electoral commission and its bearings. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 161.)

Electoral conspiracy. Black, J. S. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 1.)

"**Electoral conspiracy**" bubble exploded. Stoughton, E. W. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 193.)

Electoral system of the United States. McKnight, D. A. —1347

Electoral vote for president, Count of the. 12 pp. Stephens, A. H. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 102.)

Electorate and the legislature, The. Walpole, S. —2355

Elector's catechism. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 1.)

Elector's remembrancer; or, guide to the votes of each member of the house of commons, No. 1. 68 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 233.)

Electric eel. Shilling's worth of science, A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 597.)

Electric girl of La Perrière. Owen, R. D. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 284.)

Electric lighting.

Fontaine, H. Electric lighting: a practical treatise. Tr. from the French, by Paget Higgs. 1878.

—— McClure, J. B. Edison and his inventions, including . . . full explanations of the telephone, electric light . . . 1879.

—— **Abbott,** J. The electric light. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 354.)—Electric light. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 289.)—**Conder,** F. R. Illumination and the electric light. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 129.)—**Edison,** T. A. Success of the electric light. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 295.)—**Jamin,** J. L'éclairage électrique. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 281.)—**New philosopher's stone,** The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 385.)—**Tyndall,** J. The electric light. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 197.)—**Upton,** F. R. Edison's electric light. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 531.)

See also Dublin Rev. 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 33.

Electric science; its history . . . Bakewell, F. C. —1525

Electric telegraph. *See* Telegraph.

Electrical measurement, Elementary treatise on. Clark, L. —1527

Electrical researches. Cavendish, H. —1523

Electrical standards, Reports of the committee on. Jenkin, F. (*Ed.*) —1525

Electricity.

Althaus, J. A treatise on medical electricity, theoretical and practical. 1859.

—— Bain, A. Account of some remarkable applications of the electric fluid to the useful arts. 1843.

—— Bakewell, F. C. Electric science; its history, phenomena, and applications. 1853.

—— Becquerel, A. C. Traité de l'électricité et du magnétisme. 1834–40, 8 v. in 9.

—— British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of the committee on electrical standards. 1873.

—— Cavendish, H. Electrical researches, written between 1771 and 1781. Ed. . . . by J. C. Maxwell. 1879.

—— Clark, L. An elementary treatise on electrical measurement. 1868.

—— Davy, *Sir* H. Bakerian lectures. 1840. (*Collected works*, v. 5.)

—— Du Moncel, T. A. L., *Vicomte.* Exposé des applications de l'électricité. 1856–62. 5 v.

—— Edison Electric Light Company. Bulletins, No. 1, 6–16. 1882–83, 12 Nos.

—— Faraday, M. Experimental researches in electricity. 1849–55, 3 v.

—— Franklin, B. Letters and papers on electricity. 1840. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— Garratt, A. C. Medical electricity. 1866.

—— Gavarret, L. D. J. Traité d'électricité. 1857–58, 2 v.

—— Gordon, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1880, 2 v.

—— Harris, *Sir* W. S. Treatise on frictional electricity. 1867.

—— Lardner, D., and Walker, C. V. A manual of electricity, magnetism . . . 1841–48, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— La Rive, A. A. de. Treatise on electricity. 1853–58, 3 v.

—— Marbury, M. Theory of gravitation, heat and electricity. 1881.

—— Maxwell, J. C. Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1873, 2 v.

The same. 2 ed. 1881, 2 v.

—— Noad, H. M. Manual of electricity. 1859.

—— Planté, G. Recherches sur l'électricité. 1879.

—— Poey, A. Relation historique et théorie des images photo-électriques de la foudre. 2 éd. 1861.

—— Quet, J. A. De l'électricité. 1867.

—— RONALDS, *Sir* F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, etc. 1880.

—— SCOUTETTEN, H. De l'électricité considérée comme cause principale de l'action des eaux minérales sur l'organisme. 1864.

—— STURGEON, W. Annals of electricity. 1837–42, 9 v.

—— — Scientific researches . . . in electricity, magnetism, galvanism, electro-magnetism, and electro-chemistry. 1852.

—— THOMPSON, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. 1882.

—— THOMSON, T. Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. 1840.

—— THOMSON, *Sir* W. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872.

—— TYNDALL, J. Lessons in electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875–6. 1876.

—— — Light and electricity. 1871.

—— — Notes of a course of seven lectures on electrical phenomena and theories. 1870.

—— **Alden,** T. Account of some electrical phenomena. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 333.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. Notes diverses sur l'électricité. 20 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 634.)—**Baldwin,** L. Observations on electricity, and an improved mode of constructing lightning rods. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 96.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. The first century of the Republic; scientific progress; the exact sciences; electricity, magnetism, etc. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 213.)—**Bowditch,** N. On a mistake which exists in the calculation of Mr. Poisson relative to the distribution of the electrical matter over the surfaces of two globes. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 307.)—**Bradley,** L. Apparatus for electric measurement. 24 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 21, 1873, p. 35.)—**Considerations on** electricity. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1867, p. 313.)—**Dolbear,** A. E. On the convertibility of sound into electricity. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 22, 1874, p. 110.)—**Du Moncel,** T. A. L., *Vicomte.* Nouveaux générateurs d'électricité. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 328.)—Sciences physiques. Des perfectionnements apportés à la pile depuis son origine jusqu'à ce jour. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 83.)—**Duprez,** F. J. F. Report on atmospheric electricity. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1858.) — **Electricity and magnetism.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 101.)—**Foster,** G. C. Electrical instruments. 22 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of scient. apparat.* 1876, p. 153.) — **Holland,** *Sir* H. The electric element. 13 pp. (*In his* Fragmentary papers, p. 81.)—**Jones,** W. Six letters on electricity. 93 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 511.)—**La Rive,** A. A. de. Researches on the phenomena which accompany the propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids. 24 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1863, p. 169.)—**Later views on the connection of electricity and magnetism.** 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1873, p. 246.)—**Lawrence,** E. The progress of electricity. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 548.)—**Lemstroem,** S. Observations upon the electricity of the atmosphere . . . made during the Swedish expedition of 1868 to the North Pole. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1874, p. 227.)—**Lichtenberg,** G. C. De novo methodo naturam ac motum fluidi electrici investigandi. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 168, and *Commentationes,* v. 1, 1778, p. 65.)—**Loomis,** E. On the electrical phenomena observed in certain houses in New York. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 33.)—**Lovering,** J. On a new method of measuring the velocity of electricity. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 24, 1876, p. 35.)—**Matteucci,** C. On the electrical currents of the earth. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1867, p. 305.)—**Maury,** A. Des forces électriques et des récentes applications de l'électricité. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 674.)—**Mayer,** J. T. Super legem actionis vis electrica repulsivae in distantiam experimenta et disquisitiones. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 5, 1823, p. 91.)—**Meissner,** G. Untersuchungen ueber die electrische ozonerzeugung und ueber die influenz-electricitaet auf nichtleitern. 108 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 16, 1872, p. 3.)—**Miller,** W. A. Electricity and magnetism. 218 pp. (*In his* Elements of chemistry, pt. 1, p. 355.)—**Muller,** J. Report of recent progress in physics. Electricity. 243 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1856, p. 357; 1857, p. 333; 1858, p. 372.)—**Mynster,** O. H. Grundtraekkene af electricitetslaeren og magnetism. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Naill,** D. W. Dispersion of a cloud by an electrical discharge. 1 p. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1858, p. 425.)—**Oersted,** H. C. Om overensstemmelsen mellem de elektriske figurer og de organiske former. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Origin of** electricity. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 130.)—**Papillon,** F. L'électricité et la vie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 664.)—**Phipson,** T. L. Electricity at work. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 163.)—**Pickering,** E. C. A geometrical solution of some electrical problems. 2 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—**Present state of physical science;** Faraday's recent discoveries. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 93.)—**Riecke,** E. Ueber die bewegungen der elektricitaet in koerperlichen leitern, insbesondere ueber elektrische schwingungen in einer leitenden kugel. 78 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 21, 1876.) — Ueber die electrischen elementargesetze. 35 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 20, 1875, p. 3.)—Ueber das ponderomotorische elementargesetz der elektrodynamik. 69 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 24, 1879.)—**Rosenthal,** J. Von den elektrischen erscheinungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 1, 1866.)—**St. John,** S. Electrical phenomena witnessed in houses in New York and Cleveland. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 38.)—**Saussure,** H. de. Observations on the electric resonance of mountains. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1868, p. 345.)—**Science of** electricity as applied in peace and war. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 138.)—**Secchi,** A. Researches on electrical rheometry. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)—**Silliman,** B., Jr. Note on the discharge of atmospheric electricity through gas mains. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 207.) —**Spencer,** H. What is electricity? 27 pp. (*In his* Essays, scientific, political and speculative, v. 3, p. 189.)—**Stoddard,** O. N. Strictures on the mechanical explanation of the zigzag path of the electric spark. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 7, 1856, p. 28.)—**Vinall,** J. Experiments in electricity. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 144.)

See also Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1867, p. 318. *Also* **Animal electricity.—Electro-biology.—Electro-dynamics. — Electro-magnetism. — Galvanism. — Lightning. — Magnetism. — Telegraph.—Storms.**

Electro-ballistic machines. BENÉT, *Bvt. Lieut. Col.* S. V. Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz' chronoscope. 1866.

Electro-biology. SMEE, A. Elements of electro-biology. 1849.

—— **Electro-biology and mesmerism.** 56 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 501.)—**M——,** F. Electro-biologie et mesmérisme. (Extrait du Quarterly Rev. Sep. 1853.) 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 206.) —**Watteville,** A. de. An electrotherapeutical superstition: "The galvanisation of the sympathetic." 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 207.)

See also **Animal magnetism.**

Electro-chemistry.

BECQUEREL, A. C. Eléments d'électrochimie appliquée aux sciences naturelles et aux arts. 1843.

—— CHALMERS, C. Electro-chemistry. 1858.

—— STURGEON, W. Scientific researches . . . in . . . electro-chemistry. 1852.

Electro-dynamics.

DAVIS, D. Manual of magnetism, including . . . electro-dynamics. 1857.

—— NOAD, H. M. Manual of electricity, including . . . electro-dynamics. 1859.

—— WEBER, W. Abhandlungen zur atomistischen theorie der elektro-dynamik. 1876. (Zoellner, J. C. F., *Principien einer elektrodynamischen theorie*, v. 1.)

—— ZOELLNER, J. C. F. Principien einer elektrodynamischen theorie der materie. 1876.

— **Gloesener, M.** Etude sur l'électro-dynamique et l'électro-magnétisme. 111 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1877.)—**Lovering, J.** On the electro-dynamic forces. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 278.)

Electro-magnetism. Carrié, (—), *Abbé.* Hydroscopographie et métalloscopographie ou l'art de découvrir les eaux souterraines et les gisements métallifères au moyen de l'électro-magnétisme. 1863.

— Davis, D. Manual of magnetism including . . . electro-magnetism. 1857.

— Sturgeon, W. Scientific researches . . . in . . . electro-magnetism. 1852.

— **Application of electro-magnetic power** to railway transit. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 786.) —**Arago,** D. F. J. Electro-magnétisme. 44 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 405.)—**Gloesener,** M. Etude sur l'électro-dynamique et l'électro-magnétisme. 111 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1877.) — Mémoire sur quelques nouveaux appareils électro-magnétiques. 10 pp. 5 pl. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 195.)—**Miller,** W. A. Electro-magnetism. 18 pp. (*In his* Elements of chemistry, pt. 1, p. 512.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 35, 1827, p. 237.

Electro-metallurgy. Smee, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1853.

— **Babinet,** J. L'électricité ouvrière. La galvanoplastie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 805; 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 232.)—**Gore,** G., and others. Electro-metallurgy. 94 pp. (*In their* Practical chemistry, p. 7.)—**Jacobi,** (—). Galvanoplastie. 31 pp. (Paris Expos. univ. de 1867, *Rapports*, v. 8, p. 123.)—**Oudry,** (—). Applications en grand de la galvanoplastie. 18 pp. (Paris Expos. univ. de 1867, *Rapports*, v. 8, p. 154.)—**Spencer,** T. Instructions for the multiplication of works of art in metal. 62 pp. (Griffin, J. J., *Scient. miscel.*)

Electro-motograph. Fox, E. M. Edison and his inventions; the electro-motograph and its applications. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 297.)

Electro-pathology. Smee, A. Electro-pathology. 39 pp. (*In his* Elements of electro-biology, p. 119.)

Electro-physiology. Matteucci, C. Electro-physiology. 55 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1865, p. 291.)

Electrostatique. Béron, P., *Physique simplifiée*, v. 1. —1515

Electro-therapeutics. Smee, A. Electro-therapeutics. 30 pp. (*In his* Elements of electro-biology, p. 82.)

Electrotype. Electrotype and daguerreotype. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 434.)—**Filmer,** W. An American art: the electrotype. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 524.) — **Galvanoplasty.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 811.)

Electrum. Gesner, J. M. De electro veterum praelectio habita. 47 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 67.)

Elegiac poetry.

Arnold, M. Narrative and elegiac poems. 1879. (*Poems*, v. 1.)

— Bergk, T. Poetae elegiaci. 1866. (*In his* Poet. lyr. Gr. v. 2.)

— Castellanos, J. de. Elegias de varones illustres de Indias. 1850. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 4.)

— Catullus, C. V. Opera omnia. 1822. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— Lamartine, A. M. L. de. Méditations poétiques. 1860. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

— Llywarc Hen. Heroic elegies and other pieces . . . with a literal tr. by Wm. Owen. 1792.

— Ovidius Naso, P. Amorum libri III; Epistolae ex Ponto; Tristes. 1821. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2, 5, 6; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— Propertius, S. A. Opera omnia. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— Smith, C. Elegiac sonnets. 1800–06, 2 v.

— Tibullus, A. Opera omnia. 1822. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— Voss, J. H. Oden und elegieen. 1802. (*Saemmt. gedichte*, v. 3.)

— Weber, W. E. Elegischen dichter der Hellenen. 1826.

— **Alsop,** R. Elegy. 2 pp. (Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L., *Cyc. Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 497.) — **Argensola,** B. L. de. Elegias. 5 pp. (Castro, A. de. *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, p. 342, *Bibliot. de autores españ.*; Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 2, p. 207; v. 3, p. 60.)—**Ariosto,** L. Elegie e capitoli. 49 pp. (*Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 211.) — **Baggesen,** J. I. Erotiske digte og elegier. 15 pp. (*Danske vaerker*, v. 3, p. 25.)—Erotiske sange og elegier; Elegier til Seline. 55 pp. (*Danske vaerker*, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Barbero,** F. S. Elegias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 573; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Bellmann,** C. M. Elegi vid fru Schroederheims doed; Elegi vid ett barns doed. 2 pp. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 4, pp. 267, 269.)—**Bembo,** P., *Cardinal.* *In his* Rime. (*Opere*, v. 2.)—**Berkeley,** G. M. Elegiac ballad. To Henry M'Kenzie. 4 pp. (*Poems*, 1797, p. 27.)—Elegy on the death of Master G. R. Berkeley. 14 pp. (*Poems*, 1797, p. 165.)—Elegy to the memory of Lady Jane Gray and Mary Queen of Scots. 2 pp. (*Poems*, 1797, p. 27.)—**Bowles,** W. L. Elegiac stanzas. 4 pp. (*Poet. works, ed. by G. Gilfillan*, v. 1, p. 73.) — **Brome,** A. Elegies. 4 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, pp. 686, 690–693.)—**Buerger,** G. A. Elegie. Als Molly sich losreissen wollte. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Burns,** R. Elegies. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1863, pp. 2, 65, 99, 116, 117.)—**Campbell,** T. Lord Ullin's daughter. 4 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 66.)—**Carew,** T. Elegie on the La. Pen.; Elegie upon the death of Dr. Donne. 7 pp. (*Works*, pp. 24, 89.)—**Chatterton,** T. Elegies. 24 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, pp. 25, 50, 57, 58, 60, 129, 190, 244; *also in his* Poems, Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 367.)—**Chenier,** A. Elégies. 124 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* p. 135.) —**Chenier,** M. J. Elégies. 40 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 181.)—**Chiabrera,** G. *In his* Rime, 1807.—**Corbet,** R. *In his* Poems. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 550.)—**Cowley,** A. Elegiac poems. 7 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 246; *Select works*, v. 1, pp. 113, 114, 131.)—**Desportes,** P. Elégie. 4 pp. (Auguis, P. R., *Biblioth. choisies des poètes franç.* v. 5, p. 347.)—**Donne,** J. Elegies; Funeral elegies; Elegies upon the author. 42 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, pp. 143, 176, 210; *Works*, v. 6, p. 485.)—**Doublet,** J. Elégies. 7 pp. (Auguis, P. R., *Biblioth. choisies des poètes franç.* v. 5, pp. 288, 291, 293.)—**Drayton,** M. Elegies on several occasions. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1232.)—**Dryden,** J. Elegies and epitaphs. 69 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, 1821, p. 94.)—Heroic stanzas to the memory of Oliver Cromwell. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, 1821, p. 1.)—**Du Brach,** P. Elégie. 3 pp. (Auguis, P. R., *Biblioth. choisies des poètes franç.* v. 5, p. 301.) — **Elegiac stanzas.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 217.)—**Falconer,** W. *In his* Poems. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 381.) — **Ferreira,** A. Elegias. 34 pp. (*Poemas Lusitanos*, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Figueroa,** F. de. Elegias. 12 pp. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 20, p. 48.)— **Gallus,** C. C. Elegiarum libellus. 22 pp. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Fragmenta*, p. 219.) —**Garcilaso de la Vega.** Elegias. 5 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 23; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)— **Garnier,** R. Elégie sur la mort de Ronsart. 6 pp. (Auguis, P. R., *Biblioth. choisies des poètes franç.* v. 5, p. 25.)—**Gay,** J. Araminta. 6 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 114.)—Elegiac epistle to a friend. 6 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 131.)—Elegy on a lap-dog. 2 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 119.)— Panthea. 5 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 109.) — **Goethe,** J. W. von. Elegien. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 55.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Elegy on the glory of her sex, Mrs. Mary Blaize. 2 pp. (*Poet. works, ed. by G. Gilfillan*, p. 58.) — **Gomez,** A. E. Elegias. 10 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, pp. 366, 376; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Gould,** R. Funeral elegies. 113 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 218.)—**Graeme,** J. Elegies, moral, descriptive, and amatory. 20 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11, p. 425.)—**Gray,** T. Elegy written in a country church-yard. 7 pp. (*Eng., Gr., and Lat.*) (*Works*, v. 1, 1814, pp. 57, 497, 505; v. 1, 1816, p. 106; v. 1, 1858, p. 94.)—**Hall,** J. Elegy on Dr. Whitaker. 2 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 285.) —**Hammond,** J. Love elegies. 7 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8, p. 589.)—**Herrera,** F. de. Elegias. 50 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 258–339; Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 4, p. 5–209.) —**Hoelderlin,** J. C. F. Menon's klage um Diotima; Der wanderer, *etc.* 21 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 91.) —**Hoelty,** L. H. C. Elegien. 21 pp. (*Gedichte*, p. 44.)

—**Hood,** T. Elegy on David Laing. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 321.)—**Hugo,** V. M., *Vicomte.* Feuilles d'automne. 205 pp. (*Œuvres compl. Poésie,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**James,** C. Elegies. 24 pp. (*Poems,* p. 255.)—**Jamin,** A. Elégie. 1 p. (Auguis, P. R., *Biblioth. choisies des poètes franç.* v. 5, p. 143.)—**Jonson,** B. *In his* Poems. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 5, p. 443.)—**Keimer,** S. Elegy on the death of the . . . Aquila rose. 2 pp. (Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L., *Cyc. Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 100.)—**Kinkel,** J. G. Elegien im norden. 30 pp. (*Gedichte,* v. 1, p. 103.)—**Klopstock,** F. G. *In his* Oden. (*Werke,* v. 1, 2.)—**Labé,** L. Elégies. 11 pp. (Auguis, P. R., *Biblioth. choisies des poètes franç.* v. 4, pp. 196, 200, 203.)—**La Fontaine,** J. Elégies. 20 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 383.)—**Langhorne,** J. Elegy. 2 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 124.)—**La Péruse,** J. B. de. Elégie. 3 pp. (Auguis, P. R., *Biblioth. choisies des poètes franç.* v. 4, p. 297.)—**Leyden,** J. Odes, elegies, *etc.* 87 pp. (*Poet. works,* 1875, p. 134.)—**Lovelace,** R. Elegies sacred to the memory of the author: by several of his friends. 15 pp. (*In his* Lucasta, p. 279.)—**Lyttleton,** G., *Lord.* Elegy. 1 p. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 187.)—**Mason,** W. Elegies. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 93.)—**Matthisson,** F. von. Elegie. In den ruinen eines alten bergschlosses geschrieben. 6 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 1, p. 47.)—**Meissner,** A. Pariser elegieen. 18 pp. (*Gedichte,* v. 1, p. 217.)—**Melendez-Valdez,** J. A. Elegias. 6 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 161; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Elegia. 3 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 66; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Mickle,** W. J. Elegiac poems. 10 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 17, p. 515.)—**Millevoye,** C. H. Elégies. 192 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Milton,** J. Elegiarum liber. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, 1863, p. 210.)—Lycidas. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, 1863, p. 100.)—**Mitchill,** S. L. Elegy on a shell. 2 pp. (Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L., *Cyc. Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 520.)—**Nicolay,** L. H. von. Elegien. 32 pp. (*Vermischte gedichte,* v. 2, p. 129.)—**Parny,** E. D. D. Elégies. 7 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes franç.* v. 2, pp. 448, 457.)—**Passerat,** J. Elégie. 2 pp. (Auguis, P. R., *Biblioth. choisies des poètes franç.* v. 4, p. 480.)—**Pellico,** S. *In his* Opere compiute, v. 2.—**Pope,** A. Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady. 19 pp. (*Works, ed. by Rev. W. Elwin,* v. 2, p. 197.)—**Quarles,** F. Sions elegies wept by Jeremiah the prophet and paraphrased, *etc.* 62 pp. (*Divine poems,* p. 371.)—**Ramsay,** A. Keitha: an elegy on the death of Mary the Countess of Wigton. 6 pp. (*Poems,* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Ronsard,** P. de. Amours. 249 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—Elégies. 189 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 215; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Goetter Griechenlands; Spaziergang; Pompeji und Herculanum; Saenger der vorwelt; Nenie; Die geschlechter; Der tanz; Das glueck; Genius. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, pp. 64, 297, 324, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Die elegie; Huldigung. 3 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, pp. 33, 41.)—Kunst der Griechen; Neoptolemus an Diokles; Rom. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, pp. 5, 13, 21.)—**Schulze,** E. Elegien. 85 pp. (*Saemmt. poet. werke,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Scott,** J. Elegies descriptive and moral. 10 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 17, p. 456.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Lay of the last minstrel: Song of Harold. 3 pp. (*Poet. works, ed. by G. Gilfillan,* v. 1, p. 97.)—**Seward,** A. Elegies. 82 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 1, pp. 1, 15, 25, 82; v. 2, pp. 5, 33; v. 3, p. 375.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Adonais. 16 pp. (*Poet. works, ed. by W. M. Rossetti,* v. 2, p. 92.)—**Shenstone,** W. Elegies written on several occasions. 101 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Spenser,** E. Astrophel; Mourning muse of Thestylis; Pastorall aeglogue upon the death of Sir P. Sidney; Elegie, or Friends passion, for his Astrophill. 38 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. P. Collier,* v. 5, pp. 67, 81, 89, 95.)—Daphnaida. 26 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. P. Collier,* v. 5, p. 229.)—**Stagnelius,** E. J. Elegier. 26 pp. (*Saml. skrifter,* v. 2, p. 335.)—**Stolberg,** C., *Graf* zu. Elegien. 13 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 334; v. 2, pp. 342, 358.)—Elegien. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, pp. 215, 325, 343, 363.)—**Swift,** J. Cassinus and Peter. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 249.)—Elegy on the death of Demar, the usurer. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 120.)—Grub-street elegy. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 88.)—Quibbling elegy on Judge Boat. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 465.)—Satirical elegy on the death of a late famous general. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 174.)—**Taylor,** J. Elegiacs and epitaphs. 35 pp. (*Poems on various subjects,* v. 2, p. 225.)—**Tickell,** T. On the death of Mr. Addison. 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 275.)—**Vaca de Guzman,** J. M. A la muerte de Ardelia; Llanto de Granada. 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, pp. 278, 304; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Verdugo y Castilla,** A. Elegia. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 129; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Walsh,** W. *In his* Poems. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8, p. 401.)—**Watts,** I. Poems sacred to the memory of the dead. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 295.)—**Wesley,** C. Elegy on the death of Robert Jones. 22 pp. (Wesley, J. and C., *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 107.)—**White,** H. K. Elegy occasioned by the death of Mr. Gill. 2 pp. (*Remains,* p. 84.)—**Whitehead,** W. Elegies. 33 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 11, p. 901.)—**Wilson,** A. Callamphitre's elegy; Elegy on an unfortunate tailor; On the long-expected death of a wretched miser; On the death of W. Witherspoon; Elegy addressed to a young lady; Elegy. 16 pp. (*Poems and lit. prose,* v. 2, pp. 42, 50, 53, 233, 300, 302.)—**Wolcott,** J. Love-elegies. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, pp. 8–16, 21, 23.)—On the death of a musical friend. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 160.)—**Wordsworth,** W. Elegiac stanzas. 7 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 3, 1864, p. 169.)—Epitaphs and elegiac pieces. 52 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 5, 1864, p. 61.)

—— **Bode,** G. H. Geschichte der ionischen lyrik: Geschichte der elegie. 166 pp. (*In his* Gesch. d. hellenischen dichtkunst, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 119.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Mémoire sur l'élégie grecque et latine. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 277.)—**Greek elegy** and epitaph. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 407.)—On **heroic elegies.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 202.)—**Souchay,** J. B. Discours sur l'élégie. 17 pp. Discours sur les poëtes élégiaques. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, pp. 335, 352; v. 16, 1751, p. 399.)

Note.—See Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, for fragments of the following authors: **Aeschylus.—Aesopus.—Agathon.—Alcibiades.—Antimachus.—Aphareus.—Archelæus.—Aristoteles.—Asius.—Astydamas.—Callinus.—Cleobulina.—Cleon** (Siculus).—**Crates.—Critias.—Demodocus.—Demosthenes.—Dionysius Chalcus.—Dionysius Minor.—Empedocles.—Epicharmus.—Euenus.—Euripides.—Hipparchus.—Hippo.—Ion.—Iophon.—Mamercus.—Melanthius.—Menander.—Mimnermus.—Parrhasius.—Philiscus.—Phocylides.—Pigres.—Pisander.—Plato.—Praxiteles.—Simmeas Thebanus.—Socrates.—Solon.—Sophocles.—Speusippus.—Theocritus Chius.—Theognis.—Thucydides.—Tyrtaeus.—Xenophanes.—Zeuxis.**

For trs. into German of the fragments of the following authors, *see* Weber, W. E., *Elegische dichter der Hellenen:* **Aeschylus.—Aesopus.—Agathias.—Agathyllos.—Alexandrus.—Anacreon.—Andromachus.—Antimachus.—Archilochus.—Aristoteles.—Asius.—Butas.—Callimachus.—Callinus.—Cleon.—Crates.—Critias.—Dionysius Chalcus.—Eratosthenes.—Euenus.—Euripides.—Hedyle.—Hermesianax.—Ion.—Julianus.—Lucianus.—Lucillius.—Macedonius.—Melanthius.—Menecrates.—Metrodorus.—Mimnermus.—Pancrates.—Parthenius.—Paullus Silentiarius.—Phanocles.—Philetas.—Philon.—Phocylides.—Poseidippus.—Simonides.—Simylus.—Socrates,** *of Athens.*—**Solon.—Stesichorus.—Theognis.—Tyrtaeus.—Xenophanes.**

For trs. and other eds. *see* **names of authors** in general alphabet.

See also **Beattie,** J.—**Béranger,** P. J. de.—**Byron,** G. G., *Lord.*—**Camoens,** L. de.—**Cowper,** W.—**Humboldt,** K. W.—**Lobo,** F. R.—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F.—**Marini,** G.—**Metastasio,** P. B.—**Moore,** T.—**Petrarca,** F.—**Rousseau,** J. B.—**St. Pierre,** J. H. B. de.—**Thomson,** J.—**Young,** E., *etc.*

Elegiac sonnets. Smith, C. 2 v. 1348

Elegiarum liber. Milton, J. *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 281.

Elegischen dichter der Hellenen. Weber, W. E. 2386

Elektrodynamische theorie der materie. Zoellner, J. C. F. —1522

Elémens d'algèbre. Euler, L. 2 v.

Elementa epigraphices Graecae. Franz, J. 1252

Elementary art. Harding, J. D. —1721

Elements and mathematical principles of the Greek architects and artists. Pennethorne, J. —1775

Elen of Reigh. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 271.)

Eleonora. Poe, E. A. *Works,* ed. Ingram, v. 1, p. 364.

Elephants. RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico . . . in the 13 century, by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants. 1827.

—— — Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans: in which elephants and wild beasts were employed. 1826.

—— **Adams,** A. L. Monograph on the British fossil elephants. 68 pp. 5 pl. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 31.)—**Agassiz,** L. J. R. On the fossil remains of an elephant found in Vermont. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 100.)—**Ayzac, F. M. E. d'.** Acception mystique de l'éléphant dans le symbolisme chrétien au moyen âge. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 407.)—**Brandt, J. F.** De dinotheriorum genere elephantidorum familiae adjungendo. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 14, 1870.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De elephantis. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 821.)—**Camper,** P. Description anatomique d'un éléphant mâle. 278 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Corse,** J. Account of the method of catching wild elephants at Tipura. 20 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 229.)—**Cuper,** G. De elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duae. 142 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Duvernoy,** J. G. De pene elephanti. 31 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 372.)—**Elephant-catching.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 361.)—**Elephant kraal,** An. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 466.)—**Foster,** J. W. On the geological position of the deposits in which occur the remains of the fossil elephant of N. A. 22 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1859, p. 148.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Les éléphans à la guerre. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 481.)—**Graefe, F.** Sub mammonte nostro fabulosum antiquorum Odontotyrannum latere conjicitur. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 69.)—**Nordhoff,** C. A peep at the elephant. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 455.)—**Pictet,** A. Lettre sur les origines de quelques noms de l'éléphant. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 133.)—**Tennent,** *Sir* J. E. The elephant. 136 pp. (*In his* Ceylon, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Tilesius,** W. G. De skeleto mammonteo Sibirico ad maris glacialis littora anno 1807 efosso. 109 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 406.)—**Use of elephants in war.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 117.)—**Wyman, J.** Notes on the teeth of an elephant discovered near Zanesville. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 169.)

Elephanta, *Island.* Fletcher, W. K. Pagoda of Elephanta. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 40.)—**Goldingham,** J. Some account of the cave in the island of Elephanta. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 409.)—**Macneil,** H. Account of the cave of . . . Elephanta. 39 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 251.)

Elephantiasis. Ainslie, W. Observations on the Lepra Arabum, or elephantiasis of the Greeks, as it appears in India. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 282.)—**Athar Ali Khán.** On the cure of elephantiasis. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 149.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. *In his* Works, v. 1, p. 549. 10 pp.—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* De la lépre et de l'éléphantiasis. 22 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 159.)—**Rivington,** W. Case of elephantiasis Graecorum. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 410.)

Elephantiné, *Island.* Girard, P. S. Mémoire sur le nilomètre de l'île d'Eléphantine. 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 1.)—Résumé de deux mémoires sur le nilomètre de l'île d'Eléphantine. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Scien. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1804, p. 63.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description de l'île d'Eléphantine. 39 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 175.)

Elethyia, *Egypt.* Costaz, L. Grottes d'Eléthyia. 58 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 97.)

Eleusinia sive de Cereris Eleusinae sacro, ac festo. Meurs, J. *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 453.

Eleusippus, *St.* Warnahaire, *St.* Acta sanctorum martyrum tergeminorum Speusippi, Eleusippi, Meleusippi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 185.)

Eleusis, and Eleusinian mysteries. OUVAROFF, S., *Comte.* Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis. 1817.

—— Unedited antiquities of Attica, comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis . . . 1817. (*Dilettanti Soc.*)

—— **Alden,** H. M. The Eleusinia. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 295; v. 6, 1860, p. 157.)—**Bougainville, J. P. de.** Recherches sur l'origine des mystères célébrés à Eleusis en l'honneur de Cérès. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 83.)—**Calliachi,** N. Dissertatio de sacris Eleusiniis eorumque mysteriis. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 4, p. 317.)—**Cooper,** J. The Eleusinian mysteries. 23 pp. (*New Englander.* v. 35, 1876, p. 467.)—**Coote,** H. C. The scallop-shell, considered as a symbol of initiation into the Eleusinian mysteries. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 322.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber den bilderkreis von Eleusis. 172 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 253; 1863, p. 491; 1864, p. 375.)—**Glimpse into** the Eleusinian mysteries. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 185.)—**Lenormant,** C. Mémoire sur les représentations qui avaient lieu dans les mystères d'Eleusis. 103 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 1, 1861, p. 343.)—**Lenormant, F.** The Eleusinian mysteries. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 847; v. 38, 1880, p. 121.)—**Lobeck,** C. A. Eleusinia. 228 pp. (*In his* Aglaophamus, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Meiners,** C. Commentatio dubia quaedam, vel obscura loca in mysteriorum, imprimis Eleusiniorum historia illustrans. 45 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 16, 1808, p. 204.)—**Meurs,** J. de. Eleusinia sive de Cereris Eleusinae sacro, ac festo. 48 pp. 2 pl. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 453, and Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 109.)—**Taylor,** T. Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, pp. 33, 455.)—**Vitet,** L. Les marbres d'Eleusis. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 217.)—**Warburton,** W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* *In his* Divine legation of Moses, book 2; *Works*, v. 2, p. 1. 263 pp.

Eleuthère. *St., Bp. of Tournay.* 456–532. Sermones. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 83.)—**Guibert,** *of Tournay.* Vita sancti Eleutherii Tornacensis episcopi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 59.)—**Le Maistre d'Anstaing,** J. Châsse de saint Eleuthère. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1853, pp. 57, 113.)

Eleutherius, *St.* De detectione corporum sanctorum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 157.)

Eleutherius, *Pope.* —192. Decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 119.)—Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1139.)

Eleutherius, or Hlother, *Bp. of Winchester.* —676. Chartae XI Aldhelmo Schireburnensi episcopo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 309.)

Eleutheropolis (Bethogabris), *Palestine.* Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles des villes de Diospolis et d'Eleuthéropolis. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 355.)

Elevators (*Hoisting*). Kennedy, W. S. The vertical railway. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 888.)

Elf buecher deutscher dichtung. Goedeke, K. (*Ed.*) 2 v.

Elf-king's youngest daughter. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 610.)

Elf of the woodlands. Horne, R. H., *Ballad romances*, p. 217.

Elfinair; or the charmed bracelet. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 357.)

Elfleda. 8 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Bonifacium Moguntinum episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 803.)

Elford, *Sir* William. A few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 19.)

Elgin, *Earl of.* *See* Bruce, J., also Bruce, T.

Elgin, *Ills.* Richardson, A. D. Making watches by machinery. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 169.)

Elgin marbles.

CANOVA, A. Letter on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816. (*With* Visconti, E. Q., *Two memoirs.*)

—— ELLIS, *Sir* H. The Elgin and Phigaleian marbles in the British Museum. 1846, 2 v.

—— Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. 1811.

—— Report from the select committee of the House of Commons on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles. 1816.

—— Visconti, E. Q. Two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816.

—— **Haydon,** B. R. The Elgin marbles. 49 pp. (*In his* Lectures on painting, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Lord Elgin's collection** of sculptured marbles. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 513.)—**Report from the select committee on** the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 431.)

El Gringo; or New Mexico and her people. Davis, W. W. H. 2476

Elgskyttarne, nio sånger. Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 1.

El Hamsi. Rey, A. E. G. Note sur El Hamsi, l'ancien Casal Imbert, localité mentionnée dans les historiens des croisades. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 108, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Elia, Paul. *Circa* 1480–1540. Chronicon Skibyense restitutum, sive annales rerum Danicarum ab anno 1046 usque ad annum 1534, continuatum ad annum 1555. 49 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 554.)

Elia, *pseud.* *See* Lamb, C.

Elias (Geveri), *Abp. of Damascus.* Vita. 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 513.)

Elias, *Patriarch of the Chaldaeans.* Vita. 7 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 543.)

Elias, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* Vita. 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 95.)

Elias, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* *Circa* —907. Epistola ad Carolum Calvum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 363.)—Epistola encyclica. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 428.)

Elias, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* Notitia. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 599.)

Elias, *Bp. of Edessa.* Notitia. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 610.)

Elias, *Metropolitan of Crete.* *Circa* 12 *cent.* Commentarii in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes XIX. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 737.)

Elias, *of Evesham.* 13 *cent.* Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 253.)

Elias, *Monk of Charax.* Tractatus de metris. [*Gr.*] Lipsia, 1814. 8°. (*With* Draco, *of Stratonicea*, Liber de metris poeticis, Appendix.)

Elidr or Elidyr Sais. 1160–1220. Reconciliation of Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, etc. [*In Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiology of Wales*, v. 1, p. 345.)

Elie de Beaumont, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce. 1798–1874. Géologie des Alpes et du tunnel des Alpes. Nouvelles observations géologiques sur les roches anthracifères des Alpes, par M. Sismonda. Paris, 1871. 16°. —1628

—— Notice sur les systemes de montagnes. Paris, 1852. 3 v. 18°. —1518

—— Recherches sur quelques-unes des révolutions de la surface du globe. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1517

—— **Deville,** P. St. C. M. Elie de Beaumont, sa vie et ses traveaux. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 394.)

Elie de Coxida. 13 *cent.* Sermones duo. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 991.)

Elie de la Primaudaie. *See* La Primaudaie, F. E. de.

Elie de Saint Gille. Chanson de geste. Raynaud, G. —1134

Elies von der Leyne. [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. Deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 54.)

Eliézer et Nephtaly, poème. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 213; *Œuvres posth.* v. 4.

Eliezer the sage, and Eliezer the simple. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 193.)

Eligius. *See* Eloi.

Elijah, *Hebrew prophet.* Alexandre, N. De Elia propheta dissertatio: quomodo Christi Domini typus fuerit, et an ejusdem ad judicandos vivos et mortuos venturi precursor futurus sit. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 1491.)
See also **Bible**, O. T.

Elinor Travis. 53 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 718; v. 60, 1846, pp. 83, 444.)

Eliot, Andrew. Memoir of E. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 188.)

Eliot, Charles William. 1834—. Congratulatory address. 9 pp. (*Addresses at the inauguration of Daniel C. Gilman*, p. 5.)

—— **Life** of E. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 166.)

Eliot, Francis Percival. Letters on the political and financial situation of the British empire, in the year 1816. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 261.)—Letters on the political and financial situation of the country in the year 1814. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 1.)—A series of letters on the political and financial state of the nation, at the commencement of the year 1814. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 377.)—Three letters on the financial and political situation of the country, in the year 1815. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 487.)

Eliot, George (*pseud.*) *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L.

Eliot, *Sir* John. 1590–1632. Apology for Socrates and Negotium posterorum (1590–1632). Now for the first time printed: from the author's MSS at Port Eliot. Ed. by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London] 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1352

—— De jure majestatis, or political treatise of government (1628–30), and the Letter-book (1625–32). Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1882. 2 v. 4°. —1352

—— The monarchie of man (1590–1632). Now for the first time printed from the author's manuscript in Harleian collection (No. 2128). Ed. by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1879. 2 v. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Reprints.*) —1353

—— Forster, J. Sir John Eliot, a biography. 1864, 2 v.

—— **Forster,** J., and others. *In their* Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 2, p. 1. 177 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Eliot, John, *Apostle of the Indians.* 1604–90. The Christian commonwealth: or, the civil policy of the kingdom of Jesus Christ. London, 1661. [Repr. 1846.] 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9.) 2615

—— The day-breaking, if not the sun-rising of the gospell with the Indians in New England. London, 1647. [Repr. 1834.] 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.) 2615

—— The Indian grammar begun: or, an essay to bring the Indian language into rules . . . Cambridge, Mass., 1666. 8°. [Repr. 1832.] (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9.) 2615

—— The Indian primer. Reprinted from the original edition of 1669. With an introduction by John Small. Edinburgh, 1877. 12°. —2154

—— A late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England . . . London, 1655. [Repr. 1834.] 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.) 2615

—— Caverly, R. B. Life and labors of E. 1881.

—— Francis, C. Life of E. 1860. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 5.)

—— **Anecdote** of E. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 186.)—**Parton,** J. John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians. 7 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 593.)—**Putnam,** G. Francis's Life of Eliot. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 119.)

—— and **Mayhew,** Thomas, Jr. The glorious progress of the gospel, amongst the Indians in New England . . . London, 1649. [Repr. 1834.] 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.) 2615

—— — Tears of repentance: or, a further narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England . . . London, 1653. [Repr. 1834.] 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.) 2615

Eliot, John, *D. D.* 1754–1813. Biographical dictionary, containing a brief account of the first settlers, and other eminent characters among the magistrates, ministers, literary and worthy men, of New England. Boston, 1809. 8°. 1184

—— **Historical account** of E. 31 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 5.)—**Memoir** towards a character of E. 38 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 211.)

Eliot, Samuel, *LL. D.* 1821—. History of liberty. Pt. I. The ancient Romans. Pt. II. The early Christians. New ed. Boston, 1853. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 136; v. 78, 1854, p. 345; *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 57.) —1326

—— History of the early Christians. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —1205

—— **Early relations** with the Indians. 15 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures,* p. 303.)—**Historical sketch.** 30 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 23.)

—— **Hale,** E. E. Eliot's Liberty of Rome. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 432.)

Eliot, *Rev.* William Greenleaf. Discourses on the doctrines of christianity. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

—— Lectures to young men. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

—— Lectures to young women. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

—— **Hall,** *Mrs.* L. J. P. Eliot's Lectures to young women. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 187.)

Eliot family. Caverly, R. B. Life and labors of John Eliot, the apostle among the Indian nations of New England, together with an account of the Eliots in England. 1881.

Elipandus, *Abp. of Toledo.* —799. Epistolae. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 859.)

Eliphe, *St., Martyr.* Rupert, *Abbot of Duyts.* Passio beati Eliphii. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 427.)

Elis, *Greece.* Hertz, M. Die grammatiker Elis und Aper. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 578.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Die Phylen von Elis und Pisa. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 167.)

Elisa. Fletcher, P., *Poems,* v. 3, p. 147.

Elisabeth. *See* Elizabeth.

Elisaeus. —480. History of Vartan, and of the battle of the Armenians: containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians. Tr. from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. London, 1830. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Elisée, C. P. *See* Copel, Jean François.

Elite des monuments céramographiques. Lenormant, C., and De Witte, J. 8 v. 2781

Elixiere des teufels, Die. 1827. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften,* v. 6.

Elizabeth, *of Hungary, St.* Jones, C. A. Life of S. Elizabeth. n. d.

—— Montalembert, C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Chronicle of the life of St. Elizabeth. 1839.

—— **Francke,** H. G. Anastasis Elisabethae senioris Landgraviae Thuringiae diplomate authentico restituta. 18 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. hist. German.* v. 2, p. 473.)—**Lacroix,** J. P. St. Elizabeth. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, 1873, p. 209.)—**Libellus de dictis quatuor ancillarum** sanctae Elisabethae sive examen miraculorum ejus. 14 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 2007.)—**Lipsius,** J. Diva virgo Hallensis. Beneficia ejus et miracula. 58 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 1235.) —**Narratio brevis de translatione** S. Elisabethae. 2 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. hist. German.* v. 1, p. 107.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire de Sainte Elisabeth de Hongrie par Montalembert. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 186.)—**Theodoric,** *of Thuringia.* Variae lectiones et supplementa ad vitam sanctae Elisabethae. 10 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1987.)—**Vita** sanctae Elisabethae, Landgraviae Thuringiae. 34 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 2033.)

Elizabeth, *of Schoenau, St.* Vita S. Elisabeth, partim ab ipsamet dictata, partim ab Eckberto fratre scripta, in qua continentur visiones ejus. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 119.)

Elizabeth, *St.* Vita [versio Suecana]. 3 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 10.)

Elizabeth, *Empress of Austria* (*Wife of Albert* I). 14 *cent.* Litterae. 1 p. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 352.)

Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia.* 1596–1662. Unpublished letters to Sir Edward Nicholas. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 224.)—**Verses given to Lord Harington** of Exton. 6 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae,* v. 2, p. 411.)

—— Benger, E. O. Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia. 1825, 2 v.

—— **Heywood,** T. A marriage triumph on the nuptials of the Prince Palatine and the Princess Elizabeth. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.)—**James** I, *King of Great Britain.* Warrant to the Great Wardrobe for apparel, etc., for the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 380.)—**Young,** *Sir* C. G. Account of the sums disbursed under the direction of Sir Edward Cecill for defraying the expenses of the Lady Elizabeth and her husband from England. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 1.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 31, 1859, p. 218.

Elizabeth, *of York, Queen of England.* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) The most pleasant song of Lady Bessy. 1847. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

—— Nicolas, N. H. Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York. 1830.

—— **Direction for the receiving of the corpse of** Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII, by the Lord Mayor and Commonalty of London. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 126.)—**Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 4, p. 17. 46 pp.

Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* 1533–1603. Copy of a **letter to the Earl of Warwick.** 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13, 1800, p. 201.)—**Letter to King James VI.** 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 11.)—**Speech upon her resumption of grants,** 1598. 5 pp. (*Collection of the most remarkable speeches,* etc.; Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works,* v. 1, p. 236.)

—— Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1822.

—— Birch, T. Memoirs of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1754, 2 v.

—— Camden, W. History of the most renowned princess Elizabeth. 1688.

The same, in Kennett, W., *History of England,* v. 2. 1719.

—— D'Ewes, *Sir* S. Journals of all the parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1682.

—— Forbes, P. A full view of the public transactions in the reign of E. 1740–41, 2 v.

—— Froude, J. A. Reign of Elizabeth. 1863–70, 6 v. (*In his* History of England, v. 7–12.)

—— Gascoigne, G. Princely pleasures at Kenilworth castle. (*Kenilworth festivities.*)

—— Hayward, *Sir* J. Annals of the first four years of the reign of E. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* No. 7.)

—— Heywood, T. Two historical plays on the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1851. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Hopkins, S. The Puritans: or the church, court and parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward VI and Elizabeth. 1860–61, 3 v.

—— La Ferrière, H., *Comte* de. Les projets de mariage de la reine Elisabeth. 1882.

—— Laneham, R. Letter describing the magnificent pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth, at Kenilworth castle in 1575. 1824. (*Kenilworth festivities.*)

—— Naunton, *Sir* R. Court of Queen Elizabeth. 1814.

—— — Fragmenta regalia. Memoirs of E. 1824.

The same, with Carey, R., *Earl of Monmouth, Memoirs*, p. 169.

—— Nichols, J. Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth. 1823, 3 v.

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Die koeniginnen Elisabeth und Maria Stuart. 1836. (*In his* Beitraege zur neueren geschichte, v. 1.)

—— Strickland, A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 6, 7, 1860, 2 v. in 1.

—— Turner, S. History of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth. 1829, 2 v.

—— Wiesener, L. La jeunesse d'Elisabeth d'Angleterre (1533–58). 1878.

The same, tr. into English. 1879, 2 v.

—— Winwood, *Sir* R. Memorials of the affairs of state in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I. 1725, 3 v.

—— Wright, T. Queen Elizabeth and her times. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Age of Elizabeth.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 28.)—**Bacon, F.,** *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* A discourse in praise of E. 24 pp. (*Works, ed. Montagu,* v. 7, p. 149.)—In felicem memoriam Elizabethae. 18 pp. (*Works, ed. Montagu,* v. 11, p. 375.)—*The same,* tr. into English, in his Works, ed. Montagu, v. 3, p. 457; ed. Spedding, v. 6, p. 281.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les négociations touchant les projets de mariage d'E., d'abord avec le duc d'Anjou, ensuite avec le duc d'Alençon. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 684.)—**Buckle,** H. T. Fragment on the reign of Elizabeth. 57 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 163; v. 76, 1867, pp. 135, 284.)—**Character and actions of** E. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 216.)—**Copies of writs of privy seal.** 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 91.)—Copy of the **draught of a proclamation in the year** 1563, relating to persons making portraits of Queen Elizabeth. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 169.)—**Elizabeth and Mary.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 389.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Copies of two letters . . . the other from Queen Elizabeth to Sir John Foster, for the return of Lords Moreton, and Ruthwen. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 269.)—Papers relating to the proposed marriage of E. with the brother of the Emperor, in 1567. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 202.)—**Enchanter Faustus and** Queen Elizabeth. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 230.)—**Froude,** J. A. Queen Elizabeth, Lord Robert Dudley, and Amy Robsart. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 658; v. 64, 1861, p. 135.)—**Funeral procession of** E. 7 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 3, pl. 18–24.)—**Household expenses of** the Princess Elizabeth during her residence at Hatfield. 48 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 55; *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**James,** G. P. R. Queen Elizabeth. 93 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated women, p. 271.)—**Kirkus,** W. Elizabeth and her England. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 641.)—**Lettres relatives au mariage** du duc d'Alençon avec Elisabeth. 32 pp. (Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots,* and Christina, *Queen of Sweden, Lettres,* v. 2, p. 260.)—**Lever,** C. Queene Elizabeth's teares, or her resolute bearing the Christian crosse. 68 pp. (Fuller Worthies' Libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—**Morals of** Queen Elizabeth. 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, pp. 371, 489.)—**Notice sur E.** 70 pp. (Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots,* and Christina, *Queen of Sweden, Lettres,* v. 2, p. 190.)—**Osborne,** F. Some traditionall memorialls of the reign of E. 102 pp. (*Secret history of the court of James* I, v. 1, p. 21.)—**Queen Elizabeth and her favourites.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 207.)—**Raumer, and Wright.** Collections on the times of Elizabeth. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 452.)—**Reign of** Elizabeth. 43 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 158.)—**Remarks on the conduct of those who pressed her to name a successor** to the crown in 1566. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 240.)—**Spedding,** J. Dr. Abbott and Queen Elizabeth. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 7, 1880, p. 107.)—Oversights in recent histories. Queen Elizabeth in the camp at Tilbury. 14 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 395.)—**Worship,** F. Copies of two letters from Queen Elizabeth . . . relating to the proposed marriage with the Duc d'Alençon. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 393.)

See also **Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.*—**Cecil,** *Sir* W.—**Coke,** *Sir* E.—**Devereux,** R., *Earl of Essex.*—**Drake,** *Sir* F.—**Dudley,** R., *Earl of Leicester.*—**James I,** *King of England.*—**Mary Stuart,** *Queen of Scots.*—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. *Also* **Gt. Britain,** *History* (*Henry* VIII *to George* I.)

—— and **James** VI, *King of Scotland.* Letters, ed. by John Bruce. London, 1849. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 46.) 1595

Elizabeth, *de Valois, Queen of Spain.* Freer, M. W. Elizabeth de Valois and the court of Philip II. 1857, 2 v.

—— **Réception** faite par les deputez du roy d'Espaigne de la royne leur souveraine dame. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 4, p. 1.)

Elizabeth, *of Bohemia, Princess Palatine.* Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia. 1853.

—— **Jeannel,** C. J. Descartes et la princesse palatine. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 432.)

Elizabeth, *of Saxony, Pfalzgraefin.* Bezold, F. von. Die letzten jahre der Pfalzgraefin Elisabeth, gemahlin Johann Casimirs. 26 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Hist. classe,* v. 14, pt. 3, 1879, p. 1.)

Elizabeth, *Madame, Sister of Louis* XVI. 1764–94. Correspondance, pub. par F. Feuillet de Conches sur les originaux autographes, et précédée d'une lettre de Mgr. l'Archevêque de Paris. Paris, 1868. 8°. 5813

—— Feuillet de Conches, F. S., *Baron.* Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette et Madame Elisabeth. 1873.

—— **Bonhomme,** H. Filles de Louis XV, Mesdames de France (1729–1800). 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 687.)

Elizabeth Charlotte, *Duchesse d'Orléans.* *See* Orleans.

Elizabeth Christina, *Queen of Prussia.* Hurst, C. E. Elizabeth Christine, wife of Frederick the Great. 1880.

—— **Vulliemin,** L. Elisabeth-Christine, reine de Prusse. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 180.)

Elizabeth Musch. 1857, 2 v. Lennep, J. van. *Romantische werken,* v. 7, 8.

Elizabeth Petrovna, *Empress of Russia.* Vandal, A. Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie. 1882.

Elizabeth Woodville, *Queen of England.* Queen Elizabeth Woodville. From H. M. State Paper Office. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 147.)

Elizabeth, *N. J.* HATFIELD, E. F. History of E. 1868.

—— **Whitehead,** W. A. Review of some of the circumstances connected with the settlement of E. 24 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 153.)

Elizabeth islands. Visit to the. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 313.)

Elizabethan demonology. Spalding, T. A. —2476

Elizabethan England in gentle and simple life. Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) 1306

Elizabethan religious history. Soames, H. —1264

Elk. Percy, T. On some large fossil horns of the Irish elk. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 158.)

El-Kab, *Egypt.* Saint-Genis, (—). Description des ruines d'. 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 1, p. 341.)

El-Khargeh, *Egypt.* Birch, S. (*Tr.*) The inscription of Darius at the temple of El-Kargeh. 10 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 8, p. 135.)

Elkington, Joseph. Mode of draining land. *See* Johnstone, John. —4685

Elkington, Thomas. Collections taken out of the journall of. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 514.)

Elkinton, John A. The Monument cemetery of Philadelphia (late Pere la Chaise). Containing several scientific essays on the subject of rural cemeteries. Phila. 1837. 8°. 3576

Ella, *Prof.* J. Musical sketches abroad and at home . . . 3 ed. revised and ed. by John Belcher. New York, 1878. 8°. —2747

Ellen Montgomery. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 346.)

Ellenborough, *Lord.* *See* Law, E.

Ellenborough, *England.* Head, E. Account of some antiquities discovered, on digging into a large Roman barrow, at Ellenborough, in Cumberland. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 54.)

Ellendt, Friedrich Theodor. 1796—. Lexicon Sophocleum adhibitis veterum interpretum explicationibus grammaticorum notationibus recentiorum doctorum commentariis. Ed. altera emendata curavit Hermanus Genthe. Berolini, 1872. r. 8°. 1164, 3265

Ellenhard, *of Strasbourg.* Annales et chronicon, A. D. 673–1299. 51 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 91.)

Ellenika oder institute u. s. w. des alten Helles. Krause, J. H. 3 v. 1714

Eller de Brockhusen, Johann Theodor. Eloge de. 12 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 498.)

Ellery, William. Channing, E. T. Life of E. 75 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 6, p. 85.)—**Higginson,** T. W. A revolutionary congressman on horseback. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 412.) —**Sanderson,** J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 9, p. 237. 47 pp.

Ellesmere, *Earl of.* *See* Egerton, Francis.

Ellet, Charles, Jr. 1810–62. Report and plan for a wire suspension bridge, proposed to be constructed across the Mississippi river at Saint Louis. Phila. 1840. 4°. —2722

—— **Contributions** to the physical geography of the United States. Part 1. On the physical geography of the Mississippi valley . . . 64 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2, art. 4.)—**Mountain top** track in the state of Virginia. 3 pp. (*Papers and practical illustrations of public works,* p. 92.)

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds and heroic men: Charles Ellet and his naval steam rams. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 295.)—**Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 209. 15 pp.

Ellet, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Fries. 1818—. Court circles of the republic, or the beauties and celebrities of the nation; illustrating life and society under eighteen presidents . . . from Washington to Grant. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 3823

—— Practical housekeeper; a cyclopaedia of domestic economy. New York, 1867. 8°. —3733

—— Women of the American revolution. 2 ed. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 3836

Contents.

Ackland, H. v. 1.
Adair, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Adams, A. v. 1.
Allen, F. v. 2.
Arnold, M. v. 2.
Bache, S. v. 2.
Bailey, A. v. 2.
Barlow, R. v. 2.
Beckham, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Beekman, C. v. 2.
Bevier, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Biddle, R. v. 2.
Bidlack, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Bleecker, A. E. v. 2.
Boone, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Borden, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Bowen, M. v. 2.
Bratton, M. v. 1.
Brevard, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Brewton, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Butler, B. F. v. 2.
Caldwell, H. v. 2.
Caldwell, R. v. 2.
Campbell, J. v. 2.
Clay, E. v. 2.
Conyngham, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Cranch, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Dana, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Darrah, L. v. 1.
Daviess, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Dillard, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Dissosway, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Draper, M. v. 1.
Elliott, A. v. 2.
Elliott, Sabina, v. 2.
Elliott, Susannah, v. 2.
Faugeres, M. v. 2.
Ferguson, E. v. 1.
Franks, R. v. 1.
Gaston, M. v. 2.
Gates, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Geiger, E. v. 2.
Gibbes, M. A. v. 1.
Gibbes, S. R. v. 1.
Graydon, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Greene, C. v. 1.
Griswold, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Hall, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Hancock, D. v. 1.
Hart, N. v. 2.
Harvey, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Heyward, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Hopton, S. v. 2.
Hull, S. v. 1.
Israel, H. E. v. 1.
Ives, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Izard, A. v. 2.
Izard, *Mrs.* R. v. 2.
Jackson, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Jackson, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Jackson, N. v. 1.
Jolly, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Jones, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Knox, L. v. 1.
Langston, D. v. 1.
Livingston, C. v. 1.
Livingston, C. v. 2.
Livingston, Susan, v. 2.
Livingston, Susannah, v. 2.
Long, M. v. 2.
M'Crea, J. v. 2.
M'Donald, F. v. 2.
McJunkin, J. v. 1.
Martin, E. v. 1.
Martin, G. v. 1.
Martin, R. v. 1.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Merrill, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Montgomery, J. v. 1.
Mooney, H. v. 2.
Morris, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Morris, M. v. 2.
Motte, R. v. 2.
Munro, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Myers, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Otterson, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Philipse, M. v. 1.
Pond, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Potter, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Redmond, M. v. 1.
Reed, E. v. 1.
Richardson, D. v. 1.
Riedesel, F. de, v. 1.
Russell, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Samson, D. v. 2.
Schuyler, C. v. 1.
Shattuck, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Shaw, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Shubrick, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Sims, I. v. 1.
Skinner, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Slocum, F. v. 2.
Slocumb, M. v. 1.
Smith, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Spalding, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Steele, E. v. 1.
Stirling, *Lady,* v. 2.
Thomas, J. v. 1.
Vernooy, C. v. 2.
Wadsworth, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Wake, E. v. 1.
Walker, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Warren, M. v. 1.
Washington, J. v. 2.
Washington, Martha, v. 2.
Washington, Mary, v. 1.
Whitley, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Wilkinson, E. v. 1.
Wilson, M. v. 2.
Winthrop, H. v. 1.
Women of Kentucky, v. 2.
Women of Wawasink, v. 2.
Women of Wyoming, v. 2.
Woods, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Wright, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Young, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Zane, E. v. 2.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 362.)

—— The **astrologer's tower.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 329.)—**Aversa;** or, the last day of a king. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 431.)—An **incident in the Peninsular war.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 187.)—The **Klausenburg.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 501.)—The **knight in** armor. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 112.)—**Love versus taste**—a tale of art. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 597.)—**Mecta;** a fragment. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 279.)—The **mission of genius.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 86.) —The **monomaniac.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 257.)—**Orestes.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 596.)—

The **tea-fairy:** a Chinese legend. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 585.) — The **young tragedian.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 185.)

Ellice; a tale of phantom land. Toorgenef, I. S. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 679; v. 82, 1873, p. 61.)

Ellicott, Andrew. 1754–1820. Journal; containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil, rivers, natural productions, and diseases of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico. Phila. 1814. 4°. 2473

Ellicott, Charles John, *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* 1819—. Historical lectures on the life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. London, 1869. 8°. —1244

—— **Apocryphal gospels.** 56 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1856, p. 153.)—Course and direction of **modern religious thought.** 50 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age,* p. 39.)

Ellicott, Thomas. Bank of Maryland conspiracy, as developed in the report to the creditors. Phila. 1839. 8°. 1116

Ellicott's Mills, *Md.* TYSON, M. E. Brief account of the settlement of E.

Ellinger, *Abbot of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Fromundum: Epitaphium. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 437.)—Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1317.)

Ellington, Edward. The reproach of Christ the christian's treasure: a sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. George Whitefield. London, 1771. 8°. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of the saints.*) —4234

Elliot, Arthur. The state and the church. London, 1882. 12°. (*English citizen.*) —2355

Elliot, Charlotte. In all labour there is profit; Fountains of love; Unhoped delight. [*Poems.*] 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 89.)—**Lux in tenebris.** [*Poem.*] 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 407.)

Elliot, *Maj.* George Henry. 1831—. Report of a tour of inspection of European lighthouse establishments made in 1873. Washington, 1874. 8°. —2764

The same. New York, 1875. 8°. —2764

Elliot, *Sir* Gilbert, 1 *Earl of Minto.* 1751–1814. Life and letters from 1751 to 1806. Ed. by his great-niece the Countess of Minto. London, 1874. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 181.) 4856

—— **Du Parquet,** C. Lord Minto. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 417.)—Lord Minto aux Indes. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 40, p. 829.)—**First Lord Minto.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 1.)—**Lord Minto** in India. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 228.)

Elliot, *Sir* Henry Miers. 1808–53. Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. General histories, v. 1. Calcutta, 1849. 8°. 3456

—— History of India, as told by its own historians. The Muhammedan period. Ed. and continued by Prof. John Dowson. London, 1867–77. 8 v. 8°. 3444

Note.—This work besides giving extracts from the works of 154 native authorities includes many biographical and critical notices of the more prominent ones, and has copious bibliographical, geographical, and general indexes.

—— Memoirs of the history, folklore, and distribution of the races of the northwestern provinces of India, being an amplified edition of the original supplemental glossary of Indian terms. Ed., revised, and re-arranged by John Beames. London, 1869. 2 v. r. 8°. 1794

Elliot, Hugh. Haussonville, G. P. O. C. d', *Vicomte.* Souvenirs d'un diplomate anglais. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 406.)

Elliot, Jonathan. 1784–1846. American diplomatic code, embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers from 1778 to 1834. Also, a concise diplomatic manual . . . Washington, 1834. 2 v. 8°. —2333

—— (*Ed.*) Debates in the several state conventions, on the adoption of the Federal constitution, as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. 2 ed. Phila. 1861. 5 v. 8°. —2333

Contents. **Ante-revolutionary history,** v. 1.—**Articles of confederation,** v. 1.—**Connecticut,** v. 3.—Federal convention, **Credentials,** v. 1.—**Debates** in the congress of the confederation, v. 5.—**Debates** in the Federal convention, v. 5.—**Declaration of independence,** v. 1.—**Federal constitution,** v. 1.—**Gerry, E.** Reasons for not signing the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Jay,** J. Address on the proposed Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Journal** of the Federal convention, v. 1.—**Lee,** R. H. Letter to the Governor of Virginia, v. 1.—**Madison,** J. Letter to Mr. Sparks on G. Morris's course in the Federal convention, v. 1. —Letters prior to the convention of 1787, v. 5.—Letters written after the adjournment of the Federal convention, v. 5.—**Martin,** L. Letter on the Federal convention of 1787, v. 1.—**Maryland,** v. 3.—**Mason,** G. Objections to the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Massachusetts,** v. 3.—**Morris,** G. Letter to Gen. Washington, v. 1.—Letter to Timothy Pickering, v. 1.—**New Hampshire,** v. 3.—**New York,** v. 3.—**North Carolina,** v. 4.—**Opinions,** selected from debates in congress, from 1789 to 1836, v. 4.—**Pennsylvania,** v. 3.—**Randolph,** E. Letter on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Ratifications,** v. 1.—**Sherman,** R., and **Ellsworth,** O. Letter, v. 1.—**South Carolina,** v. 4.—**Virginia,** v. 2.—**Yates,** R. Minutes of the secret debates of the Federal convention, v. 1.—and **Lansing,** J. Letter to the Governor of New York, v. 1.

Elliot, *Capt.* Robert. Views in the East; comprising India, Canton, and the shores of the Red Sea. With historical and descriptive illustrations. London, 1833. 2 v. r. 8°. —1732

Elliot, Robert H. The experiences of a planter in the jungles of Mysore. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 3454

Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Emma E. E., *Countess of Minto.* Memoir of Hugh Elliot. 39 pp. (Rev of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 257; *Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 329.)

Elliott, *Rev.* Charles Boileau. Travels in the empires of Austria, Russia, and Turkey. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 708.)

Elliott, Charles Loring. Lester, C. E. Charles Loring Elliott. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1868, p. 42.)

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. 1817–83. Book of American interiors. Prepared from existing houses with preliminary essays. Boston, 1876. 4°. —1771

—— Cottages and cottage life. Containing plans for country houses, adapted to the means and wants of the people of the United States; with directions for building and improving; for the laying out and embellishing of grounds . . . Cincinnati, 1848. 8°. —1783

—— The New England history, from the discovery of the continent by the Northmen, A. D. 986, to the period when the colonies declared their independence, A. D. 1776. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 2633

—— Pottery and porcelain, from early times down to the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876. With one hundred and sixty-five illustrations and the most important marks and monograms. New York, 1878. r. 8°. —1773

—— **Lost** and saved. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 511.)—**My** pet gorilla. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 512.)

Elliott, Ebenezer. 1781–1849. Poetical works. Ed. by his son Edwin Elliott. New and revised ed. London, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 1366

Contents. **Ballads,** v. 2.—**Bothwell:** a dramatic poem, v. 1.—**Corn law rhymes,** v. 1.—**Etheline,** v. 2.—The **exile,** v. 1.—**Juvenile poems,** v. 1.—**Last lines,** v. 2.—The **letter,** v. 1.—**Love,** v. 1.—**Lyrics** for my daughters, v. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2.—The **ranter,** v. 1.—**Rhymed rambles,** v. 2.—**Spirits and men:** an epic poem, v. 1.—**Splendid village,** v. 1.—**Stream at Sheffield,** v. 1.—**They met again,** v. 1.—**They met in Heaven,** v. 1.—**Village patriarch,** v. 1.—**What art thou, Mind?** v. 1.—**Win-Hill,** or, the curse of gold, v. 1.—**Withered wild flowers,** v. 1.—**Year of seeds** (1848), v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 815; *Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836–7, p. 547; *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 67; *Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1835, p. 187; v. 53, 1850, p. 115.)

—— **Correspondence.** 26 pp. (Searle, J., *Memoirs of Elliott*, p. 281.)—**Poems.** 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Young poet's plaint.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 113.)

—— **Carlyle,** T. Corn-law rhymes. 11 pp. (*In his* Critical and miscel. essays, p. 365.)—The **Corn-law** Rhymer. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 135.)—**Lister,** T. Remarks upon Elliott's poetry. 28 pp. (*With* Searle, J., *Memoirs of Elliott*, p. 215.)—**Love,** a poem. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 321.)—**Village patriarch.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 92.)

—— SEARLE, J. Memoirs of Ebenezer Elliott. 1852.

—— WATKINS, J. Life, poetry, and letters of E. 1850.

—— **Rodgers,** P. Recollections of E. 26 pp. (*With* Searle, J., *Memoirs of Elliott*, p. 251.)
See also Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 349.

Elliott, *Rev.* Edward Bishop. Horae Apocalypticae; or, a commentary on the Apocalypse, critical and historical; including also an examination of the chief prophecies of Daniel. 4 ed. London, 1851. 4 v. 8°. —1225

Elliott, George. Life of the most noble Arthur Duke of Wellington . . . Including, likewise, an historical view . . . of the Peninsular war. London, 1815. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 215.)

Elliott, *Mrs.* Grace Dalrymple. 1765–1828. Journal of my life during the French revolution. London, 1859. 8°. 1674

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de Madame Elliott sur la révolution française. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 190.)

Elliott, Henry W. The seal-islands of Alaska. Washington, 1881. 4°. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 10 *census*, 1880.) —4662

Elliott, *Com.* Jesse Duncan. 1782–1845. Speech, delivered in Hagerstown, Md., on 14 November, 1843. Phila. 1844. 8°. 1244

Elliott, J. H. Credit the life of commerce: being a defence of the British merchant against the unjust and demoralizing tendency of the recent alterations in the laws of debtor and creditor, with an outline of remedial measures. London, 1845. 12°. —1398

Elliott, Melcenia. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 380. 5 pp.

Elliott, Robert. 1784—. The Gretna Green memoirs: with an introduction and appendix by the Rev. Caleb Brown. London, 1842. 12°. —1387

Elliott, Stephen. 1771–1830. Sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia. Charleston, 1821–24. 2 v. 8°. —2605

Elliott, William. 1788–1863. Carolina sports by land and water: including devil fishing, wild-cat, deer and bear-hunting. London, 1867. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 316.) —1798

Ellipses Graecae. Bos, L. —2114

Ellipsoids. Riemann, B. Ein beitrag zu den untersuchungen ueber die bewegung eines fluessigen gleichartigen ellipsoides. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 9, 1861, p. 1.)

Ellis, Alexander John. 1814—. Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. London, 1869–75. 4 v. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 1, 4, 5, 11; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 2, 7, 14, 23; *Philol. Soc.*) —2124

—— English, Dionysian, and Hellenic pronunciations of Greek. London, 1876. 8°. —2115

—— The esenshals ov fonetics . . . Lundun, 1848. 8°. —2173

—— On orthography in relation to etymology and literature. London, 1878. 8°. —2124

—— Plea for phonetic spelling; or, the necessity for orthographic reform. London, 1848. 8°. —2173

—— Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. London, 1874. 12°. —2117

—— Speech in song, being the singer's pronouncing primer of the principal European languages for which music is generally composed. London, n. d. 8°. —2745

—— General introduction to phonetic spelling. 26 pp. (Storrs, N., and Smalley, D. S., *Am. phonetic dictionary*, p. xiii.)

Ellis, Arthur B. History of the First Church in Boston, 1630–1880. With an introduction by George E. Ellis. Illustrated. Boston, 1881. 8°. —3273

Ellis, Calvin. Life of E. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 261.)

Ellis, Daniel. Inquiry into the changes induced on atmospheric air, by the germination of seeds . . . (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 41.)

Ellis, Daniel. 1827—. Thrilling adventures. Containing a short biography of the author. New York, 1867. 12°. 2657

Ellis, George. 1745–1815. Specimens of early English metrical romances, to which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. A new ed. revised by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1377

Contents. **Amys** and Amylion.—**Florice** and Blauncheflour.—**Guy of Warwick.**—**Lay le Fraine.**—**Lyfe of Ipomydon.**—**Marie's Lays.**—**Merlin.**—**Morte Arthur.**—Analysis of **Peter Alphonsus.**—**Richard Coeur de Lion.**—**Robert of Cysille.**—**Roland** and Ferragus.—**Roswal** and Lillian.—The **Seven wise masters.**—**Sir Bevis of Hamptoun.**—**Sir Degoré.**—**Sir Eger,** Sir Grahame, and Sir Graysteel.—**Sir Eglamour of Artoys.**—**Sir Ferumbras.**—**Sir Isumbras.**—**Sir Otuel.**—**Sir Triamour.**

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 387.)

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of the early English poets, to which is prefixed an historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language. London, 1801. 3 v. 12°. 1367

Contents.

Alexander, W., *Earl of Stirling*, v. 3.
Barber, J. v. 1.
Baron, R. v. 3.
Beaumont, F. v. 3.
Beaumont, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Beedome, T. v. 3.
Behn, *Mrs.* A. v. 3.
Belchier, D. v. 3.
Berners, J. v. 1.
Boleyn, G., *Viscount Rochford*, v. 2.
Brathwayt, R. v. 3.
Breton, N. v. 2.
Brome, A. v. 3.
Brown, W. v. 3.
Burton, R. v. 3.
Campion, T. v. 3.
Carew, T. v. 3.
Cartwright, W. v. 3.
Chapman, G. v. 2.
Chaucer, G. v. 1.
Clapperton, (—), v. 2.
Cokain, *Sir* A. v. 3.
Collop, J. v. 3.
Constable, H. v. 2.
Cotton, C. v. 3.
Cowley, A. v. 3.
Crashaw, R. v. 3.
Daniel, S. v. 2.
D'Avenant, *Sir* W. v. 3.
Davie, A. v. 1.
Davies, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Davison, F. v. 3.
Davison, W. v. 3.
Delaune, H. v. 3.
Denham, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Devereux, R., *Earl of Essex*, v. 2.
Digby, G., *Earl of Bristol*, v. 3.
Digby, *Sir* K. v. 3.
Donne, *Dr.* J. v. 2.
Douglas, G. v. 1.
Drayton, M. v. 2.
Drummond, W. v. 3.
Dryden, J. v. 3.
Dunbar, W. v. 1.
Dyer, *Sir* E. v. 2.
Edwards, R. v. 2.
Elizabeth, *Queen*, v. 2.
Fane, *Sir* F. v. 3.
Fanshaw, *Sir* R. v. 3.
Flatman, T. v. 3.
Fleckno, R. v. 3.
Fletcher, J. v. 3.
Fletcher, P. v. 3.
Gascoigne, G. v. 2.
Gifford, H. v. 2.
Glapthorne, H. v. 3.
Godolphin, S. v. 3.
Gomersall, R. v. 3.
Googe, B. v. 2.
Gower, J. v. 1.
Greene, R. v. 3.
Greville, F., *Lord Brook*, v. 2.
Habington, W. v. 3.
Hagthorpe, J. v. 3.
Hall, *Dr.* J. v. 2.
Hall, J. v. 2.
Hall, J. v. 3.
Hannay, P. v. 3.
Harrington, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Hawes, S. v. 1.
Heath, R. v. 3.
Henry *the minstrel*, v. 1.
Henrysoun, R. v. 1.
Herbert, G. v. 3.
Herbert, W., *Earl of Pembroke*, v. 3.
Herbert of Cherbury, *Lord*, v. 3.
Herrick, R. v. 3.
Heywood, J. v. 2.
Heywood, T. v. 3.
Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, v. 2.
Howard, *Sir* R. v. 3.
James I, v. 1.
Johnstoun, P. v. 1.
Jonson, B. v. 2.
Kendall, T. v. 2.
Kinaston, *Sir* F. v. 3.
King, *Dr.* H. v. 3.
Langland, R. v. 1.
Lindsay, *Sir* D. v. 2.
Lluellyn, M. v. 3.
Lodge, T. v. 2.
Lovelace, R. v. 2.
Lydgate, J. v. 1.
Lylie, J. v. 2.
Manning, R. v. 1.
Marlowe, C. v. 2.
Marvell, A. v. 3.
May, T. v. 3.
Mayne, *Dr.* J. v. 3.
Mennis, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Mersar, (—), v. 1.
Milton, J. v. 3.
Murray, D. v. 3.
Nabbes, T. v. 3.
Norton, T. v. 2.
Prestwich, E. v. 3.
Quarles, F. v. 3.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Randolph, T. v. 3.
Robert, *of Gloucester*, v. 1.
Rochester, *Lord*, v. 3.
Roy, W. v. 2.
Sandys, G. v. 3.
Scot, A. v. 2.
Sedley, *Sir* C. v. 3.
Shakspeare, W. v. 2.
Sheppard, S. v. 3.
Sherburne, *Sir* E. v. 3.
Shirley, J. v. 3.
Sidney, *Sir* P. v. 2.
Skelton, J. v. 2.
Smith, *Dr.* J. v. 3.
Smith, W. v. 2.
Southwell, R. v. 2.
Spenser, E. v. 2.
Stanley, T. v. 3.
Stevenson, M. v. 3.
Strode, *Dr.* W. v. 3.
Suckling, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Sylvester, J. v. 2.
Tatham, J. v. 3.
Tuberville, G. v. 2.
Tusser, T. v. 2.
Vaughan, H. v. 3.
Vaux, *Lord*, v. 2.
Veel, R. v. 3.
Vere, E., *Earl of Oxford*, v. 2.
Waller, E. v. 3.
Walton, I. v. 3.
Warner, W. v. 2.
Wastel, S. v. 2.
Watson, T. v. 2.
Webster, alias Puttenham, v. 2.
Willoby, H. v. 2.
Wither, G. v. 3.
Wotton, *Sir* H. v. 2.
Wyatt, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Wyntown, A. v. 1.

Note.—Besides specimens of the poetry of 147 writers born between 1230 and 1650, an historical sketch of each period, an outline of the literary character of each reign, notices of the several writers, and chronological lists of the poets are given in this work.
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 151.)

Ellis, George Edward, *D. D.* 1814—. Half-century of the Unitarian controversy, with particular reference to its origin, its course, and its prominent subjects among the congregationalists of Massachusetts. Boston, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 511.) —3283

—— History of the battle of Bunker's [Breed's] Hill, on June 17, 1775. [With map.] Boston, 1875. 8°. (*With* Reynolds, G., *Concord fight.*) 2624

—— March 17, 1876. Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the evacuation of Boston by the British army, March 17, 1776. Boston, 1876. r. 8°. 2623

—— Memoir of Jared Sparks. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for May, 1868. Cambridge, 1869. 8°. 3765

—— Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. Phila. n. d. 8°. 3872

—— The red man and the white man in North America from its discovery to the present time. Boston, 1882. 8°. 1613

—— **Aims** and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts colony. 46 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 29.) —**College yard.** Harvard Univ. 7 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 15.)—**Historical** introduction [to King's dictionary of Boston]. 12 pp. (Bacon, E. M., *King's dict. of Boston*, p. v.)—Life of Anne **Hutchinson;** with a sketch of the antinomian controversy in Massachusetts. 210 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 6, p. 167.)—Life of William **Penn.** 216 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 12, p. 193; Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 109.)—Life of Timothy **Pickering.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 357.)—**Treatment of intruders** and dissentients by founders of Massachusetts. 52 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 75.)

Ellis, George James Welbore Agar, 2 *Viscount Clifton*, 1 *Baron Dover*. 1797–1833. Historical inquiries respecting the character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. London, 1827. 8°. 1557

—— Life of Frederic the Second, king of Prussia. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 309; *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 118.) 5854

—— Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe. London, 1833. 16°. 3857

Contents. **Frederic the Great,** King of Prussia. —**Gustavus Adolphus,** King of Sweden.—**Peter the Great,** Czar of Russia.—John **Sobieski,** King of Poland.

—— True history of the state prisoner, commonly called the Iron Mask, extracted from documents in the French archives. London, 1826. 8°. 2697

Ellis, *Mrs.* Grace Atkinson. *See* Oliver, G. A.

Ellis, *Sir* Henry. 1777–1869. The Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages, in the British Museum. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 1778

—— General introduction to Domesday book. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3354

—— Librorum impressorum qui in Museo Britannico asservantur catalogus. [*Anon.*] London, 1813–19. 7 v. in 8, 8°. L.73

—— The Townley gallery of classic sculpture in the British Museum. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 1778

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters illustrative of English history. 2 ed. London, 1825, 3 v. p. 8°. 2 s. London, 1827, 4 v. p. 8°; 3 s. 1846, 4 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 427; v. 46, 1827, p. 195; *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 127.) 1577

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16, 17, and 18 centuries. London, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 23.) 1596

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Huntingdon. *See* Charles, N.

Ellis, *Sir* Henry. Journal of the proceedings of the late Embassy to China. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 433.)

Ellis, Henry, *Gov. of New York and Georgia.* 1721–1806. Voyage à la baye de Hudson, fait en 1746 et 1747 par les Navires le Dobbs-Galley et la California, pour la découverte d'un passage au Nord-Ouëst. Tr. de l'anglois. Paris, 1750. 8°. 2467

Ellis, John. A briefe note concerning the straite of Magellan and certaine places, on the coast and inland of Peru. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1415.)

Ellis, John. *Circa* 1710–76. Essay towards a natural history of the corallines, and other marine productions of the like kind, commonly found on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1755. 4°. —2634

—— Historical account of coffee. With an engraving, and botanical description of the tree. To which are added short papers relative to its culture and use, as an article of diet and of commerce. London, 1774. 4°. —2692

—— Natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes. Systematically arranged and described by the late Daniel Solander. With 62 pl. London, 1786. 4°. —2621

Ellis, Robert. Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. London, 1870. p. 8°. —2134

—— Etruscan numerals. London, 1876. 8°. —2153

—— Treatise on Hannibal's passage of the Alps, in which his route is traced over the little Mont Cenis. Cambridge, Eng., 1853. 8°. 2724

Ellis, Robert. Chemistry of creation: being an outline of the chemistries of the earth, the air, the ocean. London, 1850. 16°. —1508

Ellis, Robert Leslie (*Ed.*) Works of Francis Bacon. *See* Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.*

—— **Grote,** J. Robert Leslie Ellis: a study of character. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 56.)

Ellis, Robinson. Commentary on Catullus. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 3245

—— (*Ed.*) Catulli Veronensis liber. *See* Catullus, C. V.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Ibis. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Ellis, Rufus, *D. D.* Historical sermons on the occasion of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First Church of Christ in Boston. 68 pp. (*First Church . . . Commemoration*, p. 1.)

Ellis, *Mrs.* Sarah Stickney. 1812—. Mothers of great men. London, 1859. 8°. 3843

Contents. Mother of **Alfred the Great.**—Mother of St. **Augustine.**—Mother of Lord **Byron.**—Mother of **Cowper.**—Mother of **Francis I.**—Mother of **Goethe.**—Mother of **Henry IV.**—Mother of **Henry VII.**—Mother of **Napoleon.**—Mother of **Richter.**—Mother of John **Wesley.**

—— Women of England. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 418.)

Ellis, Sumner, *D. D.* Life of Edwin H. Chapin, D. D. With portraits and illustrations. Boston, 1882. 8°. 3893

Ellis, T. Waterbury. The Sabbath. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 386.)

Ellis, *Rev.* William. 1794–1872. History of Madagascar: comprising also the progress of the christian mission established in 1818; and an authentic account of the recent martyrdom, and of the persecution of the native Christians. London [1838]. 2 v. 8°. 3426

—— Madagascar revisited. London, 1867. 8°. 1425

—— The martyr church: a narrative of the introduction, progress, and triumph of Christianity in Madagascar, with notices of personal intercourse and travel in that island. Boston, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of by R. W. Howard, in *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 639.) —3276

—— Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or, Owhyhee; with remarks on the history, traditions, manners, customs, and language of the inhabitants of the Sandwich islands. London, 1826. 8°. 2496

—— Polynesian researches, during a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich islands. London, 1831. 4 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 1.) 2497

—— Three visits to Madagascar during the years 1853, 1854, 1856. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 397.)

Ellis, *Sir* William C., *M. D.* Treatise on insanity. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 459.)

Ellis, William Smith. A plea for the antiquity of heraldry, with an attempt to expound its theory and elucidate its history. London, 1853. 8°. 2776

Ellison, Thomas. Hand-book of the cotton trade: or, a glance at the past history, present condition, and future prospects of the cotton commerce of the world. London, 1858. 8°. —2395

—— Slavery and secession in America, historical and economical. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 487.)

Elliston, Robert William. Raymond, G. Life and enterprises of E. 1859.

Ellmaker, Elias E. Revelation of rights. Columbus, 1841. 12°. —1347

Ellora. Burgess, J. Report on the Elura cave temples. 1883. (*Archaeol. Surv. of W. India.*)

—— **Fergusson,** J. *In his* Rock-cut temples of India, p. 45.— and **Burgess,** J. Brahmanical cave-temples at Elura. (*In their* Cave temples of India, p. 431.)— **Malet,** *Sir* C. W. Description of the caves or excavations, on the mountain, about a mile to the eastward of Ellora. 36 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 389.)

Ellsworth, Ephraim Elmer. Hay, J. Ellsworth. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 119.)

Ellsworth, Henry William. 1814–64. American swine breeder, a practical treatise on the selection, rearing and fattening of swine. Boston, 1840. 16°. —4687

—— Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, with hints on its agricultural advantages: plan of a dwelling, estimates of cultivation, and notices of labor-saving machines. New York, 1838. p. 8°. 3593

Ellsworth, Oliver. 1745–1807. Speeches. 9 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 401.)

—— **Life of** E. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

Ellwood, Thomas. 1639–1713. History of the life of E. written by himself. London, 1827. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 11; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1826, p. 109.) 3837

Ellsworth, William Webster. My friend: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 628.)—Nightfall: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 337.)—With thee. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 236.)

Elm tree, The. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 9.

Elmacin, George. The Saracenicall historie. 39 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 1009.)

Elmenhorst, Geverhard. —1621. Notae ad Gennadii Massiliensis librum de dogmatibus ecclesiasticis. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 999.)

Elmes, James. 1782–1862. Annals of the fine arts, 1816–20. London, 1817–20. 5 v. 8°. —1715

—— Arts and artists, or anecdotes and relics, of the schools of painting, sculpture, and architecture. London, 1825. 3 v. 16°. —1727

—— General and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. London, 1826. 8°. —1714

—— Sir Christopher Wren and his times, with illustrative sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished personages of the 17 century. London, 1852. 8°. 4883

—— Letter to Thomas Hope on the insufficiency of the existing establishments for promoting the fine arts, towards that of architecture and its professors. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 329.)

Elmet. James, J. On the little British kingdom of Elmet and the region of Loidis. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 34.)

Elmham. Le Neve, P. Extract of a letter giving an account of a large number of urns dug up at North Elmham in Norfolk. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 28, 1714, p. 257.)

Elmley castle. Bennett, H. Elmley castle. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 203.)

El Mohrakah. Mead, C. M. El Mohrakah, or the place of Elijah's sacrifice. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 672.)

Elmsley, Peter (*Ed.*) Euripidis Heraclidae et Medea. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

Elocution.

Cazalet, W. W. On the right management of the voice in speaking and reading. 1860.

—— Hullah, J. Cultivation of the speaking voice. 1874.

—— Legouvé, E. Art of reading. 1879.

—— — Reading as a fine art. 1879.

—— McQueen, H. The orator's touchstone; or eloquence simplified. 1860.

—— Monroe, L. B. Manual of physical and vocal training. 1873.

—— Plumptre, C. J. King's College lectures on elocution. 1881.

—— Rush, J. Philosophy of the human voice. 1859.

—— Russell, W. Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. 1874.

—— Seiler, E. The voice in speaking. 1875.

—— Vance, J. J. Philosophy of emphasis. 1881.

—— Whyte, S. Essay on the art of reading and speaking in public. (*With* Miscellanea nova.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Réflexions sur l'élocution oratoire, etc. 17 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 274.)—**Osgood,** S. Off-hand speaking. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 767.)—**Principles of** elocution. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 38.)

See also **Eloquence.—English language.—Oratory.—Preaching.—Rhetoric.—Voice.**

Eloge de l'ivresse. Sallengre, A. H. de.

Eloi, *St.*, *Bp. of Noyon.* 588–659. Epistolae et charta; **Homiliae; Sermo** ad regem. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 593.)

—— **Ouen,** *St.*, *Bp. of Rouen.* Vita Sancti Eligii. 48 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2, p. 76; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 477.)

Eloisa to Abelard. Pope, A., *Works*, ed. Elwin, v. 2, p. 217.

Elopement, The: an adventure in old Castile. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 312.)

Eloquence.

Blass, F. Die attische beredsamkeit. 1868–80, 3 v. in 4.

—— Freppel, C. E. Tertullien: cours d'éloquence sacrée. 1864, 2 v.

—— Guillon, M. N. S. Saint Jean Chrysostome. Pères de l'église grecque et latine, ou cours d'éloquence sacrée. 1834.

—— Nadal, J. C. Dictionnaire d'éloquence sacrée. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6.)

—— Westermann, A. Geschichte der beredtsamkeit in Griechenland und Rom. 1833, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Abercromby,** D. On the gormandizing school of eloquence. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 73.)—**Adams,** N. On certain elements of success in pulpit eloquence. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 683.)—**Aubertin,** C. Eloquence politique et parlementaire en France avant 1789. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 646.)—**Borelli,** J. A. Mémoire sur quelques paradoxes en éloquence. 37 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 474.)—Première mémoire sur l'éloquence. 35 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 517.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Pulpit eloquence. 31 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 100.)—**Burnouf,** E. L'éloquence et la liberté. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 624.)—**Byerley,** T., and **Robertson,** J. C. Eloquence. 180 pp. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Eloquence. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 385.)—**Fénélon,** F. de S. de la M. Dialogues sur l'éloquence. 74 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 613.)—**Fragment of an essay on** eloquence. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 644.)—**Jay,** A. Essai sur l'éloquence politique en France, depuis 1789. 55 pp. (*Œuvres littéraires*, v. 1, p. 177, and Foy, M. S., *Discours*, v. 2, p. i.)—**Monti,** V. Lezioni d'eloquenza. 142 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 245.)—**Mothe le Vayer,** F. de la. Considerations sur l'éloquence françoise de ce tems. 136 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 183.)—**Muratori,** L. A., and Maffei, F. S. Esami del libro intitolato Dell' eloquenza italiana di Monsignore Giusto Fontanini. 137 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere*, v. 10, pt. 2, p. 249.)—**Parliamentary** eloquence. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 36.)—Parliamentary eloquence. Houses of Commons and Lords. 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, pp. 395, 744; v. 4, 1831, pp. 155, 321, 461.)—**Popular** eloquence of the Romans. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 259.)—**Pulpit eloquence.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 283.)—On the **pulpit eloquence of Scotland:** Allison. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 318.)—On the pulpit eloquence of Scotland: Chalmers. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 131.)—**Rogers,** H. Sacred eloquence. 51 pp. (*In his* Essays, v. 1, p. 405.)—**Rollin,** C. Instructions with regard to the eloquence of the pulpit, the bar, and the stage. 204 pp. (*In his* Method of teaching the belles lettres, v. 2, p. 221.)—**Shepard,** G. English eloquence and debate. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 22.)—**Simmons,** G. F. Good sense and eloquence. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 255.)—**Study of** eloquence in theological seminaries. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 433.)—**Theremin,** L. F. F. Demosthenes and Massillon. A contribution to the history of eloquence. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 1.)—**Topin,** M. De l'éloquence académique. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 316.)—**Vinet,** A. De l'éloquence naturelle. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 520; v. 3, 1846, p. 39.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Lectures on eloquence. 165 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 153.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 21, 1837, p. 287; Fraser's Mag. v. 21, 1840, pp. 255, 659. *Also* **Elocution.—Oratory.—Preaching.**

Eloquence of the United States. Williston, E. B. 5 v.

Eloquence sacrée, Dictionnaire de. Nadal, A. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6.)

Elphege, or Godwin, *St.*, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Osbern, *Monk of Canterbury.* **Vita** sancti Elphegi archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 371.)--**Vita et translatio** sancti Elphegi, a Danis anno 1012 interemti. 25 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 439.)

Elphin, Misfortunes of: novel. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 2, p. 99.

Elphinstone, *Admiral* George Keith, *Viscount.* Allardyce, A. Memoir of E. 1882.

Elphinstone, *Capt.* H. C., and **Jones,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Harry D. Journal of the operations conducted by the corps of royal engineers from the invasion of the Crimea to the fall of Sebastopol, Sept. 1855. London, 1859. 2 v. 4°, and maps 4°. (*Siege of Sebastopol.*) —2762

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. 1779–1859. Account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies, in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 152.) 3453

—— **History of India.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 631; *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 377.)

—— **Colebrooke,** *Sir* E. Memoir of E. 124 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 221.)—**Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 124 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Wilson,** J. Short memorial of E. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 97.)

Elpis, *Wife of Boethius.* 6 *cent.* Hymni duo in honorem SS. Petri et Pauli. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 537.)

El Puchero: or, a mixed dish from Mexico. McSherry, R. 1647

Elrington, Charles Richard. Life of the Most Rev. James Ussher, with an account of his writings. Dublin, 1848. 8°. 4872

The same in Ussher, J., *Whole works*, v. 1, 1864.

Elroy, Nicolas François Joseph. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. Mons, 1778. 4 v. in 2, 4°. R.83

Elsheimer, Adam. Bode, W. Adam Elsheimer, der roemische maler deutscher nation. 47 pp. 6 pl. (Preussichen (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, pp. 51, 245; v. 2, p. 110.)—**Mantz,** P. Adam Elzheimer. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

Elsie Venner. Holmes, O. W. 1265

Elsing, Henry. Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, officially taken, A. D. 1621, 1624–26. Ed. from the original MS in the possession of Lt.-Col. Carew, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1870–79. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 24.) 1594

Elsner, Jakob. Eloge de. 7 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1750, p. 45.)

Elsperger, Christoph Stephan Theophil (*Ed.*) Martini Lutheri Exegetica opera Latina, v. 1–8. *See* Luther, M.

Elssler, Fanny. Fanny Elssler at Paris. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, pp. 78, 144.)—Fanny Elssler at the Havanah. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 713.)—Fanny Elssler in London, New York, and at the Havanah. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 274.)

Elstob, Elizabeth (*Tr.*) *See* Anglo-Saxon homily.—English-Saxon homily.

Elterlein, Ernst von. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained for the lovers of the musical art. Tr. from the German by Emily Hill. London, 1875. p. 8°. —2747

—— Beethoven's symphonien nach ihrem idealen gehalt, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Hadyn, Mozart und neueren. Dresden, 1858. p. 8°. —2747

Eltham, *England.* Corner, G. R. Extracts from the churchwardens' account of the parish of E. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 51.)

Elton, Charles. Origins of English history. London, 1882. 8°. 1513

Elton, Charles Abraham. Poems. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 731.)—Specimens of the classic poets . . . tr. into English verse. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 151.)

Elton, E. W. Paul the poacher: a domestic drama, 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor th.* v. 11.)

Elton, *Capt.* James Frederic. 1840–77. Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of Eastern and Central Africa. Ed. and completed by H. B. Cotterill. With maps and illustrations. London, 1879. 8°. 1423

—— With the French in Mexico. London, 1867. 8°. 1627

Eltz castle. Waring, G. E., Jr. Inside the castle. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 558.)

Elves. Wright, T. On Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. 37 pp. (*In his* Essays on . . . literature, v. 2, p. 1.)

Elves, The. Tieck, L. (Carlyle, T., *Translations from the German*, v. 3, p. 204.)

Elvin, Charles Norton. Hand-book of mottoes borne by the nobility, gentry, cities, public companies, etc. Tr. and illustrated with notes and quotations. London, 1860. 16°. 2777

Elvire, Histoire de dona, nouvelle américaine. Jay, A., *Œuvres littéraires*, v. 2, p. 185.

Elwangen, *monastery*, *Bavaria.* Annales Elwangenses. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 15.)

Elwart, Antoine. 1808—. Histoire de la Société des concerts du Conservatoire impérial de musique. 2 ed. Paris, 1864. 16°. —2756

—— Histoire des concerts populaires de musique classique . . . Paris, 1864. 12°. —2747

Elwes, John. Topham, E. Life of the late John Elwes. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 341.)

Elwin, *Rev.* Whitwell (*Ed.*) Works of Alexander Pope. *See* Pope, A.

Elwood, *Mrs.* Anne Katharine. Memoirs of the literary ladies of England, from the commencement of the last century. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 3836

Contents.

Arblay, *Madame* d', v. 2.
Austen, *Miss* J. v. 2.
Barbauld, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Brunton, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Carter, *Mrs.* E. v. 1.
Chapone, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Delany, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. v. 2.
Grant, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Hamilton, *Mrs.* E. v. 2.
Hemans, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Inchbald, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Maclean, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Montagu, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Montagu, *Lady* M. W. v. 1.
More, *Mrs.* H. v. 1.
Murray, *Lady*, v. 1.
Piozzi, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Porter, *Miss* A. M. v. 2.
Radcliffe, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Roberts, *Miss* E. v. 2.
Seward, *Miss*, v. 1.
Sheridan, *Mrs.* v. 1.
Smith, *Mrs.* C. v. 1.
Smith, *Miss* E. v. 2.
Somerset, *Duchess of*, v. 1.
Talbot, *Miss*, v. 1.
Taylor, *Miss* J. v. 2.
Trimmer, *Mrs.* v. 1.

Elwood, Charles; or the converted infidel. 160 pp. Brownson, O. A., *Works*, v. 4.

Elworthy, Frederic Thomas. Dialect of west Somerset. London, 1875. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 7.)

—— Outline of the grammar of the dialect of west Somerset. London, 1877. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 19.)

—— (*Ed.*) Exmoor scolding and courtship. 176 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 25, p. 1.)

Elwyn, Alfred L. Glossary of supposed Americanisms. Phila. 1859. 12°. 1177

Ely, Alfred. Journal. Ed. by Charles Lanman. New York, 1862. 12°. 2647

Ely, William. Tarbox, I. N. William Ely. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 263.)

Ely, *England.* Astle, T. Observations on a charter [of Ely monastery]. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 226.)—**Bentham,** J. Extract of a letter concerning certain discoveries in Ely minster. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 364.)—**Birch,** W. De G. Notes on an inscribed stone preserved in E. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 388.)—**Davis,** C. E. On Ely cathedral. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 238.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. History of the monastery of Ely, during the reign of William the Conqueror. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 149.)—**Historia ecclesiae Eliensis.** 61 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 463.)—**King,** R. J. Ely cathedral. 89 pp. 14 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng. East. div. p. 173.)—**Storer,** J. Ely cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 2.)—**Wilkins,** W. Account of the Prior's chapel, at Ely. 8 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 105.)—**Willis,** B. *In his* Survey of the cathedrals, v. 3, p. 331. 60 pp. 4 pl.

Ely, *island.* Miller, S. H. Illustrations of the traces of the Romans and Saxons in the fen district of the isle of Ely. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 147.)

Elyot, *Sir* Thomas. —1546. Boke named the gouernour. Ed. from the first ed. of 1531 by Henry Herbert Stephen Croft. London, 1880. 2 v. sm. 4°. —1357

—— **Image** of gouvernance. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1820, p. 381.)

Elysée-Bourbon, Vente de la galerie de l'. Gautier, T., *Fusians et eaux-fortes,* p. 109.

Elysian fields. 3 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Prose works,* v. 2, p. 377.

Elysian fields at Lowther in Westmoreland. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 27.)

Elysville and Canton Railroad. Rowles, T. Report on the survey of the proposed E. and C. R. R. [with map]. 1853.

Elze, Friedrich Karl. 1821—. Essays on Shakespeare. Tr. with the author's sanction by L. Dora Schmitz. London, 1874. 8°. 3394

—— Lord Byron, a biography. With a critical essay on his place in literature. With portrait and facsimile. London, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 354.) 4811

—— Notes on Elizabethan dramatists, with conjectural emendations of the text. Halle, 1880. 8°. 3324

Elzevir family. Willems, A. Les Elzevier. 1880.

Elzevirs. Brunet, P. G. Recherches sur diverses éditions elzéviriennes. 1866.

—— Pieters, C. Annales de l'imprimerie elsévirienne, ou histoire de la famille des Elsévir et de ses éditions. 1851.

—— **Brunet,** J. C. Notice de la collection des auteurs latins, français et italiens imprimés en petits formats par les Elsevier. 35 pp. (*In his* Manuel, v. 5, p. 1701.) —**Les elsevier.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 52.)

Elzey, *Gen.* Arnold. Boyle, E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 309. 10 pp.

Elzheimer, Adam. *See* Elsheimer.

Emanation (*in philosophy*). Ritter, H. Ueber die emanationslehre im uebergange aus der alterthuemlichen in die Christliche denkweise. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 243.)

See also **Pantheism.**

Emancipation. *See* Slavery and anti-slavery.

Emancipation in the West Indies. Thome, J. A., and Kimball, J. H. —2346

Emancipation of faith. Schedel, H. E. 2 v. —3224

Emanuel, Henry. Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics. London, 1865. p. 8°. —1648

Emare. 44 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romanceës,* v. 2, p. 204.)

Embacher, Fritz. Die wichtigeren forschungsreisen des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. In synchronistischer uebersicht. Braunschweig, 1880. 4°. 1431

Embalmer, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 448.)

Embalming.

Granville, A. B. Essay on Egyptian mummies; with observations on the art of embalming among the ancient Egyptians. 1825.

The same. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 115, 1825, p. 269.)

—— Pettigrew, T. J. History of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. 1834.

—— Sucquet, J. P. De l'embaumement chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 1872.

—— On the method of embalming by the **Egyptians,** and the preservation of dead bodies from decay. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1832, p. 20.)—**Pettigrew.** T. J. Observations on the practice of embalming among the ancient Egyptians. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 337.)—**Rouyer,** P. C. Notice sur les embaumemens des anciens Egyptiens. 29 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 6, p. 461.)

See also **Mummies.**

Embanking.

Bashforth, F. General table for facilitating the calculation of earthworks. 1855.

—— Collin, A. Recherches sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux. 1846. 2 v.

—— Hewson, W. Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods. 1860.

—— Sibley, C. K., and Rutherford, W. Tables for estimating the contents in cubic yards of the earthwork of railways and other public works. 1847.

—— Trautwine, J. C. New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments, by the aid of diagrams. 1853.

—— **Smiles,** S. Early works of embanking. 82 pp. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1, p. 1.)

Embarking for the colonies. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 340.)

Embassador, The, and his functions. Wicquefort, A. de. —1312

Embassies to eastern Asia. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 395.)

Embassy in Ireland in 1645-49. Rinucci, G. B. 2586

Embassy to the Court of St. James's in 1840. Guizot, F. P. G. 1535

Emblematum flumen abundans. Alciati, A. —1735

Emblematum fontes quatuor. Alciati, A. —1735

Emblemes and epigrames. Thynne, F. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 64.)

Emblems, Symbols, *etc.* Album of ornaments and emblems. n. d.

—— Alciati, A. Emblematum flumen abundans. 1871.

—— — Emblematum fontes quatuor. 1870.

—— Bunsen, E. von. Symbol des kreuzes bei allen nationen, und die entstehung des kreuzsymbols der christlichen kirche. 1876.

—— Cats, J., and Farlie, R. Moral emblems. 1860.

—— Didron (Ainé), A. N. Iconographie chrétienne. 1843.

—— — Christian iconography. 1851. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Dionysius, *Monk of Fourna.* Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne grecque et latine. 1845.

—— Green, H. Shakespeare and the emblem writers. 1870.

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Legends of the Madonna. 1864.

—— — Legends of the monastic orders. 1863.

—— — Sacred and legendary art. 1863, 2 v.

—— Lajard, J. B. F. Recherches sur le culte du cyprès pyramidal chez les peuples civilisés de l'antiquité. 1854. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 20, pt. 2.)

—— Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity. 1876.

—— Macintyre, J. J. The cross and the crescent as standards in war. 1854.

—— Massey, G. Book of the beginnings, containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language. 1881, 2 v.

—— Morris, R. (*Ed.*) Legends of the holy rood; symbols of the passion, and cross poems. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 46.)

—— Pugin, A. W. Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume. 1868.

—— Raoul-Rochette, D. Discours sur . . . le caractère des types qui constituent l'art du Christianisme. 1834.

—— Richardson, G. Iconology; or, a collection of emblematical figures. 1779, 2 v.

—— Rohault de Fleury, C. L'Evangile. Etudes iconographiques et archéologiques. 1874, 2 v.

—— Saavedra Faxardo, D. Idea de un principe politico-cristiano. (*Obras*, p. 1.)

English. The royal politician represented in one hundred emblems. 1700, 2 v.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. On the distaff and the spindle, as the insignia of the female sex in former times. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 83.)—**Ayzac,** F. M. E. d'. Symbolique de l'iconographie chrétienne. 27 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, pp. 151, 206; v. 8, 1848, p. 206.)—**Barr,** J. Early Christian symbols. 5 pp. (*In his* Anglican church architecture, p. 145.)—**Barthélemy,** A. de. Note sur le symbole de la pomme tenue par la Sainte-Vierge. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 175, with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Brunet,** G. Devises du moyen age. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 282, 543.)—**Combe,** T. Observations on an antient symbol of Macedon. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 14.)—**Corpet,** E. F. Portraits des arts libéraux. 15 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 89.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On the Tau or emblem of life. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 307.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. The wheel as a symbol in religion. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 733.)—**Didron** (Ainé), A. N. Histoire du Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne. 15 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 23.)—Iconographie chrétienne. 35 pp. 5 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 1, 365.)—Iconographie des vertus cardinales. 32 pp. 4 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, pp. 40, 65.)—Iconographie des vertus théologales. 77 pp. 6 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, pp. 150, 196, 237, 293; v. 21, 1861, pp. 5, 57.)—Symbolique chrétienne. 35 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 422; v. 8, 1848, p. 1.)—Les triomphes. 79 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 283; v. 24, 1864, pp. 38, 145.)—La vie humaine. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 413.)—**Fawcette,** W. L. History of the two pillars. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 85.)—**Fowler,** J. Mediaeval representations of the months and seasons. 88 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 137.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. L'ancienneté des symboles et des devises. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 409.)—**Giarda,** C. Liberalium disciplinarum icones symbolicae. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)—**Guilhermy, F.,** *Baron* de. Iconographie des fabliaux. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 11; v. 6, 1847, p. 145.)—Iconographie historique. 11 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 12.)—**Hart,** C. Catalogue of the emblems of saints. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 53.)—**Himly,** K. Einige raethselhafte zahlwoerter. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, pp. 292, 381.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Notice on Buddist symbols. 6 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 393.)—**Ichthus,** sive de pisce allegorico et symbolico. 45 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 499.)—**Inman,** W. S. Symbolic colours. 36 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 3.)—**Jessop,** T. On the symbolical character of Aleph and Tau. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 68.)—**Lajard,** J. B. F. Note sur l'emploi et la signification du cercle, ou de la couronne et du globe dans les representations figurés des divinités chaldéennes ou assyriennes, et des divinités persanes. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 171.)—Observations sur l'origine et la signification du symbole appelé la croix ansée. 31 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1847, p. 348.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Wie die alten den tod gebildet: eine untersuchung. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 8, p. 197.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Examen archéologique de ces deux questions, La croix ansée égyptienne a-t-elle été employée par les chrétiens d'Egypte pour exprimer le monogramme du Christ? Retrouve-t-on ce symbole sur des monuments antiques étrangers à l'Egypte? 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 236.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Crosse double du XIII siècle. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 816.)—Les phalères et les enseignes militaires des Romains. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 324.)—**Mode d'expression symbolique** des nombres employé par les Indiens, les Tibétains, et les Javanais. 68 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, pp. 5, 97.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De figuris numerorum. 12 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, p. 406.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. De la croix ansée . . . considerée principalement dans ses rapports avec le symbole égyptien, sur des monuments étrusques et asiatiques. 98 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 285.)—**Ravenshaw,** E. C. Notes on the Sri Jantra and Khat 'Kon Chakra, or double equilateral triangle. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 71.)—On the winged bulls, lions, and other symbolical figures from Nineveh. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 93.)—**Roller,** T. Iconographie chrétienne des premiers siècles. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 357.)—On the symbolical uses of **salt.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 579.)—**Schmit,** J. P. Iconographie chrétienne. 14 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 124.)—**Schnaase,** C. Symbolique de l'architecture du moyen âge. 19 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 167; v. 12, 1852, pp. 320, 361.)

See also Retrospect. Rev. v. 9, pt. 1, 1824, p. 122. *Also* **Dance of death.—Devices.—Symbolism.**

Embrico. *See* Imbrico.

Embroidery. Dolby, A. Church embroidery, ancient and modern. 1867.

—— **Hale,** L. P. Art needlework. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 655.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. English medieval embroidery. 35 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 318; v. 4, 1847, p. 285.)—**Oakey,** A. F. Art-embroidery. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 693.)

Embryology. Agassiz, L. J. R. Embryology of the turtle. 1857, 2 v. (*In his* Contrib. to nat. hist. of U. S. v. 1, 2.)

—— Baer, K. E. von. Entwickelungsgeschichte der thiere. 1828–37. 2 v.

—— Balfour, F. M. Treatise on comparative embryology. 1880–81, 2 v.

—— Beaunis, H., and Bouchard, A. Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie . . . et d'embryologie. 1868.

—— Bischoff, T. L. W. Entwickelungsgeschichte der saeugethiere und des menschen. 1842. (Soemmering, S. T. von, *Vom bau des menschlichen koerpers*, v. 7.)

—— — Entwickelungsgeschichte des hundeeies. 1845.

—— — Traité du developpement de l'homme . . . suivi d'une histoire du developpement de l'oeuf du lapin. 1843. (*In his* Encyc. anat. v. 8.)

—— Boll, F. Princip des wachthums. Eine anatomische untersuchung. 1876.

—— Canestrini, G. Caratteri anomali e rudimentali in ordine all' origine dell uomo. 1867.

—— Foster, M., and Balfour, F. M. Elements of embryology. 1874.

—— Herold, J. M. D. De generatione insectorum in ovo. n. d.

—— — Untersuchungen ueber die bildungsgeschichte der wirbellosen thiere im ei. 1876, 2 v.

—— Lereboullet, A. Recherches d'embryologie comparée. 1863.

—— Mayrhofer, C. Ueber die gelben koerper und die ueberwanderung des eies. 1876.

See also **Biology.—Generation.**

Embs zur Hohenembs. Bergmann, J. Edlen von Embs zur Hohenembs in Voralberg. Dargelegt und beleuchtet in den ereignissen ihrer zeit, vom jahre 1170–1560. 102 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 10, 1860, p. 93.)

Emendationes et supplementa ad chronicon Martisburgense. 3 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 159.)

Emerald, The, [ed.] by Peter Pleasant and Co. v. 1. Baltimore, 1810–11. 8°. 2296

Emerentia, *St.* Vita [versio Suecana]. 13 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 161.)

Eméric-David, Toussaint Bernard. 1755–1839. Histoire de la peinture au moyen age, suivie de l'histoire de la gravure, du discours sur l'influence des arts du dessin, et du musée Olympique. Avec une notice sur l'auteur par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1863. 12°. —1718

—— Histoire de la sculpture antique : précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur par le Baron Walckenaer. Pub. pour la première fois par . . . Paul Lacroix. Paris, 1862. 12°. —1718

—— Histoire de la sculpture française. Pub. pour la première fois par . . . Paul Lacroix. Paris, 1862. 12°. —1748

—— **Lacroix,** P. Notice sur E. 30 pp. (Eméric-David, T. B., *Hist. de la peinture au moyen age*, p. i.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de T. B. E. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 163; Eméric-David, T. B., *Hist. de la sculpture antique*, p. 1.)

Emerigon, Balthazar Marie. 1714–85. Essay on maritime loans, from the French ; with notes [and] appendix . . . by John E. Hall. Baltimore, 1811. 8°. —1326

Emerson, George Barrell, *LL. D.* 1797–1881. Classical reader. *See* Greenwood, F. W. P., and Emerson, G. B.

—— Reminiscences of an old teacher. Boston, 1878. 12°. —2367

—— Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. Boston, 1850. 8°. —2604

The same. 2 ed. Boston, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 190.) —2604

—— **Education** in Massachusetts, legislation and history. 36 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 463.)

—— **Notice** of E. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 417.)

—— and **Flint,** Charles L. Manual of agriculture, for the school, the farm, and the fireside. Boston, 1862. 12°. —4687

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, *LL. D.* 1803–82. Conduct of life. Boston, 1861. 12°. 2157

Contents. **Beauty. — Behavior. — Considerations** by the way.—**Culture.—Fate.—Illusions.—Power.—Wealth.—Worship.**

—— Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834–72. 2 ed. Boston, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3861

—— English traits. Boston, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 569 ; v. 50, 1857, p. 226 ; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 381 ; *New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 573 ; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 494.) 2157

—— Essays. 1 and 2 s. Boston, 1860–61. 2 v. 12°. 2157

Contents. **Art,** 1 s.—**Character,** 2 s.—**Circles,** 1 s.—**Compensation,** 1 s.—**Experience,** 2 s.—**Friendship,** 1 s.—**Gifts,** 2 s.—**Heroism,** 1 s.—**History,** 1 s.—**Intellect,** 1 s.—**Love,** 1 s.—**Manners,** 2 s.—**Nature,** 2 s.—Lecture at Amory hall: **New England reformers,** 2 s.—**Nominalist** and realist, 2 s.—The **Over-soul,** 1 s.—The **Poet,** 2 s.—**Politics,** 2 s.—**Prudence,** 1 s.—**Self-reliance,** 1 s.—**Spiritual laws,** 1 s.

(Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 291; *Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 589.)

—— Fortune of the republic. Lecture delivered at the old South church, March 30, 1878. Boston, 1879. 12°. —1348

—— Historical discourse delivered before the citizens of Concord, 12 Sept. 1835. Boston, n. d. 12°. 2637

—— Letters and social aims. Boston, 1876. 12°. 2265

Contents. The **Comic.**—Progress of **culture.—Eloquence.— Greatness. — Immortality.— Inspiration.—Persian poetry.—Poetry** and imagination.—**Quotation** and originality.—**Resources.—Social aims.**

—— May day and other pieces. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2157

Contents. The **Adirondacs.—Elements.—May-day.—Nature** and life.—**Occasional and miscellaneous pieces.—Quatrains.—Translations.**

—— Miscellanies ; embracing nature, addresses, and lectures. Boston, 1860. 12°. 2157

Contents. **Address** to the Senior class in Divinity college, Cambridge, July 15, 1838.—The **American scholar.**—The **Conservative.—Literary ethics.—Man** the reformer.—**Nature.**—Method of **nature.**—Introductory lecture on the **times.**— The **Transcendentalist.**—The **Young American.**

(Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, pp. 106, 500; *Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 319.)

—— Poems. Boston, 1860. 12°. (Rev of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 262.) 1355

—— Representative men : seven lectures. Boston, 1861. 12°. 2157

Contents. **Goethe ;** or, the writer.—**Montaigne ;** or, the skeptic.—**Napoleon ;** or, the man of the world.—**Plato ;** or, the philosopher ; Plato : new

readings.—**Shakspeare;** or, the poet.—**Swedenborg;** or, the mystic.—**Uses** of great men.
(Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 186.)

—— Society and solitude. Twelve chapters. Boston, 1870. 12°. 2265

Contents. **Art.—Books.—Civilization.—Clubs.—Courage.—Domestic life.—Eloquence.—Farming.—Old age.—Society and solitude.—Success.—Works and days.**

—— (*Ed.*) Parnassus. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1365

—— **Boston.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 195.)—**Boston hymn.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 227.)—**Brahma.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 48.)—**Chartist's complaint.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 47.)—**Compensation.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 511.)—**Days.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 47.)—**Introduction.** 16 pp. (Plutarchus, *Morals, ed. by W. W. Goodwin*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**My garden.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 665.)—**Rommany girl.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 46.)—**Song** of nature. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 18.)—**Terminus.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 111.)—The **Test.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 85.)—Biographical sketch of Henry David **Thoreau.** 27 pp. (Thoreau, H. D., *Excursions*, p. 7.)—The **Titmouse.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 585.)—**Two rivers.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 311.)—**Voluntaries.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 504.)—**Waldeinsamkeit.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 550.)

—— Cooke, G. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson; his life, writings, and philosophy. 1881.

—— Guernsey, A. H. Ralph Waldo Emerson: philosopher and poet. 1881.

—— **Alcott,** A. B. Emerson. 16 pp. (*In his* Concord days, p. 25.)—**Alger,** W. R. Emerson, Spencer, and Martineau. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 257.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Emerson's Representative men. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 314.)—**Conway,** M. D. Emerson's Society and solitude. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 1.)—**Culture** of E. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 1.)—**Emerson's works.** American philosophy. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 345.)—**Felton,** C. C. Emerson's Essays. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 253.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The seer: Emerson. 31 pp. (*In his* Transcendentalism in New England, p. 218.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Emerson's writings. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 87.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Emerson, the lecturer. 10 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 375.)—**Montégut,** E. Du culte des héros. Carlyle et Emerson. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 722.)—Un penseur et poète américain. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 462.)—**Recent lectures** and writings of E. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 586.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Winthrop and Emerson on Forefathers' Day. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 175.)—**Underwood,** F. H. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 479.)

—— Conway, M. D. Emerson at home and abroad. 1882.

—— Ireland, A. In memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson: recollections of his visits to England in 1833, 1847–8, 1872–3, and extracts from unpublished letters. 1882.

—— Massachusetts Historical Society. Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. 1882.

—— **Hawthorne,** J. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1881, p. 278.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Memorial address. 16 pp. (Allen, J. H., *Our liberal movement in theology, Appendix*, p. 203.)—**Sanborn,** F. B. Homes and haunts of E. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 496.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Some recollections of E. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 576.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 643; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 11, 1850, p. 281; Dublin Rev. v. 26, 1849, p. 152; N. Brit. Rev. v. 47, 1867, p. 319.

—— **Channing,** W. H., and **Clarke,** J. F. Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. Boston, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 2156

Emerson, Stephen Goodhue. Wright, J. E. Biography of E. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 229.)

Emerson, *Rev.* William. Memoir of the life and character of. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 254.)

Emerson, William. 1701–82. Cyclomathesis: or, an easy introduction to the several branches of the mathematics. London, 1767–94. 13 v. 8°. —2437

Contents. Treatise of **algebra,** v. 4.—Treatise of **arithmetic,** v. 1.—System of **astronomy,** v. 8.—**Calculation,** libration, and mensuration, v. 10.—**Chronology;** or, the art of reckoning time, v. 10.—Elements of **conic sections,** v. 5.—Nature and properties of **curve lines.** v. 5.—**Dialling;** or, the art of drawing dials, v. 9.—Doctrine of **fluxions,** v. 12.—Mathematical principles of **geography,** v. 9.—Elements of **geometry,** v. 2.—Arithmetic of **infinites,** and the differential method, v. 5.—**Miscellanies,** v. 11.—**Navigation,** v. 9.—Short comment on Sir I. **Newton's Principia,** v. 13.—Elements of **optics,** v. 6.—**Perspective,** v. 6.—Doctrine of **proportion,** v. 2.—Doctrine of combinations, permutations, and compositions of **quantities,** v. 10.—Art of **surveying,** or measuring land, v. 10.—**Tracts,** v. 7.—Elements of **trigonometry,** v. 3.

Emery, Carlo. Le specie del genere fierasfer nel Golfo di Napoli e regioni limitrofe. Con 9 tavole litografiche e 10 incisioni in legno. Leipzig, 1880. 4°. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 2.) —1581

Emery, George F. Bristles. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 280.)—**Centrepole Bill.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 83.)—"**Compasses.**" 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 313.)—**Vernon** or mulberry leaves. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 184.)—**Water-witch.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 94.)

Emery. Bowles, W. Some observations on the country and mines of Spain and Germany, with an account of the formation of the emery stone. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 229.)

Emigrants. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 584.)

Emigrant's ship, The: The emigrant's tomb. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 529.)

Emigrant's song at parting. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 273.)

Emigrant's tale. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 38.)

Emigration and Immigration.

Bromwell, W. J. History of immigration to the United States. 1856.

—— Byrne, S. Irish emigration to the United States. 1873.

—— Conwell, R. H. Why and how. Why the Chinese emigrate, and the means they adopt for the purpose of reaching America. 1871.

—— Hotten, J. C. Original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; . . . who went from Great Britain, 1600–1700. 1874.

—— Jahn, A. Wichtige beitraege zur einwanderung und kolonisation in Brasilien. 1874.

—— Legoyt, A. L'émigration européenne, son importance, ses causes, ses effets. 1861.

—— Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F. Cotton culture and the south considered with reference to emigration. 1869.

—— Pradt, D. D., *Abbé* de. La France, l'émigration, et les colons. 1824. 2 v. in 1.

—— Rupp, I. D. Collection of upwards of thirty thousand names of German . . . and other immigrants to Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776. 1876.

—— Sanderson, J. P. Republican landmarks. Views and opinions on foreign immigration. 1856.

—— Young, E. Special report on immigration. 1872.

—— **Baumès,** J. L'immigration africaine, et la traité des Noirs. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 790.)—**Burchell,** W. J. Hints on emigration to the Cape of Good Hope. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 97.)—**Colonization and** emigration. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 316.)—**Combination laws**—restraints on emigration. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 315.)—**Condition of the labouring classes.** Wiltshire emigrants to Canada. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 349.)—**Cross,** J. W. Future of the agricultural labourer's emigration. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 100.)—**Desperate system.** Poverty, crime, and emigration. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 635.)—**Du Hailly,** E. Les Chinois hors de chez eux. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, v. 6, p. 396.)—On **emigration.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 185; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 448.)—**Emigration, and industrial training.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 491.)—**Emigration and the Canadas.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 683.)—**Emigration and the Coolie trade** in China. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 75.)—**Emigration and the United States.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 562.)—**Emigration as an agency** of Lancashire relief. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 595.)—**Emigration or manufactures.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 101.)—**Emigration report.** 72 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 539; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 342.)—**Emigration to Africa and Hayti.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 191.)—**Emigration to Canada.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 373.)—**European emigration to the United States.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 236.)—**Expilly,** C. De l'émigration et de la colonisation au Brésil. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 62.)—**German emigration to America.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 1; v. 82, 1856, p. 248.)—**Gobineau,** J. A., *Comte* de. L'émigration au Brésil. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 352.)—L'émigration européenne dans les deux Amériques. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 208.)—**Gold and** emigration. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 127.)—**Great Britain: third emigration report.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 112.)—**Highland destitution and Irish** emigration. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 163.)—**Horton and** emigration. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 191.)—**Immigration; its evils and their remedies.** 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 13, 1855, p. 262.)—**Kapp,** F. Immigration. 30 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 2, 1870, p. 1.)—Ueber auswanderung. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 6, 1871, p. 143.)—**Lavisse,** E. L'émigration allemande. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 207.)—**Lavollée,** C. L'émigration européenne dans le nouveau-monde. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 92.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Political economy and emigration. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 611.)—**McKane,** J. What are the economic results of the continuous emigration from Ireland? 10 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1867, p. 576.)—**Mackay,** T. M. Emigration. 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1858, p. 556.)—**Malthus and Sadler**—Population and emigration. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 97.)—**Mason,** A. B. An American view of emigration. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 273.)—**Maury,** S. M. History of the emigrant surgeons' bill. 172 pp. (*In her* Englishwoman in America.)—**Modern exodus** in its effects on the British islands. 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 259.)—**Murray,** H. On emigration to America. 43 pp. (*In his* Hist. account of discov. and travels in N. America, v. 2, p. 503.)—**New South Wales,** colonial immigration; bounty system, and its frauds. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 426.)—**Norton,** C. E. On emigration. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 189.)—**Papers relating to** emigration. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 413.)—**Population and** emigration at the beginning of the 17 century. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 44.)—**Portugueze** emigration. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 246.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The immigrant's progress. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 577.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Ueber die auswanderungsverbote. 19 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 25.)—**Simonin,** L. L'immigration aux Etats-Unis. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 376.)—**Smith,** *Mrs.* E. V. Migrations, and their objects. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 37.)—**Southey,** R. Emigration. 69 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 207.)—**Torrens,** R. R., and others. Is it desirable that state aid should be given to emigration? 27 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 524.)—**Trolard,** E. L'émigration allemande depuis la guerre. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 761.)—**Waterhouse,** N. Results of emigration. 14 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1858, p. 562.)—**Woodworth,** J. M. Some defects in the immigration service. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 441.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 15, 1824, p. 433; v. 20, 1826, p. 470; v. 23, 1828, p. 615; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 21, 1843, p. 506; Edin. Rev. v. 45, 1827, p. 49; v. 47, 1828, p. 204; Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. Trans. 1863, p. 579; N. Am. Rev. v. 40, 1835, p. 457; Westm. Rev. v. 3, 1825, p. 448; n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 25.

Emile et Sophie, ou les solitaires. 72 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 295.

Emile ou de l'éducation. 3 v. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3–5.

Emiliani-Giudici, Paolo. Storia della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 2256

Emilie vor ihrem brauttag, gedicht. 20 pp. Hoelderlin, J. C. F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 65.

Emilio, Paolo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Emily Orford. 74 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, pp. 98, 220, 326, 401, 659.)

Emily von Rosenthal—how she was spirited away. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag,* v. 45, 1839, p. 490.)

Eminent Americans. Lossing, B. J. 3822

Eminent English liberals. Davidson, J. M. 3812

Eminent Israelites of the 19 century. Morais, H. S. 3812

Emma, *Queen of England.* —1046. Encomium; Epistola ad filios suos Edwardum et Alfridum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1373.)

—— **Cnutonis regis gesta,** sive encomium Emmae reginae. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 509.)—**Encomium** Emmae reginae Daniae et Angliae. 31 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 472; Maseres, F., *Hist. Anglican.* p. 1.)—**Ex Encomio** Emmae Anglorum reginae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 5.)

Emma. 23 pp. Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B. *With her* Professor, p. 249.

Emma, a novel. Austen, J. 1286

Emma, digt. 38 pp. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske werke,* v. 1, p. 235.

Emmanuel Philibert, *Duke of Savoy.* Discours de la téméraire entreprinse faicte contre la noble couronne de France par E. 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 3, p. 219.)

Emmaus (*Nicopolis*), *Palestine.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère de. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 294.)

Emmeline, nouvelle. 67 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.

Emméramne, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Arnold, *of St. Emméramnés, Ratisbon.* De miraculis et memoria beati Emmerammi. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 989.)—Ex libris de Sancto Emmerammo. 32 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 543.)—**Meginfried,** *of Maydeburg.* De vita et virtutibus beati Emmerammi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 969.)

Emmerich, Anne Catherine. La douloureuse passion de notre Seigneur Jesus Christ, d'après les méditations d'E. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 407.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Littérature catholique. La douloureuse passion de Jésus-Christ par E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 186.)

Emmerling, Ludwig August. Lehrbuch der mineralogie. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 295.)

Emmet, Robert. Madden, R. R. Emmet. 289 pp. (*In his* United Irishmen, 3 s. p. 257.)—Secret history of the Irish insurrection of 1803. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 546.)

Emmet, Thomas Addis. 1764–1827. Speeches. 23 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 528.)

—— **Madden,** R. R. Emmet. 196 pp. (*In his* United Irishmen, 3 s. p. 1.)

Emminghaus, Gustav (*Ed.*) Corpus juris Germanici. *See* Corpus.

Emminghaus, Karl Bernhard Arwed. 1831—. Hauswirthschaftliche zeitfragen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4, 1870, p. 415.)

Emmius, Ubbo. 1547–1626. Vetus Graecia. 294 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. 85.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Emmon, *St., Bp. of Sens. 7 cent.* Praeceptum de subjectione monachorum sanctae Columbae abbati suo, de abbatis electione, et de ejus potestate in monachos et bona monasterii; Charta pro monasterio S. Petri Senonensis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1168.)

Emmon. [Donatio.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 414.)

Emmons, Charles P. Sketches of Bunker Hill battle and monument: with illustrative documents. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Charlestown, 1843. 16°. 2637

Emmons, Ebenezer. 1799–1863. Agriculture of New York . . . Albany, 1846–54. 5 v. 4°. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 5.) —2642 —4662

Contents. **Food** of animals, v. 4.—Description of the **fruits,** v. 3, 4 (v. 3, plates).—Cultivation of **fruit trees** and fruits, v. 4.—Theoretical and practical **husbandry,** v. 4.—Descriptions of the more common and injurious species of **insects,** v. 5.—**Milk** of the cow . . . as affected by food and temperature, or the season, v. 4.—Classification, composition, and distribution of the **soils and rocks,** . . . together with the climate and agricultural productions of the state, v. 1, 2.

— American geology, containing a statement of the principles of the science, with full illustrations of the characteristic American fossils. v. 1. Albany, 1855. 8°. —1624

— Geological report of the midland counties of North Carolina. New York, 1856. 8°. —1634

— Geology of New York state. Part II. Comprising the survey of the second geological district. Albany, 1842. 4°. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 4, v. 2.) —1582

— Report of the North Carolina geological survey. Agriculture of the eastern counties; together with descriptions of the fossils of the marl beds. Raleigh, 1858. 8°. —1635

Emmons, *Commodore* George F. 1811—. The navy of the United States, from the commencement, 1775 to 1853 . . . Washington, 1853. 4°. 1642

Emmons, Nathaniel, *D. D.* Smalley, E. Theology of E. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 254.) **Withington,** L. Remarks on a sermon by E. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 625.)

See also New Englander, v. 1, 1843, p. 110.

Emmons, Richard. Defence of Baltimore and death of General Ross. Washington, 1831. 12°. 1398

Emmons, S. F. Geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, Colorado. 7 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bulletin* I, p. 11.)—Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado. 90 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 2 Ann. Report*, 1880–81, p. 201.)

Emo, *Abbot of Werum.* —1237. Chronicon, 1204–34. 59 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 465.)

Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* William Helmsley. 1812—. Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers. Washington, 1848. 8°. (*U. S. 30 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.* No. 41.) 2463

— Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. Washington, 1857–59. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S. 34 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* Nos. 108, 135.) —3511

Contents. **Baird,** S. F. Birds; Mammals; Reptiles, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Chandler,** M. T. W. Magnetic observations . . . recomputed by J. E. Hilgard, v. 1, pt. 1.—Meteorology, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Conrad,** T. A. Descriptions of cretaceous and tertiary fossils, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Emory,** W. H. Personal narrative, *etc.*, v. 1, pt. 1.—Physical and geological description of the country from the initial point on the Pacific to the junction of the Gila and Colorado, v. 1, pt. 2.— —, **Whipple,** A. W., and others. Astronomical and geodetic work, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Engelmann,** G. Cactaceae of the boundary, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Girard,** C. Ichthyology, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Hall,** J. Geology and palaeontology, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Michler,** N. From the 111 meridian of longitude to the Pacific ocean, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Parry,** C. C., and **Schott,** A. Geological reports, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Torrey,** J. Botany, v. 2, pt. 1.

— Extract from report of a **military reconnaissance,** made in 1846 and 1847. 22 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 2; *U. S. 33 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* No. 91.)

Emotions.

Bain, A. Emotions and the will. 1865.

— Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1872.

— McCosh, J. The emotions. 1880.

— **Bain,** A. The feelings and the will physiologically considered. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 575.)—**Blandford,** G. F. On the nature of emotion. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 103.)—**Calderwood,** H. Expression of emotions on the human countenance. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 195.)—**Carrau,** L. Expression des émotions et l'origine du langage. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 175.)—**Emotional culture.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 528.)—**Feelings and the intellect;** or the psychology of the emotions. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 27.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Music and emotion. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 363, and in his *Music and morals*, p. 1.)—**Hinton,** J. Prof. Tyndall and the religious emotions. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 93.)—**Horwicz,** A. Naturgeschichte der gefuehle. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11, 1876, p. 347.)—**Morbid impulses.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 181.)

See also **Moral science.**

Empedocles. *Circa* 450 B. C. Carminum reliquiae. De vita ejus et studiis disseruit, fragmenta explicuit, philosophiam illustravit Simon Karsten. Amstelodami, 1838. 8°. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 2.) 3296

— **Carmina;** Commentarius in Empedoclis carminum reliquias. 80 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 585; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 284.)

— **Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio aliquot locorum Empedoclis, Arati, et Oppiani. 3 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 19, p. 269.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Neue verse des E. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 155.)

— **Bonamy,** P. N. Recherches sur la vie d'E. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 54.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 45, 1866, p. 420.

Empedocles on Etna. 60 pp. Arnold, M. *Poems*, v. 2, p. 1.

Emperor and the rabbi. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 794.)

Emperors. *See* Cæsars, and the names of emperors.

Emphasis, Philosophy of. Vance, J. J. 1244

Emphysema. Holyoke, E. A. Account of an uncommon case of emphysema. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 186.)

Empire. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of empire. 9 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 200.)

Empire des Tsars. Leroy-Beaulieu, A. 3496

Empire des Tsars. Schnitzler, J. H. 4 v. 3465

Empire in Asia, how we came by it. Torrens, W. M. 3453

Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. —3713

Empire of the Czar. Custine, A., *Marquis* de. 3 v. 3467

Empirical psychology. Hickok, L. P. —1457

Empiricism. ERDMANN, J. E. Die entwicklung des empirismus und materialismus in der zeit zwischen Locke und Kant. 1840. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1.)

— **Adams,** L. On the value of empirical generalization. 39 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 605.)—**Secretan,** C. L'empirisme. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55, 1876, p. 561.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Incoherence of empirical philosophy. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 533.)

Employment of time. Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 184.

Empoli, Giovanni d'. Viaggio fatto nell' Indie. 5 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 145.)

Emporblick, Der, novelle. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 141.

Emporias, or Emporium, *Spain*. Jaubert de Pasa, F. J., *Baron*. Notice historique sur la ville et le comté d'Empurias. 86 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém*. v. 5, 1823, p. 1.)

Empsael, dialogue. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl*. v. 12, p. 273.

Empson, Charles. Narratives of South America; illustrating manners, customs, and scenery: containing also numerous facts in natural history, collected during a four years' residence in tropical regions. London, 1836. 8°. 1627

Empty house, An. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag*. v. 2, 1851, p. 103.)

Empylus, *of Rhodes*. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. grecque, Fragm. hist. Gr*. v. 3, p. 327.)

Em's first and last lodger. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag*. v. 74, 1866, p. 456.)

Emulation, Principle of. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev*. v. 43, 1836, p. 496.)

En hemlighet foer verlden. Carlén, E. S. F. --3103

Enamel painting on glass, Practical instructions in. Snell, H. J. —1715

Enamelling. Bulliot, G. Mémoire sur l'émaillerie gauloise à l'oppidum du mont Bouvray (Saône-et-Loire). 35 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém*. v. 33, 1872, p. 71.)—**Calice de Chelles,** Le. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol*. n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 21.)—**Darcel,** A. Email du XII-XIII siècle. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol*. v. 22, 1862, p. 82.)—**Franks,** A. W. On certain ancient enamels. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ*. v. 8, 1851, p. 51.)—**Gessert,** M. A. Art of enamelling. 30 pp. (*In his* Art of painting on glass, p. 63.)—**Giguet,** P. Sur l'électrum d'Homère. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol*. 1859, p. 235.)—**Isaacs,** G. On an enamelled plate of the twelfth century. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ*. v. 3, 1847, p. 102.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Observations sur l'émaillerie chez les Gaulois . . . 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull*. 1870, p. 95, with *Mém*. v. 32, 1871.)—**Nicard,** P. Notice sur l'usage de l'émail dans l'antiquité, et particulièrement chez les Egyptiens . . . 12 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull*. 1862, p. 52, with *Mém*. v. 27, 1864.)—**Rogers,** W. H. On the history of enamelling. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ*. v. 3, 1847, p. 280.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Les émaux. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol*. v. 14, 1854, p. 378.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Observations sur l'émaillerie et sur quelques monuments émaillés. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol*. 1857, p. 277.)—**Way,** A. Decorative processes connected with the arts during the middle ages. Enamel. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ*. v. 2, 1846, p. 155.)—**Young,** J. J. Cloisonné enamel. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag*. v. 58, 1879, p. 211.)

Enault, Louis. 1824—. Paris brulé par la commune. Paris, 1871. 16°. 1698

Encaenia templi Gumlosani anno Christo 1191 celebrata. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic*. v. 5, p. 377.)

Encaustic painting. TAYLOR, W. B. S. Manual of fresco and encaustic painting. 1843.

— **Cartier,** E. De la peinture encaustique des anciens. 43 pp. (*Rev. archéol*. v. 2, 1845, pp. 278, 365, 437.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur la peinture à l'encaustique. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist*. v. 28, 1761, p. 179.)—**Colebrooke,** J. Experiments concerning the encaustic painting of the ancients; Letter concerning the success of the preceding experiments. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans*. v. 51, pt. 1, 1760, p. 40.)—**Thomas,** W. C. *In his* Mural or monumental decoration, p. 49. 25 pp.—**Welcker,** F. G. Ueber wandmalerei und tafelmalerei. 30 pp. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 4, p. 220.)

Enchanted cave, The. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag*. v. 13, 1839, p. 614.)

Enchanted domain, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag*. v. 35, 1834, p. 666.)

Enchanted fruit; or, the Hindu wife. Tr. by Sir William Jones. 24 pp. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 177.)

Encheriades. Monochordum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat*. v. 151, p. 693.)

Enchiridion. Epictetus. —1448

Enchiridion. Hephaestion, *of Alexandria*. 2 v. 3283

Encina, Juan de la. *Circa* 1468–1534. Eglogas. 5 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ*. v. 1, p. 134.)—**Wellmann,** A. Die vier aeltesten spanischen dramatiker. 48 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 1, p. 201.)

Encinas, Francisco de. *Circa* 1520–70. Dos informaziones: una dirijida al emperador Carlos V, i otra, a los estados del imperio . . . [Madrid] 1857. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ*. v. 12.) —3217

— Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI *siècle*.) 3626

Enciso, Diego Ximenez de. 17 *cent*. Los médicis de Florencia. 22 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 215; *Bibliot. de autores españ*.)

Encke, Johann Franz. 1791–1865. Astronomische abhandlungen zusammengestellt aus den jahrgaengen 1830 bis 1862 des Berliner Astronomischen Jahrbuches nebst drei in diesen jahrgaengen enhaltenen Abhandlungen von Bessel, Olbers und Bremicker. Berlin, 1866. 3 v. 8°. —2406

— Die entfernung der sonne von der erde aus dem Venusdurchgang von 1761. Gotha, 1822. 8°. —2497

— Venusdurchgang von 1769, als fortsetzung der abhandlung ueber die entfernung der sonne von der erde. Gotha, 1824. 8°. —2497

— Ueber den Halleyschen cometen, von Littrow. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev*. v. 55, 1836, p. 195.)

Enclos, Ninon de l'. *See* L'Enclos.

Encyclopædia; or a dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature. 1 Am. ed. Phila. 1798. 15 v. 4°. 1103

Contents.

A–Anemoscope, v. 1.
Angermania–Barbarossa, v. 2.
Barbarus–Bzovius, v. 3.
Cicero–Diameter, v. 5.
Diamond–Ethiopia, v. 6.
Ethiops–Goat-sucker, v. 7.
Gobbo–Hydroscope, v. 8.
Hydrostatics–Lessons, v. 9.
Miel–Negropont, v. 12.
Nehemiah–Passeres, v. 13.
Passiflora–Planisphere, v. 14.
Plant–Rana, v. 15.
Rana–Scotland, v. 16.
Scotland–Strawberry, v. 17.
Strength–Zymosimeter, v. 18.

Encyclopædia Americana. Lieber, F., and others. R.46, 56

Encyclopædia Britannica. 8 ed. Boston, 1853–60. 21 v. and Index. 4°. R.44

Contents.

Dissertations. **Forbes,** J. D. Progress of mathematical and physical science, principally from 1775 to 1850.—**Leslie,** *Sir* J. Progress of mathematical and physical science chiefly during the 18 century.—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Progress of ethical philosophy chiefly during the 17 and 18 centuries.—**Playfair,** J. Progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe.—**Stewart,** D. Progress of metaphysical and ethical philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe.—**Whately,** R. Rise, progress, and corruptions of Christianity.

A–Anatomy, v. 2.
Anatomy–Astronomy, v. 3.
Astronomy–Bombax, v. 4.
Bombay–Burning, v. 5.
Burning glasses–Climate, v. 6.
Climax–Diameter, v. 7.
Diamond–Entail, v. 8.
Entomology–Francavilla, v. 9.
France–Granulation, v. 10.
Granville–Humboldt, v. 11.
Hume–Jomelli, v. 12.
Jonah–Magnesia, v. 13.
Magnetism–Mihiel, St. v. 14.
Milan–Navarrete, v. 15.
Navigation–Ornithology, v. 16.
Orobio–Plato, v. 17.
Platometer–Reichenberg, v. 18.
Reid–Scythia, v. 19.
Seamanship–Szolnok, v. 20.
T–Zwolle, v. 21.

The same. 9 ed. Edinburgh, 1875–83. 16 v. 4°. R.44

A–Anatomy, v. 1.
Anaxagoras–Athenry, v. 2.
Athens–Boissonade, v. 3.
Bokhara–Canoe, v. 4.
Canon–Cleves, v. 5.
Clichy–Dayton, v. 6.
Deacon–El Dorado, v. 7.
Eleanor–Fakir, v. 8.
Falaba–Fyzabad, v. 9.
G–Goetz, v. 10.
Gouda–Hippopotamus, v. 11.
Hiring–Indus, v. 12.
Infant–Kant, v. 13.
Kaolin–Lons-le-Saulnier, v. 14.
Loo–Memphis, v. 15.
Mena–Mosul, v. 16.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 180; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 394.)

—— **Napier,** M. Correspondence chiefly relating to. 49 pp. (*In his* Selections from correspondence, p. 11.)

Encyclopædia heraldica; or, complete dictionary of heraldry. Berry, W. 3 v. 2783

Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Cabinet ed. London, 1849–71. 36 v. 12°. 1176

Contents. **Arnold,** T., and others. History of the Roman empire from the time of Julius Caesar to that of Vitellius, v. 25.—History of the Roman empire from the time of Vespasian to the extinction of the western empire, v. 26.—History of the Roman republic from the earliest records till the time of Sylla, v. 19.—**Balfour,** J. H. Class book of botany.—**Blomfield,** C. J., and others. History of Greek and Roman philosophy, and science, v. 27.—**Carwithen,** J. B. S., and **Lyall,** A. History of the Christian church from the 4 to the 12 century, v. 33.—**Coleridge,** S. T. General introduction to the Encyclopædia Metropolitana, v. 1.—**Cox,** F. A. Biblical antiquities, v. 20.—Sacred history and biography, v. 8.—**Eadie,** J. Early oriental history, v. 18.—**Hale,** W. H. History of the Jews, v. 7.—**Hampden,** R. D. Life of Thomas Aquinas.—**Hinds,** S. Rise and early progress of Christianity, v. 5.—**Jacob,** S., and others. History of the Ottoman empire, v. 29.—**Jeremie,** J. A. History of the Christian church in the 2 and 3 centuries, v. 22.—**Lyall,** A., and others. History of the Christian church from the 13 century to the present day, v. 40.—**Lyall,** W. R., and others. History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria, v. 23.—**M'Burney,** I. Chronological tables, 1–1500, v. 34.—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Mediaeval philosophy, v. 36.—Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Ancient philosophy, v. 10.—Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Philosophy of the first six centuries, v. 28.—**Neil,** S. Chronological tables, 1501–1856, v. 35.—**Phillips,** J. Manual of geology, v. 32.—**Pococke,** E., and others. Early history of Greece, v. 15.—**Polson,** A. Principles of the law of nations, v. 41.—**Ramsay,** W. Roman antiquities, v. 12.—**Rankine,** W. J. M. Manual of the steam engine.—Civil engineering.—**Senior,** N. W. Political economy, v. 6.—**Stoddart,** *Sir* J. Glossology, v. 38.—Introduction to the study of universal history, v. 11.—Philosophy of language, v. 2.—**Talfourd,** *Sir* T. N., and others. History of Greek literature, v. 9.—**Thompson,** H., and others. History of Roman literature, v. 24.—**Whately,** R. Logic, v. 3.—Rhetoric, v. 4.

Encyclopædia of arts. Barlow, P. R.103

Encyclopædia of cottage, farm and villa architecture. Loudon, J. C. —1785

Encyclopædia of domestic economy. Webster, T., and Parkes, *Mrs.* W. R.104

Encyclopædia of gardening. Loudon, J. C. R.102

Encyclopædia of geography. Murray, H., and others. R.75

Encyclopædia of heraldry. Burke, J. and *Sir* J. B. 2773

Encyclopædia of literary and typographical anecdote. Timperley, C. H. 2 v. W.24

Encyclopædia of music, Complete. Moore, J. W. 1153

Encyclopædia of pure mathematics. London, 1847. 4°. R.83

Contents. **Airy,** G. B. Trigonometry.—**Barlow,** P. Geometry.—Theory of numbers.—**De Morgan,** A. Calculus of functions.—Theory of probabilities.—**Hall,** T. G. Calculus of variations.—Calculus of finite differences.—**Hamilton,** H. P. Analytical geometry.—Conic sections.—**Lardner,** D. Algebra.—Geometrical analysis.—**Levy,** A. Differential and integral calculus.—**Moseley,** H. Definite integrals.—**Peacock,** G. Arithmetic.

Encyclopædia of religious knowledge. Brown, J. N., and Tyler, G. P. R.93

Encyclopædias.

American annual cyclopaedia, 1861–67, '69, '71, '72–74. 1864–77, 13 v.

—— BACHELET, J. L. T., and DEZOBRY, C. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts, et des sciences morales et politiques. 1862, 2 v.

—— BARLOW, P. Encyclopaedia of art, manufactures, and machinery. 1851.

—— BARNARD, F. A. P., and GUYOT, A. Johnson's New universal cyclopaedia. 1877–78, 4 v.

—— BRANDE, W. T., and CAUVIN, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 1853.

—— British cyclopaedia. Ed. Partington, C. F. 1835–38, 13 v.

—— BROCKHAUS, F. A. Conversations lexikon. Allgemeine Deutsche encyklopaedie. 12 umgearbeitete . . . auflage. 1875–79, 15 v.

The same. 13 umgearbeitete . . . auflage. 1882–83, 6 v.

—— BROWN, J. N., and TYLER, G. P. Encyclopaedia of religious knowledge. 1861.

—— CHAMBERS, W. and R. Chambers's encyclopaedia, a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. 1861–68, 10 v.

—— — Information for the people. 1860, 2 v.

—— Conversations lexikon. Brockhaus, F. A. 12 ed. 1875—, 15 v. 13 ed. 1882–84, 6 v.

—— DEZOBRY, C. L., and BACHELET, J. L. T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire . . . 1863, 2 v.; 1869, 2 v.

—— DIDEROT, D., and ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Encyclopédie. 1751–65, 17 v. Supplément. 1776–77, 5 v.

—— DUPINEY DE VOREPIERRE, J. F. M. B. Dictionnaire français illustré et encyclopédie universelle. 1860–64, 2 v.

—— Edinburgh encyclopaedia. 1830, 18 v.

—— Encyclopaedia; or, a dictionary of arts, sciences and miscellaneous literature. 1798, 15 v.

—— Encyclopaedia Americana. Lieber, F., and others. 1858, 14 v.

—— Encyclopaedia Britannica; or, dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. 8 ed. 1853–60. 22 v.

The same. 9 ed. 1875–83, 16 v.

—— Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 1849–71, 36 v.

—— Encyclopédie méthodique; par une Société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes. 1782–1830, 202 v. in 196.

—— Encyclopédie moderne. 1855–63, 44 v.

—— English cyclopaedia. Knight, C. 1854–72, 25 v. in 14.

—— ERSCH, J. S., and GRUBER, J. G. Allgemeine encyclopaedie der wissenschaften und kuenste. 1818–83, 157 v. in 90.

—— HAJI KHALFA, or Khalifeh, Mustafa Ben Abdallah. Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum . . . Ed. Gustavus Fluegel. 1835–58, 7 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— HECK, J. G. Iconographic encyclopaedia. 1857, 6 v.

—— HOWARD, G. S. New royal encyclopaedia. n. d. 3 v.

—— JOHNSON'S New universal cyclopaedia. Ed. Barnard, F. A. P., and Guyot, A. 1877–78, 4 v.

—— KNIGHT, C. English cyclopaedia. 1854–72, 25 v. in 14.

—— LAROUSSE, P. Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. 1866–78. 16 v.

—— LIEBER, F., and others. Encyclopaedia Americana. 1858, 14 v.

—— M'CLINTOCK, J., and STRONG, J. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. 1867–78, 9 v.

—— MAIGNE, W. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, et les lettres. n. d.

—— MORERI, L. Le grand dictionnaire historique. 1759, 10 v.

—— National cyclopaedia of useful knowledge. 1847–59, 13 v.

—— PARTINGTON, C. F. The British cyclopaedia. 1835–38, 13 v.

—— Penny cyclopaedia of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 1833–58, 30 v. in 17.

—— PIERER, H. A. (*Ed.*) Universal-lexikon der gegenwart und vergangenheit. 1840–46, 33 v.

—— REES, A. New cyclopaedia, or universal dictionary of arts and sciences. n. d. 47 v.

—— RIPLEY, G., and DANA, C. A. The new American cyclopaedia. 1859–63, 16 v.

The same, new ed. with the title American cyclopaedia. 1874–76, 16 v.

—— Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853–60, 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— SUIDAS. Lexicon. [*Gr.*] 1834, 3 v.

—— TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopaedia of useful arts and manufactures. n. d. 8 v.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Dictionnaire philosophique. 1785, 7 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 37–43.)

—— WATERSTON, W. A cyclopaedia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, commercial geography, and navigation. 1863.

—— **Djordjani,** Seid Scherif Zein ed Din Abu'l Hassan Ali ben-Mohammed. Définitions. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1818, p. 1.)—**Heusde,** P. G. van. Vues sur une encyclopédie à l'usage du dix-neuvième siècle. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 1.)—**History of cyclopaedias.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 354.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Notice sur l'encyclopédie japonoise, et sur quelques ouvrages du même genre. 188 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1827, p. 123.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1829, p. 331.

Note.—For **encyclopaedias** of any subject *see* the name of the subject, as **Agriculture, Architecture, Drawing, Heraldry, Music,** etc.

Encyclopædic dictionary. Hunter, R. 3 v. in 5. R.11

Encyclopædists. MORLEY, J. Diderot and the encyclopaedists. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Rosengarten,** J. G. The encyclopedists. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 246.)—**Schmidt,** O. Die anschauungen der encyclopaedisten ueber die organische natur. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, p. 82.)

Encyclopedia of architecture. Nicholson, P. 2 v. —1774

Encyclopedia of ornament. Shaw, H. —1781

Encyclopediana, ou dictionnaire encyclopédique des ana. Paris, 1791. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2121

Encyclopédie anatomique. Bischoff, T. L. W., and others. 10 v. —1606

Encyclopédie méthodique: par une Société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes. Précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de tableau pour tout l'ouvrage. Paris, 1782–1830. 202 vols. in 196. 4°. 2113, 2181

Contents. **Agriculture,** par A. H. Tessier and others. 7 v. I, Aal—Azul; II, Babeurre—Ceterée; III, Chable—Cytise-Genet; IV, Dactyle—Hyssope; V, Ibéride—Pomme de terre; VI, Pommelière—Zuccagni; VII, Dictionnaire de la culture des arbres.—**Amusemens des sciences mathématiques et physiques,** par J. Lacombe. 1 v. and Planches. (Rec. de planches, v. 8.)—**Antiquités, mythologie . . .** par A. Mongez. 5 v. and Planches 4 v. I, A—Chlaine; II, Chlamyde—Fylla; III, G—Mecistée; IV, Médailles—Pluteus; V, Pluto—Zythium.—**Architecture,** par A. C. Quatremère de Quincy. 3 v. I, Abajour—Coloris des fleurs; II, Colossal—Mutules; III, Nacelle—Zotheca.—**Art aratoire et du jardinage.** 1 v. and Planches 1 v.—**Artillerie,** par H. Cotty. 1 v.—**Art militaire,** par M. de Kèralio and others. 4 v. and Planches. (Rec. de planches, v. 7.) I, A—Connétablie; II, Conquérant—Guerre; III, Guêtre—Zigzags; IV, Supplément.—**Arts académiques.** *See* Equitation.—**Arts et métiers mécaniques,** par J. M. Roland de la Platière and others. 8 v. and Planches 8 v. I, Aiguillier—Chataignes; II, Couleurs—Filets; III, Flottage en trains de bois—Instrumens de mathématiques; IV, Instrumens de musique—Menuiserie; V, Mercure—Platine; VI, Parfumeur—Purification de l'eau de mer; VII, Quadrupèdes—Tabac; VIII, Tabac—Zinc.—**Assemblée nationale constituante,** par J. Peuchet. v. 2. 1 v.—**Beaux-arts,** par C. H. Watelet et P. C. Levesque. 2 v. and Planches 1 v. I, Académie—Peintres; II, Peintres—Vessie.—**Botanique,** par J. B. P. A. de M. Lamarck and J. L. M. Poiret. 8 v. Supplément 5 v. Planches 4 v. I, Aal—Chou; II, Cicca distique—Gordon; III, Gorière—Mauve; IV, Mauvisque—Paniculée; V, Pante—Pyxidanthère barbu; VI, Quadrangulaire—Scirpe; VII, Sclérie—Traliane; VIII, Trèfle—Zuccagne ponctuée. Supplément. I, Abalon—Burcharde; II, Caa-Apia—Gyroselle; III, Habenaria—Morelle; IV, Morène—Rynchospora; V, Sabal—Xylopicron.—**Chasses.** Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de chasses, par J. Lacombe. 1 v. and Planches 1 v.—**Chimie,** par L. B. G. de Morveau and others. Pharmacie, par H. Maret and F. Chaussier. Métallurgie, par J. P. F. G. Duhamel and others. 6 v. and Planches 1 v. I, Aa—Airelle; II, Al—Carambolier a fruits ronds; III, Carbonate—Chimie; IV, Chlorite—Méphites; V, Méphitique—Pyroxène; VI, Quartation—Zymologie.—**Chirurgie,** par F. de la Roche and P. Petit-Radel. 2 v. and Planches 1 v. I, Abaptiston—Kyste; II, Lacération—Zigoma.—**Commerce.** 3 v. I, A—Cystheslithre; II, D—Izelotte; III, Kabac—Zoroche.—**Economie politique et diplomatique,** par J. N. Démeunier. 4 v. I, Abandon—Czar; II, Dachstul—Importation; III, Impots—Provinces-Unies; IV, Prum—Zwifalten. Supplément.—**Encyclopédiana,** ou dictionnaire encyclopédique des ana. 1 v.—**Equitation, escrime, danse, et art de nager.** 1

v. and Planches. (Rec. de planches, v. 7.)—**Finances,** par J. P. Rousselot de Surgy. 3 v. I, Abonnement—Duplicata; II, Eaux de mer—Lyon; III, Magasin—Yvetot.—**Forêts et bois;** arbres et arbustes. Méthodes et tables pour la cubature des bois en mesures anciennes, par L. M. Blanquart de Septfontaines, v. 1. 1 v.—**Géographie ancienne,** par E. Mentelle. 3 v. I, Aar—Gracas Gonu; II, Graeci—Romani; III, Romanum imperium--Zyrma.--**Géographie moderne,** par F. Robert and N. Masson de Morvilliers. 3 v. I, A—Holzmunden; II, Homagues—Riedenbourg; III, Riedesel—Zwyfalten. Supplément. Atlas encyclopédique, par R. Bonne and N. Desmarest. 2 v.—**Géographie physique,** par N. Desmarest and others. 5 v. and Atlas 1 v. I, Arduino—Woodward, Supplément; II, Aa—Azof; III, Baar—Dyle; IV, Eau--Noyant; V, Oasis—Zurich. Supplément.—**Grammaire et Littérature,** par J. F. Marmontel and others. 3 v. I, A—Espérer; II, Esprit—Parrhésie; III, Parterre—Strophe. —**Histoire,** par G. H. Gaillard. 6 v. and Planches (Blason). (Rec. de planches, v. 7.) I, Blason; Aaron—Castruccis Castracani; II, Cat—Grailli; III, Grain—Mythécus; IV, Naaman—Scelerata porta; V, Saurin—Zypoeus; VI, Supplément.—**Histoire naturelle.** 10 v. Insectes, par G. A. Olivier and others, v. 4-10. IV, Abdomen—Bombille; V, Bombix—Cinips; VI, Cire—Gyrin; VII, Hanneton—Mouche; VIII, Mouche—Paon de jour; IX, Papillon; X, Papillon-bourdon—Zygénides. Ornithologie, par P. J. E. Mauduyt de La Varenne, v. 1, 2. I, Abandonner—Evêque; II, Faire la tête—Zoucet. Poissons, par L. J. M. Daubenton, v. 3. Quadrupèdes et cétacés, par L. J. M. Daubenton, v. 1. Quadrupèdes ovipares et serpens, par L. J. M. Daubenton, v. 2.—**Histoire naturelle des vers,** par J. G. Bruguière and others. 2 v. I, Aber—Cone; II, Acame—Zoomorphose.—**Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes,** par J. V. F. Lamouroux and others. 1 v. —**Jurisprudence,** par — Lerasle. 10 v. I, A—Bayonne; II, Béarn—Commende; III, Commensal—Dommage; IV, Don—Gulpine; V, H—Maysonniers; VI, Mée—Prix; VII, Probante—Taxement; VIII, Témoignage—Zewerp; IX, X, La Police et les municipalités, par J. Peuchet.—**Logique, métaphysique et morale,** par P. L. Lacreteile. 4 v. I, Absolu—Mémoire; II, Abattement—Systêmes; III, Dignités—Osfentation; IV, Paresse—Utilité. Supplément.—**Manufactures, arts et métiers,** par J. M. Roland de la Platière. 4 v. and Planches. (Rec. de planches, v. 8.)--I, Attelier--Réglement; II, Règlemens—Toile; Errata, Supplément et vocabulaire; III, Art—Tanneur; IV, Dictionnaire des teintures par G. T. Doin; Traité des huiles, Traité des savons par J. J. E. Poutet.—**Marine,** par H. S. Vial du Clairbois and others. 3 v. I, Abal—Dessus; II. Destination—Muraille; III, Nadir—Zopissa.—**Mathématiques,** par J. C. R. d'Alembert and others. 3 v. I, Abaissement—Extreme; II, Face—Rudolphines; III, Sagittaire—Zubenel-genubi. Dictionnaire des jeux mathématiques. 1 v.—**Médecine,** par une société de médecins, mise en ordre par F. Vicq d'Azyr. 13 v. I, A—Aliter; II, Alkahest—Angine; III, Angles des yeux—Bluet; IV, Boa—Cytise; V, Coagulans—Envies; VI, Epanchement—Gyrole; VII, Habdaramahnus--Justus; VIII, Kaau-Boerrhaave—Mazini; IX, Mead—Mérycologie; X, Mésange—Nouzet; XI, Noyer—Phtorures; XII, Phycotyche—Seltz; XIII, Séméiologie—Zythogala. Supplément.—**Métallurgie.** *See* Chimie.--**Musique,** par N. E. Framery and others. 2 v. I, A—Gymnopédie; II, H—Za.—**Pêches.** Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de pêches, par J. Lacombe. 1 v. and Planches 1 v.—**Pharmacie.** *See* Chimie.—**Philosophie, ancienne et moderne,** par J. A. Naigeon. 3 v. I, Académiciens—Collins; II, Condillac—Indiens; III, Inextinction—Zendicisme. Supplément.—**Physique,** Dictionnaire de, par G. Monge and others. 4 v. and Planches 1 v. I, Abaissement—Buffon; II, Abaisseur—Dystre; III, Eau—Maximum; IV, Maupertuis—Zymotechnie.—**Système anatomique.** 4 v. and Planches 1 v. Dictionnaire raisonné des termes d'anatomie et de physiologie, par H. Cloquet, v. 1. Mammifères et oiseaux, par F. Vicq-d'Azyr and H. Cloquet, v. 3. Quadrupèdes, par F. Vicq-d'Azyr, v. 2. Reptiles, Poissons . . . par H. Cloquet, v. 4.—**Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature.** 13 v. Botanique, par J. B. P. A. de M. Lamarck and J. L. M. Poiret. 3 v. Ophiologie. Cetologie. Erpétologie. Ichthyologie, par J. P. Bonnatorre, 1 v. Insectes, papillons . . . par P. A. Latreille, 2 v. Ornithologie, par J. P. Bonnaterre and L. P. Vieillot, 2 v. and Planches 1 v. Quadrupèdes et cétacés, par L. J. M. Daubenton and A. G. Desmarest. 1 v. Vers, coquilles . . . par J. B. G. M. Bory de Saint-Vincent. 3 v. in 2.—**Théologie,** par N. S. Bergier. 3 v. I. Aaron—Ezéchiel; II, Fables—Nysse; III, O—Zwingliens.

Encyclopédie moderne. Dictionnaire abrégé des sciences, des lettres, des arts, de l'industrie, de l'agriculture, et du commerce. Nouv. ed. refondue et augmentée deprès du double. Paris, 1855-63, 39 v. 8°. Atlas, 5 v. 8°. R.56

Contents.

A-Algérie, v. 1.
Algérie-Anatomie, v. 2.
Anaxyrides-Archéologie, v. 3.
Archaisme-Atrophie, v. 4.
Attaque des places-Beauvais, v. 5.
Bec-Brésil, v. 6.
Breslau-Catalogue, v. 7.
Catalogue-Cheval-vapeur, v. 8.
Chevalerie-Cologne, v. 9.
Colombie-Coprolithe, v. 10.
Coptes-Définition, v. 11.
Déflagration-Drap d'or, v. 12.
Drapeau-Encaissement, v. 13.
Encaustique-Eylau, v. 14.
F-Franc-maçonnerie, v. 15.
Fraude-Grégorien, v. 16.
Grêle-Hysterie, v. 17.
I-Kiste, v. 18.
L-Madagascar, v. 19.
Madère-Mimosite, v. 20.
Minéralogie-Nigrine, v. 21.
Nil-Oxyure, v. 22.
P-Polygone, v. 23.
Polynésie-Rondeau, v. 24.
Rongeurs-Sucre, v. 25.
Suède-Tyrol, v. 26.
U-Zygène, v. 27.

Complément.

Abéliens-Coiffure, v. 1.
Coignassier-Emétique, v. 2.
Emigration-Floréal, v. 3.
Floridées-Guernesey, v. 4.
Guerre-Impression sur étoffes, v. 5.
Inachus-Janus, v. 6.
Jaquier-Législatif (Corps-), v. 7.
Legislative-Marmoutier, v. 8.
Maroquin-Mycale, v. 9.
Nagpour-Ozone, v. 10.
Pachysoma-Quotite disponsible, v. 11.
Rachis-Zug, v. 12.

Encyclopédie pratique de l'agriculteur. Moll, L., and Gayot, E. 13 v. R.102

Encyclopédie technologique. Laboulaye, C. 2 v. R.103

Encyclopédie théologique. Migne, J. P. 50 v. in 52. —4262, —4272, —4282

Encyklopaedisches Franzoesisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Franzoesisch woerterbuch. Sachs, K. 1192

End, The. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 943.)

End of the banquet. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 626.)

Endelhard von Adelnburg. [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 325.)

Endemics. Valroger, H. de. Climats et endémies. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 433.)

Enders, Ernst Ludwig (*Ed.*) Martin Luther's Saemmtliche werke, v. 1-15. *See* Luther, M.

Endicott, Charles M. A genealogy of the Peabody family. Revised and corrected by William S. Peabody. With a partial record of the Rhode Island branch by B. Frank Pabodie. Boston, 1867. 8°. 2784

Endicott, John, *Gov. of Mass.* Fifth half century of the landing of E, at Salem, Massachusetts. Commemorative exercises by the Essex Institute, September 18, 1878. From the historical collections of the Essex Institute. 1879.

—— **Memorial** of E. 42 pp. (*Antiquarian papers*, p. 3.)

Endimion. Callecerrada, M. D. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 457.)

Endless punishment. *See* Future punishment.

Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus. 1804-49. Anfangsgruende der chinesischen grammatik. Wien, 1845. 8°. —2146

—— (*Ed.*) Prisciani Grammatici de laude imperatoris Anastasii. *See* Priscianus.

Endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. Concise description of. Carlisle, N. 2 v. —2363

Endowment of research. Essays on the endowment of research. By various writers. 1876.

—— **Appleton,** C. E. Economic aspect of the endowment of research. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 519.)—**Fitch,** J. G. Educational endowments. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 1.)—**Gore,** G. The promotion of scientific research. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 505.)

Endowments. Effect of endowments. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 119.)—**English corporations and** endowments. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 469.)—**Hare, T.** Estates of endowments, as instruments of industrial and political education . . . 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 309.)—**Mill,** J. S. Endowments. 24 pp. (*In his* Dissertations and discussions, v. 4, p. 1, and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 377.)—Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property. 41 pp. (*In his* Dissertations and discussions, v. 1, p. 1.)

Eneberg, Carl Fr. Philippi, F. W. M. Eneberg, De pronominibus Arabicis. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 366.)

Enée, *Bp. of Paris.* —870. Liber adversus Graecos. 37 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 113; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 683.)

Eneide, Die. Veldeke, H. von. 1852. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalters,* v. 8.)

Enemies to agriculture, botanical and zoological. Donaldson, J. —4696

Energy in life, Importance of. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 63.)

Enfance à Paris, L'. Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. —1374

Enfant. Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* —2387

Enfant de l'Europe, L', ou le diner des libéraux à Paris en 1814. 174 pp. (Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 255.)

Enfantin, Barthélemy Prosper. Courcy, A. de. Dernière pensée du Père E. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 449.)—**Montégut,** E. Le testament d'un prophète. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 715.)

Enfield, William, *LL. D.* 1741–97. General biography. *See* Aikin, J.

—— History of philosophy, from the earliest periods: drawn up from Brucker's Historia critica philosophiae. London, 1837. 8°. —1415

Enfield, *N. H.* Sketch of. 5 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 237.)

Engadine, *Switzerland.* Binet-Hentsch, J. L. Les Alpes de la Haute Engadine. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 34.)—**Blanchard,** E. La Haute-Engadine. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 505.)—**Ludwig,** J. M. Das Ober-Engadin. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 16, 1878, p. 449.)—**McClellan,** G. B. The Engadine. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 639.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. The Upper Engadine. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 340.)

Engel, Ernst. 1821—. Die verluste der deutschen armeen an offizieren und mannschaften im kriege gegen Frankreich 1870 und 1871. Berlin, 1872. 4°. 3681

—— Der preis der **arbeit:** zwei vorlesungen. 70 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 1, 1866.)

Engel, Franz. Das sinnen- und seelenleben des **menschen** unter den tropen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 9, 1874, p. 435.)—**Nacht und morgen** unter den tropen. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 10, 1875, p. 861.)

Engel, Johann Jakob. 1741–1802. Schriften. Neue ausgabe. Berlin, 1851. 12 v. in 4. 16°. —3196

Contents. **Aesthetische versuche,** v. 4.—Ueber die realitaet allgemeiner **begriffe,** v. 10.—**Dankbare sohn,** lustspiel, v. 5.—**Diamant,** lustspiel, v. 6.—**Edelknabe,** schauspiel, v. 5.—**Eid und pflicht,** trauerspiel, v. 6.—Ueber die schoenheit des **einfachen,** v. 4.—**Fuerstenspiegel,** v. 3.—Ueber einige eigenheiten des **gefuehlssinnes,** v. 9.—Fragmente ueber **handlung,** gespraech, und erzaehlung, v. 4.—**Herr Lorenz Stark,** v. 12.—Ueber den ursprung des begriffs der **kraft,** v. 10.—Versuch ueber das **licht,** v. 10.—Ideen zu einer **mimik,** v. 7, 8.—Ueber die **musikalische malerei,** v. 4.—Ueber artikel, huelfs- und personenwoerter der **neuern sprachen,** v. 4.—**Philosoph** fuer die welt, v. 1, 2.—**Philosophische schriften,** v. 9, 10.—Versuch einer methode, die vernunftlehre aus **Platonischen dialogen** zu entwickeln, v. 9.—Die **Poetik,** v. 11.—**Reden,** v. 4.—**Regierungs-weisheit,** v. 9.—Die **Sans-Cuelotten,** v. 9.—**Schauspiele,** v. 5, 6.—**Stratonice,** schauspiel, v. 6.—**Titus,** vorspiel, v. 5.—**Vermaehlungstag,** schauspiel, v. 5.

—— Essays and tales, moral, literary, and philosophical. From the original German, by Thomas Horne. London, 1808. 16°. 2276

Contents. Enraptured trance of Las **Casas.**—Dissertation upon **death.**—**Elizabeth Hill.**—Fragments of a journey to Mount **Etna.**—The **Goddesses, an** allegory.—The **hawk.**—**Joseph Timm.**—Receptacle for **lunatics.**—Epistle of **Mecænas** to Augustus Cæsar.—The **Oak and the acorn.**—Remarks on the moral excellence of **poetry.**—**Speech** of a physician at a convivial repast.—Dialogue on the probable relapse into **superstition.**—**Toby Witt.**—**Vision of Galileo,** an allegory.

Engel, Karl (*Ed.*) Das volksschauspiel Doctor Johann Faust. Mit geschichtlichen nachrichten ueber den traeger der Faustlage, und mit einer buehnengeschichte des Faust. 2 aufl. Oldenburg, 1882. 8°. 3356

Engel, Karl. 1818-82. Musical instruments. London [1875]. p. 8°. (South Kensington Mus. *Art Handb.*) —2745

Engel, Samuel. 1702–84. Essai sur cette question: Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux? [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1767. 5 v. 12°. 1658

Engelberg. Annales Engelbergenses, 1147–1546. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 278.)

Engelbert, *of Treves.* 8 *cent.* Charta qua Willibrordo episcopo dona confert in Alfheim loco Toxandriae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 542.)

Engelbert, *Prior of Val-Saint Pierre.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae duae de S. Thoma Cantuar. archiep. ad Alexandrum III papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1436.)

Engelhardt, Conrad. Denmark in the early iron age, illustr. by recent discoveries in the peat mosses of Schleswig. London, 1866. 4°. 1702

Engelhardt, Ed. Du régime conventionnel des fleuves internationaux. Etudes et projet de règlement générale. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1356

Engelhus, Theodor, *Presbyter of Wittenberg.* —1430. Chronica Erfordensis civitatis. 3 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 561.)—**Chronicon** continens res ecclesiae et reipublicae ab orbe condito ad ipsius usque tempora. 167 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 977.)—**Genealogia** ducum Brunsvicensium. 2 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 20.)

Engelmann, George. Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix M. Botany of the expedition. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Report of explorations . . . Utah,* p. 433.)

Engelmann, Henry. Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix E. Barometrical and meteorological observations and computation of altitude therefrom. 41 pp. 4 pl. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Reports of explorations . . . Utah,* p. 167.)—Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix I. Report on the **geology** of the country between Fort Leavenworth, K. T., and the Sierra Nevada. 94 pp. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Report of explorations . . . Utah,* p. 243.)

Engelmann, Wilhelm. 1808–78. Bibliotheca geographica, 1750–1856. Leipzig, 1857–58. 2 v. in 1, 8°. L.117

—— Bibliotheca juridica, 1750–1848. Leipzig, 1840–49. 8°. L.117

—— Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica, bis 1849. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1844–50. 8°. L.117

—— Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica, 1750–1847. 6 aufl. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. L.117

—— Bibliotheca oeconomica, bis 1840. Leipzig, 1841. 8°. L.117

—— Bibliotheca philologica, 1750–1852. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1853. 8°. L.117

—— Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. Leipzig, 1853. 8°. (*With* Graesse, J. G. T., *Bibliotheca psychologica.*) L.114

The same. 7 aufl. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. L.123

The same. 8 aufl. Leipzig, 1880–82. 2 v. 8°. L.104

—— Bibliotheca veterinaria, bis 1842. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. (*With* Engelmann, W., and Carus, J. V., *Bibliotheca historico-naturalis*, 1846.) L.117

—— Bibliothek der forst- und jagd-wissenschaft, 1750–1842. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. (*With his* Bibliotheca oeconomica.) L.117

—— Bibliothek der handlungswissenschaft, 1750–1845. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. (*With* Graesse, J. G. T., *Bibliotheca psychologica.*) L.117

—— Bibliothek der neueren sprachen, 1800–49. Leipzig, 1842–50. 8°. (*With his* Bibliotheca philologica.) L.117

—— and **Carus,** Julius Victor. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis; [mit] supplementbaende, enthaltend die in den periodischen werken aufgenommenen und die vom jahre 1846–60 erschienenen schriften. Leipzig, 1846–61. 3 v. 8°. L.113

Engelmode, *Bp. of Soissons.* 9 *cent.* Versus ad Radbertum abbatem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 25.)

Engelskt och svenskt handlexikon. Stockholm. n. d. 18°. L.125

Engelske og skotske folkeviser. Grundtvig, S. (*Ed.*) 1337

Engelstoft, Laurits. Noget om de anstalter, som under **Calmar-krigen** bleve gjorte til at sikkre Oen Sjelland mod fiendtligt angreb, med forudskikkede almindelige betragtninger over forsvarsvaesenet til lands i begyndelsen af Christian den fjerdes regjering. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 101.)—Om **Christian** den fierdes mislykkede forsoeg paa at afskaffe vornedskabet i aaret 1634. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 1.)—Nogle efterretninger om den svenske enkedronning, **Maria Eleonore's** undvigelse til Danmark og ophold der i aarene 1640 til 1643. 136 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 1.)—Udtog af Provst Joergen **Sorterup's** Praestigiae oeconomiae ruralis med anmaerkninger og oplysninger. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 382.)

Enghien, Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon-Condé, *Duc* d'. Mémoires historiques sur la catastrophe du Duc d'Enghien. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 24.) 1677

—— Constant, L. Le Duc d'Enghien d'après les documents authentiques. 1869.

—— Nougarède de Fayet, A. Recherches historiques sur le procès et la condemnation du Duc d'Enghien. 1844, 2 v.

—— **Hulin,** P. A., *Comte.* Explications au sujet de la commission militaire instituée en l'an XII pour juger le Duc d'Enghien. 11 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 24, p. 115.)—**Savary,** A. J. M. R., *Duc de Rovigo.* Extrait des mémoires de, concernant la catastrophe de Mgr. le Duc d'Enghien. 48 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 24, p. 9.)—**Savary, and** the Duc d'Enghien. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 561.)—**Talleyrand-Périgord,** C. M. Arrestation du Duc d'Enghien. 3 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1855, p. 318.)

Enghien-les-Bains, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Enghien-les-Bains. 70 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

Engineer, The. London, 1856–83. 56 v. in 67, fo. —4761

Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor. Gillmore, Q. A. —2764

Engineer and machinist's assistant. Scott, D. 2 v. —2711

Engineering.

Annales des travaux publics de Belgique. 1868.

—— Blackett, T. O. Essay on the use of the spirit level as applied to engineering. 1838.

—— Blake, W. P. Civil engineering. 1870. (*In his* Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. v. 4.)

—— Bruff, P. Treatise on engineering field-work. 1840, 1842.

—— Claudel, J. Introduction pratique à la science de l'ingénieur. 1866.

—— Davy, C. Architect, engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual. 1841.

—— Du Bois, A. J. Elements of graphical statics. 1875, 2 v.

—— Gt. Britain, Corps of Royal Engineers. Papers. 1844–65, 24 v.

—— Haskoll, W. D. Practice of engineering field-work. 1858.

—— Haswell, C. H. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. 1861.

—— Humber, W. Record of the progress of modern engineering. 1864–68, 3 v.

—— Mahan, D. H. Elementary course of civil engineering. 1861.

—— Matériel et procédés du génie civil, des travaux publics, et de l'agriculture. 1868. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867 *Rapports*, v. 10.)

—— Medley, J. G. India and Indian engineering. 1873.

—— Millington, J. Elements of civil engineering. 1839.

—— Moseley, H. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. 1855.

—— Papers and practical illustrations of public works of recent construction. 1856.

—— Papers on practical engineering. 1849–68, 2 v.

—— Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of civil engineering. 1867.

—— Scott, D. Engineer and machinist's assistant. [*Anon.*] 1856, 2 v.

—— Smeaton, J. Reports, made on various occasions, in the course of his employment as civil engineer. 1837, 2 v.

—— Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers, with an account of their principal works. 1862, 3 v.

—— United States. War Department. Annual reports of Chief of engineers. 1866–68, '70–81, 28 v.

—— Weisbach, J. Manual of the mechanics of engineering, and of the construction of machines. 1877.

—— — Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 1848–49, 2 v.

—— Wilme, B. P. Handbook for mapping, engineering, and architectural drawing. 1846.

—— **Engineering and engineers.** 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 142.)—**Progress of** engineering science. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 289.)—**Watson,** W. Civil engineering, public works, and architecture. 96 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 3.)

See also **Aqueducts.—Arches. — Architecture. —Bridges.—Canals.—Docks.—Drainage.—Embanking.—Engineers.—Hydraulics. —Irrigation.— Mechanics. — Mensuration. — Military art and science.—Railroads.—Roads.—Sewers. —Steam engines.—Strength of material.—Surveying.—Tunnels. —Viaducts. —Water supply.**

Engineering, *Dictionaries.*

Appleton's Dictionary of machines . . . and engineering. 1858–60, 2 v.

—— Hebert, L. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopaedia. 1837–39, 2 v.

—— Spon, E. and F. N. (*Pub.*) Dictionary of engineering. Ed. by O. Byrne. 1869.

Engineering, *Periodicals.*

Annales des ponts et chaussées. 1831–83, 188 v.

—— Appleton's Mechanic's magazine and engineer's journal. 1854.

—— Burnell, G. R. (*Ed.*) Annual retrospect of engineering and architecture. 1862.

—— Daly, C. D. Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. 1840–83, 40 v.

—— Engineer. 1856–83, 56 v. in 67.

—— Engineering. 1866–83, 36 v. in 40.

—— Engineering and mining journal. 1870–83, 28 v.

—— Institution of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings. 1842–83, 80 v. Transactions. 1836–42, 3 v.

—— Weale, J. Quarterly papers on engineering. 1844–49, 6 v.

Engineering, Military. *See* Military engineering.

Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. London, 1866–83. 36 v. in 40, fo. —4732

Engineering and mining journal. New York, 1870–83. 28 v. fo. —4711

Note. Commenced as American journal of mining.

Engineering precedents for steam machinery. Isherwood, B. F. 2 v. —2715

Engineers.

Education and status of civil engineers, in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries. 1870.

—— Personal recollections of English engineers. 1868.

—— Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. 1862, 3 v.

—— **Civil engineers of Britain.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 437.)—**Cullum,** G. W. Biographical sketches of engineers engaged in the war of 1812-15. 20 pp. (*In his* Campaigns of the war of 1812-15, p. 342.) —**Engineering and** engineers. 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 142.)

See also the names of engineers as **Brunel,** I. K., **Stephenson,** G.

Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopaedia. Hebert, L. 2 v. R.106

Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. Haswell, C. H. —2716

Engines. *See* Fires.—Steam engines.

Engla and Seaxna scôpas and bôceras. Ettmueller, E. M. L. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 28.) —3125

England, John, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Charleston, S.C.* Works. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 137.)

England.

Aikin, J. England described . . . 1818.

—— Arnold, M. Friendship's garland : being the conversations, letters, and opinions of the late Arminius, Baron von Thunder-Ten-Tronckh. 1871.

—— Beck, J. Tourist's guide to the neighbourhood of Leamington. n. d.

—— Blanc, J. J. L. Letters on England. 1866, 2 v. ; 1867, 2 v. in 1.

—— Brooke, R. Visits to fields of battle in England of the 15 century. 1857.

—— Chamberlayne, E. Angliæ notitia : or the present state of England. 1679, 2 v. in 1.

The same. 1691–92, 2 v. in 1. *See also* Great Britain.

—— Cooke, S. W. Historical and descriptive guide to Warwick castle, Kenilworth castle, Guy's cliff . . . 1854.

—— Cosmo III, *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* Travels through England, during the reign of King Charles II. 1821.

—— Cowper, J. M. (*Ed.*) A supplycacion to our moste soveraigne lorde kynge Henry the eyght, etc. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 13.)

—— Coxe, A. C., *Bp. of Western New York.* Impressions of England. 1860.

—— Crowley, R. The way to wealth : An informacion and peticion. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 1872. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 15.)

—— Débat des hérauts d'armes de France et d'Angleterre. 1877. (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.*)

—— Domesday-book. 1783–1816, 4 v.

—— Doran, J. Memories of our great towns. 1878.

—— Edmonds, R. Land's end district. 1862.

—— Emerson, R. W. English traits. 1860.

—— Escott, T. H. S. England : its people, polity and pursuits. [1879] 2 v.

—— Fish, S. A supplication for the beggars. [Spring of 1529.] 1878. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's libr.* No. 4.)

The same, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 13.)

—— Foster, B. Pictures of English landscape. 1863.

—— Gilpin, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent . . . made in 1774. 1804.

—— — Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1772, on several parts of England. 1788, 2 v.

—— Griffith, G. Going to markets and grammar schools. 1870, 2 v.

—— Haliburton, T. C. The attaché ; or, Sam Slick in England. 1846, 4 v.

—— Harrison, W. Description of England in Shakspere's youth. 1877–81. (*New Shaks. Soc.*)

—— Hawthorne, N. Our old home. 1873.

—— Hawthorne, N. Passages from the English note-books. 1870, 2 v.

—— Heath, F. G. English peasantry. 1874.

—— Hoppin, J. M. Old England; its scenery, art and people. 1868.

—— Howitt, W. Rural life of England. 1844.

—— — Visits to remarkable places. 1840–42, 2 v.

—— Irving, W. Bracebridge hall. 1861. (*Works*, v. 6.)

—— — *In his* Sketch book. 1861. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Jesse, E. Favorite haunts and rural studies. 1847.

—— Knight, W. The English Lake district as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth. 1878.

—— Kohl, J. G. England, Wales, and Scotland. 1844.

—— Lambarde, W. Dictionarium Angliæ topographicum et historicum. An alphabetical description of the chief places in England and Wales. 1730.

—— Lewis, S. Topographical dictionary of England. 1842, 5 v.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. England. 1876, 4 v.

—— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*. England and the English. 1874.

—— Marshall, E. Early history of Woodstock Manor and its environs . . . with later notices. 1873.

—— Miller, H. First impressions of England and its people. 1859.

—— — and Skertchly, S. B. J. The Fenland past and present. 1878.

—— Morley, H. Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. 1859.

—— Moryson, F. Itinerary. 1617.

—— Mudge, W., Dalby, I., and Colby, T. Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a trigonometrical survey of England and Wales, from 1784–1809. 1799–1811. 3 v.

—— Munford, G. Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns and villages of county of Norfolk. 1870.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire. 1870.

—— — Handbook of Shropshire, Cheshire and Lancashire. 1870.

—— Pauli, R. Pictures of old England. 1861.

—— Pearson, C. H. Historical maps of England. 1869.

—— Pennant, T. Journey from Chester to London. 1782.

—— — Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 1801, 2 v.

—— Rahtgeben, J., and Schickhart, H. Warhaffte beschreibung zweyer raisen. 1603.

—— Rands, W. B. Chaucer's England. 1869, 2 v.

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. England in 1835. 1836, 3 v.

—— Relation, or rather a true account of the island of England . . . about the year 1500. 1847. (*Camden Soc.* No. 37.)

—— Routledge, J. Chapters in the history of popular progress . . . 1660–1820. 1876.

—— Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 1865.

—— Silliman, B. Journal of travels in England . . . 1812, 2 v.

—— Southey, R. Letters from England. By Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella. 1807, 3 v.

—— Starkey, T. England in the reign of king Henry VIII. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 12.)

—— Taine, H. A. Notes sur l'Angleterre. 1872.

The same, tr. into English. 1873.

—— Taylor, A. Papers in relation to the antient topography of the eastern counties of Britain. 1869.

—— Taylor, B. At home and abroad: a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. 1860.

—— Thornbury, G. W. Shakspere's England. 1855–56, 2 v.

—— Timbs, J. Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England and Wales. n. d. 2 v.

—— Townsend, G. A. The new world compared with the old. 1870.

—— Upcott, W. Bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. 1818, 3 v.

—— Wakefield, E. G. England and America. 1833, 2 v. in 1. 1834.

—— Willis, B. Notitia Parliamentaria; or an history of the counties, cities, and boroughs in England and Wales. 1716–50, 3 v.

—— Wilson, J. M. Imperial gazetteer of England and Wales. 1870, 6 v.

—— Wordsworth, W. Description of the scenery of the lakes in the north of England. 1823.

—— Young, A. The farmer's tour through the east of England. 1771, 4 v.

—— — A six months tour through the north of England. 1770, 4 v.

—— **About England with Dickens.** 25 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, pp. 494, 641.)—**Amero,** J. Village en Angleterre. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Ampère,** J. J. A. Espagne et Angleterre. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 672.)—**Beltrami,** J. C. *In his* Pilgrimage in Europe and America, v. 1, p. 273. 200 pp.—**Boyd,** A. K. H. At the Land's end. 18 pp. (*In his* Every-day philosopher, p. 214.)—**Bremer,** F. Impressions of England in 1851. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 616.)—**Burroughs,** J. Mellow England. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 560.)—**Carleton,** H. First eight days in England. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 175.)—**Carreri,** G. F. G. Account of England in general. 13 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 641.)—**Character of** England. Tr. from the French, by J. Evelyn. 27 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings*, p. 141.)—**Coke,** J. Debate between the heralds of England and France. 71 pp. (*With* Débat des hérauts d'armes, *etc.*, p. 55.)—**Collins,** S. England in 1841. 18 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 155.)—**Commonplace English tour,** A. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 641.)—**Conder,** F. R. Hydrological survey of England. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 20.)—**Conway,** M. D. The English lakes and their genii. 56 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, pp. 7, 161, 339.)—South-coast saunterings in England. 183 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, pp. 24, 175, 449; v. 39, 1869, p. 330; v. 40, 1870, pp. 359, 523; v. 41, 1870, pp. 339, 499; v. 47, 1873, p. 843; v. 48, 1874, pp. 73, 183.)—**Country life of** England. 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 1.)—**Decline of** England, The. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 229.)—**Didron,** A. N. Promenade en Angleterre. 25 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 284.)—**Early intercourse** of England and Germany. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 403.)—**England and Britany.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-Aug. 1838, p. 352.)—**England at the accession of George III.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 213.)—**England of Elizabeth,** The. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 199.)—**English at home,** by a Frenchman abroad.

18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 37.)—**English fens,** their origin and improvements. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 381.)—**English rural scenery** and associations. 28 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 170.)—**English village,** in French. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 301.)—**Esquiros,** H. A. L'Angleterre et la vie anglaise. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857–72, 2 pér. v. 11–99.)—**Falier,** L. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1531. 28 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Fisk,** S. R. English photographs by an American. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 654; v. 37, 1868, pp. 111, 253, 415; v. 38, 1869, p. 93.)—**Foreign estimates of** England. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 284.)—**France and** England in the 17 century. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 259.)—**Gante,** P. de. Narrative of the visit of the Duke de Nájera to England, 1543–4. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 344.)—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury*. Mappa mundi. 36 pp. (*In his* Hist. works, v. 2, p. 414.)—**Glimpses into village life** in the 17 century. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 512.)—**Harrison,** W. Historicall description of the island of Britaine. 220 pp. (Holinshed, R., *Chronicles*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Heine,** H. Englische fragmente. 156 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Holiday trip to Gravesend** and Rochester. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 534.)—**Home tours.** 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 275.)—**Hunnewell,** J. F. *In his* Lands of Scott, p. 343. 70 pp.—**Irving,** G. V. On the Iters of Richard of Cirencester. 9 pp. 1 map. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 189.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. An English rural walk. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 686.)—**L—,** A. Souvenirs d'Angleterre. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 244.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de. England in 1850. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 46.)—**Lake country,** The. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 126.)—**La Motraye,** A. de. Of England. 36 pp. (*In his* Travels, v. 1, p. 137; v. 3, p. 275.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Quelques souvenirs du voyage d'une Française en Angleterre. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 219.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. An old English home. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 47.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. *In his* History of England, v. 1, p. 1. 141 pp.—**Miller,** J. Scenes in central England. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 409.)—**Mitford,** M. R. The haunts of genius; Gray, Burke, Milton, Dryden, and Pope. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 49.)—**Moritz,** C. P. Travels . . . through several parts of England. 85 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 489.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Contrasts between English scenery and our own. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 659.)—**New Englanders and the old home.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 42.)—**North Devon.** 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, pp. 1, 652; v. 41, 1850, p. 167.)—**North Wales and the lakes.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 44.)—**Notes from over sea.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 159.)—**Old streets and houses of** England. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 637.)—**Out of town.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 527.)—**Perlin,** E. Description of England. 47 pp. (Grose, F., and others, *Antiquarian repertory*, v. 4, p. 501.)—**Puschkler-Muskau,** *Prince*. Voyage en Angleterre. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 145.)—**Recent books on** England. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 503.)—**Reminiscence of the lakes.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 536.)—**Robson,** J. The Allelujah victory and the state of England in the 5 century. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 320.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Ferien in England. 45 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, pp. 110, 283; v. 6, 1876, p. 223.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. England before and after the black death. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 191.)—**Roland,** M. J. P. Trip to England. 57 pp. (*Works*, p. 166.)—**Rural England.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 253.)—**Sensations of a summer night** and morning on the Thames. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 62.)—**Shaw,** S. A tour to the west of England in 1788. 164 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 172.)—**Sikes,** W. On the Welsh border. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 211.)—**Smith,** G. The greatness of England. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 1.)—**Social condition of** England under Henry VIII. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 92.)—**Southey,** R. Accounts of England by foreign travellers. 75 pp. (*In his* Essays, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Villare Anglicum: or, a view of the towns of England. 171 pp. (*English works*, p. 191.)—**Spiritual destitution in** England. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 146.)—**Traill,** H. D. England of to-day. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 130.)—**Travelling in** England. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 212.)—**Travels in** England. 52 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, pp. 242, 346.)—**Victoria,** *Queen of England.* Tours in England and Ireland. 20 pp. (*In her* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, p. 181.)—**Voyage du Maréchal de Rets** en Angleterre. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 8, p. 13.)—**Walton,** E. C. A first week in England. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 229.)—**Weiss,** J. A letter about England. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 641.)—**White,** H. An American's impressions of England. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 291.)—**White,** R. G. Random recollections of England. 22 pp. (*In his* England, p. 555, and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 401.)—**Works on** England. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 537.)

See also forward under **Manners and customs, National and social character,** and **People of England.** *Also* **Gt. Britain,** and the names of the **counties, cities, towns,** etc., of England.

England, *Agriculture.*

CAIRD, J. English agriculture in 1850–51. 1852.

—— CLIFFORD, F. The agricultural lock-out of 1874. 1875.

—— DONALDSON, J. British agriculture. 1860.

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England from 1259–1793. 1866–82, 4 v.

—— YOUNG, A. Farmer's tour through the east of England. 1771, 4 v.

—— — Six months tour through the north of England. 1770, 4 v.

—— **Agricultural strike,** The. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 651.)—On **agriculture and rent.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 391.)—**Agriculture under Henry the Eighth.** 10 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 264.)—**Améro,** J. Roman de la grève agricole en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 255.)—**Bear,** W. E. Strike of the farm labourers. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 76.)—**Bernhardt,** F. de. L'association nationale des ouvriers agricoles en Angleterre. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 1.)—**Bray,** W. Account of some customs in husbandry, in the time of King Richard II. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 281.)—**Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll*. The agricultural holdings act of 1875. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 497.)—**Conway,** M. D. Agricultural laborers in England. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 688.)—**English agriculture in** 1852. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 142.)—**English agriculture;** practice with science. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 53.)—**Jefferies,** R. John Smith's shanty. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 135.)—Unequal agriculture. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 622.)—**Landlords, tenants and labourers.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 139.)—**Langlois,** A. La condition actuelle des classes rurales en Angleterre. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1073.)—**La Rive,** W. de. L'agriculture en England et en Suisse. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 133.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'économie rurale en Angleterre. 249 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, pp. 262, 903, 1130; v. 2, p. 236; v. 4, pp. 232, 1153; 1854, v. 5, pp. 149, 507.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. Les bandes agricoles en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 113.)—**Letter to Hon. F. J. Robinson** on the present depressed state of agriculture. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 459.)—**Peek,** F. Agricultural prospects in England, Canada, and the United States. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 218.)—**Progress of English agriculture.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 390.)—**Quinn,** P. T. The agricultural distress in Great Britain. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 61.)—**Rigby,** E. Holkham, its agriculture, etc. 76 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 453.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. English agriculture. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 303.)—**Tenancy and culture of land** in England. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 387.)—**Towle,** G. M. English land and English peasants. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 430.)—**Turner,** T. H. Observations on the state of horticulture in England in early times. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 295.)

See also **Gt. Britain,** *Agriculture.*

England, *Antiquities.*

AKERMAN, J. Y. Archaeological index to remains of antiquity. 1847.

—— CHAMBERS, R. Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities. 1866, 2 v.

—— ECCLESTON, J. Introduction to English antiquities. 1847.

—— Ferguson, R. The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1856.

—— Grose, F. Antiquities of England and Wales. n. d. 8 v. ; 1773–76, 4 v.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Dictionary of archaic words . . . and ancient customs. 1860, 2 v.

—— Hearne, T. Collection of curious discourses written by eminent antiquaries upon several heads in our English antiquities. 1775, 2 v.

—— Howitt, M. (*Ed.*) Pictorial calendar of the seasons. 1862.

—— Jewitt, L. Grave-mounds and their contents. 1870.

—— Leland, J. Collectanea de rebus Britannicis. 1774, 6 v.

—— Raine, J. Saint Cuthbert . . . 1828.

—— Smith, C. R. Collectanea antiqua. 1868, 6 v.

—— Spelman, *Sir* H. Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ. Posthumous works relating to the laws and antiquities of England. 1723. (*With his* English works.)

—— Stephens, G. The old northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1866–68, 2 v.

—— Strutt, J. Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England. 1842.

—— Vetusta monumenta. 1767–1835, 6 v.

—— Warner, R. Antiquitates culinariae. 1791.

—— Wright, T. Essays on archaeological subjects. 1861, 2 v.

—— — Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England during the middle ages. 1846, 2 v.

—— — Wanderings of an antiquary. 1854.

—— — (*Ed.*) The archaeological album. n. d.

—— **Colebrooke,** J. Account of the monument commonly ascribed to Catigern. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 107.)— **Evans,** J. Account of some further discoveries of flint implements in the drift on the continent and in England. 28 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 57.)—**Forester,** T. Traces of the Danes in England. 50 pp. (Alfred, *King of England, Works,* v. 1, p. 493.)—**Franks,** A. W. Collection of British antiquities in the British Museum. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 7.)—On the additions to the collection of national antiquities in the British Museum. 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 1; v. 11, 1854, p. 23.)—**Guest,** E. On the Belgic ditches. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 143.) —**History and prospects of antiquarianism.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 307.)—**Hope,** A. J. B. L'archéologie en Angleterre. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 65.) —**Mosley,** *Sir* O. Inaugural discourse at the opening of the Derby Congress. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 179.)—**Murphy,** *Lady* B. An archaeological "breakfast." 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 501.)—**Phené,** J. S. On the uniformity of design and purpose in the works and customs of the earliest settlers in Britain. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 27.)—**Phillips,** J. On some of the relations of archaeology to physical geography in the north of England. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 179.)—**Pre-historic England.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 396.)—**Rock,** D. Archéologie catholique en Angleterre. 11 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 137.)—**Smith,** H. L. Notes of brasses, memorial windows, and escutcheons, formerly existing in Ashford and Willesborough churches. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 103.)— **Soultrait,** J. H. G. R., *Comte* de. Etudes archéologiques en Angleterre. 24 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 162; v. 4, 1846, p. 197.)—**Various pieces of antiquity.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia:* appendix, v. 10, 1792, p. 478.)—**Way,** A. Notes on certain objects of stag's-horn used for hafting stone implements. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 54.)—**Whincopp,** W. On the deposit of flint implements in France and England. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 155.) —**Wilkinson,** *Sir* J. G. On the rock-basins of Dartmoor, and some British remains in England. 32 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 101.)

Anglo-Saxon.

Akerman, J. Y. Remains of pagan Saxondom. 1855.

—— Bateman, T. Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave hills. 1861.

—— Wylie, W. M. Fairford graves. 1852.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. Notes of antiquarian researches in the summer and autumn of 1854. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 175.)—**Brent,** J., Jr. Account of the Society's researches in the Saxon cemetery at Sarr. 62 pp. 14 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 305; v. 6, 1866, p. 157; v. 7, 1868, p. 307.)—**Giles,** J. A. Grimbald's crypt. 2 pp. (Alfred, *King of England, Works,* v. 1, p. 542.) — **Pegge,** S. On mistakes in respect of King Aelfred's present to the cathedrals; The late use of the stylus; Mr. Wise's conjecture concerning the famous jewel of King Alfred. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 68.)—**Smith,** C. R. On Anglo-Saxon remains discovered recently in various places in Kent. 12 pp. 5 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 35.)—On Anglo-Saxon remains recently discovered at Faversham, at Wye, and at Westwell, in Kent. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 42.)—**Wright,** T. On recent discoveries of Anglo-Saxon antiquities. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 50.)

Celtic.

Bateman, T. Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave hills. 1861.

—— Bowles, W. L. Hermes Britannicus. 1828.

—— **Clarke,** E. D. Observations upon some Celtic remains, discovered near the public road leading from London to Cambridge. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 340.)

Roman.

Bruce, J. C. The Roman wall. 1853.

—— Horsley, J. Britannia Romana, or the Roman antiquities of Britain. 1732.

—— Huebner, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae . . . 1873. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 7.)

—— Hutton, W. History of the Roman wall which crosses the island of Britain. 1802.

—— Lapidarium septentrionale: or a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England. 1875.

—— Lee, J. E. Delineations of Roman antiquities found at Caerleon and the neighbourhood. 1845.

—— Price, J. E. Roman antiquities. 1873.

—— **Bruce,** J. C. On the Roman wall from the Tyne to the Solway. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 201.) —Roman antiquities from the north of England. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 213.)— **Butler,** G. Account of the traces of a Roman villa discovered A. D. 1844. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 125.) — **Harris,** W. Observations on the Julia strata, and on the Roman stations, forts, and camps in the counties of Monmouth, Brecknock, etc. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 1.)— **Hartshorne,** C. H. Description of a statue of Minerva Custos, and other Roman antiquities, recently discovered on the estate of the Duke of Bedford. 15 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 1.)— **Luard,** *Col.* J. Recent discoveries of Roman remains at Plaxtol, in Kent. 8 pp. 5 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 1.)—**Neville,** R. C., *Lord Braybrooke.* Notices of certain shafts containing remains of the Roman period. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 109.)—**Roman antiquities.** 3 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia:* appendix, v. 15, 1806, p. 392.)—**Romans in Britain.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 177.)—**Roman wall,** The. [Poetry.] 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 409.)—Roman wall. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 118.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the Roman occupation of the west of England. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 321.)—**Skinner,** J. Drawings and a dissertation respecting some Roman antiquities, discovered on the line of Antonine's Vallum. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,*

v. 21, 1827, p. 455.)—**Smith,** C. R. Remarks on recent researches. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 61.)—**Watkin,** W. T. On the Roman stations Burrium, Gobannium and Blestium of the 12 and 13 Iters of Antoninus. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 19.)—Recent Roman discoveries. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 320.)—**Webster,** J. Construction of the old (Roman) wall at Verolam. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 184.)

England, *Antiquities, Periodicals.*

Archaeologia: or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. 1779–1880, 46 v. in 53.

—— Archaeological Journal. 1845–83, 40 v.

—— Archaeologist, The, and journal of antiquarian science. 1842, 2 v. in 1.

—— British Archaeological Association, Journal. 1846–82, 38 v.

—— Kent Archaeological Society. Archaeologia Cantiana. 1858–68, 6 v.

See also **Anglo-Saxons.—Archaeology** (*Prehistoric*).—**Barrows.—Burial.—Celts.—Cookery.—Coronation.—Gt. Britain,** *Antiquities.*—**Middle ages.—Sports.—Stonehenge,** and the names of **counties** and **cities** of England.

England, *Architecture.*

Barr, J. Anglican church architecture. 1843.

—— Brandon, R. and J. A. The open timber roofs of the middle ages. 1849.

—— Dallaway, J. Observations on English architecture. 1806.

—— — Series of discourses upon architecture in England, from the Norman æra to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1833.

—— Guide to the architectural antiquities in the neighbourhood of Oxford. 1846.

—— Habershon, M. Ancient half-timbered houses of England. 1836.

—— Hunt, T. F. Exemplars of Tudor architecture. 1830.

—— Kerr, R. The gentleman's house; or, how to plan English residences. 1865.

—— Old English mansions. n. d.

—— Parker, J. H. Some account of domestic architecture in England, from Edward I to Richard II. 1853.

—— — Some account of domestic architecture in England, from Richard II to Henry VIII. 1859, 2 pts.

—— Richardson, C. J. Observations on the architecture of England during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1837.

—— Rickman, T. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England from the conquest to the reformation. 1862.

—— Rose, H. Three lectures on architecture in England. 1843.

—— Scott, *Sir* G. G. Essay on English church architecture, prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience. 1881.

—— — Remarks on secular and domestic architecture. 1857.

—— Sharpe, E. Mouldings of the six periods of British architecture. 1871–74.

—— — Ornamentation of the transitional period of British architecture. 1871.

—— — The seven periods of English architecture. 1871.

—— Turner, T. H. Some account of domestic architecture in England from the conquest to the end of the thirteenth century. 1877.

—— Wills, F. Ancient English ecclesiastical architecture. 1850.

—— **Conway,** M. D. Decorative art and architecture in England. 98 pp. (*In his* Travels in South Kensington, p. 117.)—**Domestic architecture** in England. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 20.)—**Duesbury,** H. On the architecture of pre-Norman England. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 142.)—**Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Account of an antient building in Southampton. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 84.)—**Gough,** R. Description of two antient mansion houses in Northamptonshire and Dorset. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 67.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. On some anomalies observable in the earlier styles of English architecture. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 285.)—**Hills,** G. M. On Stanton Lacy church and Saxon architecture in England. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 360.)—**Hope** of English architecture, The. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 354.)—**Lyttelton,** C. On the antiquity of brick buildings in England. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 140.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. On the growth of English parish churches. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 364.)—**Old English domestic** architecture. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 471.)—**Old English houses** and households. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 369.)—**On the present state of ecclesiastical architecture** in England. 152 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 348; v. 12, 1842, p. 80.)—**Parker,** J. H. Date of the introduction of the decorated style of architecture into England. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 137.)—**Petit,** J. L. Architectural notes in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 97.)—**Progress of architecture** in England. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 660.)—**Repton,** J. A. On ancient timber houses in England. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 97.)—**Rickman,** T. Further observations on the ecclesiastical architecture of France and England. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 26.)—**Scott,** *Sir* G. G. Transition from the Romanesque to the pointed style in England. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 347.)—**State of English architecture.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 295.)—**Statham,** H. H. Modern English architecture. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 479.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Le style ogival en Angleterre et en Normandie. 42 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 226; v. 25, 1865, pp. 33, 85.)—**Wilkins,** W. Essay towards a history of the *Venta Icenorum;* with remarks on the architecture of the Anglo-Saxons. 49 pp. 23 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 132.)—**Wright,** T. On Anglo-Saxon architecture. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 24.)

See also **Architecture,** *History.*—**Castles.—Cathedrals** (and the names of **castles** and **cathedrals**).—**Great Britain,** *Architecture.*—**London.—Oxford.**

England, *Army and Navy. See* Great Britain, *Army and navy.*

England, *Biography.*

Barrow, *Sir* J. Memoirs of the naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign. 1845.

—— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Memoirs of the peers of England. 1802.

—— Campbell, J., *Baron Campbell.* Lives of the Chief Justices of England. 1849–57, 3 v.

—— — Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. 1856–57, 10 v.

—— Carlyle, T. Reminiscences. Ed. by J. A. Froude. 1881.

—— Cassan, S. H. Lives of the bishops of Winchester. 1827, 2 v.

—— Coleridge, H. Biographia borealis; or, lives of distinguished northerns. 1833.

—— — Lives of northern worthies. 1852, 3 v.

—— Costello, L. S. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 1844, 4 v.

—— Cunningham, G. G. (*Ed.*) Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. 1836–37, 8 v.

—— Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880.

—— Doran, J. Book of the princes of Wales. 1860.

—— Doran, J. Lives of the queens of England of the House of Hanover. 1855, 2 v.

—— Elwood, *Mrs.* A. K. Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. 1843, 2 v.

—— Espinasse, F. Lancashire worthies. 1874; 1877.

—— Forster, J. Oliver Cromwell, Daniel De Foe, Sir Richard Steele, Charles Churchill, Samuel Foote : biographical essays. 1860.

—— — Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. 1855.

—— Foss, E. Biographia juridica. A biographical dictionary of the judges of England. 1870.

—— — Judges of England. 1848–51, 4 v.

—— Fuller, T. History of the worthies of England. 1840, 3 v.

—— Granger, J. Biographical history of England from Egbert the Great to the revolution. 1824, 6 v.

—— Green, M. A. E. Lives of the princesses of England. 1850–55, 6 v.

—— Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1875.

—— Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. 1825, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 7, 8.)

—— Kavanagh, J. English women of letters. 1863, 2 v.

—— Kippis, A. Biographia Britannicae. 1747–66, 7 v. ; 1778–93, 5 v.

—— Lancelott, F. Queens of England and their times. 1858, 2 v.

—— Lawrance, H. Historical memoirs of the queens of England. 1838–40, 2 v.

—— Lloyd, D. Statesmen and favourites of England since the reformation. 1685.

—— — State-worthies ; or, the statesmen and favourites of England from the reformation to the revolution. 1766, 2 v.

—— Lonsdale, H. Worthies of Cumberland. 1867–75, 6 v.

—— Malcolm, J. P. Lives of topographers and antiquaries who have written concerning the antiquities of England. 1815.

—— Maurice, C. E. Lives of English popular leaders in the middle ages. 1875.

—— Morley, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878–83, 27 v.

—— Newman, J. H., and others. Lives of the English saints. 1844–45, 15 pts. in 3 v.

—— Noble, M. Biographical history of England, from the revolution to the end of George I's reign. 1806, 3 v.

—— Phillips, E. Theatrum poetarum Anglicanorum. 1800.

—— Seeley, M. The later evangelical fathers. 1879.

—— Smith, G. Three English statesmen. 1867.

—— Smyth, G. L. Biographical illustrations of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1843.

—— — Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. 1843.

—— Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. 1860, 6 v.

—— — Lives of the seven bishops committed to the tower in 1688. 1866.

—— — Lives of the Tudor princesses including Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. 1868.

—— Vicars, J. England's worthies. 1845.

The same. 1647, repr. 1819. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Welsby, W. N. Lives of eminent English judges of the 17 and 18 centuries. 1846.

—— Williams, F. Lives of the English cardinals. 1868, 2 v.

—— Wordsworth, C. Ecclesiastical biography ; or lives of eminent men, connected with the history of religion in England. 1839, 4 v.

—— **Celebrated judges** of England. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 438.)—**Clark,** G. T. Remarks upon the worthies of Devon. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 127.)—**Johnson,** J. Biographical notices of the printers of England. (*In his* Typographia, v. 1.)—**Judges of England.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 269.)—**Public characters of** 1801-2. 1 p. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 122.)—**Random reminiscences** of modern English literary men. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 492.)—**Siddons,** J. H. Random recollections of a life. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 71.)—**Studies in biography.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 255.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Vies des principaux poëtes anglais. 199 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 197.)

England, *Birds.*

Hancock, J. Catalogue of the birds of Northumberland and Durham. 1874.

—— Stevenson, H. Birds of Norfolk . . . 1866–70, 2 v.

See also **Great Britain,** *Birds.*

England, *Botany.*

Ablett, W. H. English trees and tree-planting. 1880.

—— Badham, C. D. Treatise on the esculent funguses of England. 1847.

—— Curtis, W., and others. Botanical Magazine. 1793–1828, 53 v. in 33 ; 2 s. 1829–44, 17 v. ; 3 s. 1845–83, 39 v.

—— Linnean Society of London. Proceedings. 1849–82, 28 v. Transactions. 1791–1879, 30 v. Index, v. 1–25.

—— Paxton, *Sir* J. Magazine of botany. 1841–49, 16 v.

See also **Gt. Britain,** *Botany.*

England, *Census.*

Gt. Britain. Registrar general. Abstracts of the answers and returns made pursuant to an act for taking an account of the population, 1841. England and Wales, 1843–45, 4 v.

—— Gt. Britain. Registrar general. Census of 1851. Education. England and Wales. 1854.

—— Gt. Britain. Registrar general. Census of 1851. Religious worship. England and Wales. 1853.

—— Lewis, J. Digest of the English census of 1871. 1873.

—— **Census of England and Wales.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 525.)—**Palgrave,** R. H. I. English census of 1871, and the boundaries question. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 166.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Census.*

England, *Church history.*

Beda *Venerabilis.* Historia ecclesiastica. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 23 ; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95); Ed. J. Smith, 1722 ; Ed. J. Stevenson, 1838 (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*); *Rerum Brit. script.* p. 147.

The same, tr. into English, in his Compl. works, ed. by J. A. Giles, v. 2, 3 ; Hist. works, ed. by J. A. Giles, v. 1 (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) ; Hist. works, ed. by J. Stevenson (*Church Historians of Eng.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 305) ; Ed. by J. A. Giles, 1859 (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*); Tr. by E. Thomson (Alfred, *King of England*, *Works*, v. 2, p. 199.)

—— Birch, W. de G. Fasti monastici aevi Saxonici. 1873.

—— Bonet-Maury, G. Des origines du christianisme unitaire chez les Anglais. 1881.

—— Brady, W. M. The Episcopal succession in England, Scotland, and Ireland A.D. 1400–1875. 1876–77, 3 v.

—— Bright, W. Chapters of early English church history. 1878.

—— Browne, E. G. K. Annals of the tractarian movement, from 1842 to 1860. 1861.

—— Burn, J. S. The High Commission. Notices of the court, and its proceedings. 1865.

—— Cartwright, T., *Bp. of Chester.* Diary. 1843. (*Camden Soc.* No. 22.)

—— Chartularium abbathiae de novo monasterio ordinis Cisterciensis fundatae anno 1137. 1878. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 66.)

—— Church historians of England. 1853–56. 4 v. in 7.

—— Collier, J. Ecclesiastical history of Gt. Britain, chiefly of England. 1852, 9 v.

—— Daniel, J. Ecclesiastical history of the Britons and Saxons. 1815.

—— Dodd, C. Church history of England, from 1500–1688. 1737–42, 3 v.

—— Domesday of St. Paul's of the year MCCXXII. 1858. (*Camden Soc.* No. 69.)

—— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Monasticon Anglicanum. 1846, 8 v.

—— Eadmer, *of Canterbury. In his* Historia novorum. Ex bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit J. Seldenus. 1623.

The same in Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 347.

—— Ecclesiastical documents. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* No. 8.)

—— Ferguson, R. S. Early Cumberland and Westmoreland Friends. 1871.

—— First and second diaries of the English college, Douay. 1878.

—— Fosbroke, T. D. British monachism, or manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 1843.

—— Froude, R. H. History of the contest between Thomas à Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Henry II. 1839. (*In his* Remains, pt. 2. v. 2.)

—— Fuller, T. The appeal of injured innocence. 1840. (*In his* History of the University of Cambridge.)

—— — Church history of Britain. 1842, 3 v.

—— Gascoigne, T. Loci e libro veritatum. Passages selected from Gascoigne's Theological dictionary illustrating the condition of church and state. 1403–1458. 1881.

—— Grant, J. Summary of the history of the English church, and the sects which have departed from its communion. 1811–25, 4 v.

—— Hale, W. H., and Ellacombe, H. T. (*Eds.*) Account of the executors of Richard, Bishop of London 1303, and . . . of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter 1310. 1874. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 10.)

—— Herbert, A. *In his* Britannia after the Romans. 1836–41, 2 v.

—— Hetherington, W. M. History of the Westminster assembly of divines. 1856.

—— Hunt, J. Religious thought in England. 1870–73, 3 v.

—— Joyce, J. W. England's sacred synods. 1855.

—— Lathbury, T. History of the English episcopacy. 1836.

—— Le Neve, J. Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae; or, a calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales. 1854, 3 v.

—— Lingard, J. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. 1845, 2 v.

—— Montalembert, C. F. de T., *Comte* de. *In his* Monks of the West, v. 3–5. 1867, 3 v.

—— Oates, T. History of the damnable popish plot . . . 1681. 2 v.

—— Ordericus Vitalis, *Monk of Ouche.* Historia ecclesiastica. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)

The same, tr. into English. 1853–56, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Peckham, J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum. 1882. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Proceedings, principally in the county of Kent, in connection with the parliaments called in 1640, and especially with the committee of religion appointed in that year. 1862. (*Camden Soc.* No. 80.)

—— Prynne, W. *In his* Canterburies doome. 1646.

—— Raine, J. Saint Cuthbert . . . 1828.

—— Rimbault, E. F. (*Ed.*) The old cheque-book, or book of remembrance, of the chapel royal, from 1561 to 1744. 1872. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 3.)

—— Rogers, J. G. Church systems of England in the 19 century. 1881.

—— Skeats, H. S. History of the free churches of England, from A. D. 1688–A. D. 1851. 1869.

—— Soames, H. The Anglo-Saxon church: its history, revenues, and general character. 1838.

—— — Elizabethan religious history. 1839.

—— — The Latin church in Anglo-Saxon times. 1848.

—— Southey, R. The book of the church. 1824, 2 v.

—— Stoughton, J. Ecclesiastical history of England. The church of the restoration. 1870, 2 v.

—— — Ecclesiastical history of England. The church of the revolution. 1874.

—— — History of religion in England. 1881, 6 v.

—— — Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges. 1702–1800. 1878, 2 v.

—— Stubbs, W. Registrum sacrum Anglicum. An attempt to exhibit the course of episcopal succession in England. 1858.

—— Tayler, J. J. Retrospect of the religious life of England. 1876.

—— Tulloch, J. Rational theology and Christian philosophy in the 17 century. 1872, 2 v.

—— Udall, J. The state of the church of England. 1879. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's libr.* No. 5.)

—— Walcott, M. E. C. Church work and life in English minsters. 1879, 2 v.

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Traditions and customs of cathedrals. 1872.

—— WHARTON, H. Anglia sacra. 1791, 2 v.

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. 1843. (*Camden Soc.* No. 26.)

—— **Alden,** H. M. Saints and sinners. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 519.)—**Ancient church of England** and the liturgy of the Anglican church. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 167.)—**Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman** Christianity. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 35.)—**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Rochester.* Collectanea de rebus ecclesiae Roffensis a prima sedis fundatione ad sua tempora. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1443.)—**Baldwin,** J. D. Early British and Irish churches. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 650.)—**Battle of the churches.** 58 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 441.)—**Brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset** from its foundation to the year 1174. 41 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 8, p. 1.)—**Bruce,** J. Observations upon certain proceedings in the Star-chamber against Lord Vaux, Sir Thomas Tresham, Sir William Catesby, and others, for refusing to swear that they had not harboured Campion the Jesuit. 47 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 64.)—**Charters relating to ecclesiastical affairs.** 49 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 8, p. 43.)—**Church principles** and prospects. 64 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 96.)—**Churches of England.** 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 125.)—**Commemoration** of 1662. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 381.)—**Conversion of England.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 702.)—**Cost of the mediaeval church in England.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 848.)—**Early British Christianity.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 1.)—**Early Christianity in** England. 23 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 188.)—**Ecclesiastical questions in** 1864. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 1.)—**England and the papacy.** 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 234.)—**English pulpit,** The. 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 145.)—**English religion:** its origin and present types. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 71.)—**Evangelical nonconformity** under the Plantagenets. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 362.)—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Imaginationes de discordiis inter monachos Cantuarienses et archiepiscopum Baldewinum. 18 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 1303.)—**Gesta archiepiscoporum Salisburgensium** edente W. Wattenbach. 103 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Godwin,** H. Notes on the West Saxon bishoprics. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 313.)—**Grover,** J. W. Pre-Augustine Christianity in Britain. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 221.)—**Heming,** *of Worcester.* Liber de ecclesiae Wigorniensis incrementis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1491.)—**Historia ecclesiae Eliensis.** 61 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 463.)—**Historia Ramesiensis** sive liber de fundatione et benefactoribus coenobii Ramesiensis. 80 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 383.)—**Ingram,** A. H. W. Ecclesiastical history of Evesham and its neighbourhood in the 16 century. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 215.)—**Jenkins,** J. Rise and progress of religious liberty in England. 120 pp. (*In his* Laws relating to religious liberty, p. 1.)—**Laud,** W. Annual accounts of his province presented to the king in the beginning of every year . . . 72 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, pt. 2; *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.* p. 305.)—Concerning the Dutch and French churches in England. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pt. 1; *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.* p. 22.)—**Lemoinne,** J. La crise religieuse en Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 134.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal.* The Pope and Magna Charta. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 1.)—**Martin,** H. M. Roman Catholique en Angleterre. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 100.)—**Ordericus Vitalis,** *Monk of Ouche.* Ex Ecclesiastica historia. 226 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 10; v. 10, p. 234; v. 11, p. 221; v. 12, p. 585; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 50; Maseres, F., *Hist. Anglic. select. mon.* p. 173.)—**Our churches and our people.** 46 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 217.)—**Ouvry,** F. Extracts from the churchwardens' account of the parish of Wing, in the county of Buckingham. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 219.)—**Parpaglia's mission to Queen Elizabeth.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 366.)—**Parr,** S. Note upon Mr. Fox's History of the early part of the reign of James II. 175 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 381.)—**Pauli,** R. Monks and mendicant friars. 43 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 30.)—**Pearson,** J. Religious thought in England. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 453.)—**Provision for public worship** in large towns. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 396.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Controverses religieuses en Angleterre. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 5.)—**Ribadeneira,** P. de. Historia eclesiástica del scisma del reino de Inglaterra. 177 pp. (*Obras,* p. 181; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Rowsell,** F. W. English Falck laws. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 179.)—**Tulloch,** J. The Cambridge Platonists; their historical position. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 237.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Kalendar of the episcopal registers of Chichester. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 245.)—Mediaeval registers of the bishops of Chichester. 30 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 215.)—**Westminster assembly.** 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, pp. 356, 483.)—**William** *of Malmesbury.* De gestis pontificum Anglorum. 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1441; Savile, H., *Rerum Anglic. script.* p. 195.)—Liber V de pontificis. 45 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 337.)

See also **Surtees Society** Publications. *Also* **Abbeys.**—**Canterbury.**—**Church of England.**—**Dissenters** (and the names of the various sects of Dissenters).—**Gt. Britain,** *Church history* and *History.*—**Monasteries.**—**Monasticism.**—**Reformation.**

England, *Church history. Reformation.*

AUDIN, J. M. V. Histoire du schisme d'Angleterre. 1850, 2 v. (*In his* Histoire de Henri VIII.)

—— BLUNT, J. H. The reformation of the church of England, 1514–47. 1869.

—— BURNET, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of the reformation of the church of England. 1816, 6 v.

The same. A new ed. carefully revised, by Nicholas Pocock. 1865, 7 v.

—— COBBETT, W. A history of the protestant reformation in England and Ireland. 1826.

—— FOX, J. Book of martyrs. 1851, 3 v.

—— — Martyrs omitted by Foxe. Compiled by a member of the English church. 1870.

—— GEIKIE, C. The English reformation. 1879.

—— HEYLYN, P. Ecclesia restaurata, or the history of the reformation of the church of England. 1849, 2 v. (*Ecclesiastical history Soc.*)

—— Historical collections out of several grave protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion. 1686.

—— Letters of the martyrs: collected and published in 1564. 1837.

—— MAITLAND, S. R. Essays on subjects connected with the reformation in England. 1849.

—— MASSINGBERD, F. C. The English reformation. 1866.

—— NICHOLS, J. G. (*Ed.*) Narratives of the days of the reformation. 1859. (*Camden Soc.* No. 77.)

—— POCOCK, N. Records of the reformation. 1870, 2 v.

—— ROBINSON, H. Original letters relative to the English reformation . . . 1846, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— — The Zurich letters, comprising the correspondence of several English bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian reformers, 1558–1602. 1842–45, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— SANDER, N. Rise and growth of the Anglican schism. 1877.

—— SEEBOHM, F. Oxford reformers of 1498. 1867.

—— SOAMES, H. History of the reformation of the Church of England. 1826–28, 4 v.

—— STRYPE, J. Annals of the reformation and establishment of religion, and other various occurrences in the church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy reign. 1824, 4 v. in 7.

—— — Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it, and the emergencies of the church of England under King Henry VIII, King Edward VI, and Queen Mary I. 1822, 3 v. in 6.

—— **British reformation,** The. 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 29.)—**Gilby,** A. Admonition to England and Scotland. 31 pp. (Knox, J., *Works:* appendix, v. 4, p. 541.)—**Marian exiles,** The. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 398.)—**Reformation in England.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 1.)—**Upham,** C. W. The English reformation. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 1.)

See also **Gt. Britain,** *History, Henry* VIII *to George* I.

England, *Climate.* SHEPHERD, G. Climate of England. 1861.

—— **White,** R. G. English skies. 24 pp. (*In his* England, p. 13, and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 107.)

England, *Commerce.*

COLQUHOUN, P. A treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. 1800.

—— CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English industry and commerce. 1882.

—— DUNN, M. Historical, geological, and descriptive view of the coal trade of the north of England. 1844.

—— MUN, T. England's treasure by forraign trade. 1664.

—— SCHANZ, G. Englische handelspolitik gegen ende des mittelalters. 1881, 2 v.

—— **Account** of the rise and progress of our trade to Africa, preceding the year 1697. 4 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 5, p. 665.)—**Chevalier,** M. La liberté du commerce en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 929.)—**Cholmeley,** W. The request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman. 20 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 55; *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Commercial policy of England** and Germany. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 77.)—**Commercial reform.** 49 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 514.)—**Commercial relations of** England and France. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 277.)—**Coquelin,** C. Des sociétés commerciales en France et en Angleterre. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 397.)—**Forcade,** E. De la question commerciale en Angleterre. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 497.)—**Galt,** J. Ancient commerce of England, prior and to the reign of Edward III. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 403.)—**Giffen,** R. Excess of imports. 10 pp. (*In his* Essays in finance, p. 151.)—Foreign competition. 9 pp. (*In his* Essays in finance, p. 142.)—**Morals of trade.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 357.)—**Talleyrand-Perigord,** C. M. Mémoire sur les relations commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 86.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 463.)

See also **Gt. Britain,** *Commerce.*

England, *Constitution and government. See* under Great Britain.

England, *Costume.* FAIRHOLT, F. W. Costume in England. 1846.

—— — Satirical songs and poems on costume. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 27.)

—— STRUTT, J. Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England. 1842, 2 v.

—— UWINS, T. Costume of the University of Oxford. 1815.

—— **On the dress of the Elizabethan age.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 534.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the horn shaped head dresses of the 13, 14 and 15 centuries. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 60.)—**Repton,** J. A. Observations on female head-dress in England. 48 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 29.)—Observations on the various fashions of hats, bonnets, or coverings for the head, chiefly from the reign of King Henry VIII to the 18 century. 22 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 24, 1832, p. 168.)—**Wright,** T. The horn-shaped ladies' head-dress in the reign of Edward I. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 45.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Costume.*

England, *Education.*

BARNARD, H. English pedagogy. 1862.

—— BARTLEY, G. C. T. Schools for the people. 1871.

—— CARLISLE, N. Concise description of the endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. 1818, 2 v.

—— DEMOGEOT, J., and MONTUCCI, H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 1868.

—— DONALDSON, J. Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England. 1874.

—— Education commission of England. Reports, 1861, 6 v.

—— Extracts from the reports of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools. 1852.

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. Education in early England. 1867.

—— GRIFFITH, G. *In his* Going to markets and grammar schools. 1870, 2 v.

—— MAURICE, J. F. D. Workman and the franchise. Chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. 1866.

—— Minutes of the Committee of council on education, 1839–40, 1846. 1840–47, 3 v.

—— MORLEY, J. The struggle for national education. 1874.

—— National Association for the promotion of Social Science. Transactions. 1858–83, 26 v.

—— Schools inquiry commission of England. Reports, etc. 1868–69, 18 v.

—— TIMBS, J. School-days of eminent men, with sketches of the progress of education in England. 1862.

—— WHEWELL, W. On the principles of English university education. 1838.

—— WIESE, L. German letters on English education. 1877.

—— **Admission of Dissenters** to the universities. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 202.)—**Arnold,** M. Ecce, convertimur ad gentes. 31 pp. (*In his* Irish essays, p. 109.)—**British and Foreign school society.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 371.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Speech on the education of the poor. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 233.)—**Brougham** [and the] education committee. 78 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 492.)—**Browne,** W. R. Facts and fallacies of pauper education. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 197.)—**Calthrop,** S. R. English colleges and schools. 35 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 373.)—**Catholic college discipline.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 86.)—**Catholic college education** in England. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 327.)—**Catholic colleges and protestant schools.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 279.)—**Catholic higher education** in England. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 187.)—**Catholic primary education** in England. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 164.)—**Church and state education.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 94.)—**Committee of Council on** education. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 105.)—**Conference of nonconformists** at Manchester. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 505.)——**Conservative party** and national education. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 739.)—**Country grammar-schools.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 601.)—**Crosskey,** H. W. National education. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 139.)—**Dale,** R. W. The nonconformists and the education policy of the government. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 643.)—

State support of denominational schools in England. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 605.)—**Denominational and national** education. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 265.)—Plea for our **dull boys.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 123.)—Results of the **Education act.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 213.)—Working of the **education act.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 166.)—**Education bill.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 214.)—Note on the **education bill.** 3 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 486.)—**Education difficulty,** The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 652.)—**Education, endowments,** and competition. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 81.)—**Education in England.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836 7, p. 1.)—**Education in Prussia** and England. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 105.)—**Education of the people.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 473.)—**Education of the people.** 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 182.)—**Education of the people in** England and America. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 111.)—Revised **educational code.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 583.)—Worth of **educational endowments.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 517.)—**Educational facilities:** United States and Britain. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 433.)—**Educational movements.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 388.)—**Elementary education act,** 1870. 49 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 452; v. 39, 1873, p. 429.)—**Elementary education in** England. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 323.)—**Endowed schools.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 340.)—**English aristocratic education.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 303.)—**English catholic poor-schools.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 299.)—**English catholic university education.** 61 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 381.)—**English pedagogy in the** 19 **century.** 130 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 22, 1871, p. 417; v. 23, 1872, p. 417.)—**English pedagogy,** old and new. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 17, 1867, p. 191.)—**English university education.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 515.)—English university education. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 441.)—**Eton school.** Education in England. 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 128.)—**Expense of public education** in England. 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 348.)—**Explanations on** education. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 454.)—**F—,** B. Le nouveau projet de loi sur l'enseignement primaire en Angleterre. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 1130.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Public school education. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 233.)—**Fearon,** D. R. A French criticism of our public schools. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 221.)—Inspection and examination of endowed schools. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 559.)—**Forster,** J. Education bill. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 1.)—**Gilbert,** *Sir* H. Queene Elizabethes achademy. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 28 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8, p. 1.)—**Government and** the education act. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 164.)—**Government education measures** for poor and rich. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 158.)—**Grammar schools considered,** with reference to a case lately decided by the lord chancellor. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 337.)—Our smaller **grammar schools.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 51.)—**High church national** education. 6 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 509.)—**Hughes,** T. National education. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 230.)—Public schools of England. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 352; v. 129, 1879, p. 37.)—**Huxley,** T. H. The school boards: what they can do, and what they may do. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 1.)—**Infidelity of the day.** The new scheme of catholic higher education. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 441.)—**Knox,** V. Remarks on grammar schools. 107 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 277.)—Tendency of certain clauses in a bill before parliament to degrade grammar schools. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 19, 1822, p. 249.)—**L—,** A. Coup d'oeil sur l'instruction publique en Angleterre. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 6, 1847, pp. 73, 204.)—**Lake,** W. C. Middle schools commission report. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 558.)—**Lefevre,** G. S. The conscience clause. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 165.)—**Lemoinne,** J. L'éducation religieuse des classes manufacturières en Angleterre. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 135.)—**Liberal education** in England. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 131.)—**Liberal party and national** education. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 627.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On our present system of elementary education. 33 pp. (*In his* Addresses, political and educational, p. 70.)—Present system of public school education. 26 pp. (*In his* Addresses, political and educational, p. 44, and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 163.)—**Markby,** T. Mr. Forster's bill. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 343.)—**Marsh,** H. The national religion the foundation of national education. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 1, 1813, p. 47.)—**Martin,** P., *Abbé.* L'enseignement en Angleterre. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 52.)—L'instruction primaire chez les catholiques d'Angleterre. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 463.)—**Middle class** education. 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 1.)—**Middle class schools.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 486.)—**Ministerial plan of** education. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 149.)—Plan of organization and instruction in the **Model Schools** of the British and Foreign school society. 54 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 381.)—**Mueller,** F. M. National education as a national duty. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 70.)—**National** education. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 218; v. 51, 1870, p. 145.)—National education. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 321.)—National education. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 1.)—National education. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 296.)—National education from a denominationalist's point of view. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 270.)—National education in England and France. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 1.)—National education. England and Ireland. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 245.)—**National tendencies and the duties of Catholics.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 173.)—**Non-conformists and** national education. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 399.)—**Oakley,** J. Attitude of the church towards primary education. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 192.)—**Oriental college** in England. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 494.)—**Pakington,** *Sir* J. Discours sur l'instruction primaire en Angleterre. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 90.)—**Pattison,** M. Review of the situation. 23 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research,* p. 3.)—**Peek,** F. Progress of education in England. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 862.)—**Petre,** W. Large or small schools. 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 98.)—**Phillips,** J. R. City companies and technical education. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 474.)—**Picton,** J. A. Denominational education from a national point of view. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 542.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. The conscience clause. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 577.)—**Popular education in Britain** and Ireland. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 482.)—Popular education in England. 65 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 444.)—Popular education in England. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 60; n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 131.)—Popular education in England. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 1.)—**Potter,** J. P. Letter to John Hughes, on the systems of education proposed by the popular parties. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer* v. 29, 1828, p. 233.)—**Primary education.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 458.)—**Public and private schools.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 1.)—**Public education.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 461.)—**Public or foundation schools** of England. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 257.)—**Public school education.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 1.)—**Public schools of England.** Eton. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 65.)—**Reybaud,** L. L'enseignement des classes moyennes en Angleterre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 169.)—Instruction primaire en Angleterre. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 380; v. 46, p. 187.)—**Robinson,** H. G. Supplementary national education. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 1.)—Use of English classical literature in the work of education. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 425.)—**School,** The, in its relations to the state, the church, and the congregation. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 540.)—**School boards** and primary education. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 374.)—New **school boards.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 263.)—**Sects and secular education.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 112.)—**Secular education in England and the United States.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 442.)—**Seebohm,** F. The education difficulty. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 281.)—**Seeley,** J. R. English in schools. 28 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, p. 217.)—**Sewell,** E. M. An experiment in middle-class education. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 243.)—**Shirreff,** E. The schools of the future. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 443.)—**Stanley,** E. L. National education and the London school board. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 530.)—**Subscription at the universities.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 1.)—**University education for English Catholics.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 372.)—**University question.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 125.)—**Unsectarian education** in England. 4 pp. (*Har-*

per's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 100.)—**Wisker, J.** The revised educational code in practice. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 63.)

See also **Cambridge University.—Eton College.—Gt. Britain,** *Education.*—**Harrow School.—London University.—Oxford University.—Rugby School.—Universities.**

England, *Finance. See* under Great Britain.

England, *Fine arts.*

Dallaway, J. Anecdotes of the arts in England. 1800.

—— Edwards, E. Anecdotes of painters who have resided or been born in England. 1808.

—— Hazlitt, W. Criticisms on art. 1844.

—— Passavant, J. D. Tour of a German artist in England. 1836, 2 v.

—— Pye, J. Patronage of British art. 1845.

—— Redgrave, S. Dictionary of artists of the English school. 1874.

—— Thore, T. E. J. (W. Buerger, *pseud.*) Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole anglaise. 1871. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres.*)

—— Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Anecdotes of painting in England. 1862, 3 v.

—— **Art and artists in England.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 131.)—**Barry, J.** Inquiry into the real and imaginary obstructions to the acquisition of the arts in England. 133 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 167.)—Letter to the Dilettanti society. 171 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 475.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Contemporary art in England. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 161.)—**Colvin, S.** English painters and painting in 1867. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 464.)—**Conway,** M. D. Decorative art and architecture in England. 98 pp. (*In his* Travels in South Kensington, p. 117, and *Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, pp. 617, 777; v. 50, 1875, p. 35.)—**Darley, W. H.** La peinture en Angleterre. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 647.)—**Egerton, F.,** *Earl of Ellesmere.* Art and artists in England. 36 pp. (*In his* Essays, p. 101.)—**English art in the Gothic centuries.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 451.)—**English art in the year** 1875. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 413.)—**English art . . . pictures of the past** year. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 369.)—**Henriet,** C. d'. L'enseignement populaire des arts du dessin en Angleterre et en France. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, pp. 193, 981.)—**Mercey, F.** Les arts en Angleterre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 899.)—**Mérimée,** P. Les beaux-arts en Angleterre. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 866.)—**Painting in** England. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 572.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Historical art in England. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 773.)—**Payne,** J. B. English art. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 156.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Exposition des beaux-arts. L'école anglaise. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 465.)—**Pownall,** T. Observations on ancient painting in England. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 141.)—**Progress of art.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 73.)—**Prospects of British art.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 466.)—**Scott,** W. B. Ornamental art in England. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 395.)—**State of English painting.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 289.)—**Thompson,** K. Rise and progress of painting in England. 15 pp. (*In her* Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe, p. 190.)—**Toft,** P. London art exhibition of 1872. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 226.)—London art exhibitions of 1873. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 162.)—The Royal Academy exhibition. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 225.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Artists and artisans. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1043.)—**Wedmore,** F. The rise of naturalism in English art. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 459; v. 34, 1876, p. 168.)

England, *Fine arts, Periodicals.*

Art Journal, The. 1849–83, 35 v. Formerly The Art Union. 1839–48, 6 v.

—— Portfolio, The. 1875–83. 8 v.

See also **Fine arts,** *Galleries.*—**Great Britain,** *Fine arts.*—**London,** *Exhibition*, 1851.—**Manchester.—Royal Academy of arts,** *London.*

England, *Genealogy. See* Great Britain, *Genealogy.*

England, *Geology and Mineralogy.*

Allies, J. Observations on certain curious indentations in the old red sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. n. d.

—— Bradley, L. Inquiry into the deposition of lead ore, in the mineral veins of Swaledale, Yorkshire. 1862.

—— Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. 1822.

—— Dixon, F. Geology and fossils of the tertiary and cretaceous formations of Sussex. 1850.

—— Dufrénoy, P. A., and others. Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. 1837, 2 v.

—— Geological map of London and its environs. n. d.

—— Mammatt, E. Collection of geological facts intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby coalfield. 1834.

—— Mantell, G. A. Illustrations of the geology of Sussex. 1827.

—— Phillips, J. Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. 1871.

—— — Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire. 1835–36, 2 v.

—— Taylor, R. C. On the geology of east Norfolk. 1827.

—— Woodward, H. B. The geology of England. 1876.

—— **Geology of England.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 310.)

—— *Periodicals.* Geological Society of London. Proceedings. 1834–46, 4 v. Quarterly Journal, 1845–83, 38 v. Transactions. 1811–56, 12 v.

See also forward under **Palaeontology.** *Also* **Gt. Britain,** *Geology and Mineralogy.*

England, *Heraldry. See* Great Britain, *Heraldry.*

England, *History. See* Gt. Britain, *History.*

England, *Insects.*

Entomological magazine. 1833–38, 5 v.

—— Entomological Society of London. Transactions. 1836–83, 31 v.

—— Harris, M. Exposition of English insects. 1782.

—— Stainton, H. T. Entomologist's annual. 1855–61, 7 v.

See also **Great Britain,** *Insects.*

England, *Lands and estates.*

Bateman, J. The acre-ocracy of England. 1876.

—— Brodrick, G. C. English land and English landlords. 1881.

—— Caird, J. The landed interest and the supply of food. 1878.

—— Fisher, J. The history of landholding in England. 1876.

—— Plowden, F. Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of inrolling all deeds, wills, and codicils affecting lands, throughout England and Wales. 1789.

—— **Aldis,** W. S. Prospects of landowners. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 791.)—**Arnold,** A. Free land. 16 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 119.)—Free land and peasant proprietorship. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 297.)—Free trade in land. 22 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 81, and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 880.)—The transfer of land. 16 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 103.)—**Bear,** W. E. Agricultural holdings bill. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 633.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Landlords and land laws. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 31.)—**Brand,** H. R. Free land. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 623.)—**Corrance,** F. S. The land question and landed tenures of possession. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 360.)—**Elton,** C. The historical aspect of the land question. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 288.)—**Fawcett,** H. The enclosure of commons. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 185.)—**Fitzmaurice,** E. The English land question. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 419.)—**Giffen,** R. Taxes on land. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 771.)—**Girdlestone,** E. Landowners, land, and those who till it. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 728.)—**Guest,** E. On the boundaries that separated the Welsh and English races during the 75 years which followed the capture of Bath. 27 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 105.)—**Hill,** O. The future of our commons. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 631.)—Our common land. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 536.)—**Jefferies,** R. An English homestead. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 653.)—**Kinnear,** J. B. The coming land question. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 305.)—**L—,** B. L. On the alienation of the manors of Westwell and Little Chart by Peter de Bending, and the tenure of the former manor. 16 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 305.)—**Lefevre,** G. S. Economic law and English landownership. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 32.)—**Macdonell,** J. Some new aspects of the land question. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 533.)—**Milbanke,** R. G. Baron Wentworth. The settled land bill. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 696.)—**Morgan,** G. O. Land law reform. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 803.)—**Newman,** F. W. Free trade in land. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 736.)—**Preservation of commons,** The. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 293.)—**Seebohm,** F. The land question in England. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 130.)—**Williams,** B. Account of the officers in a manor in Oxfordshire, with remarks upon the hide of land. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 269.)—Additional remarks on the hide of land. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 470.)—**Zincke,** F. B. Pauperism and territorialism. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 807.)

England, *Law.* *See* Great Britain, *Law.*

England, *Manners and customs.*

Ashton, J. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882, 2 v.

—— Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. 1857–61, 2 v.

—— Cunningham, P. Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court. 1842. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Daniel, G. Merrie England in the olden time. (A novel.) n. d.

—— Doran, J. Habits and men. 1855.

—— — *In his* Lady of the last century. 1873.

—— Drake, N. Manners, amusements, superstitions. 1817. (*In his* Shakespeare and his times, v. 1.)

—— Edwards, H. Collection of old English customs and curious bequests and charities. 1842.

—— Forsyth, W. Novels and novelists of the 18 century, in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. 1871.

—— Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) "Choice, chance and change" (1606) or glimpses of "merry England" in the olden time. 1881.

—— — (*Ed.*) Elizabethan England in gentle and simple life. 1881.

—— Hampson, R. T. *In his* Medii aevi kalendarium; or, dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages. 1841, 2 v.

—— Hanway, J. Eight letters . . . on the custom of vails-giving in England. 1760.

—— Howitt, W. *In his* Rural life of England. 1844.

—— Inedited tracts: illustrating the manners, opinions and occupations of Englishmen during the 16 and 17 centuries. 1868. (*Roxburghe Libr.*)

—— Muralt, B. L. Letters describing the character and customs of the English and French nations. 1726.

—— Our English home: its early history and progress. 1861.

—— Sentiments and advice of Thomas Trueman . . . setting forth the custom of vails-giving. 1760. (*With* Hanway, J., Eight letters . . . on . . . vails-giving.)

—— Strutt, J. Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England. 1842, 2 v.

—— — Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1833.

—— Stubbes, P. Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth. 1877–82. (*New Shaks. Soc.* s. 6, No. 12.)

—— Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges; sketches of manners, morals, court and town life. 1869.

—— Thrupp, J. The Anglo-Saxon home. 1862.

—— Timbs, J. Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 1867.

—— Wheatley, H. B. Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in. 1880.

—— White, R. G. England without and within. 1881.

—— Wills and inventories illustrative of the history, manners, etc., of the northern counties of England. 1835–60, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 2, 38.)

—— Wright, T. History of domestic manners and sentiments in England. 1862.

—— — Homes of other days. 1871.

—— **Ancient collections of private letters.** Manners of the 11 and 12 centuries. 51 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 414.)—**Bone,** J. H. A. Five hundred years ago. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 545.)—**Boyle,** C. English autumns. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 81.)—**Bray,** W. Copy of an appointment of a Lord of Misrule. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 333.)—**Brooke,** I. C. The ceremonial of making the king's bed. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 311.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Salons en France et en Angleterre au XVIII siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 542.)—Ancient **country-gentlemen** of England. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 633.)—**Croker,** T. F. D. Cotswold and its popular customs. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 113.)—**Decay of good manners.** 10 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 182.)—**Draper,** J. W. England in the good old times. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 247.)—**England and America.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 20.)—**English social life** from the 13 to the 16 centuries. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 222.)—Some of the **faults of English manners.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 38.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. Illustrations of domestic manners during the reign of Edward I. 41 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, pp. 66, 145, 213, 318.)—**Hayward,** A. England and France: their national qualities, manners, morals, and society. 84 pp. (*In his* Selected essays, v. 2, p. 263.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Familiar letters on modern England. 49 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 615; v. 7, 1880, p. 995.)—**Liu Ta-jên.** Diary of mission to England. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 612.)—On **manners,** fashion, and things in general. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, pp. 97, 226.)—**Morals, manners and poetry** of England. 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 1.)—**Phases of old English life.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 681.)—**Queen Elizabeth's New year's gifts,** 1584–85. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 9.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The English at the seaside. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 484.)—**Skelton,** J. Early English life in the drama. 53 pp. (*Edin. Essays*, 1856, p. 42.)—**Smirke, E.** Observations on the wait service. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 339.)—**Social and political life** five-and-thirty years ago. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 113.)—**Times of George III.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 275.) —**Tomkins,** Jenkins, etc. [on the aristocracy]. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 156.)—**Walford,** W. S. On the gad-whip service at Broughton. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 239.)—**Wesley,** J. Estimate of the manners of the present times [1782]. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 156.)—**Williams,** B. Additional remarks on the hide of land, and on some ancient manorial customs in Oxfordshire. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 470.)

See also forward under **National and social character,** and **People of England;** and also the works of **English dramatists, and novelists.**

England, *Manufactures.* Artizans and machinery. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 391.)—**Comparative skill and industry** of France and England. 50 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 340.)—**History and prospects of English industry.** 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 45.)

See also **Gt. Britain,** *Manufactures.*—**Labor and the laboring classes.**

England, *Maps.* Bartholomew, J. Imperial map of England and Wales. n. d.

—— Weller, E. Philips' atlas of the counties of England. 1875.

—— **Kempe,** A. J. Observations on the map of the Roman road exhibited February 2, [1837]. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838; Appendix, p. 414.)

England, *Music.*

Cazalet, W. W. History of the Royal Academy of Music. 1854.

—— Chappell, W. Ballad literature and popular music of the olden time. n. d. 2 v.

—— Chorley, H. F. Thirty years' musical recollections. 1862, 2 v.

—— Clark, R. Account of the national anthem entitled God save the king. 1822.

—— Concerts of antient music as performed at the New Rooms, Tottenham street, 1785–1848. 1785–1848, 60 v.

—— Cox, J. E. Musical recollections of the last half-century. 1872, 2 v.

—— Edgcumbe, R., *Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.* Musical reminiscences containing an account of the Italian opera in England, from 1773. 1834.

—— Parke, W. T. Musical memoirs, comprising an account of the general state of music in England, 1784–1830. 1830, 2 v.

—— Ritter, F. L. Music in England. 1883.

—— Wackerbarth, F. D. Music and the Anglo-Saxons. 1837.

—— **Are the English a musical people?** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 675.)—**British musicians.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1837, p. 33.)—**Cristal,** M. Haendel et la musique en Angleterre au XVIII siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 582.)—**English music** and English musicians. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 23.)—English music and madrigals. 16 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 372.) —**Fetis,** F. J. Essai sur la musique en Angleterre. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 129.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Music in England. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 36.)—**Leslie,** H. Music in England. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 245.)—**Lillie,** *Mrs.* J. Music and musicians in England. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, pp. 641, 827.)—**Maine,** C. S. A Conservatoire of music for England. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 145.)—**Marshall,** F. A. Music and the people. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 8, 1880, p. 921.) —**Mason,** W. Essays, historical and critical, on English church music. 127 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 283.)—**Pole,** W. The London musical season. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 448.)—London musical season of 1862. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 26.)—**Statham,** H. H. The musical cultus of the day. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 894.)

England, *Name.* Origin of the name of England. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 114.)

England, *National and social character.* Muralt, B. L. Letters describing the character and customs of the English and French nations. 1726.

—— **Horne,** R. H. Portraits and memoirs. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 413.)—**Howitt,** W. The English peasant. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 483.)—Sketches of English character; the old squire; the young squire. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 460.) —**Ignorance of the English.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 205.)—**La Rive,** W. de. Esquisses de la vie anglaise. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 587.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Recollections of an old fogy. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 526.)—Tattle of the last century. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 649.)—**Premary,** J. de. A Frenchman in London. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 236.)—**Siddons,** J. H. European souvenirs. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 511.)—**Sketches of life.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 803.)—**White,** R. G. The British philistine. 25 pp. (*In his* England, p. 576, and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 548.)—English manners. 29 pp. (*In his* England, p. 236, and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 774.) —Habits of English life. 25 pp. (*In his* England, p. 264, and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 86.)—Letters and notes from England. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 685.)—Rural England. 27 pp. (*In his* England, p. 164, and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 241.)—Taurus centaurus. 22 pp. (*In his* England, p. 319, and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 249.)

See also under **Manners and customs,** and **People of England.**

England, *Natural history. See* under Birds. —Botany.—Geology.—Insects.—Palaeontology.—Zooology.

England, *Numismatics. See* Gt. Britain, *Numismatics.*

England, *Palaeontology.* Brodie, P. B. History of the fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England. 1845.

—— Dixon, F. Geology and fossils of the tertiary and cretaceous formations of Sussex. 1850.

—— Phillips, J. Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 1841.

See also **Gt. Britain,** *Palaeontology.*

England, *Peerage. See* Great Britain, *Peerage.*

England, *People of England.*

Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) English [sociology]. 1873. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology,* No. 1.)

—— Escott, T. H. S. England: its people, polity, and pursuits. [1879] 2 v.

—— Heath, F. G. The English peasantry. 1874.

—— Laugel, A. England, political and social. 1874.

—— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* England and the English. 1874.

—— Miller, H. First impressions of England and its people. 1859.

—— Pike, L. O. The English and their origin. 1866.

—— Polwhele, R. The English the descendants of the ten tribes. 1873.

—— Roberts, G. Social history of the people of the southern counties of England. 1856.

—— Strutt, J. Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England. 1842, 2 v.

—— — Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1833.

—— Timbs, J. Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 1867.

—— **Allen,** G. Are we Englishmen? 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 472.)—**Améro, J.** Grandes familles d'Angleterre. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 417.)—**Beard,** G. M. English and American physique. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 588.)—**Capes,** J. M. Social forces of the hour. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 534.)—**Carleton,** H. A recent ramble among the peasantry of England. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 27.)—**Causes of the friction between the United States and England.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 293.)—**Cox,** G. W. Origin of the English. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 407.)—**Craven,** L. de la F. Souvenirs d'Angleterre. Broadlands. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 567.)—**Dudley,** A. Du romanesque dans la vie anglo-saxonne. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 447.)—**England.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 3.)—**English abroad,** The. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 17.)—Reflection of **English character in English art.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 81.)—Condition of the **English peasantry.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 240.)—**English slavery.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 521.)—**English society under James I.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 73.)—Condition of **Englishwomen in the middle ages.** 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 30.) —**Faucher,** L. Etudes sur l'Angleterre. Les classes inférieures. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 29.)—**Fisk,** S. R. English photographs by an American. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 654; v. 37, 1868, pp. 111, 253, 415; v. 38, 1869, p. 93.)—**French, Germans, and English.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 331.)—**French opinions of the English.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 390.)—**French pictures of the English** in the last century. 8 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 36.)—**Gridley,** A. D. Country life in England. 25 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 25, 1866, p. 1.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. C., *Vicomte* d'. Enfans pauvres en Angleterre. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 241.)—Means of **improving the people.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 79.)—**Jefferies,** R. Field-faring women. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 382.) —**Jenkins,** H. D. My English friends. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 571.)—**Jerrold,** D. W. Sketches of the English, and Chronicles of Clovernook. 242 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 231.)—**Lawrence,** E. The days of Queen Anne. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 405.) —**Letters of an old bachelor.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 192.)—**Littledale,** R. F. High life below stairs. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 559.) —**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* View of the social life of England and France. 19 pp. (*In his* Student, v. 2, p. 143.)—**McCarthy,** J. Some English workingmen. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 458.)—**Merivale,** C. Physique of the rural population. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 255.)—**Montégut,** E. Le caractère anglais jugé par un Américain. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 274.)—**More,** H. Tracts written during the riots in the year 1817. 49 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 127.)—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Les classes moyennes en Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 968.)—**Norton,** C. E. The poverty of England. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 122.)—**Our friends in the village.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 519.)—**Patterson,** R. H. The two nations and the commonwealth. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 1.)—**Peasantry of the south of England.** 48 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, pp. 542, 679; v. 8, 1873, p. 57.)—**Sayous,** A. Les Anglais et les Français d'aujourd'hui, par un Suisse d'autrefois. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 461.)—**Schwabe,** H. Die Englaender und ihre kohlenarbeiter. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 498.)—**Shame of England,** The. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 89.)—**Smith,** G. England and America. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 749.)—**Smith,** G. Our canal population. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 233.)—**Social condition of England.** 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 461.)—Social condition of England under Henry VIII. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 92.)—**Social era of George III.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 154.)—**Social life in mediaeval England.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 428.)—Comparative view of the **social life of England and France.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 374.)—**Social reform in England.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 150.)—**Social state of England and France.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 221.)—**Society in the age of Queen Elizabeth.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 412.)—**Tendencies of England.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 110.)—**Townsend,** G. A. An American war correspondent in England. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 229.)—**Warner,** C. D. The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 729; v. 44, 1879, p. 44.)—**White,** R. G. John Bull. 17 pp. (*In his* England, p. 421, and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 223.)—**White slavery.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 260.)—People of England; **Who are they?** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 98.)—**Wright,** T. On the political condition of the English peasantry during the middle ages. 40 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 205.)

See also forward under **Manners and customs,** and **National and social character.** *Also* **Great Britain,** *National and social character.*

England, *Political economy.*

Doubleday, T. Financial, monetary and statistical history of England. 1847.

—— Rogers, J. E. T. History of . . . prices in England. 1866–82, 4 v.

—— Tooke, T., and Newmarch, W. History of prices. 1838–57, 6 v.

—— Wakefield, E. G. England and America. 1833, 2 v. in 1; 1834.

—— **Bagehot,** W. The postulates of English political economy. 49 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, pp. 215, 720.)—**Fawcett,** H. To what extent is England prosperous? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 40.)—**Langlois,** A. La prosperité de l'Angleterre et ses causes. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 62.) —**Ludre,** G., *Comte* de. La fortune publique et privée en Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 280.)—**Primitive political economy of England.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 426.)—**Ramsden,** R. A good word for territorialism. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 743.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Social and local distribution of wealth in England during the first half of the 14 century. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 249.)—**Ruskin,** J. The future of England. 29 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 146.)—**Zincke,** F. B. Fruits of territorialism. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 525.)

See also **Bank of England.**

England, *Politics.* *See* Great Britain.

England, *Population.* Amyot, T. Remarks on the population of English cities in the time of Edward III. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 20, 1824, p. 524.)—**Seebohm,** F. The population of England before the "Black death." 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 87.)

England, *Railroads.* Fisk, S. R. English photographs by an American. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 654.)—**Langlois,** A. Les chemins de fer en France et en Angleterre. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 491.)—**White,** R. G. England on the rails. 25 pp. (*In his* England, p. 37, and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 761.)

England, *Science.*

Babbage, C. Reflections on the decline of science in England, and on some of its causes. 1830.

—— Becker, B. H. Scientific London. 1875.

—— Dunham, S. A. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. 1836, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Galton, F. English men of science: their nature and nurture. 1874.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Collection of letters illustrative of the progress of science in England. 1841.

—— **English precursors of Newton.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 1.)—**Schimper,** (—). Rapport sur un voyage scientifique en Angleterre et en Allemagne . . . 1865. 33 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 131.)

See also **British Association** for the advan. of science.—**Royal Institution.**—**Royal Society** of London.

England, *Statistics.*

Collection of [English] yearly bills of mortality, from 1657 to 1758. 1759.

—— Statistical Society of London. Journal. 1839–83, 46 v. Indexes, 2 v.

—— **Births, marriages, and deaths.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 188.)—**March of an English generation** through life. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 94.)

See also forward under **Census.** *Also* **Great Britain,** *Statistics.*

England, *Water supply.* Rance, C. E. de. Water supply of England and Wales. 1882.

England, *Zoology.*
Gosse, P. H. Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 1853.
—— Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, 1849–82, 28 v. Transactions, 1791–1879, 30 v. Index, v. 1–25.
—— White, G. Natural history of Selborne. 1861.
—— Zoological Society of London. Proceedings, 1830–83, 40 v. Indexes, 1830–60, 2 v. Transactions, 1835–77, 9 v. Index, I–X, 1835–79. 1881.
See also **Gt. Britain,** *Zoology.*

England, Church of. *See* Church of England.

England, The making of. Green, J. R. 1577

England and America. Wakefield, E. G. 2 v. in 1. —1394

England and Russia. Hamel, J. 1465

England and Russia in the East. Rawlinson, *Sir* H. 3436

England and Germany at the commencement of the Thirty years' war, Letters . . . illustrating the relations between. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 90, 98.) 1594, 1595

England and her colonies. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 2, p. 149. 2286

England and the English. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* 1287

England as seen by foreigners. Rye, W. B. 1523

England described. Aikin, J. 1525

England in 1835. Raumer, F. L. G. von. 3 v. 1525

England political and social. Laugel, A. —1338

England, Rome, and Oxford. Boyd, A. —1284

England—the colonizer. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 597.)

England under Lord Beaconsfield. Clayden, P. W. 1505

England under seven administrations. Fonblanque, A. 3 v. 1537

England under the House of Hanover. Wright, T. 2 v. 1554

England under the Norman kings. Lappenberg, J. M. 1564

England's comfort and London's joy. Taylor, J., *Works*, v. 4.

England's epinomis. Selden, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1.

England's Helicon. A collection of pastoral and lyric poems, first published at the close of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. 3 ed. To which is added a biographical and critical introduction. London, 1812. 8°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Brit. bibliographer*, v. 3.) W.88
The same, in Collier, J. P., *Reprints.* 1384

England's heroical epistles. Drayton, M. *Works*, v. 1, p. 209.

England's Parnassus. Allott, R. 1600. [Repr.] (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 3.)

England's remembrancer. Clarke, S. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 1.) 1547

England's sacred synods. Joyce, J. W. —1284

England's safety, or the two unanimous votes of the last good parliament concerning the Duke of York being a papist. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1521

England's sympathy with Germany. Badenoch, G. R. —3206

England's treasure by forraign trade. Mun, T. —1398

England's war. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 2, p. 382.

England's work in India. Hunter, W. W. 3457

England's worthies. Vicars, J. 1548
The same. Smeeton, G., *Tracts*, v. 2.

Englefield, *Sir* Henry Charles. 1752–1822. Description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, and geological phœnomena of the Isle of Wight. With additional observations on the strata of the island, by Thomas Webster. London, 1816. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 363.) 1461
—— On the determination of the orbits of comets, according to the methods of Father Boscovich and Mr. De la Place, with new and complete tables; and examples of the calculation by both methods. London, 1793. 4°. —2481
—— Vases from the collection of, drawn and engraved by H. Moses. London, n. d. r. 8°. —1731

Englewood mystery, An. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 488.)

Englische fragmente. 156 pp. Heine, H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.

Englische handelspolitik. Schanz, G. 2 v. —1355

Englische philologie. Storm, J. —2122

Englische studien. Herausgegeben von Eugen Koelbing, v. 2–7. Heilbronn, 1879–83. 6 v. 8°. —2153

Englische verwaltungsrecht. Gneist, R. 2 v. —1336

English, George Bethune. 1787–1828. Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the command of Ismael Pasha, undertaken by order of Mehemmed Ali Pasha. London, 1822. 8°. 1424

English, Henry Scale. Crowland and Burgh. A light on the historians, and on the history of Crowland abbey; and an account of the monastery at Burgh (now Peterborough) in pre-Norman times, and to the time of king Richard I (1193). London, 1871. 3 v. 8°. 1534

English, Thomas Dunn. 1819—. Akeratos. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 267.)—**Battle** of New Orleans. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 240.)—**Blown up.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 48.)—**Caesar Rowan.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 300.)—**Death** of Walter Butler; ballad of Tryon county. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 204.)—**Fall** of Maubila. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 786.)—**Fight** at Lexington. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 617.)—**Fight** at Oriskany, Aug. 5, 1777. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 327.)—**How** I made a fortune. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 642.)—**Momma Phoebe.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 62.)—**Old mill.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 718.)—**Out** in the streets. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 482.)—**Palingenesia.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 939.)—**Pambookat:** a fairy tale of the Malays. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 577.)—**Song of fire.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 76.)—**Sullivan's Island;** ballad of South Carolina. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 70.)—The **Telling treasure.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 57.)—**Three kings.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 684.)—**Under** the trees. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 720.)—**Unsigned receipt.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 224.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Thomas Dunn English. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 467.)

English, The, the descendants of the ten tribes. Polwhele, R. —2297

English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. Baker, H. B. 2 v. 3324

English adjectives in -able, etc. Hall, F. —2126

English agriculture. *See* England, *Agriculture.*

English alphabet. Fry, D. P. On the reformation of the English alphabet. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 215.)

English and French neutrality. Boynton, C. B. —1323

English and Scottish ballads. Child, F. J. 8 v. 1336, 1332

English and their origin. Pike, L. O. 1534

English anthology, The. Ritson, J. 3 v. 1367

English antiquities. *See* England, *Antiquities.*

English architecture. *See* England, *Architecture.*

English ballads and songs.

Aikin, J. Essays on song writing, with a collection of English songs. 1810.

—— — Vocal poetry, or a select collection of English songs. 1810.

—— Aitken, M. C. Scottish song. 1874.

—— Axon, W. E. A. Folk song and folk-speech of Lancashire. 1870.

—— Aytoun, W. E. Ballads of Scotland. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 1870.

—— Ballad minstrelsy of Scotland. 1871.

—— Ballad Society. Publications. 1868–83, 23 Nos.

—— Bell, J., Jr. Rhymes of northern bards. 1812.

—— Bell, R. Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. 1857.

—— — Early ballads illustrative of history, traditions and customs. 1861.

—— — Songs from the dramatists. 1861.

—— Bennett, W. C. Proposals for, and contributions to, a ballad history of England. 1868.

—— Bentley ballads . . . contributed to "Bentley's Miscellany." 1861.

—— Berggreen, A. P. English, Scotch, and Irish popular songs and melodies. 1862. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 4.)

—— Blackie, J. S. Songs of religion and life. 1876.

—— Bloomfield, R. Rural tales, ballads, and songs. 1802.

—— Buchan, P. Ancient ballads and songs of the north of Scotland. 1875, 2 v.

—— Buchanan, R. Ballads of life, love, and humour. 1882.

—— Burns, R. Songs. 1817–20, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— Chappell, W. Ballad literature, and popular music of the olden time. n. d. 2 v.

—— Child, F. J. English and Scottish ballads. 1860, 8 v.

—— — English and Scottish popular ballads. 1882.

—— Christie, W. and W. Traditional ballad airs. 1876–81, 2 v.

—— Clark, R. Words of the most favourite pieces performed at the Glee club . . . 1814.

—— Collection of old ballads. 1723–25, 3 v.

—— Collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides, printed between 1559–97. 1867.

—— Collier, J. P. Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications between 1589 and 1600. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 13.)

—— — Old ballads from early printed copies. 1840. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)

—— Croker, T. C. Historical songs of Ireland. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)

—— — Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasion of Ireland. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 21.)

—— Cunningham, A. Poems and songs. 1847.

—— — Songs of Scotland. 1825, 4 v.

—— Dalrymple, A. Collection of English songs. 1796.

—— Dauney, W. Ancient Scotish melodies. 1838.

—— Deloney, T. Garland of good-will. 1851. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.)

—— — Strange histories: consisting of ballads and other poems. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.)

—— De Vaynes, J. H. L. The Kentish garland. 1881–82, 2 v.

—— Dixon, J. H. Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. 1846. (*Percy Soc.* v. 17.)

—— — Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 17.)

—— Durfey, T. Songs compleat, pleasant and divertive. 1719, 6 v.

—— Ebsworth, J. W. Bagford ballads. 1876–78, 4 pts. (*Ballad Soc.*)

—— — Choyce drollery: songs and sonnets. 1876.

—— — Merry drollery compleat, being jovial poems, merry songs. 1875.

—— Evans, T. Old ballads. 1810, 4 v.

—— Fairholt, F. W. Civic garland: a collection of songs from London pageants. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 19.)

—— — Poems and songs on the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham. 1850. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)

—— — Satirical songs and poems on costume. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 27.)

—— Finlay, J. Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient. 1808, 2 v.

—— Furnivall, F. J. Ballads from manuscripts. 1868, 2 v. (*Ballad Soc.*)

—— Garlande of ye Abbotsforde clobbe. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Gilchrist, J. Collection of ancient and modern Scottish ballads, tales, and songs. 1815, 2 v.

—— Goodwin, J. Six ballads, with burdens. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 13.)
—— Gower, J. Balades and other poems. 1818. (*Roxburghe Club.*)
—— Grosart, A. B. English Jacobite ballads, songs, and satires. 1877. (*Towneley hall MSS.*)
—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Early naval ballads of England. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.)
—— — Loyal garland : a collection of songs of the 17 century. 1850. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)
—— — Most pleasant song of Lady Bessy. 1847. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)
—— — Nursery rhymes of England. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)
—— — Popular rhymes and nursery tales. 1849.
—— Harland, J. Ballads and songs of Lancashire. 1875.
—— Harp of Renfrewshire : a collection of songs and other poetical pieces. 1872.
—— Hartshorne, C. H. Ancient metrical tales. 1829.
—— Hayes, E. Ballads of Ireland. n. d. 2 v.
—— Henderson, G. Popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick. 1856.
—— Herd, D. Ancient and modern Scottish songs. 1869, 2 v.
—— Hogg, J. Jacobite relics of Scotland. 1874, 2 v.
—— — Mountain bard ; consisting of ballads and songs. 1807.
—— Horne, R. H. Ballad romances. n. d.
—— Johnson, H. K. Our familiar songs. 1881.
—— Johnson, J. Scots musical museum. 1853, 4 v.
—— Johnson, R. The crown garland of golden roses. 1842–45, 2 v. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6, 15.)
—— King, R. J. Selections from the early ballad poetry of England and Scotland. 1842.
—— Kinloch, G. R. Ancient Scottish ballads. 1827.
—— Leyden, J. Poems and ballads. 1858.
—— Logan, W. H. Pedlar's pack of ballads and songs. 1868.
—— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* Lays of ancient Rome. 1874.
The same. (*Essays*, p. 531.)
—— M'Carthy, D. F. Ballads, poems, and lyrics. 1850.
—— Mackay, C. Cavalier songs and ballads of England from 1642 to 1684. 1863.
—— — Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)
—— Maidment, J. Book of Scotish pasquils, 1568–1715. 1868.
—— — Scotish ballads and songs, historical and traditionary. 1868, 2 v.
—— Mennis, *Sir* J., and Smith, J. Musarum deliciae : or, the muses recreation, wit restor'd, and wit's recreations. n. d. 2 v.
—— Michel, F. X. Hugues de Lincoln, recueil de ballades anglo-normandes et écossoises relatives au meurtre de cet enfant. 1834.

—— Moore, J. S. Book of ballads, ancient and modern. n. d.
—— Morley, H. The king and the commons. 1868.
—— Motherwell, W. Minstrelsy ancient and modern. 1873.
—— Murray, J. C. Ballads and songs of Scotland. 1874.
—— Ogilvy, *Mrs.* D. Book of Highland minstrelsy. 1846.
—— Oliphant, T. La musa madrigalesca, or a collection of madrigals, ballets, roundelays. 1837.
—— Parry, J. D. The legendary cabinet : a collection of British national ballads. 1829.
—— Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore.* Folio manuscript : ballads and romances. 1867–68, 3 v.
—— — Folio manuscript : loose and humorous songs. 1868.
—— — Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1858, 3 v.
—— Percy Society. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. 1840–52, 30 v.
—— Planché, J. R. Lays and legends of the Rhine. 1857.
—— Plumptre, J. Collection of songs. 1806–08, 3 v.
—— Plumstead, W. H. Beauties of melody. n. d.
—— Political poems and songs relating to English history . . . from the accession of Edward III to that of Richard III. 1859–61, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
—— Purcell, H. Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs for one, two, and three voices. 1698.
—— Ramsay, A. Tea-table miscellany : a collection of choice songs. 1871, 2 v.
—— Rimbault, E. F. Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683–84. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.)
—— Ritson, J. Ancient Engleish metrical romanceës. 1802, 3 v.
—— — Ancient songs and ballads. 1829, 2 v.
—— — English anthology. 1793–94, 3 v.
—— — Pieces of ancient popular poetry. 1838.
—— — Scotish songs. 1794, 2 v.
—— — Select collection of English songs. 1813, 3 v.
—— Roberts, J. S. Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. n. d.
—— Rossetti, D. G. Ballads and sonnets. 1882.
—— Roxburghe ballads, A book of, ed. by J. P. Collier. 1847.
The same. Ed. by C. Hindley. 1873–74, 2 v.
The same. With short notes by W. Chappell, [and] J. W. Ebsworth. 1871–83, 4 v. (*Ballad Soc.*)
—— Rump : or, an exact collection of the choycest poems and songs relating to the late times, 1639–61. 1662, 2 v.
—— Sandys, W. Festive songs of the 16 and 17 centuries. 1848. (*Percy Soc.* v. 23.)
—— — Specimens of Cornish provincial dialect. [*Anon.*] 1846.
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 1861, 4 v. (*Poet. works*, v. 1–4.)

—— Sempill, R. Sempill ballates . . . 1872.

—— Shakespeare, W. Songs and ballads illuminated by T. W. G. Mapleson. 1849.

—— Sharpe, C. K. Ballad book ; or, popular and romantic ballads and songs . . . of Scotland. Pt. 1, 1883. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— Southey, R. Ballads and metrical tales. 1838, 2 v. (*Poet. works*, v. 6, 7.)

—— Story of genesis and exodus, an early English song. Ed. by Richard Morris. 1865. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 7.)

—— Suffolk garland : or, a collection of poems, songs, tales, ballads. 1818.

—— Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads. 1868–78, 2 v.

—— — Songs before sunrise. 1871.

—— Tennyson, A., *Baron.* Ballads and other poems. 1880.

—— Thackeray, W. M. Ballads and tales. 1869.

—— Thompson, T., and others. Collection of songs . . . chiefly in the Newcastle dialect. 1827.

—— Tottel, R. Miscellany. Songes, and sonettes by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt and others. 1557. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870.)

The same. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints*, 1866.)

—— Universal songster ; or, museum of mirth. n. d. 3 v.

—— Veitch, J. History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1878.

—— Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects. Dialogues, poems, songs, and ballads in the. 1839.

—— Wilkins, W. W. Political ballads of the 17 and 18 centuries. 1860, 2 v.

—— Wright, T. Political ballads pub. in England during the commonwealth. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.)

—— — Political poems and songs relating to English history. 1859–61, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — Political songs of England. 1839. (*Camden Soc.* No. 6.)

—— — Songs and carols of the 15 century. 1847. (*Percy Soc.* v. 23.)

—— — Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward I. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)

—— — Specimens of old Christmas carols. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)

—— Yorkshire dialect exemplified in various dialogues, tales, and songs. 1839.

—— **Agincourt,** or the English bowman's glory. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1, p. 267.)—**Ancient national melodies.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 554 ; v. 11, 1822, p. 86.) — **Antidote against melancholy** made up in pills. 74 pp. (Ebsworth, J. W., *Choyce drollery.*)—**Ayrshire curling song.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 148.) — **Ballads.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 230 ; v. 24, 1828, p. 498 ; v. 51, 1842, p. 534.)—**Barr,** A. E. Ballads and ballad-music illustrating Shakspeare. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 52.)—**Barry,** W. Current street ballads of Ireland. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 190.)—**Browne,** W. Odes, songs and sonnets. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Bundle of old ballads.** 49 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 1.)—**Dryden,** J. Odes, songs, and lyrical pieces. 37 pp. (*Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 11, p. 161.) — **Gernutus the Jew of Venice.** 6 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1, p. 375.)—**Gould,** R. Songs. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Ballads and poems respecting Hugh of Lincoln. 40 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to early Eng. lit.)—**Homespun songs.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 610.)—**Irish popular songs.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 209.)—**Jamieson,** R. Popular heroic and romantic ballads. 244 pp. (*With* Weber, H. W., *Illustr. of northern antiq.* p. 231.)—**Jewitt,** L. Dragon of Wantley. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 375.)—**Lamentable song of the death of King Leir** and his three daughters. 6 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2, p. 348.)—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Political poems of the reigns of Henry VI and Edward IV. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 318.)—**Maginn,** W. The pewter quart. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 520.)—**Meredith,** G. Aneurin's harp. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 255.)—**Merry drollery,** or a collection of jovial poems, merry songs, witty drolleries. 63 pp. (Ebsworth, J. W., *Choyce drollery.*) — **Minna Troil** —a ballad. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 307.) —**Modern English ballads,** indited by Morgan O'Doherty, LL. D. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 99.)—**Moore,** T. Ballads, songs, miscellaneous poems. 177 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 139.)—Irish melodies. 248 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 215 ; v. 4, p. 1.)—**Morris,** W. The God of the poor. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 139.)—**New song for a conservative dinner** on the anniversary of Waterloo. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 144.)—**New song,** to be sung by all the true knaves of political unions. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 962.)—**Northern lord,** The. 7 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1, p. 367.)—**Nut-brown maid.** 6 pp. (Arnold, R., *Customs of London*, p. 198.)—**Parson's visitor,** The. The tories, a national melody. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 200.)—**Peter Ledyard,**—a lyrical ballad. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 145.) — **Rychte gude and preytious ballande.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 177.)—**Scott,** J. Excellent new song ; Odoherty, Morgan, Extempore effusion. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 100.)—**Scottish melodies.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 124 ; v. 61, 1847, pp. 91, 645.)—**Seven village songs.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 207.)—**Song for Galatea.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 608.)—**Song for the opening of the Goldsmith's hall,** July 16, 1835. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 255.)—**Song of a returned exile.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 170.)—**Song of an aged bard.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 173.)—**Song of emigration.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 32.)—**Song of matrimonial matters.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 581.)—**Song of Metrodorus.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 367.)—**Song of proverbs.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 108.)—**Song of the gifted.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 781.)—**Song of the water gueuse.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 810.)—**Song sung at the symposium** in the saloon, 3 Jan. 1840. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 175.)—Song sung at the symposium in the saloon, 8 January, 1841. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 247.)—**Songs for music.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 234.)—**Songs of captivity.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 857.)—**Songs of the affections.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, pp. 498, 570, 714 ; v. 26, 1829, p. 52.)—**Spring songs.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 638.)—**Summary of the times** in nursery rhymes. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 95.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Child's song in winter. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 19.) —**Twist-imony, in favour of gin-twist.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 635.)—**Wayside songs,** original and tr. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 403.)—**Westminster drollery,** or a choice collection of the newest songs. 16 pp. (Ebsworth, J. W., *Choyce drollery*, p. 177.)

See also **Bards.—English literature.—English poetry.—Robin Hood.**

English ballads and songs, *Bibliography.*

Collier, J. P. Extracts from the registers of the Stationers' company of works entered for publication between 1557–87. 1848–49, 2 v. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Corser, T. Collectanea Anglo-poetica ; a catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry. 1860–80, 10 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100–102, 106, 108.)

—— Griffith, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica ; or, a descriptive catalogue of a rare and rich collection of early English poetry. 1815.

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Gt. Britain. 1867.

—— LANEHAM, R. Captain Cox, his ballads and books. 1871. (*Ballad Soc.*)

English ballads and songs, *History and criticism.*

AIKIN, J. Essays on song writing. 1810.

—— CHAMBERS, R. Popular rhymes of Scotland. 1826.

—— CHAPPELL, W. Ballad literature and popular music of the olden time. n. d. 2 v.

—— KER, J. B. Essay on the archaeology of our popular phrases and nursery rhymes. With a supplement. 1837–42, 4 v.

—— **Ancient ballads.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 191.) — **Ancient and modern ballad poetry.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 622.)—**Ancient English ballad poetry.** 52 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 144.)—**Ballad poetry of Scotland and of Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 462.)—**Ballads of the people.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 25.) — **Bennett,** W. C. Shall we have a national ballad history for the people? 6 pp. (*In his* Proposals for a ballad history of England, p. ix.)—**Blake,** J. V. English folk-songs. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 129.)—**Burns,** R. Remarks on Scottish songs and ballads. 63 pp. (*Works, with life by Cunningham*, p. 518.)—English **fugitive songs** and lyrics. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 355.)—**Grimm,** W. K. (*Tr.*) Drei altschottische lieder. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 228.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Modern ballads. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 958.)—Songs for singing. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 238.)—**Historic element in ballads.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 443.)—**Horae Catnachianae,** dissertation on ballads. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 407.)—**Hullah,** J. Popular songs of the last half century. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 127.) —**Lancashire folk song.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 116.)—**Minstrelsy: ancient and modern.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 264.)—**Minstrelsy of Scotland.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 305.) —**Modern ballad writers.** 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 1.)—**National melody.** 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 337.)—**Old English songs.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 485.)—**Percy,** T., *Bp. of Dromore.* Essay on the ancient minstrels in England. 62 pp. (*In his* Reliques, v. 1, p. xxxii.)—**Poetry of Seven Dials.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 382.)—**Political ballads of England and Scotland.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 87.)—Old English **political songs.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 717.)—English **political songs and satires.** 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 48.) —**Prescott,** W. H. Scottish song. 28 pp. (*Biograph. and crit. miscel.* p. 568, and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 124.) —**Rathery,** E. J. B. Les chants populaires de l'Angleterre. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, v. 6, p. 881.) —**Scott,** *Sir* W. Essay on imitations of the ancient ballad. 85 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 3.)—Introductory remarks on popular poetry. 87 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 5.)—Our **sea-songs.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 153.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Burns and Scotch song before him. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 502.) —Songs of Scotland before Burns. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 399.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Convivial songs. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 150.) — **Smith,** A. Scottish ballads. 37 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 204.)—Essay on **song writing.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 32.)—English **songs.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 4.)—**Songs of the metropolis.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 220.)—**Songs of the Munster peasantry.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 69.)—**Watkins,** M. G. Into ballad-land. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 648.)—**Wright,** T. On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads; On old English political songs. 83 pp. (*In his* Essays . . . on literature, v. 2, p. 164.)

English bards and Scotch reviewers. 74 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 201.

English Bible, The. Conant, *Mrs.* H. O. C. —1228

English boy, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 65.)

English Cardinals, Lives of the. Williams, F. 2 v. 3813

English catalogue of books, 1835–83. Low, S. 3 v. 3 Nos. L.112

English causes célèbres. Craik, G. L. —2317

English census of 1871, Digest of the. Lewis, J. —2302

English Charlemagne romances. London, 1879–82. 7 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 34–40.) 2114

Contents. Lyf of the noble and crysten prynce **Charles the Grete,** tr. from the French by Wm. Caxton, and printed by him 1485. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage, Nos. 36, 37.—Boke of **Duke Huon of Burdeux** done into English by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde about 1534. Ed. by S. L. Lee, No. 40.—Taill of **Rauf Coilyear,** with the fragments of Roland and Vernagu, and Otuel. Re-ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage, No. 39.—**Sege off Melayne,** and the romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne, together with a fragment of the Song of Roland. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage, No. 35.—**Sir Ferumbras.** Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage, No. 34.—Romaunce of the **Sowdone of Babylone,** and of Ferumbras his sone who conquerede Rome. Re-ed. by E. Hausknecht, No. 38.

English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. Written before the year 1471 . . . Ed. by Rev. John Silvester Davies. London, 1856. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 64.) 1595

English church architecture. Scott, G. G. —1762

English church composers. Barrett, W. A. 3861

English church in the 18 century. Abbey, C. J., and Overton, J. H. 2 v. —1273

English citizen, The: his rights and responsibilities. London, 1881–83. 8 v. 12°. —2355

Contents. **Elliot,** A. The state and the church.—**Farrer,** T. H. The state in its relation to trade.—**Fowle,** T. W. The poor law.—**Jevons,** W. S. The state in relation to labour.—**Traill,** H. D. Central government.—**Walpole,** S. The electorate and the legislature.—Foreign relations.—**Wilson,** A. J. The national budget: the national debt, taxes, and rates.

English colonies in America, Short history of the. Lodge, H. C. 1615

English colonization of America during the 17 century. Neill, E. D. 1614

English comic writers, Lectures on the. Hazlitt, W. 1346

English composition and rhetoric. Bain, A. —2155

English constitution. *See* Great Britain, *Constitution.*

English constitutional history. Taswell-Langmead, T. P. 1565

English constitutional history, Outlines of. Skottowe, B. C. —1348

English converts to Romanism. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 327.)

English courtier and the cūtrey-gentleman: wherein is discoursed, what order of lyfe, best beseemeth a gentleman . . . London, 1856. sm. 4°. (*Roxburghe Libr. Old English manners*, 1579–1618.) 1383

English cyclopaedia, The. Knight, C. 25 v. in 14. R.53

English Dialect Society. Publications. London, 1873–83. 39 Nos. 8°. —2163

Contents. **Axon,** W. E. A. George Eliot's use of dialect, No. 33.—**Bonaparte,** L. L., *Prince.* On the dialects of 11 southern and south-western counties, with a new classification of the English dialects, No. 17.—**Britten,** J. Old country and farming words: gleaned from agricultural books, No. 30.—and **Holland,** R. Dictionary of English plant-names, Nos. 22, 26.—**Chamberlain,** *Mrs.* E. L. Glossary of west Worcestershire words, No. 36.—**Courtney,** *Miss* M. A., and **Couch,** T. Q. Glossary of words in use in Cornwall, No. 27.—**Dickinson,** W. Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland, No. 20; Supplement, No. 24.—**Easther,** A. Glossary of the dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield, No. 39. —**Elworthy,** F. T. An Exmoor scolding and courtship, No. 25.—Dialect of west Somerset, No. 7.—Outline of the grammar of the dialect of west Somerset, No. 19.—**Evans,** A. B. Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs, No. 31.—**Fitzherbert,** *Master.* Book of husbandry, No. 37.—**Friend,** H. Glossary of Devonshire plant names, No. 38.—**Furnivall,** F. J. Early English hymn (15 century) and a phonetic copy soon after, No. 29.—**Harland,** J. Glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire, No. 3.—**Hutton,** W. A bran new wark, No. 25.—**Morris,** R. On the survival of early English words in our present dialects, No. 11. —**Nodal,** J. H., and **Milner,** G. Glossary of the Lancashire dialect, Nos. 10, 35.—**Patterson,** W. H. Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down, No. 28.—**Peacock,** E. Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire, No. 15.—**Ray,** J. Collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original, No. 6.—**Robinson,** C. C. Glossary of words pertaining to the dialect of mid-Yorkshire; with others peculiar to lower Nidderdale, No. 14.—**Robinson,** F. K. Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby, Nos. 9, 13.—**Ross,** F. and others. Glossary of words used in Holderness, in the east-riding of Yorkshire, No. 16.—**Skeat,** W. W. (*Ed.*) Original glossaries, Nos. 12, 32.—Reprinted glossaries, Nos. 1, 5, 23.—and **Nodal,** J. H. Bibliographical list of the works that have been published, or are known to exist in MS, illustrative of the various dialects of English, Nos. 2, 8, 18.—**Sweet,** H. History of English sounds from the earliest period, No. 4.—**Turner,** W. Names of herbes, A. D. 1548, No. 34.—**Tusser,** T. Fiue hundred pointes of good husbandrie, No. 21.

English dialogues. *See* Dialogues.

English, Dionysian, and Hellenic pronunciations of Greek. Ellis, A. J. —2115

English drama. *See* Drama.

English dramatick poets, Lives and characters of the. Langbain, G. 3846

English East India Company. *See* East India Company, *English.*

English epigrams. *See* Epigrams.

English episcopacy, History of. Lathbury, T. —1286

English etymology. *See* English language, *Etymology.*

English fairy tales. *See* Fairy tales.

English fiction.

Note.—**Fiction** contained in the **English magazines** (except the Gentleman's Magazine, which has not been analysed) does not appear here, but will be found in the general alphabet under the names of the authors.

—— ADAMS, H. C. College days at Oxford. 1880.

—— ARBLAY, F. B., *Mme.* d'. Camilla: or, a picture of youth. 1796, 5 v.

—— — Cecilia: or, memoirs of an heiress. 1809, 4 v.

—— — Evelina. 1808, 2 v.

—— — The wanderer; or, female difficulties. 1814, 5 v.

—— Athenian letters. 1800, 3 v.

—— AUSTEN, J. Novels. 1866, 5 v.

—— AXON, W. E. A. The black knight of Ashton. n. d.

—— BACON, Friar. The history of. 1828.

The same. n. d. (*Miscel. Antiqua Anglic.* v. 1.)

—— BALLANTYNE, J. Novelist's library. 1821–24, 10 v.

—— BANIM, J. The smuggler: a tale. n. d.

—— BANIM, M. The croppy; a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1798. 1865.

—— — The denounced; or the last baron of Crana. 1866.

—— — Mayor of Wind-Gap. 1865.

—— — Town of the cascades. 1864, 2 v.

—— BARING-GOULD, S. In exitu Israel. 1870, 2 v.

—— BECKFORD, W. Vathek. 1868.

—— BEHN, *Mrs.* A. Plays, histories, and novels. 1871, 6 v.

—— BLOOMFIELD, R. Rural tales, ballads, and songs. 1802. (*With his* Farmer's boy, 3 ed.)

—— BOTTRELL, W. Traditions and hearthside stories of west Cornwall. 1870; 1873.

—— BRONTË, A. Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 1873. (*In* Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., *Life and works*, v. 6.)

—— BRONTË, C. See Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.

—— BRONTË, E. Wuthering Heights. 1873. (*In* Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., *Life and works*, v. 5.)

—— BROOKE, H. Fool of quality. 1872.

—— CALABRELLA, (—), *Baroness* de (*Ed.*) Evenings at Haddon hall. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands. 1860–62, 4 v.

—— CARLETON, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 1864, 2 v.

—— CHESNEY, G. Battle of Dorking. [*Anon.*] 1871.

—— Clara Gazul, or honi soit qui mal y pense. 1830, 3 v. in 1.

—— COLLIER, J. P. (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas. n. d. 2 v. *See also* Hazlitt, W. C.

—— CRABBE, G. Tales. 1823, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 3–5.)

—— CROLY, G. Marston; or, the soldier and statesman. 1846, 3 v.

—— — Salathiel the immortal. 1858.

—— CUMMING, J. G. The great Stanley. 1867.

—— DANIEL, G. Merrie England in the olden time. n. d.

—— DARLING, W. S. Sketches of Canadian life. [*Anon.*] 1849.

—— DASENT, *Sir* G. W. Vikings of the Baltic. 1875, 3 v.

—— DECKER, T. A knight's conjuring: done in earnest, discovered in jest. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.)

—— DEFOE, D. Novels and miscellaneous works. 1854–61, 7 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

—— — Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

The same. 1787, 3 v. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 1–3.)

—— DICKENS, C. J. H. Adventures of Oliver Twist. n. d.

—— — Barnaby Rudge. n. d.

—— — Bleak House. n. d.

—— — Dombey and Son. n. d.

—— — Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. n. d.

—— — Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. n. d.

—— — Little Dorrit. n. d.

—— — Old curiosity shop. 1841.

—— — Personal history of David Copperfield. n. d.

—— — Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. 1866.

—— — Sketches by Boz. 1866.

—— — Tale of two cities. 1866.

—— DICKENSON, J. Prose and verse. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878.

—— DILKE, *Sir* C. W. Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. By himself. [*Anon.*] 1874.

—— DILLWYN, E. A. The Rebecca rioter; a story of Killay life. 1880, 2 v.

—— DISRAELI, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Collected edition of novels and tales. 1870–71, 10 v.

—— DRAKE, N. Montchensey, a tale of the days of Shakspeare. 1824, 2 v. (*In his* Noontide leisure, v. 1, 2.)

—— DURFEY, T. New operas, with comical stories, and poems. 1721.

—— EDGEWORTH, M. Tales and novels. 1832–33, 18 v.

—— FIELDING, H. Novels. 1821. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelists' Libr.*)

—— — Amelia. 1821, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)

—— — History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. 1821. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— — History of Tom Jones, a foundling. 1821, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 6, 7.)

—— GALT, J. The entail: or, the lairds of Grippy. 1823, 3 v.

—— GASKELL, *Mrs.* E. C. Novels and tales. 1873, 7 v.

—— GIBSON, A. C. The folk-speech of Cumberland, being short stories and rhymes in the dialects of the west border counties. 1873.

—— GODWIN, *Mrs.* M. W. Posthumous works. 1798, 2 v. in 1.

—— GODWIN, W. Cloudesley. 1830, 3 v.

—— GOLDSMITH, O. Citizen of the world, or letters from a Chinese philosopher residing in London to his friends in the east. 1854. (*Works*, v. 2; Murray, J., *Brit. classics.*)

—— GREENE, R. Life and complete works, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1881–83, 11 v. (*Huth Libr.*)

—— — Menaphon. 1880. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 12.)

—— — Pandosto. The triumph of time. 1588. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4.)

—— — Philomela; the Lady Fitzwater's nightingale. 1814. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) The man in the moone; or, the English fortune teller. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)

—— — (*Ed.*) The romance of Syr Tryamoure. 1846. (*Percy Soc.* v. 16.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Westward for smelts, an early collection of stories. 1848. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

—— HAMILTON, A., *Count.* Fairy tales and romances. 1849. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, History of. Repr. from the only known copy, pub. in 1608. 1841. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2, p. 211.)

—— HAZLITT, W. C. (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's library. A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems, and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. 1875, 6 v.

See also **Collier, J. P.**

—— HEAD, R., and KIRKMAN, F. The English rogue. 1660–74, 4 v. [repr.]

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Ivan de Biron. 1874.

—— Helyas, Knight of the Swan, History of. 1827.

—— HEYWOOD, *Mrs.* E. The agreeable Caledonian. 1728.

—— — Female spectator. 1745, 4 v.

—— — Fruitless inquiry . . . 1727.

—— — Secret histories, novels, and poems. 1742, 4 v.

—— HOCKLEY, (—). Pandurang Hàrì, or memoirs of a Hindoo. [*Anon.*] 1873, 2 v.

—— HOOD, T. Tylney Hall. 1862, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)

—— HOWITT, W. and M. Stories of English and foreign life. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— HUGHES, T. Tom Brown's school-days. n. d.

Note.—For the continuation, Tom Brown at Oxford, *see* Macmillan's Mag. v. 1, 1860, pp. 11, 89, 173, 248, 321, 455; v. 2, 1860, pp. 52, 138, 199, 258, 355, 478; v. 3, 1861, pp. 40, 93, 193, 300, 348, 473; v. 4, 1861, pp. 48, 138, 190.

—— HUNT, J. H. L. Sir Ralph Esher. n. d. 3 v.

—— HUNT, R. Popular romances of the west of England. 1865, 2 v.

—— Jacke of Dover, his quest of inquirie, or his privy search for the veriest foole in England. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)

—— JERROLD, D. W. St. Giles and St. James. 1863. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— JOHNSON, R. Most pleasant history of Tom a Lincolne. 1635.

—— JOHNSTONE, C. Chrysal, or the adventures of a guinea. 1822. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— KENNEDY, P. Fireside stories of Ireland. 1870.

—— — Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866.

—— KINGSLEY, C. Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. 1879.

—— KINGSTON, W. H. G. The royal merchant. 1870.

—— LAMB, *Lady* C. Ada Reis. 1823, 3 v. in 1.

—— — Glenarvon. 1817, 3 v.

—— — Graham Hamilton. [*Anon.*] 1822, 2 v.

—— LAUDER, *Sir* T. D. Legendary tales of the Highlands. 1841, 3 v.

—— LENNOX, C. Female Quixote. 1752, 2 v.

—— LEVER, C. J. Barrington. 1867.

—— — Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 1869, 2 v.

—— — Daltons; or, three roads in life. 1865, 2 v.

—— — Davenport Dunn, a man of our day. n. d. 2 v.

—— LEVER, C. J. Dodd family abroad. n. d. 2 v.

—— — Harry Lorrequer. 1867.

—— — Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 1867.

—— — Knight of Gwynne. n. d. 2 v.

—— — Luttrell of Arran. 1867.

—— — Martins of Cro' Martin. n. d. 2 v.

—— — O'Donoghue: a tale of Ireland. 1865.

—— — One of them. n. d.

—— — Roland Cashel. n. d. 2 v.

—— — Tom Burke, of "ours." 1869, 2 v.

—— LEWIS, M. G. The monk. n. d.

—— LOCKHART, J. G. History of Matthew Wald. 1824.

—— — Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. [*Anon.*] 1819, 3 v.

—— — Valerius: a Roman story. 1844.

—— LODGE, T. Rosalynde. Euphues golden legacie. 1841. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2, p. 13.)

—— LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Novels. 1859–63. 41 v.

—— — The coming race. 1875.

—— — Kenelm Chillingly. 1875.

—— — The Parisians. 1872, 4 v.

—— — A strange story. 1875.

—— MACKENZIE, H. Julia de Roubigne. 1808. (*Works*, v. 3; Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— — Man of the world. 1808, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2; Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— MALORY, *Sir* T. The history of king Arthur, and of the knights of the round table. 1866, 3 v.

—— MANLEY, *Mrs.* M. de la R. History of Prince Mirabel's infancy, rise, and disgrace. [*Anon.*] 1712, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— — Power of love: in seven novels. 1720.

—— — Secret memoirs and manners of several persons of quality. [*Anon.*] 1709; 1736, 4 v.

—— MARRYAT, F. Masterman Ready: or, the wreck of the Pacific. 1863.

—— — Pirate and the three cutters. 1861.

—— — Poor Jack. 1862.

—— — Privateersman. 1862.

—— — Settlers in Canada. 1860.

—— MARSHALL, E. Memories of troublous times. Being a history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne, of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. 1880.

—— MAURICE, F. D. Eustace Conway: or, brother and sister. 1834, 3 v.

—— MENZIES, L. L. J. Legendary tales of the ancient Britons. 1864.

—— Merlin, or the early history of king Arthur. Ed. by Henry B. Wheatley. 1865–69. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 10, 21, 36.)

—— MILLS, C. Travels of Theodore Ducas, in various countries in Europe. 1822, 2 v.

—— Miscellanea aurea: or, the golden medley. 1720.

—— MITFORD, M. R. Our village. 1870, 2 v.

—— MOORE, J. Edward. [*Anon.*] 1796, 2 v.

—— — Zeluco. 1789, 2 v.

—— MORE, H. Coelebs in search of a wife. 1853. (*Works*, v. 7.)

—— — Stories for persons in the middle ranks, etc. 1853. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— MORE, *Sir* T. Utopia. 1808, 2 v.; 1869. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

—— MORIER, J. Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. [*Anon.*] 1824, 3 v.

Continuation. 1828, 2 v.

—— — Ayesha, the maid of Kars. [*Anon.*] 1834, 3 v.

—— — Zohrab the hostage. 1836.

—— MURRAY, J. F. Father Tom and the Pope. 1868.

—— NICHOLLS, *Mrs.* C. B. (Charlotte Brontë). Life and works. 1872–73, 4 v.

—— Norah Toole, and other tales, illustrative of national and domestic manners. 1844.

—— OPIE, *Mrs.* A. Works. n. d. 3 v.

—— PAINTER, W. The palace of pleasure. 1575, repr. 1813, 2 v.

—— PALGRAVE, *Sir* F. The merchant and the friar. 1837; 1844.

—— PEACOCK, T. L. Novels. 1875, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— PULLEN, H. W. The fight at Dame Europa's school. [*Anon.*] 1871.

—— PULTOCK, R. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. 1844.

The same in French. 1788, 2 v. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 22, 23.)

—— RADCLIFFE, *Mrs.* A. Novels. 1824. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— RASPE, R. E. Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. [*Anon.*] 1869.

—— RATHBONE, H. M. Diary of Lady Willoughby. [*Anon.*] 1846–48, 2 v.

—— RICHARDSON, J. "Cummerland talk," being short tales and rhymes in the dialect of that county. 1871–76, 2 v.

—— RICHARDSON, S. Novels. 1824, 3 v. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— — History of Clarissa Harlowe. 1811, 8 v. (*Works*, v. 5–12.)

—— — History of Sir Charles Grandison. 1811, 7 v. (*Works*, v. 13–19.)

—— — Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. 1811, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 1–4.)

—— RIDLEY, J. Tales of the genii. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— ROCHE, M. R. La visite nocturne. 1801, 6 v.

—— RUSH, *Friar.* Pleasant history of. 1828.

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Waverley novels. 1860, 48 v.

—— Shakespeare jest-books. 1864, 3 v.

—— SHERIDAN, F. History of Nourjahad. 1767.

—— SIDNEY, *Sir* P. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 1724–25, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1–3.)

—— SMITH, H. Gale Middleton. [*Anon.*] 1833, 3 v.

—— — Oliver Cromwell: an historical romance. 1840, 3 v.

—— SMITH, W. Thorndale. 1858.

—— SMOLLETT, T. Novels. 1821, 2 v. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— — Adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom. 1817. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— — Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. 1817, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— — Adventures of Roderick Random. 1817. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— — Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 1817. (*Works*, v. 6.)

—— Southey, R. The Doctor. [*Anon.*] 1834–47, 7 v.

—— — Letters from England by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella. [*Anon.*] 1807, 3 v.

—— Sterne, L. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gent. 1819, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2; Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— Swift, J. Gulliver's travels. 1814. (*Works*, v. 12; Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

The same in French. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 14.)

—— — Tale of a tub. 1814. (*Works*, v. 11.)

—— Thackeray, W. M. Novels. 1867–69, 17 v.

—— Thoms, W. J. Early English prose romances. 1858, 3 v.

—— Trollope, F. The lottery of marriage. 1849, 3 v.

—— Van-ti, the Chinese magistrate; and other tales of other countries. 1844.

—— Victor, B. Voyages and adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle. [*Anon.*] 1771.

The same in French. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, 11.)

—— Ward, R. P. De Vere; or, the man of independence. 1827, 4 v.

—— — Pictures of the world at home and abroad. 1839, 3 v.

—— — Tremaine; or, the man of refinement. 1835, 2 v.

—— Warren, S. Ten thousand a-year. 1854, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Weber, H. Popular romances. 1812.

—— Williams, R. F. Shakespeare and his friends. 1847.

—— Wright, F. A few days in Athens. 1822.

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. New Atlantis. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Bage,** R. Barham Downs. 135 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—James Wallace. 132 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—Mount Henneth. 129 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Banim,** M. Canvassing. 199 pp. (*With his* Mayor of Wind-Gap, p. 197.)—**Brontë,** A. Agnes Grey. 182 pp. (*In* Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., *Life and works*, v. 5, p. 307.)—**Castelman,** R. Voyage, naufrage, et conservation miraculeuse de. 66 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 11, p. 369.)—**Cumberland,** R. Henry. 268 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Drake,** N. Kirton priory, a tale of the 17 century. 232 pp. (*In his* Winter nights, v. 1, pp. 23, 147, 242; v. 2, pp. 26, 153, 267.)—Valley of the Rye, a tale. 281 pp. (*In his* Evenings in autumn, v. 1, pp. 28, 112, 196, 294; v. 2, pp. 24, 128, 222, 287.)—**Fielding,** H. Journey from this world to the next. 145 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 319.)—Julien l'apostate, ou voyage dans l'autre monde. 238 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 24, p. 1.)—Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild, the great. 228 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 91.)—**Gleig,** G. R. The Maedchenstein. 63 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 326.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Vicar of Wakefield. 176 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 293; Murray, J., *Brit. classics*; Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Hamilton,** A., *Count.* L'enchanteur Faustus. 40 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. v.)—**Hood,** T. The friend in need: an extravaganza after Sterne. 72 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 261.)—Mrs. Gardiner, The defaulter, etc. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 167.)—National tales. 219 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Our family: a domestic novel. 167 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 189.)—**Jerrold,** D. W. Man made of money. 230 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—The sick giant and the doctor dwarf. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 473.)—Story of a feather. 206 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Johnson,** S. Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. 200 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 195; Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—Tales of the imagination. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 162.)—**Kirkby,** J. The history of Automathes. [*Anon.*] 56 pp. (Weber, H., *Popular romances*, p. 583.)—**Legends and stories of the middle ages,** resembling part of the plot of Shakespeare's play of Cymbeline. 30 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2.)—**Mackenzie,** H. Man of feeling. 244 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Merritt,** H. The Oxford professor and the harpist. 125 pp. (*In his* Art criticism and romance, v. 2, p. 237.)—Robert Dalby. 236 pp. (*In his* Art criticism and romance, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Middleton,** T. Father Hubburd's tales. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 547.)—**Moore,** T. The Epicurean; a tale. 292 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**More,** H. Tales for the common people. 232 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Pope,** A. Memoirs of the extraordinary life, works, and discoveries of Martinus Scriblerus. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 143.)—**Prince Radapanthus,** A true history of. 41 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 1.)—**Reeve,** C. Old English Baron. 59 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Rhomeo and Julietta.** 56 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1, p. 205; Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2.)—**Rich,** B. Historie of Apolonius and Silla. 27 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Shelley,** P. B. The assassins, a fragment. 28 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 218.)—The Coliseum, a fragment. 15 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 25.)—St. Irvyne; or, the Rosicrucian. 138 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 1, p. 161.)—Zastrozzi. 159 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Story of the Paphlagonian unkind king. 10 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2, p. 337.)—**Smollett,** T. Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. 245 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Sterne,** L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 160 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 289; Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—*The same.* 208 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 1.)—**Stirling,** J. H. (*Ed.*) Saved leaves. 178 pp. (*With his* Burns in drama, p. 73.)—**Story of the choice of three caskets.** 6 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1, p. 361.)—**Tale of the fishwife of Brentford.** 8 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3, p. 73.)—**Tale of the two lovers of Pisa.** 13 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3, p. 60.)—**Tale told by the fishwife of Standon-the-green.** 14 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2, p. 197.)—**Twine,** L. Patterne of painfull adventures. 75 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4, p. 229.)—**Waking man's dreame.** 9 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4, p. 406.)—**Walpole,** H., *Earl of Orford.* Castle of Otranto. 43 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Warren,** S. The bracelets: a tale. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Now and then. 178 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Whetstone,** G. History of Promos and Cassandra. 14 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3, p. 155.)—**Wilson,** J. The field of flowers. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 121.)—The foresters. 185 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 373.)—Lights and shadows of Scottish life. 193 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)—Tale of expiation. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 75.)—Trials of Margaret Lyndsay. 177 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 195.)

See also **Arthur,** *King.*—**English metrical romances.**—**Fairy tales.**—**Folklore.** For works of fiction by American authors *see* **American fiction.**

English fiction. *Bibliography.*

Baltimore. Mercantile Library Association. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1874.

—— Boston. Public Library. Chronological index to historical fiction. 1875.

—— — Class list for English prose fiction. 1869, 1871.

—— Cincinnati. Public Library. Catalogue of books in English, French, and German, belonging to the class of prose fiction. 1876.

—— New York. Mercantile Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1876.

—— Philadelphia. Mercantile Library. Finding list for novels. 1878.

—— Schwartz, J., Jr. Special catalogue of prose fiction. 1874. (*In his* Catalogue of the Apprentices' Library, New York.)

See also the lists of English fiction in the catalogues of public libraries, as **Brooklyn, Fall River, Library of Congress, Quincy,** *etc.*

English fiction. *History and criticism.*

Adolphus, J. L. Letters to Richard Heber, containing critical remarks on the series of novels beginning with Waverley. 1822.

—— FORSYTH, W. Novels and novelists of the 18 century. 1871.

—— JEAFFRESON, J. C. Novels and novelists from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1858, 2 v.

—— LANIER, S. The English novel and the principle of its development. 1883.

—— MASSON, D. British novelists and their styles. 1859.

—— PIERCE, G. A., and WHEELER, W. A. The Dickens dictionary. 1872.

—— ROGERS, M. The Waverley dictionary. 1879.

—— STEPHEN, L. Hours in a library. 1874–79, 3 v.

—— TUCKERMAN, B. History of English prose fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. 1882.

—— WHEELER, W. A. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. 1867.

—— **Books of fiction for children.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 56.)—**Boucher, L.** Le roman pastoral en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 838.)—**Boysse, E.** Roman contemporain en Angleterre. 189 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 714; v. 2, p. 95; v. 3, p. 338; 1864, v. 2, p. 463; 1865, v. 1, p. 762; v. 5, p. 702.)—**British novelists**—Richardson, Miss Austen, Scott. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 20.)—**Catholic fiction.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 439.)—**Chasles, V. E. P.** Du roman en Angleterre depuis Walter Scott. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 185.)—Le roman politique en Angleterre. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 1011.)—Recent **classical romances.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 468.)—**Controversial novels.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 583.)—**Dudley, A.** La littérature du high life. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 811.)—**English novels.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 375.)—Modern English novels. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, pp. 225, 499.)—Old **English romances.** 46 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 374.)—Recent English romances. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 180.)—**Escott, T. H. S.** Political novels. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 520.)—**Etienne, L.** Une variété du roman anglais. Le roman refugié. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 655.)—Vie anglaise à Rome. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 95.)—**Fabiola and Callista.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 424.)—**Fictions of the future.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 76.)—**Forcade, E.** Le roman anglais contemporain. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 495.)—**Forgues, E. D.** Etudes sur le roman anglais. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 553; 1847, v. 18, p. 1106.)—Le roman anglais contemporain. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 688; 1867, v. 69, p. 1007.)—**Fortnight's novel reading.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 253.)—**Fruits of the season.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 203.)—**Greg, W. R.** False morality of lady novelists. 30 pp. (*In his* Literary and social judgments, p. 85.)—**Hazlitt, W.** On the English novelists. 60 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the English comic writers, p. 214.)—**Historical romance.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 6, 207; *Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 518; *Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 34.)—**History in fiction.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 328.)—**Irish novels.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 356.)—**Irish tales.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 689.)—**Jeffrey,** *Sir* F. Scotch novels. 16 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 548, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 39, 1824, p. 158.)—**Lady novelists.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 129.)—Our **lady novelists.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 178.)—**Lewes, G. H.** Criticism in relation to novels. 33 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 352.)—**License of modern novelists.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 124.)—**Little books with large aims.** 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 26; v. 47, 1852, p. 460.)—**Martin, H. M.** Roman des villes manufacturères en Angleterre. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 248.)—**Moland, L.** Histoire, et le roman historique, Ivanhoe de Walter Scott, Notre Dame de Paris, de Victor Hugo. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 306.)—**Montégut, E.** Le roman démocratique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 1102.)—Le roman religieux en Angleterre. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 689.)—Le roman social en Angleterre. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 747.)—**Nadal, E. S.** The British upper class in fiction. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 485.)—**National tales of Ireland.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 422.)—**New novels.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 530; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 691; *Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 446.)—**No popery novels.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 144.)—**Noteworthy novels.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 475.)—**Novel morality.** The novels of 1853. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 174.)—Thoughts on **novel writing.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 394.)—**Novels.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 384.)—Batch of **novels.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 520.)—Dozen of novels. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 456.)—Recent novels. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 380; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 33; v. 39, 1849, p. 417; n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 542.)—Recent novels, French and English. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 686.)—Recent novels: their moral and religious teaching. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 100.)—Decade of **novels and nouvellettes.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 586.)—**Novels and novelists of the day.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 168.)—**Novels descriptive of Irish life.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 410.)—Our batch of **novels for Christmas,** 1837. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 79.)—**Novels of fashionable life.** 64 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 474; v. 48, 1832, p. 165.)—**Novels of the season.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 95.)—**Novels with a purpose.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 24.)—**Popular novels** of the year. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 253.)—**Régis, L.** Le roman anglais. Miss Broughton; Ouida. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 518, 1053.)—Romans anglais, Ouida; Walford; Rhoda Broughton. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, pp. 331, 421.)—**Religious novels.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 209.)—Religious novels,—Salem chapel, *etc.* 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 434.)—**Religious stories.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 150.)—Old school of **romance,** The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 119.)—Recent **Scottish novels.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 317.)—**Sea-side reading.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 559.)—**Selected novels.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 366.)—**Sensation novels.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 481.)—**Spring novels.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 548.)—**Spurious antiques.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 104.)—**Stack, J. H.** Some recent English novels. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 731.)—**Strahan, A.** Our very cheap literature. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 439.)—**Tales of military and naval life.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 119.)—**Talfourd, T. N.** On British novels and romances. 4 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 5.)—**Thackeray, W. M.** Box of novels. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 153.)—Province of **tragedy**—Bulwer and Dickens. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 1.)—**Ware, L. G.** Novels of 1859. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 113.)—**Whipple, E. P.** Novels of the season. 17 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 392, *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 67, 1848, p. 354.)—Recent **works of fiction.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 419.)—Public lectures on **works of imagination.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 162.)

English folklore. *See* Folklore.

English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary. Howell, J. R.33

English garden, The, a poem. 216 pp. Mason, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 209.

English garner, An. Arber, J. 7 v. 2117

English gentleman's library manual. Goodhugh, W. L.104

English gipsies, The. Leland, C. G. 1798

English-gipsy songs. Leland, C. G., Palmer, E. H., and Tuckey, J. (*Eds.*) 1337

English governess at the Siamese court. Leonowens, A. H. 3445

English governess in Egypt. Lott, E. 1 v.; 2 v. —1378

English Hexapla. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Greek-English.*

English Historical Society. [Collection of monastic chronicles illustrative of English history.] Londini, 1838–56. 29 v. 8°. 1585

Contents. **Adam** *of Murimuth.* Chronica sui temporis. Ed. T. Hog.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Opera historica. Ed. J. Stevenson, 2 v.—**Chronicque** de la traïson et mort de Richart deux roy d'Engleterre. Ed. B. Williams.—**Codex diplomaticus** aevi Saxonici. Opera J. M. Kemble, 6 v.—**Florence** *of Worcester.* Chronicon ex chronicis. Ed. B. Thorpe, 2 v.—**Gildas.** De excidio Britanniae. Ed. J. Stevenson.—**Henrici Quinti,** Angliae regis, gesta. Ed. B. Williams.—**Nennius.** Historia Britonum. Ed. J. Stevenson.—**Richard** *of Devizes.* De rebus gestis Ricardi primi, regis Angliae. Ed. J. Stevenson.—**Roger** *of Wendover.* Chronica, sive flores historiarum: nunc primum ed. H. O. Coxe. 5 v.—**Stephani gesta.** Ed. R. C. Sewell. —**Trivet,** N. Annales sex regum Angliae, A. D. 1136–1307. Ed. T. Hog.—**Walter** *of Hemingburgh.* Chronicon de gestis regum Angliae. Ed. H. C. Hamilton. 2 v. —**William** *of Malmesbury.* Gesta regum Anglorum, atque historia novella. 2 v.—**William** *of Newburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum. Ed. H. C. Hamilton. 2 v.

English history. *See* Great Britain, *History.*

English humour, History of. L'Estrange, A. G. K. 2 v. 2246

English humourists of the 18 century. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

English in America. Haliburton, T. C. 2 v. 2166

English in Ireland in the 18 century. Froude, J. A. 3 v. 2575

English industry and commerce, Growth of. Cunningham, W. —2397

English institutions and their most necessary reforms. Newman, F. W. —1333

English Jacobins, Story of the. Smith, E. 1588

English Jacobite ballads, songs, and satires. Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) 1333

English judges, Lives of. Welsby, W. N. 3813

English lake district, as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth. Knight, W. 1464

English land and English landlords. Brodrick, G. C. —1352

English language.

Abbott, E. A., and Seeley, J. R. English lessons for English people. 1871.

—— Alford, H., *Dean of Canterbury.* The Queen's English. 1870.

—— Craik, G. L. The English of Shakespeare. 1857.

—— Delfortrie, E. J. Mémoire sur les analogies des langues flamande, allemande, et anglaise. 1858.

—— Doell, J. C. Lehrbuch der englischen sprache. [*Germ. and Eng.*] 1838.

—— D'Orsey, A. J. D. The study of the English language an essential part of a university course. 1861.

—— Earle, J. Philology of the English tongue. 1871.

—— Fearn, J. Anti-Tooke; or, an analysis of the principles and structure of language, exemplified in the English tongue. 1824–27, 2 v.

—— Garnett, R. Philological essays. 1859.

—— Gould, E. S. Good English. 1867.

—— Hall, F. Modern English. 1873.

—— Henshall, S. The Saxon and English languages reciprocally illustrative of each other. 1798.

—— Hodgson, W. B. Errors in the use of English. 1882.

—— Latham, R. G. The English language. 1862.

—— — Handbook of the English language. 1864.

—— Maetzner, E. Altenglische sprachproben. 1867–78, 2 v. in 3.

—— Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English language. 1860.

—— Moon, G. W. Bad English. 1869.

—— — The Dean's English. 1868.

—— — The revisers' English. A series of criticisms, showing the revisers' violations of the laws of the language. 1882.

—— Osmund, T. E. The verbalist: a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and wrong use of words. 1882.

—— Schele de Vere, M. R. B. Studies in English. 1867.

—— Storm, J. Englische philologie. 1881.

—— Tauchnitz, B. C., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Five centuries of the English language and literature. 1860.

—— Tooke, J. H. Επεα πτεροεντα, or the diversions of Purley. 1860.

—— Trench, R. C. English, past and present. 1868.

—— White, R. G. Every-day English. 1880.

—— — Words and their uses. 1870.

—— **Abbott,** E. A. The teaching of English. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 33.)—**Allen,** D. O. State and prospects of the English language in India. 11 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 263.)—**Brackett,** A. C. Can we speak English? 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 591.)—**Child,** F. J. Observations on the language of Chaucer. 58 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1863, p. 445.)—**Coleridge,** H. On the Scandinavian element in the English language. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 18.)—**Curiosities of the** English language. 33 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, pp. 114, 437; v. 51, 1858, pp. 225, 693.)—**Day,** H. N. Elements of the English language. 95 pp. (*In his* Introduction to the study of English literature, p. 428.)—**English language in America.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 507.)—**English philology.** 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 350; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 33.)—**Gaebler,** B. The English language considered as a practical basis for the study of other Indo-European languages. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 141.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. English for the Portuguese. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 365.)—**Hall,** F. English rational and irrational. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 8, 1880, p. 424.)—Retrogressive English. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 308.) — **Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Contributions to English philology. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 20.)—**Hart,** J. S. On the study of the Anglo-Saxon language; or, the relations of the English language to the Teutonic and classic branches of the Indo-European family of languages. 28 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, p. 33.)—**Inroads upon English.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 399.) — **Lounsbury,** J. F. The English language in America. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 472.)—**Masson,** D. General essay on Milton's English. 124 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works, ed. by D. Masson,* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Newman,** F. W. The English language as spoken and written. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 689.) — On teaching English. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 18.)—**Our mother tongue.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 429.) —**Pickering,** J. Memoir of the present state of the English language. 98 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 439.)—**Rogers,** H. Structure of the English language. 37 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 368.) —**Seeley,** J. R. English in schools. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 75, and in his *Lectures and essays,* p. 217.)—**Study of the** English language. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 520.) — **Upton,** M. G. The English as a universal language. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 324.)—**Watts,** T. On the probable future position of the English language. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 207.)—**Webster,** N. Modes of teaching the English language; State of English philology. 40 pp. (*In his* Collection of papers, pp. 307, 338.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 45, 1839, p. 455; London Quart. Rev. v. 28, 1867, p. 269; N. Brit. Rev. v. 13, 1850, p. 373.

English language, *Dialects.*

Boucher, J. Glossary of archaic and provincial words. 1833.

—— Britten, J. Old country and farming words. 1880. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 30.)

—— Brockett, J. T. Glossary of north country words. 1846, 2 v. in 1.

—— English Dialect Society. Publications. 1873–83, 39 Nos.

—— Grose, F. A provincial glossary. 1811. (*With* Darell, W., *History of Dover castle.*)

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words. 1860, 2 v.

—— Holloway, W. General dictionary of provincialisms. 1839.

—— Nares, R. Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, etc. 1867, 2 v.

—— Pegge, S. Anecdotes of the English language; chiefly regarding the local dialect of London. To which is added a supplement to Grose's Provincial glossary. 1844.

—— Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 1857, 2 v.

—— Old **Anglo-Scottish dialect.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 451.)—**Bonaparte,** L. L., *Prince.* On the dialects of eleven southern and south-western counties, with a new classification of the English dialects. 10 pp. 2 maps. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 17; Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1875–6, pt. 3, p. 570.)—**English dialects.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 354.)—**Garnett,** R. On the languages and dialects of the British islands. 45 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 91; v. 2, 1846, p. 15.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Queen's English. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 77.)—**Haan Hettema,** M. de. Archaic and provincial English words compared with Dutch and Friesic. 36 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1858, p. 143.)—**Latham,** R. G. Dialects. 174 pp. (*In his* English language, p. 264.)—**Morris,** R. On the survival of early English words in our present dialects. 12 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 11.)—Some characteristics of the southern dialect during the early English period [1250 to 1340]. 85 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 23, p. i.)—*In his* Specimens of early English, p. xi. 6 pp.—**Peacock,** R. B. On some leading characteristics of the dialects spoken in the six northern counties of England. 30 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867.)—**Perowne,** J. J. S. On some English idioms. 27 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1856, p. 146.)—**Smirke,** E. On certain obscure words in charters, rentals, accounts . . . of property in the west of England. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, pp. 20, 118, 273; v. 6, 1849, p. 164.)—**Sweet,** H. Dialects and prehistoric forms of old English. 27 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1875–6, pt. 3, p. 543.)

Antrim.

Patterson, W. H. Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. 1880. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 28.)

Banffshire.

Gregor, W. Dialect of Banffshire. 1866. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1866.)

Cheshire.

Wilbraham, B. Attempt at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire. 1820.

—— **Wilbraham,** R. Attempt at a glossary of words used in Cheshire. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 13.)

Cornwall.

Courtney, *Miss* M. A., and Couch, T. Q. Glossary of words in use in Cornwall. 1880. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 27.)

—— Daniel, H. J. Cornish Thalia: original comic poems illustrative of the Cornish dialect. n. d.

—— Sandys, W. Specimens of Cornish provincial dialect. 1846.

Cumberland.

Dickinson, W. Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. 1878. Supplements, 1879–81. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 20. 24, 32.)

—— Gibson, A. C. The folk-speech of Cumberland. 1873.

—— Richardson, J. Cummerland talk. 1871–76, 2 v.

—— **Glossary of the Westmoreland and** Cumberland dialect. 83 pp. (*In* Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects, p. 321.)

Derbyshire.

Tapping, T., Houghton, T., and Mawe, J. Derbyshire lead-mining terms. 49 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 1.)

Devonshire.

Elworthy, F. T. (*Ed.*) Exmoor scolding and courtship. 176 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 25, p. 1.)—**Friend,** H. Glossary of Devonshire plant names. 63 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 38.)—**Marshall,** W. H. Provincialisms of west Devonshire. 7 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 69.)

Dorset.

Barnes, W. Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect. 1863. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1864.)

—— — Poems of rural life, in the Dorset dialect. 1847; 1866–69, 3 v.

—— — Hwomely rhymes. A second collection of poems in the Dorset dialect. 1859.

Down.

Patterson, W. H. Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. 1880. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 28.)

Durham.

Dinsdale, F. T. Glossary of provincial words used in Teesdale in the county of Durham. [*Anon.*] 1849.

East Anglia.

Forby, R. Vocabulary of East Anglia. 1830, 2 v.

—— Nall, J. G. Etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect . . . of East Anglia. 1866.

Essex.

Charnock, R. S. Glossary of the Essex dialect. 1880.

Glamorganshire.

Collins, J. List of words from the Gower dialect of Glamorganshire. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 4, p. 222.)

Gloucestershire.

Huntley, R. W. Glossary of the Cotswold (Gloucestershire) dialect. 1868.

—— **Marshall,** W. H. Provincialisms of the vale of Glocester. 6 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 55.)

Hampshire.

Smith, H. and C. R. Glossary of words in use in the Isle of Wight. 64 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 32, p. 1.)

Herefordshire.

Duncumb, J. Glossary of words used in Herefordshire. 10 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 55.)

Kent.

Lewis, J. Glossary of words used in the Isle of Thanet. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 50.)—**Morris,** R. Dialect of Kent in the 14 century. 22 pp.

(Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 135.)—**Pegge,** S. Alphabet of Kenticisms. 50 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 9.)

Lancashire.

AXON, W. E. A. Folk song and folk-speech of Lancashire. 1870.

—— — Literature of the Lancashire dialect. A bibliographical essay. 1870.

—— BAMFORD, S. Dialect of south Lancashire. 1854.

—— HEYWOOD, T. South Lancashire dialect. 1861. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3; *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.)

—— MORRIS, J. P. Glossary of words and phrases of Furness. 1869.

—— NODAL, J. H., and MILNER, G. Glossary of the Lancashire dialect. 1875–82, 2 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 10, 35.)

—— PEACOCK, R. B. Glossary of the dialect of the hundred of Lonsdale, ed. by J. C. Atkinson. 1869. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867.)

—— **Davies,** J. On the races of Lancashire as indicated by the local names and the dialect of the county. 75 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 210.)

Leicestershire.

EVANS, A. B. Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs. 1881. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 31.)

Lincolnshire.

PEACOCK, E. Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. 1877. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 15.)

—— **Sutton,** E. North Lincolnshire words. 10 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 32, p. 113.)

Norfolk.

Gurney, A. Norfolk words. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 29.)—**Marshall,** W. H. Provincialisms pertaining to the rural economy of Norfolk. 11 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 44.)

Northamptonshire.

BAKER, A. E. Glossary of Northamptonshire words and phrases. 1854, 2 v.

Northumberland.

Kemble, J. M. On the North-Anglian dialect. 22 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, p. 119.)—**Peacock,** R. B. On some leading characteristics of Northumbrian. 32 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1862–63, p. 232.)

Oxfordshire.

Parker, *Mrs.* A. Glossary of words used in Oxfordshire. 52 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 12, p. 110; 32, p. 65.)

Radnorshire.

Morgan, W. E. T. Radnorshire words. 4 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 32, p. 125.)

Scottish.

MURRAY, J. A. H. Dialect of the southern counties of Scotland. 1873. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1870–72.)

—— SINCLAIR, J. Observations on the Scottish dialect. 1782.

Shropshire.

JACKSON, G. F. Shropshire word-book. 1879–81.

Somersetshire.

ELWORTHY, F. T. Dialect of west Somerset. 1875. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 7; Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1875–76.)

—— — Outline of the grammar of the dialect of west Somerset. 1877. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 19.)

—— JENNINGS, J. Dialect of the west of England; particularly Somersetshire. 1869.

Staffordshire.

POOLE, C. H. Attempt towards a glossary of the archaic and provincial words of the county of Stafford. n. d.

Surrey.

Gower, G. L. Surrey provincialisms. 31 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 79.)

Sussex.

COOPER, W. D. Glossary of provincialisms in the county of Sussex. 1853.

—— PARISH, W. D. Dictionary of the Sussex dialect. 1875.

Warwickshire.

Francis, *Mrs.* (—). South Warwickshire provincialisms. 14 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 122.)

Westmoreland.

Glossary of the Westmoreland and Cumberland dialect. 83 pp. (*In* Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects, p. 321.)—**Hutton,** W. A bran new wark. 46 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 25, p. 177.)

Wexford.

POOLE, J. Glossary . . . of the old dialect of the English colony in the baronies of Forth and Bargy, county of Wexford, Ireland. 1867.

—— **Vallancey,** C. Vocabulary of the language of the barony of Forth and Bargie. 8 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 28.)

Worcestershire.

CHAMBERLAIN, *Mrs.* E. L. Glossary of west Worcestershire words. 1882. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 36.)

Yorkshire.

ATKINSON, J. C. Glossary of the Cleveland dialect. 1868. Additions, 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 1.)

—— BANKS, W. S. List of provincial words in use at Wakefield in Yorkshire. 1865.

—— EASTHER, A. Glossary of the dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield. 1883. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 39.)

—— HARLAND, J. Glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. 1873. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 3.)

—— ROBINSON, C. C. Dialect of Leeds and its neighbourhood. [*Anon.*] 1862.

—— — Glossary of words pertaining to the dialect of mid-Yorkshire. 1876. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 14.)

—— ROBINSON, F. K. Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. 1875–76, 2 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 9, 13.)

—— — Glossary of Yorkshire words and phrases. [*Anon.*] 1855.

—— ROSS, F., and others. Glossary of words used in Holderness in the east-riding of Yorkshire. 1877. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 16.)

—— Yorkshire dialect, The. 1839.

—— **Atkinson,** J. C. On the dialect of Cleveland. 31 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 326.)—**Marshall,** W. H. Provincialisms of east Yorkshire. 29 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 15.)—**Willan,** R. List of ancient words at present used in the mountainous district of the west riding of Yorkshire. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17, 1814, p. 138; *Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 76.)

See also **Americanisms.—Slang.**

English language, *Dialects, Bibliography.*

AXON, W. E. A. Literature of the Lancashire dialect. A bibliographical essay. 1870.

—— Skeat, W. W., and Nodal, J. H. (*Eds.*) Bibliographical list of works . . . illustrative of the various dialects of English. 1873–77, 3 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 2, 8, 18.)
—— Smith, J. R. Bibliographical list of works . . . illustrating the provincial dialects of England. 1839.

English language, *Dictionaries.*
Ash, J. New and complete dictionary of the English language. 1795, 2 v.
—— Bailey, N., and others. New universal etymological English dictionary. 1755.
—— Barclay, J. New and universal English dictionary. n. d.
—— Black, R. H. Etymological and explanatory dictionary of words derived from the Latin. n. d.
—— Boag, J. Imperial lexicon of the English language. n. d. 2 v.
—— Booker, J. Scripture and prayer book glossary. 1862.
—— Booth, D. Analytical dictionary of the English language. 1835.
—— Boyce, E. J. Etymological glossary of nearly 2500 English words in common use, derived from the Greek. 1878.
—— Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. n. d.
—— Chambers, W. and R. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1870.
—— Coleridge, H. Dictionary of the first or oldest words in the English language. 1862.
—— — Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13 century. 1859.
—— Craig. J. Universal English dictionary. 1864, 2 v.
—— Davies, T. L. O. Supplementary English glossary. 1881.
—— Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A. The Bible word-book : a glossary of old English Bible words. 1866.
—— Ebener, F., and Greenway, E. M., Jr. Words: their history and derivation. 1871.
—— Edwards, E. Words, facts, and phrases. 1881.
—— Garden, F. Dictionary of philosophical terms. 1878.
—— Grimshaw, W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1848.
—— Hall, B. H. Collection of college words and customs. 1856.
—— Hunter, R. Encyclopaedic dictionary. 1882–83, 3 v. in 5.
—— Jervis, S. Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare. 1868.
—— Jodrell, R. P. Philology on the English language. 1820.
—— Johnson, S. Dictionary of the English language, with additions by H. J. Todd. 1827, 3 v.
—— — and Walker, J. Dictionary of the English language. 1827.
—— Jones, S. General pronouncing and explanatory dictionary of the English language. 1798.
—— Junius, F. Etymologicum Anglicanum. 1743.
—— Kenrick, W. New dictionary of the English language. 1773.
—— Kersey, J. Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum ; or, a general English dictionary. 1721.
—— Knowles, J. Critical pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 1850.
—— Latham, R. G. Dictionary of the English language ; founded on that of Dr. S. Johnson as ed. by H. J. Todd. 1866–70, 4 v.
—— Lemon, G. W. English etymology ; or, a derivative dictionary of the English language. 1783.
—— Mackay, C. Lost beauties of the English language. n. d.
—— McNicoll, D. H. Dictionary of natural history terms. 1863.
—— Maetzner, E. (*Ed.*) Altenglische sprachproben, v. 2. Woerterbuch. 1878.
—— Mayne, R. G. Expository lexicon of the terms in medical and general science. 1860.
—— Mueller, E. Etymologisches woerterbuch der englischen sprache. 1865–67, 2 v.
—— Murdoch, J. Dictionary of distinctions. 1811.
—— Perry, W. Synonymous, etymological, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 1805.
—— Phillips, E. The new world of words ; or universal English dictionary. 1706.
—— Pitman, I. Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 1878.
—— Ray, J. Collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original. 1874. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 6.)
—— Raymond, R. W. Glossary of mining and metallurgical terms. 1881.
—— Reid, A. Dictionary of the English language. 1846.
—— Richardson, C. New dictionary of the English language. 1858, 2 v.
—— Schmidt, A. Shakespeare lexicon. 1874–75, 2 v.
—— Sheridan, T. Complete dictionary of the English language. 1789.
—— Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882.
—— Skinner, S. Etymologicon linguae Anglicanae. 1671.
—— Storrs, N., and Smalley, D. S. American phonetic dictionary of the English language. 1855.
—— Stratmann, F. H. Dictionary of the old English language. 1873.
—— Sullivan, R. Dictionary of derivations. 1866.
—— Thomson, J. Etymons of English words. 1826.
—— Trench, R. C. Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. 1865.
—— Walker, J. Critical pronouncing dictionary . . . of the English language. 1810.
—— — Pronouncing dictionary of the English language, [ed.] by B. H. Smart. 1865.
—— Webster, N. American dictionary of the English language. 1865.
The same. New ed. with supplement. 1880, 3 v.
—— Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English etymology. 1872.

—— Wheatley, H. B. Dictionary of reduplicated words in the English language. 1866. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865. Appendix.)

—— Wheeler, W. A. and C. G. Familiar allusions. 1882.

—— Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of the English language. 1860.

—— — Pronouncing, explanatory, and synonymous dictionary of the English language. 1855.

—— Wright, T. Universal pronouncing dictionary of the English language. n. d. 5 v.

—— **Aufrecht,** T. Contributions towards an etymological dictionary of the English language. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865, p. 1.)—**Gee,** W. Vocabulary of words beginning with the letter B. 94 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1862-63, Appendix.)—**Lhuyd,** E. Comparative vocabulary of the original languages of Great Britain and Ireland. 139 pp. (*In his* Archaeologia Britannica, p. 41.)—**Morris,** R. Glossary, A. D. 1250-1400. 53 pp. (*In his* Specimens of early English, p. 440.)—**Wedgwood,** H. Selections, with amendments, from the 2 v. of his Dictionary of English etymology. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 160.)

English language, *Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

Arabic.

Badger, G. P. English-Arabic lexicon. 1881.

Armenian.

Aucher, P., and Brand, J. Dictionary, English-Armenian, and Armenian-English. 1821-25, 2 v.

Bohemian.

Mourek, V. E. Dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages. 1879.

Burmese.

Judson, A. Dictionary, English and Burmese. 1852-66, 2 v.

Chinese.

Lobscheid, W. English and Chinese dictionary, with the Punti and Mandarin pronunciation. 1866-69, 2 v.

Choctaw.

Byington, C. English and Choctaw definer. 1852.

Danish.

Rosing, S. Engelsk-dansk ordbog. 1853.

Dutch.

Bomhoff, D. New dictionary of the English and Dutch language. 1851, 2 v.

—— Polyglott lexicon: being a new dictionary, in 4 languages: English, Dutch, German, and French. 1848, 2 v.

Efik.

Goldie, H. Dictionary of the Efik language; in two parts: Efik-English, English-Efik. 1862.

French.

Cotgrave, R. French and English dictionary. 1673.

—— Dufief, N. G. New universal and pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages. 1810, 3 v.

—— Fleming, C., and Tibbins, J. Royal dictionary, English-French, and French-English. 1872, 2 v.

—— Garner, J. Nouveau dictionnaire universel, françois-anglois et anglois-françois. 1802, 2 v.

—— Howell, J. Lexicon tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary. 1660.

—— Smith, L., and Hamilton, H. International English and French dictionary. 1871.

—— Spiers, A., and Surenne, G. French and English pronouncing dictionary. 1862.

—— Tarver, J. C. Royal phraseological English-French, French-English dictionary. 1862-67, 2 v.

See also under Dutch, **Polyglott lexicon.**—German, **Rumpf,** C., and others.

German.

Adler, G. J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. 1861.

—— Fluegel, J. G. Complete dictionary of the German and English languages. 1861, 2 v.

—— Grieb, C. F. Dictionary of the English and German languages. 1857, 2 v.

—— Hilpert, J. L. Dictionary of the English and German languages. 1828-57, 2 v.

—— Hoppe, A. Englisch-deutsches supplement lexikon. 1871.

—— Lucas, N. I. Dictionary of the English and German languages. 1854-68, 2 v. in 4.

—— Mueller, E. Etymologisches woerterbuch der englischen sprache. 1865-67, 2 v.

—— Rumpf, C., and others. Technological dictionary. English-German-French. 1870.

See also under Dutch, **Polyglott lexicon.**

Greek.

Yonge, C. D. English-Greek lexicon. 1870.

Greek, Modern.

Contopoulos, N. Lexicon of modern Greek-English and English-modern Greek. 1868.

—— Lowndes, I. Modern English-Greek, and Greek-English lexicon. 1827-37, 2 v.

—— Polymeres, G. *Λεξικον 'Αγγλοελληνικον.* 1854.

Hindustani.

Forbes, D. Dictionary, Hindustani-English, and English-Hindustani. 1866.

—— Shakespear, J. Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani. 1849.

Italian.

Davenport, J., and Comelati, G. New dictionary of the Italian and English languages. 1855, 2 v.

—— Millhouse, J. New English and Italian . . . dictionary. 1861, 2 v.; 1864, 2 v.

See also under French, **Howell,** J.

Japanese.

Satow, E. M., and Masakata, I. English-Japanese dictionary of the spoken language. 1876.

Latin.

Anthon, C. Latin-English and English-Latin dictionary. 1861.

—— Galfridus. Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps. 1843-65, 3 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 25, 54, 89.)

—— Herrtage, S. J. H. (*Ed.*) Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin wordbook, dated 1483. 1882. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 30; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 75.)

—— Levins, P. Manipulus vocabulorum. A dictionary of English and Latin words. 1867. (*Camden Soc.* No. 95; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 27; *Philol. Soc. London*, 1867.)

—— Littleton, A. Linguæ Latinæ liber dictionarius quadripartitus . . . I. English-Latine. 1678.

—— Riddle, J. E., and Arnold, T. K. Copious and critical English-Latin lexicon. 1859.

—— Smith, W., and Hall, T. D. Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. 1870.

Malayalim.

Bailey, B. Dictionary, English and Malayalim. 1849.

Persian.

Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian dictionary. 1882.

Polish.

Dictionary, complete, English-Polish and Polish-English. 1849–51, 2 v.

Portuguese.

Vieyra, A. Dictionary of the English and Portuguese languages. 1860, 2 v.

Russian.

Grammattin, N., and Parenogo, M. New dictionary, English and Russian. 1808–17, 4 v. in 2.

Sanskrit.

Anundoram Borooah. Practical English-Sanskrit dictionary. 1877–81, 3 v.

Spanish.

Connelly, T., and Higgins, T. Diccionario nuevo y completo de las lenguas española e inglesa. 1797–98, 4 v.

—— Neuman, H., and Baretti, G. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1862, 2 v.

—— Velazquez de la Cadena, M. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1860.

See also under French, **Howell, J.**

Swedish.

Engelskt och svenskt handlexikon. n. d.

Telugu.

Brown, C. P. Dictionary, Telugu-English and English-Telugu. 1852, 2 v.

Turkish.

Redhouse, J. W. English and Turkish dictionary. 1856–57, 2 v.

Welsh.

Evans, D. S. English and Welsh dictionary. 1852–58, 2 v.

—— Evans, T. English and Welsh vocabulary. 1816.

—— Jones, T. English and Welsh dictionary. 1843.

—— Spurrell, W. English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. 1872.

English language, *Dictionaries, History, Criticism, etc.*

Trench, R. C. On some deficiencies in our English dictionaries. 1860.

The same. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857.)

—— **American** dictionaries. 36 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 34.)—**Canones** lexicographici; or, rules to be observed in editing the new English dictionary of the Philological Society. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857.)—**Coleridge,** D. Observations on the plan of the Society's proposed new English dictionary. 17 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 152.)—**Coleridge, H.** Letter to the very Rev. the Dean of Westminster. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857.)—On the exclusion of certain words from a dictionary. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 37.)—**Dole,** I. Requirements in a lexicographer of the English language. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 161.)—**English dictionaries.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 48; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 71; *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 445.)—**English dictionary,** An. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 393.)—**English lexicography.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 186; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 295.)—**English vocabulary.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 515.)—**Fry,** D. P. On some English dictionaries. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 257.)—On the **Metropolitan English lexicon.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 41.)—**Porter,** N. English lexicography. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 78.)—**Proposal for the publication of a new English dictionary,** by the Philological Society. 34 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857.)—**Wheatley,** H. B. Chronological notices of the dictionaries of the English language. 76 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865, p. 218.)

Note.—For dictionaries of the **Dialects, Rhymes,** or **Synonyms** of the English language *see* these words under English language.

English language, *Etymology.*

Barnes, W. Tiw; or, a view of the roots and stems of the English as a Teutonic tongue. 1862.

—— Booth, D. Introduction to an analytical dictionary of the English language. 1814.

—— Charnock, R. S. Local etymology: a derivative dictionary of geographical names. 1859.

—— Crombie, A. Etymology and syntax of the English language. 1856.

—— Haldeman, S. S. Affixes in their origin and application, exhibiting the etymologic structure of English words. 1871.

—— — Outlines of etymology. 1877.

—— Hall, F. On English adjectives in *-able* with special reference to *reliable*. 1877.

—— Hoare, E. N. English roots: and the derivation of words from the ancient Anglo-Saxon. 1856.

—— Ker, J. B. Essay on the archaeology of our popular phrases and nursery rhymes. With a supplement. 1837–42, 4 v.

—— Munford, G. Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of the towns and villages of the county of Norfolk. 1870.

—— Swinton, W. Rambles among words. 1864.

—— Taylor, I. Words and places. 1865.

—— Trench, R. C. On the study of words. 1856.

—— Wedgwood, H. Contested etymologies in the dictionary of Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1882.

—— **Benisch,** (—). On the conjectural affinities of certain Hebrew and English words. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 4, p. 122.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Minute English etymology. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 284.)—**Bowle,** J. Remarks on the word *romance*. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 267.)—**Bradley,** H. English local etymology. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 166.)—**Bucher,** L. On political terms. 21 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1858, p. 42.)—**Chase,** P. E. Sanscrit and English analogies. 116 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1861, p. 177.)—**Coleridge,** H. English etymology. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860,

p. 347.)—Hints towards the explanation of some hard words and passages in English writers. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 67.)—On diminutives in *let.* 23 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857, p. 93.)—On the word *culorum.* 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 27.)—On the word *gallow* as used by Shakspere. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1858, p. 123.)—**Drake, W.** Observations on the derivation of the English language. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 332.)—On the origin of the word *romance.* 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 142.)—**Dwight,** B. W. English etymology, as adapted to popular use. 84 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, pp. 274, 801.)—**Fry,** D. P. On the last syllable in the words *knowledge, revelach* and *wedlock.* 30 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 75; 1862-63, p. 33.)—**Furnivall,** F. J. On an unregistered sense of the word *thing,* and its base *the.* 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 125.)—**Guest,** E. On certain foreign terms adopted by our ancestors prior to their settlement in the British islands. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 5, 1854; pp. 169, 185.)—**Head,** *Sir* E. W. Observations on the provincial word *songle.* 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 55.)—**Key,** T. H. An attempt to prove the identity of the roots *is, was,* and *be.* 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 87.)—On the word *inkling.* 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857, p. 115.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. On the meaning and origin of the verb *to tirl.* 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 113.)—On the meaning of *civilization.* 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 389.)—**Lottner,** C. On the Norse origin of *are,* the plural present of the English verb substantive. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 63.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Further notes on the etymology of the word *grant.* 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1854, p. 124.)—Jottings in legal etymology. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1854, p. 113.)—**Marsh,** G. P. Notes on Mr. Hensleigh Wedgwood's Dictionary of English etymology and on some words not discussed by him. 14 pp. Postscript. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865, pp. 187, 307.)—**Morris,** R. On the words *groveling* and *grovelling.* 29 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 85.)—**Robinson,** H. C. On the etymology of *mass.* 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 242.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Fated words. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 202.)—**Wedgwood,** H. English etymologies. 120 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 149; v. 4, 1850, pp. 125, 247, 255; v. 5, 1854, pp. 31, 77; v. 6, 1854, p. 87; *Trans.* 1854, p. 73; 1855, p. 104; 1856, p. 32; 1858, p. 1; 1860-61, p. 30; 1865, p. 6.)—Miscellaneous etymologies illustrated from the Finnish languages. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1856, p. 179.)—Notices of English etymology. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, pp. 1, 177.)—On false etymologies. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1855, p. 62.)—On roots mutually connected by reference to the term *zig-zag.* 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1855, p. 16.)—On the derivation and meaning of the word *carpet.* 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 77.)—On the derivation of the word *broker.* 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857, p. 117.)—On the etymology of the word *grant.* 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1854, p. 120.)—On the etymology of the word *trap-rock.* 1 p. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 12.)—On the phrase "trus and begone." 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 74.)—On the words *wig* and *periwig.* 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 127.)—On words admitting of being grouped around the root *flap* or *flak.* 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 143.)—Selections, with amendments, from the 2 v. of his Dictionary of English etymology. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 160.)—**Weymouth,** R. F. A query on the phrase *diametrically opposed.* 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 197.)

See also under Dictionaries, **Aufrecht,** T.—**Bailey,** N.—**Black,** R. H.—**Boyce,** E. J.—**Chambers,** W. and R.—**Ebener,** F., and **Greenway,** E. M. Jr.—**Grimshaw,** W.—**Junius,** F.—**Lemon,** G. W.—**Mueller,** E.—**Perry,** W.—**Skeat,** W. W.—**Skinner,** S.—**Sullivan,** R.—**Thomson,** J.—**Webster,** N.—**Wedgwood,** H.—**Worcester,** J. E.

English language, *Grammar.*

Abbott, E. A. Shakespearian grammar. 1870.

—— Adams, E. Elements of the English language. 1874.

—— Bain, A. Higher English grammar. 1876.

—— — Companion to the Higher English grammar. 1874.

—— Barnes, W. Philological grammar. 1854.

—— Bernard, E. Grammatical treatise on the language of William Langland. 1874.

—— Brown, G. Grammar of English grammars. 1861.

—— Brown, J. American system of English grammar. 1825.

—— Buchanan, J. The British grammar. 1762.

—— Cramp, W. The philosophy of language, containing practical rules for acquiring a knowledge of English grammar. 1838.

—— Fiedler, E., and Sachs, C. Wissenschaftliche grammatik der englischen sprache. 1861, 2 v.

—— Fowler, W. C. English grammar. The English language in its elements and forms. 1860.

—— Gill, A. Logonomia Anglica. 1621.

—— Hall, F. Recent exemplifications of false philology. 1872.

—— Head, *Sir* E. W. "Shall" and "will"; or, two chapters on future auxiliary verbs. n. d.

—— Helfenstein, J. Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages, being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language. 1870.

—— Henschel, F. Collection of Anglicisms, Germanisms, and phrases of the English and German languages. 1871.

—— Hume, A. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue. Ed. by Henry B. Wheatley. 1865. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 5.)

—— Koch, C. F. Historische grammatik der englischen sprache. 1863-68, 3 v.

—— Little, G. Exposition of English grammar. 1841.

—— M'Jilton, J. N. The Maryland primary grammar. 1857.

—— Maetzner, E. Englische grammatik. 1860-65, 2 v. in 3.

The same, in English. 1874, 3 v.

—— Morison, N. H. A school manual. 1867.

—— Morris, R. Elementary lessons in historical English grammar. 1874.

—— Murray, L. English grammar. 1808, 2 v.

—— Oliver, S., Jr. General critical grammar of the Inglish language. 1825.

—— Priestley, J. Rudiments of English grammar. n. d. (*Works,* v. 23.)

—— Rusteberg, F. G. A. Historical development of the gerund in the English language. 1874.

—— Voruebungen fuer anfaenger der englischen sprache. 1798.

—— Walker, W. Treatise of English particles. 1720.

—— Wallis, J. Grammatica linguae Anglicanae. 1765.

—— **Apperley,** C. J. Go-going-gone. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 15.)—**Booth,** D. New grammar. 230 pp. (*In his* Analytical dictionary of the English language, p. i.)—**Brock,** E. The grammatical forms of southern English (about A. D. 1220-30) occurring in the Ancren Riwle. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865, p. 150.)—**De Morgan,** A. On the use of the verbs *shall* and *will.* 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 185.)—**Furnivall,** F. J. On the use of *who* in the nominative, as a relative, before A. D. 1627. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865, p. 139.)—Some fresh evidence from the 2 text of Layamon on the possessives in *es* and *his*. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865, p. 75.)—**Gibbs,** J. W. Philological contributions: English conjugation. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 101.)—**Guest,** E. On certain inflexions of the old-English adjective. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 65.)—On English gentile nouns. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 103.)—On English pronouns indeterminate. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 151.)—On English pronouns personal. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 277.)—On English verbs, substantive and auxiliary. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 223.)—On the anomalies of the English verb arising from the letter-changes. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 189.)—On the anomalous verbs of the English language. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 149.)—On the ordinary inflexions of the English verb. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 241.)—**Hall,** F. Shall we say "Is being built"? 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 700.)—**Improprieties in common speech.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 514.)—**Johnson,** S. Grammar of the English tongue. 28 pp. (*In his* Dictionary, v. 1, p. 101.)—**Jonson,** B. English grammar. 94 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 253.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Rudimentos de la gramática inglesa. 5 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 164; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Key,** T. H. On the English verb *do* and the Latin *da-re*, and on the formation of the English weak perfects. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 50.)—On the relations which exist between the preterite *went* and the verb *go*. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 143.)—**Manning,** J. Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment in English and cognate dialects. 90 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1864.)—**Morris,** R. Grammatical introduction. 53 pp. (*In his* Specimens of early English, p. xi.)—**Perry,** W. Grammar of the English language. 28 pp. (*In his* Synonymous English dictionary. p. xx.)—**Points in English grammar.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 358.)—Lost **preterites.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 257.)—**Watts,** I. Art of reading and writing English. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 43.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On the use of *shall* and *will*. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 1.)—**Wesley,** J. Short English grammar. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 1.)—**Weymouth,** R. F. On *who* as a relative. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 64.)—**Worcester,** J. E. English grammar. 8 pp. (*In his* Dictionary, p. xxxiv.)

—— **English grammars.** 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 147.)—**Graham,** G. F. On English grammars. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 404.)—**Reforms in grammar.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 451.)

English language, *Grammar, Bibliography.*

Brown, G. Digested catalogue of English grammars and grammarians. 10 pp. (*In his* Grammar, p. xi.)

English language, *History.*

Barnes, W. Early England and the Saxon English. 1869.

—— Bosworth, J. Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian languages, and nations. 1848.

—— Chambers, R. History of the English language. 1837.

—— Craik, G. L. Compendious history of English literature, and of the English language. 1866, 2 v.

—— Ellis, G. Historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language. 1801, 2 v. (*In his* Specimens of the early English poets, v. 1, 2.)

—— Hadley, J. Brief history of the English language. 1880.

The same. (Webster, N., *Dictionary*, 1865, p. xxiii; 1880, v. 1, p. xxiii.)

—— Harrison, M. Rise, progress, and present structure of the English language. 1848.

—— Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English language. 1879.

—— Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the English language, and of the early literature it embodies. 1862.

—— Morris, R. Historical outlines of English accidence. 1872.

—— Oliphant, T. L. K. Old and middle English. 1878.

—— — Sources of standard English. 1873.

—— Schneider, G. Geschichte der englischen sprache dargestellt in ihrem verhaeltnisse zur deutschen und franzoesischen. 1863.

—— Shepherd, H. E. History of the English language. 1874.

—— Weisse, J. A. Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. 1879.

—— Welsford, H. On the origin and ramifications of the English language. 1845.

—— Welsh, A. H. Development of English literature and language. 1882, 2 v.

——Wood, H. T. W. Changes in the English language. 1870.

—— **Denina,** C. G. Quatrième mémoire sur l'origine des langues. Comment la langue angloise s'est formée de la celtique et anglo-saxonne, puis de la langue latine et gauloise. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1796, p. 61.)—**Drake,** W. On the origin of the English language. 12 pp. Some further remarks. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, pp. 306, 379.)—**Early history** of the English language. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 31.)—Formation of **Elizabethan English.** 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 393.)—**English, literary, and vernacular.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 1.)—**Hales,** J. W. Early English. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 128.)—**Johnson,** S. History of the English language. 85 pp. (*In his* Dictionary, v. 1, p. 15.)—*The same.* 64 pp. (Latham, R. G., *Dictionary*, v. 1, p. xxiii.)—**Lounsbury,** T. R. Terminology of the periods of the English language. 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 77.)—**Mitchell,** W. The two tongues. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 667.)—**Revolutions in the Queen's English.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 65.)—**Rogers,** H. History of the English language. 68 pp. (*Essays*, v. 3, p. 227, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 293.)—**Sweet,** H. Dialects and prehistoric forms of old English. 27 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1875–76, pt. 3, p. 543.)—**Verstegan,** R. Of the great antiquity of our ancient English tongue. 53 pp. (*In his* Restitution of decayed intelligence, p. 188.)

English language, *Metre. See under* Prosody.

English language, *Names. See* Names in the general alphabet.

English language, *Orthography. See under* Pronunciation and Spelling.

English language, *Periodicals.*

American Philological Association. Transactions. 1869–82, 13 Nos.

—— Early English Text Society. Publications. 1864–82, 118 Nos.

—— Englische studien. 1879–83, 6 v.

—— Philological Society of London. Proceedings. 1846–54, 6 v. Transactions. 1854–81, 19 v.

English language, *Pronunciation and Spelling.*

Adams, J. Pronunciation of the English language vindicated from imputed anomaly and caprice. 1799.

—— Ellis, A. J. Early English pronunciation with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. 1869–75, 4 v. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 1, 4, 5, 11; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 2, 7, 14, 23; *Philol. Soc.*)

—— — Esenshals ov fonetics. 1848.

—— — Plea for phonetic spelling. 1848.

—— Fry, D. P. On the improvement of English orthography. 1870.

The same. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1870, pt. 1.)

—— GLADSTONE, J. H. Spelling reform, from an educational point of view. 1878.

—— HALDEMAN, S. S. Analytic orthography. 1860.

—— Handbook of the engrafted words of the English language. 1857.

—— KOCH, C. F. Die laut- und flexionslehre der englischen sprache. 1863. (*In his* Histor. grammatik der engl. sprache, v. 1.)

—— — Linguistische allotria. Laut, ablaut, und reimbildungen der englischen sprache. n. d.

—— LATHAM, R. G. Defence of phonetic spelling. 1872.

—— NARES, R. Elements of orthoëpy. 1784.

—— SCHEIB, H. Sounds or elements of words. 1862.

—— SMART, B. H. Practical grammar of English pronunciation. 1810.

—— STEARNS, E. J. Practical guide to English pronunciation. 1858; 1859.

—— SWEET, H. History of English sounds. 1874.

The same. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 4, 1874; Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1873–74.)

—— WITHERS, G. The English language spelled as pronounced. 1874.

—— **Ellis,** A. J. General introduction to phonetic spelling. 26 pp. (Storrs, S., and Smalley, D. S., *American phonetic dictionary*, p. xiii.)—On glosik, a neu sistem ov Ingglish speling. 30 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1870, pt. 1, p. 89.)—**English orthoëpy.** 24 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 191.)—**English pronunciation and spelling.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 913.)—**English spelling reform.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 63.)—**Fry,** D. P. On the sound of initial *th* in English. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 82.)—On the word *than.* 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 151.)—**Furnivall,** F. J. Alphabetical list of English words occurring in the literature of the 18 and 19 centuries. 1861. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860–61, Appendix.)--**Lounsbury,** T. R. English spelling and spelling reform. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, pp. 729, 864.)—**Martineau,** R. Report on the common sense of English orthography. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 315.)—**Mueller,** F. M. On spelling. 46 pp.—*The same.* 47 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 1, p. 252.)—**Newman,** F. W. English orthography. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 565.)—**Shakespearian pronunciation.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 342.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. An outline of old English phonology. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 357.)—On **vowel changes** in the English language. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 434.)—**Weymouth,** R. F. On *here* and *there* in Chaucer. 45 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1877-78-79, pt. 1.)—**Wheatley,** H. B. Notes on some English heterographers. 47 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865, p. 13.)—**White,** R. G. English in England. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 374.)—**Yates,** J. On English orthography. 1 p. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 7.)

See also under **Dictionaries,** *also* **Phonetics,** in the general alphabet.

English language, *Prosody.*

GUEST, E. History of English rhythms. 1838, 2 v.

—— LANIER, S. Science of English verse. 1880.

—— WEBBE, W. Discourse of English poetrie, together with the reformation of our English verse. 1586. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870.)

—— **Abbott,** E. A., and Seeley, J. R. Metre. 74 pp. (*In their* English lessons, p. 143.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Remarks on English hexameters. 19 pp. (*In his* Horae hellenicae, p. 278.)—**Cayley,** C. B. Pedigree of English heroic verse. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 43.)—Remarks and experiments on English hexameters. 19 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1862–63, p. 67.)—**English hexameters.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 129.)—Letters on **English hexameters.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, pp. 19, 327, 477.)—**English metrical critics.** 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 127.)—**Gascoigne,** G. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse. 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1868.)—**Gray,** T. Observations on English metre, *etc.* 30 pp. (*Works*, 1814, v. 2, p. 1; *Works*, 1858, v. 5, p. 223.)—**Malden,** H. On Greek and English versification. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 95.)—**Mayor,** J. B. Dr. Guest and Dr. Abbot on English metre. 22 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1873–74, p. 624.)—English metre. 73 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1875–76, p. 397.)—**Spedding,** J. English hexameters. 28 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 316.)—**Sweetness of versification.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 641.)

English language, *Punctuation.*

BIGELOW, M. T. Punctuation. 1881.

—— MORISON, N. H. A school manual. 1867.

—— TURNER, J. A. Handbook of punctuation. 1876.

—— WILSON, J. Treatise on English punctuation. 1871.

English language. *Rhymes.*

BARNUM, S. W. Vocabulary of English rhymes. 1876.

—— LEVINS, P. Manipulus vocabulorum. A dictionary of English and Latin words, arranged in the alphabetical order of the last syllables. 1867. (*Camden Soc.* No. 95; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 27; *Philol. Soc. London*, 1867.)

—— WALKER, J. Rhyming dictionary. 1851.

English language, *Spelling.* *See under* Pronunciation and Spelling.

English language, *Synonyms.*

CRABB, G. English synonyms explained. 1826; 1879.

—— ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1861.

—— SMITH, C. J. Synonyms discriminated. 1871.

—— SOULE, R. Dictionary of English synonymes. 1871.

—— WHATELY, E. J. Selection of English synonyms. 1868.

—— **English synonymes.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 403.)

See also forward under **Dictionaries.** **Perry,** W. —**Webster,** N.—**Worcester,** J. E.

English language, *Syntax.*

CROMBIE, A. Etymology and syntax of the English language. 1856.

—— **Guest,** E. On the ellipsis, and on the pleonastic use of the pronoun personal in English syntax. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 217.)—On the ellipsis of the verb in English syntax. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 6.)—On the use of the dative in English syntax. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 251.)—**Morison,** N. H. 40 pp. *In his* School manual, p. 81.

English laws for women in the 19 century. Maxwell, *Mrs.* C. E. S. S. —1353

English lessons for English people. Abbott, E. A., and Seeley, J. R. —2126

English life table. Farr, W. —2302

English literature, *Bibliography.*

ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 1859–71, 3 v.

—— AMES, J. Typographical antiquities. 1810–19, 4 v.

—— Anecdotes of books and authors. 1836.

—— BELOE, W. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 1808–14, 6 v.

—— — The sexagenarian; or, the recollections of a literary life. 1817, 2 v.

—— Bent, W. London catalogue of books, 1800–22. 1822.
See also **Hodgson, T.**—**Low, S.**

—— Bliss, P. Bibliographical miscellanies. 1813.

—— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. The British bibliographer. 1810–14, 4 v.

—— — Censura literaria: containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English books. 1805–09, 10 v. in 9.

—— — Res literariae: bibliographical and critical. 1821–22, 3 v. in 2.

—— Clarke, W. Repertorium bibliographicum. [*Anon.*] 1819.

—— Collier, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 1865, 2 v.

—— Dawson, W. and Sons. Catalogue of standard English authors, ancient and modern. 1862.

—— Dibdin, T. F. The library companion. 1824.

—— Goodhugh, W. The English gentleman's library manual. 1827.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Descriptive notices of popular English histories. 1848. (*Percy Soc.* v. 23.)

—— — Hand-list of the early English literature preserved in the Malone collection of the Bodleian library. 1860.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain. 1867.

—— Hodgson, T. The London catalogue of books published in Great Britain, 1831–55. 1855.

—— — Bibliotheca Londinensis: a classified index to the literature of Great Britain during 30 years. Arranged from, and serving as a key to the London catalogue of books, 1814–46. 1848.
See also **Bent, W.**—**Low, S.**

—— Ireland, A. List of the writings of Willliam Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt . . . and of Charles Lamb; [with notes]. 1868.

—— Jones, L. E. Best reading, 2 s. 1882.
See also **Putnam, G. P.**

—— Low, S. British catalogue of books, 1837–52. [With] index, 1837–57. 1853–58, 2 v.

—— — English catalogue of books, 1835–83. 1864–84, 3 v. 3 Nos.
See also **Bent, W.**—**Hodgson, T.**

—— Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. 1857–64, 5 v. in 10 and appendix.

—— Martin, J. Bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed. 1834; 1854.

—— Oldys, W. The British librarian. 1838.

—— Porter, N. Books and reading. 1882.

—— Putnam, G. P. Best reading. 1872.
See also **Jones, L. E.**

—— Sotheran, H. and Co. Catalogue of books for the library. 1870, 1877.

—— Stevens, H. Catalogue of my English library. 1853.

—— Tanner, T. Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica . . . 1748.

—— Thomas, R. Handbook of fictitious names. 1868.

—— Upcott, W., and Shoberl, F. Biographical dictionary of living authors of Great Britain and Ireland. 1816.

—— Van Rhyn, G. A. F. What and how to read. 1875.

—— Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1806, 5 v.

—— Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. 1824, 4 v.

—— Whitaker, J. Reference catalogues of current literature . . . 1875, '76, '77, '80, 4 v.

—— **Hazlitt,** W. C. Catalogue of early English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library. 34 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 5; *Camden Soc.* No. 87.)

English literature, *Bibliography, Periodicals.*

Berjeau, J. P. The book-worm. 1866–71, 5 v.

—— Bibliographer, The. 1882–83, 4 v.

—— Bookseller, The, a handbook of British and foreign literature. 1860–83, 24 v.

—— Dibdin, T. F. The director; a weekly literary journal. 1807, 2 v.

—— Miller, J. London librarian, and book buyer's gazette. 1852–53, 2 v.

—— Petheram, J. Bibliographical miscellany. 1859.

—— Publishers' circular and general record of British and foreign literature. 1860–83, 22 v.
Note.—V. for 1864 and 1866 wanting.

—— Savage, J. The librarian. 1808–09, 3 v.
Note.—Bibliographies of English works on special subjects, as **Drama, Music,** will be found under the name of the subject.

English literature, *Collections and selections.*

Arber, E. An English garner. Ingatherings from our history and literature. 1877–83, 7 v.

—— — English reprints. 1868–71, 17 v.

—— — English scholar's library of old and modern works. 1878–80, Nos. 1–8, 10–12.

—— Balmanno, *Mrs.* M. Pen and pencil. 1858.

—— Bliss, P. Bibliographical miscellanies, being a selection of curious pieces, in verse and prose. 1813.

—— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Archaica; containing a reprint of scarce old English prose tracts. 1815, 2 v.

—— — The British bibliographer. 1810–14, 4 v.

—— Chertsey worthies' library. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1875–81, 13 v.

—— Collet, S. Relics of literature. 1823.

—— Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas. n. d. 2 v.
See also **Hazlitt,** W. C.

—— Day, H. N. Introduction to the study of English literature. 1869.

—— Early English Text Society. Publications. 1864–82, 118 Nos.

—— English reading lessons. 1843.

—— Extracts in prose and verse. 1808, 2 v.

—— Fuller worthies' library. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1868–76, 33 v.

—— Garrett, P. & Co. One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. No. 16, 1878.

—— Greenwood, F. W. P., and Emerson, G. B. The classical reader. 1828.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Contributions to early English literature . . . from the 15 to the 17 century. 1849.

—— — Early English miscellanies in prose and verse. 1855.

—— — Literature of the 16 and 17 centuries: reprints of very rare tracts. 1851.

—— Harington, *Sir* J. Nugae antiquae: being a miscellaneous collection of original papers. 1804, 2 v.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare's library: a collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems, and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. 1875, 6v.

See also **Collier, J. P.**

—— Hindley, C. The old book collector's miscellany. 1871–72, 2 v.

—— Huth library, or Elizabethan-Jacobean unique or very rare books in verse and prose. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1881–84. 12 v.

—— Knight, C. Half hours with the best authors. 1850, 4 v. in 2.

—— Lumby, J. R. Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 43.)

—— Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana; or, a select collection of curious tracts. 1816.

—— Miscellanies in prose . . . collected by Dr. Swift and Mr. Pope, 1727. 1814. (Swift, J., *Works*, v. 13.)

—— Morris, R. An old English miscellany containing a bestiary, Kentish sermons, proverbs of Alfred, religious poems of the 13 century. 1872. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 49.)

—— — Specimens of early English, 1250–1400. 1867.

—— New Shakspere Society. Publications. 1874–82, 33 Nos.

—— Percy Society. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature. 1840–52, 30 v.

—— Perry, G. G. (*Ed.*) Religious pieces in prose and verse. 1867. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 26.)

—— Roxburghe library. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1868–70, 8 v.

—— Scoones, W. B. Four centuries of English letters. 1880.

—— Shakespeare Society. Publications. 1841–53, 48 v.

—— Shaw, T. B. Choice specimens of English literature. 1864.

—— Skeat, W. W. Specimens of English literature. 1871.

—— Spenser Society. Publications. 1869–82, 27 Nos.

—— Tauchnitz, B. C., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Five centuries of the English language and literature. 1860.

—— Waldron, F. G. The literary museum. 1792.

—— Wright, T., and Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Eds.*) Reliquiae antiquae. 1841–43, 2 v.

See also **American literature.—Anglo-Norman poetry.—Anglo-Saxon literature.—Drama.—English ballads and songs.—English fiction.—English poetry.—Essays.—Fables.—Fairy tales.—Humor.—Periodicals.—Proverbs.—Quotations.—Satire.**

Note.--The library has also the collected works of **Addison,** J.--**Ascham,** R.--**Blackburne,** F.--**Breton,** N.--**Clough,** A. H.--**Coleridge,** S. T.--**Congreve,** W.--**Cowley,** A.—**Cowper,** W.—**Crabbe,** G.—**Crowley,** R.—**Davies,** *Sir* J.—**De Quincey,** T.—**Dickenson,** J.—**Dryden,** J.—**Fielding,** H.—**Goldsmith,** O.—**Gray,** T.—**Greene,** R.—**Greville,** F., *Lord Brooke.*—**Herbert,** G.—**Home,** J.—**Hood,** T.—**Jenyns,** S.—**Jerrold,** D.—**Johnson,** S.—**Jonson,** B.—**Lamb,** C.—**Landor,** W. S.—**Mackenzie,** H.—**Mackintosh,** R. J.—**Mahony,** F.—**Marvell,** A.—**Middleton,** T.—**Milton,** J.—**Moore,** T.—**More,** H.—**Nash,** T.—**Peacock,** T. L.—**Pope,** A.—**Quarles,** F.—**Richardson,** S.—**Rowe,** *Mrs.* E.—**Scott,** *Sir* W.—**Shelley,** P. B.—**Shenstone,** W.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P.—**Smollett,** T.—**Spenser,** E.—**Sterne,** L.—**Swift,** J.—**Taylor,** *Sir* H.—**Taylor,** J.—**Vaughan,** H.—**Villiers,** G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham.*—**Warburton,** W.—**Warren,** S.—**White,** H. K.—**Williams,** *Sir* C. H.—**Wilson,** A.—**Wilson,** J.—**Wordsworth,** W.

English literature, *Dictionaries.*

Adams, W. H. D. Dictionary of English literature. 1878.

—— Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 1859–71, 3 v.

—— Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. n. d.

—— — Reader's handbook. 1880.

—— Chambers, R. Cyclopaedia of English literature. 1860, 2 v.

—— Halkett, S., and Laing, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. 1882–83, 2 v.

—— Upcott, W., and Shoberl, F. Biographical dictionary of living authors of Great Britain and Ireland. 1816.

—— Wheeler, W. A. and C. G. Familiar allusions. 1882.

English literature, *History, criticism, manuals.*

Adams, W. H. D. Famous books, sketches in the highways and byeways of English literature. 1879.

—— Angus, J. Handbook of English literature. 1871.

—— Arnold, T. Manual of English literature. 1867.

—— Bagehot, W. Literary studies. 1879, 2 v.

—— Balfour, C. L. Sketches of English literature. 1852.

—— Ballard, G. Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain celebrated for their writings. 1752.

—— Barker, E. H. Literary anecdotes. 1852, 2 v.

—— Barlace, J. G. Historical sketch of the progress of knowledge in England, from the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to the end of the reign of queen Elizabeth. 1819.

—— Bascom, J. Philosophy of English literature. 1874.

—— Beloe, W. The sexagenarian: or, the recollections of a literary life. 1817, 2 v.

—— Brewer, J. S. English studies, or essays in English history and literature. 1881.

—— Brink, B. ten. Geschichte der englischen litteratur, v. 1. 1877.

—— — Early English literature (to Wiclif). 1883.

—— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. 1855. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. The British bibliographer. 1810–14, 4 v.

—— Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de. Essai sur la littérature anglaise. 1841. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22.)

—— Clarke, C. C. and *Mrs.* M. C. Recollections of writers. n. d.

—— Cleveland, C. D. Compendium of English literature. 1871.

—— — English literature of the 19 century. 1871.

—— Coleridge, S. T. Biographia literaria. 1854. (*Compl. works*, v. 3.)

—— — Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare, and some of the old poets and dramatists. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 4.)

—— Coppée, H. English literature considered as an interpreter of English history. 1873.

—— Craik, G. L. Compendious history of English literature, and of the English language. 1866, 2 v.

—— — Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England. 1844–45, 6 v. in 3.

—— Cunningham, A. Biographical and critical history of the British literature of the last 50 years. 1834.

The same, in French. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, pp. 295, 396, 481, 625; 1834, 3 s. v. 1, pp. 5, 164.)

—— Davis, W. Olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes. 1817.

—— Dibdin, T. F. Bibliophobia. Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of literature. [*Anon.*] 1832.

—— Disraeli, I. Amenities of literature. 1859, 2 v.

—— — Calamities and quarrels of authors. 1859.

—— Dublin afternoon lectures on English literature. 1863–67, 3 v.

—— Dunham, S. A. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. 1836, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Ellis, *Sir* H. (*Ed.*) Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16, 17, and 18 centuries. 1843. (*Camden Soc.* No. 23.)

—— Elwood, *Mrs.* A. K. Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. 1843, 2 v.

—— Gilfillan, G. Modern literature and literary men. 1859.

—— — Third gallery of portraits. n. d.

—— Gillies, R. P. Memoirs of a literary veteran. 1851, 3 v.

—— Gilman, A. First steps in English literature. 1870.

—— Graham, J. M. Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain. 1871.

—— Gray, W. Historical sketch of the origin of English prose literature. 1835.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Notices of fugitive tracts and chap books. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)

—— Halsted, C. A. Obligations of literature to the mothers of England. 1840.

—— Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1841.

—— — Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. 1869.

—— — The round table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. 1841.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Collections and notes, 1867–76. 1876.

—— Hettner, H. Geschichte der englischen literatur. 1865. (*In his* Literaturgeschichte, v. 1.)

—— Johnston, R. M., and Browne, W. H. English literature. A historical sketch of English literature from the earliest times. 1873.

—— Kavanagh, J. English women of letters. 1863, 2 v.

—— Landmann, F. Der euphuismus . . . Beitrag zur geschichte der englischen literatur des 16 jahrhunderts. 1881.

—— Mackay, C. Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs from 1830 to 1870. 1877, 2 v.

—— Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the English language, and of the early literature it embodies. 1862.

—— Mills, A. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 1858, 2 v.

—— Minto, W. Manual of English prose literature. 1872.

—— Mitford, M. R. Recollections of a literary life. 1853, 2 v.

—— Morley, H. English writers. 1867, 3 v.

—— — First sketch of English literature. n. d.

—— — Of English literature in the reign of Victoria. With a glance at the past. 1882.

—— — Tables of English literature. 1870.

—— Morley, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878–84, 29 v.

—— Mullany, A. Development of English literature. 1879.

—— Nichols, J. Illustrations of the literary history of the 18 century. 1817–58, 8 v.

—— — Literary anecdotes of the 18 century. 1812–15, 9 v.

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Observations on the state of historical literature . . . in England. 1830.

—— Nicoll, H. J. Landmarks of English literature. 1884.

—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Literary history of England in the end of the 18 and beginning of the 19 century. 1882, 3 v.

—— Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchioness.* Art, literature, and the drama. 1874.

—— Patmore, P. G. My friends and acquaintance. 1854, 3 v.

—— Reed, H. Lectures on English literature. 1860.

—— Reed, W. B. Memories of familiar books. 1876.

—— Russell, W. C. The book of authors. n. d.

—— Shaw, T. B. Complete manual of English literature. 1871.

—— Spalding, W. History of English literature. 1865; 1871.

—— Spence, J. Anecdotes, observations, and characters, of books and men. 1820.

—— Stephen, L. Hours in a library. 1874–79, 3 v.

—— Taine, H. A. Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 1863–64, 4 v.

The same, in English. 1873–74, 4 v.

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Recollections of literary characters. 1854, 2 v.

—— WALLACE, H. B. Literary criticisms and other papers. 1856.

—— WEISSE, J. A. Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. 1879.

—— WELSH, A. H. Development of English literature and language. 1882, 2 v.

—— WEST, W. Fifty years' recollections of an old bookseller. [*Anon.*] 1837.

—— WHIPPLE, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1869.

—— WRIGHT, T. Essays on subjects connected with the literature . . . of England in the middle ages. 1846. 2 v.

—— YONGE, C. D. Three centuries of English literature. 1872.

—— **Allen,** G. Some new books. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 144.)—**Allibone,** S. A. Introduction to early English literary history, with chronological tables of prominent authors and their works, A. D. 500-1850. 15 pp. (*In his* Critical dictionary, v. 1, p. 13.)—On the revival of a taste for our **ancient literature.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 264.)—**Arnold,** M. Guide to English literature. 25 pp. (*Mixed essays,* p. 180.)—**Asinarii scenici.** 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 96; v. 13, 1836, p. 362.)—Familiar epistles:—Personalities of the **Augustan age** of English literature. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 312.)—**Bisset,** A. Morals and literature of the restoration. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 35.)—**Book of the season.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 414.)—One or two words on one or two **books.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 498.)—**Byrne,** J. Influence of foreign literature on English literature. 52 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 1 s. p. 35.)—**Candid,** The. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, pp. 108, 263.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. De la littérature anglaise actuelle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 654.)—Revue de la littérature anglaise. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 348; 1841, v. 25, p. 445; 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 384.)—Revue littéraire de la Grande-Bretagne. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 489; 1842, v. 29, p. 431; v. 30, p. 84.)—Tendances littéraires en Angleterre et en Amérique. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 497.)—**Conington,** J. English literature. 197 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Aspect of contemporary literature.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 379.)—**Crosby,** F. K. Gastric literature. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 597.)—Vice of our **current literature.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 515.)—**Delaplace,** E. Nouveaux historiens de la littérature anglaise, M. Taine, M. Morley. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 760.)—**Drake,** N. General observations on periodical writing, its merit and utility, and on the state of literature and manners in this island at the commencement of the Tatler in 1709. 26 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 15.)—Observations on the effects of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, on the taste, literature, and morals of the age. 22 pp. (*Essays,* v. 3, p. 380.)—**Earle,** J. C. English men of letters. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 31.)—Comparative merits of the **earlier and later English writers.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 19.)—**Early English literature.** 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, 1863, p. 172; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 156.)—**Early English texts.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 326; *Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 219.)—Few of the **Early-Text Society's** restorations. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 481.)—**English and French literature.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 158.)—Ancient **English culture.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 603.)—**English letter writers.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 433.)—**English literature in Poland.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 329.)—**English literature of** 1835. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 234.)—English literature of the 19 century. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 165.)—**Englishwomen in recent literature.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 611.)—**Essayists, old and new.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 132.)—**Etienne,** L. Littérature des femmes en Angleterre. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 252; 1858, v. 1, p. 257.)—Littérature populaire de la Grande-Bretagne. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 89.)—Poétes et romanciers contemporains de l'Angleterre. 85 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 558; 1857, v. 1, p. 433.)—**Family library,** The. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 413.)—**Fields,** J. T. My friend's library. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 440.)—Our whispering gallery. 136 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, pp. 122, 246, 380, 504, 639, 763; v. 28, 1871, pp. 106, 222, 358, 501, 624, 750.)—**Flowers and weeds** from Olympus and Parnassus. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 721.)—**Forcade,** E. Bric-a-brac littéraire, et dilettantisme poétique. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 145.)—Les fantaisies historiques de la jeune Angleterre. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 707.)—**Francis,** C. Old English prose writers. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** F. Letter of thanks from an occasional contributor. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 741.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Auswaertige literatur und volkspoesie. Englische literatur. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 539.)—**"Gothic" renaissance** in English literature. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 461.)—**Handful of trash.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 181.)—**Hazlitt in Switzerland,** a conversation. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 278.)—Modern **humorists.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 107.)—**Irving,** D. Dissertation on the literary history of Scotland. 193 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Scotish poets, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jones,** W. A. Literary physicians. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 595.)—**Letter from London.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 236.)—Modern **light literature.** 105 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, pp. 72, 215, 437, 586, 702; v. 79, 1856, p. 125; v. 82, 1857, p. 423.)—**Literary criticisms,** by a lawyer. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 788.)—**Literature of the aristocracy,** and the literature of genius. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 111.)—**Literature of the people.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 1.)—**Lounsbury,** T. R. Study of English literature. 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 572.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Library of old authors. 85 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 290.)—**Masson,** D. The three interests in old English literature. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 199.)—**Midway.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 514.)—Thoughts on **modern English literature.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 97.)—**Monkish literature.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 393.)—**Monologue, or soliloquy on the annuals.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 948.)—**Morley,** H. English for Englishwomen. 15 pp. (*In his* Clement Marot and other studies, v. 2, p. 214.)—Influence of the Celt on English literature. 37 pp. (*In his* Clement Marot and other studies, v. 2, p. 248.)—**Mountain Decameron,** The. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 845.)—**Murray,** J. P. De Britannia atque Hibernia saeculis a VI inde ad X litterarum domicilio. 77 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. Philol. Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 72.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Cheap literature: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell. 38 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 151.)—**Note-book of a literary idler.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 736; v. 18, 1825, pp. 233, 587.)—**Old stores.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 439.)—**Oliver Yorke at home;** colloquy with Rob't Southey. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 113.)—**Oliver Yorke at Paris.** Conversation with Chateaubriand upon English literature. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 662.)—Showing how Tories and Whigs extend their **patronage to science and literature.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 703.)—**Perry,** T. S. German influence in English literature. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 129.)—**Political caricatures.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 107.)—**Political pamphleteering.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 376.)—**Pope,** A. The Dunciad. 251 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, 1847, p. 117.)—**Popular literature.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 96; v. 86, 1859, p. 681.)—Prejudices of our **popular literature.** 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 56.)—**Progressive aspects** of literature. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 471.)—Influence of the **reformation** upon English literature. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 289.)—**Revival** of "decayed intelligences." 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 43.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Modern English prose. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 243.)—Letter from **Senex,** on Swift, Sir Walter Scott, etc. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 724.)—Popular **serial literature.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 110.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Debt of English to Italian literature. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 371.)—**Taine,** H. A. Les lettres au XVIII siècle en Angleterre. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, pp. 521, 914.)—Letter on the different stages of **taste** in literary productions. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 585.)—**Three small books:** by great writers. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 103.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. The Greek spirit in modern literature. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 552.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Voltaire et la littérature anglaise de la Reine Anne. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v.

10, p. 59.)—**Wallace,** T. Essay on the variations of English prose, from the revolution to the present time. 30 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797; *Polite lit.* p. 41.)—**Warton,** T. On the introduction of learning into England. 57 pp. (*In his* History of English poetry, v. 1, p. lxxxii.)—**Whipple,** E. P. British critics. 36 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 94.) —Characteristics of the Elizabethan literature. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 144.)

English love of Latin poetry. 7 pp. Kebbel, T. E. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 605.)

English manual of banking. Crump, A. —1396

English martyrs, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 480.)

English men of letters. Morley, J. (*Ed.*) 29 v. 3811

English men of science: their nature and nurture. Galton, F. —1686

English metrical homilies from MSS of the 14 century. Small, J. (*Ed.*) —4233

English metrical romances.

Alexander, Alliterative romance of. Ed. by Joseph Stevenson. 1849. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

—— Arthour and Merlin: a metrical romance. 1838. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Chevelere Assigne, Romance of the. Ed. by Henry H. Gibbs. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 6.)

—— Clariodus; a metrical romance. 1830. (*Maitland Club.*)

—— Eger and Grime: an early English romance. Ed. by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall. 1867.

—— Ellis, G. Specimens of early English metrical romances. 1848.

—— English Charlemagne romances. 1879–82, 7 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 34–40.)

—— Generydes. a romance in seven-line stanzas [about 1440 A. D.] Ed. by W. Aldis Wright. 1873–78, 2 pts. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 55, 70.)

—— Guy of Warwick, Romance of. 1840. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

The same. Ed. by Julius Zupitza. 1875–76, 2 pts. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 25, 26.)

—— Hartshorne, C. H. Ancient metrical tales. 1829.

—— Havelok the Dane, The lay of. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 4.)

—— Horne, R. H. Ballad romances. n. d.

—— Joseph of Arimathie: otherwise called the Romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 44.)

—— King Horn: with fragments of Floriz and Blancheflur, and of the assumption of Our Lady. Ed. by J. Ranson Lumby. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 13.)

—— Laing, D. Early metrical tales. 1826.

—— Lancelot du lak, Scottish metrical romance. Ed. by Joseph Stevenson. 1839. (*Maitland Club.*)

—— Lancelot of the laik: a Scottish metrical romance. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1865. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 6.)

—— Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.* Romance and prophecies of. 1875. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 61.)

—— — Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the 13 century, ed. by Sir Walter Scott. 1804.

The same. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works,* v. 5, 1861.)

—— Morte Arthure. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS by George G. Perry. 1865. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 8.)

—— Morte Arthure. The alliterative romance of the death of king Arthur. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1867.

—— Ritson, J. Ancient Engleish metrical romanceës. 1802, 3 v.

—— Roberte the Deuyll: a metrical romance. 1798.

—— Robson, J. Three early English metrical romances. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 18.)

—— Rouland and Vernagu, and Otuel, Romances of. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Sir Amadace, a middle north English metrical romance of the 13 century. Repr. by George Stephens. 1860.

—— Sir Beves of Hamtoun: a metrical romance. 1838. (*Maitland Club.*)

—— Sir Gawayne and the green knight: an alliterative romance poem. Re-ed. by Richard Morris. 1864. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 4.)

—— Sire Degarre, a metrical romance of the end of the 13 century. 1849. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Syr Gawayne; a collection of ancient romance-poems. Ed. by Sir Frederick Madden. 1839. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Thornton romances. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1844. (*Camden Soc.* No. 30.)

—— Torrent of Portugal; an English metrical romance. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1842.

—— Weber, H. Metrical romances of 13–15 centuries. 1810, 3 v.

—— William and the werwolf, ancient English romance. Ed. by Sir Frederick Madden. 1832. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

—— **Rembrun,** Gy, sone of Warwike. 66 pp. (*Abbotsford Club.*)—**Syr Degore.** 43 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry,* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Syr Gowghter.** 34 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry,* v. 1, p. 157.)—**Syr Isenbras.** 40 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry,* v. 1, p. 73.)—**Syr Tryamour.** 72 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry,* v. 1, p. 1.)

English mind, The. 32 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Character and characteristic men,* p. 165.

English minsters, Church work and life in. Walcott, M. E. C. 2 v. 1536

English novel, The. Lanier, S. 1205

English of Shakespeare, The. Craik, G. L. 3396

English Parnassus. Cotgrave, J. 1348

English particles, A treatise of. Walker, W. —2126

English party leaders and English parties. Adams, W. H. D. 2 v. 1505

English, past and present. Trench, R. C. —2127

English peasantry, The. Heath, F. G. —1373

English pedagogy: education, the school, and the teacher. Barnard. H. —2385

English people in its three homes. Freeman, E. A., *Lectures to American audiences.* 1527

English philosophers. Bower, G. S. —1438

English philosophers: Bacon. Fowler, T. 3861

English plant names from the 10 to the 15 century. Earle, J. —2127

English pleasure carriages. Adams, W. B. —3734

English poetry, *Collections.*

Aikin, J. Works of the British poets, from Jonson to Scott. 1860, 3 v.

—— Allott, R. England's Parnassus. 1600, repr. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 3.)

—— Anderson, R. Works of the British poets. 1795, 13 v.

—— Bell, J., Jr. Rhymes of northern bards, being a curious collection of old and new songs and poems. 1812.

—— Bell, R. Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. 1857.

—— — [Annotated edition of the English poets.] 1854–61, 29 v.

—— Bodenham, J. Belvedere, or the garden of the muses. Repr. from the original ed. of 1600. 1875. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— Campbell, T. Specimens of the British poets. 1819, 7 v.

—— Chalmers, A. Works of the English poets from Chaucer to Cowper. 1810, 21 v.

—— Chalmers, G. Poetic remains of some of the Scotish kings. 1824.

—— Collection of poems. With several original poems, never before printed. 1701.

—— Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas. n. d. 2 v.

See also **Hazlitt,** W. C.

—— Cooper, E. The muse's library, or a series of English poetry. 1741.

—— Cotgrave, J. Wit's interpreter: the English Parnassus. 1671.

—— Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. Scotish poems of the 16 century. 1801, 2 v.

—— Dana, C. A. Household book of poetry. 1861.

—— Davison, F. Poetical rhapsody. 1826, 2 v.

The same. 1602, repr. 1866. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*)

—— Dryden, J. Miscellany poems. 1727, 6 v.

—— Dyce, A. Specimens of British poetesses. 1825.

—— Ebsworth, J. W. Merry drollery compleat, being jovial poems, merry songs . . . 1875.

—— Edwards, R., and others. Paradise of dainty deuices. 1810. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., and Haslewood, J., *Brit. bibliographer*, v. 3.)

The same. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints*, 1866.)

—— Ellis, G. Specimens of the early English poets. 1801, 3 v.

—— Emerson, R. W. Parnassus. 1875.

—— England's Helicon. A collection of pastoral and lyric poems. 1812. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *British bibliographer*, v. 3.)

The same. 1600, repr. 1866. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*)

—— Farr, E. Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1845, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— Fields, J. T., and Whipple, E. P. The family library of British poetry from Chaucer to the present time, 1350–1878. 1878.

—— Furnivall, F. J. Early English poems. 1862.

The same. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1858.)

—— — Hymns to the virgin and Christ, the Parliament of devils, and other religious poems. 1867. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 24.)

—— — Political, religious, and love poems. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 15.)

—— — The stacions of Rome, and the Pilgrims sea voyage: with Clene maydenhod. 1867. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 25.)

—— Gilfillan, G. Specimens . . . of the less-known British poets. 1860, 3 v.

—— Griswold, R. W. Sacred poets of England and America. 1859.

—— Grosart, A. B. Annalia Dubrensia, or celebration of Captain Robert Dover's Cotswold games. 1877.

—— Grundtvig, S. Engelske og skotske folkeviser. 1842–46.

—— Halleck, F. G. Selections from the British poets. 1854, 2 v.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Early English miscellanies, in prose and verse. 1855. (*Warton Club.*)

—— — Poetical miscellanies. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 15.)

—— Hannah, J. Courtly poets from Raleigh to Montrose. 1870.

—— Harp of Renfrewshire: a collection of songs and other poetical pieces. 1872.

—— Hayward, T. The British muse. 1738, 3 v.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Remains of the early popular poetry of England. 1864–66, 4 v.

—— — Shakespeare's library. A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems, and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. 1875, 6 v.

See also **Collier,** J. P.

—— Hunt, J. H. L. Imagination and fancy; or, selections from the English poets. 1845.

—— Knightly tale of Golagrus and Gawane, and other ancient poems. 1508, repr. 1827.

—— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 1876–79, 31 v.

—— Mackay, C. Home affections pourtrayed by the poets. 1873.

—— Main, D. M. Treasury of English sonnets. 1880.

—— Morris, R. Early English alliterative poems. 1864. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 1.)

—— — Legends of the holy rood; symbols of the passion, and cross poems. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 46.)

—— — Religious poems of the 13 century. 1872. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 49.)

—— Nichols, J. Select collection of poems. 1780–82, 8 v.

—— Park, T. Heliconia, comprising a selection of English poetry of the Elizabethan age. 1815, 3 v.

—— Parton, J. Humorous poetry of the English language. 1881.

—— Penni worth of witte: Florice and Blaunchefiour: and other pieces of ancient English poetry. 1857. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Percy, T. Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1858, 3 v.

—— Percy Society. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature. 1840–52, 30 v.

—— Phoenix nest, The . . . Set foorth by R. S. 1593. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints*, 1866 ; Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2, 1815.)

—— Pinkerton, J. Scotish poems, repr. from scarce editions. 1792, 3 v.

—— Poems by eminent ladies. 1755, 2 v.

—— Proctor, T. Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions. 1578. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints*, 1866 ; Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1, 1815.)

—— Ramsay, A. Ever green, being a collection of Scots poems. 1761, 2 v.

—— Rimbault, E. F. Ancient poetical tracts of the 16 century. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.)

—— Ritson, J. Caledonian muse : a chronological selection of Scotish poetry. 1821.

—— — English anthology. 1793–94, 3 v.

—— — Pieces of ancient popular poetry. 1838.

—— Robinson, C., and others. Handful of pleasant delights. 1878. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 3.)

—— Rolliad, The. 1812.

—— Rump : or, an exact collection of the choicest poems and songs. 1662, 2 v.

—— Shadow of the rock, and other religious poems. 1872.

—— Sibbald, J. Chronicle of Scottish poetry. 1802, 4 v.

—— Southey, R. Select works of the British poets, from Chaucer to Jonson. n. d.

—— — Specimens of the later English poets. 1807, 3 v.

—— Southgate, H. What men have said about woman. n. d.

—— Specimens of the earlier English poets. 1824.

—— Theatrical bouquet . . . an alphabetical arrangement of prologues and epilogues. 1780.

—— Tottel, R. Miscellany. 1557. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870 ; Collier, J. P., *Reprints*, 1866.)

—— Utterson, E. V. Select pieces of early popular poetry. 1817, 2 v.

—— Veitch, J. History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1878.

—— Ward, T. H. English poets. Selections with critical introductions. 1880, 4 v.

—— Williams, A. M. Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1881.

—— Willmott, R. A. Poets of the 19 century. 1858.

—— Works of the most celebrated minor poets. 1849–50, 3 v.

—— Wreath, The, a selection of elegant poems. 1814.

—— Wright, T. Anecdota literaria ; a collection of short poems. 1844.

—— **Early English poetry.** 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, pp. 147, 331, 498; v. 2, 1828, p. 326.)—**Hunt, J. H. L.** Specimens of British poetesses. 50 pp. (*In his* Men, women, and books, v. 2, p. 110.)—**Poems by various authors.** 96 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 321.)

English poetry, *Single authors.*

Early period.

Cockayne, O. (*Ed.*) Seinte Marherete, the meiden ant martyr, in old English. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 13.)

—— Grosseteste, R., *Bp. of Lincoln.* Chasteau d'amour. 1852. (*Caxton Soc.*)

—— — Castel of loue. 1864. (Philol. Soc. London *Early Eng. v.* 1862–64.)

—— — Castle of love, a poem. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1849.

—— Hardwick, C. (*Ed.*) A poem of the times of Edward II. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.)

—— Maetzner, E. Altenglische sprachproben, v. 1, pt. 1, Poesie. 1867.

—— Morton, J. (*Ed.*) The legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria. 1841. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Owl and the nightingale : an early English poem, attributed to Nicholas de Guildford. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.)

The same, ed. by Joseph Stevenson. 1838. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

—— Robert *of Gloucester.* The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 19.)

—— Rolle de Hampole, R. Pricke of conscience. 1863. (Philol. Soc. London *Early Eng. v.* 1862–64.)

—— Shoreham, W. de. Religious poems. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.)

—— Stephens, G. (*Ed.*) Two leaves of King Waldere's lay, a hitherto unknown old English epic of the 8 century. n. d.

Chaucer to Shakespeare.

Adam *of Cobsham.* The wright's chaste wife. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1865. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 12.)

—— Arthur ; a short sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the 15 century. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1864. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 2.)

—— Audelay, J. Poems. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.)

—— Barbour, J. The Bruce, ed. by John Jamieson. 1820. (*Bruce and Wallace*, v. 1.)

The same, ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 11.)

—— Borde, A. The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge, being a handbook of Europe, Barbary, Egypt, and Judaea. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 10.)

—— Bradshaw, H. Holy lyfe and history of Saynt Werburge. 1848. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 15.)

—— Chaucer, G. Works, ed. by T. Speght. 1687.

The same. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 1.)

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1.)

The same, ed. by Sir H. Nicolas. 1852, 6 v.

The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1855–61, 8 v.

The same, ed. by Richard Morris. 1870, 6 v.

The same, ed. by Arthur Gilman. 1880, 3 v.

—— — Canterbury tales, ed. by T. Tyrwhitt. 1822, 5 v.

—— — Canterbury tales, ed. by Thomas Wright. 1847–51, 3 v. (*Percy Soc.* v. 24, 25, 26.)

Chaucer to Shakespeare.

—— CHAUCER, G. Six-text print of Canterbury tales in parallel columns. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. n. d. 9 Nos. (*Chaucer Soc.*)

—— — Tales. Modernized by J. Dryden. 1821, 2 v. (Dryden, J., *Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 11, 12.)

—— — Canterbury-geschichten. 1870.

—— — Legende of goode women. 1864.

—— — Cock Lorell's bote: a satirical poem. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.)

—— COLLIER, J. P. (*Ed.*) Pain and sorrow of evil marriage. 1840. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)

—— CROWLEY, R. Epigrams: Voyce of the last trumpet: Pleasure and payne. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 1872. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 15.)

—— DOUGLAS, G., *Bp. of Dunkeld.* Poetical works, ed. by J. Small. 1874, 4 v.

—— — Palice of honour. 1792. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 1.)
The same. 1827. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— DUNBAR, W. Poems. 1834, 2 v.

—— GASCOIGNE, G. Complete poetical works. 1869–70, 2 v. (*Roxburghe Libr.*)

—— — The steele glas; The complaynt of Philomene. 1576. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1868.)

—— GOOGE, B. Egloges, epytaphes, and sonettes. 1563. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1871.)

—— GOWER, J. Apollinus, prince of Tyr. 1841. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4.)

—— — Balades and other poems. 1818. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

—— — Confessio amantis, ed. by R. Pauli. 1857, 3 v.

—— — Poems. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2.)

—— HAWES, S. The pastime of pleasure. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 18.)

—— HENRY *the minstrel.* Wallace, ed. by John Jamieson. 1820. (*Bruce and Wallace*, v. 2.)

—— HENRYSON, R. Poems. 1865.

—— — Robene and Makyne. 1824.

—— HERTZBERG, W. (*Ed.*) Libell of Englishe policye, 1436. 1878.

—— HOCCLEVE, T. Poems. 1796.

—— How the goode wif thaught hir doughter. 1838.
The same. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 2.)

—— HOWARD, H., *Earl of Surrey.* Works of Surrey and Wyatt, ed. by G. F. Nott. 1815, 2 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1.)
The same. 1831, 2 v.
The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1854.

—— — Songes and sonnettes. 1557. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870; Collier, J. P., *Reprints*, 1866.)

—— JAMES I, *King of Scotland.* Works. 1786.

—— — Poetical remains. 1873.

—— LANGLAND, R. Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman. Ed. by Thomas Wright. 1856, 2 v.

—— — Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1869; 1867–73, 3 v. in 2. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 28, 38, 54.)

—— LAUDER, W. Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis. 1864. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 3.)

—— — Minor poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 41.)

—— LYDGATE, J. The childe of Bristow. 1859. (*Camden miscel.* v. 4; *Camden Soc.* No. 73; *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 198.)

—— — Selection from the minor poems of. 1840. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.)

—— LYNDSAY, *Sir* D. Poetical works. 1806, 3 v.
The same. 1862–68. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 11, 19, 35, 37.)

—— MINOT, L. Poems. 1825.

—— MORRIS, R. (*Ed.*) Cursor mundi. (The cursur o' the world.) A Northumbrian poem. 1878. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 68.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Liber cure cocorum. 1862. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859; *Early Eng. v.* 1862–64.)

—— ROY, W. Rede me and be nott wrothe. 1845.
The same. 1871. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

—— SCOTT, A. Poems. 1821.

—— SKEAT, W. W. (*Ed.*) Pierce the ploughman's crede. God spede the plough. 1867. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 30.)

—— SKELTON, J. Poetical works. 1843, 2 v.

—— SMALL, J. English metrical homilies. 1862.

—— SPENSER, E. Complete works, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1882, 7 v.

—— — Works, ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1862, 5 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1792. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 2.)

—— — Poems. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 3.)

—— — Faery queene, ed. by G. W. Kitchin. 1868–69, 2 v.
The same, ed. by Rev. J. Hunter. 1870.
The same. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3.)

—— WEBER, H. (*Ed.*) Battle of Floddon field. 1808.

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Alliterative poem on the deposition of King Richard II. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* No. 3.)

—— WYATT, *Sir* T. Works of Surrey and Wyatt, ed. by G. F. Nott. 1815, 2 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1.)
The same. 1831, 2 v.
The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1854.

—— — Songes and sonettes. 1557. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870; Collier, J. P., *Reprints*, 1866.)

—— **Broke,** A. Romeo and Juliet. The tragical history of Romeo and Juliet, a poem. 132 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1, p. 69.)—**Chaucer,** G. The knightes tale. 62 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4, p. 117.)—**Collier,** J. P. (*Ed.*) A proper new boke of the armonye of byrdes. 15 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)—**Conybeare,** J. J. Two English poems of the time of Richard II. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 21.)—**Copland,** R. The hye way to the spytell hous. 50 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gascoigne,** G. Poems. 93 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 481.)—**Howard,** H., *Earl of Surrey.* Poems. 35 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 325.)—**Kennedy,** W. Poems. 26 pp. (Dunbar, W., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 87.)—**Langland,** R. Richard the redeles. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 55 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 54, p. 467.)—

Chaucer to Shakespeare.

Legendary poem of 15 century. 4 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 101.)—**Lydgate, J.** Verses on the kings of England. 8 pp. (*Histor. coll. of a citizen of London*, p. 47; *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 17.)—**Lyndsay,** *Sir* D. Minor poems. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. 88 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 47.)—**Order of shoting with the crosbow.** 3 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 206.)—**Page, J.** The siege of Rouen. 46 pp. (*Histor. coll. of a citizen of London*, p. 1; *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 17; *Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 43; v. 22, 1829, p. 350.)—**Poem on King Edward IV.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 127.)—**Poem,** supposed to be in the Lancashire dialect. 6 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 307.)—**Schole house of women,** wherein every man may read a goodly praise of the condicions of women. 43 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry*, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Skeat, W. W.** (*Ed.*) The crowned king. 12 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 54, p. 523.)—**Skelton, J.** Poems. 70 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Wife lapped in morel's skin,** The. 34 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4, p. 415; Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry*, v. 2, p. 169.)—**Wyatt,** *Sir* T. Poems. 28 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 369.)

Elizabethan to 1625.

ALEXANDER, *Sir* W., *Earl of Stirling*. Recreations with the muses. 1637.

—— AUSTIN, H. Scourge of Venus (1614), ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1876.

—— AYTOUN, *Sir* R. Poems, ed. by Charles Roger. 1844.

—— BACON, *Sir* F. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1870. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

—— BARKSTED, W. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1876.

—— BARNFIELD, R. Poems, 1594–98. 1882. (Arber, E., *English Scholar's Libr.* No. 14.)

—— — The affectionate shepherd. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

—— BASTARD, T. Poems, English and Latin, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880.

—— BRETON, N. Works in verse and prose, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1879, 2 v. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*)

—— — Floorish upon fancie. 1582, repr. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1.)

—— — Longing of a blessed heart. 1814.

—— — Smale handfull of fragrant flowers. 1575, repr. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1.)

—— BROOKE, C. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1872. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

—— CAREW, T. Works. 1824.

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.)

—— — Poems. 1870. (*Roxburghe Libr.*)

The same. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5.)

—— CHESTER, R. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878.

—— — Love's martyr, or Rosalen's complaint. 1878. (New Shakspere Soc. s. 8, *Miscel.* No. 2.)

—— CHURCHYARD, T. Worthines of Wales. 1876. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— COLLIER, J. P. (*Ed.*) Ancient biographical poems. 1855. (*Camden miscel.* v. 3; *Camden Soc.* No. 61.)

—— COLSE, P. Penelope's complaint. 1596, repr. 1880. (*With* Willobie, H., *Avisa.*)

—— CONSTABLE, H. Diana; or, excellent conceitful sonnets. 1818. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

—— — Spirituall sonnettes to the honour of God, and hys sayntes. [repr.] 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

—— CORBET, R., *Bp. of Norwich*. Poems. 1807.

—— COWPER, J. M. (*Ed.*) The times' whistle: or, a newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems: compiled by R. C., gent. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 48.)

—— DANIEL, S. Whole workes, in poetrie. 1623.

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— DAVIES, *Sir* J. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1876, 2 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1773.

The same. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 2.)

—— DAVIES, J., *of Hereford*. Complete works, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878, 2 v. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*)

—— DECKER, T. His dreame. 1860.

—— DICKENSON, J. Prose and verse. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878.

—— DONNE, J. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1872. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— DRAYTON, M. Works. 1753, 4 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.)

—— — Poems. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 4.)

—— DRUMMOND, *of Hawthornden*, W. Works. 1711.

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit poets*, v. 4.)

The same, ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1856.

—— DYER, *Sir* E. Writings in verse and prose, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1872. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

—— FLETCHER, G. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— — Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1876.

—— — Licia and other love-poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1871. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

—— FLETCHER, J. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1869. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— FRAUNCE, A. Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuell, together with certaine Psalmes, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1871. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

—— GARDEN, A. The theatre of the Scotish kings. 1709, repr. 1849. (*With* Gardyne, A., *A garden of grave and godlie flowres; Abbotsford Club.*)

—— GARDYNE, A. A garden of grave and godlie flowres. 1709, repr. 1845. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— GIFFORD, H. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1875.

—— — Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1870. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— GILPIN, E. Skialetheia, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878.

—— GREENE, R. Poems. Ed. by Robert Bell. 1856.

—— GRESHAM, J. Picture of incest, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1876.

—— GREVILLE, F., *Lord Brooke*. Poems. 1870, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1–3; *Fuller worthies' libr.*)

Elizabethan to 1625.

—— Griffin, B. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1876.

—— Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) Barley-Breake, or a warning for wantons, of W. N. gentleman. 1877.

—— Grove, M. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878.

—— Harbert, W. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1870. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

—— Herbert, G. Complete works, in verse and prose, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1874, 3 v. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— — Poems. 1853. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Heywood, T. A marriage triumph, on the nuptials of the prince Palatine, and the princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.)

—— Howell, T. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1879.

—— Jonson, B. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1861.

—— — Poems. 1816, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)

—— Lever, C. Crucifixe; Queene Elizabethe's teares, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1872. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

—— Linche, R. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1877.

—— Lodge, T. Frondes Caducae. A fig for Momus. 1595.

—— — Glaucus and Silla. 1819.

—— Markham, G. The most honorable tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile, knight. 1595. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1871.)

—— Marston, J. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1879.

—— Mirror for magistrates. Ed. by Joseph Haslewood. 1815, 2 v. in 3.

—— Montgomery, A. Poems. 1821.

—— Nicholson, S. Acolastus, his afterwitte, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1876.

—— Parker, M. The King and a poor northern man. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)

—— — The nightingale warbling forth her owne disaster; or, The rape of Philomela. 1632.

—— Peele, G. Poems. 1828–39, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Percy, W. Sonnets, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1877.

—— Randolph, T. Poetical and dramatic works. 1875.

—— — Poems. 1668.

—— Raynolds, J. Dolarnys primerose, 1606, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880. (*With* Scoloker, A., *Daiphantus.*)

—— Robinson, C. A handefull of pleasant delites. 1814. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

The same. 1871. (*Spenser Soc.*)

The same. 1878. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 3.)

—— Robinson, R. Golden mirrour. 1851. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 23.)

—— Rous, F. Thule, or vertues historie. 1878. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— Rowlands, S. Cornu-copiae. Pasquil's night-cap. 1612.

The same, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1877.

—— Rowlands, S. 'Tis merry when gossips meet. 1609.

—— Sackville, T., *Earl of Dorset.* Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1.)

—— — The last part of the Mirour for magistrates. 1574. (*Works.*)

—— Sandys, G. Poetical works. 1872, 2 v.

—— Scoloker, A. Daiphantus, or the passions of love, 1604, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880.

—— Shakespeare, W. Poems, ed. by Robert Bell. 1861.

Note.—For other eds. *see* his name in the general alphabet.

—— — Sonnets. 1870.

—— — Sonette in deutscher nachbildung, von F. Bodenstedt. 1866. (Bodenstedt, F., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 8.)

—— Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke.* Poem on Our Saviour's passion. 1862.

—— Sidney, *Sir* P. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1873, 2 v. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— — Poetical works. 1724. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— Smith, W. Chloris, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1877.

—— Southwell, R. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1872. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— — Poetical works. 1856.

—— Storer, T. Life and death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

—— Sylvester, J. Complete works, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1877–80, 2 v. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*)

—— — Parliament of vertues royal. 1614, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— Taylor, J. (*Water-poet*). Works, comprised in the folio ed. of 1630. 1869, 1 v. in 2. (*Spenser Soc.*)

The same. Repr. from the folio ed. of 1630. 1868. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— — Works, not included in the folio ed. of 1630. 1870–76. 4 v. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— Thynne, F. Emblemes and epigrames, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1876. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 64.)

—— Tofte, R. Alba. The month's minde of a melancholy lover, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880.

—— Watson, T. Poems. 1870. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

—— — Passionate centurie of love. 1869. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— Whetstone, G. Mirror of treue honnour and Christian nobilite. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

—— Willobie, H. Avisa, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880.

—— Woodhouse, P. Democritus his dreame, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1877.

—— Wotton, *Sir* H. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. Dyce. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.)

—— Zepheria. 1869. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— **Alexander**, *Sir* W., *Earl of Stirling.* Poems. 147 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 293.)—**Armin,** R. Italian taylor and his boy. 60 pp. (*Works*, pt. 2, p. 137.)—**Barnes,** B. Divine centurie of spirituall sonnets. 62 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)—**Beaumont,** F. Poems. 39 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 183.)—Poems. 38 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 11.)—**Breton,** N. Strange description of a

Elizabethan to 1625.

rare garden plot. 3 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)—**Churchyard,** T. Good will. Sad and heavy verses, for the losse of the Archbishop of Canterbury. 13 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 3.)—Sad and solemne funerall of Sir Francis Knowles. 13 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)—**Daniel,** S. Poems. 127 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 3, p. 455.)—**Davies,** *Sir* J. Poems. 34 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 79.)—**Donne,** J. Poems. 127 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 443; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 127.)—**Drummond** *of Hawthornden*, W. Poems. 68 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 645.)—Unpublished poems. 76 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, pp. 57, 225.)—**Edmestoun,** J. Verses and letter to King James VI. 12 pp. (Abbotsford Club *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 65.)—**Fletcher,** G. Poems. 19 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 61.)—**Higgins,** J. Queene Cordila. 20 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2, p. 324.)—**Jonson,** B. Poems. 4 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 1; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 459.)—**Lodge,** T. [Sixteen poems.] 23 pp. (*Phoenix nest*, p. 62; Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)—**Marlowe,** C. Poems, ed. by Robert Bell. 118 pp. (*With* Greene, R., *Poems*, p. 139.)—**Middleton,** T. The wisdom of Solomon paraphrased. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 331.)—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Poems. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 697.)—**Sackville,** T., *Earl of Dorset.* Poetical works, ed. by Robert Bell. 28 pp. (*With* Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, *Poet. works*, p. 257.)—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Astrophel and Stella. 78 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 53.)—**Turbervile,** G. Poems. 70 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 583.)—**Warner,** W. Poems. 150 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 4, p. 509.)—**Watson,** T. Three poems. 5 pp. (*Phoenix nest*, p. 137; Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)—**Willobie,** T. The victorie of English chastitie under the fained name of Avisa. 7 pp. (*With* Willobie, H., *Avisa*, p. 151.)

Seventeenth century, from 1625.

Baxter, R. Poetical fragments. 1821.

—— Beaumont, J. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880, 2 v. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*)

—— Browne, W. Whole works. 1868–69, 2 v. (*Roxburghe libr.*)

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— — Original poems. 1815.

—— Bunyan, J. Works, v. 1–3. 1859, 3 v.

—— Butler, S. Genuine remains. 1759, 2 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1792. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.)

The same, ed. by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1854, 2 v.

The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1855–61, 3 v.

—— — Posthumous works. 1714.

—— — Hudibras, ed. by Z. Grey. 1744, 2 v.

The same, ed. by H. G. Bohn. 1859, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Carey, P. Trivial poems and triolets. 1819.

—— Cary, L., *Viscount Falkland.* Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1871. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

—— Chamberlayne, W. Pharonnida; an historic poem. 1820, 2 v. in 1.

—— Chudleigh, *Lady* M. Poems on several occasions. 1703.

—— Cleveland, J. Works. 1699.

—— — Poems. 1662.

—— Congreve, W. Poems upon several occasions. 1761. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— Cotton, C. Genuine poetical works. 1771.

—— Cowley, A. Complete works, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1881, 2 v. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*) Works, 1681; 1707–08, 3 v. Select works, v. 1, 3. 1777, 2 v.

—— Cowley, A. Poetical works. 1792. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.)

—— Crashaw, R. Complete works, ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1858.

The same, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1872. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— Daniel, G., *of Beswick, Yorkshire.* Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878, 4 v.

—— Davenant, *Sir* W. Poems on several occasions. 1672. (*Works.*)

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— Denham, *Sir* J. Poems and translations. 1709.

—— — Poetical works. 1792. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.)

—— Dillon, W., *Earl of Roscommon.* Miscellaneous works. 1707. (*With* Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester*, *Miscel. works.*)

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Dryden, J. Works, ed. by J. Mitford. 1856, 2 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1854–61, 3 v.

The same, ed. by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1855, 2 v.

—— — Poems. 1821, 5 v. (*Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 9–12, 15.)

The same. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, 9.)

—— Duke, R. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Durfey, T. New operas, with comical stories, and poems. 1721.

—— Etherege, *Sir* G. Works, containing his plays and poems. 1704.

—— Fane, M., 2 *Earl of Westmoreland.* Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1879.

—— Fitzgeoffrey, C. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1881, 2 pts.

—— Fletcher, P. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1869, 4 v. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— — Locustae. 1627.

—— — Purple island. 1633.

—— Glapthorne, H. Plays and poems. 1874, 2 v.

—— Gould, R. Poems. 1709. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Habington, W. Castara. 1640. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870.)

—— Hall, J., *Bp. of Exeter and Norwich.* Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1879, 2 pts.

—— — Poetical works, 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 2.)

—— Harvey, C. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1874. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— Herrick, R. Poetical works. 1825, 2 v.

—— — Hesperides: or, the works both humane and divine of. 1856, 2 v.

—— Heywood, R. Observations and instructions divine and morall in verse. 1869. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 76.)

—— James, R. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880.

—— — Iter Lancastrense; a poem, written A. D. 1636. 1845. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 7.)

Seventeenth century, from 1625.

—— King, H. Poems and Psalms. 1843.

—— Loe, W. Songs of Sion, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1870. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

—— Lovelace, R. Lucasta. The poems of. 1864.

—— Lundie, J. Poems. 1845. (*With* Gardyne, A., *A garden of grave and godlie floures: Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Marvell, A. Complete works in verse and prose, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1872–73, 2 v. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— Milton, J. Works, in verse and prose. 1863, 8 v.

—— — Complete poetical works, with life by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1854, 2 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1792. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.)

The same, ed. by H. G. Bohn. 1861, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

The same, ed. by D. Masson. 1874, 3 v.

—— — Paradis perdu. 1832, 2 v. (Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 5, 6.)

—— — Paradis perdu. 1841. (Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 23.)

—— Montague, C., *Earl of Halifax.* Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— More, H. Complete poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*)

—— — Philosophical poems. 1647.

—— Norris, J. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1871. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

—— Oldham, J. Works. 1710.

—— — Poetical works, ed. by Robert Bell. 1854.

—— Otway, T. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Patrick, S. Poems upon divine and moral subjects. 1719.

—— Philips, J. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Philips, *Mrs.* K. Poems. 1664; 1678.

The same. 1755. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2.)

—— Pomfret, J. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Pricket, R. Honors fame in triumph riding, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1881.

—— Prior, M. Miscellaneous works. 1740.

—— — Poetical works. 1779, 2 v.

The same. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— Quarles, F. Complete works in verse and prose, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880–81, 3 v. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*)

—— — Divine poems. 1717.

—— Sackville, C., *Earl of Dorset.* Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— Sprat, T. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Stanley, T. Poems. 1814.

—— Stepney, G. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Suckling, *Sir* J. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.)

—— Taylor, J. Poems and verse translations, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1870. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

—— Vaughan, H. Olor Iscanus. 1651.

—— — Sacred poetry. 1871. (*Works*, v. 1; *Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— — Secular poetry. 1871. (*Works*, v. 2; *Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— — Silex scintillans. Sacred poems. 1847.

—— — English and Latin verse-remains. 1871. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 2.)

—— Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham.* Miscellany poems. 1714. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— — Poems on several occasions. 1714. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Waller, E. Poetical works. 1792. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.)

The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1854.

—— — Poems upon several occasions. 1729. (*Works.*)

—— Walsh, W. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Walton, I. Waltoniana. Inedited remains in verse and prose. 1878.

—— Washbourne, T. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1868. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— Wilde, R. Poems. 1870.

—— Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester.* Miscellaneous works. 1707.

—— — Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Wither, G. Miscellaneous works. 1872–78, 6 v. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— — Britain's remembrancer. 1880, 2 v. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— — Hallelujah; or, Britain's second remembrancer. 1857.

The same. 1879, 2 v. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— — Juvenilia. Poems. 1871. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— **Brome,** A. Poems. 51 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 645.)—**Browne,** W. Poems. 102 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 237.)—**Butler,** S. Poems. 134 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 95.)—**Cartwright,** W. Poems. 36 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 513.)—**Cotton,** C. Poems. 68 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 703.)—**Cowley,** A. Poems. 10 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 5; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 51.)—**Crashaw,** R. Poems. 45 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 555.)—**Davenant,** *Sir* W. Poems. 61 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 375.)—**Denham,** *Sir* J. Poems. 33 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 235.)—**Dillon,** W., *Earl of Roscommon.* Poems. 16 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 261.)—**Dryden,** J. Poems. 60 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 148.)—**Duke,** R. Poems. 22 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 213.)—**Fletcher,** P. Poems. 89 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 83.)—**Habington,** W. Poems. 38 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 445.)—**Hall,** J., *Bp. of Exeter and Norwich.* Poems. 24 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 263.)—Virgi demiarum. Six books. First three books of toothless satires. 118 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 563.)—**Marvell,** A. Poems on several occasions. 213 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1776, p. 193.)—**Milton,** J. Poems. 127 p. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 15; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 349.)—**Montague,** C., *Earl of Halifax.* Poems. 7 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 335.)—**Otway,** T. Poems. 17 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 283.)—Poems on several occasions. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1812, p. 413.)—**Philips,** J. Poems. 13 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 208; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 379.)—**Pomfret,** I. Poems. 30 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 307.)—**Prior,** M. Poems. 44 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 239; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 129.)—**Sackville,** C., *Earl of Dorset.* Poems. 6 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 341.)—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Poems. 24 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*,

Seventeenth century, from 1625.

v. 10, p. 79.)—**Sherburne,** *Sir* E. Poems. 25 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 609.)—**Spottiswood,** *Sir* H. Poems. 20 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 1, p. 165.)—**Sprat,** T. Poems. 14 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 315.)—**Stepney,** G. Poems. 13 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 351.)—**Suckling,** *Sir* J. Poems. 18 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 491.)—Poems on several occasions. 93 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Poems and translations. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 549.)—**Waller,** E. Poems. 6 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 142; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 35.)—**Walsh,** W. Poems. 13 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 407.)—**Webster,** J. A monumental column, etc. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 259.)—**Wharton,** *Sir* G. Poems. 85 pp. (*Works*, p. 331.)—**Wilmot,** J., *Earl of Rochester*. Poems. 16 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 237.)

Eighteenth century.

ADDISON, J. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

The same, ed. by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1859.

—— AKENSIDE, M. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

The same. 1857.

—— ARMSTRONG, J. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— — Art of preserving health. 1795.

—— BANCKS, J. Miscellaneous works in verse and prose. 1739, 2 v.

—— BARBAULD, *Mrs.* A. L. Poems. 1825. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— BERKELEY, G. M. Poems. 1797.

—— BIDLAKE, J. Poetical works. 1804.

—— BISHOP, S. Poetical works. 1796, 2 v.

—— BLACKLOCK, T. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— BLACKMORE, *Sir* R. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— BLAIR, R. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— BOYSE, S. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— BROOKE, H. Collection of pieces. 1788, 4 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1792, 4 v.

—— BROOME, W. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— BROWN, J., *of Rothbury*. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— BRUCE, M. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— BURGOYNE, J. Dramatic and poetic works. 1808, 2 v.

—— BURNS, R. Works, ed. by G. Burns. 1820, 4 v.

—— — Works. With life by Allan Cunningham. 1847.

—— — Works; with a complete life [by James Currie]. 1863, 2 v.

—— — Life and works, ed. by P. H. Waddell. 1870, 2 v.

—— — Poetical works, with memoir by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1856, 2 v.

—— — Reliques. 1817.

—— CAULFIELD, J. Chalcographimania . . . a humorous poem. 1814.

—— CAWTHORN, J. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— CHATTERTON, T. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

The same. 1871, 2 v.

—— — Poems . . . by Thomas Rowley. 1782.

The same. 1803, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— CHURCHILL, C. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

The same. 1804, 2 v.

The same, ed. by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1855.

—— COLLINS, W. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

The same. 1858.

—— — Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton. 1854.

—— COLMAN, G., Jr. Broad grins. 1811.

—— — Poetical vagaries. 1814.

—— COOPER, J. G. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— COTTON, N. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— COWPER, W. Poetical works, with life by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1854, 2 v.

The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1854–61, 3 v.

—— — Poems. 1854, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 5, 6; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— CRABBE, G. Works. 1823, 5 v.

—— CUNNINGHAM, J. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— DARWIN, E. Botanic garden, a poem. 1799, 2 v.

—— — Temple of nature, a poem. 1804.

—— DEFOE, D. Caledonia, a poem in honour of Scotland. 1707.

—— DODD, W. Thoughts in prison. n. d.

—— DODSLEY, R. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— DYER, J. Poems. 1770.

—— — Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— FALCONER, W. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— — The shipwreck, a poem. 1858.

—— FARQUHAR, G. Poems. 1718. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— FENTON, E. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— FERGUSSON, R. Works. 1807.

—— — Poems on various subjects. 1785.

—— GARRICK, D. Poetical works. 1785, 2 v.

—— GARTH, *Sir* S. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— GAY, J. Poems and translations. 1745–73, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2, 4.)

—— — Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— GERROND, J. Poems on several occasions. 1802.

—— GLOVER, R. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— GOLDSMITH, O. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— — Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton. 1854.

—— GRAEME, J. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— GRAINGER, J. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— GRANVILLE, G., *Lord Lansdowne*. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— GRAY, T. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— — Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. 1855.

Eighteenth century.

—— Gray, T. Poems. (*Works*, v. 1, 1814; *Works*, v. 1, 1816; *Works*, v. 1, 1858.)

—— Green, M. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— Hamilton, W. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— Hammond, J. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— Harte, W. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— Hayley, W. Poems and plays. 1788, 6 v.

—— Henderson, J. Letters and poems. 1786.

—— Heywood, *Mrs.* E. Secret histories, novels, and poems. 1742, 4 v.

—— Hill, A. Original poems. 1754, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)

—— — Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— Hughes, J. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— Jago, R. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— James, C. Poems. 1792.

—— Jenyns, S. Poems. 1793, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Jerningham, E. Poems. 1796, 2 v.

—— Johnson, S. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— — Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. 1855.

—— King, W. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Knight, R. P. The landscape, a didactic poem. 1795.

—— Langhorne, J. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)
The same. 1804, 2 v.

—— Lloyd, R. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— Logan, J. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Lovibond, E. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Lyttelton, G., *Lord.* Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)
The same. 1801.

—— Macneill, H. Poetical works. 1801, 2 v.

—— Mallet, D. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— Mason, W. Poems. 1811. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Mathias, T. J. The pursuits of literature, a satirical poem. [*Anon.*] 1799.

—— Meston, W. Poetical works. 1767.

—— Mickle, W. J. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Moore, E. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— Murphy, A. Works, v. 7. 1786.

—— Parnell, T. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— — Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. 1855.

—— Pattison, W. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— Penrose, T. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Philips, A. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— Pitt, C. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— Pope, A. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)
The same, ed. by R. Carruthers. 1858, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— — Poems. 1847, 4 v. (*Works, ed. by W. Roscoe*, v. 2–5.)

—— — Poetry. 1871, 2 v. (*Works, ed. by Rev. W. Elwin*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Ramsay, A. Poems. 1800, 2 v.

—— Rogers, *Rev.* S. Poems on various occasions. 1782, 2 v.

—— Rowe, *Mrs.* E. Poems on several occasions. 1739. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1.)

—— Rowe, N. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— Rowe, T. Original poems and translations. 1738. (*With* Rowe, E., *Miscel. works*, v. 2.)

—— Savage, R. Poetical works. 1780, 2 v.
The same. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— Scott, J. Poetical works, 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Seward, A. Poetical works. 1810, 3 v.

—— Shaw, C. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Shenstone, W. Works, v. 1, 1764.

—— — Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)
The same, ed. by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1854.

—— Smart, C. Poems. 1791, 2 v.

—— — Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Smith, E. Poetical works. 1793. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— Smollett, T. G. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— — Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. 1855.

—— Somerville, W. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— Swift, J. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— — Miscellaneous poems. 1814. (*Works*, v. 14.)

—— Thompson, W. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— Thomson, J. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)
The same, ed. by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1854.
The same, ed. by Robert Bell. 1855–61, 2 v.

—— — Poem to the memory of William Congreve. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.)

—— Tickell, T. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— — Warton, T. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— — Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton. 1854.

—— Watts, I. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— Welsted, L. Epistles, odes, etc. 1724.

—— Wesley, J. and C. Poetical works. 1868–72, 13 v.

Eighteenth century.

—— West, G. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— West, R. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— Whitehead, P. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— Whitehead, W. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Wilkie, W. Poetical works. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Williams, *Sir* C. H. Works. 1822, 3 v.

—— Wilson, A. Poems and literary prose, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1876, 2 v.

—— Wolcott, J. Works of Peter Pindar. 1812, 5 v.

—— Yalden, T. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— Young, E. Poetical works. 1794. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

The same. 1858, 2 v.

—— **Addison,** J. Poems. 7 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 232; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 523.)—Poems on several occasions. 231 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1854–63, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics; Works*, v. 3, 1859, p. 419.)—**Akenside,** M. Poems. 22 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 630; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 59.)—**Armstrong,** J. Poems. 16 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 693; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 521.)—**Atterbury,** F. Poems. 86 pp. (*In his* Epistolary correspondence . . . v. 2, p. 351.)—**Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. Poems. 17 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 35.)—**Beattie,** J. Poems. 11 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 797; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 539.)—**Blacklock,** T. Poems. 41 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 183.)—**Blackmore,** *Sir* R. Poems. 43 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 339.)—**Blair,** R. Poems. 6 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 63.)—**Boyse,** S. Poems. 28 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 525.)—**Brooke,** H. Poems. 106 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 337.)—**Broome,** W. Poems. 35 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 13.)—**Burns,** R. Poems. 48 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 186.)—**Byrom,** J. Poems. 126 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 185.)—**Cambridge,** R. O. Poems. 69 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 235.)—**Cawthorn,** J. Poems. 29 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 233.)—**Chatterton,** T. Poems. 7 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 155; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 381.)—**Churchill,** C. Poems. 105 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 273.)—The Rosciad. 9 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 524.)—**Collins,** W. Poems. 9 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 502; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 195.)—Ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 63.)—**Cooper,** J. G. Poems. 30 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 509.)—**Cotton,** N. Poems. 38 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 9.)—**Cowper,** W. Poems. 74 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 723; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 605.)—**Crabbe,** G. Poems. 86 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 69.)—**Cunningham,** J. Poems. 36 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 431.)—**Dodsley,** R. Poems. 37 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 327.)—**Dyer,** J. Poems. 6 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 511; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 223.)—**Falconer,** W. Poems. 26 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 9; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 387.)—**Fawkes,** F. Poems. 45 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 235.)—**Fenton,** E. Poems. 33 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 391.)—**Garth,** *Sir* S. Poems. 23 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 431.)—**Gay,** J. Fables. 150 pp. (*With* Addison, J., *Poet. works, ed. Rev. G. Gilfillan*, p. 161.)—Poems. 27 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 283; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 435.)—**Goldsmith,** O. Deserted village. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 35; Murray, J., *Brit. classics.*)—Miscellaneous poems. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 89; Murray, J., *Brit. classics.*)—Poems. 11 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 674; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 489.)—The traveller, or a prospect of society. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Grahame,** J. Poems. 17 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 288.)—**Grainger,** J. Poems. 37 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 475.)—**Granville,** G., *Lord Lansdowne.* Poems. 46 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 11.)—**Gray,** T. Poems. 11 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 652; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 145.)—**Green,** M. Poems. 11 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 310; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 163.)—**Hamilton,** W. Poems. 53 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 603.)—**Hammond,** J. Poems. 6 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 141.)—**Harte,** W. Poems. 85 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 319.)—**Hughes,** J. Poems. 58 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 11.)—**Jago,** R. Poems. 40 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 287.)—**Jenyns,** S. Poems. 47 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 589.)—**Johnson,** S. Poems. 194 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1; Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 685; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 571.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Poems. 17 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 52; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 445.)—**King,** W. Poems. 61 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 245.)—**Langhorne,** J. Poems. 61 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 415.)—**Lloyd,** R. Poems. 79 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 75.)—**Logan,** J. Poems. 20 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 53.)—**Lovibond,** E. Poems. 23 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 285.)—**Lyttelton,** G., *Lord.* Poems. 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 49; Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 666; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 167.)—**Mackenzie,** H. Poems. 107 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Mallet,** D. Poems. 41 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 9.)—**Mason,** W. Poems. 3 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 720; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 323.)—**Mickle,** W. J. Poems. 63 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 515.) — **Moore,** E. Poems. 35 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 191.)—**Parnell,** T. Poems. 9 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 221; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 349.)—**Philips,** A. Poems. 2 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 500; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 109.)—**Pitt,** C. Poems. 31 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 371.)—**Pope,** A. Essai sur l'homme. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 7, p. 635.)—Pastorals. 14 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 6, p. 335.)—Poems. 44 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 345; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 137.)—**Preston,** W. Irregular ode to the moon. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 75.)—**Rowe,** N. Poems on several occasions. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1766, p. 261; v. 2, 1792, p. 271; Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 230; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 463.)—**Savage,** R. Poems on several occasions. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 145; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 301.)—The wanderer: a poem in five cantos. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. i.)—**Scott,** J. Poems. 46 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 455.)—**Shenstone,** W. Poems. 7 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 517; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 267.)—**Smart,** C. Poems. 90 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 17.)—**Smith,** E. Poems. 30 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 179.)—**Smollett,** T. G. Poems. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 3. p. 487; Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 663; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 555.)—**Somerville,** W. The chase. 64 pp. (*With* Addison, J., *Poet. works, ed. Rev. G. Gilfillan*, p. 323.)—Poems. 17 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 328; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 151.)—**Stillingfleet,** B. Poems; Sonnets. 168 pp. (*Literary life and select works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Swift,** J. Poems. 25 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 389; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 367.)—Poems composed at Market-hill. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 15, p. 143.)—Political poetry. 82 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 367.)—**Thompson,** W. Poems. 47 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 11.)—**Thomson,** J. Poems. 86 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 414; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 413.) — **Tickell,** T. Poems. 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 321; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 101.)—**Warton,** J. Poems. 3 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 709; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 159.)—**Warton,** T. Poems. 8 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 712; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 89.)—**Watts,** I. Horae lyricae: poems chiefly of the lyric kind. 93 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 217.)—Poems. 63 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 21.)—**West,** G. Poems. 40 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 149.)—**Whitehead,** P. Poems. 24 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 207.)—**Whitehead,** W. Poems. 80 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 199.)—**Wilkie,** W. Poems. 63 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 133.)—**Wilson,** T. Poetical specimens. 102 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 1; *Chetham Soc.* v. 45.)—**Yalden,** T. Poems. 31 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 63.)—**Young,** E. Poems. 97 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 533; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 369.)

Modern period.

Aird, T. Poetical works. 1856.

—— Anderson, R. Poetical works. 1820, 2 v.

—— Arnold, E. Poems. 1880.

Modern period.

—— ARNOLD, E. Light of Asia. 1880.

—— — Pearls of the faith, or Islam's rosary, being the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah. With comments in verse. 1883.

—— ARNOLD, M. Poems. 1869, 2 v.

—— BADDELY, W. St. C. John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, an historical tragedy, and songs and poems. 1879.

—— BAILEY, P. J. The age ; a colloquial satire. 1858.

—— — The angel world, and other poems. 1850.

—— — Festus, a poem. 1854.

—— — The mystic and other poems. 1855.

—— BAILLIE, J. Dramatic and poetical works. 1851.

—— BARHAM, R. H. D. The Ingoldsby legends. 1864.

—— BARNES, W. Poems of rural life, in the Dorset dialect. 1847.

The same. 1866–69. 3 v.

—— — Hwomely rhymes. A second collection of poems in the Dorset dialect. 1859.

—— BARTON, B. Selections from the poems and letters of. 1849.

—— BEDDOES, T. L. Poems. 1851, 2 v.

—— BLACKIE, J. S. Songs of religion and life. 1876.

—— BLAKE, W. Poetical works. 1874.

—— BLANCHARD, S. L. Poetical works. 1876.

—— BLOOMFIELD, R. Farmer's boy, a rural poem. 1800 ; 1858.

—— — Remains. 1824, 2 v. in 1.

—— BOWLES, W. L. Poetical works, with memoir by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1855, 2 v.

—— BOWRING, *Sir* J. Memorial volume of sacred poetry. 1873.

—— BROWNING, *Mrs.* E. B. Poetical works. 1866, 4 v.

—— — Aurora Leigh. n. d.

—— BROWNING, R. Poetical works. 1868, 6 v.

—— — Agamemnon, La Saisiaz, and dramatic idyls. 1882.

—— — Aristophanes' apology. 1875.

—— — Balaustion's adventure. 1872.

—— — Dramatic idyls. 1879–80, 2 v.

—— — Inn album. 1875.

—— — Jocoseria. 1883.

—— — Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society. 1871.

—— — The ring and the book. 1868–69, 4 v.

—— BUCHANAN, R. Book of Orm. 1870.

—— BYRON, G. G. N., *Baron.* Poetical works. 1839, 8 v. ; n. d. 1 v.

—— CAMPBELL, T. Poetical works. 1828, 2 v.

—— CHADWICK, A. Poetical pieces. 1834. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*)

—— CHAMBERS, R. Poems. 1835.

—— CLARK, C. John Noakes and Mary Styles. 1839.

—— COLERIDGE, H. Poems. 1851, 2 v.

—— COLERIDGE, S. T. Poetical and dramatic works. 1856. (*Compl. works*, v. 7.)

—— COMBE, W. Tours of Doctor Syntax. n. d. 3 v.

—— CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M. M. Thirty years : being poems, new and old. 1881.

—— CROKER, J. W. Familiar epistles to Frederick E. Jones, on the present state of the Irish stage. 1806.

—— CROLY, G. Poetical works. 1830, 2 v.

—— — Angel of the world ; Sebastian ; with other poems. 1820. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*)

—— CROSS, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. Legend of Jubal, and other poems. 1874.

—— — The Spanish gypsy. 1881.

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Poems and songs. 1847.

—— DANIEL, H. J. Cornish thalia. n. d.

—— DE VERE, A. T. The foray of Queen Meave, and other legends of Ireland's heroic age. 1882.

—— DISRAELI, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Revolutionary epick. 1864.

—— DOBELL, S. T. Poetical works. 1875, 2 v.

—— DOBSON, A. Proverbs in porcelain, and other verses. 1878.

—— — Vignettes in rhyme, and vers de société. 1875.

—— DODDS, J. Lays of the Covenanters. 1880.

—— ELLIOTT, E. Poetical works. 1876, 2 v.

—— FRERE, J. H. Works, in verse and prose. 1872, 2 v.

—— HALLAM, A. H. Remains in verse and prose. 1869.

—— HAMILTON, *Lady* A. Epics of the ton ; or, the glories of the great world. [*Anon.*] 1807.

—— HART, *Mrs.* (—). Harry. [*Anon.*] 1877.

—— HEMANS, *Mrs.* F. D. Works. 1839, 7 v.

—— HERBERT, W. Miscellaneous poetry. 1806, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Attila, king of the Huns. 1838.

—— HOBHOUSE, J. C., *Baron Broughton.* Imitations and translations from the ancient and modern classics. 1809.

—— HOGG, J. Poetical works. n. d. 5 v.

—— HOOD, T. Works in prose and verse. 1862–63, 7 v.

—— HUNT, J. H. L. Captain Sword and Captain Pen. 1835.

—— — Feast of the poets, with other pieces in verse. 1815. (*With* Casti, G., *Court and parliament of beasts.*)

—— — Foliage, or poems original and translated. 1818.

—— — Story of Rimini. 1816.

—— INGELOW, J. Poems. 1866.

—— IRELAND, W. H. Rhapsodies. 1803.

—— KEATS, J. Poetical works. 1876.

—— KEBLE, J. Miscellaneous poems. 1869.

—— — The Christian year. 1827, 2 v.

—— KENYON, J. Poems. 1838.

—— LAMB, M. and C. Poems. 1874.

—— LANG, A. Helen of Troy, her life and translation. 1883.

—— LEWIS, M. G., and others. Tales of wonder. 1801, 2 v.

—— LEYDEN, J. Poetical remains. 1819.

—— — Poetical works. 1875.

—— — Poems and ballads. 1858.

—— LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron.* Poetical and dramatic works. 1852–54, 5 v.

—— — Poetical works. n. d.

—— LYTTON, E. R. B., 2 *Baron.* Poetical works of Owen Meredith. 1867, 2 v.

—— — Chronicles and characters. 1868, 2 v.

Modern period.

—— M'Carthy, D. F. Ballads, poems, and lyrics, original and translated. 1850.
—— Mackay, C. Under green leaves. 1857.
—— Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L. Poetical works. 1853, 2 v.
—— Mahony, F. Reliques of Father Prout. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
—— Manfred, *pseud.* Lord Byron vindicated, or Rome and her pilgrim. 1876.
—— Manning, G. T. Rural rhymes. 1837.
—— Marston, J. W. Dramatic and poetical works. 1876, 2 v.
—— Maxwell, *Mrs.* C. E. S. S. N. Child of the islands. 1846.
—— — Undying one, and other poems. 1830.
—— Michell, N. The immortals, or glimpses of paradise. 1876.
—— — Nature and life, including all the miscellaneous poems, with many original pieces. 1878.
—— — Poetry of creation. 1876.
—— — Ruins of many lands. A descriptive poem. 1875.
—— Milman, H. H. Poetical works. 1839, 3 v.
—— Montgomery, J. Poetical works. 1841, 4 v.
—— Moore, T. Poetical works. 1854, 10 v.
—— — Prose and verse, humorous, satirical, and sentimental. 1878.
—— More, H. Poems. 1853, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 5, 6.)
—— Morris, W. Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. 1875.
—— — Earthly paradise. 1870, 4 v.
—— — Life and death of Jason. 1870.
—— — Love is enough: or, the freeing of Pharamond. 1873.
—— — Story of Sigurd the volsung. 1877.
—— Motherwell, W. Poetical works. 1865.
—— Mullen, S. Pilgrim of beauty . . . and other poems. 1845.
—— Newman, J. H. Verses on various occasions. [*Anon.*] 1869.
—— Pilgrim, E. T. Poetical scraps. 1837. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*)
—— Praed, W. M. Poems. 1865, 2 v.
—— Procter, A. A. Poems. 1881.
—— Procter, B. W. Poetical works. 1822, 3 v.
—— Rogers, S. Poems. 1854.
—— — Italy, a poem. 1830.
—— Roscoe, W. C. Poems and essays. 1860, 2 v.
—— Rossetti, C. G. Goblin market, the prince's progress, and other poems. 1875.
—— — Pageant and other poems. 1881.
—— Rossetti, D. G. Ballads and sonnets. 1882.
—— — Poems. 1870.
—— St. Aubyn, M. The deformed, Jessy Bell, and other poems. 1842.
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Poetical works, with memoir by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 1857, 3 v.
—— — Poetical works. 1861, 12 v.
—— Shairp, J. C. Kilmahoe, a Highland pastoral. 1864.
—— Shelley, P. B. Poetical works, ed. by Mrs. Shelley. 1857, 3 v.
The same, ed. by W. M. Rossetti. 1870, 2 v.
—— Smedley, E. Poems. 1837.
—— Smith, H. Pilate's wife's dream, and other poems. 1860.
—— — and J. Horace in London. 1813.
—— — Rejected addresses. [*Anon.*] 1839.
—— Smith, J. Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies in prose and verse. 1840, 2 v.
—— Southey, R. Poetical works. 1837–38, 10 v.
—— Spencer, W. R. Poems. 1835.
—— Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads. 1868–78, 2 v.
—— — Songs before sunrise. 1871.
—— — Songs of the springtides. 1880.
—— — Songs of two nations. 1875.
—— — Tristram of Lionesse, and other poems. 1882.
—— Symonds, J. A. New and old, a volume in verse. 1880.
—— Taylor, E. Vision of Las Casas, and other poems. 1845.
—— Taylor, *Sir* H. Dramatic and poetical works. 1864, 3 v.
—— Taylor, J. Poems on various subjects. 1827, 2 v.
—— Taylor, T. Pictures in words. 1863. (Foster, B., *Pictures of English landscape.*)
—— Tennyson, A., *Baron.* Works. 1872–73, 6 v.
—— — Ballads and other poems. 1880.
—— — Enoch Arden, etc. 1869.
—— — Gareth and Lynette. 1872.
—— — Holy Grail, and other poems. 1870.
—— — Idylls of the king. 1869.
—— — In memoriam. 1869.
—— — Lover's tale. 1879.
—— — Maud, and other poems. 1870.
—— — Princess: a medley. 1869.
—— Tupper, M. F. Proverbial philosophy. 1854.
—— Turner, G. G. Hypermnestra, a Graeco-Egyptian myth. 1881.
—— Westwood, T. The quest of the Sancgreall. 1868.
—— White, H. K. Poems. 1821–22, 3 v. (*Remains.*)
—— — Poetical works. 1860.
—— Wilson, J. Poetical works. 1858. (*Works*, v. 12.)
—— Wordsworth, W. Poetical works. 1857–64, 6 v.
—— — Poems, ed. by R. A. Willmott. 1859.
—— — Poems, chosen and ed. by M. Arnold. 1879.

—— **Aubertin,** J. J. Original poems. 109 pp. (*With* Camoens, L. de, *Seventy sonnets*, p. 145.)—**Baillie,** J. Poems. 96 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 305.)—**Bloomfield,** R. Poems. 14 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 401.)—**Bowles,** W. L. Poems. 27 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 491.)—**Brontë,** A. Poems. 30 pp. (Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., *Life and works*, v. 4, p. 375.)—**Brontë,** E. Poems. 31 pp. (Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., *Life and works*, v. 4, p. 344.)—**Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron.* Poems. 87 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 175.)—**Campbell,** T. Poems. 31 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 125.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. Poems. 52 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 520.)—**Croly,** G. Poems. 10 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 751.)—**Dennison,** W. T. Lady Sarah's voyage; Yule visit of Kari, etc. 61 pp. (*In his* Orcadian sketch-book, p. 147.)—**Elliott,** E. Poems. 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Gifford,** W. Poems. 24 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v, 3, p. 162.)—**Hemans,** *Mrs.* F. D. Poems. 49 pp. (Aikin,

Modern period.
J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 606.)—**Hogg,** J. Poems. 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 68.)—**Hood,** T. Poems. 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 601.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Poems. 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 589.)—**Keats,** J. Poems. 28 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 561; and in his *Life, letters, and literary remains*, v. 2, p. 215.)—**Lamb,** C. Poems. 10 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 58.)—**Landor,** W. S. Poems. 205 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 471; Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 102.)—**Lover,** S. Poetry. 61 pp. (Bernard, B., *Life of Samuel Lover*, v. 2, p. 103.)—**Maxwell,** *Mrs.* C. E. S. S. N. Poems. 23 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 655.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. Poems. 75 pp. (Campbell, L., and Garnett, W., *Life of Maxwell*, p. 577.)—**Men and manners,** series of satires on the present times. 74 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, pp. 111, 171, 348, 638; v. 10, 1834, pp. 11, 164, 283, 416, 530, 692.)—**Milman,** H. H. Poems. 74 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 462.)—**Montgomery,** J. Poems. 25 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 572.)—**Moore,** T. Poems. 29 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 73.)—**More,** H. Miscellaneous poems. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 233.)—**Nicholls,** *Mrs.* C. B. Poems. 69 pp. (*With her* Professor, p. 275.)—**Peacock,** T. L. Poems. 275 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Pollok,** R. Poems. 73 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 678.)—**Procter,** B. W. Poems. 84 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 378.)—**Rogers,** S. Poems. 54 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 234.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Poems. 136 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 597.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Original poems, now first collected. 18 pp. (*Shelley papers*, p. 109.)—Poems. 25 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 536.)—**Southey,** R. Poems. 49 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 9.)—**Stirling,** J. H. (*Ed.*) Saved leaves. 178 pp. (*With his* Burns in drama, p. 73.)—**Warren,** S. Martyr patriots. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 431.)—**White,** H. K. Poems. 18 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 157.)—**Wilson,** J. Poems. 109 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Wolfe,** C. *In his* Romains, p. 7. 33 pp.—**Wordsworth,** W. Poems. 76 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 415.)

See also **English ballads and songs.—English literature.—English metrical romances.—Folklore:—Sonnets.**

English poetry, *Bibliography.*

Corser, T. Collectanea Anglo-poetica: or a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry. 1860–80, 10 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100–102, 106, 108.)

—— Griffith, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica; or, a descriptive catalogue of a rich collection of early English poetry. 1815.

—— Ritson, J. Bibliographia poetica: a catalogue of English poets of the 12 to the 16 centurys. 1802.

English poetry, *Composition.*

James I, *King of England.* Essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie. 1585. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1869.)

—— Lanier, S. Science of English verse. 1880.

—— Puttenham, G. Arte of English poesie. 1589. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1869.)

The same, ed. by J. Haslewood. 1811.

—— Webbe, W. Discourse of English poetrie. 1586. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1870.)

—— **Gascoigne,** G. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse. 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1868.)—**Oxenford,** J. Practice of writing English poetry in classic metres. 5 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 279.)

English poetry, *Dictionaries.*

Allibone, S. A. Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1873.

—— Lover's dictionary. 1867.

English poetry, *History and criticism.*

Austin, W. S., Jr., and Austin, J. R. Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853.

—— Bell, R. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Gt. Britain. English poets. 1839, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Campbell, T. Essay on English poetry. 1819. (*In his* Specimens of the British poets, v. 1.)

The same. 1848. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— Cibber, T. Lives of the poets of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1753, 5 v.

—— Coleridge, S. T. Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare and some of the old poets and dramatists. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 4.)

—— Collier, J. P. Poetical Decameron, or ten conversations on English poets and poetry. 1820, 2 v.

—— Ellis, G. Historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language. 1801, 2 v. (*In his* Specimens of the early English poets, v. 1, 2.)

—— Gadsby, J. Memoirs of the principal hymn-writers . . . of the 17, 18, and 19 centuries. 1861.

—— Hamilton, W. Poets laureate of England. 1879.

—— Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets, and the English comic writers. 1869.

—— Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. 1847, 2 v.

—— Irving, D. Lives of the Scotish poets. 1810, 2 v.

—— Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. 1825, 2 v. (*Works*, 1825, v. 7, 8.)

The same. (*In his* Works, 1856, v. 2.)

—— Keddie, H., and Watson, J. L. The songstresses of Scotland. 1871, 2 v.

—— Masson, D. Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. 1874.

—— Minto, W. Characteristics of English poets. 1874.

—— Neele, H. Lectures on English poetry. 1830.

—— Reed, H. Lectures on the British poets. 1858–60, 2 v.

—— Ritson, J. Bibliographia poetica: a catalogue of English poets, of the 12 to 16 centurys. 1802.

—— Shairp, J. C. Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1868.

—— Sibbald, J. Chronicle of Scottish poetry. 1802, 4 v.

—— Stedman, E. C. The Victorian poets. 1876.

—— Stockdale, P. Lectures on the truly eminent English poets. 1807, 2 v.

—— Taylor, *Sir* H. Critical essays on poetry, etc. 1878. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— — Notes from books. 1849.

—— Veitch, J. History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1878.

—— Ward, T. H. (*Ed.*) English poets. Selections with critical introductions. 1880, 4 v.

—— Warton, T. The history of English poetry. From the edition of 1824, superintended by the late Richard Price. 1840, 3 v.

The same. Ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt. 1871, 4 v.

—— **Age of bronze,** The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 457.)—**America and the early English poets.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 489.)—Some **Anglo-Indian poets.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 513.)—**April voyage,** An. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 599.)—**Banks,** P. W. Books on my table. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 505.)—**Bayne,** T. Three phases of lyric poetry. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 627.)—**Betham-Edwards,** M. Some contemporary poetry. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ.*

Mag. v. 90, 1877, p. 133.)—**British poets** at the close of the last century. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 52.)—**Brydges,** *Sir* E. Poetry, modern poets. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 423.)—Poetry, the old poets. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 33.)—Sir Egerton Brydges to Oliver Yorke. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 695.)—**Budget of bards,** A. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 752.)—**Cambrian colloquy** on the decline and fall of poetry. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 646.)—**Camilla and her successors.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 92.)—**Campbell,** T. Scottish poetry. 8 pp. (*In his* Specimens of the British poets, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Cant of criticism.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 95.)—**Canting poetry.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 239.)—**Cayley,** C. B. The pedigree of English heroic verse. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 43.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. La poésie chartiste en Angleterre. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 326.)—On the **cockney school of poetry.** 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 38, 194; v. 3, 1818, pp. 453, 519; v. 5, 1819, p. 97; v. 6, 1820, p. 70; v. 18, 1825, p. 155.)—**Coleridge,** H. Notes on British poets. 125 pp. (*In his* Essays and marginalia, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Current English poetry.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 386.)—**Descent into Hell.** Poem. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 341.)—Our **descriptive poetry.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 573.)—**Dudley,** A. La poésie anglaise depuis Shelley. 19 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 147.)—**Earle,** J. C. Vices of agnostic poetry. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 104.)—**Earlier English moral songs** and poems. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 453; v. 45, 1839, p. 303.)—**Earliest ages of** English poetry. 23 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 372.)—Our **early English poetry.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 333; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 366.)—**Early poetry** of England and of Scotland. 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 412.)—**Elizabethan poetry,** The. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 29.)—**English descriptive poets** of last century. 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 397.)—**English poetry from Dryden to Cowper.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 146.)—**English poetry in the 19 century.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 488.)—**English poetry of the period.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 221.)—**English vers de société.** 16 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 47; *Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 105.)—**Essays on the lake school** of poetry. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 369; v. 4, 1819, p. 257; v. 6, 1820, p. 3.)—**Etienne,** L. Le paganisme poétique en Angleterre. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 291.)—Les poètes des pauvres en Angleterre. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 370.)—Poètes de la guerre en Angleterre. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Evenings with our younger poets.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 383; v. 29, 1847, pp. 91, 573.)—**Few words on "poems,"** poetry, and poets. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 150.)—**Fields,** J. T. Recent English lyrics. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 40.)—**Flores poetici.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 395.)—**Glimpses of poetry.** 10 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 209.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Essay on English pastoral poetry. 40 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works,* ed. Grosart, v. 3, p. ix.)—**Hales,** J. W. Old English metrical romances. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 285.)—**Half-a-dozen volumes of verse.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 161.)—**Halpine,** C. G. Daphnaides: or the English laurel, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, pp. 257, 452.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Aehnlichkeit der mittlern Englischen und Deutschen dichtkunst. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 16, p. 39.)—**Hint to the gentlemen of the daily and hebdomadal press.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 460.)—**Hogg,** J. Letter from the Ettrick shepherd. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 390, 630.)—**Horae Cantabrigienses.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, pp. 123, 373.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Italian and English pastoral. 47 pp. (*In his* Jar of honey, p. 80.)—**Inaccuracies of poets in natural history.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 159.)—**Internal evidence** in a case of disputed authorship. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 500.)—**Irish lake poetry.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 476.)—**Latest development of literary poetry.** Swinburne—Rossetti—Morris. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 59.)—**Latter-day poets.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 209.)—**Leg of mutton school of poetry.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 345.)—**Letter de arte poetica,** from a senior fellow. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 706.)—**Letter from Paddy.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 461.)—**Letters of Mr. Mullion to the leading poets of the age.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 285.)—**Little lessons for little poets.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 218.)—**Living English poets.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 503.)—**Manchester poetry.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 64.)—**Martineau,** H. Lights of the English lake district. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 541.)—**May fair and Whitehall.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 84.)—**Mid-day with the muses.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 221.)—**Midsummer with the muses.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 736.)—**Minor Elizabethan poets.** 48 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 43.)—**Minor minstrelsy.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 569.)—**Modern English poetesses.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 374.)—**Modern English poets.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 316; *Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 328.)—**Modern poetry:** its genius and tendencies. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 238.)—**Modern verse writers.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 670.)—**Montgolfier,** A. de. Poètes d'instinct de l'Angleterre. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 4, p. 303.)—**Nature and the poets.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 25.)—**New poems.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 493; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 339.)—**New poets.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 337.)—**Northern lights.** City poems and city sermons. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 105.)—**Notices of reprints of curious old books.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 561.)—**Notices of reprints: select pieces of early popular poetry.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 370.)—**Nott,** G. F. Dissertation on the state of English poetry before the 16 century. 150 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey,* and Wyatt, *Sir* T., *Works,* v. 1, p. cxxxvii.)—**Novelties in poetry and criticism.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 588.)—**Octave of poets,** An. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 667.)—**Our harvest-home.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 475.)—**Our pocket companions.** 62 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 573; v. 45, 1839, p. 130; v. 46, 1839, p. 145.)—**Palgrave,** E. T. Descriptive poetry in England from Anne to Victoria. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 298.)—**Past and present condition of British poetry.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, pp. 577, 708.)—**Poe,** E. A. Old English poetry. 5 pp. (*Works,* ed. Ingram, v. 4, p. 491.)—**Poems by a heavy dragoon.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 574.)—**Poems of Quaffypunchovicz,** the expatriated Pole. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 593.)—**Poetic mirror,** or the living bards of Britain. 7 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 468.)—**Poetical theology** and theological poetry. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 623.)—**Poetry and civilization.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 350.)—**Poetry and its substitutes.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 719.)—**Poetry contained in the novels,** tales, and romances of the Author of Waverley. 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, pp. 16, 436.)—**Poetry, good, bad, and indifferent.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 471.)—Some observations on the **poetry of the agricultural and pastoral districts of Scotland.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 521.)—**Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 459.)—**Poetry of the 18 century.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 78.)—**Poetry of the war.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 531.)—**Poetry—the spasmodists.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 231.)—**Poets and poetasters.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 190; v. 77, 1871, p. 117.)—**Poets and poetesses.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 423.)—**Poets and poetry of young Ireland.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 415.)—**Poets at play.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 678.)—**Poets of our age considered** as to their philosophic tendencies. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.–July, 1836, p. 60.)—**Poets of the day.** 87 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 658; v. 8, 1833, pp. 360, 658; v. 10, 1834, p. 338; v. 11, 1835, p. 708.)—**Poets of the Melbourne ministry.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.–Aug. 1838, p. 193.)—Some **poets of the year.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 452.)—**Prevailing epidemic.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 492.)—**Private poetry.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 587.)—**Prize poems.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 467.)—**Progressive change of poetical style.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 363.)—**Prospective letter concerning poetry.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 125.)—**Quesnel,** L. La poésie au XIX siècle en Angleterre. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 785.)—**Quilter,** H. The new renaissance; or, the gospel of intensity. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 391.)—**Raid among the rhymers,** A. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 814.)—**Rainy day with**

Tennyson and our poets, A. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 53.) — **Random poetics.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 202.)—**Readables** and unreadables. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 640.) —**Recent English poetry.** 76 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 200; v. 77, 1853, p. 1.)—**Recent epics.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 333.)—**Recent Irish poetry.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 302.)—**Recent poems.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 699.)—**Recent poems and translations.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 253.)—**Recent poetry.** 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, pp. 237, 499; *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 400; v. 10, 1841, p. 254; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 405; v. 84, 1874, p. 178; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 393; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 114.) — **Recent poetry** and recent verse. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 570.)—Recent poetry; lyrical and dramatic. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 518.)—**Reproof of Brutus.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 688.)—**Rummage review,** A. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 567.)—**School of culture,** The. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 740.)—**Sixty-five sonnets,** with prefatory remarks, etc. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 226.) — **Skelton,** J. (Shirley, *pseud.*) Poetry and George Eliot. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 468.)—Poetry of the year. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 662.)—William Morris and Matthew Arnold. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 230.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Minor Victorian poets. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, pp. 609, 679.)— Victorian poets. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 357.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Century of English poetry. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 422.) — Short notes on English poets. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 708.)—**T., B. Critics in wonderland.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 13.)—**Taine,** H. A. La poésie moderne en Angleterre. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, pp. 332, 908.)— **Talfourd,** T. N. Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age. 59 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 413.)—**This year's song-crop.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 618.)—**Verse-books of** 1854. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 157.)—**Victor Hugo—French and English poetry.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 71.)—**Weeds, wild flowers, and waste paper.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 17.)—**Welsted,** L. A dissertation concerning the perfection of the English language, the state of poetry, etc. 62 pp. (*In his* Epistles, odes, etc., p. iii.)— **Whipple,** E. P. English poets of the 19 century. 73 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 299.) — Minor Elizabethan poets. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 26.)—**Wilson,** J. Christopher among the mountains. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 285.)—Christopher in his alcove. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 538.)—Christopher in his cave. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 268.)—An hour's talk about poetry. 20 pp. (*In his* Recreations of Christopher North, p. 72.)—**Yates,** J. B. An account of the "Stimulus conscientiae." 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 314.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 42, 1825, p. 31.

English poets. Bell, R. 29 v. 1368

English poets. Ward, T. H. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 1396

English poor law, History of the. Nicholls. *Sir* G. 2 v. —2336

English popular leaders in the middle ages, Lives of. Maurice, C. E. 3835

English positivism. Taine, H. A. —1438

English prose romances. *See* English fiction.

English psychology. Ribot, T. —1437

English Puritanism and its leaders. Tulloch, J. —3275

English reading lessons to serve as an introduction to the models of English literature, for the use of colleges, academies and schools. Baltimore, 1843. 8°. 2246

English reformation. *See* England, *Church history, Reformation.*

English regicides, Lives of the. Noble, *Rev.* M. 2 v. 3824

English rogue, The. Head, R., and Kirkman, F. 4 v. 1295

English sailor (The) and the king of Achen's daughter. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 323.)

English-Saxon homily on the birthday of St. Gregory: anciently used in the English-Saxon church, giving an account of the conversion of the English from paganism to Christianity. Tr. into modern English, with notes, &c., by Elizabeth Elstob. London, 1709. 8°. —4233

English scenes. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 757; v. 51, 1858, p. 97.)

English scholar's library of old and modern works. Arber, E. (*Ed.*) 15 Nos. —2117

English seamen under the Tudors. Bourne, H. R. F. 2 v. 1443

English songs. *See* English ballads and songs.

English Spelling Reform Association. Therd aniual report. 22 pp. —2164

From the **Phonetic Journal,** June 17, 1882.

English statesmen. Higginson, T. W. 3857

English surnames. Bardsley, C. W. —2125

English surnames. Lower, M. A. 2 v. —2125

English topography. Upcott, W. A bibliographical account of the principal works relating to. 1818, 3 v.

English traits. Emerson, R. W. 2157

English Universities, The. Huber, V. A. 2 v. in 3. —2374

English university education, On the principles of. Whewell, W. —2386

English women of letters. Kavanagh, J. 2 v. 3856

English writers. Morley, H. 3 v. 2243

Englishman and the Scandinavian, The. Metcalfe, F. 2225

Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament. Wigram, G. V. —1223

Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee concordance of the Old Testament. Wigram, G. V. 2 v. —1223

Englishman's home, An. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 267.)

Englishman's-house-his-castle theory; or, a glance at the police of the streets. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 719.)

Englishmen and Frenchmen. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 219.)

Englishwoman in America. Maury, S. M. 2487

Englishwoman in Utah. Stenhouse, *Mrs.* T. H. B. —2267

Engraved portraits of Washington. Baker, W. S. —1753

Engravers.

Andresen, A., and Weigel, R. Der Deutsche peintre-graveur. 1872–78, 5 v.

—— Baldinucci, F. Cominciamento e progresso dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame, colle vite di molti de' più eccellenti maestri della stessa professione. 1808. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— Bryan, M. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. 1858.

—— Gandellini, G. G. Notizie istoriche degli intagliatori. 1808–16, 15 v.

—— Marolles, M. de, *Abbé de Villeloin.* La livre des peintres et graveurs. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Spooner, S. Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, etc. 1853, 3 v.

—— Spooner, S. *In his* Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865, 2 v.

—— Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Catalogue of engravers, who have been born, or resided in England. 1794.

The same. (*In his* Anecdotes of painting, v. 3, p. 839.)

—— **Whitmore,** W. H. Early painters and engravers of New England. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 197.)

See also **Artists.—Monograms ;** and the names of **engravers ;** and the **Art Journal, L'Art,** and **Portfolio.**

Engraving.

Baker, W. S. Origin and antiquity of engraving. 1875.

—— Baldinucci, F. Cominciamento e progresso dell' arte dell intagliare in rame. 1808. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— Bonnardot, A. *In his* Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres. 1858.

—— Dibdin, T. F. *In his* Bibliographical Decameron. 1817, 3 v.

—— Duplessis, G. V. A. G. Histoire de la gravure. 1880.

—— Eméric-David, T. B. *In his* Histoire de la peinture au moyen age. 1863.

—— Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts. 1882.

—— Huber, M., and Rost, C. C. H. Manuel des curieux et des amateurs de l'art. 1797–1808, 9 v.

—— Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. Histoire de la gravure en manière noire. 1839.

—— Landseer, J. Lectures on the art of engraving. 1807.

—— Natter, L. Treatise on the ancient method of engraving on precious stones. 1754.

—— Ottley, W. Y. Inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and in wood. 1816, 2 v.

—— Ruskin, J. Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. 1876. (*Works*, v. 7.)

—— **Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. De la gravure des anciens. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 764.)—Mémoire sur les pierres gravées. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 239.)—**Coup d'oeil sur les arts graphiques** a Genève. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 415.)—**Dauriac,** P. Gravure en medailles au dix-neuvième siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 787.)—**Delzons,** (—). Sur quelques passages anciens relatifs a l'invention de Varron. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 418.)—**Diamond,** H. W. Earliest specimens of mezzotinto engraving. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, Appendix, 1838, p. 405.)—**Evelyn,** J. Sculptura: or the history and art of chalcography. 94 pp. (*Works*, p. 243.)—**Humbert,** E. Des arts graphiques. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1857, p. 182.)—**Keppel,** F. The golden age of engraving. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 321.)—**King,** C. W. Mediaeval gem engraving. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 319.)—**Laborde,** H., *Vicomte* de. L'école française de gravure. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 765.)—La gravure depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, pp. 903, 1008; 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 31.)—La gravure en France. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 275 ; 1854, v. 5, p. 590.)—Origines de la gravure. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 970.)—**Letronne,** J. A. De l'invention de Varron. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 32.)—**Linton,** W. J. The engraver, his function and status. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 237.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The graphic art. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 398.)—**Manuzio,** A. De caelatura et pictura veterum. 3 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 803.)—**Montjosieu,** L. de. De sculptura, caelatura . . . antiquorum. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 777.)—**New discovery—engraving, and Burnet's cartoons.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 382.)—**Rozière,** (—) de. Discours sur la représentation des roches de l'Egypte et de l'Arabie par la gravure et sur son utilité dans les arts et dans géologie. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 195.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Nielles et gravures. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 5.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 49, 1839, p. 118 ; N. Brit. Rev. v. 6, 1847, p. 141. *Also* **Æsthetics.—Bank notes.—Etching.—Fine arts.—Gems.—Prints.—Wood engraving ;** and the **Art Journal, L'Art,** and **Portfolio.**

Engravings.

Andresen, A., and Weigel, R. Der deutsche peintre-graveur oder die deutschen maler als kupferstecher. 1872–78, 5 v.

—— Baudicour, P. de. Peintre-graveur français continué. 1859–61, 2 v.

—— Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Duplessis, G. Catalogue des dessins et estampes composant la collection de M. Ambroise Firmin-Didot. 1877.

—— Boston Public Library. The Tosti engravings. 1869–73, 3 pts.

—— Canova, A. Works, engraved in outline. 1824–28, 3 v.

—— Catalogue de l'exposition de gravures anciennes et modernes, 4 Juillet, 1881. 1881.

—— Drugulin, W. Historischer bilder atlas. 1867.

—— Elliot, R. Views in the east. 1833, 2 v.

—— Flaxman, J. Compositions from the Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise of Dante Alighieri. 1807.

—— — Compositions from the tragedies of Æschylus. 1831.

—— — Compositions from the Works and days and Theogony of Hesiod. 1817.

—— — Iliad of Homer, engraved from the compositions of. 1805.

—— — Odyssey of Homer, engraved from the compositions of. 1805.

—— Gillray, J. Works. n. d. 2 v.

—— Hogarth, W. Works. n. d. 1 v. ; n. d. 3 v.

—— Landseer, T. Engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, dogs, etc. Chiefly after designs of Sir E. Landseer. 1853.

—— Lichtenberg, G. C. Ausfuehrliche erklaerung der Hogarthischen kupferstiche. 1794–1816, 4 v.

—— Marshall, J. Catalogue of the entire and very choice collection of engravings, the property of Julian Marshall. Sold, June, 1864. 1864.

—— Pye, J., and Roget, J. L. Notes and memoranda respecting the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner. 1879.

—— Rawlinson, W. G. Turner's liber studiorum, a description and a catalogue. 1878.

—— Reynolds, *Sir* J. Engravings from the works of. n. d. 3 v.

—— Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. Le peintre-graveur français. 1835–71, 11 v.

—— Toschi, P. Engravings from frescoes by Correggio and Parmegiano. 1876.

—— Willshire, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British Museum. 1879.

—— Wolf, J. Life and habits of wild animals illustrated. 1874.

— **Duplessis,** G. V. A. G. Le maitre des sujets tirés de Boccace. 12 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 39, 1878, p. 87.)—Mémoire sur vingt-quatre estampes italiennes du XV siècle. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 215.)—**Laborde,** H., *Vicomte* de. Le département des estampes a la Bibliothèque nationale. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, pp. 69, 346, 620.)—**Lehrs,** M. Die kupferstichsammlung der stadt Breslau. 13 pp. (Preussichen (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, p. 210.)—**Lippmann,** F. Unbeschriebene blaetter des XV bis XVII jahrhunderts im Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Preussichen (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, p. 11; v. 2, p. 215.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. La plus ancienne gravure connue ávec une date. 33 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 19, 1845.)—**Saglio,** E. Sur l'authenticité d'une estampe supposée faite d'après une peinture antique. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 149, with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Ueber zeichnungen zu gedichten und John Flaxman's umrisse. 56 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 102.)—**Scott,** W. B. Portfolio of ancient engravings. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 256.)—Second portfolio of ancient engravings. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 289.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Note sur une estampe incunable, représentant les neuf Preux. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 127, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

See also **Costume.—Decoration.—Etchings.—Gems.—Wood engraving.** *Also* the **Art Journal; L'Art,** and **Portfolio.**

Engravings of plans, profiles, and maps, illustrating the standard models, from which are built the important structures on the New York state canals, accompanying the annual report of the state engineer . . . for 1859. Albany, 1860. 8°. —2734

Enguerrand d'Oise. Le meunier d'Aleus. 7 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 256.)

Enhueber, Johann Baptist, *Prior of St. Emmeram's, Ratisbon.* 1736–1800. Dissertatio dogmatico-historica, qua contra Christianum Walchium adoptionis in Christo homine assertores Felicem et Elipandum merito ab Alcuino Nestorianismi fuisse petitos, ostenditur. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 337.)

Enigmas.

ROLLAND, E. Devinettes ou énigmes populaires de la France. 1877.

— Thesaurus aenigmaticus: or a collection of CXL of the most ingenious and diverting aenigmas. 1731.

—**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* Epistola ad Acircium, sive Liber de septenario et de metris, aenigmatibus ac pedum regulis. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 161.)—**Firmianus Symposius,** C. Ænigmata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 290.)

See also **Games.—Riddles.**

Enigmas of life. Greg, W. R. —1607

Enjoyableness. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 55.)

Enlumineuse, L', or the three flower markets of Paris. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 259.)

Enlistment. Sumner, C. Invalidity of enlistments in the Massachusetts regiment of volunteers for the Mexican war. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 352.)

Enneades. Plotinus. 3262

Enneking, John J. Benjamin, S. G. W. John J. Enneking. 5 pp. (*In his* Our Am. artists, 1 s.)

Ennemis de Voltaire, Les. Nisard, C. 5896

Ennemoser, Joseph. 1787–1854. History of magic. Tr. from the German by William Howitt. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —2477

Enniskillen, *Ireland.* WITHEROW, T. Derry and Enniskillen in the year 1689. 1873.

Ennius, Quintus. *Circa* 239–169 B. C. Annalium libri XVIII fragmenta. Post Pauli Merulae curas iterum recensita, auctiora, reconcinnata, et illustrata. Accedunt Cn. Naevii librorum de bello Punico fragmenta collecta, composita et illustrata. Opera et studio E. Spangenberg. Lipsiae, 1825. 8°. 2756

— **Duentzer,** H. De Naevii Lycurgo et Ennii Iphigenia. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 433.)—**Lersch,** L. De Ennii Scipione. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 416.)—**Mueller,** L. Zu Ennius und den christlichen dichtern. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 123.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Bemerkungen zu Ennius. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 265.)—**Vahlen,** J. Bemerkungen zu Ennius. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 552.)—Zu Ennius. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 571.)—**Voss,** G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii castigationes et notae. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 105.)

Ennodius, Magnus Felix, *St., Bp. of Pavia. Circa* 473–521. Dictio in natali Laurentii Mediolanensis. 2 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 59.)—Epistolarum libri novem; Opuscula decem; Carminum libri duo. 177 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 13.)—Ex Vita Sancti Epiphanii episcopi Ticinensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 648.)—Vita Epiphanii episcopi Ticinensis. 17 pp. [In his Opuscula decem.] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 207.)

Ennslo, *Mrs.* The random likeness. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 348.)

Ennui. Teller, W. A. Ueber die lange weile. 14 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788–97.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1831, p. 33.

Enoch, Book of. *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Pseudepigrapha, Enoch.*

Enoch Arden. Tennyson, A. 45 pp. *Works*, v. 2, p. 141.

Enoch, *of Ascoli.* Orestis fabula. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera*, p. 1.)

Enquiries touching the diversity of languages. Brerewood, E. —2176

Enquiry concerning political justice. Godwin, W. 2 v. —1326

Enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians. Thomson, C. 1656

Enquiry into the evidence of the Christian religion. Newcome, *Mrs.* 1728. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of the grounds*, etc.)

Enquiry into the nature and place of hell. Swinden, T. —4235

Enquiry into the origin of the human appetites and affections. Lincoln, 1747. 8°. (Parr, S., *Metaphys. tracts.*) —1426

Enquiry into the present state of polite learning. 74 pp. (Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Enrico, *Bp. of Parma.* 11 *cent.* Sermo de paschate Domini. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7, p. 271; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1529.)

Enrico, *of Pomposa.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Stephanum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1345.)

Enrico da Settimello. 12 *cent.* Elegia de diversitate fortunae et philosophiae consolatione. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 841.)

Enriquez, Manuel Curros. Aires d'a miña terra. Coleccion de poesias gallegas. 2 ed. integra. Madrid, 1881. 16°. 2366

Enriquez Gomez, Antonio. 17 *cent.* Celos no ofenden al sol. A lo que obliga el honor. 34 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 481; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—Poesias. 29 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 363; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—Vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña. 53 pp. (Ochoa, E., *Tes. de novel. españ.* v. 3, p. 1; Rosell, C., *Novelistas post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 257; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Ensaio de indice geral das Madeiras de Brazil. Rebouças, A. and J. —2666

Ensdorff, *Monastery of, Ratisbon.* Annales Ensdorfenses. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 4.)—**Parfuess,** J., *Monk of Ensdorff.* Chronicon Ensdorffense. 10 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 579.)—**Schwaighauser,** V. Excerpta diplomatica Ensdorffensia. 10 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 588.)

Enseignement du chant, L'. Battaille, C. —2745

Enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse. Demogeot, J. C., and Montucci, H. —2383

Ensign O'Donoghue's first battle. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 341.)

Ensign O'Donoghue's first love. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 79.)

Ensign O'Donoghue's packet from Belgium. 45 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 432; v. 18, 1838, pp. 86, 140.)

Ensign O'Donoghue's last communication. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 32.)

Ensilage. Thurber, G. Silos and ensilage. 1881.

Enslin, Theodor Christian Friedrich. 1787–1851. Bibliotheca theologica . . . von neuem durchgesehen und fortgesetzt von Christian Wilhelm Loeflund. Stuttgart, 1833. 8°. L.114

See also **Engelmann,** W.

Enslingen på Johannisskaeret, kust-roman. Carlén, E. S. F. 3 v. (*In his* Samlade romaner, v. 12–14.) 1277

Ensor, George. On national education. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 419.)—Radical reform, restoration of usurped rights. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 102.)

Entail, The. Galt, J. 3 v. 1206

Entails. Considerations on the law of entail. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 350.)—**Dalrymple,** J. History of entails. 27 pp. (*In his* Essay towards a general history of feudal property, p. 133.)—**Scotch entails.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 442.)

Entdecktes Judenthum. Eisenmenger, J. A. 2 v. —2266

Entdeckung Amerikas. Kunstmann, F. 2 v. 1652, atlas 1602

Entdeckung des naturselbstdruckes. Auer, A. A. —1731

Entdeckungen der Carthager und Griechen auf dem atlantischen ocean. Lelewel, J. 1458

Entdeckungen ueber die theorie des klanges. Chladni, E. F. F. —1534

Entfernung der sonne von der erde. Encke, J. F. —2497

Entfuehrung, Die, gedicht. 13 pp. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 227.)

Entfuehrung, Die, novelle. 42 pp. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 339.)

Enthusiasm.

More, H. Enthusiasmus triumphatus. 1712. (*In his* Philosophical writings.)

—— Taylor, I. Natural history of enthusiasm. 1831.

—— **Beausobre,** C. L. d'. Sur l'enthousiasme. 9 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 352.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Remarques sur un petit livre traduit de l'Anglois, intitulé, Lettre sur l'enthousiasme. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 47.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. The historian of enthusiasm. 76 pp. (*In his* Essays in ecclesiastical biography, v. 2, p. 384.)—**Ward,** R. P. Preliminary discourse on enthusiasm. 35 pp. (*In his* Pictures of the world, v. 3, p. 1.)

See also **Delusions.—Superstitions.**

Enthusiasmus triumphatus. More, H., *Philosophical writings.*

Enthusiasts, The. Ward, R. P., *Pictures of the world,* v. 3.

Entick, John, and others. General history of the late war: containing its rise, progress . . . in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London, 1763–64. 5 v. 8°. 1547

Entombed alive and other songs. Stent, G. C. (*Tr.*) 3176

Entomographien. Erichson, W. F. —2646

Entomographien. Eschscholtz, J. F. —2646

Entomological correspondence. Harris, T. W. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Occasional papers.*) —2644

Entomological Magazine. Ed. by Edward Newman and others. London, 1833–38. 5 v. 8°. —3606

Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1836–49. 5 v. 8°. New series. London, 1850–61. 5 v. 8°. 3 series. London, 1862–83. 21 v. 8°. —3684, —3683

Entomological Society of Philadelphia. Proceedings, 1861–67. Phila. 1863–67. 6 v. 8°. —2664

For continuation *see* **American Entomological Society.**

Entomologie. Lucas, H. (Castelnau, F. L. de L., *Comte* de, *Expédition.*) —1632

Entomologie fuer gaertner und gartenfreunde. Taschenberg, E. L. —2676

Entomologie horticole, Essai sur l'. Boisduval, J. A. —2675

Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes. Olivier, G. A. 8 v. —2642

Entomologist, The. Newman, E. —2646

Entomologist's annual. Stainton, H. T. (*Ed.*) 7 v. —2647

Entomologist's useful compendium. Samouelle, G. —2647

Entomology. *See* Insects.

Entomostraca.

Brady, G. S., and others. A monograph of the post-tertiary entomostraca of Scotland. 1874. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 28.)

—— Jones, T. R., and others. A monograph of the British fossil bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations. 1870. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 28.)

See also **Crustacea.**

Entozoa.

Cobbold, T. S. Entozoa; introduction to study of the helminths. 1864.

—— Diesing, K. M. Systema helminthum. 1851, 2 v. in 1.

—— Dujardin, F. Histoire naturelle des helminthes. 1845, 2 v.

—— Horton, J. A. B. Guinea worm, or dracunculus: its symptoms. 1868.

—— **Walsh,** R. Our fellow lodgers. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 617.)

See also **Parasites.**

Entraigues, *Comte* d'. *See* Delaunay, E. L. H.

Entrecasteaux, Joseph Antoine Bruni d'. Voyage de Dentrecasteaux . . . Redigé par M. de Rossel. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 21.)

Entretiens de Phocion. Traduits du Grec de Nicoclès. Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, *Abbé.* [*Anon.*] —1357

Note.—Not by Nicoclès.

Entretiens sur la prédication populaire. Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* —4233

Entretiens sur l'éducation des filles. Maintenon, F. d'A., *Marquise* de. —2387

Entstehung des Islaendischen staats. Maurer, K. *In his* Beitr. zur rechtsgesch. des germanisch. nordens, v. 1. —1355

Entwickelung der chemie in der neueren zeit. Kopp, H. 2 v. —1595

Entwickelung des protestantisches geistes. Johannsen, J. C. G. —1295

Entwickelungsgeschichte der Siphonophoren. Haeckel, E. —2621

Entwickelungsgeschichte der thiere. Baer, K. E. von. 2 v. —1693

Entwickelungs-geschichte der volkswirthschaftlichen ideen in Ungarn. Kautz, J. —1363

Entwicklung der ideen in der naturwissenschaft. Liebig, J. von. —1412

Entwicklung des monotheismus bei den Griechen. Zeller, E. —1427

Enumeratio plantarum. Kunth, C. S. 7 v. —2695

Envermeu, *France.* Wylie, W. M. Some account of the Merovingian cemetery of E. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 223.)

Environs de Paris, Les. Joanne, A. L. 2687

Envy. Bacon, F. Of envy. 10 pp. (*In his* Essays, with annotations by R. Whately, p. 90.)
See also **Moral philosophy.**

Enwogion Cymru: a biographical dictionary of eminent Welshmen. Williams, R. 1184

Enzina, Juan de la. *See* Encina.

Enzinas, Francisco de. *See* Encinas, F. de.

Enzio, *King of Sardinia. Circa* 1224–72. [Poesia.] 2 pp. (*Italienische lieder*, p. 5; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)—Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 289.)

Eobanus Hessus, Helius. KRAUSE, C. Helius Eobanus Hessus, sein leben und seine werke. 1879, 2 v. in 1.
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Eodebertus. 8 *cent.* Charta qua omnem rem suam in Rumeliaco vendit Rigoberto Sithiensi abbati. (Saec. VIII.) 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1248.)

Eoetvoes, Joseph, *Baron.* Village notary, romance of Hungarian life. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 477.)

Eon de Beaumont, Charles Geneviève Louise Auguste André Timothée, *Chevalier d'Eon.* Broglie, C. J. V.-A., *Duc* de. Le Chevalier d'Eon. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 538.)

Eos. Schwenck, K. Eos. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 577.)

Eothen. Kinglake, A. W. 1426

Epaminondas. Gédoyn, N. Vie d'Epaminondas. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 113; *see also* Nepos, C., *Vitae.*)—**Heroes, ancient and modern.** No. 1. Epaminondas, and Gustavus Adolphus. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 34.)

Epariti. Béjot, F. Memoire dans lequel on examine quels étoient les Eparoëtes. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 234.)

Epernon, *Duc* d'. *See* Nogaret, J. L. de la V. de.

Ephemeris. 21 pp. Ausonius, D. M. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.* v. 1, p. 165.)

Ephemeris epigraphica corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum edita jussu Instituti Archaeologici Romani. Romae, 1872–75. 2 v. 8°. 1252

Ephesians, Epistle to. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Ephesians.*

Ephesus.
HIRT, A. L. Der tempel der Diana zu Ephesus. 1809.
—— WOOD, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus. 1877.
—— **Ephesus, pagan and Christian.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 377.)—**Falconer,** T. Observations on Pliny's account of the temple of Diana at Ephesus. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 1.)—**Newton,** C. T. Discoveries at Ephesos. 36 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 210.)—**Windham,** J. Observations upon a passage in Pliny's Natural history relative to the temple of Diana at Ephesus. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 67.)

Ephesus, *Council of.* HOFFMANN, G. Verhandlungen der kirchenversammlung zu Ephesus am 22 August 1549. 1873.
—— **Bossuet,** J. B. Remarques sur l'histoire des conciles d'Ephèse et de Chalcedone, de M. Dupin. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 14.)—**Lenormant,** C. Note relative aux fragments du Concile Œcuménique d'Ephèse conservés dans la version copte. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 301.)—**Miles,** H. A. Council of Ephesus. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 49.)—**Thierry,** A. Le concile d'Ephèse, 431. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 241.)

Ephibius, *Abbot.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 318.)

Ephippus, *of Athens. Circa* 340 B. C. Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 489.)

Ephippus, *of Olynthus. Circa* 320 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. magni*, p. 125.)

Ephorus, *of Cumae, the elder. Circa* 380–330 B. C. Fragmenta, et vita. 44 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Frag. hist. Graec.* v. 1, p. 234.)

Ephraemius, *St., The Syrian.* 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, pp. 362, 370.)—**Geiger,** A. Alphabetische und akrostichontische lieder bei Ephraem. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 469.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De vita sancti Ephraem Syri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 819.)—**Vita.** 141 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. Orient.* v. 1, p. 24.)—**Vita Sancti Ephraemi** Syri diaconi Edessae, auctore Graeco incerto, interprete Gerardo Vossio. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 321.)—**Zingerle,** P. P. Ueber sechssylbige verse bei Ephraem dem Syrer. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 66.)

Ephraemius, *St., Patriarch of Antioch. Circa* —545. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2103.)—Fragmentum ex ejus apologia pro synodo Chalcedon. et pro epistola S. Leonis. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 558; *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 63.)

Ephraemius, *Monk.* 15 *cent.* Imperatorum et patriarcharum recensus interprete Angelo Maio. Bonnae, 1840. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 41.) 3285
——Vitae Caesarum, a Caio Caligula ad Michaëlem VIII, palaeologum; Catalogus patriarcharum Byzantinorum ab initio episcopatus usque ad Christi annum MCCCXXIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 245 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, p. 11; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, p. 11.)

Ephraim, *Abp. of Cherson.* 1 *cent.* De miraculo quod in puero factum est a sancto Clemente sacro martyre. 6 pp. (Cotelier, J. B., *SS. patrum opera*, v. 1, p. 811.)

Ephrata, *Pa.* Conyngham, R. Account of the settlement of the Dunkers at Ephrata. 21 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 133.)

Ephremus, *St., Deacon.* Vita S. Abrahae eremitae, interprete anonymo; Vita S. Mariae meretricis, neptis Abrahae eremitae, interprete anonymo. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, pp. 281, 651.)

Epic philosophy. Wasson, D. A. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 501.)

Epic and heroic poetry.

Albrecht *von Halberstadt.* Der juengere Titurel. Herausg. von K. A. Hahn. 1842. (*Biblioth. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 24.)

—— Apollonius *Rhodius.* Argonauticorum libri quatuor. [*Gr.*] 1779.

The same, in Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Hesiodus ; Tr. into English in Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.

—— Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso. 1812–14, 5 v.

The same, tr. into English by Sir J. Harington, 1634 ; into French by L. E. de la V. Tressan. (*Œuvres*, v. 4–6.)

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

—— Barlow, J. The Columbiad. 1809, 2 v.

—— Boccaccio, G. La Teseide. 1831. (*Opere volgari*, v. 9.)

—— Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* Orlando innamorato. 1806, 4 v.

—— Camoens, L. de. Os Lusiadas. 1846.

The same, tr. into English by R. F. Duff. 1880.

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

—— Cid, R., or R. D. de Bivar, *called the.* Poem of the. Tr. . . . by John Ormsby. 1879.

—— Columna, G. de. Gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy . . . Ed. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. Part I. 1869. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 39.)

—— Coluthus. Raptus Helenae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1825.

The same, in Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Hesiodus ; Tr. into English in Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 323 ; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 321.

—— Conrad *von Wuerzburg.* Der Trojanische krieg. 1858. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 44.)

—— Cowley, A. Davideis, a sacred poem of the troubles of David. 1707, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Cueva, J. de la. Conquista de la Bética. 1795, 2 v. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 14, 15.)

—— Dante Alighieri. La Divina commedia. 1830, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–3.)

The same, tr. into English by H. W. Longfellow, 1867, 3 v. ; by I. C. Wright, 1861.

—— — First canticle of the Divine comedy, tr. by T. W. Parsons. 1867.

—— — Le Purgatoire, tr. par A. F. Ozanam. 1873. (Ozanam, A. F., *Œuvres*, v. 9.)

—— Davenant, *Sir* W. Gondibert: an heroick poem. 1672. (*Works.*)

—— Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansûr Ben Ahmed Ben Fakir Ed Din. Sháh Námeh. Tr. and abridged in prose and verse . . . by James Atkinson. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Gérard de Rossillon, chanson de geste ancienne. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Herbort von Fritslâr. Liet von Troye. 1837. (*Biblioth. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 5.)

—— Homerus. Ilias ; Odysseas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (*In his* Carmina ; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same, tr. into English by W. C. Bryant. 1870–71, 2 v.

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

—— Ingemann, B. S. De forte riddere, eventyrdigt. 1860. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 3.)

—— Joseph, *of Exeter.* De bello Trojano. 1825. (*With* Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2 ; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Kalevala. 1866.

The same, tr. into French by L. A. Léouzon le Duc, 1867 ; into German by A. Schiefner, 1852.

—— Kalevala, selections from the : tr. by J. A. Porter. 1868.

—— Klopstock, F. G. Der Messias. 1813, 4 v. (*Werke*, v. 3–6.)

—— Krishna-Dwaipayana. Maha-Bharata, poème épique. Tr. par H. Fauche. 1863–70, 10 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Lichtenstein, U. von. Frauendienst. 1812, 1841.

—— Lucanus, M. A. Pharsalia. 1821–31, 3 v.

The same, tr into English by H. T. Riley. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) ; into French by J. F. Marmontel (*Œuvres*, v. 6) ; into Spanish by J. de Jauregui, 1789, 2 v. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 7, 8.)

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

—— Milton, J. Paradise lost. Paradise regained. 1863. (*Works*, v. 2.)

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

—— Moore, J. L. The Columbiad : an epic poem. 1798.

—— Nibelunge Nôt. Bartsch, K. F. (*Ed.*) 1870–80, 2 v. in 3.

Note.—For other editions see Nibelunge Nôt in general alphabet.

—— Nibelungenlied. Bartsch, K. F. (*Ed.*) 1872. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalters*, v. 3.)

Note.—For other editions see Nibelungenlied in general alphabet.

—— Nonnus, *of Panopolis.* Dionysiacorum libri XLVIII. [*Gr.*] 1819–26, 2 v. in 1.

—— Oehlenschlaeger, A. G. Nordens Guder, episk digt. 1851. (*Digtervaerker*, v. 1.)

—— Otte. Eraclius. 1842. (*Biblioth. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 6.)

—— Rosell, C. (*Ed.*) Poemas epicos. 1851–54, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 17, 29.)

—— Rudolf von Ems. Barlaam und Josaphat. 1843. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalters*, v. 3.)

—— Scheffel, J. V. Der trompeter von Saekkingen. 1874.

—— Schulze, E. C. F. Caecilie. 1855, 2 v. (*Saemmt. poet. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Silius Italicus, C. Punicorum libri septendecim. 1795–98, 2 v.

—— Statius, P. P. Thebaidos libri XII. 1824, 2 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, 3 ; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English by W. L. Lewis. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 561. 169 pp.) ; into Spanish by J. de Arjona. (Castro,

A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas*, p. 63. 145 pp.)

—— Tasso, T. Gerusalemme liberata. 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)

The same, tr. into English by H. Brooke. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 133. 119 pp.)

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

—— Tengstroem, R. (*Ed.*) *In his* Finsk anthologi. 1845.

—— Tennyson, A. Idylls of the king. 1873, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 5, 6.)

—— Trumbull, J. M'Fingal: an epic poem. 1860.

—— Válmiki. Rámáyan, tr. by R. T. H. Griffith. 1870–74, 5 v.

—— — Scenes from the Ramayan, etc., by R. T. H. Griffith. 1868.

—— Virgilius Maro, P. Æneidos libri XII. 1819–30, 3 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1–3; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into Dutch by J. van den Vondel. (*Werken*, v. 5, 8); into English by C. P. Cranch, 1872; into French by J. Delille. (*Œuvres*, v. 2–4); into Italian by V. Alfieri. (*Opere posthume*, v. 8–11.)

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

—— **Acevedo,** A. de. Creacion del mundo. 42 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Balbuena,** B. de. El Bernardo ó Victoria de Roncesvalles. 242 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 1, p. 139.)—**Borgia, F.,** *Principe de Esquilache.* Napoles recuperada por el rey Don Alonso. 60 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Brachvogel,** A. E. Pontius Pilatus, ein epos. 31 pp. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 4, p. 23, and *Lieder*, p. 187.)—**Callecerrada,** M. D. Endimion. 18 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 457.)—**Chiabrera,** G. Canzoni eroiche. 223 pp. (*In his* Rime, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Elliott,** E. Spirits and men: an epic poem. 25 pp. (*Poetical works*, v. 1, p. 168.)—**Ercilla y Zuñiga,** A. de. La Araucana. 137 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Espinosa,** P. Fábula del Genil. 2 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 475.)—**Flaccus,** C. V. L'expédition des Argonautes. Tr. en vers français. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Lit. et beaux arts, Mém.* v. 5, 1805, p. 167.)—**Gautier d'Arras.** Emperéour Eracles. 136 pp. (*Biblioth. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 6, p. 221.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Hermann und Dorothea. 21 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 341.)—**Hojeda,** D. de. La Cristiada. 100 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 1, p. 401.)—**Ingemann,** B. S. Holger Danske. 113 pp. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 6, p. 173.)—Parizade, eventyrdigt. 74 pp. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 59.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Le Triomphe de la religion, poëme épique. 164 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 7.)—**Lista y Aragon,** A. La inocencia perdida. 5 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 503.)—**Mauri,** J. M. La agresion Británica. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 487.)—**Moratin,** N. F. de. Las naves de Cortés destruidas. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 495.)—**Oña,** P. de. Arauco domado. 105 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Platen-Hallermuende,** A., *Graf* von. Die Abassiden. 122 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 261.)—**Quintus,** *Calaber.* Post-Homerica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 166 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Hesiodus.)—**Reinoso,** F. J. La inocencia perdida. 6 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 509.)—**Rufo,** J. La Austriada. 136 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Schulze,** E. C. F. Die bezauberte Rose. 98 pp. (*Saemmt. poet. werke*, v. 4, p. 257.)—**Stagnelius,** E. J. Episka arbeten. 184 pp. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Statius,** P. P. Achilleidos libri II. 101 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1515; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Tasso,** T. Jérusalem délivrée. Les huit premiers chants. Tr. par J. F. de La Harpe. 269 pp. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 317.)—**Torrepalma,** A. V. de C., *Conde* de. El Deucalion. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 483.)—**Tryphiodorus.** Ilii excidium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Hesiodus.)—**Tzetzes,** J. Ante-Homerica, Homerica, et post-Homerica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Hesiodus.)—**Ulloa y Pereira,** L. de. La Raquel. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 477.)—**Vaca de Guzman,** J. M. Las naves de Cortés destruidas. 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 499.)—**Valdivielso,** J. de. Vida, excelencias y muerte del gloriosisimo patriarca San Josef. 88 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2, p. 157.)—**Veldeke,** H. von. Die Eneide. 168 pp. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalters*, v. 8, p. 17.)—**Virués,** C. de. Historia del Monserrate. 68 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 1, p. 503.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. La Henriade. 202 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Vondel,** J. van den. Joannes de Boetgezant. 145 pp. (*Werken*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Cyrus. 164 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Epic poetry, *History and criticism.*

Dippold, G. T. The great epics of mediaeval Germany. 1882.

—— Gautier, L. Les épopées françaises. 1878–82, 3 v.

—— Hayley, W. Essay on epic poetry. 1788, 2 v. (*In his* Poems, v. 3, 4.)

—— Ludlow, J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages. 1865, 2 v.

—— Rambaud, A. La Russie épique. 1876.

—— Williams, M. Indian epic poetry. 1863.

—— **Barre,** L. F. J. de la. Dissertations sur le poëme épique. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 239.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Réflexions sur le merveilleux épique. 16 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 522.)—**Boissier,** G. Théories nouvelles du poème épique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 848.)—**Bonnard,** J. Origines de l'épopée en France. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 517.)—**Bossu.** A general view of the epic poem. 32 pp. (Homerus, *Odyssey*, tr. by Pope, v. 1, p. i.)—**Denina,** G. M. C. Sur la poésie épique. 12 pp. Sur les différentes causes du peu de succès qu'ont eu les autres ouvrages en ce genre. 13 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788–89, pp. 481, 493.)—**Fauriel,** C. C. Origine de l'épopée chevaleresque du moyen age. 246 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, pp. 513, 672; v. 8, pp. 138, 268, 425.)—**Littré,** E. La poésie épique dans la société féodale. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 40.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Des Nibelungen et de la poésie épique. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 205.)—**Quinet,** E. De la poésie épique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 39.)—Des poètes épiques. L'épopée française. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 23.)—**Rahbek,** K. L. Noget om det spoergsmaal: hvorledes bestemmes epopeens rette begreb, saaledes at man kan skioenne, hvilke af de nyere digte med grund kunne henfoeres til denne digtart? 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 415.)—**Richey,** A. G. The Teutonic and the Celtic epic. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 336.)—**Saint-Marc-Girardin.** De l'épopée chretienne depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à Klopstock. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 365; v. 3, p. 623; 1850, v. 6, p. 153.)—**Sheppard,** J. G. A feudal epic: La chanson d'Antioche. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 700.)—**Steinthal,** H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. fuer voelkerpsychol.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler,** A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. fuer voelkerpsychol.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Vatry,** R. Réponse à un mémoire qui a pour titre Dissertation, où l'on examine s'il est nécessaire que la fable du poëme épique ait rapport à une verité de morale. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 291.)—**Very,** J. Christianity and epic poetry. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 201.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Essai sur la poesie epique. 86 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 329.)

See also **Alexander,** *Romance.*—**Amelungenlied** und sage.—**Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne,** *Romance.*—**Dietrich von Bern** sage.—**Eddas.**—**Flore and Blancheflor.**—**Gudrun.**—**Heldensage.**—**Hildebrandslied.**—**Mock-heroic poetry.**—**Reynard the Fox.**—**Siegfried sage.**—**Volsunga sage.**—**Walter of Aquitaine.**—**Wilkina sage.**

Epicedium de Erico Sudermanniae et Valdemaro Finlandiae duce. Anno 1318. 1 p. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 172.)

Epicharmus. B. C. 540–450. Fragmenta, quod annuente summo numine ex auctoritate rectoris magnifici Jacobi Cornelii Broers; defendet H. P. Kruseman. Harlemi, 1834. 8°. 3276

—— **Fragmens.** 2 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 16, p. 251.)—Fragmenta. 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 131.)—Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 569.)

— **Girard,** J. Un poète comique philosophe. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 40, p. 767.) — **Hermann,** J. G. J. De mvsis flvvialibvs Epicharmi et Eumeli. 19 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 2, p. 288.)

Epicrates, *of Ambracia.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 509.)

Epics of the ton. Hamilton, *Lady* A. 1374

Epictetus, *St.* Vita SS. Epicteti presbyteri et Astionis monachi, auctore incerto. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 393.)

Epictetus. 1 *cent.* Works. Consisting of his Discourses, in four books, preserved by Arrian ; the Enchiridion, and fragments. Tr. from the original Greek, by Mrs. Elizabeth Carter. 4 ed. London, 1807. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1427

— Works. A tr. from the Greek based on that of Elizabeth Carter, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1866. 8°. —1427

— Encheiridion. Tr. by T. W. H. Rolleston. London, 1881. 16°. —1448

— **Doctrina,** en español, con consonantes. 27 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F., *Obras,* v. 3, p. 379 ; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 69.) — Enchiridion, Apopthegmata et fragmenta. 218 pp. (*With* Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia, Ars tactica,* 1683, p. 233.) — Enchiridion seu manuale Nilo concisum et interpolatum ejusque opusculis insertum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Nilus, *St., Opera omnia*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1285.) — Manuale ; Fragmenta ; Dissertationes ab Arriano digestae ; Simplicii commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 370 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Theophrastus.)

See also Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Graec. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 230. 10 pp.

— **Aubé,** B. Stoicisme a Rome. Epictete. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Mémoire sur les ouvrages d'E. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 408.) — **Winnefeld,** (—). Philosophie des Epiktetus. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des eklekticismus der roemischen kaiserzeit. 67 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, pp. 1, 193.)

Epicurean, The. Moore, T. 292 pp. *Poetical works,* v. 10, p. 1.

Epicureans.

LUCRETIUS CARUS, T. De rerum natura. 1866, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English by C. F. Johnson. 1872.

Note.—For other editions see his name in general alphabet.

— WALLACE, W. Chief ancient philosophies. Epicureanism. 1880.

— ZELLER, E. The Stoics, Epicureans and sceptics. 1870.

— **Epicurean philosophy.** 15 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 357.)—**Le Sage,** G. L. Lucrèce Newtonien. 24 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782, p. 404.)—**Newman,** F. W. Epicureanism, ancient and modern. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 606.)—**Preller,** L. Ueber Epikur und seine philosophie. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 69.)—**Valla,** L. De voluptate et vero bono. 104 pp. (*Opera,* p. 896.)

Epicurus. B. C. 342–270. Fragmenta librorum II et XI de natura in voluminibus papyraceis ex Herculano erutis reperta, probabiliter restituta, Latine versa, scholiis et commentario illustrata a Carolo Rosinio . . . emendatius edidit suasque adnotationes adscripsit J. C. Orellius. Lipsiae, 1818. 8°. 3276

— Physica et meteorologica duabus epistolis ejusdem comprehensa Graeca ad fidem librorum scriptorum et editorum emendavit atque interpretatus est J. G. Schneider. Lipsiae, 1813. 8°. 3277

— DIGBY, J. Life and morals of E. 1818. (Webb, J., *Philos. Libr.* v. 1.)

— GUYAU, (—). La morale d'Epicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. n. d.

— **Caro,** E. M. Idées antiques sur la mort et la critique de ces idées par Epicure. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 96.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Epicurus. 22 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica,* p. 244.)—**Diogenes Laertius.** Liber decimus de vita, moribus placitisque Epicuri. 39 pp. (Gassendi, P., *Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Epicurus and Epicureans. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 1.)—**Gassendi,** P. De vita et moribus Epicuri. 65 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 139.)—Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma. 87 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Lévêque,** C. Du génie grec au temps d'Alexandre. Epicure et Praxitèle. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 925.)—**Preller,** L. Ueber Epikur und seine philosophie. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 69.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Defenso de Epicuro. 20 pp. (*Obras,* v. 3; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 69, p. 413.)

Epidemic cholera, Plain treatise on. Reese, D. M. —3763

Epidemics.

HECKER, J. F. C. Epidemics of the middle ages. 1859.

The same. 1844. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

— HIPPOCRATES. De morbis vulgaribus. 1827. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3.)

— REESE, D. M. Observations on the epidemic of 1819, as it prevailed in a part of Baltimore. 1819.

— **Ackermann,** C. F. W. Ueber die ursachen epidemischer krankheiten. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 8, p. 325.)—**Bell,** A. N. Cause and prevention of epidemics. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 194.) —**Boutan,** A. Ozone atmosphérique, son role hypothétique dans le developpement des épidémies. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 792.)—**British epidemics.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 29.)—**Conradi,** J. W. H. Ueber die in des Hippokrates buechern von epidemischen krankheiten geschilderten fieber. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 115.)—**Cushing,** E. W. Sun-spot cycles and epidemics. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 417.) —**Epidemic disease in Ireland.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 76.)—**Epidemics of the famine years.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 653.)—**Epidemics of the middle ages.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 352.)—**Forster,** T. Brief inquiry into . . . the opinion of the ancients respecting epidemical diseases. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 403.)—**Hippocrates.** First and third books of the epidemics. 84 pp. (*Genuine works,* v. 1, p. 337 ; *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Hunt,** E. M. How to study an epidemic. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 173.)—Prophylactic treatment of individuals as a means of preventing epidemics of yellow fever, or other infective diseases. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 299.)—**Leach,** H. Duties and responsibilities of port sanitary authorities, particularly with reference to epidemic diseases. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. *Trans.* 1875, p. 568.)—**Littré,** E. Des grandes épidémies. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 220.)—**Lyman,** H. M. Review of the present state of exact knowledge regarding the causation of epidemic infectious diseases. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 88.)—**Maclean,** C. Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 443.)—**Mental epidemics.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 348.)—**Pigott,** A. S. The great epidemics. 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, pp. 62, 205, 359, 784 ; v. 15, 1857, p. 61.)—**Rand,** I., and **Warren,** J. Account of the dissection of three persons who died of the malignant epidemic that prevailed in Boston in the summer of 1798. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 130.) —**Sydenham,** T. De morbis epidemicis. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia,* p. 29 ; *Sydenham Soc.*)—On epidemic diseases. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 32 ; v. 2, p. 5 ; *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Wilson,** E. T. Isolation as a means of arresting epidemic disease. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. *Trans.* 1878, p. 536.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 52, 1850, p. 301. *Also* **Black death.**—**Cholera.**—**Contagion.**—**Fever.**—**Plague.** —**Small-pox.**—**Yellow fever.**

Epigenes, *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 589.)

Epigonen, Die. Immermann, K. L. 3 v. in 1. 5847

Epigrammata antiqua: Carmina de viris illustribus romanis tam consulibus quam imperatoribus et regibus. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 358.)

Epigrammatists, The. Dodd, H. P. 1345

Epigrammaton librum primum. Martialis, M. V. 3245

Epigrammatum anthologia Palatina, cum planudeis et appendice nova epigrammatum veterum ex libris et marmoribus ductorum, annotatione inedita Boissonadii, Chardonis de la Rochette, Bothii, Jacobsii, metrica versione Hugonis Grotii, et apparatu critico instruxit Fred. Duebner. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, 1864–72. 2 v. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

Contents. **Christianorum poetarum epigrammata,** v. 1.—**Christodori descriptio statuarum** in gymnasio quod a Zeuxippo nomen habet, v. 1.—**Cyzicena epigrammata,** v. 1.—**Epigrammata amatoria** diversorum poetarum, v. 1.—**Epigrammata anthologiae planudeae** quae in codice Palatino desiderantur, v. 2.—**Epigrammata convivalia** et irrisoria, v. 2.—**Epigrammata dedicatoria,** v. 1.—**Epigrammata demonstrativa,** v. 2.—**Epigrammata exhortatoria,** v. 2.—**Epigrammata sepulcralia,** v. 1.—**Epigrammata variis metris scripta,** v. 2.—**Miscellanea quaedam,** v. 2.—**Praefationes diversarum anthologiarum,** v. 1.—**Problemata arithmetica,** aenigmata, oracula, v. 2.—**Selecta epigrammata S. Gregorii** theologi, v. 1.—**Stratonis musa puerilis,** v. 2.—**Indices,** v. 2.

Epigrams.

Bastard, T. Chrestoleros. Seven bookes of epigrames. 1598. (*In his* Poems.)

—— Callimachus. Hymni et epigrammata. Ed. A. Meineke. 1861.

—— Dodd, H. P. The epigrammatists. 1870.

—— Epigrammatum anthologia Palatina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864–72, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Heywood, J. Proverbs and epigrams. 1867. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— Kendall, T. Flowers of epigrammes. 1874. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— La Place, P. A. de (*Ed.*) Pièces intéressantes et peu connues. 1785–90, 8 v.

—— Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata. 1822–23, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Epigrammaton librum primum. Recens. Joannes Flach. 1881.

—— Meleager, *of Gadara.* Epigrammata. [*Gr.*] 1811.

—— Meyer, H. Anthologia veterum Latinorum epigrammatum et poematum. 1835, 2 v.

—— Rowlands, S. The letting of humours blood in the head vaine. 1815.

—— Welcker, F. T. Sylloge epigrammatum Graecorum. 1828.

—— **Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C. Epigrammata nonnulla. 13 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 1181.)—**Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Epigrammes. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 451.)—**Browne,** W. Epigrams. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Buchanan,** G. Epigrammatum libri III. 49 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 359.)—**Crowley,** R. Epigrams. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 51 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 15, p. 1.)—**Epigrammata antiqua:** carmina de viris illustribus romanis tam consulibus quam imperatoribus et regibus. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 358.)—**Few more Greek epigrams.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, pp. 142, 192.)—**Fuller,** T. Fifty-nine hitherto unpublished epigrams. 19 pp. (*In his* Poems and trs. in verse, p. 217.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Epigrams. 7 pp. (*In his* Poems. Tr. by E. A. Bowring, p. 289.)—**Hagedorn,** F. von. Epigrammen. 64 pp. (*Poetische werke*, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Homerus.** Epigrammata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Carmina*, p. 577; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) — *The same,* tr. into English. 6 pp. (*Odyssey*, tr. by Buckley, p. 427.)— **Horae Cantabrigienses:** epigrams translated. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 548.) — **Jonson,** B. Epigrams. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 149.)— **Kaestner,** A. G. Sinngedichte: Epigramme. 134 pp. (*Gesamm. . . . werke*, v. 1, p. 1.) — **Lessing,** G. E. Epigrammata. 1753, 1771. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 41.) — **Lucianus** *of Samosata.* Epigrammata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera*, p. 808; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)— **Marot,** C. Epigrammes. 222 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 327.) — **Milton,** J. Epigrammatum liber. 5 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Moreno,** M. Epigramas. 9 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 165.)— **Pope,** A. Epigrams. 19 pp. (*Poet. works*, ed. Carruthers, v. 2, p. 514.)—**Prior,** M. *In his* Works, v. 2, pp. 61, 73, 79, 90, 104, 106, 111, 120. 14 pp.— **Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Epigrammata. 2 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 10, p. 427.) — **Seneca,** L. A. Epigrammata. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 259.)—**Theocritus.** Epigrammata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 62.)—Epigrams. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 803.)—**Welcker,** F. T. Spicilegium epigrammatum Graecorum. 98 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 201; v. 3, 1845, p. 234; v. 6, 1848, p. 82; v. 7, 1850, p. 613.)

—— **Davies,** J. Epigrammatists and epigrams. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 616.) — **Goethe,** J. W. von. Epigrammatisch. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 134.)—**Hagen,** H. Ueber ein neues epigramm mit der aufschrift: Octaviani Augusti. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 569.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Zerstreute anmerkungen ueber das epigramm, und einige der vornehmsten epigrammatisten. 95 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 8, p. 412.)—**Saxe,** J. G. Epigrams and epigrammatists. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 344.)—**Schaefer,** J. W. Zur kritik der Goethe-Schiller'schen epigramme von 1796. 6 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 447.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 93, 1863, p. 750; N. Brit. Rev. v. 42, 1865, p. 42; Quart. Rev. v. 117, 1865, p. 204.

Epigraphie chrétienne, Dictionnaire de. X . . . Migne, J. P. 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 30–31.) —4202

Epigraphy. *See* Inscriptions.

Epilegomena zu Horaz. Keller, O. 3 v. 3235

Epilepsy. Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A. Epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding, and . . . those of true epilepsy. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Clarke,** H. Heredity and crime in epileptic criminals. 37 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 491.)—**Hippocrates.** De morbo sacro. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 587.)—On the sacred disease. 28 pp. (*Genuine works*, v. 2, p. 831; *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Mercier,** C. A case of epilepsy. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 532.]—**Schroeder van der Kolk,** J. L. C. Proximate cause and rational treatment of epilepsy. 76 pp. (*In his* Minute structure . . . of the spinal cord, p. 207; *New Sydenham Soc.*)

Epilycus. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 342.)

Epinal, *France.* Manuscrits de la bibliothèque d'Epinal. 85 pp. (*Catal. gén. des manuscrits*, v. 3, p. 387.)

Epinay, Louise Florence Pétronille de la Live, *Madame* d'. *Circa* 1725–83. Mémoires de. Ed. nouvelle et complète, avec des additions, des notes et des éclaircissements inédits, par M. Paul Boiteau. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 44.) 5835

—— **Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Rousseau, Mme. d'Epinay, Mme. d'Houdetot. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 446.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires et correspondance de Madame D'Epinay. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 187.)—**Smith,** S. Madame d'Epinay. 5 pp. (*Works*, p. 315.)

Epinay, *France.* Fallue, L. Antiquités gallo-romaines et cryptes mérovingiennes d'Epinay-sur-Seine. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 610.)—**Lefeuve,** C. Epinay-sur-Seine. 21 pp. (*In his* Histoire de la vallée de Montmorency.)

Epine, *France.* Didron, A. N. La champagne et Notre-Dame de l'Epine. 26 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 293.)

Epinicus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 687.)

Epinikion Teutonicum, victoriae Ludovici de Normannis anno 882 acclamatum. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 71.)

Epinois, H. de L'. *See* L'Epinois, H. de.

Epinomis, or the philosopher. 36 pp. Plato, *Works*, tr. by G. Burges, v. 6, p. 1.

Epiphania. Belley, A. Dissertation sur les ères des villes d'Epiphanée, de Syrie, et de Cilicie. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 391.)

Epiphanius, *St., Bp. of Constantia, Metropolitan of Cyprus.* 310–403. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1863–64. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 41–43.) —2273

Contents. **Acacii et Pauli** presbyterorum epistola ad Epiphanium, v. 1.—Epiphanii rescriptum ad **Acacium et Paulum,** v. 1.—**Anacephalaeosis,** v. 2.—**Ancoratus,** v. 3.—Acta S. **Epiphanii** auctore R. P. Dan. Papebrochio, v. 1. —Vita S. **Epiphanii** auctore Joanne, v. 1.—Polybii, appendix ad praecedentem S. **Epiphanii** vitam, v. 1.—De **Epiphanio veterum elogia quaedam,** v. 1.—Notitia in S. **Epiphanium,** v. 1.—**Epistola** ad Hieronymum, v. 3.—**Epistola** ad Joannem Hierosolymitanum, v. 3.—**Epistola nuncupatoria,** v. 1.—Expositio **fidei Catholicae,** v. 2. —De XII **gemmis** liber, v. 3. — Libri de XII **gemmis** versio antiqua, v. 3.—De LXX **interpretibus** liber, v. 3.—Liber de **mensuris et ponderibus,** v. 3.—**Panarium,** sive Arcula adversus octoginta haereses, v. 1, 2.—Dionysii Petavii Monitum in **Panarium,** v. 1.—**Indices,** v. 2, 3.

Dubia aut spuria. **Homiliae,** v. 3. — De **liturgia** praesanctificatorum, v. 3.— Tractatus de **numerorum mysteriis,** v. 3.— **Physiologus,** v. 3. — **Precatio et exorcismus,** v. 3.—De **vitis prophetarum,** v. 3.

Appendix dissertationum. De **anno natali Christi,** v. 2.—De **anno et die Dominicae passionis,** v. 2. —De **chorepiscopis,** v. 2.—De **duplici cyclo,** v. 2. —De veteribus quibusdam **ecclesiae ritibus,** v. 2.—De **folle miliarensi,** v. 3.—De **poenitentiae** vetere in ecclesia ratione, v. 2.—De **Romanorum imperatorum chronologia,** v. 3.— De **Sirmiensi et Ancyrana pseudosynodo,** v. 2.

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 356.) — **Joannes.** Vita sancti Epiphanii Constantinae in Cypro episcopi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 41, p. 23.) —**Mordtmann,** J. H. Dusares bei Epiphanius. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 99.)—**Polybius,** *Bp. of Forma.* Reliqua vitae sancti Epiphanii Constantiensis episcopi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 41, p. 73.)

Epiphanius, *Bp. of Constantinople.* 6 *cent.* Epistolae quatuor ad Hormisdam papam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 493.) — Sententia contra Severum et Petrum; Expositio praesessionum patriarcharum et metropolitanorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 783.)

Epiphanius, *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Vita Epiphanii episcopi Ticinensis. 17 pp. (*In his* Opuscula decem; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 207.)—Ex Vita Sancti Epiphanii Episcopi Ticinensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 648.)—**Translatio reliquiarum corporis sancti Epiphanii** ex Italia in Hildesheim. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 257.)

Epiphanius, *Deacon of Catania.* 8 *cent.* Sermo laudatorius in synodo Nicaena II habitus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1313.)

Epiphanius, *Monk of Jerusalem. Circa* 12 *cent.* Sermo de vita SS. Deiparae; Vita S. Andreae; Enarratio Syriae; Urbis Sanctae, et sacrorum ibi locorum; De religione Christiana libellus. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 185.)

Epirus. Dumont, A. Souvenirs de l'Adriatique. Le pachalikat d'Epire. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 676.)—**Finlay,** G. Despotat of Epirus. 12 pp. (*In his* History of Greece from its conquest, p. 141.) — **Fragmentum de rebus** Epiri. 75 pp. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 47, p. 205.) — **La Nauze,** L. J. de. Recherches historiques sur les différents peuples qui s'éstablirent en Epire avant la dernière guerre de Troye. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 151.)—**Spencer,** E. Epirus. 16 pp. (*In his* Travels in European Turkey, in 1850, v. 2, p. 195.)

Epische cyclus. Welcker, F. G. 2 v. 3283

Episcopacy.

Bedford, W. K. R. The blazon of episcopacy. 1858.

—— Brady, W. M. Episcopal succession in England, Scotland, and Ireland, A. D. 1400–1875. 1876–77. 3 v.

—— Doane, G. W., *Bp. of New Jersey.* Episcopal writings. 1860. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 2.)

—— Hickes, G. Two treatises on the christian priesthood, and on the dignity of the episcopal order; with a prefatory discourse in answer to a book entitled, "The rights of the christian church," etc. 1847–48, 3 v. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. theol.*)

—— Lathbury, T. History of the English episcopacy. 1836.

—— Sage, J. Principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction. Vindication of the "Principles." 1846, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Taylor, J. Episcopacy asserted, and other works on church discipline. 1859. (*Whole works*, v. 5.)

—— **Alexandre,** N. De investituris episcopatum, et abbatiarum, et de synodo oecumenica Lateranensi prima, dissertatio. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 807.)—**Andrews,** L. Summary view of the government of both the Old and New Testament: whereby the episcopal government of Christ's church is vindicated. 26 pp. (*In his* Pattern of catechistical doctrine, etc., *Libr. Angl.-Cath. theol.* p. 335.)—**Arnold,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Epistola . . . de institutione episcopatus Bambergensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1493.)— **Blackburne,** F., *Archdeacon of Cleveland.* A critical commentary on Archbishop Secker's letter to the Rt. Hon. Horatio Walpole, concerning bishops in America. 99 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Bramhall,** J. Consecration and succession of protestant bishops justified. 232 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. theol.*)—**Church of England and her bishops.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 538.) —**Colonial Episcopate,** The. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 552.)—**Declaration for episcopacy** in Connecticut, 1722. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 128.)— **Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Epistola de electione episcopi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 807.)—**Episcopacy considered** with reference to the modern popular societies. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 421.)—**Episcopacy in the colonies.** 27 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 190.)—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Liber de electionibus episcoporum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 11.)—**Formulae electionum** episcopalium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 593.)—**Formulae promotionum** episcopalium. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 709.)—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Vendome.* De ordinatione episcoporum et investitura laicorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 281.)—**Hall,** J. Episcopacy by divine right. 140 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 142.)—For episcopacy and liturgy. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 485.)—Humble remonstrance for liturgy and episcopacy. Defence of the Humble remonstrance. 90 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 282.)—Modest offer of some meet considerations, tendered to the learned prolocutor, and to the rest of the assembly of divines met at Westminster. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 444.)—Short answer to the tedious vindication of Smectymnuus. 59 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 385.) —Speech in parliament . . . concerning the power of bishops in secular things. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 281.) —**Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Answer to the speech of the Rt. Hon. William, Lord Viscount Say and Seal, etc., spoken in parliament upon the bill about bishops' power in civil affairs and courts of judicature.

anno 1641. 87 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 147; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. theol.* and *History of the troubles*, v. 2.)—**Leighton, R.** Modest defence of moderate episcopacy, as established in Scotland at the restoration of King Charles II. 5 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, p. 646.)—**Leslie, C.** Discourse shewing who they are that are now qualified to administer baptism and the Lord's supper: wherein the cause of episcopacy is briefly treated. 89 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 7, p. 95.)—**Merriam, G. S.** Rise of the episcopate as a distinct office in the church. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 466.)—**Milton, J.** Of prelaticall episcopacy; Animadversions upon the remonstrant's "Defence against Smectymnuus"; An apology. 165 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 72, 184.)—**Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus.** Enarratio de episcopis Byzantii et de patriarchis omnibus Constantinopolitanis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 449.)—**Noyes, G. R.** Claims of episcopacy examined. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 190.)—**Pierre de Blois,** *Archdeacon of Bath.* De institutione episcopi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1097.)—**Scultetus, A.** Determination of the question concerning the divine right of episcopacy. 8 pp. (Hall, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 372.)—**Smith, S.** Persecuting bishops. 8 pp. (*Works*, p. 172, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 432.)—**Ussher, J.,** *Abp. of Armagh.* Original of bishops and metropolitans briefly laid down. 31 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 41.)—Reduction of episcopacy unto the form of synodical government, received in the ancient church. 10 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 12, p. 527.)

See also **Apostolical succession.—Church of England.—Protestant Episcopal church.**

Episcopal church in Scotland. *See* Church of England in Scotland.

Episcopal church in the U. S. *See* Protestant Episcopal church.

Episcopal Observer *versus* the church. 32 pp. Brownson, O. A., *Essays and reviews*, p. 69.

Episcopal succession in England, Scotland and Ireland, A. D. 1400 to 1875. Brady, W. M. 3 v. —1286

Episcopius, Simon. 1583–1643. Opera theologica. Ed. secunda. Londini and Roterodami, 1665–78. 2 v. fo. —1241

Contents. **Antidotum** seu genuina declaratio sententiae Synodi Dordracenae, v. 2, pt. 2.—Lectiones sacrae in caput II et III **Apocalypseos Joannis,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Bodecherus ineptiens,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Confessio,** sive declaratio fidei remonstrantium, v. 2, pt. 2.—Apologia pro **confessione,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Judicium de controversia, quodnam sit ordinarium **conversionis medium,** v. 1.—Synodi Dordracenae in remonstrantes **crudelis iniquitas,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Disputationes theologicae** tripartitae, v. 2, pt. 2.—Examen **disputationis theologicae A. Walaei,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Praefatio in explicationem I **Epistolae Joannis,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Lectiones sacrae in I **Epistolam Joannis,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Paraphrasis et observationes in caput VIII, IX, X, et XI, **Epistolae S. Pauli ad Romanos,** v. 1.—Conciones duae, de causis **incredulitatis Judaeorum,** v. 1.—**Institutiones theologicae,** v. 1.—**Labyrinthus,** sive circulus pontificius, v. 1.—Tractatus de **libero arbitrio,** v. 1.—Tractatus brevis de **magistratu,** v. 1.—De Brenii examen tractatus Episcopii de **magistratu,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Notae breves in **Matthaeum,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Praefatio in **Novi Testamenti** brevem et succinctam interpretationem, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Optima fides Festi Homii,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Oratio de **optima regni Christi Jesu extructione,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Oratio** habita in Synodo nationali Dordracena, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Oratiuncula,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Oratio an **philosophiae studium necessarium sit theologiae candidato,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Responsio** ad defensionem J. Cameronis, v. 1.—**Responsio** ad dilemmata pontificia X, v. 1.—**Responsio** ad duas epistolas J. Beverovicii, v. 1.—**Responsio** ad duas P. Wadingi epistolas, v. 1.—**Responsio** ad quaestiones theologicas LXIV, v. 1.—**Responsio** ad specimen calumniarum, v. 2, pt. 2.—Examen **sententiae J. Cameronis** de gratia et libero arbitrio, v. 1.—Examen **Thesium I Capelli,** v. 1.—**Vedelius Rhapsodus,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Verus theologus remonstrans,** v. 2, pt. 2.

—— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Episcopologii Vratislaviensis post XXXVII episcopum supplementum. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 385.)

Episode in the history of the Eddystone lighthouse. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 432.)

Episode of the Tayleur. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 370.)

Episode of the war, An. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 508.)

Episodes in an obscure life. Row, R. —1383

Epistle, An. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 169.)

Epistle of Barnabas. *See* Apostolic fathers, Writings of the. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)

Epistle of Polycarp, to the Philippians. *See* Apostolic fathers, Writings of the. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)

Epistles of Clement. *See* Apostolic fathers, Writings of the. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)

Epistles of Ignatius. *See* Apostolic fathers, Writings of the. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)

Epistola anonymi ad Hugonem amicum suum de modo et ordine legendi sacram Scripturam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 713.)

Epistola anonymi testis oculati de capta urbe Constantinopolitana (anno 1204). 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 1041.)

Epistola cujusdam canonici regularis ad priorem Charitatis, de canonico regulari facto monacho, quem ille repetebat. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 717.)

Epistolae Atticae. Putte, H. van der. 1244

Epistolae familiares. 42 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 369.

Epistolae Ho-Elianae. Howell, J. 3865

Epistolae obscurorum virorum. Hutten, U. von, *Opera;* supplementum.

Epistolae obscurorum virorum. Rotermund, H. W. (*Ed.*) 1256

Epistolae Romanorum Pontificum genuinae. Thiel, A. (*Ed.*) —3202

Epistolae selectae. 50 pp. Balzac, J. L. G. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 51.

Epistolae Teutonicae quinque cum praevia notitia. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 5, p. 146.)

Epistolas. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras no dramaticas*, p. 397; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*

Epistolas á imitacion de las de Seneca. 5 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 390; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*

Epistolographi Graeci recensuit recognovit adnotatione critica et indicibus instruxit Rudolphus Hercher. Accedunt Francisci Boissonadii ad Synesium notae ineditae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1873. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

Contents.

Ælianus, C. Ex rusticis epistolis.
Æneas, *of Gaza.* Epistolae.
Æschines. Epistolae.
Alciphron. Epistolae.
Alexander, *the Great.* Epistolae.
Amasis, *King of Egypt.* Epistolae.
Amelius. Epistola.
Anacharsis. Epistolae.
Anaximenes. Epistolae.
Antigonus, *King of Asia.* Epistola.
Antiochus III, *King of Syria.* Epistolae.
Apollonius, *of Tyana.* Epistolae.
Arcesilaus. Epistola.
Archytas. Epistolae.
Aristaenetus. Epistolae.
Aristoteles. Epistolae.
Artaxerxes, *King of Persia.* Epistolae.
Brutus, M. J. Epistolarum collectio.
Calanus. Epistola.
Chilon. Epistola.
Chion. Epistolae.
Cleobulus. Epistola.
Crates, *of Thebes.* Epistolae.
Demetrius, *of Alexandria.* Quomodo scribendae sint epistolae.
Demetrius Phalereus. Ad Ptolemaeum epistola; Typi epistolares.
Demosthenes. Epistolae.

Diogenes. Epistolae.
Dion Chrysostomus. Epistolae.
Dionysius, *of Antioch.* Epistolae.
Euripides. Epistolae.
Gregorius Nazianzenus, *St.* Epistola.
Heracleitus, *of Ephesus.* Epistolae.
Hippocrates. Epistolae.
Isocrates. Epistolae.
Julianus, F. C., *Emperor of Rome.* Epistolae.
Lucianus, *of Samosata.* Epistolae.
Menecrates. Epistola.
Menippus. Epistola.
Musonius. Epistola.
Nicias. Epistola.
Pausanias. Epistola.
Peisistratus. Epistola.
Periander. Epistolae.
Phalaris, *of Agrigentum.* Epistolae.
Pherecydes. Epistola.
Philip II, *King of Macedonia.* Epistolae.
Philostratus. Epistolae.
Photius, *of Constantinople.* Epistola.
Pittacus. Epistola.
Plato. Epistolae.
Proclus. De forma epistolari.
Procopius. Epistolae.
Ptolemaeus II, *Philadelphus, King of Egypt.* Epistola.
Pythagoras. Epistolae.
Socrates. Epistolae.
Solon. Epistolae.
Synesius, *Bp. of Ptolemais.* Epistolae.
Thales. Epistolae.
Themistocles. Epistolae.
Theophylactus Simocatta. Epistolae.
Thrasybulus. Epistola.
Xenophon. Epistolae.
Zeno. Epistola.

Epistulae Pauli et Catholicae fere integrae, ex libro Porphyrii episcopi palimpsesto saeculi octavi vel noni, nuper ex oriente allato rara textus antiquitate insigni eruit atque edidit Aenoth. Frideric. Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1865. 4°. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 5.) —1222

Epitaphs.

ARCHER, J. H. L. Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. 1875.

—— BRIDGMAN, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston. 1853.

—— — Pilgrims of Boston . . . also inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground, Tremont St. 1856.

—— CANSICK, F. T. Collection of . . . epitaphs, copied from the monuments . . . in the ancient church and burial grounds of Saint Pancras, Middlesex. 1869.

—— DINGLEY, T. History from marble. 1867–68, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* No. 94, 97.)

—— GOOGE, B. Egloges, epytaphes, and sonettes. 1871. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

—— HERCKENRODE DE SAINT-TROND, J. L. F., *Baron* de. Collection de tombes, épitaphes et blasons. 1845.

—— KENRICK, J. Roman sepulcral inscriptions. 1858.

—— NORFOLK, H. E. Gleanings in graveyards. 1866.

—— NORTHCOTE, J. S. Epitaphs of the catacombs. 1878.

—— PALLISER, F. and M. A. Mottoes for monuments. 1872.

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs, a select collection of epitaphs. 1857.

—— **Adam,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Epitaphium sancti Bernardi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 567.)—**Anastasius III,** *Pope.* Epitaphium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 1185.)—**Ausonius,** D. M. Epitaphia heroum qui bello Troico interfuerunt; Aliquot aliorum epitaphia. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 276; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Benedictus Crispus,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Epitaphium Ceadual, regis Anglo-Saxonum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 375.)—**Browne,** W. Epitaphs. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 337.)—**Castan,** A. L'épitaphe de Geminia Titulla. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 80.)—**Chiabrera,** G. Epitaffi. 20 pp. (*In his* Rime, v. 2, p. 207.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Epitaphe judéo-grecque de Jaffa. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 312.)—**Creuly,** *Gen.* C. Quatre inscriptions funéraires de l'époque mérovingienne. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 313.)—**Donus I,** *Pope.* Epitaphium Honorii papae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1153.)—**Dryden,** J. Elegies and epitaphs. 70 pp. (*Works*, ed. by Sir W. Scott, v. 11, p. 91.)—**Durand,** *Abbot of Troarn.* Epitaphia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1423.)—**Epitaph of a Lord-Lieutenant** of Ireland. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 360.)—**Epitaphia.** 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 633.)—Epitaphia. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 531; v. 9, p. 102; v. 10, p. 324.)—**Epitaphia Arnulphi** et Ludovici impp. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 585.)--**Epitaphia filiarum Pippini** et Caroli Magni. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 202.)—**Epitaphia fratrum ac liberorum Sancti Ludovici** regis. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 442.)—**Epitaphia in laudem Erasmi.** 28 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Epitaphia Lotharii,** Gerbergae, et aliorum. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 628.)—Epitaphia Lotharii, Irmingardis, Hludowici II. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 398.)—**Epitaphia principum** et illustrium personarum. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analec.* p. 377.)--**Epitaphia vetera reginarum,** pontificum, patriciorum, et aliquot aliorum. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 513.)—**Epitaphia Waldemari I, Canuti VI, et Erici Sancti** ex charta quadam vetusta. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 420.)—**Epitaphial memorabilia.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 580.)—**Epitaphium Magni Ladulås** regis Sueciae. 1 p. (Fant, E. M. *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 171.)—**Epitaphs and elegiac inscriptions.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 206.)—**Foulcoie,** *of Meaux.* Epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1557.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Epitaphium Cuficum Melitense, anni p. c. n. 1174. 37 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 481.)—**Gardner,** P. The Greek mind in presence of death. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 144.)—**Granger,** W. N. Grave-yard literature. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 134.)—**Grosart,** A. B. (*Ed.*) *In his* Dr. Farmer Chetham MS, pt. 2, p. 157. 43 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 90.)—**Henriquez,** C. Monumenta sacra Claraevallensis abbatiae et epitaphia sanctorum et virorum illustrium qui ibidem sepulti sunt. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1549.) —**Interpretatio inscriptionum** et epitaphiorum. 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 845.)—**Johnson,** S. Epitaphs; Essay on epitaphs. 18 pp. (*Works*, 1825, v. 1, pp. 132, 144, 150; v. 5, p. 259.) —**Judas,** A. De la formule funéraire sub ascia. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 369.)—Sur l'épitaphe du roi de Sidon Esmunazar. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 458.) —**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo, attributed to.* Epitaphia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 813.)—**King,** T. W. On the preservation of monumental inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 135.)—**Le Blant,** E. Epitaphe métrique . . . à Aix. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 37.)—Sur une pierre tumulaire portant les mots Christus hic est. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 79.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Epitaphe latine d'un peintre grec établi dans la Gaule. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 512.)—**Loose leaves by a literary lounger.** No. IV. Gatherings from the grave-yards. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 410.)—**Marot,** C. Cimetière. 30 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 243.)—**Mason,** W. Epitaphs and inscriptions. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 135.)—**Maurille,** *St., Abp. of Rouen.* Epitaphia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1389.)—**Mongez,** A. Notice sur l'épitaphe de Virginia découverte près de Besançon. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 64.)—**Mueller,** W. Epitaph of Constantine Kanaris. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 644.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Deadman's corner. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 799.)—**Odoranne,** *of Sens.* Epitaphia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 829.)—**Parr,** S. Inscriptions. 162 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 557.)—**Pope,** A. Epitaphs. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 101.)—**Quicherat,** J. Procès-verbal de 1308 énumérant les épitaphes des archevêques de Lyon. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 145, with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Remarques sur la formule sub ascia.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 691.)—**Retes,** J. F. de. Epitaphia illustrata. 20 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Théofroi,** *Abbot of Echternach.* Flores epitaphii sanctorum. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 297.)—**Vico,** G. B. Iscrizioni. 25 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 206.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Epitaphe d'un chevalier de Malte. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 203, with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

Epithalamia. 33 pp. Wither, G., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 451.

Epithalamium. Everard, Johannes Secundus. *With* Propertius, *Elegies*, p. 411.

Epithets. Jermyn, J. Book of English epithets. 1849.

Epitome historiarum regum Norvegicorum. 43 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 350.)

Epizoötic diseases. Fleming, G. Animal plagues. 1871.

—— **Camper,** P. Leçons sur l'épizootie qui régna dans la province de Groningen en 1769. 209 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Judson,** A. B. History and course of the epizoötic among horses upon the North American continent in 1872–73. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Townshend,** N. S. Epizootics. 5 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agriculture, 29 *Ann. Report*, 1874, p. 451.)

Epoch of reform, 1830–1850. McCarthy, J. 3757

Epochs of ancient history. Cox, *Sir* G. W., and Sankey, C. (*Eds.*) 6 v. 3757

Epochs of modern history. Morris, E. E., and others (*Eds.*) 11 v. 3757

Epochs of painting characterized. Wornum, R. N. —1737

Epona, *Goddess.* Creuly, C. C. Monument représentant la déesse Epona, à Jabreilles (Haute-Vienne). 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 100, with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Sculpture gallo-romaine trouvée à Mellecey (Saone-et-Loire) et représentant la déesse Epona. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 148, with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

Epopées françaises, Les. Gautier, L. 3 v. 2384

Epoques géologiques de l'Auvergne. Lecoq, H. 5 v. —1624

Epping forest. Cowper, B. H. Ancient earthworks in E. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 244.)—**Lefevre,** G. S. The rescue of Epping forest. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 45.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Epping forest. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 628.)

Epponina. Secousse, D. F. Histoire de Julius Sabinus et d'Epponina sa femme. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 670.)

Epsom, *N. H.* Curtis, J. Historical sketch of E. 9 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *New Hampshire hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, p. 321.)

Equador. *See* Ecuador.

Equal rights in religion. Report of the Centennial Congress of Liberals, and organization of the National Liberal League, at Philadelphia, on the 4 of July, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°. —3275

Equal rights in the lecture-room. 3 pp. Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 160.

Equal rights of all. 155 pp. Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 10, p. 115.

Equality. Stephen, J. F. Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873.

—— **Arnold,** M. Equality. 50 pp. (*In his* Mixed essays, p. 48, and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 313.)—**Lélut,** L. F. De l'égalité considérée dans ses rapports avec l'égalité des races humaines. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 699.)—**Necker,** J. Réflexions philosophiques sur l'égalité. 160 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 341.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 45, 1880, p. 19.

Equations.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. Elementary treatise on partial differential equations. 1873.

—— Jerrard, G. B. Essay on the resolution of equations. 1859.

—— Jordan, C. Traité des substitutions et des équations algébriques. 1870.

—— Murphy, R. Treatise on the theory of algebraical equations. 1839.

—— Ottley, W. C. Treatise on differential equations. 1832. (*With* Hymers, J., *Treatise on the integral calculus.*)

—— Phillips, A. W., and Beebe, W. Graphic algebra, or geometrical interpretation of the theory of equations of one unknown quantity. 1883.

—— **Bernoulli,** Jean. De integrationibus aequationum differentialium. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 108.)—Remarques sur quelques cas particuliers de l'équation indéterminée A=Bt—Cu. 3 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 283.)—**Bernoulli,** N. Analysis aequationum quarundam differentialium. 10 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 1, 1728, p. 198.)—**Brasseur,** J. B. Lignes de courbure de quelques surfaces exprimées par des équations differentielles partielles. 14 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 263.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Mémoire sur la règle de Cardan, et sur les équations cubiques, avec quelques remarques sur les équations en général. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 244.)—Mémoire sur les équations résolues par M. de Moivre, avec quelques réflexions sur ces équations et sur les cas irreductibles. 19 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 254.)—**Euler,** L. Nouvelle méthode d'eliminer les quantités inconnues des équations. 14 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 91.)—Recherches sur les racines imaginaires des équations. 67 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 222.)—**Fitzgerald,** G. F. On the equations of equilibrium of an elastic surface. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Graindorge,** L. A. J. Mémoire sur l'intégration des équations aux derivées partielles des deux premiers ordres. 189 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1873.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. R. On the argument of Abel, respecting equations of the fifth degree. 89 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 171.)—**Hermann,** J. De constructione aequationis differentialis primi gradus. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 1.)—**Imchenetsky,** M. V. Note sur les équations aux dérivées partielles. 4 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1878.)—**Koenig,** S. Mémoire sur la véritable raison du défaut de la règle de Cardan dans le cas irréductible des équations du III degré, et de sa bonté dans les autres. 13 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 180.)—**Lagrange,** J. L., *Comte.* Mémoire sur l'expression du terme général des séries récurrentes lorsque l'équation génératrice a des racines égales. 17 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 625.)—Méthode générale pour intégrer les équations aux différences partielles du premier ordre, lorsque ces différences ne sont que linéaires. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 541, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 174.)—Nouvelle méthode pour résoudre les équations littérales par le moyen des séries. 71 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 3, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 251.)—Nouvelle méthode pour résoudre les problèmes indéterminés en nombres entiers. 74 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 653, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 181.)—Recherches sur la détermination du nombre des racines imaginaires dans les équations litérales. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 341, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 111.)—Recherches sur les suites récurrentes. 103 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 149, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 183.)—Réflexions sur la résolution algébrique des équations. 219 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 203, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 134; 1771, p. 138.)—Sur la forme des racines imaginaires des équations. 40 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 477, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 222.)—Sur la résolution des équations numériques. 116 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 537, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 311; 1768, p. 111.)—Sur la solution des problèmes indéterminés du second degré. 161 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 375, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 165.)—Sur l'élimination des inconnues dans les équations. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 139, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 303.)—Sur les intégrales particulières des équations différentielles. 106 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 3, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 197.)—Sur l'intégration de quelques équations différentielles. Sur la méthode des variations. 61 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 3.)—Sur l'intégration des équations à différences partielles du premier ordre. 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 547, and Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 353.)—Sur l'integration d'une équation différentielle a différences finies. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 21.)—**Lambert,** J. H. Observations analytiques. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 225.)—Observations sur les diviseurs des équations d'un degré quelconque, qui peuvent être trouvés independamment de la solution des équations. 19 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 292.)—Observations sur les équations d'un degré quelconque. 14 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 278.)—**Malet,** J. C. Problems connected with linear differential equations. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*,

v. 2, p. 519.)—**Martynowski, J.** Des combinaisons avec répétition. 20 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 53.)—Sur la résolution des équations numériques. 90 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 290; v. 2, 1845–46, p. 445.)—Sur les transformées de l'équation du second degré à deux variables. 18 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 177.)—**Segner, J. A. von.** Demonstration de la règle de Descartes, pour connoitre le nombre des racines affirmatives et negatives qui peuvent se trouver dans les équations. 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 292.)—**Trembley, J.** Examen d'un paradoxe analytique. 24 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87, p. 363.)—Observations sur les méthodes d'approximation. 67 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 50.)—Recherches sur les équations différentielles linéaires du second degré. 66 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 3.)—Recherches sur les équations différentielles non linéaires du second degré. 55 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 39.)—Recherches sur les intégrales particulières des équations différentielles. 75 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792–93, p. 342.)—Recherches sur les multiplicateurs des équations différentielles du premier degré. 55 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790–91, p. 277.)—Réflexions sur l'usage des méthodes d'approximation dans l'intégration des équations différentielles. 36 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87, p. 387.)

Equatorial zone. *See* Torrid zone.

Equicola, Mario. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Equilibrium. Plateau, J. Researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass. 224 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 207; 1864, p. 285; 1865, p. 411; 1866, p. 255.)

Equinoxes. BESSEL, F. W. Untersuchung der groesse und des einflusses des vorrueckens der nachtgleichen. 1815.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Sur la précession des équinoxes. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 437.)—**Barnard,** J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes . . . 74 pp. (*Smithson. Contrib.* v. 19.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Notion of the Hindu astronomers concerning the precession of the equinoxes. 43 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 2, p. 374, and *Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 209.)—**Euler,** L. Recherches sur la précession des équinoxes et sur la nutation de l'axe de la terre. 37 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 289.)—**Kepler,** J. Notae ad Scaligeri Diatribam de aequinoctiis. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 273.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur cette question: La précession des équinoxes a-t-elle été connue des Egyptiens ou de quelque autre peuple avant Hipparque? 220 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 303.)

Equitable jurisdiction of the court of chancery. Spence, G. 2 v. —1352

Equity.

HUTTON, W. Courts of requests. 1787.

—— SPENCE, G. Equitable jurisdiction of the court of chancery. 1846–49, 2 v.

—— **Bentham,** J. Equity dispatch court proposal: Equity dispatch court bill. 135 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 297.)—**Bluntschli,** J. C. Recht und billigkeit. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 56.)—**Equity reform;** the probate courts. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 100.)—**Klein,** E. F. Ueber die schaetzung des menschen und seiner handlungen, in politischer, moralischer, und rechtlicher hinsicht, als einleitung in die lehre von der rechtlichen zurechnung. 20 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 65.) —**Origin of equitable jurisdiction.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 92.)—**State of the equity courts.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 272.)

Era of the Protestant revolution. Seebohm, F. 3757

Eracle, *Bp. of Liege.* —971. Epistola ad Ratherium episcopum; Relatio miraculi S. Martini. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 945.)

Eracles, Empereóur, gedicht. Gautier d'Arras. 136 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 6, p. 221.)

Eraclius, gedicht. Otte. 143 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 6, p. 1.)

Eradut Khan. Translation of the memoirs of. *See* Scott, J.

Erân das land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris. Spiegel, F. 3435

Erânische alterthumskunde. Spiegel, F. 3 v. 1787

Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467–1536. Opera omnia emendatiora et auctiora, ad optimas editiones, praecipue quas ipse Erasmus postremo curavit, summa fide exacta, doctorumque virorum notis illustrata. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703–06. 10 v. in 11, fo. —1201

Contents. **Adagia,** v. 2.—Ad exhortationem **Alberti Pii** Carporum Principis responsio, v. 9.—**Antibarbarorum** liber, v. 10.—**Apophthegmata** lepideque dicta, principum philosophorum ac diversi generis hominum, ex Graecis pariter ac Latinis auctoribus selecta, cum interpretatione commoda, v. 4.—Francisci Robortelli annotationes in **Apophthegmata** ab Erasmo versa e Laertio, ubi Diogenis Cynici vitam describit, v. 8.—Apologia adversus **articulos** aliquot, per monachos quosdam in Hispaniis exhibitos, v. 9.—Ex **Athanasio** Archiepiscopo Alexandrino, v. 8.—Ex **Basilio,** v. 8.—Apologia aliquot in Natalem **Beddam,** v. 9.—Adversus Sanctium **Caranzam,** v. 9.—Divae Genovefae praesidio a quartana febre liberati **carmen votivum,** v. 5.—**Carmina** varia, v. 8.—Paraclesis, id est adhortatio ad **Christianae philosophiae** studium, v. 5.—**Christiani hominis** institutum, carmine, v. 5.—Ex Joanne **Chrysostomo** Archiepiscopo Constantinopolitano versa, v. 8.—**Ciceronianus,** sive de optimo dicendi genere dialogus, v. 1.—De **civilitate morum** puerilium libellus, v. 1. —Appendix de scriptis Jodoci **Clithovei,** v. 9.—**Colloquia** familiaria, v. 1.—Coronis apologetica pro **Colloquiis** Erasmi, accedit de colloquiorum utilitate dissertatio, v. 1.—De amabili ecclesiae **concordia,** v. 5.—Exomologesis sive modus **confitendi,** v. 5.—De ratione **conscribendi epistolas** liber, v. 1.—De **contemptu mundi,** v. 5.—Responsio ad Petri **Cursii** defensionem nullo adversario bellacem, v. 10.—**Declamatiuncula** gratulatoria, v. 4.—Responsio ad disputationem cujusdam Phimostomi de **divortio,** v. 9.—De magnitudine misericordiarum **Domini** concio, v. 5.—De puritate **ecclesiae Christianae,** v. 5. —**Ecclesiastes** sive concionator evangelicus, v. 5.—**Epigrammata,** v. 1.—**Epistola** inedita, v. 10.—**Epistolae,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Responsio ad **epistolam apologeticam,** incerto auctore proditam, v. 10.—Desiderii **Erasmi** mors, epitaphiis virorum doctorum defleta, v. 1.—Catalogi duo operum Desiderii **Erasmi** ab ipso conscripti et digesti, v. 1.—Index expurgatorius Hispanicus et Romanus, ut et Alexandri VII et concilii Tridentini operum Desiderii **Erasmi,** v. 10.—Oratio funebris in obitum Desiderii **Erasmi,** auctore Guilielmo Insulano, v. 10.—Vita Desiderii **Erasmi,** v. 1.—Encomia in laudem **Erasmi** ab variis effusa, v. 1.—Martini Lydii apologia pro Desiderio **Erasmo,** v. 10.—Philopseudes, sive pro Desiderio **Erasmo** contra dialogum famosum anonymi cujusdam, declamatio Joanne Herold auctore, v. 8.—Judicia honorifica de **Erasmo,** v. 1.—Epistola apologetica de interdicto **esu carnium** deque similibus hominum constitutionibus, v. 9.—**Euripidis Hecuba,** Latina facta, v. 1.—**Euripidis Iphigenia,** e Graeco sermone in Latinum traducta, v. 1.—Epistola contra quosdam qui se falso jactant **Evangelicos,** v. 10.—Apologia ad Jacobum **Fabrum;** Jacobi Fabri disputatio adversus superiorem annotationem, v. 9.—Declarationes ad censuras Lutetiae vulgatas sub nomine **facultatis theologiae** Parisiensis, v. 9.—Responsio adversus **febricitantes** cujusdam libellum, v. 10.—**Galeni** Paraphrastae Menodoti ad artium liberalium studia exhortatio, accedunt ejusdem duo libelli, quorum primus agit de optimo dicendi genere, secundus docet medicum eundem et philosophum esse, v. 1.—Theodori **Gazae** Thessalonicensis Grammaticae institutionis libri duo in Latinam linguam conversi ac distincti, v. 1.—Responsio ad collationes cujusdam juvenis **Gerontodidascali,** v. 9.—Epistola ad quosdam impudentissimos **Graculos,** v. 10.—Oratio funebris in funere Bertae de **Heyen,** v. 8.—Spongia adversus adspergines **Hutteni,** v. 10.—**Hymni** varii, v. 5.—Apologia de **In principio erat sermo,** v. 9.—**Isocratis** de regno administrando versum, v. 4.—Expostulatio **Jesu** cum homine suapte culpa pereunte, v. 5.—Ode dicolos distrophos, altero versu heroico hexametro, altero iambico dimetro de casa natalitia pueri **Jesu,** deque paupere puerperio Virginis Deiparae Mariae, v. 5.—Concio de puero **Jesu,** v. 5.—Disputatiuncula de taedio, pavore, tristitia **Jesu,** instante supplicio crucis; deque verbis, quibus visus est mortem deprecari, Pater, si fieri potest, transeat a me calix iste, v. 5.—Apologia rejiciens quorundam suspiciones ac rumores, natos ex dialogo figurato, qui Jacobo **Latomo** inscribitur, v. 9.—Apologiae tres ad notationes Eduardi **Lei,** v. 9.—Declamatio **Libanii** sophistae sub persona Menelai pro concione Trojanorum Helenam repetentis, ni reddant, armis injuriam ulturum se denunciantis, Latina facta, v. 1.—De **libero arbitrio** diatribe seu collatio, v. 9.—Gulielmi **Lilii** de octo orationis partium constructione libellus emendatus, v. 1.—**Lingua,** sive de linguae usu et abusu, v. 4.—**Liturgia** Virginis Lauretanae, v. 5.—**Luciani** Samosatensis dialogi aliquot Erasmo interprete, v. 1.—Hyperaspistes diatribae adversus servum arbitrium Martini **Lutheri,** v. 10.—Adversus calumniosissimam epistolam Martini **Lutheri,** v. 10.—Christiani **matrimonii** institutio, v. 5.—Apologia pro declamatione **matrimonii,** v. 9.—De laude artis **medicae,** v. 1.—Utilis admonitio adversus **mendacium et obtrectationem,** v. 10.—Enchiridion **militis Christiani,** v. 5.—Epistola apologetica pro **Moria,** v. 9.—*Μωρίας ἐγκώμιον*: stultitiae laus. Cum commentariis Gerardi Listrii, et figuris Joannis Holbenii, v. 4.—Declamatio de **morte,** v. 4.—Quomodo se quisque debeat praeparare ad **mortem,** v. 5.—**Novum Testamentum** [Gr. et Lat.], cui in hac editione subjectae sunt singulis paginis adnotationes, v. 6.—Paraphrases in **Novum Testamentum,** in qua accessere summaria singulorum capitum, versio vulgata margini adjecta, versuumque numeri adnotati, v. 7.—Epitaphia in **Odiliam,** v. 5.—Apologiae de loco, **Omnes quidem resurgemus,** v. 9.—Modus **orandi** Deum, v. 5.—Ex **Origene,** v. 8.—P. **Ovidii Nasonis** de nuce elegia, cum commentario, v. 1.—Precatio ad Dominum Jesum, pro **pace ecclesiae,** v. 4.—Oratio de **pace et discordia,** contra factiosos, v. 8.—Querela **pacis,** v. 4.—De **parabolis** sive similibus, ex selectis quibusdam auctoribus collectis liber, v. 1.—Panegyricus, **Philippo** Burgundionum Principi dictus, v. 4.—Ad **Philippum** eundem carmen gratulatorium, v. 4.—Ex **Plutarcho** versa, v. 4.—**Praestigiarum** libelli cujusdam detectio, v. 10.—**Precationes** aliquot novae, v. 5.—Institutio **Principis Christiani,** v. 4.—Dialogus de recta Latini Graecique sermonis **pronunciatione,** v. 1.—Commentarius in hymnum **Prudentii,** de natali pueri Jesu, v. 5.—Commentariolus in hymnum **Prudentii,** de epiphania Jesu nati, v. 5.—Enarratio primi **Psalmi,** v. 5.—Enarratio **Psalmi** XXXIII, v. 5.—Enarratio **Psalmi** XXXVIII, v. 5.—Commentarius in **Psalmum** secundum, v. 5.—In tertium **Psalmum,** v. 5.—In quartum **Psalmum,** v. 5.—In **Psalmum** XXII, v. 5.—In **Psalmum** LXXXV, v. 5.—Declamatio de **pueris** ad virtutem ac literas liberaliter instituendis idque protinus a nativitate, v. 1.—Beati **Rhenani Selestadiensis** ad Carolum Caesarem epistola, v. 1.—Carmen de **senectutis** incommodis, v. 4.—De **studio** bonarum literarum, v. 1.—Apologiae variae ad Jacobum Lopim **Stunicam,** v. 9.—Apologia adversus debacchationes Petri **Sutoris,** v. 9.—**Symbolum** sive catechismus, v. 5.—Epistola apologetica de **termini sui** inscriptione concodo nulli, v. 10.—Conflictus **Thaliae et Barbariei,** v. 1.—Ratio verae **theologiae,** v. 5.—Utilissima consultatio de bello **Turcis** inferendo, v. 5.—In Laurentii **Vallae** elegantiarum libros epitome, v. 1.—De copia **verborum** ac rerum libri duo, v. 1.—**Vidua Christiana,** v. 5.—Obsecratio ad **Virginem** matrem Mariam in rebus adversis, v. 5.—Epistola consolatoria ad **virgines** sacras, v. 5.—Pæan **Virgini** matri dicendus, v. 5.—**Virginis** et martyris comparatio, v. 5.—Epistola de **virtute** amplectenda, v. 5.—**Xenophontis** Hieron sive tyrannus, v. 4.—Index generalis, v. 10.

—— Colloquies. Tr. by N. Bailey. Ed. with notes by the Rev. E. Johnson. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2273

—— In praise of folly, illustr. with many curious cuts, designed, drawn, and etched by Hans Holbein, with portrait, life of Erasmus, and his epistle addressed to Sir Thomas More. London, n. d. 16°. 1258

—— **Antipolemus;** or, the plea of reason, religion, and humanity, against war. 93 pp. (Knox, V., *Works*, v. 5, p. 405.)—Readings from the **Colloquies.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 545; v. 43, 1854, pp. 283, 684; v. 47, 1856, p. 435.)—In S. **Marcum** commentarium. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 22, p. 13.)—De recta Latini Graecique sermonis **pronunciatione,** dialogus. 180 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 1.)

—— DRUMMOND, R. B. Erasmus, his life and character. 1873, 2 v.

—— JORTIN, J. Life of Erasmus. 1808, 3 v.

—— MILMAN, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus . . . 1870.

—— SEEBOHM, F. Oxford reformers of 1498. John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 1867.

—— **Brewer,** J. S. Passages from the life of E. 35 pp. (*English studies*, p. 344.)—**Brooks,** C. T. Erasmus. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 80.)—**Encomia in laudem E.,** ab variis effusa. 10 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Epitaphia in laudem E.** 28 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Erasmus as a satirist.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 49.)—**Erasmus; his character.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 183.)—**Froude,** J. A. Times of Erasmus and Luther. 91 pp. (*In his* Short studies, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Hamilton,** J. Early years of E. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 351.)—Erasmus in England. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 397.)—**Judicia honorifica principum** et doctorum virorum de E. 6 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Life of E.** 11 pp. (Erasmus, D., *In praise of folly*, p. iii; *Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 1.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Days of E. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 559.)—**Nisard,** D. Erasme. 133 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, pp. 253, 381, 509.)—**Pond,** E. Life of E. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 106.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Educational views of E. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 729.)—**Secretan,** E. Erasme à Bâle. 17 pp. (*In his* Galerie suisse, v. 1, p. 210.)—**Vita E.,** partim ab ipsomet Erasmo, partim ab amicis aequalibus exacte descripta. 7 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

See also Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 13, 1876, pp. 32, 178.

Eraso, Andres de. 16 *cent.* Consultas hechas á Felipe II sobre acuerdos del consejo de Indias. 275 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 51, p. 245.)

Erastus, Thomas. Davies, J. L. Erastus and excommunication. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 527.)

Eratosthenes, *of Cyrene.* B. C. 276-196. Ad Arati phaenomena. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 256.)—**Catasterismi.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 97; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 239.)—**Fragmenta chronologica.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Herodotus.)

—— BERNHARDY, G. Eratosthenica. 1822.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Discussion de la mesure de la terre par E. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 92.)—**Hiller,** E. Der Πλατωνικός des E. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 60.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Remarques sur E. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 101.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Quaestionum Eratosthenicorum caput primum, quod est de mortis anno Sophoclis et Euripidis. 36 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 159.)—**Schmidt,** M. Zum Ἑρμῆς des E. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 404.)—**Stiehle,** R. Zu den fragmenten des E. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 2, 1863, p. 453.)

Erauso, Catalina de. Valon, A. de. Catalina de Erauso. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 589.)

Erbil, *Turkey in Asia.* Place, (—). Lettre . . . sur une expédition faite à Arbèles. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 441.)

Erblay, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Erblay. 15 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

Erbpacht, Die. Ruprecht, W. —1336

Erbsuende, Die. 40 pp. (Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 6, p. 145.)

Erchambert, *Bp. of Freisingen.* 9 *cent.* Epistola de translatione corporis S. **Bartholomaei;** Fragmentum ex **breviario** regum Francorum et majorum domus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 31.)—Fragmentum ex **breviario** regum Francorum et majorum-domus. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 690.)—**Breviarum** regum Francorum. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 327.)—**Fragmentum.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 780.)

Erchemberto, or Erchemperto, *of Monte Casino.* 10 *cent.* De gestis principum **Beneventanorum** epitome chronologica. 19 pp. (Muratori, L.

A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 15.)—Brevis descriptio de postremis quinque regibus **Langobardorum** Italiae; Historia Langobardorum Beneventi, post Paulum Diaconum. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—Historia **Langobardorum.** 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 240; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 745; *Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 231.)—Ex Historia **Langobardorum.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 324; v. 6, p. 205; v. 7, p. 155.)—Expositio in aliquot **Psalmos.** 30 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 339.)

Erchenfrid, *Abbot of Melck.* —1163. Ex miraculis S. Cholomanni. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 677.)

Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonzo de. 1533–96. La Araucana. Madrid, 1776. 2 v. p. 8°. 2366

The same. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.;* Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1.)

—— **Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of literary men of Italy, v. 3, p. 103. 17 pp.

Erckmann, Emile. Schmidt, J. Emil Erkmann. 4 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 444.)

—— and **Chatrian,** Alexandre. Myrtille. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 416.)—**Queen** of the bees, tr. by C. L. Forten. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 738.)—**Violin** of the man that was hanged. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 327.)

—— **Erckmann**-Chatrian novels. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 225.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Un essai de roman national, par Erckmann-Chatrian. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 225.) — **National French novels.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 363.)— **Romans nationaux; Romans populaires.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 138.)

See also **Chatrian,** A.

Ercole, *Ferrarese.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, p. 257. 7 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 152. 5 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Erdbeben, Die. Heim, A. —1627

Erdelyben tálalt viaszos lapok. Erdy, J. 1213

Erdkunde im verhaeltnisz zur natur und zur geschichte des menschen. Ritter, C. 21 v. 1457

Erdmann, Christian Friedrich David. 1821—. Books of Samuel. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Rev. C. H. Toy, and Rev. John A. Broadus. New York, n. d. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Die reformation und ihre maertyrer in Italien. Berlin, 1855. 8°. —1295

Erdmann, Friedrich Franz von. 1795–1862. Chudschu Germani und seine dichterischen geisteserzeugnisse beleuchtet von. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 205.)—Das persische dichterkleeblatt, **Du'l-fekâr, Selman, und Ehli.** 33 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 753.) — **Iskender Munschi** und sein werk. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 457.)—**Kalmueckischer Dschangar.** 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 708.)— Ueber die **Tataren** Kasans. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 659.)

Erdmann, Johann Eduard. 1805—. Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. Berlin, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. —1412

—— Leib und seele nach ihrem begriff und ihrem verhaeltniss zu einander. Ein beitrag zur begruendung der philosophischen anthropologie. Halle, 1837. p. 8°. —1437

—— Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen darstellung der geschichte der neuern philosophie. Riga und Dorpat, 1834–53. 3 v. in 6. 8°. —1413

Contents.

Baader, F. v. 3, pt. 2.
Bardili, C. G. v. 3, pt. 1.
Basedow, J. B. v. 2, pt. 2.
Baumgarten, A. G. v. 2, pt. 2.
Bayle, P. v. 1, pt. 2.
Beattie, J. v. 2, pt. 2.
Beck, J. S. v. 3, pt. 1.
Berger, J. E. von, v. 3, pt. 2.
Berkeley, G. v. 2, pt. 2.
Bilfinger, G. B. v. 2, pt. 2.
Bouterwek, F. v. 3, pt. 1.
Clarke, S. v. 2, pt. 1.
Condillac, E. B. v. 2, pt. 1.
Cooper, A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury*, v. 2, pt. 1.
Creux, F. C. C., *Freiherr* von, v. 2, pt. 2.
Crusius, C. A. v. 2, pt. 2.
Cudworth, R. v. 1, pt. 2.
Darstellung und kritik der philosophie des Cartesius, v. 1, pt. 1.
Descartes, R. v. 1, pt. 1.
Diderot, D. v. 2, pt. 1.
Entwicklung der deutschen philosophie seit Kant, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.
Entwicklung des empirismus und materialismus in der zeit zwischen Locke und Kant, v. 2, pt. 1.
Eschenmayer, A. C. A. v. 3, pt. 2.
Fichte, J. G. v. 3, pt. 1.
Fries, J. F. v. 3, pt. 1.
Gale, T. v. 1, pt. 2.
Geulincx, A. v. 1, pt. 2.
Glanvil or Glanvill, J. v. 1, pt. 2.
Hamann, J. G. v. 3, pt. 1.
Hegel, G. W. F. v. 3, pt. 2.
Helvetius, C. A. v. 3, pt. 1.
Herbart, J. F. v. 3, pt. 2.
Herder, J. G. v. 3, pt. 1.
Hirnhaim, H. v. 1, pt. 2.
Huet, P. D. v. 1, pt. 2.
Hume, D. v. 2, pt. 1.
Hutcheson, F. v. 2, pt. 1.
Jacobi, F. H. v. 3, pt. 1.
Kant, I. v. 3, pt. 1.
Klein, G. M. v. 3, pt. 2.
Krause, K. C. F. v. 3, pt. 2.
Krug, W. T. v. 3, pt. 1.
La Mettrie, J. O. v. 2, pt. 1.
Lamothe le Vayer, F. de, v. 1, pt. 2.
Leibnitz und die entwicklung des idealismus vor Kant, v. 2, pt. 2.
Locke, J. v. 2, pt. 1.
Maimon, S. v. 3, pt. 1.
Malebranche, Spinoza, und die skeptiker und mystiker des 17 jahrh. v. 1, pt. 2.
Mendelssohn, M. v. 2, pt. 2.
More, H. v. 1, pt. 2.
Oken, L. v. 3, pt. 2.
Oswald, J. v. 2, pt. 2.
Poiret, P. v. 1, pt. 2.
Reid, T. v. 2, pt. 2.
Reimarus, H. S. v. 2, pt. 2.
Reinhold, K. L. v. 3, pt. 1.
Rousseau, J. J. v. 2, pt. 2.
Ruediger, A. v. 2, pt. 2.
Schelling, C. W. F. von, v. 3, pt. 1.
Schelling, F. W. J. v. 3, pt. 2.
Schleiermacher, F. D. E. v. 3, pt. 2.
Schopenhauer, A. v. 3, pt. 2.
Schubert, G. H. v., v. 3, pt. 2.
Schulze, G. E. v. 3, pt. 1.
Solger, K. W. F. v. 3, pt. 2.
Spinoza, B. v. 1, pt. 2.
Steffens, H. v. 3, pt. 2.
Stewart, D. v. 2, pt. 2.
Stutzmann, J. J. v. 3, pt. 2.
Tetens, J. N. v. 2, pt. 2.
Thuemming, L. P. v. 2, pt. 2.
Troxler, I. P. V. v. 3, pt. 2.
Tschirnhausen, E. W. von, v. 2, pt. 2.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, v. 2, pt. 1.
Wagner, J. J. v. 3, pt. 2.
Wolff, C. v. 2, pt. 2.
Wollaston, W. v. 2, pt. 1.

—— Vermischte aufsaetze. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 257.) — Vorlesungen ueber glauben und wissen. 16 pp. (Rev. of, by H. M. Chalybaeus, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 138.)

Erdmannsdoerffer, Bernhard, and others (*Eds.*) Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. v. 1–7, 9, 10. Berlin, 1864–80. 9 v. 8°. 3603

Contents. **Erdmannsdoerffer,** B. Politische verhandlungen, v. 1, 4, 6, 7.—**Haeften,** A. von. Staendische verhandlungen: Cleve-Mark, v. 5. — **Hirsch,** T. Politische verhandlungen, v. 9. — **Isaacsohn,** S. Staendische verhandlungen: Mark-Brandenburg, v. 10.—**Peter,** H. Auswaertige acten: Niederlande, v. 3. — **Simson,** B. E. Auswaertige acten: Frankreich, v. 2.

Erdy, János. 1796—. Erdelyben tálalt viaszos lapok. De tabulis ceratis in Transsilvania repertis. Pesth, 1856. 8°. 1213

Erec der Wunderaere, gedicht. Hartmann von Aue. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalters*, v. 4.) 2355

Erechtius, *Bp. of Antioch* (*Pisidia*). *7 cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3321.)—**Fragmentum suppositum.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 165.)

Eremiten, novelle. 32 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 7, p. 88.

Eretria. Hermann, K. F. Der kampf zwischen Chalcis und Eretria um das Lelantische gefilde. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 84.)

Erex saga. CEDERSCHIOELD, G. J. C. (*Ed.*) —3157

Erfurdt, Karl Gottlob August (*Ed.*) Ammiani Marcellini quae supersunt. *See* Ammianus Marcellinus.

—— (*Ed.*) Sophoclis tragoediae septem. *See* Sophocles.

Erfurt. STOLLE, C. Thueringisch-Erfurtische chronik, aus der urschrift herausg. von L. F. Hesse. 1854. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 32.)

—— **Annales** Erphesfurdenses. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 6, p. 536.) — Annales Erphordenses. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v.16, p. 26.)—**Chronicon Sancti Petri** vulgo Sampetrinum Erfurtense ab anno Christi 31, sive potius ab anno 1036 usque ad annum 1355. 72 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 201.) —**Engelhus,** T. Chronica Erfordensis civitatis. 3 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 561.) — **Erphurdianus antiquitatum** variloquus ab initio fundationis ejusdem civitatis sumens exordium. 50 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 461.)—**Kammermeister,** H. Annales Erfurtenses Germanici ab anno 1440 usque ad annum 1467. 27 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1185.)

Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. Conze, A., and others. 1741

Erggel im Steinhus, roman. 202 pp. Usteri, J. M., *Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 1.

Erhard, Heinrich August (*Ed.*) 1793–1851. Regesta historiae Westfaliae, accedit codex diplomaticus. Die quellen der geschichte Westfalens, in chronologisch geordneten nachweisungen und auszuegen, begleitet von einem urkundenbuche. Muenster, 1847–51. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 3672

Note.—For continuation *see* **Wilmans, R.** Westfaelisches urkunden-buch.

Erhard, Johann Benjamin. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Johann Benjamin Erhard. 1874, 2 v. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 15, 16.)

—— **Life of** a speculative German. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 837.)

Eri, Chronicles of. O'Connor, A. 2 v. 2576

Eric VI (*Menved*), *King of Denmark.* Actio in Esgerum Archiepiscopum Lundensem coram Pontifice Romano instituta anno 1317. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 535.)—Actiones adversariae **Erici** Regis Daniae et Johannis Grand Archiepiscopi Lundensis, coram curia et sede Romana institutae 1296. 99 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 273.)

Eric IX, *St.*, *King of Sweden.* De Sancto **Erico** Rege Sueciae. 23 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 596.)—Legendae de Sancto **Erico** Rege Suethice et Germanice. 5 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 317.) — **Erlandi,** I., *Bp. of Westeras.* Vita Sancti Erici Regis et martyris; Miracula Sancti Erici Regis et martyris. 48 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 270.)

Eric (*Olai*), *Deacon of Upsal.* Chronica. 166 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Eric *the Red.* Mueller, P. E. Erik den Rodes saga. 4 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 1, p. 291.) —**Narrationes** de Eiriko Rufo. 76 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Antiq. Am.* p. 1.)

Erich Lennep: Dincklage, E. von. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 1.)

Erichsen, John Eric. 1818–. Observations on aneurism, selected from the works of the principal writers on that disease, from the earliest periods to the close of the last century. London, 1844. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand. 1809–48. Beitrag zur insekten fauna von Vandiemensland. Berlin, 1842. 8°. (*With his* Entomographien.) —2646

—— Bericht ueber die wissenschaftlichen leistungen im gebiete der entomologie, waehrend der jahren 1838–44. Berlin, 1840–46. 8°. —2646

Note.—For continuation *see* Archiv fuer naturgeschichte.

—— Entomographien, untersuchungen in dem gebiete der entomologie. Berlin, 1840. 8°. —2646

—— Genera dyticeorum. Berolini, 1832. 8°. (*With his* Entomographien.) —2646

—— **Beitrag** zur insecten-fauna von Angola. 69 pp. (*With his* Entomographien.)—Ein blick auf die classification der wirbellosen thiere. 8 pp. (*With his* Entomographien.)—Uebersicht der arten der gattung astacus. 18 pp. (*With his* Entomographien.)—Versuch einer systematischen eintheilung der nitidularien. 137 pp. (*With his* Entomographien.)

Ericksons, The: a tale. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 344.)

Ericsson, John. Church, W. C. John Ericsson. 24 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 835.)—**Sargent,** E. Ericsson and his inventions. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 68.)

Eridanus. Bayer, T. S. De Venedis et Eridano fluvio. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Sci. comment.* v. 7, 1740, p. 346.)

Erie canal. Jervis, J. B. The future of the Erie canal. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 379.) —**Rideing,** W. H. The waterways of New York. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 1.)—**Stevens,** J. G. The Erie canal and its relations to the city of New York. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 117.)

Erie, *County, New York.* JOHNSON, C. Centennial history of. 1876.

Erie, *County, Pa.* WHITE, I. C. Geology of Erie and Crawford counties. 1881. (*Pa. Second geol. surv. Q Q Q Q.*)

Erie, *Lake.* Spencer, J. W. Discovery of the preglacial outlet of Lake Erie. 50 pp. (White, I. C., *Geol. of Erie and Crawford counties*, p. 357.)—**Woolson,** C. F. Round by propeller. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 518.)—The wine-islands of Lake Erie. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 27.)

Erie railroad. ADAMS, C. F., Jr., and H. B. Chapters of Erie and other essays. 1871.

—— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. A chapter of Erie. 77 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 30.)—An Erie raid. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 241.) — **Erie campaigns in** 1868. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 569.)—**M'Leod,** W. Scenery on the Erie Railroad. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 213.) — **Medbery,** J. K. The great Erie imbroglio. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 111.)—**Mitchell,** D. G. Two days on the Erie road. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 398.)

Erigena, Joannes Scotus. 9 *cent.* Opera quae supersunt omnia . . . Ed. H. J. Floss. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122.) —2203

Contents. Versio **Ambiguorum S. Maximi.**—S. Dionysii liber primus de **caelesti ierarchia.** — S. Dionysii liber tertius de **divinis nominibus.**—De **divisione naturae.**—S. Dionysii liber secundus de **ecclesiastica ierarchia.** — Liber de **egressu et regressu animae ad Deum** (fragmentum). — S. Dionysii **epistolae.**—De vita et praeceptis J. S. **Erigenae.**—Expositiones super **ierarchiam caelestem** S. Dionysii.—Expositiones super **ierarchiam ecclesiasticam** S. Dionysii.—S. Dionysii liber quartus de **mystica theologia.**—Expositiones seu glossae in **mysticam theologiam** S. Dionysii.—Versio **operum S. Dionysii Araeopagitae.**—Liber de **praedestinatione.** — Homilia in **prologum S. Evangelii secundum Joannem.**—Commentarii in **S. Evangelium secundum Joannem** (fragmentum IV).—Commentarius in **S. Evangelium secundum Joannem** (fragmenta III).—**Versus.**

(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 113.)

—— Expositiones super hierarchias caelestes Sancti Dionysii. Romae, 1871. 4°. (*With* Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita ab.*)

—— HUBER, J. Die philosophie der kirchenvaeter. 1859.

—— STANDENMAIER, F. A. Joannes Scotus Erigena und die wissenschaft seiner zeit. 1834.

—— TAILLANDIER (Saint René), G. E. Scot Erigène et la philosophie scolastique. 1843.

—— **Hill,** T. Scotus Erigena. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 22.)—Travels of E. to Athens. 2 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 20.)—Vita (De) et praeceptis Joannis Scoti Erigenae. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1.)

Erin encouraged. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 447.)

Eringius, *King of the Goths in Spain.* 8 *cent.* Compellatio Eringii ad concillium Toletanum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 549.)

Erinna. B. C. 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 925.)

Erinnerungen aus dem aeusseren leben. Arndt, E. M. 5867

Erinnerungen und mittheilungen aus Griechenland. Ross, L. 2747

Erinnys. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 122.)

Erinyen, Die. Rosenberg, A. —2274

Eriphus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 598.)

Erivan, *Armenia.* Notice de la ville d'Erivan, capitale de l'Arménie Russe. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 254.)

Erizzo, (—). Relation de la cour de France en 1699. 24 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

Erizzo, Antonio. 16 *cent.* Sommario della relazione di, 1557. 22 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 3, p. 123.)

Erizzo, Sebastiano. 1525–85. Le sei giornate. Milano, 1805. 8°. 1293

The same. Firenze, 1833. 8°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*) 1293

—— Del nascimento di Attila. 3 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 931.)—Novels. 17 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 205.)

Erkembald, *Bp. of Strassburg.* 10 *cent.* Suspirium; Poematia; Leges municipales. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 583.)

Erkenne dich selbst, novelle. 57 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 127.

Erkenntniss lehre. Wundt, W., *Logik*, v. 1. —1443

Erlach, Charles Louis d'. Secretan, E. L'avoyer Steiger et le général d'Erlach. 20 pp. (*In his* Galerie suisse, v. 2, p. 126.)

Erlach, Friedrich Karl, *Freiherr* von. Die volkslieder der Deutschen. Mannheim, 1834–36. 5 v. 8°. 2344

Erlach, Rodolph d'. Muralt, E. de. Rodolphe d'Erlach. 8 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 1, p. 71.)

Erlaeuterungen zu dem atlasse der pathologischen anatomie. Albers, J. F. H. 7 v. —1605

Erlaeuterungen zur dritten karte der Schweiz. Ziegler, J. M. —1623

Erlaeuterungen zur fauna Brasiliens. Burmeister, H. —1631

Erlandi or Erlandsson, Israel, *Bp. of Westeras, Sweden.* 14 *cent.* Vita sancti Erici regis et martyris Latine et Suetice; Miracula sancti Erici regis et martyris Latine et Suetice. 48 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 270.)

Erlandsen, Jakob, *Abp. of Lund.* Processus litis inter Christophorum I et Jacobum Erlandi. 33 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 582.)

Erle of Tolous. 52 pp. (Ritson, J., *Ancient Eng. metr. romances*, v. 3, p. 93.)

Erlecke, A. Bibliotheca mathematica. Systematisches verzeichniss der bis 1870 in Deutschland auf den gebieten der arithmetik, algebra, u. s. w. erschienenen werke, schriften, und abhandlungen. Halle, 1873. 8°. —2426

Erloesung, Die, gedicht. Bartsch, K. H. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 37.) —3125

Erman, Georg Adolph. 1806—. Travels in Siberia: including excursions northwards, down the Obi, to the Polar circle, and southwards, to the Chinese frontier. Tr. from the German, by William Desborough Cooley. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 139.) 1494

Erman, Johann Peter. 1733–1814. Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de Sophie Charlotte, reine de Prusse . . . Berlin, 1801. 8°. 5866

Ermanric, *of Reichenau.* 9 *cent.* Fragmenta de grammatica. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 420; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 25.)

Ermengarde, *Queen of Burgundy.* 11 *cent.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 555.)—Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 389.)

Ermengarde, *Queen of Provence.* 855—. Notitia pro Gigniacensi monasterio. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 663.)

Ermengarde's awakening. 6 pp. Osgood, F. S., *Poems*, p. 22.

Ermengaud, or Ermengard. 12 *cent.* Liber contra haereticos. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1235.)

Ermengaud, *Maitre.* 13 *cent.* Lied; Epistel. (*In Provençal.*) 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 39, p. 79.)

Ermenoara, *of Dijon.* 8 *cent.* Charta pro monasterio S. Benigni Divionensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1259.)

Ermenric, *Abbot of Elwangen.* 9 *cent.* De vita S. Theodori eremitae. 15 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rerum Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 189.)—Vita Hariolfi fundatoris monasterii Elwangensis. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 11.)

Ermenric of Reichenau. *See* Ermanric.

Erment. *See* Arment.

Erminethrudis. 8 *cent.* Fragmentum testamenti ejus quo legata plurima ecclesiis et personis scribit. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1243.)

Erminold, *Abbot of Pruefling.* Vita Erminoldi abbatis Pruveningensis. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 480.)

Ermite, Daniel l'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Ermoldus, *Nigellus.* 9 *cent.* De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii ab anno DCCLXXXI usque ad annum DCCCXXVI carmen elegiacum. 66 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 1; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 464; Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 865; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 551; Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1.)

The same, tr. into French, in Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 1.

—— In laudem Pippini regis elegiae duo. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 516.)—Narratio metrica de baptismo Haraldi Danorum regis anno 826. 27 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 398.)

Ermont, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Ermont. 5 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

Ernaldus. *See* Arnauld.

Ernest, or, political regeneration. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 153.)

Ernest II, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* **Taylor,** B. Ernest II of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 810.)

Ernest, *Abp. of Prague.* Wilhelm, *Deacon of Plindenburg.* Vita Arnesti Archiepiscopi Pragensis. 11 pp. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 1 abth. v. 6, p. 1.)

Ernest Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland.* Fitzgerald, P. Duke of Cumberland. 53 pp. (*In his* Royal dukes and princesses, v. 2, p. 247.)

Ernest Maltravers. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Novels.* —1287

Ernesti, Johann August. 1707–81. Principles of biblical interpretation. Tr. by Charles H. Terrot. Edinburgh, 1832–33. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 1, 4.) —1238

—— Clavis Ciceroniana, sive indices rerum et verborum philologico-critici in opera Ciceronis. Accedunt Graeca Ciceronis necessariis observationibus illustrata. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 17; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) C. Cornelii Taciti opera. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

Erni, Henry. Coal oil and petroleum: their origin, history, geology, and chemistry, with a view of their importance in their bearing upon national industry. Phila. 1865. 12°. —1627

Ernouf, Alfred Auguste, *Baron.* 1816—. Les Français en Prusse, 1807–1808, d'après des documents contemporains recueillis en Allemagne. Paris, 1872. 16°. 3677

—— Histoire de France. *See* Bignon, L. P. E., *Baron.*

—— **Notice** sur un évangéliaire byzantin, qui parait avoir appartenu à Charlemagne. 6 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, v. 1, p. 163.)

Ernst, *Herzog.* 54 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 34.)

Ernst August, *Duke of Brunswick, and Elector of Hanover.* **Leibnitz,** G. W. Vita Ernesti Augusti Electoris Brunsvicensis. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 211.)

Ernst, Heinrich. 1603–65. Breviores annotationes in librum primum digestorum. 20 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 841.)—Epistola de paenula. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1179.)

Ernstinger, Hans Georg. Raisbuch. Herausg. von Dr. P. A. F. Walther. Tuebingen, 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 135.) —3126

Ernulf. *See* Arnoul.

Eros. *See* Cupid.

Erotianus, Claudius **Galenus,** and **Herodotus.** Glossaria in Hippocratem ex recensione Henrici Stephani Graece et Latine, accesserunt emendationes Henrici Stephani Bartholomaei Eustachii Adriani Heringae etc., recensuit . . . Is. Ge. Frider. Franzius. Lipsia, 1780. 8°. 3295

Erotica.

ALCIPHRON. Epistolae, recensuit . . . E. E. Seiler. 1856. [*Gr.*]

The same. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

—— APULEIUS. Metamorphoseon libri XI. 1825, 2 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Franciscus Eyssenhardt recensvit, 1868; *With* Catullus, C. V., *Fragmenta.*

The same, tr. into English. (*Works*, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, tr. into French. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 33.)

—— CATULLUS, C. V. Opera omnia ex ed. F. G. Doeringii cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Fragmenta quae extant. 1626.

—— — Liber, recognovit apparatum criticum prolegomena appendices addidit R. Ellis. 1867.

—— — Works of Catullus and Tibullus and the Vigil of Venus. A literal prose tr. with notes by Walter K. Kelly. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Poems, tr. into English verse, with an introduction and notes by Theodore Martin. 1875.

The same, tr. into English verse, by T. Hart-Davies. 1879.

—— CHORIER, N. Joannis Meursii Elegantiae Latini sermonis, seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletana de arcanis Amoris et Veneris, adjunctis fragmentis quibusdam eroticis. [*Anon.*] 1757, 2 v. in 1.

—— LONGUS, *The Sophist.* Pastoralium, de Daphnide et Chloe, libri quatuor. Petrus Moll Snecanus recensuit . . . 1660. [*Gr. et Lat.*]

The same. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.*)

The same, tr. from the Greek with notes, by R. Smith. (*Script. erotici Gr.*; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata: ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis *etc.* 1822–23, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*); Recensuit commentariis instruxit Joannes Flach. 1881.

The same, tr. into English prose. Each accompanied by one or more verse tr. from the works of Eng. poets . . . 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— OVIDIUS NASO, P. Heroides; Amorum libri XV; Ars amatoriae; Remedia amoris. 1821, 2 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English prose . . . by H. T. Riley. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other ed. and tr. see name of author in general alphabet.

—— PROPERTIUS, S. A. Opera omnia: ex ed. Ch. Th. Kuinoelis . . . 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English . . . Ed. by W. K. Kelly. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Carmina. The elegies of, with English notes by F. A. Paley. 1872.

—— TIBULLUS, A. Opera omnia, ex ed. I. H. Huschkii, cum notis interpretatione in usum delphini. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. from the Latin, by James Grainger. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.)

The same, tr. with notes, by W. K. Kelly. 1854. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Works*; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Elegies, tr. into English verse, with life of the poet, by J. Cranstoun. 1872.

—— **Achilles Tatius.** De Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus libri octo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth gr. Erotici script.* p. 25.)—*The same*, tr. from the Gr., with notes by R. Smith. (*Script. erotici Gr.* p. 349; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Aristaenetus.** Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 133.)—*The same.* Tr. from the Greek into English metre, by R. B. Sheridan and Mr. Halhed. 66 pp. (*With* Propertius, *Elegies*, p. 431; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Catullus,** C. V. Epithalamium. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 494.)—Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis. Tr. by R. Ellis. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 413.)—The Roman knight's love. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 58.)—Translations from, by Leigh Hunt. 14 pp. (*In his* Foliage, p. 143.)—**Chariton,** *of Aphrodisias.* De Chærea et Callirrhoe.

[*Gr. et Lat.*] 91 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 413.)—**Diogenes,** Antonius. Libri XXIV de incredibilibus quae ultra Thulem insulam sunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 507.)—**Eustathius,** or Eumathius. De Hysmines et Hysminiae amoribus fabula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 523.)—**Evarard,** J. S. Kisses. 20 pp. (Stanley, T., *Poems*, p. 91.) —Kisses; Epithalamium. 58 pp. (*With* Propertius, S. A., *Elegies, ed. by W. K. Kelly*, p. 367; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Heliodorus.** Aethiopicorum libri decem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 190 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 223.)—*The same*, tr. from the Gr. with notes, by R. Smith. 260 pp. (*Script. erotici Gr.* p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Jamblichus,** *of Syria.* Drama. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 513; Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 349.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Lucius sive Asinus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (*Opera*, p. 445; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English by Wm. Tooke. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Nicetas** (Eugenianus) Drosillae et Chariclis rerum libri IX nunc integros ed. J. F. Boissonade. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 645.)—**Parthenius,** *of Nicaea.* De amatoriis affectibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 1; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 152.)—**Petronius Arbiter,** T. Satyricon. 177 pp. (*With* Propertius, S. A., *Elegies, ed. by W. K. Kelly*, p. 190; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Propertius,** S. A. Elegiarum libri IV. 96 pp. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Fragmenta*, p. 123.)—Last elegy. Free tr. by Sir E. W. Head. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 476.)—Letter from a wife to her husband. Tr. by Sir E. W. Head. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 391.)—A matron of the old school. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 713.)—**Sappho.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 51 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 874; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 289.) —Works, tr. from the Gr. by Francis Fawkes. 4 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 205; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 369.)—**Tibullus,** A. Elegies 1 of book I, and 4 of book II. By Charles Hopkins; 13 of book IV. 9 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 3, p. 180.)—Fragmenta quae extant. 56 pp. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Fragmenta*, p. 67.)—**Vigil of Venus,** tr. by T. Stanley. 10 pp. (*With* Catullus, *Works*, p. 293; Stanley, T., *Poems*, p. 120.)—**Xenophon,** *of Ephesus.* Ephesiacorum de amoribus Anthiae et Abrocomae libri V. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 181.)—Anthia und Abrokomas, aus dem Griechischen, von G. A. Buerger. 88 pp. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 434.)

—— **Baehr,** J. C. F. Erotiker des alterthums. 13 pp. (Ersch, J. S., and Gruber, J. G., *Allgemeine encyk.* 1 section, v. 36.)—**Dunlop,** J. Origin of fictitious narrative; Greek romances; Latin romances. 154 pp. (*In his* History of fiction, p. 3.)

See also **Anacreon.—Apollonius**, *King of Tyre.*—**Bion.—Callimachus.—Elegiac poetry.—Epigrams.—Gallus,** C. C.—**Greek fiction.—Moschus.—Philetas.—Theocritus.**

Erotici scriptores . . . ex nova recensione Guillelmi Adriani Herschig, Philippi Le Bas; J. Lapaume, et Jo. Fr. Boissonadii. Gr. et Lat. cum indice historico. Parisiis, 1856. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. Gr.*) 3264

Contents. **Achilles Tatius.** De Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus libri octo.—**Apollonius Tyrius.** Erotica de Apollonio Tyrio fabula.—**Chariton,** *of Aphrodisias.* De Chaerea et Callirrhoe.—**Diogenes,** Antonius. Libri XXIV de incredibilibus quae ultra Thulem insulam sunt.—**Eustathius.** De Hysmines et Hysminiae amoribus fabula.—**Heliodorus,** *of Syria.* Æthiopicorum libri decem.—**Jamblichus,** *of Syria.* Drama.—**Longus.** Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe libri quatuor.—**Nicetas** Eugenianus. Drosillae et Chariclis rerum libri IX.—**Parthenius,** *of Nicaea.* De amatoriis affectibus.—**Xenophon,** *of Ephesus.* Ephesiacorum de amoribus Anthiae et Abrocomae libri quinque.

English. Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius . . . Tr. from the Gr. with notes, by the Rev. Rowland Smith. London, 1855. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1266

Erotion: a tale of ancient Greece. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 453.)

Erpenius, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Erphurdianus antiquitatum variloquus ab initio fundationis ejusdem civitatis sumens exordium. 50 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 461.)

Erpo, *of Halberstadt.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Innocentium papam II de electione Gerhardi praepositi S. Joannis in episcopum Halberstadensem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 666.)

Erradis, *Abbess of Hohenburg.* 12 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1537.)

Erreurs, Des, et des préjugés répandus dans la société. Salgues, J. B. 2 v. 1256

Erreurs sociales, Dictionnaire des. Jouffroy, A., *Marquis* de. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 19.) —4292

Erro, Juan Bautista de. El mundo primitivo ó exámen filosófico de la antigüedad y cultura de la nacion bascongada. Madrid, 1815. 8°. 1786

Erromango language. Abraham, C. J. On the personal pronouns and numerals of the Mallicolo and Erromango languages. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 58.)

Errors, Popular.

Browne, *Sir* T. Pseudodoxia epidemica, or inquiries into . . . vulgar and common errors. 1852, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Dyer, G., *of Exeter.* Vulgar errors, ancient and modern. 1816.

—— Salgues, J. B. Des erreurs et des préjugés répandus dans la société. 1810, 2 v.

—— Timbs, J. Popular errors explained and illustrated. 1856.

—— **Pouchet,** F. A. Les erreurs. 12 pp. (*In his* Univers, p. 715.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 76, 1870, p. 337.

Errors in the use of English. Hodgson, W. B. —2127

Ersch, Johann Samuel. 1766–1828. Literatur der mathematik, natur- und gewerbskunde mit inbegriff der kriegskunst und anderer kuenste, ausser den schoenen, seit der mitte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste zeit. Neue fortgesetzte ausgabe von Franz Wilhelm Schwergger-Seidel. Leipzig, 1828. 8°. W.56

—— **Gruber,** Johann Gottfried, and others. Allgemeine encyclopaedie der wissenschaften und kuenste. 1 section. Leipzig, 1882. 97 v. in 59, 4°. 2 section. Leipzig, 1827–83. 33 v. in 18, 4°. 3 section. Leipzig, 1830–50. 25 v. in 13, 4°. R.45, 54, 55, 64, 65.

Contents.

1 section, A—G.

V. 1. A—Aëtus.
2. Aga—Aldus.
3. Ale—Anax.
4. Anaxagoras—Appel.
5. Appellation—Arzilla.
6. Arzneikunde — Azzolini.
7. B—Barzelletten.
8. Bas—Bendorf.
9. Bene—Biber.
10. Bibel—Blei.
11. Bleiberg—Bonzen.
12. Boochanpoor — Brezow.
13. Briaensk—Bukuresd.
14. Bulacan—Calza.
15. Camaldulenser — Cazouls les Beziers.
16. Cea—Cluny.
17. Chiococca—Claytonia.
18. Clearfield—Comum.
19. Conami—Corythus.
20. Cos—Czvittinger.
21. Caberea-Cryptostoma (*Nachtraege*).
V. 22. Carlowitz — Cyrillus (*Nachtraege*). D—Dani.
23. Daniel-Demeter.
24. Demetrius—Didymus.
25. Die—Dipyr.
26. Dir-Dominum mundi.
27. Dominus—Drury.
28. Droz—Dziewonna.
29. Dacia—Dziura-Wiatrzina (*Nachtraege*). E—Ebergassing.
30. Eberhard—Ecklonia.
31. Eckmuehl—Ehstland.
32. Ei—Eisen.
33. Eisenach—Elzheimer.
34. Em—Enstasis.
35. Ent—Epilogus.
36. Epimachus—Ergyne.
37. Erhaben — Erz - und Truchsesse.
38. Es—Euganei.
39. Eugen—Ezzelino.
40. Eccard—Exeter (*Nachtraege*). F.—Fabricius.

V.41. Fabrik—Farvel.
42. Fas—Ferchard.
43. Ferdinand I—Fichtentinctur.
44. Ficinus—Fizes.
45. Flaach—Flustra.
46. Fluth und ebbe—Fortunius.
47. Foruli—Franz Regis.
48. Franz I—Freiburg.
49. Freidhoff—Friedrich.
50. Friedrich—Fuker.
51. Fulcher — Fyzabad; Farel—Fuss (*Nachtraege*).
52. G—Gallatin.
53. Galle—Garet.
54. Gargano—Gauhe.
55. Gaukes—Gefreiter.
56. Gefuehl—Gellenau.
57. Gellert—Genezareth.
58. Genf—Genzano.
59. Geoaris — Georg II, *Koenig von England.*
60. Georg IV—Gerhard.
61. Gerhardinger — Gersdorffsburg.
62. Gersen—Geschlecht.
63. Geschlechtsapparat—Gesen.
64. Gesenius—Getraenk.
65. Getreide—Gewerke.
66. Gewicht—Gidom.
67. Gié—Girieux.
68. Giro—Glarus.
69. Glas—Gliers.
70. Glimes—Gnandstein.
71. Gnaphalieen — God save the King.
72. Godunow—Goetz.
73. Goetze—Gondouin.
74. Gondrai—Gorzubitai.
75. Gosa—Gott.
76. Gottaehnlichkeit—Graaf.
77. Graagaas—Gradisca.
78. Gradiscaner krieg—Grammatico.
79. Grammatik--Granson.
80–85, 87. Griechenland.
89. Green—Gregorius IV.
90. Gregorius IV — Grezin.
91. Grias—Grizio.
92. Groebel--Grossbritannien.
93. Grossbritannien.
94. Grossburgk--Grumus.
95. Gruen—Guano.
96. Guanta—Gulaping.
97. Gulapingsloeg — Gussonea.
98. Guss-stahl — Gymnastik.
99. Gymnesiae — Gyzels; Gara-Gwalior (*Nachtraege*); Register.

2 section, H—N.

V. 1. H—Hamburgh.
2. Hamcken-Harrespur.
3. Harrich—Hebung.
4. Hecabona—Heinrich.
5. Heinrich—Hequaesi.
6. Heræa—Herpes.
7. Herpestes—Hibiscus.
8. Hibo—Hirudines.
9. Hirudo—Hoeklyn.
V.10. Holocanthus — Hormuz.
11. Horn—Hultschin.
12. Hum—Hypexodon.
13. Hypha—Hyzne; Haagen—Hystrix (*Nachtraege*); I—Iacobi.
14. Iacobia—Iba.
15. Ibaba—Iesztreb.
16. Ieta—Indictment.
17. Indien—Indo-China.
18. Indogermanischer sprachstamm — Insektenstich.
19. Insel—Inuus.
20. Invaginatio—Iohann.
21. Iohann—Iohann-Boniten.
22. Iohanne — Ionisches portal.
23. Ionium mare — Irkutzk.
24. Irland—Ismusk.
25. Isnagar—Italien.
26. Italiener—Iuedeln.
27. Iuden—Iuedische litteratur.
28. Iuedische muenzen—Iungermannia.
29. Iunges Europa—Iury-Tabocas.
30. Ius—Izzo; Iabaltsa—Integralfunctionen (*Nachtraege*).
31. Integralrechnung-Iunius (Adrian).
32. K—Karabulaken.
33. Karachitaier—Karl V von Lothringen.

3 section, O—Z.

V. 1. O—Odyssee.
2. Odysseis—Olba.
3. Olbasa—Onocrotalus.
4. Onod—Ordinaten.
5. Ordination—Oroz.
6. Orphaniten—Osteologie.
7. Osteolamacia—Otzenhausen.
8. Ouabash—Ozzy; Obajj-Ozodicera (*Nachtraege*); P—Pachnamunis.
9. Pacholenus—Palermoseide.
10. Pales—Panus.
11. Panvinius — Parczenzew.
12. Pardaillan—Pascalia.
13. Pasch--Paukenperlen.
14. Paul—Pehuenches.
15. Peiden—Pendulinus.
16. Peneda—Perigymna.
17. Perikles-Perse-Rasch.
18. Perses--Peter Ludwig.
19. Peter, *Graf von Gravina*—Peutelkofel.
20. Peutinger—Pfitzer.
21. Pflanzeisen — Phantasma.
22. Phantast—Philipp.
23. Philipp — Philosophiana.
24. Philosophie — Phokylides.
25. Phol—Phyxios.

Erskine, Andrew, and **Boswell,** James. Letters. London, 1763. p. 8°. (Boswell, J., *Correspondence with Hon. A. Erskine.*) 4831

Erskine, David Stewart, *Earl of Buchan.* Remarks on the Anonymous and fugitive essays of the Earl of Buchan. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 515.)

Erskine, Henry. Jeffrey, F. The Honourable Henry Erskine. 2 pp. (*In his* Contributions to the Edin. Rev. p. 756, *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 2, 1818, p. 86.)

Erskine, John H. Report on yellow fever as it appeared in Memphis, Tenn., in 1873. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 385.)

Erskine, Thomas, *Baron.* 1750 - 1823. Speeches at the bar and in parliament. With a prefatory memoir by the Rt. Hon. Lord Brougham. Collected by James Ridgway. London, 1847. 4 v. 8°. 1255

Contents. Trial of Capt. **Baillie,** v. 1.—Speech for the Hon. Richard **Bingham,** v. 4.—Case of the **Bishop of Bangor** and others, v. 4.—Case of Thomas **Carnan,** v. 1.—Speech for the **Council of Madras,** v. 4.—Speech for Mr. **Cuthell,** v. 4.—Trial of the **Dean of St. Asaph,** v. 1.—Trial of the **Earl of Thanet,** etc., v. 3, 4.—Case of the **Earldom of Banbury,** v. 4.—On Mr. **Fox's libel bill,** v. 4.—Trial of John **Frost,** v. 2.—Trial of Lord George **Gordon,** v. 1.—On the repeal of the **habeas corpus suspension act,** v. 4.—Speech for James **Hadfield,** v. 4.—Trial of Thomas **Hardy,** v. 2, 3.—On the impeachment of Warren **Hastings,** v. 4.—Proceedings of the friends to the **liberty of the press,** v. 4.—Speech for the Rev. George **Markham,** v. 4.—On sending a **minister to Paris,** v. 4.—Case of **Morton and Fenn,** v. 4.—Trial of Thomas **Paine,** v. 1.—On **parliamentary reform,** v. 4.—Trial of James **Perry** and another, v. 2.—On the prosecution of the **publisher of the Age of reason,** v. 1.—In support of the **rights of juries,** v. 1.—Trial of John **Stockdale,** v. 2.—Trial of John Horne **Tooke,** v. 3.—On the **traitorous correspondence bill,** v. 4.—Trial of Thomas **Walker** and others, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 102; v. 19, 1811, p. 339.)

—— Appeal to the people of Great Britain on the subject of confederated Greece. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 37.)—Defences of the whigs; a new ed. with a preface. 62 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 287.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Erskine. 41 pp. (*In his* Contributions to the Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 59.)—Mr. Erskine. 9 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 314; *Works,* v. 3.)

—— **Brougham,** H. Memoir of E. 14 pp. (Erskine, T., *Baron, Speeches,* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Campbell,** J., *Baron.* Life of Lord Chancellor Erskine. 282 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 8, p. 223; v. 9, p. 1.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 211. 19 pp.—**Roscoe,** H. Lord Erskine. 63 pp. (*In his* Eminent British lawyers, p. 329.)—**Sketch** of the character of E. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 413.)—**Townsend,** W. C. Life of Lord Erskine. 221 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve eminent judges, v. 1, p. 398; v. 2, p. 1.)

Erskine, Thomas, *of Linlathen.* Erskine of Linlathen. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 260.) —**School of the prophets,** A. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 283.)—**Three Scottish teachers.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 386.)

Erskine, William. —1852. History of India under the two first sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Báber, and Humáyun. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3456

—— **Wilson,** J. Brief memorial of the literary researches of the late William Erskine. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 276.)

Erskine family, Genealogical table of. 1 p. (Seton, G., *Mem. of Alexander Seton.*)

Erslew, Thomas Hansen. 1803-70. Almindeligt forfatter-lexicon for kongeriget Danmark med tilhorende bilande, fra 1814 til 1840 . . . [med] supplement indtil udgangen af aaret 1853. Kjobenhavn, 1843-68. 6 v. 8°. L.123

Erste jartausend der schachlitteratur. Linde, A. von der. —1798

Erste reise nach dem noerdlichen Amerika. Paul Wilhelm, *Herzog von Wuerttemberg.* 2474

Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. Palmieri, L. —1624

Eruptions, Volcanic. *See* Volcanoes.

Ervise, *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Robertum Herefordiensem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 687; v. 196, p. 1225.)

Erweiterung der volksrechte, Die. Gengel, F. —1318

Erworbenen rechte, Das system der. Lassalle, F. 2 v. —1336

Erworbenen rechte, Die theorie der. Lassalle, F., *Das system der erworbenen rechte*, v. 1.

Erxleben, Johann Christian Polycarp. **Kaestner,** A. G. Elogium Jo. Chr. Polycarpi Erxleben. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 8, 1777, at end.)

Erytheia (Gades), *Island of*. La Nauze, L. J. de. Justification de Pline sur l'étymologie de l'île d'Erythia. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 175.)

Erythrae, *Ionia*. Boeckh, A. Hermias von Atarneus und buendniss desselben mit den Erythräern. 25 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 133.)

Erythraean Sea. *See* Red Sea.

Eryxias; or, on wealth. 25 pp. Plato, *Works*, tr. by G. Burges, v. 6, p. 57.

Erzaehlungen des rheinlaendischen hausfreundes. Hebel, J. P., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.

Erzeroum, *Armenia*. Belin, F. A. Extrait du journal d'un voyage . . . à Erzeroum. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 365.)—**Description de la ville d'Arz-roum,** suivie de six itinéraires de cette ville à Constantinople, etc. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 223.)

Erziehungs- und unterrichtswesens, Encyklopaedie des gesammten. Schmid, K. A. 11 v. R.95

Esaias, *of Cyprus*. 15 *cent*. Epistola ad Nicolaum Sclengiam de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 1, p. 396; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 971.)

Esaias, *Patriarch of Constantinople*. 14 *cent*. Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1159.)

Esarhaddon, *King of Assyria*. BUDGE, E. A. History of E. 1880.

—— **Pinches,** T. G. (*Tr.*) Oracle of Istar of Arbela. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 59.)—**Talbot,** H. F. (*Tr.*) Inscription of Esarhaddon. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 101.)—(*Tr.*) The second inscription of Esarhaddon. 16 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 109.)

Note.—For another tr. see Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 551.

Escala espiritual, Joannes Climacus, *St.*, tr. por Luis de Granada. 99 pp. (Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 281; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 11.)

Escalante, Bernardino de. Account of the empire of China, and a discourse of the navigation of the Portugueze. 70 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 25.)

Escalopier, Marie Joseph Charles, *Comte* d'. **Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Notice. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 81, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Escapement. *See* Time and Timekeepers.

Escayrac de Lauture, Stanislas d'. Malte-Brun, V. A. Notice sur les voyages et les travaux de. 17 pp. (Soc. de géogr. *Bulletin*, 5 s. v. 17, 1869, p. 168.)

Eschatology. Poems on the day of judgment, souls after death, harrowing of hell, etc. 71 pp. (Thorpe, B., *Codex Exonensis*, pp. 49, 74, 93, 367, 445, 459.) —**Street,** O. Eschatology of the Old Testament. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 655.)—**Susemihl,** F. Zur platonischen eschatologie und astronomie. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 417.)

See also **Death.**—**Future state.**—**Heaven.**—**Hell.**—**Judgment,** and the works on Systematic **theology.**

Eschavannes, Jouffroy d'. Armorial universel précédé d'un traité complet de la science du blason, et suivi d'un supplément. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. 2773

Eschenbach, Johann Andreas. De scribis veterum Romanorum dissertatio. 7 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. Thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 851.)

Eschenbach, Wolfram von. *See* Wolfram von Eschenbach.

Eschenburg, Johann Joachim (*Ed.*) 1733–1820. Friedrichs von Hagedorn Poetische werke. *See* Hagedorn, F. von.

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Boners Edelstein von J. J. Eschenburg. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 77.)

Eschenloer, Peter. —1481. Historia Wratislaviensis et que post mortem regis Ladislai sub electo Georgio de Podiebrat Bohemorum rege illi acciderant prospera et adversa. 1872. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 7.)

Eschenmayer, Adam Carl August. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. etc., gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 276. 16 pp.

Escher, Arnold. Jaccard, A. Arnold Escher. 5 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 3, p. 188.)

Escher von der Linth, Arnold. 1807–72. Die Sentis-gruppe. Bern, 1878. 4°, map, 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 13.) —1562

Escher von der Linth, Hans Conrad. **Hottinger,** J. J. Hans Conrad von der Linth, charakterbild eines republikaners. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 71.)—**Secretan,** E. Conrad Escher de la Linth. 14 pp. (*In his* Galerie suisse, v. 2, p. 328.)

Eschilbach. *See* Wolfram von Eschenbach.

Eschmunazar, *King of Sidon*. HITZIG, F. Die grabschrift des Eschmunazar. 1855.

—— LUYNES, A. de. Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Esmunazar. 1856.

—— MOSNER, H. Grabschrift des Eschmunazar. n. d.

—— **Meier,** E. Die grabschrift des sidonischen Koenigs Eschmun-ezer uebersetzt und erklaert. 55 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 4, 1866.)—**Munk,** S. Essai sur l'inscription phénicienne du sarcophage d'Eschmoun'ézer, Roi de Sidon. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, p. 273.)—**Oppert,** J. Inscription on the sarcophagus of King Esmunazar. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 109.)—Note sur l'inscription d'Esmunazar. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 7, 1876, p. 381.)—**Renan,** J. E. Inscription d'Eschmounazar. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 27.)—**Schlottmann,** C. Ueber die grabschrift des Eschmunazar. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 407.)—Nachtraegliches ueber die grabschrift des Eschmunazar. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 587.)—**Vogüé,** M., *Marquis* de. Note sur la forme du tombeau d'Eschmounazar. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 15, 1880, p. 278.)

Eschricht, Daniel Frederik. 1798–1863. On the species of the genus *Orca* inhabiting the northern seas. London, 1866. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

—— and **Reinhardt,** J. On the Greenland right whale: with especial reference to its geographical distribution and migrations in times past and present . . . London, 1866. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich von. 1793–1834. Entomographien. Berlin, 1822. 8°. —2646

—— Zoologischer atlas, enthaltend abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer thierarten, waehrend des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter reise um die welt, 1823–26, beobachtet von. Berlin, 1829–31. fo. —2621

Esclarmonde, *Queen of Majorca*. Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 702.)

Esclot, Bernard d'. *See* Desclos, Bernard.

Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio. 1589–1669. Liber theologiae moralis. Monachiae, 1646. p. 8°. —4217

Escobedo, Juan de. —1578. Cartas á Felipe II, sobre los asuntos de Flandes. 87 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 50, p. 295.)

—— **Murder** of E. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 238.)

Escoiquiz, Juan. 1762–1820. Exposé des motifs qui ont engagé en 1808, S. M. C. Ferdinand VII, à se rendre à Bayonne. Paris, 1816. 8°. (*With* Cevallos, P., *Exposé des moyens, etc.*) 3513

Escoman, (—). Le véritable manifeste sur la mort d'Henry-le-grand, 1616. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 15, p. 165.)

Escombe, *England.* Hooppell, R. E. On a perfect Saxon church at E. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 380.)

Escott, T. H. S. England : its people, polity, and pursuits. 2 ed. London [1879]. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 713.) 1505

Escritores del siglo XVI. Madrid, 1853–55. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 27, 37.) —1193

Contents.

Cruz, J. de la, v. 1.
Leon, L. de, v. 2.
Malon de Chaide, P., v. 1.
Zarate, H. de, v. 1.

Esculent funguses of England, Treatise on the. Badham, C. D. —2683

Escurial. San Geronimo, J. de. Memorias. 1845. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 7.)

—— Santos, F. de los. Descripcion del real monasterio de San Lorenzo de el Escurial. 1698.

The same, tr. from the Spanish by George Thompson. 1760.

—— **Brewer,** J. R. Descriptive and historical account of the Escurial. 16 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces.)

Esdaile, James. Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine. London, 1846. 16°. —3777

Esdras, Book of. *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Apocrypha, Esdras.*

Esenshals ov fonetics. Ellis, A. J. —2173

Eshmouneyn, or Eshmuneyn. *See* Oshmooneyn.

Eshton hall library. Catalogue. *See* Stewart, C. J.

Eskil, *St., Bp. of Nordhenskogh.* Legenda Sancti Eskilli. 7 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 389.)—De Sancto Eskillo **relatio Suecica.** 3 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 397.)—**Vita** Sancti Eskilli. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 395.)

Eskil. Iter Hierosolymitanum Svenonis Episcopi Viburgensis et fratris ejus Eskilli 1150. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 421.)

Eskimo language. Fabricius, O. Den Gronlandske ordbog. 1804.

—— Gallatin, A. Synopsis of the Indian tribes in North America. Appendix, No. 1. 1836.

Also in Am. Antiq. Soc. *Archaeol. Am.* v. 2, 1836.

—— Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der groenlaendischen sprache mit theilweisem einschluss des Labradordialects. 1851.

—— Petitot, E. Vocabulaire français-esquimau. Dialecte des Tchiglit. 1876. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguist. et d'ethnog. amer.* v. 3.)

—— **Gilder,** W. H. Inuit philology. 18 pp. (*In his* Schwatka's search, p. 299.)—**Richardson,** *Sir* J. Eskimo vocabulary. 20 pp. (*In his* Arctic searching expedition, v. 2, p. 363.)

Eskimos. Hall, C. F. Arctic researches, and life among the Esquimaux. 1866.

—— Rink, H. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1875.

—— **Arctic regions and the** Eskimo. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 346.) — **Blerzy,** H. Un hivernage chez les Esquimaux. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 90.)—Introduction du **Christianisme** chez les Esquimaux du Labrador. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 80.)—**Gilder,** W. H. Among the Esquimaux with Schwatka. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 76.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. At home with the Esquimaux. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 432.)—**Hayes,** I. I. Doctor Molke, a sketch from life. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 43.)—Doctor Molke's friends. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, pp. 36, 198, 485.)—**Petitot,** E. Monographie des Esquimaux Tchiglit du Mackenzie et de l'Anderson. 28 pp. (*In his* Vocabulaire français-esquimau, p. ix.) —**Snow,** W. P. Life with the Esquimaux. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 721.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Ice and Esquimaux. 53 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 728; v. 15, 1865, pp. 39, 201, 437, 564.)

See also **Arctic regions.—Greenland.**

Esmarch, Johannes Friedrich August. 1823—. On the use of cold in surgery. Tr. by Edmund Montgomery. 53 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Selected monographs*, 1861, p. 277.)

Esmein, A. Histoire de la procédure criminelle en France, et spécialement de la procédure inquisitoire depuis le XIII siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1882. 8°. —1356

Esménard, *Lieut.-Col.* J. B. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Don Manuel de Godoy. *See* Godoy, M. de.

Esneh, *Egypt.* Jollois, J. B. P., and Devilliers, E. Description d'E., et de ses environs. 52 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 357.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Analyse critique des représentations zodiacales de Dendéra et d'E. 109 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 102.)

Esop. *See* Æsopus.

Espagnac, Jean Baptiste Joseph Damazit de Sahuguet. *Baron* d'. 1713–83. Histoire de Maurice Comte de Saxe, Duc de Courlande et de Sémigalle. Paris, 1775. 3 v. 4°. 4761

Española inglesa, La. 28 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 97.

Espartero, Joaquin Baldomero, *Duque de la Victoria.* Spain and Espartero. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 561.)

See also Rev. d. deux mondes, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 517.

Espectáculos y diversiones publicas de España. 23 pp. (Jovellanos, G. M. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 480; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Espen, Zeger Bernard van. 1646–1728. Opera canonica quae hactenus in lucem prodierunt. Lovanii, 1759. 7 v. in 3. fo. —1241

Contents. De pristinis **altarium et ecclesiarum** incorporationibus et donationibus, v. 4. — Ad legem Juliam de **ambitu,** sive de vetita officiorum venalitate, v. 4. — Tractatus historico-canonicus in omnes **canones conciliorum** tam Graecos, quàm Latinos, unanimi utriusque ecclesiae Graecae et Latinae consensu probatos, necnon breve commentarium ad decretum Gratiani, v. 5.—Commentarius in **canones et decreta** juris veteris ac novi, et in jus novissimum, v. 7.—De instituto et officiis **canonicorum,** v. 4.—De **censuris ecclesiasticis,** v. 6.—**Concordia** immunitatis ecclesiasticae et juris regii, v. 6.—De **dispensationibus** praesertim matrimonialibus, v. 4.—Repagulum canonicum adversus nimiam exemptionum à jurisdictione **episcoporum** extensionem, v. 4.—De **horis canonicis** et singulis earum partibus, v. 4.—De **intercessione episcoporum** pro reis, etc., sive de immunitate locali, seu asylo templorum, v. 6.—De **jure parochorum** et decimas et oblationes, et de competentia pastorali, v. 4. — **Jus ecclesiasticum universale,** v. 1–3.—De promulgatione **legum ecclesiasticarum,** ac speciatim bullarum et rescriptorum curiae Romanae, v. 6.—De recursu ad **Principem,** v. 6.—Dissertatio ad **regulam:** *In dubiis semita tutior eligenda,* v. 4.—De peculiaritate in religione et simonia circa ingressum **religionis,** v. 4. — De **simonia** circa beneficia, administrationem sacramentorum, et celebrationem missarum, item de pensionibus ecclesiasticis, v. 4.

—— Supplementum ad varias collectiones operum, continens praeclara juris responsa, epistolas, et varia opuscula, nondum edita; necnon momentosas lucubrationes jam editas, quae in omnibus ejus operum collectionibus, quocunque locorum ad hunc usque diem vulgatis, desiderantur, cum variis monumentorum appendicibus, ed. prima. Venetiis, 1769. fo. —1241

—— Bellegarde, G. du B. de. Vita D. van Espen. 1770. (*With* Espen, Z. B. van, *Supplementum ad varias collectiones operum.*)

Espence, Claude d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Espernon, Jean Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, *Duc* d'. Articles accordez à M. le Duc d'Espernon. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 71.)—**Sommation** faicte à M. le Duc d'Espernon, ensuite la déclaration du roy. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 61.)

Espinasse, Francis. Lancashire worthies. London, 1874–77. 2 v. 12°. 3831

Contents.

Arkwright, R. 1 s.
Bamford, S. 2 s.
Barrow, *Sir* J. 2 s.
Booth the player, 1 s.
Bradford, J. 1 s.
Byrom, J. 1 s.
Chetham, H. 1 s.
Collier, J. 1 s.
Cort, H. 2 s.
Crompton, S. 2 s.
Dalton, J. 2 s.
De Quincey, T. 2 s.
Drinkwater-Bethune, J. 2 s.
Egerton, F., *Duke of Bridgewater*, 1 s.
Hargreaves, J. 1 s.
Hemans, F. 2 s.
Horrocks, J. 1 s.
Jewsbury, M. J. 2 s.
Kay, J. 1 s.
King, *Capt.* J. 2 s.
Liverseege, H. 2 s.
Oldham, H. 1 s.
Peel, *Sir* R. 2 s.
Peel family, Founder of the, 2 s.
Percival, T. 2 s.
Romney, G. 2 s.
Roscoe, W. 2 s.
Stanley, J., 7 *Earl of Derby*, 1 s.
Stanley, T., 1 *Earl of Derby*, 1 s.
Towneleys, of Towneley, 2 s.
Walkers, The two Thomas, 2 s.
Whewell, W. 2 s.
Worsley, C. 1 s.

Espinasse. *See also* L'Espinasse.

Espinel, Vicente. *Circa* 1540–1630. Poesias. 2 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 131.) —**Relaciones** de la vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon. 103 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 377.)

—— **Shelley,** M. W., and others. Espinel. 5 pp. (*In their* Lives of . . . literary men of Italy, v. 3, p. 238.)

Espinosa, Pedro. *Circa* 1582–1650. Fabula del Genil. 2 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 475.)—**Flores** de poetas ilustres. 43 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* XVI *y* XVII, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Poesias.** 3 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 126.)

Espriella, M. A., *pseud.* *See* Southey, R.

Esprit, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Esprit des autres. Fournier, E. 1258

Esprit des loix, De l'. 2 v. Montesquieu, C. de S. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.

Espy, James P. 1785-1860. Philosophy of storms. Boston, 1841. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 422.) —2485

—— Second report on meteorology, to the Secretary of the Navy. Washington, 1850. obl. 4°. —2481

—— Fourth meteorological report. Washington, 1857. 4°. —2481

—— Redfield's and Espy's theory of storms. 32 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 269.)

Espy, Josiah. 1771–1847. Memorandums of a tour in the states of Ohio and Kentucky, and Indiana territory in 1805. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. (*Ohio valley hist. s. miscel.* No. 1.) 3594

Esquimaux. *See* Eskimos.

Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique. 1772–1840. Des maladies mentales considérées sous les rapports médical, hygiénique, et médico-légal. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°, and plates 8°. —3786

Esquiros, Henri Alphonse. 1814–76. L'Angleterre et la vie anglaise. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 367; 1872, v. 99, p. 721; Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 461.)

Esquisse de Rome chrétienne. Gerbet, O. P. 3 v. 3297

Esquisses . . . de Buenos-Ayres. Nuñez, I. 1637

Esquisses historiques de la fin du dix-huitième siècle. Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* —1152

Esquisses historiques des principaux événemens de la révolution française. Dulaure, J. A. 6 v. 1603

Essai d'un glossaire occitanien. Rochegude, (—) de. 1175

Essarois, *France.* Flouest, E. Note sur un autel gallo-romain trouvé près d'E. (Côte-d'Or). 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 134, with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

Essay on man. 266 pp. Pope, A., *Works*, v. 1, 1871, p. 259.

Essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. Dalrymple, J. —1356

Essayes of a prentise. James I, *King of England.* (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Essays.

Cambridge essays, contributed by members of the University. 1855–58, 4 v.

—— Cobden Club Essays. 1872.

—— Edinburgh essays, by members of the University. 1857.

—— Essays and reviews, 1861; (and) Replies to "Essays and reviews," 1862.

—— Guardian, The. 1822, 2 v.

—— Hermathena, a series of papers on literature, science, and philosophy, by members of Trinity College, Dublin. 1874–76, 2 v.

—— Idler, The. 1816.

—— Modern British essayists. 1860–61, 8 v.

—— Owens College, Manchester. Essays and addresses by professors and lecturers of. 1874.

—— Oxford essays, contributed by members of the University. 1856, 58, 2 v.

—— Rambler, The. 1823, 3 v.

—— Shipley, O. (*Ed.*) The church and the world: essays on questions of the day. By various writers. 1868.

—— Spectator, The. 1822, 6 v.

—— Tatler, The. 1822, 4 v.

—— **Essay writing.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 319.)—Recent **French and German essays.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 418.)—**Perry,** T. S. Recent French and German essays. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 230.)

See also **Sketches.**

Note.—The library has also the essays of **Adams,** C. F., Jr.—**Adams,** H. B.—**Adams,** J.—**Addison,** J.—**Alcott,** A. B.—**Alison,** *Sir* A.—**Ames,** F.—**Ampère,** J. J. A.—**Apperley,** C. J.—**Arndt,** E. M.—**Arnold,** M.—**Arnold,** T.—**Bacon,** *Sir* F.—**Bagehot,** W.—**Bancks,** J.—**Bancroft,** G.—**Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de.—**Barrington,** D.—**Beecher,** H. W.—**Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.*—**Bowen,** F.—**Boyd,** A. K. H.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.*—**Brown,** J.—**Brownson,** O. A.—**Brydges,** *Sir* S. E.—**Burke,** E.—**Bushnell,** H.—**Butler,** C.—**Calvert,** G. H.—**Carlyle,** T.—**Chambers,** R.—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de.—**Clifford,** W. K.—**Cobbe,** F. P.—**Colebrook,** H. T.—**Coleridge,** H.—**Coleridge,** S. T.—**Conington,** J.—**Constant de Rebecque,** H. B.—**Cooper,** A. A., 3 *Earl of Shaftesbury.*—**Cowley,** A.—

Cowper, W.—**Cross,** *Mrs.* M. A. E. L.—**Curwen,** H. —**Dana,** R. H.—**Dasent,** *Sir* G. W.—**De Quincey,** T.—**Dilke,** C. W.—**Diman,** J. L.—**Doran,** J.—**Doudan,** X.—**Drake,** N.—**Eastlake,** *Sir* C. L.—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.*—**Emerson,** R. W.—**Engel,** J. J.—**Everett,** E.—**Favre,** J.—**Ferriar,** J.—**Fichte,** J. G.—**Fielding,** H.—**Fields,** J. T.—**Fiske,** J.—**Forbes,** E.—**Forster,** J.—**Foster,** J.—**Freeman,** E. A.—**Frere,** J. H.—**Froude,** J. A.—**Gautier,** T.—**Gellert,** C. F.—**Genin,** T. H.—**Gladstone,** W. E.—**Gleig,** G. R.—**Godwin,** W.—**Goldsmith,** O.—**Grant,** *Mrs.* A.—**Grant,** J.—**Green,** J. R.—**Greg,** W. R.—**Griffin,** G. W.—**Hadley,** J.—**Hall,** R.—**Hallam,** A. H.—**Hardenberg,** F. L. von.—**Hare,** J. C. and A. W.—**Hayward,** A.—**Heine,** H.—**Helps,** *Sir* A.—**Herder,** J. G. von.—**Hodgson,** B. H.—**Holland,** *Sir* H.—**Holmes,** O. W.—**Hopkins,** M.—**Hopkinson,** F.—**Howells,** W. D.—**Hume,** D.—**Hunt,** J. H. L.—**Huxley,** T. H.—**Irving,** W.—**Jacobs,** F. C. W.—**Jacox,** F.—**Janet,** P.—**Jeffrey,** F., *Baron.*—**Johnson,** S.—**Joubert,** J.—**Kant,** I.—**Keble,** J.—**Kennedy,** J. P.—**Knox,** V.—**La Harpe,** J. F. de.—**Lamb,** C.—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de.—**Landor,** W. S.—**Legaré,** H. S.—**Leopardi,** G.—**Lessing,** G. E. —**Lloyd,** W. W.—**Lowell,** J. R.—**Lower,** M. A.—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.*—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.*—**Mackay,** C.—**Mackenzie,** H.—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J.—**Macnish,** R.—**McSherry,** R.—**Madison,** J.—**Maitland,** S. R.—**Malkin,** B. H.—**Masson,** D.—**Mendelssohn,** M.—**Merivale,** H.—**Mill,** J. S.—**Miller,** H.—**Milman,** H. H.—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.*—**Mitchell,** D. G.—**Montaigne,** M. E. de. —**Monti,** V.—**More,** H.—**Morley,** H.—**Morley,** J.—**Mueller,** F. M.—**Neale,** J. M.—**Newman,** J. H.—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G.—**Olin,** S.—**Oliphant,** T. L. —**Ossoli,** S. M. F., *Marchioness.*—**Ozanam,** A. F.—**Paget,** J.—**Paine,** R. T. Jr.—**Paine,** T.—**Parker,** T. —**Parr,** S.—**Parton,** J.—**Pater,** W. H.—**Planche,** G.—**Poe,** E. A.—**Pope,** A.—**Porson,** R.—**Praet,** J. van.—**Prescott,** W. H.—**Proctor,** R. A.—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von.—**Reed,** W. B.—**Renan,** J. E.—**Richter,** J. P. F.—**Robertson,** E. W.—**Rogers,** H.—**Rousseau,** J. J.—**St. John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.*—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A.—**Sallet,** F. von.—**Sampson,** E.—**Sands,** R. C.—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von.—**Schlegel,** A. W. von.—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E.—**Schmidt,** J.—**Scott,** *Sir* W.—**Seeley,** J. R.—**Shairp,** J. C.—**Shelley,** P. B.—**Smith,** S. —**Southey,** R.—**Spedding,** J.—**Spencer,** H.—**Stanhope,** P. D., *Earl of Chesterfield.*—**Stanhope,** P. H., *Earl.*—**Stanley,** A. P.—**Stebbing,** T. R. R.—**Steele,** *Sir* R.—**Stephen,** *Sir* J.—**Stephen,** L.—**Swift,** J.—**Swinburne,** A. C.—**Talfourd,** T. N.—**Taylor,** *Sir* H.—**Taylor,** I.—**Taylor,** T.—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.*—**Twiss,** R.—**Tyndall,** J.—**Vaughan,** H. —**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.—**Wallace,** H. B.—**Watts,** I. —**Webster,** N.—**Whipple,** E. P.—**White,** H. K.—**Whittier,** J. G.—**Wieland,** C. M.—**Williams,** J.—**Wilson,** A.-**Wilson,** J.-**Woodbury,** L.-**Wright,** T.—**Wynter,** A.

Essays and reviews. 6 ed. London, 1861. 8°. 2273

Contents. **Goodwin,** C. W. On the Mosaic cosmogony.—**Jowett,** B. On the interpretation of Scripture.—**Pattison,** M. Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750.—**Powell,** B. On the study of the evidences of Christianity.—**Temple,** F. The education of the world.—**Williams,** R. Bunsen's Biblical researches.—**Wilson,** H. B. Séances historiques de Genève. The national church.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 643; v. 57, 1861, pp. 387, 515; *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 461; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 228; *Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 248.)

—— Replies to "Essays and reviews." With a preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford; and letters from the Radcliffe observer and the reader in geology in the University of Oxford. Oxford and London, 1862. 8°. 2273

Contents.—**Goulburn,** E. M. The education of the world.—**Haddan,** A. W. Rationalism.—**Heurtley,** C. A. Miracles.—**Irons,** W. J. The idea of the national church.—**Rorison,** G. The creative week.—**Rose,** H. J. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. —**Wordsworth,** C. On the interpretation of Scripture.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 200.)

—— **Convocation on** "Essays and reviews." 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 242.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Old faith and new knowledge. 51 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 351.)—**Stanley,** A. P. "Essays and reviews"; Judgment on "Essays and reviews." 102 pp. (*Essays chiefly on questions of church and state,* p. 46.)

Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. London, 1868–78. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 2, 9, 16, 18.) 1304

Contents. **Brink,** B. ten. Specimen of a critical edition of Chaucer's Compleynte to pite, with the genealogy of its manuscripts.—**Brock,** E. (*Ed.*) A thirteenth-century Latin treatise on the chilindre.—**Browning,** E. B. On Chaucer.—**Ebert,** *Prof.* Review of Sandras's Etude sur Chaucer, considéré comme imitateur des trouvères.—**Furnivall,** F. J. Chaucer's prioress, her chaplain and three priests.—**Hoveden,** J. Practica chilindri, or the working of the cylinder. Ed. with a tr. by E. Brock.—**Koch,** J. Chaucer and Boccaccio's Decamerone: Date and personages of the Parlament of foules: Original version of the Knight's tale: Quene Anelida and the false Arcyte.—**Linder,** F. The alliteration in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.—**Palamon,** and Ersyte, a fragment from the Dublin University MS.—**Payne,** J. The use of final -e in early English, and especially in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.—**Simon,** H. Chaucer a Wicliffite. An essay on Chaucer's parson and Parson's tale.—**Skeat,** W. W. Prof. Scherk's date of the Canterbury journey, with a note, showing why it's wrong.—**Weymouth,** R. F. On "here" and "there" in Chaucer. —**Woolcombe,** W. W. Chaucer not a borrower from John of Salisbury: Sources of the Wife of Bath's prologue.

Essays on the endowment of research. By various writers. London, 1876. 12°. —2377

Contents. **Appleton,** C. E. Economical character of subsidies to education; The endowment of research a productive form of expenditure.—**Cheyne,** T. K. Maintenance of the study of the Bible.—**Cotton,** J. S. Intentions of the founders of fellowships.—**Dyer,** W. T. T. Needs of biology.—**Nettleship,** H. On the present relations between classical research and classical education in England.—**Pattison,** M. Review of the situation.—**Sayce,** A. H. Needs of the historical sciences; Results of the examination system at Oxford.—**Sorby,** H. C. Unencumbered research: a personal experience.

Esselingen, *Schulmeister von. See* Heinrich, *Schulmeister von Esselingen.*

Essellen, (—), *Hofrath.* Das Varianische schlachtfeld im kreise Beckum. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 9, 1874, p. 273.)

Essence of Christianity. Feuerbach, L. —3246

Essence, quintessence, insence, innocence, lye-sence, and magnificence of nonsence upon sence, or sence upon nonsence. 25 pp. (Taylor, J., *Works,* v. 4.)

Essenes. De Quincey, T. The Essenes. 48 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 253.)—On the **Essenes.** 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, pp. 105, 463, 639.)

Esserent priory. Gilbert, (—). Ancin prieuré d'Esserent. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 666.)

Essex, *Earls of. See* Devereux, R., *and* Devereux family.

Essex, *Mass.* CROWELL, R. History of the town of Essex from 1634 to 1868. 1868.

Essex, *County, England.* CHARNOCK, R. S. Glossary of the Essex dialect. 1880.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for Essex. 1870.

—— NORDEN, J. Speculi Britanniae pars: an historical and chorographical description of Essex, 1594. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* No. 9.)

—— **Atkinson,** J. C. Some further notes on the salting mounds of E. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 196.) —**Drake,** W. Observations on two Roman stations in E. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 137.)—**King,** E. Roman antiquities discovered in E. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 229.)—**Lethieullier,** S. Letter relating to some antiquities found in the county of E. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 73.)—**Neville,** R. C., *Lord Braybrooke.* Investigations of Roman remains in the county of E. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 14.)—**New hall in E.** 7 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 2, pl. 41, 42.)—**Stopes,** H. The salting mounds of E. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 369.)—**Walford,** T. Account of a Roman military way in E., and of Roman antiquities found near it. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 61.)

Essex, *Steamer.* Tomes, R. Cruise of the "Essex." 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 289.)

Essex County Natural History Society. Journal. Salem, 1852. 8°. —2554
Note.—For continuation *see* **Essex institute,** Proceedings.

Essex Institute. Bulletin, 1869–83. Salem, 1870–84. 15 v. in 14. 8°. 3505

—— Historical collections. Salem, 1859–83. 20 v. 8°. 3505

—— Proceedings, 1848–68. Salem, 1856–70. 6 v. 8°. 3505
See also **Endicott, J.**

Es-Siout. *See* Siout.

Est, Willem Hessels van. 1542–1613. In Epistolas S. Pauli commentarium. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 24, 25.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Estaing, Charles Hector, *Comte* d'. STONE, E. M. Our French allies . . . D'Estaign, De Ternay, Barras, De Grasse, and their fleets, in the great war of the American revolution. 1884.

Estcourt, E. E. Question of Anglican ordination discussed. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 191.)

Este, Francéso Maria d'. In memorabilibus Hydruntinae ecclesiae epitome. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Este, *Italy.* Angelerio, I. De antiquitate urbis Atestinae. 17 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Delayto,** G. Annales Estenses. 98 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 901.)

Este, *Princes of, Dukes of Ferrara and Modena.* **Chronicon Estense,** gesta marchionum Estensium complectens . . . per anonymos scriptores deductum. 129 pp. (Muratori, L. A. *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 295.)—**Giovanni,** *of Ferrara.* Excerpta ex annalibus principum Estensium ab anno MCDIX usque ad MCDLIV. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 437.)—**Giraldi-Cintio,** G. B. De Ferraria, et Atestinis principibus. 41 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Lettre sur la connexion des maisons de Brunsvic et d'Este; remarques sur les lettres de MM. Tarioli et Salterini, sur le sujet précédent. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 80.)

Estelle, pastorale. 133 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de. *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 177.

Estelle Russell. 285 pp. Marie Celeste, *Sister.* (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, pp. 188, 280, 386, 480; v. 20, 1869, pp. 43, 135, 238, 328, 433, 537; v. 21, 1870, pp. 51, 153, 252, 324.)

Esterno, Ferdinand Charles Philippe, *Comte* d'. 1805—. Comment le roi s'amuse en France, et la loi aussi. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1794

Estevanille Gonzalez, Histoire d'. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres,* v. 7.

Estève, (—). Mémoire sur les finances de l'Egypte depuis sa conquête par le Sultan Selym premier jusqu'à celle du Général en chef Bonaparte. 208 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 12, p. 41.)

Esther, Book of. *See* Bible, *Old Testament, Esther.*

Esther Bennett's love and hate. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 62.)

Esther Hammond's wedding-day. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 520.)

Esthonia, *Russia.*
BOECLER, J. W. Der Ehsten aberglaeubische gebraeuche, weisen, und gewohnheiten. 1854.

—— BUNGE, F. G. von. Liv- Esth- und Curlaendisches urkundenbuch. 1853–73, 6 v.

—— JANNSEN, H. Maerchen und sagen des estnischen volkes. 1881.

—— **Witches' stone,** The. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 143.)

Esthonian language. Wiedemann, T. J. Versuch ueber den Werroehstnischen dialect. 57 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 7, 1864.)

Estienne, Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém des hommes, v. 36.

Estienne, Henri. 1528–98. ΘΗΣΑΥΡΟΣ ΤΗΣ 'ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗΣ ΓΛΩΣΣΗΣ. Thesaurus Graecae linguae. Post ed. Anglicam novis additamentis auctum, ordineque alphabetico digestum tertio ediderunt C. B. Hase, G. R. L. de Sinner, N. T. Fix. Parisiis, 1831–65. 8 v. in 9, fo. 1162

—— La foire de Francfort [exposition universelle et permanente au XVI siècle]. Tr. en français pour la première fois sur l'éd. originale de 1574 par Isidore Liseux. Paris, 1875. 16°. —3717

—— Dicaearchi sympractur; vel de **Graecorum** moribus, praesertimque Atheniensium, supplementum. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 53.)—**Juris civilis** fontes et rivi. 36 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Apologeticum pro veteri ac Germana **linguae Graecae** pronuntiatione. 100 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 377.)

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. Censura novae editionis Thesauri Stephani. 35 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 217.)—**Sintenis,** C. Zur ehrenerklaerung fuer Henricus Stephanus. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 134.)—**Stephens's Thesaurus.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 302.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Anciens poètes français. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 185.)

Estienne, Paul. Histoire complète du Maréchal de Mac-Mahon, President de la République française. Paris, n. d. 16°. 5827

Estienne, Robert. 1503–59. Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Ed. nova prioribus multo auctior et emendatior. Londini, 1734–35. 4 v. fo. R.33

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Estienne family.
GRESWELL, W. P. View of the early Parisian Greek press. 1833, 2 v.

—— RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne. 1843.

—— **Classical learning in France:** the great printers Stephens. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 323.)—**Haag,** E. and E. Estienne. 40 pp. (*In their* France protestante, v. 5, p. 1.)

Estimate of human beings, Concerning the. Boyd, A. K. H. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 540.)

Estimate of the human mind. Davies, J. —1425

Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. Bagehot, W. 3895

Estourmel, Joseph, *Comte* d'. Lamartine, A. de. Un voyage en orient, par E. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 103.)

Estrada, Alvaro Flores. Representation to Ferdinand VII, King of Spain, in defence of the Cortes. Tr. from the MS of the author, by Charles Toplis. 76 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 305.)

Estrangin *fils,* Jean Julien. Gaujal, M. A. F., *Baron* de. Rapport sur les Etudes archéologiques, historiques, et statistiques de M. Estrangin, sur Arles. 19 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 288.)

Estrées, César d', *Cardinal.* Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de. 6 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 481.)

Estrées, François Annibal, *Duc* d'. 1573–1670. Mémoires contenant les choses les plus remarquables arrivées sous la régence de Marie de Médicis et le règne de Louis XIII. 69 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 369; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 16, p. 167.)

Estrées, Gabrielle d', *Duchesse de Beaufort.* 1571–99. Mémoires. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 2604

Note. — These memoirs are apocryphal, and have been attributed to Paul Lacroix.

—— **Loiseleur,** J. Gabrielle d'Estrées est-elle morte empoisonnée? 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 513; v. 2, p. 73.)—**Regrets** et vie de la Duchesse de Beaufort, divulgées en l'an 1597, lors de la prise d'Amiens. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 370.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Gabrielle d'Estrées. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 8, p. 317.)

Estrées, Jean d'. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de. 4 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 513.)

Estrées, Victor Marie, *Duc* de. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de. 4 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 197.)

Estreicher, Karl. 1827—. Bibliografia polska 120,000 druków. Kraków, 1870–82. 7 v. r. 8°. L.72

Estrighoel castle. Morgan, T. Estrighoel, Chepstow, and Tintern in the 13 century. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 243.)

Estrix, Aegidius. 1624–94. Logistica probabilitatum, cum adjuncta difficultatis potissimae explanatione. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 1475.)

Estrup, Hector Frederik Janson. Nogle bemaerkninger angaaende **Groenlands** oesterbygte. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 20, p. 243.)—Theoremer om **historisk konst,** historie-forskning og historieskrivning, som betingede af det rette begreb om historisk sandhed. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 18, p. 165.) — Bidrag til **Normandiets culturhistorie** fra 10 til 13 aarhundrede. 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 17, p. 285.)

Estvàn, B. War pictures from the South. New York, 1864. 12°. 2646

Esus. Jorand, J. B. J. Notice archéologique sur un autel à E. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 500.)—**Martin,** H. Le dieu Esus à propos des tricéphales. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 239.)

Esus, *The word.* Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Esus, Euzus. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, pp. 37, 408.)

Etablissement de la Fête de la Conception Notre-Dame. Wace, R. 2373

Etat actuel du royaume des Deux-Siciles. Ulloa, P. C. 3544

Etat de la France. Calonne, C. A. de. 1696

Etat de la poésie françoise dans les XII et XIII siècles. Roquefort, J. B. B. de. 2375 2373

Etat présent de la noblesse française. Bachelin-Deflorenne, A. 2773

Etats de la maison royale de France, inventaires, comptes, et règlemens anciens, avec prix, depuis les XIII siècle jusqu'au XVI inclusivement. 285 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 19, p. 1.)

Etats de Normandie sous la domination anglaise. Beaurepaire, C. M. de. 2683

Etats Généraux—Etats Provinciaux. *See* France.

Etching. Hamerton, P. G. Etching and etchers. 1868.

—— **Hamerton,** P. G. The philosophy of etching. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 579.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The graphic art. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 398.) —**Wedmore,** F. Masters of etching. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 151.)

See also **Art, L'.—Art Journal.—Engraving.—Portfolio,** The.

Etchings.

Geikie, W. Etchings illustrative of Scottish character and scenery. n. d.

—— Lewis, G. Series of groups. 1823.

—— Silvestre, A. Galerie Durand-Ruel, recueil d'estampes gravées à l'eau-forte. 1873, 2 pts.

—— **Burnet,** J. Etchings of Rembrandt. 15 pp. (*In his* Rembrandt and his works, p. 74.)—**Deserted village,** The: illustrated by the Etching club. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 122.) — **Etched thoughts** by the Etching club. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 153.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Mr. Seymour Haden's etchings. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 586.)— **Thomson's Seasons,** illustrated by the Etching club. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 674.)

Eteriano, Ugone. 12 *cent.* Liber de regressu animarum ab inferis; De haeresibus Graecorum. 115 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 167.)

Eternal punishment. *See* Future punishment.

Eternity. Holland, *Sir* H. Infinity—eternity—the unthinkable. 5 pp. (*Fragmentary papers,* p. 190.)—**Mead,** C. M. Metaphysical idea of eternity. 31 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 222.)

Eternity of matter. Hughes, T. S. Remarks on a pamphlet intitled An essay on the eternity of the world. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26, 1826, p. 467.)— **Philo** *Judaeus.* De incorruptibilitate mundi. [*Gr.*] 37 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 1.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 41 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 21.)

Ethelbert, *King of Kent.* —616. Donationes ad diversas ecclesias; Decretum de rebus Dei et ecclesiae non abstrahendis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 341.)

Etheline. 76 pp. Elliott, E., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 339.

Ethelred, or Æthelred II, *King of England.* *Circa* 968–1016. Leges. 7 pp. (Lambarde, W., *Archaionomia,* p. 88.)—**Leges ecclesiasticae.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1165.)

Ethelred, *King of Mercia.* —716. Donationes duae, Aldhelmo abbati, et Meldunensi coenobio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 311.)

Ethelwerd, Fabius. 11 *cent.* Chronicorum libri III. 21 pp. (Savile, H., *Rerum Anglican. script. post. Bedam,* p. 830.)—**Chronicle.** 36 pp. (*Ch. historians of Eng.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 405; Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.* p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

Ethelwold, *St., Bp. of Winchester.* Gage, J. Dissertation on St. Æthelwold's Benedictional, an illuminated MS of the 10 century. 117 pp. 32 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 24, 1832, p. 1.)—**Wulfstan.** Vita Sancti Ethelwoldi. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 79.)

Ethelwulf. Carmen de abbatibus et viris piis coenobii S. Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi. *See* Abedoc and Ethelwulf, *and* Simeon *of Durham,* Opera omnia, v. 1, p. 265.

Etherege, *Sir* George. *Circa* 1636–90. Works: containing his plays and poems. London, 1704. 8°. 3365

Contents. **Comical revenge;** or, love in a tub.—**Man of mode;** or, Sir Fopling Flutter.—**Poems.**—**She wou'd if she cou'd.**

—— **Lady of pleasure:** a satyr. 6 pp. (Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works,* v. 1, p. 169.) — **Love in a tub.** 1 p. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 247.)— **Madam Nelley's complaint:** a satyr. 3 pp. (Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works,* v. 1, p. 166.) — **Songs.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 323.)

—— **Bell,** R. Comedies of E. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 298.)

Etheridge, Annie. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 747. 7 pp.—**Moore, F.** *In his* Women of the war, p. 513. 6 pp.

Etheridge, John Wesley. 1804–66. The Syrian churches: their early history, liturgies, and literature. With a literal tr. of the four Gospels, from the Peschito, or canon of Holy Scripture in use among the oriental Christians from the earliest times. London, 1846. 12°. —1278

—— (*Tr.*) Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch; with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum. *See* Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel.

—— **Jerusalem** and Tiberias. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 119.) — **Life of Rev. Thomas Coke.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 227.)

Etherius, *Bp. of Osma*, and Beatus, *St.* Ad Elipandum epistola. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 893.)

Etherization. Abbott, J. H. Discovery of etherization. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 718.)—**Bowen,** F. Psychical effects of etherization. 5 pp. (*In his* Gleanings from a literary life, p. 242.)—**Ether and chloroform.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 226.)

See also **Anaesthetics.—Chloroform.**

Ethical philosophy and evolution. 43 pp. Knight, W., *Studies in philosophy and literature*, p. 1.

Ethical sonnets. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 360.)

Ethical teaching of Christ. 13 pp. Stanton, V. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 503.)

Ethical teaching *versus* religious teaching in the national schools. 24 pp. Mackintosh, W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 245.)

Ethics. *See* Moral philosophy.

Ethics of belief. 35 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 177.

Ethics of creed subscription. 22 pp. Knight, W., *Studies in philosophy and literature*, p. 318.

Ethics of popularity. 26 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions*, p. 31.

Ethics of positivism. Barzelotti, G. —1448

Ethics of religion. 32 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 212.

Ethics of the dust. Ruskin, J. —1648

Ethicus. *See* Æthicus.

Ethiopia.

Abbadie, A. d'. Douze ans dans la Haute Ethiopie. 1868.

—— Abbadie, A. T. d'. Géodésie d'Ethiopie. 1873.

—— Barbot, J. Description of the coasts of . . . Ethiopia. 1746. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

—— Geddes, M. Church history of Ethiopia. 1696.

—— Hoskins, G. A. Travels in Ethiopia. 1835.

—— Lepsius, K. R. Denkmaeler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien. n. d. 12 v.

—— — Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. 1852.

—— — Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. 1853.

—— Ludolf, J. Historia Æthiopica. 1681.

—— Ogilby, J. Africa: being an account of . . . Guinea, Aethiopia . . . 1670.

—— Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt . . . and Ethiopia, A. D. 1503 to 1508. 1863. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia; an account of travel in modern Ethiopia. 1881, 2 v.

—— **Alvarez,** F. Viaggio fatto nell' E. 51 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 189.) — Bermudez, J., and others. Relations of the Æthiopian empire. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 738.)—**Birch,** S. Upon an historical tablet of Rameses II, 19 dynasty, relating to the gold mines of Æthiopia. 35 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 357.) — **Christian highlands of** Aethiopia. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 442.)—**Geography** of E. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 181.)—**Godinho,** N., and others. Relations of Aethiopia. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 749.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. Commentatio de militum Ægyptiorum in Æthiopiam migratione et coloniis ibi conditis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens *Comment. Histor. philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 48.)—**Lande,** L. L Voyage en E. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, v. 30 p. 877; 1879, v. 31, p. 375.) — **Lepsius,** K. R. Extraits des dernières lettres. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 573.)—**Ludolf,** J. Abstract of the history of E. 15 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 390.)—**Mariette,** A. E., *Bey*. Quatre pages des archives officielles de l'E. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 161.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Stèle de l'intronisation trouvée au Djebel-Barkal. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 300.)—Stele of the dream. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 79.)—Stele of the excommunication. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 93.)— **Pierret,** P. Inscription of Queen Madsenen. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 87.)—**Praetorius,** F. Ueber die Aethiopisch-himjarischen kriege. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 624.)—**Relations of . . . Aethiopia,** and the African islands. 29 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 725.)—**Santos,** J. dos. History of eastern E. 63 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 675.)—**Travels in E.** 18 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 423.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 55, 1844, p. 269.

Ethiopians. Fourmont, M. De l'origine et de l'ancienneté des Ethiopiens dans l'Afrique. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 318.)

Ethiopic Didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions, received in the church of Abyssinia. Ed. and tr. by Thomas P. Platt. London, 1834. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Ethiopic languages.

Castell, E. Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum . . . Aethiopicum . . . cui accessit grammaticae delineatio. 1669, 2 v.

—— Ludolf, J. Grammatica Æthiopica. 1702.

—— — Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum. 1699. (*With his* Grammatica Æthiopica.)

—— **Abyssinia, eastern Africa, and** the Ethiopic languages. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 294.)—**Praetorius,** F. Die zaehlmethode in der aethiopischen gruppe der hamitischen sprachen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 415.)— Zur aethiopisch-arabischen grammatik. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 639.) —**Trumpp,** E. Ueber den accent im aethiopischen. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 515.) —**Jacobus I** (Baradaeus), *Bp. of Edessa*. Das glaubensbekenntniss des, in aethiopischer uebersetzung. Untersucht von C. H. Cornill. 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 417.)

Ethiopics, The, or adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea Heliodorus. 1266

Ethnographical maps. Prichard, J. C. 1792

Ethnography. *See* Ethnology.

Ethnological and philological essays. Kennedy, J. 1796

Ethnological Society of London. Journal. Edinburgh, and London, 1848–56. 4 v. 8°. N. s. London, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. 1707

—— Transactions. N. s. v. 3–7. London, 1865–69. 5 v. 8°. 1707

Ethnologische forschungen. Bastian, P. W. A. 2 v. 1797

Ethnologische schriften. Retzius, A. 1702

Ethnologische vorlesungen ueber die Altaischen voelker. Castrén, M. A. 1794

Ethnology.

Bachman, J. Doctrine of the unity of the human race. 1850.

—— Balbi, A. Atlas ethnographique du globe. 1826.

—— — Introduction à l'Atlas ethnographique du globe. 1826.

—— BANCROFT, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states of North America. 1874–76, 5 v.

—— BASTIAN, P. W. A. Ethnologische forschungen und sammlung von material fuer dieselben. 1871–73, 2 v.

—— — Rechtsverhaeltnisse bei verschiedenen voelkern der erde. Eine beitrag zur vergleichenden ethnologie. 1872.

—— BELLEW, H. W. Races of Afghanistan. 1880.

—— BERGMANN, F. W. Les peuples primitifs de la race de Jafète. 1853.

—— BOSWORTH, J. Origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian languages and nations. 1848.

—— BRACE, C. L. Races of the old world. 1864.

—— BROTONNE, F. de. Histoire de la filiation . . . des peuples. 1837, 2 v.

—— BROWN, R. Races of mankind. n. d. 3 v.

—— CALDWELL, C. Thoughts on the original unity of the human race. 1852.

—— CASTRÉN, M. A. Ethnologische vorlesungen. 1857.

—— DALTON, E. T. Descriptive ethnology of Bengal. 1872.

—— DONALDSON, J. W. Varronianus : a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy. 1860.

—— ELLIOT, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs of the history, folklore and distribution of the races of the northwestern provinces of India. 1869, 2 v.

—— ENGEL, S. Essai sur cette question : quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux ? 1767, 5 v.

—— GERLAND, G. Ueber das aussterben der naturvoelker. 1868.

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. Achæis : or, the ethnology of the Greek races. 1858. (*In his* Studies on Homer, v. 1.)

—— GODRON, D. A. De l'espèce et des races. 1848 ; 1859, 2 v.

—— HALE, H. Ethnography and philology. 1846. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. exped.* v. 6.)

—— HALL, J. C. Interesting facts connected with the animal kingdom ; with some remarks on the unity of our species. 1841.

—— HARTMANN, R. Les peuples de l'Afrique. 1880.

—— HOLMBERG, H. J. Ethnographische skizzen ueber die voelker des Russischen Amerika. 1856.

—— JARDOT, A. A. Révolutions et migrations des peuples de la haute Asie. n. d.

—— JOHNES, A. J. Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. 1843.

—— JONES, G. History of ancient America . . . proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. 1843.

—— KANITZ, F. Serbien : historisch-ethnographische reisestudien. 1868.

—— KENNEDY, J. Ethnological and philological essays. 1855.

—— KLEMM, G. Allgemeine culturgeschichte der menschheit. 1843–51, 10 v. in 5.

—— KNOBEL, A. Voelkertafel der Genesis. 1850.

—— KNOX, R. Races of men. 1862.

—— KOHN, A., and MEHLIS, C. Materialien zur vorgeschichte des menschen im oestlichen Europa. 1879, 2 v.

—— LATHAM, R. G. Descriptive ethnology. 1859, 2 v.

—— — Ethnology of Europe. 1852.

—— — Ethnology of India. 1859.

—— — Ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies. 1851.

—— — Ethnology of the British islands. 1852.

—— — Nationalities of Europe. 1863, 2 v.

—— — Native races of the Russian empire. 1854. (*Ethnograph. Libr.* v. 2.)

—— — Natural history of the varieties of man. 1850.

—— — Opuscula. Essays, chiefly philological and ethnographical. 1860.

—— — Russian and Turk, from a geographical, ethnological, and historical point of view. 1878.

—— Mankind, their origin and destiny. 1872.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Histoire des races maudites de la France et de l'Espagne. 1847, 2 v.

—— MORGAN, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. 1868. (*Smithson. Contrib.* v. 17.)

—— MUELLER, F., and SCHERZER, K. von. Ethnographie. 1868. (*Novara exped. Anthropol. theil.* 3 abth.)

—— NICHOLAS, T. Pedigree of the English people. 1868.

—— NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography. 1853, 2 v.

—— NOTT, J. C., and GLIDDON, G. R. Indigenous races of the earth. 1857.

—— — Types of mankind. 1854.

—— OBRY, J. B. F. Du berceau de l'espèce humaine. 1858.

—— OMALIUS D'HALLOY, J. B. J., *Baron* d'. Manuel pratique d'ethnographie. 1864.

—— PESCHEL, O. Races of man and their geographical distribution. 1876.

—— PICKERING, C. Races of man : and their geographical distribution. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

The same. 1848. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. exped.* v. 9.)

—— PIKE, L. O. The English and their origin. 1866.

—— POTT, A. F. Anti-Kaulen oder mythische vorstellungen vom ursprunge der voelker und sprachen. 1863.

—— — Ungleichheit menschlicher rassen. 1856.

—— POUCHET, G. Plurality of the human race. 1864.

—— POWELL, J. W. First annual report of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1881.

—— PRICHARD, J. C. Researches into the physical history of mankind. 1841–47, 5 v.

—— — Six ethnographical maps. n. d.

—— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Unité de l'espèce humaine. 1861.

—— RETZIUS, A. Ethnologische schriften. 1864.

—— ROCHAS, V. de. Les parias de France et d'Espagne. 1876.

—— RODIER, G. Antiquité des races humaines . . . 1864.

—— Rougemont, F. de. Le peuple primitif. 1855–57, 3 v.

—— Sagot, P. Opinion générale sur l'origine et la nature des races humaines. n. d.

—— Short, J. T. The North Americans of antiquity. 1880.

—— Smith, C. H. Natural history of the human species. 1859.

—— Smith, S. S. Essay on variety . . . in the human species. 1810.

—— Smyth, R. B. Aborigines of Victoria. 1878, 2 v.

—— Spiegel, F. Erânische alterthumskunde. 1871–78, 3 v.

—— Steur, C. Ethnographie des peuples de l'Europe. 1872-73, 3 v.

—— Watson, J. F., and Kaye, J. W. The people of India. 1868–69, 4 v.

—— Wietersheim, E. von. Geschichte der voelkerwanderung. 1859–64, 4 v.

—— Wrangell, F. P. von. Statistische und ethnographische nachrichten ueber die Russischen besitzungen an der nordwestkueste von Amerika. 1839.

—— **American school of ethnology.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 68.)—**Antagonism of race and colour;** or, white, red, black, and yellow in America. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 314.)—**Australian ethnology.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 366.)—**Bartlett,** J. R. Observations on the progress of geography and ethnology. 24 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1846, p. 149.)—Progress of ethnology. 151 pp. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1848.)—**Bastian,** P. W. A. Der baum in vergleichender ethnologie. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 287.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Esquisses d'histoire, d'archéologie, d'ethnographie, etc. 52 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 85.)—**Cradle of the human race.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 145.)—**Dall,** W. H. Tribes of the extreme northwest. 156 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region. Contrib. to ethnology,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Davis,** J. B. On some of the bearings of ethnology upon archaeological science. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 315.)—**Diefenbach,** L. Ethnogénie gauloise, etc. 6 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 221.)—**Do the various races of man constitute a single species?** 27 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 113.)—**Donaldson,** J. W. On English ethnography. 44 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1856, p. 30.)—**Dottain,** E. Des races qui ont peuplé l'Italie. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 545.)—**Ebel,** H. Origines Europaeae . . . Studien von Lorenz Diefenbach. 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 226.)—**Esquiros,** A. Du mouvement des races humaines. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 152.)—Etudes contemporaines sur l'histoire des races. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 982.)—**Ethnological varieties.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 144.)—**Ethnology** of Europe. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 165.)—**Ethnology,** or the science of races. 59 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 429.)—**Ethnology,** religion, and politics. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 721.)—**Feilden,** H. W. Ethnology. 5 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea,* 1875–6, v. 2, p. 187.)—**Fluegel,** G. Einige geographische und ethnographische handschriften der Refaîja auf der universitaets-bibliothek. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 651.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Race and language. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 711.)—**Gibbs,** G. The intermixture of races. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1864, p. 375.)—**Gutschmid,** A. von. Zur kritik des Diamerismos tes ges. 32 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 377.)—**Haeckel,** E. Ueber die entstehung und den stammbaum des menschengeschlechts. 80 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 3, 1869, p. 109.)—**Hair and wool** of the different species of man. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 451.)—**Haldeman,** S. S. On some points of linguistic ethnology. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 423.)—Report on the present state of our knowledge of linguistic ethnology. 20 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 1.)—**Hardwick,** C. On the unity of the human race. 33 pp. (*In his* Christ and other masters, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Hitzig,** F. Studien. 49 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Fixed points in British ethnology. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 511.)—Methods and results of ethnology. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 257.)—**Johnston,** A. K. *In his* Physical atlas. 14 pp. 4 pl.—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Ninth anniversary discourse, on the origin and families of nations. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 479.)—**Kant,** I. Bestimmung des begriffs einer menschenrace. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 215.)—Von den verschiedenen racen der menschen. 19 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 433.)—**Kepler,** J. De origine gentium ex Mose. 15 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 788.)—**Latham,** R. G. Ethnology and philology. 32 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 423; v. 4, p. 192.)—Miscellaneous contributions to the ethnography of North America. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 31.)—Passages in Irish ethnology. Relations of the Irish to the Northmen. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 396; v. 51, 1858, pp. 90, 293; v. 54, 1859, p. 185.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Brevis designatio meditationum de originibus gentium ductis potissimum ex indicio linguarum. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 186.)—**Lélut,** L. F. De l'égalité considerée dans ses rapports avec l'égalité des races humaines. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 699.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Social and religious condition of the lower races of man. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1869, p. 341.)—**MacLean,** J. P. Who were the mound builders? 11 pp. (*In his* Mound builders, p. 139.)—**Matile,** G. A. American ethnology. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 17, 1867, p. 425.)—**Perry,** *Sir* E. Conflicting views . . . as to the races inhabiting Polynesia, and the Indian archipelago. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 242.)—**Preller,** L. Die vorstellungen der alten, besonders der Griechen, von dem ursprung und den aeltesten schicksalen des menschlichen geschlechts. 60 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, p. 1.)—**Prichard,** J. C. Ethnology. 15 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scientific enquiry,* p. 253.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. Rapport sur les cartes dressées par M. Malte-Brun sous le titre de Essai d'une carte ethnographique du Mexique et d'une carte de Yucatan. 4 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 408.)—**Question of race** in France. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 434.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Japan. Ein ethnographischer vortrag. 29 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2, p. 374.)—**Remusat,** P. L. E. de. Des races humaines. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 783.)—**Réville,** A. Les ancêtres des Européens. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 694.)—**Rousselot,** P. Eléments de la race et de l'esprit français. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 401.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. Observations sur un passage de Salluste relatif à l'origine persane des Maures et de plusieurs autres peuples de l'Europe septentrionale. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 181.)—**Sanson,** A. L'espèce et la race dans l'histoire et la politique. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 61.)—**Scheuchzer,** A. Zur geschichte von Assur und Babel. Ethnographisches. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 482.)—**Schmidt-Phiseldek,** C. F. von. Forsoeg om menneskracerne i intellectuel bemaerkelse. 31 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 13, p. 105.)—**Schomburgk,** *Sir* R. H. Contributions to the philological ethnography of South America. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 228.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Origin and distribution of mankind. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, p. 607.)—**Tod,** *Maj.* (—). De l'origine asiatique de quelques-unes des anciennes tribus de l'Europe établies sur les rivages de la Mer baltique. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 277.)—**Tripier,** A. Barbares et sauvages. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 314.)—**Trottet,** J. P. La cause déterminante de la formation des races. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 283.)—**Types of mankind.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 356.)—**Welsford,** H. Inquiry into the primitive seats, early migrations, and final settlements of the principal European nations. 227 pp. (*In his* Origin of the English language, p. 1.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Value of linguistic science to ethnology. 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 26, 1867, p. 30.)

See also **Altai.**—**Archaeology,** *Pre-historic.*—**Aryans.**—**Basque people.**—**Caria.**—**Caribs.**—**Celts.**—**Cheshire.**—**Climate.**—**Consanguinity.**—**Craniology.**—**Cymri.**—**Doric race.**—**Franks.**—**Gaelic race.**—**Getae.**—**Gypsies.**—**Hottentots.**—**Indians of N. A.** (and the references there.)—**Language.**—**Man.**—**Mongols.**—**Negroes.**—**Papuans.**—**Pelasgians.**—**Picts.**—**Polynesians.**—**Scandinavia.**—**Scythians.**—**Semitic nations.**—**Slavic nations.**—**Swedes.**—**Turanians.**—**Turks.** *Also* Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.*—Smithson. Inst. *Annual Reports.*

Ethnology, *Dictionary.*

Mas-Latrie, L. de. Dictionnaire d'ethnographie moderne. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 37.)

Ethnology, *Periodicals.*

American Ethnological Society. Bulletin, v. 1. 1861.

—— — Transactions. 1845–48, 2 v.

—— Anthropological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Journal. 1872–84. 13 v.

—— Anthropological Institute of New York. Journal, v. 1. 1871–72, 1 pt.

—— Anthropological Review. 1863–69, 7 v.

—— Ethnological Society of London. Journal. 1848–70, 6 v.

—— — Transactions. 1865–69, 5 v.

—— Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Annual reports, 1–15. 1868–83, 3 v.

—— Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin. 1860–83, 23 v.

Etienne, *St., of Muret.* 1048–1124. Vita, auctore Gerardo; S. Stephani dicta et facta; Liber sententiarum seu rationum; Regula S. Stephani. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1005.)

Etienne, *Cardinal.* 11 *cent.* Canones concilii Turonensis; Epistola ad Joannem Dolensem episcopum; Diploma pro monachis Vindocinensibus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1409.)

Etienne, *Bp. of Clermont.* 10 *cent.* Donatio Liziniaci monasterio Sancti Juliani facta; Fundatio ecclesiae Liziniacensi. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, pp. 373, 376.)

Etienne, *Bp. of Liege.* 10 *cent.* Vita S. Lamberti. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 643.)

Etienne, *Bp. of Noyon.* 13 *cent.* Ordinationes pro Nosocomio; Prologus ad regulam fratribus ac sororibus ejus Nosocomii datam. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 584.)

Etienne, *Bp. of Tournai.* 1135–1203. Epistolae ex editione Claudii du Molinet; Supplementum; Fragmenta ex sermonibus Stephani; Ejusdem summae de decretis prooemium. 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 309.)—**Epistolae.** 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 19, p. 282.)

—— **Brial,** M. J. J. Notice des manuscrits latins . . . contenant les Lettres d'Etienne . . . évêque de Tournai. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1818, p. 66.)

Etienne, *Abbot.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Aunarium Autissiodorensis episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 769.)

Etienne, *Abbot of Liege.* Ex miraculis Sancti Modoaldi. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 223; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1275.)

Etienne, *Canon of Pebrac.* Vita et miracula Sancti Petri de Chavanon. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 2, p. 155.)

Etienne, *Count of Chartres.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Adelam uxorem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 430.)

Etienne, *Vicomte de Bourges.* 11 *cent.* Charta. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 458.)

Etienne, *Chancellor of Sicily.* Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 622.)

Etienne *de Bar, Bp. of Metz, Cardinal of Montbéliard.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae quatuor. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1346.)

Etienne *de Baugé, Bp. of Autun.* 12 *cent.* De sacramenta altaris; Chartae. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1273.)

Etienne *de Chalmet, Carthusian prior, of Les Portes.* 12 *cent.* Epistola de perseverentia ordinis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 931.)

Etienne *de la Chapelle, Bp. of Meaux.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Alexandrum papam III pro S. Thoma Cantuariensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1414.)

Etienne *de Lisiac, Prior of Grammont.* 12 *cent.* Dicta et facta S. Stephani de Mureto. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1071.)

Etienne, *of Paris.* Fragmentum de Ludovico VII, Francorum rege. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 89.)

Etienne *de Pertico.* 13 *cent.* [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 574.)

Etienne, *de Rouen, Monk of Bec.* 12 *cent.* Ex Normannico Dracone. 42 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 153.)

—— **Brial,** J. J. Notice du MS 1267 de la reine Christine de Suède, qui a pour titre: Draco Normannicus. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 297.)

Etienne *de Senlis, Abp. of Paris.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 489; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15, p. 328.)—**Epistolae;** Diplomata. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1411.)

Etienne, Charles Guillaume. 1778–1845. Le Général Foy orateur. 34 pp. (Foy, M. S., *Discours,* v. 1, p. xciii.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Etienne, ou une émeute littéraire sous l'empire. 20 pp. (*In his* Causeries du Lundi, v. 6. p. 474.)

See also **Estienne.—Stephen.**

Etiology of traumatic infective diseases, Investigations into the. Koch, R. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 88.) —3773

Etiquette.

Babees book, or a lytyl reporte of how young people should behave. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.)

—— Boke of curtasye. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 297.)

—— Burton, J. Lectures on female education and manners. 1811.

—— Castiglione, B., *Conte.* Il cortegiano, or the courtier. 1742.

—— Hervey, G. W. The principles of courtesy. 1858.

—— Maintenon, F. d'A., *Marquise* de. Conseils et instructions aux demoiselles pour leur conduite dans le monde. 1857, 2 v.

—— **Anglo-Florentine.** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 421.)—**Carroll,** A. L. Introductions. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 175.)—**Casa,** G. della. Galateo ovvero de' costumi, etc. 125 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 137.)—**Codes of manners** and etiquette. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 395.)—**Erasmus,** D. De civilitate morum puerilium libellus. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 1029.)—**Forrester,** (—). The polite philosopher. 53 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces,* v. 1, p. 223.)—**Furnivall,** F. J. (*Ed.*) A booke of precedence: The ordering of a funerall, etc. 26 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8.)—French and Latin poems on manners and meals in the olden time. 57 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.)—**Giles,** H. Too sensitive. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 659.)—**Hayward,** A. Codes of manners and etiquette. 56 pp. (*In his* Biogr. and critical essays, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Jay,** A. Essais sur les moeurs. 266 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Kearney,** F. Martyrs to circumstances. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 515.)—**M'Whorter,** G. C. Etiquette. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 384.)—Good manners. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 791.)—On **manners.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 154.)—**Manners and fashion.** 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 357.)—**Manners and society.** 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 1, 1843, p. 365.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Behave yourself. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 222.)—**Osgood,** S. Visitors. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 355.)—**Rhodes,** H. The boke of nurture, or schoole of good maners: for men servants and children. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 127 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 61.)—**Rossetti,** W. M., and others (*Eds.*) Accounts of early Italian, German, and French books on courtesy, manners, and cookery. 154 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8.)—Few words on **social philosophy.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 416.)—**True gentleman,** The. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 481.)—**Weste,** R. The booke of demeanor. 8 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 289.)—**Young lady's friend,** The. 12 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 398.)

Etliche geschichten 1488–91. 27 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 707.)

Etna, Mount.

RODWELL, G. F. Etna, a history of the mountain and of its eruptions. 1878.

—— SARTORIUS, W., *Freiherr von Waltershausen.* Atlas des Ætna. 1848–61.

—— **Bergk,** T. Die eruptionen des Aetna. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 136.)—**Carrera, P.** Descriptio Aetnae. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)—**Fouqué,** F. Dernière éruption de l'Etna. Souvenirs d'une mission scientifique en Sicile. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 385.)—Rapport sur l'éruption de l'Etna en 1865. 37 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 321.)—Rapport sur les phénomènes chimiques de l'éruption de l'Etna en 1865. 82 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 165.)—**Langley,** S. P. Wintering on Ætna. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 38.)—**Omodei,** A. F. de. Aetnae topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)—**Reclus,** J. J. E. Le mont Etna et l'éruption de 1865. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 110.)

Etocetum, *Roman station in England.* Molyneux, W. On Etocetum. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 53.)

Etoile, Claude de l'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Eton, *England.* TIGHE, R. R., and DAVIS, J. E. Annals of Windsor, with some account of Eton. 1858, 2 v.

Eton College.

CREASY, *Sir* E. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1850.

—— — Some account of the foundation of Eton College. 1842.

—— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. 1875, 2 v.

—— LYTE, H. C. M. History of Eton College. 1875.

—— Our sons at **Eton and Oxford.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 831.)—**Eton school.** Education in England. 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 128.)—**Etonian,** The. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 95.)—**Etoniana,** ancient and modern. 56 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, pp. 209, 356, 471.)—**Jelf,** W. E. Eton reform. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 556.)—**Keep,** R. P. Recent troubles at Eton College. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 35, 1876, p. 314.)—**Lewis,** J. D. Eton 30 years since. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 42.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Eton College. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 519.)—**Public schools** of England. Eton. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 65.)—**Public schools** of England. Westminster and Eton. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 64.)—**School and college.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 62.)—**Visit to Eton,** A. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 296.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1868, p. 34; Edin. Rev. v. 113, 1861, p. 387; Macmillan's Mag. v. 3, 1861, p. 292; v. 15, 1867, p. 353; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 477.

Etran, *France.* Cochet, J. B. D., *Abbé.* Explorations des anciens cimetières de Roux-Mesnil et d'Etran. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 117.)

Etrange histoire, Une. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 262.)

Etruria.

BETHAM, *Sir* W. Etruria-Celtica. Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated. 1842, 2 v.

—— BURTON, R. F. Etruscan Bologna. 1876.

—— CHRISTIE, J. Disquisition upon Etruscan vases. [*Anon.*] 1806.

—— DEECKE, W. Etruskische forschungen. 1875–80, 4 pts.

—— — and PAULI, K. Etruskische forschungen und studien. 1881–82, 3 pts.

—— DENNIS, G. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 1848, 2 v.

—— GERHARD, E. (*Ed.*) Etruskische spiegel. 430 pl. 1843–67, 4 v.

—— GRAY, *Mrs.* E. C. J. History of Etruria. 1843–68, 3 v.

—— — Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 1841.

—— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Antiquités étrusques. 1801–08, 4 v. in 2.

—— PASSERI, G. B. Picturae Etruscorum in vasculis nunc primum in unum collectae. 1867–75, 3 v.

—— TAYLOR, I. Etruscan researches. 1874.

—— **Architectural monuments** of E. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 145.)—**Boeckh,** A. De vasis Etruscis falso Panathenaicis. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 350.)—**Bonaparte,** C. L. J. L., *Prince of Canino.* Catalogue and account of certain vases and other Etruscan antiquities discovered in 1828–29. 46 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 130.)—**Braun,** E. Kunstvorstellungen des etruskischen tages. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 98.)—**Constabile,** G., *Comte.* Sur l'inscription d'une statuette étrusque publiée pour la première fois dans les Annales de l'Institute archéologique de Rome. 47 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 122.)—**Contarini,** F. Historia Hetruriae. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Raoul-Rochette's Monuments inédits. 196 pp. (*Deutsche schriften,* abth. 2, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Dennis,** G. On an Etruscan city recently discovered. 18 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 229.)—**Desvergers,** M. J. A. N. Peintures murales dans la nécropole de Vulci. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 457.)—Rapport sur les communications de M. Constabile, relatives à l'archéologie étrusque. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 53, with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Dini,** F. Antiquitates Etruriae. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Etruria-Celtica.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 1.)—**Etrurian antiquities.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 429.)—**Etrurian antiquities:** Sir W. Betham, Mrs. H. Gray, Thiersch. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 38.)—**Etruscan history** and antiquities. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 372.)—**Etruscans** and their language. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 405.)—**Gerhard,** E. Archemoros und die Hesperiden. 72 pp. Nachschrift. 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, pp. 253, 359.)—Ueber die gottheiten der Etrusker. 60 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1845, p. 517.)—Ueber die metallspiegel der Etrusker. 110 pp. 4 pl. Nachtrag. 4 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 323; 1859, pp. 409, 623.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De vestigiis domesticae religionis patriique ritus in artis Etruscae operibus. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1775, p. 35.)—Etrusca antiquitas . . . commentatio. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1776, p. 17.)—Monumentorum Etruscae artis ad genera sua et tempora revocatorum illustratio. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1773, p. 64; v. 5, 1774, p. 37.)—**History** of E. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, pp. 505, 676.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Bronzes étrusques trouvés près de Pérouse. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 50, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Etudes étrusques en Italie. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 167.)—**Millingen,** J. On the late discoveries of ancient monuments in various parts of E. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 76.)—**Mommsen,** A. Die saecula der Etrusker. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 539.)—**Murray,** A. S. The Etruscans. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 716.)—**Panofka,** T. Die Malachisch auf etruskischen spiegeln. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1846, p. 219.)—**Peep** at ancient E. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 500.)—**Postello,** G. De Etruriae regionis originibus, institutis, religione, ac moribus commentatio. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Sepulchres** of E. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 485.)—**Swinton,** J. Observations upon two antient Etruscan coins. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 54, 1765, p. 99.)—Remarks upon two Etruscan weights, or coins. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 61, 1772, p. 82.)—**Uhden,** W. Ueber die etruskischen todten-kisten im hiesigen koeniglichen museum. 27 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1827, p. 201; 1828, p. 233.)—Ueber die thoenernen todtenkisten der Etrusker. 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829, p. 67.)—Ueber die todtenkisten der alten Etrusker, besonders ueber die an denselben gebildeten reliefs. 33 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1816–17, p. 25; 1818–19, p. 1.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Gerhards Rapporto. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 301.)—**Witte,** J., *Baron* de. Dessins de plusieurs miroirs étrusques . . . 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 184, with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

See also **Arezzo.—Tuscany.—Vases.**

Etruria vendicata, poema. 97 pp. Alfieri, V., *Opere*, v. 11, p. 5.

Etruscan Bologna. Burton, R. F. 1785

Etruscan inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Etruscan.*

Etruscan language.

Corssen, P. W. Ueber die sprache der Etrusker. 1874–75, 2 v.

—— Deecke, W. Conjunction -e Genitive auf -al. 1875. (*In his* Etruskische forschungen, v. 1.)

—— Ellis, R. Etruscan numerals. 1876.

—— Fabretti, A. Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum. 1867.

—— Maack, P. H. K. von. Entzifferung des Etruskischen und deren bedeutung fuer nordische archaeologie. 1873.

—— Stickel, J. G. Das Etruskische als Semitische sprache. 1858.

—— **Etruscans** and their language. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 405.)—**Lorenz,** (—). Beitraege zur deutung der etruskischen inschriften. 40 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 1.)—Etruskischen zahlwoerter. 3 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 204.)—**Meyer,** G. Die etruskische sprachfrage. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 24, 1880, p. 232.)—**Newman,** F. W. Etruscan interpretation. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 302.)—Etruscan translation. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 104.)—**Tarquini,** C. Etude de la langue étrusque. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, pp. 193, 349.)—**Taylor,** I. The ancient vocabularies. 25 pp. (*In his* Etruscan researches, p. 312.)—Notes on certain Etruscan interpretations. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 537.)

Etruscan numerals. Ellis, R. —2153

Etruscan researches. Taylor, I. 1785

Etruscan vases. Hamilton, *Sir* W., *Antiquités étrusques.* 1771

Etruscan vases, Disquisition upon. Christie, J. 1781

Etruskische forschungen. Deecke, W., and Pauli, K. 7 pts. —2154

Etruskische spiegel. Gerhard, E. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 1711

Ett Ar. Carlén, E. S. F., *Saml. romaner,* v. 9.

Ett Koepmanshus i Skaergarden. Carlén, E. S. F. 2 v. —3103

Ett Rykte, roman. Carlén, E. S. F., *Saml. romaner,* v. 27–29.

Etting, Frank M. Historical account of the old state house of Pennsylvania now known as the Hall of Independence. [With 84 engravings.] Boston, 1876. 4°. 3573

Ettmueller, Ernst Moritz Ludwig. 1802–77. Handbuch der deutschen literaturgeschichte von den aeltesten bis auf die neuesten zeiten. Leipzig, 1847. 8°. 2216

—— (*Ed.*) Dat spil fan der upstandinge. Gedichtet 1464. Quedlinburg, 1851. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 31.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Engla and Seaxna scôpas and bôceras. Anglosaxonum poetae atque scriptores prosaici. Quedlinburgii, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 28.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Theophilus, der Faust des mittelalters. Schauspiel aus dem vierzehnten jahrhunderte. In niederdeutscher sprache. Quedlinburg, 1849. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 27.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Vorda vealhstôd Engla and Seaxna. Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ex poetarum scriptorumque prosaicorum operibus nec non lexicis Anglosaxonicis collectum, cum synopsi grammatica. Quedlinburgii, 1851. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 29.) —3125

The same. R.16

Ettore Fieramosca. Azeglio, M. T. d'. 1293

Etty, William. Notice of. 5 pp. (*British painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries*, p. 25.)—**Notice** of E. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 509.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 4 pp.

Etudes anthropologiques . . . culte du phallus; culte du serpent. Boudin, J. C. M. F. J. —2286

Etudes assyriennes. Oppert, J. 1776

Etudes biographiques. Cap, P. A. G., *dit.* 2 v. 3857

Etudes de la nature. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. 5 v. *Œuvres compl.* v. 3–7.

Etudes de théologie. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 174.)

Etudes et glanures. Littré, M. P. E. —2133

Etudes littéraires et historiques. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. 2 v. 2255

Etudes morales et politiques. Laboulaye, E. R. L. —1446

Etudes morales sur le temps présent. Caro, E. M. —1457

Etudes philologiques sur les langues sauvages de l'Amérique. Par N. O. Montreal, 1869. 8°. —2154

Etudes phycologiques. Thuret, G. —1672

Etudes sabéennes. Halévy, J. 1787

Etudiant micrographe, L'. Chevalier, L. M. A. 2 v. —1677

Etyma Graeca. Wharton, E. R. —2117

Etymological dictionary of family and christian names. Arthur, W. —2125

Etymological geography. Gibson, T. A. and G. M. —2125

Etymological organic reasoner. Henshall, S. —2124

Etymologicon linguae Anglicanae. Skinner, S. R.13

Etymologicon magnum. Gaisford, T. R.33

Etymologicon universale. Whiter, W. 3 v. R.13

Etymologicum Anglicanum. Junius, F. 1161

Etymology.

Foster, A. F. Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology. 1868.

—— Guichart, E. L'harmonie etimologique des langues. 1618.

—— Haldeman, S. S. Outlines of etymology. 1877.

—— — Word-building: for the use of classes in etymology. 1881.

—— Sullivan, R. Dictionary of derivations. 1866.

—— Whiter, W. Etymologicon universale: or, universal etymological dictionary. 1822–25, 3 v.

—— WIENBARG, L. Das geheimnisz des wortes. 1832.

—— **Ascoli,** G. I. Εἰνάτερες, janitrices, yâtaras. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 239.)—Ἦμαρ, ἡμέρα, σήμερον, τήμερον, σῆτες, τῆτες, ἐνιαυτός, σῦκον, τῦκον (τῦκα). 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 401.)—Primaerwurzel kra, kar, ertoenen, und anderes. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 216.)—Primaerwurzel sta, laut von sich geben. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 213.)—Triticum. Μυχός, mukham. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 451.)—Uxor (vaça, vacca). 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 157.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Auhns; Ludere; . . . 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 135.)—Bimus, trimus, quadrimus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 413.)—Etymologien. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 268.)—Muuu, skulu, mundu, skyldu. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 240.)—**Benfey,** T. Einige urspruengliche causalia aus bildungen durch sanskritisch paya. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 50.)—Κολος, colere, κόρος, πέλομαι. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 90.)—Περνα in πέρνημι und sanskritisch pan, pani und verwandtes. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 1.)—Χάος, vi-hâyas. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 187.)—Ξένος, κομος. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 81.)—**Bickell,** G. Gaêshu, veru und verwandtes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 438.)—**Curtius,** G. Individualisirende suffixe. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 211.)—Lateinisches f fuer altes dh. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 398.)—Miscellen: Oskisch esuf; Interpres; uti; wurzel κοϝ. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 236.)—**Delbrueck,** B. Κρούω, rüeren. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 271.)—Wetter. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 266.)—**Denina,** C. G. Réflexions sur le divers emploi des lettres élémentaires et le divers usage des mots pour servir d'introduction à l'étude étymologique. 21 pp. Supplément. 25 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799–1800, pp. 72, 264.)—**Dwight,** B. W. Science of etymology. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, 1858, p. 401.)—**Ebel,** H. Etymologische streifzuege. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 201.)—Latrare; actuum. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 319.)—Laus. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 398.)—Miscellen. 3 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 478.)—Representatives of the Greek preposition *ανα* by T. Hewitt Key, M. A. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 217.)—Slavisch pisŭ. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 255.)—Suffix -ant und verwandtes. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 321.)—Varia. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 241.)—Vermischtes. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 155.)—Zwei wurzeln mit dem anlaut sm. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 225.)—**Elsner,** J. *In his* Dissertation sur les dieux pataïques. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 379.)—**Erman,** J. P. Sur les bevues littéraires, ou l'on traite de leur influence sur la science etymologique. 39 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799–1800, p. 105; 1801, p. 41.)—**Eschmann,** G. Consulere, consul, exsul, praesul. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 106.)—**Falconet,** C. Dissertation sur les principes de l'étymologie par rapport à la langue françoise. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 1.)—**Fick,** A. Allerlei. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 414.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Sprachlich-naturhistorisches. 20 pp. Zusaetze, etc. (von A. Kuhn). 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 43.)—Wurzel sru in flussnamen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 276.)—**Froehde,** (—). Furca. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 156.)—**Garnett,** R. On the derivation of words from pronomial and prepositional roots. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 205.)—**Glass,** G. H. On the affinity of certain words in the language of the Sandwich and Friendly Isles and the Hebrew. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 81.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Sâgara. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 206.)—**Haug,** M. Drei. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 150.)—**Hill,** J. Essay upon the utility of defining synonymous terms in all languages. 38 pp. (Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1794, p. 93.)—**Hitzig,** F. Studien. 49 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9.)—**Juelg,** B. Ulbandus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 207.)—**Jurmann,** G. Skapjan, σκάπτω, vaurkjan, ῥέζω. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 388.)—**Key,** T. H. On apparent exceptions from the triliteral form of monosyllabic roots. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 130.)—**Kuhn,** A. Αἰών, aevum, aivs. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 232.)—Βάρβαρος, barbara; Anko. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 381.)—Βρέμω, fremo, brimme, bhram, etc. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 152.)—Dhanvan, done, θέναρ. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 236.)—Ἐτεοκλῆς, Satyâçravas. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 400.)—Etymologica. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 238.)—Etymologieen. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 193.)—Idoneus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 158.)—Κλώθω, knodo, nodus. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 320.)—Nam, nâma; quisnam, ko nâma. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 375.)—Pfad, πάτος, πόντος, pons, pontifex. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 73.)—Ratum esto, râtam astu. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 64.)—Sibja, jus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 370.)—Suffixe maya, neus, nus, εος. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 319.)—Τελχίν, θέλγω. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 193.)—Ueber das alte s und einige damit verbundene lautentwicklungen. 116 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, pp. 270, 368; v. 2, 1853, pp. 127, 260; v. 3, 1854, p. 321; v. 4, 1855, p. 1.)—Wurzel Gaf, Gamf. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 123.)—Wurzel Kad. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 91.)—Zusatz des herausgebers ueber ἰάομαι und mederi. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 50.)—**Legerlotz,** G. Μέλας, schwarz. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 134.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Excerpta miscellanea ad rem etymologicam facientia. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 130.)—**Leo,** H. Wahlen und Deutsche. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 252.)—**Lhuyd,** E. Comparative etymology. 40 pp. (*In his* Archaeol. Brit. p. 1.)—**Lottner,** C. Ausnahmen der ersten lautverschiebung. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 161.)—**Lydwig,** A. Einzelheiten. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 446.)—**Meyer,** L. Einsilbigen nomina im griechischen und lateinischen. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 366.)—Etymologische mittheilungen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 81.)—Gott. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 12.)—Hufe. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 275.)—**Mueller,** F. Pancan. 3 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 397.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Barbara und βάρβαρος. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 453.)—Ceres; hephaestos. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 211.)—Ist ἐλέφας=elef hindi? Semitica im griechischen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 267.)—**Novotny,** E. Wurzel vad. 1 p. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 266.)—**Pictet,** A. Aelteste etymologische forschungen ueber die aelteste arzneikunst bei den Indogermanen. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 24.)—Encore une conjecture sur l'origine d'ἐλεφας. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 128.)—Iren und Arier. 19 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 81.)—**Pott,** A. F. Bellerophon, Vrtrahan. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 416.)—Benennungen des regenbogens. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 414.)—Etymologische legenden bei den alten. 96 pp. (*Philologus,* Supplement, v. 2, 1863, p. 251.)—Etymologische spaehne. 208 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 241; v. 6, 1857, pp. 30, 95, 259, 321, 401.)—Naturgeschichtliches. 26 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 38.)—Ovidiana. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, pp. 21, 96, 174.)—Zur kulturgeschichte. 134 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, pp. 195, 265, 401; v. 3, 1863, p. 289; v. 4, 1865, p. 68.)—**Regel,** K. Druhen-prôvjan-turgere. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 137.)—**Savelsberg,** J. Etymologische mittheilungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 286.)—**Schleicher,** A. Wuotan. Θεός. Wurzel sanskrit mâ deutsch mat. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 399.)—Wurzeln auf -a im indogermanischen. 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 92.)—**Schmidt,** J. Ueber einige numeralia multiplicativa. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 430.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Slipo, slape, snorio, basilorio. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 396.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Etymologische forschungen auf dem gebiete der indogermanischen sprachen, von A. F. Pott. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich.*

sprachforsch. v. 12, 1863, p. 222.)—Neuern arbeiten von Ascoli in Mailand. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 135.)—Tafel von Bantia. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 203.)—**Smith,** W. Comparative etymology. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1; p. 111; v. 3, p. 298.)—**Sonne,** W. Charis. 141 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, pp. 96, 161, 321, 401.)—Sprachliche und mythologische untersuchungen, angeknuepft an Rigveda I, 50. 266 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, pp. 267, 336; v. 13, 1864, p. 401; v. 14, 1865, pp. 1, 321; v. 15, 1866, pp. 81, 367, 433.)—**Spalding,** G. L. Ueber den urheber der worter *Ens* und *Essentia.* 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1804, p. 1.)—**Spiegel,** F. Arya, Airya; Aryaman, Airyama. 6 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 129.)—Çku, ku. 5 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 260.)—Varia. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 364.)—**Steinthal,** H. Ueber die wurzeln der sprache. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 453.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Etymologie. 84 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Wedgwood,** H. Coincidences in the roots of African and European languages. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1858, p. 36.)—On the meaning of the root *gen* or *ken.* 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1855, p. 207.)—On words derived from the cries used in setting on of dogs. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 128.)—On words derived from the Latin 'capra' as the name of a catapult or battering engine. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 1.)—On words descriptive of guttural action, and the metaphors connected with them. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857, p. 120.)—On words formed from the roots Smu and Snu. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 165.)—**Woeste,** F. Wandel des anlautenden alten h (w) in p; nachdrueckliches und emphatisches p, besonders im niederdeutschen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 79.)

See also the names of languages, as **English, French, German,** *etc.* *Also* **Names.**

Etymons of English words. Thomson, J. —2122

Etzels hofhaltung. 6 pp. Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch,* v. 2, p. 529.

Euboea or Negropont. Rangabé, A. R. Mémoire sur la partie méridionale de l'ile d'Eubée. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers Sav.* 1 s. v. 3, 1853, p. 197.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Beitraege zur topographie von Euboea. 37 pp. (*In his* Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland, v. 2, p. 215, and *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 481.)

Eubulides. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 599.)

Eubulus. De controversia politica inter Aristotelem et Platonem. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 671.)

Eubulus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 433.)

—— **Schaefer,** A. Athenische staatsmaenner nach dem peloponnesischen kriege. Eubulos. 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 5, 1850, p. 1.)

Eubulus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 32 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 435.)

Eubulus (*pseud.*) Thoughts on the present system of academic education in the University of Cambridge. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 301.)

Eucalyptus tree. Martin, F. L'eucalyptus et ses applications industrielles. 42 pp. (Annales des ponts et chaussées, *Mém.* 1877, v. 2, p. 411.)—**Planchon,** J. E. L'eucalyptus globulus. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 149.)

Eucharist. *See* Lord's supper.

Eucharistical adoration. Keble, *Rev.* J. —4217

Eucherius, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* —450. Scripta quae exstant. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50.)

Contents. **Admonitio ad virgines.**—Epistola ad Valerianum cognatum de **contemptu mundi** et saecularis philosophiae.—**Epistola ad Philonem** presbyterum suum.—**Epitomes operum Cassiani** ad Castorem Aptensem libri duo.—**Exhortatio ad monachos.**—Commentarii in **Genesin.**—**Homiliae.**—**Instructionum ad Salonium** libri duo.—De **laude eremi** ad Hilarium Lirinensem presbyterum.—Commentarii in **libros Regum.**—**Passio S. Mauricii** et sociorum ejus.—**Sententia ad monachos.**—Formularum **spiritalis intelligentiae.**

—— **Epitome** de locis aliquibus sanctis. [*Circa* 440.] 6 pp. (Soc. de l'Orient Lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 49.)—**Formules minores.** 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 400.)—The **world contemned.** 50 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works,* v. 4, p. 201.)

Eucken, Rudolph. Methode der aristotelischen forschung . . . 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Siebeck, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 298.)—**Ulrici,** H. Eucken: Geschichte und kritik der grundbegriffe der gegenwart, u. s. w. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 280.)

Euclides. B. C. 2 *cent.* Elementa ex optimis libris in usum tironum graece edita ab Ernesto Ferdinando August. Berolini, 1826–29. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2424

—— Elementorum libri priores sex, item undecimus et duodecimus, ex versione Latina Frederici Commandini . . . Oxoniae, 1715. 8°. —2437

—— Elements of geometry, from the Latin tr. of Commandine. To which is added, a treatise of the nature of arithmetic, etc. By Dr. John Keil . . . 3 ed. by John Ham. London, 1733. 8°. —2447

—— Elements; viz. the first six books, with the eleventh, and an abridgement of the twelfth . . . Together with elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, and a treatise on practical geometry: with an appendix. By Alex. Ingram. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. —2437

—— Elements of geometry, chiefly from the text of Dr. Simson, with explanatory notes; . . . To which is prefixed an introduction containing a brief outline of the history of geometry. By Robert Potts. Cambridge, 1845. 8°. —2436

—— First six books of the Elements, in which coloured diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters . . . By Oliver Byrne. London, 1847. sm. 4°. —2435

—— **Geometriae** libri duo, ab An. Manl. Severino Boetio translati. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 1307.)

—— **Horsley's edition** of the Elements of Euclid. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 257.)—**Œuvres** en Grec, en Latin, et en Français . . . Par F. Peyrard. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1847, p. 330.)—**Woepcke, F.** Notice sur des traductions arabes de deux ouvrages perdus d'Euclide. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 217.)

Eudemus, *of Paros.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 20.)

Eudes, *King of France.* —898. Diplomata. 28 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 439.)—**Praeceptum.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 366.)

Eudes, *Count of Champagne.* —1037. Charta. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 391.)

Eudes, *Count of Nevers, Duke of Bourgogne.* Chazaud, A. M. Inventaire et comptes de la succession d'Eudes, Comte de Nevers (Acre 1266). 43 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 32, 1871, p. 164.)

Eudes, *Duke of Aquitaine.* —735. Fragmenta de rebus Eudonis Aquitaniae. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 785.)

Eudes, Richard. Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Notice sur le véritable auteur du poëme de Balneis Puteolanis, et sur une traduction française inédite du même poëme. 20 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 334.)

Eudes. *See also* Odon.

Eudes de Mézeray, François. *See* Mézeray, F. E. de.

Eudocia, *Athenaïs, Empress, wife of Theodosius* II. 394–460. Carmen de S. Cypriano Antiocheno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 831.)—**Cyprianus und Justina.** Dichtung. 21 pp. (Gregorovius, F., *Athenais,* p. 265.)

—— GREGOROVIUS, F. Athenais. Geschichte einer byzantinischen kaiserin. 1882.

—— **Thierry,** A. Pulchérie et Athénais, 408–428. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 721.)

Eudon. Genealogica historia Eudonis majoris domus regiae in Angliae regno. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 789.)

Eudoxus, *of Athens.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 688.)

Eudoxus, *of Cnidus.* LETRONNE, J. A. Sur les écrits et les travaux d'Eudoxe de Cnide. 1841.

—— **Ideler,** C. L. Ueber Edoxus. 64 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1828, p. 189; 1830, p. 49.)

Euenus. *See* Evenus.

Eugen Onaegin. Puschkin, A. S., *Gedichte*, v. 2; Bodenstedt, F., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 5.

Eugène, *Prince.* (Francois Eugène de Savoie-Carignan.) 1663–1736. Memoirs of, written by himself. London, 1830. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 8; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 39.) 3837

—— ARNETH, A. von. Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. 1864, 3 v.

—— **Eugene,** Marlborough, Frederick, Napoleon, and Wellington. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 34.) —**Prince Eugene** of Savoy. 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 504.) — **Sybel,** H. von. Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. 99 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 47.)

Eugene Aram. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Novels.* 1287

Eugène de Beauharnais, *Prince. See* Beauharnais, *Prince* Eugène de.

Eugenia, *St., Martyr.* Rufinus, *Tyrannius, of Aquileja.* [*Attributed to.*] Vita Sanctae Eugeniae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21, p. 1105.)—**Vita** S. Eugeniae, virginis et martyris, auctore incerto. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 605.)

Eugenicus, Marcus, *Abp. of Ephesus.* —1447. Notitia. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1071.)

Contents. **Confessio fidei.**—De **corpore et sanguine Christi.**—**Dialogus** qui inscribitur Latinus, sive de additamento in symbolo.—**Epistola** ad Georgium scholarium.—Ex **epistola** ad Joannem Palaeologum imperatorema.—**Epistola** ad omnes orthodoxos.—**Epistola** ad Theophanem monachum.—Apologia ab eo dicta **instante morte.**—Expositio **officii ecclesiastici.**—Epistola de **vitae termino.**

Eugénie, Marie de Montijo, *Empress of the French.* **C.,** J. Empress Eugénie sketched by Napoleon III. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 420.)—**Delisle,** H. A. The Empress Eugénie. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 409.)

Eugenio, *St., Bp. of Toledo.* —657. Miscellanea; Dracontii Hexaemerona S. Eugenio jussu regis emendatum; Epistolae quatuor. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 357.)

Eugenius, *St., Bp. of Carthage.* —505. Professio fidei episcoporum Africae a S. Eugenio redacta; Excerptum ex Gregorio Turonensi de S. Eugenio et aliis confessoribus; Epistola S. Eugenii ad cives suos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 769.)

Eugenius II, *Pope.* —827. Epistola ad clerum, optimates et plebem Avariae et Moraviae; Epistola ad Bernardum Viennensem archiepiscopum; Decreta in concilio Remensi lata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 641.)—**Supplementum** ad epistolas et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 985.)

Eugenius III, *Pope.* —1153. Epistolae et privilegia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180.)

—— **Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 497.)—**Gesta;** Epistolae. 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 423.)

Eugenius IV, *Pope.* 1383–1447. Erectio Academiae Cadomensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 762.)

—— **Vespasiani.** Eugenii IV et Nicolai V pontificum Romanorum vitae. 25 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 149.)

Eugenius, *of Aetolia.* Gordius, A. Βίος Εὐγενίου Αἰτωλου. 59 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 3, p. 421.)

Eugeon *of Samos.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 16.)

Eugesippus. 11 *cent.* Tractatus de distantiis locorum Terrae Sanctae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 991.)

Eugubian tables. Betham, *Sir* W. *In his* Etruria-Celtica, v. 1, p. 88. 289 pp.—**Lassen,** C. Beitraege zur deutung der Eugubinischen tafeln. 58 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 360; v. 2, 1834, p. 141.)—**Lepsius,** R. Die Eugubinischen tafeln. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 191.)—**Millingen,** J. Tabulae Eugubinae. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 13.)

Eugyppius, *Abbot of Lucullano.* 6 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62.) —2283

Contents. **Eugyppii vita,** auctore Joanne Herold Acropolita.—Vita S. **Severini,** Noricorum apostoli, cum epistola Eugyppii ad Paschasium diaconum.—**Thesaurus ex S. Augustini operibus,** cum indice trigemino.—**Indices in Thesaurum.**

—— Vita Sancti Severini. Recensuit et adnotavit Hermannus Savppe. Berolini, 1877. 4°. (Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 1, pt. 2.) 3692

—— **Summaria.** 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 134.)

Eulenspiegel. Der maerkische. 51 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Ed.*) (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 39.)

Eulenspiegel. Der wiedererstandene. 108 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 12.)

Eulenstein, Karl. Notice of. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 74.)

Euler, Leonhard. 1707–83. Dioptricae. Petropoli, 1769–71. 3 v. 4°. —2493

Contents. De constructione **microscopiorum** tam simplicium, quam compositorum, v. 3.—De constructione **telescopiorum** dioptricorum cum appendice de constructione telescopiorum catoptrico-dioptricorum, v. 2.—De explicatione principiorum ex quibus constructio tam **telescopiorum** quam microscopiorum est petenda, v. 1.

—— Elémens d'algèbre, tr. de l'allemand. Nouv. éd. revue et augmentée de notes par J. G. Garnier. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°. —2447

—— Elements of algebra. Tr. from the French; with the notes of M. Bernoulli, etc., and the additions of M. De La Grange. 5 ed. carefully revised and corrected, by Rev. John Hewlett. To which is prefixed a memoir of the life and character of Euler, by Francis Horner. London, 1840. 8°. —2425

—— Institutiones calculi differentialis cum ejus usu in analysi finitorum ac doctrina serierum. Petropolae, 1755. 4°. —2443

—— Institutiones calculi integralis. Petropoli, 1824–45. 4 v. 8°. —2443

—— Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy. With notes, and a life of Euler, by David Brewster. Edinburgh, 1823. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 255.) —1518

—— Mechanica, sive motus scientia analytice exposita. Petropoli, 1736. 2 v. 4°. —1533

—— Opuscula analytica. Petropoli, 1783–85. 2 v. 4°. —2443

Contents. Variae observationes circa **angulos in progressione geometrica procedentes,** v. 1.—De **criteriis aequationis** $fxx+gyy=hzz$, utrum ea resolutionem admittat nec ne? v. 1.—Observationes circa **divisionem quadratorum per numeros primos,** v. 1.—Disquisitio accuratior circa residua ex **divisione quadratorum** altiorumque potestatum per numeros primos relicta, v. 1.—De quibusdam eximiis proprietatibus circa **divisores potestatum occurrentibus,** v. 1.—**Investigatio formulae**

integralis $\int\frac{x^{m-1}dx}{(1+x^k)^n}$, casu quo post integrationem statuitur $x=\infty$, v. 2.—**Investigatio valoris integralis** $\int\frac{x^{m-1}dx}{1-2x^k\,cof.\,\theta+x^{2k}}$ a termino $x=0$ usque ad $x=\infty$ extensi, v. 2.—De eximio usu **methodi interpolationum in serierum doctrina**, v. 1.—**Methodus inveniendi formulas integrales**, quae certis casibus datam inter se teneant rationem, v. 2.—**Miscellanea analytica**, v. 1.—**Observationes analyticae**, v. 1.—Solutio quaestionis ad calculum **probabilitatis** pertinentis: quantum duo conjuges persolvere debeant, ut suis haeredibus, post utriusque mortem, certa argenti summa persolvatur, v. 2.—Solutio quarundam quaestionum ex calculo **probabilium**, v. 2.—**Proposita quacunque progressione ab unitate incipiente**, quaeritur, quot ejus terminos ad minimum addi oporteat, ut omnes numeri producantur, v. 1.—De **relatione inter ternas pluresue quantitates instituenda**, v. 2.—Nova subsidia pro **resolutione formulae** $axx+1=yy$, v. 1.—De **resolutione fractionum transcendentium** in infinitas fractiones simplices, v. 2.—Considerationes super theoremate Fermatiano: De **resolutione numerorum in numeros polygonales**, v. 2.—De insigni promotione **scientiae numerorum**, v. 2.—De **seriebus**, in quibus producta ex binis terminis contiguis datam constituunt progressionem, v. 1.—De **seriebus potestatum reciprocis** methodo nova et facillima summandis, v. 2.—Quomodo **sinus et cosinus angulorum** multiplorum per producta exprimi queant, v. 1.—De **summa seriei ex numeris primis formatae** : $\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{5}+\frac{1}{7}+\frac{1}{11}-\frac{1}{13}-\frac{1}{17}+\frac{1}{19}+\frac{1}{23}-\frac{1}{29}+\frac{1}{31}-$etc., v. 2.—**Summatio fractionis continuae**, v. 2.—Observationes in aliquot **theoremata illustris De La Grange**, v. 2.—**Theoremata quaedam analytica**, quorum demonstratio adhuc desideratur, v. 2.—De **transformatione serierum in fractiones continuas**, v. 2.—**Varia artificia in serierum indolem inquirendi**, v. 1.

—— Opuscula varii argumenti. Berolini, 1746–51. 3 v. in 1, sq. 8°. —2434

Contents. De natura **æquationum**, v. 2.—De rectificatione **ellipsis**, v. 2.—Nova theoria **lucis et colorum**, v. 1.—Dissertatio de **magnete**, v. 3.—Enodatio quæstionis: An **materiæ facultas cogitandi tribui possit?** v. 1.—Recherches sur la nature des **moindres particules des corps**, v. 1.—De **motu corporum flexibilium**, v. 3.—Solutio problematis mechanici de **motu corporum tubis mobilibus inclusorum**, v. 1.—De perturbatione **motus planetarum** a resistentia aetheris orta, v. 1.—Nova tabulæ astronomicæ **motuum solis ac lunæ**, v. 1.—De **numeris amicabilibus**, v. 2.—Conjectura physica circa propagatione **soni ac luminis**, v. 2.—Nova methodus inveniendi **trajectorias reciprocas algebraicas**, v. 3.

—— **Lettres** à une princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de physique et de philosophie; Défense de la révélation contre les objections des esprits forts. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 761.)

—— **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Life of E. 12 pp. (Euler, L., *Letters*, v. 1, p. xv.)—**Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Eloge de M. Euler. 42 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Horner,** F. Memoir of the life and character of E. 15 pp. (Euler, L., *Elements of algebra*, p. viii.)

Eulogies. *See* Speeches.

Eulogio, *St., of Cordova, Abp. of Toledo.* —859. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)

Contents. S. Eulogii vita vel passio, auctore **Alvaro Cordubensi.**—Scholia **Ambrosii moralis.**—**Documentum martyriale.**—**Epistolae.**—**Memorialis sanctorum.**—**Appendix.**

—— **Excerptum** ex epistola. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 399.)

Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum Domini 1366, a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. Accedunt continuationes duae, quarum una ad annum 1413, altera ad annum 1490 perducta est. Ed. by Frank Scott Haydon. London, 1858–63. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

Eulogius, *St., Patriarch of Alexandria.* —608. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, pp. 483, 493.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 177.)—**Sermo** in ramos palmarum, et in pullum asini; Capita septem de duabus naturis domini deique ac salvatoris nostri Jesu Christi; Fragmenta dogmatica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2913.)

Eumachus, *of Neapolis.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 102.)

Eumathius. *See* Eustathius.

Eumelus, *of Corinth. Circa* B. C. 750. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 811.)

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. De mvsis flvvialibvs Epicharmi et Evmeli. 19 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 288.)

Eumenes, *of Cardia*, and **Diodotus,** *of Erythrae.* Regia diaria. [*Fragm. Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. Magni*, p. 121.)

Eumenius, *of Autun. Circa* 260—. Pro instaurandis scholis oratio; Panegyricus Constantio Caesari recepta Britannia dictus; Panegyricus Constantino Augusto; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. Londini, 1828. 2 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat. Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, 4.)

—— **Panegyricus** Constantino Augusto; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 619.)

Eunapius, *of Sardis. Circa* 347—. Vitas sophistarum et fragmenta historiarum recensuit notisque illustravit Io. Fr. Boissonade. Accedit annotatio Dan. Wyttenbachii. [*Gr.*] Amstelodami, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 3267

Contents.

Acacius, v. 1.
Aedesius, v. 1.
Beronicianus, v. 1.
Boissonade, J. F., Adnotationes, v. 1.
Chrysanthius, v. 1.
Diophantus, v. 1.
Epigonus, v. 1.
Epiphanius, v. 1.
Eunapii vita, v. 1.
Fabricius, J. A., De Eunapio, v. 1.
Fragmenta, v. 1.
Himerius, v. 1.
Ionicus, v. 1.
Jamblichus, v. 1.
Julianus, v. 1.
Libanius, v. 1.
Magnus, v. 1.
Maximus, v. 1.
Nymphidianus, v. 1.
Oribasius, v. 1.
Parnasius, v. 1.
Plotinus, v. 1.
Porphyrius, v. 1.
Priscus, v. 1.
Proaeresius, v. 1.
Sopolis, v. 1.
Wyttenbach, D., Adnotationes, v. 2.
Zenon, v. 1.

—— **Excerpta** ex historia et fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 80 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 39.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 7.)—Ex **Historia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 567.)—Ex **Historia** Eunapii Sardiani post Dexippum editionis secundae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 247.)—**Vitae** philosophorum ac sophistarum. Graece et Latine, denuo ed. Jo. Fr. Boissonade. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Philostratus, p. 449.)

Eunicus. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 330; Meineke, A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 856.)

Eunomius. GREGORIUS, *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Contra Eunomium libri duodecim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1863. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45.)

—— **Amphilocius,** *St., Bp. of Iconium.* Historia adversus Arianum, Eunomiumque, et Macedonium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 13.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Contra Eunomium libri quinque. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 29, p. 495.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *Abp. of Constantinople.* De incomprehensibili Dei natura . . . contra Anomoeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 48, p. 701.)

Eunuch's confession, The. Duncan, J. M. —4234

Euphantus, *of Olynthius. Circa* B. C. 330. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 19.)

Euphorbia. BAILLON, E. H. Etude générale du groupe des Euphorbiacés. 1858, 2 v.

Euphorion, *of Chalcis. Circa* B. C. 275—. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 71.)

Euphranor, a dialogue on youth. 14 pp. (Rev. of by G. Putnam in *Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 75.)

Euphrasia, *St.* Vita Sanctae Euphrasiae virginis, auctore incerto. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 623.)

Euphrasia. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 416.)

Euphrates river.

Blunt, *Lady* A. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. 1879.

—— Chesney, F. R. Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 1850, 3 v.

—— — Narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 1868.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Récherches géographiques sur le golfe persique et sur les bouches de l'Euphrate et du Tigre. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 132.)—**Barre,** L. F. J. de la. Remarques sur la route de Sardes à Suses . . . et sur le cours de l'Halys, de l'Euphrate . . . 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 341.)—**Clavé,** J. La route de l'Inde par la vallée de l'Euphrate. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 135.)—L'**Euphrate.** 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 707.) —**Euphrates expedition.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 436.) — **Euphrates valley** railway. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 239.) — **Expedition** for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 332.)—Communication with **India—Suez and Euphrates** routes. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 354.)—**Keer,** W. B. From India by the Euphrates route. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 424.)—**Ouseley,** *Sir* W. Observations on the river Euphrates. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 107.)—**Warren,** E. de, *Comte.* Des interets européens dans le chemin de fer de l'Euphrate. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 500.)

Euphron, *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 300. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 679; Meineke, A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 486.)

Euphronius, *St., Bp. of Autun. 5 cent.* Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 63.)

Euphronius. Klein, W. Euphronius. Eine studie zur geschichte der griechischen malerei. 117 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 29, 1879, p. 1.)—**Panofka,** T. Die vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios. 17 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1848, p. 199.)

Euphrosyna, *St.* Vita Sanctae Euphrosynae virginis, auctore incerto. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 643.)

Euphues. The anatomy of wit. Lilly, J. 2127

Euphues and his England. Lilly, J. 2127

Euphues his censure to Philautus. 170 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart,* v. 6, p. 147.

Euphuismus, Der. Landmann, F. 2244

Eupolis, *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 446–410. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 149; Meineke, A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 426.)

Eure-et-Loir, *France.* Desgranges, J. C. L. P. Usages de canton de Bonneval, ci-devant pays chartrain (Beauce), aujourd'hui département d'Eure-et-Loir. 17 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 229.)—**Fréminville,** C. P. de la P. de. Mémoire sur les monumens du moyen âge, du pays chartrain. 47 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 179.)

Eureka. 105 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 3, p. 91.

Eurico o Presbytero, romance. Herculano de Carvalho e Aranjo, A. 2 v. —1108

Euripides. B. C. 480–406. Tragoediae. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1830. 8°. (Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.*)

Contents.

Alcestis.
Andromache.
Bacchae.
Cyclops.
Electra.
Hecuba.
Helena.
Heraclidae.
Hercules furens.
Hippolytus.
Ion.
Iphigenia in Aulide.
Iphigenia in Tauris.
Medea.
Orestes.
Phoenissae.
Rhesus.
Supplices.
Troades.

—— Tragoediae. Recensuit Godofredus Hermannus. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1831–40. 2 v. 8°. 3273

Contents.

Andromacha, v. 2.
Cyclops, v. 2.
Hecuba, v. 1.
Helena, v. 2.
Iphigenia in Aulide, v. 1.
Iphigenia Taurica, v. 1.
Phoenissae, v. 2.

—— Werke. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. Leipzig, 1849–78. 19 v. in 5, 12°. 3277

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 10.
Andromache, v. 16.
Bacchae, v. 7.
Cyclops, v. 15.
Electra, v. 8.
Hecuba, v. 11.
Helena, v. 12.
Heraclidae, v. 19.
Hercules furens, v. 6.
Hippolytus coronatus, v. 3.
Ion, v. 9.
Iphigenia in Aulide, v. 14.
Iphigenia in Tauris, v. 13.
Medea, v. 1.
Orestes, v. 4.
Phoenissae, v. 5.
Rhesus, v. 17.
Supplices mulieres, v. 18.
Troades, v. 2.

—— Tragoediae priores quatuor. Ad fidem manuscriptorum emendatae et brevibus notis . . . instructae. Ed. Ricardus Porson. Recensuit suasque notulas subjecit Jacobus Scholefield. Ed. tertia. [*Gr.*] Cantabrigiae, 1851. 8°. 3293

Contents.

Hecuba.
Medea.
Orestes.
Phoenissae.

—— Fabulae. Recognovit, Latine vertit, in duodecim fabulas annotationem criticam scripsit, omnium ordinem chronologicum indagavit Theobaldus Fix. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Contents.

Alcestis.
Andromache.
Bacchae.
Cyclops.
Electra.
Hecuba.
Helena.
Heraclidae.
Hercules furens.
Hippolytus coronatus.
Ion.
Iphigenia in Aulide.
Iphigenia in Tauris.
Medea.
Orestes.
Phoenissae.
Rhesus.
Supplices mulieres.
Troades.

—— Tragoediae. Recensuerunt et commentariis instruxerunt Aug. Jul. Edm. Pflugk et Reinholdus Klotz. Ed. tertia. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 3276

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 2.
Andromacha, v. 1.
Hecuba, v. 1.
Helena, v. 2.
Heraclidae, v. 1.
Hercules furens, v. 2.
Iphigenia quae est Aulide, v. 3.
Iphigenia Tauria, v. 3.
Medea, v. 1.
Orestes, v. 3.
Phoenissae, v. 2.

—— Fabulae. Recognovit Adolphus Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°. 3287

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 1.
Andromacha, v. 1.
Bacchae, v. 1.
Cyclops, v. 3.
Electra, v. 1.
Hecuba, v. 1.
Helena, v. 1.
Heraclidae, v. 2.
Hercules furens, v. 2.
Hippolytus, v. 2.
Ion, v. 3.
Iphigenia Aulidensis, v. 2.
Iphigenia Taurica, v. 2.
Medea, v. 3.
Orestes, v. 3.
Phoenissae, v. 3.
Rhesus, v. 3.
Supplices, v. 2.
Troades, v. 3.

—— Tragedies. Literally tr. or revised, with critical and explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. London, 1854–58. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 1.
Andromache, v. 2.
Bacchæ, v. 1.
Cyclops, v. 2.
Electra, v. 2.
Hecuba, v. 1.
Helen, v. 2.
Heraclidæ, v. 1.
Hercules furens, v. 2.
Hippolytus, v. 1.
Ion, v. 2.
Iphigenia in Aulide, v. 1.
Iphigenia in Tauris, v. 1.
Medea, v. 1.
Orestes, v. 1.
Phoenissæ, v. 1.
Rhesus, v. 2.
Suppliants, v. 2.
Troades, v. 2.

—— Tragédies. Paris, 1821–25. 8 v. 8°. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 5–11, 16.)

Contents.

Alceste, v. 7.
Andromaque, v. 7.
Bacchantes, v. 9.
Cyclope, v. 11.
Danaé, v. 11, 16.
Electre, v. 11.
Fragmens, v. 16.
Hécube, v. 5.
Hélène, v. 10.
Héraclides, v. 9.
Hercule furieux, v. 10.
Hippolyte, v. 7.
Hippolyte voilé, Fragmens de l', v. 11, 16.
Ion, v. 10.
Iphigénie en Aulide, v. 8.
Iphigénie en Tauride, v. 8.
Médée, v. 6.
Oreste, v. 5.
Phaéton, Fragmens de, v. 16.
Phéniciennes, v. 6.
Rhésus, v. 9.
Suppliantes, v. 8.
Troyennes, v. 9.

—— MAYER, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, Euripides, u. s. w. 1874.

—— MELANCHTHON, P. Interpretatio Latina duodeviginti tragoediarum Euripidis. 1851. (*Corpus reform.* v. 17.)

—— NAUCK, A. Euripideische studien. 2 v. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 1, 1859; v. 5, 1863.)

—— WELCKER, F. G. Die griechischen tragoedien mit ruecksicht auf den epischen cyclus: Euripides. 1839. (*Rheinisch. mus.* 2 suppl. v. 2.)

—— **Badham's Euripides.** 8 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 196.)—**Barthold,** T. Beitraege zur kritik des Euripides. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 50.) —**Blass,** F., and **Buecheler,** F. Neue fragmente des Euripides und andrer griechischer dichter. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, pp. 74, 287.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik der ausgabe des Euripides von Zimmermann. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 107.)—**Bouterwek,** F. De philosophia Euripidea sive de philosophandi generis, quo Euripides in tragoediis suis exornandis usus est, fontibus ac ratione. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1820, p. 3.)—**Buchholtz,** H. Ueber anapaestische akatalektische tripodien bei Euripides. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 32.)--**Burges's Euripides.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 167.)—**Conington,** J. Epistola critica de quibusdam Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis fragmentis. 11 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 449.)—**Doering,** A. Zur kritik des Euripides. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 221.)—**F.,** J. A. Sea studies. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 541.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. L'ancienneté des symboles et des devises établie sur l'autorité d'Eschyle et d'Euripide. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 409.) —**Gilbert,** W. Curarum Euripidearum trias. 4 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 337.)—**Greek dramatists.** Sophocles, Euripides. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 606.)—**Greek tragedy** and Euripides. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 1.) —**Hartung,** J. A. Griechische dichter. Euripides. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 496.)—**Hense,** O. Zu Euripides. 4 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 333.)—**Imme,** T. Euripidea. 1 p. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 443.)—**Kayser,** L. Zur kritik des Euripides. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 117.)—**Kvičala,** J. Studien zu Euripides. Mit einem anhang Sophokleischer analekta. 197 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 29, 1879, p. 237; v. 30, 1880, p. 67.)—**Lewis,** T. Power and pathos of Euripides. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 931.)—**Meurs,** J. Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum. 54 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 913, *and* Gronovius, J., *Thes. antiq. Gr.* v. 10, p. 393.) —**Nauck,** A. Ueber Cobet's behandlung des Euripides. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 460.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Zu Euripides' Hiketiden. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 614.)—**Ritschl,** F. Euripidea. 5 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 447.)— —Zu Euripides und Aeschylus. 5 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 393.)—**Rumpel,** J. Die aufloesungen im trimeter des Euripides. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 407.)—**Sauppe,** H. Euripides im wuerfelspiel. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 36.) —**Schenkl,** C. Die Euripideische literatur von 1850–62. 103 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, pp. 302, 466, 681.)— **Schoell,** F. Euripidea. 3 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 443.)—**Schoene,** F. G. Kritische bemerkungen zu Euripides. 44 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 213; v. 10, 1855, pp. 82, 391.)—**Seyffert,** M. Beitraege zur kritik des Euripides. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 29.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Euripidea. 15 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 286.)—**Voemel,** J. T. De Euripide casu talorum. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 302.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zu Aeschylus und Euripides. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 115.)

Alcestis.

Alcestis cum delectis adnotationibus potissimum J. H. Monkii accedunt emendationes Godofredi Hermanni. Lipsiae, 1824. 8°. 3276

—— Alceste, L'. Brescia, 1809. 8°. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 4.)

—— **Alcestis.** 31 pp. (Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 571.)—**Alcestis.** Tr. by Mr. Chapman. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 408.)

—— **Alcestis** of Euripides, The. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 369.)—**Koechly,** H. Die Alkestis des Euripides. 30 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 359.)—**Monk's** Euripidis Alcestis. 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 112.)

See also **Browning,** R., *Balaustion's adventure.*

Andromache.

Firnhaber, C. G. Ueber die zeit und politischen tendenzen der euripideischen Andromache. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 408.)—**Hardion,** J. Dissertation sur l'Andromaque d'Euripide. Observations critiques et historiques sur le choeur de l'Andromaque d'Euripide. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 264.)—**Racine,** L. Réflexions sur l'Andromaque d'Euripide. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 311.)

See also **Racine,** J.

Bacchae.

Bacchae. With critical and explanatory notes, and with numerous illustrations from works of ancient art by J. E. Sandys. Cambridge, 1880. 12°. 3277

—— **Kirchoff,** A. Ein supplement zu Euripides' Bacchen. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 78.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Note on Eur. Bacch. 1059. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 476.)

Cyclops.

Cyclop. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 652.)—**Cyclops.** 19 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 438.)

—— **Rossignol,** J. P. Mémoire sur le choeur des Grenouilles d'Aristophane, et sur un choeur du Cyclope d'Euripide. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 310.)—Sur le rhythme d'un choeur du Cyclope d'Euripide. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 165.)—**Wieseler,** F. Scenische und kritische bemerkungen zu Euripides' Kyklops. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 27, 1881.)

Electra.

Schmidt, A. Zu Euripides' Electra. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 558.)

See also **Chenier,** M. J. de.—**Crébillon,** P. J. de.—**Sophocles.**

Epistolae.

Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistolographi Gr.* p. 275.)

Fragmenta.

Fragmenta: iterum edidit, perditorum tragicorum omnium nunc primum collegit Fr. Guil. Wagner. Accedunt indices locupletissimi. Christus patiens, Ezechieli et Christianorum poetarum reliquiae dramaticae; ex codicibus emendavit et annot.

critica instruxit Fr. Duebner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1846. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 590.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 306.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 268 pp. (Nauck, A., *Tragic. Gr. fragmenta,* p. 287.)

Hecuba.

Hecuba; Latina facta Desiderio Erasmo Roterdamo interprete. 12 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 1127.)

—— **Firnhaber,** C. G. Euripides Hecuba, Troaden und Iphigenia in Aulis. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 222.)—**Porson's Hecuba.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 64.)

Helena.

Helena. Ed. by C. S. Jerram. Oxford, 1882. 16°. 3287

—— **Helena** of Euripides, The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 420.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. Zu Euripides' Helena. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 22, 1865, p. 193.)

Heraclidae.

Heraclidae et Medea. Ex recensione Petri Elmsley qui annotationes suas et aliorum selectas adjecit. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1828. 8°. 3205

—— **Elmsley,** P. Euripidis Heraclidae. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 348.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Ueber Euripides Herakliden. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 443.)

See also **Marmontel,** J. F.

Hippolytus.

Hippolytus coronifer ad fidem manuscriptorum ac veterum editionum emendavit et annotationibus instruxit Jacobus Henricus Monk. Lipsiae, 1823. 8°. 3277

—— **Barthold,** T. Kritisch-exegetische bemerkungen zum Hippolytus des Euripides. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 313.)—**Batteux,** C. Observations sur l'Hippolyte d'Euripide. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 452.)—**Dupuy,** L. Remarques critiques sur le texte et sur quelques traductions de l'Hippolyte, tragédie d'Euripide. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 433.) —**Monk,** J. H. Euripidis Hippolytus. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 215.)—**Racine,** L. Comparaison de l'Hippolyte d'Euripide avec la tragédie de Racine sur le même sujet. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 300.)—**Sickness of Phaedra.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 716.)—**Weil,** H. Kritische bemerkungen zu Euripides' Hippolytos. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 345.)

See also **Racine,** J., *Phèdre.*—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Vondel,** J. van den.

Ion.

Ion. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 419.)—**Badham,** C. Conjecturae in Euripidis Ionem. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, pp. 161, 277.)

See also **Schlegel,** A. W. von.—**Talfourd,** T. N.

Iphigenia in Aulide.

Iphigenia in Aulide; e graeco sermone in latinum traducta, Desiderio Erasmo Roterdamo interprete. 18 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 1151.)—Iphigenie in Aulis. 84 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 167.)

—— **Boeckh,** A. De Euripideae Iphigeniae Aulidensis loco emendando, v. 335, 336. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 188.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Euripides Hecuba, Troaden und Iphigenia in Aulis. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 222.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De interpolationibus Euripideae Iphigeniae in Aulide. 24 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 8, p. 218.)—**Iphigenia in Aulis.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 94.)—**Markland,** J. Euripidis Supplices mulieres, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 441.)—**Racine,** L. Comparaison de l'Iphigénie d'Euripide, avec l'Iphigénie de Racine. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 288.) —**Schoene,** F. G. Ueber die parodos in Euripides Aulischer Iphigenia. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, pp. 80, 228.)

See also **Racine,** J.

Iphigenia in Tauris.

Ifigenie in Tauren. 68 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken,* v. 10, p. 597.)

—— **Bergk,** T. Kritische bemerkungen zu Euripides Iphigenia Taurica. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 588; v. 18, 1863, p. 201.)—**Iphigenia in Tauris.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 462.)—**Markland,** J. Euripidis Supplices mulieres, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 441.)

See also **Goethe,** J. W. von.—**Guimond de La Touche,** C.—**Rucellai,** G., *Oreste.*

Medea.

ΜΗΔΕΙΑ. The Medea of Euripides, with an introduction and commentary by A. W. Verrall. London, 1881. 8°. 3205

—— **Medea.** 36 pp. (Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 536.)

—— **Cockayne,** T. O. Suggestions on the critical arrangement of the text of the Medea. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 21.)—**Hardion,** J. Discours sur la Medée d'Euripide. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 243.)—**Hense,** O. Die Abctragoedie des Kallias und die Medea des Euripides. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 582.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Adnotationes ad Medeam ab Elmsleio editam. 119 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 3, p. 143.)

See also **Corneille,** P.—**Grillparzer,** F.—**Longepierre,** H.-B. de R., *Baron* de.—**Niccolini,** G. B.—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Stillingfleet,** B.

Orestes.

Ascherson, F. Ueber die beiden parodoi im Orestes des Euripides. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 499.)

See also **Alfieri,** V.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.

Phaëthon.

Hartung, J. A. Versuch einer anordnung der bruchstuecke von des Euripides tragoedie Phaethon. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 573.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Euripidis fragmenta duo Phaethontis e cod. Claromontano edita. 69 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Horæ dramaticæ.** The Phaëthon of Euripides. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 448.)

Phoenissae.

Phoenissae cum commentario edidit Jacobus Geelius. Scholia antiqua in Euripidis tragoedias partim inedita partim editis integriora adjunxit C. G. Cobetius. Lugduni Batavorum, 1846. 8°. 3205

—— **Feniciaensche** of Gebroeders van Thebe. 80 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken,* v. 11, p. 99.)—**Iocasta:** a tragedie . . . tr. and digested into acte by George Gascoygne and Francis Kinwelmershe. 93 pp. (Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems,* v. 1, p. 257.)—**Scenen aus den** Phoenizierinnen. 29 pp. (Schiller. J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 257.)

—— **Clemm,** W. Hippomedon's schild in den Phoenissen des Euripides. 40 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 30, 1870. p. 137.)

Rhesus.

Doering, A. Die textkritik im Rhesus. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 23, 1866, p. 577.)—**Hardion,** J. Dissertation sur la tragédie de Rhésus. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 323.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De fragmentis poetarum in scholiis Vaticanis ad Euripidis Troades et Rhesum dissertatio. 25 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 5, p. 182.)—De Rheso tragoedia dissertatio. 49 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 3, p. 262.)

Supplices mulieres.

Markland, J. Euripidis Supplices mulieres, Iphigenia in Aulide, et in Tauris. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 441.)—**Schmidt,** A. Die symmetrische composition des dialogs, nachgewiesen in den Supplices des Euripides. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 439.)

Troades.

Firnhaber, C. G. Euripides Hecuba, Troaden und Iphigenia in Aulis. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 222.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De fragmentis poetarum in scholiis Vaticanis ad Euripidis Troades et Rhesum dissertatio. 25 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 5, p. 182.)—De quibusdam locis Euripidis Troadum. 15 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 8, p. 203.)—Troades of Euripides, The. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 375.)

—— Donne, W. B. Euripides. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— **Mendelssohn,** L. Quaestionum Eratosthenicorum caput primum quod est de mortis anno Sophoclis et Euripidis. 36 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 159.)—**Prévost,** M. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Euripide. 47 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 5, p. 138.)

Europe.

Acerbi, J. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland . . . 1802, 2 v.

—— Ansted, D. T. Scenery, science, and art. 1854.

—— Baggesen, J. Labyrinthen eller digtervandringer. 1846–47, 3 v. (*Danske vaerker*, v. 9–11.)

—— Beltrami, G. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 1828, 2 v.

—— Borde, A. The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge, being a handbook of Europe, Barbary, Egypt, and Judaea. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 10.)

—— Breckinridge, R. J. Memoranda of foreign travel. 1845, 2 v.

—— Brugnière, L. Orographie de l'Europe. 1830. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 3.)

—— Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveller. 1850.

—— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Recollections of foreign travel. 1825, 2 v.

—— Calvert, G. H. Travels in Europe. 1860, 2 v. in 1.

—— Cameron, G. P. Personal adventures and excursions in Georgia, Circassia, and Russia. 1845, 2 v.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. La société et les gouvernements de l'Europe depuis la chute de Louis-Philippe jusqu'à la presidence de Louis Napoléon Bonaparte. 1849, 4 v.

—— Clarke, E. D. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1813–23, 6 v.

—— Coronelli, M. V. Citta, fortezze, isole, e porti principali dell' Europa in pianta, et in eleuatione, descritte e publicate ad uso dell' Accademia cosmografica degli Argonauti. 1689.

—— Coryat, T. Crudities. 1776, 3 v.

—— Coxe, W. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 1784–90, 3 v.

The same, abridged. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

—— Dewey, O. The old world and the new. 1836, 2 v.

—— Durbin, J. P. Observations in Europe. 1855, 2 v.

—— Edwards, J. E. Random sketches and notes of European travel in 1856. 1857.

—— Ehingen, G. von. Reisen nach der ritterschaft. 1842. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 1.)

—— Evliyá Efendi Jelebi. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17 century. Tr. from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph von Hammer. 1834–50, 2 v. in 1. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Felton, C. C. Familiar letters from Europe. 1865.

—— Heine, H. Reisebilder. 1861, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Hoffmann, K. F. V. Europa und seine bewohner. 1835–41, 8 v.

—— Hunnewell, J. F. Lands of Scott. 1871.

—— Ireland, J. B. Wall street to Cashmere. A journal of five years in Asia, Africa, and Europe. 1859.

—— Jesse, W. Notes of a half pay in search of health. 1841, 2 v.

—— Kemble, J. M. (*Ed.*) State papers and correspondence illustrative of the social and political state of Europe from the revolution to the accession of the House of Hanover. 1857.

—— Keysler, J. G. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary . . . 1756–57, 4 v.

—— Laing, S. Notes of a traveller, on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe. 1842.

—— — Observations on the social and political state of the European people in 1848 and 1849. 1850.

—— La Mottraye, A. de. Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa. 1732, 3 v.

—— Latrobe, J. H. B. Hints for six months in Europe. 1869.

—— Le Brun, M. L. E. V. *In her* Souvenirs. 1869, 2 v.

—— Lithgow, W. Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for 19 years. 1814.

—— Long, H. L. Survey of the early geography of western Europe. 1859.

—— Longfellow, H. W. Hyperion, a romance. 1861.

—— — Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 1859.

—— Matthisson, F. von. Erinnerungen. 1825–32, 11 v. in 6. (*Schriften*, v. 2–12.)

—— Mills, C. Travels of Theodore Ducas, in various countries in Europe. 1822, 2 v.

Note.—A novel.

—— Mitchell, D. G. Fresh gleanings ; or, a new sheaf from the old fields of continental Europe. 1851.

—— Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* von. Notes of travel. 1880.

—— Moryson, F. Itinerary. 1617.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers on the continent. 1871.

—— Nassr-ed-Din, *Shah of Persia.* Diary, during his tour through Europe in 1873. 1874.

—— Nucius, N. Second book of travels. 1841. (*Camden Soc.* No. 17.)

—— Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchioness.* At home and abroad. 1874.

—— Pinkerton, J. Voyages, v. 1–6. 1808–09, 6 v.

—— Piozzi, H. L. Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France, Italy, and Germany. 1789, 2 v.

—— Poellnitz, K. L., *Baron* von. Lettres, contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages, et le caractère des persons qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. 1747, 3 v.

—— — Mémoires, contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages, et le caractère des persons qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. 1747, 2 v.

—— Poellnitz, K. L., *Baron* von. Memoirs. Being the observations he made in his late travels from Prussia thro' Germany, Italy, France, etc. 1737–38, 4 v.

—— Prime, S. I. Travels in Europe and the East. 1861, 2 v.

—— Relation de trois ambassades de Comte de Carlisle. 1857.

—— Reresby, *Sir* J. Travels and memoirs, exhibiting a view of the governments and society in . . . Europe, during the time of Cromwell's usurpation. 1813.

—— Rigby, E. Letters from France, etc., in 1789. 1880.

—— Ross, W. A. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 1849.

—— Russegger, J. Reisen in Europa, Asien, und Afrika. 1841–48, 5 v.

—— Schiltberger, J. The bondage and travels of, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427. 1879. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Silliman, B. Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. 1812, 2 v.

—— Skippon, P. Account of a journey through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, 1663–66. 1746. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

—— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 1859, 2 v.

—— Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* von. Reise in Deutschland, der Schweiz, Italien, und Sicilien. 1827, 4 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 6–9.)

—— Stuart, G. View of society in Europe. 1813.

—— Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. Vacation rambles. 1851.

—— Taylor, B. At home and abroad. 1860.

—— — Northern travel. 1860.

—— — Views afoot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. 1860.

—— Tetzel, G. Des boemischen herrn Leo von Rozmital ritter- hof- und pilger-reise durch die abendlande, 1465–67. 1844. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 7.)

—— Ungewitter, F. H. Europe, its past and present condition. 1856.

—— Voyages and discoveries towards the north and through most of the countries of Europe. 1764. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— Wallace, H. B. Art and scenery in Europe. 1857.

—— **Aldrich,** T. B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 19; v. 41, 1878, p. 596.)—**Alfred** *the Great, King of England.* Description of Europe in the 9 century. 55 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Benjamin** *of Tudela, Rabbi.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China. 29 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 95; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Bohemian embassy to England, Spain, etc.,** in 1466. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 413.)—**Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* A few weeks upon the continent. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 1.)—**Continental tour,** A. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 681; v. 29, 1844, p. 449.)—**Europe and America.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 497.)—**Europe, by a citizen of the United States.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 177.)—**Europe long ago.** 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 61.)—**Gemelli-Carreri,** G. F. Travels through Europe. 102 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 569.)—**Grand tour,** The. 134 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, pp. 311, 645; v. 63, 1864, pp. 197, 549; v. 64, 1864, pp. 91, 216, 580; v. 65, 1865, p. 209; v. 66, 1865, p. 336; v. 68, 1866, p. 308.)—**Homeward bound.** Piedmont—Switzerland—Germany—Holland. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 685.)—**Itinerarium a Burdigala Hierusalem usque** et ab Heraclea per Aulonam et per urbem Romam Mediolanum usque. 25 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 1.)—**Keeler,** R. The tour of Europe for $181 in currency. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 92.)—**Kéralio,** L. F. G. de. De la connoissance que les anciens ont eue des pays du nord de l'Europe. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 1.)—**Lady's unpublished journal** of travel, A. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 440.)—**Liberal-conservative Chinaman** on western countries. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 386.)—**Manners, fashion, and foreign travel.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 137.)—**Manners, fashion, and things in general.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 291.)—**Manners, war, and Prince Pueckler Muskau.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 709.)—**Meiners,** C. Observationes quaedam ad geographiam Europae atque Asiae orientalis nec non septentrionalis ejusque historiam pertinentes. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 45.)—**Nicolardot,** L. Les moeurs des cours et des salons au 18 siècle. 188 pp. (*In his* Ménage et finances de Voltaire, p. v.)—**North and south.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 192.)—**Peigné-Delacourt,** A. Note sur les grandes chaussées stratégiques, établies par les Romains dans le nord de l'Europe. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 133, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Prime,** S. I. Passages of foreign travel. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 528.)—**Saint-Martin,** J. Relation d'un voyage fait en Europe et dans l'Océan atlantique, à la fin du quinzième siècle, par Martyr, Evêque d'Arzendjan. 53 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 321.)—**Schaschek** *von Mezihursch.* De Leonis a Rosmital nobilis Bohemi itinere per partes Germaniae, Belgii, Britanniae, *etc.* 142 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Schouw,** J. F. Skizze til en sammenlignende naturskildring af det nordlige og sydlige Europa. 82 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 83.)—**Seward,** W. H. Letters from Europe. 96 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 507.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Journal of a six weeks' tour. 46 pp. (*Essays, etc.*, v. 2, p. 1; *Prose works*, v. 2, p. 115.)—**Smith,** J. The true travels, adventures, and observations of Captain John Smith. 40 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 307.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 170 pp. (*With his* Irish sketch book, p. 345.)—**Unpublished travels.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 457.)—**What are we coming to?** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 583.)

See also the names of the various countries of Europe.

Europe, *Agriculture.*

Colman, H. Agriculture and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland. 1848.

—— Flagg, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards. 1869.

—— Waring, G. E., Jr. A farmer's vacation. 1876.

—— **Farming and peasantry of** the continent. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 23.)—**Jacob,** W. Report respecting the agriculture and the trade in corn, in some of the continental states of Northern Europe. 96 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 361.)

Europe, *Antiquities.*

Egerton, F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Guide to northern archaeology. 1848.

—— Hewitt, J. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. 1855–60, 3 v.

—— Kohn, A., and Mehlis, C. Materialien zur vorgeschichte des menschen im oestlichen Europa. 1879, 2 v.

—— Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Mommsen, T. Inscriptiones Asiae-Provinciarum Europae Graecarum-Illyrici Latini. 1873. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

—— **Hirt,** A. Ueber die denkmaeler der nordischen voelker. 36 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 175.)

Europe, *Biography.*

Capefigue, J. B. H. R. The diplomatists of Europe. 1845.

—— Doran, J. Monarchs retired from business. 1857, 2 v.

—— Ellis, G. J. W. A., *Baron Dover.* Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe. 1833.

—— **Haydn,** J. The sovereigns of Europe, from the foundation of their respective states. 74 pp. (*In his* Book of dignities, p. 1.)

Europe, *Civilisation.*

Balmès, J. L. European civilization. 1873.

—— Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1865.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en Europe. 1864.

—— — History of civilization. 1856, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 1869, 2 v.

—— — History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1866, 2 v.

—— Pater, W. H. Studies in the history of the renaissance. 1873.

—— Stuart, G. View of society in Europe. 1813.

—— **Dondorff,** H. Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europaeische culturleben im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10, 1875, p. 259.)—**Influence of European on Asiatic civilisation.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 62.)

Europe, *Commerce.*

Claviere, E., and Brissot de Warville, J. P. Commerce of America with Europe. 1795.

—— Macpherson, D. History of the European commerce with India. 1812.

—— Peuchet, J. Etat des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, pour faire suite à l'Histoire philosophique de Raynal. 1821, 2 v.

—— Raynal, G. T. F. Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens, et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 1820, 11 v.

The same, in English. 1812, 3 v.

—— **Commercial policy.** Europe. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 243.)

Europe, *Constitutions.* Demombynes, G. Constitutions européennes. 1881, 2 v.

—— **Temple,** *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the empire, Sweden, Denmark, etc., with their relation to England in 1671. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 209.)

Europe, *Education.*

Arnold, M. Schools and universities on the continent. 1868.

—— Bache, A. D. Report on education in Europe, to the trustees of the Girard College for orphans. 1839.

—— Barnard, H. National education in Europe. 1854.

—— Beer, A., and Hochegger, F. Fortschritte des unterrichtswesens in dem culturstaaten Europas. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— Northrop, B. G. Education abroad. 1873.

—— **Blerzy,** H. L'enseignement secondaire en Europe. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 96.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Scientific schools in Europe. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 315.)—**Tappan,** H. P. Progress of educational development in Europe. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 247.)

Europe, *Finance.*

Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Emprunts, bourses, credit public, grands capitalistes de l'Europe, 1814–52. 1858. (*In his* Histoire des grandes operations financières, v. 3.)

—— Goddard, T. H. General history of the most prominent banks in Europe. 1831.

—— **Bordet,** H. Etat financier de l'Europe. Les travaux productifs. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 246.)—**Malarce,** A. de. Etat financier de l'Europe après notre libération. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 376.)

Europe, *Fine arts.*

Atkinson, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. 1873.

—— Benjamin, S. G. W. Contemporary art in Europe. 1877.

—— Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Statues antiques de l'Europe. 1850–51, 3 v. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 3, pts. 2, 4, 5.)

—— Du Sommerard, A. and E. Les arts au moyen age. 1838–46, 15 v.

—— Humphreys, H. N. Ten centuries of art. Its progress in Europe from the IX to the XIX century. 1852.

—— Labarte, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. 1855.

—— Lacroix, P., and Seré, F. Le moyen age, et la renaissance. 1848–51, 5 v.

—— Seré, F. Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. 1853–58, 4 v.

—— Shaw, H. Decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. 1851.

—— Thompson, K. Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1880.

—— Wallace, H. B. Art and scenery in Europe. 1857.

—— **Hoppin,** W. J. A glimpse of contemporary art in Europe. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 200, 257.)

Europe, *Geology.*

Favre, A. Recherches geologiques dans les parties de la Savoie, du Piémont, et de la Suisse voisines du Mont-Blanc. 1867, 3 v.

—— Geikie, J. Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. 1881.

—— Huot, J. J. N. Nouveau cours élémentaire de géologie. 1837–39, 2 v.

—— Luc, J. A. de. Geological travels. Travels in the north of Europe, [and] in England. 1810–11, 3 v.

See also various articles and memoirs in the **Deutsch. geol. gesells.** *Zeits.*—**Geol. Soc. of London,** *Journ.* and *Mem.*—**Soc. géol. de France,** *Bull.* and *Mém.*

Europe, *History.*

Adelung, J. C. Pragmatische staatsgeschichte Europens von dem ableben Kaiser Karls 6 an bis auf die gegenwaertigen zeiten. 1762–69, 9 v.

—— Alison, *Sir* A. History of Europe, 1789–1852. 1860, 8 v.

—— Andrews, J. P. History of Great Britain, connected with the chronology of Europe. 1790–95, 2 v. in 1.

—— Bulenger, J. C. Historiarum sui temporis libri tredecim. 1619.

—— Bulletins of the campaigns, 1793–1815. n. d. 22 v.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. L'Europe depuis l'avenement du roi Louis Philippe. 1845–46, 10 v.

—— — L'Europe pendant la révolution française. 1843, 4 v. in 2.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. L'Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoléon. 1840, 10 v.

—— Chronologie. *MS.* 1797.

—— Dunham, S. A. History of Europe during the middle ages. 1833–34, 4 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Fery de Guyon. Mémoires. 1858. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique* XVI *siècle.*)

—— Fox, H. R. V., *Baron Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. 1851.

—— Frederick II, *King of Prussia.* Histoire de mon temps. 1846, 2 v. in 1. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3 ; *Œuvres posth.* v. 1, 2.)

The same, in English. 1789. (*Posth. works*, v. 1.)

—— Freeman, E. A. General sketch of European history. 1874.

—— — Historical geography of Europe. 1882, 2 v.

—— Frost, T. The secret societies of the European revolution, 1776–1876. 1876, 2 v.

—— Gabourd, A. Histoire contemporaine, 1830–70. 1863–74, 12 v.

—— Gervinus, G. G. Histoire du dix-neuvième siècle. 1864–74, 22 v.

—— — Introduction to the history of the 19 century. 1853.

—— Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe, 1678–97. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. history.*)

—— Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1853, 3 v.

—— Heeren, A. H. L., Ukert, F. A., and Giesebrecht, W. von (*Eds.*) Geschichte der europaeischen staaten. 1829–83, 95 v.

—— Johnson, A. H. The Normans in Europe. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. history.*)

—— Koch, C. G. de. Tableau des revolutions de l'Europe, depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire romain en occident, jusqu'à nos jours. 1807, 3 v.

The same, in English. 1839.

—— Lacombe, F. Histoire de la monarchie en Europe. 1853–55, 4 v.

—— Latham, R. G. The nationalities of Europe. 1863, 2 v.

—— Laurent, F. Guerres de religion. 1863. (*In his* Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité, v. 9.)

—— Lombard, J. G. Materiaux pour servir à l'histoire des années 1805, 1806, et 1807. 1808.

—— Malcolm, J. P. Miscellaneous anecdotes illustrative of the manners and history of Europe during the reigns of Charles II, James II, William III, Q. Anne. 1811.

—— Manley, *Mrs.* de la R. Secret history of Europe. 1715, 4 v. in 3.

—— Matthaeus, A. Veteris aevi analecta. 1738, 5 v.

—— Morris, E. E., and others (*Eds.*) Epochs of modern history. 1874–79, 11 v.

—— Mueffling, F. F. K., *Baron* von. Passages from my life, together with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. 1853.

—— Pelet, J. J. G. (*Ed.*) Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 1835–62, 11 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Europa vom ende des siebenjaehrigen bis zum ende des amerikanischen krieges. 1839, 3 v. (*In his* Beitraege zur neueren geschichte, v. 3–5.)

—— Robertson, W. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V. 1860, 3 v.

—— Russell, J., *Baron.* Memoirs of the affairs of Europe from the peace of Utrecht. 1824–29, 2 v.

—— Russell, W. History of modern Europe. 1850, 4 v.

—— — and Jones, W. History of modern Europe. 1856, 3 v.

—— Schlegel, C. W. F. von. Ueber die neuere geschichte. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11.)

—— Schlosser, F. C. History of the 18 century and of the 19 till the overthrow of the French empire. 1843–52, 8 v.

—— Schoell, M. S. F. Cours d'histoire des états européens depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire romain d'occident jusqu'en 1789. 1830–34, 46 v. in 47.

—— Siborne, W. History of the war in France and Belgium in 1815. 1848, 2 v.

—— Sirtema de Grovestins, C. F., *Baron.* Guillaume III et Louis XIV. Histoire des luttes et rivalitées politiques entre les puissances maritimes et la France. 1855. 8 v.

—— Soulavie, J. L. G. Histoire de la décadence de la monarchie française, et des progrès de l'autorité royale à Copenhague, Madrid, Vienne, etc. 1803, 4 v.

—— Sporschil, J. Grosse chronik. Geschichte des krieges des verbuendeten Europas gegen Napoleon Bonaparte, in den jahren 1813–15. 1841–43, 5 v.

—— Vertot, R. A. de. Œuvres. 1830, 12 v.

—— Vial, L. Histoire abrégée des campagnes modernes jusqu'en 1880. 1881, 2 v.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XIV. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 20–21.)

—— Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.* Despatches. 1867–78, 7 v.

—— Wietersheim, E. von. Geschichte der voelkerwanderung. 1859–64, 4 v.

—— **Arndt,** E. M. Fuenf oder sechs wunder Gottes. 10 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 309.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Notes on the present state of christendom. 15 pp. (*In his* Letters, v. 1, p. 16.)—**Campaigns** of 1859, 1866, and 1870–71. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 251.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Nouveaux documens sur le XVIII siècle. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 112.)—**Chronica minor** auctore minorita Erphordiensi. Continuationes. 42 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 172.)—**Chronicon imperatorum et pontificum Bavaricum.** 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 220.)—**Colonna,** G., *Abp. of Messina.* Ex Mari historiarum. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 266.)—**Dondorff,** H. Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europaeische culturleben im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, s. 10, 1875, p. 259.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Morceaux historiques, et matériaux pour l'histoire. 78 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 409.)—**Dupuis,** C. F. De l'influence que les habitans des îles du golfe persique . . . ont eue sur l'Europe. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 1.)—**Europe during middle ages.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 28.)—**European history.** 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 547 ; v. 52, 1842, p. 419.)—**Fitz-Clarence,** G. Mémoire sur l'emploi des mercénaires mahometans dans les armées chrétiennes. 45 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, pp. 33, 106, 172.)—**Flores temporum,** 713–1292. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 226.) — **Forester,** T. History and political state of Europe in the ninth century. 70 pp. (Alfred *the Great, King of England, Works*, v. 1, p. 255.) —**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.* De ce qui s'est passé de plus important en Europe depuis l'année 1774 jusqu'à l'année 1778. 23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 111 ; *Œuvres posth.* v. 5, p. 185.)—Mémoires de la guerre de

1778. 72 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 5, p. 219.) — **Freeman,** E. A. Holy Roman empire. 35 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, p. 126.)—Practical bearings of general European history. 249 pp. (*In his* Lectures to Am. audiences, p. 203.)—**Geffroy,** A. Les conquêtes germaniques. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 280.)—**Grancolas,** A. Europe et la révolution française. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 25; v. 53, 1872, p. 86.)— **Gutzkow,** C. F. Zeitungsrandglossen (1861). 55 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 310.) — **Herder,** J. G. von. Begebenheiten und charaktere des vergangenen jahrhunderts. 96 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 33, p. 5.)—**History of** Europe, The. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 64.)—**Koch,** M. Beitraege zur neueren geschichte aus unbenuetzten handschriften. 122 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* 1850, p. 65.)—**Lefebvre de Béhaine,** E. Quatrième coalition. Paix de Vienne, 14 Octobre, 1809. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 385.) — **Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Antapodosis sive historia gestorum regum et imperatorum. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 787.)—Rerum ab Europae imperatoribus et regibus ipsius praesertim tempore gestarum libri sex. 73 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 562.) —**Loeher,** F. Fuerstenromantik im 15 jahrhundert. 91 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 217.) — **Metternich,** C. W., *Prinz* von. La coalition européenne en 1813 et 1814. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 481.) — **Molbech,** C. Europa i middelalderen, indtil udgangen af det trettende aarhundrede. En historisk skildring. 208 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 16, p. 292.) — **Monnard,** C. Souvenirs de 1813 à 1815, extraits principalement des ouvrages de E. M. Arndt. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 11, 1849, pp. 77, 176.) — **Racine,** J. Fragments historiques. 69 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 309.)—**Rambert,** E. Suisse et Europe en 1871. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 40, 1871, p. 497.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Uebersicht des zustands von Europa zur zeit des ersten kreuzzugs. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 15.)—**Sjoegren,** A. J. Ueber die wohnsitze und die verhaeltnisse der Jatwaegen. 196 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 161.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Erhebung Europa's gegen Napoleon I. 99 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 243.)—**Verney,** F. P. Turkish invasions of Europe in 1670-83. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 635.)— **Vincent,** *of Beauvais.* Memoriale omnium temporum; Continuatio; Ex Speculo historiali. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 154.) —**Virchow,** R. Urbevoelkerung Europa's. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 1.)—**Voragine,** G. de. Ex chronico Legendae aureae inserto. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 167.) — **Wegelin,** J. Plan raisonné d'une histoire universelle et diplomatique de l'Europe depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à l'an 1740. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 472.) —**Winckler,** A. Gregor VII und die Normannen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, s. 10, 1875, p. 605.)

See also **Chivalry.—Crimean war.—Crusades.—Franco-German war.—Middle ages.—Reformation.—Russo-Turkish war.—Seven years' war.—Thirty years' war;** and the names of countries in Europe, and **Charlemagne, Charles V, Frederick the Great, Napoleon.**

Europe, *Land tenure.* Leslie, T. E. C. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. 1870.

—— **Grant,** D. Tenure of land in Europe. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 675.)

Europe, *Law.*

Heffter, A. W. Europaeisches voelkerrecht der gegenwart auf den bisherigen grundlagen. 7 ausgabe bearbeitet von F. H. Geffcken. 1882.

—— — Le droit international public de l'Europe. Tr. par Jules Bergson. 1866.

—— Sanford, H. S. Different systems of penal codes in Europe. 1854.

—— Spence, G. Inquiry into the origin of the laws and political institutions of modern Europe. 1826.

—— **Alaux,** J. E. Nouveau droit public en Europe. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 269.) — **Savigny,** F. C. von. Beitrag zur rechtsgeschichte des adels im neuern Europa. 40 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 1.)

Europe, *Light-houses.*

Elliot, G. H. European light-house systems; being a report of a tour of inspection made in 1873. 1875.

Europe, *Literature.*

Berington, J. Literary history of the middle ages. 1846.

—— Gosse, E. W. Studies in the literature of northern Europe. 1879.

—— Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe. 1854, 3 v.

—— Hettner, H. Literaturgeschichte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1865–70, 3 v. in 6.

—— Howitt, W. and M. Literature and romance of northern Europe. 1852, 2 v.

—— Introduction to the literary history of the 14 and 15 centuries. 1798.

—— Longfellow, H. W. Poets and poetry of Europe. 1871.

—— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1853, 2 v.

—— **Early literature of** modern Europe. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 158.) — **Ford,** *Mrs.* E. F. Influence of the crusades upon European literature. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, p. 601.) — **Goldsmith,** O. Enquiry into the present state of polite learning in Europe. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)— **Lafond,** E. De la décadence des lettres à la fin du XVI siècle. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 844.) — **Literature and romance** of northern Europe. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 112.)—**Mazzini,** G. Of an European literature. 45 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 2, p. 4.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Revival of letters in the 14 and 15 centuries. 231 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 661; v. 24, 1865, pp. 35, 413, 605.)

See also **English, French, German,** *etc.*, **literature.**

Europe, *Maps.*

Atlas politique de l'Europe, 1815–66. 22 cartes dressées par L. Bouffard, accompagnées d'un texte par A. Bonneau . . . n. d.

—— Chauchard, (—). General map of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, etc. 1800.

—— Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by treaty. 1875, 3 v.

—— Kruse, C. and F. K. H. Atlas und tabellen zur uebersicht der geschichte aller europaeischen laender und staaten. 1841.

—— Reymann, G. D., and others. Topographische specialkarte von Central-Europa. 1867.

—— Spruner, K. von. Historisch-geographischer hand-atlas, zur geschichte der staaten Europas. 1854–65, 3 v.

—— **Wagner,** A. Die veraenderungen der karte von Europa. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 223.)

Europe, *Military history, etc.*

Biggs, W. Military history of Europe, 1739–48. 1756.

—— Delafield, R. Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854, 1855, and 1856. 1861.

—— McClellan, G. B. Report on the war in Europe in 1855 and 1856. 1857.

—— Mordecai, A. Military commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856. 1861.

—— Upton, E. Armies of Asia and Europe. 1878.

—— Wraxall, L. Handbook to the naval and military resources of the principal European nations. 1856.

—— **Armed peace** of Europe. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 81.)—How are **European armies** officered? 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 592.)–**Military character** of the different European armies. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 451.) — **Military systems** of

Europe. 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 404.)—On the **reorganisation** of the armies of the continental powers. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 466.)

Europe, *Natural history.*

Agassiz, L. J. R. Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce. 1839–42, 2 v.

—— Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* A geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America. 1838.

—— Bree, C. R. History of the birds of Europe, not observed in the British isles. 1859-63, 4 v.

—— Dresser, H. E. History of the birds of Europe. 1871–76, 4 v.

—— Fischer, L. H. Orthoptera Europaea. 1853.

—— Forbes, E. Natural history of the European seas. 1859.

—— Lecoq, H. Etudes sur la géographie botanique de l'Europe. 1854–58, 9 v.

—— Macquart, J. Plantes herbacées d'Europe, et leurs insectes. 1854–56, 3 v. in 1.

—— Schimper, W. P. Synopsis muscorum Europaeorum. 1876, 2 v. in 1.

—— Schreiber, E. Herpetologia Europaea. 1875.

—— Stainton, H. T. Tineina of Southern Europe. 1869.

—— Thorell, T. Remarks on synonyms of European spiders. 1870.

Europe, *Numismatics.*

Insignia numismata aliquot imperatorum veterum Romanorum. n. d.

—— Koehler, J. D. Historische muenz-belustigung. 1729–65, 22 v. in 24.

Europe, *Political economy.* Blanqui, A. J. Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe. 1860, 2 v.

—— **Crops of Europe.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 217.)

See also **Europe,** *Finance.*

Europe, *Politics.*

Adair, R. Historical memoir of a mission to the court of Vienna in 1806. 1844.

—— Allonville, A. F., *Comte* d', and others. Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état sur les causes secrètes qui ont determiné la politique des cabinets dans la guerre de la révolution, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815. [*Anon.*] 1828–38, 13 v.

—— Atlas politique de l'Europe, 1815–66. n. d.

—— Baschet, A. Diplomatie vénitienne. Les princes de l'Europe au XVI siècle. 1862.

—— Block, M. L'Europe, politique et sociale. 1869.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. La société et les gouvernements de l'Europe depuis la chute de Louis-Philippe jusqu'à la présidence de Louis Napoléon Bonaparte. 1849, 4 v.

—— Churchill, J., *Duke of Marlborough*, Heinsius, A., and Hop, J. Correspondance diplomatique et militaire. 1850.

—— Davis, H. W. War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19 century. 1852.

—— Diplomatic sketches. By an "Outsider." 1878–79, 3 v.

—— Duff, M. E. G. A political survey. 1868.

—— Gladstone, Mr., and the Greek question. 1879. (*Diplomatic sketches. By an "Outsider,"* v. 3.)

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire des origines du gouvernement répresentatif, et des institutions politiques de l'Europe. 1855, 2 v.

—— — History of the origin of representative government in Europe. 1861.

—— Heeren, A. H. L. Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. 1834, 2 v.

—— Herbert, G., *Count Muenster.* Political sketches of the state of Europe, from 1814–67. 1868.

—— Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by treaty. 1875, 3 v.

—— Hill, R. Diplomatic correspondence. 1845, 2 v.

—— Jackson, *Sir* G. Diaries and letters from the peace of Amiens to the battle of Talavera. 1872, 2 v.

—— Kemble, J. M. (*Ed.*) State papers and correspondence illustrative of the social and political state of Europe from the revolution to the accession of the House of Hanover. 1857.

—— Laing, S. Notes of a traveller, on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe. 1842.

—— — Observations on the social and political state of the European people in 1848 and 1849. 1850.

—— Laurent, F. Nationalités. 1865. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 10.)

—— — Politique royale. 1865. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 11.)

—— Law, E., *Baron Ellenborough.* Political diary, 1828–30. 1881, 2 v.

—— May, *Sir* T. E. Democracy in Europe. 1877, 2 v.

—— Metternich, C. W., *Prinz* von. Memoirs, 1773–1815. Ed. by Prince R. Metternich. 1880–81, 4 v.

—— Mueller, W. Political history of modern times, 1816–75. 1882.

—— Pradt, D. D. de, *Abbé.* L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 1819.

—— Praet, J. van. Essays on the political history of the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. 1868.

—— Raikes, T. Private correspondence with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries. 1861.

—— Reresby, *Sir* J. Travels and memoirs, exhibiting a view of the governments and society in . . . Europe, during the time of Cromwell's usurpation. 1813.

—— Schoell, M. S. F. (*Ed.*) Recueil de pièces officielles destinées a détromper les François sur les événemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. 1814–16, 9 v.

—— Senior, N. W. Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons. 1878, 2 v.

—— Temple, *Sir* W. Letters to the king, the prince of Orange, etc. 1814. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— — Memoirs of what passed in christendom from the war begun 1672, to the peace concluded 1679, etc. 1814. (*Works*, v. 2.)

The same, in French. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32.)

—— — and others. Letters containing an account of the most important transactions that passed in christendom from 1665 to 1672. 1814, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Villemain, A. F. Les cent jours. 1855. (*Œuvres*, v. 14.)

—— Witt, J. de. Lettres et negociations entre de Witt et Messieurs les plenipotentiaires des Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas, aux cours de France, d'Angleterre, de Suede, de Danemarc, de Pologne, etc., 1652–1669. 1725, 4 v.

—— **Absolutism versus republicanism.** The state of Europe. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 592.)—**Adams,** C. K. French and German diplomacy after Sadowa. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 374.)—**Allemagne,** L', et le mouvement des nationalités en Europe. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Anquetil,** L. P. Etat de l'Europe avant la paix de Westphalie en 1648. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 12.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Belgien und was daran hangt. 110 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 131.)—Frage ueber die Niederlande und die Rheinlande. 64 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 67.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss Englands und Frankreichs zu Europa. 85 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 1, p. 435.)—Wird der herrscher der insel Elba noch einmal Europa beherrschen? 10 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 211.)—**Austro-Italian question.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 677; v. 39, 1849, p. 201.)—**Balance of power.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 526.)—**Balance of power in Europe.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 537.)—Balance of power. Russian aggression. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 542.)—Elements of the military balance of power in Europe. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 192.)—Plan for establishing a balance of power in Europe. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 287.)—Reflections on the balance of power. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 273.)—**Belgian question,** The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 448.)—**Belgium, Leopold, and Duke of Brabant, in relation to France and to Europe.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 116.)—**Bigelow,** J. Terms of peace proposed by the great powers. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 290.)—**Bignon,** L. P. E. Les cabinets et les peuples, depuis 1815 jusqu'à la fin de 1822. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 363.)—**Bluntschli,** J. C. Die organisation des europaeischen statenvereines. 34 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 279.)—**Boundary map of Europe.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 127.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Balance of power. 78 pp. (*Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* v. 2, p. 3; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 345; v. 9, 1807, p. 253.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Souverains à Paris (1867). 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 501.)—**Carné,** L. de. De l'équilibre européen. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 465.)—Des partis et des écoles depuis 1830. 104 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, pp. 203, 643; v. 4, pp. 324, 513.)—**Castelar,** E. The republican movement in Europe. 79 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 668; v. 12, 1872, pp. 1, 166, 325; *Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 47, 215, 372, 581, 722, 849; v. 47, 1873, pp. 282, 446, 578, 740, 915; v. 49, 1874, pp. 716, 814; v. 50, 1875, pp. 97, 255, 422, 867; v. 51, 1875, pp. 420, 699.)—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di. Alliance avec les puissances occidentales contre la Russie. 41 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 224.)—**Chambrier,** J. Mémoire sur l'expedition de Grèce, et sur le système politique de l'Europe à cette époque. 20 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 35.)—**Chanut,** J. Question de Cuba aux Etats-Unis et en Europe. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 470.)—**Chesney,** C. C. The military future of Germany. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 471.)—**Chevalier,** M. L'Europe et la Chine. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 209.)—La guerre et la crise européene. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 758.)—**Chronicle of current history.** 128 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, pp. 135, 273, 411, 543, 679, 814; v. 63, 1861, pp. 125, 260, 393, 521, 651, 783; v. 64, 1861, p. 125.)--**Cochut,** A. Des nationalités à propos de la guerre de 1866. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 689.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. De l'influence de la révolution d'Amérique sur l'Europe. 113 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Congress correspondence,** The. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 261.)—**Continent** in 1854, The. 54 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 289.)—**Continent in** 1855, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 330.)—**Continental complications.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 246.)—**Continental prospects.** 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 96; *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 415.)—**Continental revolutions.** Irish rebellion. English distress. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 475.)—**Conway,** M. D. Dies iræ. (Conflicts of the old world.) 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 175.)—**Courcy,** A. de. La dernière conférence de Bruxelles. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 615.)—**Crisis abroad,** The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 518.)—**Crisis in Europe,** The. 41 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, pp. 401, 554.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. L'avortement du congrès. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 912.)—**Current history.** 193 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, pp. 113, 358, 474, 608, 724; v. 38, 1848, pp. 116, 233, 352, 471, 592, 713; v. 39, 1849, pp. 119, 237, 358, 482, 600, 722; v. 40, 1849, pp. 121, 239, 357, 475, 585.)—**Declaration of England against the acts and projects of the Holy Alliance.** 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 1.)—**Demise of the Kaisarbund.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 462.)—**Democracy in Europe.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 1.)—**Desprez,** H. La révolution dans l'Europe orientale. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, pp. 513, 894.)—**Doctrine of nationalities and Schleswig-Holstein.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 429.)—**Dottain,** E. Des variations du système d'equilibre en Europe. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 128.)—Question des races dans la politique européenne. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 353.)—**Duel of the nations.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 321.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. 1847–76. The political changes of 30 years. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 694.)—The pulse of Europe. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 338.)—**Dumouriez,** C. F. Coup d'oeil politique sur l'Europe au mois de décembre 1819. 116 pp. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Dupont-White,** C. B. Droits et devoirs de la France dans la situation actuelle de l'Europe. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 256.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. L'alliance anglaise et la ligue des neutres. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 481.)—**Eastern Europe and British policy.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 230.)—**Eavesdropping at Biarritz, anno** 1865. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 192.)—**Edinburgh Review,** No. 78. The state of Europe, and the Holy Alliance. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 317.)—**England and Europe.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 538.)—**England, France, Germany, and Russia.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 97.)—**English policy in Europe.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 135.)—**Europe and America.** 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 398.)—**Europe and peace.** 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 168.)—**European alliance and Russia.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 98.)—**European crisis.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 110.)—**European difficulty.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 408.)—Recent **European events.** 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 380.)—**European national tribunal.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 45.)—**European politics.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 125; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 340; v. 21, 1825, p. 141.)—Retrospective view of the state of European politics. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 123.)—**European situation.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 118; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 189; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 219.)—**Faxardo,** D. de S. Locuras de Europa. 12 pp. (*Obras*, p. 411; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 25.)—**Forcade,** E. La conference de Vienne et la question d'orient. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1224.)—**Foreign affairs.** 58 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 614; v. 36, 1834, p. 507; v. 68, 1850, p. 319.)—**Foreign affairs: Europe and America.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 459.)—Foreign affairs, the disarmament. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 375.)—**Foreign and domestic politics.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 577.)—**Foreign and home affairs.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 374.)-**Foreign policy.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 276.)—**Foreign politics.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 546; *Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 76.)—**Foreign results of democratic ascendency.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 655.)-**France, England, and Italy.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 754.)—State and prospects of **France and the continent of Europe.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 352.)—**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.* Considerations sur l'état présent du corps politique de l'Europe. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1; *Œuvres posth.* v. 6, p. 1.)—*The same*, in English. 48 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 4, p. 339.)—De la politique depuis 1763 jusqu'à 1775. 116 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 5, p. 13.)—Mémoires depuis la paix de Hubertsbourg jusqu'à la fin du partage de la Pologne. 109 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Difficulties of republicanism in Europe. 26 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 371.)—**Future of Europe.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 516.)—Few words on **general politics.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 596.)—**Germany,**

Greece, and Scandinavian powers in reference to Russia and Turkey. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 718.)—**Goldsmith, L.** Observations on the appointment of George Canning to the foreign department: with a review of the state of Europe since the Congress of Vienna. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 299.)—**Harrison, F.** Public affairs. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, pp. 141, 282, 556, 695.)—**Hazewell, C. C.** The European crisis. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 101.)—**Hottinger, J. J.** Ou sommes-nous? Coup d'oeil sur la marche des doctrines politiques et sociales depuis cent ans. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 5.)—**International immorality.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 37.)—**International policy.** Essays on the foreign relations of England. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 275.)—**Jeffrey, F.,** *Lord.* Restoration of the Bourbons. 18 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 577, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 1.)—**Joubert, L.** Les prévisions d'un roi. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 741.)—**Klaczko, J.** Deux négociations de la diplomatie européenne. Pologne et Danemark. 1863–64. 293 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, pp. 299, 625; 1865, v. 55, p. 85; v. 56, p. 725; v. 58, pp. 329, 900.)—Etudes de diplomatie contemporaine. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, pp. 365, 513.)—**Kossuth, L.** Russian aggression. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 1.)—What is in store for Europe. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 555.)—**Lacombe, H. de.** Politique française en Allemagne et Italie de 1740 à 1748. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 235.)—**La Mothe le Vayer, F. de.** Discours sur la bataille de Lutzen en 1632, et sur la proposition de treve au Pais-Bas. 36 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 397.)—**Langlois, A.** Une nouvelle confédération germanique. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 666.)—**Late ministry, The, and the state of Europe.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 264.)—**Lathbury, D. C.** The European concert. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 200.)—**Laveleye, E. de.** Causes of war in the existing European situation. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 149.)—The European situation. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 1.)—Two foreign opinions on the treaty of Berlin. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 616.)—**Lefebvre, A.** Histoire politique des cours de l'Europe depuis la paix de Vienne jusqu'à la guerre de Russie. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 201.)—**Lerminier, J. L. E.** Des intérêts nouveaux en Europe depuis la révolution de 1830. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 830.)—Lettres philosophiques. V. De la paix et de la guerre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 28.)—**Leslie, T. E. C.** The future of Europe foretold in history. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 329.)—The question of the age—is it peace? 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 72.)—**Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich,** on the necessity of a close alliance between England, France, and the Netherlands. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 15.)—**Lexington papers.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 393.)—**L'Hospital, M. de.** Mémoires d'état. 208 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 263.)—**Liberalism in Europe.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 329.)—**Ludlow, J. M.** Europe and the war. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 648.)—**Maconochie, A.** Essay on the origin and structure of the European legislatures. 88 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, pp. 3, 135.)—**Marsh, G. P.** The war and the peace. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 260.)—**Masson, D.** Politics of the present, foreign and domestic. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 1.)—**Mazade, C.** La guerre et les intérêts européens. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 714.)—**Mazzini, G.** Address of the council of the people's international league. 15 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, Appendix, p. 285.)—Europe; its condition and prospects. 51 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, p. 215.)—The holy alliance of the peoples. 18 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 5, p. 265.)—Part of fraternity of young Europe. 9 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 3, p. 26.)—Pensées sur la democratie en Europe. 79 pp. (Venturi, *Mme.* E. A., *Biographie de Mazzini*, p. 185.)—*The same*, in English. 117 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, p. 98.)—**Musgrave, T. M.** Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 1.)—**New peace party.** A dialogue. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 20.)—**New year's musings.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 238.)—**Newman, F. W.** Internal relations of Europe. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 443.)—**Non-establishment of liberty in Spain,** Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont explained. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 221.)—**Outlook in Europe,** The. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 691.)—**Paine, T.** Prospects on the Rubicon. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—Ways and means of reforming the political condition of Europe. 59 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 62.)—**Papal allocutions and revolutionary principles.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 186.)—**Passing events: the peace ministers of Europe.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 89.)—**Peace,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 608.)—**Peace, The—what is it?** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 245.)—**Peace agitators.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 452.)—**Peace and its effects on the condition of Turkey.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 502.)—**Peace conferences,** The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 369.)—**Peace of Villafranca,** The. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 244.)—**Pertz, G. H.** Ueber die politische bedeutung des jahres 1810. 46 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 177.)—**Political anticipations.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 719.)—**Political chronicle.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 329.)—**Political relations of the east and west of Europe.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 325.)—**Political state of Europe.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 25.)—**Political year,** The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 1.)—**Politics at home and abroad.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 260.)—**Politics, home and foreign.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 629.)—**Politics of Europe.** 188 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 215; v. 30, 1830, p. 399; v. 40, 1835, p. 269; v. 70, 1850, p. 473.)—**Pope, The, and Europe in** 1872. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 168.)—**Portfolio, The, a collection of state papers,** and other documents and correspondence, v. 5, No. 38. 72 pp. [*With* Authentic narrative of Mr. Kemble's retirement from the stage.]—**Poujadi, E.** Du role des grandes puissances dans la question italienne. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 684.)—**Pradt, D. D. de,** *Abbé.* Comparison between the powers of England and Russia, as they stand in relation to Europe. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 1; v. 25, 1825, p. 485.)—Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amerique et de la Grèce. 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 455; v. 26, 1826, p. 97.)—**Première moitié du dix-neuvième siècle.** 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 385.)—**Present European crisis.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 125.)—**Present policy and future fate of arbitrary governments.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 281.)—**Present politics.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 634.)—**Pressensé, E. de.** European politics. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 607.)—**Princes and potentates in** 1840. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 196.)—**Prospect of reform in Europe.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 154.)—**Prospective politics.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 248.)—**Prospects of Europe.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 322.)—**Prussia and Saxony;** or, an appeal to the good sense of Europe on the claims of the king of Saxony to the integrity and independence of his dominions. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 191.)—**Prussian and Italian diplomacy in** 1866. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 267.)—**Race for empire in Europe.** 37 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 1.)—**Raymond, X.** La guerre et la conférence. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 348.)—**Reconstruction of the federative policy of Europe.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 172.)—**Reflections on the conduct of the allies.** 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 41.)—**Reflections on the present state of affairs on the continent.** 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 493.)—**Rémusat, C. de.** Le parti libéral et le mouvement européen. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 5.)—**Rémusat, J. P. A.** Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens . . . avec les empereurs mongols. 178 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 396; v. 7, 1824, p. 335.)—**Results and prospects of the war.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 249.)—**Results of revolution in Europe.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 242.)—**Revolution and counter-revolution.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 92.)—**Revolution of** 1848. 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 477.)—**Revolutions in Europe.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 638.)—**Robert, C.** Le monde gréco-slave. Du mouvement unitaire de l'Europe orientale. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 427.)—Le monde gréco-slave. Le système constitutionnel et le régime despotique dans l'Europe orientale. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 409.)—Le monde gréco-slave. Les diètes de 1844 dans l'Europe orientale. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 647.)—**Ruskin, J.** Letters on politics and war. 50 pp. (*In his* Arrows of the chace, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Russia, Finland, Norway, Denmark, and the Baltic.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 214.)—**Russia, Persia, and England.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 145.)—**Russian defeats and their effect**

on Europe. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 594.) —**Russians in Hungary,** The. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 219.)—**Savigny,** F. C. von. Beitrag zur rechtsgeschichte des adels im neuern Europa. 40 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 1.)—**Seeley,** J. R. United States of Europe. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 436.) — **Sidney,** A. [*Attributed to.*] General view of government in Europe. 33 pp. (*Works,* and Ralph, J., *Use and abuse of parliaments,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Significance of the struggle.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 268.)—**Slavonic menace to Europe.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 518.)—**Smith,** L. Dernières relations des Europeens avec le Japon. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 270.)—**Spanish marriages,** The. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 490.)—**Stahl,** (—). Notice sur un écrit intitulé Appel à l'Europe contre les Turcs, en 1455. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 385.)—**State of affairs.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 192.)—**State of Europe.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 509; *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 514; v. 124, 1866, p. 275; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 520.)—**State policy of Europe in** 1865. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 385.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'entrevue des trois empereurs. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 257.)—**Tallichet,** E. L'Europe à la fin de 1868. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 34, 1869, p. 93.)—**"There's a good time coming."** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 151.)—**Thomas,** A. Affaires étrangères. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 770.)—**Treaty of Utrecht.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 399.)—**Treaty of Vienna: Poland.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 412.)—**Unchristian perfidies of the most christian cabinet of France** towards free Spain. By a British traveller. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 521.)—**Unholy alliance,** The. 23 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* New York s. v. 1, 1856, p. 325.)—**Urquhart,** D. The Italian war. To which is added a memoir on Europe. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—**Valbert,** G. Dernières espérances des amis de la paix. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 697.)—**Valmy,** E. de K., *Duc* de. Conditions de la paix en 1868. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 712.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Vue général de l'Europe au XV siècle. 25 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. Considerations sur la guerre des Turks, en 1788. 101 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 345.)—**War,** The, the cabinet, and the conferences. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 231.)—**War between France and Germany.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 293.) —**War speculations.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 695.)—**Ward,** A. W. The peace of Europe. 54 pp. (*Owens College essays,* p. 507.)—**Year of reaction,** The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 1.) —**Year of revolutions,** The. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 1.)

See also **Diplomacy.—Treaties.** *Also* names of the countries of Europe—and of places where congresses have been held, *as* **Paris, Verona, Vienna,** *etc.*

Europe, *Statistics.*

LEGOYT, A. La France et l'étranger, études de statistique comparée. 1865–70, 2 v.

—— **Balbi,** A. Statistique comparée de l'Europe à la fin du moyen age et à l'époque actuelle. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1830, v. 4, p. 176.)—**Dieterici,** K. F. W. Ueber das verhaeltniss der neu geschlossenen ehen zu der anzahl der gleichzeitig lebenden. 70 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 559.)—Ueber die anzahl der geburten in den verschiedenen staaten Europas. 56 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 321.)—Ueber die sterblichkeitsverhaeltnisse in Europa. 70 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 721.)—Ueber die vermehrung der bevoelkerung in Europa seit dem ende oder der mitte des siebenzehnten jahrhunderts. 43 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1850, p. 73.)—Ueber die vertheilung der bevoelkerung nach geschlecht und alter in verschiedenen staaten Europas. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 71.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Statistique comparée. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 216.)—**Nadaillac,** (—), *Marquis* de. Du mouvement de la population en France et en Europe. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 257.)

European light-house systems. Elliot, G. H. —2764

European Magazine. Solly, E. Indexes of portraits in the European Magazine. 23 pp. (Index Soc. *First annual report,* Appendix 3, p. 73.)

European morals, History of. Lecky, W. E. H. 2 v. —1444

European seas, Natural history of. Forbes, E. —1677

European settlements in America, Account of the. Burke, E. 2 v. 1658

European vineyards, Three seasons in. Flagg, W. J. —4697

Europeans, The. James, H., Jr. 91 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, pp. 52, 155, 262, 404.)

Eurycleides. Grotefend, C. L. Eurykleides und Mikion, die Kephisier. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 28, 1869, p. 70.)

Euryphamus. *Circa* B. C. 420. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 15; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 300.)

Eurysus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Eusèbe Brunon, *Bp. of Angers.* —1081. Epistola ad Berengarium magistrum de sacramento Eucharistiae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1201.)

Eusebius, *St.* Passio ejus. 2 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1649.)

Eusebius, *St., Pope.* —311. Epistolae III. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1101.)

Eusebius, *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Sermo de secundo **Christi adventu.** [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 595.)—Sermo de **eleemosyna;** Sermo de astronomis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 499.)—Sermo de **jejunio;** Sermo de caritate; Sermo de incarnatione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Sermones.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 314.) —**Sermones alii.** [*Gr.*] 52 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 652.)

—— **Joannes,** *Monk of Alexandria.* Vita Eusebii. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 703; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 298.)

Eusebius, *St., Bp. of Vercelli.* 315–70. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12.) —2263

Contents. **Epistolae.—Evangelium** cum variis versionis Italicae exemplaribus collatum.—De **Trinitate** confessio.

Eusebius, *Bp. of Emesa.* —*circa* 360. Orationes sacrae; Fragmenta dogmatica; Fragmenta exegetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 462.)

Eusebius, *of Cremona.* Vita S. Hieronymi; De morte Hieronymi, ad Damasum. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 235.)

Eusebius, *of Myndus.* 4 *cent.* Fragmenta quae supersunt. 26 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 362.)

Eusebius Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea. Circa* 266–340. Opera omnia quae exstant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 6 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19–24.) —2213

Contents. **Canones decem harmoniae Evangeliorum,** v. 4.—**Chronicorum** libri duo, v. 1.—De vita **Constantini imperatoris** libri quatuor, v. 2.—Fragmenta in **Danielem,** v. 6.—**Demonstratio evangelica,** v. 4.—De **ecclesiastica theologia,** v. 6.—**Eclogae propheticae,** v. 4.—**Epistolae,** v. 2. —Fragmenta in **Epistolam ad Hebraeos,** v. 6.—Fragmenta ex libro Eusebii deperdito cui titulus, **Generalis elementaria introductio,** v. 4.—Liber contra **Hieroclem,** v. 4.—**Historia ecclesiastica,** v. 2.—Commentaria in **Isaiam,** v. 6.—Commentaria in **Lucam,** v. 6.—Contra **Marcellum,** v. 6.—Liber de **martyribus Palestinae,** v. 2.—Collectio antiquorum **martyriorum,** v. 2.—Veterum scriptorum **opuscula chronologica et astronomica** ex recensione Dionysii Petavii, v. 1.—**Opuscula duodecim,** v. 6. —**Oratio Constantini imperatoris** ad sanctorum coetum, v. 2.—**Oratio Eusebii** de laudibus Constantini in ejus tricennalibus habita, v. 2.—Acta passionis S. **Pamphili** et sociorum, v. 2.—De solemnitate **paschali,** v. 6.—**Praeparatio evangelica;** Notae et emendationes, v. 3.—Fragmenta de vitis **propheta-**

rum, v. 4.—Fragmenta in **Proverbia,** v. 6.—Commentaria in **Psalmos,** v. 5, 6.—**Quaestiones ad Marinum;** Supplementa, v. 4.—**Quaestiones ad Stephanum;** Supplementa, v. 4. — **Quaestiones evangelicae,** v. 4.—**Samuelis Aniensis temporum** usque ad suam aetatem ratio, v. 1.—De **Theophania,** v. 6.

—— Nova scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1.)

Contents. **De curis biblicis.**—Ad **Danihelem.**—Fragmentum ex libro XV deperdito **demonstrationis evangelicae.**—Fragmentum commentarii in **Ep. ad Hebr.**—Commentarius in **Lucae evangelium.**—Ex **opere introductionis,** et ex epistola prima.—De sollemnitate **paschali.**—Ad **Proverbia Salomonis.**—Continuatio commentariorum in **Psalmos** a ps. CXIX ad finem psalterii.—**Quaestiones evangelicae ad Marinum:** Supplementa.—**Quaestiones evangelicae ad Stephanum:** Supplementa. — **Quaestionum excerpta Latina.**— Pars ingens operis de **Theophania:** Supplementum.

—— Chronicorum libri duo. [*Gr.*] Romae, 1823. 4°. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 8.)

—— Ecclesiastical history. Tr from the Greek by Rev. C. F. Cruse. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*) —1208

The same. And an historical view of the council of Nice, with a tr. of documents, by the Rev. Isaac Boyle. New York, 1842. 8°. —1204

—— Preparatio Evangelica, Latine a G. Trapezuntio. n. p., 1473. fo. W.42

—— Préparation évangélique ; Démonstration évangélique. Paris, 1843, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 1, 2.)

—— Translatio chronicorum Eusebii Pamphili, juxta recensionem Romanam anni 1833, in qua ex codice Armeniaco editus est. Paris, 1866. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27.)

—— In **Canticum canticorum** expositiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 125.)—Ex **Chronico,** de Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 608.)—Libri quatuor de vita beatissimi imperatoris **Constantini.** 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 9.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 728.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Josephus, F., *Opera,* v. 2, Appendix, p. 18.) — Fragment from the **history of the church.** In Syriac and English. 5 pp. (Cureton, W., *Spicileg. Syriacum,* p. 56.)—De **nominibus Hebraicis.** 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 1199.)—**Quaestiones** ad Stephanum; Quaestiones ad Marinum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Theophaniae fragmenta; Ex commentario in Lucam fragmenta; Ex tractatu de paschate; Quaestionum ad Marinum additamenta. [*Gr.*] 284 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Coleman,** L. Eusebius as an historian. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, 1858, p. 78.)—**Hiller,** E. Eusebius und Cyrillus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, p. 253.)—**Lamson,** A. Eusebius. 41 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, pp. 84, 291.)—**Merx,** A. De Eusebianae Historiae ecclesiasticae versionibus, Syriaca et Armeniaca. 16 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 199.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Historischer gewinn aus der armenischen uebersetzung der Chronik des Eusebius. 78 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 37; *In his* Kleine hist. und philol. schriften, pt. 1, p. 179.)—**Spittler,** L. T. Historia critica Chronici Eusebiani. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 8, 1787, p. 39.)

Eusebius Romanus, *pseud.* *See* Mabillon, Jean.

Eustace. St. Nicholas. *See* Wace.

Eustace, *Rev.* John Chetwode. —1815. A classical tour through Italy, 1802. 6 ed. London, 1821. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 378; *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 222.) 1476

—— Answer to the charge delivered by the Lord Bishop of Lincoln to the clergy of that diocese, at the triennial visitation in the year 1812. 38 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 33.)

Eustace Conway: a novel. Maurice, J. F. D. 3 v. 1285

Eustache *d'Amiens.* Du bouchier d'Abbeville. 19 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux,* v. 4, p. 1; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux,* v. 3, p. 288.)

Eustache le Moine. MICHEL, F. X. (*Ed.*) Roman d'Eustache le Moine. 1834.

—— **Wright,** T. Story of Eustace the Monk. 26 pp. (*In his* Essays on . . . literature, v. 2, p. 121, and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 75.)

Eustaphieve, Alexis. Demetrius. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 258.) — Resources of Russia. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 219.)

Eustase, *St., Abbot of Luxen.* Jonas, *Abbot of Elne.* Vita sancti Eustasii abbatis Luxoviensis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1045.)

Eustathius, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* —1198. Scripta ad rem Christianam spectantia. Parisiis, 1864–65. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, 136.) —2242

Contents. **Allocutio ad Manuelem Comnenum,** v. 1.—Oratio de S. **Alpheo** et sociis martyribus, v. 2.—Oratio de SS. martyribus **Anania, Azaria et Misaele,** v. 2.—Oratio **anno auspicando habita,** v. 1.—S. **Demetrii martyris invocationes,** v. 2.—Laudatio S. **Demetrii,** v. 2.—**Dialogus Theophilus et Hierocles,** v. 1.—**Epistola ad Thessalonicenses,** v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—Expositio **hymni pentecostalis Damasceni,** v. 2.—Contra **injuriarum memoriam,** v. 2.—**Manuelis Comneni laudatio funebris,** v. 1.— De **obedientia magistratui Christiano debita,** v. 2.—**Oratio quatuor in s. quadragesimam,** v. 1.—Laudatio S. **Philothei Opsiciani,** v. 2.— **Prologus ad Pindarica,** v. 2.—Oratio in **Psalmum XLVIII,** v. 1.—De **simulatione,** v. 2.—Ad **Stylitam** quemdam Thessalonicensem, v. 2. — **Supplicatio Manueli Comneno imp.** v. 1.—Narratio de **Thessalonica** urbe a Latinis capta, v. 2.—De emendanda **vita monachica,** v. 1.

—— Commentarii [in Dionysium Periegeten]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 207 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. minor,* v. 2, p. 201.)—Commentarius, theologis grammaticisque perutilis in hymnum pentecostalem S. Johannis Damasceni. [*Gr.*] 223 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegium Roman.* v. 5, p. 161.)—De capta Thessalonica. 150 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 44, p. 363.) — De jejunio; Ad monachos. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegium Roman.* v. 5, p. 402.)

—— **Michael Acominatus Choniata,** *Abp. of Athens.* Monodia in Eustathii defunctum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 337.) — **Neander,** J. A. W. Charakteristik des Eustathius in seiner reformatorischen richtung. 12 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1841, p. 67.)

Eustathius, *St., Bp. of Antioch.* 4 *cent.* **Allocutio** ad imperatorem Constantinum in concilio Nicaeno.—**Fragmenta** varia.—**Liturgia.**—De engastrimytho contra **Origenem.**—*Spuria.* Commentarius in **Hexaemeron.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 613.) — Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. P., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 351.)

Eustathius, *Monk.* 6 *cent.* Contra Monophysitas. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7, p. 277.)—Epistola ad Timotheum scholasticum de duabus naturis ad versus Severum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 901.)

Eustathius, *of Africa.* 5 *cent.* Metaphrasis Latini Hexaemeri S. Basilii. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 867.)

Eustathius, *of Beyrout.* 5 *cent.* Defensio epistolae Leonis papae contra Timotheum Ælurum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1803.)

Eustathius, *of Epiphaneia.* 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 138.)

Eustathius. 12 *cent.* De Hysmines et Hysminiae amoribus fabula. Collatis Parisinis, Vaticanis et monacibus codicibus, recognovit, emendavit, Latine vertit Philippus Le Bas. 83 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 523.)

Eustis, Henry Lawrence. 1819—. Lawrence scientific school. 15 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 279.)—Life of E. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 294.)

Eustochium, Julia, *St.* 365-419. Epistola de sanctis locis. *See* Paula et Eustochium.

Eustochius, *of Cappadocia. Circa* 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 3.)

Eustratius, *Presbyter of Constantinople.* 6 *cent.* De statu animarum post mortem, et de precibus pro iis oblatis. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 461.)—Magni et beatissimi Eutychii patriarchae Constantinopolitani vita et conversatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2273.)

Eutecnius, *the sophist. Circa* 2 *cent.* Paraphrasis in Nicandrum. Paraphrasis in Oppianum. [*Gr.*] 30 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Scholia in Theocritum, pp. 219, 370.)

Euthalius, *Bp. of Sulce.* 5 *cent.* Elenchus Actorum apostolorum; Elenchus septem epistolarum catholicarum; Elenchus epistolarum S. Pauli. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 627.)

Euthanasia. Tollemache, L. A. The new cure for incurables. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 218.)

Euthanasia: poem. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 478.)

Euthanasia. 204 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 32, p. 143.

Eutherius, *Bp. of Tyana.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Xystum papam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 593.)—Fragmentum ex sermone adversus S. Cyrillum, interprete Mario Mercatore. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 1085.)

Euthias. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 447.)

Euthycles, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 344.)

Euthydemus. 54 pp. Plato. *Dialogues,* tr. by B. Jowett, v. 1, p. 173; *Werke,* von F. Schleiermacher, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 271; *Works,* tr. by G. Burges, v. 3, p. 49.

Euthymides. Panofka, T. Die vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios. 17 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1848, p. 199.)

Euthymius Zigabenus. 12 *cent.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 128–131.) —2242

Contents. Commentarius in quatuor **Evangelia,** v. 2.—Disputatio de **fide** cum philosopho Saraceno in urbe Melitine, v. 4.—Contra **Massalianos,** v. 4.—Expositiones in **Matthaeum, Marcum, Lucam, Joannem,** v. 2.—**Panoplia dogmatica** ad Alexium Comnenum, v. 3.—Contra **Phundagiatas** seu Bogomilos, v. 4.—Commentarius in **Psalmos Davidis,** v. 1.—Expositio **symboli,** v. 4.—In adorationem venerandae **zonae SS. Deiparae,** v. 4.

—— Disputatio de fide cum philosopho Saraceno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova collect.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 443.)

Euthyphro. 26 pp. Plato. *Dialogues,* tr. by B. Jowett, v. 1, p. 293; *Werke,* von F. Schleiermacher, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 35; *Works,* ed. Cary, v. 1, p. 456.

Euting, Julius. 1839—. Punische steine. [Mit-XLVI autographirten tafeln.] St. Petersbourg, 1871. fo. 1782

—— Inschriftliche mittheilungen. 17 pp. 8 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, pp. 235, 588; v. 30, 1876, pp. 132, 284.)—Nachrichten ueber die mandaeischen oder zabischen manuscrr. der kaiserlichen bibliothek zu Paris und der bibliothek des British museum zu London. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 120.)

Eutropius, *St., Bp. of Valencia.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad Petrum papam, de octo vitiis; Epistola ad eumdem, de districtione monachorum et ruina monasteriorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 9.)

Eutropius, *Presbyter.* 10 *cent.* Ex Tractatu de juribus et privilegiis Imperatorum in Imperio Romano. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 298.)

Eutropius. 4 *cent.* Breviarium historiae Romanae ex editione Henrici Verheyk cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini variis lectionibus notis variorum. Londini, 1821. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3234

The same, recens. H. Droysen. Berolini, 1878. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2.) 3692

The same, tr. into English. (*With* Justinus, *Hist. of the world;* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— **Breviarium historiae Romanae** ab urbe condita ad annum ejusdem urbis MCIX. 29 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom. Lat. vet.* v. 2, p. 169.)—Ex **Historia Romana,** de Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 569.)—**Schulze,** E. De Paeanio Eutropii interprete. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 29, 1870, p. 285.)

Eutropius. Thierry, A. Trois ministres de l'empire Romain. Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 5; v. 34, p. 513.)

Eutyches, *Abbot, of Constantinople. Circa* 378–454. Epistola ad S. Leonem papam, in qua negat duas naturas in Christo, id est divinitatis et humanitatis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 713.)—**Thierry,** A. Eutychès et le concile du brigandage. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 721.)

Eutyches, *Grammarian.* 6 *cent.* Ars de verbo. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5.)

—— De discernendis conjugationibus. 50 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 149.)

Eutychianism. Boethius, A. M. T. S. Liber de persona et duabus naturis contra Eutychen. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1337.)—**Cacciari,** P. T. De Eutychiana haeresi et historia. 115 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55, p. 1095.)—**Eustathius.** Epistola de duabus naturis adversus Severum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 901.)—**Flavianus,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* Epistolae de Eutychetis haeresi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 723; *Gr.* v. 65, p. 890.)—**Georgius,** *The Pisidian.* Contra impium Severum Antiochiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1621.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De natura composita contra Acephalos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 111.)—Tractatus contra Jacobitas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 1433.)—**Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Constitutio sacra adversus Severianos; Tractatus contra Monophysitas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1095.)—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Contra Nestorianos et Eutychianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1267.)—Liber contra Monophysitas; Capita triginta contra Severum; Solutio argumentorum Severi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 1769.)—Libri tres contra Nestorianos et Eutychianos. [*Gr.*] 151 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegium Roman.* v. 10, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Liberatus,** *Deacon at Carthage.* Breviarum causae Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 969.)—**Marianus,** *Abbot.* Libellus monachorum . . . contra Severum, Anthimum . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 50.)—**Mauro,** *Abp. of Ravenna.* Epistola adversus Monothelitarum haeresim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 105.)—**Maxentius,** J., *of Antioch.* Libellus contra Acephalos. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 111.)—**Maximus,** *St., Confessor, of Constantinople.* Disputatio cum Pyrrho. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 287.)—**Rusticus,** *Deacon.* Opus contra Acephalos. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 1165.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Eranistes seu Polymorphus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 27.)—**Vigilius,** *Bp. of Thapsus.* Contra Eutychem libri quinque. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 95.)

Eutychianus, *St., Pope.* —283. De S. Eutychiano papae decretis adscriptis; Exhortatio ad presbyteros ex antiquo codice Vaticano; Epistola et decreta dubia. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 155.)—**Exhortatio ad presbyteros.** 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 124.)

Eutychianus, *of Cappadocia.* 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 4.)

Eutychius, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* 512-585. Duo fragmenta inedita. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9, p. 625.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 488.)—Sermo de **paschate et de sancta eucharistia;** Epistola ad Vigilium papam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2391.)—Sermo de paschate et de SS. eucharistia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, p. 55.)

—— **Eustratius,** *Presbyter of Constantinople.* Magni et beatissimi Eutychii vita et conversatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2273.)

Euxine sea. *See* Black sea.

Eva. 18 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 253.

Evagrius, *Monk, of Gaul.* 5 *cent.* Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judaeum; Sententiae. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 1165.)—Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judaeum. 9 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Evagrius, *Scholasticus, of Epiphaneia.* 7 *cent.* Historia ecclesiastica, a temporibus in quibus Socrates et Sozomenus desierant (anno 431) usque ad annum 593. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 236 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2415.)

Evagrius, *of Pontus.* 345–399. Capita practica ad Anatolium; Rerum monachalium rationes, earumque juxta quietem appositio; Capitula xxxiii; Spirituales sententiae; De octo vitiosis cogitationibus ad Anatolium; Sententiae; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1219.)—**Fragmentum ex catena veterum patrum** in Lucae evangelium. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9, p. 721.)

Evance, *Abbot of Troclar.* 8 *cent.* Epistola contra eos qui sanguinem animalium immundum judicant, et carnem mundam dicunt. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 719.)

Evander and Alcimna. 67 pp. Gessner, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 99.

Evangelia apocrypha. Ed. Constantinus Tischendorf. *See* Bible, N. T., *Apocryphal books, Gospels.*

Evangéliaire de Charlemagne, Reliure d'un manuscrit dit. Aubert, E. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 1.)

Evangeliarium epistolarium et lectionarium Aztecum sive Mexicanum ex antiquo codice Mexicano nuper reperto depromptum, cum praefatione, interpretatione, adnotationibus, glossario ed. B. Biondelli. Mediolani, 1858. r. 4°. —1221

Evangelical Alliance.

SCHAFF, P., and PRIME, S. I. Evangelical Alliance Conference, 1873. 1874.

—— Evangelical alliance at Bâsle. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 152.)—Dr. **Whately** and the evangelical alliance. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 525.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 43, 1875, p. 265; New Englander, v. 5, 1847, p. 102; v. 10, 1852, p. 309.

Evangelical leaders, The early. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 446.)

Evangelical movement, History of the. 13 pp. Lecky, W. E. H. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 280.)

Evangelical movement, The; its parentage, progress, and issue. 41 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 7, p. 201.

Evangelical nonconformity, Annals of. Davids, T. W. —1265

Evangelical union. FERGUSON, F. A history of. 1876.

Evangelicalism. 19 pp. Capes, J. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 746.)

Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W. 1355

Evangeliorum codex Graecus purpureus rossanensis. Gebhardt, O., and Harnack, A. —1252

Evangeliorum secundum Hebraeos, secundum Petrum, secundum Aegyptios, Matthiae traditionum, Petri et Pauli praedicationis et actuum. Lipsiae, 1866. 8°. (Hilgenfeld, A., *Novum Testamentum extra canonem receptum.*)

Evangelische sagenkreis, Der. 99 pp. Kolloff, E. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 277.)

Evangelischer liederschatz. Knapp, A. —1244

Evangelists. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 297.)

Evangelium der wahrheit und freiheit, gegruendet auf das natur- und sittengesetz fuer gebildete. 33 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 206.)

Evangiles (Les) des Quenouilles. Nouv. éd. revue sur les éditions anciennes et les manuscrits. Avec préface, glossaire et table analytique. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

Evangiles, Les. Eichthal, G. d'. 2 v. —1214

Evans, Albert S. —1872. A la California. Sketches of life in the Golden state. San Francisco, 1874. 8°. 2475

—— **Manuel.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 146.)—A **waif of the Pogonip.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 561.)—A **winter night's ride in the** Sierra. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 512.)

Evans, Arthur Benoni, *D. D.* Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs. Ed. with additions and an introduction, by Sebastian Evans. London, 1881. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 31.) —2163

Evans, Arthur John. Illyrian letters. A revised selection of correspondence from the Illyrian provinces of Bosnia, Herzegovina, etc. . . . addressed to the 'Manchester Guardian' during the year 1877. London, 1878. 12°. 3497

—— Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection, August and September, 1875. 2 ed. 4 pl. 1 map. London, 1877. 8°. 1475

Evans, C. H. (*Ed.*) American college directory and universal catalogue. 1882. St. Louis [1882]. 8°. 1104

Evans, *Rev.* Daniel Silvan. English and Welsh dictionary. Denbigh, 1852–58. 2 v. 8°. R.15

—— Llywarch Hen. Reply to strictures of Rev. R. Harries Jones. 4 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll. hist. and archaeol. relat. to Montgomeryshire*, v. 3, p. 177.)

Evans, David Morier. 1819—. Facts, failures and frauds. Revelations financial, mercantile, criminal. London, 1859. p. 8°. —1397

—— History of the commercial crisis, 1857-58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. London, 1859. 8°. —1393

Evans, Elizabeth Edson. The abuse of maternity. Phila. 1875. 12°. —3767

Evans, Evan (*Ed.*) 1730–90. Some specimens of the poetry of the antient Welsh bards, tr. into English. London, 1764. 4°. 1362

Evans, *Sir* Frederick. Memorandum on the magnetical observations made during the voyage. 7 pp. (*Challenger Exped. Narrative*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Evans, Frederick White. Shakers. Compendium of the origin, history, principles, rules and regulations, government, and doctrines of the United Society of believers in Christ's second appearing. With biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, Jas. Whittaker, J. Hocknell, J. Meacham, and Lucy Wright. New York, 1859. 12°. —3287

Evans, George William. Geographical, historical, and topographical description of Van Diemens land. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 99.)

Evans, *Rev.* George William Davis. Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily: with an appendix, containing an abridged tr. of Lanzi's storia pittorica. London, 1835. 3 v. 8°. —1714

Evans, Hugh Davy. 1792–1868. Essay on pleading with a view to an improved system. Baltimore, 1827. 8°. —1326

—— The monitor. Baltimore, 1857. 4°. 1291

—— A treatise on the Christian doctrine of marriage, with a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1870. 8°. —4216

Evans, John. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1881. 8°. 1783

—— Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. London, 1872. 8°. 1783

Evans, Llewelyn J. (*Ed.*) Book of Job. *See* Zoeckler, O.

Evans, Marian. *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L.

Evans, Maurice J. (*Tr.*) Practical theology. *See* Oosterzee, J. J. van.

Evans, Oliver. 1755–1819. Young millwright and miller's guide. With additions and corrections, by Thomas P. Jones. Phila. 1860. 8°. —2714

Evans, R. M. The story of Joan of Arc. 2 ed. London, 1847. p. 8°. 5837

Evans, *Rev.* Robert Wilson. 1790—. Biography of the early church. London, 1859. 2 v. 16°. 3827

Evans, Sebastian, *LL. D.* 1830—. Arthur's knighting. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 321.) —**Nickar** the soulless. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 47.)—**Safi.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 281.)

Evans, Taliesin. The pioneers of Norway Flat. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 580.)—**Shakes.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 221.)

Evans, Thomas. 1742–84. Old ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date; collected from rare copies and MSS. A new ed. revised and considerably enlarged from public and private collections, by his son, R. H. Evans. London, 1810. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 481.) 1334

Evans, Thomas. An English and Welsh vocabulary. To which is subjoined a grammar of the Welsh language, by Rev. Thos. Richards. Also a dissertation on the Welsh language by Rev. John Walters. Dolgelley, 1816. 8°. 1175

Evans, Thomas Simpson (*Ed.*) Life of Robert Frampton, Bishop of Gloucester, deprived as a non juror 1689. London, 1876. 12°. 4837

Evans, Thomas William, *M. D.* La Commission sanitaire des Etats-Unis, son origine, son organisation, et ses résultats, avec une notice sur les hopitaux militaires aux Etats-Unis et sur la réforme sanitaire dans les armées européennes. Paris, 1865. 8°. —3763

—— History of the American ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870–71, together with the details of its methods and its work. London, 1873. r. 8°. —3761

—— Reports on instruments and apparatus of medicine, surgery, and hygiene; surgical dentistry and the materials which it employs; anatomical preparations; ambulance tents and carriages, and military sanitary institutions in Europe. Washington, 1868. 8°. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867 *Reports*, v. 5.) —3715

—— Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. Paris, 1868. 8°. —3785

Evanthius, et Donatus. De tragoedia et comoedia commentatiunculae. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1681.)

Evaristus, *Pope.* 2 *cent.* Decreta de ordinatione diaconorum et legitimo conjugio, atque de fide et non injuriandis episcopis aut lacerandis; Epistola quod Christus sit caput et sponsus ecclesiae, et qualiter sacerdotes suas ecclesias et ecclesiae eorum eos debeat diligere. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 81.)—Epistolae et decreta. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1045.)

Evarts, William Maxwell, *LL. D.* 1818—. Eulogy on Chief Justice Chase delivered before the alumni of Dartmouth college, at Hanover, June 24, 1874. New York, 1874. 8°. 1243

Eve. Meyer, W. (*Ed.*) Vita Adae et Evae. 63 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49; *Philos.-philol. classe*, v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 185.)

Eve of St. Bartholomew. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 806.)

Eve of the conquest. 19 pp. Taylor, H., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 203.

Eveillon, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Eveleigh, John. Sermons. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 293.)

Evelina. ARBLAY, F. B., *Mme.* d'. 2 v. 1208

Evelyn, John. 1620–1706. Miscellaneous writings. Now first collected, with occasional notes, by William Upcott. London, 1825. 4°. 2132

Contents. **Acetaria;** a discourse of sallets.—**Advertisement** to the tr. of the Compleat gardener, by M. de la Quintenye.—**Apology for the royal party.** —Account of **architects and architecture.** —A **character of England,** 1659; tr. from the French. —Abstract of a letter to the Royal Society, concerning the **damage done to his gardens,** 1684.—**Dedication to Renatus Rapinus** of gardens.—**Dedicatory epistle** to the Mystery of Jesuitism.—Letter to Viscount Brounckor, concerning a new **engine for ploughing,** etc.—**Epistle dedicatory** to the tr. of the French gardiner.—**Epistles dedicatory,** prefixed to Freart's Parallel between ancient and modern architecture.—**Epistles prefixed** to Freart's Idea of the perfection of painting.—History of the three late **famous impostors.—Fumifugium:** or the inconveniencie of the aer and smoak of London dissipated.—The **Golden book of St. John Chrysostom;** tr. from the Greek.—**Kalendarium Hortense,** or the gardener's almanack.—Of **Liberty and servitude,** tr. from the French of M. de la Mothe le Vayer.—**Mundus muliebris,** or the ladies dressing-room unlocked.—**Navigation and commerce.**— The late **news from Brussels unmasked.—Public employment** preferred to solitude.—**Sculptura.**—The **state of France,** 1652.—Letter to Mr. Aubrey concerning **Surrey antiquities,** etc.

—— Diary and correspondence. To which is subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde and Sir Richard Browne. Ed. from the original MSS at Wotton, by William Bray. London, 1859–63. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 3867

—— Life of Mrs. Godolphin. Now first pub. and ed. by Samuel, Lord Bishop of Oxford. London, 1848. p. 8°. (Rev. of, by C. C. Smith, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 344; *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 351.) 4837

—— Memoirs, illustrative of the life and writings of E., comprising his diary, from the year 1641 to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. To which is subjoined, the private correspondence between King Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde and Sir Richard Browne. Ed. by William Bray. London, 1819. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 1.) 3771

—— Numismata. A discourse of medals, antient and modern. Together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious and famous persons in sculps and tailledouce . . . To which is added a digression concerning physiognomy. London, 1697. fo. 2771

—— Silva: or, a discourse of forest-trees. With notes, by A. Hunter. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 45.) —2602

—— Terra: a philosophical discourse of earth. With notes, by A. Hunter. 88 pp. (*In his* Silva, v. 2.)

—— Evelyn and Pepys. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 35.)

Evelyn, *Mrs.* Mary. Bohun, R. Character of Mrs. Evelyn. 5 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Diary, etc.* v. 4, p. 3; Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*)

Evelyn, Mary, *daughter of John Evelyn.* **Costello,** L. S. *In her* Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen, v. 2, p. 305. 10 pp.

Evelyn, William Glanville. Scull, G. D. (*Ed.*) Memoir and letters of E., from N. America. 1774–1776. 1879.

Evelyn family. Scull, G. D. (*Ed.*) The Evelyns in America. 1881.

Evemerus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 437.)

—— **Fourmont,** E. Dissertation sur l'ouvrage d'Evhémere intitulé 'Iera anagraphè.' 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 265.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Evhémere. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 107.)

Evening. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 37.)

Evening breeze, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 37.)

Evening in a beech wood. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 259.)

Evening in Furness Abbey. 30 pp. Wilson, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 443, and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 540.

Evening in the bay of Naples. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 662.)

Evening sketch, An. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 552.)

Evening thought. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1841, p. 65.)

Evening tranquillity. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 221.)

Evening walk, An. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 603.)

Evening walk, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 653.)

Evening wind, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 252.)

Evenings at Haddon hall. Calabrella, *Baroness* de (*Ed.*) 1295

Evenings at sea. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, pp. 96, 547; v. 63, 1848, p. 33.)

Evenings at the microscope. Gosse, P. H. —1677

Evenings in autumn. Drake, N. 2 v. 1245

Evenings in Greece. 83 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Evening's romance, An: poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 43.)

Evenings with a reviewer. Spedding, J. 2 v. 2295

Evenings with Prince Cambacérès. Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron* de. 2 v. 1684

Even-song of the streams. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 856.)

Eventful voyage of H. M. discovery ship "Resolute" to the Arctic regions. McDougall, G. F. 2463

Events and epochs in religious history. Clarke, J. F. —1267

Events in the life of a seer. Davis, A. J. —4256

Evenus, *Grammaticus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 601.)

Evenus, *of Ascalon.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 600.)

Evenus, *of Athens.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 600.)

Evenus, *of Paros.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 594; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 277.)

Everaclus, *Bp. of Lodi.* Vita. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 561.)

Everard, Edward Cape. Memoirs. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 51.)

Everard, Joannes Secundus. 1511–36. Kisses. Epithalamium. 58 pp. (*With* Propertius, *Elegies*, p. 367.)—Kisses. 21 pp. (*With* Stanley, T., *Poems.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Everard, Nicolaas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Everard, Nicolaas Grudius. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Everard, Robert. Relation of three years sufferings upon the coast of Assada. 26 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 271.)

Everdingen, Albert van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

Everest, *Rev.* Charles W. (*Ed.*) Poets of Connecticut; with biographical sketches. 6 ed. New York, 1860. 8°. 1354

Contents.

Alsop, J.
Alsop, R.
Bacon, R., Jr.
Bacon, W. T.
Barlow, J.
Bolles, A. M.
Bradley, W. H.
Brainard, J. G. C.
Brown, S.
Burleigh, G. S.
Burleigh, W. H.
Cleveland, A.
Day, M.
Dixon, J.
Dodd, M. A. H.
Dow, J. E.
Dwight, T., Jr.
Goodrich, S. G.
Halleck, F.-G.
Hill, G.
Hillhouse, J. A.
Hopkins, L.
Humphreys, D.
Huntington, D.
M'Laughlin, E. A.
Mason, E. P.
Nichols, J. H.
Osborn, S.
Park, R.
Percival, J. G.
Peters, H.
Pierpont, J.
Pinney, N.
Prentice, G. D.
Ray, W.
Rockwell, J. O.
Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H.
Smith, E. H.
Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S.
Thurston, *Mrs.* L. M.
Trumbull, J.
Wetmore, P. M.
Willard, *Mrs.* E.
Wolcott, R.

Everest, *Lieut.-Col.* George. Account of the measurement of two sections of the meridional arc of India. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 392.)

Everest, Robert. Voyage en Norvège. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 245.)

Everett, Alexander Hill. 1792–1847. America : or a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the Western continent, with conjectures on their future prospects. Phila. 1827. 8°. 1655

—— New ideas on population ; with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 288.) —1394

—— Life of Patrick **Henry**. 192 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 207.)—Life of Joseph **Warren.** 93 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 10, p. 91.)—The **water-king.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 510.) — The **young American.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 495.)

—— **Essays.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 126.)

—— **Obituary** of E. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 395.) —**Political portraits,** No. XXX. Alexander H. Everett. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 460.)

Everett, Charles Carroll, *D. D.* 1829—. The science of thought ; a system of logic. Boston, 1870. 12°. —1427

—— **Life** of E. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 219.)

Everett, Edward. 1794–1865.. Importance of practical education and useful knowledge : being a selection from his orations and other discourses. New York, 1859. 12°. —2377

Contents. **Accumulation,** property, capital, credit. —**Education** the nurture of the mind.—On superior and popular **education.**—Importance of **education in a republic.—Education in the west.—Education of mankind.**—Benefits of a general diffusion of **knowledge.**—Circumstances favorable to **literary improvement in America.**—Importance of the **mechanic arts.**—First settlement of **New England.** — On the importance of **scientific knowledge** to practical men. — Advantage of **useful knowledge** to workingmen.—Lecture on the **workingmen's party.**

—— Mount Vernon papers. New York, 1860. 12°. 2265

Contents. **Abbotsford** visited and revisited. — **Adams' Express** and the express system of the United States.—**Altorf,** the valley of the Reuss, the Valais.—**Berne.**—From **Berne to Sachseln.**—Daniel **Boone.—Christmas.**—The **comet.—Court of France** in 1818. — An incursion into the **Empire State.**—Lord **Erskine's testimony to Washington.—Financial distress** of the year 1857.—**Fontainebleau,** Burgundy, Autun, Talleyrand.—**Fourth of March,** 1789.—**Geneva,** Ferney, Lausanne.—**Goldau,** Aloys Reding, Grutli, the Tellensprung.—**Havre** and Rouen. — **House of Franklin.** — The **illustrious dead** of 1859.—**Italian nationality.**—From **Lausanne to Freyburg.** — The **light-house.** — **Louis Napoleon :** three phases of his life.—**Lyons.** —From **Lyons to Geneva.**—Prince **Metternich.**— Excursion from Geneva to Chamouni, **Mont Blanc.** —The **Montanvert,** the sea of ice, the green garden. —Reason for assuming the name of "**Mount Vernon papers.**"—The **New York Ledger.—Nineteenth of April,** 1775.—The **parable against persecution.**—At **Paris,** in 1818.—A **safe answer.**— **Stanz,** Lucerne, Tell.—**Travel in Europe.—Travelling** in former times. — Will there be a **war in Europe ?** — Critical occasions and incidents in the life of **Washington.** — **Washington's diary :** Robertson's miniatures of Gen. and Mrs. Washington. —**Washington's southern tour.**

—— Orations and speeches on various occasions. 6 ed. Boston, 1859–79. 4 v. 8°. 1253

Contents. **Abdul Rahaman,** v. 3.—**Academical education,** v. 3.—**Accumulation,** property, capital, credit, v. 2. — **Adams and Jefferson,** v. 1.— Eulogy on John Quincy **Adams,** v. 2.—**Agricultural Society** at Danvers, v. 4.—**Agricultural Society** at Derby, v. 2.—**Agricultural Society** at Waltham, v. 2.—**Agriculture,** v. 1.—**Agriculture** as affected by the war, v. 4.—Importance of **agriculture,** v. 3.— Progress of **agriculture,** v. 3. — **Aid to the colleges,** v. 2.—Second speech on **Aid to the colleges,** v. 2.—Festival of the **Alumni of Harvard,** v. 3.— Principle of the **American constitutions,** v. 1.— Vindication of **American institutions,** v. 4. — **American manufactures,** v. 2.—**American Scientific Association,** v. 2. — **Anecdotes** of early local history, v. 2. — Treatment of **animals,** v. 3.— Fiftieth **anniversary of graduation,** v. 4.—Nathan **Appleton,** v. 4.—**Army of the Potomac,** v. 4.— Uses of **astronomy,** v. 3.—Dinner to Thomas **Baring,** v. 3.—Daniel Dewey **Barnard,** v. 4.—Settlement of **Barnstable,** v. 2.—**Battle of Bloody Brook,** v. 1.—**Battle of Bunker Hill,** v. 3.—**Battle of Lexington,** v. 1.—First **battles of the revolutionary war,** v. 1.—The **Bible,** v. 2.—**Boston schools,** v. 2. —Dr. **Bowditch,** v. 2. — Opening of the **Brattle House,** v. 3.—**British Association** at Manchester, v. 2.—Peter Chardon **Brooks,** v. 3.—**Bunker Hill monument,** v. 1.—The **call to arms,** v. 4.—**Cambridge high school,** v. 2, 3. — Presentation of the **cane of Washington,** v. 3.—**Cattle show** at Danvers, v. 2.—**Cattle show** at Dedham, v. 2.—**Cattle show** at Springfield, v. 4. — **Charitable institutions** and charity, v. 3.—Rufus **Choate,** v. 4.—Causes and conduct of the **civil war,** v. 4.—**Colonization** and civilization of Africa, v. 1. — **Colonization** of Africa, v. 3.—Dedication of **Crawford's Washington,** v. 3.—Duty of **crushing the rebellion,** v. 4.— Settlement of **Dedham,** v. 2.—Launch of the **Defender,** v. 3.—**Discovery of America,** v. 3.—**Dorchester** in 1630, 1776, and 1855, v. 3. — Eulogy on Thomas **Dowse,** v. 4.—Obituary notice of Mr. **Dowse,** v. 3. — Mr. **Dowse's library,** v. 3. — **Education** favorable to liberty, morals, and knowledge, v. 1.— **Education** the nurture of the mind, v. 2.—**Education** and civilization, v. 3. — Superior and popular **education,** v. 2. — Importance of **education in a republic,** v. 2. — **Education in the western states,** v. 1.—**Education of mankind,** v. 1.—**Education of the poor,** v. 4.—Massachusetts **electoral college of** 1864, v. 4.—**Eliot school-house,** v. 4.— "**E pluribus unum,**" v. 4.—**Everett schoolhouse,** v. 4. — Festival at **Exeter,** v. 2. — American **expedition to the Arctic sea,** v. 4.—The **famine in Ireland,** v. 2.—Cornelius Conway **Felton,** v. 4.— Inauguration of President **Felton,** v. 4. — **Female education,** v. 4.—**Flag-raising** in Chester square, v. 4.—**Fourth of July,** 1830, v. 2 ; 1838, v. 2 ; 1858, v. 3.—**Franklin** the Boston boy, v. 4. — Boyhood and youth of **Franklin,** v. 2.—Memorial of the **Franklin family,** v. 3.—**Geological Society** of London, v. 2.—Henry D. **Gilpin,** v. 4.—Vegetable and mineral **gold,** v. 3.—Conditions of a **good school,** v. 3.— Nathan **Hale,** v. 4. — Henry **Hallam,** v. 4. — Monument to **Harvard,** v. 1.—**Harvard centennial anniversary,** v. 2.—**Harvard college in the war,** v. 4.—Opportunities of **Harvard students,** v. 4.— Alexander von **Humboldt,** v. 4. — The **husbandman,** mechanic, and manufacturer, v. 3.—Effects of **immigration,** v. 3. — New York state **Inebriate Asylum,** v. 4.—**Irish Charitable Society,** v. 2.— The **Irish regiment,** v. 4.—Washington **Irving,** v. 4.—Birthday of Washington **Irving,** v. 4.—Vice-President **King,** v. 3. — Eulogy on **Lafayette,** v. 1. — **Latin school prize declamation,** v. 4.—Abbott **Lawrence,** v. 3.—Obituary notice of Abbott **Lawrence,** v. 3. — History of **liberty,** v. 1. — President **Lincoln,** v. 4.—Circumstances favorable to the progress of **literature in America,** v. 1. — **Lord Mayor's day,** v. 2.—John **Lowell,** Jr., founder of the Lowell Institute, v. 2.—Settlement of **Massachusetts,** v. 1.—Importance of the **mechanic arts,** v. 2. —The new **Medical college,** v. 2.—Importance of the **militia,** v. 2.—**Minot's Ledge light-house,** v. 4.—Dinner to Prince **Napoleon,** v. 4.—**National cemetery** at Gettysburg, v. 4.—United States **Naval academy,** v. 4.—The **navy in the war,** v. 4.—First settlement of **New England,** v. 1.—**New Hampshire,** v. 3.—**Nineteenth of April** at Concord, 1850, v. 2.—**Normal schools,** v. 2.—The **Ottoman empire,** v. 3.—George **Peabody,** v. 3.—The **Pilgrim fathers,** v. 2, 3.—Departure of the **pilgrims,** v. 2.— **Powers's statue of Webster,** v. 4.—William Hickling **Prescott,** v. 4.—Improvements in **prison discipline,** v. 2.—Dedication of the **Public Library,** v. 3.—**Questions of the day,** v. 4.—Josiah **Quincy,** v. 4.—Administration of President **Quincy,** v. 4.— Opening of the **railroad to Springfield,** v. 2.— Beneficial influence of **railroads,** v. 3.—**Reception at Hereford,** v. 2.—**Reception at Philadelphia,** v. 3.—The demand for **reinforcements,** v. 4.—Dr. **Robinson's medal,** v. 2.—**Royal Academy of Art,** v. 2.—**Royal Agricultural Society** at Bristol, v. 2.—**Royal Literary fund,** v. 2.—**Russia** and the United States, v. 4. — **Saffron Walden Agricul-**

tural Society, v. 2.—The **Sailors' home,** v. 4.—**Sanitary convention,** v. 4.—Reception of the **Sauks and Foxes,** v. 2.—Relief of **Savannah,** v. 4.—Boston **school festival,** v. 3.—**Scientific Association** at Cambridge, v. 2.—Advantage of **scientific knowledge** to working men, v. 1.—Importance of **scientific knowledge** to practical men, v. 1.—**Scots' Charitable Society,** v. 2.—The **seven years' war** the school of the revolution, v. 1.—The **Seventeenth of June** at Charlestown, 1836, v. 2.—**Speech at Lexington,** Ky., v. 1.—**Speech at Nashville,** Tenn., v. 1.—**Speech at the Yellow Springs,** Ohio, v. 1.—Anniversary of the settlement of **Springfield,** v. 2.—**Stability** and progress, v. 3.—Duty of **supporting the government,** v. 4.—**Temperance,** v. 1.—Aid to East **Tennessee,** v. 4.—**Twelfth Massachusetts regiment,** v. 4.—Recollections of **Turkey,** v. 3.—Inauguration of the **Union Club,** v. 4.—**Union meeting** in Faneuil Hall, v. 4.—**University education,** v. 2.—**University of Cambridge,** v. 2.—The statue of **Warren,** v. 3.—**Washington** abroad and at home, v. 3.—Birthday of **Washington,** v. 3.—Character of **Washington,** v. 4.—Youth of **Washington,** v. 1.—Daniel **Webster,** v. 4.—Daniel **Webster** as a man, v. 3.—Death of Daniel **Webster,** v. 3.—The **Western Railroad,** v. 2.—Reception of Capt. **Winslow,** v. 4.—**Working men's party,** v. 1.—**York minster,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 44; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 417; v. 44, 1837, p. 138; v. 71, 1850, p. 445.)

—— Biographical memoir of the public **life of Daniel Webster.** 148 pp. (Webster, D., *Works,* v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Orations.** 50 pp. (*Am. oratory,* pp. 409, 451.)—Life of John **Stark.** 116 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Hedge, F. H.** Everett's Phi Beta Kappa address, Aug. 20, 1833. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 1.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Everett's Orations and speeches. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 396.)

—— **Death of** Mr. Everett. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 560.)—**Hale,** E. E. Edward Everett. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 342.)—Edward Everett. 6 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 151.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 491. 28 pp.—**Life of** E. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)—**Warren,** G. W. Address before the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 17, 1865.—**Whipple,** E. P. Edward Everett. 10 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men, p. 243.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 7, 1859, p. 325.

Everett, H. August sailing. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 366.)

Everett, John. Life and actions. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 237.)

Everett, William. On the Cam. Lectures on the University of Cambridge in England. 2 ed. Cambridge, Mass., 1867. p. 8°. —2377

—— **Themistocles.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 398.)

Evergetae. Faesch, S. De nummo Pylaemenis Evergetae. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1601.)

Evergisl, *St., Bp. of Cologne.* Narratio de translatione sancti Evergisli Coloniensis olim Episcopi. 3 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 291.)

Ever green, The; a collection of Scots poems. Ramsay, A. 2 v. 1368

Evergreens.

Barron, W. The British winter garden: being a practical treatise on evergreens. 1852.

—— Hoopes, J. Book of evergreens. n. d.

See also **Trees.**

Everhard. De fundatione et incrementis Gandeshemensis ecclesiae. 23 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 149.)

Everheart, Lawrence. Balch, L. P. W. Sketch of E. 11 pp. (Balch, T., *Papers rel. to Maryland line,* p. 42.)

Everhelm. Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis. 26 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 291.)

Ever-living life. May, G. T. 1395

"**Ever-victorious army,** The." Wilson, A. 3445

Evervin, *Provost of Steinfeld.* Epistola ad Sanctum Bernardum de haereticis sui temporis. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 473.)

Everybody's business is nobody's business. 21 pp. De Foe, D., *Works,* v. 2, p. 495.

Every day book. Hone, W. 2 v. 2275

Every day book of history and chronology. Munsell, J. 2453

Every-day English. White, R. G —2126

Every-day philosopher, The. Boyd, A. K. H. 2266

Every-day topics. Holland, J. G. 2 v. 2297

Every man his own philosopher. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 142.)

Every wife her own tormentor. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 519.)

Evesham, John. 16 *cent.* A voyage to the Azores, 1586. 3 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 819.)

Evesham. The revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1196. Carefully ed. from the unique copy, now in the British Museum, of the edition printed by William de Machlinia about 1482. London, 1869. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Evesham, *England.*

Blaauw, W. H. The barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 1871.

—— **Ingram,** A. H. W. Ecclesiastical history of E. in the sixteenth century. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 215.)—**Proceedings of the Evesham Congress.** 50 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, pp. 72, 289.)—**Seymour,** F. H. G., *Marquis of Hertford.* Inaugural address at the Evesham Congress, 1875. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 1.)

Evesham Abbey.

Dominic, *Prior,* and Marleberge, T. de, *Abbot of Evesham.* Chronicon abbatiae Evesham, ad 1418. 1863. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— **Batt,** N. G. The Abbey of Evesham, illustrated by the lives of a triad of its abbots. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 193.)—**Chronicle of Evesham abbey.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 26.)—**Perry,** G. G. Troubles of a mediaeval monastery. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 304.)—**Rudge,** E. Description of the reading desk of the abbey church of Evesham. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17, 1814, p. 278.)—**Rudge,** E. J. Memoir on the antiquities discovered in excavating the ruins of E. 11 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 5, pl. 67-69.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. The mitred abbey of St. Mary, Evesham. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 8.)

Evidence.

Bentham, J. View of the rationale of evidence, etc. 1843, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 6, 7.)

—— Phillimore, J. G. History and principles of the law of evidence. 1850.

—— Phillips, S. M. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. 1874.

—— Ram, J. Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 1870.

—— Stephen, *Sir* J. F. Digest of the law of evidence. 1881.

—— **Admission of confessions in** evidence. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 418.)—**Cecil,** J. Circumstantial evidence. 108 pp. (*In his* Sixty curious and authentic narratives, p. 141.)—**Circumstantial evidence.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 158.)—**Dickson,** (—), and others. Should the testimony of any and what persons, at present excluded witnesses, be admissible as evidence in courts of law? 28 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1874, p. 186.)—**Evidence: historical, religious, and scientific.** 13 pp.

(*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 512.)—**Fowler,** J. C. Circumstantial evidence. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 422.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Law of probable evidence, and its application to conduct. 47 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, v. 7, p. 153.)—**Hill,** A. Amendment of the law of evidence by admitting the testimony of prisoners and defendants and of their wives and husbands in criminal proceedings. 3 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1875, p. 260.)—**Jury trial in Scotland.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 96.)—**McKenna,** P. J. Admissibility of the evidence of prisoners on trial. 4 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1861, p. 252.)—**Marshall,** J., Jr. Law of evidence in criminal causes. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1863, p. 172.)—**Taylor,** J. P. On the expediency of passing an act to permit defendants in criminal courts, and their wives or husbands, to testify on oath. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1860, p. 251.)—**Waddilove,** A. Is it desirable that defendants in criminal proceedings should be competent or compellable to give evidence in their own behalf, or on behalf of or against others jointly indicted? 12 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1872, p. 109.)—Is it expedient to remove any and what of the remaining restrictions on the admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal cases? 10 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1865, p. 133.)—**Warren,** S. Who is the murderer? A problem in the law of circumstantial evidence. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 93.)—**Whittle,** J. L. Exclusion of the testimony of the accused in criminal cases. 5 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1867, p. 227.)

See also **Certainty.—Logic.**

Evidence as to man's place in nature. Huxley, T. H. 1795

Evidences of Christianity. *See* Christianity, *Evidences of.*

Evidences of Christianity. Hopkins, M. —3246

Evidences of Christianity. Paley, W., *Works*, v. 1.

Evidences of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Evidences, authority, etc.*

Evidences of the christian religion. McCulloh, J. H. —3245

Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Norton, A. —1237

Evidential value of the Acts of the Apostles. Howson, J. S. —1256

Evil.

Davis, A. J. History and philosophy of evil. 1873.

—— King, W. Essay on the origin of evil. 1781.

—— **Eberty,** F. Good and evil. 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, pp. 337, 456.)—**Frohschammer,** J. Optimism and pessimism; or the problem of evil. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 67; v. 19, 1872, p. 775.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Evil in the world. 7 pp. (*In his* Fragmentary papers, p. 162.)—**Hurlbut,** M. L. Ministry of evil. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 32.)—**Jenyns,** S. A free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil. 175 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Annotationes in librum de origine mali. 40 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 430.)—Tentaminum Theodicaeae, de bonitate Dei, libertate hominis et origine mali. 287 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 117.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Evil. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 227.)—**Problem of** evil, The. 31 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 745.)—**Theories of the end of** evil. 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 171.)—**"Whatever is, is right."** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 195.)

See also **Sin.**

Evil eye, The. Davies, J. A. On the evil eye. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 187.)—**Millingen,** J. Some observations on an antique bas-relief, on which the evil eye is represented. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 70.)—**Weston,** S. Further observations on the bas-relief, supposed to represent the evil eye. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 99.)

Evil May-day: poem. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, pp. 381, 537.)

Evil spirits. *See* Demonology.—Devil.

Evliya. *Circa* 1611–80. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa, in the 17 century. Tr. from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph von Hammer. London, 1834–50. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162

Evodius, *Bp. of Uzalis.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 693.)—Liber de fide, contra Manichaeos. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1139.)

Evolution. Allen, G. Evolutionist at large. 1881.

—— Bastian, H. C. Evolution and the origin of life. 1874.

—— Chapman, H. C. Evolution of life. 1873.

—— Cope, E. D. On the hypothesis of evolution. 1870.

—— Haeckel, E. Anthropogenie. 1874.

—— — Natuerliche schoepfungsgeschichte. 1868.

The same, tr. into English. 1876, 2 v.

—— — Le règne protistes. 1879.

—— Henslow, G. Theory of evolution of living things. 1873.

—— Lowne, B. T. Philosophy of evolution. 1873.

—— Winchell, A. Doctrine of evolution. 1874.

—— Wright, C. Philosophical discussions. 1877.

—— **Adams,** L. Metaphysics of evolution. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 419.)—Modern philosophy and the theory of evolution. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 329.)—**Agassiz,** L. J. R. Evolution and permanence of type. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 92.)—**Allen,** G. A problem in human evolution. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 778.)—Ways of orthodox critics. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 273.)—**Assier,** A. d'. L'évolution historique des sociétés humaines. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 180.)—**Atheism, evolution, and theology.** 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 322.)—**Balfour,** A. J. A speculation on evolution. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 698.)—**Bascom,** J. Synthetic or cosmic philosophy. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 618.)—**Bastian,** H. C. The evolution hypothesis, and the origin of life. 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, pp. 528, 703.)—**Bowen,** F. Remarks on the latest form of the development theory. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 8, n. s. pt. 1, 1861, p. 97.)—**Bridges,** J. H. Evolution and positivism. 48 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 853; v. 22, 1877, p. 89.)—**Carruthers,** W. Evolution and the vegetable kingdom. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 397.)—**Chauffard,** P. E. De la finalité dans les êtres vivants et de la doctrine de l'évolution. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 953; v. 72, 1877, p. 149.)—**Child,** G. W. Some aspects of the theory of evolution. 34 pp. (*In his* Essays on physiological subjects, p. 134.)—**Cook,** K. New aspects of evolution. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 236.)—**Cope,** E. D. Laws of organic development. 13 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 593.)—Method of creation of organic forms. 35 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1873, p. 229.)—On the origin of genera. 58 pp. (Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. *Proc.* 1868, p. 242.)—**Curtis,** L. Relation of evolution to Christianity and rational truth. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 653.)—**Development and** evolution. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 880.)—**Elam,** C. Automatism and evolution. 78 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, pp. 537, 725; v. 29, 1877, p. 117.)—The gospel of evolution. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 713.)—Haeckel and Virchow: the evolution controversy in Germany. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 540.)—Man and science. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 687.)—**Evolution and faith.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 1.)—**Evolution hypothesis,** The. 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 408.)—**Fallacies of** evolution, The. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 219.)—**Fowle,** T. W. Place of conscience in evolution. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 1.)—**Geology** versus development. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 355.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Mr. Darwin's critics. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, p. 443.)—**Knight,** W. Ethical philosophy and evolution. 43 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, p. 1, and *Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 432.)—**McCosh,** J. Development: its nature; what it can do and what it cannot do. 27 pp.

(Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 113.)—**Martins,** C. Les preuves de la théorie de l'évolution. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 750.)—**Means,** D. McG. The ethical method of evolution. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 396.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Evolution and its consequences. A reply to Prof. Huxley. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 168.) —**On some gradations in the forms of animal life.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 458.)—**Pearson,** N. The sense of sin and evolution. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 544.)—**Pollock,** F. Evolution and ethics. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 334.)—**Price,** E. K. Some phases of modern philosophy. 18 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1873, p. 289.)—Another phase of modern philosophy. 31 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1873, p. 361.)—**Robinson,** J. Evolution, viewed in relation to theology. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 78.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Reply to "Fallacies of evolution." 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 492.) —**Russell,** W. H. L. A mathematician's view of the theory of evolution. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 55.)—**Sidgwick,** H. The theory of evolution in its application to practice. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 52.)—**Smith,** B. A. Evolutionism *versus* theism. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 75.)—**Smith,** J. C. Theistic basis of evolution. 31 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 285.)—**Spencer,** H. The development hypothesis. 7 pp. (*In his* Essays, sci., polit. and spec. v. 1, p. 377.)—**Tyler,** J. B. Evolutionism in natural history as related to Christianity. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 464.)—**Tyndall,** J. Virchow and evolution. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 809.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Evolution and Pantheism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 81.)—**Ward,** F. O. Vestigia veri—evolution and revolution. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 355.) —**Williamson,** W. C. Primeval vegetation in its relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution. 57 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 199.)—**Wright,** C. Evolution by natural selection. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 1.)—Limits of natural selection. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 282.)

See also **Creation. — Darwinism. — Development** (*in science*).

Evolution and the origin of life. Bastian, H. C. —1607

Evolution in biology. 36 pp. Huxley, T. H., *Science and culture, and other essays*, p. 281.

Evolution of life. Chapman, H. C. —1685

Evolution of morality. Wake, C. S. 2 v. —1448

Evolution of self-consciousness. Wright, C. 66 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 245.)

Evolutionist at large. Allen, G. —1688

Evracle, *Bp. of Liege.* Reiner, *of Liege.* Vita Euracli Leodiensis episcopi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 117.)

Evrard, *Bp. of Amiens.* 13 *cent.* De tribus personatibus additis in ecclesia Ambianensi. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 589.)

Evremond. *See* St. Evremond.

Evreux, *France.* Explication du terme bizarre abbas cornardorum (abbé des cornards), et d'un usage singulier qui a subsisté dans la ville d'Evreux. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 352.)—Lettre sur l'ancienne et singulière cérémonie de la Saint-Vital, et la procession noire d'Evreux. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 125.)

Ewald, Alexander Charles. Last century of universal history : a reference book containing an annotated table of chronology, lists of contemporary sovereigns, a dictionary of battles and sieges, and biographical notes of eminent individuals. London, 1868. p. 8°. 2457

—— Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 4873

The same. New ed., with a portrait. London, 1883. 12°. 4896

—— Our public records, a brief handbook to the national archives. London, 1873. 8°. —2355

—— Sir Robert Walpole. A political biography, 1676–1745. London, 1878. 8°. 4884

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von. 1803–75. Antiquities of Israel. Tr. from the German by Henry Shaen Solly. London, 1876. 8°. —2295

—— Commentary on the Book of Job, with translation. Tr. by J. Frederick Smith. London, 1882. 8°. (*Theol. Tr. Fund Libr.* v. 28.) —1255

—— Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament. Tr. by J. Frederick Smith. London, 1875–80. 5 v. 8°. (*Theol. Tr. Fund Libr.* v. 9, 12, 18, 21, 26.) —1255

—— Commentary on the Psalms. Tr. by Rev. E. Johnson. London, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. (*Theol. Tr. Fund Libr.* v. 23, 24.) —1255

—— Erklaerungen der grossen phoenikischen inschrift von Sidon und einer aegyptisch-aramaeischen, mit den zuverlaessigen abbildern beider . . . Goettingen, 1856. 4°. 1773

—— Grammatica critica linguae Arabicae cum brevi metrorum doctrina. Lipsiae, 1831–33. 2 v. 8°. —2146

—— History of Israel. Tr. from the German. Ed. with a preface and appendix by Russell Martineau and J. Estlin Carpenter. London, 1869–74. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 432.) —2294

—— Syntax of the Hebrew language of the Old Testament. Tr. by J. Kennedy. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. —2145

—— Ueber die voelker und sprachen suedlich von **Aethiopien.** 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 44.)—Ueber eine zweite sammlung **aethiopischer handschriften** in Tuebingen. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 1.) — Ueber den heutigen stand der **phoenikischen forschungen.** 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 343.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber die dreisprachige **sardische inschrift.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 294.)

—— **Allen,** J. H. Ewald's Hebrew history. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 161.)— **Steinthal,** H. Sprachwissenschaftliche abhandlungen von Heinrich Ewald. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 378.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 57, 1873, p. 151.

Ewald, Johannes. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G. Johannes Ewald. 54 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 23, p. 119.)

Ewart, Joseph, *M. D.* Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India ; interspersed with suggestions for the eradication and mitigation of the preventible and avoidable causes of sickness and mortality amongst imported and indigenous troops. London, 1859. 8°. —2304

—— Poisonous snakes of India. London, 1878. sm. 4°. —2632

—— Sanitary condition and discipline of Indian jails. London, 1860. 8°. —3763

Ewbank, Thomas. 1792 – 1870. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern, with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts . . . New York, 1858. 8°. —1523

—— Life in Brazil ; or, a journal of a visit to the land of the cocoa and the palm. With an appendix, containing illustrations of ancient South American arts in recently discovered implements and products of domestic industry, and works in stone, pottery, gold, silver, bronze, &c. New York, 1856. 8°. 2483

—— Reports as Commissioner of Patents, 1849–51. *See* United States, *Patent Office.*

—— Thoughts on matter and force: or, marvels that encompass us: comprising suggestions illustrative of the theory of the earth and of the universe. New York, 1858. 12°. —1526

Ewbank da Camara, J. Chemins de fer de la province de St. Paul (Brésil). Données techniques et statistiques. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8°. —2724

Ewell, Richard Stoddart. Snow, W. P. *In his* Southern generals, p. 361. 13 pp.

Ewell, *England.* Diamond, H. W. Account of wells or pits, containing Roman remains, discovered at E. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32; appendix, 1847, p. 451.)

Ewen, *St.* Kerslake, T. Saint Ewen. 27 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 153.)

Ewer, Charles. Riddel, S. H. Charles Ewer. 43 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Ewer, *Rev.* Ferdinand C. Peter Folger Ewer. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 319.)

Ewer, Peter Folger. Ewer, F. C. Peter Folger Ewer. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 319.)

Ewige Jude, Der. (Fragmentarisch.) 11 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 436.

Ewing, Alexander, *Bp. of Argyll.* MacColl, M. The Bishop of Argyll on Anglo-Catholicism. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 783.)—Three Scottish teachers. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 386.)

Ewing, Charles. Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

Ewing, James. MACKAY, M. Memoirs of James Ewing of Strathleven. 1866.

Ewing, *Rev.* William. Baalbec, Palmyra, and the extreme north-eastern bounds of the land assigned to the Israelites. 22 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 135.)—What city does Herodotus mean by **Cadytis?** 5 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 93.)—Examination of **Eichhorn's opinion,** that Israelites, during their abode in Goshen, extended themselves into Arabia as nomadic shepherds. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 363.)—Suburbs of the **Levitical cities.** 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 264.)—**Moses** in Canaan. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 272.)

Exact and faithful narrative of the horrid conspiracy of Thomas Knox, William Osburne, and John Law to invalidate testimonies of Dr. Titus Oates and Mr. William Bedlow. London, 1680. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1521

Exact science in America. Newcomb, S. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 286.)

Exaggeration. Cook, E. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 780.)

Examen concilii Tridentini. Chemnitz, M. —1201

Examen critique des considérations de Mme. la Baronne de Stael, sur . . . la révolution française. Bailleul, J. C. 2 v. 1607

Examen de ingenios. Huarte, J. 118 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 403.)

Examen de la question: si ceux qui conviennent que la maison de nos rois a la même source que celle de Charlemagne, doivent l'appeler la troisième race. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 320.)

Examen des trois règles de droit international. Calvo, C. —1323

Examen mundi. Uchtmann, A. —2287

Examen: or, an enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history. North, R. 1542

Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. London, 1871. 12°. —4225

The same. Boston, 1872. 12°. —4226

Examination of Mr. Cobbett's objections to the bill for the relief of the Unitarians. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 1.)

Examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews. Wall, C. W. 4 v. —1243

Examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company. Fitzgerald, J. E. 1648

Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government, 1852. 67 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 4, p. 71.

Examinations. *See* Competitive examinations.

Examiner, The. 269 pp. Swift, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 313; v. 4, p. 3.

Examples of bridges and viaducts. Haskoll, W. D. —2711

Examples of household taste. Smith, W. —1752

Examples of iron roofs. Dempsey, G. D. 2 v. —1774
Atlas, —1791

Examples of modern alphabets. Delamotte, F. G. —1725

Examples of stained glass. Waring, J. B. —1791

Examples of the modes of setting out railway curves. Law, H. —2725

Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy. Anderson, R. —1771

Examples of the processes of the differential and integral calculus. Gregory, D. F. —2435

Examples of trussed bridges and viaducts. Dempsey, G. D. 2 v. —2712, —2722

Excavations at Carnac (Brittany). Miln, J. 1711

Excellence, The love of. Sewall, E. Q. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 215.)

Excellence de la poésie. 10 pp. Gautier, T., *Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 45.

Excellent match, An; or, blessings of bad luck. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 315.)

Excerpta de gestis Ottonis Tarentini Ducis Brunsvicensis. 10 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 50.)

Excerpta diplomatica Reichenbacensia ab anno Christi 1238 ad annum usque 1556 pertingentia. 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 409.)

Excerpta è rotulis finium in turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico Tertio rege, A. D. 1216–72. Cura Caroli Roberts. London, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2354

Excerpta ex annalibus Danicis ab anno 1274 ad 1410. 1 p. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum. Danic.* v. 5, p. 624.)

Excerpta ex antiquissimo libro physiologo. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 589.)

Excerpta ex auctoribus classicis. Accedunt nonnulla ex nuperis scriptoribus selecta. In usum Collegii Sanctae Mariae, Baltimorensis. Baltimori, 1820. 12°. 3247

Excerpta ex chronico manuscripto ecclesiae Goslariensis dialecto Saxonica contexto. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 750.)

Excerpta ex conciliis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 99.)

Excerpta ex glossario vetere. 25 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 576.)

Excerpta ex historiis Arabum de expeditionibus Syriacis Nicephori Phocae et Joannis Tzimiscis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1007.)

Excerpta ex monasterii Sancti Michaelis Hildensemensis necrologio. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 103.)

Excerpta ex necrologio Hildeshemensis ecclesiae veteri. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 763.)

Excerpta ex necrologio veteri Sancti Michaelis in Luneburg. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 383.)

Excerpta ex ordinario ecclesiae Sancti Matthaei in Brunsvic a Templariis per Johannitas ad Fratres Calendarum seu Sancti Spiritus translatae. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 470.)

Excerpta ex regesto tabularii ecclesiae Lundensis, anno 1425. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 457.)

Excerpta ex registro Villae Malmogensis anno 1420 facto. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 243.)

Excerpta ex vetustis annalibus Islandicis ab anno 1195 ad annum 1266. 1 p. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 89.)

Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum. 4 v. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, 5, 6, 7.)

Excerpta hieroglyphica. Burton, J., Jr. 1731

Excerpta historica. Bentley, S. 1563

Excerpta necrologii Fuldensis antiquissimi. 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 759.)

Excerpta quaedam e visionibus Godeschalci Novimonasteriensis. 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 362.)

Excerpta veterum auctorum de populis ad Albim et Visurgim. 77 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Excerptorum diplomaticorum Reichenbacensia mantissa. 1 p. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 412.)

Excerpts from the diary of an old citizen. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 272.)

Excerptum ex chronico vetere de aliquot Romanis pontificibus. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 599.)

Exchange.

Baird, H. J. Tables of foreign exchanges. n. d.

—— Bamberger, L. Reichsgeld. Studien ueber waehrung und wechsel. 1876.

—— Goschen, G. J. Theory of the foreign exchanges. 1879.

—— Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1876. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— Mun, T. *In his* England's treasure by forraign trade. 1664.

—— Seyd, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges theoretically and practically considered. 1869.

—— Thieury, J. La lettre de change, son origine : documents historiques. 1862.

—— **Darwin,** G. H. The theory of exchange value. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 243.)—On the **instrument of exchange.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 171.)—**Kuehns,** F. J. Die bedeutung des wechsels fuer den geschaeftsverkehr. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. La monnaie internationale. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 614.)—**Wolowski,** L. De l'influence du change sur le marché monétaire. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 391.)

Exchequer of the kings of England, History and antiquities. Madox, T. 2 v. —1302

Exclamaciones. 9 pp. Teresa de Jesus, *Santa, Escritos*, v. 1. p. 491; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*

Exclusion of the queen from the liturgy, historically and legally considered. By a barrister. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 191.)

Excommunication. Berthold, *of Constance.* Apologeticus de excommunicatione facta a Gregorio VII; De damnatione eorum qui papam totamque Romanum synodum de auctorare tentaverunt. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, pp. 1067, 1141.)—Tractatus de sacramentis excommunicatorum; De vitanda excommunicatorum communione. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, pp. 1061, 1181.)—**Davies,** J. L. Erastus and excommunication. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 527.)—**Formulae excommunicationum.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 610.)—**Lea,** H. C. Excommunication. 265 pp. (*In his* Studies in church history, p. 223.)—**Luther,** M. Sermon vom bann, 1519. 21 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 50.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. De l'excommunication. 20 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, p. 219.)—**Owen,** J. Letter concerning matter of the present excommunications. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 481.)—**Papal** excommunication. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 68.)—**Thorndike,** H. Church's power of excommunication, as found in Scripture. 24 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 6, p. 19; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

Excommunication of a Unitarian, Correspondence relating to the. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 370.)

Excursion, The. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 6.

Excursion of fancy, a poem. 29 pp. Hill, A., *Works*, v. 4, p. 308.

Excursion to Kenilworth. Moncrieff, W. T. 1528

Excursions. Thoreau, H. D. 2157

Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. Napier, E. 2 v. 1478

Excursions in and about Newfoundland. Jukes, J. B. 2 v. 2466

Excursions in southern Africa. Napier, E. E. 2 v. 1428

Excursions in the interior of Russia. Bremner, R. 2 v. 1407

Excursions pédagogiques. Bréal, M. —2376

Exea, *Spain.* Relation du siege de la ville d'Exeja en Aragon. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 384.)

Exea y Escartin, José. Recitatio solemnis ad legem unicam Codicis de palatiis et domibus dominicis lib. XI. 26 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 397.)

Execution of Montrose. Aytoun, W. E. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 289.)

Executioner, The. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, pp. 306, 483.)

Executions. *See* Punishments.

Executive power.

Chambrun, A. de. Le pouvoir exécutif des Etats Unis. 1876.

The same, tr. into English. 1874.

—— Necker, J. Du pouvoir exécutif dans les grands états. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8.)

Executorship, Law of. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 554.)

Exempla codicum Latinorum litteris majusculis scriptorum. *See* Zangemeister, K., and Wattenbach, W.

Exemplary novels. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 1296

Exemple de proclamation d'un pas d'armes, au nom du roi de France, en 1515. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 116.)

Exemplified experience. 182 pp. Dow, L., *Dealings of God, man and the Devil*, p. 9.

Exequias de la lengua castellana. 48 pp. Forner, J. P. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lyr. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 378.)

Exercise. Hale, E. E. Exercise. 8 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 9, 1874, p. 232.)

See also **Gymnastics.**

Exercises in celebrating the 250 anniversary of the settlement of Cambridge, held Dec. 28, 1880. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. 2623

Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Harvey, W. —1695

Exercitationes sacrae in symbolum quod Apostolorum dicitur. Wits, H. —1245

Exeter, *England.* SHILLINGFORD, J., *Mayor of Exeter.* Letters and papers, 1447–50. 1871. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 2.)

—— Report of the **annual meeting** held at E. 40 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 412.)—**Colby,** F. T. The heraldry of E. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 235.)—**Cotton,** W. Royal letters and other documents amongst the municipal records of E. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 61.)—**Dymond,** R. Bampfylde house, E. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 95.)--Proceedings of the **Exeter Congress.** 83 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, pp. 79, 157, 232, 333.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The place of E. in the history of England. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 297; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 468.)—**Harding,** (—). On the coinage of E. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 97.)—**Kerslake,** T. The Celt and the Teuton in E. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 211.)—**Milles,** J. Account of some Roman antiquities discovered at E. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 1.)—**Northcote,** *Sir* S. H. Inaugural address delivered at the E. Congress. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 1.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On Roman Penates discovered at E. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 217.)—**Tucker,** C. Discovery of an ancient conduit at St. Sidwell's, E. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 313.)—**Wright,** T. On the municipal archives at E. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 306.)

Exeter, *Synod of.* Keble, J. The synod of Exeter, 1850. 87 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 251.)—**Synod of Exeter.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 39.)

Exeter castle. Hamilton, A. H. A. Castle of E. 6 pp. (*In his* Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne, p. 354.)—**Oliver,** G. Ancient church within the castle of E. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 157.)—The castle of E. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 128.)

Exeter cathedral. WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Exeter, *etc.* 1742, 3 v.

—— **Jones,** J. Account of the ancient constitution, discipline, and usages of the cathedral church of E. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 385.)—**Storer,** J. Exeter cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 2.)

Exeter college. Annals of Exeter college. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 344.)

Exeter, *N. H.* Smith, J. Address delivered at the celebration on the close of the second century from the time Exeter was settled. 38 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 167.)—**Tenney,** S. Topographical description of E. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 87.)

See also **Phillips Exeter Academy.**

Exhibit of the losses sustained at the office of discount and deposit, Baltimore, under the administration of James A. Buchanan, President, and James W. McCulloh, Cashier . . . Baltimore, 1823. 8°. —1393

Exhibited dwarf, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 502.)

Exhibited machinery of 1862. Clark, D. K. —2722

Exhibitions of art and industry. *See* Expositions.

Exhibitions of paintings. *See* Pictures.

Exhortatio ad monachos; Exhortatio ad sponsam Christi. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 71.)

Exiles of Florida. Giddings, J. R. 3586

Existence. Bain, A. The meaning of 'existence' and Descartes' 'cogito.' 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 259.)—**King,** T. S. Existence and life. 21 pp. (*Substance and show and other lectures*, p. 254.)

Existence of a Supreme Creator, Essay on the. Brown, W. L. 2 v. —4224

Existence of God, An enquiry . . . into the grounds of proof for the. Kant, I., *Works, tr. by J. Richardson*, v. 3.

Exmoor, *England.* Barker, M. A. On Exmoor. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 387.) —**Wanderings on** Exmoor. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 489.)

Exmoor courtship, from the best eds. illustrated and compared, with notes. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 530.)

Exmoor scolding and courtship. Elworthy, F. T. (*Ed.*) 176 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 25, p. 1.)

Exmouth, *Lord.* *See* Pellew, E.

Exner, Wilhelm Franz (*Ed.*) 1840—. Beitraege zur geschichte der gewerbe und erfindungen Oesterreichs von der mitte des 18 jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. Wien, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —3715

Exode et les monuments égyptiens. Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* 1773

Exodus, Book of. *See* Bible, *Old Testament*, *Exodus.*

Exodus of Israel, True story of the. Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* 1788

Exodus papyri. *See* Heath, D. J.

Exogamy. McLennan, J. F. Exogamy and endogamy. With a short rejoinder, by H. Spencer. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 884.)

Exon' Domesday. *See* Domesday Book, *additamenta.*

Exorcism. Formulae veteres exorcismorum. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 597.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Babylonian exorcisms. 5 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 131.)

Exordium monasterii, quod dicitur Cara Insula. 72 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 231.)

Exoteric and esoteric in philosophy and theology. 8 pp. Godwin, W., *Essays*, p. 1.

Exotic flora. Hooker, W. J. 3 v. —2694

Exotic ornithology. Sclater, P. L., and Salvin, O. —2621

Expanse of the heaven. Proctor, R. A. —2497

Expansibility. Turgot, A. R. J. Expansibilité. 68 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 155.)

Expansion of England. Seeley, J. R. 1528

Expatriation and naturalization. Morse, J. T., Jr. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 612.)

Expectant, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 93.)

Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. 63 pp. Moncada, F. de. (Rosell, C., *Histor. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Expediency. Wayland, F. The doctrine of expediency. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. by E. Robinson,* 1843, p. 301.)—**Whitman,** J. The question of expediency. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 13.)

Expediente del Obispo de Cuenca. 68 pp. Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde* de. (*Obras originales,* p. 1; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Expedients used by the Scots before the discovery of metals. Little, W. C. 7 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 389.)

Expédition de Chine et de Cochinchine. Armand, A. 1494

Expédition de Crimée. Bazancourt, C., *Baron* de. 2 v. 3465

Expédition de Russie, Histoire de l'. Chambray, G., *Marquis* de. 4 v. 1685

Expédition du Duc de Guise à Naples. Loiseleur, J. 2673

Expédition du Portugal, Relation de l'. Thiébault, P. C. F. A. H. D., *Baron.* 3513

Expédition nocturne autour de ma chambre. 188 pp. (Maistre, X. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 207.)

Expédition scientifique de Morée. *See* Morea.

Expedition to Borneo. Keppel, H. 2 v. 1494

Expedition to Quebec, in 1775, Journal of the. Melvin, J. 1654

Expedition to Russia . . . in 1812. Segur, P. P., *Comte* de. 2 v. 1687

Expedition to the isle of Rhe. Herbert *of Cherbury,* E., *Lord.* 1544

Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell. Kidder, F. 1653

Expences of the Earl Marischal, in his lodgings at Edinburgh, A. 1642. Keith, A. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 181.)

Expense. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of expense. 7 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 298.)

Experience. Cyples, W. Inquiry into the process of human experience. n. d.

Expériences faites à Genève avec le pendule à reversion. Plantamour, E. —2442

Expériences faites relativement à la force de cohésion . . . Weber, G. —1535

Experiences of a diplomatist. Ward, J. 3665

Experiences of a gambler. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 795.)

Experiences of a planter in the jungles of Mysore. Elliot, R. H. 2 v. 3454

Expériences synthétiques relatives aux météorites. Daubrée, G. A. —2405

Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches . . . Bland, W. —2716

Experimental philosophy, A course of. Desaguliers, J. T. 2 v. —1513

Experimental physics, Introduction to. Weinhold, A. F. —1514

Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colours. Bancroft, E. —1725

Experimental researches in electricity. Faraday, M. 3 v. —1525

Experimental researches in pure, applied, and physical chemistry. Frankland, E. —1505

Experimental researches in steam engineering. Isherwood, B. F. 2 v. —3712

Experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron. Hodgkinson, E. —1785

Experiments on the strength of cement. Grant, J. —1785

Experiments to determine the figure of the earth, Account of. Sabine, E. —2442

Expiation. Stenzler, A. F. On the Hindu doctrine of expiation. 8 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 205.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 28, 1830, p. 628.

Explication de la carte géologique de la France. Dufrenoy, P. A., and Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. 2 v. —1623

Explication des instituts de Justinien. Ortolan, J. L. E. 3 v. —1325

Explication du terme bizarre abbas cornardorum (abbé des cornards) et d'un usage singulier qui a subsisté dans la ville d'Evreux. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 352.)

Explications diverses des cérémonies de la Fête-Dieu d'Aix. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 112.)

Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt lake of Utah. Stansbury, H. 2 v. 2463

Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana. Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B. 2 v. 2463

Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Herndon, W. L., and Gibbon, L. 4 v. 2483

Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par ordre du gouvernement, et avec le concours d'une commission académique. Paris, 1844-67. 39 v. r. 8°, 4°, fo. —2501

Contents. **Archéologie.—Beaux arts,** architecture, et sculpture, 3 v.—**Botanique,** 3 v.—**Géologie.** —**Inscriptions** romaines.—**Mollusques,** 2 v.—**Physique** générale, 2 v.—**Richesse minérale,** 2 v. and atlas.—**Sciences historiques** et géographiques, 16 v.—**Sciences medicales,** 2 v. in 1.—**Zoologie,** 6 v.

Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa. Du Chaillu, P. B. 1425

Explorations and adventures in Honduras. Wells, W. V. 2473

Explorations and surveys [for a] ship-canal by way of Tehuantepec. Shufeldt, R. W. —2731

Explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona. 1871. Wheeler, *Lieut.* G. M. —3541

Explorations in Australia. Stuart, J. M. 2494

Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. Hind, H. Y. 2 v. 2464

Explorers. Schmucker, S. M. Life of Dr. E. K. Kane and of other distinguished American explorers. 1858.

—— **Fiske,** J. The romance of the Spanish and French explorers. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 438.)

Note. For works relating to individual explorers, *see* their names in the general alphabet.

Explosions.

Robinson, J. R. Explosions of steam boilers. 1870.

—— **Abel,** F. A. Accidental explosions. 7 pp. (*Nature,* v. 11, 1875, pp. 436, 477, 498.)—Ueber die explosionen der **amerikanischen dampfboote.** 1 p. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 69, 1838, p. 315.)—Ueber **Boutigny's untersuchungen** ueber dampfbildung und eine ursache der dampfkessel-explosionen. 4 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 96, 1845, p. 200.)—**Boyden,** U. A. On explosions produced by nitre in burning buildings. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 44, 1862, p. 32.)—**Burke,** E. Bericht ueber dampfkessel-explosionen. 29 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 115, 1850, pp. 81, 161.)—Explosionen bei den **chemischen operationen.** 2 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 106, 1847, p. 403.)—Ueber die temperatur der geyserquellen in Island. Versuche ueber den siedepunkt des vollkommen luftfreien wassers und ein ursache der **dampfkessel-explosionen.** 3 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 105, 1847, p. 443.)—Wahrscheinliche ursachen der **dampfkessel-explosionen** und mittel sie zu verhueten. 1 p. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 103, 1847, p. 75.)—Versuche ueber die ursachen der **dampfkessel-explosionen,** von Boutigny. 5 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 107, 1848, p. 241.)—Untersuchungen ueber die explosion des **dampfschiffs "Viktoria."** 23 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 71, 1839, p. 83.)—**Faraday,** M., and Lyell, Sir C. Report on the subject of the explosion at the Haswell collieries, and on the means of preventing similar accidents. 19 pp. (*Phil. Mag.* 3 s. v. 26, 1845, p. 16.)—**Firedamp explosions** in collieries. 2 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 40, 1875, p. 321.)—**Galloway,** W. On the influence of coal-dust in colliery explosions. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 28, 1879, p. 410.)—Ueber die durch das auslassen von **gasroehren veranlassten explosionen.** 1 p. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 75, 1840, p. 246.)—Ueber das zerbrechen eines mit fluessigkeit gefuellten glases durch die explosion, welcher mittelst einer sogenanuten **glasthraene** hervorgebracht wird. 1 p. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 88, 1843, p. 457.)—**Haton de la Goupillière,** (—). Report to the Commission for discovering the best means of preventing explosion of fire-damp, 1878. 2 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 56, 1879, p. 347.)—**Heinrich,** O. J. Account of an explosion of fire-damp at the Midlothian colliery, Chesterfield county, Va. 14 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 148.)—**Jobard,** J. B. A. M. Bericht ueber eine dampfkessel-explosion zu Haut-Flenu. 9 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 94, 1844, p. 337.)—**Kuhn,** H. On an explosion in a sinking at Niederoelsnitz. 4 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 47, 1877, p. 386.)—**Moore,** L. On the Erith explosion, and the repair of the Thames embankment. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 50, 1865, p. 164.)—Betrachtungen ueber die beiden letzten zu **Nantes und zu Cincinnati vorgefallenen explosionen** der kessel von dampfbooten. 6 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 69, 1838, p. 246.)—**Nasse,** H. Observations on the effluence of fire-damp in coal mines as affected by atmospheric pressure. 2 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 57, 1879, p. 383.)—**Pechin,** E. C. An explosion at Dunbar furnace. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1874, p. 306.)—**Peck,** L. W. Explosions from combustible dust. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Month.* v. 14, 1879, p. 159.)—**Phillips,** (—). Untersuchungen ueber eine vermeintliche ursache der dampfkessel-explosionen. 9 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 118, 1850, p. 333.)—**Plimsoll,** S. Explosions in collieries, and their cure. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 8, 1880, p. 895.)—**Richardson,** J. On the explosion of fire-damp which occurred in the Eaglebush, or Eskyn colliery, near Neath, South Wales, on March 29, 1848. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 8, 1849, p. 119.)—**Sorel,** (—). Ueber knallende dampfkessel-explosionen. 5 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 88, 1843, p. 452.)—Ueber die explosion in den **steinkohlengruben zu Haswell,** und die mittel solche ungluecksfaelle zu verhueten. 20 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 96, 1845, p. 306.)

Explosions of steam boilers. Robinson, J. R. —2716

Explosives. Abel, F. A. Contributions to the history of explosive agents. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 2, 1870, p. 326.)—Explosive agents applied to industrial purposes. 80 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* 1872, v. 34, p. 327; *and* 1873, v. 35, p. 1.)—Recent contributions to the history of detonating agents. 6 pp. (Chem. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 846.)—**Berthelot,** M. Sur les mélanges explosifs formés d'air et de poussières combustibles. 3 pp. (*Ann. chim. et phys.* 5 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 240.)—**Bonner,** J. The way to get blown up. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 202.)—Improvements in the manufacture of certain **explosive compounds.** 1 p. (Chem. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 36, p. 422.)—Ueber einige **explosive substanzen.** 2 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 114, 1849, p. 432.)—**Horsford,** E. N. Ueber die explosionen brennbarer fluessigkeiten. 3 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 116, 1850, p. 450.)—**Joy,** C. A. Modern explosives. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 22, 1876, p. 42.)—Ueber die explodirbarkeit des **leuchtgases.** 1 p. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 110, 1848, p. 436.)—**New explosives.** 1 p. (Chem. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 350.)—**Papillon,** F. Les nouvelles matières explosives. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 407.)—**Roux,** (—), and **Sarrau,** (—). Expériences sur les effets de la dynamite. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* 1873, v. 76, p. 1089.)—Recherches expérimentales sur les substances explosives. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* 1873, v. 77, p. 757.)—Sur la chaleur de combustion des matières explosives. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* 1873, v. 77, p. 138.)—**Schwarz,** H. Ueber neue explosiv-mischungen. 6 pp. (*Dingler's Polytechn. Journ.* v. 226, 1877, p. 512.)—**Science** of explosives as applied to warlike purposes. 6 pp. (*Nature,* v. 1, 1870, p. 656; v. 2, 1870, p. 49.)—**Than,** C. von. Heat of combustion of the explosive mixture of hydrogen and oxygen in closed vessels. 3 pp. (Chem. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 32, 1877, p. 690.)

See also **Dynamite.—Gun cotton.—Gunpowder.—Nitroglycerine.—Torpedoes.**

Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme. Mehren, M. A. F. —2285

Exposé des applications de l'electricité. Dumoncel, T. A. L., *Vicomte.* 5 v. —1527

Exposé . . . des cures opérées en France par le magnétisme animal. [Mialle, S.] 2 v. —3786

Exposé des motifs qui ont engagé en 1808, S. M. C. Ferdinand VII, à se rendre à Bayonne. Escoiquiz, J. 3513

Exposé des moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la couronne d'Espagne. Cevallos, P. 3513

Expositio missae Romanae auctore anonymo, qui ante annos nongentos scripsisse videtur. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1481.)

Exposition du système des vents. Lartigue, J. —2485

Exposition of 1851, The. Babbage, C. —3714

Exposition of English insects. Harris, M. —2642

Exposition of the catechism of the church of England. Nicholson, W. —3236

Exposition of the creed. Pearson, J., *Bp. of Chester.* —1244

Exposition of the 39 **articles** of the church of England. Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* —3245

Exposition of 3 **articles** of the Apostles' creed. 82 pp. Lightfoot, J., *Works,* v. 6, p. 1.

Expositions of art and industry. Competitive industry of nations. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 366.)—**Darcel,** A. L'ecclésiologie à l'Exposition. 31 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, pp. 343, 387.)—Exposition de l'histoire du travail; ages ante-historiques. 22 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25, 1865, pp. 190, 302.)—**Didron,** A. N. Exposition de l'industrie. 8 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 255.)—**Heuriet,** C. d'. L'art contemporain. Exposition de l'union centrale des industries d'art. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 603.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. C. L., *Comte* de. Orfévrerie et vêtements à l'exposition de l'industrie. 11 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 332.)—**Lavollée,** C. Des expositions universelles. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 428.)—Les expositions universelles, leur influence sur l'industrie contemporaine. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 628.)—**Tourdonnet,** A., *Comte* de. De l'exposition universelle des animaux domestiques, des instruments d'agriculture, et des produits agricoles. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, pp. 156, 329.)

See also **Baltimore,** *Literary and scientific institutions, Maryland Institute.*—**Berlin.—Chicago.—Frankfort.—London.—Manchester.—Munich.—New York.—Paris.—Philadelphia.—Santiago.—Sydney.—Vienna.** *Also* **Cotton.—Fine arts,** *Galleries, museums, etc.*

Expository lexicon of the terms in medical and general science. Mayne, R. G. R.35

Expostulation. 23 pp. Cowper, W., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 62.

Expostulation, a satire. 27 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 7, p. 13.

Express companies. STIMSON, A. L. History of the express companies. 1859.
—— **Rideing,** W. H. An American enterprise. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 314.)

Expression. Burroughs, J. Expression. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 572.)—**Kleinpaul,** (—). Zur theorie der geberdensprache. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 353.)—**Klingberg,** H. M. W. Hoorvidt er man i stand til af anatomien og physiologien at bestemme regler for maaden hvorpaa lidenskaber udtrykke sig i menneskets udvortes. 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 12, p. 404.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Dissertation sur les différents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées. 16 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* v. 10, 1754, p. 349.)

Expression in painting, Anatomy of. Bell, C. —1731

Expression musicale. Lussy, M. —2751

Expression of the emotions in man and animals. Darwin, C. R. —1685

Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain. 220 pp. Geddes, M., *Miscel. tracts,* v. 1.

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. *Circa* 1645–1707. Histoire des aventuriers flibustiers qui se sont signalé dans les Indes. Nouv. ed. Trevoux, 1775. 4 v. 12°. 1658
Contents. **Exquemelin,** A. O. Histoire des aventuriers flibustiers, v. 1, 2.—**Johnson,** C. Histoire des pirates anglois, v. 4.—**Raveneau de Lussan.** Journal du voyage à la mere du sud, v. 3.

—— History of the buccaneers of America; containing detailed accounts of those bold and daring freebooters; chiefly along the Spanish main, in the West Indies, and in the great south sea. New ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. 1634

External policy of India, Essays on the. Wyllie, J. W. S. 3443

Externals, Influence of. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 73.)

Extinct wingless birds of New Zealand, Memoirs of the. Owen, R. 2 v. —2641

Extinction des espéces, De l'. Chérubin, P. J. B. —1685

Exton, *Baron of.* *See* Harington, John.

Extract from a MS collection of annals relative to Virginia. Washington, 1838. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 2.) 1644

Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie from the ancient MS in the Advocate's library at Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Extracts from a journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico. Hall, B. 2 v. 2477

Extracts from a lost and found memorandum book. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 605.)

Extracts from an unseasonable story. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 616.)

Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I, from the original office books of the masters and yeomen. With an introduction and notes, by Peter Cunningham. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Extracts from the council registers of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1398–1625, 1625–1747. Stuart, J. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 2593, 2574

Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. Green, T. W.23

Extracts from the drawer of our what-not. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 120.)

Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie. 1631–54. Stuart, J. (*Ed.*) 2593

Extracts from the private diary of a certain bank director. 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 418; v. 3, 1838, p. 357.)

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh, A. D. 1403–1557. Marwick, J. D. (*Ed.*) 2574

Extracts from the reports of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools. London, 1852. 12°. —2377

Extracts in prose and verse, by a lady of Maryland. Together with a collection of original poetry, never before published, by citizens of Maryland. Annapolis, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 2296

Extracts, without comment, from our two vases. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 804.)

Extradition. FIORE, P., and ANTOINE, C. Traité de droit pénal international, et de l'éxtradition. 1880, 2 v.
—— **Cooley,** T. M. Extradition. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 433.)—**Du Boys,** A. De l'extradition en matière politique et sociale, la motion Windthorst. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 233.)—**Hoague,** I. T. Inter-state extradition. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 28, 1879, p. 98.)—Law of extradition. 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 28, 1879, p. 250.)—**Prevost-Paradol,** L. A. De l'éxtradition des accusés entre la France et l'Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 1012.)—**Rathbone,** P. H., and others. How may the extradition of criminals be best secured consistently with the right of asylum? 19 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1866, p. 141.)—**Roscoe,** E. S. Extradition of criminals. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 163.)—**Rossi,** P., *Comte.* De l'extradition. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 476.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. Extradition of criminals. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 28, 1879, p. 25.)—The "inside" of the extradition difficulty. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 23, 1876, p. 101.)—**Westlake,** J., and Dickinson, S. S. What are the limitations within which extradition should be recognised as an international duty? 13 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1876, p. 159.)
See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 110.

Extrait abrégé des vieux mémorieux de l'abbaye de Saint-Aubin-des-Bois en Bretagne. Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Extrait de la chronique de Cambrai. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 475.)

Extrait de la chronique ou histoire manuscrite de Normandie. 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 320; v. 13, p. 220.)

Extrait de l'histoire d'aucuns des Ducs de Normandie. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 276; v. 11, p. 316.)

Extrait du traité de René d'Anjou, Roi de Sicile, sur la forme observée dans un tournoi, selon qu'il se pratiquait en France, en Allemagne, en Flandre, et ailleurs. 40 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 13, p. 28.)

Extrait d'un abregé de l'histoire de France. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 278; v. 11, p. 319; v. 12, p. 222; v. 17, p. 428.)

Extrait d'un abregé de l'histoire des rois de France. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 313; v. 11, p. 386; v. 12, p. 228.)

Extrait d'une pièce singulière et peu connue contenant la description de la grande fête de l'arquebuse, célébrée en 1700, à Chalons-sur-Saone. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 12, p. 382.)

Extraits des chroniqueurs pour servir à l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 73 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 111.)

Extraits des chroniqueurs sur les règnes de Philippe le hardi, etc., jusqu'à Jean II. 56 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 147.)

Extraits des historiens arabes, relatifs aux deux croisades de Saint Louis. 26 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 403.)

Extraits d'une chronique de France. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 293; v. 11, p. 371; v. 12, p. 227.)

Extraordinary popular delusions, Memoirs of. Mackay, C. 2 v. —2477

Extravagant shepherd, The. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 291.)

Extreme unction. *See* Anointing.

Exuviae sacrae Constantinopolitanae. Fasciculus documentorum minorum, ad Byzantina lipsana in occidentem saeculo XIII translata spectantium, et historiam quarti belli sacri imperiiq; Gallo-Graeci illustrantium. Genevae, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Pub.*) 3193

Ex-voto. 7 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads,* 2 s. p. 116.

Eyben, Christian Wilhelm. 1663-1727. De ordine equestri veterum Romanorum dissertatio. 18 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1089.)

Eybenberg, Mariane Meyer, *Frau* von. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Frau von Grotthuss und Frau von Eybenberg. 7 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18, p. 75.)

Eyck, Hubert van. Eisenmann, O. Die brueder van Eyck. 21 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.) — **Mason,** E. Old Flemish masters: Hubert and Jean Van Eyck. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 698.)— **Michiels,** A. Hubert et Jean van Eyck. 20 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)—**Vitet,** L. Les peintres Flamands primitifs. Les Van Eyck. Hemling. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 934.)

Eyck, Jan van. Eisenmann, O. Die brueder van Eyck. 21 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)—**Mason,** E. Old Flemish masters: Hubert and Jean Van Eyck. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 698.)--**Michiels,** A. Hubert et Jean van Eyck. 20 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Notice sur un tableau attribué à Jean van Eyck, dit Jean de Bruges, qui se voit dans la principale salle de la cour royale de Paris . . . 31 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 169.) — **Vitet,** L. Les peintres Flamands primitifs. Les Van Eyck. Hemling. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 934.)

Eyck family. Michiels, A. *In his* Histoire de la peinture flamande. v. 2.

Eydoux, Fortuné, and **Souleyet,** L. List of mollusca and shells in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1855. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.* *With* Gray, J. E., *List of mollusca.*) —2637

—— Zoologie du voyage autour du monde . . . sur la corvette la Bonite. Paris, 1841-52. 2 v. 8°. Atlas fo. —2533, Atlas, —1511

See also **Vaillant,** A. N.

Eye, Johann Ludolf August von. 1825—. Das buergerliche wohnhaus in seiner geschichtlichen wandlung. 115 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1868, p. 247.)

Eye.

Angell, H. C. How to take care of our eyes. 1879.

—— Carter, R. B. Eyesight: good and bad. 1880.

—— Donders, F. C. On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. 1864. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 22.)

—— Harlan, G. C. Eyesight and how to care for it. 1879.

—— Soemmerring, S. T. Icones oculi humani. 1804.

—— Williams, H. W. Our eyes and how to take care of them. 1871.

The same in Atlant. Monthly, v. 27, 1871.

—— **Abbott,** A. The eye and the camera. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 476.) — **Angell,** H. C. Weak sight. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1872, p. 73.) — **Bethune,** G. A. Conservative use of the eyes. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 12, 1855, p. 385.) — **Burnett,** S. M. Hints on the use and care of the eyes. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 700.) —**Collins,** C. A. Expression of the eye. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 357.) — **Doellinger,** I. Ueber das strahlenblaettchen im menschlichen auge. 14 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova Acta,* v. 9, 1818, p. 265.)—**Gowers,** W. R. Note on a reflex mechanism in the motion of the eyeballs. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 39.)—**Henle,** F. G. Zur vergleichenden anatomie der krystalllinse. 62 pp. 10 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 23, 1878.)— **Holland,** *Sir* H. Subjective functions of the eye. 3 pp. (*In his* Fragmentary papers, p. 248.)—**Horne,** R. H. Eyes and eyeglasses. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 698.) —**Hutchinson,** J. Notes on the symptom-significance of different states of the pupil. 38 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, pp. 1, 155, 454.) — **Laugel,** A. L'oeil et la vision. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 709.)— **Loring,** E. G. Consequences of defective vision. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 456.)—**Soemmerring,** S. T. De foramine centrali retinae humanae. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 13, 1799, p. 3.) — **Stewart,** T. G. The eye-symptoms in locomotor ataxia. 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 181.)—**Varigny,** H. de. Les colorations de la rétine. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 218.)— **Wrisberg,** H. A. De membrana foetus pupillari. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 108.)—**Zinn,** J. G. De differentia fabricae oculi humani et brutorum. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 191.) —Observationes anatomicae de tunicis et musculis oculorum. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 115.)— Observationes circa differentiam fabricae oculi humani. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. antiq.* v. 1, 1778, p. 47.)

Eye, *Diseases of the.*

American Ophthalmological Society. Transactions. 1873.

—— Frick, G. Treatise on the diseases of the eye. 1823.

—— Graefe, A. von. Iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. 1859. (*With* Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A., *Epileptiform convulsions; New Sydenham Soc.* v. 5.)

—— **Bernstein,** J. Observing the interior of the eye. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Month.* v. 9, 1876, p. 684.)—**Carter,** R. B. Report on ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 103 pp. (*Biennial retrospect of medicine,* 1867-68, p. 338; 1869-70, p. 337; 1871-72, p. 337; *New Sydenham Soc.*) — **Cohn,** H. Ueber kurzsichtigkeit, buecherdruck, und schulaertze. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 423.)— Eyes and school-books. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Month.* v. 19, 1881, p. 54.)—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* Mémoire sur l'ophthalmie endémique en Egypte. 15 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 13, p. 36.) – **McLean,** W. Effects of study on the eyesight. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Month.* v. 12, 1878, p. 74.) — **Richter,** A. G. Observationes de amaurosi. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 4, 1773, p. 77.)—Observationes de fistula lacrymali. 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1778, p. 100.)—Observationes de pterygio. 9 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 50.)— **Rood,** O. N. On a probable means of rendering visible the circulation in the eye. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 30, 1860, pp. 264, 385.)—**Rosebrugh,** A. M. Optical defects of the eye, and their treatment by the scientific use of spectacles. 31 pp. (*Canad. J. Ind.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 1.)—**Windsor,** T. Report on ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 15 pp. (*Biennial retrospect of medicine,* 1865-66, p. 353; *New Sydenham Soc.*)

See also **Color-blindness.** — **Optics.**—**Sight.**—**Spectacles.**

Eye sight and how to care for it. Harlan, G. C. —3786

Eyesight: good and bad. Carter, R. B. —3785

Eylert, Ruhlemann Friedrich. 1770–1852. Charakter-zuege und historische fragmente aus dem leben des koenigs von Preussen, Friedrich Wilhelm III. Magdeburg, 1842–46. 3 v. 12°. 5866

—— Religious life and opinions of Frederick William III, King of Prussia. Tr. from the German, by Jonathan Birch. London, 1844. 8°. 5884

Eymericus, Nicolaus. 1320–99. Directorium inquisitorum denuo ex collatione plurium exemplarium emendatum et accessione multarum literarum apostolicarum, officio sanctae inquisitionis deservientium, locupletatum. Cum scholiis seu annotationibus D. Francisci Pegnae. Romae, 1578. fo. —3292

Eynard, Charles. Vie de Madame de Krudener. Paris, 1849. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 5881

Eynaud, Albert. Chanson de Férizadé, scènes de la vie turque en Anatolie. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 830.)—La maison du Bey, scènes de la vie du harem. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 402.)—La montagne kurde. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 923.)

Eynsford castle. Cresy, E. Eynsford castle, in the county of Kent. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, Appendix, 1838, p. 391.)

Eyragues, Théophile de Bionneau, *Marquis* d'. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Souvenirs diplomatiques du marquis d'Eyragues. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 146.)

Eyrbyggia-saga sive Eyranorum historia quam mandante et impensas faciente perillustris P. F. Suhm. Versione, lectionum varietate, ac indice rerum. Auxit G. J. Thorkelin. Havniae, 1787. 4°. 1233

Eyrbyggja saga, Abstract of the. 24 pp. (Mallet, P. H., *Northern antiquities*, p. 517; Scott, *Sir* W., *Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 355.)

See also **Mueller,** P. E. Sagabibliothek, v. 1, p. 189.

Eyre, Adam. 1614–61. Dyurnall or catalogue of all my accions and expences from the 1 of January 1646[7]. 118 pp. (*Yorkshire diaries; Surtees Soc.* v. 65, p. 1.)

Eyre, Edward John. 1817—. Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia, and overland from Adelaide to King George's sound, in the years 1840–1 . . . including an account of the manners and customs of the aborigines and the state of their relations with Europeans. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 2495

—— HUME, H. Life of E. 1867.

—— **Kingsley,** H. Eyre, the South Australian explorer. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 501; v. 13, 1866, p. 55.)

Eyre, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Vincent. 1811–81. Military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, Jan. 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. 4 ed. London, 1843. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 239.) 3457

Eyriès, Gustave, and **Perret,** P. Chateaux historiques de la France. Accompagné d'eaux-fortes tirées a part et dans le texte et gravées . . . sous la direction de Eugène Sadoux. Paris, 1877–79. 2 v. 4°. —1762

Contents.

Amboise, v. 1.
Anet, v. 2.
Bazoches, v. 2.
Bonneval, v. 2.
Bussy-Rabutin, v. 2.
Castelnau de Bréteuoux, v. 1.
Chambord, v. 2.
Chastellux, v. 2.
Epoisses, v. 2.
Josselin, v. 1.
La Grangefort-sur-Allier, v. 1.
La Rochefoucault, v. 1.
Montal, v. 1.
Oyron, v. 2.
Rambures, v. 2.
Serrant, v. 1.
Sully-Saint-Léger, v. 1.
Sully-sur-Loire, v. 1.
Vaux de Cernay, Les, v. 2.
Vigny, v. 1.
Vizille, v. 2.

Eys, W. J. Van. *See* Van-Eys, W. J.

Eyssenhardt, Franz. Homerische dichtung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10, 1875, p. 425.)

—— (*Ed.*) Apuleii metamorphoseon libri XI. *See* Apuleius.

—— (*Ed.*) Historia miscella. Berolini, 1869. 8°. 3754

Eystein, *Abp. of Trondhjem.* —1188. Passio et miracula Beati Olaui. Ed. from a twelfth-century MS, in the library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, with an introduction and notes by F. Metcalfe. Oxford, 1881. sm. 4°. —4234

Eyster, *Mrs.* Nellie. A day among the Quakers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 537.)—"The Star-spangled banner," an hour with an octogenarian. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 254.)

Eyton, *Rev.* Robert William. 1815–81. Court, household, and itinerary of King Henry II, instancing also the chief agents and adversaries of the King in his government, diplomacy, and strategy. London, 1878. sm. 4°. 1543

—— A key to Domesday, showing the method and exactitude of its mensuration, and the precise meaning of its more useful formulae. The subject being specially exemplified by an analysis and digest of the Dorset survey. London, 1878. sm. 4°. 1523

Eyton, Thomas Campbell. 1809–80. History of the oyster and the oyster fisheries. London, 1858. 8°. —2635

—— Osteologia avium: or, a sketch of the osteology of birds. London, 1867–69. 2 v. in 3, 4°. —1602

Ezechiel, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* [Vita.] 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. Orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 435.)

Ezechielus. 1 *cent.* Eductio Hebraeorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.; Christus patiens*, p. 1; *With* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Ezekiel, *Book of.* *See* Bible, O. T., *Ezekiel.*

Ezelon, *of Cluny.* Epitome vitae S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 909.)

Ezepko, Daniel von. Kahlert, A. Daniel von Ezepko. 22 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 2, p. 131.)

Ezra. Alexandre, N. Utrum Esdras fuerit auctor cabbalae dissertatio. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12, p. 429.)—**Calmet,** A. Utrum Esdras scripserit, an restauraverit libros sacros. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12, p. 399.)

Ezra, *Book of.* *See* Bible, O. T., *Ezra.*

Ezzelin. 24 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 8, p. 77.

Ezzelino da Romano. *See* Romano.

+13,587 = 92,921

F

F., F. G. Dying, dead, five years after: poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 108.)
—— To a poet of the nineteenth century. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 241.)

F., J. A. A siding at a railway station. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 622.)

Faber, Ernst. The mind of Mencius, or political economy founded upon moral philosophy. A systematic digest of the doctrines of the Chinese philosopher, Mencius, B. C. 325. Tr. by Rev. A. B. Hutchinson. London, 1882. 8°. (Truebner, N., *Orient. s.*) 3193

—— Lehrbegriff des Confucius. Hong Kong, 1872. 8°. —2286

Faber, Felix. 1441–1502. Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae, et Egypti peregrinationem ed. Cunradus Dietericus Hassler. Stuttgardiae, 1843. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 2–4.) —3116

Faber, Frederick William, *D. D.* 1814–63. Hymns. With a sketch of his life. New York, 1876. 16°. —1258

—— **All for Jesus,** or the easy way of divine love. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 194.)—**Blessed sacrament.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 507.)—The **creator and the creature,** or, wonders of divine love. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 235.)—**Devotion to the pope and devotion to the church.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 95.)—**Jesus and Mary;** or, catholic hymns. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 163.)—**Life and letters.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 693.)—**Sights and thoughts in foreign churches** and among foreign peoples. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 377.)—**Sir Lancelot.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 320.)

—— **Father Faber.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 159.)—**Life of** F. Faber. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 109.)

Faber, George Stanley. 1773–1854. Christ's discourse at Capernaum, fatal to the doctrine of transubstantiation, on the very principle of exposition, adopted by the divines of the Roman church. London, 1840. 8°. —4233

—— Difficulties of Romanism in respect to evidence . . . 3 ed. London, 1853. 8°. —3297

—— Dissertation on the prophecies that have been fulfilled, are now fulfilling or will hereafter be fulfilled, relating to the great period of 1260 years . . . 5 ed. London, 1814-18. 3 v. 8°. —4214

—— General and connected view of the prophecies, relative to the conversion . . . and future glory of the houses of Judah and Israel; . . . and the ultimate general diffusion of Christianity. London, 1808. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —4214

—— Horae Mosaicae: or a dissertation on the theology of the Pentateuch. 2 ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. —1236

—— Inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses; as exhibiting, agreeably to the promises, the perpetuity of the sincere church of Christ. London, 1838. 8°. —3283

—— Origin of pagan idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. London, 1816. 3 v. 4°. —2281

—— Primitive doctrine of election . . . 2 ed. London, 1842. 8°. —4215

—— Primitive doctrine of justification investigated . . . 2 ed. London, 1839. 8°. —4215

—— Sacred calendar of prophecy: or a dissertation on the prophecies, which treat of the grand period of seven times. London, 1828. 3 v. 8°. —4234

—— Sermons on various subjects and occasions. London, 1816–20. 2 v. 8°. —4233

—— Dissertation on the mysteries of the Cabiri. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 313.)

Faber, Pierre. —1600. Agonisticon, sive de re athletica, ludisque veterum gymnicis, musicis, atque circensibus spicilegiorum, tractatus, tribus libris comprehensi. 270 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1757.)—De magistratibus Romanorum commentarius. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1113.)

Faber, Tanaquil. *See* Lefèvre Tannequi.

Faber, Theodore. Sketches of the internal state of France (1806). 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 235.)

Fabert, Abraham, *Maréchal de France.* 1599–1662. Dernières paroles de, décédé a Sedan, le 17 Mai, 1662. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 10, p. 193.)

Fabian, Bentham. Australia . . . a complete handbook or guide to the gold regions . . . to which is appended a valuable collection of tables. New York, 1852. 8°. 3424

Fabian, R. *See* Fabyan, R.

Fabianus, *St., Pope.* —250. Epistolae; Decreta. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 183; *Lat.* v. 130, p. 151.)

Fabié, Antonio Maria. Vida y escritos, de Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas obispo de Chiapa. Madrid, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 5871

Fabii. Panvinio, O. De Fabiorum familia. 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegium Roman.* v. 9, p. 549.)—**Schwenck,** K. Die Fabier und Romulus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 481.)

Fabius (*pseud.*) Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Byron, protesting against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell, at the shrine of Pope. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 571.)—Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Buckinghamshire, on the subject of an **open trade to India.** 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 11, 1813, p. 539.)

Fabius Pictor, Numerius. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F. *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 92.)—Fragmenta. 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 80.)

Fable and romance. 72 pp. Beattie, J., *Dissert. moral and critical,* p. 503.

Fable, Dictionary of phrase and. Brewer, E. C. 1185

Fable for critics. Lowell, J. R. 1355

Fable of the bees. Mandeville, B. de. —1443

Fables.

ÆSOPUS. Fabulae. [*Gr.*] 1810.

—— — Fabeln von B. Waldis. 1882, 2 v. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 16, 17.)

—— AVIANUS, F. Fabulae. 1731.

—— BABRIUS. Fabulae et fabularum fragmenta. Collegit et illustravit J. H. Knochius. 1835.

—— BENFEY, T. Pantschatantra: fuenf buecher indischer fabeln. Aus dem Sanskrit uebersetzt. 1859, 2 v.

—— BIDPAI. Anvár-i-Suhailí; or the lights of Canopus. 1854.

—— — Calila et Dimna, en arabe. 1816.

The same, in Spanish. 78 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 1.)

—— — Kalilag und Damnag. Alte Syrische uebersetzung des Indischen fuerstenspiegels. Text und Deutsche uebersetzung. 1876.

—— BLEEK, W. H. I. Reynard the fox in south Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales. 1864.

—— BOOTHBY, *Sir* B. Fables and satires with a preface on the Esopean fables. 1809, 2 v. in 1.

—— GAY, J. Fables. 1811. (*Works*, v. 6.)

—— GELLI, G. B. La Circe. 1804. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— GUILLAUME LE NORMAND. Le bestiaire divin de Guillaume, clerc de Normandie. 1852.

—— HAGEDORN, F. von. Fabeln. 1800. (*Poet. werke*, v. 2.)

—— HENRYSON, R. Moral fables. 1832.

—— — Poems and fables. 1865.

—— HUSSEIN VĀIZ KĀSHIFY. Anwari sooheyly; Persian fables: prepared and arranged by J. Michael. 1827.

—— HYGINUS, C. J. Fabularum liber. 1742. (Staveren, A. van, *Auctor. mythographi Lat.*)

—— JULIEN, S. A. Les Avadânas; contes et apologues indiens. 1859, 3 v.

—— KRYLOF, I. A. Fables. [Tr.] by W. R. S. Ralston. 1871.

—— LA FONTAINE, J. de. Fables. 1826, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2.)

—— — Fables choisies misés en vers. 1757.

—— — Fables illustrées. 1852.

—— MORLINI, G. Novellae, fabulae, comœdia. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— NORTHCOTE, J. The artist's book of fables. 1845.

—— — One hundred fables, original and selected. 1828.

—— PESTALOZZI, J. H. Fabeln. 1870. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9.)

—— PFEFFEL, G. C. Fabeln und poetische erzaehlungen. 1861, 2 v.

—— PHAEDRUS. Fabulae Æsopiae. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1853. (*With* Terentius Afer, P., *Comedies;* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— PITRÈ, G. (*Ed.*) Fiabe, novelle e racconti popolari Siciliani. 1875, 4 v. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradizioni popolari Siciliane, v. 4–7.)

—— SACHS, H. *In his* Ernstliche trauerspiele. Herausg. von J. G. Büsching, v. 1, 2. 1816–19, 2 v.

—— VISENTINI, I. (*Ed.*) Fiabe Mantovane. 1879. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del popolo ital.* v. 7.)

—— **Æsopus.** Leben und fabeln nebst den ihm zugeschriebenen alten fabeln und den fabeln des Remicius und Avianus. 218 pp. (Simrock, C. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13, p. 155.)—**Alfieri,** V. Le mosche e l'api: favoletta. 5 pp. (*Opere*, v. 12, p. 175.)—**Alfonso,** P. Disciplina clericalis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 671.)—**Andrieux,** F. G. J. S. L'Olivier, le Figuier, la Vigne, et le Buisson, fable . . . tirée de la Bible. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et Beaux-Arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 438.)—**Antigonus Carystius.** Historiarum mirabilium collectanea. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Arnault,** A. V. Fables. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours*, 1830–39, pp. 877, 889.)—**Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam.* Wisdom of the ancients. 69 pp. (*Moral and hist. works*, p. 200.)—**Baisieux,** J. de. Dits et fabliaux. 63 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 162.)—**Bidpai.** Le parangon de la science; traduction persane du Livre de Calila. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1818, p. 197.)—Livre de Calila et Dimna, traduit en persan. 103 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1818, p. 94.)—**Bleek,** W. H. I. Hottentot fables. 10 pp. (*In his* Libr. of Sir George Grey, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 14.)—**Brooke,** H. Fables. 86 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey* (*Ed.*) Fable du lion et de la souris. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 55.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Le serpent et les grenouilles, tr. de l'Hitopadesa. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 150.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Bp.* Speculum sapientiae. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 148, p. 1.)—**Damey,** L. Contes et fables. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 578.)—Fables. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 804.)—**Dryden,** J. Fables. 288 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 193.)—**Enoch,** *of Ascoli.* Orestis fabula. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita*, p. 1.)—**Fausboell,** V. Two Jatakas. The original Pali text, with an English translation. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 1.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Recueil de fables. 70 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 317.)—**Firenzuola,** A. La prima veste de' discorsi degli animali. 97 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 103.)—**Florian,** J. P. C. de. Fables. 198 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Gautier le Long.** La veuve. 17 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 225.)—**Gellert,** C. F. Fabeln und erzaehlungen. 242 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Haüy,** R. J. La fête du Marrube noir, fable. 8 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Eilf fabeln, zum theil nach Phaedrus. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 285.)—**Hitopadesa** of Vishnusarman. Tr. by Sir William Jones. 176 pp. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—*See also* forward Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.—**Jones,** W. Fable of the rats. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 530.)—Learning of the beasts, a fable; for the year 1795. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 536.)—**Krylof,** I. A. Fables. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 695.)—**L—,** G. de. Analectes: les deux canards. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 404.)—**La Fontaine,** J. de. Fables in English verse. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 4.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Fabula moralis. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 613.)—**Lemonnier,** G. A. Conseils d'un vieillard aux jeunes gens. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et Beaux-Arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 255.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Fables. 30 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 323.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Fabeln. Drey buecher, 1759. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 161.)—Fabeln. Drey buecher. Nebst abhandlungen. 66 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 5, p. 395.)—Fabeln und erzaehlungen 1753, 1772. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 127.)—Romulus und Rimicius. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 39.)—**Libro de los enxemplos.** 100 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 443.)—**Libro de los gatos.** 18 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 543.)—**Lichtwer,** M. G. *In his* Schriften, p. 1. 160 pp.—**Maetzner,** E. Bestiary. 21 pp. (*Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 55.)—**Manuel,** J. Del caballero et del escudero. 24 pp. (*Obras;* Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 234.)—Libro de Patronio. 73 pp. (*Obras;* Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 367.)—**Monvel,** J. M. Fables. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et Beaux-Arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 248.)—**Pergamenus,** N. Dialogus creaturarum. 184 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 148, p. 125.)—**Phaedrus.** Fabulae novae XXXII sub Phaedri nomine. 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 278.)—**Royer,** A. Fragments du Humaïoun-Namèh. 75 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 381; v. 13, 1849, p. 415.)—**Russian fabulists,** with specimens. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 153; v. 25, 1842, p. 237.)—**Schleicher,** A. Eine fabel in indogermanischer sprache. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 206.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Una favola. [*Ital. and Eng.*] 10 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 3, p. 83.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. L'électuaire des coeurs, ou traduction persane du livre indien intitulé Hitoupadésa. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1818, p. 226.)—**Viennet,** J. P. G. Fables. 123 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours,* 1830–39, p. 939; 1840–49, pt. 2, pp. 1141, 1193, 1235; 1860–70, pt. 1, p. 565.)—**Vondel,** J. van den. Vorstelijcke warande der dieren. 272 pp. (*Werken,* v. 1, p. 389.)—**Wagener,** A. Essai sur les rapports qui existent entre les apologues de l'Inde et les apologues de la Grèce. 126 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 25, 1854.)—**Yriarte,** T. de. Literary fables. From the Spanish. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 202.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 2, 1830, p. 178.

Fables. (*Works about fables.*) Du Méril, E. Poésies inédites du moyen âge, précédées d'une histoire de la fable ésopique. 1854.

—— **Cosquin,** E. Contes populaires européens et leur origine. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 1175.)—**Essai sur la fable** et sur les fabulistes avant La Fontaine. 62 pp. (La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1826, p. 81.)—**Fabulists,** The. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, pp. 188, 447.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. De l'origine des fables. 17 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 294.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Thierfabeln bei den meistersaengern. 27 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 1.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber die fabel des Amor und der Psyche nach denkmaelern. 17 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812, p. 1.)—**History of a fable.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 240.)—**Kolloff,** E. Die sagenhafte und symbolische thiergeschichte des mittelalters. 93 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1867, p. 177.)—**Lancereau,** E. Analyse et extraits du Radj-Niti. 45 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, pp. 71, 97.)—**Landsberger,** J. Die fabeln des Syntipas. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 149.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Ueber die sogenannten fabeln aus den zeiten der minnesinger. 62 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 7; v. 10, p. 329.)—**Louandre,** C. L'épopée des animaux. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, pp. 929, 1126; 1854, v. 5, p. 308.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Migration of fables. 77 pp. (*In his* Selected essays, v. 1, p. 500, and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 572.)—**Ouvaroff,** T. Examen critique de la fable d'Hercule, commentée par Dupuis. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 459.)—**Prantl,** C. Einige reste des thierepos bei den sammelschriftstellern und naturhistorikern des spaeteren alterthums. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, p. 61.)—**Rollin,** C. Of fable and antiquities. 36 pp. (*In his* Method of teaching the belles lettres, v. 4, p. 161.)—**Roth,** K. L. Die aesopische fabel in Asien. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 130.)—Die mittelalterlichen sammlungen lateinischer thierfabeln. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 523.)—**Vanderbourg,** M. M. C. B. Observations sur les fables récemment publiées à Naples et attribuées à Phèdre. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 316.)—**Vatry,** R. Discours sur la fable épique. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 228.)—**Wagener,** A. Essai sur les rapports qui existent entre les apologues de l'Inde et les apologues de la Grèce. 126 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 25, 1854.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Analytical account of the Pancha Tantra. 46 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 155.)

See also **Reynard the Fox.**

Fables for the holy alliance. 62 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works,* v. 7, p. 207.

Fables of Flora. 42 pp. Langhorne, J., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 1.

Fables respecting the popes of the middle ages. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. —3295

Fabliaux. Puibusque, A. de. Le comte Lucanor, apologues et fabliaux du quatorzième siècle. Rev. par A. de Circourt. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 176.)

Fabliaux, Iconographie des. 27 pp. Guilhermy, R. F. M. N. de. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 11; v. 6, 1847, p. 145.)

Fabliaux, Recueil des. Montaiglon, A. 2 v. 1224

Fabliaux et contes. Barbazan, E. 4 v. 1224

Fabliaux or tales, abridged from French manuscripts. Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. 3 v. 1225

Fabliaux ou contes. Legrand D'Aussy, P. J. B. 5 v. 1223

Fabre de l'Aude, Jean Pierre (*Attributed to*). 1755–1832. Histoire secrète du directoire. Paris, 1832. 4 v. 8°. 1685

Fabre d'Eglantine, Philippe François Nazaire. 1755–94. Le Philinte de Molière, comédie. 141 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois,* v. 15, p. 343.)

Fabretti, Ariodante. Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum antiquioris aevi ordine geographico digestum et glossarium italicum in quo omnia vocabula continentur ex Umbricis Sabinis, Oscis, Volscis, Etruscis, aliisque monumentis supersunt collecta et cum interpretationibus variorum explicantur. Aug. Taurinorum, 1867. 4°. R.31

—— Primo [secondo e terzo] supplemento alla raccolta delle antichissime iscrizioni Italiche. 24 pl. Torino, 1872–78. 3 v. in 1, 4°. R.31

Fabretti, Raffaelle. 1618–1700. De aquis et aqueductibus veteris Romae dissertationes tres. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1677.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Fabri, Felix. Geistlichen pilgerfahrt (1492). 19 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 278.)

Fabriano, Gentile da. Vasari, G., *Vite de' pittori,* v. 5, p. 175, 11 pp., and *Lives of painters,* v. 2, p. 105, 4 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Fabric rolls of York minster. With an appendix of illustrative documents. [Ed. by J. Raine, Jr.] Durham, 1859. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 35.) 2546

Fabricius, Georg. 1516–71. Descriptio urbis Romae. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 397.)—De fabularum, ludorum, theatrorum scenarum, ac scenicorum antiqua consuetudine, libellus. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1693.)—Sententiae partim e codice manuscripto editae, partim e poetis veteribus poetarumque fragmentis collectae. 32 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Poet. vet. Lat. carmina,* v. 1, p. 75.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Fabricius, Johann Albert. 1668–1736. Bibliotheca Graeca, sive notitia scriptorum veterum Graecorum quorumcumque monumenta integra aut fragmenta edita exstant. Ed. quarta, variorum curis emendatior atque auctior, curante Gottlieb Christophoro Harles. Accedunt J. A. Fabricii et Christoph. Augusti Heumanni supplementa inedita. Hamburgi, 1790–1809. 12 v. 4°. Index. Lipsiae, 1838. 4°. L.82

—— Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis, cum supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii. Ed. prima Italica a Joanne Dominico Mansi correcta, illustrata, aucta. Patavii, 1754. 6 v. in 3, sm. 4°. L.73

—— Bibliotheca Latina, nunc melius delecta rectius digesta et aucta diligentia J. A. Ernesti. Lipsiae, 1773–74. 3 v. 8°. L.74

—— (*Ed.*) Sexti Empirici Opera. *See* Sextus Empiricus.

—— Théologie de **l'eau,** ou essai sur la bonté, la sagesse, et la puissance de Dieu manifestées dans la création de l'eau. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 713.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Fabricius, Johann Christian. 1743–1807. Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas . . . Hafniae, 1787. 2 v. 8°. —2644

—— Philosophia entomologica sistens scientiae fundamenta, adjectis definitionibus, exemplis, observationibus, adumbrationibus. Hamburgi et Kilonii, 1778. 8°. —2647

—— Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adjectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Hamburgi et Kilonii, 1781. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2646

—— Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis observationibus, descriptionibus. Kiliae, 1801. 2 v. 8°. —2647

—— Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgi et Lipsiae, 1775. 8°. —2676

—— **Autobiography.** 16 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1845–47, v. 4.)

Fabricius, Johann Ludovic. 1632–97. De ludis scenicis dialexis casuistica. 24 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1713.)

Fabricius, Otho. Fauna Groenlandica, systematice sistens animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenus indagata. Hafniae, 1780. 8°. —1697

—— Gronlandske ordbog forbedret og foroget, udgivet ved. Kjobenhavn, 1804. 12°. 1167

Fabricy, Gabriel. *Circa* 1725–1800. Des titres primitifs de la révélation, ou considérations critiques sur la pureté et l'intégrité du texte original des livres saints de l'Ancien Testament. 206 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 499.)

Fabrot, Charles Annibal. 1580–1659. Praelectio de vita et honestate clericorum. 10 pp. (Meermann, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 499.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Fabula del Genil. 2 pp. Espinosa, P. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 475.)

Fabulae et fabularum fragmenta. Babrius. 3206

Fábulas. 38 pp. Samaniego, F. M. de. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 356.)

Fabulous histories. Trimmer, *Mrs.* S. 2295

Fabvier, Charles Nicolas, *Baron.* Lyon en mil huit cent dix-sept. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 172.)

Fabyan, Robert. *Circa* 1450–1512. New chronicles of England and France . . . Repr. from Pynson's ed. of 1516 . . . To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by Henry Ellis. London, 1811. 4°. 1591

—— **Translation** from the Latin of the unfortunate Edward II; An apology for having prais'd the city of London. 4 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 45.)

Facciolati, G. *See* Forcellini, E.

Face, Human.

Woolnoth, T. The study of the human face. 1865.

—— **Benson,** E. Foreign faces. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 545.)

Facetiae.

Delepierre, J. O. Bibliothèque bibliophilo-facétieuse. 1852–56, 3 v.

—— Du Fail, N. Œuvres facétieuses. 1874, 2 v.

—— Hone, W. Facetiae and miscellanies. 1827.

—— Poggio Bracciolini, G. F. Les facéties. Tr. en français, avec le texte latin. 1878, 2 v.

—— Straparola da Caravaggio, G. F. Les facetieuses nuits. 1857, 2 v.

—— Tuenger, A. Facetiae. 1874. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 118.)

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Facéties. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 46; *Œuvres choisies.*)

—— **Here or there.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 43.)—**What's what.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 442.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 46, 1867, p. 381.

Facius, B. *See* Fazio, B.

Facsimile of an Egyptian hieratic papyrus of the reign of Rameses III, now in the British Museum. London, 1876. obl. fo. 1212

Fac-similé of the Black-letter prayer-book, containing MS alterations and additions made in the year 1661, "out of which was fairly written" the Book of common prayer subscribed, December 20, A. D. 1661, by the convocations of Canterbury and York, and annexed to the act of uniformity, 13 and 14 Car. II, C. 4, A. D. 1662. London, 1871. fo. —1241

Facsimile of the imprinted book referred to by the act of the 13 of Elizabeth, entitled "An act for the ministers of the church to be of sound religion." From the copy in the library of St. John's College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1828. 4°. (Lamb, J., *Hist. account of the* 39 *articles.*) —3241

Fac similes of ancient charters in the British Museum. n. p., 1873–78. 4 pts. fo. 1211

Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon MSS. Cameron, *Lieut.-Gen.* J. 1212

Facsimiles of national MSS from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. James, *Sir* H. 4 v. 1211

Facsimiles of national MSS of Ireland. Gilbert, J. T. (*Ed.*) 1211

Facsimiles of national MSS of Scotland. James, *Sir* H. 2 v. 1211

Fac-similes of two papyri found in a tomb at Thebes. Rhind, A. H. P.30

Fact and fiction. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 681.)

Faction. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of faction. 7 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 512.)

Factions of the circus. Rambaud, A. De Byzantino hippodromo et circensibus factionibus. 1870.

—— **Wilken,** F. Ueber die partheyen der rennbahn, vornehmlich im byzantinischen kaiserthum. 28 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1827, p. 217.)

Factitious life. 26 pp. Dana, R. H., *Poems and prose,* v. 1, p. 59.

Factories.

Dodd, G. Days at the factories. 1843.

—— Ure, A. Philosophy of manufactures, or an exposition . . . of the factory system. 1861.

—— **Anderson,** G. Factory half-time system and the educational test. 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1860, p. 379.)—**Arlidge,** J. T. Medical organisation of the factory acts. 14 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1876, p. 573.)—**Audiganne,** A. Nouvelle loi sur le travail des enfants et la famille oeuvrière depuis 35 ans. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1146.)—**Factory and workshop acts.** 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, pp. 36, 462.)—**Factory bill, The.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 617.)—**Factory system,** The. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 419; *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 396.)—Factory system and factory legislation. 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 117.)—Factory system of

England. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 435.) —**Garvin,** L. F. C. Sanitary requirements in factories. Injurious effects of cotton factories upon the health of operatives—remedies proposed. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 69.)—**Melun,** A., *Vicomte* de. Travail des enfants dans les manufactures. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 846.)—**Platt,** J. T. English factory legislation. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 224.)—**Rickards,** G. H. L. On the factory acts. 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1871, p. 438.)—**Stallard,** T. H. What are the best means of promoting the health of operatives in factories and workshops? 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1871, p. 432.)—**Training school** of Price's patent candle company. 6 pp. (*Fraser's May.* v. 46, 1852, p. 106.)—**Tremenheere,** H. S. Extension of the factory acts. 11 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1865, p. 291.)—**Wilks,** E. D. J. On the educational clauses of the factory acts. 4 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1859, p. 363.)—**Woodbury,** A. Factory life. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 354.)

Factory schools. Vauxhall factory schools. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 1.)

Facts.

Phillips, *Sir* R. A million of facts. 1839.

—— Ram, J. Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 1870.

—— **Facts worth knowing.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 632; v. 9, 1854, p. 93.)—**Phelps,** E. S. What is a fact? 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 676.)

Facts about Port and Madeira. Vizetelly, H. —2746

Facts and arguments for Darwin. Mueller, F. —1685

Facts and figures relating to Vancouver island and British Columbia. Pemberton, J. D. 1635

Facts and speculations on . . . playing cards. Chatto, W. A. —1794

Facts and suggestions. Green, D. —1304

Facts, failures, and frauds. Evans, D. M. —1397

Facts in the case of M. Valdemar. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 127.

Facts tending to prove that General Lee . . . was the author of Junius. Girdlestone, T. 2226

Facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'ame, Dictionnaire des. Poujol, F. A. A. —4282

Facundus, *Bp. of Hermiana.* 6 *cent.* Epistola in defensionem trium Capitulorum. 6 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 307.)—Libri duodecim pro defensione trium Capitulorum concilii Chalcedonensis; Liber contra **Mocianum**; Epistola fidei catholicae. 176 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 527.)

Fadhl Allah Rashid. Morley, W., and Forbes, D. Letters on the discovery of part of the second volume of the Jami al Tawarikh. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 11.)

Fadius, Sextus. Artaud, F. Lettre de F. gravée sur un monument découvert à Narbonne. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 244.)

Faed, Thomas. Notice of. 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 112.)

Faeneste, Les aventures du baron de. Aubigné, T. A. d'. —1148

Faenrik Ståls Saegner. 236 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 2, p. 1; v. 5, p. 1.

Faënza, *Italy.* Mittarelli, G. B. Ad scriptores rerum Italicarum Muratorii accessiones historicae Faventinae. 1771.

—— **Kavina,** P. M. Faventia rediviva; seu descriptio historico-geographica regionis ac civitatis Faventiae antiquissimae. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Faereyinga saga.

Rafn, C. C., and Mohnike, G. C. F. Faereyinga saga, oder geschichte der bewoehner der Faeröer im islandischen grundtext. 1833.

—— **Mueller,** P. E. Sagabibliothek, v. 1, p. 176. 10 pp.

Faerie queene, The. 4 v. Spenser, E., *Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 1–4.

Faerno, Gabriello. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Faesch, Sebastian. 1647–1712. De nummo Pylaemenis Evergetae. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1601.)

Fagan, Christophe Barthélemi. 1702–55. Le rendez-vous, ou l'amour supposé, comédie; La pupille, comédie. 123 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. theat. fr.* v. 21, p. 1.)

Fagan, Louis. Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K. C. B. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 5871

Fagan, William. Life and times of Daniel O'Connell. Cork, 1847–48. 2 v. 12°. 4857

Fagge, C. Hilton (*Ed.*) Diseases of the skin, including the exanthemata. *See* Hebra, F.

Fagging. Fagging at public schools. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 244.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 40, 1849, p. 292.

Fagniez, Gustave. Etudes sur l'industrie et la classe industrielle à Paris au XIII et au XIV siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, No. 33.) —1373

Fah-Hian. 5 *cent.* Foĕ Kouĕ Ki, ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques: voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IV siècle. Tr. du chinois et commenté par M. Abel Rémusat. Paris, 1836. 4°. 3442

—— **Remusat,** J. P. A. Mémoire sur un voyage dans l'Asie centrale, dans le pays des Afghans et des Beloutches, et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IV siècle. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 345.)

—— and **Sung-Yun.** Travels from China to India (400 A. D. and 518 A. D.) Tr. from the Chinese by Samuel Beal. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1498

Fahnestock, George Wolff. 1823—. Centennial memorial of Christian and Anna Maria Wolff. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1863. 4°. 3762

Fahraldin Asad Al Astarabadi Al Fakhri Al Gurgani. Graf, K. H. Wîs und Râmîn. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 375.)

Faidherbe, Louis Léon César. 1818—. Campagne de l'armée du Nord en 1870–71, avec une carte, des notes et des pieces justificatives. Paris, 1871. 8°. 1693

Faience. *See* Pottery.

Faija, Henry. Portland cement for users. London, 1881. 12°. —1788

Failure of geological attempts made by the Greeks. Schvarcz, J. —1572

Fain, Agathon Jean François, *Baron.* 1778–1837. Manuscrit de l'an trois (1794–95) contenant les premieres transactions des puissances de l'Europe avec la République française, et le tableau des derniers événemens du régime conventionnel. Paris, 1828. 8°. 2695

—— Manuscrit de mil huit cent douze, contenant le précis des événemens de cette année; pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 2695

—— Manuscrit de mil huit cent trieze, contenant le précis des événemens de cette année; pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 2695

—— Mémoires des contemporains, pour servir à l'histoire de la république et de l'empire. Paris, 1830. 8°. 1604

—— Memoirs of the invasion of France by the allied armies, and of the last six months of the reign of Napoleon, including his abdication. Written at the command of the Emperor. New ed. London, 1834. 8°. 1666

—— Napoleon-le-grand, Empereur des Français. Manuscrit de mil huit cent quatorze, trouvé dans les voitures impériales prises à Waterloo, contenant l'histoire des dix derniers mois du règne de Napoléon. 4 éd. Paris, n. d. 8°. 2695

Fains, *France.* Guesdon, J. F. Mémoire sur le camp romain de F. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 163.)

Faioom. *See* Fayoum.

Fair God, The. Wallace, L. 1294

Fair haired Eckbert. 15 pp. Tieck, L. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, p. 145.)

Fair Harvard: a story of American college life. Washburn, W. T. [*Anon.*] 1285

Fair maid of Perth. Scott, *Sir* W. 2 v. *Waverley novels*, v. 42, 43. 1278

Fair Margaret's bower. 26 pp. Anderson, R., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 93.

Fair to see. 298 pp. Lockhart, L. W. M. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, pp. 74, 195, 277, 407, 586, 740; v. 110, 1871, pp. 1, 180, 327, 403, 531.)

Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. New York, 1880. 12°. —4227

Fairbairn, James. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland, compiled from the best authorities and revised by Laurence Butters. Ed. by Joseph Maclaren. Edinburgh [1860]. 2 v. 8°. 2774

Fairbairn, Patrick. Prophecy viewed in respect to its distinctive nature, its special function, and proper interpretation. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. —4213

Fairbairn, *Sir* William. 1789–1874. On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 2 ed. greatly enlarged . . . To which is added a short treatise on wrought iron bridges. London, 1857–58. 8°. —1774

—— Treatise on mills and millwork. 2 ed. London, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. —2715

—— Pole, W. Life of Sir Wm. Fairbairn. 1877.

—— **Stephenson and Fairbairn's tubular bridges.** 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 399.)

Fairbanks, George R. History and antiquities of the city of St. Augustine, Florida . . . comprising some of the most interesting portions of the early history of Florida. New York, 1858. 8°. 3585

—— History of Florida, from its discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the close of the Florida war, in 1842. Phila. 1871. 12°. 3586

Fairchild, James H. Grosvenor, M. Fairchild's Moral philosophy. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 549.)

Faire virtue, the mistresse of Philarete. Wither, G., *Poems*, v. 3.

Fairfax, Edward. —1632. Recoverie of Jerusalem. *See* Tasso, T.

—— From his tr. of Tasso's **Jerusalem delivered,** book XVIII. 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 57.)—Translation of **Tasso;** Eclogue IV, Eglon and Alexis. 35 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 342.)

Fairfax, Ferdinando, 2 *Baron.* Notice of. 2 pp. (Vicars, J., *England's worthies*; Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

Fairfax, Lina Redwood. Hickett's Hollow. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 758.)—**Misfortunes** of Bro. Thomas Wheatley. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 665.)

Fairfax, Sally. Harrison, C. C. A little centennial lady. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 301.)

Fairfax, Thomas, 3 *Baron.* 1611–71. The Fairfax correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. Ed. by George W. Johnson. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 63; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 573.) 1556

—— Memorials of the civil war: comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest. Ed. by Robt. Bell. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1543

—— Short memorials of, written by himself. London, 1699. 8°. (Maseres, F., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1553

—— **Letter of protection,** with seal and signature. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 330.)

—— Markham, C. R. Life of the great Lord Fairfax. 1870.

—— **Coleridge,** H. Lord Fairfax. 50 pp. (*In his* Biographia borealis, p. 175, *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 1, p. 279.)—**Markham,** C. R. Lord Fairfax at Colchester. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 374.) —Notice of. 4 pp. (Vicars, J., *England's worthies*; Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

Fairfax, Thomas, 6 *Baron.* Harrison, C. C. My Lord Fairfax of Virginia. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 715.)

Fairfax family. Neill, E. D. The Fairfaxes of England and America in 17 and 18 centuries. 1868.

See also **Fairfax,** Thomas, 3 *Baron.*

Fairfield, Francis Gerry. Clubs of New York: with an account of the origin, progress, present condition and membership of the leading clubs: an essay on New York club-life, and photographs of leading clubmen. New York, 1873. 8°. —1377

—— Ten years with spiritual mediums: an inquiry concerning the etiology of certain phenomena called spiritual. New York, 1875. 12°. —1447

—— **My wolves.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 712.)

Fairfield, George A. Vienna international exhibition, 1873. Report on sewing machines. Washington, 1875. 8°. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 3.) —3715

Fairfield, Marian. The romance of a trunk. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 220.)

Fairfield, *Conn.* Eliot, A. Letter concerning the burning of Fairfield. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 103.)

Fairford, *England.* Smith, C. R. Notes on Saxon sepulchral remains found at F. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 77.)

Fairford graves. Wylie, W. M. 1712

Fairholt, Frederick William. 1814–66. Costume in England: a history of dress from the earliest period till the close of the 18 century. To which is appended a glossary of terms for all articles of use or ornament worn about the person. London, 1846. 8°. —1764

—— Dictionary of terms in art. London, n. d. p. 8°. 1145

—— Gog and Magog. The giants in Guildhall; their real and legendary history. With an account of other civic giants at home and abroad. London, 1859. 16°. 1218

—— Home of Shakspere illustr. and described. London, 1847. 12°. 3387

—— Homes, haunts and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt and Cuyp ; the Dutch genre-painters ; Michael Angelo and Raffaelle, being a series of art-rambles in Belgium, Holland, and Italy. London, 1871. r. 8°. —1723

—— Tobacco : its history and associations : including an account of the plant and its manufacture ; with its modes of use in all ages and countries. London, 1859. 12°. —4687

—— John Lilly and his works. 26 pp. (Lilly, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. vii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Civic garland. A collection of songs from London pageants. With introduction and notes. London, 1845. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 19.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) The cytezen and uplondyshman. *See* Barclay, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Dialogue on wit and folly. *See* Heywood, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Dramatic works of John Lilly. *See* Lilly, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Lord Mayors' pageants : being collections towards a history of these annual celebrations, with specimens of the descriptive pamphlets pub. by the city poets. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 10.) 1358

Contents. **Dekker,** T. London's Tempe, or the field of happines, pt. 2. — Troia-nova triumphans, London triumphing, pt. 2.—**Fairholt,** F. W. History, pt. 1.—**Heywood,** T. Porta pietatis, or the port or harbour of piety, pt. 2.—**Jordan,** T. London's resurrection to joy and triumph, pt. 2 ; Representations in parts, pt. 2 ; Triumphs of London, pt. 2.—**Notes,** pt. 2. —**Tatham,** J. Royal oake, 1660, pt. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems and songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham ; and his assassination by John Felton, Aug. 23, 1628. With an introd. and notes. London, 1850. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Satirical songs and poems on costume : from the 13 to the 19 cent. London, 1849. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 27.) 1358

Fairies.

KEIGHTLEY, T. The fairy mythology. 1860.

—— KIRK, R. Secret commonwealth. 1815.

—— **Coote,** H. C. The Neo-Latin fay. 18 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 2, p. 1.) — **Smith,** C. C. Fairies at Ilkley Wells. 3 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 1, p. 229.)— **Wright,** T. National fairy mythology of England. 25 pp. (*Essays,* 1846, v. 1, p. 258.)—On friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. 37 pp. (*Essays,* 1846, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Fairy tales.**

Fairmaire, Léon, and **Berge,** Etienne. Guide de l'amateur d'insectes. 4 éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. —2657

Fairman, William. Account of the public funds transferable at the bank of England and of the stocks of some of the principal public companies in London, to which are added, several useful tables, ascertaining the relative value of the different government securities. Also a history of the national debt and sinking fund. 7 ed. enlarged . . . by Bernard Cohen. London, 1824. 8°. —1303

Fairmount Park. *See* Philadelphia.

Fairs. BOURQUELOT, L. F. Etudes sur les foires de Champagne. 1865. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 5.)

—— **Horne,** R. H. The great fairs and markets of Europe. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 376.)— **Turgot,** A. R. J. Foires et marchés. 13 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 223.)—**Waring,** G. E. Jr. The meeting of the "Royal" on Durdham Down. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 217.)

See also **Bartholomew fair.—Donnybrook.— Nijni-Novgorod fair.**

Fairy Alice. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 551.)

Fairy bride. 19 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works,* v. 1, p. 271.

Fairy land. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 590.)

Fairy mythology. Keightley, T. 1226

Fairy plays. 9 pp. Rose, E. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 285.)

Fairy queen, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 517.)

Fairy serenade. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 591.)

Fairy shoe, The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 38.)

Fairy tales.

ANDERSEN, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales. 1861.

—— ARROM, C. B. de F. (*Ed.*) Spanish fairy tales. n. d.

—— CHETTLE, H. Mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow, repr. from ed. of 1628. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.)

—— FRERE, M. Old Deccan days . . . 1870.

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. and W. K. Kinder und hausmaerchen. 1870.

—— — Household stories. 1866.

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Illustrations of the fairy mythology of "Midsummer night's dream." 1845. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— HAMILTON, A., *Count.* Fairy tales and romances. 1849.

—— RIDLEY, J. Tales of the genii. 1861.

—— RITSON, J. Fairy tales. 1831.

—— THORPE, B. Yule-tide stories. 1853.

—— **Fiske,** J. Koshchei the deathless ; or, the diffusion of fairy-tales. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 310.)—**Lang,** A. Mythology and fairy tales. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 618.)— **M'Clintock,** L. Fairy superstitions in Donegal. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 101, 214.)—**Montégut,** E. Des fées et de leur littérature en France. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 648.)—**Oldest fairy tale in the world.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 39.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Sicilian fairy tales. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 423.)

See also **Fairies.—Folklore.**

Fairy thorn, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 331.)

Fairy's choice, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 800.)

Faith.

BAXTER, R. Life of faith. 1830. (*Practical works,* v. 12.)

—— FISHER, G. P. Faith and rationalism. 1879.

—— GRANADA, L. de. Del simbolo de la fe. 1850. (*Obras,* v. 1 ; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 6.)

—— MUELLER, G. The life of trust. 1867.

—— Newman, F. W. Phases of faith. 1870.

—— Peacock, R., *Bp. of Chichester.* Treatise proving Scripture to be the rule of faith. 1688.

—— Rogers, H. Eclipse of faith. [*Anon.*] 1853.

—— Schedel, H. E. Emancipation of faith. 1858, 2 v.

—— Upham, T. C. The life of faith. 1862.

—— Woodbridge, S. M. Faith : its true position in the life of man. 1875.

—— **Agnello,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* Epistola ad Armenium de ratione fidei. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 381.)—**Aids to faith.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 453; *Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 445.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Epistola de fide. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 159.)—**Arnauld,** A. Necessité de la foi en Jésus Christ pour être sauvé. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, p. 149.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Sermo major de fide. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, p. 1261.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De fide rerum quae non videntur; De fide et symbolo; De fide et operibus; Enchiridion de fide, spe, et charitate. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 171.) —*The same,* tr. into English. 158 pp. (*In his* Short treatises, p. 1; *Libr. of Fathers.*)—[*attributed to.*] Liber de fide. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 753.) —**Bacon,** L. W. False definitions of faith, and the true definition. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 28, 1869, p. 249.)—**Baldwin,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Liber de commendatione fidei. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 571.) — **Baxter,** R. Cure of melancholy and overmuch sorrow by faith and physic. 51 pp. (*Practical works,* v. 17, p. 235.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sur la foi et les vices qui lui sont opposés. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 127.)—**Boyle,** R. Discourse of things above reason. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 406.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of true faith; from whence it cometh; that it is an assured belief of the mind, whose only stay is upon God and his word. 17 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 1, p. 81; *Parker Soc.*)—That there is one only true faith, and what the virtue thereof is. 8 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 1, p. 97; *Parker Soc.*) — **Bunyan,** J. Israel's hope encouraged; or, what hope is, and how distinguished from faith. 45 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 576.) —**Cranmer,** T. Homily on faith. 15 pp. (*Life, martyrdom, and selections from the writings of; Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 3, p. 567.)—Short declaration of the true, lively, and Christian faith. 7 pp. (*Miscel. writings; Parker Soc.* p. 135.)—**Delamare,** J. F. La foi justifiée de tout reproche de contradiction avec la raison. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 851.) — **Doubt, faith, reason.** 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, 1863, p. 79.)—**Eclipse of faith.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 448.)—**Edwards,** J. Concerning faith. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 536.) — Justification by faith alone. 102 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 351.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Relations of reason and faith. 45 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 412.)—**Episcopius,** S. Responsio ad epistolam Petri Wadingi . . . de regula fidei. 28 pp. (*Opera theologica,* v. 1.)—**Euthymius Zigabenus.** Disputatio de fide cum philosopho Sarceno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 131, p. 19.)—**Everett,** C. C. The faith of science and the science of faith. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 61.)—**Evolution and faith.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 1.)—**Faith and science.** 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 335.)—**Faith not possible without the church.** 40 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 1.)—**Frantz,** C. Glauben und wissen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 149.)—**Godwin,** W. Faith and works. 11 pp. (*Essays,* p. 135.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De fide. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 135.)—**Gregorius** (*Thaumaturgus*), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* De fide. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1127.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 2 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 5.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* Speculum fidei; Aenigma fidei. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 365.)—**Harmony of faith and reason.** 15 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 117.)—**Henry,** M. Faith in Christ inferred from faith in God. 18 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 281.)—**Herrick,** G. F. Authority of faith. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 26, 1869, p. 268.)—**Holden,** H. Divinae fidei analysis, seu de fidei Christianae resolutione. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 791.)—**Johnson,** S. Living by faith. 12 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons,* p. 391.)—**Jones,** W. Dissertation on the offering up of Isaac by Abraham. 39 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 117.)—**Kilber,** H. Tractatus de fide. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 435.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Dissertatio de conformitate fidei cum ratione. 57 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 60.)—*The same,* in French. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1265.) — **Leslie,** C. Private judgment and authority in matters of faith. 33 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 1, p. 378.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Province and functions of faith. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 157.)—**Luther,** M. Ein sendbrief ueber die frage: Ob auch jemand, ohne glauben verstorben selig werden moege. 7 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 22, p. 32.)—Von zweierlei menschen, wie sie sich in dem glauben halten sollen, und was der sei. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 22, p. 130.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Faith and verification. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 4, 1878, p. 673.)—The future of faith. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 707.) — **Mayol,** J. De fide, spe, charitate. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 729.)—**More,** H. Discourse of the grounds of faith in points of religion. 6 pp. (*Theol. works,* p. 765.) — **Mueller** and the life of trust. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 19, 1861, p. 429.)—**Nicetas,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* De ratione fidei. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 314.)—**Olin,** S. Faith in Christ the great want of the soul. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Owen,** J. Gospel grounds and evidences of the faith of God's elect. 69 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 495.)—Reason of faith: or, an answer unto that inquiry, wherefore we believe the Scripture to be the word of God. 140 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 227.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de. Luces de la fé en la iglesia, etc. 294 pp. (*Obras,* v. 4, p. 142.)—**Patuzzi,** G. V. De praeceptis fidei et de vitiis fidei oppositis. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 599.)—**Peek,** F. Reasonable faith. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 660.) — **Penn,** W. Discourse of the general rule of faith and practice. 39 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 293.) — **Phases of faith** and the Eclipse. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 525.)—**Pompignan,** J. G. le F. de. Controverse pacifique sur la foi des infantes et des adultes ignorants. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1069.)—**Priestley,** J. Observations on the importance of faith in Christ. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 492.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* De fide, spe, et charitate. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1387.)—**Reason and faith.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 64.)—Correlation of **reason and faith.** 13 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 1.)—**Religious faith and modern scepticism.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 379.) — **Rogers,** H. Reason and faith; their claims and conflicts. 139 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 250, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 293.)—**Smith,** H. B. Relations of faith and philosophy. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 673.)—**Smyth,** E. C. Nature of evangelical faith. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 494.)—**Sterrett,** J. M. Natural realism, or faith the basis of science and religion. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, 1874, p. 74.)—**Symeon,** Junior, *Abbot.* De fide et profectu libellus. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 693.)—**Vauvenargues,** L. de C. de. Meditation sur la foi et prière. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 541.) — **Vitet,** L. La science et la foi. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 680.)—**Viva,** D. Damnatae theses contra fidem. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1321.)—**Wadding,** P. Epistola, de regula fidei. 5 pp. (Episcopius, S., *Opera theol.* v. 1.)—**Walker,** J. Foundations of faith. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 1.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber das verhaeltniss von glauben und wissen. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 48.)—**Worthington,** R. H. Jacobi, and the philosophy of faith. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 393.) — **Wycliffe,** J. Faith, hope, and charity. 10 pp. (*English works,* p. 346; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 74.)

See also **Belief. — Certainty. — Evidence. — Truth.**

Faithful Eckart, The. 28 pp. Tieck, L. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists,* v. 4, p. 53.)

Faithful Margaret. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 659.)

Faithfull, Emily. Notice of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 173.)

Faiths of the world; an account of all religions and religious sects. Gardner, J. 2 v. R.93

Faivre, Ernest. 1827—. La variabilité des espèces, et ses limites. Paris, 1868. 12°. —1685

Fakhr ed-Din As'ad al-Asterabadi, Fakhri al Gorgáni (*Tr.*) Wis O. Ramin, a romance of ancient Persia. Tr. from the Pahlavi. Ed. by W. N. Lees. Calcutta, 1865. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Fakirs. Duncan, J. Account of two Fakeers. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 37.)—**Faquir's curse,** A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 375.)
See also **Dervishes.**

Falaise, *France.* Costello, L. S. The cradle of the Conqueror. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 101.)

Falbe, C. T. Recherches sur l'emplacement de Carthage. Paris, 1833. 8°, and atlas fo.
1774
Atlas, 1792

—— **Lendeberg,** J. C., and **Mueller,** L. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. Copenhague, 1860–62. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 2772

Falcam, Christovam. Leaves from the Portuguese olive. Christovam Falcam. Macias. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 411.)

Falcando, Ugo. 12 *cent.* De rebus gestis in Siciliae regno historia. 63 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 247.)

Falco, Benedétto di. 16 *cent.* Antiquitates Neapolis atque amoenissimi ejusdem agri; Ex emendatiore editione, Latinae ex Italicis factae, cura Sigeberti Havercampi. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)

Falco. *See also* Foulque.

Falcone, *of Benevento.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon Mediolanense. [A. D. 1102–40.] 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1145; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 82.)—**Chronicon rerum** ab anno 1102 ad annum 1140 Benevento gestarum. 66 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 512.)—and others. Gesta Gelasii II papae et Calixti II; Gesta Honorii II papae; Gesta Innocentii II papae. 34 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15, pp. 213, 251, 344.)

Falconer, Hugh, *M. D.* 1808–65. Palaeontological memoirs and notes. With a biographical sketch of the author. Compiled and ed. by Charles Murchison. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —1615

Falconer, *Rev.* Thomas. —1839. Outlines of a plan for building 25 churches or chapels at an expence of £100,000 to government; or, at no expence to government, if it should be thought advisable to have recourse to the fund, called Queen Anne's bounty, for the purpose. 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6, 1815, p. 569.)

Falconer, Thomas. On the discovery of the Mississippi, and on the south-western, Oregon, and north-western boundary of the United States. With a tr. from the original MS of memoirs, etc., . . . by Robert Cavelier de la Salle and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty. London, 1844. 12°. 3587

Falconer, William, *M. D.* 1744–1824. Dissertation on St. Paul's voyage from Caesarea to Puteoli; and on the apostle's shipwreck on the island Melite. 3 ed. with additional notes by Thomas Falconer. London, 1872. 8°. —1235

Falconer, William. 1730–69. New and universal dictionary of the marine . . . Now modernized and much enlarged by William Burney. London, 1830. 4°. R.74

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 10.) 1363

—— The shipwreck, a poem, with life by Robert Carruthers. Illustr. by Birket Foster. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. 1365

—— Poems. 26 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 9; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 6, p. 96; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 14, p. 387.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of F. 6 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 14, p. 381.)

Falconet, Camille. 1671–1762. Dissertation sur les anciennes horologes, et sur Jacques de Dondis, surnommé Horologius. 26 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 16, p. 384.)

Falconia Proba, Valeria. 4 *cent.* Centones Virgiliani ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 803.)

Falconieri, Ottávio. 1646–76. De nummo **Apamensi,** Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 673.)—**Inscriptiones** Athleticae nuper repertae, ed. et notis illustratae; quibus accesserunt aliae ex Africanis marmoribus recens descriptae. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2289.)—De **pyramide** C. Cestii Epulonis dissertatio; Ad Carolum Datum epistola de latere ex aedificii veteris ruderibus eruto, quum paries ad instaurandum Panthei porticum A. 1661 dirueretur. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1461.)

Falconry.

BELANY, J. C. Treatise upon falconry. 1841.

—— BERNERS, J. Book containing the treatises of hawking, hunting . . . 1810.

—— FREEMAN, G. E., and SALVIN, F. H. Falconry, its claims, history, and practice. 1859.

—— MYNSINGER, H. Von den falken, pferden, und hunden, herausg. von K. D. Hassler. 1863. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 71.)

—— **Boissoudan,** (—). Le fauconnier parfait. 72 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 2.)—**Falconry in the British isles.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 169.)—**Willughby,** F. A summary of falconry. 45 pp. (*In his* Ornithology, p. 397.)

Falcons. Schlegel, H., and Mueller, S. Over eenen nieuwen roofvogel van het ondergeslacht Lophotes. 6 pp. 5 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)

Falcot, P. 1804—. Traité encyclopédique et méthodique de la fabrication des tissus. Paris, n. d. 4°, and atlas 2 v. 4°. —2731

Falens, Karl van. Mantz, P. Charles van Falens. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

Fales, *Mrs.* Almira. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 279. 5 pp.

Falier, Ludovico. 16 *cent.* Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1531. 28 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 3, p. 1.)

Faliero, Marino. Vericour, *Prof.* de. Marino Faliero. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 461.)

Falisci. Massa, A. De origine et rebus Faliscorum liber. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Falk, Johannes Daniel. 1768–1826. Goethe pourtrayed from familiar personal intercourse. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe,* v. 1, 2.)

Falk laws. Paton, J. B. What are the Falk laws? 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 674.)—**Victim of the** Falk laws, A. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 335.)

Falke, Jakob von. 1825—. Art in the house. Historical, critical, and aesthetical studies on the decoration and furnishing of the dwelling. Authorized American ed. tr. from the 3 German ed. Ed. with notes by Charles C. Perkins. [With 68 pls. and 166 illustrs.] Boston, 1879. 4°. —1752

—— Greece and Rome: their life and art. Tr. by William Hand Browne. Illustr. New York, 1882. 4°. 2751

—— Die **gastlichkeit** im mittelalter. 99 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862, p. 139.)—Die irrende **ritterschaft.** 92 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 141.)

Falkenstein, Karl Konstantin. 1801–55. Beschreibung der koeniglichen oeffentlichen bibliothek zu Dresden. Dresden, 1839. 8°. W.54

Falkland, 2 *Viscount*. *See* Cary, Lucius.

Falkland *islands.*

Hadfield, W. Brazil, the river Plate, and the Falkland islands. 1854.

—— Pernetty, A. J. Histoire d'un voyage aux iles Malouines, en 1763–64. 1770, 2 v.

—— Snow, W. P. Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland islands . . . 1857, 2 v.

—— Whitington, G. T. Falkland islands . . . compiled from ten years' investigation of the subject. 1840.

—— **Clayton,** W. Account of Falkland islands. 10 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 66, pt. 1, 1776, p. 99.) —**Grant,** J. Present state of the Falkland islands. 6 pp. (*In his* Voyage . . . to New South Wales, p. 176.) —**Grimblot,** P. Politique coloniale de l'Angleterre. Les iles Falkland. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 781.)—**Johnson,** S. Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's islands. 36 pp. (*Works*, 1825, v. 6, p. 179.)—**Lacroix,** F. Patagonie, Terre-du-feu et archipel des Malouines. 91 pp. (*With* Famin, C., *Chili, Paraguay.*)—**Martin,** R. M. Falkland islands. 14 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 3, p. 357.)—**Nouvelles expéditions anglaises aux** iles Falkland, et à la cote nordest de la Chine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 560.)

Fall and passion. (Early English poem.) 5 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 124.)

Fall of day, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 297.)

Fall of Jerusalem. 114 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Fall of Napoleon. Mitchell, J. 3 v. 1687

Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. 1205

Fall of the House of Usher. 21 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 179.

Fall of the monarchy of Charles I. 1637–49. Gardiner, S. R. 2 v. 1514

Fall of the Nibelungers. A tr. of the . . . Nibelungenlied. Lettsom, W. N. 1234

Fall of the Niblungs. Morris, W., *Story of Sigurd.* 1234

Fall of the Roman republic. Merivale, C. 2756

Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe. Hale, E. 3757

Fall River, *Mass.* Adams, Sampson & Co. Fall River directory. 1861.

—— **Harrison,** J. B. Study of a New England factory town. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 689.)--**Webb,** T. H. Accounts of a discovery of antiquities made at Fall River. 16 pp. (Copenhagen, Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. *Mém.* 1840–44, p. 104.)

Fall River, *Public Library.* Catalogue. Fall River, 1882. r. 8°. W.52

Fallacies. Bentham, J. Book of fallacies, from unfinished papers. 113 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 375.) —**Popular fallacies.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 87.)—**Sidgwick,** A. The localisation of fallacy. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 55.)

Falle, *Rev.* Philip. 1655–1742. Account of the island of Jersey, with an appendix of records, etc. Notes and illustrations by Rev. Edward Durell. Jersey, 1837. 8°.

Fallen brave, The. Shea, J. G. 3773

Fallersleben, Hoffmann von. *See* Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H.

Falletti, Giulia. Pellico, S. Life of F. 1866.

Fallmerayer, Philipp Jakob. Taillandier, St. R. Publicistes modernes de l'Allemagne. Jacques-Philippe Fallmerayer. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 119.)

Fallois, Eugène de. Ici-bas. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, pp. 908, 1107.)

Falloppio, Gabriello. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Falloux, Alfred Frédéric Pierre, *Comte* de. 1811—. Life and letters of Madame Swetchine. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1867. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 713.) 5856

—— **Circourt,** A. de. Madame Swetchine, sa vie et ses oeuvres, pub. par le Comte de Falloux. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 501.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Académie française. Reception de M. de Falloux. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 311.)

Fallue, Léon. 1795—. Conquète des Gaules. Analyse raisonnée des Commentaires de Jules César. Paris, 1862. 8°. 2684

Falmouth, *Mass.* Freeman, J. Note on F. Sept. 1802. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 127.)

Falmouth, *Me.* Bailey, J. Letter describing the destruction of F. in 1775. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 437.)

Falret, Jean Pierre. 1794–1870. Des maladies mentales et des asiles d'aliénés. Paris, 1864. 8°. —3785

Falsche beichtvater, Der. 51 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 7, p. 397.

False alarm, A. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 232.)

False ground and firm. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 797.)

False medium, The. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 440.)

False sight. Clarke, E. H. Visions, a study of false sight. 1878.

Falstaff, *Sir* John. Brough, R. B. Life of F. 1858.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Character of F. as originally exhibited by Shakespeare in the two parts of King Henry IV. 1841.

—— **Cuming,** H. S. On a statuette of F. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 363.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. An old friend with a new face. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 316.)—**Stack,** R. Examination of an essay on the dramatic character of F. 35 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 3.)

See also **Shakspere, W.**

Fame. Bacon, *Sir* F. Fragment of an essay on fame. 4 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 570.)—**Fame and its accessories.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 431.)—**Influence of the love of** fame on genius. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 701.)—**Sumner,** C. Fame and glory. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Familiar allusions. Wheeler, W. A. and C. G. 1185

Familiar astrologer. Palmer, J. [*Anon.*] —2475

Familiar epistles. 35 pp. Marvell, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 403.

Familiar epistles to Frederick E. Jones on the present state of the Irish stage. Croker, J. W. 3325

Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States. Story, J. —1348

Familiar history of British fishes. Buckland, F. T. —2627

Familiar introduction to crystallography. Brooke, H. J. —1648

Familiar introduction to the history of insects. Newman, E. —2644

Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. Herschel, J. F. W. —1518

Familiar letter from the Adjutant, containing projects, promises, and imitations. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 131.)

Familiar letters from Europe. Felton, C. C. 1464

Familiar letters on chemistry. Liebig, J. von. —1596

Familiar quotations. Bartlett, J. 1156

Familiar sketches of the Phillips Exeter Academy. Cunningham, F. H. —2385

Families, The (*Society*). Frost, T. *In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 200. 36 pp.

Families of speech. Farrar, F. W. —2175

Famille noble sous la terreur, Une. Des Echerolles, A. 5811

Familles d'outre-mer, Les. Du Cange, C. D. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

Familles genevoises, Notices généalogiques sur les. Galiffe, J. A. and J. B. G. 4 v. 2785

Family, The.

ALBERTI, L. B. Della famiglia. 1844. (*Opere volgari*, v. 2.)

—— LOYSON, C. J. M. (*Father Hyacinthe*). The family and the church. 1870.

—— MEYER, B. Aids to family government. 1879.

—— MICHELET, J. Le prêtre, la femme, et la famille. 1862.

—— PANDOLFINI, A. Trattato del governo della famiglia. 1802.

—— RIEHL, W. H. Die familie. 1862.

—— **Alberti,** L. B. Cena di famiglia. 23 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 1, p. 161.)—Trattato del governo della famiglia. 119 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 5, p. 9.)—**Baudrillart,** H. La famille et la loi de succession en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 827.)—**Garnier,** A. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'autorité paternelle. 85 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 255.)—**Geffroy,** A. Les livres de raison de l'ancienne France. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 198.)—**Helps,** *Sir* A. Domestic rule. 9 pp. (*Essays*, p. 37.)—**Immermann,** C. Familie. 71 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Einige pflichten der mannspersonen, in absicht auf das frauenzimmer. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 116.)—**Spencer,** H. Rights of children and the true principles of family government. 14 pp. (*With* Meyer, B., *Aids to family government*, p. 169.)

See also **Children.—Domestic economy.—Home.—Marriage.**

Family continental tour, A, and its results. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 56.)

Family expositor, The. 5 v. Doddridge, P., *Works*, v. 6–10.

Family feud, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 791.)

Family flattery. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 62.)

Family history. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 456.)

Family history, Curious page of. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 351.)

Family library of British poetry. Fields, J. T., and Whipple, E. P. (*Eds.*) 1393

Family memoirs. Stukeley, W. 2544

Family of Michael Arout, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 347.)

Family party, A. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, pp. 531, 656.)

Family poetry. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 652; v. 30, 1831, p. 126; v. 31, 1832, p. 550; v. 34, 1833, p. 820; v. 35, 1834, p. 481; v. 39, 1836, p. 96.)

Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns. Bruce, M. E. C. 2782

Famin, Stanislas Marie César. 1799–1853. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres. Paris, 1840. 8°. (*Univers.*) 1626

—— Histoire de la rivalité et du protectorat des églises chrétiennes en Orient. Paris, 1853. 8°. —1276

—— **Crimée.** 32 pp. 9 pl. (*With* Chopin, J. M., *Russie*, v. 2.)—**Crimeé,** Circassie, et Géorgie. 80 pp. (*With* Chopin, J. M., *Russie, suite de la Russie d'Europe.*)

Famines.

BLAIR, C. Indian famines. 1874.

—— DIGBY, W. Famine campaign in southern India, 1876–78. 1878, 2 v.

—— HUNTER, W. W. Famine aspects of Bengal. 1874.

—— O'ROURKE, J. History of the great Irish famine of 1847. 1875.

—— WALFORD, C. Famines of the world past and present. 1879.

—— **Bengal famine of** 1866. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 242.)—**Chesney,** G. Indian famines. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 603.)—**Colvin,** A. The Indian famine and the press. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 484.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Lecture on the antecedent causes of the Irish famine in 1847. 15 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 544.)—**Indian famine:** how dealt with in western India. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 139.)—Indian famines. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 68; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 297.)—**Ireland and its famine.** 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 504.)—**Osborn,** R. D. The truth about the Indian famine of 1877–78. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 227.)—**Pedder,** W. G. Famine and debt in India. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 177.)—**Richardson,** W. Simple measures by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 157.)

Famous American Indians. Red Eagle. Eggleston, G. C. 3896

Famous books. Adams, W. H. D. 2227

Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. Phillips, S. M. —2324

Famous French authors. Gautier, T., and others. 2253

Famous parks and gardens of the world, described and illustrated. London, 1880. 4°. —1741

Famous trials. Morse, J. T. Jr. —2314

Famous victories of Henry V. 55 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C.; *Shakesp. libr.* v. 5, p. 323.)

Famous women. Boston, 1883. 4 v. 12°. 3767

Contents. **Blind,** M. George Eliot.—**Howe,** J. W. Margaret Fuller (*Marchesa Ossoli*).—**Robinson,** A. M. F. Emily Brontë.—**Thomas,** B. George Sand.

Fan, The. 35 pp. Gay, J., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 25.

Fan, The. 6 pp. Osgood, F. S., *Poems*, p. 97.

Fanatical guides. 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 227.)

Fanaticism. TAYLOR, I. Fanaticism. 1833.

—— **Cecil,** J. Credulity and fanaticism. 26 pp. (*In his* Sixty curious and authentic narratives, p. 61.)—**Conspiracy of** fanaticism. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 385.)—**Fletcher,** J. General observations . . . on fanaticism. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 418.)

See also **Enthusiasm.—Southcott,** J.

Fancies and fantasticks. 191 pp. (*With* Mennis, *Sir* J., and Smith, J. *Musarum deliciae*, v. 2, p. 289.)

Fancourt, Charles St. John. History of Yucatan from its discovery to the close of the 17 century. With a map. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 291.) 1634

Fancy, Where it is bred. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 762.)

Fancy's lantern, Slides of. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 530; v. 65, 1865, pp. 354, 463; v. 66, 1865, p. 94.)

Fane, Mildmay, 2. *Earl of Westmoreland.* 1601–65. Poems, 1648. Ed. with introduction, notes, and illustrations, and facsimiles, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester] 1879. sq. 8°. 1305

Fankwei; or, the San Jacinto in the seas of India . . . Wood, W. M. 1485

Fanning, *Col.* David. *Circa* 1754–1825. Narrative, giving an account of his adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783. With an introduction and explanatory notes. New York, 1865. 8°. (*Sabin's reprints*, 2 s. No. 1.) 3583

Fanning, Edmund. Voyages round the world; with selected sketches of voyages to the south seas, north, and south Pacific oceans, China, etc. . . . New York, 1833. 8°. 2494

Fannius Palaemon. *See* Palaemon.

Fanny. 69 pp. Halleck, F.-G., *Poet. works*, p. 91.

Fanny Fairfield. 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, pp. 198, 391, 497.)

Fanny Graham's dreams. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, pp. 444, 546, 645.)

Fano, *Italy.* Quicherat, J. La basilique de Fanum. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, pp. 23, 65.)

Fans. BLONDEL, S. Histoire des eventails chez tous les peuples et à toutes les époques. 1875.

—— **Brooks,** N. A fan study. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 616.)--**Dodge,** N. S. About walking-sticks and fans. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 221.)—**Giles,** H. A. On Chinese fans. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 548.)—**Holt,** H. F. On fans—their antiquity and uses. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 200.)—**Mauris,** M. The fan. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 589.)—**Way,** A. Notices of ancient ornaments and appliances of sacred use; the flabellum. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 201.)

Fanshaw, Richard. The Lusiad. *See* Camoens, L.

Fanshawe, *Lady* Anne Harrison. 1625–80. Memoirs. Written by herself. To which are added, extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. London, 1829. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 514.) 4822

—— **Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe. 5 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. p. 179; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 50, 1830, p. 75.)

—— **Costello,** L. S. Lady Fanshawe. 98 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen, v. 2, p. 315.)

Fanshawe, *Sir* Richard. 1608–66. Extracts from the correspondence of. 53 pp. (Fanshawe, *Lady* A. H., *Memoirs*, p. 309.)—The **spring** (from the Spanish). 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 95.)

Fant, Erik Michael (*Ed.*) 1754–1817. Scriptores rerum Suecicarum medii aevi, ex schedis praecipue nordinianis collectos, dispositos, ac emendatos. Upsaliae, 1818–28. 2 v. fo. 3631

Note. V. 2 is ed. by E. G. Geijer and J. H. Schroeder.

Contents.—**Andresson,** C., *Monk of Vadstena.* Chronologia rerum Suecicarum, 1389–1446, v. 1, pt. 1.—Legendae de Sancto **Anschario** e vetustis ecclesiae Suecanae breviariis, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Birger,** *Abp. of Upsal.* Historia Sancti Botvidi, cum hymnis et antiphonis, v. 2, pt. 1.—Vita Sancti **Botvidi** martyris, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Brynolph,** *Bp. of Skara.* Officium Sancti Eskilli e breviario Skarensi, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Carmen chronologicum,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chronologia** ab anno 266 ad 1430, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chronologia anonymi** veteris ab anno 826 ad 1415, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chronologia brevis** rerum Suecicarum ab anno 1040 ad 1450, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chronologia Suecica** ex codice Minoritarum Wisbyensium ab anno 815 ad 1412, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chronologia vetus** ab anno 816 ad 1263, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chronologia vetusta** ab anno 880 ad 1430, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chronologia vetusta** ab anno 1298 ad 1473, v. 1, pt. 1.—Historia Sancti **Davidis** abbatis et confessoris. Cum hymnis et responsoriis e breviario Arosiensi, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Eric** (*Olai*), *Deacon of Upsal.* Chronica, v. 2, pt. 1.—Officium Sancti **Erici** regis et martyris e breviario Upsalensi, v. 2, pt. 1.—Epicedium de **Erico** Sudermanniae et Valdemaro Finlandiae duce, v. 2, pt. 2.—Legenda de Sancto **Erico** rege e breviario Lundensi, v. 2, pt. 1.—Legendae de Sancto **Erico** rege Suethice et Germanice, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Erlandi,** I., *Bp. of Westeras.* Vita Sancti Erici regis et martyris; Miracula Sancti Erici, v. 2, pt. 1.—Legenda Sancti **Eskilli** episcopi et martyris, v. 2, pt. 1.—Vita Sancti **Eskilli,** v. 2, pt. 1.—De Sancto **Eskillo** relatio Suecica, v. 2, pt. 1.—Calendarium **Hammarstadense,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Vita et miracula Sancti **Henrici** episcopi et martyris, v. 2, pt. 1.—Excerpta ex vetustis annalibus **Islandicis,** 1195–1266, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Langfedgatal** ab Odino ad Olavum Traetaelja, v. 1, pt. 1.—Epitaphium **Magni Ladulaes** regis Sueciae, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Petri,** L., *Abp. of Upsal.* Chronica Suecana, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Petri,** O. P. Svenska chroenika. Stora rimchroenikan, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Rembert,** *St., Bp. of Hamburg.* Vita Sancti Anscharii, v. 2, pt. 1.—Historia Sancti **Sigfridi** episcopi et confessoris, v. 2, pt. 1.—Vita Sancti **Sigfridi** episcopi et confessoris, v. 2, pt. 1.—Legendae de Sancto **Sigfrido,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Chronodisticha in victoriam Brunkebergensem **Stenonis Sture** senioris, v. 2, pt. 2.—Diarium Fratrum Minorum **Stockholmensium** ab anno 1008 ad 1502, v. 1, pt. 1.—Brevis enarratio regum **Sueciae,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Catalogus regum **Sueciae** a primordiis regni ad Magnum Erici anno 1333, v. 1, pt. 1.—Catalogus regum **Sueciae** ab Olavo Skoetkonung ad Carolum Canuti, v. 1, pt. 1.—Catalogus regum **Sueciae** ab Olavo Skoetkonung ad Christophorum Bavarium, v. 1, pt. 1.—Catalogus regem **Sueciae** ab Olavo Skoetkonung ad Ericum Laespe, v. 1, pt. 1.—Catalogus regum **Sueciae** ab Olavo Skoetkonung ad Ericum Pomeranum, v. 1, pt. 1.—Catalogus regum **Sueciae** ab Olavo Skoetkonung ad Margaretam, v. 1, pt. 1.—Catalogus regum **Sueciae** ab Olavo Skoetkonung ad Valdemarum, v. 1, pt. 1.—Catalogus regum **Sueciae** paganorum pariter et Christianorum ab Ingone ad Ericum Pomeranum, v. 1, pt. 1.—Langfedgatae sive series regum **Sueciae** a Ragnaro Lodbrok ad Birgerum Magni filium, v. 1, pt. 1.—Fragmentum catalogi **Suethice,** v. 1, pt. 1.--Gamla **Svenska chroenikan,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Gamla och minsta **Svenskarimchroenikan,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Chronicon rerum **Sveogothicarum** ab anno 1160 ad 1320 gestarum, v. 1, pt. 1.—Márkvaerdiga haendelser i **Sverige** ifran 1220 till 1552, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Thomas,** *Bp. of Strengnas.* Carmen de Engelbrecto; Carmen de violata fide Erico Puke publice data, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Tidemanni,** H., *Bp. of Linkoping.* Carmen de Carolo VIII, Canuti rege Sueciae et Norvegiae, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Trolle,** A. Calendarium; Annotata chronologica, v. 1, pt. 1.—Diarium **Wazstenense** ab anno 1344 ad 1545, v. 1, pt. 1.—Diarium Minoritarum **Wisbyensium** ab anno 686 ad 1525, v. 1, pt. 1.

Fantaisies militaires. Ligne, C. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges*, v. 2.

Fantastic literature. Monnard, C. Littérature fantastique en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 46.)

Fantasy and passion. Fawcett, E. 1356

Fantin des Odoards, Antoine Etienne Nicolas. 1738–1820. Histoire philosophique de la révolution de France depuis la première assemblée des notables en 1787 jusqu'à l'abdication de Napoléon Bonaparte. Paris, 1817. 6 v. 8°. 1608

Fantosme, Jordan. 12 *cent.* Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. Now first pub., with a tr. and introduction, notes, and an appendix, by Francisque Michel. London, 1840. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 11.) 2546

The same. 1856. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 1.) —1283

Faou, *France.* Bertrand, A. Parazonium trouvé au F. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, pp. 138, 144, with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

Far east, The. Burt, N. C. 1488

Fara, *St., Abbess of Evoriac.* 7 *cent.* Testamentum in gratiam monasterii Eboriacensis conscriptum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1137.)

— **Jonas**, *Abbot of Elne.* Vita Sanctae Burgundofarae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1069.)

Fara, Giovanni Francésco. 16 *cent.* De rebus Sardois historia. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

Faraday, Michael. 1791–1867. Chemical manipulation, being instructions to students in chemistry, on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or of research, with accuracy and success. New ed. London, 1830. 8°. —1505

— Course of six lectures on the various forces of matter, their relations to each other . . . Ed. by William Crookes. New York, 1860. 16°. —1518

— Experimental researches in electricity. 2 ed. London, 1849–55. 3 v. 8°. —1525

— On the practical prevention of dry rot in timber. London, 1834. 12°. —1786

— The subject matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements. Arranged by J. Scoffern. London, 1853. 16°. —1508

— Conservation of **force.** 27 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces,* p. 357.)—Observations on the education of the **judgment.** 40 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by modern life,* p. 185.)—Observations on **mental education.** 52 pp. (*Lectures on education,* p. 37.)

— GLADSTONE, J. H. Michael Faraday. 1872.

— JONES, H. B. Life and letters of Michael Faraday. 1870, 2 v.

— TYNDALL, J. Faraday as a discoverer. 1868.

— **Fisher,** G. P. Religious character of F. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 311.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Michael Faraday. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 224.)—**La Rive,** A. de. Michael Faraday, his life and works. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1867, p. 227.)—**Parton,** J. Anecdotes of F. 10 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 353.)—**Radau,** R. Michel Faraday. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 1015.)—**Russell,** J. S. Faraday, a discoverer. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 184.)—**Tyndall,** J. Life and letters of F. 22 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 246.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1868, p. 434; Edin. Rev. v. 132, 1870, p. 176; Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 326; London Quart. Rev. v. 34, 1870, p. 265; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 362.

Farallones de los Frayles. Nordhoff, C. The Farallon islands. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 617.)—**Scammon,** C. M. Beacons at the Golden Gate. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 54.)

Farces. *See* Drama.

Farcy, Jean George. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. George Farcy. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 2, p. 515, and in his *Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 209.)

Fardella, Michelangelo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Farduff, *Abbot of St. Denis.* —807. Carmina pia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 823.)—**Epitaphium;** Versus. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5, pp. 400, 406.)

Farel, Guillaume. KIRCHHOFER, M. Leben Wilhelm Farels. 1831, 2 v. in 1.

— **Trechsel,** F. Farel. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 326.)—**Viguet,** C. O. Guillaume Farel. 16 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse,* v. 1, p. 285.)

Faret, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Farewell dinner to Francis Ellingwood Abbot, on retiring from the editorship of "The Index," at Young's hotel, Boston, June 24, 1880. Boston, 1880. 8°. 3891

Farewell to folly. 126 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works, ed. A. B. Grosart,* v. 9, p. 223.

Farey, John. 1791–1851. Treatise on the steam engine, historical, practical, and descriptive. Illustr. London, 1827. 4°. —2731

Farfa, *Monastery.* Excerpta chronici monasterii Acutiani sive Farfensis. 22 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 650.)—**Gregorio,** *of Farfa.* Chronicon Farfense. 203 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 287.)—**Historiae Farfenses.** 72 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 519.)

Faria, Antonio de. *Circa* 1505–50. Taking of Nouda a citie in China, triumph at Liampoo; strange voyage to Calempluy, miserable shipwracke. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 258.)

Faria, Francisco de. Information of, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons. London, 1680. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot,* v. 2.) 1521

— Narrative of, wherein is contained the several informations touching the horrid popish plot. London, 1680. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot,* v. 2.) 1521

Faria y Sousa, Manoel de. 1590–1649. Portuguese discovery of **India.** 188 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 69.)—Account of the empire of **Monomotapa.** 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 393.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Faricius, *Abbot of Abingdon.* Vita S. Aldhelmi Schireburnensis episcopi. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 63.)

Farina, Bartolomméo. De Bergomi origine, et fatis commentarius. Ex Italico Latine vertit Abrahamus Preigerus. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

Farina, Salvatore. 1846—. Scheidung. Aus dem italienischen von Ernst Dohm. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 11, 1877, p. 495.)—**Valet** de pique. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 284.)

Farington, Joseph. —1818. Memoirs of the life of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with some observations on his talents and character. London, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 570; *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 79.) 4885

Farington papers. The shrievalty of William Ffarington, Esq.; A. D. 1636; Documents relating to the civil war; and an appendix containing a collection of letters . . . between 1547 and 1688. Ed. by S. M. Ffarington. [Manchester] 1856. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 39.) 2536

Farini, Luigi Carlo. 1822–66. The Roman state, from 1815 to 1850. Tr. from the Italian, by W. E. Gladstone. London, 1851–54. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 196; *Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 226; v. 99, 1856, p. 215.) 3535

— **Gladstone,** W. E. Farini on the states of the church. 57 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4, p. 139, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 95, 1852, p. 357.)

Faris Esh-Shidjâk. Eine neuarabische quaside. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 249.)

Farjeon, Benjamin L. Bread and cheese and kisses. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 694.)—**Joshua Marvel.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 348.)

Farleigh, East, *England.* Post, B. Roman antiquities found at F. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 73.)

Farley, A. Judson. Rose's Bar. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 437.)

Farlige taushed, Den, novelle. 62 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter,* v. 10, p. 3.

Farm drainage. French, H. F. —4687

Farm engineer, The. Ritchie, R. —2723

Farm insects. Curtis, J. —2673

Farman, Ella. A strong-minded woman. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 415.)

Farmer, E. J. Statistics in relation to gold and silver. Cleveland, O., 1882. 16°. —1368

Farmer, Hugh. 1714–87. Dissertation on miracles, designed to shew, that they are arguments of a divine interposition, and absolute proofs of the mission and doctrine of a prophet. London, 1771. 8°. —4214

—— Essay on the demoniacs of the New Testament. London, 1775. 8°. —4235

Farmer, John. 1789–1838. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New England . . . Lancaster, Mass., 1829. 8°. 2624

—— **Moore,** J. B. Memoir of F. 19 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 33.)

See also **Belknap,** J. History of New Hampshire, with notes by J. Farmer.

—— and **Moore,** Jacob Bailey. Collections, topographical, historical, and biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. Concord, 1822–24. 3 v. 8°. 2616

See also **New Hampshire Hist. Soc.**

Farmer, Richard, *D. D.* 1735–97. Essay on the learning of Shakespeare. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1767. 16°. 3395

The same. London, 1821. 8°. 3394

—— **Maginn,** W. Farmer's Essay on Shakspeare. 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, pp. 253, 476, 647.)

Farmers. Jefferies, R. The power of the farmers. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 808.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Life and work of the eastern farmer. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 584.)

Farmer's boy, The. Bloomfield, R. 1378 1375

Farmer's guide, The. Gaskins, J. —4686

Farmer's guide in hiring and stocking farms. Young, A. 2 v. —4686

Farmer's letters to the people of England. Young, A. 2 v. —4686

Farmer's library. Knight, C. 2 v. —4684

Farmer's tour through the east of England. Young. A. 4 v. 1465

Farmer's vacation. Waring, G. E., Jr. —4684

Farming. *See* Agriculture.

Farnabie or Farnaby, Thomas (*Ed.*) Senecae Tragoediae. *See* Seneca, L. and M. A.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Farnese, Alessandro, *Duke of Parma.* Vazquez, A. Los sucesos de Flandes y Francia del tiempo de Alejandro Farnese. 1879–80, 3 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 72–74.)

—— **Foreign military biography.** Sketch of the life of Alexander Farnese. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 957.)

Farneworth, Ellis (*Tr.*) Works of Nicholas Machiavel. *See* Machiavelli, N.

Farnham, *Mrs.* Eliza W. Burhaus. 1815–64. California, indoors and out; or, how we farm, mine, and live generally in the Golden state. New York, 1856. 12°. 3587

Farnham, Thomas J. 1804–48. Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 2475

Farnum Preparatory school, of New Jersey. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 397.)

Faroe islands.

Graba, C. J. Tagebuch, gefuehrt auf einer reise nach Faeroe. 1830.

—— Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe islands. 1841. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— Landt, G. Description of the Feroe islands. 1810.

—— **Faröese saga.** 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, pp. 618, 701.)—**Fortnight in Faroe.** 50 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 287.)

Faron, *St., Bp. of Meaux. Circa* 592–672. Chartae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1133.)

Farquhar, George. 1678–1707. Works: containing all his poems, letters, essays, and comedies, publish'd in his life-time. 4 ed. London, 1718. 2 v. 16°. 2137

Contents. **Beaux-stratagem,** v. 2.—Discourse upon **comedy** in reference to the English stage, v. 1.—**Constant couple,** or a trip to the jubilee, v. 1.—**Inconstant,** or the way to win him, v. 2.—**Love and a bottle,** v. 1.—**Poems,** letters, and essays, v. 1.—**Recruiting officer,** v. 2.—**Sir Harry Wildair,** v. 1.—**Twin rivals,** v. 2.

—— Dramatic works. With biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt. A new ed. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*With* Wycherley, W., *Dramatic works.*) 3363

Contents. **Beaux-stratagem.—Constant couple,** or a trip to the jubilee.—**Inconstant,** or the way to win him.—**Love and a bottle.—Recruiting officer.—Sir Harry Wildair.—Twin rivals.**

—— **Beaux' stratagem:** a comedy. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 21; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 20; *London stage,* v. 2; Oxberry W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 7; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 133.)—**Constant couple;** or, a trip to the jubilee; a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 26.)—**Inconstant:** a comedy. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 12; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 10; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 78.)—**Love and a bottle:** The twins. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 256.)—**Recruiting officer:** a comedy. 62 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 22; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 9; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 6; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 103.)—**Sir Harry Wildair.** 23 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 55.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A. Farquhar. 24 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent literary . . . men of Gt. Britain, v. 3, p. 252; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Farr, Edward (*Ed.*) Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Cambridge, 1845. 2 v. 16°. (*Parker Soc.*) 1368

Farr, *Rev.* Jonathan. Greenwood, F. W. P. Farr's Plain letters. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 32.)—**Walker,** J. Farr's Counsels and consolations. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 184.)

—— **Hill,** A. Rev. Jonathan Farr. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 379.)

Farr, William, *M. D.* 1807–83. English life table. Tables of lifetimes, annuities, and premiums. With an introduction. London, 1864. r. 8°. —2302

Farrago historica rerum Ratisponensium ab anno Christi 508, usque ad annum Christi 1519. 26 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 498.)

Farragut, *Admiral* David Glasgow. Farragut, L. Life of David Glasgow Farragut. 1879.

—— Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.

—— Headley, P. C. Life and naval career of Farragut. 1865.

—— PARKER, F. A. Battle of Mobile Bay, August, 1864. 1878.

—— **Baldwin,** H. Farragut in Mobile Bay. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 539.)—**De Kay,** C. Farragut. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 261.) —**Gilder,** R. W. The Farragut monument. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 161.)—**Stowe,** H. B. Farragut. 12 pp. (*In her* Men of our times, p. 311.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 45, 1880, p. 688. *Also* **United States,** *Civil war.*

Farragut, Loyall. Life of David Glasgow Farragut, first Admiral of the U. S. Navy, embodying his journal and letters. New York, 1879. 8°. 3881

Farrar, Adam Storey. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. London, 1862. 8°. (*Bampton Lectures*, 1862.) (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 127; *Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 59.) —4223

Farrar, Frederic William, *D. D.* 1831—. Chapters on language. London, 1865. 12°. —2175

—— Early days of Christianity. 3 ed. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —1265

—— Essay on the origin of language, based on modern researches, and especially on the works of M. Renan. London, 1860. p. 8°. —2176

—— Families of speech. London, 1870. p. 8°. —2175

—— Life and work of St. Paul. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 616.) —1254

—— Life of Christ. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 177.) —1244

—— Jeremy **Taylor.** 37 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theol.* p. 175.)

Farrar, John. Palfrey, J. G. Prof. Farrar. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 121.)

Farrar, Timothy, *LL.D.* 1788–1874. Manual of the Constitution of the United States of America. Boston, 1867. 8°. —1345

—— **Blake,** H. T. Judge Farrar on the Constitution. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 725.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Farrar's Manual of the Constitution of the United States. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 498.)

Farren, Elizabeth. *See* Stanley, E. F., *Countess of Derby.*

Farren, George. Letter to the Earl of Eldon, on the report of the finance committee. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 227.)

Farren, William. Cook, D. "Old Farren." 24 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 88.)

Farrer, Henrietta Louisa. Bossuet and his contemporaries. [*Anon.*] London, 1874. p. 8°. 5837

—— Life of Madame Louise de France, daughter of Louis XV. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 12°. 5827

Farrer, James A. Primitive manners and customs. New York, 1879. 12°. —1386

Farrer, T. H. The state in its relation to trade. London, 1883. 12°. (*Eng. Citizen S.*) —2355

Farriery. *See* Horse.

Farrow, Edward S. West Point and the military academy. 2 ed. New York, 1881. 12°. —2366

Farsi el Istakri, Abou Isaac el. Le livre des pays. Tr. par A. D. Mordtmann. Rev. par P. Chaix. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 180.)

Farsit, Hugues. 12 *cent.* Libellus de miraculis B. Mariae virginis in urbe Suessionensi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1777.)

Fascination de Gulfi. Snorro Sturluson. —2264

Fashion. CHALLAMEL, J. B. M. A. Histoire de la mode en France. 1875.

—— **Delille,** H. A. American women and French fashions. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 118.)—**Fashionable crazes.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 206.)—**Fashions in hair and head-dresses.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 322.) —**Freaks of** fashion, a dream. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 633.)—**Jarves,** J. J. The generations of fashions. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 749.)—**Manners and** fashion. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 357.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Follies of fashion. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 310.)—**Parton,** J. Clothes mania. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 531.)—**Taste and** fashion. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 153.)

See also **Costume.**

Fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century. Tytler, W. 12 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 499.)

Fashionable life, Tales of. 5 v. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 6–10.

Fasold, Johann. 1676—. De plurimis Graecorum gentilium antiquitatibus, ritibusque sacris: imprimis de festis diebus, sacerdotibus, templis, et aris: de ludis item ac certaminibus. 38 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 521.)

Fassbender, Peter. Pilgerschrift (1492). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 246.)

Fassmann, David. 1683–1744. Leben und thaten des allerdurchlauchtigsten und groszmaechtigsten koenigs von Preuszen Friederici Wilhelmi. Hamburg, 1735–41. 2 v. 12°. 5857

Fastes de Louis XV. Bouffonidor, (—). [*Anon.*] 2 v. 2607

Fastes de Sargon, Les. Oppert, J., and Ménant, J. 1731

Fasti. Ovidius Naso, P. 1346

Fasti Eboracences. Dixon, W. H. 3842

Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae. Le Neve, J. 3 v. —1286

Fasti ecclesiae Hibernicae. Cotton, H. 5 v. —1284

Fasti ecclesiae Scoticanae. Scott, H. 6 v. —1282

Fasti Hellenici. Clinton, H. F. 3 v. 2441

Fasti monastici aevi Saxonici. Birch, W. de G. —1283

Fasti necrologici Islandici. 19 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 550.)

Fasti Romani. Clinton, H. F. 2 v. 2441

Fasti sacri. Lewin, T. 2453

Fastidius, Priscus, *English bp.* 5 *cent.* De vita Christiana. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 383.)

Fasting. Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De Elia et jejunio. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 727.)—**Andrews,** L. Sermons preached upon Ash-Wednesday. 152 pp. (*In his* Ninety-six sermons, v. 1, p. 303; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Becon,** T. Treatise of fasting. 29 pp. (*With his* Catechism, p. 523; *Parker Soc.*)—**Berthaire,** *St.*, *Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Quomodo per annum jejunandum sit. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 987.)—**Billuart,** C. R. De abstinentia et jejunio. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 989.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De jejunio. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 402.)—**Gonthier.** De oratione, jejunio. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 97.)—**Joannes,** *St.*, *of Damascus.* De sacris jejuniis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 63.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De veteri ciborum delectu in jejuniis

Christianorum. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 655.) —**Marcus,** *St.* De jejunio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1109.) — **Morin,** H. De l'usage du jeûne chez les anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 29.)— **Nectarius,** *Abp. of Constantinople.* Sermo de festo Sancti Theodori, et de jejunio et eleemosyna. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 1821.)—Lord **Palmerston** and the Presbytery of Edinburgh. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 47.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De jejuniis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 1003.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 31 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, p. 123.)

Fastnachtspiele aus dem fuenfzehnten jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1853–58. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 28, 29, 30, 46.) —3115

Contents. **Aber** ein vasnachtspil, v. 28.—**Actum vasnacht,** v. 29.—**Aliud,** v. 28.—**Alt hannentanz,** v. 29.—**Alt und neu EE,** *etc.* v. 28.—Hie hebt sich an gar ain hupsches vasnachtspill und sagt von kuenig **Artus,** wie er siben fursten mit iren weyben zuo seinem hoff geladen het und wie si durch ain horn geschendet worden gar hupsch zuo hoeren, v. 46.—**Arzt,** von einem, und einem kranken, v. 46.—**Arzt,** von einem, und einem kranken paur, v. 28.—**Arzts** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Aschermitwoch** vasnacht, vom peichten, v. 29.—**Baurn flaischgaden** vasnacht, v. 29.—Vasnacht von der **baurn heirat,** v. 29.—**Baurn rugvasnacht,** v. 29.—**Blinten seu** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Contz Zwergen.** Ein schoen fasznachtspil von, v. 46.—**Das ist die eefrau,** wie sie iren man verklagt vor hofgericht, v. 28.—Vastelavendesspil van dem **dode** unde van dem levende, gedichtet durch Nicolaum Mercatoris, v. 29.—**Dreck.** Ein vasnachtspil vom, v. 28.—**Drei arztpueschen,** v. 29.—**Dreien brudern,** Ein spil von, die vechtent vor eim koenig, umb ein mul, pock, *etc.* v. 28.— Von **dreien poesen weiben,** die nemen das vich vor der helle, v. 28.—Von einem **edelmann seiner frauen,** die sich understuont ainen seiner pauren zuo ainer lugen pringen, v. 28.—**Egen,** Die, v. 28.—**Einliften finger.** Ein spil von dem, v. 28.—**Einsalzen vasnacht,** v. 29.—**Elszlin Tragdenknaben,** Ein huepsch fastnachtspyl, von dem, und von Uly Rechenzan, mit irem eelichen gerichtshandel, v. 29.—**Entkrist** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Fasnachtspil,** v. 29.—**Frauenriemen.** Aliud von, v. 28.—**Frauenschender** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Fraw Jutten.** Ein schoen spil von, v. 29.—**Freiheit.** Ein spil von den, v. 29.—**Fursten** und herren. Ein spil von, v. 28.— **Gantz schoene vastelavendesgedicht,** rimeswise uthgelecht, worinne etliker buren bedregerie yegen de boergers klarlik vorstendiget wert, v. 29.—**Gedraut einsalzen** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Grosz liebhabervasnacht,** v. 29.—**Harnaschvasnacht,** v. 29.—**Hasen,** Ein spil von, v. 28.—**Heiligkreutzspil,** v. 46.—**Herzogen von Burgund,** Ein spil von dem, v. 28.—**Hie** hebt ain guot vasnachtspil, v. 29.—**Hochzeit zu machen.** Ein spil, v. 28.—**Holzmennern.** Ein spil von, v. 28.—**Hubsch spil,** Ein, v. 28.—**Hubsch vasnachtspil,** Ein, v. 28.—**Juengling,** der ein weip nemen wil. Spil, v. 28.—**Jung rott** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Junkfraun** und gesellen. Ein spil von, v. 29.—**Kaiser Constantinus,** v. 29.—**Kaiserlich ritterfechten.** Spil, v. 29.—**Karg baurnhochzeit,** v. 29.—**Keiser,** Von einem, und eim apt, v. 28.—**Kluge knecht,** v. 29.—**Konig Salomon** und gesellen. Ein spil von, v. 29.—Gar ain huepsches vasnachtspill, von **kuchinspeis,** die acht frauen verkauften, ietliche etwas besonders, v. 28.—**Kuenigs** ausz Schnokenlant vasnacht, v. 29.—**Kuenig** von Engellant hochzeit, v. 29.—**Kurz hannentanz,** v. 29.—**Leben der heyligen frawen Susanna,** wie sy von zwain falschen richteren pracht bardt vom leben zum tod und doch dar von erledigt wardt, v. 46.—**Luneten** mantel, v. 29.—Von den **maennern,** v. 29.—Vasnacht vom **maigtum einsalzen,** v. 29.—Gar ain hupsches vasnachtspill ainem arzt genant **maister Uncian,** wie er ainem pauren arznei gab kurzweilig, v. 28.—**Makoeckenpusz** vasnacht, v. 29.—Hie hebt sich ain spil an von **mayster Aristoteles,** v. 46.—**Mit der kron.** Vasnachtspil, v. 29.—**Morischgentanz,** v. 28.—Vasnacht von der **muellnerin,** v. 29.—**Muench Berchtolt.** Vasnachtspil vom, v. 29.—**Narren,** v. 29.—**Narren,** Ein spil von, v. 28.—**Narren kappen,** v. 46.—**Neithartspil,** v. 28.—**Neu oficial,** v. 29.—**Pauren.** Ein ander spil von den, v. 28.— **Paurenspil** mit einem posem alten weib, *etc.* v. 28.—**Pawrngericht.** Ein fasnachtspil von einem, v. 29.—**Perner und Wundrer.** Ein spil von dem, v. 29.—**Ploben farb** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Pulschaft.** Ein vasnachtspil von, v. 28.—**Puolschaft.** Aliud von der, v. 28.—Hye hebt sich an ein **recht** von Rumpolt und Marecht, dy yn dy ee ansprach, v. 46.—Gar ain vast spotisch paurnspil gar kurzweilig zu lesen, **sagt ietlicher,** was im auf der puolschaft gegent ist, v. 28.—**Sant Joerigen** und des kuengs von Libia tochter und wie sie erloest ward, v. 46.—**Schweher,** schwiger, tochter und eiden, *etc.* Ein spil von einem, v. 28.—**Septem mulieres,** v. 46.—**Siben varb,** v. 29.—Gar ein hupsches vastnachtspill von **sibenzechen pauren,** wie sich ieclicher lobt, v. 28.—**Sieben meistern.** Ein vasnachtspil von den, v. 29.—Incipit ludus **solatiosus exercendus tempore nuptiarum** vel carnis brevi in habit, ubi placuerit, v. 29.—**Spegel buch,** v. 46.—**Spil,** Ein, v. 28, 29.—**Spil** von der vasnacht, v. 28.—Hie hebt sich ain guot vasnachtspil von aim siechtung, den hiesz man den **Tanaweschel,** der was ueberall in allen teutschen landen, nu sicht man her nach, wie er vertrieben ward, v. 28.—**Thanhauser,** v. 46.—**Thumherrn,** Ein spil von eim, und einer kuplerin, v. 28.—**Turken** vasnachtspil, Des, v. 28.—**Vasnachtspil,** v. 28, 29.—**Vasnacht** und vasten recht, spil, v. 29.—**Vasnacht** und vasten recht, von sulzen und broten. Das spil von der, v. 29.—Hie hebt sich an ain **verclagung** vor dem officiall genant das korgericht, v. 28.—**Verdient ritterschaft,** v. 28.—**Vier erzt** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Vom arzt** mit den zwelf paurn, v. 29.—**Vom babst,** cardinal, und von bischoeffen, v. 29.—**Vom heiraten** spil, v. 29.—**Von denen,** die sich die weiber nerren lassen. Ain vasnachtspil, v. 28.—**Walbruder.** Ein spil, v. 28.—Vasnach vom **werben umb die junkfrau,** v. 29.—Von den **weybern,** v. 29.—**Wie** drei in ein hause entrunnen, v. 29.—**Wie frauen** ein kleinot aufwurfen. Ein spil, v. 28.—**Wiletz kinder** vasnacht, v. 29.—**Wittwen** und tochter vasnacht, v. 29.—**Wo men** boese frouwens fraem maken kan. Ein schoens spil, v. 29.—**X alter** dyser welt, v. 29.—**Zweon eleuten.** Aber ein hubsch vasnachtspil von, v. 28.—**Zwelf pfaffenknechten.** Ein spil von den, v. 29.

Anmerkungen des herausgebers, v. 30, 46.

Fastnett rock, *Ireland.* Enchanted rock. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 639.)

Fastolfe, *Sir* John. Amyot, T. Letter, accompanying a transcript of two rolls, containing an inventory of effects formerly belonging to F. 49 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 232.)—**Nichols,** J. G. Appointment of F. to be keeper of the Bastille of St. Anthony at Paris in 1421. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 113.)

Fastrada, *Queen of France.* Epitaphia. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 648.)

Fastrède, *Abbot of Clairvaux, and of Citeaux.* —1163. Epistolae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1659.)

Fasts. Berno, *Abbot of Reichenau.* De jejunio quatuor temporum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1087.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De quatuor temporum jejuniis. 25 pp. (*Opere,* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 276.) —**Nicolaus III,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De Graecorum jejuniis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 481.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* De differentia quatuor temporum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 813.)

See also **Lent.**

Fatal boots. 45 pp, Thackeray, W. M. *In his* Denis Duval and other stories, p. 342.

Fatal bridal, The. From the Bohemian. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 52.)

Fatal bride, The. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 15.)

Fatal repast, The. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 407.)

Fatal vespers. 13 pp. Clark, S. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts,* v. 1.)

Fate. Cicero, M. T. On fate. 19 pp. (*In his* Treatises, *etc.*, p. 264; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)— **Daunou,** P. C. F. Mémoire où l'on examine si les anciens philosophes ont considéré le destin comme une force aveugle ou comme une puissance intelligente. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 48.)—**Harris,** W. T. "The Fates," by Michael Angelo. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 265.)—**Johnson,** S. Fate. 13 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons,* p. 378.)—**Religious systems of the ancients.** Fate. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837–8, p. 32.)

Fate of a water lily. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 35.)

Fate of Polycrates. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 483.)

Father. Turner, S. On the classification and affinities of the words in various languages for 'father.' 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 59.)

See also **Parent and child.**

Father and son. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 243; v. 9, 1854, p. 525.)

Father Hubburd's tales. 57 pp. Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 547.

Father O'Leary's sermon. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 859.)

Father Oswald, a Catholic story. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 482.)

Father Tom and the Pope. Murray, J. F. 2285

Father Tudkin's malediction. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 248.)

Father's confession, A. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 576.)

Father's curse, A. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 814.)

Fathers of Greek philosophy. Hampden, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* —1424

Fathers of the Church.

ACHÉRY, J. L. d'. Spicilegium sive collectio veterum aliquot scriptorum. 1723, 3 v.

— BUNSEN, C. C. J. Analecta ante-Nicaena. 1854, 3 v. (*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 5–7.)

— COTELIER, J. B. Sanctorum patrum qui temporibus apostolicis floruerunt opera. 1700, 2 v.

— CURETON, W. Spicilegium Syriacum. 1855. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— Library of fathers of the Holy Catholic church, anterior to the division of the east and west. 1842–61, 40 v. in 39.

— MAI, A. Patrum nova bibliotheca. 1852–54, 7 v.

— — Spicilegium Romanum. 1839–44, 10 v.

— MARTÈNE, E., and DURAND, U. Thesaurus novus anecdotorum. 1717, 5 v.

— MIGNE, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series Graeca. 1857–66. 161 v. in 166.

— — Patrologiae cursus completus. Series Latina. 1844–66. 221 v.

— PITRA, J. B. Spicilegium Solesmense. 1852–58, 4 v.

— ROBERTS, A., and DONALDSON, J. Ante-Nicene christian library. 1868–72, 24 v.

— ROUTH, M. J. Reliquiae sacrae; sive auctorum fere jam perditorum, secundi tertiique saeculi post Christum natum quae supersunt. 1846–48, 5 v.

— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Excerptiones patrum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 539.)—**Giovanni,** *Abbot of Fécamp.* Libelli de scripturis et verbis Patrum collectus. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 445.)—**Scripta theologica** ex codicibus Arabicis et Syriacis patrum ecclesiasticorum. 57 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3, p. 694.)

Note.—The library contains the works of the following Fathers: **Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.*—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.*—**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Lisieux.*—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.*—**Athenagoras,** *of Athens.*—**Augustinus,** *St., Bp. of Hippo.*—**Barnabas,** *St., Apostle.*—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.*—**Beda** *Venerabilis.*—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.*—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S.—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.*—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.*—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.*—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *Bp. of Carthage.*—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.*—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.*—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.*—**Ephraemius,** *the Syrian.*—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.*—**Erigena,** J. S.—**Eusebius** (*Pamphilus*), *Bp. of Caesarea.*—**Firmicus Maternus,** J.—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.*—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.*—**Grégoire,** C. F., *Bp. of Tours.*—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.*—**Gregorius** (*Nazianzenus*), *St., Abp. of Constantinople.*—**Gregorius** (*Thaumaturgus*), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.*—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.*—**Hegesippus,** *St.*—**Hermas,** *St.*—**Hermias.**—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.*—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.*—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.*—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victors.*—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.*—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.*—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.*—**Isidorus,** *St., of Pelusium.*—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.*—**Justinus,** *Martyr.*—**Lactantius,** L. C. F.—**Leo I,** *Pope.*—**Melito,** *St., Bp. of Sardis.*—**Methodius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.*—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara.*—**Minucius Felix.**—**Origenes.**—**Pierre de Blois,** *Archdeacon of Bath.*—**Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.*—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.*—**Rufinus Tyrannius,** *Presbyter of Aquileia.*—**Sedulius Scotus.**—**Tatianus.**—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F.—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.*—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.*—**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Antioch.*—**Victorinus,** C. F. M.—**Vigilius,** *Bp. of Thapsus.*—**Vincentius,** *of Lerins, etc,*

Fathers of the Church, *Bibliography.*

CLARKE, A. and J. B. B. Concise view of the succession of sacred literature. n. d. 2 v.

— DOWLING, J. G. Notitia scriptorum SS. patrum. 1839.

— DUPIN, L. E. New history of ecclesiastical writers: containing an account . . . of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers. 1723, 3 v.

— MOEHLER, J. A. La Patrologie, ou histoire littéraire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. 1843, 2 v.

— **Clinton,** H. F. Ecclesiastical authors. 101 pp. (*In his* Fasti Romani, v. 2, p. 395.)

Fathers of the Church, *Biography.*

CAVE, W. Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church that flourished in the first four centuries. 1840, 3 v.

— EVANS, R. W. Biography of the early church. 1859, 2 v.

— MARIN, M. A. Vies des pères des déserts d'orient. 1863–64, 6 v.

— ROSWEYDE, H. (*Ed.*) Vitae patrum. 1860, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, 74.)

— **Gautier,** J. Patres et doctores. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 147.)—**Grégoire,** G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.* Vitae patrum. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 1009.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Liber de viris illustribus. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 631.)—**Palladius,** *Bp. of Helenopolis.* Historia Lausiaca. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 172 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 329.)—**Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*), *of Aquileja* [*attributed to*]. De vitis patrum, sive Verba seniorum. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 739.)—**Severus,** S., and Cassianus, J. De vitis patrum. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 813.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* De vitis patrum. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 9.)

Fathers of the Church, *Miscellaneous works.*

BARBEYRAC, J. Traité de la morale des pères de l'église. 1728.

— CHARPENTIER, J. P. Etudes sur les pères de l'église. 1853, 2 v.

— DAILLÉ, J. A treatise on the right use of the fathers in the decision of controversies. 1841.

— DONALDSON, J. The apostolical fathers. 1874.

— — Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine. 1864–66, 3 v.

— JAMES, T. Treatise of the corruptions of scripture, councils, and fathers. 1843.

— NEWMAN, J. H. The church of the fathers. 1873.

—— Sevestre, A. Dictionnaire de patrologie. 1851–55, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 20–23.)

—— Watson, F. The ante-Nicene apologies. 1870.

—— **Apostolic fathers,** The. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 378.)—**Apostolical fathers,** The. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 201.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Défense de la tradition et des saints pères. 211 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Clarke,** S. Some reflections on that part of a book called Amyntor, which relates to the writings of the primitive fathers. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 915.) — **Difficulties of the ante-Nicene Fathers.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 331.)—**Patristic theology and its apologists.** 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 500.)—**Translations from the** fathers. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 58.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Dissertatio non de Ignatii solum et Polycarpi scriptis, sed etiam de apostolicis constitutionibus et canonibus Clementi Romano tributis. 181 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 87.)

Fathers of the English church; or, a selection from the writings of the reformers and early Protestant divines of the Church of England. London, 1807–12. 8 v. 8°. —3216

Contents. **Barnes,** R. Various tracts and extracts, v. 1.—**Bradford,** J. Works, v. 4, 6. —**Catechism** of Edward VI, v. 2.—**Causton,** T. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.—**Clement,** J. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.—**Cranmer,** T. Various tracts and extracts, v. 3.—**Dudley,** *Lady* Jane Grey. Life and remains, v. 6, Appendix.—**Fox,** J. Against Osorius, v. 8.—**Frith,** J. Various tracts and extracts, v. 1.—**Haddon,** W. Against Osorius, v. 8.—**Hamilton,** P. Various tracts and extracts, v. 1.—**Higbed,** T. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.— **Hooper,** J. Various tracts and extracts, v. 5. — **Hurst,** E. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.—**Jewell,** J. Various tracts and extracts, v. 7.—**Joy,** G. Various tracts and extracts, v. 1.—**Latimer,** H. Various tracts and extracts, v. 2. —**Nowell,** A. Catechism, v. 8. — **Parker,** M. Prefaces to the Old and New Testament, v. 8.— **Philpot,** J. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.—**Ridley,** L. Various tracts and extracts, v. 2.—**Ridley,** N. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.—**Rogers,** J. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.—**Samuel,** R. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.—**Saunders,** L. Works, v. 6.—**Spiritual and most precious pearl,** v. 8, Appendix. —Various **tracts** annexed to the Geneva Bible, liturgy, etc. v. 8.—**Turner,** W. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.—**Tyndall,** W. Various tracts and extracts, v. 1. —**Warne,** J. Various tracts and extracts, v. 4.

Fau, Julien A. Anatomy of the external forms of man . . . ed. with additions by Robert Knox. With an atlas of twenty-eight plates. London, 1849. 8° and atlas 4°. —1725, Atlas, —1731

Fauché, (—), **Brongniart,** Adolphe Théodore, and others. Botanique. Paris, 1832. 4°. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sci. phys.* v. 3, pt. 2.) —2571

Fauche-Borel, Louis. 1762–1829. Mémoires. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 1697

Faucher, Chrysostome. Histoire du Cardinal de Polignac. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1780. 2 v. 16°. 5821

Faucher, Julius. New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany. 79 pp. (*Cobden Club essays*, 1871–72, p. 261.)—**Russian agrarian legislation** of 1861. 45 pp. (Cobden Club, *Systems of land tenure*, p. 353.)

Faucher, Léon. 1803–54. Correspondance; vie parlementaire. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 191.) 5815

—— Remarks on the production of the precious metals, and on the demonitization of gold in several countries in Europe. Tr. by Thomson Hankey. London, 1852. 8°. —3746

—— **Lavollée,** R. Léon Faucher. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 5.) — **Reybaud,** L. Economistes contemporains. Léon Faucher. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 336.)

Fauchet, Claude, *Bp. of Calvados.* 1744–93. Notice; Œuvres choisies. 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66, p. 9.)

Fauchet, Claude. 1530–1601. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Faucon, *Monk of Tournus.* Ex Chronico Trenorciensi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 112.)

Faudet, Pierre Augustin. 1798–1873. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 623.)

Faule Beppo, Der. Erzaehlung. 11 pp. Hoffmann, H. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 429.)

Faulkner, Thomas. The first series of designs for mural monuments, tombs, and tablets. London, 1835. 4°. —1772

Fauna Americana. Harlan, R. —2617

Fauna Boreali-Americana. Richardson, J. W. S., and Kirby, W. 4 v. —2502

Fauna der pfahlbauten der Schweiz. Ruetimeyer, L. —1653

Fauna der vorwelt. Giebel, C. G. A. 3 v. in 5. —1614

Fauna der vorwelt. Meyer, H. von. 4 v. in 2. —1571

Fauna Groenlandica. Fabricius, O. —1697

Fauna Japonica. Siebold, P. F. 4 v. —2611

Fauna Orcadensis. Low, G. —2632

Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Herausg. von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. v. 1–6, 8. Leipzig, 1880–83. 7 v. 4°. —1581

Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia. Panzer, G. W. F. 190 v. in 22. —3557

Fauno, Lucio. De antiquitatibus urbis Romae, libri quinque. 70 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 173.)

Fauquier, *County*, *Va.* Six weeks in Fauquier. 1839.

Faur, (—). *Circa.* 1755–1815. Vie privée du Marechal de Richelieu. Paris, 1791. 3 v. 8°. 5836

Faure, Jourdain, *Abbot of Saint Jehan d'Angely.* Gaillard, G. H. Instructions . . . touchant le procès de Frère Jourdain Faure. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 55.)

Fauriel, Claude Charles. 1772–1844. Dante et les origines de la langue et de la littérature italiennes . . . Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —2134

—— Histoire de la Gaule méridionale sous la domination des conquérants germains. Paris, 1836. 4 v. 8°. 2665

—— History of Provençal poetry: tr. from the French, with occasional notes and references . . . specimens of verses in the original, and an introduction on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry. By G. J. Adler. New York, 1860. 8°. 2373

—— Troubadours; Trouvères. Paris, 1852. 4°. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 22.) W.62

—— (*Ed.*) Chants populaires de la Grèce moderne, recueillis et publiés, avec une traduction française, des éclaircissements, et des notes. Paris, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°. 2386

—— (*Ed.*) Songs of Greece, from the Romaic text, with additions. Tr. into English verse, by Charles Brinsley Sheridan. London, 1825. 12°. 1334

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire de la croisade contre les hérétiques albigeois, écrite en vers provençaux par un poëte contemporain. Paris, 1837. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 3733, 4663

—— **Guigniaut,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de F. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 1, 1877, p. 225.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Fauriel et son enseignement. 62 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 107.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Historiens modernes de la France. M. Fauriel. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, pp. 629, 935.)

Fauris de Saint-Vincens, Alexandre Jules Antoine de. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de F. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 87.)

Fausboell, V. (*Ed.*) Buddhist birth stories; or, Jātaka tales. The oldest collection of folk-lore extant: being the Jātakatthavannanā, for the first time ed. in the original Pali. Tr. by T. W. Rhys Davids. London, 1880. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193

Fausse-Lendry, *Mme.* de Fars, *Marquise* de. Quelques-uns des fruits amers de la révolution, et une faible partie des journées des 2 et 3 Septembre 1792. 21 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 48, p. 63.)

Faust, Johann. Engel, K. (*Ed.*) Das volksschauspiel Doctor Johann Faust. Mit geschichtlichen nachrichten ueber den traeger der Faustlage. 1882.

—— Faust. Geschichte von Faust in reimen. 1849. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 11, a.)

—— Faustus: his life, death, and descent into hell. 1825.

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Faust.

Note.—For the eds. and trs. *see* his name in the general alphabet.

—— REICHLIN-MELDEGG, C. A. von. Die deutschen volksbuecher von Johann Faust, dem schwarzkuenstler, und Christoph Wagner, seinen famulus. 1849, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 11, a, b.)

—— SCHEIBLE, J. Faust und andere zauberer. 1847. (*In his* Kloster, v. 5, a.)

—— WIDMANN, G. R. Fausts leben. 1880. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 146.)

—— **Doctor Faustus.** 152 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 1, p. 256.)—Doctor Faustus—Second report of Doctor Faustus. 264 pp. (Thoms, W. J., *Early Eng. prose romances*, v. 3, p. 151.)—**Doctor Johannes Faust.**—Doctor Johannes Faust, puppenspiel. 226 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Edwards,** H. S. How Dr. Faust became a dancer. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 403.)—**Faust's grosser und gewaltiger hoellenzwang.** 28 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, b, p. 807.)—**Leben, thaten, und hoellenfahrt** des berufenen zauberers und schwarzkuenstlers Dr. Johann Faust. 84 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 24.)—**Marlow,** C. Tragical history of the life and death of Dr. Faustus. 88 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same*, in German. 106 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b, p. 922.)—**Scheible,** J. Faust auf der volksbuehne. 274 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 5, b, p. 649.)—Faust und seine vorgaenger. 271 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 2, a, p. 1.)—Faust's hoellenzwang in mancherlei ausgaben. 200 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b, p. 1029.)—**Spies,** J. Historia von D. Johann Fausten. 137 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, b, p. 933.)—**Tolet,** F. S. *In his* Christoph Wagner's leben und thaten. 188 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, a, p. 1.)—**Winters,** C. Faust. Eine geschichte der vorzeit, zu einem schauspiele in 3 akten bearbeitet. 13 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b, p. 805.)

—— WIDMANN, G. R. Hauptwerk ueber Faust. 1846, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a, b.)

—— **Barine,** A. La légende de Faust. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 921.)—**Chapter about** Faustus and the Devil. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, pp. 269, 464.)—**Dingelstedt,** F. Eine Fausttrilogie. 57 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, pp. 208, 382; v. 8, 1876, p. 84.)—**Duentzer,** H. Die sage von Doktor Johannes Faust untersucht. 260 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, a, p. xv.)—**Edwards,** H. S. The Faust legend. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 268.)—**Faust** in the German puppet show. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 32.)—**Graesse,** J. G. T. Die sage vom Doctor Faustus. 6 pp. (*In his* Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen literaergeschichte, v. 2, 2 abth. 2 haelfte, p. 628.)—**Heine,** H. Méphistophéla et la légende de Faust. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, v. 13, p. 635.)—**Kahlert,** A. Die sage von Don Juan (und ihre vergleichung mit jener vom Faust). 29 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b, p. 667.)—**Robinson,** T. A. L. The German popular legend of Doctor Faustus. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 551.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. F. K. The Faust saga, tr. by A. C. Brackett. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, pp. 225, 401.)—**Schliephake,** F. W. T. Grundgedanke in der goethischen Faustdichtung. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 41.)

See also **Robert the Devil.**

Fausta, *St.* Excerptum ex libello miraculorum, quae in translatione reliquiarum Sanctae Faustae contigerunt. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 400.)

Faustina, Annia, Junior, *Empress of Rome.* Renan, J. E. Examen de quelques faits rélatifs à l'impératrice Faustine, femme de Marc-Aurèle. 27 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages, p. 169.)

Faustina, Bordoni. Scudo, P. Hasse et la Faustina. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 558.)

Faustinus, *St.* 5 *cent.* Fragmentum sermonis. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 215.)—**Homilia.** 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 55.)—**Homilia** de passione Domini. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 407.)—**Sermo** de epiphania, cum praevia monito. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 97.)

Faustinus, *Presbyter.* 4 *cent.* Liber de Trinitate; Faustini fides, Theodosio imperatori oblata; Faustini et Marcellini adversum Damasum libellus precum ad imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium; Rescriptum Theodosii pro Marcellino et Faustino. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 29.)

Faustus, *St.*, *Bp. of Riez.* 5 *cent.* De gratia et libero arbitrio libri duo; Epistolae; Sermones. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 783.)—**Sermones tres** dogmatici: De pentecoste; De Sancte Trinitate; De Spiritu Sancto. 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 85.)

Faustus, *Manichaean bp.* 5 *cent.* Liber contra fidem catholicam. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42; *Opera S. Augustini*, v. 8, p. 207.)

Faustus: his life, death, and descent into hell. Tr. from the German. London, 1825. 12°. 3376

Faustus, The enchanter. 19 pp. Hamilton, A., *Count*, *Fairy tales and romances*, p. 544.

Fauvel, A. Le choléra, étiologie et prophylaxie, origine, endémicité, transmissibilité, propagation . . . Exposé des travaux de la conférence sanitaire internationale de Constantinople. Paris, 1868. 8°. —3764

Fauvelet de Bourrienne, L. A. *See* Bourienne, L. A. F. de.

Fauvel-Gouraud, François. Phrenomnemotechny; or, the art of memory . . . London, 1845. 8°. —1433

Faux, W. Memorable days in America. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 92; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 338; *Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 101.)

Favart, Charles Simon. 1710-92. Les trois sultanes, ou Soliman second, comédie. 111 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 157.)

—— **Jullien,** A. Favart et Gluck, la première édition d'Orphée, 1764. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 914.)

Faventia. *See* Faenza.

Faverolles, *France.* Lescalopier, C., *Comte* de. Note sur un retable qui se trouve dans l'église de

F. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 374.)

Faversham, *England.* Willement, T. Faversham church, Kent. 4 pp. 4 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 150.)

Favorinus, *of Arles.* *2 cent.* Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 577.)

—— **Freudenthal, J.** Zu Phavorinus. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 408.)

Favorite, The. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, pp. 353, 449.)

Favorite haunts and rural studies. Jesse, E. 1256

Favorites, Histoire des. La Rocheguilhen, (—). 2 v. in 1. 1298

Favras, Thomas Mahy, *Marquis* de. Valon, A. de. Le Marquis de Favras. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 1091.)

Favre, Alphonse. 1813—. Mémoire sur les terrains liasique et keupérien de la Savoie. Genève, 1859. 4°. —1623

—— Recherches géologiques dans les parties de la Savoie, du Piémont, et de la Suisse voisines du Mont Blanc . . . Genève, 1867. 3 v. 8°, and atlas fo. —1625
Atlas, —1691

Favre, Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Favre, Guillaume. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Guillame Favre de Genève, ou l'étude pour l'étude. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 190.)

Favre, Jules Claude Gabriel. 1809–80. Conférences et discours littéraires, précédés d'une introduction. Paris, 1873. 16°. 2266

Contents. De **l'amour** de sa profession. — Les **devoirs civiques.—Discours** de réception à l'Académie française.—**Discours** prononcé à l'inauguration des cours normaux de la Société pour l'instruction élémentaire.—De l'avenir de l'**enseignement populaire.**—De l'**inégalité** des conditions sociales.—De l'influence des **moeurs** sur la littérature.

—— Rome et la République française. Paris, 1871. 8°. 1605

—— **Bigot, L.** Portraits de contemporains. M. Jules Favre avocat et homme politique. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 669.)

Favre, Léopold. 1817—. Glossaire du Poitou, de la Saintonge, et de l'Aunis. Niort, 1867. r. 8°. 1164

—— (*Ed.*) Revue historique de l'ancienne langue française. Paris [1877]. 2 v. 8°. —2156

Favrot, Alexis. Funérailles et sépultures : histoire des inhumations chez les peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1384

Fawcett, (—). Barber of Seville : a comic opera, in two acts. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 9.)

Fawcett, Edgar. Fantasy and passion. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1356

Contents. **Minor chords. — Sonnets. — Voices and visions.**

—— **Above all price.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 408.)—**Affinities.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 726.)—**Analogies.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 312.) — **Asters.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 709.)—**Autumn song.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 679.) — **Baudelaire.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 703.)— **Box.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 268.)— The **Cedar.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 291.)—**Change.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 526.) — **City windows.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 676.) — **Clouds.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 18.) — **Counsel.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 61.) — **Criticism.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 66.)—**Empty.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 719.) — **Fabrics.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 716.) — **Faith.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 59.)—**Fame.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 541.) —**Fancies.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 528.) —**Fancies** of spray and petal. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 47.)— **Fireflies.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 84.)—**Frustration.** 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 1.) — **Grapes.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 602.)—**Immortelles.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 407.) — **Maidenhair.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 779.) — **Maples.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 614.) — **Married Bohemians.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 325.) — **Medusa.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 606.)—**Meteors.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 188.)—The **Old mirror.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 142.)—**Pigeons.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 421.)—**Rarity.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 930.)—**Satisfied.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 601.) —The **Scholar's sweetheart.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 284.)—A **School-girl** of the period. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 674.)—**Sea-gulls.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 584.)—**Second love.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 56.) — **Sleep's threshold.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 240.) —**Some city days.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 355.)—**Spring-time.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 15.)—A **Straggler.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 443.)—**To a friend** who slept ill. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 64.)—**To a tea rose.** (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 414.)—**To T. B. A.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 397.) — **To-morrow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 166.) — **Vashti's message.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 405.) — **Waste.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 683.)—A **White camellia.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 555.) — **Wild roses.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 359.)—A **Willow-tree.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 447.)—**Wounds.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 18.)

Fawcett, Henry. 1833—. Economic position of the British labourer. Cambridge, 1865. 12°. —1398

—— Free trade and protection. An inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of free trade since its introduction into England. London, 1879. 8°. —1396

—— Indian finance. London, 1880. 8°. —1365

—— Manual of political economy. 5 ed. revised and enlarged. London, 1876. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 322.) —1307

—— Pauperism : its causes and remedies. London, 1871. 12°. —1387

—— Speeches on some current political questions. London, 1873. 8°. 1253

Contents. **Birmingham league** and the education act.—**Election expenses.—Enclosure of commons.—Household suffrage** in counties and the redistribution of seats.—**Indian finance,** the Indian budget.—**Irish university education.—Law officers** of the crown.—**Nine hours bill.—Speech** at Brighton.—**Women's suffrage.**

—— **Conway,** M. D. Professor Fawcett. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 352.) — **Davidson,** J. M. Henry Fawcett. 14 pp. (*In his* Eminent Eng. liberals, p. 75.)

Fawcett, John, *D. D.* Foster, J. John Fawcett. 17 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 430.)

Fawcett, John. Essay on anger. 3 ed. Baltimore, 1826. 12°. —1446

Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt : an American handbook of finance. Also, a digest of the monetary laws of the United States. Chicago, 1877. 12°. —1307

The same. 2 ed. Chicago, 1879. 12°. —1307

Fawkes, Francis. 1721–77. Brown jug. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 333.)—**Poems.** 45 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 235.)—**Translation** of Catullus' "Sparrow." 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 284.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of F. 2 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 16, p. 233.)

Faxardo. *See* Saavedra Faxardo.

Fay, Amy. Music study in Germany. 2 ed. Chicago, 1881. 16°. —2746

Fay, F. R. Book of Joshua. Tr. from the German, with additions, by George R. Bliss. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

Fay, Theodore Sedgwick. Countess Ida. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 434.)

Fayal. Higginson, T. W. Fayal and the Portuguese. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 526.)

Fayette. *See* La Fayette.

Fayette, *County, Pa.* Stevenson, J. J. Report of progress in Fayette and Westmoreland district. 1877. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, K. K.)

Fayolle, L. T. Supplément à la Collection historique des ordres de chevalerie civils et militaires. Paris, 1846. 4°. 2782
See also **Perrot,** A. M.

Fayot, Alfred Charles Frédéric. 1797–1861. Traduction des débats du parlement d'Angleterre relativement au bill septennal en 1716. Paris, 1820. 8°. —1355

—— Classics of the table. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 604.)

Fayoum, *Egypt.* Jomard, E. F. Description des antiquités du nome Arsinoite, aujourd'hui le Fayoum. 91 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 4, p. 437.)—**Martin,** P. D. Description hydrographique des provinces de Beny-Soueyf et du Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 16, p. 1.)

Fayrer, *Sir* Joseph. 1824—. The royal tiger of Bengal, his life and death. London, 1875. 12°. —2617

—— The thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life. London, 1874. fo. —1691

Fay's Christmas kaleidoscope. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 84.)

Fayum. *See* Fayoum.

Fazello, Tommáso. 1490–1570. De rebus Siculis decades duae; quarum prior, accuratissimam descriptionem, posterior verò, historiam Siciliae univerſam fidelissimamque continet. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 4.) 2721

Fazio, Bartolomméo. —1457. De rebus gestis ab **Alphonso I** commentariorum libri X. 111 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)—De **bello Veneto Clodiano** liber; ut et aliud parvi temporis bellum Venetum. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Fazio. 92 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 115.

Fazio degli Uberti. —1367. Canzone. Extracts from the Dittamondo. 9 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 433.)

Fazoglo language. Tutshek, L. Vocabulary of the Fazoglo language. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 139.)

Fazy, Jean James. Venner, A. The story of a Swiss ring-politician. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 347.)

Fea, Carlo. 1753–1834. Frammenti di fasti consolari e trionfali ultimamente scoperti nel foro romano e altrove . . . Roma, 1820. 4°. 2441

Fear. Force of fear. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 640.)

Fearn, *Rev.* Henry Noel. *See* Noel-Fearn, *Rev.* Henry.

Fearn, John. Anti-Tooke; or, an analysis of the principles and structure of language, exemplified in the English tongue. London, 1824–27. 2 v. 8°. —2124

—— Letter to Professor Stewart, on the objects of **general terms,** and on the axiomatical laws of vision. 2 ed. To which are here added, some remarks on the Monthly Review on this subject. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 231.)—Essay on external **perception.** 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 55.)—Review of first **principles** of Bp. Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart, with an indication of other principles. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 345.)

Fearne, Charles. Trial of the honourable Admiral John Byng, at a court martial. London, 1757. fo. —1312

Fearon, D. R. Report on the education in certain burgh schools, and other schools of secondary education in Scotland. 222 pp. (*Schools inquiry com.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America. A narrative of a journey of 5000 miles through the eastern and western states of America . . . With remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." 3 ed. London, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 124.) 2475

—— Thoughts on materialism. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 424.)

Fears for democracy. Ingersoll, C. —1344

Feast for worms. 64 pp. Quarles, F., *Divine poems,* p. 1.

Feast of Belshazzar. 14 pp. Arnold, E., *Poems,* p. 157.

Feast of the poets. Hunt, J. H. L. 1397

Feathered tribes of the British islands. Mudie, R. 2 v. —2616

Featherstonhaugh, George William. —1866. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin . . . London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 2465

—— Excursion through the slave states, from Washington on the Potomac to the frontier of Mexico; with sketches of popular manners and geological notices. New York, 1844. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 240.) 5932

—— Geological report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers. Washington, 1835. 8°. —1636

—— Monthly American journal of geology and natural science. *See* Monthly American Journal.

—— Report of a geological reconnoissance made in 1835, from the seat of government, by the way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin territory to the Coteau de Prairie. Washington, 1836. 8°. —1635

Fécamp, *Monastery.* Baudri, *Abp. of Dol.* Itinerarium sive epistola ad Fiscanneuses. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1173.)—**Catalogus** abbatum Fiscamnensium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 483.)—Ex **Chronico** Fiscanensi. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 363; v. 12, p. 777; v. 18, p. 350.)—**Libellus** de revelatione, aedificatione, et auctoritate Fiscannensis monasterii, auctore anonymo Fiscannense. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 699.)

Fechner, Gustav Theodor. 1801—. Ueber die physikalische und philosophische atomenlehre. 2 vermehrte auflage. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. —1515

—— Ueber einige verhaeltnisse des binocularen sehens. Leipzig, 1860. r. 8°. —1693

—— Zur experimentalen aesthetik. Leipzig, 1871. r. 8°. —1422

—— **Drei motive** und gruende des glaubens. 21 pp. (Rev. of by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 100.)—**Tagesansicht** gegenueber nachtansicht. 41 pp. (Rev. of by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, p. 101.)—**Ueber** das hoechste gut. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 269.)—**Ulrici, H.** Psychophysische fragen und bedenken. Mit beziehung auf Fechner's In sachen der psychophysik. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 281.)—**Vorschule** zur aesthetik. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by M. Carriere, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 64.)—**Ward,** J. An attempt to interpret Fechner's law. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 452.)

Fechter, Charles Albert. FIELD, K. Charles Albert Fechter. 1882. (Hutton, L., *Am. actor S.*)

—— **Cook,** D. A note on F. 7 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 256.)—**Dickens,** C. J. H. On Fechter's acting. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 242.)—**Fechter in Hamlet and Othello.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 744.)—**Field,** K. Fechter, a biographical sketch. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 285.)—Fechter as Hamlet. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 558.)—**Shakspeare travestied.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 170.)

Fecundity. DUNCAN, J. M. Fecundity, fertility, sterility. 1866.

—— **Duncan,** J. M. On the laws of the fertility of women. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 24, 1867, p. 287.)—On the variations of the fertility and fecundity of women according to age. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 23, 1864, p. 475.)—**Tait,** P. G. Note on formulae representing the fecundity and fertility of women. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 24, 1867, p. 481.)

Fedele, Cassandra. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Fedeli, Vincenzo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Firenze, 1561. 80 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 1, p. 321.)

Federal and state constitutions . . . of the United States. Poore, B. P. 2 v. —1342

Federal Convention. Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America . . . Albany, 1821. 8°. —1347

Federal Gazette and Baltimore daily advertiser. V. 4–23. Baltimore, 1796–1805. 11 v. fo. N. 15, 23

Federal government. FREEMAN, E. A. History of federal government, v. 1. 1863.

—— **Allen,** J. H. Federalism and its present tasks. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 250.)

Federal Intelligencer, and Baltimore daily gazette. *See* Baltimore Daily Intelligencer.

Federalist, The, on the new constitution, written in 1788. Hamilton, J., and others. —1345

Federici, Cesare dei. 16 *cent.* Peregrinations in **India.** 70 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 142.) —Extracts of his eighteene yeeres **Indian observations.** 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1702.) —Viaggio nell' **Indie orientali.** 25 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 386.)

Federmann, Niclaus. 16 *cent.* Belle et agréable narration du premier voyage aux Indes de la Mer océane, et de tout ce qui lui est arrivé dans ce pays jusqu'à son retour en Espagne. 222 pp. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)—**Indianische historia.** Eine schoene kurzweilige historia N. Federmanns des juengern von Ulm erster raise so er von Hispania und Andolosia ausz in Indias des oceanischen moers gethan hat, und was ihm alldo ist begegnet bisz auff sein widerkunfft inn Hispaniam. Herausg. von Karl Kluepfel. 86 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 47, p. 1.)

—— and **Stade,** Hans. Reisen in Sued America, 1529 bis 1555. Herausg. von Karl Kluepfel. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 47.) —3115

Fedtschenko, Alexis. Reise in Turkestan. Auf veranlassung der General-gouverneurs von Turkestan, General von Kaufmann, herausg. von der Gesellschaft der freunde der naturwissenschaft in Moskau. [*Russian.*] Moskau, 1875–80. 3 v. 4°. —1661

Fée, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire. 1789–1874. Voyage autour de ma bibliothèque. Paris, 1856. p. 8°. W.68

Feeje islands. *See* Fiji islands.

Feeling. Sprague, C. J. What we feel. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 740.)

Feelings. *See* Emotions.

Feer, Henri Léon. 1830—. Les ruines de Ninive, ou description des palais détruits des bords du Tigre suivie d'une description du musée assyrien du Louvre. Avec gravures. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1776

—— La propagation du **Bouddhisme** hors de l'Inde. 12 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 405.)

Feet-washing. Feet-washing on Good-Friday in Munich. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 349.)

Fehdebuch. 1377–88. 112 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* vom 14–16 jahrh. v. 6, p. 9.)

Feilden, Henry W. Ethnology. 5 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2, p. 187.)—**Mammalia.** 14 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2, p. 192.)—**Ornithology.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875-6, v. 2, p. 206.)

Feinaigle, Gregor von. New art of memory, applied to chronology, history, geography, languages, systematic tables, poetry, prose, and arithmetic. To which is added, some account of the principal systems of artificial memory, from the earliest period to the present time ; with instances of the extraordinary powers of natural memory. 3 ed. London, 1813. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 125.) —1428

Feio, J. V. B., and **Monteiro,** J. G. (*Eds.*) Obras de Gil Vicente. *See* Vicente, G.

Feith, Everhard. *Circa* 1597–1625. Antiquitatum Homericarum libri IV. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3711.)

Feldborg, Anders Andersen. Denmark delineated ; or, sketches of the present state of that country. Illustr. with engravings from the designs of eminent Danish artists. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 172.) 3654

—— An appeal to the English nation in behalf of **Norway.** 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 233.)

Felder, Cajetan, and **Felder,** Rudolf. Lepidoptera der reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde in den jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Wien, 1865–67. 3 v. in 1, 4°, and atlas 4°. —2591

Feldmann, J. C. Der wahre Christus und sein rechtes symbol. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 285.)

Feldpredigers Schmelzle reise nach Flaetz. 79 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 241.

Feldzug in Nord-Virginien im August 1862. Mangold, F. 2644

Feldzug von 1815 in Frankreich. Clausewitz, K. von. 2674

Feldzug von 1866 in Deutschland. Berlin, 1867. 2 v. 8°, and atlas 4°. 3673, Atlas, 3681

Feldzuges von 1799 in Deutschland und in der Schweiz, Geschichte des. 3 v. 3665

Féletz, Charles Marie Dorimond de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. M. de Féletz, et de la critique littéraire sous l'empire. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 371.) —**Villemain,** A. F. De M. de Féletz, et de quelques salons de son temps. 52 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 13, p. 439.)

Félibien, André. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Félibien, Jean François. *Circa* 1658–1733. Recueil historique de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célebres architectes. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1687. 4°. 3764

Félibien, Michel. 1666–1719. Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint-Denys en France, contenant la vie des abbez qui l'ont gouvernée depuis onze cens ans. Paris, 1706. fo. —3261

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Félice, Guillaume de. 1803–71. History of the Protestants of France, from the commencement of the reformation to the present time. Tr. from the 2 revised and corrected ed. by Philip Edw. Barnes. London, 1853. 12°. —1278

Felicita. 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, pp. 189, 273.)

Felicitas, *St.* Acta Sanctarum Perpetuae et Felicitatis martyrum. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 9.)— **Cyprianus,** T. C., *Bp. of Carthage.* Passion of Perpetua and Felicitas. 20 pp. (*Writings,* v. 2, p. 273.)—**Orsi,** G. A. Dissertatio apologetica pro Sanctarum Perpetuae, Felicitatis . . . 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 63.)

Felicula, *St.* Vita ; [versio Suecana]. 5 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 31.)

Felinae. Jardine, *Sir* W. Natural history of the felinae. 1858. (*In his* Nat. Libr. Animals, v. 2.)

Feline, Adrien. Dictionnaire de la prononciation de la langue française, indiquée au moyen de caractères phonétiques, précédé d'un mémoire sur la reforme de l'alphabet. Paris, 1851. 8°. 1165

Felix, *St.* Beda *Venerabilis.* Vita beati Felicis confessoris. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 789.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 29 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 4, p. 173 ; *Hist. works,* v. 2, p. 103.)

Felix I, *St., Pope.* —274. Epistolae dubiae quatuor. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 145.)

Felix II, *St., Pope.* —365. Epistolae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 9.)

Felix III, *St., Pope.* —492. Epistolae, tractatus, et decretum. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 889.)

Felix IV, *Pope.* —530. Epistolae et decreta. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 11.)

Felix V, *Antipope.* 1383–1451. Literae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 782.)

Felix, *Abp. of Toledo.* 7 *cent.* Vita seu elogium S. Juliani Toletani episcopi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 443.)

Felix, *St., Bp. of Dunwich.* Cuming, H. S. St. Felix. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 334.)

Felix, *Bp. of Limoges.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Desiderium, Cadurcensem episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 266.)

Felix, *Bp. of Messina.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Gregorium papam, de gradibus consanguinitatis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 77, p. 1320.)

Felix, *Bp. of Ravenna.* —716. Prologus ad sermones S. Petri Chrysologi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 359.)

Felix, *Bp. of Seo de Urgel.* —818. Confessio fidei. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 881.)

Felix, *St., Bp. of Tubzacene.* Passio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 68.)

Felix, *of Crowland.* 8 *cent.* Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac, hermit of Crowland. With a tr. and notes, by Charles Wycliffe Goodwin. London, 1848. p. 8°. 4836

Félix, Célestin Joseph. Le progrès par le Christianisme. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 262 ; *Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 422.)

Felix, Marcus Minucius. *See* Minucius Felix, M.

Felix Jansen. 31 pp. (*With* Norah Toole, p. 69.)

Felixston, *England.* Badham, C. D. August at Felixston. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 259.)

Felkin, William. History of the machine wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. London, 1867. 8°. —3733

Fell, John, *Bp. of Oxford.* 1625–86. Interest of England stated ; or, a faithful and just account of the aims of all parties now pretending. [London] 1699. 8°. (Maseres, F., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1553

—— Rerum Anglicanarum scriptores veteres. *See* Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., Rerum Anglicanarum scriptores veteres.

—— Life of Henry **Hammond.** 99 pp. (Hammond, H., *Practical catechism*, p. 17.)

Fellenberg, Philip Emanuel von. Letters from Hofwyl, on the educational institutions of F. 1842.

—— **Fellenberg,** W. von. Pestalozzi, De Fellenberg, and Wehrli. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 81.)—Fellenberg's establishments at **Hofwyl.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 150.) — **Humbert,** A. Emmanuel de Fallenberg. 12 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 2, p. 192.)—**Owen,** R. D. Emanuel von Fellenberg and his self-governing college. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 585.)—**Revilliod,** G. Emmanuel de Fellenberg. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, p. 5.)—**Tracts** on M. de Fellenberg's establishments at Hofwyl. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 487.)

Feller, François Xavier de. 1735–1802. Biographie universelle des hommes qui se sont fait un nom par leur génie, leurs talents, leurs vertus, leurs erreurs, ou leurs crimes. Revue et continuée jusqu'en 1860 ; par l'Abbé Simonin. Lyons, 1860. 8 v. 8°. R.115

Contents.

A–Bluteau, v. 1.
Boaistuau–Cluvier, v. 2.
Cobbett–Fox, v. 3.
Foy–Joatham, v. 4.
Job–Mazzuoli, v. 5.
Mead–Pignotti, v. 6.
Piis–Sepulveda, v. 7.
Seran De La Tour–Zyrlin, v. 8.

—— Notice ; Œuvres oratoires complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 65.)

Contents. Discours sur les **anges.—Homélies.**—Stations de la passion de **Jésus-Christ.—Panégyriques.—Sermons.**

Feller, Joachim Friedrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Fellowes, William Dorset. Historical sketches of Charles I, Cromwell, Charles II, and the principal personages of that period . . . with scarce documents. London, 1828. 4°. 1553

—— Visit to the monastery of La Trappe in 1817. London, 1818. 8°. 1464

Fellows, *Sir* Charles. 1799–1860. Account of discoveries in Lycia, being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor. 1840. London, 1841. r. 8°. 1473

—— Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor, 1838. London, 1839. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 480; *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 396.) 1473

—— **Ware,** W. Excursion in Asia Minor. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 218.)—Fellows' Tour in Lycia. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 82.)

Fellows, *Mrs.* F. P. The steadfast ladye. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 440.)

Fellows, John. Mysteries of freemasonry; an exposition of the religious dogmas and customs of the ancient Egyptians; showing . . . their identity with the order of modern masonry, with some remarks on the metamorphosis of Apuleius. London, 1866. 16°. —1388

Felltham, Owen. Resolves. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 343.)

Felonry of New South Wales, The. Mudie, J. 3424

Fels Petri in Rom, Der. Frohschammer, J. —3297

Felsenhart, J. Les colonies anglaises de 1574 à 1660, d'apres les state papers, et episode de l'emigration belge en Virginie. Gand, 1867. 8°. 1535

Felt, Joseph Barlow, *LL. D.* 1789–1869. Historical account of the Massachusetts currency. Boston, 1839. 8°. —1303

Felton, Alexander C. Second festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, 1853. Phonographic report. Boston, 1854. 8°. 2633

Felton, Cornelius Conway, *LL. D.* 1807–62. Familiar letters from Europe. Boston, 1865. 12°. 1464

—— Greece, ancient and modern. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 2743

—— History of Greece; with notes, and a continuation to the present time. *See* Smith, W.

—— (*Tr.*) Earth and man. *See* Guyot, A.

—— Life of William **Eaton.** 196 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 9, p. 163.)

—— Memorial of Rev. J. S. **Popkin.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 473.)

—— **Goodwin,** W. W. Cornelius Conway Felton. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 162.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Memoir of F. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1867–69, p. 352.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 10, 1861, p. 265.

Feltus, B. B. A good spec. A dramatic sketch. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 597.)—Sonnets on **France.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 711.)—Sonnets on **Mary Queen of Scots.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 679.)—**Sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, pp. 485, 517, 715.)—Sonnets on the **thirty years' war.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 50.)

Feltz, Jean Henri. 18 *cent.* Oratio parentalis consecrandae memoriae Johannis Schilteri, nomine facultatis juridicae in Universitate Argentoratensi. 7 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)

Female authors. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 151.)

Female authorship. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 460.)

Female biography. Hays, M. 6 v. 3816

Female characters of Goethe and Shakspeare. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 266.)

Female characters of Scripture. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, pp. 593, 804.)

Female education. *See* Education of women.

Female friend, The; or the duties of Christian virgins; to which is added, advice to a young married lady. By F. L. Baltimore, 1809. 16°. —4247

Female novelists. 6 pp. Jones, W. A. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 484.)

Female poets of America. Griswold, R. M. 1343

Female portraits. No. I. Aunt Emily. 44 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, pp. 156, 278.)—No. II. Cornelia. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 633.)—No. III. Lady Sydenham. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 178.)—No. IV. Agnes. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 188.)

Female Quixote. Lennox, C. 2 v. 1208

Femme, La. Michelet, J. —1388

Femme, La, dans l'antiquité. Rainneville, J. de. —1384

Femme, La, dans l'Inde antique. Bader, C. —1386

Femme juive, sa condition légale. Weill, E. —2294

Femme studieuse, La. Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* —2387

Femmes, Les. Ségur, J. A., *Vicomte* de. 3 v. —1368

Femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Leynadier, C. 2 v. —1761

Femmes de la révolution. Michelet, J. 1675

Femmes en Turquie. Osman *Bey,* M. V. A. —1388

Femmes publiques, Histoire de la législation sur les. Sabatier, A. —1328

Femmes touristes de la Grande-Bretagne. 24 pp. Chasles, V. E. P. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 300.)

Fences. Robinson, R. C. New England fences. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 502.)

Fencing. Craig, R. H. Rules and regulations for the sword exercise of the cavalry. 1812.

—— **Henry,** (—). Art de l'escrime en Espagne au moyen age. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 582.)

Fénel, Jean Baptiste Pascal. 1695–1753. Examen de la question: Quelles provinces, cités, ou places furent ajoutées successivement au royaume de Soissons, et en quelles années . . . enfin, quelle était l'étendue du royaume de Soissons ou de Clotaire, lorsqu'il eut réuni en sa personne tout l'empire français. 45 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 271.)

Fénelon, Bertrand de Salignac, *Marquis de la Mothe.* —1589. Correspondance diplomatique, 1568–75. Paris, 1838–40. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 365.) 2693

—— Le siége de **Metz,** par l'Empereur Charles V en l'an 1552. 57 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 505; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 32, p. 237.)

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, *Abp. of Cambray.* 1651–1715. Œuvres. Paris, 1854. 8 v. 8°. —1114

Contents. Discours de réception à l'**Académie françoise**—Réponse de M. Bergeret, Directeur de l'Académie, v. 5.—Mémoire sur les occupations de l'**Académie françoise,** v. 5.—Sermon pour le jour de l'**assomption de la sainte vierge,** v. 4.—Lettres sur l'**autorité de l'église,** v. 1.—Sermon pour la fête de Saint **Bernard,** v. 4.—Bref de **condamnation des maximes des saints,** v. 3.—**Correspondance,** v. 6.—**Correspondance littéraire** de Fénelon avec Houdard de la Motte, v. 5.—Examen de conscience sur les **devoirs de la royauté,** v. 6.—**Dialogues des morts,** v. 4.—Traité de l'existence et des attributs de **Dieu,** v. 1.—**Discours prononcé au sacré de l'Electeur de Cologne,** v. 4.—Opuscules divers, françois et latins, composés pour l'**éducation de Mgr. le Duc de Bourgogne,** v. 4.—De l'**éducation des filles,** v. 4.—Dialogues sur l'**éloquence,**

v. 4. — Sermon pour la fête de l'**épiphanie,** v. 4.—Lettres à Monseigneur l'Evêque de Meaux en réponse aux divers écrits, ou mémoire sur le livre intitulé **Explication des maximes des saints,** v. 3.—Recueil de **fables** composées pour l'éducation de Mgr. le Duc de Bourgogne, v. 4.—Histoire de **Fénelon** par M. de Bausset, v. 7, 8. —Essai philosophique sur le **gouvernement civil,** v. 6.—Plans de **gouvernement** concertées avec le Duc de Chevreuse, pour être proposés au Duc de Bourgogne, v. 6.—Lettres au P. Lami, Bénédictin, sur la **grace et la prédestination,** v. 3.—Divers mémoires concernant la **guerre de la succession d'Espagne.** v. 6. — **Lettres spirituelles,** v. 2. — Réfutation du système du P. **Malebranche sur la nature et la grace,** v. 3.—**Mandements,** v. 4.—Sermon pour la fête d'un **martyr,** v. 4.—Lettres sur divers sujets de **métaphysique** et de religion, v. 1.—Traité du **ministère des pasteurs,** v. 1. — L'Odyssée d'Homère, v. 5.—Abrégé des vies des anciens **philosophes** avec un recueil de leurs plus belles maximes, v. 5.—Manuel de **piété,** v. 1. — Entretien sur les caractères de la veritable et solide **piété,** v. 4.—**Poésies,** v. 5.—Ecrits **politiques,** v. 6.—Entretien sur la **prière,** v. 4.—Réponse de M. de Cambrai à l'écrit de M. de Meaux intitulé Relation sur le **quiétisme,** v. 3.—Sermon pour la profession d'une **religieuse,** v. 4.—De **summi pontificis auctoritate** dissertatio, v. 2.—Les aventures de **Télémaque,** v. 5.—Sermon pour la fête de Sainte **Therèse,** v. 4.—Entretien sur la **vie religieuse,** v. 4.

—— **Lettres** sur divers sujets de metaphysique et de religion. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1171.)—Huit **lettres** au Cardinal Quirini. 19 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1834.)—**Lettres** à l'abbé Dubois. 8 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)—**Sermons et entretiens divers;** Plans de sermons. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 28, p. 13.)

—— **Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Fénelon et ses ecrits. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 965.)—Histoire littéraire. Bossuet et Fénelon. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 302.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Fénelon. Sa correspondance spirituelle. 29 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 10, p. 16.)—Lettres et opuscules inédits de F. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— BAUSSET, L. F. de. Histoire de Fénelon. 1854, 2 v. (Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Œuvres,* v. 7, 8.)

—— — Life of Fénelon. 1810, 2 v.

—— **Astié,** J. F. Fénelon. 37 pp. (*In his* Louis XIV and the writers of his age, p. 149.)—**Butler,** C. Life of F. 178 pp. (Butler, C., *Works,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Channing,** W. E. Fenelon. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 1.)—Remarks on the character and writings of F. 49 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 167.)—**Fénelon and his educational views.** 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 477.) —**Franck,** A. Fénelon. 19 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 465.)—**Frossard,** F. Les amitiés de F. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 417.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Fénelon. 107 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 36, p. 245.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.—**Shelley,** M. W. Fénelon. 45 pp. (*In her* Lives of lit. and scient. men of France, v. 1, p. 329.)

Feng-shui: or, the rudiments of natural science in China. Eitel, E. J. —1464

Fenians. RUTHERFORD, J. Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. 1877, 2 v.

—— **Améro,** J. Agitation irlandaise. Les Fenians et le fenianisme. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 514.)—**Cluseret,** G. P. My connection with Fenianism. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 31.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. The Fenian "idea." 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 572.) — **England** and her Fenian enemy. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 115.)—**English democracy** and Irish fenianism. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 237.)—**Fenian alarm,** A. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 308.)—**Fenian conspiracy** in America and in Ireland. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 464.)—**Fenian convicts,** The. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 633.)—**Fenianism.** 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, pp. 301, 624; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 116.)—American opinion of **Fenianism.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 492.)—**Frost,** T. The Fenians. 28 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 275.)—**Godkin,** J. Fenianism and the Irish Church. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 191.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. Fenians. 13 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 2, p. 200.)—**Lasteyrie,** J. de. Les Fenians. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 996.)—**Military trials** in Ireland. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 107.)—**Stack,** J. H. The new Irish difficulty. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 506.) — **Transatlantic fenianism.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 590.)

Fenin, Pierre de. —1506. Mémoires de. (1407–25.) 58 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 571; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 7, p. 235.)

Fenland meteorological circular. Miller, S. H. —2471

Fenland, The, past and present. Miller, S. H., and Skertchley, S. B. J. 1523

Fenn, Charles. Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts, and revenues of all nations, banks, railways, mines, and the principal joint stock companies. 9 ed. Ed. by Robert Lucas Nash. London, 1867. 8°. —1303

Fenn, Curtis T. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 665. 11 pp.

Fenn, Elizabeth H. Silver buttons. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 437.)

Fenn, John. 1739–94. Original letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III, by various persons of rank or consequence. London, 1787–1823. 5 v. 4°. 4763

Fenn, W. W. Une partie de jeu. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 38, 1870, p. 85.)

Fennell, C. A. M. (*Tr.*) Ancient marbles in Great Britain. *See* Michaelis, Adolf.

Fennell, James Hamilton (*Ed.*) The Shakespeare repository. [London] 1853. fo. 1371

Fenning, Elizabeth. Judicial puzzles. Eliza Fenning. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 236.)

Fenno, John. Cheney, J. V. Revolutionary letters, John Fenno. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 94.)

Fenno, John Ward. Cheney, J. V. Revolutionary letters, John Ward Fenno. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 863.)

Fens. DUGDALE, *Sir* W. History of imbanking and drayning of divers fenns and marshes. 1662.

—— **English fens-their origin** and improvements. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 381.)—**Grover,** J. W. Ancient reclamations in the English fenlands. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 349.)—**Peckover,** J. Fen tumuli. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 11.) — **Yorke,** C. P., *Earle of Hardwicke.* Inaugural address [to the Brit. Archaeol. Assoc.] at Wisbech, 1878. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 1.)

See also **Fenland.**

Fenton, Elijah. 1683–1730. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 7.) 1363

—— **Mariamne.** 23 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 48.) — **Ode** to . . . John Lord Gower. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 250.) — **Poems.** 33 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10, p. 391.) — **To a lady** sitting before her glass. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 16.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of F. 5 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10, p. 385.)

Fenton, John. Early Hebrew life: A study in sociology. London, 1880. 8°. —2264

Fenton, John Lyman. Crocker, G. W. Biography of F. 3 pp. (*Harvard mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 234.)

Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, *Bp. of Boston.* Hughes, J., *Abp. of New York.* Eulogy on the late Bishop Fenwick. 10 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 534.)—**Late Bishop of Boston,** The. 15 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 518.)

Fenwick, John. Memoir of John Trotter Brockett. 9 pp. (Brockett, J. T., *Glossary of North County words,* p. xv.)

Fenwick, Stephen. Mechanics of construction, including the theories of the strength of materials, roofs, arches, and suspension bridges, with numerous examples. London, 1861. 8°. —2715

Fenwicke, John. Johnson, R. G. Memoir of F. 37 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 53.)

Féodalité des institutions de St. Louis. Mignet, F. A. A. —1346

Féodalité et l'église. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 7. 2443

Feolengo, Theophilo. La Palermitana. 220 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 39.)

Feraud, Charles. Pointes de flèches en silex de Ouargla. 6 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 289.)

Ferber, Eberhard. 1463–1529. Ferber-chronik, 1511-1525. 15 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 529.)

Ferber, Johann Jakob. 1743–90. Essay on the oryctography of Derbyshire. 24 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 465.)

—— Eloge de F. 6 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790–91, p. 22.)

Ferber-chronik, Die. Ferber, E.

Ferdinand I, *Emperor of Germany.* 1503–64. Su correspondencia con Felipe II, rey de España, desde Marzo de 1556, hasta Enero 1563. 174 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 2, p. 419.) — **Grindal,** E. Sermon preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul at the funeral solemnity of the Emperor Ferdinand, Oct. 3, 1564. 31 pp. (*Remains*, p. 1; *Parker Soc.*) — **Tiepolo,** P. Relazione di Ferdinando, 1557. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 143.)

Ferdinand II, *Emperor of Germany.* GINDELY, A. Die strafdekrete Ferdinands II und der pfaelzische krieg. 1880. (*In his* Geschichte des 30 jaehr. krieges, v. 4.)

—— HURTER, F. von. Geschichte Kaiser Ferdinands II und seiner eltern. 1850–64. 11 v.

Note. V. 8–11 contain Geschichte Kaiser Ferdinands II, v. 1–4.

Ferdinand IV, *King of Castile.* Cronica de Fernando Cuarto. 80 pp. (Rosell, C., *Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 1, p. 91.)

Ferdinand I, *King of Naples.* 1423–94. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 843.)

Ferdinand V, *King of Spain.* 1452–1516. Carta de . . . á la ciudad de Baeza haciéndola saber la victoria conseguida en la batalla de Toro. 11 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 13, p. 396.)

—— **Auton,** J. d'. Entrevue de Louis XII, roi de France, et de Ferdinand-le-Catholique. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 2, p. 25.)—Documentos relativos al Rey catolico desde 1504 á 1512. 42 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 39, p. 423.)

—— and **Isabella.** Cartas á Fernando de Zafray otros [sobre los asuntos de los Moriscos en Granada]. 91 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 11, p. 481.) —Cedula y capitulacion formada de . . . sobre el rescate de los moros. 84 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 399.)—Instruccion que dieron á varios personajes en Roma cerca de los negocios en que habian de entender en aquella corte. 33 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 7, p. 539.)

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the catholic. 1861, 3 v.

—— Documentos relativos a los reyes catolicos sobre sucesos y negocios en Andalucia despues de la conquista de Granada. 90 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 51, p. 46.)

Ferdinand VI, *King of Spain.* Piquer, A. Discurso sobre la enfermedad del rey nuestra D. Fernando VI. 71 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 18, p. 156.)

Ferdinand VII, *King of Spain.* CUSTINE, A., *Marquis* de. L'Espagne sous Ferdinand VII. 1838, 4 v.

—— ESCOIQUIZ, J. Exposé des motifs qui ont engagé en 1808, S. M. C. Ferdinand VII, à se rendre a Bayonne. 1816. (*With* Cevallos, P., *Exposé des moyens, etc.*)

Ferdinand II, *King of the Two Sicilies.* Mazade, C. Le roi Ferdinand II. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, pp. 513, 797.)

Ferdinand, *Herzog von Braunschweig-Lueneburg.* MAUVILLON, J. Geschichte Ferdinands herzogs von Braunschweig-Lueneburg. 1794, 2 v.

Ferdinand, Count Fathom, Adventures of. Smollett, T., *Novels.* 1283

Ferdinand Huyck. Lennep, J. van. 2 v. *Romantische werken*, v. 3, 4. —3105

Ferdinand the beloved; or, royal gratitude. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 351.)

Ferdinandi, Epifanio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Ferdinando Ieronimi and Leonora de Valasco, The pleasant fable of. 72 pp. Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 415.

Ferg, Paul Franz. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 4 pp.

Fergus, Henry. History of the western world. The United States. [*Anon.*] London, 1830–32. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 1648

Ferguson, Adam. 1724–1816. Essay on the history of civil society. 7 ed. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. —1366

—— History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. N. ed. revised and corrected. With maps. Edinburgh, 1805. 5 v. 8°. 2745

—— Principles of moral and political science . . . Edinburgh, 1792. 2 v. 4°. —1332

—— **Small,** J. Biographical sketch of F. 67 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 23, 1864, p. 599.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 125, 1867, p. 48.

Ferguson, Fergus. History of the Evangelical Union, from its origin to the present time. Glasgow, 1876. p. 8°. —3286

Ferguson, James. 1710–76. Astronomy, explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles. With notes, and supplementary chapters by David Brewster. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 205.) —2405

—— Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, . . . astronomy, and dialling. With notes and an additional volume, containing the most recent discoveries in the arts and sciences, by David Brewster. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1823. 2 v. 8°. —1516

The same. New and improved ed. adapted to the present state of science, by C. F. Partington. London, 1825. 8°. —1526

—— Short account of the life of, written by himself. London, 1830. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 6.) 3837

—— HENDERSON, E. Life of Ferguson. 1867.

Ferguson, Richard S. Early Cumberland and Westmoreland Friends. A series of biographical sketches of early members of the society of Friends in those counties. London, 1871. 12°. —3287

Ferguson, Robert. Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 594.) 1525

—— Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany. London, 1864. 8°. —2124

Ferguson, Robert. Ferguson the plotter. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 703.)

Ferguson, Robert, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1799-1865. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women; with other papers, by R. Gooch. *See* Gooch, R.

—— Letter . . . proposing a method of inoculating the small-pox. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 550.)

Ferguson, *Sir* Samuel. [*Attributed to.*] 1810—. Father Tom and the Pope. *See* Murray, J. F.

—— Athens. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 158.)

—— Congal. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 385.)

Ferguson, Samuel. Our architecture. 40 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 2 s. p. 27.)

Ferguson, Thomas Barker, *Commr. of Fisheries of Maryland.* Reports, 1876–81. Hagerstown, 1876–81. 4 v. 8°. —4663

—— Report on **pisciculture.** 117 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 419.)

Fergusson, James. 1808—. Essay on the ancient topography of Jerusalem, with restored plans of temple, *etc.*, and plans, sections, and details of the church built by Constantine the Great over the holy sepulchre, now known as the Mosque of Omar, and other illustrations. London, 1847. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 411.) 1712

—— Historical inquiry into the true principles of beauty in art, more especially with reference to architecture. Pt. 1. London, 1849. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 151.) —1773

Note.—No more pub.

—— History of architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1862-67. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 425.) —1785

—— History of the modern styles of architecture. London, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 71.) —1785

—— Holy sepulchre and the temple at Jerusalem. London, 1865. 8°. 1783

—— Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored in conformity with the recently discovered remains. London, 1862. 4°. —1782

—— Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture. London, 1851. 8°. 1775

—— Rock-cut temples of India. One hundred illustrations of architecture and natural history in Western India photographed by Major Gill. N. ed. London, 1864. 8°. 1787

—— Rude stone monuments in all countries; their age and uses. London, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 186.) 1775

—— Temples of the Jews and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. London, 1878. 4°. 1781

—— Tree and serpent worship: or illustrations of mythology and art in India, in the 1 and 4 cent. after Christ . . . London, 1868. r. 4°. (Rev. of by L. J. Trotter, in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 79; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 417.) 2781

—— Essay on a proposed new system of fortification. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 243.)—Illustrated handbook of architecture. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 112; *Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 285.)

—— and **Burgess,** James. Cave temples of India. London, 1880. r. 8°. 1713

Fergusson, *Judge* James. Reports of some recent decisions . . . in actions of divorce. 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 229.)

Fergusson, Robert. 1750–74. Works, to which is prefixed a sketch of the author's life. London, 1807. 8°. 1365

—— Poems on various subjects. Edinburgh, 1785. 12°. 1388

—— **Farmer's ingle.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 6, p. 241.)

—— **Fergusson,** Tannahill, and Pollock. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 173.)—**Irving,** D. Life of F. 30 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2, p. 411.)—**Sketch of the life** of F. 68 pp. (Fergusson, R., *Works,* p. 11.)

Fergusson, William, *M. D.* 1773-1844. Notes and recollections of a professional life. Ed. by his son James Fergusson. London, 1846. 8°. —3794

Feridûn saga. Roth, R. Die sage von Feridun in Indien und Iran. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 216.)

Ferienschriften. Leo, H. 2 v. in 1. —2124

Ferishta. *See* Firishta.

Ferland, J. B. A. 1805-64. Cours d'histoire du Canada. 1 partie. 1534-1663. Québec, 1861. 8°. 1636

Fermat, Pierre de. Libri-Carrucci, G. B. I. T. Fermat. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 679.)

Ferme de l'Aspihof, ou les oncles à succession. Hartmann, A. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 355.)

Fermentation.

BALLING, K. J. N. Gaehrungschemie . . . 1865, 4 v.

—— PASTEUR, L. Studies on fermentation. The diseases of beer, *etc.* 1879.

—— SCHUETZENBERGER, P. On fermentation. 1876. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Bernoulli,** Jean. Dissertatio de effervescentia et fermentatione. 44 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Papillon,** F. Les fermens et les fermentations. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 914.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T. On fermentation. 23 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 51.)—**Tyndall,** J. Fermentation and its bearings on disease. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 547.)

Fermiers généraux, Les. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. 2685

Fermo, *Italy.* Adami, F. De rebus gestis in civitate Firmana. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Ottinelli,** C. De Firmo, Piceni urbe nobilissima elogium. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

Fermoy, Philip Roche. Commentary on the memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 367.)

Fernald, Woodbury M. Memoirs and reminiscences of the late Prof. George Bush: being, for the most part, voluntary contributions from different friends. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3876

Fernandez, Maria Maddalena Morelli. Trollope, T. A. La Corilla. 24 pp. (*Decade of Italian women,* v. 2, p. 393.)

Fernandez, Ramon. Coleccion de poesias. Madrid, 1804. 20 v. 12°. 2367

Contents. **Alcazar,** B. de. Rimas, v. 18.—**Argensola,** L. L. de. Rimas, v. 1.—**Argensola,** B. L. de. Rimas, v. 2, 3.—**Arguijo,** J. de. Rimas, v. 18.—**Castillejo,** C. de. Obras, v. 12, 13.—**Cespedes,** P. de. Rimas, v. 18.—**Cueva,** J. de la. Conquista de la Bética, v. 14, 15.—**Figueroa,** F. de. Poesias, v. 20.—**Gongora y Argote,** L. de. Poesias, v. 9.—**Herrera,** F. de. Rimas, v. 4, 5, 18.—**Jauregui y Aguilar,** J. de. Aminta de Torquato Tasso, traducida, v. 6.—Farsalia [de Lucan, traducida], v. 7, 8.—Orfeo, v. 8.—Rimas, v. 6.—**Leon,** L. de. Poesias, v. 10.—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Rimas humanas y divinas, v. 11.—**Mexia,** D. Las Heroydas de Ovidio, traducidas en verso castellano, v. 19.—**Poesias escogidas** de nuestros cancioneros y romanceros antiguos, v. 16, 17.—**Rioja,** F. de. Poesias inéditas, v. 18.

Fernando Noronha, *Island.* Fernando Noronha, the penal settlement of Brazil. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 534.)

Fernando Po, *Island.* Fernando Po. State of the slave trade. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 51.)

Fernau, E. C. The reign of Rosas; or, South American sketches. London, 1877. 12°. 1628

Fernow, B. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers (with the exception of Albany), from 1630 to 1684. Albany, 1881. 4°. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. to col. hist. of N. Y.* v. 13.) 3561

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. Albany, 1877. 4°. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. to col. hist. of N. Y.* v. 12.) 3561

Ferns.

BAUER, F. Genera filicum; or illustrations of the ferns, with additions by Sir W. J. Hooker. 1842.

—— EATON, D. C. Ferns of North America. 1879.

—— HOOKER, *Sir* W. J. Century of ferns. 1854.

—— — Second century of ferns. 1864.

—— — Species filicum; being descriptions of the known ferns. 1846–64, 5 v.

—— — and BAKER, J. G. Synopsis filicum; or, a synopsis of all known ferns. 1868.

—— LYELL, K. M. Geographical handbook of all the known ferns. 1870.

—— MEEHAN, T. Native flowers and ferns of the United States. 1878–79, 2 v.

—— NEWMAN, E. History of British ferns. 1854.

—— PRATT, A. Ferns of Great Britain and their allies. n. d.

—— — Grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain. n. d.

—— ROBINSON, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. 1878.

—— SMITH, J. Historia filicum; an exposition of the nature, number, and organography of ferns. 1875.

—— **British ferns.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 415.)—**Brown,** R. On woodsia, a new genus of ferns. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 249; *Ray Soc.*)—**Eaton,** D. C. Filices Wrightianae et Fendlerianae. 28 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. I, 1861, p. 193.) —**Ferns and their portraits.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 57.)—**Herrick,** S. B. Liverworts and ferns. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 329.)—**Hofmeister,** W. *In his* Germination, developement, etc., of the higher cryptogamia, 1862, p. 182. 84 pp.—**Homes of my ferns.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 438.)—**Luerssen,** C. Pflanzengruppe der farne. Mit holzschnitten. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 175.)—**Sprengel,** C. Filicum novarum manipulus. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova Acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 223.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 19, 1863, p. 91.

Feroniade, La, poema. 98 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 449.

Ferrall, James Stephen, and **Repp,** Thorleifr Gudmundson. Dansk-engelsk ordbog. Kjobenhavn, 1845. 16°. L.125

—— Dansk-norsk-engelske ordbog. Fjerde gjennemsete og forogede udgave ved A. Larsen. Kjobenhavn, 1873. 16°. L.125

Ferrall, S. A. A ramble of 6000 miles through the United States of America. London, 1832. 8°. 2475

Ferrand, Antoine François Claude. 1751–1825. Les trois démembrements de la Pologne pour faire suite aux Révolutions de Pologne de Rulhière. Ed. revue sur le texte et annotée par C. Ostrowski. Paris, 1863–65. 3 v. 16°. 3477

Ferrand, Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Ferrand, William Bushfield. Ferrandiad, ditty of 4 days doings among the mighty. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 677.)

Ferrandi, Sylvestre de Pitti. *See* Pitti Ferrandi, S. de.

Ferrandus, Fulgentius, *Deacon of Carthage.* 6 *cent.* Epistula dogmatica adversus **Arrianos** aliosque haereticos. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 169.)—**Epistolae et opuscula;** Breviatio canonum. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 887.)—**Fragmentum.** 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 575.)—S. **Fulgentii** Episcopi Ruspensis vita. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 117.)

Ferrar, Nicholas. Ellis, G. A. Nicholas Ferrar. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 176.)—**Peckard,** P. Nicholas Ferrar. 144 pp. (Wordsworth, C., *Eccles. biog.* v. 4, p. 111.)

Ferrara, *Italy.* Annales et notae Parmenses et Ferrarienses. 131 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 660.)—**Baruffaldi,** G. De poetis Ferrariensibus. 21 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)—**Cagnacci,** A. Fragmentum historicum antiquitatis nobilissimae urbis Ferrariae. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Chronica parva Ferrariensis.** 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 469.)—**Contarini,** A. Relazione di Ferrara, 1565. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, appendice, p. 239.) —**Cyrnaeus,** P. Commentarius de bello Ferrariensi, 1482–84. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21, p. 1189.)—**Diarium Ferrariensi,** 1409–1502, anonymo auctore. 122 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 168.)—**Giraldi-Cintio,** G. B. De Ferraria et Atestinis principibus. 41 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole de Ferrare. 27 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Histoire des peintres.*) —**Lanzi,** L. School of Ferrara. 78 pp. (*In his* History of painting in Italy, v. 5, p. 281.)—**Lanzoni,** G. De iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)—**Manolesso,** E. Relazione di Ferrara, 1575. 29 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 399.)—**Schrader,** L. Ferrariae urbis descriptio et monumenta. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

Ferrari, António, *surnamed* Galateo. 1444–1516. Epistolae selectae viginti, quarum pleraeque instar tractatuum sunt. 86 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 523.)—De situ **Japygiae,** liber. Nec non urbis Callipolis descriptio; ut et de villa Laurentii Vallae. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Ferrari, Francesco Bernardino. 1576–1669. De veterum acclamationibus et plausu libri septem. 115 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Ferrari, Gaudenzio. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole milanaise. 8 pp.

Ferrari, Giuseppe. 1811–76. Histoire des révolutions d'Italie, ou Guelfes et Gibelins. Paris, 1858. 4 v. 8°. 3545

Ferrari, Ottáviano. 1518–86. Liber de origine **Romanorum.** 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Ferrari, Ottávio. 1607–82. Dissertatio de **balneis;** Dissertatio de **gladiatoribus.** 21 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 295.)—Dissertatio de veterum **lucernis sepulchral-**

ibus. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 993.)—De **pantomimis** et mimis dissertatio. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 677.)—Oratio de urbis **Patavii** laudibus. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—Analecta de **re vestiaria,** sive exercitationes ad Alb. Rubenii commentarium de re vestiaria, et lato clavo, cum figuris. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1031.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Ferrario, Giulio (*Ed.*) Poesie pastorali e rusticali, raccolte ed illustrate con note. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

Contents. **Baldi,** B. Egloghe.—**Baldovini,** F. Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo.—L'amante scartato.—**Benivieni,** G. Egloga. — **Boninsegni,** J. F. de'. Egloga.—**Bracciolini,** F. Ravanello alla Nenciotta, e risposta della medesima.—**Castiglione,** B. Egloga.—**Cicognini,** J. Pippo lavoratore da Legnaja alle dame fiorentine.—Allegrezza di Pippo per la nascita del primo figliuolo.—**Clasio,** L. Lamento in morte della Sandra.—**Doni,** F. Stanze dello Sparpaglia.—**Guidalotto,** D. Egloga.—**Medici,** L. de'. La Nencia da Barberino.—In morte della Nencia.—**Pulci,** L. La beca da Dicomano.—**Rota,** B. Egloghe pescatorie.—**Servi,** J. de'. Canzone.—**Simeoni,** G. Rime e concetti villaneschi.—**Speroni,** S. Egloga.—**Tansillo,** L. Egloga.—I due pellegrini.—Il podere.—**Tebaldeo,** A. Egloga.—**Varchi,** B. Egloga.

—— Storia e descrizione de' principali teatri antichi e moderni corredata de tavole. Col saggio sull' architettura teatrale di Mr. Patte, illustrato con erudite osservazioni del . . . P. Landriani. Milano, 1830. 8°. 3324

Ferraro, Giuseppe. 1846—. Canti popolari monferrini. Torino, 1870. 8°. (Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racconti del popolo ital.* v. 1.)

Ferraz, Marino. 1820—. De la psychologie de Saint Augustin. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1425

Ferreira, Antonio. 1528–69. Poemas lusitanos. Lisboa, 1829. 2 v. 32°. 2366

Ferrel, William. Meteorological researches. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. *Report*, 1881 ; *Appendix* No. 10.) —2465

—— Motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface. Repr. with notes by Frank Waldo. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal service*, No. 8.) —3482

—— Popular essays on the movements of the atmosphere. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal service*, No. 12.) —3482

—— **Converging series** expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.)

Ferréol, *St., Bp. of Uzes.* Regula ad monachos. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 959.)

Ferrer del Rio, A. Galeria de la literatura española. Madrid, 1846. 8°. 2253

Ferréras, Juan de. 1652–1735. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 483.)

Ferrers, George. *Circa* 1512–79. Legends from the conquest. 75 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 3, pp. 13, 33, 56, 112, 168.)

Ferrers, Norman Macleod, *D. D.* 1829—. Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates, the method of reciprocal polars, and the theory of projections. 3 ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. —2435

—— and **Jackson,** J. Stuart. Solutions of the Cambridge senate-house problems for four years, 1848–51. Cambridge, Eng., 1851. 8°. —2424

Ferrers family. Planché, J. R. On the armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and Peverel. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 220.) — **Thomson,** *Mrs.* A. T. Chartley castle and the Ferrers family. 31 pp. (*In her* Recollections of literary characters, v. 2, p. 264, *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 36, 1847, p. 415.)

Ferreti, Emilio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Ferreto, *of Vicenza.* 14 *cent.* Historia rerum in Italia gestarum ab anno 1250 ad annum usque 1318. De Scaligerorum origine, poema. 147 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 935.)

Ferri, Antonio. Apparatus statuarum novissime in destructis Cumis inventarum. Ex Italico Latine vertit Sigebertus Havercampus. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Ferriar, John, *M. D.* 1764–1815. Illustrations of Sterne : with other essays and verses. 2 ed. London, 1812. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 2265

Contents. **Bibliomania,** an epistle, v. 2.—**Dialogue** in the shades, v. 2.—Menippean essay on **English historians,** v. 2. — On the origin of the modern art of **fortification,** v. 2. — Of **genius,** v. 2.—Of certain varieties of **man,** v. 2.—A **Northern prospect,** v. 2. — The **Puppet-shew:** a didactic poem, v. 2.—Illustrations of **Sterne,** v. 1, 2.

—— Essay towards a theory of apparitions. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 304.)

Ferrier, Arnaud du. Fremy, E. Un ambassadeur liberal sous Charles IX et Henri III. Ambassades à Vénise d'Arnaud du Ferrier . . . 1880.

Ferrier, David, *M. D.* Functions of the brain. London, 1876. 8°. —1693

Ferrier, J. P. Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 266 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 501.)

Ferrier, James Frederick. 1808–64. Institutes of metaphysic, the theory of knowing and being. Edinburgh, 1854. p. 8. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 159 ; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 322 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 563.) —1418

—— Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains. Ed. by Sir Alexander Grant and E. L. Lushington. Edinburgh, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —1418

Contents. Mr. **Bailey's reply** to an article in Blackwood's Magazine, v. 2.—**Berkeley** and idealism, v. 2.—Introduction to the philosophy of **consciousness,** v. 2.—Translation from **Deinhardstein,** v. 2.—Lectures on **Greek philosophy,** v. 1.—Letter to Sir W. **Hamilton,** v. 2.—Biography of **Hegel,** v. 2.—Papers supplementary to the **Institutes of metaphysic,** v. 1.—Miscellaneous **lectures,** v. 2. — **Reid** and the philosophy of common sense, v. 2. — Biography of **Schelling,** v. 2.—Speculation on the **senses,** v. 2.—Crisis of modern **speculation,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 71.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Professor Wilson. *See* Wilson, J.

—— **Main,** A. Some questionable propositions in Ferrier's "Institutes." 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 2, 1877, p. 402.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ferrier, Institutes of metaphysic. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 243.)

—— **Fraser,** A. C. Philosophical life of Prof. Ferrier. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 193.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 101, 1867, p. 280.

Ferrier, Susan. The Inheritance, a novel. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 659.) —**Marriage,** a novel. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 286.) — **Novels.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 498.)

Ferrière, Claude de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Ferrière, Claude Joseph de. —*circa* 1748. History of the Roman or civil law. To which is added Dr. Duck's treatise of the use and authority of the civil law in England. Tr. into English by J. B[eaver]. London, 1724. 8°. —1325

Ferrière, Hector, *Comte* de la. *See* La Ferrière, H. de.

Ferrières, Charles Elie, *Marquis* de. 1741–1804. Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 25, 26, 27.)

Ferrières-Sauveboeuf, Louis François, *Comte* de. —1814. Lettre au Comité de Salut public. 8 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 303.)

Ferries. Smiles, S. Bridges, harbours, and ferries. 68 pp. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1, p. 237.)

Ferris, Benjamin. History of the original settlements on the Delaware. To which is added an account of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Swedish settlers, and a history of Wilmington . . . to the present time. Wilmington, 1846. 8°. 3574

Ferris, George T. Great singers. 2 s. Malibran to Titiens. New York, 1881. 16°. (*Appleton's New handy-volume s.*) 3836

Contents.

Alboni, M.
Cruvelli, S.
Grisi, G.
Lind, J.
Malibran, M. F.
Persiani, F.
Schroeder-Devrient, W.
Titiens, T.
Viardot, P.

Ferris, Jacob. States and territories of the great west; . . . their geography, history, advantages, resources, and prospects . . . New York, 1856. 8°. 3597

Ferris, John Alexander. Financial economy of the United States illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of California demonstrated. San Francisco, 1867. 12°. —1307

Ferrucci, Rosa. Lecoeur, R. Rosa Ferrucci. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 471.)
See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 111.

Ferrus, Guillaume Marie André. *Circa* 1784–1863. De la reforme penitentiaire en Angleterre et en France, travail faisant suite à l'ouvrage: Des prisonniers, de l'emprisonnement, et des prisons. Paris, 1853. 8°. —2346

Ferry, Jules François Camille. Delaire, A. Les projets de loi de M. Jules Ferry devant l'opinion anglaise. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 536.)

Ferry, Orris Sanford. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Feb. 8, 1876. Pub. by order of Congress. Washington, 1876. r. 8°. 3762

Fersen, Johan Axel, *Grefve.* Klinckowstroem, R. M. de. (*Ed.*) Le Comte de Fersen et la cour de France. 1877–78. 2 v.

— **Lescure,** M. de. Le Comte de Fersen et Marie-Antoinette, d'après des documents nouveaux. 68 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 5, 238, 404.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Comte de Fersen. 2 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 130.)

Ferté, Papillon de la. *See* Papillon de la Ferté, D. P. J.

Fertility. *See* Fecundity.

Fertilization of plants.

Darwin, C. R. Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 1876.

— — On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects. 1862.

— Gaertner, C. F. Versuche und beobachtungen ueber die befruchtungsorgane der vollkommeneren gewaechse, und ueber die natuerliche und kuenstliche befruchtung durch den eigenen pollen. 1844.

— Kerner, A. Flowers and their unbidden guests. 1878.

— Lecoq, H. Fécondation naturelle et artificielle des végétaux. 1862.

— Lubbock, *Sir* J. On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 1875.

— Mueller, H. Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten. 1873.

— **Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On flowers and insects. 30 pp. (*In his* Scientific lectures, p. 1.)—On plants and insects. 37 pp. (*In his* Scientific lectures, p. 31.)

Fertilizers.

France. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Enquête sur les engrais industriels. 1865–66, 2 v.

— Johnson, C. W. On the fertilizers. 1851.

— Morfit, C. Practical treatise on pure fertilizers. 1873.

— North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual reports, 1880–81. 1882, 2 v.

— — Biennial reports. 1883.

— Rohart, F. Guide de la fabrication économique des engrais. 1858.

— Steele, A. *In his* Natural and agricultural history of peat-moss or turf-bog. 1826.

— **Bivort,** J. B. Dissertation raisonnée sur les meilleurs moyens de fertiliser les landes de la Campine et des Ardennes. 60 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 21, 1847.)—**Collier,** P. Report on commercial fertilizers. 67 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Du Trieu de Terdonck,** C. Dissertation sur les meilleurs moyens de fertiliser les landes de la Campine et des Ardennes. 35 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 21, 1847.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Substances regeneratrices du sol. Le noir animal et les phosphates minéraux. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 683.)—**Raingo,** (—). De la fertilisation des landes dans la Campine et les Ardennes. 68 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 21, 1847.)—**Shepherd,** G. Sewage of towns for agricultural purposes. 14 pp. (*In his* Climate of England, p. 36.)—**Use of refuse.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 334.)—**Valserres,** J. Enquête sur les engrais. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 546.)
See also **Manures.—Phosphates.**

Ferus, Johannes. *See* Wild, J.

Férussac, André Etienne Just Paschal Joseph François d'Audebard, *Baron* de. 1786–1836. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des mollusques . . . Paris, 1828. fo. —1641
Contents. **Rang,** S. Histoire naturelle des aplysiens.

— and **Deshayes,** Gérard Paul. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. Paris, 1820–51. 2 v. fo. and atlas, 2 v. fo. —1641

— and **Orbigny,** Alcide d'. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des céphalopodes acétabulifères vivants et fossiles. Paris, 1835–48, fo. and atlas fo. —1632

Fervel, Joseph Napoléon. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Campagnes de la révolution française dans les Pyrénées-orientales [1793–95] par M. J. N. Fervel. 20 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 2, p. 51.)

Féry de Guyon. 1505–67. Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1858. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique,* XVI *siècle.*) 3626

— **Robaulx de Soumoy,** A. L. P. Notice sur F. 17 pp. (Féry de Guyon, *Mémoires,* p. v.)

Fesch, Joseph, *Cardinal.* Correspondance avec Napoléon I. *See* Napoleon I, *Emperor of France.*

— Lyonnet, J. B., *Abp. of Albi.* Le Cardinal Fesch. 1841, 2 v.

Fessan. Bizeul. A. Notice sur le monument druidique du port Fessan, et sur quelques pierres portants des figures gravées. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 274.)

Fessenden, William Pitt. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, 41 Cong. 2 session, Dec. 14, 1869. Pub. by order of Congress. Washington, 1870. r. 8°. 3773

Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius. 1756–1839. Geschichte von Ungarn. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte auflage, bearbeitet von Ernst Klein. Mit einem vorwort von Michael Horváth. Leipzig, 1867–81. 5 v. 8°. 3474

Fessler, Joseph, *Bp. of St. Polten.* The true and the false infallibility of the Popes. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 323; v. 25, 1875, p. 83.)—**Few more words on** Fessler. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 182.)

Fest zu Kenelworth, Das, novelle. 44 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 18, p. 1.

Festal epistles. Athanasius, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* —2204

Fester grund, dichtungen. Hammer, J. 2357

Festes de Bacchus, Ballet du roy des. 1651. 32 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 293.)

Festival of the sons of New Hampshire . . . in Boston, November 7, 1849. Stone, J. W. 2633

Note. For an account of the second festival, *see* Felton, A. C.

Festivals.

PITRÈ, G. Spettacoli e feste popolari siciliane. 1881. (*In his* Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane, v. 12.)

—— SMITH, H. Festivals, games, amusements, ancient and modern. 1831.

—— **Artigny,** A. G. d'. Notice générale sur la fête des fous. 51 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 231.)—**Baudrillart,** H. Fêtes publiques dans l'ancienne monarchie française. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 836.)—**Belgrano,** L. T. Delle feste e dei giuochi dei Genovesi. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 13, p. 39.)—**Benneton de Moranges de Peyrins,** E. C. Dissertation sur les rejouissances publiques. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Borgnet,** J. Recherches sur les anciennes fêtes namuroises. 65 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 27, 1856.)—**Chevalier,** A. Procession de la Fête-Dieu et jeux de la Tarasque. 29 pp. (René *of Anjou, King of Naples, Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 167.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Notice sur l'origine des processions, et les singularités mondaines de quelquesunes de ces ceremonies. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 54.)—**Douce,** F. Some remarks on the ancient ceremony of the feast of fools. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 225.)—**Du Cange,** C. du Fresne. Des cours et des fêtes solennelles des rois de France. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 36.)—**Extrait d'une pièce singulière** et peu connue, contenant la description de la grande fête de l'Arquebuse, célébrée en 1700 à Chalon-sur-Saône. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 382.)—**Festival,** A, a tournament, and a jubilee. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 363.)—Quelques restes de la **fête de Bacchus** et de la Saint Denis. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 460.) —De quelques **fêtes chevaleresques,** et des rois de l'épinette. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 449.)—**Fêtes publiques de Cambrai.** 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 134.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur les fêtes religieuses de l'année persane. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 267.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Notice sur les fêtes populaires des Hindous, d'apres les ouvrages hindoustani. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, pp. 97, 219.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Recherches sur les fêtes carnéennes. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 185.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Dissertation sur les saturnales françaises. 41 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 9, p. 190.)—Tupineiz, behourds, fête de l'épinette, et autres divertissemens chevaleresques de l'ancienne bourgeoisie. 17 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 13, p. 99.)—**Marette,** (—). Extrait d'une relation sur la fête de l'agriculture, et les sacrifices à la terre. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1838, p. 146.)—**Martinez,** J. Les dernières fêtes royales de Madrid. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, pp. 171, 429.) —**Menestrier,** C. F. Des entrées solemnelles et réceptions des princes dans les villes, avec des remarques sur la pratique et l'usage des décorations. 49 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 119.) —**Nerval,** G. de. Les fêtes de Mai en Hollande. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 1186.)—**Reveil de Roger Bontemps,** et l'abbé des fous. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 373.)—**Rimbault,** E. F. Account of the festival of the boy bishop in England. 28 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 7, p. v; *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Timur** or Tamerlane. Account of the grand festival held by the amir Timur . . . after his return from Asia-minor . . . A. H. 803. 9 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Religious festivals of the Hindus. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 60.)

See also **Bacchanals.—Christmas.—Easter.—Eleusis.—Hokeday.—Lammas.—Pongol.—Processions.—Saturnalia.—Sunday.—Thesmophoria.—Valentine's day.**

Festivals, *Ecclesiastical.*

ATHANASIUS, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae festales Syriace et Latine, cum chronico et fragmentis aliis. 1853. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.)

—— — Festal epistles. 1854. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)

—— FISQUET, H. Histoire liturgique et descriptive des chapelles papales tenues pendant l'année dans les diverses églises de Rome. 1871. (*Actes et histoire du concile oecumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 3.)

—— **Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Libellus de festivitatibus apostolorum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, p. 181.)—**Anastasius,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* De jejunio gloriosissimae Deiparae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 519.)—**Argyrus,** I. Computus ecclesiasticus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1279.)—**Balsamo,** T. Epistola de jejuniis per annum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 138, p. 1335.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De officiis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 531.)—**Benedictus XIV,** *Pope.* De praecipuorum ecclesiae festorum numero et institutione. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 349.)—Tractatus de festis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi et beatae Mariae virginis. 258 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 145.)—**Billuart,** C. R. De sanctificatione diei dominicae et festorum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 975.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sermon pour la fête de tous les saints. 43 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 425.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Du festin du roi-boit. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 36.) —**Chumnus,** N. De festo dormitionis Sanctae Mariae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1498.)—**Coleman,** L. Festivals of the Christian church compared with those of other ancient forms of religion. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 650.)—**Cosmas Vestitior.** Canon acrostichus in festivitatem conceptionis Sanctae Deiparae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 1013.)—**Darcel,** A. Les repas chrétiens. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 85; v. 27, 1870–72, p. 274.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Entretiens affectifs pour les principales fêtes de l'année. 36 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 460.)—Description de la **fête-Dieu d'Aix.** 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 102.)—Explications diverses des cérémonies de la **fête-Dieu d'Aix.** 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 112.)—Varia de veterum **Graecorum** festis typica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 445.)—**La Fons-Melicocq,** F. J. A., *Baron* de. Cérémonies dramatiques et anciens usages dans les églises du nord de la France. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 92.)—**Lamson,** A. Festivals of the ancient Christians. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 35.)—**Lettre sur l'abbé des Cornards** et la fête de l'ane. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 364.)—**Neuré,** M. Plainte à Gassendi sur les usages peu chrétiens . . . à l'occasion des buffonneries ridicules de la fête Dieu d'Aix. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 83.)—**Nicon,** *Monk of Rhaethus.* De jejunio Deiparae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 527.)—**Patuzzi,** G. V. De sanctificatione diei dominicae et festorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 965.)—**Remarques sur les anciennes rejouissances** ecclesiastiques dites defructus. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 379.)—De **solemni-**

tatibus, sabbatis, et neomeniis. 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 9.)—**Statuta calendarum sacerdotum in territorio Ramsöensi** et Bieverskoviensi. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 532.)—**Statuta convivii Sancti Johannis** Baptistae de Uggeloese. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 529.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Catechesis chronica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1693.)

Festivals, *Greek and Roman.*
LOBECK, C. A. Aglaophamus, sive de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis. 1829, 2 v.

—— **Boeckh,** A. Vom unterscheide der attischen Lenäon, Anthesterien, und laendlichen Dionysien. 78 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 47.)—**Boxhorn,** M. Z. Quaestiones Romanae, quibus sacri et profani ritus . . . eruuntur et explicantur. 41 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 901.)—**Brisson,** B. De spectaculis et feriis. 38 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2357.)—**Buttmann,** P. C. Ueber die Kotyttia und die Baptae. 7 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 213.)—**Couture,** J. B. Des cérémonies de religion, pour laquelles on a eu recours à la Dictature. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 190.)—**Duchatel,** P. De festis Graecorum syntagma. 52 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 597.)—**Dyer,** T. H. On the Attic Dionysia. 21 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 70.)—**Joannes Laurentius.** De mensibus libris excerpta. 118 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 31, p. 1.)—**Johnston,** J. De festis Graecorum schediasma. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 871.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Recherches sur les différentes fêtes instituées chez les Grecs, en l'honneur de Pallas. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 185.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur la noce sacrée, ou la fête du mariage de Jupiter avec Juno. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 323.)—Mémoires sur les fêtes des Grecs omises par Castellanus et Meursius. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 412; v. 48, 1808, p. 252.)—**Meurs,** J. Graeciata feriata sive de festis Graecorum. 102 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 777; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, pp. 77, 701.)—**Modius,** F. De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 961.)—**Morestel,** P. Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum feriis. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 789.)—**Morgan,** T. On vernal festivals in ancient Rome. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 35.)—**Smith,** W. On the Roman festival of the agonalia. 4 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 154.)—**Tommasini,** G. F. De donariis ac tabellis votivis. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 737.)

Festive songs, principally of the 16 and 17 centuries; with an introduction by William Sandys. London, 1848. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 23.)

Festus, Sextus Pompeius. *Circa 2 cent.* De verborum significatione, libri XX ex editione Andreae Bacerii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus notis variorum. Londini, 1826. 3 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3242

—— Festi **codicis** quaternionem decimum sextum, ed. T. Mommsen. 30 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1864, p. 57.)—Fragmenta librorum de significatione **verborum.** 117 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 2, p. 163; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 1605.)

—— **Dirksen,** H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen der grammatiker Verrius Flaccus und Festus Pompeius. 52 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 133.)

Festus, a poem. Bailey, P. J. 1357

Fêtes de Juillet. 8 pp. Gautier, T., *Fusains et eaux-fortes,* p. 177.

Fêtes et courtisanes de la Grèce. Chaussard, J. B. P. 4 v. 2744

Fêtes publiques de Cambrai, et notamment de la célèbre procession de Saint Géry. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 134.)

Feti, Domenico. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.

Fétis, François Joseph. 1784–1871. Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2 éd. entièrement refondue et augmentée de plus de moitié. Paris, 1861–66. 8 v. 8°. 3841

Contents.

Aaron–Bohrer, v. 1.
Boieldieu–Derossi, v. 2.
Désargus–Giardini, v. 3.
Gibbons–Kazynski, v. 4.
Kechlina–Martini, v. 5.
Martini–Pérolle, v. 6.
Perotti–Scultetus, v. 7.
Sebastiani–Zyka, v. 8.

—— Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. Supplément et complément pub. sous la direction de M. Arthur Pougin. Paris, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. 3841

Contents.

Abadie–Holmes, v. 1.
Holmes–Zwingli, v. 2.

—— Curiosités historiques de la musique, complément nécessaire de La musique mise à la portée de tout le monde. Paris, 1830. 8°. —2746

—— Etudes de Beethoven. Traité d'harmonie et de composition, tr. de l'allemand, et accompagné de notes critiques, d'une preface, et de la vie de Beethoven. Paris, 1833. 2 v. r. 8°. —2743

—— Histoire générale de la musique depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1869–76. 5 v. 8°. —2743

—— History of music, or how to understand and enjoy its performance. London, 1846. 16°. —2746

—— Manuel des compositeurs, directeurs de musique, chefs d'orchestre, et de musique militaire . . . Paris, n. d. r. 8°. —2733

—— Manuel des principes de musique à l'usage des professeurs et des élèves de toutes les écoles de musique, particulièrement des écoles primaires. 2 éd. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. —2733

—— La musique mise à la portée de tout le monde. 3 éd. Paris, 1847. 8°. —2744

—— Traité complet de la théorie et de la pratique de l'harmonie. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. —2743

Fetishism. BROSSES, C. de. Du culte des dieux fétiches. 1760.

—— **Lang,** A. Mr. Max Mueller and fetishism. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 453.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Is fetishism a primitive form of religion? 29 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, pp. 110, 196.)

Fetridge, W. Pembroke. Rise and fall of the Paris Commune in 1871; with a full account of the bombardment, capture, and burning of the city. New York, 1871. 12°. 1697

Fetters. Cuming, H. S. On vincula. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 155.)

Fettiplace family. Planché, J. R. Genealogical notice of the. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 201.)

Fetus. Descartes, R. de. De la formation du foetus. 77 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 429.)—**Osiander,** F. B. De homine, quomodo fiat et formetur . . . 37 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 3, 1816, p. 25; v. 4, 1820, p. 109.)—De respiratione et vagitu fetus humani inter partum . . . 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 5, 1823, p. 3.)—**Roederer,** J. G. Fetus parasitici descriptio. 79 pp. 7 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 113.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. De secundinarum humanarum varietate. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 4, 1773, p. 57.)—De vita foetuum humanorum dijudicanda. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 3, 1772, p. 172.)

Feu-Ardent, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Feuchtersleben, Ernst, *Freiherr* von. 1806–49. Principles of medical psychology, being the outlines of a course of lectures. Tr. from the German by the late H. Evans Lloyd. Revised and ed. by B. G. Babington. London, 1847. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Feuchtwanger, Lewis. Popular treatise on gems, in reference to their scientific value . . . together with a description of the elements of mineralogy and all ornamental and architectural materials. With elegant illustrations. New York, 1859. 12°. —1648

Feudal barons of Powys. 167 pp. Jones, M. C. (Powys-land Club *Coll.* v. 1, p. 257.)

Feudal manuals of English history. Wright, T. 1543

Feudalism.

Bétencourt, P. L. J. de. Noms féodaux, ou noms de ceux qui ont tenu fiefs en France. 1867, 4 v.

—— Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. C. *dit.* Dictionnaire féodal. 1819, 2 v.

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* J. Essay towards a general history of feudal property in Gt. Britain. 1759.

—— Laurent, F. Féodalité et l'église. 1865. (*In his* Etudes sur l'hist de l'humanité, v. 7.)

—— Lord and the vassal; a familiar exposition of the feudal system in the middle ages. 1844.

—— Mignet, F. A. A. De la féodalité des institutions de St. Louis. 1822.

—— Secretan, E. Essai sur la feodalité; introduction au droit féodal du Pays de Vaud. 1858.

—— Sullivan, F. S. Historical treatise on the feudal law, and the constitution and laws of England. 1772.

—— **Ancient country gentlemen** of England. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 633.) — **Astle,** T. On the tenures, customs, etc. of the manor of Great Tey. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 25.)— **Butler,** C. *In his* Horae juridicae subsecivae. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 78.)—**Carlovingian dynasty** and the feudal system. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 32.) —**Cujas,** J. Libri quinque feudorum et in eos commentarii. 123 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 1029.)— **Eggers,** C. W. D., *Freiherr* von. Om foranstaltningerne til livegenskabets ophaevelse i hertugdoemmene efter Grev. A. P. Bernstorffs doed. 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 147.)—Om forberedelsen til livegenskabets ophaevelse paa de adelige godser i Slesvig og Holsteen under statsministerens Grev. A. P. von Bernstorffs medvirkning. 17 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 495.)—**Engelstoft,** L. Om Christian den fierdes mislykkede forsoeg paa at afskaffe vornedskabet i aaret 1634. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 1.)— **Feudal system in the middle ages.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 457.)—**Feudalism in the 19 century.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 713.)— **Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Origines du régime féodal. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. v. 105, 1873, p. 436; 3 pér. v. 4, 1874, p. 551.)—**Gibbon,** E. Du gouvernement féodal, surtout en France. 13 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 83.)—**Kuehns,** F. J. Ueber den ursprung und das wesen des feudalismus. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 779.)—**Loménie,** L. de. Les droits féodaux et la révolution. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 531.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De allodiis, vassis, vassallis, beneficiis, feudis, castellanis, etc.; Tractatulus de feudis. 57 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 1, p. 543.)—**Prinsep,** A. On the traces of feudalism in India. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 390.) — **Spelman,** *Sir* H. The original, growth, propagation, and condition of feuds and tenures by knight-service in England. 46 pp. (*English works*, pt. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Chivalry.—Middle ages.**

Feudge, Fannie Roper. How I kept house by proxy, and what Chek Saû gave us for Thanksgiving. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 681.)

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. 1804–72. Essence of Christianity. Tr. by Marian Evans. 2 ed. Boston, 1881. 8°. —3246

—— **Davis,** H. Feuerbach's Essence of Christianity. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 223.)— **Tiffany,** C. C. Feuerbach's Essence of Christianity. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 731.)

—— **Schmidt,** J. Ludwig Feuerbach. 41 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 181.)

Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm, *Ritter* von. 1775–1833. Casper Hauser. An account of an individual kept in a dungeon, separated from all communication with the world, from early childhood to about the age of seventeen. London, 1833. 16°. 5861

—— Narratives of remarkable criminal trials. Tr. from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1846. 8°. —2324

Contents.

Antonini family.
Bichel, A.
Forster, J. P.
Frisch, C.
Holzinger, J.
Kleinschrot family.
Rauschmaier, G.
Riembauer, F.
Soergel, J. G.
Steiner, L.
Thalreuter, J.
Unknown murderer.
Wachs, G.
Zwanziger, A. M.

—— **Geyer,** A. Paul Anselm von Feuerbach. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 465.)

Feuerlein, Emil. Die sittenlehre des alterthums. Tuebingen, 1857. 8°. —1453

—— Die philosophische sittenlehre in ihren geschichtlichen hauptformen. 39 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Schmidt, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 254.)

Feugère, Léon Jacques. Caractères et portraits littéraires du XVI siècle. 42 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 323.)

Feugueray, Henri Robert. 1813–54. L'association ouvrière industrielle et agricole. Paris, 1851. 16°. —1388

Feuilles d'automne, Les. 205 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Œuvres compl. Poésie*, v. 3, p. 1.

Feuillet, Octave. 1812—. Alix. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 169.)—Le **Cas de conscience.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 738.) — La **Clé d'or.** 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, pp. 5, 259.)—La **Crise.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 177.)—**Dalila.** 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 841.)— L'**Ermitage.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 1071.)—La **Fée.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 375.)—**Nuances** de la vie mondaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 417.)—La **Partie** de dames. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, n. pér. v. 6, p. 1112.)—**Portraits** de la Marquise. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 920.)— Le **Pour** et le contre. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. s. v. 3, p. 76.)—**Rédemption.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 681.)—L'**Urne.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 906.)— Le **Village.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 193.)

—— **Guillemot,** J. Théatre contemporain. Alfred de Musset et Octave Feuillet. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 272.)—**Montégut,** E. M. de Camors, de F. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 497.)—La nouvelle littérature française. M. Octave Feuillet. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 677.)— Scènes et comédies. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 488.)

—— **Lindau,** P. Octave Feuillet. 14 pp. (*In his* Dramaturgische blaetter, v. 2, p. 106.)— **Matthews,** J. B. Octave Feuillet. 21 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19 century, p. 203.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Octave Feuillet. 41 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 1.)— **Saintsbury,** G. Octave Feuillet. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 102.)

Feuillet de Conches, Félix Sébastien, *Baron.* 1798—. Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, et Madame Elisabeth. Lettres et documents inédits. Paris, 1864–73. 6 v. 8°. 1605

—— **Causeries** d'un curieux. 42 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 341.)

Feuilleton, A. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 629.)

Feuilletonistes of France. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 701.)

Feuling, Laura U. Daffodils. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 606.)

Feuquières, Isaac Manasses de Pas, *Marquis* de, and Feuquières, Antoine de Pas, *Marquis* de. Lettres inédites, pub. par Etienne Gallois. Paris, 1845–46. 5 v. 8°. 5815

Feutrier, Jean François Hyacinthe, *Comte.* 1785–1830. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 79, p. 957.)

Féval, Paul Henri Corentin. 1817—. Chateaupauvre, voyage de découverte dans les Côtes du nord. 142 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, pp. 426, 676, 837, 1057; v. 70, 1877, p. 73.)

—— **Notice** of F. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 226.)

Fever.

Carey, M. Short account of the malignant fevers lately prevalent in Philadelphia. 1794.

—— Maclagan, T. J. The germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. The specific fevers. 1876.

—— Merrill, A. P. Lectures on fever. 1865.

—— Synesius (Ibnu-l-Jezzar). De febribus. 1749.

—— **Alexander,** *of Aphrodias.* 'Ιατροῦ περὶ πυρετῶν. 26 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 81.)—**Balfour,** F. Observations respecting the remarkable effects of sol-lunar influence in the fevers of India. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 1.)—**Causes, cure and prevention of contagious** fever. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 413.)—**Conradi,** J. W. H. Animadversiones medicinales de febris, praesertim nervosae, ad inflammationes et ulcera intestinorum relatione. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 7, 1832, p. 91.)—Bemerkungen ueber die gastrischen fieber. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 15.)—Bemerkungen ueber die selbststaendigkeit der fieber. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 100.)—**Continued** fever. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 195.)—**Fevers.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 184.)—**Flint,** A. Relations of water to the propagation of fever. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 164.)—**Forster,** T. Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 403.)—**Latham,** P. M. On the use of opium in fevers. 11 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 339; *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 80.)—**Palladius.** Περὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος συνοψις. 14 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 107.)—**Richter,** A. G. De usu purgantium in febribus nervosis. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 1, 1811.)

See also **Bilious fever.—Hay fever.—Yellow fever.**

Fevret, Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Few days in Athens. Wright, F. 1294

Few months in New Guinea. Stone, O. C. 2496

Few poems, A. Bradlee, C. D. 1313

Few sighs from hell, A. 59 pp. Bunyan, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 666.

Feydeau, Ernest Aimé. 1821–73. Histoire des usages funèbres, et des sépultures des peuples anciens. Paris, 1856–58. 2 v. fo. 1701

—— **Montégut,** E. Le roman intime du réalisme. Fanny, étude, par F. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 196.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Fanny, étude par M. Ernest Feydeau. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 163.)

Feyjoo y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Jerónimo. 1676–1764. Obras escogidas, con una noticia de su vida y juicio critico de sus escritos por Don Vicente de la Fuente. Madrid, 1863. r. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*] —1193

Contents. **Cartas.—Discursos.—Poesias.**

Fezède, F. Noels nouveaux en francois et en gascon. 18 pp. (Astros, J. G. d', *Poesies gasconnes*, v. 2, p. 281.)

Fezensac, Raymond Emery Philippe Joseph de Montesquion, *Duc* de. 1784–1867. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. Paris, 1850. 8°. 1685

—— Souvenirs militaires de 1804 à 1814. Paris, 1863. 8°. 2675

The same. 3 éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 213.) 2667

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812, par M. de Fezensac. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 260.)

Fezzan. Vivien de Saint-Martin, L. Sur l'expédition de Cornelius Balbus en Phazanie. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 303.)

Ffarington, William. 1537–1610. Derby household books; comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, 3 and 4 Earls of Derby. [Manchester] 1853. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 31.) 2536

Ffarington, William. —1658. Shrievalty of, 1636. 56 pp. (*Farington papers*, p. 1; *Chetham Soc.* v. 39.)

Fflodden ffeilde. 28 pp. (*Percy's folio MS.* v. 1, p. 313.)

Ffoulkes, Edmund Salusbury. 1819—. Christendom's divisions, being a philosophical sketch of the divisions of the Christian family in east and west. London, 1865–67. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 396.) —1267

—— Manual of ecclesiastical history, from the 1 to the 12 century inclusive. Oxford, 1851. 8°. —1203

—— **Church's creed,** or the Crown's creed? A letter . . . 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 269.)—**Experiences of a 'vert.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 102.)—**Price,** B. Mr. Ffoulkes' letter. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 481.)

Ffraser, John. The boat wreck. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 387.)—The **Dressed grave.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 519.)—**Jephtha's vow.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 273.)

Fiabe mantovane. Visentini, I. (*Ed.*) (Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 7.) 1225

Fiabe, novelle e racconti popolari Siciliani. Pitrè, G. (*Ed.*) 1218

Fiacchi, Luigi. 1754–1825. Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo in morte della Sandra. 8 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 390.)

Fiamma, Galvaneo. *Circa* 1283–1372. Opusculum de rebus gestis ab **Azone, Luchino, et Johanne** vicecomitibus ab 1328 usque ad 1342. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 991.)—Manipulus florum, sive historia **Mediolanensis,** ab origine urbis ad annum circiter 1336, ab alio continuatore producta ad annum usque 1371. 108 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 531.)

Fiammetta, romanzo. Boccaccio, G., *Opere volgari*, v. 6.

Fiancée du roi de Garbe, nouvelle. 29 pp. (La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 160.)

Fians. Young, M. Ancient Gaelic poems respecting the race of the Fians. 78 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 43.)

Fiaux, Louis. 1847—. Histoire de la guerre civile de 1871. Paris, 1879. 8°. 1695

Fibbelton, George (*pseud.*) *See* Greene, A.

Fibel's leben. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 26.

Fibiger, Michael Joseph. 1657–1712. Series et acta magistrorum Wratislaviensium sacri militaris ordinis crucigerorum cum rubea stella hospitalis sancti Mathiae. 95 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 2, p. 287.)

Fichte, Immanuel Hermann. 1796-1879. Johann Gottlieb Fichte's leben und literarischer briefwechsel. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 5855

—— Zur spekulativen theologie. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 167; v. 5, 1840, pp. 91, 155; v. 6, 1840, p. 155; v. 8, 1841, p. 212; v. 9, 1842, pp. 1, 196; v. 13, 1844, pp. 103, 298.)

—— (*Ed.*) Johann Gottlieb Fichte's Nachgelassene werke. *See* Fichte, J. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Johann Gottlieb Fichte's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Fichte, J. G.

—— **Anthropologie.** Lehre von der menschlichen seele. 28 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 237.)—**Chalybæus,** H. M. Ueber eine monadologie als grundlage der ethik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 68.)—Zur **seelenfrage.** 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 304.)

—— **Jung,** A. Nekrolog. Fichte. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, p. 152.)

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. 1762-1814. Saemmtliche werke. Herausg. von I. H. Fichte. Berlin, 1845-46. 8 v. 8°. —3155

Contents. Recension des **Aenesidimus,** 1794, v. 1.—Ueber die einzig moegliche stoerung der **akademischen freiheit,** 1812, v. 6.—**Anweisung zum seligen leben,** oder auch die religionslehre, 1806, v. 5.—Appellation an das publicum gegen die anklage des **atheismus,** 1799, v. 5.—Gerichtliche verantwortung gegen die anklage des **atheismus,** 1799, v. 5.—Recension von **Bardili's** Grundriss der ersten logik, 1800, v. 2.—Ueber den **begriff der wissenschaftslehre,** oder der sogenannten philosophie, 1794, v. 1.—Einige vorlesungen ueber die **bestimmung des gelehrten,** 1794, v. 6.—**Bestimmung des menschen,** 1800, v. 2.—Thatsachen des **bewusstseyns,** 1810, v. 2.—Beweis der unrechtmaessigkeit des **buechernachdrucks,** 1791, v. 8.—Von **Creuzer's** skeptischen betrachtungen ueber die freiheit des willens, 1793, v. 8.—Zurueckforderung der **denkfreiheit** von den fuersten Europens, die sie bisher unterdrueckten, 1793, v. 6.—Reden an die **deutsche nation,** 1808, v. 7.—Anhang zu den reden an die **deutsche nation,** geschrieben im jahre 1806, v. 7.—Aus dem **entwurfe einer politischen schrift** im jahre 1813, v. 7.—Aphorismen ueber **erziehung,** 1804, v. 8.—Beitraege zur berichtigung der urtheile des publicums ueber die **franzoesische revolution,** 1793, v. 6.—Von **Gebhard,** ueber sittliche guete, 1793, v. 8.—Grundzuege des **gegenwaertigen zeitalters,** 1804, v. 7.—Ueber **geist und buchstab** in der philosophie, 1794, v. 8.—Der **geschlossene handelsstaat,** 1800, v. 3.—Ueber den grund unseres glaubens an eine **goettliche weltregierung,** 1798, v. 5.—Deducirter plan einer zu Berlin zu errichtenden **hoeheren lehranstalt,** 1807, v. 8.—Von **Kant,** zum ewigen frieden, 1796, v. 8.—**Kleinere gedichte,** v. 8.—Grundlage des **naturrechts** nach principien der wissenschaftslehre, 1796, v. 3.—**Nicolai's** leben und sonderbare meinungen, 1801, v. 8.—Versuch einer kritik aller **offenbarungen,** 1792, v. 5.—Plan zu einem **periodischen schriftstellerischen werke** an einer deutschen universitaet, 1805, v. 8.—Annalen des **philosophischen tons,** 1797, v. 2.—**Poësien** und metrische uebersetzungen, v. 8.—**Politische fragmente** aus den jahren 1807 und 1813, v. 7.—Aus einem **privatschreiben,** 1800, v. 5.—**Recensionen,** v. 8.—**Rede** an seine zuhoerer am 19 Februar, 1813, v. 4.—**Rede** bei einer ehrenpromotion an der universitaet zu Berlin am 16 April, 1811, v. 8.—Antwortsschreiben an Herrn Prof. **Reinhold,** 1801, v. 2.—Aphorismen ueber **religion und deismus,** 1790, v. 5.—**Rueckerinnerungen,** antworten, fragen, 1799, v. 5.—Vergleichung des vom Herrn Prof. **Schmidt** aufgestellten systems mit der wissenschaftslehre, 1795, v. 2.—System der **sittenlehre** nach den principien der wissenschaftslehre, 1798, v. 4.—Von der **sprachfaehigkeit** und dem ursprunge der sprache, 1795, v. 8.—Die **staatslehre,** oder ueber das verhaeltniss des urstaates zum vernunftreiche, 1813, v. 4.—Excurse zur **staatslehre,** 1813, v. 7.—**That der liebenden,** novelle, 1786, v. 8.—**Uebersetzungen** aus den portugiesischen, spanischen, und italienischen, v. 8.—**Vermischte aufsaetze,** v. 8.—Ueber belebung und erhoehung des interesse an **wahrheit,** 1795, v. 8.—Sonnenklarer bericht ueber das **wesen der neuesten philosophie,** 1801, v. 2.—Ueber das **wesen des gelehrten,** und seine erscheinungen im gebiete der freiheit, 1805, v. 6.—Die **wissenschaftslehre** in ihrem allgemeinen umrisse, 1810, v. 2.—Bericht ueber die wissenschaftslehre und die bisherigen schicksale derselben, 1806, v. 8.—Darstellung der wissenschaftslehre aus dem jahre 1801, v. 2.—Einleitung, erste und zweite, in die wissenschaftslehre, 1797, v. 2.—Grundlage der gesammten wissenschaftslehre, 1794, v. 1.—Grundriss der gesammten wissenschaftslehre, 1794, v. 1.—Versuch einer neuen darstellung der wissenschaftslehre, 1797, v. 1.—Ueber die **wuerde des menschen,** 1794, v. 1.—**Zwei predigten** aus dem jahre 1791, v. 8.

—— Nachgelassene werke. Herausg. von I. H. Fichte. Bonn, 1834-35. 3 v. 8°. —3155

Contents. Tagebuch ueber den **animalischen magnetismus,** 1813, v. 3.—**Ascetik,** 1798, v. 3.—Fuenf vorlesungen ueber die **bestimmung des gelehrten,** 1811, v. 3.—Thatsachen des **bewusstseyns,** 1813, v. 1.—Ideen fuer die innere organisation der universitaet **Erlangen,** 1806, v. 3.—Ueber das verhaeltniss der **logik** zur philosophie, oder transcendentale logik, 1812, v. 1.—Predigt ueber **Luc.** 22: 14, 15, 1791, v. 3.—Ueber **Machiavelli** als schriftsteller, und stellen aus seinen schriften, v. 3.—Der **patriotismus** und sein gegentheil, 1807, v. 3.—System der **rechtslehre,** 1812, v. 2.—System der **sittenlehre,** 1812, v. 3.—**Vermischte aufsaetze** und fragmente, v. 3.—**Wissenschaftslehre,** 1804, 1812, 1813, v. 2.—Einleitungsvorlesungen in die wissenschaftslehre, 1813, v. 1.

—— Ideen ueber Gott und unsterblichkeit, als nachtrag zu seinen "Saemmtlichen werken," mitgetheilt von I. H. Fichte. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 204.)

—— **Barchou de Penhoen,** A. Philosophie de F. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 5, p. 563.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 560. 35 pp.—**Fichte,** I. H. Fichte und Schleiermacher, eine vergleichende skizze. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 112.)—**Fichte on the nature of the scholar,** and its manifestations. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 60.)—**Fortlage,** A. R. K. Herbart und Fichte, verglichen als ichlehrer. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 41.)—**Galluppi,** P. Mémoire sur le système de F. 123 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 31.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Differenz des Fichteschen und Schellingschen systems der philosophie. 138 pp. (*Werke,* v. 1, p. 159.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Ueber die Gotteslehre J. G. Fichte's. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 1.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. An Fichte. 57 pp. (*Werke,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Darlegung des wahren verhaeltnisses der naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen lehre. 126 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Teichmueller,** G. Ungedruckte briefe von Kant und Fichte. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 173.)—**Ware,** R. C. Historical and logical relations between Fichte and Kant. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 145.)

—— ADAMSON, R. Fichte. 1881. (Knight, W., *Philos. class.*)

—— FICHTE, I. H. Johann Gottlieb Fichte's leben und literarischer briefwechsel. 1862, 2 v.

—— **Hedge,** F. H. Life of F., with examples of his writings. 22 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 383.)—**Immermann,** K. L. Fichte. 48 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 1, p. 284.)—**Mills,** C. D. B. Fichte. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 16.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A., *Freiherr* von. Hundertste geburtstag J. G. Fichte's. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 247.)—**Steffens,** H. Personal reminiscences of F. 16 pp. (*In his* German university life, p. 58.)

Ficino, Marsilio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Fick, Adolf. 1829—. Der kreislauf des blutes. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 141.)

Fick, August. 1833—. Ehemalige spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas. Goettingen, 1873. 8°. —2184

—— Griechische personennamen. Goettingen, 1874. 8°. —2125

—— Vergleichendes woerterbuch der indogermanischen sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher versuch. Goettingen, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of, by E. Windisch, in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 385.) 1175

Ficker, Julius. 1826—. Forschungen zur reichs und rechtsgeschichte Italiens. Innsbruck, 1868–74. 4 v. 8°. 3553

Fiction, *Collections.*

Ballantyne, J. Novelist's library. 1821–24, 10 v.

—— Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas. n. d. 2 v.

—— Garnier, C. G. T. Voyages imaginaires. 1787–95, 39 v.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare's library. A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. 1875, 6 v.

—— Weber, H. Tales of the east. 1812, 3 v.

See also **American, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese,** and **Spanish fiction;** and **Fables, Fairy tales, Novelists, Romances.**

Fiction, *Dictionaries.*

Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. n. d.

—— Wheeler, W. A. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of noted names of fiction. 1867.

Fiction, *History and criticism.*

Dunlop, J. History of fiction. 1816, 3 v.

—— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N., *Abbé.* De l'usage des romans. 1734, 2 v.

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Criticism of novels and romances. 1861, 2 v. (*Miscel. works*, v. 18, 19.)

—— **Adams,** C. F. Jr. Fiction in public libraries and educational catalogues. 15 pp. (*With his* New departure in the common schools of Quincy, p. 16.)—**Alison,** A. Historical romance. 30 pp. (*In his* Essays political, historical, and miscellaneous, v. 3, p. 521.)—**Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. On romances. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Story-paper literature. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 383.)—**Bulwer's novels;** and remarks on novel-writing. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 509.)—**Chapter on novels,** A. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 337.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Du roman et de ses sources dans l'Europe moderne. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 550.)—Léthargie du roman. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 241.)—Nos heros de roman. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 70.)—**Curne de Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la. Mémoire concernant la lecture des anciens romans de chevalerie. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 787.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Examen de l'Histoire de la matrone d'Ephèse, et des différentes imitations qu'elle a produites. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 523.)—**Davezac,** A. The literature of fiction. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 268.)—**Fashion in fiction.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 427.)—**Few words about novels.** A dialogue. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 459.)—**Fiction and its uses.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 746.)—**Fiction as an educator.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 449.)—**Fictions of Bohemia.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 328.)—**Fiske,** A. K. Profligacy in fiction. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 79.)—**Fox,** T. B. Reality of fiction. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 176.)—**Froude,** R. H. Essay on the age favourable to works of fiction. 19 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 145.)—**Glance at some early romances,** A. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 601.)—**Greg,** W. R. False morality of lady novelists. 30 pp. (*In his* Literary and social judgments, p. 85.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Why the heroes of romances are insipid. 18 pp. (*In his* Sketches and essays, p. 257.)—**Heroines of old and new romances contrasted.** 8 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 109.)—**Historical romance.** 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 19.)—**Historical romance,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 341.)—**Holbeach,** H. The new fiction. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 247.)—**Huet,** (—). De l'origine des romans. 74 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., Teucin, C. A. G. de, and Fontaines, M. L. C. de P. de G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Huntington,** F. D. Novels and novel-writing. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 101.)—**Influence of novels.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 77.)—**Jay,** A. Deux lettres sur la littérature romantique. 111 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Kiernan,** H. Essay on the influence of fictitious history on modern manners. 37 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 12, 1815, p. 61.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. (*pseud.*) Le roman dans le monde. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 586.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Growth of the novel. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 684.)—The novel and its future. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 313.)—**Limayrac,** P. Du roman actuel et des nos romanciers. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 937.)—Simples essais d'histoire littéraire. Le roman philanthrope et moraliste. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 75.)—**Manzoni,** A. Del romanzo storico, e, in genere, de' componimenti misti di storia e d'invenzione. 59 pp. (*Opere varie*, p. 473.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. Essai sur les romans. 39 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 558.)—**Matter of fact and matter of fiction.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 191.)—Matter of fact and matter of fiction. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 658.)—**Miller,** S. Romances and novels. 25 pp. (*In his* Retrospect, v. 2, p. 155.)—**Modern novelists,** great and small. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 554.)—**Montégut,** E. Des caractères du nouveau roman. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 998.)—**Novel and the drama,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 679.)—**Novel writing.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 183.)—Novel-writing and novel-reading. 23 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 48.)—**Novels, in relation to female education.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 513.)—**Ouseley,** *Sir* W. Observations on some extraordinary anecdotes concerning Alexander; and on the eastern origin of several fictions popular in different languages of Europe. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 5.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Philosophy of fiction. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 1.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Novels. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 173.)—**Pitré,** G. Delle novelle popolari. 105 pp. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradizione popolare Siciliane, v. 4, p. xli.)—**Polar opposites in fiction.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 437.)—**Pollock,** J. Novels and their times. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 297, 358.)—**Progress of fiction as an art.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 342.)—**Prose fictions and their varieties.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.–July, 1835, p. 476.)—**Religious novel,** A. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 275.)—Religious novels. 12 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 116.)—**Ruskin,** J. Fiction, fair and foul. 63 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 941; v. 8, 1880, pp. 195, 394, 748.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Du roman intime. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 238.)—Histoire du roman dans l'antiquité. 24 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux Lundis, v. 2, p. 422.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. An essay on romance. 90 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 6, p. 127.)—**Sensation novels.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 564.)—**Some remarks on the use of the preternatural in works of fiction.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 648.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Essai sur les fictions. 44 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 173.)—**Stephen,** F. Relation of novels to life. 45 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 148.)—**Symonds,** W. L. Carnival of the romantic. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 129.)—**Thompson,** D'A. W. History and philosophy of story-telling. 33 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 167.)—**Trollope,** A. Novel-reading. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 24.)—**Warton,** T. Origin of romantic fiction in Europe. 72 pp. (*In his* History of English poetry, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Mr. Hardhack on the sensational in literature and life. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 195.)—**Wright,** T. Chansons de geste, or historical romances of the middle ages. 52 pp. (*In his* Essays on . . . literature, v. 1, p. 72.)—On the history and transmission of popular stories. 31 pp. (*In his* Essays on . . . literature, v. 2, p. 51.)—Remarks on an ivory casket. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 266.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1845, p. 527; Southern Rev. v. 10, 1872, p. 445.

Fiction, Justifiable. Mulford, P. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 39.)

Fictitious names, handbook of. Thomas, R. L.103

Fideikommisset, roman. Carlen, E. S. F. 2 v. *Samlade romaner*, v. 16, 17. 1277

Fidelia. 47 pp. Wither, G., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 569.

Fides Anglicana, or a plea for the publick faith of these nations. 96 pp. Wither, G., *Miscel. works*, v. 5.

Fidler, *Rev.* Isaac. Observations on the United States. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 274.)

Fiedler, Eduard, and **Sachs,** Karl. Wissenschaftliche grammatik der Englischen sprache. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —2124

Fiedler, Franz. 1790—. Geschichte des roemischen staates und volkes. Leipzig, 1839. p. 8°. 2726

Fiedler, Joseph (*Ed.*) Actenstuecke zur geschichte Franz Rákóczy's und seiner verbindungen mit dem auslande. Wien, 1855–58. 2 v. 8°. (*Fontes rer. austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 9, 17.) 3695

Contents. Aus den papieren Johann Michael **Klement's,** seines agenten in Preussen, England, Holland und bei dem Utrechter congresse, 1708–15. Nebst einem nachtrage zum ersten bande (1703–1726), v. 2.—Aus den papieren Ladislaus **Koekenyesdi's von Vetes,** seines agenten in Baiern, Frankreich, Preussen und Russland, 1708–15, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Die relationen der botschafter Venedigs ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich im siebzehnten jahrhundert. Wien, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. (*Fontes rer. austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 26, 27.) 3694

Contents. K. **Leopold** I, v. 2.—K. **Mathias** bis K. Ferdinand III, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Relationen Venetianischer botschafter ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich im sechzehnten jahrhundert. Wien, 1870. 8°. (*Fontes rer. austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 30.) 3694

—— (*Ed.*) Todtenbuch der geistlichkeit der Boehmischen brueder. 90 pp. (*Fontes rer. austriac.* 1 abth. *Script.* v. 5, p. 213.)

Field, Barron (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1786–1846. Geographical memoirs on New South Wales; by various hands . . . together with other papers on the aborigines, the geology, the botany . . . of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. London, 1825. 8°. 3424

Field, Cyrus West. Sumner, C. Victory of peace. Speech in the Senate, on a joint resolution giving the thanks of Congress to Cyrus W. Field, March 2, 1867. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 121.)

Field, David Dudley. 1805—. Draft outlines of an international code. New York, 1872. 8°. —1315

Contents. Relations of nations and of their members in time of **peace.**—Modifications in the relations of nations and of their members to each other produced by a state of **war.**

Field, George. 1777–1854. Chromatography; or, a treatise on colours and pigments, and of their powers in painting. New ed. improved. London, 1841. 8°. —1725

—— A grammar of colouring applied to decorative painting and the arts. With additional sections on painting . . . by Ellis A. Davidson. London, 1875. 12°. —1725

—— Outlines of analogical philosophy: being a primary view of the principles, relations, and purposes of nature, science, and art. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. —1412

—— Æsthetics, or the analogy of the sensible sciences indicated; with an appendix on light and colours. 33 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 195.)—Analogy of the physical sciences indicated. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 117.)—Ethics, or the analogy of the moral sciences indicated. Comprehending morals, politics, and theology. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 457.)—The third organon attempted; or elements of logic, and subjective philosophy. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 471.)—Tritogenea, or, a brief outline of the universal system. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 101.)

Field, Henry Martyn. 1822—. History of the Atlantic telegraph. New York, 1866. 12°. —1526

Field, *Rev.* John. 1812—. Life of John Howard; with comments on his character and philanthropic labours. London, 1850. 8°. 4841

Field, John. Liszt, F. John Field und seine nocturnes. 11 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, p. 261.)

Field, Kate. Charles Albert Fechter. With illustrations. Boston, 1882. 12°. (Hutton, L., *Am. actor S.*) 3891

—— A moving table. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 814.)

Field, M. City architecture; or, designs for dwelling houses, stores, hotels, etc. With descriptions, and an essay on the principles of design. New York, 1854. 8°. —1774

Field, Maunsell Bradhurst. 1822–75. Memories of many men and of some women: being personal recollections of emperors, kings, queens, princes, presidents, statesmen, authors and artists at home and abroad during the last thirty years. New York, 1874. 8°. 3835

—— The spirit vision. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 178.)

Field, Nathaniel. *Circa* 1570—. Amends for ladies; a comedy. 80 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays: supplement*; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 2.)—**Song.** 1 p. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 208.)—A **woman is a weathercock;** a comedy. 75 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays:* supplement; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 2.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 344. 1 p. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Field, Richard, *D. D.* 1561–1616. Of the church, five books. Cambridge, 1847–52. 4 v. 8°. —4215

Field, Richard Stockton. 1803–70. Provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. New York, 1849. 8°. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.) 3575

—— **Keasbey,** A. Q. Memoir of F. 22 pp. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 111.)

Field, Thomas W. An essay towards an Indian bibliography, being a catalogue, relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature, and origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field. New York, 1873. 8°. L.83

Field, *Rev.* William. Memoirs of the life, writings, and opinions of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL. D., with biographical notices of many of his friends, pupils, and contemporaries. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 4866

Field and garden vegetables of America. Burr, F. —4687

Field engineer, The. Tielke, J. G. —2764

Field flowers. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 674.)

Field fortification, Treatise on. Macaulay, I. S. 2 v. —2767 Atlas, —2762

Field manual of courts martial. Coppée, H. —2767

Field of Towton moor. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 94.)

Field of Waterloo. 37 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 11, p. 255.

Field ornithology. Coues, E. —2625

Field service in war. Lippitt, F. J. —2767

Field sports. See Hunting.—Sports.

Field works. Kimber, T. —2765

Fielding, Basil, *Earl of Denbigh.* Notice of. 2 pp. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

Fielding, Henry. 1707–54. Works, with an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. New ed. London, 1821. 10 v. 8°. 2175

Contents. Of the remedy of **affliction for the loss of our friends,** v. 8.—**Amelia,** v. 8, 9.—The **Author's farce;** with a puppet shew, called the Pleasures of the town, v. 1.—Essay on the knowledge of the **characters of men,** v. 9.—**Charge** delivered to the grand jury, 1749, v. 10.—The **Coffee house politician;** or, the Justice caught in his own trap, a comedy, v. 1.—Fragment of a **comment on Lord Bolingbroke's essays,** v. 10.—Essay on **conversation,** v. 9. — **Covent-garden journal,** v. 10.—**Covent-garden tragedy,** v. 2.—The **Debauchees;** or, the Jesuit caught, a comedy, v. 2.—**Dialogue** between Alexander the Great, and Diogenes the Cynic, v. 8.—**Don Quixote in England,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Eurydice,** a farce, v. 3.—**Eurydice hiss'd;** or, a word to the wise, v. 3.—The **Fathers;** or, the good-natured man, a comedy, v. 4.—Essay on the life and genius of **Fielding,** v. 1.—The **Grub-street opera,** v. 2.—**Historical register** for the year 1736, v. 3.—**Interlude** between Jupiter, Juno, Apollo, and Mercury, v. 8.—The **Intriguing chambermaid,** a comedy, v. 3.—The **Jacobite's journal,** v. 8. — Life of **Jonathan Wild** the Great, v. 4.—History of the adventures of **Joseph Andrews,** v. 5. — **Journey from this world to the next,** v. 4.—The **Letter writers;** or, a new way to keep a wife at home, a farce, v. 2.—The **Lottery,** a farce, v. 2.—**Love in several masques,** a comedy, v. 1.—The **Miser,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Miss Lucy in town,** a farce, v. 3.—The **Mock-doctor;** or, the dumb lady cured, a comedy, v. 2.—The **Modern husband,** a comedy, v. 2.—Essay on **nothing,** v. 10.—The **Old man taught wisdom;** or, the virgin unmask'd, a farce, v. 3.—The first **Olynthiac of Demosthenes,** v. 8.—**Pasquin;** a dramatic satire on the times, v. 3.—**Philosophical transactions** for the year 1742 and 1743, v. 8.—**Preface to David Simple,** v. 5. — **Preface to the familiar letters** between the principal characters in David Simple, v. 5.—Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of **robbers,** v. 10.—The **Temple beau,** a comedy, v. 1.—History of **Tom Jones,** a foundling, v. 6, 7.—The **tragedy of tragedies;** or, the life and death of Tom Thumb the Great, v. 1. — The **True patriot,** v. 8.—**Tumble-down Dick;** or, Phaeton in the suds, v. 3.—The **Universal gallant;** or, the different husbands, v. 3.—Journal of a **voyage to Lisbon,** v. 10.—The **Wedding-day,** a comedy, v. 3.

—— Novels: viz., Joseph Andrews, Tom Jones, Amelia, and Jonathan Wild; complete in one volume. To which is prefixed a memoir of the life of the author. London, 1821. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's libr.*) 1283

—— The **Intriguing chambermaid.** 8 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 70.)—**Julien l'apostat,** ou voyage dans l'autre monde, tr. par M. Kauffmann. 238 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 24, p. 1.)—The **Miser:** a comedy, in three acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 35; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 11; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 335.)—The **Mock doctor;** or, the dumb lady cured. 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 59.)—**Tom Thumb.** 7 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 52.)—The **Virgin unmasked.** 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

—— **Fielding and Thackeray.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 197.)—**Nichols,** J. Henry Fielding. 30 pp. (*In his* Literary anecdotes, v. 3, p. 356.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Henry Fielding. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 339.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Henry Fielding. 40 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 77.)—**Smith,** G. B. Our first great novelist. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 1.)—**Stephen,** L. Fielding's novels. 43 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 50.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. *In his* English humourists, p. 291. 35 pp.—**Whipple,** E. P. Henry Fielding. 55 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 303, *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 68, 1849, p. 41.)—**Word about Tom Jones,** A. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 331.)

—— DOBSON, A. Fielding. 1883. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— LAWRENCE, F. Life of F. 1855.

—— **Jeaffreson,** J. C. Henry Fielding. 27 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Keightley,** T. On the life and writings of Henry Fielding. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, pp. 1, 205, 762.) — **Murphy,** A. Essay on the life and genius of F. 82 pp. (Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 3.)

Fielding, *Sir* John. Penal laws of London. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 216.)

Fielding, Robert (Beau). Jesse, J. H. *In his* Memoirs of the court of England, v. 2, 1843, p. 258. 13 pp.—**Thomson,** K. and J. C. Beau Fielding. 12 pp. (*Wits and beaux of society*, v. 1, p. 95.)

Fielding, Sarah. 1714–68. Adventures of David Simple. [*Anon.*] London, 1744. 2 v. 12°. 1205

Fielding, T. H. On painting in oil and water colours, for landscape and portraits . . . Illustrated with plain and coloured plates. London, 1839. r. 8°. —1732

Field-mouse. Ebrard, E. Le rat d'or et le petit mulot. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 540.)

Fields, *Mrs.* Annie. James T. Fields: biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1882. 8°. 3891

—— **Bee and the rose.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 187.)—**Children.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 467.)—**Foreshadows.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 319.) — **Future summer.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 503.)—**Little Guinever.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 730.)—**Pastor Dankwardt.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 271.) — **Sweet-brier.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 229.) — **To a poet on his birthday.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 315.)—**Waiting.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 764.)—**Wild endive.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 625.)

Fields, James Thomas. 1817–81. Yesterdays with authors. Boston, 1872. 12°. 2265

Contents.

Dickens.
Hawthorne.
Mitford, *Miss.*
Pope.
Thackeray.
Wordsworth.

Note.—See also Our whispering gallery in Atlantic Monthly, v. 27, 28.

—— **At Rydal.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 506.) —**Bubbles from an ancient pipe.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, pp. 590, 743.)—**First appearance at the Odéon.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 275.) —A **free-lecture experience.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 76.)—**Honoria.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 620.)—**Looking for pearls.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 287.)—The **lover's peril.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 379.)—The **lucky horseshoe.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 127.)—**Monmouth.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 59.)—A **new and true ghost story.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 111.)—The **owl-critic.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 177.)—**Patient Mercy Jones.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 248.)—A **peculiar case.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 197.)—The **perpetuity of song.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 328.) — The **Pettibone lineage.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 419.) — The **stormy petrel.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 581.)—**Then.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 392.)

—— FIELDS, *Mrs.* A. James T. Fields: biographical notes and personal sketches. 1882.

—— **Whipple,** E. P. Recollections of James T. Fields. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 253.)

—— and **Whipple,** Edwin Percy. (*Eds.*) Family library of British poetry from Chaucer to the present time. (1350–1878.) Boston, 1878. 8°. 1393

Contents.

Addison, J.
Aird, T.
Akenside, M.
Alexander, *Mrs.* C. F.
Alford, H.
Alison, R.
Allingham, W.
Anstey, C.
Armstrong, J.
Arnold, E.
Arnold, M.
Ayton, *Sir* R.
Aytoun, W. E.
Bacon, F., *Lord.*

Bailey, P. J.
Baillie, J.
Banim, J.
Barbauld, A. L.
Barbour, J.
Barham, R. H.
Barnard, *Lady* A.
Barnes, W.
Barnfield, R.
Barrett, E. S.
Barton, B.
Bayly, T. H.
Beattie, J.
Beaumont, F.
Beaumont, *Sir* J.
Beddoes, T. L.
Bennett, H.
Bennett, W. C.
Bennoch, F.
Berkeley, G.
Bickerstaff, I.
Blacklock, T.
Blackstone, *Sir* W.
Blair, R.
Blake, W.
Blamire, S.
Bloomfield, R.
Bonar, H.
Boswell, *Sir* A.
Bowles, W. L.
Bowring, *Sir* J.
Breton, N.
Brome, R.
Brooke, F. G., *Lord.*
Browne, *Sir* T.
Browne, W.
Browning, E. B.
Browning, R.
Bruce, M.
Brydges, *Sir* S. E.
Buchanan, R.
Buckinghamshire, J. S., *Duke of.*
Bulwer. *See* Lytton.
Burns, R.
Butler, S.
Byrd, W.
Byrom, J.
Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.*
Campbell, T.
Campion, T.
Canning, G.
Carew, *Lady* E.
Carew, T.
Carey, H.
Carlyle, T.
Cartwright, W.
Chalkhill, J.
Chamberlayne, W.
Chapman, G.
Chatterton, T.
Chaucer, G.
Cherry, A.
Chorley, H. F.
Churchill, C.
Cibber, C.
Clare, J.
Cleveland, J.
Clough, A. H.
Cockburn, A.
Coleridge, H.
Coleridge, S. T.
Collins, W.
Colman, G., *the younger.*
Congreve, W.
Constable, H.
Cook, E.
Corbet, R.
Cornwall, B. *See* Procter.
Cotton, C.
Cotton, N.
Cowley, A.
Cowper, W.
Crabbe, G.
Crashaw, R.
Crawford, R.
Croly, G.
Cunningham, A.
Cunningham, J.
Daniel, S.
Darley, G.
Darwin, E.
Davenant, *Sir* W.
Davies, *Sir* J.
Davy, *Sir* H.
Dekker, T.
Denham, *Sir* J.
De Vere, A.
Dibdin, C.
Dibdin, T.
Dickens, C.
Dimond, W.
Dobell, S.
Doddridge, P.
Domett, A.
Donne, J.
Dorset, C. S., *Earl of.*
Dorset, T. S., *Earl of.*
Douglas, G.
Downing, M.
Drayton, M.
Drummond, W.
Dryden, J.
Dufferin, H. S., *Lady.*
Dunbar, W.
Dyer, J.
Eliot, G. (*Mrs.* Lewes).
Elliot, *Sir* G.
Elliot, J.
Elliott, E.
Ewen, J.
Faber, F. W.
Fairfax, E.
Falconer, W.
Fanshawe, C.
Fanshawe, *Sir* R.
Ferguson, S.
Fergusson, R.
Ferrier, M.
Fielding, H.
Fletcher, G.
Fletcher, J.
Fletcher, P.
Ford, J.
Frere, J. H.
Garrick, D.
Garth, *Sir* S.
Gascoigne, G.
Gay, J.
Gifford, W.
Gilfillan, R.
Glen, W.
Glover, R.
Goldsmith, O.
Good, J. M.
Gower, J.
Grahame, J.
Grainger, *Dr.* J.
Grant, A.
Gray, D.
Gray, T.
Green, M.
Greene, R.
Griffin, G.
Habington, W.
Hall, J.
Hallam, A. H.
Hamilton, W.
Harrington, J.
Harrington, *Sir* J.
Hayley, W.
Heber, R.
Hemans, F. D.
Henryson, R.
Herbert of Cherbury, *Lord.*
Herbert, G.
Herrick, R.
Hervey, T. K.
Heywood, T.
Hinds, S.
Hogg, J.
Holcroft, T.
Holland, J.
Home, J.
Home, R. H.
Hood, T.
Houghton, *Lord.*
Howitt, M.
Howitt, W.
Hughes, J.
Hunt, J. H. L.
Ingelow, J.
Jago, R.
James I, *King of Scotland.*
James VI, *King of Scotland.*
Jameson, A.
Jewsbury, M. J.
Johnson, S.
Jones, *Sir* W.
Jonson, B.
Keats, J.
Keble, J.
Kemble, F. A.
King, H.
Kingsley, C.
Knowles, H.
Knox, W.
Laidlaw, W.
Lamb, C.
Lamb, M.
Landon, L. E.
Landor, W. S.
Langhorne, J.
Leighton, R.
Lever, C. J.
Lewis, M. G.
Leyden, J.
Lloyd, R.
Locker, F.
Lockhart, J. G.
Lodge, T.
Logan, J.
Lovelace, R.
Lover, S.
Lowe, J.
Lydgate, J.
Lyly, J.
Lyndsay, *Sir* D.
Lyttelton, *Lord.*
Lytton, *Lord.*
Lytton, E. R. B., *Lord* (Owen Meredith).
Macaulay, T. B., *Lord.*
Macdonald, G.
Mackay, C.
Macneill, H.
Mahoney, F.
Mallet, D.
Marlowe, C.
Marston, J.
Martin, T.
Marvell, A.
Mason, W.
Massey, G.
Massinger, P.
Mayne, J.
Meredith, G.
Meredith, O. *See* Lytton.
Merrick, J.
Mickle, W. J.
Middleton, T.
Miller, T.
Milliken, R. A.
Milman, H. H.
Milton, J.
Mitford, M. R.
Moir, D. M.
Montgomery, A.
Montgomery, J.
Montgomery, R.
Montrose, J. G., *Marquess of.*
Moore, E.
Moore, T.
More, H.
Morris, W.
Moss, T.
Motherwell, W.
Moultrie, J.
Mulock, D. M.
Nairn, C., *Lady.*
Nash, T.
Newcastle, M. L., *Duchess of.*
Nicoll, R.
Noel, T.
Norris, J.
Norton, C. E. S.
Oldys, W.
Opie, A.
O'Reilly, J. B.
Otway, T.
Overbury, *Sir* T.
Oxford, E. V., *Earl of.*
Palmerston, H. J., *Viscount.*
Parnell, T.
Patmore, C.
Peele, G.
Penrose, T.
Percy, T.
Philips, A.
Philips, J.
Pindar, P. *See* Wolcott.
Piozzi, H. L.
Pollok, R.
Pomfret, J.
Pope, A.
Praed, W. M.
Pringle, T.
Prior, M.
Procter, A. A.
Procter, B. W.
Prout, *Father.* *See* Mahoney.
Quarles, F.
Raleigh, *Sir* W.
Ramsay, A.
Randolph, T.
Reynolds, J. H.
Rochester, J. W., *Earl of.*
Rodger, A.
Rogers, S.
Roscoe, W.
Roscommon, W. D., *Earl of.*
Rossetti, C. G.
Rossetti, D. G.
Rowe, N.
Roydon, M.
Ruskin, J.
Russell, T.
Sandys, G.
Savage, R.
Scott, J.
Scott, *Sir* W.
Sedley, *Sir* C.
Shakespeare, W.
Shelley, P. B.
Shenstone, W.
Sheridan, R. B.
Shirley, J.
Sidney, *Sir* P.
Skelton, J.
Smart, C.
Smith, A.
Smith, C.
Smith, H.
Smith, J.
Smith, S.
Smollett, T. G.
Somerville, W.
Sotheby, W.
Southern, T.
Southey, C.
Southey, R.
Southwell, R.
Spencer, W. R.
Spenser, E.
Stanley, T.
Stephens, G. A.
Sterling, J.
Still, J.
Stirling, W. A., *Earl of.*
Strode, W.
Suckling, *Sir* J.
Surrey, H. H., *Earl of.*
Swain, C.
Swift, J.
Swinburne, A. C.
Sylvester, J.
Talfourd, T. N.
Tannahill, R.
Taylor, H.
Taylor, Jane.
Taylor, John.
Taylor, T.
Tennant, W.
Tennyson, A.
Tennyson, F.
Thackeray, W. M.
Thompson, E.
Thomson, J.
Thurlow, E., *Lord.*
Tickell, T.
Tighe, M.
Toplady, A.
Tourneur, C.
Trench, R. C.
Turner, C.
Tusser, T.
Udall, N.
Vaughan, H.
Waller, E.
Waller, J. F.
Walton, I.
Warton, J.
Warton, T.
Watts, I.
Webster, J.
Wesley, C.

Westwood, T.
White, H. K.
White, J. B.
Whitehead, W.
Wilson, A.
Wilson, J.
Winchelsea, A., *Countess of.*
Wither, G.
Wolcott, J.
Wolfe, C.
Wordsworth, W.
Wotton, *Sir* H.
Wyatt, *Sir* T.
Wyntoun, A.
Young, E.

Fierabras Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois d'apres les MSS de Paris, de Rome et de Londres, par A. Kroeber et G. Servois. Paris, 1860. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poëtes de la France*, v. 4.)

Fierabras. 165 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Bekker,** I. Der roman von Fierabras. Provenzalish. 149 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1826, p. 129.)

Fierasfera. Emery, C. Le specie del genere fierasfer nel Golfo di Napoli. 1880. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 2.)

Fierbois, *France.* Pinard, T. Sainte-Catherine de Fierbois. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 366.)

Fieschi, Gianluigi. Spencer, O. M. The Fieschi conspiracy. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 339.)

Fiesole, Giovanni Angelico da. Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Dobbert,** E. Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole. 17 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Laborde,** H. de. Fra Angelico da Fiesole. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 1229.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Johann von Fiesole. Nachricht von seinem leben u. s. w. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 320.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, p. 31. 22 pp.; and Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 24. 17 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Fiesole, Mino da. *See* Mino da Fiesole.

Fiesole, *Italy.* Borghini, V. Della citta di Fiesole. 36 pp. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 2, p. 3.)

Fiévée, Joseph. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. J. Fiévée. 13 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 349.)—Fiévée; correspondance et relations avec Bonaparte. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 217.)—**Smith,** S. J. Fiévée. 2 pp. (*Works*, p. 26, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 86.)

Fife-Cookson, (—), *Lieut.-Col.* With the armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877–78. London, 1879. 8°. 3495

Fife, *Scotland.* Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the minutes of the synod of Fife. 1611–87. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

—— **Fifaeana.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 60.)—**Hutchison,** T. Kingdom of Fife. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 93.)

Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. 2447

Fifteen years' residence with the Mormons. With startling disclosures of the mysteries of polygamy. Chicago, 1876. 12°. —2267

Fifteenth century. Schnaase, C. J. F. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste im 15ten jahrh. 1879. (*In his* Gesch. der bildenden kuenste, v. 8.)

Fifteenth-century chronicles, Three. Gairdner, J. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 28.) 1504

Fifth half century of the landing of John Endicott at Salem. *See* Endicott, J.

Fifth New York cavalry, Historic records of the. Boudrye, L. N. 2646

Fifth Regiment, Maryland National Guard, Constitution and by-laws. —2767

Fifty and fifteen. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 474.)

Fifty earliest English wills in the court of probate, London. (Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) 2115

Fifty years' biographical reminiscences. Lennox, W. P., *Lord.* 2 v. 4844

Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. Howard, *Mrs.* B. C. —3736

Fifty years of green-room gossip. Donaldson, W. 3325

Fifty years of my life. Keppel, G. T., *Earl of Albemarle.* 2 v. 4814

Fifty years of public life. The life and times of Lewis Cass. Smith, W. L. G. 3872

Fifty years of the English constitution. Amos, S. —1348

Fifty years of the house of lords. Reprinted from the "Pall Mall Gazette." London, 1881. 8°. —1348

Contents. Irish Roman **Catholics.**—Government of **Ireland.**—Irish **land question.**—**Legal,** social, industrial.—**Municipal** and educational reform.—**Parliamentary reform.**—**Religious equality.**

Fifty years recollections of an old bookseller. West, W. W.88

Fifty years work of the Royal Geographical Society. Markham, C. R. 1434

Fig for Momus, A. Lodge, T. 1353

Fig Trees. Amman, J. De ficubus e trunco cerboris enatis. 4 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 8, 1741, p. 193.)

Figari, Antonio, *Bey.* Studii scientifici sull' Egitto e sue adiacenze compresa la penesola dell' Arabia Petrea. Lucca, 1864–65. 3 v. r. 8°. —1402

Figeac, *France.* Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Mémoire sur quelques antiquités de la ville de Figeac et de sa banlieue (Lot). 20 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 109.)—**Pepin le Bref,** *King of France.* Privilegia monachis Figiacensibus data. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 319.)

Fight at Dame Europa's school. Pullen, H. W. 2285

Fight for the belt. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 753.)

Fight in the dark. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 377.)

Fighting Eighty-eighth, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 457.)

Figueras, Estanislao. Castelar, E. Estanislao Figueras. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 303.)

Figueroa, Francisco de. *Circa* 1540–1620. Poesias. Madrid, 1804. 16°. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 2.) 2367

—— Poesias. 2 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tes. del Parnaso españ.* p. 122.)

Figueroa, Garcias y Silva de. *Circa* 1574–1625. Letter to the Marquesse of Bedmar touching matters of Persia. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1533.)

Figueroa y Córdoba, Diego and José de. Mentir y mudarse á un tiempo, y mentiroso en la corte. Pobreza, amor y fortuna. 40 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 403.)—Pobreza, amor y fortuna. 31 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 193.)

Figuier, Guillaume Louis. 1819—. The day after death; or, our future life, according to science. Translated from the French. London, 1872. 12°. —1528

—— Les insectes. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2673

The same, tr. into English. London, 1868. 8°. —2674

—— Les mammifères. Paris, 1869. 8°. —2653

—— The ocean world; being a descriptive history of the sea and its living inhabitants. London, 1868. 8°. —1675

—— Les poissons, les reptiles, et les oiseaux. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2653

—— Primitive man. Revised tr. London, 1870. 8°. 1795

—— La terre et les mers, ou description physique du globe. Paris, 1864. imp. 8°. 1453

—— The vegetable world; being a history of plants, with their botanical descriptions and peculiar properties . . . London, 1867. 8°. —2605

—— La vie et les moeurs des animaux zoophytes et mollusques. Paris, 1866. 8°. —1583

—— The world before the deluge. The geological portion carefully revised and much original matter added by Henry W. Bristow. London, 1867. 8°. —1616

Figulus, Publius Nigidius. Buecheler, F. Zu Nigidius. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 177.)

Figure de la terre; Opérations pour déterminer. 62 pp. (Maupertuis, P. L. M. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 285.)

Figure of the earth. *See* Earth.

Figure painters of Holland. Gower, *Lord* R. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall. Phillips, J. —1614

Figures of the past. Quincy, J. 2295

Fiji islands.

FORBES, L. Two years in Fiji. 1875.

—— SMYTHE, *Mrs.* W. J. Ten months in the Fiji islands. 1864.

—— WILLIAMS, T., and CALVERT, J. Fiji and the Fijians. 1859.

—— **Boehr,** E. Die Fidschi-inseln. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 380.)—**Escape for life from a Fijian cyclone.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 27.)—**Fiji and the Fijians.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 524.)—**Fiji and the Fijians.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 44.)—**Fiji islands in** 1868, 1869, and 1870. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 631.)—**Gorrie,** J. Fiji: notes of a vacation tour. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 486.)—**Jacobs,** A. Les derniers anthropophages. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 566.)—**Lieber,** A. F. A plea for the Fijians. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 342.)—**M., W. C. Fiji. By a recent resident.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 32.)—**Pritchard,** W. T. A consulate among the Fijis. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 325.)—**Rejection of** Fiji. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 35.)—**Sketches in Polynesia;** the Fijis. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 34.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 136, 1872, p. 429.

Filangieri, Gaetano. Science of legislation, from the Italian. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 354.)

Filarete, Antonio. Dohme, R. Filarete's Traktat von der architektur. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. Jahrbuch der*, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Muentz,** E. Médaille d'Antoine Averulino. 1 p. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 86, with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 4, p. 337, 13 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 1, 8 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Filelfo, Francesco. Lancelot, A. Mémoires pour la vie de François Philelphe. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 691.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6, 42.—**Voigt,** G. Filelfo. 18 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 351.)

Files. Nicholson File Company. Treatise on files and rasps. 1878.

Filey bay. Walker, J. Observations to prove Filey bay [to have been] the Portus Felix, or Sinus Salutaris of the Romans. 19 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 127.)

Filia dolorosa. Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême. Romer, *Mrs.* I. F. 5835

Filiation des enfants nés hors mariage. Pitti Ferrandi, S. de. —1323

Filibusters. *See* Buccaneers.

Filicaja, Vincenzo da. 1642–1707. Poesie toscane con nuove aggiunte. Firenze, 1823. 8°. 2364

—— **Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 272.)—**Sonetti** e canzoni. 43 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 170.)—**Sonetto** all' Italia. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 430.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.—**Shelley,** M. W. *In her* Lives of most eminent literary . . . men of Italy, v. 2, p. 180. 5 pp.

See also Retrospect. Rev. v. 10, 1824, p. 314.

—— and others. Prose e rime inedite. Firenzo, 1821. 8°. —1195

Filippi, Filippo de. 1814–67. Note di un viaggio in Persia nel 1862. Milano, 1865. 8°. 1495

Filippi, J. de. *See* Contant, C.

Filkins, *England.* Akerman, J. Y. Account of researches in Anglo-Saxon cemeteries at F. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 140.)

Filleau, Jean, *Sieur de La Bouchetterie.* 1600–82. Tractatus singularis de comitibus consistorianis, ad Tit. X, lib. xii Codicis. 14 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 335.)

Filles de Minée, Les. Lafontaine, J. *With his* Amours de Psyché.

Filley, William. BALLARD, J. Z. Life and adventures of William Filley. 1867.

—— **Brigham,** G. N. The lost Jackson boy. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 631.)

Fillmore, John. Parton, J. John Fillmore and his victory over the pirates. 7 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 241.)

Fillmore, John Comfort. Pianoforte music: its history, with biographical sketches and critical estimates of its greatest masters. Chicago, 1883. 12°. —2756

Filmer, *Sir* Robert. Franck, A. Filmer. 7 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 458.)

Filocolo or Filocopo, romanzo. 2 v. Boccaccio, G., *Opere volgari*, v. 7, 8.

Filostrato, Il, poema. Boccaccio, G., *Opere volgari*, v. 13.

Filoteo, *of Brescia.* 12 *cent.* De vita et moribus S. Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis carmen encomiasticon. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 551.)

Fils du Titien, Le, nouvelle. 71 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 237.

Filson, John. Discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky: and an essay towards the topography and natural history of that important country. To which is added I. The adventures of Daniel Boon . . . II. The minutes of the Piankashaw council, held at post St. Vincents, April 15, 1784. III. An account of the Indian nations . . . n. p. 1784. 8°. (Imlay, G., *Topographical description of western territory of N. America.*) 1655

—— Histoire de Kentucke, nouvelle colonie à l'ouest de la Virginie. Tr. de l'anglais par M. Parraud. Paris, 1785. 8°. 3596

Filth-diseases and their prevention. Simon, J. —3777

Final causes. JANET, P. Les causes finales. 1876.

—— **Boyle,** R. Disquisition about the final causes of natural things. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 392.)—**Cohn,** M. M. Dr. Porter on final cause, an intelligent power. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 324.)—**Kreyenbuehl,** J. Teleologie als weltanschauung. 82 pp.

(*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 185; v. 81, 1882, pp. 1, 193.) —**Lasson,** A. Les causes finales. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 74.)—**Wright,** G. F. Final cause or design in nature. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, 1877, p. 355.)

Final French struggles in India. Malleson, G. B. 3457

Final purpose in nature. 24 pp. Ladd, G. T. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 677.)

Final reliques of Father Prout. Mahony, *Rev.* F. 2285

Finamore, Gennaro (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi, v. 1. Lanciano, 1882. 12°. 1218

Finance.

Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire des grandes opérations financières, banques, bourses, etc. 1855–58, 4 v.

—— Daire, E. Economistes financiers du XVIII siècle. 1843.

—— De Colange, L. American dictionary of commerce . . . and finance. 1880–81, 2 v.

—— Fenn, C. Compendium of the English and foreign funds. 1867.

—— Financial reform almanack for 1883. 1882.

—— Giffen, R. Essays in finance. 1880.

—— International monetary conference held . . . in Paris, in August, 1878. 1879.

—— Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Traité de la science des finances. 1879, 2 v.

—— Levasseur, E. Récherches historiques sur le système de Law. 1854.

—— Lloyd, W. W. Panics and their panaceas. 1869.

—— McAdam, G. An alphabet in finance. 1877.

—— Ouvrard, G. J. Mémoires sur sa vie et ses diverses opérations financières. 1826–27, 3 v.

—— Rousselet de Surgy, J. P. Finances. 1784–87, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— **Aguesseau,** H. F. d'. Considérations sur les monnoies. 174 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 340.)—**Audiffret,** C. L. G., *Marquis* d'. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au controle dans les finances sur les recettes et les dépenses publiques. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 401.)—**Carey,** H. C. Financial crises: their causes and effects. 58 pp. (*Miscel. works.*)—**Freher,** M. De re monetaria veterum Romanorum et hodierni apud Germanos imperii libri duo. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1396.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber staatswirthschaftliche versuche den ganzen bedarf fuer den oeffentlichen aufwand durch eine einzige einfache steuer aufzubringen. 20 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1843, p. 39.)—**Husson,** J. C. A. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au contrôle dans les finances sur les recettes et les dépenses publiques. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 873.)—**Lamennais,** H. F. R. de. Institutions financières. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 699.)—**Legoyt,** A. Histoire de la dernière crise commerciale et financière. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 528.)—**Newcomb,** S. The silver conference and the silver question. 25 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 309.)—**Porzio,** L. De re pecunia antiquorum ac de eorundem ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militaribus, etc., libri duo. 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Sun-spots and financial panics. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 170.)—**Storch,** H. Quels sont les revenus des particuliers qui concourent à former le revenu national? La distinction du revenu brut et du revenu net est elle applicable au revenu d'une nation? Comment les nations s'enrichissent-elles par l'emploi du revenu superflu. 44 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1820, p. 351.)

Note.—For the finances of any country, *see* its name, as **France.—Great Britain.—United States,** *etc.* *See also* **Commerce.—Gold.—Money.—Taxation.**

Finance minister, The. 40 pp. Carey, H. C., *Miscel. works.*

Finances and paper money of the Revolutionary war. A brief account of the. Schuckers, J. W. —1394

Finances and public works of India. Strachey, *Sir* J., and *Lieut.-Gen.* R. 3456

Financial economy of the United States illustrated. Ferris, J. A. —1307

Financial history of the United States. Bolles, A. S. —1365

Financial reform almanack for 1883. London, 1882. 8°. —1365

Financial statements of 1853, 1860–63. Gladstone, W. E. —1303

Finanzen und die finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Hock, C. von. —1303

Finch, Anne, *Countess of Winchelsea. Circa* 1660–1720. Atheist and the acorn; A nocturnal reverie. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 313.)—**Poems.** 32 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 2, p. 285.)

Finch, Francis Miles. *Circa* 1828. The blue and the gray. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 369.)—**Poems.** 11 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors,* p. 157.)

Finch, *Sir* John. Campbell, J., *Baron.* Finch. 30 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 3, p. 243.)

Finch, John. Travels in the United States of America and Canada, containing some account of their scientific institutions, and a few notices of the geology and mineralogy of those countries. To which is added, an essay on the natural boundaries of empires. London, 1833. 8°. 2475

Finch, Richard. Letter touching the former voyage and other observations. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 534.)

Finch, William. 17 *cent.* Observations taken out of his large journall. 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 414.)—Observations on a voyage to **Surat,** and return overland to Europe. 54 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 8, p. 254.)

Finch. Bottin, S. Sur les assauts de chant de pinsons, et sur les oiseleurs dans le département du Nord. 9 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 466.)

Finchale priory. Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls of the priory of F., in the county of Durham. [Ed. by J. Raine.] London, 1837. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 6.) 2546

—— **Roberts,** E. On Finchale priory. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 67.)

Fincham, John. History of naval architecture: to which is prefixed, an introductory dissertation on the application of mathematical science to the art of naval construction. London, 1851. 8°. —2763

—— Treatise on masting ships and mast making. London, 1854. 8°. and atlas fo. —2713
Atlas. —2711

Finckh, Christian Eberhard. De libellis Menandro rhetori vulgo adscriptis epistola critica. 42 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 737.)

Findan, *St.* Anonymi scriptoris historia de vita S. Findani confessoris. 4 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 203.)

Findel, J. G. History of freemasonry from its origin down to the present day. Revised and preface written by D. Murray Lyon. London, 1869. 8°. —1384

Findlay, Alexander G. Classical atlas to illustrate ancient geography . . . With an index of the ancient and modern names. New York, n. d. r. 8°. 1453

Findlay, *Rev.* William (*Ed.*) Book of the Prophet Ezekiel. *See* Schroeder, F. W. J.

Fine, Oronce. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Fine Arts.

Alberti, L. B. Kleinere kunsttheoretische schriften. 1877. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 11.)

—— Allston, W. Lectures on art. 1850.

—— Bachhoffner, G. H. Chemistry as applied to the fine arts. 1837.

—— Balmanno, *Mrs.* M. Pen and pencil. 1858.

—— Dupré, G. Pensieri sull' arte. 1880.

—— Du Sommerard, A. and E. Les arts au moyen age. 1838–46, 5 v. Atlas, 10 v.

—— Dwight, M. A. Introduction to the study of art. 1859.

—— Elmes, J. Arts and artists; or, anecdotes and relics of the schools of painting, sculpture, and architecture. 1825, 3 v.

—— Graesse, J. G. T. Guide de l'amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité. 1871.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Etudes sur les beaux-arts. 1858.

—— — Fine arts, their nature and relations. 1853.

—— Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp in the Highlands, and Thoughts about art. 1862, 2 v.

—— Harris, G. Theory of the fine arts. 1869, 2 v.

—— Hay, D. R. Science of beauty, as developed in nature and applied in art. 1856.

—— Hazlitt, W. Criticisms on art. 1844.

—— Herder, J. G. von. Abhandlungen und briefe ueber schoene literatur und kunst. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24.)

—— Hoare, P. The artist; a collection of essays, relative to painting, poetry, sculpture, architecture, the drama. 1810, 2 v. in 1.

—— Huntington, D. Manual of the fine arts. 1862.

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Commonplace book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. 1855.

—— Jarves, J. J. Art-hints. 1855.

—— — The art idea. 1870.

—— — Art studies. 1861.

—— — Art thoughts, experiences, and observations of an American amateur in Europe. 1871.

—— Knight, R. P. Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. 1818.

—— Lenormant, C. Beaux arts et voyages. 1861, 2 v.

—— Mendelssohn, M. Antheil an der bibliothek der schoenen wissenschaften und freyen kuenste. 1844. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 155.)

—— Montégut, E. Impressions de voyage et d'art. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868–76, 2 pér. v. 77–81, 85–88, 98–104, 106, 108; 3 pér. v. 1–4, 12, 14.)

—— Moody, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. 1875.

—— Morris, W. Hopes and fears for art. 1882.

—— Mosler, H. Kritische kunststudien. 1875.

—— Niccolini, G. B. Opere critiche e biographiche, e delle belle arti. 1831. (*Opere*, v. 3.)

—— Oppenheim, A. Connaissances nécessaires à un amateur d'objêts d'art et de curiosité. 1879.

—— Polehampton, E., and Good, J. M. The gallery of nature and art. 1818, 6 v.

—— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Essay on the nature, the end, and the means of imitation in the fine arts. 1837.

—— Reynolds, *Sir* J. Discourses [on art]. 1855, 2 v. (*Literary works*, v. 1, 2; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Ruskin, J. The eagle's nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. 1872. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— — Frondes agrestes. 1875.

—— — "A joy for ever"; (and its price in the market): being the substance (with additions) of two lectures on the political economy of art. 1880. (*Works*, v. 11.)

—— — Lectures on art. 1870.

—— — The political economy of art. 1857.

—— — The two paths: being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufactures. 1859.

The same. 1878. (*Works*, v. 10.)

—— Schelling, F. W. J. von. Philosophie der kunst. 1859. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 353.)

—— — *The same*, in English. 1845.

—— Scott, W. B. Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine arts. 1874.

—— Seré, F. Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. 1853–58, 2 v. Plates, 2 v.

—— Smith, W. Examples of household taste. n. d.

—— Spooner, S. Anecdotes of painters, engravers . . . and curiosities of art. 1853, 3 v.

—— Theophilus, *Presbyter.* Diversarum artium schedula. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1847.

The same. 1874. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 7; Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 10, p. 369.)

—— Torrey, J. Theory of fine art. 1874.

—— Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Handbook of pictorial art. 1868.

—— Urbino, *Mrs.* L. B., and others. Art recreations. 1861.

—— Véron, E. Du progrès intellectuel dans l'humanité. Supériorité des arts modernes sur les arts anciens. 1862.

—— Wallace, H. B. Art and scenery in Europe. 1857.

—— Winckelmann, J. J. Werke, herausg. von C. L. Fernow. 1808–25, 11 v.

—— **Art and history.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 498.)—**Art in May.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 747.)—**Art, its meaning and method.** 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 212.)—**Art—its prospects.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 145.)—**Art politics and proceedings.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 188.)—**Art-unions.** 16 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 505.)—**Barrington,** E. I. Is a great school of art possible in the present day? 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 714.)—**Benson,** E. French and English art-writers. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 119.)—**Boettiger,** K. A. Kritik und auslegung einzelner kunstwerke des alterthums. 183 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Bowman,** J. F. A talk about art. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 169.)—**Brown,** J. Notes on art. 88 pp. (*In his*

Horae subsecivae, v. 2, p. 365.)—**Buerger,** G. A. Ueber die wirkung des schleiers in werken der darstellenden kunst. 7 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 246.)—**Cabot,** J. E. On the relation of art to nature. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, pp. 183, 313.)—**Calonne,** A. de. De la protection donnée aux arts et des moyens de la rendre efficace. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 337.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. De l'amour des beaux arts. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 174.)—**Chesneau,** E. Le realisme et l'esprit français dans l'art. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 218.) —**Claims of the beautiful arts.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 253.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Hierarchy of art. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, pp. 97, 334.)—**Coleridge,** H. Ignoramus on the fine arts. 109 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 178; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, pp. 214, 508; v. 30, 1831, p. 655.)—**Colvin,** S. Art and criticism. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 210.)—Literature and the manual arts. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 580.)—**Cornish,** F. W. Greek beauty and modern art. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 326.)—**Danzel,** T. W. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der philosophie der kunst, und ihre naechste aufgabe. 146 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 201; v. 14, 1845, p. 161; v. 15, 1846, p. 192.)—**Darley,** G. H. Les beaux-arts et l'exposition de 1852 en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 968.)—**Day,** J. Q. Decline of the arts. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 312.)—**Delaborde,** H. De l'art et de la critique d'art. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 208.)—**Diderot,** D. Pensées détachées sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, et la poésie. 79 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 165.)—**Elmes,** J. On the insufficiency of the existing establishments for promoting the fine arts. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 329.)—**Ethics of art.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 441.)—**Fiedler,** C. Ueber kunstinteressen und deren foerderung. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 49.)—**Fine arts and the public taste in** 1853. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 89.)—**Fine arts in relation to religion and morals.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 385.)—**Fine arts; their proper sphere,** and the sources of excellence therein. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 605.)—**French and English art-writers.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 341.)—**Gallaudet,** E. M. Governmental patronage of art. 17 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* 1873, v. 2.)—**Gautier,** T. Revue des arts. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 791.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Einleitung in die propyläen. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 277.)—Ferneres ueber kunst. 105 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 325.)—Der sammler und die seinigen. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 286.)—Ueber Laokoon. 5 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 282.)—Ueber wahrheit und wahrscheinlichkeit der kunstwerke. Ein gespraech. 3 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 303.)—**Guichard,** E. Considérations sur l'art dans ses applications à l'industrie. 13 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ. de* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. The artistic spirit. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 332.)—**Harris,** J. Concerning art. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Henriet,** C. d'. Les écoles des beaux-arts en Europe. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 390.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Antiquarische aufsaetze. 200 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 25, p. 1.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Relations of art to education. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 601.)—**Houssaye,** H. Le livre illustré. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 927.)—**Humbert,** E. De quelques affinités entre les beaux-arts. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 288.)—**Illustrative art.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 92.)—**In a studio.** 121 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, pp. 481, 713; v. 118, 1875, pp. 301, 674; v. 120, 1876, p. 21.) —**Jarves,** J. J. Italian experience in collecting "Old Masters." 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 578.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. La littérature illustré. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 645.)—**Langlois,** V. L'art et l'archéologie. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 701.)—**Language of art.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 349.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. De l'idée de progrès appliquée aux arts. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 1086.)—**Lassus,** J. B. A. De l'art et de l'archéologie. 24 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 69, 197, 329.)—**Laugel,** A. L'optique et les arts. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 880.)—**Lectures on the fine arts.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 219.)—**Leslie,** F., and others. The fine arts applied to the useful arts. 8 pp. 33 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 1.)—**Mallock,** W. H. A familiar colloquy on recent art. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 289.)—**Mayer,** B. Commerce, literature, and art: a discourse. 52 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Meister,** A. L. F. De optica veterum artificium. 59 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 6, 1775, p. 129.)—De optica veterum pictorum, sculptorum, architectorum sapientia ejusque specimine, Vitruviana columnarum per scamillos impares adjectione. 51 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 141.)—**Mercet,** E. de. Des encouragements aux beaux-arts. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 697.) —**Mercey,** F. Les arts depuis le dernier salon. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 125.)—Les arts en 1851. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 1001.)—**Merimée,** P. L'enseignement des beaux-arts. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 634.)—**Miller,** S. Fine arts. 25 pp. (*In his* Retrospect, v. 1, p. 404.)—**Modern art**—its prospects and pioneers. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 544.)—**Modern schools of art in France,** Belgium, and Switzerland. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 689.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. L'art et les moines. 18 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 121.)—**Napier,** J. Literature and art. 26 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 1.)—**Natural in art,** The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 435.)—**Objects of art,** The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 667.) — **Panofka,** T. Die griechischen eigennamen mit Καλος im zusammenhang mit dem bildersmuck auf bemalten gefaessen. 90 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 37.)—**Patronage of art.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 197.)—**Philosophy of art.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 435.)—**Philosophy of the fine arts.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 346.) — **Planche,** J. B. G. L'art et l'industrie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 185.)—Exposition des beaux-arts. De l'état général de la peinture, et de la sculpture. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 401.)—Histoire et philosophie de l'art. De l'école française au salon de 1834. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 47.)—Histoire et philosophie de l'art. L'école anglaise en 1835. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 674.)—**Pre-Raphaelitism in art** and literature. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 197.)—**Preston,** W. Essay on the question "Are the origin and progress of the polite arts, in any country, connected with, and depending on, the political state of that country?" 120 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 10, 1806, p. 1.)—**Prévost,** P. Mémoire sur le principe de beaux-arts, ou, réponse à cette question: "Quelle est la cause du plaisir qu'excitent en nous les beaux-arts, et en particulier la poesie?" 41 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 263.) —**Progress of art.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 73.)—**Prospects of the fine arts.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 168.)—**Quilter,** H. An artist on art. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 199.)—**Quinet,** E. Du génie de l'art. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 137.)—**Riegel,** H. Ueber art und kunst, kunstwerke zu sehen. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 49.)—**Rondelet,** A. De la moralité dans la littérature et dans l'art. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Rossetti,** D. G. Hand and soul. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 692.)—**Rossetti, W. M.** Animal-design and landscape. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 116.)—**Ruskin,** J. Art criticism and art education. 47 pp. (*In his* Arrows of the chace, v. 1, p. 3.)—**S. A. Réflexions et menus-propos d'un peintre genevois,** ou essai sur le beau dans les arts. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 121.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber das verhaeltniss der bildenden kuenste zu der natur. 41 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 7, p. 289.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Ueber das verhaeltniss der schoenen kunst zur natur; ueber taeuschung und wahrscheinlichkeit. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 295.)—Schools of **science and art.** 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 216.)—**Science and poetry** of art. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 403.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Elementary principles in art. 27 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 155.)—**Stephens,** F. G. Cheap art. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 46.)—**Story,** W. W. Report on fine arts. 179 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. De l'energie dans les ouvrages des beaux-arts. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1765, p. 475.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Limits of modern art-criticism. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 512.)—**Vasari,** G. Lettere sulle belle arti. 66 pp. (*In his* Ragionamenti, p. 265.)—**Verney,** F. P. Where are we in art? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 588.)—**W., P. Artist and critic.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 255.)—**Ward,** J. H. Art and artists. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 208.) —**Watts,** G. F. The present conditions of art. 21 pp.

(*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 235.)—**Weir,** J. F. Some suggestions on points of contact between science and art. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 173.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber das verhaeltniss der kunst zur sittlichkeit und seine darstellung im organismus des philosophischen systems. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 203.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 15, 1824, p. 566; v. 21, 1827, p. 401; N. Am. Rev. v. 3, 1816, p. 194; v. 26, 1828, p. 207.—*Also* **Æsthetics.—Anatomy for artists.—Architecture.—Art education.—Arts of design.—Artists.—Bronzes.—Christian art.—Decoration and ornament.—Drawing.—Enamelling.—Encaustic painting.—Engraving.—Etching.—Fresco painting.—Goldsmith's work.—Imitation.—Ivory.—Jewelry.—Landscape gardening.—Lithography.—Music.—Painting.—Photography.—Pictures.—Portraits.—Pottery.—Sculpture.—Tapestry.—Terra cotta.—Wood engraving.** For the fine arts of any **city** or **country** *see* its name.

Fine Arts, *Bibliography.*

ELMES, J. General and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. 1826.

—— POLLEN, J. H. (*Ed.*) First proofs of the Universal catalogue of books on art. 1870, 2 v.

—— **New books on art.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 720; v. 42, 1878, p. 26.)—**Van Brunt,** H. The latest literature in art. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 160.)

Fine Arts, *Dictionaries.*

ARVINE, K. Cyclopaedia of anecdotes of literature, and the fine arts. 1859.

—— AUDSLEY, W. J. and G. A. Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts. 1880, 2 v.

—— BACHELET, J. L. T., and DEZOBRY, L. C. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts . . . 1862, 2 v.

—— BALDINUCCI, F. Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. 1808–9, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 2, 3.)

—— BRANDE, W. T., and CAUVIN, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 1853.

—— DEMMIN, A. F. Encyclopédie . . . des beaux-arts. 1873, 3 v.

—— Dictionnaire de l'Académie des beaux-arts. 1858–75, 3 v.

—— ELMES, J. General and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. 1826.

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Dictionary of terms in art. n. d.

—— MAIGNE, W. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts . . . n. d.

—— MOLLETT, J. W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. 1883.

—— NAGLER, G. K. Neues allgemeines kuenstler-lexicon. 1835–52, 22 v.

—— SPOONER, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865, 2 v.

—— WATELET, C. H., and LEVESQUE, P. C. Beaux arts. 1788–1805, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— WHEELER, W. A. and C. G. Familiar allusions. 1882.

Fine Arts, *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*

ATKINSON, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. 1873.

—— BEAUMONT, E. de, and others. L'art ancien à l'Exposition de 1878. 1879.

—— BIAIS, T., and others. L'art moderne à l'Exposition de 1878. 1879.

—— CHEVALIER, M. Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports du jury international, v. 1, 2, 3, 13. 1868, 4 v.

—— Chicago Inter-State Industrial Exposition. Catalogue of paintings, engravings, etc., in the Art Hall. [1879.]

—— DIDEROT, D. Salon de 1761, '65, '67, '69. 1821, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8–10.)

—— DISNEY, J. Museum Disneianum. 1849.

—— Dresden, Das gruene gewoelbe zu. Hundert tafeln in lichtdruck enthaltend gegen 300 gegenstaende aus den verschiedensten zweigen der kunstindustrie, etc. n. d.

—— GERHARD, E. (*Ed.*) Trinkschalen und gefaesse des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. 1848–50, 2 v. in 1.

—— LABARTE, J. Description des objets d'art qui composent la collection Debruge Dumenil. 1847.

—— LEGRAND, A. Galeries des antiques. 1803.

—— LENOIR, A. Musée impérial des monumens français. 1810.

—— MASKELL, W. (*Ed.*) South Kensington Museum art handbooks. 1877–78, 2 v.

—— MAS LATRIE, J. M. J. L. de. Dictionnaire des musées . . . d'Europe, et de leurs collections de tableaux, de statues, de bas-reliefs, et d'objets curieux. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 4.)

—— Notice des peintures, sculptures, et dessins de l'école moderne exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Luxembourg. 1881.

—— Paris. Exposition universelle internationale de 1878. Illustrated catalogue. 1878.

—— Philadelphia. International exhibition, 1876. Official catalogue, department of art. 1876.

—— REISET, F. Notice des dessins, cartons, pastels, miniatures, et émaux exposés dans les salles du 1 et du 2 étage au Musée national du Louvre. 1879–80, 2 v.

—— South Kensington Museum. Dyce collection. 1874.

—— — Examples of the works of art in the museum, 1881–82, 2 v.

—— — Science and art department of council on education. Classified list of photographs of paintings and drawings. 1878.

—— SUSSE, frères. Catalogue des modeles en bronze et plastique anciens et modernes. n. d.

—— TAUZIA, L. B., *Vicomte* de. Notice supplémentaire des dessins, cartons, pastels, et miniatures des diverses écoles exposés, depuis 1869, dans les salles du 1 étage au Musee national du Louvre. 1879.

—— THOMPSON, K. Hand-book to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1880.

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists . . . with an appendix containing an account of notable pictures and private collections. 1867.

—— VISCONTI, E. Q. Monumenti scelti borghesiani. 1837.

—— VISCONTI, F. A., GUATTANI, G. A., and NIBBY, A. Il Museo Chiaramonti. 1808–42, 3 v. (Visconti, G. B. A. and E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 8–10.)

—— VISCONTI, G. B. A. and E. Q. Il Museo Pio-Clementino. 1782–1849, 11 v.

—— WAAGEN, G. F. Galleries and cabinets of art in Gt. Britain. 1857.

—— Waagen, G. F. Treasures of art in Gt. Britain. 1854, 3 v.

—— **About,** E. Salon de 1868. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 714.)—Salon de 1869. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 725.)—**Art at the national capital.** 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 327.)—**Art collections.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 374.)—**Art in** 1860. The British Institution. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 477.)—**Atkinson,** J. B. Art in the Paris exhibition. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 152.)—**Baignères,** A. Exposition officielle de 1870. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 485.)—Journal du salon de 1866. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 336.) — Peintres et sculpteurs à l'exposition de 1869. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Barbier,** A. Salon de 1837. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 145.)—**Beulé,** E. Beaux-arts. Du principe des expositions. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 41.)—**Breulier,** A. L'art et l'archéologie: salon de 1852. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 114.)—**British gallery,** The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 684; v. 9, 1821, p. 340.)—**British gallery in New York.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 501.)—**Bucher,** B. Ueber ornamentale kunst auf der Wiener weltaustellung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 387.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Collection japonaise. Objets d'art. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 568.)—Exposition des beaux-arts de 1857. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 592.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. Salon de 1876. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, pp. 513, 866; v. 16, p. 199.)—**Chronological curiosities:** what shall we collect? 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 426.)—**Colvin,** S. The Grosvenor gallery. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 820.)—**Darcel,** A. Collection de M. Ch. Sauvageot. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 231.)—Exposition des beaux-arts. 21 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, pp. 245, 425.)—Salon de 1850–51. 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 24.)—Salon de 1852. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 105.)—Salon de 1853. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 150.)—Salon de 1857. 15 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 248.)—**Delaborde, H.** Le musée des copies. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 209.)—Salon de 1853. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 1134.)—Salon de 1861. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 868.)—Salon de 1870. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 692.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les beaux-arts à l'Exposition universelle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 113.)—Salon de 1863. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 886.)—Salon de 1864. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 678.) — Salon de 1865. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 648.)—Salon de 1866. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 687.)—Salon de 1867. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 646.) — **Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. Salon de 1872. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 821; v. 100, p. 76.)—Salon de 1873. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, pp. 628, 859.)—Salon de 1874. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 651.) — **Exhibitions,** The. 50 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 543; v. 52, 1842, p. 319; v. 54, 1843, p. 183.)—**Exhibitions—British Institution,** etc. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 493.)—**Exhibitions, great and small.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 61.)—**Exhibitions of** 1859. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 662.)—**Exhibitions of** 1860. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 874.)—**Exhibitions—the Royal Academy.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 330; v. 52, 1842, p. 23.)—**Exhibitions—Royal Academy and British Institution.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 340.)—**Female artists exhibition,** Haymarket. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 455.)—**Fine arts in the Crystal palace.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 301.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. La gallerie de Verres. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 565.)—**Gautier,** T. Vente de la galerie de l'Elysée-Bourbon. 11 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 109.)—**Geofroy,** L. de. Salon de 1850. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 926.) — **Gilman,** D. C. The Jarves collection in the Yale school of fine arts. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 175.)—**Gindriez,** C. The Paris salon of 1876. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 12.)—The Paris salon [of 1877]. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 810.)—The Paris salon of 1879. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 473, 631.)—**Gossip on the Grosvenor gallery.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 66.)—**Guilhermy, F.,** *Baron* de. Examen archéologique du salon de 1845. 13 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 350.)—Musée de l'hôtel Cluny. 33 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 22, 71.) — **Guillaume,** E. Le salon de 1879. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 896; v. 34, p. 185.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Housing of the national (British) art treasures. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 90.)—**Houssaye,** H. Les musées de province. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 546.)—Salon de 1877. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, pp. 581, 829.)—**Humboldt, K.** W. von. Ueber das Musée des Petits-Augustins. 42 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 361.)—**Inventaire des tableaux,** etc. de Marguerite d'Autriche. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, pp. 36, 80.)—**Irish art exhibitions of the season.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 208.) — **Jarves,** J. J. On the formation of galleries of art. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 106.) — **Laborde,** L. de. Les collections d'objets d'art de M. Benjamin Delessert fils. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 650.)—**Lafenestre,** G. L'art au salon de 1868. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 503.)—Les expositions d'art. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, pp. 478, 713.)—Peinture et la sculpture au salon de 1864. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 342.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Salon de 1848. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, pp. 282, 590.) — Salon de 1849. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 559.) — **Lefroy,** W. C. The national gallery. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 302.) — **Lescure,** (—). Peinture et la sculpture au salon de 1865. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 529.)—**Leslie,** F. Report on the fine arts. 43 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 1.)—**Manchester exhibition.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 165.)—**Manchester exhibition of art-treasures.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 608.) — **Mellet,** L. C., *Comte* de, and Darcel, A. L'archéologie à l'Exposition universelle des beaux-arts. 13 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 184.)—**Ménard,** R. L'exposition internationale de Londres. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 205.)—**Mercey,** F. Salon de 1838. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 367.)—**Michel,** E. Salon de 1880. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, pp. 662, 908.)—**Musset,** L. C. A. de. Salon de 1836. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 144.)—**National galleries,** schools of art, and their management. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 736.)—**National gallery,** The. 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 207; v. 42, 1837, p. 693; v. 74, 1853, p. 643; v. 75, 1854, p. 167; *Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 390; *Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 341.) — **National gallery-exhibitions,** etc. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 481.)—Its purpose and management. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 711.)—**National gallery report,** The. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 526.)— **National Institution,** The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 89.)—National Institution. 12 exhibition. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 539.)—**National portrait gallery.** 8 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 501.) — **Peisse,** L. Ecole des beaux-arts. Musée des études. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 232.) — Salon de 1841. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 5.)—Salon de 1842. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, pp. 104, 229.)—Salon de 1843. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, pp. 85, 255.)—Salon de 1844. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 338.)— **Perkins,** C. C. American art museums. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 1.)—**Perrier,** C. Salon de 1859. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 287.)—**Petit de Julleville,** (—). Salon de 1847. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 279.) — **Peyre,** A. F. Mémoire sur l'achèvement du Louvre [et] sur l'agrandissement du Muséum national de peinture et de sculpture. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1798, p. 667.)—**Pietsch,** L. Die Berliner nationalgalerie. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 93.) — **Planche,** J. B. G. Exposition des beaux-arts. Ecoles diverses. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 147.) — Salon de 1833. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, pp. 545, 650; v. 2, pp. 88, 187.)—Salon de 1840. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 100.) — Salon de 1846. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, pp. 283, 671.)—Salon de 1847. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, pp. 354, 538.)—Salon de 1852. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 667.)—Salon de 1857. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, pp. 377, 796.)—**Private view at the Academy.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 129.)—**Public galleries and irresponsible Boards.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 57.)—**Rambert,** E. L'exposition suisse de peinture. Salon de 1875. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 53, 1875, p. 628.)—**Robertet,** M. G. de L. Inventaire des objets d'art composant la succession de Florimond Robertet . . . 1532. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 1.)—**Robinson,** J. C. Our national art collections and provincial art museums. 33 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 979; v. 8, 1880, p. 249.) — **Rossetti,** W. M. The fine art of the international exhibition. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 188.)—The London exhibitions of 1861. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 580.)—The Royal Academy exhibition. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 65; v. 67, 1863, p. 783; v. 70, 1864, p. 57; v. 71, 1865, p. 736.) —**Royal Academy.** 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 155; v. 4, 1861, p. 205.)—**Royal Academy exhibition.** 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 707; n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 21; v. 8, 1873, p. 74.)—**Royal Academy.** 91 exhibition. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 239.)—**Ruskin, J.** Public institutions and the National gallery. 32 pp. (*In his* Arrows of the chace, v. 1, p. 51.)—**Salon de** 1839. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, pp. 83, 239.)—**Salon de** 1875. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 903.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Kunst und antiquitaten-sammlung des Herrn Canonicus Pick in Bonn. 4 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 356.)—Ueber die Berlinische kunstausstellung von 1802. 22 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 158.)—**Society of British Artists.** 36 exhibition. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 94.)—**South Kensington Museum** and loan exhibition. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 176.)—**Statham,** H. H. At the Royal Academy. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 69.)—The Grosvenor gallery. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 112.)—Reflections at the Royal Academy. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 60.)—**Stray thoughts on art topics.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 329.)—**Terrier,** L. Exposition annuelle des beaux arts. Salon de 1867. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 516.)—**Vitet,** L. La collection Campana. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 164.)—La salle des prix à l'école des beaux-arts. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 937.)—**White,** J. F. Royal Academy exhibition of 1873. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 266.)—**Wilde,** O. The Grosvenor gallery. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 118.)

See also **Expositions of art** and industry.—**Louvre.**—**Munich.**—**Pictures.**—**Rome.**—**Royal Academy** of arts.—**Turin.**—**Vatican.**—**Versailles.**

Fine Arts, *History.*

ANVERS, N. d'. Elementary history of art. 1874.

—— BEULÉ, C. E. Fouilles et découvertes résumés et discutées en vue de l'histoire de l'art. 1873, 2 v.

—— BORGHINI, R. Il riposo. 1807, 3 v.

—— CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Manuel de l'histoire de l'art chez les anciens. 1847–49, 3 v.

—— CLEGHORN, G. Ancient and modern art. 1848, 2 v.

—— CREUZER, G. F. Zur archaeologie oder zur geschichte und erklaerung der alten kunst. 1846–47, 3 v. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1–3.)

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. 1877–80, 6 v.

—— EASTLAKE, *Sir* C. L. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. 1848–70, 2 v.

—— EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, R. von (*Ed.*) Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der renaissance. 1871–82, 18 v. in 11.

—— GOGUET, A. Y. De l'origine des lois, des arts, et des sciences. 1758, 3 v.; 1820, 3 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1775, 3 v.

—— GRUYER, F. A. Raphael et l'antiquité. 1864, 2 v.

—— HEYNE, C. G. Akademische vorlesungen ueber die archaeologie der kunst des alterthums. 1822.

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ten centuries of art. 1852.

—— LABARTE, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. 1855.

—— LACROIX, P. Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen age. 1873.

—— — and SERÉ, F. Le moyen age et la renaissance. 1848–51, 5 v.

—— LUEBKE, W. History of art. 1868, 2 v.

—— MEMES, J. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. 1829.

—— MUELLER, K. O. Ancient art and its remains. 1852.

—— PANGERL, M. (*Ed.*) Buch der malerzeche in Prag. 1878. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 13.)

—— PATER, W. H. Studies in the history of the renaissance. 1873.

—— REBER, F. von. History of ancient art. 1882.

—— REYMOND, W. Architecture, sculpture, peinture. Histoire de l'art. n. d.

—— ROLLIN, C. History of the arts and sciences of the antients. 1768, 3 v.

—— SCHNAASE, C. J. F. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste. 1866–79, 8 v.

—— SCOTT, W. B. Half hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine arts. 1874.

—— SEDDON, J. P. Progress in art and architecture. 1852.

—— SMITH, W. History of Greece, with supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art. 1855.

—— SPOONER, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865, 2 v.

—— UNGER, F. W. Quellen der byzantinischen kunstgeschichte. 1878. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 12.)

—— WINCKELMANN, J. J. Geschichte der kunst des alterthums. 1809–15, 4 v. (*Werke*, v. 3–6.)

The same, tr. from the German by G. H. Lodge. 1880, 2 v.

—— **Art in the early Christian ages.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 446.)—**Bluemner,** H. Dilettanten kunstliebhaber und kenner im alterthum. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 281.)—**Boettiger,** K. A. Zur geschichte, theorie, und technik der kunst bei den alten. 158 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De pictura, plastice, et statuaria. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 809.) —**Darcel,** A. Le moyen âge et les critiques. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 329.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. A canoe voyage. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 179.) —**Hartmann,** E. von. Symptome des verfalls im kuenstler- und gelehrtenthum. 22 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 184.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber die bildung des nackten bei den alten. 16 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 289.)—**Jahn,** O. Entfuehrung der Europa auf antiken kunstwerken. 54 pp. 10 pl. (Vienna. Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 19, 1870, p. 1.)—**La Fons-Mélicocq,** F. J. A., *Baron* de. Voyage archéologique au XV siècle. 30 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, pp. 48, 86, 133, 245.)—**Lectures at the Royal Academy.** Henry Fuseli. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 691.)—**Lee,** V. Artistic dualism of the renaissance. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 44.)—**Literature of art.** 83 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 38; v. 13, 1842, p. 34.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Les artistes dominicains et le vandalisme. 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 238.)—**Panofka,** T. Von den namen der vasenbildner in beziehung zu ihren bildlichen darstellungen. 45 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 153.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Questions de l'histoire de l'art. 209 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1847, p. 101.)—**Renan,** J. E. L'art du moyen age et les causes de sa décadence. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 203.)—**Stark,** B. Die archaeologie der kunst. 211 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 645; v. 16, 1860, p. 85; v. 21, 1864, p. 406.)—Jahresbericht ueber archaeologie der kunst. 183 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1465.)—**Stephani,** L. Nimbus und straklenkranz in den werken der alten kunst. 140 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 357.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur les diverses époques de progrès et de decadence des sciences et des arts. 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 329.)—**Vasari,** G. Della scultura; della pittura, etc. 93 pp. (*In his* Vite de' pittori, v. 1, p. 269.)—*The same*, in English. 39 pp. (*In his* Lives, v. 1, pp. 9, 300.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. L'art du moyen âge, et les causes de sa décadence. 31 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 157.)—**Walz,** C. Archaeologie der kunst. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 732.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Zum verzeichnisz der alten kuenstler. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 381.)

Fine Arts, *Periodicals.*

Annales archéologiques. 1844–70, 27 v.

—— ARNOLD, M. Magazine of the fine arts. 1832–33, 3 v.

—— Art, L'. Revue hebdomadaire illustrée. 1875–83, 34 v.

—— Art Journal, The (formerly the Art Union). 1849–83, 35 v.

—— ELMES, J. (*Ed.*) Annals of the fine arts. 1817–20, 5 v.

—— Koeniglich preussischen kunstsammlungen, Jahrbuch der. 1880–83, 4 v.

—— LACROIX, P. Annuaire des artistes. 1860–62, 3 v.

—— Library of the fine arts. 1831–32, 4 v.

—— Portfolio, The: an artistic periodical. Ed. by P. G. Hamerton. 1875–83, 8 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer museologie und antiquitaetenkunde sowie verwandte wissenschaften. 1878–82, 5 pts.

—— **Keary,** C. F. "The Germ." 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 439.)

Fine arts' court of our national exhibition, A night in the. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 470.)

Fine-ear, The story of. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 482.)

Fines, *Gaul.* Guesdon, J. F. Mémoire sur le camp romain de Fains; près de Bar-le-Duc. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 163.)

Fines seu termini inter Maritimas et Hariam seu terram regis. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 502.)

Fines, sive pedes finium: sive finales concordiae in curia domini regis: ab anno septimo regni regis Ricardi I ad annum decimum sextum regis Johannis. A. D. 1195–A. D. 1214. Ed. Josepho Hunter. London, 1835–44. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2353

Fingal. 97 pp. Ossian. *Poems*, p. 9.

Finger-ring lore. Jones, W. 1226

Finglas, Patrick. A breviat of the getting of Ireland, and of the decoie of the same. 25 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 79.)

Finibus bonorum et malorum, De. Cicero, M. T. 3257

Finiguerra, Tommaso. Diamond, H. W. An account of some specimens of the works of. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 404.)

Finis pyramidis. Gabb, T. 1776

Finished lives. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 21.)

Finite. *See* Infinite.

Finkenritter (Der). Die histoire und legende von dem trefflichen und weiterfahrnen ritter Herrn Policarpen von Kirrlarissa genannt der Finkenritter. 22 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 7, p. 459.)

Finkenstein, Albrecht Conrad, *Reichsgraf* von. Leben. 28 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 8, p. 255.)

Finkley, *England.* Stevens, J. On newly discovered Roman and Saxon remains at Finkley. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 327.)

Finland.

ACERBI, J. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798 and 1799. 1802, 2 v.

—— BUSCH, E. H. von. Beitraege zur geschichte und statistik des kirchen und schulwesens der evang.-lutherischen gemeinden im grossfuerstenthum Finland. 1874.

—— CASTRÉN, M. A. Vorlesungen ueber die finnische mythologie. 1853.

—— DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1881, 2 v.

—— LEOUZON LE DUC, L. A. La Finlande, son histoire primitive, sa mythologie. 1855, 2 v.

—— MICHELL, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. 1875.

—— RUEHS, F. Finland und seine bewohner. 1809.

—— SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie, la Pologne et la Finlande. 1835.

—— **Demombynes,** G. Finlande. Assemblées communales. Organisation judiciaire. 17 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 561.)—**Finland and Russian Lappmark.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 269.)—**Koeppen,** P. von. Finnland in ethnographischer beziehung. 33 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 431.)—**Leems,** K. An account of the Laplanders of Finmark. 115 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 376.)—**Mythology** of Finnland. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 523.)—**Oxenford,** J. The Esthonian Hercules. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 263.)—**Public instruction** in Grand Duchy of Finland. 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 209.)—**Sjoegren,** A. J. Ueber die finnische bevoelkerung des St. Petersburgischen gouvernements. 71 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 123.)—**Sketches** over the sea. Finland. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 446.)—**Struve,** H. Die Alexandersaeule und der Rapakivi, ein beitrag zur naeheren kenntniss des finnlaendischen granits. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 6, 1863.)—**Western frontier** of North Finland. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 379.)—**Willard,** F. E. A peep at Finland. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 395.)

See also **Finnish.**

Finlason, W. F. Dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities, particularly as to their course of descent and their forfeiture by attainder, with special reference to the case of the earldom of Wiltes. London, 1869. 8°. 2775

—— Exposition of our judicial system and civil procedure as reconstructed under the judicature acts, including the act of 1876. London, 1877. 12°. —1338

Finlay, George. 1799–1876. Greece under the Romans, a historical view of the condition of the Greek nation from . . . B. C. 146 to A. D. 716. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 524; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 450; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 1.) 2735

—— History of the Byzantine empire from 716 to 1057. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 691; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 343.) 2735

—— History of the Byzantine and Greek empires from 1057 to 1453. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 2735

—— History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination. 1453–1821. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 2735

—— History of Greece from its conquest by the crusaders to its conquest by the Turks and of the empire of Trebizond 1204–1461. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 2735

—— History of the Greek revolution. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 191; *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 570.) 2743

—— History of Greece from the conquest by the Romans to the close of the war of independence. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 232.)—Mediaeval Greece and Trebizond. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 291.)

Finlay, Hugh. Journal kept by . . . during his survey of the post offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the province of Massachusetts, and Savannah in Georgia; begun the 13 Sept. 1773 and ended 26 June 1774. Brooklyn, 1867. 4°. 1633

Finlay, John. 1782–1810. Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient; with explanatory notes and a glossary. To which are prefixed some remarks on the early state of romantic composition in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1808. 2 v. p. 8°. 1335

—— Poems: The soldier in Egypt; To the Swiss. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 490.)

—— Some account of the late John Finlay, with specimens of his poetry. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 186.)

Finlay, W. Booth. Inscription of Assurizir-pal. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 11.)

Finlayson, George. 1790–1823. The mission to Siam, and Hué the capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821–22 . . . With a memoir of the author by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. London, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 104.) 1485

Finlayson, Robert. An essay addressed to captains of the royal navy, and those of the merchants' service; on the means of preserving the health of their crews: with directions for the prevention of dry-rot in ships. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 161.)

Finley, Isaac J., and **Putnam,** Rufus. Pioneer record and reminiscences of the early settlers and settlement of Ross county, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. 3594

Finley, John P. Report on the character of six-hundred tornadoes. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, No. 7.) —3482

—— Report on the tornadoes of May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa. Washington, 1881. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, No. 4.) —3482

Finmark. Journey across the fjeld. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 186.)

Finn, James. Byeways in Palestine. London, 1868. p. 8°. 1488

—— Orphan colony of Jews in China. London, 1872. 12°. —2297

—— Sephardim; or, the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. London, 1841. 12°. —2296

—— Stirring times, or records from Jerusalem consular chronicles of 1853 to 1856. Ed. and compiled by his widow. With a preface by the Viscountess Strangford. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3495

Finney, Charles G. Wright, G. F. Dr. Hodge's misrepresentations of President Finney's system of theology. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 381.)—Finney's System of theology. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 708.)

—— **Cox,** *Mrs.* H. F. Life of F. 11 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 730.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1877, p. 339.

Finnie, Agnes. Trial of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, 18th December 1664. 6 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 2, p. 51.)

Finnish ballads and songs. Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Finske folke-sange og melodier. [*Finnish and Danish.*] 62 pp. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 9, p. 21.)

Finnish language.

BOLLER, A. Finnische sprachen. 1853.

—— **Donner,** O. Die samojedischen sprachen und die finnisch-ugrischen. 21 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 231.)—Ueber die wurzelbildung in den finnisch-ugrischen sprachen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 690.)—**Key,** T. H. The Lapp and Finn tongues not unconnected with the Indo-European family. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 180.)—**Wedgwood,** H. Family relationship between the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages maintained. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 281.)—Further observations on the connexion of the Finnish and Indo-Germanic classes of languages. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1856, p. 172.)—On the connexion of the Finn and the Lapp with the other European languages. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1856, p. 1.)—**Wiedemann,** T. J. Grammatik der ersa-mordwinischen sprache. 261 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 9, 1866.)

Finnish literature.

LILLJA, J. W. Bibliographia hodierna Fenniae. 1846–59, 3 v. in 1.

Finnish poetry.

KALEWALA, das national-epos der Finnen, nach der zweiten ausgabe ins Deutsche uebertragen von A. Schiefner. 1852.

—— — Kolmas painos. 1866.

—— — Le, épopée nationale de la Finlande. Tr. par L. Léouzon le Duc. 1867.

—— — Selections from the. Tr. by J. A. Porter. 1868.

—— SCHROETER, H. R. von. Finnische runen. Finnisch und deutsch. 1834.

—— TENGSTROEM, R. Finsk anthologi. 1845.

Finnish poetry, *History and criticism.* **Geffroy,** A. La Finlande et la Kalevala. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 300.)—**Leouzon le Duc,** L. A. Kalewala. 132 pp. (*In his* La Finlande . . . v. 2, p. 1.)—**Marmier,** X. De la poésie finlandaise. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 68.)—**Runes of Finland.** 25 pp, (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 317.)

Finnische runen. Schroeter, H. R. von. 2346

Finotti, Joseph M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana: a list of works written by Catholic authors, and pub. in the U. S. New York, 1872. 8°. L.72

Finsch, Otto. 1839—. Die papageien. Leiden, 1867–68. 2 v. in 3, r. 8°. —2615

—— and **Hartlaub,** *Dr.* G. Voegel Ost-Afrikas. Leipzig, 1870. r. 8°. (Decken, K. K. von der, *Reisen in Ost-Afrika*, v. 4.) —2533

Finzi, Felice. Ricerche per lo studio dell' antichità Assira. Roma, 1872. 8°. 1776

Fiœlsvinnsmal. *See* Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*), *Vielgewandts sprueche.*

Fioravante, Christoforo. Naufragio del Pietro Quirini. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 611; Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 206.)

Fiore, Pasquale, and **Antoine,** Charles. Traité de droit pénal international et de l'extradition. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —1356

Fiore, Il. Durante. 2365

Fiorelli, Giuseppe. 1823—. Discrizione di Pompei. Napoli, 1875. 12°. 1778

—— Giornale degli scavi di Pompei. Anno 1861–65. Napoli, 1861–65. 8°. 2705

See Giornale for n. s.

—— Gli scavi di Pompei del 1861 al 1872. Napoli, 1873. 4°. 2702

—— Monumenta epigraphica Pompeiana ad fidem archetyporum expressa. Pars prima: inscriptionum Oscarum apographa. Neapoli, 1854. el. fo. P.34

—— Sulle scoverte archeologiche fatte in Italia dal 1846 al 1866 . . . Napoli, 1867. 4°. 1712

—— Tabulae coloniae Veneriae Corneliae Pompei. 1859. 1792

Note.—It forms a large folded plan, in a pocket.

—— (*Ed.*) Pompeianarum antiquitatum historia quam ex cod. MSS et a schedis diurnisque R. Alcubierre, C. Weber, M. Cixia, *etc.*, quae in publicis aut privatis bibliothecis servantur nunc primum collegit. Neapoli, 1860–62. 2 v. 8°. 2705

Fiorelli italiani. Sonetti. [*Ital. and Eng.*] 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, pp. 306, 612; v. 7, 1836, pp. 24, 142, 410, 506, 650; v. 8, 1836, p. 190; v. 9, 1837, p. 696; v. 11, 1838, p. 601.)

Fiorentino, Giovanni. *See* Giovanni *Fiorentino.*

Fiori, Giorgio. 1450–*circa* 1512. De bello italico et rebus Gallorum praeclare gestis libri sex. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, p. 6.)

Fiorin grass. Memoir on Fiorin grass. 7 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 348.)

Fir. Broilliard, C. Les massifs de sapin. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 910.)

Fircks, Theodore, *Baron* de. 1812–72. Etudes sur l'avenir de la Russie. Dixièmc étude: le patrimoine du peuple, par D. K. Schédo-Ferroti. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 3473

Firdausi. *See* Firdusi.

Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. 946–1020. Le livre des rois. Pub. tr. et commenté par M. Jules Mohl. Paris, 1838–78. 7 v. fo. 1261

The same. Pub. par. Mme. Mohl. Paris, 1876–78, 6 v. 12°. 3176

—— The Shah Námeh of. Tr. and abridged in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations by James Atkinson. London, 1832. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund;* Rev. of in *Retrospec. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 200.) 3174

—— Das buch vom fechter. Aus dem Turkischen in text und uebersetzung veroeffentlicht durch Ottokar Freiherr von Schlechta-Wssehrd. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 1.)—Miscellaneous specimens of the Shah-Namah. 76 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 27.)

—— **Mohl,** J. Remarques sur un article du Journal des Savants. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, p. 337.)—**Rueckert,** F. Bemerkungen zu Mohl's ausgabe des Firdusi, Band 1. 247 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 239; v. 10, 1856, p 127.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le livre des rois, par le poëte persan Firdousi. 19 pp. (*In his* Causeries du Lundi, v. 1, p. 332.)

—— VULLERS, J. A. Fragmente ueber die religion des Zoroaster . . . nebst dem leben des Ferdusi. 1831.

Fire. Dupuy, L. Mémoire sur la manière dont les anciens rallumoient le feu sacré, lorsqu'il étoit éteint. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 395.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* The management of fire, and the economy of fuel. 196 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Supplementary observations relating to the management of fires in closed fire-places. 17 pp. (*Essays*, v. 3, p. 455.)—**Stricker,** W. Feuerzeuge. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 243.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Essai sur la nature du feu, et sur sa propagation. 65 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31, p. 257.)

Fire-alarm telegraph. Channing, W. F. The American fire-alarm telegraph. 9 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1854, p. 147.)

Fire and thief-proof depositories, Treatise on. Price, G. —3735

Fire-arms.

BUSK, H. The rifleman's manual. n. d.

—— DEMMIN, A. F. Weapons of war. 1870.

—— FITCH, C. H. Report on the manufacture of fire-arms and ammunition. 1882. (U. S. Dept. Interior 10 *Census*, *Extra bull.*)

—— GREENER, W. W. The gun and its developement. [1881.]

—— GREENER, W. Gunnery in 1858: being a treatise . . . describing the newest improvements in fire-arms. 1858.

—— SCHOEN, J. Rifled infantry arms: a brief description of the modern system of small arms. 1855. (*With* Mordecai, A., *Military commission to Europe in* 1855–1856.)

—— SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war. 1859.

—— **Buire,** P. de. Les armes a feu au dix-neuvième siècle. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, pp. 696, 893.)—Les nouvelles armes a feu. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 290.)—**Burtt,** J. Extracts from the Pipe Roll . . . relating to the early use of guns and gunpowder in the English army. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 68.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Merveilles du fusil chassepot. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 159.)—**Cannon, the musket, and the rifle.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 445.)—**Cleveland,** H. W. S. How to choose a rifle. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 635.)—The use of the rifle. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 300.)—**Creuzé de Latouche,** L. Nouvelles armes de la guerre et leurs perfectionnements récents. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 646.)—**Hewitt,** J. The combined use of the match-lock and the flint-lock in the improvements in fire-arms. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 224.)—**Meyrick,** S. R. Observations upon the history of hand fire arms, and their appurtenances. 47 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 59.)—**Porrett,** R. Series of specimens of gun-locks. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, Appendix, 1846, p. 491.)—**Prescott,** G. B. The United States armory. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 436.)—**Resources of modern warfare:** small fire-arms. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 506; v. 53, 1859, p. 159.)—**Rifle practice.** 14 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 515.)—**Rifled guns and modern tactics.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 514.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Rifled guns. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 444.)

See also **Gunpowder.—Ordnance.**

Fire-brick. Platt, F. Firebrick tests. 10 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. survey*, 1874–80 M. M.; McCreath, A. S., *Second report . . . in laboratory*, p. 270.)

Fire-clay. McCreath, A. S. *In his* First report on progress in laboratory 1874–5, p. 263. 4 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. survey*, 1874–80 M.)

Fire-damp's family circle, The. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, pp. 185, 345.)

Fire department of the city of New York, Story of the volunteer. Sheldon, G. W. 3564

Fire-flies. Owsjannikow, P. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der leuchtorgane von Lampyris noctiluca. 11 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)

Fireman's song, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 101.)

Fire-places.

EDWARDS, F., Jr. Our domestic fire-places. 1870.

—— PUTNAM, J. P. The open fire-place in all ages. 1881.

—— THOMPSON, B., *Count Rumford.* On the construction of kitchen fire-places; Supplementary observations relating to the management of fires in closed fire-places. 1874. (*Compl. works*, v. 3.)

—— **Domestic fireplaces.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 399.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Of chimney fireplaces. 87 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 484.)

Firenzuola, Agnola. 1493–1545. Opere. Milano, 1802. 5 v. 8°. —1105

Contents. La prima veste de' discorsi degli **animali,** v. 1.—L'**Asino d'Oro di Apulejo** traslatato da Messer Agnolo Firenzuola di Latino in lingua toscana, v. 3.—Lettera all' illustriss. ed eccell. sig. Maria Caterina **Cibo duchessa di Camerino,** v. 2.—Dialogo della bellezza delle donne, intitolato **Celso,** v. 1.—All' illustrissimo Signor Conte d'Anversa, il Signor D. Gio. Vincenzo Belprato Lodovico **Domenichi,** v. 2.—**Epistola** in lode delle donne, a Messer Claudio Tolommei nobile Sanese, v. 2.—Vita di Agnolo **Firenzuola,** v. 1.—Discacciamento delle nuove lettere inutilmente aggiunte alla **lingua toscana,** v. 1.—I **Lucidi,** comedia, v. 5.—Lettera di Nicolo **Martelli**; Altra del medesimo, v. 2.—Lettera al Francesco **Miniati,** v. 4.—Lettera al sig. Giuseppe **Nicolini,** v. 1.—Le dieci **novelle,** v. 2.—Lettera a Messer Tommaso **Pighinuccio da Pietra Santa,** v. 1.—Lettera alle gentili e valorose donne **Pratesi,** v. 1.—Lettera alle nobili e belle donne **Pratesi,** v. 1.—Lettera al molto mag. e nobiliss. signor Pandolfo **Pucci,** v. 1.—**Ragionamenti amorosi,** v. 2.—Le **rime,** v. 4.—Lettera di Mons. Claudio **Tolommei,** v. 2.—La **Trinuzia,** comedia, v. 5.

—— Novelle. 36 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1027.)—Novels. 35 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 3, p. 81.)—Vita di. 24 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. xiii.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Fires.

BIRD, J. Protection against fire. 1873.

—— COFFIN, C. C. (Carleton, *pseud.*) Story of the great fire, Boston, Nov. 9, 10, 1872. 1872.

—— CONWELL, R. H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9, 10, 1872. 1873.

—— GOODSPEED, E. J. History of the great fires in Chicago and the West. n. d.

—— PRICE, G. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories. 1856.

—— YOUNG, C. F. T. Fires, fire engines, *etc.* 1866.

—— **Belknap,** J. Concerning fire-engines, fires and buildings in Boston. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 188.)—**Benjamin,** S. W. G. Gossip about fires. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 395.)—**Bugbee,** J. M. Fires and fire departments. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 108.)—Account of the great **fire in Boston,** in 1711. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 52.)—**Fire in the backwoods.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 42.)—**Fires and fire-insurance.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 1.)—On the means of **guarding dwelling houses,** by their construction, against accidents by fire. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 399.)—**Incendiarism,** its causes and cure. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 243.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Fires in American cities. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 17.)—**Pemberton,** T. Account of fires in Massachusetts. 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 81.)

See also **Fire.**

Fireside fancies. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 635.)

Fireside horrors for Christmas. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 631.)

Fireside monthly, The. Hall, W. W. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —3764

Fireside stories of Ireland. Kennedy, P. 1226

Fireside travels. Lowell, J. R. 2267

Fire-works. CUTBUSH, J. System of pyrotechny. 1825.

—— **Abbott,** J. Military pyrotechnics of former days. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 35.)

See also **Rockets.**

Firishta, Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh, *surnamed.* *Circa* 1550-1623. History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till A. D. 1612. Tr. from the original Persian by John Briggs. London, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 3455

—— History of Hindostan; tr. from the Persian by Alex. Dow. 2 ed. London, 1770. 2 v. 4°. 3452

The same. New ed. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°. 3453

—— **Elliot,** *Sir* H. M. Tárikh-i Firishta. 66 pp. (*In his* History of India, v. 6, pp. 207, 532.)

Firkowitsch, Abraham. Strack, H. L. Abraham Firkowitsch und der werth seiner entdeckungen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 163.)

Firmament. Warring, C. B. The firmament. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36, 1879, p. 459.)

Firmenich, Johannes Matthias (*Ed.*) 1808—. Germaniens voelkerstimmen. Sammlung der deutschen mundarten in dichtungen, sagen, maerchen, u. s. w. Berlin, n. d. 3 v. r. 8°. 1222

Firmianus Symposius, Coelius. Ænigmata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 290.)

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. 4 *cent.* Astronomicon libri VIII, per Nicolaum Prucknerum astrologum nuper ab innumeris mendis vindicati. Basileae, 1551. fo. —2481

Contents. **Almansor.** Propositiones ad Saracenorum regem.—**Bethem.** Centiloquium; De horis planetarum.—**Brunfels,** O. De diffinitionibus et terminis astrologiae libellus.—**Hermes Tresmegistus.** Centum aphorismorum liber.—**Manilius,** M. Astronomicon libri V.—**Messahalah.** De ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter in hoc seculo operentur.—**Omar.** De nativitatibus libri III.—**Ptolemaeus,** C. Centiloquium; Inerrantium stellarum significationes; Quadripartitum.—**Zahel.** De electionibus liber.

—— Liber de errore profanarum religionum. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 971.)

—— **Lessing,** G. E. Ergaenzungen des Julius Firmicus. 22 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 409.)

Firmilian. Aytoun, W. E. 3376

Firmilianus, *St., Bp. of Caesarea.* —269. Epistola ad Cyprianum contra epistolam Stephani de haereticis baptizandis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1201.)

Firmin, *St., Bp. of Uzes. Circa* 510–553. Vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi. *See* Cyprien, Firmin, and Viventius.

Firmin, Thomas. Life of. 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 165.)

Firmus, *Bp. of Caesarea.* —439. Epistolae XLV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1481.)

Firmus. Vopiscus, F. Firmus. 5 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 2, p. 228.)

Firnhaber, Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1818–60. Summa de literis missilibus, Ein formelbuch aus Petri de Hallis kaiserlichen notars processus judiciarius. 123 pp. (*Fontes rer. austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria,* v. 6, p. 1.)

First Afghan war and its causes. Durand, *Sir* H. M. 3435

First age of Christianity and the church. Doellinger, J. I. 2 v. —1267

First Alcibiades, The. 63 pp. Plato, *Works,* tr. by G. Burges, v. 4, p. 309; *Dialogues,* tr. by B. Jowett, v. 4, p. 511.

First and last catastrophe. 37 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays,* v. 1, p. 191.

First and second diaries of the English college, Douay. *See* Douay.

First battle of Jean Bart. Tr. from the French. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 155.)

First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women. Knox, J. 2117

First blows of the civil war. Pike, J. S. 2642

First bridal visit. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 707.)

First century of the republic. Woolsey, T. D., and others. 1633

First Church in Boston. Commemoration of the completion of two hundred and fifty years since its foundation. Also four historical sermons. With illustrations. Boston, 1881. 8°. —3273

—— History of the. Ellis, A. B.

First church in Newark. Stearns, J. F. —3286

First cruise of the Montauk. Browne, S. T. (Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 1.) 2617

First discovery, and natural history of Florida. Roberts, W. 3583

First discovery of America. 28 pp. Kingsley, C., *Historical lectures and essays*, p. 235.

First English conquest of Canada. Kirke, H. 1636

First establishment of the faith in New France. Leclercq, C. 2 v. —3263

First flower-painter, The. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 72.)

First foot, The. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 302.)

First footsteps in East Africa. Burton, R. F. 1425

First friendship, A. 144 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, pp. 1, 135, 281, 419, 549, 679; v. 67, 1863, pp. 17, 158, 290.)

First gray hair. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 112.)

First guid day. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 627.)

First impressions of Athens. 35 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 278.

First impressions of England and its people. Miller, H. 1467

First impressions of Rome. 21 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 1.

First lessons in Sanskrit grammar. Ballantyne, J. R. —2144

First love. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 155.)

First man I was near seeing hanged. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 711.)

First navigator, The. 42 pp. Gessner, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 239.

First New Hampshire regiment. Kidder, F. History of the First New Hampshire regiment in the war of the revolution. 1868.

"First nights" at the play. Hopkins, W. T. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 226.)

First notes of an incipient ballad-metremonger. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 67.)

First of May, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 735.)

First platform of international law. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. —1315

First prayer-book of Edward VI, compared with the successive revisions of the book of common prayer: Also a concordance to the rubricks in the several editions. Oxford, 1877. 12°. —1258

First principles of heraldry. Bickham, G. 2775

First principles [of philosophy]. Spencer, H. —1423

First printed English New Testament, The. Tr. by W. Tyndale. —1216

First regiment Maryland infantry, Historical record of the. Camper, C., and Kirkley, J. W. 2647

First regiment Massachusetts infantry, History of the. Cudworth, W. H. 2647

First Regiment of militia. Raikes, *Capt.* G. A. Historical records of the First Regiment of militia; or, Third West New York light infantry. 1876.

First sermon, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 879.)

First settlers in New England, A biographical dictionary of. Eliot, J. 1184

First sketch of English literature. Morley, H. 2247

First steps in English literature. Gilman, A. 2247

First-Tenth-Twenty-ninth Maine regiment, History of the. Gould, J. M. 2655

First twenty years of Australia. Bonwick, J. 3424

First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. Gardiner, S. R. 3757

Firth, Joseph F. B. Municipal London. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 188.)

Firth, William. The case of Ireland set at rest. Addressed in a letter to Rt. Hon. Robert Peel. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 161.)

Fiscal history of Texas. Gouge, W. M. 3585

Fischart, Johann. *Circa* 1545–1614. Dichtungen. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Leipzig, 1880. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahr.* v. 15.) 2355

—— Floehhatz, weibertratz, ehezuchtbuechlein, podagrammisch trostbuechlein, und zehen kleineren schriften. Stuttgart, 1848. 2 v. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 10, a. b.)

—— Geschicht klitterung. Aller praktik grossmutter. Stuttgart, 1847. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, a.)

Fischel, Eduard. The English constitution. Tr. from the second German ed. by Richard Jenery Shee. London, 1863. 8°. —1336

Fischer, Christian August. Voyage en Espagne. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 137.)

Fischer, Emmanuel Fréderic de. Huc-Mazelet, A., and Secretan, E. L'avoyer Fischer. 19 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 3, p. 19.)

Fischer, Ernst Gottfried. 1754–1831. Physique mécanique. Tr. de l'allemand. Avec des notes de M. Biot. 2 éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. —1517

The same, tr. into English. Boston, 1827. 8°. —1513

Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold. 1824—. Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason: tr. from the History of modern philosophy, with an introduction, explanatory notes, and appendices by John Pentland Mahaffy. London, 1866. 8°. —1438

—— Francis Bacon of Verulam. Realistic philosophy and its age. Tr. from the German by John Oxenford. London, 1857. 12°. —1418

—— Kant's leben und die grundlagen seiner lehre. Mannheim, 1860. 8°. 5852

—— De Parmenido Platonico. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 301.)—**Read,** C. Kuno Fischer on English philosophy. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 346.)

Fischer, H. L. 'S alt marik-haus mittes in d'r schtadt, un die alte' zeite. E'n centennial poem in Pennsylfanisch Deutsch. York, Pa., 1879. 8°. 2333

Fischer, Heinrich. 1817—. Kritische mikroskopisch-mineralogische studien. Freiburg, 1869. 8°. —1645

Fischer, Hermann. Die forschungen ueber das Nibelungenlied seit Karl Lachmann. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 1234

Fischer, Johann Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1726-99. Aeschinis Socratici dialogi tres Graece. *See* Aeschines (Socraticus).

Fischer, Karl Philip. Ulrici, H. Ueber Fischer's Speculative charakteristik und kritik des Hegelschen systems, u. s. w. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 289.)

Fischer, Leopold Heinrich. Orthoptera Europaea. Lipsiae, 1853. 4°. —2672

Fischer, Maximilian (*Ed.*) Codex traditionum ecclesiae collegiatae Claustroneoburgensis, continens donationes, fundationes, commutationesque hanc ecclesiam attinentes ab anno domini MCVIII usque circiter MCCLX. Wien, 1851. 8°. (*Fontes rer. austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 4.) 3695

Fischer, Paul, and **Crosse,** Hippolyte. Etudes sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemalæ. 1870-77, 6 pts. (*Mission sci. au Mexique*, v. 7.)

Fischer, Teobaldo (*Ed.*) Fac-simile del mappamondo di Fra Mauro. *See* Mauro, Fra.

Fish, George T. American manual of parliamentary law, or the common law of deliberative assemblies. New York, 1880. 16°. —1348

Fish, Hamilton. Jenkins, J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of New York, p. 816. 11 pp.

Fish, Henry (*Ed.*) Poetical version of nearly the whole of the Psalms of David. *See* Wesley, *Rev.* C.

Fish, Simon. —*circa* 1534. A supplicacyon for the beggers, written about the year 1529. Now re-edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1871. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 13.) 2125

The same. 1878. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 4.) 2117

Fish association. First report of the committee respecting the measures to be adopted for increasing the supply and use of fish in the metropolis and its neighbourhood. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 445.)—Second report of the committee of, for the benefit of the community, respecting the measures to be adopted for the supply of the metropolis and its neighbourhood. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 155.)

Fish culture.

Baird, S. F. U. S. Commission of fish and fisheries. Reports of the commissioner, 1873-78. Propagation of food fishes. 1876-80, 4 v.

—— Boccius, G. Fish in rivers and streams. 1848.

—— — Treatise on the management of fresh water fish. 1841.

—— Buckland, F. T. Fish hatching. 1863.

—— Coste, J. J. M. C. V. Instructions pratiques sur la pisciculture. 1856.

—— Ferguson, T. B. Report of the Commissioners of fisheries of Maryland to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1876, '78, '80, '81. 1878-81, 4 v.

—— Francis, F. Fish culture. n. d.

—— Fry, W. H. Complete treatise on artificial fish-breeding. 1854.

—— Garlick, T. Treatise on the artificial propagation of fish. 1858.

—— Marsh, G. P. Report . . . on the artificial propagation of fish. 1857.

—— Peard, W. Practical water-farming. 1868.

—— United States. Commission of fish and fisheries. Report of the commissioner.

See under **Baird.**

—— — Bulletin, 1881-83. 1882-83, 3 v.

—— **Artificial breeding of fish,** with practical remarks. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 619.)—**Baude,** J. J. L'empoissonnement des eaux douces. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 293.)—**Beta,** H. Wirthschaftliche werth der wassernutzung durch fischzucht. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 181.)—**Clavé,** J. La pêche et la pisciculture à l'exposition universelle. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 122.)—**Ferguson,** T. B. Report on pisciculture. 117 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 419.)—**Fish association, England.** First report, on increasing the supply and use of fish in London. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 445.)—Fish association, England. Second report on the measures to be adopted for the supply of London and its neighbourhood. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 155.)—**Fish markets and fish ponds.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 228.)—**Gill,** T. Pisciculture with reference to American waters. 30 pp. 5 pl. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report*, 1866, p. 394.)—**Haime,** J. La pisciculture. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1006.)—**Holland,** F. H. Fish farming in Western New York. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 47.)—**La Blanchère,** H. de. Le dépeuplement des eaux de France. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 243.)—**North,** R. Essay on the breeding of fish, and the construction of fish-ponds. 44 pp. (*In his* History of esculent fish, p. 35.)—**Pouchet,** G. L'embryogénie et la pisciculture en France. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 189.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Fish culture in America. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 721.)—**What is pisciculture?** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 354.)—**Wyckoff,** W. C. The net result; work of the United States Fish Commission. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 213.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 72, 1865, p. 105; Harper's Mag. v. 24, 1862, p. 541; London Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1863, p. 454. *Also* **Fishes.**

Fish hawks. Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Over de vischarenden (*Pandion*) van den Indischen archipel. pl. 6. 8 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)

Fishbourne, E. Gardiner. Lectures on naval architecture. London, 1846. 8°. —2776

Fisher, Alexander. Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic regions, in H. M. S. Hecla and Griper, in the years 1819 and 1820. London, 1821. 8°. 2466

Fisher, Alexander Metcalf. Reminiscences of. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 457.)

Fisher, Charles F. Catalogue of the library of J. B. Fisher. Phila. 1866. 8°. W.15

Fisher, C. M. Farm land and land-laws of the United States. 23 pp. (*Systems of land tenure*, p. 398.)

Fisher, George Park, *D. D., LL. D.* 1827—. The beginnings of Christianity, with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. New York, 1877. 8°. —1204

—— Discussions in history and theology. New York, 1880. 8°. —3255

Contents. Unreasonableness of **atheism.**—**Channing** as a philosopher and theologian.—Relation of the **Church of England** to the other protestant bodies.—Relation of protestantism and of Romanism to modern **civilization.**—**Council of Constance** and the Council of the Vatican.—Sketch of the history of the doctrine of **future punishment.**—**Massacre of St. Bartholomew.**—Augustinian and federal doctrines of **original sin.**—Apostle **Paul.**—**Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards.**—Office of the **pope** and how he is chosen.—**Rationalism.**—Influence of the old **Roman spirit and religion** on Latin Christianity.—Four Gospels: a review of **"Supernatural religion."**—**System of Dr. N. W. Taylor** in its connection with prior New England theology.—**Temporal kingdom** of the popes.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 269.)

—— Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tuebingen school. New and enlarged ed. New York, 1870. 8°. —3245

Contents. **Baur on Ebionitism** and the origin of Catholic Christianity.—**Baur on parties in the apostolic church** and the character of the Book of Acts.—Examination of **Baur and Strauss on the conversion of Paul.**—Nature of the **conflict of Christian faith with skepticism** and unbelief.—Genuineness of the **fourth Gospel.**—Personality of **God:** in reply to the positivist and the pantheist.—Testimony of **Jesus concerning himself.—Legendary theory of Renan.**—Nature and function of the Christian **miracles.—Mythical theory of Strauss.** — Critical and theological **opinions of Theodore Parker.**—Recent discussions upon the **origin of the first three Gospels.—Strauss's restatement of his theory.**

—— Faith and rationalism, with short supplementary essays on related topics. New York, 1879. 12°. —4226

Contents. Moral and spiritual elements in the **atonement.**—Doctrine of **evolution** in its relation to the argument of design.—**Jesus** was not a religious enthusiast.—Teaching of theology on the **moral basis of faith.**—Doctrine of **nescience respecting God.** —Reasonableness of the Christian doctrine of **prayer. —Unity of belief** among Christians.

—— Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. New York, 1883. 8°. —3255

Contents. Principal **anti-theistic theories:** pantheism, positivism, materialism, agnosticism.—Trustworthiness of the **apostles' testimony** as presented by the evangelists.—**Argument for Christianity** from its adaptedness to the necessities of human nature; from the character of the Christian system of doctrine; from Christendom as an effect of Christ's agency; from a comparison of it with other religions; from the conversion of Saul of Tarsus; from prophecy.—Apostolic **authorship of the fourth Gospel.**—Arguments for the **being of God.**—Relation of **Biblical criticism** to the Christian faith.—**Canon of the New Testament** in its relation to the Christian faith. — **Christ's consciousness of a supernatural calling** verified by his sinless character. — **Congruity** of the natural and physical sciences with the Christian faith.—The **Gospels a faithful record** of the testimony given by the apostles.—Possibility and function of **miracles.**—Proof of the **miracles of Christ** independently of special inquiry into the authorship of the Gospels.—**Miracles of the Gospel** in contrast with heathen and ecclesiastical miracles.—**Personality of God** and of man.

—— Life of Benjamin Silliman, M. D., LL.D. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 3875

—— The reformation. New York, 1873. 8°. —1293

—— **Dwight,** T. Review of Fisher's Life of Benjamin Silliman. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 508.)—**Historical discourse.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 434.)—**Ropes,** C. J. H. Fisher's Beginnings of christianity. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 385.)

Fisher, George Thomas, Jr. Photogenic manipulation: containing the theory and plain instructions in the art of photography . . . Philadelphia, 1845. 18°. —1718

Fisher, J. B. Fisher, C. F. Catalogue of the library of J. B. Fisher of Austerfield farm, Camden county, New Jersey, to be sold March 1866. 1866.

Fisher, Jasper. Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans. 80 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 377.)

Fisher, John, *Bp. of Rochester*. 1459–1535. Opera. Wirceburgi, 1597. fo. —3221

Contents. **Assertionis Lutheranae confutatio.** —Contra **Captivitatem Babylonicam Lutheri.**—De **charitate Christiana.**—De **Eucharistia** contra Joan. Oecolampadium.—De **justitia Pharisæorum** et Christianorum.—Concio de **libris Lutheri igne crematis.**—De unica **Magdalena.**—De captivitate et **martyrio auctoris.**—Tractatus de necessitate **orandi.**—De **passione Domini.**—Contra Ulrichum Velenum quod **Petrus fuerit Romae.—Precationes** ex novo Testamento.—**Psalmi** seu precationes.— Commentarii in VII **Psalmos.**— Methodus perveniendi ad summam **religionis perfectionem. —Sacri sacerdotii** defensio contra Lutherum.—Assertio septem **sacramentorum** adversus M. Lutherum ab Henrico VIII; Ejusdem assertionis defensio.

—— Lewis, J. Life of Dr. John Fisher. 1855. 2 v.

—— **Bruce,** J. Observations on the circumstances which occasioned the death of Fisher, Bp. of Rochester. 39 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 61.)—De **captivitate et martyrio** auctoris brevis historia. 2 pp. (Fisher, J., *Opera*, p. 1.)—**Coleridge,** H. *In his* Biographia borealis, p. 339, 58 pp., *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 2, p. 161, 92 pp.

Fisher, Joseph. History of landholding in England. London, 1876. 8°. —1337

—— History of landholding in Ireland. London, 1877. 8°. —1337

Fisher, M. M. The three pronunciations of Latin. 2 ed. Boston, 1879. 12°. —2117

Fisher, Osmond. Physics of the earth's crust. London, 1881. 8°. —1513

Fisher, Richard Barnard. Importance of the Cape of Good Hope, as a colony to Gt. Britain . . . 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 203.)

Fisher, Richard Swainson, *M. D.* Gazetteer of the state of Maryland, compiled from the returns of the seventh census of the U. S. and other official documents. To which is added a general account of the District of Columbia. Baltimore, 1852. 8°. 1113

—— Progress of the United States of America, from the earliest periods. Geographical, statistical, and historical. Compiled from official returns, etc. New York, 1854. r. 8°. 1643

Fisher, Sidney George. The trial of the constitution. Phila. 1862. 8°. —1343

Fisher, Walter M. Autobiography of a philosopher. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, pp. 95, 194, 268.)—**Do.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 134.)—John **Dobert.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 560.)—**Laird Gawain.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 264.)—**On the bay.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 377.)—**Out, east from Eden.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 37.)—**Wait.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 183.)—**Zoe's father.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 463.)

Fisher, William. Interesting account of the voyages and travels of Captains Lewis and Clark in the years 1804, 1805, 1806. Baltimore, 1812. 12°. 2407

Fisher and Charon, The. 10 pp. Stoddard, R. H., *Poems*, p. 113.

Fisher, *Fort*. Ames, J. The failure at Fort Fisher. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 489.) —**Lockwood,** H. C. Capture of Fort Fisher. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, pp. 622, 684.)

Fisher girl, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 623.)

Fisheries.

Baird, S. F. Report on the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England, 1871–72. 1873. (U. S. Comm. of fish and fisheries, *Report*, 1871–72.)

—— Bertram, J. G. Harvest of the sea. 1865.

—— Brabazon, W. Deep sea and coast fisheries of Ireland. 1848.

—— Coste, J. J. M. C. V. Voyage de exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie. 1855.

—— Ferguson, T. B. Reports of the commissioners of fisheries of Maryland to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1876, '78, '80, '81. 1876–81, 4 v.

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Report of the inspectors of Irish fisheries for 1870. 1871.

—— — — Reports by the commissioners for the British fisheries, 1858–69. n. d.

—— — — Reports of commissioners of fisheries, Ireland, 1858–68. 1859–69.

—— — — Reports of commissioners [on the] sea fisheries of the United Kingdom. 1866.

—— — — Reports of deep sea and coast fishery commissioners, Ireland, 1863–70. 1864–70.

—— — — Reports on fisheries, Ireland and miscellaneous. n. d.

—— Holdsworth, E. W. H. Deep sea fishing and fishing boats. 1874.

—— — Sea fisheries. 1877.

—— Macpherson, D. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, etc. 1805, 4 v.

—— Royle, J. F. On the production of isinglass along the coasts of India, with a notice of its fisheries. 1842.

—— Sabine, L. Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. 1853. 1864.

—— Simmonds, P. L. Commercial products of the sea. 1879.

—— Tolle, A. Austernzucht und see-fischerei in Frankreich und England. 1871.

—— United States Commission of fish and fisheries: Reports of the commissioner for 1871–80. 1873–83, 8 v.

—— Zorgdrager, C. G. Bloeyende opkomst der aloude en hedendaagsche groenlandsche visschery. 1720.

—— **American fisheries,** The. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 350.)—**B., A. British sea-fish, fishermen, and fisheries.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 507.)—**Bertram,** J. G. Facts and figures about the fisheries. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 745.)—Recent foreign fishery exhibitions, and their lessons. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 406.)—**British sea-fisheries.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 441; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 316.)—**Ceinmar,** O. de. Nouveaux états britanniques et les pêcheries françaises dans l'Amérique du nord. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, pp. 348, 523.)—**Edmunds,** G. F. The fishery award. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 1.)—**Fisheries,** The. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 58.)—**Fisheries of Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 133.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Description statistique des pêcheries en Russie. 28 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 4, 1813, p. 524.)—**Illegality of crown grants of public fisheries in Ireland.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 356.)—**Irish fisheries.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 98; *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 473.)—**Irish sea-fisheries.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 287.)—**Koehler,** H. Ταριχος, ou recherches sur l'histoire et les antiquités des pêcheries de la Russie meridionale. 44 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 347.)—**Layrle,** J. Pêche cotière en France. Des conditions de pêche et de vente du poisson frais. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 102.)—**Lobster, crab, and oyster fisheries.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 474.)—**North American fisheries** and the Halifax commission. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 287.)—**Pêcheries de Terre-Neuve** et les traités. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 111.)—**Procter,** G. H. Perils of the George's fishery. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 56.)—**Quick,** J. Cornish pilchard fisheries. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 219.)—**Scottish fisheries,** The. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 328.)—**Sea fish and fisheries.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 310.)—**Sea-fisheries commission.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 272.)—**Sutherland improvements and Scottish fisheries.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 419.)—**Tracts on the British fisheries.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 265.)—**United States.** President. Message . . . on the subject of the regulations of England, France, and the Netherlands, respecting their fisheries. 279 pp. (22 Cong. 1 sess. *Exec. doc.* v. 3, No. 99.)—**Whitman,** J. French fishery claims on the coast of Newfoundland. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 22.)

See also **Cod — Herring — Mackerel — Salmon — Whale,** fishery.

Fisherman's budget, The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, pp. 249, 378.)

Fishermen. Fay, G. Saline types. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 831.)

Fisher's ghost. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 778.)

Fishes.

Agassiz, L. J. R. Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. 1839–42, 2 v.

—— Balfour, F. M. Monograph on the development of elasmobranch fishes. 1878.

—— Bloch, M. E. Ichthyologie, ou histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des poissons. 1785–97, 12 v. in 6.

—— Bonnaterre, J. P. Ichthyologie. 1788. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Bushnan, J. S. Fishes, particularly their structure and economical uses. 1853. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 35.)

—— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Les poissons. n. d., 2 v. (*In his* Règne animal, v. 7, 8.)

—— — Class pisces. 1834. (*In his* Animal kingdom. Ed. by E. Griffith, v. 10.)

—— — and Valenciennes, A. Histoire naturelle des poissons. 1828–49, 22 v.

—— Day, F. Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland . . . With an introduction upon fishes generally. 1880–82.

—— Dumeril, A. H. A. Histoire naturelle des poissons, 1863–70, 3 v.

—— Figuier, G. L. Les poissons . . . 1868.

—— Guenther, A. C. L. G. Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. 1859–70, 8 v.

—— — Introduction to the study of fishes. 1880.

—— Jardine, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Ichthyology. 1852–53, 6 v. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 35–40.)

—— Kaup, J. J. Catalogue of apodal fish in the collection of the British Museum. 1856.

—— Kner, R. Fische der Novara expedition. 1869. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil.* v. 1.)

—— La Blanchère, P. R. M. H. M. de. La pêche et les poissons. Nouveau dictionnaire général des pêches. 1868.

—— Lacombe, J. Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de pêches. 1793–96, 2 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Mueller, J., and Troschel, F. H. Horae ichthyologicae. 1845–49.

—— North, R. History of esculent fish. 1794.

—— Owen, R. Fishes and reptiles. 1866. (*In his* Anatomy of the vertebrates, v. 1.)

—— Rathke, H. Ueber den darmkanal und die zeugungsorgane der fische. 1824. (*In his* Beitraege zur geschichte der thierwelt, abth. 2.)

—— Swainson, W. Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. 1838, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Wilhelm, G. T. Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte. Fische. 1799–1800, 2 v.

—— **Ancient fishing and fish.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 249.)—**Andrewe,** L. Extracts about fish from "The noble lyfe and natures of man." 11 pp. (Furnival, F. J., *Babees book,* p. 229; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.)—**Bernard,** *Sir* T. Account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v.

1, 1813, p. 431.)—**Bibron,** G., and **Bory de Saint Vincent,** J. B. G. M. Reptiles et poissons. 24 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sci. phys.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Boll,** F. Ueber elektrische fische. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 675.)—**Brant,** J. F. Bemerkungen ueber die classification der kaltbluetigen rueckenmarkthiere, zur beantwortung der frage: Was ist ein fisch? 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 9, 1866.) — **Carpiana,** leucisci, or white fish. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 71.)—**Champeaux,** (—). Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques. 16 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 12, p. 451.)—**Edwards,** A. M. A fish story. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 487.) —**Fish tattle;** the conger, muraena, perch, labrax, uranoscopus hermerocoetus. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 83.)—**Fishes and fishing.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 216.)—**Francis,** F. Clever fishes. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 11.) — **Giovio,** P. De Romanis piscibus. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 837.) — **Guenther,** A. C. L. G. Fishes. 21 pp. 10 pl. (Brenchley, J. L., *Jottings during cruise of Curaçoa*, p. 409.) — Ichthyology. 5 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2, p. 218.)—Report on the shore fishes. 82 pp. 32 pl. (Challenger Exp. *Zool.* v. 1.)—**Gurnard group,** phonetic and flying fish, sea-scorpions, sciaenidae, sparidae. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 452.)—**Habberton,** J. First families of the Atlantic. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 284.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* De piscibus. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1265.)—**How do fish live and grow?** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 619.) —**Koelreuter,** J. C. Piscium rariorum descriptiones. 74 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Novi Comment.* v. 9, 1764, p. 420; v. 10, 1766, p. 329.)—**Ichthus, sive de pisce allegorico et symbolico.** 45 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 499.)—**Lay,** G. T., and **Bennett,** E. T. Fishes. 35 pp. 9 pl. (Richardson, J., and others, *Zool. of Beechey's voyage*, p. 41.)—**Lyman,** T. De piscium natura. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 208.)—**More marine stories;** the narke, sturgeon, ranae, eels. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 631.)—**Odd fish.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 329.)—**Pike, salmon, silurus, herring, and company.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 467.)—**Richardson,** *Sir* J. Fishes. 28 pp. 10 pl. (Gray, J. E. and others, *Zool. of the voyage of the Samarang.*)—**Sea fish and fisheries.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 310.)—**Smith,** J. V. C. Something about fishes. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1866, p. 286.)

See also **Cod.—Cyprinidae.—Eels.—Fierasfera.—Gadus.—Herring.—Lampreys.—Lancelet.—Mormyridae.—Mullets.—Perch.—Ray.—Salmon.—Scombridae.—Shad.—Sharks.—Trout.—Tunny.** *Also* **Caspian sea.—Fish culture.—Malabar.—Mediterranean sea.—Nile river.—Red sea.—St. Andrews,** *and* the division **Zoology** under the names of countries.

Fishes, *Bibliography.*

Bosgoed, M. Bibliotheca ichthyologica et piscatoria. 1874.

—— Smith, J. R. Bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. 1856.

Fishes, *Fossil forms.*

Agassiz, L. J. R. Monographie des poissons fossiles. 1844–45, 5 v.

—— — Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. 1833–43, 10 v.

—— Traquair, R. H. The ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations. 1877. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 31.)

—— Vetter, B. Die fische aus dem lithographischen schiefer im Dresdener Museum. 1881. (Dresden K. Zool. Mus. *Mittheilungen*, 4 heft.)

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Fossil fishes. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 5, p. 313; *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 91.)—**Sykes,** (—). Fossil fish from the Deccan. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 146.)

Fishing.

American angler's guide; or, complete fisher's manual for the United States. 1857.

—— Berners, or Barnes, J. Book containing the treatises of hawking hunting, coat-armour, fishing . . . 1810.

—— Buckland, F. T. Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1876.

—— Carpenter, W. Angler's assistant. 1852.

—— Colquhoun, J. The moor and the loch. 1851.

—— Daniel, W. B. *In his* Rural sports, v. 2. 1812.

—— Elliott, W. Carolina sports by land and water. 1867.

—— Herbert, H. W. Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces. 1859.

—— Holdsworth, E. W. H. Deep sea fishing and fishing boats. 1874.

—— Jesse, E. An angler's rambles. 1836.

—— La Blanchère, P. R. M. H. M. de. La pêche et les poissons. Nouveau dictionnaire général des pêches. 1868.

—— Moffat, A. S. Secrets of angling. 1865.

—— Norris, T. American angler's book. 1865.

—— Reynolds, J. Peter Gott, the Cape Ann fisherman. [A novel.] 1856.

—— Salter, T. F. Angler's guide. 1841.

—— Walton, I., and Cotton, C. Complete angler, with copious notes by the American editor. 1852.

—— — Complete angler. With original memoirs and notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. 1860, 2 v.

—— — Complete angler, ed. by Edward Jesse. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Wilcocks, J. C. The sea fisherman. 1868.

—— **Account of a fishing excursion up Glenwhargan, in Dumfriesshire.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 585.)—**Ameilhon,** H. P. Recherches sur la pêche des anciens. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 350.)—**Ancient fishing and fish.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 249.) — **Angler,** The. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 663.)—**Angling.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 775; *Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 182.)—**Art of angling.** 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 297.) —**Bainbridge,** G. C. The fly-fisher's guide. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 123.) — **Banks,** P. W. Touching fly-fishing. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 136.)—**Chapter on angling.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 748.) — **Carter,** R. D. Manasquan. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 719.) — **Chalk-stream studies.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 323.)—**Contemplative man's recreation.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 657.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. Salmonia, or days of fly-fishing. 205 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Day's fishing in the Bush,** 1848. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 46.) — **Fishes and fishing.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 216.)—**Fishing and fishing literature.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 736.)—On **fish-ponds** and fishing-boats. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 521.)—Thoughts on **fly-fishing.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 281.)—**Fly-fishing in Northumberland.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 137.)—**Lloyd,** L. *In his* Scandinavian adventures, v. 1, p. 19. 211 pp.—**Oppianus.** De piscatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 66 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol.*)—**P., R. Maxims and hints for an angler.** 18 pp. (Jesse, E., *Gleanings in natural history*, 1 s. p. 291.)—**Rod, The, and the stream:** a discourse of angling. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 815.) — **Smith,** J. V. C. *In his* Natural history of the fishes of Massachusetts, p. 319. 81 pp.—**Taylor,** *Sir* C. Fishing in Norway. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 443.)—**Thompson,** M. Pan-fish angling. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 395.)— **Watkins,** M. G. Angling worthies. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 750.) — **Wells,** W. V. Fishing adventures on the Newfoundland Banks. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 457.)

See also **Salmon.—Trout.**

Fishing, *Bibliography.*

Smith, J. R. Bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling. 1856.

—— WALTON, I., and COTTON, C. Complete angler. With . . . a bibliographical preface, giving an account of fishing and fishing books, by the American editor. 1852.

—— **Fishing and fishing literature.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 736.)—**Francis,** H. R. The fly-fisher and his library. 28 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1856, p. 233.)

Fishwick, Henry. History of the parish of Garstang. [Manchester] 1878–79. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 104, 105.) 2534

—— History of the parish of Kirkham. [Manchester] 1874. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 92.) 2534

Fisica de' corpi ponderabili. Avogadro, A. 4 v. —1524

Fisk, James, Jr. MCALPINE, R. W. Life and times of Fisk. 1872.

Fisk, Samuel. Hart, B. Samuel Fisk. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 25, 1866, p. 75.)

Fisk, Wilbur, *D. D.* Bennett, C. W. Fisk. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 632.) *See also* Am. J. of Education, v. 6, 1859, p. 297.

Fisk, William. Winthrop, J. Biographical memoir of F. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 206.)

Fiske, Daniel Willard. Book of the first American chess congress. New York, 1859. 12°. —1798

Fiske, Fidelia. —1864. Mary Lyon. Recollections of a noble woman. London, n. d. p. 8°. 4847

Fiske, John. Darwinism and other essays. London, 1879. 12°. —1687

Contents. Dr. **Bateman** on Darwinism. — Mr. **Buckle's fallacies.**—Postscript on Mr. **Buckle.**—Dr. **Buechner** on Darwinism.—The races of the **Danube.**—**Darwinism** verified.—Dr. **Hammond** and the table-tippers.—What is **inspiration?**—A **Librarian's work.**—Mr. **Mivart** on Darwinism.—A crumb for the **"modern symposium."**—Chauncey **Wright.**

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 270.)

—— Excursions of an evolutionist. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2295

Contents. Our **Aryan forefathers.**— What we learn from old **Aryan words.**—In memoriam: Charles **Darwin.**—**Europe** before the arrival of man.—**Evolution** and religion.—**Heroes** of industry.—Meaning of **infancy.**—Arrival of **man** in Europe.—A universe of **mind-stuff.**—Was there a primeval **mother-tongue?**—Causes of **persecution.**—Origins of **Protestantism.**—True lesson of **Protestantism.**—**Sociology** and hero-worship.

—— Myths and myth-makers: old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. Boston, 1873. 12°. 1226

Contents. Descent of **fire.**—Origins of **folk-lore.**—Primeval **ghost-world.**—**Juventus mundi.**—**Light** and darkness.—**Myths** of the barbaric world.—**Werewolves** and swan-maidens.—Note.—Index.

—— Outlines of cosmic philosophy based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. Boston, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —1417

—— Unseen world, and other essays. Boston, 1876. 12°. 2276

Contents. A philosophy of **art.**—**Athenian and American life.**—The **Christ** of dogma.—Longfellow's **Dante.**—"The to-morrow of **death.**"—**Draper** on science and religion.—**Famine** of 1770 in Bengal.—**Historical difficulties.**—The **Jesus** of history.—A word about **miracles.**—**Nathan the wise.**—**Paine's** St. Peter.—**Spain** and the Netherlands.—**Unseen world.**

—— **Phelps,** M. S. Review of Fiske's Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 25 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 530.)—**Pollock,** F. A recent work on cosmic philosophy. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 725.)

Fiske, Josephine Harper. Maid of Athens. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 267.)

Fiske, Nathan Wilby. Notice of. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 67.)

Fison, Lorimer, and **Howitt,** A. W. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. Group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines. Also the Kurnai tribe: their customs in peace and war. Melbourne, 1880. 8°. —1374

Fisquet, Honoré Jean Pierre. 1818—. Biographies, portraits, et autographes des pères du concile premier du Vatican. Paris, 1871. 3 v. fo. (*Actes et histoire du concile oecumenique de Rome,* 1869, v. 5, 6, 6 bis.) —1261

—— Histoire liturgique et descriptive des chapelles papales tenues pendant l'année dans les diverses églises de Rome. Paris, 1871. fo. (*Actes et histoire du concile oecumenique de Rome,* 1869, v. 3.) —1261

Fita y Colomé (*Ed.*) Actas inéditas de siete concilios españoles celebrados desde el año 1282 hasta el de 1314. Madrid, 1882. 8°. —3265

Fitch, Asa. First to fifth reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects, of the state of New York. Albany, 1856–59. 2 v. 8°. —2644

Fitch, Charles H. Report on the manufacture of fire-arms and ammunition. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census, Extra bulletin.*) —2392

Fitch, Eleazar T. Hoppin, J. M. Prof. Fitch as a preacher. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 30, 1871, p. 215.)

Fitch, J. G. Lectures on teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1880. Cambridge, 1881. p. 8°. —2363

Fitch, John. Annals of the army of the Cumberland: comprising biographies, descriptions of departments, accounts of expeditions, skirmishes, and battles . . . 6 ed. Phila. 1864. 8°. 2645

Fitch, John. WESTCOTT, T. Life of John Fitch. 1878.

—— **Whittlesey,** C. Life of F. 86 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 6, p. 81.)

Fitch, Ralph. 16 *cent.* Journey to India overland, in 1583. 37 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 470.)—Voyage to **Ormus,** and so to Goa in the East India; to Cambaia, Ganges, Bengala; to Bacola and Chonderi, to Pegu, to Jamahay in the kingdom of Siam . . . and all the coast of the East India begun in the year of Our Lord 1583, and ended in 1591. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9, p. 406; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1730.)

Fitchett, John. King Alfred, a poem. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 390.)

Fitness of the witnesses of the resurrection of Christ, consider'd. Webster, W. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*)

Fitz, James F. Dirge for the fallen. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 40.)—**Leadsman's song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 201.)—**Three years.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 196.)

Fitz, Reginald Heber. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 267.)

Fitzalan family. Arundel castle: the Fitzalans and Howards. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 110.)—**Eyton,** R. W. Houses of Fitz-Alan and Stuart: their origin and early history. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 333.)

Fitzball, Edward, *pseud.* for Edward Ball. Devil's elixir; or, the shadowless man: a musical romance. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 22.)—**Earthquake;** or, the spectre of the Nile: a burletta operatic spectacle. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre,* v. 1.)—**Father and son;** or, the rock of Charbonniere: a drama. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 10.)—**Floating beacon:** a nautical drama. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 2.)—**Flying Dutchman;** or, the phantom ship. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 2.)—**Fortunes of Nigel:** a melo-dramatic romance. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 4.)—**Hofer,** the Tell of the Tyrol; an historical drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 6.)—**Inchcape bell:** a nautical burletta. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 1.)—**Innkeeper of Abbeville;** or, the ostler and the robber; a drama. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 3.)—**Joan of Arc;** or, the maid of Orleans, a melodrama. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 4.) —**Koeuba;** or, the pirate vessel: a nautical drama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 12.)—**Mary Glastonbury;** or, the dream girl of Devil-Hall: a romantic drama. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 6.)—**Peveril of the peak;** or, the days of King Charles II; a dramatic romance. 53 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 5.)—**Pilot:** a nautical burletta. 51 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 1.)—**Red rover;** or, the mutiny of the Dolphin: a nautical drama. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 6.)—**Thalaba, the destroyer;** a melo-drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 5.) — **Wardock Kennilson;** or, the wild woman of the village: a romantic drama. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 8.)—**Waverley;** or, sixty years since: a Scottish drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 5.)

Note.—The correct name of this writer was discovered too late for insertion in its proper place either as author or subject.

Fitz-Boodle papers, The. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

Note.—From *Fraser's Mag.* v. 25–28.

Fitzgeoffrey, *Rev.* Charles. 1575–1638. Poems. Ed., with introduction, and notes and illustrations by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester] 1881. sm. 4°. 1305

Contents. **Blessed birthday.**—Sir Francis **Drake.** —**Holy transportations.**

—— **To posterity;** From his Life of Sir Francis Drake. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 140.)

Fitzgerald, Augustus Frederick, *Duke of Leinster.* Notice of. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 42.)

Fitzgerald, Catherine, *Countess of Desmond.* Old Countess of Desmond. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 51; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 329.)

Fitzgerald, Charles William, *Marquis of Kildare, and Duke of Leinster.* 1819—. The Earls of Kildare, and their ancestors: from 1057 to 1773. 4 ed. Dublin, 1864. 8°. 3774

Fitzgerald, *Lord* Edward. Moore, T. Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. 1832, 2 v.

Fitzgerald, Edward (*Tr.*) Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. *See* Omar Khayyám.

—— **Perry,** T. S. Edward Fitzgerald's translations. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 730.)

Fitzgerald, George F. On the equations of equilibrium of an elastic surface. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 237.)—Effects of **magnetization of the iron in a ship** on the compass, when the ship heels. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 242.)

Fitzgerald, George Robert. Notice of. 58 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, pp. 3, 179, 304.)

Fitzgerald, James Edward. Examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's Bay company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver's island. London, 1849. 16°. 1648

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. 1834—. Great canal at Suez, its political, engineering, and financial history. With an account of the struggles of its projector Ferdinand de Lesseps. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3426

—— The Kembles; an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons, and her brother John Philip Kemble. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 1.) 4853

—— Life and adventures of Alexander Dumas. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 5834

—— Life of David Garrick. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 1; *Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 30.) 4833

—— Life of George IV, including his letters and opinions, with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1543

—— Life of Laurence Sterne. London, 1864. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 152; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 328.) 4876

—— New history of the English stage, from the restoration to the liberty of the theatres in connection with the patent houses. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3325

—— Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London, 1870. 8°. 3323

—— Romance of the English stage. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3323

—— Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. A view of court life and manners for seventy years, 1760–1830. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1514

—— **Two English essayists:** Charles Lamb and Charles Dickens. 34 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 67.)

Fitz-Gerald, Robert. Planché, J. R. On the family and connexions of F. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 113.)

Fitzgerald, Thomas. Bedlam. 7 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 261.)

Fitzgerald, William, *Bp. of Cork* (*Ed.*) Disputation on Holy Scriptures, against the papists. *See* Whitaker, W.

—— **Notice** of F. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 416.)

Fitzgerald family. Fitzgerald, C. W., *Marquis of Kildare and Duke of Leinster.* The Earls of Kildare, and their ancestors: from 1057 to 1773. 1864.

Fitz Gibbon, Gerald. Ireland in 1868. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 112.)

Fitzgibbon, John, *Earl of Clare.* Gallery of illustrious Irishmen. No. XVI. Lord Clare. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 671.)

Fitzgibbon, Philip. The Irish language. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 94.)

Fitzharris, Edward. Examination of, relating to the popish plot, taken the 10 day of March, 1681. London, 1681. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

Fitzhenry, *Mrs.* Mary Flannigan. Irish actress of the last century, An. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 324.)

Fitzherbert, *Sir* Anthony. —1538. Book of husbandry. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1882. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 37.) —2163

Fitz-Herbert, Humphrey. Pithy description of the chiefe islands of Banda and Moluccas. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 697.)

Fitzherbert, *Mrs.* Maria Anne Smythe. Langdale, C. Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert. 1856.

—— **Maria,** a lost queen of England. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 201.)—**Mrs. Fitzherbert's marriage.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 252.)

See also **George IV,** *King of England.*

Fitz-James, Edouard, *Duc de Fitz-James.* 1776–1838. Opinion on the proposed law relative to periodical journals. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 537.)

Fitz-James, François, *Duc de Fitz-James, Bp. of Soissons.* 1709–64. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 94.) —3222
Contents. **Instructions** pour les dimanches et fêtes de l'année.

Fitz-James, James, *Duke of Berwick.* 1670–1734. Mémoires, avec une suite abrégée depuis 1716 jusqu'à sa mort en 1734; précédés d'une ébauche d'éloge historique par le Président de Montesquieu et de son portrait par milord Bolingbroke. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32.) 2672

The same. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 65, 66.) 4686

—— Memoirs, written by himself. With a summary continuation from the year 1716 to his death in 1734. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°. 2664

—— Wilson, C. T. James II and the Duke of Berwick. 1876.

Fitz-James, *Sir* John, and **Fitz-James,** Richard, *Bp. of London.* Foss, E. On the relationship between Richard Fitz-James, Bp. of London, and Lord Chief Justice Sir John Fitz-James. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 305.)

Fitzmaurice, *Lord* Edmund George Petty. 1846—. Life of William, Earl of Shelburne, afterwards first Marquis of Lansdowne, with extracts from his papers and correspondence. London, 1875–76. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 170.) 4874

Fitzpatrick, William John. 1830—. Ireland before the union; with extracts from the unpublished diary of John Scott, Earl of Clonmell. Dublin, 1867. p. 8°. 2577

—— Life of Charles Lever. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 4851

—— Life, times, and correspondence of the Right Rev. Dr. Doyle, Bp. of Kildare and Leighlin. Dublin, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 287.) 4823

—— Memoirs of Richard Whately, Abp. of Dublin. With a glance at his cotemporaries and times. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 4874

—— Note to the Cornwallis papers; embracing, with other revelations, a narrative of the extraordinary career of Francis Higgins. Dublin, 1859. 8°. 1545

—— **Irish wits and worthies.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 697.)—**Who wrote the earlier Waverley novels?** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 500.)

Fitzroy, Henry, 1 *Duke of Richmond and Somerset.* Biographical memoir of. 92 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 3; *Camden Soc.* No. 61.)—Inventory of the goods of F. 21 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 3; *Camden Soc.* No. 61.)

Fitz-Roy, *Admiral* Robert. 1805–65. Narrative of the surveying voyages of His Majesty's ships Adventure and Beagle, between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the southern shores of S. America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. London, 1839. 3 v. 8°, with appendix to v. 2. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 467.) 1445

—— The weather book: a manual of practical meteorology. 2 ed. London, 1863. 8°. —2485

Fitzsimon, Henry. 1566–1643. Words of comfort to persecuted Catholics, written in exile, anno 1607. Letters from a cell in Dublin castle, and diary of the Bohemian war of 1620. With a sketch of his life by Edmund Hogan. Dublin, 1881. 8°. 4892

Fitz-Stephen, William. —*circa* 1191. Description of the city of London, newly tr. from the Latin original: with a necessary commentary. A dissertation on the author, ascertaining the exact year of the production, is prefixed . . . London, 1772. 4°. 1533

—— Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiep. Londini, 1723. fo. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii.*) 1551

Fitz-Thomas, James, 17 *Earl of Desmond.* Secret history of. 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 499; v. 51, 1862, p. 1.)

Fitz-Walter, Patrick, 1 *Earl of Salisbury.* Planché, J. R. On the pedigree of F. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 26.)

Fitz Warine, Fulk. Wright, T. (*Ed.*) History of Fulk Fitz Warine, an outlawed baron in the reign of King John. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1855.

The same, in French. 1858. (*Nouvelles fr. en prose du XIV siècle.*)

—— **Legend of Fulco Fitz-Warin.** 141 pp. (*With* Coggeshalle, R., *Chronicon Anglicanum*, p. 275; *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Wright,** T. History of Fulke Fitz Warine. 17 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 2, p. 147.)

Fitzwilliam, William, *Viscount Milton*, and **Cheadle,** W. B. The north-west passage by land: being the narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent . . . by one of the northern passes in the Rocky mountains. London [1865]. 8°. 2465

Five centuries of the English language and literature. Tauchnitz, B. (*Ed.*) —2127

Five great monarchies. Rawlinson, G. 4 v. 2413

Five hundred points of good husbandry. Tusser, T. —2163, —4685

Five miles on a keel. Goodrich, J. K. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 516.)

Five minutes late. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 186.)

Five minutes too late. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 647.)

Five months in an ancient Irish city. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 49.)

Five nations. *See* Iroquois.

Five pieces of Runic poetry. Percy, T. 2346

Five senses, Essays upon. Brathwayt, R. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 2.)

Five senses of man, The. Bernstein, J. —1698

Five years in an English university. Bristed, C. A. —2377

Five years in China. Forbes, F. E. 3445

Five years in Damascus. Porter, J. L. 2 v. 1488

Five years in Kaffirland. Ward, H. 2 v. 1427

Five years' penal servitude. By one who has endured it. 3 ed. London, 1878. 12°. —2345

Five years' residence in the Canadas. Talbot, E. A. 2 v. 2466

Five years' residence in the West Indies. Day, C. W. 2 v. —2487

Flaccus, Albinus. *See* Alcuin.

Flaccus, Caius Valerius. *See* Valerius.

Flaccus, Verius. 1 *cent*. Quae exstant. 12 pp. (*With* Festus, S. P., *De verborum significatione*, p. 16; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **Dirksen,** H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen der grammatiker Verrius Flaccus und Festus Pompeius. 52 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 133.)

Flach, Johann (*Ed.*) M. Valer. Martialis Epigrammaton liber I. *See* Martialis, M. V.

Flachat, Eugène. 1802–73. Navigation à vapeur transocéannienne. Paris, 1866. 2 v. and atlas, 8°. —2777

— **Barrault,** A., and **Petiet,** J. Traité de la fabrication du fer et de la fonte, envisagée sous les rapports chimique, mécanique, et commercial. Paris, 1842–43. 2 v. 4°, and atlas fo. —3742. Atlas, —3741

Flacourt, Etienne. 1607–60. Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar. Paris, 1661. sm. 4°. 3426

Flaeschutz, Georg. Aus seiner Chronik des stifts Kempten. 14 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 375.)

Flagellants, The pilgrimage of the. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 596.)

Flagellation. Cooper, W. M. Flagellation and the flagellants. A history of the rod. 1869.

Flagg, M. Romance of a blackbird. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 330.)

Flagg, William J. Three seasons in European vineyards: treating of vine culture: vine disease and its cure: wine-making and wines, red and white: wine-drinking, as affecting health and morals. New York, 1869. 12°. —4697

— **Good investment.** 85 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 45, 221, 364, 541, 717, 894; v. 45, 1872, pp. 95, 231.)

Flagg, Wilson. Birds and seasons of New England. Boston, 1875. 8°. —2616

— Woods and by-ways of New England. Boston, 1872. 8°. 2637

Flags, Standards, Ensigns.

Desjardins, G. A. Recherches sur les drapeaux français. 1874.

Hamilton, S. History of the national flag of the United States of America. 1852.

— Preble, G. H. Our flag. Origin and progress of the flag of the United States of America. 1872.

— Sepet, M. Drapeau de la France. 1873.

— United States. Bureau of navigation. Flags of maritime nations. 1882. (U. S. 47 Cong. 1 sess. *House miscel. doc.* v. 14, No. 48.)

— **Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber einen roemischen legionsadler, im besitz des Grafen Franz von Erbach. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abtheil. 2, v. 2, p. 369.)—**Dlugosz,** J., *Canon of Cracow.* Banderia Prutenorum. 26 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 9.)—**Ernesti,** J. A. De vexillariis. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 290.)—**Henfrey,** H. W. The national flags of the Commonwealth. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 54.)—**La Chausse,** M. A. de. De signis militaribus. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1526.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Brevis deductio sistens descrimen, quod intercedit inter vexillum seu bannerium imperii primarium et vexillum conflictus Wurtenbergicum. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 503.)—**Paris,** P. Drapeau dit de Jeanne Hachette. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 92.)—**Schlechta-Wssherd,** O. M. von. Fahnen und rossschweife bei den Mohammedanern. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 547.)—**Standards.** 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 510.)—**Wilcox,** H. K. W. National standards and emblems. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 171.)

Flame. Draper, J. W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments about flame and the combustion of substances. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 740.)

Flamel, Nicolas. —1418. Relation de la découverte du livre d'or et du voyage de Gallice. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 385.)

— **Bernard,** A. J. Maison de F., rue de Montmorency, 51, à Paris. 9 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 375.)—**Inscription funéraire** de F. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 680.)—**Lavillegille,** P. A. N. de. Description de la pierre tumulaire placée anciennement au-dessus de la sépulture de F., dans l'église Saint-Jacques-de-la-Boucherie. 9 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 379.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Des ouvrages alchimiques attribués à F. 26 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 172.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Nikolas Flamel. 64 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43, p. 121.)

Flameng, Guillaume. *Circa* 1460–1540. De vita S. Bernardi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1403.)

Flaminio, Giovanni Antonio. *Circa* 1464–1536. Beati Petri Damiani vita. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 145.)

Flamma, G. *See* Fiamma, G.

Flammarion, Camille. 1842—. The atmosphere; tr. from the French. Ed. by James Glaisher. New York, 1873. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 961.) —2484

Flammende herz, Das, novelle. 11 pp. Nilson, A. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)

Flamsteed, *Rev.* John. 1646–1719. Atlas coelestis. London, 1753. fo. —2412

— Baily, F. Account of Rev. John Flamsteed. 1835.

— **Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquise* de. Flamstead. 4 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 113.)

Flanagan, Thomas. Manual of British and Irish history. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 364.)

Flanders, Henry. Lives and times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. Phila. 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3813

Contents.

Cushing, W., v. 2.
Ellsworth, O., v. 2.
Jay, J., v. 1.
Marshall, J., v. 2.
Rutledge, J., v. 1.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 346.)

See also **Cumberland,** R. Memoirs, with illustrative notes by H. Flanders.

Flanders. Baude, J. J. Les cotes de Flandre. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 505.)—**Mann,** T. A. Mémoire sur l'ancien état de la Flandre maritime. 89 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 59.)—**Notes of tour in F.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 166.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Voyage de Flandre et de Hollande. 15 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 9.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Essai sur les noms des villes et communes de la Flandre occidentale et de la Flandre zélandaise. 41 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 26, 1851.)—Essai sur les noms des villes et communes de la Flandre orientale. 36 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 24, 1850.)

See also **Belgium.—Holland.—Netherlands.** *Also* **Flemish.**

Flanders, *Antiquities.*

Wielant, P. Recueil des antiquités de Flandre. 1865. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4.)

Flanders, *Fine arts.*

Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole flamande. 1868.

— Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. The early Flemish painters. 1872.

— Michiels, A. Histoire de la peinture flamande. 1865–68, 6 v.

— Stanley, G. Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— **Baes,** E. Mémoire sur les caractères constitutifs de l'école flamande de peinture. 41 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 32, 1865.)—**Heris,** (—). Mémoire sur le caractère de l'école flamande de peinture sous le règne des Ducs de Bourgogne. 214 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 27, 1856.)—**Mercey,** F. La peinture flamande et hollandaise. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 1026.)—**Thompson,** K. Rise and progress of painting in Flanders. 20 pp. (*In her* Handb. to the public picture galleries of Europe, p. 94.)—**Wiertz,** A. Ecole flamande de peinture, caractères constitutifs de son originalité. 39 pp. 5 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 32, 1865.)

Flanders, *Genealogy.* Baldwin I, *Emperor of the East.* Genealogia comitum Flandriae. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 927.)—**Brevis Flandriae comitum genealogia.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 417.)—**Brevissima genealogia Flandrensium comitum.** 2 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 9.)—**Genealogia forestariorum et comitum Flandriae.** 8 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 11.)—**Genealogiae comitum Flandriae.** 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 203; v. 11, p. 388; v. 13, p. 411; v. 18, p. 559; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 302; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 939.)—**Jean de Thielrode.** Genealogia comitum Flandriae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 987.)—**Lambert,** *of St. Omer.* Antiquissima genealogia forestariorum et comitum Flandriae. 8 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Witger.** Genealogia comitum Flandriae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 928.)

Flanders, *History.*

BENTIVOGLIO, G. Della guerra di Fiandra. 1806, 3 v. (*Opere storiche*, v. 2–4.)

—— — Relazioni. 1806. (*Opere storiche*, v. 1.)

—— Chronikes des contes de Flandres. 1849.

—— DELEPIERRE, J. O. Chroniques, traditions, et legendes de l'ancienne histoire des Flamands. 1834.

—— KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Histoire de Flandre. [*Anon.*] 1847–50, 6 v.

—— LE GLAY, E. Histoire des comtes de Flandre. 1843, 2 v.

—— MARQUETTE, A. de. Histoire générale du comté de Harnes, et de la connétablie de Flandre 1093–1385. 1867, 3 v.

—— MUISIS, G. li, *Abbot of St. Martins.* Chronica. 1841. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2.)

—— Rymkronyk van Vlaenderen. 1865. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4.)

—— SMET, J. J. de. Recueil des chroniques de Flandre. 1837–65, 4 v.

—— VANDERKINDERE, L. Le siècle des Artevelde. 1879.

—— VAZQUEZ, A. Los sucesos de Flandes y Francia del tiempo de Alejandro Farnese. 1879–80, 3 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 72–74.)

—— VINCART, J. A. Relations des campagnes de 1644 et 1646. 1869. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique* XVII *siècle.*)

—— **Ancienne chronique de** Flandre. 66 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 2, p. 27.)—**Annales fratris . . . conventus Fratrum Minorum** Gandavensium. 64 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 369.)—**Annales Gandenses.** 43 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 555.)—**Breve chronicon Flandriae.** 30 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Budt,** A. de, *Monk of Dunes.* Chronicon Flandriae. 107 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 259.)—**Catalogus et chronica principum Flandriae.** 15 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 19.)—**Chronicon comitum Flandrensium.** 224 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 34.)—**Chronicon Sancti Bavonis.** 136 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 453.)—**Chronique anonyme de la guerre entre Philippe le Bel et Gui de Dampierre.** 60 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 4, p. 443.)—**Chronique de Flandre et des croisades.** 117 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 3, p. 571.)—**Dixmude,** J. van, *Canon of St. Martin's.* Laetste deel der Kronyk. 79 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 3, p. 31.)—**Escobedo,** J. de. Cartas á Felipe II, sobre los Asuntos de Flandes. 87 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 50, p. 295.)—**Free cities of** F. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 112.)—**Hees van den Tempel,** J. J. von. Beantwoording der preijsvraag over het stelsel der gemeenten in het graafschaf Vlaanderen. 75 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 10, 1835.)—**Lesbroussart,** (—). Projet d'une nouvelle histoire du comté de Flandre. 8 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 313.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Flandrische chronike, beym Martene und Durand, aus einer handschrift ergaenzt. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 212.)—**Muevin,** J., *Abbot of St. Martin's.* Chronicon. 23 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 2, p. 449.)—**Nomina comitum Flandriae.** 2 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Coup d'oeil sur les relations qui ont existe jadis entre la Belgique et la Savoie, avec des rectifications pour l'histoire de la Flandre et du Hainaut. 66 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire sur les guerres entre le Brabant et la Flandre, au XIV siècle. 44 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 29, 1855.)—**Sucesos en Flandes desde** 1648 **hasta** 1653. 30 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 75, p. 547.)—**Surquet,** J. Mémoires en forme de chronicque. 84 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 4, p. 503.)—**Vincart,** J. A. Relacions de las campañas de Flandes, 1636, 1642. 203 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 59, p. 1.)

Flandin, Eugène Napoleon. 1809–76. L'orient. Paris, 1853. 4 v. fo. P.28.2

—— and **Coste,** Xavier Pascal. Voyage en Perse, pendant les années 1840 et 1841, entrepris par ordre de M. le Ministre des Affaires étrangères d'après les instructions dressés par l'Institut. Paris, n. d. 6 v. fo. P.33

The same. Relation du voyage, par M. E. Flandin. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 1494

Flandrin, Jean Hippolyte. Benson, E. A modern religious painter. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 483.)—**Laborde,** H. de. Peintres modernes de la France. Hippolyte Flandrin. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 819.)—La peinture religieuse en France. M. Hippolyte Flandrin. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 862.)—**Lescure,** (—). Hippolyte Flandrin d'après son oeuvre et sa correspondance. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 509.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Peinture monumentale. MM. Eugene Delacroix et Hippolyte Flandrin. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 148.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Travaux de F. à l'église Saint-Paul de Nimes. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 490.)—**Wedmore,** T. F. Hippolyte Flandrin. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 488; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 304.)

Flash dictionary. Kent, G. 1167

Flassan, Gaëtan de Raxis, *Comte* de. 1760–1845. Histoire du Congrès de Vienne. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 3745

—— Histoire générale et raisonnée de la diplomatie française, ou de la politique de la France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie, jusqu'à la fin du regne de Louis XVI, avec des tables chronologiques de tous les traités conclus par la France. 2 éd. Paris, 1811. 7 v. 8°. —1346

Flatman, Thomas. 1633–72. For thoughts; Song. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 327.)

Flats. Richardson, J. New homes of New York, a study of flats. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 63.)

Flatt, Johann Friedrich von. 1759–1821. Opuscula academica. Collegit indicibusque locorum et rerum instruxit M. Carolus Fridericus Sueskind. Tubingae, 1826. 8°. —2226

Flattery, deceit, and falsehood, mislead king Humanity. 21 pp. Lindsay, *Sir* D. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 2, p. 101.)

Flaubert, Gustave. Brunetière, F. Gustave Flaubert. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39. p. 828.)—**Debrit,** M. Un roman archéologique. [Salammbo.] 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 97.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame Bovary, par F. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 283.)—Salammbo, par F. 65 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 4, p. 31.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Flaubert. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 575.)—**Schmidt,** J. *In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 363. 19 pp.—**Taillandier,** St. R. Le réalisme épique dans le roman. Salammbo, par F. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 840.)—Une sotie au dix-neuvième siècle. La Tentation de Saint Antoine. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 205.)

Flaugergues, Pauline. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (*pseud.* G. Sand). Mes campagnes par P. F. 27 pp. (*Dernières pages*, p. 221.)

Flaux, Armand de. 1819—. La Suède au XVI siècle. Histoire de la Sùede pendant la vie et sous le règne de Gustave I. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3654

Flavel, John. Treatise on keeping the heart. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 251.)

Flavianus, *St., Bp. of Antioch.* —404. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 362.)

Flavianus, *St., Bp. of Constantinople.* —449. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 890.)—Epistolae ad S. Leonem papam de **Eutychetis** haeresi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 723.)

Flavigny. Annales Flaviniacenses et Lausonenses, 382–985. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 149.)

Flavio, Biondo. 1388–1463. Romae triumphantis libri X. Brixia, 1482. fo. W.42

—— De origine et gestis **Venetorum.** 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Flavius Eutropius. *See* Eutropius.

Flax.

CHARLEY, W. Flax and its products in Ireland. 1862.

—— DICKSON, J. H. Series of letters on the improved mode in the cultivation and management of flax. 1846.

—— SEYMOUR, W. D. How to employ capital in western Ireland : being answers to questions upon the manufacture of flax . . . 1851.

—— WARNES, J. On the cultivation of flax. 1847.

—— **Coquelin,** C. De l'industrie linière en France et en Angleterre. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, pp. 61, 194.)—**Flax and flax-cotton.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 550.)

Flaxley, *Abbey.* Phillipps, *Sir* T. On the cartulary of Flaxley abbey in Gloucestershire. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 53.)

Flaxman, John. 1755–1826. Anatomical studies of the bones and muscles, for the use of artists, engraved by Henry Landseer ; with two additional plates ; and explanatory notes by William Robertson. London, 1833. fo. —1791

—— Compositions from the Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise of Dante Alighieri. Engraved by Thomas Piroli. London, 1807. obl. 4°. —1753

—— Compositions from the tragedies of Æschylus. Engraved by Thomas Piroli and Frank Howard. London, 1831. obl. 4°. —1753

—— Iliad of Homer, engraved from the compositions of. London, 1805. obl. 4°. —1753

—— Lectures on sculpture, delivered before . . . the Royal Academy. 2 ed. To which are now first added an introductory lecture, and two addresses . . . on the death of Thomas Banks, in 1805, and of Antonio Canova, in 1822, and an address on the death of Flaxman, by Sir Richard Westmacott. London, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 231.) —1735

—— Odyssey of Homer, engraved from the compositions of. London, 1805. obl. 4°. —1753

—— Theogony, works and days of Hesiod engraved from the compositions of. London [1817]. obl. 4°. —1753

—— **Cunningham,** A. Flaxman. 94 pp. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 3, p. 274.)

Flea, The. Taylor, C. The flea. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 178.)

Flechère, *Rev.* J. W. de la. *See* Fletcher, *Rev.* J. W.

Flechia, Giovanni. 1820—. Di alcune forme de' nomi locali dell' Italia superiore dissertazione linguistica. Torino, 1871. 4°. —2122

Fléchier, Esprit, *Bp. of Nîmes.* 1632–1710. Œuvres complètes, avec une notice ou discours préliminaire sur la vie et les ouvrages de ce célèbre orateur, par A. V. Fabre de Narbonne. Paris, 1825–28. 10 v. 8°. —1175

Contents. Oraison funèbre de Madame d'**Aiguillon,** v. 1.—Vie du Cardinal **Commendon,** v. 8.—**Considérations** et pensées diverses sur plusieurs sujets de morale et de piété, v. 5.—Desseins de M. le Président de Périgny, pour l'instruction de M. le **Dauphin,** v. 9.—**Discours,** v. 3.—**Exhortations,** v. 3.—Relation des **fanatiques,** v. 9.—Notice sur **Fléchier,** v. 1.—Mémoire historique sur les **Grands Jours,** v. 10.—Extrait de la relation des **Grands Jours d'Auvergne,** tenus en 1665, v. 10.—Réflexions sur les différens caractères des **hommes,** v. 9.—Oraison funèbre de M. de **Lamoignon,** v 1.—Oraison funèbre de M. le Chancelier **Le Tellier,** v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 10.—**Mandemens** et lettres pastorales, v. 5.—Oraison funèbre de **Marie Anne** Christine Victoire de Bavière, Dauphine de France, v. 1.—Oraison funèbre de **Marie-Thérèse** d'Autriche, v. 1.—Oraison funèbre de M. de **Montausier,** v. 1.—Oraison funèbre de Madame de **Montausier,** v. 1.—Dissertation historique sur la ville de **Nismes** et ses antiquités, v. 10.—**Panégyriques,** v. 4, 5.—**Poésies** latines et françoises, v. 9.—**Sermons,** v. 2, 3, 4.—Histoire de **Théodose** le grand, v. 6.—Oraison funèbre du Maréchal **Turenne,** v. 1.—Vie du Cardinal **Ximenès,** v. 7.

—— **Correspondance galante.** 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 242.)—**Lettres** sur les affaires politiques; lettre pastorale et mandement. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 415.)—**Panégyriques** et autres sermons; Sermons sur differents sujets prêchés en des occasions particulieres; Oraisons funèbres. 297 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 23, p. 583.)

—— **Mémoires** sur les Grands Jours. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 292; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 47.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de F. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 320.)—**Delaplace,** E. Evêque bel esprit au XVII siècle. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 120.)—**Fabre,** A. V. Notice sur F. 180 pp. (Fléchier, E., *Bp. of Nîmes, Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Labitte,** C. La jeunesse de F. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 1071.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. L'Abbé Fléchier. 40 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 383.)

Fleck, Conrad. 13 *cent.* Flore und Blanscheflur. Herausg. von Emil Sommer. Quedlinburg, 1846. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 12; Mueller, C. H. *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.) —3125

Fleckeisen, Alfred (*Ed.*) P. Terenti comoediae. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Flecknoe, Richard. Enigmas and enigmatical characters. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 266.)

Fleece, The. 142 pp. Dyer, J., *Poems*, p. 49.

Fleet, J. F. Translations of inscriptions from Belgaum and Kalâdgi. 20 pp. (Burgess, J., *Archaeol. surv. of Western India, Report on . . . Kâthiâwâd and Kachh*, p. 223.)

Fleet marriages, History of the. Burn, J. S. —1373

Fleet prison.

Burn, J. S. History of the Fleet marriages, with some account of the wardens of the prison. 1834.

—— Harris, A. The œconomy of the Fleete. 1879. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 25.)

Fleets and navies. Hamley, C. —2777

Fleetwood, William, *D. D.* 1656-1723. Chronicon preciosum: or, an account of Engglish gold and silver money; the price of corn and other commodities; and of stipends, salaries, wages, jointures, portions, day-labour, &c., in England, for 600 years last past. To which is added an historical account of coins. London, 1745. 8°. —1307

Flegeljahre. 2 v. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, 21.

Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht. 1801—. Abû Zaid's buch der seltenheiten. *See* Abû Zaid Sa'îd bin Aus bin Tâbit al-Anṣârî.

—— Bemerkungen zur **arabischen grammatik.** 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 487.)—Ueber das syrische fuerstenhaus der **Benû-Schihâb.** 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 46.)—**Briefwechsel** zwischen den anfuehrern der Wahhabiten und dem Pasá von Damascus, uebersetzt von. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 427.)—Ueber einen **griechisch-arabischen codex rescriptus** der Leipziger Universitaets-bibliothek. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 148.)—**Neuarabische volkslieder.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 668.)—Zu **Rueckerts Grammatik,** poetik, und rhetorik der Perser. 66 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 563; v. 32, 1878, p. 225.)—**Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht** fuer 1847, 49. 56 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 447; v. 4, 1850, p. 72.)—Fortsetzung des **wissenschaftlichen jahresberichtes** fuer 1847, bis ende des 1849. 71 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 434.)

Fleming, Arthur. The beautiful Miss Newman. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 387.)—The **King.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 462.)

Fleming, Charles, and **Tibbins,** J. Royal dictionary. English and French, and French and English. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 4°. R.23

Fleming, *Rev.* Francis. Southern Africa. A geography and natural history of the country, colonies and inhabitants. London, 1856. p. 8°. 3427

Fleming, George. Animal plagues: their history, nature, and prevention. London, 1871. 8°. —4684

—— Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing: their origin, history, uses, and abuses. London, 1869. 8°. —4684

—— **Horse shoes** and horse-shoeing. 18 pp. (Ohio state board of agricult. 29 *ann. report*, 1874, p. 394.)

Fleming, Howard. Narrow gauge railways in America. Lancaster, 1875. 8°. —2714

Fleming, John, *D. D.* 1785-1857. Molluscous animals, including shell-fish, containing an exposition of their structure, systematical arrangement, physical distribution, and dietetical uses. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. —2635

—— **Bryson,** A. Memoir of F. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 22, 1861, p. 655.)

Fleming, Paul. 1609-40. Deutsche gedichte, herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. Stuttgart, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 82, 83.) —3114

—— Gedichte, herausg. von Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1870. p. 8°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 2.) 2355

—— Lateinische gedichte, herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 73.) —3115

—— **Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. Paul Flemming. 115 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 10, p. 1.)

Fleming, William. Vocabulary of philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical; with quotations and references, for the use of students. With an introduction . . . and other additions, by Chas. P. Krauth. Phila. 1860. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 657.) —1417

Fleming. *See also* Flemming.

Flemish language.

Delfortrie, E. J. Mémoire sur les analogies des langues flamande, allemande, et anglaise. 1858.

—— **Raoux,** (—). Sur les langues flamandes et wallones. 109 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 5, 1826.)

Flemish language, *Dictionaries.*

Olinger, (—). Nouveau dictionnaire flamand-français [et] français-flamand. 1842-43, 2 v.

—— Van de Velde, (—), and Sleeckx, J. L. D. Dictionnaire complet français-flamand [et flamand-français]. 1864-65, 2 v. Supplément, 3 v.

Flemish language, *Grammar.*

Vandenbossche, F. J. Nouvelle grammaire . . . pour apprendre . . . le flamand et le hollandais. 1825.

Flemish literature, *History and criticism.*

Delepierre, J. O. Sketch of the history of Flemish literature and its celebrated authors. 1860.

—— **Vilbart,** J. Renaissance de la littérature flamande. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 764.)

Flemish poetry.

Dinaux, A. M. Les trouvères de la Flandre. 1839.

—— **Rymkronyk van Vlaenderen.** 1865. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4.)—**Chanson flamande** qui contient la description des occupations des jardiniers des faubourgs du Haut-Pont et de Lyzel, dépendant de la ville de Saint-Omer. [*Flemish and Fr.*] 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 364.)

Flemish. *See also* Flanders.

Flemming, T. F. Ueber geistesstoerungen und geisteskranke. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 341.)

Flemming. *See also* Fleming.

Fleshly school of poetry. 16 pp. Maitland, T. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 334.)

Fletcher, (—). Charge to the grand jury of the county of Wexford, delivered at the summer assizes, July, 1814, and containing a comprehensive and important view of the state of Ireland. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 379.)

Fletcher, Andrew, *of Saltoun.* 1653-1716. Political works. London, 1732. 8°. —1328

Contents. **Characters** of the author.—Discourse of **government** with relation to militia's.—Account of a conversation concerning a right regulation of **governments** for the common good of mankind.—Speech upon the state of the **nation,** in April, 1701.—Two discourses concerning the affairs of **Scotland;** written in 1698.—Discorso delle cose di **Spagna** scritto nel mese di Luglio 1698.—**Speeches** by a member of

the Parliament, which began at Edinburgh the 6 of May, 1703.
(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 100.)

Fletcher, Francis. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. With introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. London, 1854. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1444

The same. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

Fletcher, George. Studies of Shakespeare in the plays of King John, Cymbeline, Macbeth, As you like it, Much ado about nothing, Romeo and Juliet: with observations on the criticism and acting of those plays. London, 1847. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 456.) 3395

Fletcher, Giles, *LL. D.* —1610. Of the Russe commonwealth; or, manner of government by the Russe emperour: with the manners and fashions of the people of that countrey. London [1591], repr. 1856. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3463

The same. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 413.)

—— Licia and other love-poems, and Rising to the crowne of Richard III. Ed. with memorial introduction and notes, and new facts, etc., by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. n. p. 1871. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

—— Poems. Ed. with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester] 1876. sm. 4°. 1305

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.) 1363

—— **Mercy's appeal** to God for man. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 4.)—**Poems.** 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 305; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 61.)

—— **Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the poetry of the Fletchers. 191 pp. (Fletcher, P., *Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1, p. clxi.) — **Old English literature.** Giles Fletcher. 23 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 431.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Lives of Giles and Phineas Fletcher. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 51.)

Fletcher, *Rev.* J. P. Narrative of a two years' residence at Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 ed. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 1788

Fletcher, James. 1811–32. History of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time. With a narrative of recent events obtained from a Polish patriot nobleman. 2 ed. London, 1831. 8°. 3474

Fletcher, *Rev.* James C., and **Kidder,** *Rev.* Daniel P. Brazil and the Brazilians portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. 9 ed. Boston, 1879. 8°. 2483

Note.—For an earlier ed. see **Kidder,** D. P.

Fletcher, John. *See* Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John.

Fletcher, John, *of Louisiana.* Studies on slavery in easy lessons. 5 thousand. Natchez, 1852. 8°. —2344

Fletcher, or De la Flechère, *Rev.* John William. 1729–85. Works. London, 1810–18. 10 v. 8°. —2217

Contents. **American patriotism** farther confronted with reason, Scripture, and the constitution, v. 7.—First to fifth checks to **Antinomianism,** v. 2, 3.—Last check to **Antinomianism,** v. 6.—**Benson,** J. Life of Rev. John Fletcher, v. 1.—The **Bible** and the sword, or the appointment of the general fast vindicated, v. 7.—Rational vindication of the **Catholic faith,** v. 9.—The fictitious and genuine **creed,** v. 3.—Essay on the connexion of **doctrines** with morality, v. 8.—**Fragments,** v. 8.—Doctrines of **grace and justice,** equally essential to the pure Gospel, v. 5.—Poem, entitled **Grace and nature,** with copious notes, moral and theological, tending to illustrate some of the most important doctrines of Christianity, v. 10.—Appeal to matter of fact and common sense, or, a rational demonstration of **man's corrupt and lost estate,** v. 2.—Portrait of lukewarm **ministers** and false apostles, v. 8.—Reply to the principal arguments by which the Calvinists and the fatalists support the doctrine of absolute **necessity,** being remarks on Rev. Mr. Toplady's "Scheme of Christian and philosophical necessity," v. 5.—The **new birth,** a discourse, v. 7.—Doctrines of an evangelical **pastor,** v. 8.—Portrait of St. **Paul,** or the true model for Christians and pastors, v. 8.—An equal check to **Pharisaism and Antinomianism;** Zelotes and Honestus reconciled, or the 2 and 3 parts of a check to Pharisaism and Antinomianism, v. 4, 5.—**Posthumous pieces,** containing 6 letters on the spiritual manifestation of the Son of God, together with divers pastoral and familiar letters, v. 7.—Letter on the **prophecies,** v. 9.—**Reconciliation,** or an easy method to unite the professing people of God, v. 5.—General observations on the **redemption** of mankind by Jesus Christ, on the three principles, and on fanaticism, v. 9.—A dreadful phenomenon, described and improved: being a particular account of the sudden stoppage of the river **Severn,** v. 7.—**Socinianism** unscriptural, or the prophets and apostles vindicated from the charge of holding the doctrine of Christ's mere humanity, v. 9.—Answer to Rev. Mr. **Toplady's "Vindication** of the decrees," v. 6.—Vindication of Rev. Mr. **Wesley's "Calm address** to our American colonies," v. 7.—General index, v. 10.

—— **Benson,** J. Life of Rev. John Fletcher. 1816. (Fletcher, J. W., *Works*, v. 1.)—**Wesley,** J. Short account of the life and death of F. 93 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 273.)

Fletcher, Joseph, *D. D.* Life and works of Dr. Fletcher. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 50.)

Fletcher, *Rev.* Joseph. History of the revival and progress of independency in England, since the period of the reformation . . . London, 1847–49. 4 v. 12°. —1288

Fletcher, Joseph. 1577–1637. Poems, for the first time ed. and re-pr.: with memorial-introduction and notes by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. n. p. 1869. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2116

Contents. **Christ's bloodie sweat.—Memorial introduction.—Perfect-cursed-blessed-man.**

Fletcher, Julia. For the last time. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 521.)

Fletcher, Phineas. 1582–1650. Poems, for the first time collected and ed. with memoir, essay, and notes: by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. n. p. 1869. 4 v. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2116

Contents. **Apollyonists** or locusts, v. 2.—**Brittain's Ida,** v. 1.—**Death of Elizabeth,** v. 3.—**Elisa,** v. 3.—**Father's Testament,** v. 3.—**Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the poetry of the Fletchers, v. 1.—Memoir, v. 1.—Who wrote Brittain's Ida, v. 1.—**Locustae,** v. 2.—**Piscatorie eclogues,** v. 2.—**Poeticall miscellanies,** v. 3.—**Purple island,** v. 4.—**Sicelides,** v. 3.—**Sylva poetica,** v. 3.

—— Locustae vel pietas jesuitica. Cambridge, 1627. sq. 8°.

—— The Locusts, or Apollyonists. Cambridge, 1627. sq. 8°. (*With his* Locustae.) 1357

—— The purple island, or the Isle of Man: together with piscatorie eclogs and other poetical miscellanies. Cambridge, 1643. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 341.) 1357

—— **Poems.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 317; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 83.)—**Purple island,** or, the Isle of Man. Canto I, Stanza 1. 13 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 114.)—**Sicelides.** 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 216.)

—— Grosart, A. B. Memoir; Essay on the poetry of the Fletchers. 1869. (Fletcher, P., *Poems*, v. 1.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Lives of Giles and Phineas Fletcher. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 51.)

Fleur des batailles. *See* Doon de Maience.

Fleuranges, Robert de la Mark, *Seigneur* de. 1491–1537. Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du règne de Louis XII et François I en France, Italie, et és Pays Bas, depuis l'an 1499 jusques en l'an 1521. 81 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 16, p. 139.)

Fleuret, (—). *Circa* 1755–1817. L'art de composer des pierres factices aussi dures que le caillou, et recherches sur la manière de batir des anciens, sur la préparation, l'emploi, et les causes du durcissement de leurs mortiers . . . Paris; 1807. 4°. —2722

Fleuriau, Charles Jean Baptiste. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de F. 2 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 175.)

Fleuriste, La. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 268.)

Fleurs de lis héraldiques et naturelles. 11 pp. Laborde, L., *Comte* de. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 355.)

Fleury, Abraham Joseph Bénard. 1751–1822. The French stage and the French people, as illustrated in the memoirs of. Ed. by Theodore Hook. London, 1841. 2 v. p. 8°. 3324

—— **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Fleury. Condorcet. Tilly. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 121.)

Fleury, Amédée. Saint Paul et Sénèque; recherches sur les rapports du philosophe avec l'apôtre, et sur l'infiltration du Christianisme naissant à travers le paganisme. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —1426

Fleury, André Hercule de, *Cardinal*. 1653–1743. Deux lettres au Cardinal Quirini. 13 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1834.)—**Lettre** à M. Herault. 2 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)

—— **Carné,** L. de. Le Cardinal de Fleury. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 808.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. Fleury. 68 pp. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 5, p. 1; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Verlaque,** V. Cardinal de Fleury, précepteur de Louis XV. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 861.)

Fleury, Claude. *Abbé*. 1640–1723. History of the origin of the French laws. Tr. from the French by J. B[eaver]. [*Anon.*] London, 1724. 8°. (*With* Ferrière, C. J. de, *History of the Roman or civil law.*) —1325

—— Moeurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. Nouv. éd. revue . . . et annotée, par l'Abbé Legravéreng. Paris, 1862. 12°. —2297

—— Manners of the antient Israelites . . . With a short account of the antient and modern Samaritans. The whole much enlarged . . . by Adam Clarke. 4 ed. London, 1820. 8°. —2294

—— Discours sur les libertés de **l'église gallicane.** 86 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 200.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de F. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 594.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

—— and **Fabre,** Jean Claude. Histoire ecclésiastique. Paris, 1750–58. 36 v. and index 4°. —4273

Fleury, Jules, *called* Champfleury. 1821—. Bibliographie céramique. Nomenclature analytique de toutes les publications faites en Europe et en orient sur les arts et l'industrie céramiques depuis le XVI siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1881. 8°. W.56

—— Documents pour servir à la biographie de Balzac. Paris, 1878–79. 2 v. sq. 16°. 5881
Contents. **Balzac,** sa méthode de travail.—**Queyroy,** A. Balzac au collége.

—— Histoire de la caricature antique. Paris, n. d. 12°. 1247

—— Histoire de la caricature au moyen âge et sous la renaissance. 2 ed. Paris [1875]. 12°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 1171.) 1247

—— Histoire de la caricature moderne. Paris, n. d. 12°. 1247

—— Histoire de la caricature sous la République, l'Empire, et la Restauration. Paris, n. d. 12°. 1247

—— **Bishop,** W. H. The Faïence violin. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 609.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Les frères Le Nain, peintres sous Louis XIII, par M. Champfleury. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 4, p. 116.)

Fleury, *Abbey*. Annales Floriacenses, 626–1060. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 254; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 581.)—**Catalogus** abbatum Floriacensium. 2 pp. (*In* Abbon, *St., Abbot of Fleury*, Opera omnia; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 579.)—**Chronicon** Floriacense. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 354.)—**Kalendarium** Floriacense. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1185.)

Fleury de Chaboulon, Pierre Alexandre Edouard, *Baron*. 1779–1835. Les cent jours. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du règne de Napoléon en 1815. Londres, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 1685

Flexion des Pali, Die. Torp, A. —2153

Flibustier, The. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 179.)

Flibustiers. *See* Buccaneers.

Flicke, Robert. 16 *cent*. A cruising voyage to the Azores in 1591. 5 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 221.)—Report, concerning the success of a part of the London supplies sent to the Isles of the Azores, 1591. 4 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 821.)

Fliegende erinnerungsblaettchen. 38 pp. Arndt, E. M., *Gedichte*, p. 629.

Fliegender brief an niemand den kundbaren. 43 pp. Hamann, J. G., *Schriften*, v. 4, p. 96.

Flies. Peterselia, L. M. The fly. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 621.)—**Taylor,** C. Flies. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 729.)—A notable congress. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 732.)
See also **Diptera.**

Flight of youth, The. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 83.)

Flight to Cyprus, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 627.)

Flinck, Govaert. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.—**Havard,** H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 2, p. 71. 102 pp.

Flinders, Matthew. —1814. A voyage to Terra Australis. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°, Atlas fo. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 1.) 2492. Atlas, 1412

—— Observations on the marine barometer. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 419.)

Flint, Austin, *M. D.* 1812—. Medical ethics and etiquette. The code of ethics adopted by the American Medical Association. New York, 1883. 12°. —3785

—— (*Ed.*) Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp diseases; together with a report of the diseases, etc., among the prisoners at Andersonville, Ga. New York, 1867. 8°. (U. S. Sanitary Com. *Mem.*) —3763

—— **Food in its relations to personal and public health.** 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Medical and sanitary progress.** 18 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic*, p. 416.) —**Relations of water to the propagation of fever.** 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 164.)

Flint, Austin, Jr., *M. D.* 1836—. The physiology of man: designed to represent the existing state of physiological science as applied to the functions of the human body. New York, 1871–74. 5 v. 8°. —1693

Flint, Charles Louis. 1824—. Abstract of returns of the agricultural societies of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts Board of Agriculture.

—— Reports of the secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture. *See* Massachusetts Board of Agriculture.

—— Grasses and forage plants . . . 4 ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. —4696

—— Milch cows and dairy farming. Boston, 1860. 12°. —4685

Flint, James, *D. D.* Thompson, J. W. In memoriam. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 443.)

Flint, James. Travels of Duncan, Flint, and Faux in the United States. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 101.)

Flint, Robert. The philosophy of history in Europe. V. I. France and Germany. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 2454

—— Anti-theistic theories. 4 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, p. 173.)

—— **Morley,** J. Flint's philosophy of history. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 338.)

Flint, S. W. Parting hours. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 164.)

Flint, Timothy. 1780–1840. A condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Mississippi valley. Cincinnati, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 343; v. 11, 1832, p. 284; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 80.) 1454

—— Indian wars of the west; containing biographical sketches of pioneers . . . together with a view of the character, etc., of the western Indians. Cincinnati, 1833. 12°. 1618

—— Recollections of the last ten years, passed . . . in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier. Boston, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 355; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 201.) 2472

Flint chips. Stevens, E. T.

Flinter, *Col.* George D. Account of the present state of the island of Puerto Rico. London, 1834. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 328; *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 123.) 1637

Flipper, *Lieut.* Henry Ossian. 1856—. The colored cadet at West Point. Autobiography of F., first graduate of color from the U. S. military academy. New York, 1878. 12°. 3896

Flitting. Howells, W. D. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 734.)

Flloyd, Thomas. Bibliotheca biographica: a synopsis of universal biography, ancient and modern. London, 1760. 3 v. 8°. R.122

Floating beacon, The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 270.)

Floating island, The. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 781.)

Floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection, Essays on. Tyndall, J. —1516

Flodden field. Weber, H. (*Ed.*) Battle of Floddon field; a poem of the 16 century. With . . . historical matter relating to the same event. 1808.

—— **Robson,** J. (*Ed.*) Scottish field; a poem on the battle of Flodden. 28 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 37; *Miscel.* v. 2.)

Flodoard, *of Rheims.* 894–966. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135.) —2262

Contents. **Annales.** — **Opuscula metrica.** — Historia **Remensis.**

—— Histoire de l'église de Rheims. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rél. hist. de France*, v. 5.)

—— **Annales,** A. D. 919–978. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 363.)—**Chronicon,** 919–966. 34 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 590.) — **Chronique** (877–978). 96 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rél. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 67.)—**Ex Historia;** Ex Appendice ad Flodoardum; Chronicon. 71 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 361; v. 6, p. 213; v. 7, p. 212; v. 8, p. 154.) — **Vitae nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum.** 38 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 67, 71, 78, 89, 116, 176, 190, 283, 286, 291, 294, 299, 305, 311, 313, 318, 320, 324.)

Flogging in the army. 11 pp. Forbes, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 604.)

Floire et Blanceflor, poèmes du XIII siècle. Publiés d'après les MS, avec une introduction, des notes et un glossaire par Edelstand Du Méril. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Flood, Henry. Flood, W. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of F. 1838.

—— **Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. V. Flood. 52 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 652; v. 8, 1836, p. 80.)—**Phillips,** G. L. Henry Flood and the condition of Ireland from Swift to O'Connell. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 44.)

Flood, Warden. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Henry Flood. Dublin, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 100.) 4841

Flood, The. *See* Deluge.

Flood-tide. 20 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems, lyric and idyllic*, p. 44.

Flooding of the Sahara, The. Mackenzie, D. 1427

Floods. Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Des inondations, leur histoire, moyens proposés pour y remédier. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 305.)—**Great Moray floods,** The. 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 145.)—**Recent floods in Morayshire.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 350.)

Floorish upon fancie, A. Breton, N. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1.)

Floovant. Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois d'après le MS unique de Montpellier par F. Guessard et H. Michelant. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 1.)

Flor, Carlmann. Ueber die etruskischen steinschriften in Kaernten. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 646.)

Flor, Gustav, *M. D.* Die rhynchoten Livlands in systematischer folge beschrieben. Dorpat, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°. —2673

Flora Americae septentrionalis. Pursh, F. 2 v. —2605

Flora and fauna within living animals. 67 pp. 10 pl. Leidy, J. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 5.)

Flora Boreali-Americana. Hooker, *Sir* W. J. 2 v. —2692

Flora Boreali-Americana. Michaux, A. —2605

Flora Cestrica. Darlington, W. —2607

Flora danica. Hornemann, J. W. Historisk-kritiske bemaerkninger over Flora danica. 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 308.)

Flora der vorwelt. Sternberg, G. K. 2 v. —1571

Flora der vorwelt, Beitraege zur. Corda, A. K. J. —1612

Flora fossilis arctica. Heer, O. 5 v. —1612

Flora Javae. Blume, C. L. 3 v. in 4. —1631

Flora of British India. Hooker, J. D. —2683

Flora of North America. Barton, W. P. C. 3 v. —2602

Flora of the Southern United States. Chapman, A. W. —2605

Flora Saraepontana fossilis. Goldenberg, F. 2 v. —1612. Atlas, —1611

Flora tertiaria Helvetiae. Heer, O. 3 v. —1571

Flora Vectensis. Bromfield, W. A. —2605

Flora Virginica. Gronovius, J. F.

Florance et de Blancheflor. 12 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 354.)

See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Florando de Castilla. 53 pp. Guerta, H. de. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 225.)

Floranes, Rafael de. Apuntamientos curiosos sobre beheterias, su condicion, privilegios y modo de hacerse en ellas las filiaciones. 69 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 20, p. 407.)—Notas manuscritas de Lope Bravo de Rojas Sevillano en 1555. 49 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 20, p. 503.)—Origen de los estudios de Castilla especialmente los de Valladolid, Palencia y Salamanca . . . año 1793. 228 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 20, p. 51.)—Vida y obras del Dr. D. Lorenzo Galindez Carvajal. 128 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 20, p. 279.)

Flore and Blancheflor.

BOCCACCIO, G. Filocolo. 1829. (*Opere volgari*, v. 7.)

—— FLECK, C. Flore und Blancheflore, eine erzaehlung. Herausg. von Emil Sommer. 1846. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* 1 abth. v. 12.)

—— Floire et Blanceflor, poëmes du XIII siècle. Publiés d'après les MS, avec une introduction, des notes, et un glossaire par Edelstand Du Méril. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Penni worth of witte: Florice and Blancheflour and other pieces of ancient English poetry. 1857. (*Abbotsford club.*)

—— **Bekker,** I. (*Ed.*) Der roman von Flore und Blanceflor, altfranzoesisch. 42 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol.-hist. classe*, 1844, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Der roman von Flore und Blancheflor, neugriechisch. Aus einer handschrift der K. K. hofbibliothek. 54 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol.-hist. classe*, 1845, p. 127.) —**Ci commence de Florance et de Blancheflor,** alias, jugement d'amour. 12 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 354.)—**Fleck,** C. Loebenliche buch von Floren und von Blantscheflur. 60 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Flores et Blanchefleur:** roman. 64 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 207.)—**Florice and Blauncheflour.** 21 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. metrical romances*, p. 453.)—**Floriz and Blauncheflur.** 27 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 13, p. 51.)—**Flos und Blankflos.** 43 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 279.)—**Flos und Blancflos.** 29 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 52.)—**Huéline et Eglantine,** ou le jugement d'amour, ou Florence et Blancheflor. 20 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 306.)

Flore de Vichy, La. 3 pp. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (G. Sand *pseud.*), *Dernières pages*, p. 217.

Flore et la bielle Jehane, li contes dou roi. 75 pp. (*Nouvelles fr. en prose du* XIII *siècle*, p. 83.)

Floreal. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 153.)

Floreal. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 501.)

Floreffe Abbey, *Belgium.* Annales Floreffienses. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 618.) —**Chronique de l'abbaye** de Floreffe. 126 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Namur*, v. 8, p. 63.)—**Varick,** B. H. M. de. Fundatio et abbates abbatiae Floreffiensis. 10 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Namur*, v. 8, p. 189.)

Floren und Blantscheflur, Loebenliche buch von. 60 pp. Fleck, C. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)

See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Florence, *of Worcester.* —1118. Chronicon ex chronicis, ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam usque ad annum MCXVII cui accesserunt continuationes duae quarum una ad annum MCCXCV perducta. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum edidit, brevique annotatione passim illustravit Benj. Thorpe. Londini, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

The same, tr. into English. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— **Chronicle.** 204 pp. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 169.)—**Chronicon ex chronicis ab initio mundi** usque ad A. D. 1118 deductum. 238 pp. (*With* Matthew, *of Westminster, Flores historiarum*, p. 459.)—**Ex Chronicorum chronico.** 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 67.)—**Excerpta ex Florentii Wigorniensis historia.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 796.)

Florence, *Mlle.* —. Lescure, M. F. A. de. *In his* Maitresses du régent. 39 pp. p. 25.

Florence May. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 515.)

Florence, Thomas B. Political portraits. Hon. Thomas B. Florence. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 173.)

Florence, *Italy.*

BORGHINI, V. Della chiesa e vescovi Florentini. 1809. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 4.)

—— DORAN, J. "Mann" and manners at the court of Florence, 1740–1786. 1876, 2 v.

—— TAINE, H. A. Italy. Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. 1871, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Celebrities of** Florence. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 29.)—**Debrit,** M. Florence et le couvent de Saint Marc. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 5.)—**English singing-birds in** Florence. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 616.)—**Fabroni,** G. Les bacchanales sacrées, divertissemens de Florence, spécialement connus sous le nom de Fiérucolone et de Béfane. 17 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 61.)—**Field,** K. English authors in Florence. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 660.)—**James,** H. Jr. Recent Florence. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 586.)—**Jarves,** J. J. Sights and principles abroad. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, pp. 471, 617, 744.)—**Johnson,** S. Florence. 38 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 145.)—**Life in** Florence. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 281.)—**Notes on** Florence. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 411.)—**Peripatetic politician in** Florence. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 321.)—**Perrot,** G. Florence depuis l'annexion. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 111; v. 28, p. 294.)—**Rome, Naples, and** Florence. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 237.)—**Simonin,** L. Les anciens banquiers florentins. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 645.)—**Spencer,** O. M. Florence. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 849.)—The Protestant cemetery at Florence. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 507.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Old bankers of Florence. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 629.) —**Week in** Florence, A. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 583.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 29, 1874, p. 206.

Florence, *Architecture.*

NORTON, C. E. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. Venice, Siena, Florence. 1880.

Florence, *Army.* Machiavelli, N. Due provisioni per istituire milizie nazionali nella repubblica Fiorentina. 32 pp. (*Opere*, v. 10, p. 314.)—**Paoli,** C. Le cavallate Fiorentine nei secoli XIII e XIV. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 53.)

Florence, *Commerce.*

PERUZZI, S. L. Storia del commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze in tutto il mondo conosciuto, 1200–1345. 1868.

Florence, *Fine arts.*

BLANC, A. A. P. C., and MANTZ, P. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole florentine. 1876.

—— LANZI, L. Florentine school. 1828. (*In his* History of painting in Italy, v. 1.)

—— PARKER, C. Villa rustica: selected from buildings and scenes in the vicinity of . . . Florence. 1848.

—— Tre porte del battistero de San Giovanni di Firenze incise ed illustrate. 1821.

—— VASARI, G. Ragionamenti sopra le invenzioni da lui dipinte in Firenze. 1823.

—— **Bode,** W. Die Florentiner marmorbildner in der zweiten haelfte des quattrocento. 33 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Fine arts in** Florence. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 313.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Notes on sculptures in Rome and Florence. 35 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 147.)—Remarks on some of the statues in the gallery of Florence. 12 pp. (*In his* Essays, v. 2, p. 263.)—**Walker,** K. C. American studios in Rome and Florence. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 101.)

See also **Italy,** *Fine arts.*

Florence, *Heraldry.* Borghini, V. Dell' arme delle famiglie Fiorentine. 180 pp. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 3, p. 7.)

Florence, *History.*

BORGHINI, V. Dell' origine della citta di Firenze. 1808. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 1.)

—— BUSSON, A. Die Florentinische geschichte der Malespini. 1869.

—— CAPPONI, G. A. G. G., *Marchese.* Storia della repubblica di Firenze. 1876, 3 v.

—— GUICCIARDINI, F. Storia Fiorentina. 1859. (*Opere inedite*, v. 3.)

—— HARTWIG, O. Quellen und forschungen zur aeltesten geschichte der stadt Florenz. 1875–80, 2 v.

—— MACHIAVELLI, N. Delle istorie Fiorentine. 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 3, 4.)

The same, tr. into English, in his Works, v. 1, 2, 1775, 2 v.; 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— NAPIER, H. E. Florentine history, from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand the third. 1846–47, 6 v.

—— PERRENS, F. T. Histoire de Florence. 1877–80, 5 v.

—— SCHEFFER-BOICHORST, P. Florentiner studien. 1874.

—— SEGNI, B. Storie Fiorentine. 1805, 3 v.

—— TROLLOPE, T. A. History of the commonwealth of Florence. 1865, 4 v.

—— VARCHI, B. Istoria delle guerre della republica Fiorentina successe nel tempo, che la casa de Medici s'impadroni del governo. 1723. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2.)

—— — Storia Fiorentina. 1803–04, 5 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–5.)

—— VILLANI, G. Istorie Fiorentine fino all' anno 1348. 1802–03, 8 v.

—— YRIARTE, C. Florence. 1882.

—— **Borghini,** V. Se Firenze fu spianata da Attila e riedificata da Carlo Magno. 95 pp. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 4, p. 3.)—Se Firenze ricomperò la liberta' da Ridolfo imperadore. 36 pp. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 4, p. 99.)—**Bruto,** G. M. Historiae Florentinae libri VIII. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Capponi,** G. and N. Monumenta historica de rebus Florentinorum. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 1097.)—**Compagni,** A. Chronicon Florentinum. 39 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 463.)—**Contarini,** T. Relazione di Firenze, 1588. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, appendice, p. 251.)—Relazione di Firenze, 1589. 14 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 433.)—**Dantier,** A. Florence, ses revolutions et les Médicis. 147 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 833; v. 49, 1871, p. 843; v. 51, 1872, pp. 904, 1094.)—**Etienne,** L. La république florentine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 135.)—**Fedeli,** V. Relazione di Firenze, 1561. 80 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Foscari,** M. Relazione di Firenze, 1527. 90 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 1, p. 7.)—**Gerando,** G., *Baron* de. De la république d'après Machiavel. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 761.)—**Gherardi,** A. La guerra dei Fiorentini con Papa Gregorio XI. 165 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 35; v. 6, pt. 1, p. 208; pt. 2, p. 229; v. 7, pt. 1, p. 211.)—**Green,** J. R. The Florence of Dante. 15 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 159.)—**Guicciardini,** F. La caduta di Firenze. 36 pp. (*Opere inedite*, v. 9, p. 127.)—Discorsi intorno alle mutazioni e riforme del governo Fiorentino. 150 pp. (*Opere inedite*, v. 2, p. 235.)—Del reggimento di Firenze. 234 pp. (*Opere inedite*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gussoni,** A. Relazione dello stato di Firenze, 1576. 45 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 353.) —**Historia Florentina** . . . auctore anonymo. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 945.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Descrizione della peste di Firenze. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 222. *See also* the Introduction to Boccaccio's Decameron.)—Discorso sopra il reformar lo stato di Firenze. 23 pp. (*Opere*, v. 9, p. 277.)—*The same*, tr. into English, in his Works, v. 4, p. 265.—Frammenti istorici. 75 pp. (*Opere*, v. 9, p. 300.)—**Malespini,** R. and G. Historia Florentina. 85 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 881.)—**Neri Cecchi,** G. di F. di. Viaggio degli ambasciatori Fiorentini al re di Francia, 1461. 56 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 7.)—**Norton,** C. E. Florence, and St. Mary of the Flower. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, pp. 564, 657.)—**Paoli,** C. Rendiconto e approvazione di spese occorse nell' esercito Fiorentino contro Pistoia, 1302. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 3.)—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Historiae Florentinae. 128 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 157.) — **Priuli,** L. Relazione di Firenze, 1566. 37 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. degli ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 57.)—**Ricordi di Firenze** dell' anno 1459. 19 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 719.)—**Rosa,** G. Delle origini di Firenze. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 62.)—**Scala,** B. Historiae Florentinorum libri V. 57 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Suriano,** A. Relazione di Firenze, 1529. 25 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. degli ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 407.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Florence and the Medici. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 827; v. 23, 1878, p. 277.)—**Yriarte,** C. Florence. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 41, p. 802.)

Florence, *Numismatics.* Borghini, V. Della moneta Fiorentina. 177 pp. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 3, p. 187.)

Florence, *Council of.* Council of Florence. 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 496.)—**Josephus,** *Bp. of Methone.* Canon in octavam synodum Florentiae habitam; Synaxarium synodi Florentinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 1095.)—De differentiis inter Graecos et Latinos et de synodo Florentina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 959.)—[*attributed to.*] Expositio pro sancta et oecumenica synodo Florentina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 143 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 1109.)—Responsio ad libellum Marci Eugenici, in quo Marcus quid de synodo Florentina sentiret exponit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 1023.)

Florennes, *Belgium.* Chalon, R. Les seigneurs de Florennes, leurs sceaux et leurs monnaies. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 37, 1869.)

Florent, *St., Abbot of Mount Glonna.* Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Sermo in vitam sancti Florentii. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1577.)

Florent, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Florentine history. Napier, H. E. 6 v.

Florentiner studien. Scheffer-Boichorst, P. 3543

Florentinische naechte, novelle. 108 pp. Heine, H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 185.

Florentius Wigorniensis. *See* Florence, *of Worcester.*

Flores et Blanchefleur: roman. 64 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 207.)

See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Flores historiarum. Matthew, *of Westminster.* 1552

Flores musice omnis cantus Gregoriani. Reutlingen, H. von. —3114

Flores solitudinis. 173 pp. Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 27.

Floresta de varia poesia. 75 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* XVI *y* XVII, v. 2, p. 501.)

Florestan, Prince of Monaco, the fall of. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. 1205

Florian, *Abbot of Romans-Montier.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Nicetium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 917.)

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de. 1755–94. Œuvres. Nouv. ed. ornée d'un portrait et de vingt-quatre gravures. Paris, 1838. 12 v. 8°. —1145

Contents. **L'Adroite suivante,** v. 12.—**Arlequin,** maitre de maison, v. 12.—**Arlequin roi,** v. 12.—Mes idées sur nos **auteurs comiques,** v. 12.—Le **Baiser,** v. 5.—**Bathmendi,** v. 3.—**Blanche et Vermeille,** v. 5, 12.—**Bliomberis,** v. 3.—Le **Bon fils,** v. 5.—Le **Bon ménage,** v. 5.—Le **Bon pere,** v. 5.—La **Bonne mere,** v. 5.—**Camiré,** v. 3.—**Célestine,** v. 3.—Vie de **Cervantes,** v. 8.—**Claudine,** v. 3.—**Correspondance,** v. 12.—Le **Deux billets,** v. 5.—Les **Deux n'en font qu'un,** v. 12.—**Dialogue** entre deux chiens, v. 10.—**Discours académiques,** v. 6.—**Don Quichotte de la Manche,** tr. de l'Espagnol de Cervantes, v. 8–10.—Le **Duc d'Ormond,** v. 12.—**Eliézer et Nephtaly,** poème tr. de l'Hébreu, v. 11.—**L'Enfant d'arlequin,** v. 12.—**Estelle,** v. 1.—**Fables,** v. 4.—La **Fête de Marie,** v. 12.—Eloge de **Florian,** par C. Lacretelle, v. 8.—Vie de **Florian,** v. 1.—**Galatée,** v. 1.—**Gonzalve de Cordoue,** ou Grenade reconquise, v. 7.—**Guillaume Tell,** v. 11.—**Hero et Leandre,** v. 5.—**Jeannot et Colin,** v. 5.—Les **Jumeaux de Bergame,** v. 5.—**Léocadie,** ou la force du sang, v. 10.—**Lettres anglaises,** v. 12.—**Lettres de Florian,** relatives a sa réception a l'Académie française, v. 6.—Eloge de **Louis XII,** v. 6.—Précis historique sur les **Maures d'Espagne,** v. 6.—**Mémoires d'un jeune Espagnol,** v. 11.—**Moctader,** v. 12.—**Myrtil et Chloé,** v. 5.—**Numa Pompilius,** v. 2.—**Pierre,** v. 3.—Mélanges de littérature et de **poésie,** v. 11.—**Rosalba,** v. 3.—**Sanche,** v. 3.—**Sélico,** v. 3.—**Selmours,** v. 3.—**Sophronime,** v. 3.—Tableau chronologique des **souverains arabes** ou maures qui régnèrent en Espagne, v. 6.—**Valérie,** v. 3.—**Zulbar,** v. 3.

—— Gonzalve de Cordoue. Paris, 1836. 24°. 1298

—— Fables, contes, romances. 58 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 538.)

—— **Micheli,** J. L. Fables de Florian. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 589.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Florian. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 229.) —**William Tell, or Swisserland delivered.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 348.)

—— **Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. Eloge de Florian. 33 pp. (Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.)—Vie de F. 36 pp. (Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 9.)

Florianus, Marcus, *Emperor of Rome.* Vopiscus, F. Florianus. 5 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 2, p. 202.)

Floriated ornament. Pugin, A. N. W. —1772

Florice and Blauncheflour. 21 pp. Ellis, G., *Early Eng. metrical romances*, p. 453.

See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Floriculture. *See* Flowers.—Horticulture.

Florida.

BARBOUR, G. M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers. 1882.

—— BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, east and west Florida. 1794.

—— BERQUIN-DUVALLON, (—). Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale en 1802. 1803.

—— BRINTON, D. G. Guide-book of Florida. 1869.

—— COXE, D. Description of the English province of Carolana. By the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. 1741.

The same. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of Louisiana*, v. 2, 1850.)

—— FORBES, J. G. Sketches, historical and topographical, of the Floridas. 1821.

—— HALLOCK, C. Camp life in Florida. 1876.

—— IVES, J. C. Memoir to accompany a military map of the peninsula of Florida, south of Tampa bay. 1856.

—— LANIER, S. Florida: its scenery, climate and history. 1876.

—— MOORE, T. W. Treatise and handbook of orange culture in Florida. [1881.]

—— NUÑEZ CABECA DE VACA, A. Relation et naufrages. 1837. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— Recueil de pièces sur la Floride. 1841. (*With* Castañeda de Nagera, P. de, *Relation du voyage de Cíbola;* Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— TOWNSHEND, F. T. Wild life in Florida. 1875.

—— VIGNOLES, C. Observations upon the Floridas. 1823.

—— WILLIAMS, J. L. Territory of Florida: or sketches of the topography, civil and natural history of the country . . . 1837.

—— **Catalogue of certaine voyages to** Florida. 77 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 357.)—**Compiègne,** V., *Marquis* de. Un début dans la vie d'explorateur, fragment d'un voyage dans l'intérieur de la Floride. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, pp. 302, 479.)—**King,** E. The great South. Pictures from Florida. 31 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 1.)—**Lente,** F. D. Florida as a health-resort. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 216.)—**Nichols,** G. W. Six weeks in Florida. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 655.)—**Nuñez Cabeca de Vaca,** A. Account of the voyage to Florida, made by . . . Pamphilo Narvaez. 7 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 799.)—Naufragios, y relacion de la jornada que hizo a la Florida. 32 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 517.)—Of the more inland parts of Florida. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 849.) —**Ozanam,** (—). Excursion dans l'Alabama et les Florides par l'Evêque de Mobile, M. Pothier. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 28.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. La Floride. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 733.)—**Soto,** F. de. Voyage to Florida. 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1530.)—**Treat,** M. Home observations in Florida. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 365.)—**Voyages to and land-travels in** Florida. 183 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1499.)—**Warden,** D. B. La Floride. 57 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 1, p. 38.)—**Wilder,** J. Out on the reef. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 176.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 26, 1828, p. 478. *Also* **Oklawaha river.—Pensacola.—St. Augustine.—St. John's river.**

Florida, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of F., 1868. 32 pp. (*In his* American constitutions, v. 1, p. 211.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of F. 52 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 317.)

Florida, *History.*

Brinton, D. G. Notes on the Floridian peninsula. 1859.

—— Fairbanks, G. R. History and antiquities of St. Augustine . . . comprising some of the most interesting portions of the early history of Florida. 1858.

—— — History of Florida. 1871.

—— French, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. 1869–75, 2 v.

—— Giddings, J. R. Exiles of Florida. 1858.

—— Hakluyt, R. (*Tr.*) Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Fernando de Soto . . . written by a gentleman of Elvas. 1851. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

The same, in French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of Louisiana*, v. 2, 1850.

Abridged in Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.

—— — (*Tr.*) Virginia richly valued, by the description of the main land of Florida, her next neighbour. 1609. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

The same. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 477.)

Note.—The above are translated from a Portuguese work published at Evora, 1557, entitled 'Relacam verdadeira dos trabalhos q̄ Fernādo d' Souto . . . passarom no d' scobrimēto da provincia da Frolida.'

—— Hilton, W. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida. 1664. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

—— Irving, T. Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 1851.

—— Latour, A. L. Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana. 1816.

—— Laudonnière, R. G. de. L'histoire notable de la Floride. 1853. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Roberts, W. Account of the first discovery and natural history of Florida. 1763.

—— Smith, B. Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida. [1857.]

—— Soto, F. de. Voyage to Florida. *See* Hakluyt, R.

—— Sprague, J. T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. 1848.

—— Tamizey de Larroque, P. La reprise de la Floride. 1867.

—— United States, 42 Congress, 2 session. Testimony taken by joint select committee of House of Representatives to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Florida. 1872.

—— War in Florida [with the Seminoles]. By a late Staff Officer. 1836.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: Florida, her crime and punishment. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 704.)—**Biedma,** L. H. de. Narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto. 15 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of Louisiana*, v. 2, 1850, p. 95; Hakluyt, R., *Discovery . . . of Florida by De Soto*, p. 173.)—**Brief discours et histoire d'un voyage de quelques François en la Floride,** et du massacre autant injustement que barbarement executé sur eux, par les Hespagnols, l'an 1565. 61 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 171.)—**Copie d'une lettre missive envoyée aux gouverneurs de la Rochelle, par les capitaines des galleres de France,** sur la victoire obtenue contre les Mores et sauvages, faisant le voyage de Floride et du Brésil. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 9, p. 327.)—**Discovery of** Florida, and account of . . . attempts to conquer and settle that country by the Spaniards. 103 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 410.)—**Eyma,** X. Legende de la Floride. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 683; v. 5, p. 96.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. La reprise de la Floride faite par le capitaine Gourgués. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 72.)—**Headley,** J. T. The first colonists of Florida. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 503.)—**Parkman,** F. The fleur-de-lis in Florida. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 225.)—Huguenots in Florida. 162 pp. (*In his* Pioneers of France, p. 1.)—The Spaniard and the heretic. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 537.)—**Rattenbury,** J. F. Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the United States. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 261.)—**Reprise (La) de la Floride** par le Capitaine de Gourgues, 1567–68. 38 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 321.)—**Requeste au roy faite par les femmes vefves,** enfans orphelins, parens et amis de ses sujets qui ont esté cruellement massacrez par les Hespagnols en la France antartique nommée la Floride. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 232.)—**Ribault,** J. Histoire mémorable du dernier voyage aux Indes lieu appele La Floride (Nouvelle France), 1565. 20 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of Louisiana*, v. 3, 1851, p. 203.)—True and last discouerie of Florida, 1562. 25 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Divers voyages*, p. 91.)—**Soto,** H. de. Letter on the conquest of Florida. 5 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of Louisiana*, v. 2, 1850, p. 89.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1827, p. 214; N. Am. Rev. v. 13, 1821, p. 62.

Florida, *Map.*

Ives, J. C. Military map of the peninsula of Florida south of Tampa bay. 1856.

Florida, *Natural history.*

Catesby, M. Natural history of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama islands. 1771, 2 v.

—— Roberts, W. Account of the first discovery and natural history of Florida. 1763.

—— Williams, J. L. Territory of Florida, or sketches of the topography, civil and natural history of the country. 1837.

—— **Allen,** J. A. On the mammals and winter birds of East Florida. 290 pp. (Mus. Comp. Zool. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 161.)—**Holder,** J. B. Along the Florida reef. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, pp. 355, 515, 706, 820; v. 43, 1871, pp. 26, 187.)—**Le Conte,** J. On the agency of the gulf-stream in the formation of Florida. 17 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 103.)

Florida. Apuleius, L., *Works*, p. 374. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Floridablanca, José Monino, *Conde* de. 1728–1808. Obras originales, y escritos referentes a su persona. Coleccion hecha é ilustrada por Don A. F. del Rio. Madrid, 1867. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. **Apuntes que dejó escritos** el Conde de Floridablanca.—Observaciones sobre el papel intitulado **Confesion del Conde de Floridablanca.**—**Defensa legal** por el Conde de Floridablanca en la causa contra el Marqués de Manca, Don Vicente Saluci, Don Luis Timoni, y Don Juan del Turco.—**Defensa legal** por el Conde de Floridablanca en la causa de su arresto por el llamado abuso de su autoridad.—**Epitafio Latino** del sepulcro de Floridablanca.—Descripcion de una **estampa.**—Elogio historico del Conde de **Floridablanca,** por Don A. Lista y Aragon.—Estudio sobre el Conde de **Floridablanca,** por A. F. del Rio.—**Junta de Estada.**—Primer **manifesto de la Suprema Junta.**—**Memorial** presentado al Rey Cárlos III, y repetido á Carlos IV.—Honores sepulcrales á la buena memoria del Señor Don José **Moñino,** Gomez Colon y Loaysa.—Juicio imparcial sobre el **monitorio de Roma;** Apéndice de documentos.—Descripcion del **monumento y estatua** levantada á su alteza el serenisimo Señor Conde de Floridablanca.—Expediente del **Obispo de Cuenca.**—**Oracion de gracias.**—**Sátira,** primera, segunda, tercera.

—— **Crowe,** E. E., and **James,** G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 5, p. 157. 60 pp.—**Lista y Aragon,** A. Elogio. 12 pp. (Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde* de, *Obras*, p. 516; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Rio,** A. F. del. Estudio sobre el Conde F. 41 pp. (Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde* de, *Obras*, p. v.; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Floridian peninsula, Notes on the. Brinton, D. G. 3587

Florilegium. Stobaeus, J. 4 v. 3293

Florio. 33 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 5, p. 279.

Florio, John. *Circa* 1545–1625. Queen Anna's new world of words, or dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues. London, 1611. fo. 1192

Floris, Frans. Mantz, P. Frans Floris. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole flamande.*)

Floris, Pieter Willemszoon. —1615. Journal. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 435; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 110; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 440; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 319.)

Florist's manual. Jackson, M. E. —3737

Florivaux. *See* Floreffe.

Floriz and Blauncheflur. 27 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 13, p. 51.)
See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Florula Bostoniensis; a collection of plants of Boston. Bigelow, J. —2607

Florula Ludoviciana; or a flora of the state of Louisiana. Robin, C. C. —2607

Florus Drepanius, *of Lyons.* —*circa* 860. Opera. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119.) —2203

Contents. Opuscula adversus **Amalarium.**—**Carmina varia.**—Liber de **electionibus episcoporum.**—**Epistola ad imperatricem Judith.**—Expositio in **Epistolas B. Pauli.**—Liber adversus **Joannem Scotum.** — Capitula ex **lege et canone** collecta.—**Martyrologium.**—De expositione **missae.**—Sermo de **praedestinatione.**

—— **Ad libros S. Irenaei contra haereses** prologus. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. P., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 8.)—**Carmina varia.** 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 413.) — **Collectio legum** et canonum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 597.)—**Epistola** seu carmen . . . de injusta vexatione ecclesiae Lugdunensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 262.)—**Epistula de psalterii emendatione.** 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 252.)—**Opuscula quaedam poetica.** 12 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 595.)—**Querela de divisione Imperii** post mortem Ludovici Pii. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 301.)

—— **Mabillon,** J. Disquisitio de Venerabilis Bedae et Flori Diaconi Lugdunensi Commentariis in Paulum. 2 pp. (*In his* Vet. analect. p. 488.)
See also **Drepanius Florus.**

Florus, G. *See* Fiori, G.

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. 2 *cent.* Epitome rerum Romanorum ex editione J. Fr. Fischeri cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini variis lectionibus, notis variorum, . . . et indice locupletissimo accurate recensita. Londini, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3234

The same, in Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2. Tr. into English, *with* Sallustius, C. C., *Conspiracy of Catiline.* (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— De Gallis. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 531.)

—— **Eussner,** A. Roemische historiker der kaiserzeit. Julius Florus. 44 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 166; v. 37, 1877, p. 130.)—**Freudenberg,** J. Kritische bemerkungen zu Florus. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 25.)

Flos und Blanceflos. 29 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 52.)
See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Flos und Blankflos. 43 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 279.)
See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Flotilde. Somnia sive visiones. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 624.)

Flotte einer ægyptischen koenigen, Die. Duemichen, J. P.32

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. 1794–1867. De la longévité humaine et de la quantité de vie sur le globe. Paris, 1860. 16°. —1607

—— De la raison, du génie et de la folie. Paris, 1861. 12°. —1438

—— De l'instinct et de l'intelligence des animaux. 4 éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. —1438

—— Eloge historique de Jean-Fréderic Blumenbach. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Blumenbach, J. F., *Anthropological treatises. Anthrop. Soc.*) 1795

—— Examen du livre de M. Darwin sur l'origine des espèces. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1685

—— Histoire de la découverte de la circulation du sang. 2 éd. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 28.) —1608

—— Histoire des travaux de Georges Cuvier. 3 éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. —1698

—— Histoire des travaux et des idées de Buffon. 2 éd. Paris, 1850. 12°. —1698

—— Eloge historique de Blainville. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 365.)—Eloge historique de Baron Cuvier. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 1.)—**Magnin,** C. Académie Française. Réception de M. Flourens. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 839.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire des travaux et des idées de Buffon, par M. Flourens. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 347.)

Flow and ebb. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 738.)

Flower, Edward Fordham. Bits and bearing-reins. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 742.)

Flower, George. —1862. History of the English settlement in Edwards county, Illinois, founded in 1817 and 1818, by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. With preface and footnotes by E. B. Washburne. Chicago, 1882. 16°. (Chicago Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3595

Flower, William. *Circa* 1498–1588. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1567. [Manchester] 1870. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 81.) 2535

Flower, Philip William. History of the trade in tin; a short description of tin mining and metallurgy. With illustrations. London, 1880. 8°. —2395

Flower, William Henry (*Ed.*) 1831—. Recent memoirs on the cetacea, by Professors Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. London, 1866. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Flower, A. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 237.)

Flower and the leaf, The. 21 pp. Chaucer, G., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 87.

Flower-bells. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1858, p. 174.)

Flower garden, The. Souvestre, E. 2295

Flower-girl, The French. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 54.)

Flower of the desert, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 219.)

Flowers. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 267.)

Flowers.

Barrett, W. A. Flowers and festivals or directions for the floral decoration of churches. 1873.

—— Casey, J. P. Treatise on the culture . . . of flower roots. 1821.

—— Curtis, W., and others. Botanical magazine; or flower-garden displayed. 1793–1883. 109 v. in 89.

—— Darwin, C. R. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1877.

—— Kerner, A. Flowers and their unbidden guests. 1878.

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 1875.

—— MEEHAN, T. Native flowers and ferns of the United States. 1878–79, 2 v.

—— MUELLER, H. Befruchtung der blumen durch insekten. 1873.

—— PAXTON, *Sir* J. Magazine of botany, and register of flowering plants. 1841–49, 16 v.

—— TYAS, R. Flowers and heraldry ; or floral emblems and heraldic figures. 1851.

—— **Conway,** M. D. Mystic trees and flowers. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, pp. 590, 705.)—The sacred flora. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, pp. 731, 891; v. 42, 1871, p. 87.)—Stolen flowers. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 610.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On bouquetiers. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 255.)—**English flower garden.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 331.)—**Flagg,** W. Botanizing. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 657.)—**Floriculture.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 50.)—**French flower-farming.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 48.)—**Fry,** E. The utility to flowers of their beauty. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 574.)—**Gray,** E. The flower-mission. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 787.)—**Grindon,** L. H. The flowers of the Bible. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 84.)—**Henderson,** P. Practical floriculture. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 219.)—**Herrick,** S. B. The microscope among the flowers. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 530.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The procession of the flowers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 649.)—**Hodges,** S. Wild flower shows. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 194.)—**Hooper,** L. H. Historical fruits and flowers. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 366.)—**Lambert,** A. Ceremonial use of flowers. 41 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 457 ; v. 7, 1880, p. 808.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On flowers and insects. 30 pp. (*In his* Scientific lectures, p. 1.)—**Moral of flowers,** The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 802.)—**Sacred trees and flowers.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 210.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. The resurrection flower. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 619.)—**Treat,** M. In the pines. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 65.)—**Wild-flower show,** The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 450.)

See also **Fertilization of plants.**—**Gardener's chronicle.**—**Gardener's magazine,** conducted by J. C. Loudon.—**Horticulture.**—**Horticulturist.**

Flowers. 66 pp. Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems,* v. 1, p. 33.

Flowers, Artificial. *See* Artificial flowers.

Flowers and festivals. Barrett, W. A. —1718

Flowers and heraldry. Tyas, R. 2787

Flowers in sickness. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 33.)

Flowers of the affections. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 276.)

Flowers of Epigrammes. Kendall, T. (*Spenser Soc.*)

Flowers of February. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 184.)

Flowers of history. Matthew, *of Westminster.* 2 v. 1568

Flowers' revenge, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 489.)

Floyd, Margaret. Passages from the journal of a social wreck. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 757.)

Floyd, William. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2, p. 107. 14 pp.; v. 4, p. 129. 22 pp.

Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe. Unexplored Balūchistan. A survey . . . of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. With 12 illustrations and a map. London, 1882. 8°. 1403

Fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. 25 pp. 2 pl. Whittlesey, C. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)

Fludd, Robert, *M. D.* Gassendi, P. Fluddanae philosophiae examen. 51 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 195.)

Flue, Nicolas de. Steinlen, A. Nicolas de Flue. 17 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse,* v. 1, p. 152.)

Flueckiger, Friedrich August, and Hanbury, Daniel. Pharmacographia. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in Great Britain and British India. London, 1874. 8°. —3784

Fluegel, Gustav Lebrecht. 1802–70. Al-Kindi genannt "der philosoph der Araber." Ein vorbild seiner zeit und seines volkes. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.) 3186

—— Die grammatischen schulen der Araber. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. Erste abtheilung. Die schulen von Basra und Kufa und die gemischte schule. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2.) 3186

—— Eine arabishe inschrift in Granada. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 353.)—Bâbek, seine abstammung und erstes auftreten. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 531.)—Einige bisher wenig oder garnicht bekannte arabische und tuerkische handschriften. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 527.)—Einige geographische und ethnographische handschriften der Refaîja auf der universitaets-bibliothek zu Leipzig. 59pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 651.)—Eigenthuemlich zusammengesetzte unterschriften muhammadanischer manuscripte. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 357.)—Scha'rânî und sein werk ueber die muhammadanische glaubenslehre. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 1.)—Ueber die bedeutung des ausdrucks . . غ حدرد سنة (Intra, circa, etc.) (Mit nachricht von Prof. Fleischer.) 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 60.)—Ueber die versgattung Mawâlijâ. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 365.)—Ueber inhalt und verfasser der arabischen encyclopedie . . . d. i. die abhandlungen der aufrichtigen brueder und treuen freunde . . . 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 1.)—Ueber Muhammad bin Ishâh's Fihrist al-'ulûm. 92 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 559.)-Zur frage ueber die romane und erzaehlungen der mohammedanischen voelkerschaften. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 731.)—Zur literatur der Araber im eilften jahrhundert der flucht . . . 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 224.)—Zwei reisewerke der Refaîja auf der universitaets-bibliothek zu Leipzig. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 523.)

Fluegel, Johann Gottfried. 1788–1855. Complete dictionary of the German and English languages, in two parts: namely, English-German and German-English. Adapted to the English student . . . by C. A. Feiling, A. Heiman, and John Oxenford. New ed. carefully corrected and revised. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. R.26

Flugi, Alfons von. Die volkslieder des Engadin. Nebst einem anhange engadinischer volkslieder im original und in deutscher uebersetzung. Strassburg, 1873. 8°. 2344

Fluids. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Exposition du traité de l'equilibre et du mouvement des fluides. 14 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 406.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* On the propagation of heat in fluids. 164 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 237.)—**Webster,** T. On the changes of temperature consequent on any change in the density of elastic fluids. 7 pp. (Inst. of civil engineers, *Trans.* v. 1, p. 219.)

"Flunkeyism," A word from a new dictionary. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 731.)

Fluorescenz des lichtes. Pisko, F. J. —1536

Flushing, *Long Island.* MANDEVILLE, G. H. Flushing, past and present. 1860.

Flute. Manuzio, A. De tibiis veterum. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1209.)—**Meurs,** J. De tibiis collectanea. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2449.)

Flute, The. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 851.)

Fluxions.

AGNESI, M. G. Analytical institutions. Tr. by J. Colson. 1801, 2 v.

—— DEALTRY, W. The principles of fluxions. 1810.

—— EMERSON, W. The doctrine of fluxions. 1768. (*Works*, v. 12.)

—— SAUNDERSON, N. The method of fluxions. 1756.

—— SIMPSON, T. Doctrine and application of fluxions. 1823, 2 v. in 1.

—— STONE, E. The method of fluxions. 1730.

—— VINCE, S. Principles of fluxions. 1812.

—— — A treatise on fluxions. 1818.

—— **Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Appendix concerning Mr. Walton's vindication of Sir Isaac Newton's "Principles of fluxions." 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1843, p. 171.)—**Bernoulli,** Jean. Animadversiones in Cl. Cheynaei methodum fluxionum inversam; Observationes in Cl. Moivraei animadversiones in Cheynaei tractatum de fluxionum methodo inversa. 32 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 129.)—**Buffon,** G. L. L., *Comte* de. Preface à la méthode des fluxions. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 140.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. *In his* Opera, v. 1, p. 283; v. 4, p. 593. 72 pp.—**Robins,** B. *In his* Mathematical tracts, v. 2, p. 8. 160 pp.

See also **Calculus.**

Flygare-Carlén, Emilie. *See* Carlén.

Flying.

MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism, a treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion. 1874. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal locomotion or walking, swimming and flying. 1874. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Birds and flying machines.** 39 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 78.)—**Deville,** P. St. C. Vol naturel et vol artificiel. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 647.)—**Marey,** E. J. Du vol chez les oiseaux. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. cours scient.*)—Lectures on the phenomena of flight in the animal kingdom. 60 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 226.)—**Pettigrew,** J. B. Flight natural and artificial. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 227.)—**Race of flying men,** A. 29 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 272.)

Flying artist, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 761.)

Foca. 4 *cent.* Ars de nomine et verbo; Liber de aspiratione. 37 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 405; Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 317.)

Fochier, Louis. Souvenirs historiques sur Bourgoin. Titres et documents divers relatifs à cette ville. Vienne, 1880. 8°. 2686

Fodder. THURBER, G. Silos and ensilage. The preservation of fodder corn and other green fodder crops. 1881.

—— **Magne,** J. H. La disette des fourrages et les moyens d'y remédier. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 914.)

Foe, Daniel de. *See* De Foe, D.

Foe in the household. Chesebro', C. 122 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 323, 462, 568, 686; v. 24, 1869, pp. 26, 168, 282, 420, 534, 722.)

Foë Kouë Ki, ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques. Fah-Hian. 3442

Foedera, conventiones, litterae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates; ab ingressu Gulielmi I in Angliam, A. D. 1066, ad nostra usque tempora habita auc tractata. Primum in lucem missa de mandato serenissimae principis Annae reginae; cura et studio Thomae Rymer, et Roberti Sanderson. Denuo aucta et multis locis emendata, jussu serenissimi Georgii Tertii. Accurantibus Adamo Clarke et Fred. Holbrooke, ab anno 1066 ad annum 1383. Londini, 1816–69. 4 v. in 7, fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2391

—— RAPIN DE THOYRAS, P. Acta regia, or an historical account in order of time . . . of records in Rymer's Foedera. 1726–31, 4 v.

Foederalist, The. *See* Hamilton, A., and others.

Foelix, *Comte, pseud.* *See* Raban, L. F.

Foelix, Jean Jacques Gaspard. 1791–1853. Traité du droit international privé, ou du conflit des lois de différentes nations en matière de droit privé. Paris, 1843. 8°. —1314

Foermyndaren, roman. 2 v. Carlen, E. S. F., *Samlade romaner*, v. 30, 31.

Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. Altdeutsches namenbuch. Nordhausen, 1856–59. 2 v. 4°. R.24

Contents. **Ortsnamen,** v. 2.—**Personennamen,** v. 1.

—— Die deutschen ortsnamen. Nordhausen, 1863. 8°. —2125

—— **Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Deutschen ortsnamen. Von Ernst Foerstemann. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 228.)

Foerstemann, Karl Eduard. 1804–47. Archiv fuer die geschichte der kirchlichen reformation in ihrem gesammten umfange. Halle, 1831. 8°. —1295

Foerster, Ernst Joachim. 1800—. Geschichte der deutschen kunst. Leipzig, 1860. 5 v. in 2, 12°. —1718

—— (*Ed.*) Jean Paul's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Richter, J. P. F.

—— Peter von Cornelius. Ein lebensbild. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 1.)

Foerster, Friedrich Christoph. 1791–1868. Friedrich Wilhelm I, koenig von Preussen. Potsdam, 1834–35. 3 v. 8°. 3686

—— Neuere und neueste preuszische geschichte. Seit dem tode Friedrichs II bis auf unsere tage. Mit benutzung vieler bisher ungedruckter quellen und muendlicher ausschluesse bedeutender zeitgenossen. Berlin, 1851–61. 5 v. 8°. 3696

—— Wallenstein's prozess vor den schranken des weltgerichts und des K. K. Fiscus zu Prag. Leipzig, 1844. 8°. 3605

—— (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur neueren kriegsgeschichte. Berlin, 1816. 2 v. 8°. 3674

—— and **Boumann,** Ludwig (*Eds.*) Hegel's Vermischte schriften. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 16, 17.

Foerster, W. Johann Kepler. Eine festrede . . . 25 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 55.)

Foetus. *See* Fetus.

Fog. Shackford, J. W. Icebergs and fog in the north Atlantic. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 426.)

Fogaça, Dioguo. Aas damas; Quatro cantyguas. 4 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 1, p. 480; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15.)

Fogaça, Joam. A dom Gonçalo; Trouas, cantiguas suas. 13 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral*, v. 2, p. 177; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17.)

Fogelberg, Bengt Erland. Planche, J. B. G. Benoit Fogelberg. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1265.)

Fogg, Alonzo J. Statistics and gazetteer of New Hampshire . . . Concord, 1875. 8°. 2636

Fogg, *Mrs.* Isabella. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 505, 6 pp.; Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 113, 14 pp.

Fogge, Richard. Family chronicle of Richard Fogge, of Danes Court, in Tilmanstone. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 112.)

“**Fogie club,**” Prospectus of the. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 621.)

Foglietta, Uberto. 1518–81. Historiae Genuensium libri XII; Clarorum Ligurum elogia; Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci; Tumultus Neapolitani; Caedes Petri Ludovici Farnesii, Placentiae Ducis; De sacro foedere in Selimum; De expeditione in Tripolim; De expeditione pro Orano et in Pignonum; De altera expeditione in Pignonum; De expeditione Tunetana; De obsidione Melitensi; De vitae et studiorum ratione hominis sacris initiati; De ratione scribendae historiae; De caussis magnitudinis Turcorum imperii Tiburtinum Hippolyti Estii; Brumanus sive de laudibus urbis Neapolis; De nonnullis, in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur; De similitudine normae Polybianae; In festo die omnium sanctorum oratio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704. 2 v. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, 2.) 2791

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Fogo island. Sainte-Claire Deville, C. Voyage géologique aux Antilles, et aux iles de Tériffe et de Fogo. 1848.

Fog-signaling. Henry, J. Researches in sound: with special reference to fog-signaling. 105 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1878, p. 455.)—**Tyndall,** J. On the atmosphere in relation to fog-signalling. 44 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 819; v. 25, 1875, p. 148.)

Foillan, *St.* Philippe de Harveng. Vita Sancti Foillani. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1325.)

Foire de Francfort. Estienne, H. —2787

Foissac, Pierre. 1801—. De l'influence des climats sur l'homme et des agents physiques sur le moral. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —3785

Foisset, Joseph Théophile. 1800–73. Vie du R. P. Lacordaire. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 5824

— (*Ed.*) Voltaire et le Président de Brosses. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* Franz de. Théophile Foisset. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 825.)—**Saint-Loup,** J. de. Quelques lettres de F. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 552.)

Foisy, F. M. Sommaire d'un opuscule intitulé: Essai théorique et pratique sur la conservation des bibliothèques publiques. Paris, n. d. 8°. W.87

Foix, Gaston III, *dit* Phoebus, *Comte* de. 1331–91. La chasse . . . envoyée par lui à Messire Philippe de France . . . avec des notes et la vie de Gaston Phoebus, par Joseph Lavallée. Paris, 1854. 8°. 1223

Foix, Paul de, *Abp. of Toulouse.* Secousse, D. F. Mémoire historique et critique, pour servir à l'histoire de F. 55 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 620.)

Folard, Jean Charles, *Chevalier* de. Bourdon de Sigrais, C. G. Mémoire sur le coin ou l'ordre rostral, pour servir d'explication à ce qu'en a écrit le Chevalier Folard. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 440.)

Folcachieri, Folcachiero de. 12 *cent.* Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 280.)

Folcard, *Abbot of Lobbes.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Henricum imperatorem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 481.)

Folcard, *Abbot of Thorney.* 11 *cent.* Vita S. **Bertini**; Vita S. Joannis Beverlacensis; Carmen de S. Vigore; Opuscula dubia: Vita S. Audomari; Vita S. Oswaldi. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, pp. 1083, 1161.)—Vita Sancti **Johannis,** Episcopi Eboracensis. 22 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 1, p. 239.)

Folcuin, *St., Bp. of Thérouanne.* Folcuin, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Vita Sancti Folcuini Tarvennensis episcopi. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 529.)

Folcuin, *Abbot of Lobbes.* —990. Vita S. **Folcuini** Tarvennensis episcopi; Gesta abbatum **Laubiensium.** 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 529.)—Gesta abbatum **Lobiensium,** cum appendicibus. 28 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 730; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 52.)—Ex Gestis abbatum **Lobiensium.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 220.)

Folcuin, *of St. Bertin.* —*circa* 975. Chartularium. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1183.)—Ex Chartario **Sithiensi.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 215.)

Folengo, Teofilo. Chasles, V. E. P. Du mouvement sensualiste avant la réforme. Skelton, Rabelais, Folengo, Luther. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 724.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Foley, Henry. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. London, 1877–82. 7 v. 8°. —3266

Folger, J. H. Handbook of Nantucket, containing a brief historical sketch of the island, with notes of interest to summer visitors. [*Anon.*] Nantucket, 1875. 16°. 2627

Folgore da San Germiniano. 13 *cent.* Sonnets. 26 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 366.)

Folia orchidacea. Lindley, J. —2695

Folia silvulae. Holden, H. A. 2 v. 1375

Folia silvulae. 27 pp. Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 325.

Foliage, or poems original and translated. Hunt, J. H. L. 1387

Folie considérée sous le point de vue pathologique, philosophique, historique, et judiciaire. Calmeil, L. F. 2 v. —3785

Folieta, U. *See* Foglietta, U.

Foligno, *Italy.* Benevenuti, B. Fragmenta Fulginatis historiae, 1198–1341. 8 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 4, p. 135; Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 848.)—**Unctis,** P. de. Fragmenta Fulginatis historiae, 1424–40. 2 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 4, p. 149; Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 863.)

Foliot, Gilbert, *Bp. of London.* —1187. Epistolae, nunc primum e codicibus MS ed. J. A. Giles. Oxoniae, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis*, v. 5 and 6.) —3216

— **Epistolae;** Epistolae variorum ad Gilbertum et alios; Expositio in Cantica Canticorum. 242 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 745; v. 202, p. 1145.)

Folkedandsviser. 10 pp. Ingemann, B. S., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 8, p. 3.

Folke-sange og melodier. Berggreen, A. P. 11 v. in 6. —1752

Folkestone, *England.* L——, B. L. Monument in Folkestone church. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 133.)

Folk-lore.

Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1873.

— Bastian, P. W. A. Beitraege zur vergleichenden psychologie. 1868.

— Cassel, P. S. Eddische studien. 1856.

— Chesnel de la Charbouclais, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire des superstitions, erreurs, préjugés, et traditions populaires. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 20.)

—— Cox, *Sir* G. W. Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folk-lore. 1881.

—— Douhet, J., *Comte* de. Dictionnaire des légendes du Christianisme. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 14.)

—— Folk-lore Society. Publications. 1878–83, 11 v.

—— Gaidoz, H., and Rolland, E. Mélusine, recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions, et usages. 1878.

—— Gubernatis, A. de. Zoological mythology. 1872, 2 v.

—— Keightley, T. Fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Kelly, W. K. Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. 1863.

—— Kletke, H. Maerchensaal. Maerchen aller voelker. 1845, 3 v.

—— Monnier, D., and Vingtrinier, A. Traditions populaires comparées. 1854.

—— Rochhalz, E. L. Tell und Gessler in sage und geschichte. 1877.

—— Schlegel, C. W. F. von. Romantische sagen und dichtungen des mittelalters. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.)

—— Wright, T. (*Ed.*) St. Brandan: a medieval legend of the sea. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.)

—— Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der sage. 1864–65, 2 v.

—— Depping, G. B., and Michel, F. X. Wayland Smith: a dissertation on a tradition of the middle ages. 1847.

—— Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers. 1873.

—— Graesse, J. G. T. Beitraege zur literatur, und sage des mittelalters. 1850.

—— Hahn, J. G. von. Sagwissenschaftliche studien. 1876.

—— Liebrecht, F. Zur volkskunde. 1879.

—— Maury, L. F. A. Essai sur les légendes pieuses du moyen-age. 1843.

—— Pitré, G., and Salomone-Marino, S. (*Eds.*) Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari. 1882.

—— **Axon,** W. E. A. Legend of the disguised knight. 36 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 440.)—**Blomberg,** H. von. In sachen des Harlekin. Eine culturgeschichtliche arabeske. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 241.)—**Conder,** F. R. The folk-lore of Christianity. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 641.)—**Coote,** H. C. Catskin; the English and Irish Peau d'âne. 25 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Cox,** *Sir* G. W. Migration of popular stories. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 96.)—**Diestel,** L. Die sintflut und die flutsagen des alterthums. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 585.)—**European folk lore.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 317.)—**Explorings in the twilight.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 702.)—**Fiske,** J. Light and darkness. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 641.)—Origins of folk-lore. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 145.)—**Folk-lore: myths and tales of various peoples.** 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 45.)—**Gervase,** *of Tilbury. In his* Otia imperialia. 124 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 881.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Zu den maerchen. 176 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 315.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Die schwanensage. 66 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 513.)—Some representative **household stories.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 8.)—**Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Folk-lore traditions of historical events. 12 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 157.)—**Mediaeval fictions and their sources.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 590.)—**Popular mythology of the middle ages.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 349.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Notes on folk-tales. 28 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 1, p. 71.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber mythen, historische sagen, und philosopheme der aeltesten welt. 43 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abtheil. 1, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Sébillot,** P. Scheme for the collection and classification of folk-lore. 6 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 195.)—**Sources of mediaeval legends** and superstitions. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 741.)—**Traditions relating to the submersion of ancient cities.** 29 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 387.)

See also Southern Rev. v. 13, 1873, p. 153.

African.

Bleek, W. H. I. Reynard the fox in South Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales. 1864.

—— Burton, R. F. Wit and wisdom from West Africa. 1865.

—— Callaway, H. Nursery tales . . . of the Zulus. 1868.

—— Koelle, S. W. African native literature. 1854.

—— Theal, G. McC. Kaffir folk-lore. [1882.]

—— **Liebrecht,** F. Hottentotische maerchen. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 58.)—**Mitterutzner,** J. C. Likikiri-lo-hijakua i jur lo Bari, "Thiemaerchen im lande der Bari." (Centr.-Africa.) 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 221.)

Albanian.

Hahn, J. G. von. Griechische und albanesische maerchen. 1864, 2 v.

American.

Drake, S. A. Book of New England legends and folk lore. 1884.

—— Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus. Myths and legends of the old plantation. 1883.

—— — Uncle Remus, his songs, and his sayings. The folk-lore of the old plantation. 1881.

Asiatic. *See under* **Oriental.**

Austrian.

Alpenburg, J. N., *Ritter* von. Mythen und sagen Tirols. 1857.

—— Gebhart, J. Oesterreichisches sagenbuch. 1862.

—— Kaltenbaeck, J. P. Mariensagen in Oesterreich. 1845.

—— Kuhn, A. Sagen, gebraeuche, und maerchen aus Westfalen. 1859, 2 v. in 1.

—— Meyer, M. Sagen-kraenzlein aus Tirol. 1856.

—— Vonbun, F. J. Die sagen Vorarlbergs. 1858.

—— Zingerle, I. V. Sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuche aus Tirol. 1859.

—— Ziska, F. Oesterreichische volksmaerchen. 1822.

See also under **Bohemian.—Hungarian.**

Basque.

Webster, W. Basque legends. 1877.

Bohemian.

Gerle, W. A. Volksmaehrchen der Boehmen. 1819, 2 v.

—— Griesel, A. W. Maerchen und sagenbuch der Boehmen. 1820, 2 v. in 1.

—— Grohmann, J. V. *In his* Alberglauben und gebraeuche aus Boehmen und Maehren. 1864. (*Beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens,* abth. 2, abhandl. v. 2.)

—— Wenzig, J. Westslawischer maerchenschatz. 1857.

—— Woltmann, K. von. Neue volkssagen der Boehmen. 1821.

—— **Koerner,** K. T. Hans Heiling's rocks : a Bohemian legend. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v, 8, 1821, p. 625.)

British.

Brueyre, L. Contes populaires de la Grande Bretagne. 1875.

—— Menzies, L. L. J. Legendary tales of the ancient Britons. 1864.

—— **Britten,** J. Index to the folk-lore in the first series of Hardwicke's Science-gossip. 7 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 1, p. 180.)—**Mason,** J. Folk-lore of British plants. 102 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, pp. 313, 424, 554, 668; v. 83, 1874, pp. 63, 179.)—**Napier,** J. Old ballad folk-lore. 35 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 2, p. 92.)

See also under **English.—Scotch.—Welsh.**

Caucasian.

Bergé, A. Die sagen und lieder des Tscherkessenvolks. 1866.

Celtic.

Joyce, P. W. (*Tr.*) Old Celtic romances. 1879.

—— La Villemarqué, T. C. H. Hersart de. La legende celtique, en Irlande, en Cambrie, et en Bretagne. 1859.

Chinese. *See under* **Oriental.**

Cyprian.

Axon, W. E. A. Cyprian folk stories. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 25.)

Danish.

Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Grimm, W. K. Altdaenische heldenlieder, balladen, und maerchen. 1811.

—— Grundtvig, S. Gamle danske minder i folkemunde. 1861.

—— — Danmarks gamle folkeviser. 1853–62, 3 v.

—— Thiele, J. M. Danmarks-folkesagn. 1843–60, 3 v.

—— **Grundtvig,** S. Danish popular tales, tr. by Miss Jane Mulley. 36 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 201.) —**Molbech,** C. Nogle bemaerkninger over vore gamle danske folkeviser. 126 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 1.)—**Nyerup,** R. Mads Ravns sag. 65 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 359.)—**Rosenvinge,** J. L. A. K. Tillaeg og anmaerkninger til Mads Ravns sag. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 424.)

Dutch.

Lennep, J. van. Nederlandsche legenden. 1859–60, 4 v. (*Poet. werken*, v. 1–4.)

—— Wolf, J. W. Niederlaendische sagen. 1843.

—— **Wolf,** F. Ueber die beiden wiederaufgefundenen niederlaendischen volksbuecher von der Koeniginn Sibille und von Huon von Bordeaux. 103 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschriften*, v. 8, 1857, p. 180.)

English.

Allies, J. Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon antiquities and folk-lore of Worcestershire. 1852.

—— Aubrey, J. Remaines of gentilisme and judaisme. 1881. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* No. 4.)

—— Axon, W. E. A. Folk-song and folk-speech of Lancashire. 1870.

—— Bottrell, W. Traditions and hearthside stories of West Cornwall. 1870; 1873.

—— Burne, C. S. Shropshire folk-lore. 1883.

—— Dickinson, W. Cumbriana, or fragments of Cumbrian life. 1876.

—— Gibson, A. C. Folkspeech of Cumberland. 1873.

—— Grundtvig, S. Engelske og Skotske folkeviser. 1842–46.

—— Hardwick, C. Traditions, superstitions, and folklore. 1872.

—— Harland, J., and Wilkinson, T. T. Lancashire folk lore. 1867.

—— Henderson, G. Popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick. 1856.

—— Hunt, R. Popular romances of the west of England. 1865, 2 v.

—— Manning, G. T. Rural rhymes. 1837.

—— Morris, R. Legends of the holy rood: symbols of the passion, and cross poems. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 46.)

—— Roby, J. Traditions of Lancashire. 1872, 2 v.

—— Tregellas, I. T. Peeps into the haunts and homes of the rural population of Cornwall. 1868.

—— **Fleay,** F. G. Some folk-lore from Chaucer. 28 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Four transcripts by the late Thomas Wright.** 15 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 2, p. 165.)—**History of the Bernacle and Macreuse.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 671.)—**Stephens,** G. Two English folk-tales. 4 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 153.)

—— Haigh, D. H. The Anglo-Saxon sagas. 1861.

—— Henderson, W. Notes on the folklore of the northern counties of England. 1866.

The same. New ed. 1879. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* No. 2.)

—— **Depping,** G. B. De la tradition populaire sur l'armurier ou forgeron Vélant. 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 217.)—**Fabliaux,** The. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 637.)—**John Gilpin as a solar hero.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 353.)—**King,** R. J. Folklore of Devonshire. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 773.)—**Popular legends.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 36, 1841, p. 133.)—**Wright,** T. On the legendary history of Wayland Smith. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 50.)

Eskimo.

Rink, H. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1875.

Esthonian.

Jannsen, H. Maerchen und sagen des estnischen volkes. 1881.

—— **Household fictions of Esthonia** and Russia. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 704.)—**Schott,** W. Die estnischen sagen von Kalewi-Poeg. 75 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 413.)

Finnish.

Schott, W. Ueber die finnische sage von Kullervo. 28 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 209.)

French.

Bode, G. H. Volksmaerchen aus der Bretagne. 1847.

—— Luzel, F. M. Veillées bretonnes. 1879.

—— Macquoid, T. and K. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. 1879.

—— Sebillot, P. Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. 1882, 2 v. (*Littératures populaires*, v. 9, 10.)

—— **Andrews,** J. B. Stories from Mentone. 13 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 40.)—**Folk books of France.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 516; v. 67, 1866, p. 243.)—**Lang,** A. The folk-lore of France. 19 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 1, p. 99.)—**Tachet de Barneval,** L. Esprit de tradition en Bretagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 46.)

German.

BAADER, F. X., and MORIS, L. Sagen der Pfalz. 1842.

—— BARTSCH, K. F. Das nibelungenlied. 1872. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 3.)

—— — Sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuch aus Meklenburg. 1879–80, 2 v.

—— BECHSTEIN, L. Maerchenbuch. 1871.

—— — Sagenschatz und die sagenkreise des Thueringerlandes. 1835–38, 4 v. in 2.

—— BECHSTEIN, R. Altdeutsche maerchen, sagen, und legenden. 1863.

—— BINDER, W. Schwaebische volkssagen, geschichten, und maehrchen. 1845, 2 v.

—— BUESCHING, J. G. G. Sagen und geschichten aus dem Schlesierthale und von der burg Kinsberg. 1824.

—— EISEL, R. Sagenbuch des Voigtlandes. 1871.

—— FIRMENICH, J. M. Germaniens voelkerstimmen. n. d. 3 v.

—— GEIB, C. Die sagen und geschichten des Rheinlandes. 1858.

—— GOERRES, J. Die teutschen volksbuecher. 1807.

—— GOTTSCHALCK, F. Deutsche volksmaerchen. 1846, 2 v. in 1.

—— GRAESSE, J. G. T. Sage vom ritter Tanhaeuser, aus dem munde des volkes erzaehlt. 1846.

—— — Sagenbuch des Preussischen staats. 1868–71, 2 v.

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. and W. K. Deutsche sagen. 1865–66, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Kinder und hausmaerchen. 1870.

—— — Household stories. 1866.

—— GRIMM, W. K. Deutsche heldensage. 1867.

—— Gudrun, a story of the North Sea. 1863.

—— HAGEN, F. H. von der. Altdeutsche und altnordische helden sagen. 1855, 2 v.

—— — Heldenbilder. 1821–23, 2 v.

—— — Helden buch. 1855, 2 v.

—— — Narrenbuch. 1811.

—— — and PRIMISSER, A. Der heldenbuch in der ursprache. 1825.

—— HALTRICH, J. Deutsche volksmaerchen aus dem Sachsenlande, in Siebenbuergen. 1856.

—— HAMMERSTEIN, H., *Freiherr* von. Alte sagen zu Fallrum, am Teuteburger walde, die Hermanns-schlacht betreffend. 1815.

—— HEINE, H. Elementargeister und daemonen. 1861. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.)

—— HENNE-AM RHYN, O. Deutsche volkssage. Beitrag zur vergleichenden mythologie. 1874.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Legenden, dramatische stuecke, und dichtungen. 1852. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 15.)

—— HOCKER, N. Deutscher volksglaube in sang und sage. 1853.

—— — Die stammsagen der Hohenzollern und Welfen. Ein beitrag zur deutschen mythologie und heldensage. 1857.

—— JOHANNES *von Hildesheim*. Legende von den heiligen drei koenigen, herausg. von K. Simrock. n. d.

The same. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 4.)

—— KIEFER, F. J. Sagen des Rheinlandes. 1845.

—— KOCH, O. Sagen aus Schleswig, Holstein, Lauenburg, Hamburg, und Luebeck. 1852.

—— KOEPKE, F. K. Das passional. Eine legenden sammlung des 13 jahrhunderts. 1852. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 32.)

—— KRAIS, J. Altdeutsche heldendichtungen. 1855, 2 v.

—— KUHN, A. Maerkische sagen und maerchen. 1843.

—— — and SCHWARTZ, W. Nord-deutsche sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuche. 1848.

—— LANGE, G. Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte und das verhaeltnisz der nordischen und deutschen heldensage. 1832.

—— LANGEWIESCHE, W. Sagen und maehrchenwald im bluethenschmuck. 1841–42, 2 v. in 1.

—— MARBACH, G. O. Volksbuecher. Nos. 1–53. 1838, 9 v.

—— MEIER, E. Deutsche volksmaerchen aus Schwaben. [1852.]

—— MUELLENHOFF, K. Sagen, maerchen, und lieder der herzogthuemer Schleswig Holstein und Lauenburg. 1845.

—— MUSAEUS, J. K. A. Volksmaehrchen der Deutschen. 1845.

—— Mythen, sagen, und maerchen aus dem deutschen heidenthume von Dr. . . . 1855.

—— NESSELMANN, G. H. F. Littauische volkslieder. 1853.

—— NIEDERHOEFFER, A. Mecklenburg's volkssagen. 1857, 4 v. in 2.

—— NODNAGEL, A. Deutsche sagen aus dem munde deutscher dichter und schriftsteller. [1835.]

—— PAULI, J. Schimpf und ernst. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. 1866. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 85.)

—— PERGER, A. von. Deutsche pflanzensagen. 1864.

—— PLANCHÉ, J. R. Lays and legends of the Rhine. [1857.]

—— PROEHLE, H. Kinder- und volksmaerchen. 1853.

—— RASZMANN, A. Deutsche heldensage und ihre heimat. 1863, 2 v.

—— REUMONT, A. von. Rheinlands sagen, geschichten, und legenden. 1844.

—— REUSCH, R. Sagen des preussischen samlandes. 1863.

—— Sagas légendes des bords du Rhin. n. d.

—— SAINTINE, J. X. B. La mythologie du Rhin, et les contes de la mère-grand. 1862.

—— SCHADE, O. Die sage von der Heiligen Ursula . . . Ein beitrag zur sagenforschung. 1854.

—— SCHLEICHER, A. Litauische maerchen, sprichworte, raetsel, und lieder. 1857.

—— SCHNELLER, C. Maerchen und sagen aus Waelschtirol. Ein beitrag zur deutschen sagenkunde. 1869.

—— SCHOENWERTH, F. Aus der Oberpfalz. Sitten und sagen. 1869, 3 v.

—— SEGUIN, L. G. Black Forest, its people and legends. n. d.

—— SIMROCK, K. J. Die deutschen volksbuecher. 1845–67, 13 v.

—— SIMROCK, K. J. Die geschichtlichen deutschen sagen aus dem munde des volks und deutscher dichter. 1850.

—— — Das heldenbuch. 1863–74, 6 v.

—— — Das malerische und romantische Rheinland. n. d.

—— — Rheinsagen . . . 1869.

—— SNOWE, J. The Rhine, legends, traditions, history. 1839, 2 v.

—— SOLTAU, F. L. von. Deutsche historische volkslieder. 1856.

—— SPIESZ, M. Aberglauben, sitten, und gebraeuche des saechsischen obererzgebirges. 1862.

—— STRACKERJAN, L. Aberglaube und sagen aus dem herzogthum Oldenburg. 1867, 2 v.

—— TETTAU, W. J. A. von, and TEMME, J. D. H. Die volkssagen Ostpreuszens, Litthauens, und Westpreuszens. 1865.

—— VOGL, J. N. Balladen, romanzen, sagen, und legenden. 1851.

—— WOLF, J. W. Deutsche hausmaerchen. 1851.

—— — Deutsche maerchen und sagen. 1845.

—— — Hessische sagen. 1853.

—— — Zeitschrift fuer Deutsche mythologie und sittenkunde. 1853–59, 4 v. in 2.

—— WOLFRAM, R. Saechsische volkssagen. 1863.

—— ZIEMANN, A. Kutrun. (Mittelhochdeutsch.) 1835. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abthg. 1, v. 1.

—— **Ahasverus.** 35 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 417.)--**Arme Heinrich.** 33 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 171.)—**Aurbacher, L.** Die sieben Schwaben. 127 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 1.)--**B--, A. Contes villageois de la fôret-noire.** 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 371; v. 5, 1847, p. 89.)—**Fierabras.** 165 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Fortunatus.** 160 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 3, p. 49.)—**Friedrich Barbarossa.** 23 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Gehoernte Siegfried.** 58 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 3, p. 361.)—**Genovefa.** 59 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 381.)—**Gismunda.** 18 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 153.) — **Gregorius auf dem stein.** Eine schoene merkwuerdige historie des heiligen bischofs. 31 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 83.) —**Heimonskinder.** 216 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Heinrich der Loewe.** 49 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Herzog Ernst.** 91 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 3, p. 269.)—**Hirlanda.** 56 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 27.)—**Historie von der geduldigen Helena.** 47 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 501.)—**Historie von der schoenen Magelone.** 84 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Household stories of Germany.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 347.) — **Hugschapler.** 109 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 9, p. 427.)—**Kaiser Octavianus.** 184 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Koenig Eginhard von Boehmen.** 103 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 7, p. 167.) — **Koerner,** K. T. Erzaehlungen; Muendliche erzaehlungen, schriftlich bearbeitet von Caroline Pichler. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 173.)—**Krueger,** B. Der maerkische Eulenspiegel. 72 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Lucidarius,** *Meister.* Von den wunderbaren dingen der welt. 70 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13, p. 373.)—**Margraf Walther.** 33 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 119.)—**Melusina.** 118 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Oberon, oder Hug von Bordeaux.** 109 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 217.)—**Pontus und Sidonia.** 212 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Ritter Galmy.** Eine schoene und liebliche historie von. 98 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 11, p. 447.)—**Sagen ueber K. Friedrich III.** Das Nuernberger gesellenstechen von, 1446. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom* 14-16 *jahrh.* v. 10, p. 389.)—**Schoene historie von dem ritter Malegis.** 242 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 245.)—**Schwanenritter,** Der. 74 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 205.) — **Sieben weisen meister.** 129 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 115.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Das deutsche kinderbuch. 286 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. volksbuecher, v. 9, p. 73.)—**Thedel Unverfaehrt von Walmoden.** 30 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 9, p. 397.)—**Till Eulenspiegel.** Eine kurzweilig lesen von. 173 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 327.) —**Wahrhaftige beschreibung des juengsten gerichts im thal Josaphat.** 26 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**Weisse Ritter oder geschichte von Herzog Herpin von Bourges.** 233 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 11, p. 213.)—**Wigoleis vom Rade.** 78 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 3, p. 419.)—**Zauberer Virgilius.** 63 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 323.)

—— MONE, F. J. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der teutschen heldensage. 1836. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 1.)

—— NORK, F. Mythologie der volkssagen und volksmaerchen. 1848, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 9, a b.)

—— SCHULZ, A. Rueckblicke auf dichtungen und sagen des deutschen mittelalters. 1872. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 6.)

—— UHLAND, J. L. Schriften zur geschichte der dichtung und sage. 1865–73, 8 v.

—— **Helbig,** F. Sage vom "Ewigen Juden," ihre poetische wandlung und fortbildung. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 119.)—**Lachmann,** C. Ueber das Hildebrandslied. 40 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 123.)—Ueber singen und sagen. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 105.) — **Old German story-books.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 397.) — Zu der sagen von **Sifrid dem Schwepferman.** 3 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 3, p. 314.)

See also **Flore and Blancheflor.**

Greek.

HAHN, J. G. von. Griechische und albanesische maerchen. 1864, 2 v.

—— SCHMIDT, B. Griechische maerchen, sagen, und volkslieder. 1877.

Hebrew.

HURWITZ, H. Sagen der Ebräer. n. d.

—— PASCHELES, W. and J. W. Sippurim, eine sammlung juedischer volkssagen, erzaehlungen, mythen . . . 1854–70, 5 v.

—— **Steinthal,** H. Simsonsage nach ihrer entstehung, form, und bedeutung, und der Heraclesmythus. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, pp. 110, 129.)

Hindu. *See under* **Oriental.**

Hungarian.

GAAL, G. Ungarische volksmaerchen. [1859.]

—— **Fireside stories of Hungary.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 575.)—**Household tales of the Sclavonians and Hungarians.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 123.)

Icelandic.

ANDERSON, R. B., and BJARNASON, J. Viking tales of the North. Sagas of Thorstein. 1877.

—— ARNASON, J. Islenzkar pjordsoegur og aefintyri safnad hefir. 1862–64, 2 v.

—— — Icelandic legends, tr. by G. E. J. Powell and E. Magnússon. 1864–66, 2 v.

—— BARING-GOULD, S. Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863.

—— CEDERSCHIOELD, G. J. C. Bandamanna saga. 1874.

—— — Erex saga. 1880. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 3.)

—— — Geisli eda Oláfs drápa ens helga. 1874.

—— De Costa, B. F. Translations from the Icelandic sagas. 1868. (*In his* Pre-Columbian discovery.)

—— Eyrbyggia-saga sive Eyranorum historia. Auxit G. J. Thorkelin. 1787.

—— Head, *Sir* E. Viga Glum's saga. 1866.

—— Hjaltalin, J. A., and Goudie, G. Orkneyinga saga, tr. from the Icelandic. 1873.

—— Islendinga Soegur. Eptir goemlum handritum útgefnar at tilhlutun hins konúngliga. Norraena fomfraeda felags. 1829–30, 2 v.

—— Islendinga Soegur, udgivne efter gamle haandskrifter af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-selskab. 1843–47, 2 v.

—— Jonsson, B. Gydinga saga. Udgiven af Gudmunder Thorláksson. 1881. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 6.)

—— Magnusson, E., and Morris, W. Grettis saga. The story of Grettir the strong. 1869.

—— Maurer, K. Gull-Thoris saga, oder Thorskfirdinga saga. 1858.

—— — Islaendische volkssagen der gegenwart. 1860.

—— Petersens, C. af. Jomsvikinga saga. 1882. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 7.)

—— Rafn, C. C., and Mohnike, G. C. F. Faereyinga saga . . . 1833.

—— Vigfusson, G. Sturlunga saga, including the Islendinga saga of Lawman, Sturla Thordsson, and other works. 1878, 2 v.

—— Wisén, T. Riddararimur. 1881. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 4.)

—— **Carpenter,** W. H. (*Tr.*) The Icelandic story of Cinderella. 15 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 237.)—**Coles,** J. (*Tr.*) Icelandic sagas. 77 pp. (*In his* Summer travelling in Iceland, p. 173.)

—— Metcalfe, F. The Oxonian in Iceland; with glances at Icelandic folk-lore and sagas. 1861.

—— **Geffroy,** A. Les sagas islandaises. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 112.)—**Hreidar Tosse;** Fortaelling om. Oversat af det islandske ved P. E. Mueller. 27 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 208.) —**Icelandic sagas.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 35.)—**Legendary lore of Iceland.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 122.)

See also **Edda.**

Irish.

Croker, T. C. Killarney legends. 1853.

—— Kennedy, P. Fireside stories of Ireland. 1870.

—— O'Hanlon, J. Irish folk lore. [*Anon.*] [1870.]

—— Wright, T. St. Patrick's purgatory. 1844.

—— **Folk lore of the county Donegal.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 607.)—**Folk lore of Ulster.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 747.)—**Henry,** *Irish monk.* De purgatorio Sancti Patrici. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 973.)—**King Conor of Ulster and his knights.** Irish legendary lore of the 1 century. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 243.)—**Leinster folk-lore.** 52 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 453; v. 60, 1862, pp. 64, 436; v. 61, 1863, p. 81.)—**McClintock,** L. Folk lore of the county Donegal. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 241.)—**Old fireside stories of Wexford** 50 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 699; v. 69, 1867, pp. 3, 347.)—**Some romances of Irish history.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 639.)—**Story of Conn-Eda;** or, the golden apples of Lough Erne. 14 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 2, p. 180.)—**Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 197.)—**Fairy mythology of Ireland.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 640.)—**Identity of Irish and Highland fictions.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 585.)—**Irish folk books of the last century.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 532.) —**Walker,** J. C. On the origin of romantic fabling in Ireland. 19 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 10, 1806, p. 1.)

Italian.

Bernoni, G. Tradizioni popolari veneziane. 1875.

—— Busk, R. H. Folk-lore of Rome. 1874.

—— Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d'. Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. 1870–79, 7 v.

—— Corazzini, F. I componimenti minori della letteratura popolare italiana nei principali dialetti. 1877.

—— Gonzenbach, L. Sicilianische maerchen. 1870, 2 v.

—— Guastella, S. A. Canti popolari del circondario di Modica. 1876.

—— Nerucci, G. Sessanta novelle popolari montalesi. 1880.

—— Pitrè, G. Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. 1871–81, 12 v.

—— Widter, G. Volkslieder aus Venetien. 1864.

—— **Coote,** H. C. Some Italian folk-lore. 29 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 1, p. 187.)—**Crane,** T. F. Italian popular tales. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 123, 1876, p. 25.)—**Fireside lore of Italy.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 705.)—**Italian folk lore.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 184.)—**Usener,** H. Italische mythen. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 182.)

Japanese. *See under* **Oriental.**

Lithuanian.

Leskien, A., and Brugman, K. Litauische volkslieder und maerchen. 1882.

—— Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische volkslieder. 1853.

—— Schleicher, A. Litauische maerchen, sprichworte, raetsel, und lieder. 1857.

—— Tettau, W. J. A. von, and Temme, J. D. H. Die volkssagen Ostpreuszens, Litthauens, und Westpreuszens. 1865.

Malagasy. *See under* **Oriental.**

Mongolian. *See under* **Oriental.**

New Zealand. *See under* **Oriental.**

N. Amer. Indian.

Knortz, K. Maerchen und sagen der Nordamerikanischen Indianer. 1871.

—— Sanborn, J. W. Legends, customs, and social life of the Seneca Indians of western New York. 1878.

—— **Folk-tale of the Hidatsa Indians.** Communicated by Dr. E. B. Tylor. 9 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 1, p. 136.)—**North American Indian legends and fables.** 51 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 5, p. 93.)

Norwegian.

Asbjoernsen, P. C., and Moe, J. I. Norwegische volksmaerchen. 1847, 2 v. in 1.

English. Popular tales from the Norse. 1859. Tales from the fjeld. 1874.

—— Dahlerup, V. Agrip af Noregs konunga soegum. 1880. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 2.)

—— **Ralston,** W. R. S. New tales from the Norse. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 629.)—**Toft,** P. Folk-lore of Norway. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 419.)

Oriental.

Benfey, T. Pantschatantra . . . 1859, 2 v.

—— Beyer, C. Arja. Die schoensten sagen aus Indien und Iran. 1872.

—— Burton, R. F. Vikram and the vampire. 1870.

—— Busk, *Miss* R. H. Sagas from the far east. [*Anon.*] 1873.

—— Castrén, M. A. Ethnologische vorlesungen . . . nebst samojedischen maerchen. 1857.

—— Dennys, N. B. Folk lore of China. 1876.

—— Fausboell, V. Buddhist birth stories; or Jātaka tales. The oldest collection of folk-lore extant. 1880.

—— Frere, M. Old Deccan days. 1870.

—— Gover, C. E. Folk-songs of southern India. 1872.

—— Holtzmann, A. Indische sagen. 1854, 2 v.

—— Juelg, B. Kalmuekische maerchen. 1866.

—— Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend. 1871.

—— Schiefner, A. Heldensagen der Minussinschen Tataren. 1859.

—— Schirren, C. Die wandersagen der Neuseelaender. 1856.

—— Shortland, E. Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders. 1856.

—— Skeen, W. Adam's Peak. 1870.

—— **Erdmann,** F. F. von. Kalmueckischer Dschangar. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 708.) —**Fireside stories of the Mongols.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 591.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Blaetter der vorzeit. Dichtungen aus der morgenlaendischen sage. 62 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 21, p. 3.)—**Household stories of the Hindoos.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 454.)—**Household tales from the east.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 105.)—**Muir,** J. Legends, chiefly from the Satapatha Brahmana. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 31.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Die erzaehlung vom maeusekoenig und seinen ministern. 68 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 25, 1879.)—Volksthuemliche geschichte Suleimans des ersten. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 220.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Ergaenzte japanische sage. 150 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 75; v. 15, 1867, p. 1.)—**Pfoundes,** C. Some Japan folk-tales. 18 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 1, p. 118.)—**Rueckert,** F. Die sage vom koenig Hariscandra. Mârkandeya-Purana, 7 u. 8. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 103.) —**Tchao-chi-kou-eul,** ou l'orphelin de la Chine, tr. par S. Julien. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 307.)

—— Comparetti, D. Researches respecting the book of Sindibad. 1882. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.)

—— **Grey,** G. The death-laments of savages. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 82.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Zur aeltesten sagenpoesie des orients. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 772.)—**Roth,** R. Die sage von Dschemschid. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 417.)—Die sage von Feridun in Indien und Iran. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 216.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber die sage von Geser-chan. 33 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 263.)—**Sibree,** J., Jr. Malagasy folklore and popular superstitions. 28 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 2, p. 19.)—**Spiegel,** F. L. E. Die sage von Sâm und das Sâm-náme. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 245.)—**Temple,** R. C. Agricultural folk-lore notes (India). 17 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 5, p. 33.)

Persian. *See under* **Oriental.**

Polish.

Household stories of Poland. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 473.)

Portuguese.

Pedroso, C. Portuguese folk-tales. 1882. (*With* Comparetti, D., *Researches respecting the book of Sindibad.*)

Roumanian.

Mawer, *Mrs.* E. B. Roumanian folk-lore notes. 5 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 5, p. 50.)

Russian.

Dietrich, A. Russische volksmaerchen. 1831.

—— Ralston, W. R. S. Russian folk-tales. 1878.

—— Rudtschenko, (—). Popular tales of southern Russia. [*In Russian.*] 1869–70, 2 v. in 1.

—— Vogl, J. N. Aeltesten volksmaerchen der Russen. 1841.

—— **Bistrom,** W. Russisches volksepos. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 180; v. 6, 1869, p. 132.)—**Chavannes,** G. Les contes populaires russes. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, pp. 97, 177.)—**Household fictions of Esthonia and Russia.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 704.) —**Ralston,** W. R. S. Russian popular legends. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 395.)—**Russian songs and folk-tales.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 235.)

See also under **Esthonian.—Finnish.—Lithuanian.**

Sanskrit. *See under* **Oriental.**

Scandinavian.

Ahlstroem, J. N. 300 nordiska folkvisor. n. d.

—— Cox, *Sir* G. W., and Jones, E. H. Tales of the Teutonic lands. 1872.

—— Hagen, F. H. von der. Altdeutsche und altnordische helden sagen. 1855, 2 v.

—— — Volsungs saga, oder Sigurd der Fafnirstoedter. 1815.

—— Landstad, M. B. Norske folkeviser. 1853.

—— Magnusen, F. Eddalaeren og dens oprindelse . . . 1824–26, 4 v.

—— Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. Three northern love stories. 1875.

—— — Voelsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. 1870.

—— Oehlenschlaeger, A. G. Nordiske oldsagn. 1852. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter,* v. 22.)

—— Rafn, C. C. Nordiske kaempehistorier. 1821–26, 3 v.

—— Russwurm, C. Nordische sagen. 1842.

—— **Ampere,** J. J. Sigurd. Tradition épique selon l'Edda et les Niebelungs. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 1, pp. 315, 413.)—**Fragments of Scandinavian legend.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 552.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Hroars saga. 127 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter,* v. 2, p. 137.)—Vaulundurs saga; Orvarodds saga. 164 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter,* v. 4, p. 1.)

—— Koelbing, E. Die nordische parzivalsaga und ihre quelle. 1869.

—— Lange, G. Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte und das verhaeltnisz der nordischen und deutschen heldensage. 1832.

—— Mueller, P. E. Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks og Norges sagnhistorie. 1823.

—— — Sagabibliothek. 1817–20, 3 v.

—— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. To ikke skandinaviske oldsager, som vel ikke oplyse nordens oldtid, men, fundne i Dannerrigets stater have adkomst til at bevares fra at komme i forglemmelse. 9 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 451.)—**Richey,** A. G. The Homeric question and the Teutonic epics. 59 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also under **Danish.—Icelandic.—Norwegian.—Swedish.**

Scotch.

CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands. 1860–62, 4 v.

—— GRUNDTVIG, S. Engelske og skotske folkeviser. 1842–46.

—— LAUDER, *Sir* T. D. Legendary tales of the Highlands. 1841, 3 v.

—— **Shepherd's calendar,** The. Deaths, judgments, and providences. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, pp. 311, 629.)

—— GREGOR, W. Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. 1881. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* No. 7.)

—— **Identity of Irish and Highland fictions.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 585.)

Servian.

KARADSCHITSCH, W. S. Volksmaerchen der Serven. 1854.

—— MIJATOVIES, C. Serbian folk-lore. 1874.

—— VOGL, J. N. Marko Kraljevits. Serbische heldensage. 1851.

—— Volkslieder der montenegriner und herzegovinaer Serben. [*In Servian.*] 1837.

—— **Bouillon,** S. Legende des Vilas. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 637.)

Slavonic.

Household tales of the Sclavonians and Hungarians. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 123.)

Spanish.

PUYMAIGRE, T., *Comte* de. Petit romancero, choix de vieux chants espagnols. Tr. et annotés par. 1878.

—— **Kahlert,** A. Die sage von Don Juan. 29 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b, p. 667.)—**Mussafia,** A. Catalanische metrische version der sieben weisen meister. 84 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 25, 1876, p. 151.)

Swedish.

AFZELIUS, A. A. Volkssagen und volkslieder aus Schwedens aelterer und neucrer zeit. 1842, 3 v.

—— ARWIDSSON, A. Svenska fornsaenger. 1834–42, 3 v.

—— GEIJER, E. G., and AFZELIUS, A. A. Svenska folk-visor. 1814–16, 4 v.

—— **Runeberg,** J. L. Legender. 22 pp. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 3, p. 43.)

See also **Dietrich von Bern sage.—Fridthjof's saga.**

Swiss.

FLUGI, A. von. Volkslieder des Engadin. 1873.

—— ROCHHOLZ, E. L. Naturmythen. Neue Schweizërsagen. 1862.

—— VERNALEKEN, T. Alpensagen. 1858.

—— BORDIER, H. L. Le Gruetli et Guillaume Tell. 1869.

—— VISCHER, W. Die sage von der befreiung der Waldstaedte. 1867.

—— Sketch of a tradition related by a monk in Switzerland. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 270.)

Tartar.

See under **Oriental.**

Welsh.

SCHULZ, A. Essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, etc. 1841.

—— SIKES, W. British goblins. Welsh folklore. 1880.

—— **Legends and folk-lore of North Wales.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 590.)—On some **popular superstitions** in Wales. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 188.)—**Rhys,** J. Notes on Welsh archaeology. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 425.)—**Tachet de Barneval,** L. Ynnys-Wyddrynn, légendes de la Cambrie. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 298.)

Wendish.

VECKENSTEDT, E. Wendische sagen, maerchen . . . 1880.

See also **Alexander.—Amelungen lied** and sage.—**Arthur,** *King*.—**Charlemagne.—Cinderella.—Dietrich von Berne sage.—Edda.—Faust.—Flore and Blanchflor.—Grail.—Greece,** *Mythology*.—**Gudrun.—Heldensage.—Mythology.—Nibelungen lied.—Reynard the fox.—Robin Hood.—Roland.—Rome,** *Mythology*.—**Sagas.—Seven sages.—Siegfried saga.—Tell,** William.—**Volsunga saga.—Walter of Aquitaine.—Wilkina saga.**

Folklore, *Bibliography.*

English.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Notices of fugitive tracts and chap books. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)

—— **Gomme,** G. L. Bibliography of folk-lore publications in English (A. B.) 26 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 5, p. 55.)

Folk-lore Journal. London, 1883–84. 2 v. 8°. 1217

Folk-lore Society, for collecting and printing relics of popular antiquities, etc. Publications. [London] 1878–83. 11 v. 8°. 1217

Contents. **Aubrey,** J. Remaines of gentilisme and Judaisme, No. 4.—**Black,** W. G. Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture, No. 12.—**Comparetti,** D. Researches respecting the book of Sindibâd, No. 9.—**Folk-lore Record,** Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10.—**Gregor,** W. Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland, No. 7.—**Henderson,** W. Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders, No. 2.—**Pedroso,** C. Portuguese folk-tales, tr. from the original MS by Miss Henriqueta Monteiro, No. 9.

Note.—No. 11 is apparently wanting.

—— Folk-lore Record. [London] 1878–82. 5 v. in 6. 8°. (Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10.) 1217

Contents. **Allen,** *Miss.* Children's game rhymes, v. 5.—**Andrews,** J. B. Ananci stories, v. 3, pt. 1; Stories from Mentone, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Black,** W. G. Folklore from the United States, v. 4.—**Britten,** J. Amulets in Scotland, v. 4; Index to the folk-lore in the 1 s. of Hardwicke's "Science gossip," v. 1; Plant-lore notes to Mrs. Latham's West Sussex superstitions, v. 1; Proverbs and folk-lore from Wm. Ellis's "Modern husbandman," v. 3, pt. 1.—**Carpenter,** W. H. Icelandic story of Cinderella, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Carrington,** E. Note on the White Paternoster, v. 2; Singing games, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Clark,** R. Folk-lore collected in Wexford, v. 5.—**Coote,** H. C. Catskin; the English and Irish peau d'âne, v. 3, pt. 1; Folklore the source of some of M. Galland's tales, v. 3, pt. 2; Indian mother-worship, v. 3, pt. 1; The Neo-Latin fay, v. 2; Some Italian folklore, v. 1; Story of Coon-eda, or the golden apples of Lough Erne, v. 2.—**Crooke,** W. Notes on Indian folklore, v. 4.—**Empson,** C. W. Weather proverbs and sayings not contained in Inward's or Swainson's books, v. 4.—**Fenton,** J. Biographical myths: illustrated from the lives of Buddha and Muhammad, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Fleay,** F. G. Some folk-lore from Chaucer, v. 2.—**Friend,** H. Euphemism and tabu in China, v. 4.—**Gomme,** G. L. Bibliography of folk-lore publications in English (A. B.), v. 5.—**Grundtvig,** S. Wonderful ballad of the seafaring man, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Hardy,** J. Popular history of the cuckoo, v. 2; Wart and wen cures, v. 1.—**Kinahan,** G. H. Notes on Irish folk-lore, v. 4.—**Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Folk-lore traditions of historical events, v. 3, pt. 2; Slavonic folk-lore, v. 4.—**Latham,** *Mrs.* C. Some West Sussex superstitions lingering in 1868, v. 1.—**Long,** J. Proverbs, English and Keltic, with their eastern relations, v. 3, pt. 1.—Rural wedding in **Lorraine,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Mawer,** *Mrs.* E. B. Roumanian folk-lore notes, v. 5.—**Mon-**

teiro, H. Portuguese stories, v. 4.—**Mulley,** J. Danish popular tales, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Napier,** J. Old ballad folk-lore, v. 2.—**North American Indian** legends and fables, v. 5.—**Nutt,** A. Aryan expulsion-and-return formula in the folk and hero tales of the Celts, v. 4; Mabinogion studies, v. 5.—**Pfoundes,** C. Some Japan folk-tales, v. 1.—**Proverbs** from "The praise of Yorkshire ale," 1697, v. 4.—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Notes on folk-tales, v. 1.—**Sebillot,** P. Scheme for the collection and classification of folk-lore, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Sibree,** J. Jr. Malagasy folk-lore and popular superstitions, v. 2; Some additional folk-lore from Madagascar, v. 4.—**Smith,** C. C. Fairies at Ilkley Wells, v. 1.—**Stephens,** G. Two English folk-tales, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Temple,** R. C. Agricultural folk-lore notes (India), v. 5.—**Thoms,** W. J. Chaucer's night spell, v. 1; Divination by the blade-bone, v. 1.—**Tylor,** E. B. A folk-tale and various superstitions of the Hidatsa Indians, v. 1.—**Udal,** J. S. Christmas mummers in Dorsetshire, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Wright,** T. Four transcripts, v. 2.—**Yorkshire local rhymes** and sayings, with Additions, v. 1, 3, pt. 2.

Note. The above series is complete, notwithstanding the apparent deficiency in the numbers.

Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. Black, W. G. 1217

Folk-moots, Primitive. Gomme, G. L. —1357

Folk song and folk-speech of Lancashire. Axon, W. E. A. 1226

Folk-songs of Southern India. Gover, C. E. 1333

Folk-speech of Cumberland. Gibson, A. C. 1226

Follen, Charles Theodore Christian, *LL. D.* Channing, W. E. Discourse occasioned by the death of F. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 231; *Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 68.)—**Channing,** W. H. Life and writings of F. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 33.)—Rev. Charles **Follen.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 466.)—**Ripley,** G. Prof. Follen's Inaugural discourse, Sept. 3, 1831. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 373.)—**Ware,** W. Sketch of the life of F. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 87.)

Folles entreprises, Les, poemes. 144 pp. Gringore, P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.

Follett, *Sir* William Webb. Brougham, H., *Baron.* Follet. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 296; *Works*, v. 4.)—**Sketch of** F. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 117; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 165.)—**Warren,** S. Sir Wm. Follett. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 40; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p 1.)

Follett Synge, W. W. A patriot queen. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 219.)

Follie's anatomie. Hutton, H. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.) 1358

Followers. Bacon, *Sir* F. Followers and friends. 4 pp. (*Essays with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 465.)

Folquin. *See* Folcuin.

Folsom, George, *LL. D.* 1802–69. History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of other early settlements, and of the proprietary governments in Maine, including the provinces of New Somersetshire and Lygonia. Saco, 1830. 12°. 2637

See also **Cortés,** F., Despatches, tr. by Folsom.

Folsom, Nathaniel. Memoir of F. 6 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 216.)

Folsom, *Rev.* Nathaniel Smith (*Tr.*) 1806—. Four Gospels, tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf . . . with critical and explanatory notes. Boston, 1869. 12°. —1217

—— **Bulfinch,** S. G. Folsom's Translation of the Gospels. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 270.)

Folsom, Norton. Hospital construction and organization. 58 pp. 15 pl. (*Hospital plans; Five essays . . . for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore*, p. 47.)

Folsom, *Mrs.* Susanna Sarah McKean. A December morning's lesson. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 395.)

Folwell, Samuel. Baker, W. S. Folwell. 1 p. (*In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 109.)

Fonblanque, Albany William. 1797–1872. England under seven administrations. London, 1837. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 65.) 1537

—— **Escott,** T. H. S. The place of Albany Fonblanque in English journalism. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 635.)

Fonblanque, Edward Barrington de. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18 century. Derived from the life and correspondence of Hon. James Burgoyne. 3 pl. 2 plans. London, 1876. 8°. 1635

Foncemagne, Etienne Lauréault de. 1694–1779. De l'origine des armoiries en général, et en particulier de celles de nos rois. 30 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 168.)—Examen critique d'une opinion de M. le comte de Boulainvilliers, sur l'ancien gouvernement de la France. 26 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 14.)—Examen de la tradition historique touchant le voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem; Examen sommaire des différentes opinions qui ont été proposées sur l'origine de la maison de France. 75 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, pp. 107, 253.)—Mémoire sur l'étendue du royaume de France dans la première race. 35 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 236.)—Mémoires pour établir que le royaume de France a été successif héréditaire dans la première race; Mémoire historique sur le partage du royaume de France dans la première race; Mémoire historique dans lequel on examine si les filles ont été exclues de la succession au royaume, en vertu d'une disposition de la loi salique. 136 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 136.)

Fond de la société sous la commune. Dauban, C. A. 1693

Fonfrède, Henri. Cherbuliez, A. E. Etudes sur quelques publicistes militants du dix-neuvième siècle. Henri Fonfrède. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 169.)

Fonnereau, Thomas George. Diary of a dutiful son. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 449.)

Fontaine, Alexis. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C. Eloge de Fontaine. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 139.)

Fontaine, Hippolyte. 1832—. Electric lighting. A practical treatise. Tr. from the French, by Paget Higgs. With 48 engravings. London, 1878. 8°. —1524

Fontaine, P. J. Manuel de l'amateur d'autographes. Paris, 1836. 8°. W.87

Fontaine, William M., and **White,** I. C. The permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80 P. P.) —1646

Fontaine family. Merimée, P. Mémoires d'une famille huguenote. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 1005.)

Fontaine de jouvence, La. 1643. 20 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 223.)

Fontaine-le-Sec, *France.* Septenville, E., *Baron* de. Résultats des fouilles faites à Fontaine-le-Sec. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 64, with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

Fontainebleau. GUILBERT, P., *Abbé.* Description historique des chateau, bourg, et forest de Fontainebleau. 1731, 2 v.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Palaces of France: Fontainebleau. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag*, v. 5, 1852, p. 745.)—**Boutaric,** E. Plainte de Freminet, premier peintre du roi Louis XIII, au sujet de degâts commis aux peintures de la chapelle de Fontainebleau. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 100, with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Clavé,** J. La forêt de Fontainebleau. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 142.)—**Constant,** C. Un club de jacobins en province. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 747.)—**Damour,** L. Fouilles faites dans la forêt de Fontainebleau. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 117, with

Mém. v. 35, 1874.)—**David,** J. Palais de Fontainebleau. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 597.)—**Domet,** P. Les carrières de grès de la forêt de Fontainebleau. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 690.)—Le chasselas de Fontainebleau. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 1127.)—**Forest of** Fontainebleau. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 445.)—**Ladley,** A. French royal châteaux; the château and forest of Fontainebleau. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 30.)

Fontaines, Marie Louise Charlotte de Pelard de Givry, *Comtesse* de. —1730. Oeuvres complètes. *See* La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de.

Fontaines-les-Blanches, Abbey of, *France.* Peregrin, *Abbot of Fontaines-les-Blanches.* Historia praelatorum et possessionum ecclesiae Beatae Mariae de Fontanis. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 2, p. 573.)

Fontaines publiques de . . . Dijon. Darcy, H. 2 v. —2731

Fontan, Louis Marie, Dupeuty, Charles Désiré, and Alhoy, Philadelphe Maurice. Bergami et la reine d'Angleterre. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 207.)

Fontana, Gregorio. Nuova soluzione d'un problema statico Euleriano. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 50.)

Fontane, Marius. 1838—. De la marine marchande a propos du percement de l'isthme de Suez. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2776

—— Voyage pittoresque a travers l'isthme de Suez. Paris, n. d. fo. 1450

—— and **Riou,** F. Le canal maritime de Suez illustré. Histoire du canal et des travaux par M. Fontane; Itinéraire de l'isthme par M. Riou. Paris, 1869. 4°. 3423

Fontane, Theodor. 1819—. Aus den tagen der occupation. Eine Osterreise durch Nordfrankreich und Elsass-Lothringen, 1871. Berlin, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 3677

—— Der deutsche krieg von 1866. Mit illustrationen von Ludwig Burger. Berlin, 1870–71. 2 v. r. 8°. 3673

Contents. Der feldzug in **Boehmen** und Maehren, v. 1.—Der feldzug in **West- und Mitteldeutschland,** v. 2.

Fontanes, Louis, *Comte* de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. M. de Fontanes. 99 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 2, p. 207, and *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 16, pp. 630, 765.)

Fontaney, Jean de. 18 *cent.* Journey from Pe-king to Kyang chew, in the province of Shan si; and thence to Nan King, in 1688. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 530.)

Fontanini, Giusto, *Abp. of Ancyra.* 1666–1736. De antiquitatibus Hortae coloniae Etruscorum libri duo. 67 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, p. 3.)—Dissertatio de corona ferrea Langobardorum. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, p. 2.)—Ex historia litteraria Aquileiensi de S. Chromatio episc. Aquileiensi dilucidatio. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 375.)

Fontarabia. Palafox, J. de. Sitio, y socorro de Fuente-Rabia, y sucesos del año treinta y ocho. 181 pp. (*Obras,* v. 10, p. 92.)

Fontay, Antoine. La marraine de Cendrillon. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 128, 332.)

Fonte, Moderata. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Fontenailles, André Perret de. *Circa* 1754–1831. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 73, p. 1117.)

Fontenay, R. de. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Frédéric Bastiat. 44 pp. (Bastiat, F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. ix.)

Fontenay-Mareuil, Francois Duval, *Marquis* de. 1595—. Mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 50, 51.)

The same, in Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 19.

Fontenay, Toni. Construction des grands tunnels. Paris, n. d. 8°. —3734

Fontenay-le-Vicomte, *France.* Cocheris, H. Pierre tumulaire de 1471, à Fontenay-la-Vicomte. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 184, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bouyer de. 1657–1757. Œuvres, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1825. 5 v. 8°. —1145

Contents. Digression sur les **anciens et les modernes,** v. 4.—**Bellérophon,** tragédie, v. 5.—Du **bonheur,** v. 4.—Doutes sur le système physique des **causes occasionnelles,** v. 3.—Remarques sur quelques **comédies d'Aristophane,** sur le théatre grec, etc., v. 4.—Vie de **Corneille,** v. 4.—**Dialogues des morts** anciens et modernes, v. 3, 4.—Jugement de Pluton sur les **Dialogues des morts,** v. 4.—De l'existence de **Dieu,** v. 4.—**Discours à l'Académie française,** v. 2.—Discours sur la nature de l'**églogue,** v. 5.—**Eloges,** v. 1, 2.—Description de l'**empire de la poésie,** v. 5.—**Enée et Lavinie,** tragédie, v. 5.—De l'origine des **fables,** v. 4.—Notice historique sur **Fontenelle,** v. 1.—**Lettres galantes** du Chevalier d'Her, v. 4.—Histoire des **oracles,** v. 3.—**Parallèle de Corneille et de Racine,** v. 4.—Discours sur la **patience,** v. 4.—Entretiens sur la **pluralité des mondes,** v. 3.—Sur la **poésie en général,** v. 5.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 5.—**Poésies pastorales,** v. 5.—Réflexions sur la **poétique,** v. 4.—**Psyché,** tragédie, v. 5.—Historie du **théatre français,** v. 4.—**Thétis et Pelée,** tragédie, v. 5.—Théorie des **tourbillons cartésiens,** avec des reflexions sur l'attraction, v. 3.

—— Eloge de G. G. Leibniz. 35 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 19.)—Vie de Corneille. 18 pp. (Corneille, P., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 33.)

—— **Champagnac,** J. B. J. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de F. 36 pp. (Fontenelle, B. le B., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. v.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Eloge de F. 7 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, pt. II, p. 587.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes; le couvent de Fontenelle; la Marquise de Lambert, Mme. De Tencin, Mme. Geoffrin. 57 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 599, 839.)—**S—, A.** Du role de quelques beaux esprits dans l'histoire des connaissances humaines. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 3, 1846, pp. 303, 513.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Fontenelle, par M. Flourens. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 314.)

Fontenelle, Julia de. On the signs of death. 53 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 346.)

Fontenelle abbey, *France.* Ansegise, *St.,* *Abbott of Fontenelle.* Constitutio pro monachis Fontanellensibus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 748.)—**Chronico Fontanellensi,** Ex; Chronici Fontanellensis appendice secunda, Ex. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 657; v. 5, p. 314; v. 11, p. 15; v. 12, p. 771.)—**Chronicon Fontanellense.** 29 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 2, p. 262.)—**Fragmentum chronici Fontanellensis.** 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 387.)—**Gesta abbatum Fontanellensium.** Fragmentum chronici Fontanellensis. 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 270.)

Fontes rerum Austriacarum. Oesterreichische geschichtsquellen. Herausgegeben von der historischen commission der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Scriptores, v. 1–7. Diplomataria, v. 1–34, 42. Wien, 1855–79. 42 v. 8°. 3695, 3694

Contents. Abtheil. I. Scriptores: **Cuspinian,** J. Tagebuch (1502–1527), v. 1.—**Fiedler,** J. (*Ed.*) Todtenbuch der geistlichkeit der boehmischen brueder, v. 5.—**Herberstein,** S. von. Selbstbiographie, 1486–1553, v. 1.—**Hoefler,** C. Geschichtschreiber der husitischen bewegung in Boehmen, v. 2, 6, 7.—**Kirchmair,** G. Denkwuerdigkeiten seiner zeit, 1519–1553, v. 1.—**Kraus,** G. Siebenbuergische chronik des Schassburger stadtschreibers, 1608–1665, v. 3, 4.

Abth. 2. Diplomataria: **Arneth,** A., *Ritter* von. Die relationen der botschafter Venedigs ueber Oesterreich im 18 jahrhundert, v. 22.—**Bachmann,** A. (*Ed.*) Urkunden und actenstuecke zur oesterreichischen geschichte (1440–1471), v. 42.—**Baerwald,** H. Das Baum-

gartenberger formelbuch, v. 25.—**Burger,** H. Urkunden der benedictiner-abtei zum heiligen Lambert in Altenburg, Nieder-Oesterreich, 1144–1522, v. 21.—**Chmel,** J. (*Ed.*) Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte der Habsburgischen fuersten K. Ladislaus Posth, Erzherzog Albrecht VI und Herzog Siegmund von Oesterreich, 1443-73, v. 2.—Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, Krain, Goerz, Triest, Istrien, Tirol, 1246–1300, v. 1.—**Codex diplomaticus** austriaco-frisingensis, v. 31.—**Codex Wangianus.** *See* Wangen, F.—**Fiedler,** J. Actenstuecke zur geschichte Franz Rákóczy's und seiner verbindungen mit dem auslande, v. 9, 17.—Die relationen der botschafter Venedigs ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich im 17 jahrhundert, v. 26, 27.—Relationen Venetianischer botschafter ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich im 16 jahrhundert, v. 30.—**Firnhaber,** F. Summa de literis missilibus, v. 6.—**Fischer,** M. Codex traditionum ecclesiae collegiatae Claustroneoburgensis, v. 4.—**Frast,** J. von. Das stiftungen-buch des cistercienzer-klosters zwetl. v. 3.—**Gindely,** A. Quellen zur geschichte der boehmischen brueder, vornehmlich ihren zusammenhang mit Deutschland betreffend, v. 19.—**Hanswirth,** E. Urkunden der Benedictiner-abtei unserer lieben frau zu den Schotten in Wien, 1158–1418, v. 18.—**Hoefler,** C. Der congress von Soissons, v. 32.—**Karlin,** W. Das Saalbuch des benedictiner-stiftes Goettweig, v. 8.—**Mairhofer,** T. Urkundenbuch des Augustiner chorherrenstiftes neustift in Tirol, v. 34.—**Palacky,** F. Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens und seiner nachbarlaender im zeitalter Georg's von Podiebrad (1450–1471), v. 20.—**Pangerl,** M. Die beiden aeltesten todtenbuecher des benedictinerstiftes St. Lambrecht in Obersteier, v. 29.—Urkundenbuch der cistercienserstiftes B. Mariae V zu Hohenfurt in Boehmen, v. 23.—**Raab,** P. I. Urkundenbuch des benedictiner-stiftes Seitenstetten, v. 33.—**Tafel,** G. L. F., and Thomas, G. M. Urkunden zur aelteren handels- und staatsgeschichte der republik Venedig mit besonderer beziehung auf Byzanz und die Levante vom 9 bis zum ausgang des 15 jahrhunderts, v. 12, 13, 14.—**Teutsch,** G. D., and Firnhaber, F. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte Siebenbuergens, v. 15.—**Valentinelli,** G. Diplomatarium portusnaonense, v. 24.—**Wangen,** F. von. Codex Wangianus. Urkundenbuch des hochstiftes Trient, v. 5.—**Weis,** J. N. Urkunden des cistercienser-stiftes Heiligenkreuz im Wiener walde, v. 11, 16.—**Wiedemann,** T. Das necrologium des ehemaligen augustiner-chorherren-stiftes St. Poelten, v. 21.—**Zeibig,** H. J. Copey-buch der gemainen stat Wienn, 1454–1464, v. 7.—Das stiftungs-buch des Klosters St. Bernhard, v. 6.—**Zeibig,** H. Urkundenbuch des stiftes Klosterneuburg bis zum ende des vierzehnten jahrhunderts, v. 28.

Fontes rerum Bohemicarum. Prameny dějin českých, vydávané z nadáni Palackého. Praze, 1873–82. 3 v. 4°. 3472

Contents. **Annales Heinrici Heimburgensis,** v. 3.—**Cosmae chronicon Boemorum** cum continuatoribus, v. 2.—**Dalimili Bohemiæ chronicon,** v. 3.—Sermones post mortem **Karoli IV** imperatoris per Johannem, Archiepiscopum Pragensem, et Mag. Adalbertum Ranconis de Ericinio facti, v. 3.—Vita **Karoli IV** imperatoris, v. 3.—Johannis de **Marignola chronicon,** v. 3.—Johannis **Neplachonis chronicon,** v. 3.—**Vitæ sanctorum** et aliorum quorundam pietate insignium, v. 1.

Fontevrault, abbey, *France.* Petri Pictaviensis episcopi privilegia pro ordine et congregatione Fontis Ebraldi; Goffridi Vindocinensis abbatis charta pro Fonte Ebraldi; Diversorum donationes piae abbatiae Fontis Ebraldi sub regimino B. Roberti de Arbrisello factae. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1089.)

Fonthill abbey, *England.*

Britton, J. Graphical and literary illustrations of F. 1823.

—— Rutter, J. Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. 1823.

—— **Account of** F. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 196.)

Fonticulano, Angelo. 16 *cent.* Belli Bracciani, Aquilae gesti, fidelis narratio. 25 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, p. 3.)

Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, *Vicomte* de. —1677. Relation faite des choses particulières de la cour, arrivées pendant la faveur de M. de Cinq-Mars, grand ecuyer, avec sa mort et celle de M. de Thou. 24 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 27, p. 243; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 24, p. 403.)

Fonts.

Amyot, T. Letter, accompanying drawings of the priory gate and font at Kirkham, Yorkshire. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 160.)—**Carte,** S. Observations on antient fonts. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 208.)—**Denne,** S. Observations on fonts. 46 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 108.)—**Didron,** A. N. Les cérémonies et les fonts du baptême. 17 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 21.)—Piscine du moyen âge. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 36.)—**Douce,** F. Illustrations of the reliefs on the font at Thorpe Salvin. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 209.)—**Font in Winchester cathedral.** 7 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 2, pl. 39, 40.)—**Fonts in Suffolk.** 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 3, pl. 25.)—**Gough,** R. Description of the old font in the church of East Meon, Hampshire: with some observations on fonts. 27 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 183.)—**Hamper,** W. The runic inscription on the font at Bridekirk considered. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 379.)—**Hewitt,** J. Font of the twelfth century. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 155.)—**Holden,** R. Description of the reliefs on the font at Thorpe Salvin in Yorkshire. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 207.)—**Howard,** H. Observations on Bridekirk font. 6 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 113.)—**Husenbeth,** F. C. On sacramental fonts in Norfolk. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 51.)—**Lyttelton,** C. Description of an antient font at Bridekirk, in Cumberland. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 131.)—**Meyrick,** W. H. On piscinas in the chapel of Goodrich Castle. 1 p. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 61.)—**Milner,** G., and others. On the sculptured font in Kirkburn church. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 38.)—**Nesbitt,** A. On a leaden font at Brookland. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 159.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on an antient font at Burnham Deepdale, in Norfolk. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 177.)—**Repton,** J. A. Specimens of fonts, collected from different churches. 3 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 335.)—**Riddell,** R. Notices of fonts in Scotland. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 106.)—**Smith,** H. L. Some observations on the leaden font of Brookland church, Romney Marsh. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 87.)—**Stevens,** J. The font at St. Mary Bourne, Hants. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 30.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E., and Gaucherel, L. Piscines du XIII siècle. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 87.)—**Waddilove,** R. D. Description of a font in the church of South Kilvington. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 341.)

Fonvielle, Wilfrid de. 1828—. Thunder and lightning. Tr. from the French, and ed. by T. L. Phipson. Illustrated with 39 engravings on wood. London, 1868. p. 8°. —2487

Food.

Appert, F. Art of preserving all kinds of animal and vegetable substances for several years. 1811.

—— Caird, J. The landed interest and the supply of food. [1878.]

—— Chevalier, M. Aliments (frais ou conservés) a divers degrés de preparation. 1868. (*In his* Paris Ex. univ. 1867, Rapports, v. 11.)

—— Chevallier, J. B. A. Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires. 1857–58, 2 v.

—— Dodd, G. The food of London. 1856.

—— Donovan, E. *In his* Domestic economy, v. 2. 1837.

—— Hassall, A. H. Food: its adulterations and the methods for their detection. 1876.

—— — Food and its adulterations. 1855.

—— Pavy, F. W. Treatise on food and dietetics. 1874.

—— Rouget-Bautian, G. F. L. Dictionnaire d'hygiène alimentaire. 1862.

—— Smith, E. Foods. n. d.

—— **Adulteration of food** and drugs. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 718; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 185.)—**Association for the relief of the manufacturing and laboring poor.** Second report, relative to the general supply of fish in London. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 541.)—**Ball,** B. W. A ramble through the market. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 268.)—**Bernard,** *Sir* T. Account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 431.)—**Carroll,** A. L. On digestion and food. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 892.)—**Chemistry in the kitchen.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 461.)—**Chester,** H. The food of the people. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 476; v. 19, 1869, p. 13.)—**Consumption of food in the United Kingdom.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 581.)—**Dialogus de esu** volatilium num is in regula sancti Benedicti coenobitis fortibus et sanis indultus sit. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 929.)—**Du Camp,** M. L'alimentation de Paris. 80 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, pp. 279, 885.)—**Duchâtel,** P. De esu carnium libri IV. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 353.)—**Edible fungi.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 333.)—**Flint,** A. Food in its relations to personal and public health. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Food and drink.** 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, pp. 325, 402, 515.)—**Food and its adulterations.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 60; *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 460.)—**Gastronomy.** Ude, Jarrin, Mrs. Glasse. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 581.)—**Hale,** E. E. What shall we have for dinner? 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 364.)—**Heaton,** *Prof.* A hard day's work. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 432.)—**Johnston,** W. E. Report on the preparation of food. 19 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867 *Reports*, v. 5.)—**Kehrer,** F. A. Food of infants. 31 pp. (*Clinical lectures on . . . medicine. New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 346.)—**Kingsford,** N. The best food for man. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 500.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De veteri ciborum delectu in jejuniis christianorum. 46 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 655.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Theories of food. A letter to the editor. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 676.)—**Magne,** J. H. L'hippophagie et l'agriculture. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 284.)—**Mercuriale,** G. Variis lectionibus de potionibus ac edulis antiquorum mantissa. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 465.)—**Moleschott,** J. Chemistry of food. 90 pp. (Gore, G., and others, *Practical chemistry*, p. 305.)—**Passy,** F. Causes morales et remèdes moraux des crises alimentaires. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 146.)—**Payen,** A. De l'alimentation publique. 289 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, pp. 323, 895; 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 596; v. 5, p. 172; 1857, v. 12, p. 94; 1858, v. 15, p. 184; 1859, v. 20, p. 154; v. 23, p. 473; v. 24, p. 153; 1860, v. 25, p. 194; v. 27, p. 962; v. 28, p. 369.)—**Physical Puritanism.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 405.)—**Pierre de Celle,** *Bp. of Chartres.* Liber de panibus. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 929.)—**Porphyrius.** (*Malchus.*) De abstinentia ab esu animalium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 86 pp. (*With* Ælianus, *De natura animalium*; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Select works*, p. 1. 170 pp.)—**Preservation of** food. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 303.)—**Rambossom,** J. Influence des aliments sur le physique et sur le moral. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 467.)—**Relation of the food of man to his muscular power.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 321.)—**Salkowski,** E. Ueber das fleisch als nahrungsmittel. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 951.)—**Saunders,** F. Dietetics. 21 pp. (*In his* Salad for the solitary, p. 9.)—**Scoffern,** J. On food adulterations. 34 pp. (Gore, G., and others, *Practical chemistry*, p. 395.)—**Sharples,** S. P. Adulteration of food. 29 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 349.)—**Shaw,** B. Food of the people. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 174.)—**Some talk about** food. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 474.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Of food; and particularly of feeding the poor. 96 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 395; *Essays*, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Thompson,** H. Food and feeding. 41 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 971; v. 6, 1879, p. 99.)—**Toulongeon,** F. E. De l'influence du régime diététique d'une nation sur son état politique. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 102.)—**Tourdonnet,** A. de. Questions economiques et alimentaires. De la boucherie. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 525.)—**Turnor,** E. Declaration of the diet and particular fare of Charles I, when Duke of York. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 1.)—**Tyson,** J. Food and drink. 65 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Vere,** S. de. What we eat. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 196.)—**Vierne,** H. Alimentation de la France. 61 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 91; v. 5, p. 432.)—**Virchow,** R. Ueber nahrungs- und genusz-mittel. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 931.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Our foreign food supplies. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 143.)—**Withington,** L. Man and his food. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 139.)

See also **Adulterations.**—**Alcohol.**—**Beer.**—**Bread.**—**Coffee.**—**Cookery.**—**Diet.**—**Fruit.**—**Herring.**—**Milk.**—**Sugar.**—**Tea.**—**Vegetables.**—**Wine.**

Fool of quality, The. Brooke, H. 1285

Foole upon foole, or sixe sortes of sottes. 42 pp. Armin, R., *Works*, p. 1.

Fools.

CANEL, A. Recherches historiques sur les fous des rois de France. 1873.

—— DELEPIERRE, J. O. Histoire litteraire des fous. 1860.

—— DORAN, J. History of court fools. 1858.

—— Fools and jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of ninnies. 1842. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning the advantages of being a cantankerous fool. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 347.)—**Dreux du Radier,** J. F. Des fous en titre d'office des rois de France. 39 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 148.)—**Gouye de Longuemarre.** Eclaircissemens sur un officier de la maison de nos rois, appelé roi des ribands. 29 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 207.)—**Lettre sur quelques singularités de l'office des fous,** et de l'alleluia. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 336.)—**Pasquier,** E. Des ribaux, des ribandes, et du roi des ribaux. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 187.)—**Sauval,** H. Le roi des ribands. 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 205.)—**Some account of official jesters** or court fools. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 365.)

Fools and jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's nest of ninnies, 1608. With an introduction and notes [by J. Payne Collier]. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Foot, Katharine B. Marcia's fortune. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 846.)—**Tilda.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 624.)

Foot, Solomon, *of Vermont*, *Senator of U. S.* Sumner, C. Speech in the Senate, on his death, April 12, 1866. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 409.)

Foot. Cross, J. On the foot and leg. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 532.)

Foote, Andrew Hull, *Rear Admiral*, *U. S. N.* HOPPIN, J. M. Life of F. 1874.

—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 151. 31 pp.

Foote, Arthur William. Harvard glee club. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 394.)

Foote, Henry Stuart. 1800–80. War of the rebellion; or Scylla and Charybdis, consisting of observations upon the causes, course, and consequences of the late civil war in the United States. New York, 1866. 12°. 2657

—— **General Foote's compromise resolutions.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 87.)

Foote, Henry Wilder. Annals of Kings Chapel from the Puritan age of New England to the present day. v. 1. Boston, 1882. 8°. —3273

Foote, L. H. In the Sierras. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 324.)—An oft-told tale. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 342.)—Marie. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 322.)

Foote, *Mrs.* Mary Hallock. The Cascarone ball. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 614.)—**Friend Barton's "concern."** 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 334.)—**In exile.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, pp. 184, 322.)—A **story of the dry season.** 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 766.)

Foote, Samuel. 1720–77. Dramatic works. London [1763–81]. 4 v. 8°. 3376

Contents. The **Author,** v. 1.—The **Bankrupt,** v. 3.—The **Capuchin,** v. 4.—The **Commissary,** v. 3.—The **Cozeners,** v. 3.—The **Devil upon two sticks,** v. 4.—The **Englishman at Paris,** v. 1.—**Englishman returned from Paris,** v. 1.—The **Knights,** v. 1.—The **Lame lover,** v. 3.—The **Lyar,** v. 2.—The **Maid of Bath,** v. 4.—The **Mayor of Garrat,** v. 1.—The **Minor,** v. 2.—The **Nabob,** v. 4.—The **Orators,** v. 2.—The **Patron,** v. 2.—**Taste,** v. 1.—A **Trip to Calais,** v. 4.

—— The **Author.** 12 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 274.)—The **Commissary.** 19 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 358.)—The **Devil upon two sticks.** 17 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 377.)—**Englishman in Paris.** 10 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 239.)—The **Englishman returned from Paris.** 13 pp. (Scott, *Sir W., Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 261.)—The **Knights.** 12 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 249.)—The **Lame lover.** 17 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 394.)—The **Liar.** 11 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 302.)—The **Maid of Bath.** 16 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 411.)—The **Mayor of Garratt.** 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 8; *London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 332.)—The **Minor.** 16 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 286.)—The **Orators.** 9 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 323.)—The **Patron.** 14 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 344.)—**Taste.** 9 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 230.)

—— **Neglect of Foote as a dramatic writer.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 39.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 95, 1854, p. 483.

—— Cooke, W. Memoirs of F. 1805. 3 v.

—— **Two portraits:** a satirist and an actor. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 465.)

Footfalls on the boundary of another world. Owen, R. D. —1447

Footpaths. Higginson, T. W. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 513.)

Footprints of former men in far Cornwall. Hawker, R. S. 1525

Foot-prints of the Creator. Miller, H. —1618

Footprints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley. Conant, A. J. 1793

Foot-prints on the seashore. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 190.)

Footsteps of Our Lord and his Apostles. Bartlett, W. H. 1487

For better? for worse? poem. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 441.)

For his country: a tale of the American war. 99 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, pp. 72, 136, 277, 440, 595, 703.)

Foraminifera.

Brady, H. B. Monograph of carboniferous and permian foraminifera, the genus Fusulina excepted. 1876. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 30.)

—— Carpenter, W. B., and others. Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. 1862. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Williamson, W. C. On the recent foraminifera of Great Britain. 1858. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— **Brady,** H. B. Rhizopoda reticularia. 6 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea,* 1875–6, v. 2, p. 295.)—**Carter,** H. J. Description of orbitolites Malabarica. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 142.)—On foraminifera. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 158.)—On the form and structure of the shell of Operculina Arabica. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 430.)—Structure of foraminifera. 66 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 31.)—**Taylor,** C. Soundings. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 179.)—**Terquem,** O. Les foraminifères de l'éocène des environs de Paris. 193 pp. 20 pl. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 3 s. v. 2.)

Foray of Con O'Donnell. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 488.)

Foray of Queen Meave. De Vere, A. T. 1308

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, *Bp. of Brechin* (*Ed.*) 1817–75. Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. Compiled in the twelfth century. Ed. from the best MSS. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. (Skene, W. F., *Historians of Scotland,* v. 5.) 2564

—— **Conington,** J. Bishop Forbes on the articles. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 349.)

Forbes, Archibald. 1838—. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 1694

—— **Field,** K. An English war-correspondent. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 297.)

Forbes, *Capt.* C. J. F. S. British Burma and its people: being sketches of native manners, customs, and religion. London, 1878. 12°. 1408

Forbes, Charles Stuart. 1829—. Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 532.) 3646

Forbes, Duncan. Burton, J. H. Lives of Simon Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes. 1847.

See also Edin. Rev. v. 26, 1816, p. 107.

Forbes, Duncan, *LL.D.* Catalogue of oriental manuscripts, chiefly Persian. London, 1866. 8°. W.56

—— A dictionary, Hindustani and English: accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. 2 ed. London, 1866. r. 8°. 1183

—— A grammar of the Arabic language. London, 1868. 8°. —2143

—— A grammar of the Bengali language . . . London, 1862. 8°. —2143

—— A grammar of the Hindustani language, in the Oriental and Roman character . . . London, 1868. 8°. —2144

—— A grammar of the Persian language . . . 3 ed. London, 1862. 8°. —2143

Forbes, Edward. 1815–54. History of British starfishes and other animals of the class echinodermata. London, 1841. 8°. —2626

—— Literary papers. London, 1855. p. 8°. 2267

Contents. Sketches of travel in **America.**—**Blunders of pseudo-philosophers.**—The **British Museum** and its wonders.—**Himalaya** and the tea countries.—**Life-development,** geology, and religion.—The **naturalist** abroad and at home.—**Plants of the sea.**—**Salt Lake** and the Mormonites.—Science and sport in **Scandinavia.**—England, and her **surveying expeditions.**—**Turkey** and the East.—**Whalemen** and the whale.

—— Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species. London, 1848. fo. (*With* Blackwall, J., *Spiders; Ray Soc.*) —1632

—— Monograph of the echinodermata of the British tertiaries. London, 1852. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 5.) —1592

—— Outlines of the natural history of Europe. The natural history of the European seas. Ed. and continued by Robert Godwin-Austen. London, 1859. 12°. —1677

—— On the connexion between the distribution of the existing fauna and flora of the British isles, and the geological changes which have affected their area, especially during the epoch of the northern drift. 97 pp. (Gt. Brit. Geol. surv. *Mem.* v. 1, p. 336.)—On the *cystidae* of the silurian rocks of the British islands.

On the *asteriadae* found fossil in British strata. 82 pp. (Gt. Brit. Geol. surv. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 457.)

— Wilson, G., and Geikie, A. Memoir of F. 1861.

See also Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, Archiv. 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 5; Blackwood's Mag. v. 77, 1855, p. 234; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 34, 1861, p. 293; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 44, 1854, p. 752; Fraser's Mag. v. 51, 1855, p. 39; London Quart. Rev. v. 17, 1862, p. 138.

— and **Hanley,** Sylvanus. History of British mollusca, and their shells. London, 1853. 4 v. 8°. —2634

Forbes, Frederick Edwyn. Dahomey and the Dahomans: being the journals of two missions to the king of Dahomey, and residence at his capital, in the years 1849–50. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 1427

— Five years in China; from 1842 to 1847. With an account of the occupation of the islands of Labuan and Borneo by Her Majesty's forces. London, 1848. 8°. 3445

Forbes, James. 1749–1819. Oriental memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during 17 years residence in India: including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four India voyages. London, 1813. 4 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 180.) 3452

Forbes, James David. 1809–68. Norway and its glaciers visited in 1851; followed by journals of excursions in the high Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 213; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 509; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 426; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 201.) —1613

— Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers now first collected and chronologically arranged. With a prefatory note on the recent progress and present aspect of the theory. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. —1613

— Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine chain with observations on the phenomena of glaciers. Edinburgh, 1843. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 135; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 527; *Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 39.) 1463

— Shairp, J. C., and others. Life and letters of F. 1873.

— **Tyndall,** J. Principal Forbes and his biographers. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 484.)

Forbes, James Grant. Sketches, historical and topographical, of the Floridas; more particularly of East Florida. New York, 1821. 8°. 3586

Forbes, *Sir* John. 1787–1861. Manual of select medical bibliography. London, 1835. 8°. L.74

— Memorandums made in Ireland in the autumn of 1852. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 2576

— Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol in the autumn of 1855. London, 1856. 8°. 1465

Forbes, John. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Forbes, Lytton. Two years in Fiji. London, 1875. p. 8°. 2496

Forbes, Patrick, *M. D.* A full view of the public transactions in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. London, 1740–41. 2 v. fo. 1572

Forbes, Patrick, *Bp. of Aberdeen.* Shand, C. F. (*Ed.*) Funeral sermons, orations, epitaphs . . . on the death of the Rt. Rev. Patrick Forbes. With biographical memoir. 1845. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*)

Forbes, *Rev.* Robert. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745. Ed. from the MSS by Robert Chambers. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 78.) 2565

Forbes, S. Russell. Rambles in Rome, An archaeological and historical guide. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New York, 1882. 12°. 2756

Forbes, W. A. Report on the anatomy of the petrels. 64 pp. 7 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Forbes, *Sir* William. 1739–1806. Account of the life and writings of James Beattie. Including many of his original letters. Edinburgh, 1806. 2 v. 4°. 3772

— **Foster,** J. Forbes's life of Dr. Beattie. 17 pp. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1, p. 17.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Forbes' life of Dr. Beattie. 4 pp. (*In his* Contributions to the Edin. Rev. p. 501, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 10, 1807, p. 171.)

Forbes, William, *Bp. of Edinburgh. Circa* 1585 – 1634. Considerationes modestae et pacificae controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia. Editio quarta una cum versione Anglicana. Oxonii, 1850–56. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

— **Eximii animi dotibus et in Dei vinea cultoris fidelis,** Domini Gulielmi Forbesii, Edinburgeni episcopi, vita. 1634. 12 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 283.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Forbes-Leith, William. Scots men-at-arms and life guards in France from their formation until their final dissolution. A. D. 1418–1830. With etched plates by Maj. H. de Grandmaison. Edinburgh, 1882. 2 v. 4°. 2572

Forbes-Robertson, J. *See* Robertson, J. Forbes.

Forbidden fruit. 105 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, pp. 498, 614; v. 79, 1872, pp. 10, 133, 274, 378.)

Forbidden land, A: voyages to the Corea. Oppert, E. 1494

Forbiger, Albert (*Ed.*) P. Vergili Maronis opera. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

— Hellas und Rom. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 123.)

Forbin, Claude, *Comte* de. 1656–1733. Memoires. 1829, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 74, 75.)

The same, in Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 33.

Forbin, Louis Nicolas Philippe Auguste, *Comte* de. Voyage dans le Levant en 1817 et 1818. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 83.)

Forbin-Janson, Charles August Marie Joseph, *Comte* de, *Bp. of Nancy and Toul.* Lacordaire, J. B. H. Eloge funèbre de Monseigneur de Forbin-Janson. 40 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 73.)

Forbonius and Prisceria, The delectable history of. Lodge, T. 3384

Forbonnais, François Veron *Sieur* de. 1722–1800. Recherches et considerations sur les finances de France, depuis 1595 jusqu'en 1721. Liege, 1758. 6 v. 12°.

Forby, *Rev.* Robert. The vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of the twin sister counties Norfolk and Suffolk, as it existed in the last twenty years of the 18 century, and still exists; with proofs of its antiquity from etymology and authority. London, 1830. 2 v. p. 8°. 1167

Force, *Maj.-Gen.* Manning F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 2.) 2617

Force, Peter. 1790–1868. The national calendar and annals of the United States, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1829, 1830. 1831. Washington, 1821–31. 6 v. 16°. 1147

—— Record of auroral phenomena. 110 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8, Appendix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tracts and other papers, relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America, from the discovery of the country to the year 1776. Washington, 1836–46. 4 v. 8°. 1644

Contents. Beginning, progress, and conclusion of **Bacon's rebellion in Virginia,** v. 1.—Relation of the colony of the Lord Baron of **Baltimore,** in Maryland near Virginia, v. 4.—A plaine description of the **Barmudas,** v. 3.—**Berkeley,** *Sir* W. List of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia, v. 1.—**Byfield,** N. Account of the late revolution in New England, v. 4.—**Castell,** W. Petition for the propagation of the Gospel in America, v. 1.—**Childe,** *Maj.* J. New-Englands Jonas cast up at London, v. 4.—**Clayton,** J. Letter, giving an acccount of several observables in Virginia, v. 3.—**Cotton,** *Mrs.* A. Account of our late troubles in Virginia, written in 1676, v. 1.—**Dudley,** *Gov.* T. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631, v. 2.—Account shewing the progress of the colony of **Georgia,** v. 1.—Description of **Georgia,** v. 2.—State of the province of **Georgia** . . . 1740, v. 1.—Brief account of the establishment of the colony of **Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe,** v. 1.—**Gorton,** S. Letter to Nathaniel Morton, v. 4.—Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy, v. 4.—**Hakluyt,** R. (*Tr.*) Virginia richly valued, by the description of the main land of Florida, v. 4.—**Hammond,** J. Leah and Rachel, or, the two fruitfull sisters Virginia and Maryland, v. 3.—**Hilton,** W. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida, v. 4.—Narrative of a new and unusual American **imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers,** v. 4.—Narrative of the **Indian and civil wars in Virginia,** in 1675 and 1676, v. 1.—**James II.** Commission to Sir Edmund Andros, v. 4.—Abstract of the **lawes of New England,** 1641, v. 3.—**Morton,** T. New English Canaan, v. 2.—**Mountgomery,** *Sir* R. Discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina, v. 1.—Description of the province of **New Albion,** v. 2.—Brief relation of the state of **New England** from the beginning of the plantation to 1689, v. 4.—Description of **New England:** or, the observations and discoveries of Capt. John Smith, 1614, v. 2.—**New England's plantation,** v. 1.—**Norwood,** *Col.* Voyage to Virginia, v. 3.—**Nova Britannia:** offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia, v. 1.—**Orders and constitutions** . . . for the better governing of the companie [of Virginia] here in England residing, 1619–20, v. 3.—The **planters plea:** or, the grounds of plantations examined, v. 2.—**Purry,** J. P. Description of the province of South Carolina, 1731, v. 2.—Newes of Sr. Walter **Rauleigh.** With the true description of Guiana, v. 3.—**Reck,** (—), and Bolzius, (—). Extract of the Journals of, v. 4.—**Revolution in New England justified,** v. 4.—**Shrigley,** N. A true relation of Virginia and Maryland, v. 3.—Reformed Virginian **silk-worm,** v. 3.—**Smith,** *Capt.* J. New Englands trials, v. 2.—Narrative of the proceedings of the people of **South Carolina,** in 1719, v. 2.—**Strachey,** W. For the colony in Virginea Britannia. Lawes divine, morall and martiall, etc., v. 3.—**Tailfer,** P., and others. True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia, v. 1.—New life of **Virginea,** v. 1.—A declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires in **Virginia,** v. 3.—Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to **Virginia,** v. 2.—Perfect description of **Virginia,** v. 2.—True declaration of the estate of the colonie in **Virginia,** v. 3.—**Virginia and Maryland:** or, the Lord Baltimore's printed case, uncased and answered, v. 2.—**Virginia's cure:** or, an advisive narrative concerning Virginia, v. 3.—**Ward,** N. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America, v. 3.—**Williams,** E. Virginia: more especially the south part thereof, richly and truly valued, v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) American archives. *See* American archives.

Force and energy.

BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Force and matter. 1870.

—— COFFIN, J. H. Psychrometical tables for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor. 1856. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. col.* v. 1.)

—— CROOKES, W. Psychic force and modern Spiritualism. 1871.

—— EWBANK, T. Thoughts on matter and force. 1858.

—— FARADAY, M. Course of six lectures on the various forces of matter. 1860.

—— GROVE, W. R. The correlation of physical forces. 1867.

—— HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Mémoire sur la conservation de la force. 1869.

—— PYNCHON, T. R. The chemical forces, heat, light, electricity. 1870.

—— SECCHI, A. Unité des forces physiques. 1869.

—— STEWART, B. Conservation of energy. 1874. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— TAIT, P. G. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science, with a special lecture on force. 1876.

—— WINSLOW, C. F. Force and nature. 1869.

—— YOUMANS, E. L. (*Ed.*) Correlation and conservation of forces. 1867.

—— **Bain,** A. The correlation of force in its bearing on mind. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 372.)—Correlation of nervous and mental forces. 34 pp. (*With* Stewart, B., *Conservation of energy*, p. 203; *Internat. Sci. S.*)—**Buechner,** F. K. C. L. Der kreislauf der kraefte und der welt-untergang. 126 pp. (*In his* Licht und leben, p. 103.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Correlation of the physical and vital forces. 35 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 399.)—**Correlation of physical forces.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 155.)—**Déhérain,** P. P. Chaleur solaire et les forces terrestres. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 513.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Perpetual forces. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 271.)—**Energy.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 337.)—**Faraday,** M. Conservation of force. 27 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 357.)—**Grove,** W. R. Correlation of physical forces. 200 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 1.)—**Harris,** W. T. Do the correlationists believe in self-movement? 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 289.)—Does "correlation of forces" presuppose conscious beings? 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 433.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Interaction of natural forces. 39 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 209.)—On the conservation of force; On the interaction of the natural forces. 90 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, pp. 153, 317.)—**Herschel,** *Sir* J. The origin of force. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 435.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Matter and force, in physical phenomena. 16 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 32.)—On matter, force, and motion in space. 14 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 48.)—**Hunt,** E. B. On the nature of forces. 15 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 89.)—**Indestructibility of force.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 337.)—**Langebeck,** H. Bemerkungen zum begriffe der kraft. Mit einigen gegenbemerkungen von H. Ulrici. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 102.)—Weitere bemerkungen ueber den begriff der kraft. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 210.)—**Le Conte,** J. Correlation of physical, chemical and vital forces. 17 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 187.)—Correlation of vital with chemical and physical forces. 33 pp. (*With* Stewart, B., *Conservation of energy*, p. 169; *Internat. Sci. S.*)—**Liebig,** J. von. Connection and equivalence of forces. 13 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of* *forces*, p. 385.)—**Marey,** E. J. Forces and organs. 97 pp. (*In his* Animal mechanism, p. 5.)—**Mayer,** J. R. Celestial dynamics. 57 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 259.)—Forces of inorganic nature. 10 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 249.)—Mechanical equivalent of heat. 40 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 316.)—**Mind and the science of energy.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 100.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Force, energy and will. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 933.)—**Phipson,** T. L. The catalytic force, or studies on the phenomena of contact. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1862, p. 395.)—**Stewart,** B. The sun as a type of the material universe. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, pp. 246, 319.)—**Taylor,** W. B. Thoughts on the nature and origin of force. 17 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1870, p. 241.)—**Ulrici,** H. Die lebenskraft und der begriff des organismus nach naturwissenschaftlicher ansicht. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 214; v. 35, 1859, p. 40.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Doutes sur la mesure des forces motrices. 13 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31, p. 323.)—**Watson,** J. The world as force. With especial reference to the philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer. 53 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 113; v. 13, 1879, p. 151.)—**Werther,** C. A. Die kraft als princip in der philosophie. (Mit nachschrift von H. Ulrici.) 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 221.)

Force of blood, The. 17 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 314.

Force of religion. 19 pp. Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 35.

Forced sale, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 99.)

Forcella, Vincenzo (*Ed.*) Inscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edificii di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri raccolte e pubblicate da. Roma, 1869–79. 13 v. 4°. 1221

Forcellini, Egidio. 1688–1768. Totius Latinitatis lexicon consilio et cura Jacobi Facciolati. Ed. altera. Patavii, 1805. 4 v. in 2. fo. R.33

The same. Lipsiae, 1839. 4 v. in 2, fo. R.33

Forces of nature, The. Guillemin, A. —1513

Forchhammer, Paul Wilhelm. 1803—. Topographie von Athen. Mit einem plan der alten stadt. Kiel, 1841. p. 8°. 2734

—— **Aristoteles und die exoterischen reden.** An Ad. Trendelenburg. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 113.)

Ford, *Mrs.* Emily Ellsworth. A Chinese practical joke. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 432.) —**Gladioli.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 187.) —The **oleander-tree:** a story of the British press-gang. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 420.)

Ford, John. *See* Forde, J.

Ford, Richard. 1796–1858. Handbook for travellers in Spain. 3 ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 2417

The same. 4 ed. London, 1869. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 184; *Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 175; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 53; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 149; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 137.) 2417

—— Gatherings from Spain. [*Anon.*] London, 1846. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— **Notice of F.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 422.)

Ford, Thomas, *Gov. of Illinois.* —1851. History of Illinois, from its commencement as a state in 1818 to 1847 . . . Chicago, 1854. 12°. 3597

Ford, William Henry. Soil and water. 201 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 397.)

Forde, John. 1586—. Dramatic works. With notes critical and explanatory by W. Gifford. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 3374

Contents. The **Broken heart,** v. 1.—**Commendatory verses,** v. 1.—**Fame's memorial,** v. 2.—The **Fancies,** chaste and noble, v. 2.—Verses to the memory of Ben **Jonson,** v. 2.—The **Lady's trial,** v. 2.—**List of Ford's plays,** v. 1.—The **Lover's melancholy,** v. 1.—**Love's sacrifice,** v. 1.—**Perkin Warbeck,** v. 2.—The **Sun's darling,** v. 2.—**'Tis pity she's a whore,** v. 1.—The **Witch of Edmonton,** v. 2.—**Glossarial index,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 462.)

—— Dramatische dichtungen nebst stuecken von Dekker und Rowley. Berlin, 1860. 12°. (Bodenstedt, F., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen*, v. 2.) 3376

Contents. Das **Gebrochene herz.**—**Giovanni und Annabella.**—Die **Hexe von Edmonton.**—Der **Liebe opfer.**—Der **Liebling der sonne.**—Die **Melancholie des liebenden.**—**Perkin Warbeck.**—Die **Phantasien,** keuch und edel.—Die **Pruefung der frau.**

—— Honour triumphant; and A Line of life: two tracts . . . unknown to the editor of his works, and now first reprinted from the original copies published in 1606 and 1620. London, 1843. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— The **Broken heart.** 28 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 258; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 2.) —From the **Lover's melancholy.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 233.)—The Lover's melancholy: a tragi-comedy. 75 pp. (White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 4.)—The **Sun's darling:** The Lover's melancholy: The Broken heart: The Lady's trial. 6 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 206.) —'Tis **pity she's a whore,** a tragedy. 68 pp. (White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 2.)

—— **Jeffrey,** F. Ford's dramatic works. 11 pp. (*In his* Contributions to the Edin. Rev. p. 299, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 18, 1811, p. 275.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. John Ford. 38 pp. (*In his* Essays and studies, p. 276, *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 42.)—**Whipple,** E. P. *In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth, p. 157, 32 pp. *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 21, 1868, p. 176.

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 295, 27 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*).

Forde, Samuel. Memoir of F. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 338.)

Fordun, John of. *See* John of Fordun.

Foregleams and foreshadows of immortality. Sears, E. H. —4227

Foregone conclusion, A. Howells, W. D. 95 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, pp. 1, 145, 345, 475, 534, 641.)

Foreign enlistment. Correspondence in relation to enlistment of troops within the United States by the agents of Great Britain. 243 pp. (*Doc. rel. to Central American affairs*, p. 243.)

Foreign exchanges, Tables of. Baird, H. J. —1302

Foreign exchanges, Theory of the. Goschen, G. J. —1365

Foreign grave, The: poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 183.)

Foreign missions and Mosaic traditions. Colenso, J. W. —3276

Foreign prince, The. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 400.)

Foreign relations. Walpole, S. —2355

Foreign reminiscences. Fox, H. R. V., *Lord Holland.* 3845

Foreign secretaries of the XIX century to 1834. Thornton, P. M. 2 v. 3821

Foreign statesmen, Lives of. Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. 5 v. 3847

Foreign systems of naval education, Report on. Soley, J. R. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate ex. doc.* No. 51.) —2365

Foreign work and English wages. Brassey, T. —1396

Foreigners, On a certain condescension in. Lowell, J. R. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 82.)

Foreiro, Francisco. —1587. In Isaiam commentarium. Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 18.)

Forel, Auguste. 1848—. Les fourmis de la Suisse. Systématique, notices anatomiques et physiologiques . . . Bale, 1874. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 67.) —2672

Forel, François Alphonse. 1841—. Beitraege zur entwicklungsgeschichte der najaden. Wuerzburg, 1866. 8°. —1684

Forest, Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 4 pp.

Forest, The. 41 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 8, p. 249.

Forest creatures. Boner, C. —1697

Forest dreams. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 643.)

Forest echoes. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 260.)

Forest flora of north-west and central India. Stewart, J. L., and Brandis, D. —2605

Forest home, A: poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 666.)

Forest home in summer: poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 356.)

Forest life. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 632.)

Forest life in Acadie. Hardy, C. 2463

Forest life in Ceylon. Knighton, W. 2 v. 1497

Forest musings. 33 pp. Hoffman, C. F., *Poems*, p. 21.

Forest of the Dartmoors, The. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 242.)

Forest protection and the tariff on lumber. Spirit of the press. New York, 1883. 8°. —1366

Forest sanctuary, The. 77 pp. Hemans, F. D., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Forest scenery, Remarks on. 2 v. Gilpin, W. —1715

Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America. Head, G. 2466

Forest tree culturist. Fuller, A. S. —2607

Forest voices. Putlitz, G. H. G. 1295

Forester, Fanny (*pseud.*) *See* Judson, *Mrs.* E. C.

Forester, Frank (*pseud.*) *See* Herbert, H. W.

Forester, Thomas. Paris, and its environs. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 2687

—— (*Ed.*) Norway and its scenery. Comprising the journal of a tour by Edward Price, with considerable additions. And a handbook for tourists, with hints to anglers and sportsmen. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1468

Forester, The. Alcott, A. B. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 443.)

Forester, The, or a practical treatise on . . . forest trees. Brown, J. —4683

Forester's complaint, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 386.)

Foresters, The. Belknap, J. 1208

Foresters, The. 63 pp. Wilson, A., *Poems and literary prose*, v. 2, p. 111.

Foresters, The. 185 pp. Wilson, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 373.

Foresti, Eleutario Felice. Tuckerman, H. T. E. Felice Foresti. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 525.)

Foresti, Jacopo Filippo. 1434-1520. Supplementum supplementi chronicarum ab ipso mundi exordio usque ad redemptionis nostrae annum 1502 editum. Venetiis, 1513. fo. 2451

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Forestier, Auber (*pseud.*) *See* Woodward, A. Aubertina.

Forests and forestry.

Altum, B. Forstzoologie. 1872-75, 3 v. in 4.

—— American Forestry Congress. Proceedings at its sessions held at Cincinnati . . . and Montreal, 1882. 1883.

—— Becquerel, A. C. Des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. 1853.

—— Blanquart de Septfontaines, L. M. Forêts et bois. 1791. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Boner, C. Forest creatures. 1861.

—— Brown, J. The forester. 1871.

—— Brown, J. C. Forest lands of Finland. 1883.

—— — Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1878.

—— — Forests of England. 1883.

—— Burckhardt, H. Saen und pflanzen nach forstlicher praxis. 1880.

—— Clavé, J. Etudes sur l'économie forestière. 1862.

—— Dupont, A. E., and Bouquet de La Grye, A. Les bois indigènes et étrangers. 1875.

—— Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der forst und jagdwissenschaft, 1750-1842. 1843. (*With his* Bibliotheca oeconomica.)

—— Evelyn, J. Silva; or a discourse of forest trees. 1825, 2 v.

—— Forest protection and the tariff on lumber. 1883.

—— Fuller, A. S. Forest tree culturist. 1866.

—— Gilpin, W. Remarks on forest scenery and other woodland views. 1791, 2 v.

—— Great Britain. A selection of despatches . . . on forest conservancy in India. 3 v.

—— Grigor, J. Arboriculture, or a practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees. 1868.

—— Hale, P. M. (*Ed.*) Woods and timbers of North Carolina. 1883.

—— Hardy, C. Forest life in Acadie. 1869.

—— Head, G. Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America. 1829.

—— Hough, F. B. Elements of forestry. 1882.

—— — On the preservation of forests and the planting of timber.

—— — Our schools and our forests. 1881.

—— — Reports upon forestry. 1878-82, 3 v.

—— Kansas State Horticultural Society. Forestry manual for 1881. 1882.

—— Knighton, W. Forest life in Ceylon. 1854, 2 v.

—— Lapham, I. A., and others. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees in Wisconsin. 1867.

—— Leo, O. V. Forststatistik ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1874.

—— Lorentz, B. Cours élémentaire de culture de bois. 1883.

—— Maury, L. F. A. Histoire des grands

forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. 1850.

—— Paris Exposition universelle internationale de 1878. Administration des forêts. Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par. 1878.

—— Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Forst-insecten. 1839–44, 3 v.

—— Rossmaessler, E. A. Der wald. Den freunden und pflegern des waldes geschildert. 1881.

—— Rousset, A. Dictionnaire général des forêts. 1871.

—— Selby, P. J. History of British forest trees. 1842.

—— Stewart, J. L., and Brandis, D. Forest flora of north-west and central India. 1874.

—— **Ancient forest of Deerfold.** 26 pp. (Cambrian Archaeol. Assoc. *Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 269; v. 2, 1871, p. 40.)—**Andrew,** G. L. Sanitary value of forests. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 31.)—**Baker,** F. P. Report on forestry. 43 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 389.)—**Baxter,** S. The forestry work of the tenth census. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 682.)—**Becquerel,** A. C. Forests and their climatic influence. 23 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 394.)—**Beesly,** A. H. Deer forests and culpable luxury. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 732.)—**Buffon,** G. L. L., *Comte* de. Sur la conservation et le rétablissement des forêts, etc. 29 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 81.)—**Clavé,** J. Administration des forêts. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 788.)—L'aliénation des forêts de l'état. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 197.)—Les essences forestières des colonies anglaises a l'exposition de Londres. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 647.)—Etudes d'économie forestière. 242 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 923; 1860, v. 25, p. 454; v. 27, p. 714; v. 30, p. 126; 1861, v. 33, p. 446; v. 34, p. 916; 1862, v. 37, p. 584; 1863, v. 45, p. 142; 1864, v. 51, p. 353.)—Exposition forestière. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 809; v. 30, p. 157.)—Les forêts de l'Inde. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 848.)—Météorologie forestière. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 632.)—Le reboisement et le régime des eaux en France. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 633.)—**Compton,** C. H. Forest laws of England. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 170.)—**Copy of an original charter of exemption from the forest laws,** granted by Henry III to Stephen de Segrave. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 209.)—**Egleston,** N. H. What we owe to the trees. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 675.)—**Evans,** T. Western woodlands. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 224.)—**Forest management.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 359.)—**Forest trees.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 236.)—**Hough,** F. B. Public health interests concerned in the preservation of certain primeval forests and in the cultivation of groves and trees. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 176.)—**Kirwan,** C. de. Les forêts de la region du feu. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 1075.)—La France forestière. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 304.)—**Maine,** C. S. The law of the forest. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 58.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Les forêts de la France dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 265 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1860, p. 1.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Les forêts de l'Algérie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 132.)—**Muir,** J. The coniferous forests of the Sierra Nevada. 25 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, pp. 710, 921.)—The new Sequoia forests of California. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 813.)—**On planting waste lands.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 558.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Preservation of forests. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 35.)—**Powell,** G. W. American forests. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 371.)—**Ribbe,** C. de. Reboisement des montagnes. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 257.)—**Tisserand,** E. Question des forêts. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 577.)—**Warder,** J. A. Report on forests and forestry. 107 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 1.)—**Williams,** J. Plan for a royal forest of oak in the Highlands of Scotland. 10 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeologia Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 28.)—**Woods and forests.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 63.)

See also **Trees.** *Also* **Black Forest.—Braden.—Dartmoor.—Epping.—Fontainebleau.—New Forest.—Teutoburger.—Varus.—Wychwood.**

Forfarshire, *Scotland.* Jamieson, J. Remains of antiquity in Forfarshire. 17 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 14.)—**Ochterlony,** J. Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682. 40 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 1, p. 311.)

Forge, The. 17 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 124.

Forgeais, Arthur. 1822—. Numismatique des corporations parisiennes, métiers, etc. d'après les plombs historiques trouvés dans la Seine. Paris, 1874. 8°. 2765

Forger, A fashionable. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 231.)

Forgers, The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 572.)

Forgery. Capital punishment of forgery. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 398.)—**History and anecdotes of banknote forgeries.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 745.)—**Increase of forgeries.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 203.)—Crime and criminals. A few **observations on the crime of forgery** and its punishment. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 301.)—**Warren,** S. The romance of forgery. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 326.)

Forget, Pierre, *Sieur de Frêne.* Gaillard, G. H. Négociation de F. en Espagne, en 1589. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 82.)

Forget me not. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 131.)

Forget-me-not, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 359.)

Forgetfulness. Verdon, R. Forgetfulness. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 437.)

Forgiveness. Henry, M. Sermon, concerning the forgiveness of sin as a debt. 19 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 315.)—**Jenks,** F. Conditions of divine forgiveness. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 379.)

Forgiveness; the return. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 219.)

Forkel, Johann Nikolaus. 1749–1818. Life of John Sebastian Bach: with a critical view of his compositions. Tr. from the German. London, 1820. 8°. 5854

Forli, *Italy.* Annales Forolivienses . . . anonymo auctore. 59 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 22, p. 131.)—**Girolamo,** *of Forli.* Chronicon Foroliviense. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 869.)—**Marchesi,** G. Forilivii, civitatis celeberrimae, compendium historicum. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Form. Hay, D. R. Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. 1842.

—— **Coincidence of** form. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 660.)

See also **Morphology.**

Form of Presbyterial church government. *See* Confession of faith.

Formal logic. De Morgan, A. —1445

Forman, Harry Buxton (*Ed.*) 1842—. Prose works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. *See* Shelley, P. B.

—— Our living poets. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 1.)

Forman, Simon. 1552–1611. Autobiography and personal diary of, celebrated astrologer, from 1552–1602, from the unpublished manuscripts in the Ashmolean museum, Oxford. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1849. 4°. 4835

Forman, *Capt.* Walter. Plan for improving the revenue of the country, without adding to the burdens of the people. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 169.)

—— Capt. Forman, Lords Brougham and Russell. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 680.)

Formation and adoption of the federal constitution. 4 pp. Hough, F. B., *American constitutions*, v. 1, p. 20.

Formation du globe terrestre, Théorie de la. Baudrimont, A. E. —1528

Formation of the Christian character. Ware, H., Jr. —4227

Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. Darwin, C. R. —2676

Formby, *Rev.* Henry. Catholic Christian's guide to the right use of christian psalmody. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 135.)

Forme of cury, The. Pegge, S. —3736

Formenlehre der Lateinischen sprache. Neue, F. 2 v. —2113

Formey, Johann Heinrich Samuel. 1711–97. Conseils pour former une bibliotheque peu nombreuse mais choisie. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1756. 12°. W.18

—— Souvenirs d'un citoyen. 2 ed. Paris, 1797. 2 v. 16°. 1688

—— **Mérian,** J. B. Eloge de M. Formey. 34 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 49.)

Formosa.

House, E. H. Japanese expedition to Formosa. 1875.

—— **Bridge,** C. A. G. An excursion in Formosa. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 214.)—**Candidius,** G. A short account of the island of Formosa. 8 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 404; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1705, Appendix, p. 40.)—**Exploration dans la partie méridionale de l'île** de Formose. 14 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bull.* 5 s. v. 16, 1868, p. 140.)—**Gabelentz,** H. C. von der. Ueber die formosanische sprache. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 59.)—**Guérin,** H. V. Vocabulaire du dialecte tayal ou aborigène de l'ile Formose. 42 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bull.* 5 s. v. 16, 1868, p. 466.)—**Hervey de Saint-Denys,** M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. Sur Formose. 17 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 4, 1874, p. 105.)—Note complementaire sur Formose. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 5, 1875, p. 435.)—**Plauchut,** E. Formose et l'expédition japonaise. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 447.)

Formosus, *Pope.* —896. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 202.)—Invectiva in Romam pro Formoso; Epistolae et privilegia. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 823.)—**Privilegium pro monasterio Sancti Teuderi.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 366.)

—— **Auxilius.** De causa Formosi Papae; De ordinationibus a Formoso factis; De eadem quaestione. 25 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 28.)

Forms (*in law*).

Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist. des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.

—— Herrick, W. A. *In his* Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers. 1870.

—— Parsons, T. Laws of business for business men, with forms for mercantile instruments, deeds, etc. 1857.

—— Price, W. Report of the commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify, and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, forms of conveyancing . . . 1855.

—— **Rogers,** J. E. T. Roll of the thirteenth century, containing various legal forms. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 58.)

Forms of animal life. Rolleston, G. —1684

Forms of prayer. Calvin, J., *Tracts*, v. 2. —3245

Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. Tyndall, J. —1528

Formulae Andegavenses. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 563.)

Formulae Baluzianae. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 578.)

Formulae electionum Episcopalium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 593.)

Formulae excommunicationum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 610.)

Formulae Lindenbrogianae. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 546.)

Formulae promotionum Episcopalium. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 709.)

Formulae quaedam variae et incerti auctoris. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 538.)

Formulae veteres exorcismorum. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 597.)

Formulae veteres secundum legem Romanam. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 522.)

Formulaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires. Clercq, A. J. H. de. 2 v. —1346

Formularies of faith, put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII, viz. Articles about religion, 1536. The institution of a Christian man, 1537. A necessary doctrine and erudition for any Christian man, 1543. Oxford, 1856. 8°. —1245

Fornaciari, Raffaello. Grammatica storica della lingua Italiana. Parte prima. Morfologia. Roma, 1872. 8°. —2134

Fornander, Abraham. Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations, and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I. London, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. 1796

Forner, Juan Pablo. 1756–97. Poesias. 129 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 297.) —Poesias. 8 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 535.)

—— **Sotelo,** J. M. Elogio. 26 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 272.)

Forneron, Henri. 1834—. Histoire de Philippe II. 2 ed. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3525

Forney, John Weiss. 1817–81. Anecdotes of public men. New York, 1873–81. 2 v. 12°. 3833

Foro Romano, Del. Nibby, A. 1714

Forrest, Edwin. Oration delivered . . . 4 July, 1838. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 51.)

—— Alger, W. R. Life of F. 1877, 2 v.

—— Barrett, L. Edwin Forrest. 1881. (*Am. Actor S.*)

—— Rees, J. Life of F. 1874.

—— **American actors in England.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 186.)—**Forrest's second reception in England.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 385.)

Forrest, James. Some account of the origin and progress of trinitarian theology in the second, third, and succeeding centuries. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

Forrest, John. Explorations in Australia . . . [With 8 illustrations.] London, 1875. 8°. 2495

Forrest, Mary. Women of the South distinguished in literature. New York, 1866. 8°. 3832

Forrest, R. Illustrated handbook of military engineering, and of the implements of war. London, n. d. 8°. —2764

Forrest, Thomas. —1803. A voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas . . . during the years 1774–76. To which is added a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. 2 ed. with an index. London, 1780. 4°. 2492

Forrest, William S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity . . . during a period of two hundred years . . . Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 3584

Forrest-race romance, The. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 243.)

Forrester, (—). The polite philosopher: or an essay on that art which makes a man happy in himself, and agreeable to others. [*Anon.*] 53 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 223.)

Forrester, Allen E. Baltimore City Hall. History of construction and dedication. Baltimore, 1877. 4°. 1112

—— Manual for conducting business in the city council of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1861. 16°. 1117

Forrester, Joseph James. Portugal and its capabilities: with the author's evidence regarding that country . . . and a statistical account of the port-wine trade from 1678 to 1860. 4 ed. London, 1860. 8°. 3524

—— A word or two on port wine. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 74.)

Fors clavigera. Ruskin, J. 7 v. —1713

Forsaken, The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 571.)

Forsaken garden, A. 5 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads*, 2 s. p. 27.

Forschungen ueber das Nibelungenlied seit Karl Lachman. Fischer, H. 1234

Forsell, Karl af. 1783–1848. Statistik von Schweden nach oeffentlichen documenten. Uebersetzt von A. G. F. Freese. Luebeck, 1845. 8°. —2302

Forshall, *Rev.* Josiah. 1795–1863. Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum. London, 1839. 4°. 1211

—— and **Madden,** *Sir* Frederick (*Eds.*) Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocryphal books, in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate, by John Wycliffe and his followers. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, English.

—— — (*Eds.*) New Testament in English according to the version of John Wycliffe about A. D. 1380. *See* Bible, New Testament, English.

Forst-insecten, Die. Ratzeburg, J. T. C. 3 v. —2672

Forster, Anthony. South Australia, its progress and prosperity. With a map. London, 1866. 8°. 3424

Forster, *Rev.* Charles. *Circa* 1790—. Historical geography of Arabia; or the patriarchal evidences of revealed religion . . . London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 724; *Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 325.) 1454

—— 'Israel in the wilderness'; or gleanings from the scenes of the wanderings, with an essay on the true date of Korah's rebellion. London, 1865. 12°. —2294

—— Life of John Jebb . . . Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe. With a selection from his letters. 2 ed. London, 1837. 8°. 4843

—— Mahometanism unveiled: an inquiry, in which that arch-heresy, its diffusion and continuance, are examined on a new principle, tending to confirm the evidences . . . of the Christian faith. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. —2285

—— The one primeval language traced experimentally through ancient inscriptions in alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four continents: including the voice of Israel from the rocks of Sinai; and the vestiges of patriarchal tradition from the monuments of Egypt, Etruria, and southern Arabia . . . London, 1851–54. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 226.) —2184

—— Sinai photographed, or contemporary records of Israel in the wilderness. With an appendix. London, 1862. fo. 1781

Forster, Charles Blake Ffrench. The Irish chieftains. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 158.)

Forster, Charles Thornton, and **Daniell,** F. H. Blackburne. Life and letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq. *See* Busbecq.

Forster, Florence Arnold. Francis Deák, Hungarian statesman. [*Anon.*] London, 1880. 8°. 5851

Forster, George. —1792. A journey from Bengal to England through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian sea. London, 1798. 2 v. 4°. 1443

—— Extracts from travels, concerning the northern parts of Persia, 1783. 41 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 279.)

Forster, Johann Georg Adam. 1754–94. Briefwechsel. Leipzig, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 5861

—— A voyage round the world in his Britannic Majesty's sloop Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, 1772–75. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°. 1451

—— **Notice of F.** 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 360.)

Forster, Johann Reinhold. 1729–98. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north. Tr. from the German, and elucidated by several new and original maps. London, 1786. 4°. 1442

—— Remarks on the situation of Sciringes-heaal and Haethum. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 12.)

Forster, John. 1812–76. Arrest of the five members by Charles the first. A chapter of English history rewritten. London, 1860. 12°. 1546

—— Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641. With an introductory essay on English freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor sovereigns. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 618.) 1557

—— Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 5 ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 193; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 187; *Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 394.) 4835

—— Life of Charles Dickens. London, 1872–74. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 125.) 4822

—— Life of Jonathan Swift, v. 1. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 42.) 4872

—— Oliver Cromwell, Daniel De Foe, Sir Richard Steele, Charles Churchill, Samuel Foote. Biographical essays. 3 ed. London, 1860. 8°. 3824

—— Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1590–1632. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 58.) 4834

—— Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England; with a treatise on the popular progress in English history. Ed. by J. O. Choules. New York, 1855. 8°. 3813

Contents.

Cromwell, O.
Eliot, *Sir* J.
Hampden, J.
Marten, H.
Pym, J.
Vane, *Sir* H., *the younger.*
Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford.*

—— Walter Savage Landor. A biography, 1775–1864. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869. p. 217.) 4846

—— Alexander **Dyce.** A biographical sketch. 18 pp. (South Kensington Museum, *Dyce collection*, v. 1, p. vii.)

—— Mr. **Forster on the reign of Charles I.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 539.)—**Merrill,** G. B. Forster's Life of Charles Dickens. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 443.)

—— **Mackintosh,** *Sir* James, and **Courtenay,** Thomas Peregrine. Lives of eminent British statesmen. London, 1831–39. 7 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847

Contents.

Cecil, R., *Earl of Salisbury*, v. 5.
Cecil, W., *Lord Burleigh*, v. 1.
Cranmer, T., *Abp.*, v. 1.
Cromwell, O. v. 6, 7.
Eliot, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Hampden, J. v. 3.
Marten, H. v. 4.
More, *Sir* T. v. 1.
Osborne, T., *Earl of Danby*, v. 5.
Pym, J. v. 3.
Vane, *Sir* H., *the younger*, v. 4.
Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford*, v. 2.
Wolsey, T., *Cardinal*, v. 1.

Forster, Nathaniel (*Ed.*) 1717–57. Platonis dialogi V. (*Gr.*) *See* Plato.

Forster, Thomas Ignatius Maria. 1789–1850. The pocket encyclopaedia of natural phenomena . . . London, 1827. 12°. —1528

—— Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever, and into the opinion of the ancients respecting epidemical diseases. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 403.)—Essay on the application of the organology of the brain to education. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 473.)—Observations on the **brumal retreat of the swallow.** To which is added a copious index to many passages relating to this bird, in the works of ancient and modern authors. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 431.)—Observations on the **casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health** and diseases, particularly insanity, with a table of reference to authors. 38 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 107.)—Observations on the phenomena of **insanity.** 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 99.)—Sketch of the **new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system, of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim,** considered as comprehending a complete system of phrenology, with observations on its tendency to the improvement of education, of punishment, and of the treatment of insanity. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 219.)

Forster, William Edward. Rogers, J. G. Mr. Forster's defence of the church. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 509.)

Forsthaus in the Solling, The. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 264.)

Forstzoologie. Altum, B. 3 v. in 4. —2574

Forsyth, *Capt.* James. —1871. The highlands of Central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports. London, 1871. 8°. 1483

Forsyth, John (*Tr.*) Book of Joel expounded. *See* Schmoller, O.

—— (*Tr.*) The Psalms. *See* Moll, C. B.

Forsyth, John. Political portraits with pen and pencil, No. VII. John Forsyth. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 273.)

Forsyth, Joseph. 1763–1815. Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters, during an excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803. Boston, 1818. 8°. 1475

The same. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 376.) 3557

Forsyth, Joseph S. The antiquary's portfolio, or cabinet selection of historical and literary curiosities . . . of Great Britain, during the middle and latter ages . . . London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 1525

Forsyth, Robert. Principles of moral science. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 413.)

Forsyth, William. 1737–1804. Epitome of [his] treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees . . . By an American farmer. Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. —3736

Forsyth, William, *LL. D.* 1812—. History of the captivity of Napoleon, at St. Helena: from the letters and journals of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, and official documents not before made public. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 143.) 1683

—— History of trial by jury. London, 1852. 8°. —1324

—— Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. London, 1864. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 544; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 301; *Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 68.) 5876

—— Novels and novelists of the 18 century, in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. London, 1871. 12°. 1296

—— **Feast of tabernacles.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 134.)—**I love but thee alone.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 388.)—A **little galliambic.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 637.)—The **rings;** an elegy. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 134.)—The **roses.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 133.)—The **troubadour.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 273.)

—— **Hortensius or the advocate.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 571.)—**Warner,** H. J. Forsyth's Cicero. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 57.)

Forsyth, William. MILLER, H. Memoir of William Forsyth, a Scotch merchant of the 18 century. 1839.

Fort, Frédéric. Paris brûlé. Paris, 1871. 16°. 1698

Fort, George F. Early history and antiquities of freemasonry, as connected with ancient Norse guilds, and the oriental and mediaeval building fraternities. Phila. 1875. 8°. —1386

—— Medical economy during the middle ages: a contribution to the history of European morals, from the time of the Roman empire to the close of the 14 century. New York, 1883. r. 8°. —3763

Fort.

For the names of Forts, *see* the word following Fort, as **Duquesne, M'Allister, Necessity, Pillow, Warren,** *etc.*

Fort Garland, *Colorado.* Gwyther, G. A frontier post and country. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 520.)

Fort George island, *Florida.* Dodge, J. E. An island of the sea. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 652.)

Fort Wayne, *Ind.* BRICE, W. A. History of Fort Wayne. 1868.

Forte riddere, De, eventyrdigt. Ingemann, B. S., *Samlede skrifter*, v. 3.

Fortescue, Hugh, 2 *Earl.* 1783–1861. Memoir of Lord King. 11 pp. (King, P., *Baron*, *Speeches and writings*, p. 1.)

Fortescue, *Sir* John. *Circa* 1395–1485. De laudibus legum Angliae. The tr. into English pub. A. D. 1775, and the original Latin text with notes by A. Amos. Cambridge,

1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 81.) —1336

—— De laudibus legum Angliae. A treatise in commendation of the laws of England. Tr. by Francis Gregor. Cincinnati, 1874. 8°. —1334

Fortescue family. House of Fortescue, The. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 299.)

Fortescue papers, consisting chiefly of letters relating to state affairs, collected by John Packer. Ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. Westminster, 1871. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 1.) 1594

Forteviot, *Scotland.* Skene, W. F. Observations on Forteviot, the site of the ancient capital of Scotland. 9 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 271.)

Fortia de Piles, Alphonse Toussaint Joseph André Marie Marseille, *Comte* de. 1758–1826. Travels in Sweden, 1790–92. 197 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 373.)

Fortieth Congress of the United States. Barnes, W. H. 2 v. —2334

Fortification.

BLAIR, F. P., Jr. Report on permanent fortifications and sea coast defences. 1862. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 4, No. 86.)

—— BONIN, A. von. Fortifications of to-day. 1883.

—— DOUGLAS, *Gen. Sir* H. Observations on modern systems of fortification. 1859.

—— KIMBER, T. Construction of the modern system, consisting of six drawings as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe. 1852.

—— — Field works, as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe; with observations on their construction and uses. 1858.

—— — Vauban's first system of fortification. 1861.

—— LANDMANN, I. Principles of fortification; reduced into questions and answers for the use of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. 1853.

—— MACAULAY, I. S. Treatise on field fortification. 1856.

—— PIRON, F. P. J. Essai de fortification. 1864.

—— SCHELIHA, (—). Treatise on coast defence. 1868.

—— STRAITH, H. Treatise on fortification. 1852, 3 v.

—— TIELCKE, J. G. Field engineer; or instruction upon every branch of field fortification. 1789, 2 v.

—— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Annals of a fortress. 1876.

—— YULE, H. Fortification for officers and students. 1851.

—— **Ancient and modern fortresses.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 522.)—**Anderson,** J. Account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. 26 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 241.)—Further description of antient fortifications in the north of Scotland. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 87.)—**Arago,** D. F. Les fortifications. 206 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 57.)—**Baker,** T. J. L. Account of a chain of ancient fortresses, extending through the southwestern part of Gloucestershire. 15 pp. 2 maps. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 161.)—**Bertius,** P. De aggeribus et pontibus. 34 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 917.)—**Bruce,** J. C. On the Roman wall from the Tyne to the Solway. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 201.)—On the structure of the Norman fortress in England. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 209.)—**Buchanan,** J. Notice of the barrier of Antoninus Pius. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 25.)—**Calonne,** A. de. De la defense des cotes en Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 665.)—**Clark,** G. T. On military architecture. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 93.)—**Du Noyer,** G. V. On the romains of ancient stone-built fortresses . . . occurring to the west of Dingle, county Kerry. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 1.)—**Fleets** *versus* **forts.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 577.)—**Fortification and sieges.** 38 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 337.)—**Galilei,** G. Trattato di fortificazione. 75 pp. (*Opere,* v. 11, p. 137.)—**Gillmore,** Q. A. Observations on heavy ordnance, fortifications, etc. 53 pp. (*In his* Engineer and artillery operations, p. 81.)—**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron* de. De la propriété des anciens remparts de villes. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 177.)—**Grivel,** R. Guerre des cotes. Attaque et défense des frontières maritimes. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 295.)—**Grose,** F. Description of an ancient fortification near Christ-church, Hampshire. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 237.)—**Grover,** J. W. Notes on an ancient Roman fort found near the pass of Aberglaslyn. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 460.)—**Hamilton,** E. Vitrified forts on the west coast of Scotland. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 227.)—**Hamilton,** W. Remarks on the fortresses of ancient Greece. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 315.)—**Hutchinson,** P. O. On the hill fortresses . . . of eastern Devon. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 53.)—**Hyginus,** G. De castris Romanis. 81 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 999.)—**Irving,** G. V. On earthworks and other ancient fortifications in the county of Norfolk. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, pp. 193, 305.)—**Jamieson,** J. On the vitrified forts of Scotland. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 227.)—**Le Men,** R. F. Gaulish fortresses on the coast of Brittany. 17 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 314.)—**Modern fortification.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 202.)—**Notes on fortresses.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 584.)—**Palissy,** B. De la ville de forteresse. 10 pp. (*Œuvres,* p. 113.)—**Polybius,** *of Megalopolis.* De castris Romanis. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1134.)—**Riddel,** R. Account of the ancient modes of fortification in Scotland. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 99.)—Observations on vitrified fortifications in Galloway. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 147.)—**System of national defence.** 32 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 474.)—**Turnor,** E. Remarks on the military history of Bristol . . . with a sketch of the outworks. 13 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 119.)—**Wilkinson,** *Sir* G. Decrease of the level of the Nile, and Egyptian fortification. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 93.)

See also **Arms, Armor,** and **Weapons.—Earthworks.—Gunnery.**

Fortiguerra, Niccolo. Ricciardetto di Niccolo Carteromaco. Milano, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 2364

Fortiguerra, Scipione. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Fortini, Bartholomeo. Vespasiano, *of Florence.* Commentariolus de vita Bartholomaei Fortinii. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 617.)

Fortini, Pietro. —1562. Novels. 15 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 3, p. 117.)

Fortis, Alberto, or Giam Battista, *Abbate.* Sopra osse fossili. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 322.)

Fortlage, Arnold Rudolph Karl. Genetische geschichte der philosophie seit Kant, 1852. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. E. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 148.)—**System der psychologie** als empirischer wissenschaft aus der beobachtung des inneren sinnes, 1855. 20 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 270.)

Fortnight in Kerry. 71 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects,* 2 s. pp. 178, 344.

Fortnightly Review. Ed. by John Morley. London, 1865–83. 40 v. 8°. 3993

Note.—Beginning with the n. s., Jan. 1867, this appeared monthly. The 1 s. was ed. by G. H. Lewes.

—— GRISWOLD, W. M. General index to the . . . Fortnightly Review. 1882.

Fortnum, C. Drury E. Bronzes. With numerous woodcuts. London [1877]. 8°.

(Maskell, W., *South Kensington Mus. art handb.*) —1738

—— Descriptive catalogue of the maiolica Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian wares in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1873. r. 8°. —1723

Fortoul, Hippolyte Nicolas Honoré. 1811–56. Danse des morts, dessinée par Hans Holbein, gravée sur pierre par Joseph Schlotthauer. Paris, n. d. 12°. —1718

—— Etudes d'archéologie et d'histoire. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1734

Contents. Etude sur les poëmes, et sur les images de la **danse des morts,** v. 1.—Etude sur les marbres **d'Egine,** v. 1.—Etude sur l'histoire **d'Espagne,** v. 2.—De la **littérature antique** au moyen age, v. 2.—Etude sur l'histoire comparée de la **peinture** chez les anciens et chez les modernes, v. 1.—Etude sur la maison de **Stuart,** v. 2.—Etude sur les **Troubadours,** v. 2.

—— Réforme de l'enseignement. Paris, 1856. 4 v. 8°. —2386

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Hippolyte Fortoul. 17 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 322.)

Fortress Monroe, *Va.* Abbott. J. S. C. Military hospitals at Fortress Monroe. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 306.)

Forts. *See* Fortification.

Fortuna Attica. 50 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4.

Fortuna Prenestina, Il tempio della. Nibby, A. 1722

Fortuna varia del soldado Pindaro. 103 pp. Céspedes y Meneses, G. de. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 1, p. 273.)

Fortunat, Geschichte von, seinem glueckseckel und wuenschhuetlein. 96 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 22.)

Fortunate shipwreck, or a description of New Athens. 39 pp. Williams, M. (*Miscel. aurea*, p. 80.)

Fortunate union, The, a romance. Davis, J. F. (*Tr.*) 2 v. 3174

Fortunatianus, Atilius. *Circa* 5 *cent.* Ars. 27 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 278.)

Fortunats soehnen, Geschichte von, und was sich weiter mit dem gluecksseckel und mit dem wuenschhuetlein zugetragen. 60 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 23.)

Fortunatus. 160 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 3, p. 49.)

Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, *Bp. of Poitiers. Circa* 530–600. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88.) —2293

Contents. Vita S. **Albini** episcopi Andegavensis.—Vita S. **Amantii** Ruthensis episcopi.—Passio SS. martyrum **Dionysii,** Rustici, et Eleutherii.—Expositio **fidei catholicae.**—Vita **Fortunati.**—Vita S. **Germani** Parisiensis episcopi.—Vita S. **Hilarii** episcopi Pictaviensis.—Vita S. **Leobini** Carnotensis episcopi.—Vita S. **Marcelli** episcopi Parisiensis.—De vita S. **Martini** libri quatuor.—Vita S. **Maurilii** episcopi Andegavensis.—Vita S. **Medardi** episcopi Noviomensis et Tornacensis.—**Miscellaneorum** libri undecim.—Vita S. **Paterni** Abrincensis episcopi.—Vita Sanctae **Radegundis** reginae.—Vita S. **Remigii** Rhemensis episcopi.—De excidio **Thuringiae** libri tres.—**Versus inediti.**

—— **Carmina historica** de regibus Francorum, reginis, episcopis, ducibus, comitibus, et aliis illustribus sui saeculi viris. 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 472; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 460.)—Vita Sancti **Hilarii** episcopi Pictaviensis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 9, p. 183.)—Vita Sancti **Medardi.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 70.)—Versus de **pascha.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 285.)—**Versus** ad Childebertum regem. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 387.)

—— **Luchi,** M. A. Vita Venantii Honorii Clementiani Fortunati episcopi Pictaviensis. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 19.)

Fortune, Robert. 1813–80. Residence among the Chinese: inland, on the coast, and at sea. Being a narrative of scenes and adventures during a 3 visit to China, from 1853 to 1856 . . . With illustrations. London, 1857. 8°. 1496

—— Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China . . . With illustrations. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 59; *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 403.) 1496

Fortune. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of fortune. 5 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 411.)

Fortune. Gossip on fortune. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 234.)

Fortune, My. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 252.)

Fortune hunting extraordinary. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 685.)

Fortune of law, The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 596.)

Fortune of the republic. Emerson, R. W. —1348

Fortune telling. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) The man in the moone; or, the English fortune teller. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)

—— **Dodge,** N. S. The last of the Sibyls. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 489.)—**Loomis,** A. W. Occult science in the Chinese quarter. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 160.)—**Mackay,** C. Fortune-telling. 20 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, v. 1, p. 242.)—**Sotzmann,** J. D. F. Die loosbuecher des mittelalters. 39 pp. (*Serapeum*, v. 11, 1850, pp. 49, 65, 81.)

Fortunes of Nigel. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 26, 27.

Fortunes of Sir Robert Ardagh. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 313.)

Fortunes of the gardener's daughter. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 832.)

Fortunes of the Rev. Caleb Ellison. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 680.)

Fortunio, Augustino. *Circa* 1550–95. Beati Petri Damiani vita. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 157.)

Forty days in the desert. Bartlett, W. H. 1487

Forty-three years in India, Reminiscences of. Lawrence, *Sir* G. 3456

Forty years in the Turkish empire. Prime, E. D. G. 3895

Forty years of American life. Nichols, T. L. 2487

Forty years recollections. Mackay, C. 2 v. 3866

Forum, The. Brown, D. P. 2 v. —1324

Forum Romanum, The. 64 pp. 30 pl. Parker, J. H., *Archaeology of Rome*, v. 2, p. 1.

Forwood, W. Stump. Historical and descriptive narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, including an explanation of the causes concerned in its formation, its atmospheric conditions, its chemistry, geology, zoology, etc. Phila. 1870. p. 8°. 3587

Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley. 1770–1842. British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 3 ed. London, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 59.) —3293

—— Cyclopedia of antiquities, and elements of archaeology, classical and mediaeval. New ed., with improvements. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 1773

—— Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [*Anon.*] London, 1833–35. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —3737

Foscari, Francesco. and **Foscari,** Jacopo. Hopf, K. Die beiden Foscari. 50 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868, p. 363.)

Foscari, Marco. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Firenze, 1527. 90 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 7.) — Sommario della relazione di **Roma** 1526, 1533. 19 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 121.)

Foscarini, Michele. 1632–92. Historia della republica veneta. Venezia, 1722. 4°. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 10.) 3552

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12. — **Zeno,** P. C. Vita di F. 6 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 10, p. iii.)

Fosco. *See* Negri, Palladio.

Foscolo, Niccolo Ugo. Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 438.)

—— **Etienne, L.** Poètes et romanciers modernes de l'Italie. Ugo Foscolo et sa correspondance. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 900.)—**Foscolo and English hospitality.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 401.) — **Horae Italicae.** No. V. Ricciarda. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 571.) —**Picciotto, J.** Ugo Foscolo and his age. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 87.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Foscolo. 42 pp. (*In their* Lives of lit. and sci. men of Italy, v. 2, p. 353; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 91, 1860, p. 213.

Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, The: a life of Buddha. Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. 3193

Foss, Edward. 1787–1870. Biographia juridica. A biographical dictionary of the judges of England from the conquest to the present time, 1066–1870. London, 1870. 8°. R.112

—— Judges of England; with sketches of their lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the courts at Westminster, from the time of the conquest. London, 1848–51. 4 v. 8°. 3825

Contents. Reign of William I–Richard I, 1066–1199, v. 1.—John–Henry III, 1199–1272, v. 2.—Edward I–Edward III, 1272–1377, v. 3.—Richard II–Richard III, 1377–1485, v. 4.

Note. V. 5–9 are wanting.

—— Memories of Westminster Hall. [With illustrations.] Boston, 1874. 2 v. 8°. —1335

Fossard, (—), *Abbé.* Notice; Œuvres complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 65.) —3212

Contents. **Discours synodal** sur le saint ministère.—**Sermons.**

Fossati, C. Aya Sofia, Constantinople, as recently restored. *See* Beaumont, A., *Vicomte* de.

Fosse, *Abbey.* Annales Fossenses, 1123–1389. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 30.)

Fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Brown, T. —1572

Fossil flora of Great Britain. Lindley, J., and Hutton, W. 3 v. —1627

Fossil fruits and seeds of the London clay, History of the. Bowerbank, J. S. —1624

Fossil fuel, History and description of. Holland, J. —1614

Fossil men and their modern representatives. Dawson, J. W. 1796

Fossile flora der permischen formation. Goeppert, H. R. —1642

Fossile saeugethiere. Meyer, H. von. —1571

Fossilia Hantoniensia: Hampshire fossils. Brander, G. —1572

Fossils. *See* Palaeontology.

Foster, A. F. Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology. London, 1868. 16°. —2126

Foster, Abbott. Shadows, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 835.)

Foster, *Sir* Augustus J. Notes on the United States. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 20.)

Foster, Birket. 1812—. Pictures of English landscape. With pictures in words by Tom Taylor. London, 1863. 8°. —1753

Foster, Charles H. Leaman, R. F. Séance with Foster, the spiritualist. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 179.)

Foster, David S. The cricket. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 588.)—**Portrait.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 884.) — **Summer thoughts.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 431.)

Foster, George Carey. Magnetic apparatus; Electrical instruments. 29 pp. (*South Kensington Mus. Handb. of sci. apparatus*, 1876, pp. 146, 153.)

Foster, John. 1770–1843. Critical essays contributed to the Eclectic Review. Ed. by J. E. Ryland. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2265

Contents. Thoughts on **affectation,** v. 1.—On instruction by **allegory,** v. 2.—**America** before the revolution, v. 1.—**Astronomy** and the Christian revelation, v. 2.—Vindication of the **Baptist missionaries,** v. 1.—On **biography,** v. 2.—**Blair's life** and writings, v. 1.—**Britton's Cathedral antiquities,** v. 2.—**Chateaubriand's Christian martyrs,** v. 2. —**Chatterton,** v. 2.—**Christianity** in India, v. 1.—**Coleridge,** v. 2.—Recollections of **Coleridge,** v. 2.—**Cruelty to animals,** v. 1.—Richard **Cumberland,** v. 2.—**Curran,** v. 2.—**Daniell's Oriental scenery,** v. 2.—**Education** in reference to religion, v. 1.—Modern **Egypt,** v. 2.—Future of **England and America,** v. 1.—John **Fawcett,** v. 2.—Morality of works of **fiction,** v. 1.—Characters of **Fox,** v. 1.—Vindication of **Fox's history,** v. 1.—Benjamin **Franklin,** v. 2.—Andrew **Fuller,** v. 2.—Henry **Grattan,** v. 2.—**Grecian architecture,** v. 2.—**Hall** on the East India charter, v. 2.—**Highland superstitions,** v. 2.—**Hindoo idolatry** and Christianity, v. 1.—**Hobhouse's Albania,** v. 2.—David **Hume,** v. 1.—**Irish society,** v. 2.—**Jesse's sermons,** v. 1. —**Junius,** v. 2.—Life of M. de **L'Hôpital,** v. 2.—Relation of **man** to nature, v. 2.—On **memoir writing,** v. 1.—Memoirs of Sir Thomas **More,** v. 1.—Public worship of **Nonconformists,** v. 2.—**Paley** as a theologian, v. 1.—**Paley's memoirs,** v. 1.—Mungo **Park,** v. 2.—On the **Peninsular war,** v. 1.—**Poetical criticism,** v. 1.—**Rose** on Fox's History, v. 1.—John **Ryland,** v. 2.—**Sanscrit literature,** v. 1.—Sydney **Smith's Sermons,** v. 1.—**Southey's Curse of Kehama,** v. 1.—On **statesmen,** v. 1.—Jeremy **Taylor,** v. 2.—On **theatrical amusements,** v. 1.—Horne **Tooke,** v. 2.—On **travel writing,** v. 1.—On personal **virtue** in its relation to political eminence, v. 1.—George **Whitefield,** v. 2.—**Wilberforce** on Christian missions, v. 2.—**Zollikofer's Sermons,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 141.)

—— Essays in a series of letters. 7 ed. London, 1823. 8°. 2295

Contents. On **decision of character.**—On some of the causes by which **evangelical religion** has been rendered unacceptable to persons of cultivated taste.—On a man's writing **memoirs of himself.**—On the application of the epithet **romantic.**

—— Fosteriana consisting of thoughts, reflections, and criticisms, of. Selected from periodical papers not hitherto pub. in a collective form, and ed. by Henry G. Bohn. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2265

—— Lectures delivered at Broadmead chapel, Bristol. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 87.) —4235

—— Life and correspondence. Ed. by J. E. Ryland. With notices of Mr. Foster as a preacher and a companion by John Sheppard. London, 1855–61. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 197; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 491; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 127; *New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 259; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 281.) 4836

— Observations on Robert **Hall's character as a preacher.** 49 pp. (Hall, R., *Works*, v. 6, p. 141.)

— **Discourse** on missions. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 453.)—**Essay** on the evils of popular ignorance. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 214.)—**Hall, R.** Review of Foster's Essays. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Writings** of late John Foster. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 684; v. 34, 1846, p. 529.)

— **De Quincey, T.** John Foster. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 290.)—**Parkman, F.** John Foster. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 82.)

Foster, *Maj.-Gen.* John Gray. 1823–74. Submarine blasting in Boston harbor, Mass.: removal of Tower and Corwin rocks. New York, 1869. 4°. —3712

Foster, John Leslie. Essay on the principles of commercial exchanges. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 111.)

Foster, John W. The Mississippi valley: its physical geography, including sketches of the topography, botany, climate, geology, and mineral resources; and of the progress of development in population and material wealth. Chicago, 1869. 8°. 1454

— Pre-historic races of the United States of America. Chicago, 1873. 8°. 1796

— and **Whitney,** James D. Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district, in the state of Michigan. Pt. 1. Copper lands. Pt. 2. The iron region. Washington, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. —1634

Foster, John Y. New Jersey and the rebellion: a history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. Newark, N. J., 1868. 8°. 2655

Foster, Joseph. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of the British empire for 1881. Westminster, 1881. r. 8°. 2783

— (*Ed.*) Collectanea genealogica. London, 1881–83. 12 pts. r. 8°. 2793

Foster, Michael. Text-book of physiology. With illustrations. 3 ed. revised. London, 1879. 8°. —1694

— and **Balfour,** Francis Maitland. Elements of embryology. London, 1874. 12°. —1607

Foster, Nathaniel. Simms, J. R. Trappers of New York, or a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster. 1860.

Foster, Stephen Collins. Nevin, R. P. Stephen C. Foster and negro minstrelsy. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 608.)

Foster, Thomas Campbell. Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. Repr. from "The Times" newspaper. London, 1846. 8°. 2586

Foster, W. P. April. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 920.)—**Silence** of the hills. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 516.)

Foster, William E. Civil-service reform movement. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1368

— Libraries and readers. New York, 1883. 16°. W.58

Fosterbroederna, roman. Carlen, E. S. F., *Samlade romaner*, v. 23. 1277

Fostering of Aslaug. 57 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 4, p. 30.

Fotherby, Robert. 17 *cent.* True report of a voyage anno 1615, for **discoverie of seas,** lands, and islands, to the northwards. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 728.)—Voyage of discoverie to **Greenland,** etc., anno 1614. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 720.)

Fothergill, John. Coleridge, H. John Fothergill. 27 pp. (*In his* Biographia borealis, p. 694; *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 3, p. 341.)—**Tuke,** J. H. Sketch of the life of F. 73 pp. (Barber, J. H., *Narrative . . . of the centenary of Ackworth school*, p. 36.)

Fotheringhay, *Castle.* King, R. J. A day at Fotheringhay. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 284.)

Fotooh Al-Sham, being an account of the Moslim conquest of Syria. Abû Asmá'ail, Mohammad bin 'Abd Allah Al-azdi' Al Baçri. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Foucart, Paul. 1836—. Mémoire sur les ruines et l'histoire de **Delphes.** 230 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur l'affranchissement des **esclaves,** par forme de vente à une divinité d'après les inscriptions de Delphes. 50 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 3, p. 375.)

Foucaud, Jean. 1747–1818. Poésies en patois limousin. Ed. philologique complètement refondue pour l'orthographie, augmentée d'une vie de Foucaud, par M. Othon Péconnet, d'une étude sur le patois du Haut-Limousin, d'un essai sur les fabulistes patois, d'une traduction littérale, de notes philologiques, et d'un glossaire, par M. Emile Ruben. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. 2373

Foucault, Jean Bernard Léon. Bertrand, J. Des progrès de la mécanique. M. Léon Foucault. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 96.)

Foucault, Nicolas, *Abbé.* —1692. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 665.)

Foucault, Nicolas Joseph. 1643–1721. Mémoires, pub. et annotés par F. Baudry. Paris, 1862. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4662

— **Clément,** P. Un intendant de province sous Louis XIV. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 262.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de F. 43 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 419.)—**Scherer,** E. Les mémoires de F. 16 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 65.)

Foucaux, Philippe Edouard. 1811—. Grammaire de la langue tibétaine. Paris, 1858. 8°. —2146

Fouché, Joseph, *Duc d'Otrante.* 1763–1820. Mémoires. Avec portrait. 2 éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 1607

Note. These Mémoires are apocryphal.

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Fouché. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 103.)—**La Roche St. Andre,** — de. Letter to the editor occasioned by the pamphlet entitled, "A vindication of the conduct of General Savary." 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 107.)

Foucher, Geoffroi. 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Ludovicum VII regem Francorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1279.)

Foucher, Paul, *Abbé.* 1704–78. Lettre à Dom . . . religieux de l'abbaye de Saint Remy de Reims. 14 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1826.)

Foucher, Paul Henri. 1810–75. La nièce du gouverneur. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 457.)—**Trait** de la vie de D. Pedre le justicier. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 443.)

Foucher de Careil, Louis Alexandre, *Comte.* 1826—. Hegel et Schopenhauer. Etudes sur la philosophie allemande moderne depuis Kant jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1435

Foucques, *Le capitaine.* Mémoires portants plusieurs advertissemens presentez au roi . . . apres estre deliuré de la captivité des Turcs . . . 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 363.)

Foucquet. *See* Fouquet.

Fougeroux de Bondaroy, Auguste Denis. Condorcet, J. Eloge de F. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 433.)

Fougeroux de Campigneulles, (—). —1836. Histoire des duels anciens et modernes . . . Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°. —1386

Fouillée, Alfred Jules Emile. 1838—. La philosophie de Platon. Exposition, histoire, et critique de la théorie des idées. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —1433

—— La philosophie de Socrate. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. —1433

—— La science sociale contemporaine. Paris, 1880. 12°. —1368

Fouilles de Pezou (1874). Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* —1152

Fouilles et découvertes résumées et discutées en vue de l'histoire de l'art. Beulé, C. E. 2 v. 1776

Foulcher, *of Chartres.* 1059–1127. Histoire des **croisades.** 275 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 24, p. 1.)—Gesta peregrinantium Francorum cum armis **Hierusalem** pergentium. 60 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1, p. 381.)—**Historia Hierosolymitana.** 74 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 816; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 823.)

Foulcher, *Procurator of the Templars.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Ludovicum VII regem Francorum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1273.)

Foulcoie, *of Meaux.* 1020–83. Epistola ad Hugonem abbatem Cluniacensem; Fragmenta; Epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1555.)—**Poemata.** 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 439.)

Foulkes, Thomas (*Tr.*) Hindu law of inheritance. *See* Hindu.

Foulque, *Abp. of Lyons.* 12 *cent.* Donatio domum Portarum Carthusiae monachis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 1125.)

Foulque. Historia gestorum viae nostri temporis Hierosolymitanae. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 890.)

Foulques, *Abp. of Reims. Circa* 850–900. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 11.)

—— **Sigloard,** *Canon of Reims.* Rhythmus de morte Fulconis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1145.)

Foulques, *Abbot of Corbie.* —1095. Epistola ad Alexandrum II papam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1431.)

Foulques IV (*le Réchin*), *Count of Anjou.* 1043–1109. Ex Historiae Andegavensis fragmento. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 203; v. 11, p. 137; v. 12, p. 491.)—Fragmentum historiae **Andegavensis.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 232.)—**Donationes piae.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 480; v. 162, p. 1097.)

Foulques V, *Count of Anjou and King of Jerusalem.* 1090–1142. Privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1123.)

Foulques Fitz Warin. *See* Fitz Warine, F.

Foulquier, Jean Antoine Marie, *Bp. of Mende.* 1798–1872. **Eloge de Bonald.** 8 pp. (Bonald, L. G. A., *Vicomte* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xxxvi.)—Notice biographique sur; **Mandements.** 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 577.)

Found at sea. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 104.)

Found dead. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 222.)

Found floating on the water. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 351.)

Foundation of Maryland. Johnson, B. T. 3503

Foundation, progress, and principles of the Washington Temperance Society of Baltimore, and the influence it has had on the temperance movements in the U. S. By a member of the society. Baltimore, 1842. 16°. 1117

Foundations. DOBSON, E. Rudimentary treatise on foundations. 1850.

Founded on fact. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 806.)

Founders great in their unconsciousness. 43 pp. (Bushnell, H., *Work and play*, p. 124.)

Founders of Maryland, The. Neill, E. D. 3584

Founders of New England, The. Drake, S. G. 2634

Founding of the bell, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 462.)

Founding of Washington city. Spofford, A. R. 3503

Foundlings. LABOURT, L. A. Recherches . . . sur l'intémperance . . . et sur les enfants trouvés. 1848.

—— REMACLE, B. B. Des hospices d'enfans trouvés. 1838.

—— — Enfans trouvés. Tableaux statistiques officiels. n. d.

—— **Amberley,** K., *Lady.* Foundling hospitals in Italy. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 351.)—**Améro,** J. Infanticide et les enfants trouvés en Angleterre. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 681.)—**Bailleux de Marisy,** A. Les enfans assistés en France. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 140.)—**Esquiros,** H. A. Les enfans trouvés. L'hospice de Paris. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, pp. 211, 1007.)—**Tourdonnet,** A. de. De l'éducation des enfants trouvés. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 562.)—Des enfants trouvés, et de la législation qui les régit. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 83.)

Fountain, The, with jets of new meaning. Davis, A. J. —4256

Fountains. DARCY, H. Fontaines publiques de Dijon. 1856, 2 v.

—— **Brewer,** J. N. Description of the fountain of Trevi. 8 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)—**Palissy,** B. Des eaux et fontaines. 48 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 136.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Disposition et décoration des fontaines publiques. 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 185.)—Fontaines publiques. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 142.)

Fountains, The. 15 pp. Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 9, p. 176.

Fountains abbey. WALBRAN, J. R. (*Ed.*) Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. 1863–78, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 42, 67.)

Fouqué, F. Rapport sur les tremblements de terre de **Céphalonie** et de Mételin en 1867. 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 4, p. 445.)—Rapport sur l'eruption de l'**Etna** en 1865. 37 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 2, p. 321.)—Rapport sur les phenomènes chimiques de l'eruption de l'**Etna** en 1865. 82 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 3, p. 165.)—Premier rapport sur une mission scientifique à l'ile **Santorin.** 30 pp. 5 pl. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 4, p. 223.)

Fouqué, La Motte. *See* La Motte-Fouqué.

Fouque, Octave. Les révolutionnaires de la musique. Lesueur, Berlioz, Beethoven, Richard Wagner, La musique russe. Paris, 1882. 12°. —2756

Fouque, Victor. 1802—. Recherches historiques sur les corporations des archers, des arbalétriers, et des arquebusiers. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1852. 8°. 2686

Fouques. Le credo à l'userier. 9 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 106.)

Fouquet, Jean. Montaiglon, A. de C. de. Les travaux du peintre J. Fouquet en Italie. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 131, with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Note sur la maison de F., peintre à Tours. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 130, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Fouquet, Louis Marie de, *Duc de Gisors.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le Comte de Gisors, 1732–58. 21 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 11, p. 225.)

Fouquet, Nicolas, *Vicomte de Melun et de Vaux, Marquis de Belle-Isle.* CHERUEL, A. Mémoires sur la vie publique et privée de Fouquet. 1862, 2 v.

— **Carné,** L. de. Le surintendant Fouquet. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 340.)—**Delort,** J. Detention de Foucquet, de Pellisson, et de Lauzun. 68 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Disgrace** de F. 32 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 111.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le surintendant Fouquet. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5, p. 294.)—**Sheldon,** F. Fouquet the magnificent. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 467.)

Fouquières, Jacques. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 8 pp.

Four ages, The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 75.)

Four ancient books of Wales, The. Skene, W. F. 2 v. 1345

Four beasts, The. Connelly, W. M. —1447

Four beasts in one. 9 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 2, p. 385.

Four bridges, The. 31 pp. Ingelow, J., *Poems,* p. 217.

Four centuries of English letters. Scoones, W. B. (*Ed.*) 2225

Four elements, Interlude of the. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358

Four facardins, The. 276 pp. Hamilton, A., *Count, Fairy tales and romances,* p. 1.

Four genii. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 666.)

Four Georges, The. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

Four Gospels, The, from the Peschito. 272 pp. Etheridge, J. W., *The Syrian churches,* p. 267.

Four Gospels, The, with preliminary dissertations. Campbell, G. 4 v. —1215

Four knaves, The. Rowlands, S. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358

Four leading doctrines of the New Church. Swedenborg, E. —4245

Four masters, Annals of Ireland. O'Donovan, J. (*Ed.*) 7 v. 2573

Four months in Algeria. Blakesley, J. W. 1424

Four shops, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 326.)

Four songs of four seasons. 26 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads,* 2 s. p. 163.

Four tables of comparative chronology. Bickmore, W. E. 2452

Four thousand miles of African travel. Southworth, A. S. 1426

Four tracts, on political and commercial subjects. Tucker, J. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*)

Four years at the court of Henry VIII. Giustinian, S. 2 v. 1548

Four years at Yale. By a graduate of '69. Bagg, L. H. —2367

Four years in Ashantee. Ramseyer, F. A., and Kuehne, J. 1427

Four years in British Columbia. Mayne, R. C. 2463

Four years in Secessia. Browne, J. H. 2656

Four years in the Army of the Potomac. Jones, E. R. 2643

Four years in the saddle. Gilmor, H. 2657

Four years of fighting. Coffin, C. C. 2655

Four years of Irish history. 1845–49. Duffy, *Sir* C. G. 2586

Four years' residence in the West Indies. Bayley, F. W. N. 1634

Four years with General Lee. Taylor, W. H. 2644

Fourcroy de Ramecourt, Charles René de. Condorcet, J. Eloge de F. 14 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 440.)

Fourier, François Marie Charles. 1772–1837. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1841–48. 6 v. 8°. —1147

Contents. Le nouveau **monde industriel et sociétaire,** ou invention du procédé d'industrie attrayante et naturelle distribuée en séries passionnées, v. 6.—Théorie des quatre **mouvements,** et des destinées générales, v. 1.—Théorie de l'**unité universelle,** v. 2–5.

— NOYES, J. H. History of American socialisms. 1870.

— **Booth,** A. J. Fourier. 43 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, pp. 530, 673.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Fourierism. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 57.)—**Ferrari,** J. Des idées et de l'école de F. depuis 1830. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 389.)—**Fourierism.** 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 56.)—**Fourierism repugnant to Christianity.** 38 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 450.)—**Fourier's social system.** 18 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 494.)—**Janet,** P. Le socialisme au XIX siècle. La philosophie de F. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 35, p. 619.)—**Letter from the editor of the London Phalanx.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 319.)—**Protest of Fourierism against the Democratic Review.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 646.)—**Reybaud,** L. Socialistes modernes. Charles Fourier. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 455.)

Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph, *Baron.* 1768–1830. Théorie analytique de la chaleur. Paris, 1822. 4°. —1522

— Recherches sur les sciences et le gouvernement de l'**Egypte.** 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 9, p. 1.)

— **Arago,** D. F. Fourier. 75 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 295.)—Baron **Fourier.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 380.)

Fourier, Pierre. Lacordaire, J. B. H. Panégyrique du B. Fourier. 46 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 8, p. 27.)

Fourmis de la Suisse. Forel, A. —2672

Fournel, Charles. Monnier, M. Charles Fournel. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 463.)

Fournel, François Victor (*Ed.*) 1829—. Contemporains de Molière. Recueil de comédies, rares ou peu connues jouées de 1650 a 1680. Avec l'histoire de chaque théatre, des notes et notices biographiques, bibliographiques et critiques. Paris, 1863–75. 3 v. 8°. 3336

Contents. Ballet royal des **Arts,** v. 2.—Histoire du **ballet de cour,** v. 2.—**Bergerac,** S. C. de. Le Pédant joué, v. 3.—**Boisrobert,** F. Le M. de. La Belle invisible, v. 1.—**Boucher,** (—). Champagne le coiffeur, v. 3.—**Boursault,** E. Le Médecin volant, v. 1; Le Portrait du peintre, v. 1.—**Boutade,** ou les folies de Caresme-Prenant, v. 2.—**Brécourt,** G. M. de. Le Jaloux invisible, v. 1; L'Ombre de Molière, v. 1.—Le **Carnaval,** mascarade royale, v. 2.—**Chacun fait le métier d'Autry,** ballet, v. 2.—**Champmeslé,** C. C. de. Les Grisettes, v. 2.—**Chappuzeau,** S. L'Académie des femmes, v. 3; La Dame d'intrigue, v. 1.—**Chevalier,** J. Les Amours de Calotin, v. 3; La Désolation des filoux, v. 3.—**Corneille,** T., and **Donneau de Vizé,** J. La Devineresse, v. 3.—La **Déroute des prétieuses,** mascarade, v. 2.—**Donneau de Vizé,** J. L'Embarras de Godard, v. 3.—Ballet du roy des **Festes de Bacchus,** v. 2.—La **Fontaine de jouvence,** ballet, v. 2.—La **Galanterie du temps,** mascarade, v. 2.—**Gilbert,** G. Les Intrigues amoureuses, v. 2.—**Gillet de la Tessonnerie.** Le Campagnard, v. 3.—**Hauteroche,** N. Le B. de. Crispin médecin, v. 2; Scènes detachées de Crispin musicien, v. 2.—**Hermite,** F. Le Parasite, v. 3.—Ballet royal de l'**Impatience,** v. 2.—**Laforge,** J. de. La Joueuse dupée, v. 3.—**Lambert,** N. La Magie sans magie, v. 1.—Le **Libraire du Pont-Neuf,** ballet, v. 2.—Ballet de la **Loterie,** v. 2.—**Mascarade** de la mascarade, v. 2.—**Montfleury,** A. J. Les bestes raisonnables, v. 1; L'Ecole des jaloux, v. 1; L'Impromptu de l'hostel de Condé, v. 1.—Ballet royal des **Muses,** v. 2.—Ballet de la **My-Caresme,** v. 2.—Ballet royal de la **Nuit,** v. 2. —L'**Oracle de la sybille de Pansoust,** ballet, v. 2. —Les **Plaisirs** troublés, mascarade, v. 2.—**Poisson,** R. Le Baron de la Crasse, v. 1; Les Faux Moscovites, v. 1; Le Poete basque, v. 1.—Ballet royal de **Psyché,** v. 2.—**Quinault,** P. L'Amant indiscret, v. 1; La Comédie sans comédie, v. 3; Le Docteur de verre, v. 3. —La **Réception faite par un gentilhomme de campagne** a une compagnie choisie a sa mode qui le vient visiter, mascarade, v. 2.—**Rosimond,** C. La R. de. Le Nouveau festin de Pierre, v. 3.—Ballet des **Rues de Paris,** v. 2.—**Scarron,** P. L'Ecolier de Salamanque, v. 3; Le Marquis ridicule, v. 3.—**Subligny,** A. T. P. de. La Folle querelle, v. 3.—Histoire du **théatre de l'Hôtel de Bourgogne,** v. 1.—Histoire du **théatre de Molière,** v. 3.—Histoire du **théatre du Marais,** v. 3.—Ballet du **Triomphe de l'Amour,** v. 2.—**Villiers,** (—) de. Les Costeaux, v. 1; Réponse à l'Impromptu de Versailles, v. 1.—Les Vrais moyens de parvenir, mascarade, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Le Roman comique. *See* Scarron, P.

—— **Poëmes.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 931; v. 62, 1875, p. 459.)—**Soldats** de Dieu, pour l'anniversaire de Patay, poëme. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1014.)

Fournel, Marie Jérôme Henri. 1799–1876. Les Berbers. Etude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes d'après les textes arabes imprimés. Paris, 1875. 4°. 3421

—— Richesse minérale de l'Algérie, accompagnée d'éclaircissements historiques et géographiques sur cette partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. Paris, 1849–54. 2 v. r. 4°, and atlas fo. —2501, Atlas —1511

Fournet, Joseph Jean Baptiste Xavier. 1801—. Du mineur, son rôle et son influence sur les progrès de la civilisation, d'après les données actuelles de l'archéologie et de la géologie. Lyon, 1862. 8°. 2443

Fournier, Édouard. 1819–80. Art de la reliûere en France aux derniers siècles. Paris, 1864. 12°. W.18

—— Chroniques et légendes des rues de Paris. Paris, 1864. 12°. 2687

—— L'ésprit dans l'histoire. Recherches et curiosités sur les mots historiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1860. 16°. 1258

—— L'ésprit des autres. 4 éd. Paris, 1861. 16°. 1258

—— Variétes historiques et littéraires. Recueil de pièces volantes, rares, et curieuses en prose et en vers. Paris, 1855–63. 10 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

—— **Nylander,** W., and **Bescherelle,** Emile. Mexicanas plantas nuper a collectoribus expeditionis scientificae allatas. aut longis ab annis in herbario Musei Parisiensis depositas, enumerandas. Pars prima, Cryptogamia. Parisiis, 1872. 4°. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*) —2653

Fournier, François Ignace. *Circa* 1777—. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif de bibliographie . . . 2 éd. Paris, 1809. 8°. W.17

Fournier, Georges. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Fournier de la Contamine, Marie Nicolas, *Bp. of Montpelier.* 1760–1834. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes. 145 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 74, p. 933.)

Furnival, Richard de. *Circa* 1200–50. Le bestiaire d'amour, suivi de la reponse de la dame, pub. pour la première fois d'apres le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque impériale par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1860. 12°. 1224

Fourteen months in American bastiles. Howard, F. K. 2656

Fourth Gospel the heart of Christ. Sears, E. H. —1226

Foussier, Edouard. Lindau, P. Foussier und Edmond. 11 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 2, p. 179.)

Fowle, *Mrs.* Elida Rumsey. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 91. 18 pp.

Fowle, T. W. The poor law. London, 1881. 12°. (*Eng. citizen S.*) —2355

Fowle, *Rev.* Fulwar William. A sermon, having reference to recent immoral legislation by the British parliament. London, n. d. 8°. (*Contagious diseases acts—pamphlets.*) —3761

Fowle, William Bentley. Notice of F. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 597.)

Fowler, Francis M., and **Poultney,** Evan. Testimony . . . in the case of the Bank of Maryland vs. Samuel Poultney and William M. Ellicott: at Harford county court, March term, 1836. Baltimore, 1840. 8°. —2316

Fowler, George. Turkey; or a history of the origin, progress and decline of the Ottoman Empire. With illustrative notes by Trevethan Spicer. London, 1854. 12°. 3486

Fowler, *Rev.* Joseph Thomas (*Ed.*) Acts of chapter of the collegiate church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, A. D. 1452–1506. Durham, 1875. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 64.) 2544

Fowler, *Rev.* Thomas, *LL. D.* 1832—. English philosophers: Bacon. New York, 1881. 12°. 3861

—— Locke. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. London, 1882. 16°. (*Eng. philosophers.*) —1458

Fowler, William. Present aspect of the land question. 67 pp. (*Cobden Club essays*, 1871–72, p. 117.)

Fowler, William Chauncey, *LL. D.* 1793–1881. English grammar. The English language in its elements and forms. With a history of its origin and development. Revised and enlarged. New York, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 310; v. 89, 1859, p. 244.) —2123

—— History of Durham, Conn., from the first grant of land in 1662 to 1866. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 2626

—— Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his ancestors and descendents. Boston, 1858. 8°. 3774

—— The sectional controversy; or passages in the political history of the United States, including the causes of the war between the sections. New York, 1865. 8°. —1345

Fowler, William Worthington. Ten years in Wall street; or, revelations of inside life and experience on 'change. Hartford, Conn. 1871. 8°. —1395

Fowler, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 388.)

Fowling. Wild-fowl shooting. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 311.)—**Willughby,** F. Art of fowling. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Ornithology, p. 29.)

Fowling, a poem in five books. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 69.)

Fowlkes, B. D. A kiss. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 189.)

Fownes, George. *Circa* 1815–49. A manual of elementary chemistry, theoretical and practical. From the 7 revised and corrected London ed. Ed. by Robert Bridges. Phila. 1862. 12°. —1596

Fox, Caroline. 1819–71. Memories of old friends, being extracts from the journals and letters of F. from 1835 to 1871. Ed. by Horace N. Pym. London, 1882. r. 8°. 3774

Fox, Charles Barnard. A native of Borneo. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 485.)

Fox, Charles James. 1749–1806. History of the early part of the reign of James the second; with an introductory chapter. To which is added an appendix. London, 1808. 4°. 1532

The same, with Carrel, N. A., *History of the counter-revolution in England.* (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 271.)

—— Memorials and correspondence. Ed. by Lord John Russell. London, 1853–57. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 714; v. 56, 1857, p. 698; *Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 1; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 373; *Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 513.) 3854

—— Speeches in the House of Commons. London, 1815. 6 v. 8°. 1255

Contents. **Abatement of an impeachment** by a dissolution of parliament, v. 4.—**Additional force bill,** v. 6.—Voluntary **aids for public purposes** without the consent of parliament, v. 5.—**Alien bill,** v. 5.—Bill for restraining **American commerce,** v. 1.—Motion for **American independence,** v. 1.—**American prohibitory bill,** v. 1.—Enquiry into the **American war,** v. 1.—Motions for putting an end to the **American war,** v. 2.—State of the **American war,** v. 1.—**Armament against Russia,** v. 4.—Augmentation of the **army,** v. 5.—**Army estimates,** v. 1, 5.—Lord **Auckland's memorial to the States General,** v. 5.—**Bank dividends** bill, v. 4.—Gen. Smith's motion respecting **barracks,** v. 6.—Mr. Taylor's motion respecting **barracks,** v. 5.—**British army in America,** v. 1.—Mr. **Burke's accusation of Mr. Hastings,** v. 3.—Stoppage of **cash payments at the bank,** v. 6.—**Catholic dissenters' relief** bill, v. 4.—Roman **Catholic petition,** v. 6.—**Censure on administration,** v. 1.—**Censure on the admiralty,** v. 1.—**Censure on ministers,** v. 6.—**Change of ministry,** v. 2.—**Charges against ministers,** v. 6.—Arrears of the **civil list,** v. 1, 6.—State of **commercial credit,** v. 5.—**Commitment of the Lord Mayor** and Mr. Alderman Oliver, v. 1.—**Commutation act,** v. 3.—Propositions for **conciliating America,** v. 1.—**Confiscation of private property** in the island of St. Eustatius, v. 1.—**Continental alliances,** v. 6.—**Convention with Spain,** v. 4.—Administration of **criminal justice,** v. 1.—**Criminal law of Scotland,** v. 5.—Motion on the **defence of the country,** v. 6.—Motion relative to the **detention of M. de la Fayette,** v. 5.—Motion against **dissolving parliament,** v. 1.—Williams's **divorce bill,** v. 2.—Establishment of the **Duke and Duchess of York,** v. 4.—Character of the **Duke of Bedford,** v. 6.—Motion to remove the **Earl of Sandwich,** v. 1.—**East India affairs,** v. 1.—Mr. Pitt's **East India bill,** v. 2.—Mr. Fox's **East India bills,** v. 2.—**East India budget,** v. 4.—**East India declaratory bill,** v. 3.—**East India Company's charter,** v. 1.—Renewal of the **East India Company's charter,** v. 5.—The King's readiness to form an **efficient administration,** v. 2.—Motion for an **efficient administration,** v. 2.—Lord **Ellenborough's appointment** to a seat in the cabinet, v. 6.—Mr. Grey's motion respecting **employing foreigners** in any situation of military trust, v. 5.—Mr. Burke's **establishment bill,** v. 1.—Earl **Fitzwilliam's recal** from the government of Ireland, v. 5.—Augmentation of the **forces,** v. 5.—Coalition of Mr. **Fox and Lord North,** v. 2.—**French revolution,** v. 4.—**Funeral honours to Mr. Pitt,** v. 6.—Repeal of the **game laws,** v. 6.—Mr. Pitt's bill for the **government of India,** v. 3.—Regulating the **government of Massachusetts Bay,** v. 1.—Repeal of the bill for suspending the **habeas corpus act,** v. 5.—Suspension of the **habeas corpus act in America,** v. 1.—Bill for the continuance of the **habeas corpus suspension act,** v. 5.—Charges against Mr. **Hastings,** v. 3.—Impeachment of Mr. **Hastings,** v. 3, 5.—Mr. **Hastings' petition** complaining of words spoken by Mr. Burke, v. 3.—Enquiry into the **ill success of the British navy,** v. 2.—Charges against Sir Elijah **Impey,** v. 3.—Sir Elijah **Impey's complaint of libels,** v. 3.—Public **income and expenditure,** v. 4.—**Independency of the United States,** v. 2.—**Invasion;** augmentation of the militia, v. 6.—Affairs of **Ireland,** v. 2.—Discontents in **Ireland,** v. 1.—State of **Ireland,** v. 6.—**Irish commercial propositions,** v. 3.—**Irish judicature bill,** v. 2.—**King's illness;** regency, v. 3.—The **King's refusal to dismiss his ministers,** v. 2.—Augmentation of the **land forces,** v. 3.—Revising the **laws against the Americans,** v. 1.—Duties on **legacies of personal estates,** v. 6.—Mr. Fox's **libel bill,** v. 4.—**Libel on the revolution of** 1688, v. 1.—Distribution of the **loan,** v. 1.—Mr. Smith's motion respecting the **loan,** v. 6.—Terms of the **loan,** v. 1, 6.—King's message respecting a **loan to the Emperor,** v. 5.—Repeal of the **marriage act,** v. 1.—Motion respecting the **mediation of Russia,** v. 6.—Proceedings respecting Lord **Melville,** v. 6.—Relief to the **merchants of Grenada and St. Vincents,** v. 5.—**Middlesex justices' bill,** v. 4.—Bill for doubling the **militia,** v. 1.—Motion for sending a **minister to Paris,** v. 4.—**Monument to the memory of Capt. Faulknor,** v. 5.—Trials of **Muir and Palmer,** v. 5.—Motion respecting the **mutiny act,** v. 1.—**Nabob of Arcot's debts,** v. 3.—Plan for the reduction of the **national debt,** v. 3.—**Naval administration of Earl St. Vincent,** v. 6.—State of the **navy,** v. 1, 5.—**Nullum tempus act,** v. 1.—Bill for regulating **offices in the Exchequer,** v. 2.—Complaint of a libel intituled "**One pennyworth of truth,**" v. 4.—Sir Hugh **Palliser's appointment,** v. 1.—Motion relative to **parliamentary reform,** v. 4.—Motion for a bill to restore **peace,** v. 1.—Overtures of **peace** from the Consular government of France, v. 6.—Preliminary articles of **peace,** v. 2.—Resolutions of censure on the terms of the **peace,** v. 2.—Motion respecting **peace with America,** v. 1.—King's message respecting **peace with France,** v. 6.—Motion for **peace with France,** v. 5, 6.—Re-establishment of **peace with France,** v. 5.—Rupture of the negociation for **peace with France,** v. 6.—Preliminaries of **peace with the French republic,** v. 6.—Repeal of certain **penal statutes,** v. 4.—High **price of corn,** v. 5.—Establishment for the **Prince and Princess of Wales,** v. 5.—**Prince of Wales's debts,** v. 3.—**Prussian subsidy,** v. 5.—**Public accountants' bill,** v. 1.—State of **public affairs,** v. 2, 6.—State of the **public revenue,** v. 3.—**Reconciliation with America,** v. 1.—Petition for **redress of grievances,** v. 1.—Mr. **Reeves's libel on the British constitution,** v. 6.—Mr. Grey's motion for a **reform in parliament,** v. 6.—Mr. Pitt's motion for a **reform in parliament,** v. 3.—Sheffield petition for a **reform in parliament,** v. 5.—Motion for the **removal of ministers,** v. 2.—**Royal burghs of Scotland,** v. 4.—Situation of the **Royal family of France,** v. 4.—Complaint against Maj. **Scott** for a libel, v. 4.—King's message respecting **seditious practices,** v. 5.—Motion relating to the existence of **seditious practices,** v. 5.—The King's proclamation against **seditious writings,** v. 4.—Limited **service in the army,** v. 6.—Repeal of the **shop tax,** v. 3.—Reduction of useless places, **sinecure offices,** etc., v. 6.—Abolition of the **slave trade,** v. 3-6.—Regulation of **slaves in the West Indies,** v. 6.—**State of the nation,** v. 1, 2, 5, 6.—Bill to enable **subjects of France to enlist as soldiers,** v. 5.—Assessed **taxes bill,** v. 6.—Motion for **taxing placemen,** v. 5.—Repeal of **the test act in Scotland,** v. 4.—Repeal of the **test and corporation acts,** v. 4.—Subscription to the **Thirty-nine articles,** v. 1.—**Tobacco excise bill,** v. 4.—**Traiterous correspondence bill,** v. 5.—**Treason and sedition bills,** v. 6.—**Treaty of commerce with France,** v. 3.—**Treaty with the King of Sardinia,** v. 5.—

Vessels captured by Spain, v. 4.—**Volunteer consolidation bill,** v. 6.—**War between Russia and the Porte,** v. 4.—**War in India** with Tippoo Sultan, v. 4.—Conduct of the **war with France,** v. 6.—King's message respecting the **war with France,** v. 5, 6.—Motion for putting an end to the **war with France,** v. 5.—King's message on the **war with Prussia,** v. 6.—**War with Russia,** v. 4.—**Westminster Committee of Association,** v. 1.—Abuses of the **Westminster election,** v. 4.—**Westminster scrutiny,** v. 2, 3.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* *In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 262. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Burke, Fox, and Pitt, compared with Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. 38 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 93.)—**Foster,** J. Fox's History of the reign of James II. 32 pp. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1, p. 157.)—Rose on Fox's history. 15 pp. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1, p. 329.)—Vindication of Fox's history of the reign of James II, by Samuel Heywood. 21 pp. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1, p. 495.)—**Fox and Pitt.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 456.)—**George III and** Charles James Fox. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 463.)—**Histoire des deux derniers rois de la maison de Stuart.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 190.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Fox's reign of James the second. 13 pp. (*In his* Contributions to the Edin. Rev. p. 197.)—**Shepard,** G. Charles James Fox as an orator. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 447.)—**Smith,** S. Charles Fox. 8 pp. (*Works*, p. 95, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 325.)

—— PARR, S. Character of F. 1828. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— TREVELYAN, G. O. The early history of Charles James Fox. 1881.

—— **Bigelow,** J. The early history of Charles James Fox. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 419.)—**Day with** Charles Fox, A. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 371.)—**Foster,** J. Characters of Fox. 15 pp. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1, p. 358.)—**Founders of modern liberalism.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 501.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 185. 26 pp.—**Jefferson and Fox.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 193.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Pitt and Fox. 109 pp. (*Miscel. prose works*, v. 1, p. 207.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Charles Fox. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 841; 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 103.)—**Smith,** S. Characters of Fox. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 292, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 353.)—**Thornton,** P. M. *In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 1, p. 147. 39 pp.

Fox, Charles James, *of Nashua, N. H.* 1811–46. The Christian promise. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 490.)

—— **Osgood,** S. Fox's History of Dunstable. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 18.)

Fox, Cornelius B., *M. D.* Ozone and autozone, their history and nature; when, where, why, how is ozone observed in the atmosphere. London, 1873. 8°. —1595

Fox, Elizabeth Vassall, *Lady Holland.* Talfourd, T. N. The late Dowager Lady Holland. 2 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 131.)

Fox, George. 1624–90. Journal of; being an historical account of the life, travels, sufferings . . . of that eminent and faithful servant of Jesus Christ . . . with notes—biographical and historical, etc., by Wilson Armistead. 7 ed. London, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 1.) 4835

—— **Waterhous and Fox on the Utility of learning in the church.** 12 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 354.)

—— JANNEY, S. M. Life of George Fox. 1856.

—— TALLACK, W. George Fox, the Friends and the early Baptists. 1868.

—— WILLIAMS, R. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. [*Anon.*] 1676. (*Narragansett Club*, v. 5.)

—— **Life of** George Fox. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 371.)

Fox, George Croker. Death of Demosthenes and other original poems. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 484.)

Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, *Lord Holland.* 1773–1840. Foreign reminiscences. Ed. by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. London, 1851. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 234; *Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 401; *Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 137; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 220; *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, p. 492.) 3845

—— Memoirs of the Whig party during my time. Ed. by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. London, 1852–54. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 434; *Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 217; v. 94, 1854, p. 384.) —1338

—— Some account of the lives and writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio and Guillen de Castro. London, 1817. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 224; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 1.) 5877

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* *In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 257. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* The late Lord Holland. 5 pp. (*In his* Essays, crit. and miscel. p. 456, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 73, 1841, p. 560.)

Fox, John. 1517–87. Acts and monuments. 4 ed. revised and corrected, by the Rev. Josiah Pratt. Also an introduction, biographical and descriptive, by the Rev. John Stoughton. London, n. d. 8 v. 8°. —1263

—— Book of martyrs: the acts and monuments of the church. Ed. by Rev. John Cumming. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 215; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 409.) —1283

—— Narratives of the days of the reformation . . . with two contemporary biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. Ed. by John Gough Nichols. London, 1859. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* v. 77.) 1595

—— New and complete book of martyrs . . . Revised and corrected, with additions and great improvements by Paul Wright, D. D. London, n. d. fo. —1261

—— Martyrs omitted by. Being records of religious persecutions in the 16 and 17 centuries. Compiled by a member of the English church. With a preface by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. London, 1870. 16°. —1288

—— Book of martyrs, Extract from, directly illustrative of a passage in Henry VIII. 5 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 106.)

—— **Toplady,** A. M. Life of Mr. Fox, the martyrologist. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 11.)

Fox, Richard, *Bp. of Winchester.* Monument of F. in Winchester cathedral. 7 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 50.)

Fox, *Rev.* Samuel. Menologium seu calendarium poeticum, ex Hickesiano thesauro; or the poetical calendar of the Anglo-Saxons. With an English tr. and notes. London, 1830. 8°. 1353

Fox, Thomas Bayley. Fox, T. B. Biography of F. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 115.)

Fox, William Johnson. Greenwood, F. W. P. Fox's Sermons on Christian morality. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, pp. 15, 285.)—**Ware,** H. Jr. Fox's Sermons. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 168.)

Fox-hunting. Eaton, F. A. Fox-hunting at Rome. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 115.)—**English fox hunting.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 216.)—**Hayward,** A. British field sports: the rationale of fox hunting. 39 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. essays, v. 2, p. 230.)—**Mount on Shanks's mare,** A. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 356.)—**My hunt**

of the silver fox. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 688.)—**My winter-garden.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 408.)—**Rambert,** E. C'est le renard. Histoire de chasse. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 5.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. About the fox and fox-hunters. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 749.)—**Waring,** G. E. Fox-hunting in England. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 15.)

Foxglove. *See* Digitalis.

Foy, Maximilien Sébastien. 1775–1825. Discours. Précédés d'une notice biographique par M. P. F. Tissot ; d'un éloge par M. Etienne, et d'un essai sur l'éloquence politique en France, par M. Jay. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 1215

—— History of the war in the Peninsula, under Napoléon ; To which is prefixed a view of the political and military state of the four belligerent powers. Tr. from the French. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 3525

—— **Delore,** E. F. Orateurs de la restauration. Le général Foy. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 519.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Souvenirs de la Sorbonne en 1825. Demosthène et le général Foy. 51 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 13, p. 387, and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, 2 s. n. pér. v. 1, p. 346.)

Foyle river, *Ireland.* Irish rivers. The Foyle. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 665.)

Fraas, Oscar. 1824—. Die alten hoehlenbewohner. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 813.)

Fracastoro, Girolamo. 1483–1553. Della sifilide, ovvero del morbo gallico libri tre volgarizzati da Vincenzo Benini. Milano, 1813. 8°. (*Raccolta di poemi didascalici.*)

—— Risposta sopro il detto crescimento del Nilo, al Gio. Battista Ramusio. 9 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 264.)—Sonetto. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 51.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Frachet, Gérard de. —1271. Ex chronico ; continuatio et additamenta. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 587.)

Fractions. Borchard, W. Zur theorie der elimination und kettenbruch-entwickelung. 17 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. klasse*, 1878, p. 1.)—**Stern,** M. A. Ueber die eigenschaften der periodischen negativen kettenbrueche, welche die quadratwurzel aus einer ganzen positiven zahl darstellen. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe*, v. 12, 1866, p. 3.)—**Trembley,** J. Récherches sur les fractions continues. 34 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém. Philos. expérimentale*, 1794–95, p. 109.)

Frage (Die) nach der entwickelung des farbensinnes. Marty, A. —1437

Fragmens de géologie et de climatologie asiatiques. Humboldt, F. H. A. von. 2 v. 1617

Fragmens de l'histoire des Français, de l'avénement de Hugues-Capet à la mort de Philippe I. 30 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 29.)

Fragment of a literary romance. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 382, 465, 573.)

Fragment on popular science. (Early English poem.) 12 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 136.)

Fragmenta bina chronici Tegernseensis. 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 630.)

Fragmenta comicorum Graecorum. Meineke, J. A. F. A. (*Ed.*) 4 v. in 5. 3294

Fragmenta de sancto Halvardo martyre, Opfloensium patrono. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 601.)

Fragmenta duo Islandica de regibus Danorum ad seculum XIII usque. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 422.)

Fragmenta et particulae historicae ad res Danicas pertinentia. 15 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 365.)

Fragmenta historica, ex antiquo palimpsesto monasterii cryptae ferratae, cum specimine scripturae aere cusae, et praevio monito. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, pt. 3, p. 1.)

Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum: collegit, disposuit, notis et prolegomenis illustravit Carolus et Theod. Mullerus . . . Parisiis, 1848–53. 4 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Contents.

Acilius Glabrio, C., v. 3.
Acusilaus, v. 1.
Agatharcides, *of Cnidos*, v. 3.
Agatharcides, *of Samos*, v. 3.
Alexander, *of Ephesus*, v. 3.
Alexander, *Polyhistor.*, v. 3.
Alexandrides, v. 3.
Alimentus, L. C., v. 3.
Amelesagoras, v. 2.
Amometus, v. 2.
Anaximander, v. 2.
Anaxis, v. 2.
Andron, *of Alexandria*, v. 2.
Andron, *of Ephesus*, v. 2.
Andron, *of Halicarnassus*, v. 2.
Andron, *of Teos*, v. 2.
Androtio, v. 1.
Antander, v. 2.
Antiochus, v. 1.
Antisthenes, v. 3.
Apion, v. 3.
Apollodorus, v. 1.
Aratus, v. 3.
Aristagoras, v. 2.
Aristippus, v. 2.
Aristo, v. 3.
Aristodemus, *of Elis*, v. 3.
Aristodemus, *of Nysa*, v. 3.
Aristodemus, *of Thebes*, v. 3.
Aristoteles, v. 2.
Aristoxenus, v. 2.
Arrianus, v. 3.
Asclepiades, *of Myrleia*, v. 3.
Asclepiades, *of Tragilus*, v. 3.
Asclepiades, *son of Areius*, v. 3.
Asclepiodotus, v. 3.
Asinus, Q., v. 3.
Athanas, v. 2.
Athenaeus, v. 3.
Athenodorus, v. 3.
Aufidius, C., v. 3.
Bemarchius, v. 4.
Berosus, v. 2.
Bion, v. 2.
Cadmus, v. 2.
Caecilius, v. 3.
Callias, v. 2.
Callicrates, v. 3.
Callimorphus, v. 3.
Callinicus, v. 3.
Callixenus, v. 3.
Candidus, v. 4.
Capito, v. 4.
Cephalion, v. 3.
Cephisodorus, v. 2.
Chaereas, v. 3.
Chaeremon, v. 3.
Charax, v. 3.
Charon, v. 1.
Chryseros, v. 3.
Cineas, v. 2.
Clearchus, v. 2.
Clitodemus, v. 1.
Clytus, v. 2.
Craterus, v. 2.
Cratippus, v. 2.
Crepereinus Calpurnianus, v. 3.
Critias, v. 2.
Ctesibus, v. 2.
Daimachus, v. 2.
Damastes, v. 2.
Damophilus, v. 3.
Deiochus, v. 2.
Demetrius, *of Byzantium*, v. 2.
Demetrius *Phalereus*, v. 2.
Demo, v. 1.
Demochares, v. 2.
Democles, v. 2.
Democritus, v. 2.
Demodamas, v. 2.
Demophilus, v. 2.
Dexippus, v. 3.
Dicaearchus, v. 2.
Dinias, v. 3.
Dino, v. 2.
Diocles, v. 3.
Diodorus, v. 2.
Dionysius, *of Argos*, v. 3.
Dionysius, *of Miletus*, v. 2.
Dionysius, *of Mytilene*, v. 2.
Dionysius, *of Rhodes, or Samos*, v. 2.
Dionysius, *the Thracian*, v. 3.
Dionysodorus, v. 2.
Dioscorides, v. 2.
Diyllus, v. 2.
Duris, v. 2.
Empylus, v. 3.
Ephorus, v. 1.
Eudemus, v. 2.
Eugeon, v. 2.
Eumachus, v. 3.
Eunapius, v. 4.
Euphorion, v. 3.
Euphantus, v. 3.
Eusebius, v. 3.
Eustathius, v. 4.
Eustochius, v. 4.
Eutychianus, v. 4.
Fabius Pictor, N., v. 3.
Fabius Pictor, Q., v. 3.
Favorinus, v. 3.
Glaucus, v. 2.
Hecataeus, *of Abdera*, v. 2.
Hecataeus, *of Miletus*, v. 1.
Hegesianax, v. 3.
Hellanicus, v. 1.
Heraclides, *of Cumae*, v. 2.
Heraclides, *of Oxyrynchos*, v. 3.
Heraclides *Ponticus*, v. 2.
Hermias, v. 2.
Hermippus, v. 3.
Hermogenes, v. 3.
Herodorus, v. 2.
Hesychius, v. 4.
Hieronymus, *of Cardia*, v. 2.
Hippias, v. 2.
Hyppys, v. 2.
Idomeneus, v. 2.
Ion, v. 2.
Ister, v. 1.
Joannes, *of Antioch*, v. 4.
Joannes, *of Epiphaneia*, v. 4.
Juba, v. 3.
Leander, v. 2.
Leo, *of Byzantium*, v. 2.
Leo, *of Pella*, v. 2.
Lupercus, v. 3.
Lycus, v. 2.
Lysimachus, v. 3.
Magnus, v. 4.
Malchus, v. 4.
Manetho, v. 2.
Meandrius, v. 2.
Megasthenes, v. 2.
Memnon, v. 3.
Menander, v. 4.
Menecrates, *Eliata*, v. 2.
Menecrates, *Nysaensis*, v. 2.
Menecrates, *Tyrius*, v. 2.
Menecrates, *Xanthius*, v. 2.
Menodotus, v. 3.

Metrodorus, v. 3.
Mnaseas, v. 3.
Mnesiptolemus, v. 3.
Neanthes, v. 3.
Nicagoras, v. 3.
Nicanor, v. 3.
Nicolaus, v. 3.
Nicomachus, v. 3.
Nonnosus, v. 4.
Nymphis, v. 3.
Nymphodorus, v. 2.
Olympiodorus, v. 4.
Olympus, v. 3.
Onasimus, v. 3.
Palaephatus, v. 2.
Pamphila, v. 3.
Patrocles, v. 2.
Persaeus, v. 2.
Petrus, *of Thessalonica*, v. 4.
Phanias, v. 2.
Phanodemus, v. 1.
Pherecydes, v. 1.
Philinus, v. 3.
Philistus, v. 1.
Philo Byblius, v. 3.
Philochorus, v. 1.
Philostephanus, v. 3.
Phlegon, v. 3.
Phylarchus, v. 1.
Polemo, v. 3.
Porphyrius, v. 3.
Posidonius, *of Alexandria*, v. 3.
Posidonius, *of Apameia*, v. 3.
Postumius Albinus, A., v. 3.
Potamo, v. 3.
Praxagoras, v. 4.
Priscus, v. 4.
Promathidas, v. 3.
Promathion, v. 3.
Proxenus, v. 2.
Psaon, v. 3.
Ptolemaeus, *of Megalopolis*, v. 3.
Ptolemaeus VII, *of Egypt*, v. 3.
Pyrrhus, v. 2.
Rutilius Rufus, P., v. 3.
Satyrus, v. 3.
Scylax, v. 3.
Seleucus, v. 3.
Severus, L. S., v. 3.
Simonides, v. 2.
Socrates, *of Rhodes*, v. 3.
Sophaenetus, v. 2.
Sosibius, v. 2.
Sosilus, v. 3.
Sphaerus, v. 3.
Strabo, v. 3.
Strato, v. 2.
Stesimbrotus, v. 2.
Suidas, v. 2.
Telephus, v. 3.
Thallus, v. 3.
Themistogenes, v. 2.
Theocles, v. 3.
Theochrestus, v. 2.
Theocritus, v. 2.
Theodorus, v. 3.
Theophanes, *of Byzantium*, v. 4.
Theophanes, *of Mytilene*, v. 3.
Theopompus, v. 1.
Thrasyllus, v. 3.
Timaeus, v. 1.
Timagenes, v. 3.
Timonides, v. 2.
Xanthus, v. 1.
Xenomedes, v. 2.
Zeno, v. 3.
Zenobia, v. 3.
Zoilus, v. 2.

—— **Nauck,** A. Zu den Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 675.)

Fragmenta liturgica. Hall, P. 7 v. —1248

Fragmenta philosophorum Græcorum collegit, recensuit, vertit, annotationibus et prolegomenis illustravit, indicibus instruxit Fr. Guil. Aug. Mullachius. [*Gr. et. Lat.*] Parisiis, 1860–67. 2 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Contents. De Alcmæone; **Alcmæonis sententiæ,** v. 2.—De Anaxagora; **Anaxagoræ fragmenta,** v. 1.—De Anaximandro; **Anaximandri fragmenta,** v. 1.—De **Anaximene,** v. 1.—De Antisthene; **Antisthenis fragmenta,** v. 2.—De **Archelao,** v. 1.—De Archyta; **Archytæ Tarentini fragmenta,** v. 1.—De Aresa; **Aresæ fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Aristæone; **Aristæonis fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Aristippo; **Aristippi sententiæ** et apophthegmata, v. 2.—Præfatio ad Aristotelis libellum de Melisso, Xenophane et Gorgia; **Aristotelis lib. de Melisso,** Xenophane et Gorgia, v. 1.—De Bione Borysthenita; **Bionis Borysthenitæ sententiæ** et apophthegmata, v. 2.—De Brysone Heracleota; **Brysonis fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Buthero; **Butheri reliquiæ,** v. 2.—**Cæcilii fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Callicratida; **Callicratidæ fragmenta,** v. 2.—**Chalcidii in Platonis Timæum commentarius,** v. 2.—De **Charonda,** v. 2.—De Cleanthe; **Cleanthis carmina,** v. 1.—De Clinia Tarentino; **Cliniæ fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Cratete Thebano; **Cratetis fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Critone Pythagoreo; **Critonis reliquiæ,** v. 2.—De Democrito; De pseudodemocrate; **Democriti fragmenta,** v. 1.—De Demonacte; **Demonactis sententiæ,** v. 2.—De **Demophilo,** v. 2.—**Demophili sententiæ Pythagoricæ,** v. 1; Similitudines ex Pythagoreis, v. 1.—De Didymo Pythagoreo; **Didymi Pythagorei reliquiæ,** v. 2.—De Dio; **Dii fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Diodoro Aspendio; **Diodori Aspendii fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Diogene Apolloniate; **Diogenis Apolloniatæ fragmenta,** v. 1.—De Diogene Cynico; **Diogenis fragmenta,** v. 2.—De **Diophanto,** v. 2.—De **Diotogene** et Sthenida, v. 2.—Anonymi **disputationes morales** dorice conscriptæ, v. 1.—De **Ecphanto,** v. 2.—De Empedocle; **Empedoclis carmina;** Commentarius in Empedoclis carminum reliquias, v. 1.—De Epicharmo; **Epicharmi fragmenta,** v. 1.—De **Eudoro Alexandrino,** v. 2.—De Euryphamo; **Euryphami fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Euryto; **Eurysi fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Evemero; **Evemeri fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Gorgia Leontino; **Gorgiæ Leontini dicta** et fragmenta, v. 2.—Altercatio **Hadriani et Secundi,** v. 1.—De Heraclito; **Heracliti fragmenta,** v. 1.—De Hierocle ac de carminis aurei auctore; **Hieroclis commentarius in aureum carmen,** v. 1.—De Hipparcho; **Hipparchi fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Hippodamo; **Hippodami reliquiæ,** v. 2.—De **Hippone,** v. 1.—De **incerti auctoris disputationes moralibus,** v. 2.—De Lino; **Lini carmina,** v. 1.—De Maximo Cynico; **Maximi liber de insolubilibus objectationibus,** v. 2.—De Melisso; **Melissi fragmenta,** v. 1.—De Metopo; **Metopi fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Milone; **Milonis fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Moderato; **Moderati fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Monimo; **Monimi fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Musæo; **Musæi carmina,** v. 1.—De Ocello Lucano; **Ocelli Lucani de Universi natura libellus,** v. 1.—De Œnomao; **Œnomai fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Onato; **Onati fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Orpheo; **Orphica fragmenta,** v. 1.—De Parmenide; **Parmenidis carminum reliquiæ,** v. 1.—**Pempeli fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Perictione; **Perictiones fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Philolas; **Philolai fragmenta,** v. 2.—**Phintyos fragmentum,** v. 2.—De Polo Lucano; **Poli Lucani fragmentum,** v. 2.—De **Pompelo,** v. 2.—**Porphyrii fragmentum,** v. 1.—De Prodico Ceo; **Prodici Cei fragmenta,** v. 2.—De Protagora; **Protagoræ fragmenta,** v. 2.—De **Pythagora ejusque discipulis et successoribus,** v. 2.—**Pythagoreorum carmen aureum;** Alii versus Pythagoreorum, v. 1.—**Pythagoreorum philosophorum reliquiæ,** v. 1.—De Scythino; **Scythini fragmentum,** v. 2.—De **Secundo** sophista Atheniensi, v. 2.—**Secundi sententiæ,** v. 1.—Septem sapientum **sententiæ et apophthegmata,** v. 1.—Aliæ **sententiæ Pythagoreorum,** v. 1.—De **Sexto Pythagoreo,** v. 2.—**Sexti enchiridion,** v. 1.—**Sexti sententiæ,** v. 2.—De Sotione Alexandrino; **Sotionis reliquiæ,** v. 2.—**Symbola Pythagorica,** v. 1.—De Theage; **Theagis reliquiæ,** v. 2.—De Theano; **Theanus sententiæ,** v. 2.—De Timæo Locro; **Timæi Locri de anima mundi** et natura libellus, v. 2.—**Timæi Platonici** pars prior cum Chalcidii et Ciceronis interpretationibus, v. 2.—De Timone Phliasio; **Timonis Phliasii fragmenta,** v. 1.—De Xenophane; **Xenophanis carminum reliquiæ,** v. 1.—De **Zaleuco,** v. 2.—De Zenone; **Zenonis fragmenta,** v. 1.

Fragmenta prophetica. Wither, G., *Miscel. works*, v. 6.

Fragmenta regalia. Naunton, *Sir* R. 4892

Fragmenta tria necrologica Norvegiae. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 384.)

Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects. Holland, *Sir* H. —1514

Fragmentis Chronicorum Comitum Pictaviae, Ducum Aquitaniae, Ex. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 294; v. 11, p. 372; v. 12, p. 408; v. 18, p. 242.)

Fragmento historiae Franciae, Ex. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 231; v. 7, p. 224; v. 8, p. 297; v. 10, p. 210.)

Fragmento historiae Francorum, Ex. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 297.)

Fragments and scraps of history. Harrison, *Sir* G. 2 v. 2452

Fragments arabes et persans. Reinaud, J. T. 3436

Fragments d'épopées romanes du XII siècle. Le Glay, E. A. J. 1294

Fragments from the history of Grana Weal. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 194.)

Fragments from the history of John Bull. 68 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 954; v. 32, 1832, p. 313; v. 34, 1833, p. 890; v. 36, 1834, p. 289; v. 37, 1835, p. 18; v. 41, 1837, p. 544.)

Fragments in prose and verse. Smith, E. 2 v. 2274

Fragments of an old romanza. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 47.)

Fragments of an unfinished story. 14 pp. Osgood, F. S., *Poems*, p. 47.

Fragments of ancient poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland. 46 pp. Macpherson, J. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 117.)

Fragments of Christian history. Allen, J. H. —1278

Fragments of English and Irish history in the 9 and 10 century. Thorkelin, G. J. 1542

Fragments of science. Tyndall, J. —1516

Fragments of Scotish history. Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. 2562

Fragments of writings of the third century. 135 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 143.)

Fragments philosophiques. Cousin, V. 5 v. —1416

Fragmentum acephalum de canone SS. Scripturarum (Saec. III.) 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 181.)

Fragmentum annalium Danicorum ab anno 1073 ad annum 1409. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 258.)

Fragmentum catalogi ejusdem Suethice. 1 p. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 5.)

Fragmentum chronici Chemnicensis. 2 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 157.)

Fragmentum chronici Fontanellensis, sive Sancti Wandregisili, ab anno Christi DCCCXLI usque ad annum DCCCLVI; Ex Appendice secunda. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 173; v. 7, p. 40; v. 9, p. 3.)

Fragmentum diarii sive chronici cujusdam Ripensis Fratrum Minorum. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 254.)

Fragmentum enumerationis territoriorum Daniae, quot in singulis aratra; quot marcas et oras soluant, etc. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 615.)

Fragmentum ex martyrum in Ebbekestorp quiescentium passione. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 68.)

Fragmentum historiae Britanniae Armoricae. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 46.)

Fragmentum historicum a Dagoberto I usque ad Pipinum regem. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 692.)

Fragmentum historicum auctoris incogniti, Alberti Argentinensis Chronico in manuscriptis codicibus praefigi solitum. 20 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2, p. 74.)

Fragmentum Islandicum de regibus Dano-Norvegicis ab Ivaro Vidfadme ad Haraldum Blaatand. 21 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 266.)

Fragmentum Islandicum historiae regum Daniae Haraldi Coerulidentis et Svenonis Furcatae Barbae. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 146.)

Fragmentum vetus Islandicum historico-geographicum de rebus Dano-Norvegicis. 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 25.)

Fragonard, Jean Honoré. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 16 pp.

Fragoso, Matos. *See* Matos Fragoso, J. de.

Fraquier, Claude François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Fraiche, Félix. 1828—. Guide pratique de l'ostreï-culture et procédés d'élévage et de multiplication des races marines comestibles. Paris, n. d. 12°. —2754

Fraires predicadores, Los. 4 pp. Manuel, J., *Obras.* (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 364.)

Fraissinet, Edouard. Le Japon; histoire et description, moeurs, coutumes et religion. Nouv. éd. augmentée de trois chapitres nouveaux . . . d'une introduction et d'une carte par V. A. Malte-Brun. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 3447

Framery, Nicolas-Etienne, **Ginguené,** Pierre-Louis, and **Momigny,** Jérôme-Joseph de. Musique. Paris, 1791–1818. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2191

Framjee, Dosabhoy. The Parsees: their history, manners, customs, and religion. London, 1858. p. 8°. 3457

Frammenti di fasti consolari, etc. Fea, C. 2441

Frampton, Robert, *Bp. of Gloucester*. Evans, T. S. (*Ed.*) Life of F. 1876.

Franc-Archer de Cherré, Note sur une édition du. Montaiglon, A. de C. de. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 120, with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

França, Ernesto Ferreira. Chrestomathia da lingua Brazilica. Leipzig, 1859. 16°. —2154

Français en Amérique, Les. Balch, T. 1656

Français en Prusse, Les. Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* 3677

France, A. de. The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader: or, five months' captivity among the Arabs. Tr. by Lady Duff Gordon. 86 pp. (*French in Algiers*, p. 91; Murray, J., *Libr.*)

France.

Albèri, E. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al Senato. Francia.

—— Baggesen, J. *In his* Labyrinthen eller digtervandringer. 1846–47, 3 v. in 2. (*Danske vaerker*, v. 9–11.)

—— Brown, J. C. Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1878.

—— Coste, J. J. M. C. V. Voyage d'exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie. 1855.

—— Débat des hérauts d'armes de France et d'Angleterre. 1877. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Delesse, A. E. O. J. Lithologie des mers de France. 1871, 2 v. and Atlas.

—— Dibdin, T. F. A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 1829, 3 v.

—— Ernstinger, H. G. *In his* Raisbuch. 1877. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 135.)

—— Forester, T. Paris and its environs. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Dictionnaire topographique de la France. 1861–68, 8 v.

—— Gardiner, M. P., *Countess of Blessington.* The idler in France. 1842, 2 v.

—— Garnier, J. Nomenclature historique des communes . . . 1869.

—— Gindre de Mancy, J. B. Nouveau dictionnaire complet des communes de la France. n. d.

—— Girault de Saint Fargeau, A. Dictionnaire géographique, historique, industriel et commercial de toutes les communes de la France. 1844–46, 3 v.

—— Hamerton, P. G. Round my house. 1877.

—— Hawthorne, N. Passages from [his] French and Italian note-books. 1871, 2 v.

—— Jaubert, H. F. Glossaire du centre de la France. 1864.

—— JOANNE, A. L. Dictionnaire des communes de la France. 1864.

—— — Itinéraire général de la France. 1863–69, 7 v.

—— LAING, S. Notes of a traveller, on . . . France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy. 1842.

—— LAVALLÉE, T. S. Les frontières de la France. 1864.

—— LAWLOR, D. S. Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes. 1870.

—— LEWIS, G. A series of groups, illustrating . . . the people of France and Germany. 1823.

—— LIPPOMANO, G. Voyage, 1577. 1838. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 2.)

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. France. 1877, 2 v.

—— MOORE, J. Journal during a residence in France, 1792. 1793, 2 v.

—— — View of society and manners in France. 1781, 2 v.

—— MORGAN, *Lady* S. O. France. 1818, 2 v.

—— MORYSON, F. Itinerary . . . 1617.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in France. 1875, 2 v.; 1878–79, 2 v.

—— OUDIETTE, C. Dictionnaire topographique des environs de Paris. 1817.

—— RIGBY, E. Letters from France, etc. 1880.

—— ST. JOHN, B. Purple tints of Paris; character and manners in the new empire. 1854.

—— SKIPPON, P. An account of a journey made thro' part of the Low-countries, Germany, Italy, and France. 1746. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

—— SMOLLETT, T. Travels through France and Italy. 1817. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— STEVENSON, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1879.

—— TALFOURD, *Sir* T. N. *In his* Vacation rambles, and Supplement. 1851.

—— THIERS, L. A. Pyrenees and the south of France. 1823.

—— TOMMASEO, N. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur les affaires de France au XVI siècle. 1838, 2 v.

—— TOWNSEND, G. A. The new world compared with the old. 1870.

—— TURNER, J. M. W. Liber fluviorum, or river scenery of France. 1853.

—— YOUNG, A. Travels during the years 1787–89, . . . to ascertain the resources . . . of France. 1794, 2 v.

The same. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 4.)

—— **Alden,** H. M. Voyage alone in the Rob Roy. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 718.)—**Alison,** A. France in 1833. 78 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 534.)—**Audiganne,** A. La région du bas de la Loire. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 199; 1869, v. 79, p. 429; v. 80, p. 199.)—**Belley,** A. Tableau géographique, ou description sommaire de l'empire français, à la mort de Louis-le-Débonnaire. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 358.)—**Beltrami,** G. C. *In his* Pilgrimage in Europe and America, v. 1, p. 80. 125 pp.—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Rambles in the south of France. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, pp. 193, 337.)—**Betham-Edwards,** M. An autumn in western France. 46 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 652; n. s. v. 13, 1876, pp. 51, 221, 349, 514.)—Holidays in eastern France. 70 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, pp. 362, 516, 631, 737.)—**Blind,** K. The condition of France. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 651.)—**Chasse au viel Grognart** de l'antiquité. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 361.)—**Clemens,** S. L. By rail through France. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 18.)—**Coke,** J. Debate between the heralds of England and France. 71 pp. (*With* Débat des hérauts d'armes, etc., p. 55.)—**Coryat,** T. My observations of France. 75 pp. (*In his* Crudities, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Craik,** D. M. M. La belle France, a glimpse. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, pp. 497, 606.)—**De Gallica profectione domini Petri Damiani.** 8 pp. (Damiano, P., *St.*, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145, p. 865.)—**Discours du voyage de M. le Duc de Joyeuse** en Auvergne Giuodan, et Rouergne, et de la prise des villes de Malziou, Marueges, et Peire, 1586. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 89.)—**Durbin,** J. P. *In his* Observations in Europe, v. 1, p. 13. 174 pp.—**Easy holiday,** An. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 485.)—**Evelyn,** J. State of France, in the IX yeer of . . . Lewis XIIII. 57 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 39.)—**Favre,** L. De Lyon a la Méditerranée. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 193.)—**Fenel,** J. B. P. Examen de la question: Quelles provinces, cités ou places furent ajoutées successivement au royaume de Soissons, et en quelles années. 45 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 271.)—**France and England** in the 17 century. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 259.)—**France before the revolution of** '89. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 462.)—**Gemelli-Careri,** J. F. *In his* Travels through Europe. 34 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 604.)—*In his* Voyage round the world. 8 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 548.)—**Giustiniano,** M. Relation. 71 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 41.)—**Granger,** J. *In his* Letters, p. 65. 13 pp.—**Guérard,** B. De l'état des personnes et des terres en France avant l'établissement des communes. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 291.)—**Gurney,** A. France as it is. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 721.)—**James,** H., Jr. A little tour in France. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 67.)—Notes of a **journey from Paris to Ostend.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 33.)—**Kennedy,** J. P. *In his* At home and abroad, p. 259. 14 pp.—**La Motraye,** A. de. *In his* Travels through Europe, Asia, and . . . Africa, v. 1, p. 116. 22 pp.—**Land of Chouan,** The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 354.)—**Lenormant,** F. Mémoire sur l'Alesia des Commentaires de César. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1860, p. 1.)—**Lenthéric,** C. La région du bas Rhone. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 864; v. 39, p. 432.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. Les ressources de la France et de la Prusse. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 135.)—**Letters from an absent brother,** containing some account of a tour through parts of the Netherlands, Switzerland, Northern Italy, and France, in the summer of 1813. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 49.)—**Levallois,** J. Un tour dans la France d'autrefois. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 932.)—**Lévesque de la Rovalière,** P. A. Des limites d'une partie du royaume, du coté de l'empire, avant l'an 1301. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 375.)—**Lieble,** P. L. Memoire sur les limites de l'empire de Charlemagne. 42 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 316.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. *In his* Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea, p. 15. 48 pp.—**Longnon,** A. Etudes sur les pagi. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 361.)—**Mandajors,** J. P. des O. de. Des limites de la France et de la Gothie. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 430.)—**Marcouville,** J. de. Extrait du recueil mémorable d'aucuns cas merveilleux. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 405.)—**Matthisson,** F. von. Darstellungen aus Frankreich. 136 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Modern France.** 10 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 191.)—**Montégut,** E. Du génie français. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 107.)—**Navagero,** A. Voyage en Espagne et en France, 1528. 39 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Neri Cecchi,** G. di F. Viaggio degli ambasciatori fiorentini al re di Francia, 1461. 56 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 1, p. 7.)—**Nicard,** P. Extraits des relations de deux voyages faits en France par des ambassadeurs suisses en 1557 et 1575. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 83, with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Parker,** J. H. Notes made during a tour in the west of France. 23 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 273.)—**Peasant proprietors of the Drôme.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 529.)—**Petit,** V. Villes champenoises du XII siècle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 305.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 409. 33 pp.—**Prisonnier de guerre en France.** 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 44, 1872, pp. 317, 515.)—**Putnam,** M. L. American life in France. 52 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, pp. 92, 232, 468, 715; v. 28, 1871, p. 276.)—**Ray,** J. Observations . . . made in a journey through . . . France. 45 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1705, p. 547.)—**Reclus,** E. Le littoral de la France. 125 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. 1862, v. 42, p. 901; 1863, v. 46, p. 673; v. 48, p. 460; 1864, v. 53, p. 191.)—**Réfaa.** Relation d'un voyage en France. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 222.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Notitia Galliae. 62 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, p. 67.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. *In his* Paul's letters. (*Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 183. 158 pp.—**Shelley,** P. B. History of a six weeks' tour. 15 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 123.)—**Shores of Biscay.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 548.)—Recent **state of France.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 34.)—**Sterne,** L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 160 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 289.)—To the **sunny south.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 25.)—**Taylor,** H. Paris and France. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 451.)—**Three months at a maison de santé.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 645.)—**Tour in France and Italy** made by an English gentleman, 1675. 44 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 263.)—Extract from a **tour through France in** 1818. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 594.)—**Tour of Oliver Yorke's rhyming cousin.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, pp. 179, 292.)—History of a six weeks' **tour through France.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 412.)—**Tours in the French provinces.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 76.)—**Travellers in France.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 397.)—**Traveller's week,** A. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 296.)—**Walker,** P. Rambles. London bridge to Cabourg. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 61.)—Rambles. From Cabourg to St. Malo. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 210.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. The bride of the Rhine; two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat. 52 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, pp. 384, 490, 694, 849.)—**Weatherhead's pedestrian tour.** 34 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 324.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Archaeological notes made during a tour in Belgium, Western Germany and France. 31 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 212; v. 19, 1862, p. 219.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 48, 1840, p. 522. *Also* forward under the sub-head *National and social character*. *Also* the names of cities, towns, departments and provinces of France.

France, *Agriculture.*

Barral, J. A. Agriculture du nord de la France. 1867–70, 2 v.

—— Colman, H. The agriculture and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland. 1848.

—— France. Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc. Enquête agricole. 1868.

—— — Enquête sur les engrais industriels. 1865–66, 2 v.

—— Mounier, L. De l'agriculture en France. 1846, 2 v.

—— **Agriculture (L') et les dégrèvements d'impôts.** 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 36.)—**British and French agriculture.** 45 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 289.)—**Chavannes,** H. de. Récents progrès de l'agriculture en France. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 391.)—**Clavé,** J. La situation agricole de la France. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, pp. 373, 610.)—**Cochut,** A. De l'industrie agricole en France. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 814; v. 24, p. 94.)—**Cristal,** M. De la dispersion du travail industriel dans les campagnes en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 682.)—**Delaire,** A. L'agriculture nationale et le libre échange a propos d'une enquête récente. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 451.)—**Dubost,** P. C. Etudes d'économie rurale. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 77.)—**Ducuing,** F. L'enquete agricole. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 460.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron*. L'agriculture pendant la revolution française. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 741; 1857, v. 1, p. 92.)—**Gasparin,** A. E., *Comte* de. De l'administration de l'agriculture en France. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 72.)—**Gibbons,** P. E. French farmers. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 449.)—**Land question in France.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 81.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'agriculture en 1865. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 719.)—L'enquête agricole. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 1039; 1868, v. 78, p. 400.)—Etudes d'économie rurale. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 499.)—Etudes d'économie rurale. Le canton de Flers. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 227.)—Les questions agricoles en 1858. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 896.)—La révolution française et l'agriculture. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 436.)—**Legoyt,** A. De la production agricole et de la population en France. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 362.)—**Liébert,** E. L'agriculture après la guerre. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 598.)—**Meaux,** C. de. Conclusions de l'enquête agricole. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 97.)—**Paris agricultural show.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 210.)—**Passy,** L. Des populations rurales en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 675.)—**Progress of French agriculture.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 745.)—**Rural economy of France** and Britain. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 82.)—**Vidalin,** F. La société des agriculteurs de France. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 932.)—**Villermé,** L. La propriété rurale en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 407.)—Les statistiques agricoles de la France. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 475.)—**Wilson,** J. Land question in France (1870). 36 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 359.)—**Zincke,** F. B. On the division of land in France. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 8.)

France, *Antiquities.*

Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes, J. Antiquités celtiques et antédiluviennes. 1847–64. 3 v.

—— Cochet, J. B. D., *Abbé*. Sépultures gauloises romaines, franques et normandes. 1837.

—— Lartet, E., and Christy, H. Reliquiae aquitanicae; being contributions to the archaeology and palaeontology of Périgord . . . southern France. 1875.

—— Le Blant, E. Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule antérieures au VIII siecle. 1856–65. 2. v.

—— Lenoir, A. Musée des monumens français. 1810.

—— Mémoires lus a la Sorbonne dans les séances extraordinaires. Archéologie. 1863–68, 6 v.

—— Millin, A. L. Antiquités nationales. 1790–95, 5 v.

—— Montfaucon, B. de. Monumens de la monarchie françoise. 1729–33, 5 v.

—— Répertoire archéologique de la France. 1861–68.

—— Whittington, G. D. Historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France. 1811.

—— **Aperçu historique et archéologique sur le département du nord.** 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 242.)—**Ault-Dumesnil,** G. d'. Recherches sur les granits des monuments celtiques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 221.)—**Bertrand,** A. Distribution des dolmens sur la surface de la France. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 144.)—Sur la collection de feu M. Campagne. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 191, with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Billaudel,** J. B. B. Notice sur une aqueduc antique. 6 pp (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 297.)—**Bourassé,** J. J. Conservation des monuments. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 272.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Recherches sur l'origine et l'antiquité des colonnes ou croix qu'on voyoit de nos jours sur le chemin de Paris à Saint-Denis. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 71.)—Mémoire sur les **cercueils de pierre** que l'on trouve en grand nombre dans plusieurs provinces de l'ancienne France. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 17.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron*. Antiquités de Cosa. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 496.)—Antiquités inédites récemment découvertes à la Mansio . . . 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 554.)—Archéologie gallo-romaine. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 595.)—Lettre sur la Haute-Borne. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 40.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D., *Abbé*. Découvertes archéologiques faites en 1861. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 16.)—**Conyngham,** A., *Lord*. Account of various objects of antiquity, found near Amiens, in

France. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 174.)—**Coutant,** L. Antiquités mérovingiennes et du moyen age. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 604.)—**Creuly,** C. Un nouveau pagus gallo-romain. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 299.)—**Découvertes archéologiques.** 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 154.)—**Delisle,** L., and others. Mention au quatorzième siècle de substructions romaines retrouvées derrière le *parloir aux bourgeois.* 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 176, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Desjardins,** E. Découverte des ruines d'une cité inconnue aux environs de Plaisance. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 129.) —**Didron,** A. N. Actes de vandalisme. 43 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 87, 229; v. 3, 1845, p. 291.)—L'archéologie sous la République. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 165.)—Eglise byzantine sur un chapiteau roman. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 114.)—Mouvement archéologique. 58 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 466; v. 2, 1845, p. 53; v. 4, 1846, p. 109; v. 5, 1846, p. 329.)—Mouvement archéologique en France. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 124.)—Vandalisme et mouvement archéologique. 26 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 40.)—**Fallue,** L. Objets trouvés dans la Seine. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 375.)—**Ferry,** H. de. Figurine en pierre de l'age du renne. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 207.)—**Flouest,** E. Note sur une marque de fabrique de cercueils mérovingiens. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 81, with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Fontenu,** L. F. de. Dissertation sur quelques camps connus en France sous le nom de Camps de Cesar. 54 pp. Suites de Dissertation. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 403; v. 13, 1740, p. 410.)—**Girardin,** J. P. L. Analyse de plusieurs produits d'art d'une haute antiquité. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 86; v. 6, pt. 1, 1860, p. 74.)—**Grille de Beuzelin,** E. Commission des monuments historiques. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 54, 201, 549.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Trente ans d'archéologie. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 252.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Drives from a French farm. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 656; v. 26, 1870, p. 23.)—**Hennequin,** (—). Fouilles faites sur la route romaine qui, de Metz, conduisait à Strasbourg. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 195.)—**Henry,** D. M. J. Deux pièces archéologiques trouvées dans un tombeau gaulois. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 513.)—Un four romain a cuire les poteries. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 672.)—**Huillard-Breholles,** J. L. A. Origines du Christianisme en Gaule. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 99.)—**Jaquot,** (—). Memoire sur une route romaine. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 535.)—**Lavillegille,** P. A. N. de. Mémoire sur les excavations connues sous le nom de mardelles. 20 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 144.)—**Lenormant,** C. Rapport . . . au nom de la commission des antiquités de la France. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 363.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities in the south-west of France. 32 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 1.)—**L'Isle,** P. de. Objets sculptés et gravés des temps préhistoriques. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 213.) —**Long,** J. D. Recherches sur les antiquités romaines du pays des Vocontiens. 204 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 278.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Figurines de fer. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 388.)—Fouilles au cloitre Saint-Marcel. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 190.)—Reliquaire de Saint-Charlemagne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 525.)—Sceaux du XII siècle a légende française. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 128, with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Louandre,** C. L. Les études historiques et archéologiques en province depuis 1848. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, pp. 921, 1046; v. 12, p. 162.)—**Mérimée, P.** Rapport sur les monuments historiques. 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 1.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. L'archéologie nationale en France. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 158.)— and Didron, A. N. Vandalisme dans les travaux d'arts. 30 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 113.)—**Morlet,** C. G. de. Antiquités mérovingiennes, découvertes à Lorentzen (Bas-Rhin). 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 75, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Découverte d'une **muraille gauloise.** 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 249.)—**Pinard,** T. Monuments du midi de la France. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 639.)—Notice sur un monument connu sous le nom de Haute-Borne. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 585.)—**Prioux,** S. Le chemin de la Barbarie près Reims. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 402.) —**Quicherat,** J. Note sur plusieurs objets de l'époque mérovingienne. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, pp. 71, 106, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Sur un anneau sigillaire de l'époque mérovingienne. 17 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 186.) —**Schweighæuser,** J. G. Mémoire sur les monuments celtiques du département du Bas-Rhin et de quelques cantons adjacents des départements de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 19 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 1.)—**Vitet,** L. Des études archéologiques en France. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 762.)—**Voulot,** F. Vicus gaulois de l'époque romaine. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 46.)—**Whincopp,** W. On the deposit of flint implements in France. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 155.)—**Wylie,** W. M. Account of Teutonic remains, apparently Saxon, found near Dieppe. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 100.)

See also **Gaul.**—**Normandy,** and the names of the cities, departments and towns of France.

France, *Antiquities, Periodicals.*

Académie celtique. Mémoires. 1807–10, 6 v. in 5.

—— Annales archéologiques. 1844–70, 27 v.

—— Revue archéologique. 1844–83, 54 v.

—— Société royale des antiquaires. Mémoires et dissertations. 1817–80, 41 v.

France, *Architecture.*

Anderson, R. Examples of the municipal, commercial and street architecture of France and Italy, from the 12 to the 15 century. n. d.

—— Daly, C. D. Architecture privée au XIX siècle. 1864, 3 v.

—— Ducerceau, J. A. Plus excellents bastiments de France. 1868–70, 2 v.

—— Lance, A. Dictionnaire des architectes français. 1872, 2 v.

—— Merimée, P., and others. Architecture gallo-romaine et architecture du moyen age. 1857. (Comité historique des arts et monuments, *Instructions du.*)

—— Projets d'architecture . . . qui ont mérités les grands prix accordés par l'Académie, par l'Institut national de France . . . 1806.

—— Prospects of palaces and other publick buildings in France . . . n. d.

—— Verneilh, F. de. L'architecture byzantine en France. Saint-Front de Périgueux et les églises a coupoles de l'Aquitaine. 1851.

—— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française. 1854–68, 10 v.

—— Woods, J. Letters of an architect from France . . . 1828, 2 v.

—— **Buhot de Kersers,** A. L'architecture féodale au XII et au XIII siècle. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 389.)—**Burton,** J. H. On the analogy between the architecture of France and that of Scotland. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 38.)—**Didron,** A. N. Dessins palimpsestes du moyen âge. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 87.)—Renaissance du moyen âge (architecture). 20 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 1.)—**Laborde,** L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. Le palais Mazarin et les habitations au 17 siècle. 124 pp. (*In his* Organisation des bibliothèques, 4 lettre.)—**Parker,** J. H. Notes made during a tour in the west of France. 23 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 273.)—Continuation of observations on the ancient churches in the west of France. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 34.)—Third letter upon the ancient churches in the west of France. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 359.)—Remarks on some early churches in France . . . partly in the time of Charlemagne. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 244.)—**Pattison,** E. F. S. French châteaux of the renaissance (1460-1547). 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 579.)—**Petit,** J. L. Examples of ecclesiastical architecture in France. 20 pp. 14 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, pp. 59, 141.)—**Rickman,** T. Four letters on the ecclesiastical architecture of France. 29 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 159.) —Further observations on the ecclesiastical architecture of France and England. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*,

v. 26, 1836, p. 26.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Architecture byzantine en France. 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 87.)—Architecture civile du moyen âge. 111 pp. 8 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 19.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. Construction des édifices religieux en France. 97 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.)—La littérature et l'architecture au moyen âge. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 201.)

France, *Archives.* Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. Les archives de la France, leurs vicissitudes pendant la révolution, leur régénération sous l'empire. 1867.

France, *Army and navy.*

Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. Les institutions militaires de la France. 1867.

—— Brackenbury, C. B. Reforms in the French army. Part II. General organization. n. d.

—— Chadwick, F. E. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France. 1880. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate ex. doc.* No. 52.)

—— Chesney, *Lieut.-Col.* C. C., and Reeve, H. Military resources of Prussia and France. 1870.

—— Chevalier, E. Histoire de la marine française pendant la guerre de l'indépendance americaine. 1879.

—— Forbes-Leith, W. Scots men-at-arms and life-guards in France. 1882, 2 v.

—— France. Ministère de la Guerre. Code de justice militaire pour l'armée de terre. 1857.

—— — Compte général de l'administration de la justice militaire. 1858–68.

—— — Compte général du matériel de la guerre pour 1864–66. 1866–68.

—— — Compte rendu sur le recrutement de l'armée, 1861–67. Appendice au Compte rendu. 1862–68.

—— — Comptes généraux présentés pour l'exercice, 1862–66. 1864–68, 3 v.

—— — Rapport de la Commission supérieure de la dotation de l'armée, 1857–67. n. d.

—— — Reglement sur le transport des troupes d'infanterie par les chemins de fer. n. d.

—— Hazen, *Gen.* W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.

—— Home, (—). Reforms in the French army. Law of recruiting. n. d.

—— Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. Guerres maritimes sous la république et l'empire. 1881, 2 v.

—— La Roncière le Noury, C. A. M. C., *Baron* de. La marine au siége de Paris. 1872, 2 v.

—— Lehugeur, P. Histoire de l'armée française. 1880.

—— Louis XIV, *King of France.* Mémoires et pièces militaires, 1667–1694. 1806, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, 4.)

—— O'Callaghan, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1870.

—— Poisson, C., *Baron.* L'armée et la garde nationale, 1789–95. 1858–62, 4 v.

—— Saint-Hilaire, E. M. Histoire . . . de la garde impériale. 1846–47, 4 v.

—— Sourdis, H. d'E. de. Correspondance. Augmentée des ordres, instructions et lettres de Louis XIII et du Cardinal de Richelieu a M. Sourdis concernant les opérations des flottes françaises de 1636 a 1642. 1839, 3 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Sue, M. J. Histoire de la marine française. XVII siècle. 1835–37, 5 v.

—— Trochu, *Gén.* L. J. L'armée française en 1867. 1867.

—— Vauchelle, A. J., *Baron.* Cours d'administration militaire. 1847, 3 v.

—— Vitu, A. Histoire civile de l'armée. 1868.

—— **Aube,** T. L'avenir de la marine française. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 175.)—Le vingtième corps de l'armée de la Loire. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 5.)—Relation d'une **bataille simulée.** 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 8, p. 395.)—**Baumès,** J. Budget de la marine. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 178.)—**Bouet-Willaumez,** L. E., *Comte.* La flotte française en 1852. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 74.)—**Boutaric,** E. Armement, tactique, et force des armées françaises aux XIII et XIV siècles. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 333.)—**Bussière,** A. Histoire de la marine française sous Louis XIV. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 484.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de. Loi sur le recrutement et la garde nationale mobile. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 729.)—**Carron,** E. Aumoniers militaires. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1252.)—**Chambly,** (—), *Comte* de. De l'étude des institutions militaires en France. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 193.)—**Changarnier,** *Gén.* N. A. T. La réorganisation de l'armée. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 874.)—**Chevalier,** E. Marine française sous la convention. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 490.)—**Cochut,** A. Le problème de l'armée. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 645.)—**Crisenoy,** J. E. de. Liberté de l'industrie maritime et la puissance navale de la France. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 193.)—Marine française au corps législatif en 1864. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 769.)—Personnel de la marine militaire et les classes maritimes sous Colbert et Seignelay d'après des documents inédits. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 112.)—**Décadence et réorganisation de l'armée française.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 874, 1006.)—**Dottain,** E. Chapitre de l'histoire de la marine sous Louis XIV. La justice et les galêres. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 464.)—**Dumont,** A. Les mobilisés aux avant-postes. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 321.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Lettre a un père de famille sur le voluntariat d'un an. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 213.)—**Dupin**—The navy of England and of France. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 1.)—**Escadre** (L') **cuirassée française dans le Levant, en** 1872. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 139.)—**Etienne,** L. La garde mobile. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 469.)—**Favé,** I. L'armée française depuis la guerre. 100 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1169; v. 62, 1875, p. 388.)—Les volontaires d'un an d'après la loi du 27 juillet, 1872. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 689.)—**Fleets and navies; France.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v: 85, 1859, p. 643.)—Etat des **forces navales de la France.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 708.)—**Forest,** E. de. Batailles et aventures navales des Français depuis le XIII siècle jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 593.)—Batailles et aventures navales des Français. Règnes de Louis XV et de Louis XVI. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 606.)—**French and English armaments.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 387.)—**French and German armies and the campaign in France.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 415.)—**French army in** 1734. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 257.)—**French army in** 1877. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 391.)—**French military matters.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 515.)—**French navy,** The. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 240.)—**French navy in** 1861. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 490.)—**French war preparations in** 1870. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 507.)—**Girette,** (—). La marine française en 1849. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 365.)—**Institutions militaires et les armées.** 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 649; v. 29, p. 152.)—**Irish brigade,** The, in the service of France (1698-1791). 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 732.)—**Jal,** A. La marine française. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 4, p. 586.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. La marine d'aujourd'hui. 90 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, pp. 300, 509, 689.) —La marine militaire de la France en 1845. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 447.)—**La Roncière le Noury,** C. A. M. C., *Baron* de. La marine et l'enquête parlementaire. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 1052.)—**La Tour,** G., *Comte* de. Marine française en 1861. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 630.)—**Laughton,** J. K. Du Quesne and the French navy of the 17 century. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 638.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Notice sur l'état de la marine en France au commencement du 14 siècle. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 302.)—**Liébert,** E. La garde nationale de Paris. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 542.)—**Marine (La) et son budget.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 5.)—**Mars,** V. de. Les chasseurs a pied. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 5.)—L'escadre de la Méditerranée. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 425.)—La marine en France et aux Etats-Unis en 1865. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 777.) — **Mercier de Lostende,** *Baron* de. De l'état militaire de la France. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 740.)—**Metz,** A. de. Nos vieilles places fortes devant l'artillerie nouvelle, et le budget. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 63.)—Sketches on the intrinsic strength, **military and naval force of France and Russia.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 43.)—**Military institutions of France.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 269.)—**Military system and schools in France.** 268 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 7.)—**Mondy,** H. de. Du personnel de la marine française et de ses modes de recrutement. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 730.)—**Napoleon III,** *Emperor of France.* Projet de loi sur le recrutement de l'armée. 25 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 299.)—**Naval warfare between France and England.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 115.)—**Navies of England and France** from a French point of view. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 697.)—**Navies of France and England.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 249.)—**Navy of France.** 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, pp. 1, 205.)—**New army of France.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 581.)—**Nomina militum et armigerorum qui venerunt in exercitum Philippi III anno** 1271. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 550.)—**Nomina militum Franciae** ferentium bannerias, tempore Philippi Augusti. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 262.)—**Nouvelle organisation militaire française.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 58, 1877, p. 385.)—De la situation actuelle des **officiers de l'armée française.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 554.)—**Page,** T. F. La marine de la république. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 393.)—**Paixhans,** J. L'armement national. 106 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, pp. 73, 475.)—Loi militaire et le service obligatoire. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 393.)—Loi d'organisation militaire. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 1065.) —Quelque mots sur la durée de service des soldats et l'avancement des officiers. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 754.)—**Picard,** P. Projet de réorganisation de l'armée. La guerre ou la paix. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 741.)—**Ports of France and admiralty of England.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 368.)—**Raymond,** L. A. X. La campagne d'éssais de l'escadre cuirassée. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 137.)—Les marines de la France et de l'Angleterre depuis 1815. 121 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, pp. 627, 841; v. 40, pp. 91, 415.)—**Réformes de notre marine militaire.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 542.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Avenir de notre marine. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 508.)—L'escadre de la Méditerranée. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 858.)—La flotte française en 1841. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 317.)—Forces navales en France et en Angleterre. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 561.)—La marine de la France en 1846. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 912.)—La marine nouvelle en France et en Angleterre. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 439.)—**Reynolds,** G. The French struggle for naval and colonial power. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 626.)—**Rivière,** H. L. Les derniers marins du règne de Louis XIV. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 170; 1869, v. 79, p. 979.)—**Robert,** X. De l'application du recrutement a la marine française. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 467.)—De la puissance maritime de la France; causes de son infériorité. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 466.)—**Rose,** W. J. The chasseurs à pied. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 250.)—**Somerville,** (—), *Col.* Armée allemande et armée française. Esquisse comparative. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 834.)—Question des **sous-officiers.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 197.)—**State of the French army.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 125.)—**Sue,** M. J. De la marine française sous le ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. 96 pp. (Sourdis, H. d'E. de, *Correspondance*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Taxatio expensarum et emendarum contra nobiles** qui submoniti, non fuerunt in exercitum Fuxensem. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 553.)—**Varannes,** A. des. La marine française dans la guerre d'Italie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 134.)—**Witt,** C. H. de. Louvois et l'armée de Louis XIV. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 610.)—**Wolseley,** *Gen. Sir* G. J. France as a military power in 1870 and in 1878. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1.)—**Yanoski,** J. Histoire des milices bourgeoises en France, depuis le XII siècle jusqu'au milieu du XV. 106 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 4, pt. 2, 1863, p. 1.)

France, *Assemblée Nationale.*

Enquête parlementaire sur les actes du gouvernement de la défense nationale. 1873–75, 12 v.

—— Enquête parlementaire sur l'insurrection du 18 Mars. 1872, 3 v.

France, *Assemblée Nationale Constituante.*

LACRETELLE, C. J. D. de. Précis historique de la revolution française. Assemblée constituante. 1807.

—— LAMETH, A. Histoire de l'Assemblée constituante. 1828.

—— MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Discours, Assemblée Nationale. 1825–26, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 7–9.)

—— **Aillières,** F. d'. Quatre ans de législature. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 385.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Le président et l'assemblée nationale. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 658.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Une séance à la chambre des députés. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 965.)—**Johnson,** T. Visit to the French corps législatif. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 379.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Du renouvellement partiel des assemblées. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 605.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** A. L'Assemblée nationale et M. Thiers. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 402.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. L'assemblée nationale en 1872. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1.)—**Rhodes,** A. Day in the French assembly. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 717.)—**Vingtaine,** L. Projet de constitution de deux chambres législatives. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1278.)

France, *Assemblée Nationale Législative.*

LACRETELLE, C. J. D. de. Précis historique de la revolution française. Assemblée législative. 1804.

France, *Assemblée Provinciale.*

CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Essai sur la constitution et les fonctions des assemblées provinciales. 1847. (*Œuvres*, v. 8.)

—— LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. Les assemblées provinciales sous Louis XVI. 1879.

—— **Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. Les assemblées provinciales en France avant 1789. 217 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, pp. 36, 392, 662; 1862, v. 37, p. 367; v. 38, p. 386; 1863, v. 43, p. 336.)

France, *Assemblées Nationales.*

BUCHEZ, P. J. B., and ROUX-LAVERGNE, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la Révolution française ou Journal des Assemblées Nationales, 1789–1815. 1834–38, 40 v.

France, *Bibliography.*

Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des departements. 1849–78, 6 v.

France, *Biography.*

Actis sanctorum et illustrium virorum gestis, Ex. 1877. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14.)

—— ADOLPHUS, J. Biographical memoirs of the French revolution. 1799, 2 v.

—— AGNEW, D. C. A. Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV. 1871–74, 3 v.

—— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Eloges académiques. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3.)

—— ASTIÉ, J. F. Louis XIV and the writers of his age. 1855.

—— BÉGIN, E. A. Biographie de la Moselle. 1829–32, 4 v.

—— BERTY, A. Les grands architectes français de la renaissance. 1860.

—— Biographia Gallica: or the lives of the most eminent French writers of both sexes. 1752, 2 v.

—— BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. Œuvres complètes. 1822–23, 8 v.; 1858–78, 7 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— BUSH, *Mrs.* A. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. 1843, 2 v.; 1854, 2 v.

—— CHALLICE, (—). Heroes, philosophers and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] 1863, 2 v.

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des sciences. 1847, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3.)

—— DREUX DU RADIER, J. F. Mémoires et anecdotes des reines et régentes de France. 1808, 6 v.

—— EDWARDS, E. Chapters of the biographical history of the French academy. 1864.

—— FARRAR, H. S. Bossuet and his contemporaries. [*Anon.*] 1874.

—— FONTENELLE, B. le B. de. Eloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des sciences. 1825, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—— GALLOIS, L. Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la révolution française. 1845–46, 2 v.

—— GAUTIER, T. Portraits contemporains. 1874.

—— — and MIRECOURT, E. de. Famous French authors. 1879.

—— HAAG, E. and E. La France protestante, ou vies des Protestants français. 1846–58, 10 v.

—— HAMERTON, P. G. Modern Frenchmen. 1878.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Napoleon and his marshals. 1853, 2 v.

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Galerie du XVIII siècle. 1858, 4 v.

—— JAMES, H., Jr. French poets and novelists. 1878.

—— LEROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V., and LEYNADIER, C. Femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. 1858, 2 v.

—— Men of the third republic; or, the present leaders of France. 1873.

—— MICHELET, J. Les femmes de la révolution. 1863.

—— MIRABEAU, H. G. de R., *Comte* de. Gallery of portraits of the national assembly. 1790, 2 v.

—— Petite biographie conventionnelle . . . des 749 députés qui composaient l'assemblée dite de la convention 1792–1795. 1816.

—— PLANCHE, J. B. G. Portraits littéraires. 1848, 2 v.

—— — Nouveaux portraits littéraires. 1854, 2 v.

—— PULIGA, (—), *Comtesse* de. Madame de Sevigné, her correspondents and contemporaries. 1873, 2 v.

—— RIBEYRE, F. Biographie des representants à l'assemblée nationale. 1871.

—— ROCHE, A. Histoire des principaux écrivains français. 1868, 2 v.

—— SHELLEY. M. W. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. 1838–39, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— TALLEMANT DES REAUX, G. Les historiettes. 3 éd. 1854–60, 9 v.

—— **Anecdotal sketches** on the life, manners and eccentricities of the French authors of the present day. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 595.)—**Biographie moderne,** ou Dictionnaire biographique. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 211.)—**Biography of French ministers.** 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 457.)—**Blake,** A. B. French political leaders. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 338.)—**Browne,** J. H. A few French celebrities. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 833.)--**Crown matrimonial of France.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 269.)—**Field,** M. B. A few Frenchmen and Yankees. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 646.)—**Lives of the French revolutionists.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 412.)—**Mémoire touchant Charles VIII,** les personnes principales de son temps . . . 40 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 159.)—**Portraits of French celebrities.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 220.)—**Public men of France.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 123.)—**Putnam,** M. C. Some of the French leaders. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 366.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Ecrivains du siècle de Louis XIV. 132 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 20, p. 47.)

See also under **Architecture.—Fine arts.**

France, *Botany.*

Société botanique de France. Bulletin. 1854–81, 30 v.

See also **Forests.**

France, *Census.*

Census of France in 1872. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 383.)—**Last census of France.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 342.)—**Raudot,** C. M. Recensement de population de France en 1872. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 189.)

See also under **Statistics.**

France, *Charities.*

Administration charitable et la politique radicale. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, pp. 703, 1039.)—**Edwards,** W. W. The poor in France. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 320.)

France, *Church history.*

ARNAUD, H. The glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys. 1827.

—— BACON, L. W. God's wonderful work in France. n. d.

—— BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes. 1870.

—— BUTLER, C. Historical memoirs of the Church of France. 1817. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Histoire de la réforme, de la Ligue. 1834–35, 8 v.

—— CAVALIER, J. Memoirs of the wars of the Cevennes under Col. Cavallier. 1726.

—— COQUEREL, C. A. Histoire des églises du desert chez les protestants de France. 1841, 2 v.

—— DOUEN, E. O. Les premiers pasteurs du désert (1685–1700). 1879, 2 v.

—— FELICE, G. de. History of the protestants of France. 1853.

—— Grégoire, G. F., *St.*, *Bp. of Tours.* Historiae Ecclesiasticae Francorum libri decem. 1869. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2.)

—— Herrmann, A. L. Frankreichs religions und buergerkriege im 16 jahrhundert. 1828.

—— Jervis, W. H. The Gallican church. History of the church of France. 1872, 2 v.

—— Klipffel, D. H. Colloque de Poissy. Etude sur la crise religieuse et politique de 1561. n. d.

—— Lacretelle, J. C. D. Histoire de France pendant les guerres de religion. 1822, 4 v.

—— Lamennais, H. F. R. de. Des progrès de la révolution et de la guerre contre l'église. 1836–37. (*Œuvres*, v. 9.)

—— Laval, S. A. Compendious history of the reformation in France. 1737, 6 v.

—— Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife. 1868.

—— Marsh, *Mrs.* A. C. Protestant reformation in France. 1847, 2 v.

—— Michelet, J. Histoire de France au 16 siècle. Guerres de religion. 1856.

—— Ordericus Vitalis, *Monk of Ouche.* Historia ecclesiastica. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)

The same, tr. into English. 1853–56, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

The same, tr. into French. 1825–27, 4 v. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25–28.)

—— Pascal, J. B. E. Notice sur la paroisse de Saint-Nicolas-des-Champs a Paris. 1841.

—— Peignot, E. G. Précis historique et analytique des pragmatiques, concordats, etc., de l'église en France. 1817.

—— Priviléges accordés a la couronne de France par le saint-siége. 1855. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Puaux, N. A. F. Histoire de la réformation française. 1868–69, 7 v.

—— Smedley, E. History of the reformed religion in France. 1832–34, 3 v.

—— Société de l'histoire du protestantisme françois. Bulletin. 1853–78, 27 v. Index, v. 1–14.

—— Synode général [XXX] de l'église reformée de France. 1873.

—— Temple, *Sir* W. Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la chrétienté depuis le commencement de la guerre en 1672, jusqu'à la paix conclue en 1679. 1828. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 64.)

—— Weiss, C. Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France. 1853, 2 v.

—— White, H. History of the religious wars in the reign of Charles IX. 1868. (*In his* Massacre of St. Bartholomew.)

—— Wilks, M. History of the persecutions endured by the protestants of the south of France, 1814–16, etc. 1821, 2 v.

—— **Améro,** J. Un chapitre de l'histoire de l'émigration des Protestants français en Angleterre, 1572–1685. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 128.)—**Articles respondus par le roy en son conseil privé** sur la requeste presentée par plusieurs habitans de la ville de Bourdeaux, et Seneschaulcée de Guyenne, sur le faict de la religion qu'on dict reformée (1565). 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 269.)—Commentarii dell' **azzioni del regno di Francia concernenti la religione** e altri accidenti. 162 pp. (Tommasco, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 2, p. 649.)—**Barnaud,** N. Le reveille-matin des François, et de leurs voisins. 42 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 167.)—**Battle of creed and freedom in French Protestantism.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 430.)—**Berson,** J. La saincte et très chrestienne resolution de M. le cardinal de Bourbon pour maintenir l'église catholique et romaine. 23 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 63.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Extraits des procès-verbaux du clergé, de 1700. 9 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 659.)—**Brooks,** C. Protestantism in France. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 289.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur l'état des évêques en France sous la première race de nos rois. 51 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 149.)—**Burchard,** J. Journal. 89 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Butler,** J. E. Tho new religious movement in France. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 781.)—**Chiniac de la Bastide Duclaux,** P. Mémoire sur la nature et les dogmes de la religion gauloise. 104 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Early **Christian inscriptions of France.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 125.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. De la police religieuse en France, depuis les premiers temps de la monarchie jusqu'au dix-huitième siècle. 36 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 418.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Recueil de pièces sur l'état des Protestants en France. 183 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 391.)—**Coquerel,** A. L. C. Catholicism and protestantism in France. Tr. by R. Wheaton. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 363.)—Discours de ce qui avint touchant la **croix de Gastines,** l'an 1571, vers Noel. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 475.)—**Declaration de nostre saint-père le pape Sixte V** a l'encontre de Henri de Bourbon et Henri semblablement de Bourbon hérétiques, contre leurs postérités et successeurs. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 47.)—**Declaration des causes qui ont meu M. le cardinal de Bourbon, et les princes,** pairs, prelats et seigneurs, villes et communautez catholiques de ce royaume, de s'opposer à ceux qui veulent subvertir la religion et l'estat, 1585. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 7.)—**Déclaration du roy de la cause et occasion de la mort de l'admiral** et autres ses adhérants et complices. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 162.)—**Déclaration et protestation du roy de Navarre,** sur les justes occasions qui l'ont meu de prendre les armes, pour la défense et tuition des églises reformées de France. 52 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Ecclesiastical crisis in the reformed church of France.** 51 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 479.)—Description de la nouvelle **église de l'hôtel royal des invalides.** 32 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 11, p. 119.)—**Evénemens de Septembre et Octobre** 1572. 17 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 353.)—**Factum pour Maistre Urbain Grandier.** 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 225.)—**Failure of the French reformation.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 1.)—**Brueys,** D. A. de. Histoire du fanatisme de nostre temps, et le dessein que l'on avait de soulever en France les mécontens calvinistes. 71 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 11, p. 313.)—**Fleury,** C. Discours sur les libertés de l'église gallicane. 86 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 200.)—**Forme d'abjuration d'hérésie et confession de foy** que doivent faire les desvoyez de la foy prétendans estre recens en l'église. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 390.)—**Fragmenta de regum Francorum rebus piè gestis.** 52 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 520.)—**France and the oecumenical council.** 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 391.)—History of **French Protestant refugees.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 454.)—**French Protestantism.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 338.)—**French reformed church.** 61 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, pp. 182, 265.)—**French wars of religion.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 456.)—**Gallican church.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 498.)—Gallican church. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 67.)—**Grancolas,** A. L'ancienne église gallicane et la révolution. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 910; v. 43, 1869, p. 832; v. 45, p. 393.)—**Grégoire,** G. F., *St.*, *Bp. of Tours. In his* Historia Francorum. 210 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 161.)—**Halléguen,** E. Evêchés de la Basse-Armorique, Basse-Bretagne du 5 au 9 siècle. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 235.)—**Henri III et les prédicateurs de son temps.** 12 pp. (*Rév. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 267.)—**Histoire veritable de la mutinerie, tumulte, et sédi-**

tion, faicte par les prestres de Sainct Médard, contre les fideles le samedy 27 jour de Décembre, 1562. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 49.)—**Humbert,** A. Observations d'un voyageur sur les églises libres de France. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 43, 1872, p. 193.)—**Hurel,** A. Orateurs sacrés a cour de Louis XIV avant Bossuet. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 892.)—**Inquisition en France,** et de la bulle in coena Domini. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 286.) —**Knox,** J. Apology for the Protestants who are holden in prison at Paris. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 287.)—**Lambert,** *Bp. of Arras.* Gesta quibus Atrebatensium civitas, excusso Cameracensium jugo, in antiquam reformatur dignitatem. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 627.)—**Lamennais,** H. F. R. de. Réflexions sur l'état de l'église en France pendant le XVIII siècle, et sur sa situation actuelle. 115 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Les guerres de religion au XVI siècle. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 36, p. 676.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Dispunctio epistolae de tempore quo primum in Galliis suscepta est Christi fides. 49 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 72.)—Dissertationes tres. 82 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 121.)—**Lettres du roy aux officiers de Bourges.** 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 157.)—**Lettres du thrésorier des Ligues,** escrittes par le commandement du roy. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 158.)—**Lezeau,** J. De la religion catholique en France. 91 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14, p. 1.)—**Liberties of the Gallican church.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 447.)—Liberties of the Gallican church. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 213.)—**Louandre,** C. L. L'église et les évêques de Paris. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 522.)—**Massacre de ceux de la religion à Meaux** en Brie, à Troyes, à Orleans, à Bourges, à la Charité, à Lyon. 82 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 261.)—**Massacres de ceux de la religion à Saumur,** à Angers, à Rouen et à Thoulouse. 19 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, pp. 349, 369, 381.) — **Meignan,** G. R. Le clergé des campagnes avant la révolution de 1789. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 418.)--**Mémoire** envoyé par le roy à tous les gouverneurs de ses provinces pour destituer tous ceux de la religion. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 385.)—**Memoirs of French protestantism.** 10 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 175.) —**Merle,** M. Memoires. 8 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 485.) —**Michaud,** E. The religious situation in France. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 303.)—**Moland,** L. E. D. Episode révolutionnaire de l'histoire de l'église. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 87.)—**Mornay,** P. de, *called* Du Plessis Mornay. Lettre d'un gentilhomme catholique françois contenant brève response aux calomnies d'un certain pretendu Anglois. 53 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 203.)—**Nombre des ecclésiastiques de France,** celuy des religieux et des religieuses, le temps de leur établissement, ce dont ils subsistent, et à quoy ils servent. 37 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14, p. 431.)—**Ordericus Vitalis,** *Monk of Ouche.* Ex Ecclesiastica historia. 226 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 10; v. 10, p. 234; v. 11, p. 221; v. 12, p. 585.)—**Orléans,** L. d'. Advertissement des catholiques anglois aux françois catholiques, du danger où ils sont de perdre leur religion et d'experimenter, comme en Angleterre, la cruaute des ministres s'ils reçoyvent à la couronne un roi qui soit heretique. 92 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 111.)—**Parkman,** J. Religious parties and movements in France. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 32.)—**Perraud,** A. L. A. La crise protestante et la crise catholique en 1872. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1089.)—Le jubilé protestant de 1859. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 724.)—Premier synode général des protestants de France et confession de foi de 1559. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 351.)—Synode générale de l'église réformée de France. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 90; v. 56, 1873, pp. 84, 1104.) —**Persecutions of the Protestants.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 119.)—**Placards affichez par les carrefours de la ville de Paris,** par ceux de la religion réformée, le 18 Avril 1562. 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 77.)—De la **pragmatique-sanction,** et du concordat de François I. 86 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 307.)--**Present movements among the French clergy.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 433.)—**Pressensé,** E. D. de. The moral condition of France in 1874. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 647.)—Progress of **protestantism in France.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 763.)—State of **protestantism in France.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, pp. 113, 456.) — **Protestant restoration in France,** in the last century. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 383.)—**Protestantism in France.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 445.)—**Protestation des catholiques qui n'ont voulu signer a la ligue.** 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 21.)—**Recueil de pièces sur l'état des protestants en France.** 183 pp. (Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 391.)—**Reformed church of France.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 122.)—**Reiner,** *of Liege.* Triumphale Bulonicum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 99.)—On the state of **religion in France.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 199.)—**Religious and social condition of France.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 1.)—**Religious prospects in France.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 261.)—**Religious wars in France.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 499.)—**Remonstrances faictes au roy, par les catholiques manans et habitans en la ville de Paris,** sur les placars de 18 Avril. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 79.)—**Responce que les seigneurs allemens estans de présent au service du roy,** font sur l'exortation et remonstrance à eux faicte par les reytres et gens de guerre allemens qui sont du party des rebelles 1586. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 105.) —**Response aux remonstrances faites contre les placars attachez le** 18 **Avril** 1562. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Ripley,** G. Religion in France. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 273.)—**Roduphe** (*Glaber*), *of Cluny.* Historiarum libri quinque. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 611.)—**Sainctes,** C. de. Discours sur le saccagement des églises catholiques, par les hérétiques anciens et nouveaux calvinistes en l'an 1562. 44 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 357.) — **Saint-Auban,** J. P. de. Mémoires. 22 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 493.)—**Sauval,** H. Observations sur les abbés séculiers. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 555.)—**Serres,** H. de. Catholiques sous le gouvernement impérial. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 520.)—**Statuts de la congregation des penitens de l'annonciation de Nostre Dame.** 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 10, p. 435.)—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* De consecratione ecclesiae a se aedificatae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1239.) — **Thureau-Dangin,** P. L'église et l'état sous la monarchie de Juillet. 263 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, pp. 604, 769; v. 80, 1879, pp. 1, 385; v. 81, 1879, pp. 45, 193, 423.)—**Tocsain contre les massacreurs** et auteurs des confusions en France. 76 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 1.)—Discours et procédures faites dans le parlement de Paris, au sujet des **tumultes arrivés a Sainct-Médard** et dans quelques autres endroits de cette ville. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 63.)—**Wheatcroft,** F. G. Present state of the French Reformed church. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 368.) — **Willard,** S. Protestantism in France. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 498.)

See also **Albigenses.** — **Aquitaine.** — **Calas,** J.—**Calvinism.**—**Calvinists.** — **Camisards.**—**Catholic Church in France.**—**Huguenots,**—**Jansenists.**—**Jesuits.**—**Nantes,** Edict of.—**Paris.**—**Port Royal.**—**St. Bartholomew.** *Also under* **France,** *History, House of Valois, Bourbons.*

France, *Climate.*

Pietra Santa, P. de. Les climats du midi de la France. 1862.

—— Williams, C. T. Climate of the south of France as suited to invalids. 1870.

—— **Rae,** W. F. The south of France in winter. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 44.)

France, *Colonies.*

Margry, P. Relations et mémoires inédits pour servir a l'histoire de la France dans les pays d'outre mer. 1867.

—— **Bouet-Willaumez,** L. E., *Comte.* Les colonies françaises en 1852. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 929.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de. Expéditions lointaines. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 331.)—**Charlier,** V. De la question coloniale en 1838. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 491.)—**French in Africa.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837–8, p. 179.)—**Galos,** H. Les colonies et l'émancipation depuis la révolution de Février. 32 pp. (*Rev.*

d. deux mondes, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 741.)—**Lepelletier Saint-Remy,** R. Les colonies françaises depuis l'émancipation. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 86.)—**Marmier,** X. France dans ses colonies. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 308.)—**Merruau,** P. Colonies françaises. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 607.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif a l'histoire des établissements français dans les Indes Orientales. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 819.)—**Reynolds,** G. The French struggle for naval and colonial power. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 626.)

See also **Algeria. — French Guiana. — Marquesas.—Martinique. — New Caledonia.— Reunion.—Senegal.**

France, *Commerce.*

Clavière, E., and Brissot de Warville, J. P. De la France et des Etats-Unis. 1791. (Brissot de Warville, J. P., *Nouveau voyage*, v. 3.)

—— — Commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Gt. Britain. 1795.

—— — Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States of America. 1788.

—— Fontane, M. De la marine marchande a propos du percement de l'isthme de Suez. 1868.

—— **Advis au roy, des moyens du banir le luxe du royaume,** etc. 32 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 1, p. 431.)—**Carlier,** C. Dissertation sur l'état du commerce en France sous les rois de la première, et de la seconde race. 123 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 22.)—**Clicquot de Blervache,** S. De l'état du commerce intérieur et extérieur de la France, depuis la première croisade jusqu'au règne de Louis XII. 150 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 204.)-**Commerce, industry, and speculation in France.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 360.)—**Commercial relations of England and France.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 277.)—**Convention commerciale entre la France et la Belgique.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 647.)—**Coquelin,** C. Du commerce extérieur de la France. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 1068.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Commission supérieure de la marine marchande. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 969.)—La question de la marine marchande. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 827.)—**Direct trade between France and Ireland.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 208.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Commerce et l'industrie pendant la révolution française. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 848.)—**Faucher,** L. De l'union commerciale entre la France et la Belgique. 83 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, pp. 462, 679.)—L'union du midi. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 517.)—**French commerce.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 534.)—**French commercial system.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 48.)—**French treaty of commerce.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 3.)—**Galos,** H. La marine marchande en France. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 293.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire dans lequel on examine quel fut l'état du commerce des François dans le Levant . . . avant les Croisades. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 467; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 145.)—**Jonglez de Ligne,** A. Grands centres politiques et commerciaux de la France. Dunkerque et l'agglomeration lilloise. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 614.)—**Laffemas,** B. de. Recueil presenté au roy, de ce qui se passe en l'assemblée du commerce, au Palais a Paris. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14, p. 219.) —Histoire du commerce de France. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14, p. 409.)—**Lavollée,** C. H. Commerce extérieur de la France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 978.)—Diplomatie commerciale de la France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 177.)—Négociations commerciales de la France avec la Belgique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1259.)—**Longe,** F. D. The law of trade combinations in France. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, pp. 210, 296.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Commerce et expéditions militaires de la France et de Venise au moyen age. 240 pp. (*Mélanges historiques*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Meaux,** C. de. Le traité de commerce avec l'Italie. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 1119.)—**Millet,** R. L'avenir du commerce extérieur en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 162.)—La marine marchande. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 910.)—**Moulard,** A., and Ravelet, A. Des societés commerciales en France et du projet de loi sur les sociétés a responsabilité limitée. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 520.)—**Plauchut,** E. La question de la marine marchande. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 920.)—**Rinn,** E. Commerce français dans le Soudan, Les Touaregs. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 118.)—**Slagg,** J. Commercial treaty with France. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 377.)—**Vidalin,** F. La marine et l'agriculture. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 881.)

France, *Constitutions.*

Cauchois, H. La constitution de l'empire français. 1869.

—— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Collection complète des ouvrages pub. sur le gouvernement . . . 1818–20. 4 v.

—— — Cours de politique constitutionnelle. 1836, 2 v.

—— Constitution de 1791; de 1793; de l'an III (1795); de l'an VIII (1799). 1834–38, 4 v. (Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux-Lavergne, P. C., *Hist. parle. de la rév. fr.* v. 11, 31, 36, 38.)

—— **Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. La constitution nouvelle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 625.)—1852 et la révision de la constitution. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 593.)—**Calonne,** A. B. de. Qu'il est urgent de discuter la constitution. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 548.)—Qu'il est urgent de réformer la constitution. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 140.)—**Demombynes,** G. France, Parlement. Conseils généraux, conseils d'arrondissement et conseils municipaux. Organisation judiciaire. 151 pp. (*In his* Constitutions européennes, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Forcade-La Roquette,** J. L. V. A. de. De l'empire consideré au point de vue constitutionnel. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 649.)—**Jeanvrot,** V. L'article 75 de la constitution de l'an VIII. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Lamoignon,** C. F. De l'ancienne constitution française: lettres de M. Lamoignon à l'abbé Maury. 8 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 112.)—**Révision de la constitution.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 257.)—**Saint-Just,** A. L. L. de. Essai de constitution. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 81.)

France, *Convention Nationale.*

Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Histoire de la Convention nationale. 1851–53, 6 v.

—— Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux-Lavergne, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la Révolution française, v. 19–37. 1835–38, 19 v.

—— Durand de Maillane, P. T. Histoire de la Convention nationale. 1825. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 23.)

—— Gallois, L. Histoire de la Convention nationale d'après elle-même. 1837–48, 8 v.

—— Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. Précis historique de la révolution français. Convention nationale. 1806, 2 v.

—— Langon, L. Histoire pittoresque de la Convention nationale. 1833, 4 v.

—— Petite biographie conventionnelle . . . des 749 députés qui composaient l'assemblée dite de la Convention, 1792–1795. 1816.

—— Thibaudeau, A. C. Mémoires sur la Convention, et le Directoire. 1824, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 41, 42.)

—— **Vitet,** L. La Convention. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 145.)

France, *Costume.*

Challamel, J. B. M. A. Histoire de la mode en France. 1875.

—— Herbé, (—), (*Pub.*) Costumes français. [1837.]

—— Lacroix, P. Costumes historiques de la France. n. d. 8 v.

—— — XVII siècle, institutions, usages, et costume, France, 1590–1700. 1880.

—— — Recueil curieux de pièces originales . . . sur le costume et les revolutions de la mode en France. n. d.

—— Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Leynadier, C. Femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. 1858, 2 v.

—— Linas, C. de. Anciens vêtements sacerdotaux, et anciens tissus conservés en France. 1806–63, 3 v.

—— Mercuri, P. Costumes historiques des XII, XIII, XIV et XV siècles. 1860, 3 v.

—— Pauquet, (—). Modes et costumes historiques. n. d.

—— Quicherat, J. Histoire du costume en France. 1875.

—— Sardou, V., and Guillaumot, A., *fils*. Costumes du directoire. 1875.

—— **Louandre,** C. L. Le costume et le luxe dans l'ancienne France. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 301.)—**Notice sur l'habillement et les modes des Français.** 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 404.)

France, *Court and courtiers.*

Adolphus, J. *In his* Biographical memoirs. 1799, 2 v.

—— Anquetil, L. P. Louis XIV, sa cour et le régent. 1819, 2 v.

—— Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. Memoirs of the court of France and the city of Paris. 1702, 2 v. in 1.

—— Barrière, J. F. La cour et la ville sous Louis XIV, Louis XV et Louis XVI. 1830.

—— Bassompierre, F., *Baron* de. Mémoires . . . de ce qui s'est fait de plus remarquable à la cour de France pendant quelques années. 1723, 4 v.

—— Bausset, L. F. J., *Baron* de. Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'intérieur du palais, 1805–1814. 1827, 2 v.

—— Bois-Jourdain, (—). Mélanges historiques, satiriques et anecdotiques . . . du règne de Louis XIV, etc. 1807, 3 v.

—— Brantome, P. de B. Œuvres complètes. 1822–23, 8 v.; 1858–78, 7 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Campardon, E. Madame de Pompadour et la cour de Louis XV. 1867.

—— Challice, (—.) Heroes, philosophers, and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI. 1863, 2 v.

—— Dangeau, P. de C., *Marquis* de. Articles inédits, extraits des mémoires, avec les notes d'un anonyme. 1829. (Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres*, v. 4.)

—— Dubois, G., *Cardinal*. Mémoires. 1829, 4 v.

—— Ducrest, *Mme.* G. Mémoires sur l'Impératrice Josephine, ses contemporains, la cour de Navarre et de la Malmaison. 1829, 3 v.

—— Fastes de Louis XV, Les. 1782, 2 v.

—— Freer, M. W. Henry III: his court and times. 1858, 3 v.

—— Gazetier cuirassée, ou anecdotes scandaleuses de la cour de France. 1771.

—— Geffroy, A. Gustave III, et la cour de France. 1867, 2 v.

—— Goulas, N., *Sieur de La Mothe. In his* Mémoires . . . pub. par Charles Constant. 1879, 2 v.

—— Henry IV., *King of France.* Memoirs of, and of the court of France during his reign. 1824, 2 v.

—— Hézecques, C. A. F. F. *Comte* d'. Recollections of a page at the court of Louis XVI. 1873.

—— Imbert de Boudeaux, G. Chronique scandaleuse ou mémoires pour servir a l'histoire des moeurs de la génération presente. 1784.

—— Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI, and First Empire. 1881, 2 v.

—— — *In her* Old Paris, its court and literary salons. 1878, 2 v.

—— Klinckowstroem, R. M. de (*Ed.*) Le comte de Fersen et la cour de France. 1877–78, 2 v.

—— Lescure, M. F. A. de. Les maitresses du regent. Etudes d'histoire et de moeurs sur le commencement du XVIII siècle. 1861.

—— Louis XVIII, *King of France.* Private memoirs of the court of. By a lady. 1830, 2 v.

—— Lussan, M. de. Annales galantes de la cour de Henri II. 1749, 2 v.
Note.—An historical romance.

—— Maintenon, F. d'A., *Marquise* de. Correspondance générale de. 1865–66, 4 v.

—— — Lettres historiques et edifiantes. 1856, 2 v.

—— — Secret correspondence with the Princess des Ursins. 1827, 3 v.

—— Maurepas, J. F. P., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1792, 4 v.

—— Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII, sa cour et son règne. 1829–30, 4 v.

—— Mémoires historiques et anecdotes de la cour de France, pendant la faveur de la Marquise de Pompadour. 1802.

—— Orléans, E. C., *Duchesse* d'. Correspondance complète. 1869, 2 v.

—— — Mémoires. 1832.

—— Pardoe, J. Court and reign of Francis I. 1849, 2 v.

—— — Louis XIV, and the court of France in the 17 century. 1847, 3 v.

—— Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V., *Comtesse* de. *In her* Memoirs, 1802–1808. 1880, 2 v.

—— Richelieu, L. F. A. du P. *In his* Mémoires. 1790, 4 v.

—— Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. Mémoires et révélations d'un page de la cour impériale de 1812–15. 1830–32, 4 v.

—— St. Mars, C. de C. de (Comtesse Dash *pseud.*) Les galanteries de la cour de Louis XV. 1861.

—— Sourches, *Marquis* de. Mémoires secrets et inédits de la cour de France sur la fin du règne de Louis XIV. 1836, 2 v.

—— Vizetelly, H. Story of the diamond necklace. 1881.

—— Wraxall, *Sir* N. W. Memoirs of the kings of France, of the house of Valois. 1777, 2 v.

—— **Arnauld,** A. Mémoire contenant quelques anecdotes de la cour (1634–1675). 82 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 23, p. 475; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 34, p. 107.)—**Baisers d'étiquette donnés par le roi,** les reines et les filles de France, a propos de la réception de l'ambassadrice de Hollande. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 12, p. 157.) —**Cabinet du roy Louis XI** . . . 76 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 1, p. 1.) — **Cleers,** H. de. Commentarius de majoratu et senescalcia Franciae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 492; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1033.)—**Court of France.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 413.)—**Court of Louis XIV** and the Regency. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 121.) — **Court of Louis Philippe.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 1.) —**Court of Napoleon.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 319.)—**Daughters of de Nesle,** The. 41 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 114.)—**De majoribus domus regiae** libellus. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F. Des assemblées solennelles des rois de France. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 18.) —Des cours et des fêtes solennelles des rois de France. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 36.)—**Erizzo,** (—). Relation de la cour de France en 1699. 24 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)—**Estat de la France** comme elle estoit gouvernée en l'an 1648 et 1649 . . . 87 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 6, p. 385.)—**Ferté,** P. de la (*Ed.*) Extrait sur l'administration de l'argenterie, menus, plaisirs et affaires de la chambre du roi, 1784. 84 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2, p. 733.) — **Fontrailles,** L. d'A. de. Relation faite des choses particulières de la cour. 24 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 27, p. 243; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 54, p. 403.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Recherches historiques sur les cours plénières. 47 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 59.) —**Journal de la cour et Paris,** 1732–33. 210 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, pp. 5, 161, 367; v. 6, 1836, p. 259; v. 7, 1836, p. 96.)—**La Fayette,** M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de. Mémoires de la cour de France, 1688 et 1689. 139 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, 3; Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 32, p. 211; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 65, p. 1.)—**La Loupe,** V. de. Premier et second livre des dignitez, magistrats et offices du royaume de France. 85 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 4, p. 377.)—**Lettres concernant ce qui s'est passé à la cour depuis la maladie et la mort de Louis XV.** 136 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1826.)—**Piatt,** D. Our presentation at court. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 495.)—**Portraits de la cour.** 57 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 8, p. 367.)—**Reglements faicts par le roy,** le 1 Janvier 1585, pour l'ordre qu'il veut estre gardé en son conseil et en sa maison. 60 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 10, p. 299.)—**Relation de la conduite présente de la cour de France,** 1665. 76 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal.* Journal de, qu'il a faict durant le grand orage de la court, ès années 1630 jusques a 1644. 182 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Rush,** R. Glance at the court and government of Louis Philippe and the revolution of 1848. 222 pp. (*In his* Occasional productions, p. 299.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire de la maison royale de Saint-Cyr, par M. Théophile Lavallée. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v, 8, p. 379.)—Mémoires du Duc de Luynes sur la cour de Louis XV. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 14, p. 369.)—**Saint-Simon,** L. de R., *Duc* de. Confesseurs du roy. 20 pp. (*In his* Ecrits inédits, v. 2, p. 461.)—**Sayous,** A. Les femmes illustres et la société du 17 siècle. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 202.)

France, *Directoire Exécutif.*

Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Histoire du Directoire de la république française. 1855, 3 v.

—— Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux-Lavergne, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la Révolution française, v. 37, 38. 1838, 2 v.

—— Fabre de L'Aude, J. P. (*attributed to*). Histoire secrète du directoire. 1832, 4 v.

—— Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L. Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire militaire sous le directoire, le consulat et l'empire. 1831, 4 v.

—— Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. Precis historique de la révolution française. Directoire exécutif. 1806, 2 v.

—— Thibaudeau, A. C. Memoires sur la convention et le directoire. 1824, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 41, 42.)

France, *Education.*

Arnold, M. Popular education of France . . . 1861.

—— — Schools and universities on the continent. 1868.

—— Babeau, A. L'école de village pendant la révolution. 1881.

—— Bréal, M. Quelques mots sur l'instruction publique en France. 1872.

—— Fortoul, H. Réforme de l'enseignement. 1856, 4 v.

—— France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Budget des dépenses, 1869. 1868.

—— — Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice, 1866. 1868.

—— — Degré d'instruction des adultes. 1866.

—— — Statistique de l'enseignement secondaire, 1865. 1868.

—— — Statistique de l'instruction primaire, 1863. 1865.

—— Girardin, E. de. De l'instruction publique en France. 1842.

—— Hazen, *Gen.* W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.

—— Hippeau, C. (*Ed.*) L'instruction publique en France pendant la révolution. 1881.

—— Michaud, E. Guillaume de Champeaux et les écoles de Paris. 1867.

—— Renan, J. E. *In his* Questions contemporaines. 1868.

—— System of education for the infant king of Rome, and other French princes of the blood. 1820.

—— Théry, A. F. Histoire de l'éducation en France depuis le cinquième siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1861, 2 v.

—— Troplong, R. T. Du pouvoir de l'état sur l'enseignement. 1844.

—— **About,** E. F. V. Clerical education in France. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 447.) — **Arnold,** M. A French Eton. 37 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 353; v. 9, 1864, p. 343; v. 10, 1864, p. 83.)—Porro unum est necessarium. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 589.)—**Avezac,** C. d'. Une académie de province sous le premier empire. 67 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 48, 404.)—De l'enseignement supérieur des lettres dans les facultés de l'état. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 504,)—**Beaune,** H. Une université d'autrefois. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 61.)—**Blanchard,** E. L'instruction générale en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 815.)—**Boissier,** G. Les méthodes dans l'enseignement secondaire. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 683.)—Le nouveau plan d'études. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 41, p. 101.)—**Bréal,** M. L'enseignement en 1878. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 721.)—Réorganisation de l'enseignement supérieur. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 892.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Rapport sur la liberté d'enseignement (1844). 100 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 3, p. 217.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. De l'instruction publique en France. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 4, pp. 385, 684.)—**Carrau,** L. L'éducation en France depuis le XVI siècle. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 414.)—**Church and school in France.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 493.)—**Cochin,** D. Les écoles chrétiennes devant l'intolérance laïque. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 1094.)—**Cousin,** V. Huit mois au ministère de l'instruction publique. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 371.)—

Delaire, A. L'école primaire et la révolution à propos d'une polémique récente. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 542.)—**Douniol,** C. De l'instruction primaire en France. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 617.)—Gouvernement personnel dans l'instruction publique. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 969.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les écoles a Paris. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 790.)—**Dumont,** A. Les études d'érudition en France et en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 767.)—**Dupont de Nemours,** P. S. Mémoire sur le nombre des écoles primaires que l'on doit établir. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 317.)—**Durand,** J. Les réformes universitaires, la licence ès lettres. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 59.)—**Duruy,** A. L'article sept et la liberté d'enseignement dévant le sénat. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 178.)—La liberté d'enseignement. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 33, pp. 414, 650.)—La statistique de l'enseignement supérieur. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 556.)—**Ecole égyptienne de Paris;** Liste des jeunes Egyptiens; Paroles addressées aux jeunes Egyptiens, lors de la distribution des prix le 4 juillet 1828. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 96.)—**Education of the poor in France.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 494.)—**Enseignement laique,** De l'. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 229.)—**Enseignement, L', supérieur du clergé et les universités catholiques.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 160.)—**Etablissement de l'académie de Richelieu.** 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 137.)—**Female education in France.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 366.)—**Fouillée,** A. J. E. La réforme de l'enseignement philosophique et moral en France. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 39, p. 333.)—**Fournier,** H. La liberté de l'enseignement supérieur et la collation des grades. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 421.)—**French catholic universities.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 185.)—**French controversy on the use of pagan literature in education.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 321.)—**French education.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 396.)—**French pedagogy.** (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 59.)—**French secondary special schools.** 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 47.)—**French system of universal instruction.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 680.)—**French university writers.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 127.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Caveant consules. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 1.)—**Geffroy,** M. A. Questions scolaires. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 42, p. 634.)—**Germiny,** E., *Comte* de. Société générale d'éducation et d'enseignement, école libre de hautes études. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 591.)—**Gilman,** D. C. The higher special schools of science and literature in France. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 93.)—**Guizot's ministry of public instruction** in France, from 1832-1837. 28 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 254.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. Des réformes dans l'enseignement supérieur. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 356.)—L'enseignement des langues vivantes en France. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 62.)—Les facultés de l'état et la liberté de l'enseignement supérieur. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 1041.)—La liberté de l'enseignement supérieur. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 1012.)—**Hughes,** G. d'. Un signe des temps, les femmes et le baccalauréat. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 1071.)—**Indy,** A. d'. L'instruction historique du peuple. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 1199.)—**Instruction publique en France.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 838.)—**Janet,** P. La liberté de l'enseignement et la collation des grades. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 241.)—Les réformes dans l'enseignement secondaire. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 322.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Les conseils de l'instruction publique. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 385.)—L'école sans Dieu. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 983.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. La liberté de l'enseignement devant le sénat. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 193.)—Procès-verbaux inédits de la commission de l'enseignement de 1849. 176 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, pp. 814, 984; v. 79, 1879, pp. 32, 193, 385.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. Allocution aux élèves de l'école Saint-Thomas-d'Aquin. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 546.)—La démocratie et les études classiques. 59 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 1125; v. 64, 1875, p. 46.)—**Lavollée,** C. H. L'école centrale des arts et manufactures. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 415.)—**Lesmayoux,** (—), *Abbé*. L'enseignement primaire. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 104.)—L'enseignement primaire et les écoles congréganistes. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 923.)—**Martin,** (—), *Abbé*. The education question in France. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 23.)—**Masson,** F. Les jeunes de langues, notes sur l'éducation dans un établissement des jésuites au XVIII siècle. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 905.)—**Maternal schools in France.** 14 pp. (U. S. Bureau of Ed. *Circulars of information*, No. 5, 1882.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte de*. Le rejet de l'article 7 au sénat. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 1009.)—New French **minister of public instruction.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 559.)—**Mirabeau,** G. H. de R., *Comte* de. Sur l'éducation publique. 219 pp. (Cabanis, P. J. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 363.)—**Moreau,** H. La propagande bonapartiste dans les écoles primaires. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1275.)—**National education in England and France.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 1.)—**Nisard,** M. N. A. De l'enseignement des lettres françaises a l'école normale supérieure. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 90.)—Traditionalistes et novateurs dans l'enseignement des lettres. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 1034.)—**Noé,** (—), *Vicomte* de. Ecole des pages. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 707.)—**Parieu,** M. L. P. F. E. de. L'enseignement politique et administratif en France. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 569.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif a l'enseignement administratif et politique. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 879.)—**Perraud,** A. L. A., *Bp. of Autun*. La laïcisation de l'enseignement, discours prononcé dans l'église de Saint Clotilde. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 578.)—**Public education in France.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 16.)—**Public instruction in France.** 152 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 381; v. 20, 1870, p. 209; v. 22, 1871, p. 331.)—**Public instruction in France under M. Guizot.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 238.)—**Public instruction in France under the new law.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 89.)—State of **public instruction in France.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 293.)—**Réforme, La, dans l'enseignement secondaire.** 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 645.)—**Renan,** J. E. German views of French education. 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, p. 577.)—L'instruction supérieure en France. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 73.)—**Rendu,** E. Prussian expenditures for public instruction compared with French. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 337.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Les écoles d'apprentis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 518.)—L'enseignement professionnel en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 138.)—**Reynier,** T. D. Une école libre. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 449.)—**Rocquain,** F. Instruction obligatoire. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 707.)—**Romanism and education in France** and Ireland. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 715.)—**Rondelet,** A. F. Etudes complémentaires de la première année de droit. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, pp. 268, 691.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la liberté de l'enseignement. 47 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 3, p. 280.)—Instruction générale sur l'exécution du plan d'études des lycées, adressée a MM. les recteurs par M. Fortoul, ministre de l'instruction publique. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 271.)—La poesie. Leçons faites a la Sorbonne pour l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, par M. Paul Albert. 11 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**Sicard,** A., *Abbé*. Cinquante ans d'instruction et de morale laïques, 1762–1808. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 805; v. 87, 1881, pp. 5, 412, 1024; v. 88, 1881, p. 118.)—L'instruction publique et la révolution. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 71, 554.)—La politique dans l'enseignement de 1762 à 1808. 91 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, pp. 1, 193, 581.)—La question de l'enseignement et les congrégations religieuses au dernier siècle. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 821.)—La question de l'enseignement et les congrégations religieuses en 1789. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 1003.)—**Simon,** J. F. S. L'instruction primaire et les bibliothèques populaires. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 349.)—M. Jules **Simon,** ministre de l'instruction publique et des cultes. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 393.)—State of **society and education in France.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 394.)—**State education in France.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 579.)—**Statistique de l'enseignement secondaire en** 1876. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 210.)—**Technical instruction in France.** 63 pp. (U. S. Bureau of Ed. *Circulars of information*, No. 6, 1882.)—**Univer-**

sités catholiques, Les. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 948.)—**University and the Church in France.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 399.)—**Vacherot,** E. La liberté de l'enseignement supérieur. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 385.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. De l'état actuel de l'enseignement et des sciences geographiques en France et en Allemagne. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 845.)

France, *Etats Généraux.*

Archives parlementaires, 1787–1860. 1 s. v. 1–7. Etats Généraux. 1867–75, 7 v.

—— BERNARD, A. (*Ed.*) Procès-verbaux des Etats Généraux de 1593. 1842. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— BUCHEZ, P. J. B., and ROUX-LAVERGNE, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la Révolution française, v. 1. 1834.

—— MASSELIN, J. (*Ed.*) Journal des Etats Généraux de France tenus à Tours en 1484. 1835. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.)

—— ORLÉANS, L. P. J., *Duc* d'. Instruction donnée à ses représentans aux bailliages. 1789.

—— PRUDHOMME, L. (*Ed.*) Résumé général, ou extrait des cahiers de pouvoirs . . . remis par les divers bailliages . . . à leurs députés à l'Assemblée des Etats Généraux, ouverts à Versailles le 4 Mai, 1789. 1789, 3 v.

—— BOULAINVILLIERS, H., *Comte* de. Histoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France, avec XIV lettres historiques sur les . . . Etats Généraux. 1727, 3 v. in 1.

—— DELAUNAY, E. L. H., *Comte d'Antraigues.* Mémoire sur les Etats Généraux, leurs droits, et la manière de les convoquer. 1812.

—— HERVIEU, H. Recherches sur les Etats Généraux. 1879.

—— THIBAUDEAU, A. C. Histoire des Etats Généraux, et des institutions representatives en France. depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à 1789. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Aubry-Vitet,** E. Les Etats-Généraux avant 1789. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 309.)—**Foblant,** (—). Etats Généraux en France. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 853.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Rapport . . . sur le concours Bordin relatif aux Etats Généraux. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 1051.)—**Henley,** A. H., *Baron.* The States General of France. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 195.)—**Labitte,** C. Une assemblée parlementaire en 1593. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 260.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Observations sur les écrits relatifs aux Etats-Généraux. 2 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 5, p. 481.)—**Mirabeau,** H. G. R., *Comte* de. Discours, Etats Généraux. 51 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 7, p. 75.)—**Relation de tout ce qui s'est passé aux Etats-Généraux convoqués en** 1614. 225 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Thierry,** A. S. D. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . sur les Etats Généraux. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 795.)

France, *Etats Provinciaux.*

THOMAS, A. Les Etats Provinciaux de la France centrale sous Charles VII. 1879.

—— **Laferrière,** L. F. J. Mémoire sur l'histoire et l'organisation comparée des Etats Provinciaux. 236 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 341.)

France, *Finance.*

CALONNE, C. A. de. De l'état de la France, présent et à venir. 1790.

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Histoire des grandes operations financières, banques, bourses, emprunts, etc. 1855–58, 4 v.

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. *Œuvres,* v. 11, 12. 1847, 2 v.

—— DAIRE, E. Economistes financiers du XVIII siècle. 1843.

—— FORBONNAIS, F. V., *Sieur* de. Recherches et considerations sur les finances de France. 1758, 6 v.

—— France. Ministère des Finances. Correspondance des contrôleurs généraux des finances. 1874.

—— — Enquête sur les principes et les faits généraux qui régissent la circulation monétaire et fiduciaire. 1867–69, 6 v.

—— Histoire du système des finances sous la minorité de Louis XV. 1739, 6 v.

—— IVERNOIS, *Sir* F. d'. Napoléon, administrateur et financier. 1812.

—— KÉRATRY, E., *Comte* de. Créance Jecker, les indemnités françaises, et les emprunts mexicains. 1868.

The same. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6.)

—— LEVASSEUR, E. Recherches historiques sur le système de Law. 1854.

—— NECKER, J. Compte rendu au roi, Janvier 1781, etc. 1820. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)

—— — De l'administration des finances de la France. 1820, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, 5.)

—— — Dernières vues de politique et de finance. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)

—— — Premier ministère. 1820. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)

—— — Second ministère. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6.)

—— — Troisième ministère. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)

—— OUVRARD, G. J. Mémoires sur sa vie et ses diverses opérations financières. 1826–27, 3 v.

—— RAMEL DE NOGARET, J. Des finances de la République française en l'an IX. 1801.

—— **Abel,** C. Note sur le budget de la France au quinzième siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 82, with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Administration avant** 1789. Repartition de l'impôt. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 2, 1829, p. 82.)—**Agriculture et les dégrèvements d'impôts.** 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 36.)—**Andreoli,** E. Budgets de 1867 et 1868. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 347.)—**Bailleux de Marisy,** A. Moeurs financières de la France. 104 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 196; 1873, v. 108, p. 389; 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 650; 1875, v. 11, p. 605; 1878, v. 25, p. 923.)—**Bartholony,** F. L'avenir financier de la France. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 923.)—**Batbie,** A. Le budget rectificatif. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 359.)—**Baudrillart,** H. Les impots sur les consommations de luxe. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 523.)—L'impot sur les revenus. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 894.)—**Beauverger,** E. de. Finances de la France avant, pendant, et depuis le premier empire. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 294.)—**Bodet,** M. La réforme de l'impot foncier. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 35, p. 337.)—La réforme des impôts. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 39, p. 627.)—**Bodin,** P. Le cadastre et l'impot foncier. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 124.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Finances du gouvernement parlementaire. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 136.)—Questions financières et industrielles. Examen de quelques questions proposées. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Bonnal,** E. De la legislation des octrois. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 523.)—Economie politique au commencement du XVII siècle. Sully. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 298.)—**Bonnet,** V. Le budget de 1867. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 590.)—Les budgets anglais et français. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 397.)—Conversion du 5 pour 100. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 33, p. 182.)—Dégrèvement et amortissement au moyen de la conversion. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 39, p. 885.)—Derniers budgets. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 213.)—La grève du milliard. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér.

v. 75, p. 257.)—Les impôts après la guerre. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, pp. 498, 640.)—Les nouveaux impôts et le budget de 1863. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 462.)—Le paiement de l'indemnité prussienne et l'état de nos finances. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 156.)—La question monétaire. Le double étalon. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 95.)—Les taxes indirectes. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 378.)—**Bouchard, L.** Le budget de la république. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 71.)—Les finances de l'empire. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 212.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur le crédit supplémentaire pour l'exercice de 1828. 44 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 293.)—**Burdet,** E. Capital et l'impôt. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 904.)—De l'impôt sur le revenu. L'income-tax britannique. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 1.)—Les doléances des contribuables. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 748.)—L'impôt sur le revenu, simples rapprochements. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 943.)—L'income tax et la France. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 560.)—Mes projets de loi. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 167.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Quelques observations necessaires sur la discussion du budget. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 346.)—**Chambre des pairs.** La conversion. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 713.)—**Chasseloup-Laubat,** P., *Comte* de. L'impôt sur les valeurs mobilières. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 210.)—**Chevalier,** M. Du nouveau système financier de la France. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 514.)—**Clément,** P. Questions monétaires avant 1789, et spécialement sous le ministère de Colbert. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 777.)—Revenus publics et situation financière de la France et de l'Angleterre en 1858. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 924.)—**Cochut,** A. Le budget de 1852. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 141.)—Finances du second empire. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 649.)—L'impôt sur le revenu. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 129.)—Situation financière de la France. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 440.)—**Coquelin,** C. La conversion des rentes. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 132.)—Réforme du régime monétaire en France. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 350.)—**Corcelle,** F. de. Economie politique. De l'impôt progressif. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 63.)—**Cour des comptes.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 770.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Les naïvetés financières. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 609.)—Projet de réforme des pensions des fonctionnaires civils. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 145.)—**Darimon,** A. L'initiative parlementaire et les reformes financières. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 107.)—Projet de budget pour 1871. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 95.)—Rapport de la commission du budget. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 70.)—**Delessert,** B. La situation financière. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 500.)—**Desmousseaux de Givré,** G. Législation du budget. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 377.)—Mode de votation du budget. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 304.)—**Détail de la France, la cause de la diminution de ses biens** et la facilité du remède . . . 138 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 12, p. 175.)—**Dumon,** S. De l'équilibre des budgets sous la monarchie de 1830. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 885.)—**Ernouf,** C. Question des octrois, objections qu'elle soulève. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 710.)—**Faucher,** L. De la situation financière et du budget. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 446.)—De l'impôt sur le revenu. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 62.)—Les finances de la guerre. Les finances de la France. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 951.)—Histoire financière. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 490.)—Histoire financière. Le budget socialiste. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 310.)—Histoire financière. De la situation financière et du budget de 1852. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 328.)—Situation financière de la France. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 1017.)—**Financial condition of France.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 215.)—**Ganilh,** C. General reflections on the financial situation of France in 1816. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 225.)—**Geffroy,** A. La chambre des comptes de Paris. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 746.)—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart*. Finances of France and England. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 253.)—**Hély d'Oissel,** E. La rénovation du cadastre et la péréquation de l'impôt foncier. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 868.)—**Horn,** J. E. Grande operation financière de la restauration. La conversion Villèle, 1824-1825. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 631.)—Nouvelles reformes financières. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 299.)—**Husson,** A. Rapport sur le concours relatif au controle dans les finances sur les recettes et les dépenses publiques. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 873.)—**Jecker,** J. Créance Jecker. Reponse de M. Jecker à M. de Kératry. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 128.)—**Lasteyrie,** C. de. Le budget et la situation financière. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 287.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Le budget de la république. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 44.)—**Legoyt,** A. Nos dépenses publiques. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1061.)—**Lequien, F.** Caisse d'amortissement en France, son passé, son avenir. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, pp. 95, 357.)—De l'amortissement, et de son role dans les finances de l'état. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 602.)—Des charges fiscales de la propriété foncière. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 614.)—Finances de France depuis 1789. La constituante. 74 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 520; 1860, v. 2, p. 87; v. 3, p. 377.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu, P.** La dette publique de la France. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 815.)—**Louandre,** C. Les budgets de l'ancienne France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 403.)—L'impôt du sel. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 187.)—**Malarce,** A. de. Budget de 1874. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 985.)—La crise financière. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 930.)—Emprunt de guerre et la crise économique. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 783.)—Emprunt extérieur. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 743.)—Finances de la guerre. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870, pp. 385, 582.)—Gestion financière de la délégation de Tours et Bordeaux. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, pp. 652, 850; v. 60, 1874, pp. 186, 828.)—La libération. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1852, p. 381.)—Politique financière en France depuis l'année 1870. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1181; v. 54, 1873, pp. 363, 979; v. 55, 1873, p. 154.)—Réorganisation de nos finances. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 1145; v. 48, 1871, p. 113.)—Voies et moyens financiers. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 953.)—**Mémoire** (inédit) **sur l'état des finances depuis** 1616 **jusqu'à** 1644. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 57.)—**Mouvement économique et financier** du 9 au 24 Novembre, 1881. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 789.)—**Necker,** J. Table chronologique des actes du premier ministère. 35 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 408.)—**Notice sur les surintendans, contrôleurs-généraux,** et autres chefs de l'administration des finances. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 469.)—**Payment of the five milliards.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 172.)—**Perier,** C. Le budget de 1863. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 194.)—Les finances de l'empire. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 657.)—La réforme financière. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 948.)—**Picard,** P. Reformes democratiques dans l'ordre financier. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Raudot,** C. M. Les finances de la France. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 5.)—Le refus du budget. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 61.)—**Reybaud,** L. Les derniers fermiers-généraux. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 282.)—**Ropiquet,** C. Système financier des chemins de fer français. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, pp. 476, 698.)—**Traité du revenu et dépense de France,** de l'année 1607. 24 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 161.)—**Traitte des finances de France,** de l'institution d'icelles, de leurs sortes et espèces. 59 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 341.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Mémoire sur les prêts d'argent. 97 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 262.)—**Vitet,** L. Les finances avant le 24 Février. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 849.)—**Vuitry,** A. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'impôt avant et depuis 1789. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 843.)

See also **Crédit Mobilier.—Law, J.—Necker, J.**

France, *Fine arts.*

BACON, H. Parisian art and artists. 1883.

—— BARRY, J. Correspondence from France and Italy with Mr. Burke. 1809. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— BAUDICOUR, P. de. Le Peintre-graveur français continué. 1859-61.

Note.—For preceding part *see* **Robert-Dumesnil,** A. P. F.

—— Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole française. 1865, 3 v.

—— Chennevières-Pointel, C. P., *Marquis* de, and Montaiglon, A. de (*Eds.*) Archives de l'art français. 1851–60, 12 v.

—— Dalloz, P. (*Ed.*) Tresor artistique de la France. n. d. 2 v.

—— Eméric-David, T. B. Histoire de la sculpture française. 1862.

—— Fournel, V. Les oeuvres et les hommes, courrier du théatre, de la littérature, et des arts. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51–89, 1872–81.)

—— Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1868.

—— Lacroix, P. XVII siècle. Lettres, sciences, et arts, France 1590–1700. 1882.

—— Lenoir, A. Musée des monumens français. 1800–21, 8 v.

—— Merson, O. De la réorganisation de l'Ecole impériale et spéciale des beaux-arts. 1864.

—— Montaiglon, A. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture. 1853, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Pattison, *Mrs.* M. Renaissance of art in France. 1879, 2 v.

—— Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. Le Peintre-graveur français. 1835–71.

Note.—For continuation *see* **Baudicour,** P. de.

—— Seré, F. Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. 1853–58, 4 v.

—— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français. 1868–75, 6 v.

—— **Barry,** J. Observations on different works of art in France and Italy. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Barthélemy,** A. de. L'art gaulois. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 1; v. 15, 1867, pp. 154, 346.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Contemporary art in France. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 481.)—Practice and patronage of French art. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 257.)—**Brown,** G. B. Modern French art. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 56.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Peinture decorative en France. L'école d'Epinal 1850–60. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 710.)—**Cousin,** V. De l'art français au dix-septième siècle. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 865.)—**Dumur,** F. Peinture moderne en France. 96 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 38, 1870, p. 5; v. 39, 1870, pp. 161, 597.)—**Duparc,** A. Musée des copies. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 1187.)—**Fine arts in France in the 14 century.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 243.)—**Gautier,** T. Les éventails de la princesse Hélène. 9 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 145.)—**Heine,** H. Franzoesische maler. 122 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 7.)—**Jouin,** H. L'inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 803.)—**Laborde,** H. de. L'art français au salon de 1859. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 497.)—La peinture française et son histoire. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1109.)—**Lenormant,** C. De l'école française en 1835. Salon annuel. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 167.)—**Obligations que les arts ont à Charles d'Anjou et à Charles VI.** 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 443.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. De l'éducation et de l'avenir des artistes en France. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 608.)—Exposition des beaux-arts. L'école française. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 1137.)—Gustave **Planche** and French fine art criticism. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 340.)—**Renaissance in France,** The. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 866.)—**Renan,** J. E. Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts en France au quatorzième siècle. 155 pp. (*Histoire lit. de la France*, v. 24, p. 603.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. On the French school of painting. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 679.)—**Thompson,** K. Rise and progress of painting in France. 16 pp. (*In her* Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe, p. 174.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. L'art national et l'art étranger. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 303.)

France, *Fine arts, Periodicals.*

Art, L'. 1875–83. 34 v.

—— Lacroix, P. Annuaire des artistes et des amateurs. 1860–62, 3 v.

France, *Fisheries.*

Coste, J. J. M. C. V. Voyage d'exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie. 1855.

—— **Exposition of Arcachon** and its object. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 297.)

France, *Forests.*

Brown, J. C. Pine plantations on the sand wastes of France. 1878.

—— **Maury,** L. F. A. Des grandes forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. 127 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 263.)

France, *Genealogy.*

Barré, R., *Lord Ashburton.* Genealogical memoirs of the royal house of France. 1825.

—— Bertin, E. Les mariages dans l'ancienne société française. 1879.

—— Le Laboureur, J. Les tombeaux des personnes illustres. Avec leurs éloges, généalogies, armes, et devises. 1642.

—— **Benoiston de Chateauneuf,** L. F. Mémoire sur la durée des familles nobles de France. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 753.)—**Examen de la question: Si ceux qui conviennent que la maison de nos rois a la même source que celle de Charlemagne,** doivent l'appeler la troisième race. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 320.)—**Foncemagne,** E. L. de. Examen sommaire des differentes opinions qui ont été proposées sur l'origine de la maison de France. 65 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 253.)—**Genealogia regum Francorum tertiae stirpis.** 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 1; v. 17, p. 433.)—**Genealogia regum Francorum usque ad Dagobertum.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 492.)—Genealogiae regum Francorum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 695.)—Genealogiae regum Francorum; Genealogia posterorum Clodionis regis. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 793.)—**Longuerue,** L. D. de. De la donation du Dauphiné, avec la chronologie des princes qui ont porté le nom de dauphin. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 443.)—**Regum Francorum genealogiae.** 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 304.)

See also under **Heraldry.** *Also* **Orleans,** House of.

France, *Geology and Mineralogy.*

Belgrand, E. La Seine. Le bassin parisien aux âges antéhistoriques. 1869, 2 v.

—— Browne, G. F. Ice-caves of France and Switzerland. 1865.

—— Burat, A. Géologie de la France. 1874.

—— Delesse, A. E. O. J. Lithologie des mers de France. 1871, 2 v. and atlas.

—— Dufrénoy, P. A., and Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. Explication de la carte géologique de la France. 1841–48, 2 v.

—— Dumortier, E. Etudes paléontologiques sur les dépots jurassiques du bassin du Rhone. 1864–74, 4 v.

—— Koechlin-Schlumberger, J., and Schimper, W. P. Le terrain de transition des Vosges. 1862.

—— Lartet, E., and Christy, H. Reliquiae Acquitanicae; being contributions to the archaeology and palaeontology of Périgord . . . Southern France. 1875.

—— Lennier, G. Etudes géologiques et paléontologiques sur l'embouchure de la Seine. n. d. 2 v.

—— Orbigny, A. d'. Paléontologie française . . . terrains crétacés. 1840–60, 6 v. ; atlas, 6 v. in 7.

—— — Paléontologie française . . . terrains jurassiques. 1842–60, 2 v. ; atlas, 2 v.

—— Peacock, R. A. Physical . . . evidences of the sinkings of land on the north and west coasts of France. 1868.

—— Scrope, G. P. Geology and extinct volcanos of central France. 1858.

—— Société géologique de France. Bulletin, 1 s. 1830–43, 14 v. ; 2 s. 1844–72, 29 v. ; 3 s. 1873–77, 5 v. Mémoires, 1 s. 1833–43, 5 v. in 6 ; 2 s. 1844–74, 10 v.

—— **Dormoy,** E. De la propriété et de la législation des mines en France. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 39.)—**Duruy,** V. Introduction generale à l'histoire de France. Histoire de la formation du sol français. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 209; v. 5, p. 5.)—**Lamé-Fleury,** E. La propriété souterraine en France. 131 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 657; v. 12, p. 183; 1858, v. 13, p. 615; v. 15, p. 552.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Observations géologiques. 72 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 376.)

France, *Heraldry, Peerage, etc.*

Armorial de la noblesse de France, pub. sous la direction de D'Auriac. 1854–66, 10 v.

—— Bachelin-Deflorenne, A. Etat présent de la noblesse française. 1873.

—— Batjin, N. Histoire complète de la noblesse de France, 1789–1862. 1862.

—— Borel d'Hauterive, A. F. J. Annuaire de la noblesse de France. 1867–83, 16 v.

—— Chassant, A. A. L. Nobiliana. Curiosités nobiliaires et héraldiques. 1858.

—— — Les nobles et les vilains du temps passé. 1857.

—— Godefroy, T. Ceremonial françois. 1649, 2 v.

—— Le Laboureur, J. Les tombeaux des personnes illustres. Avec leurs éloges, généalogies, armes, et devises. 1642.

—— Louandre, C. L. La noblesse française sous l'ancienne monarchie. 1880.

—— Maugard, A. Remarques sur la noblesse. 1788.

—— Sénemaud, E. De la noblesse actuelle en France. 1857.

—— **Barthélemy,** A. Les armoiries et les monnaies des anciens comtes de Goello et de Penthièvre. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 273.)—**Beneton de Moranges de Peyrins,** E. C. Recherches curieuses sur les enseignes de guerre. 109 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 267.)—**Benoiston de Chateauneuf,** L. F. Mémoire sur la durée des familles nobles de France. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 753.)—**Bernardi,** D. J. E. Mémoire sur l'origine de la pairie en France. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 579.) —**Branche,** D. Blason des corporations de métiers. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 217.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Recherches sur l'origine de la pairie en France. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. xiv.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur la main de justice. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 258.)—Dissertation sur le bleu, couleur de nos rois. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 249.) — Dissertation sur les fleurs de lis. 28 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 212.) —Dissertation sur les supports des armes de nos rois. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 240.) — Dissertation sur l'institution des pairs de France. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 223.)—**Calmet,** A. Dissertation sur le titre de marchis. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 11.)—**Catherinot,** N. Les parallèles de la noblesse. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 409.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Notice sur l'état de la noblesse en France, depuis le neuvième siècle. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 243.)—**Damiens de Gomicourt,** A. P. Dissertation sur la dignité de connétable. 26 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 141.)—Supplément sur la suppression du connétable. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 166.)—Dissertation sur les maires du palais. 39 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 77.)—**Daniel,** G. De la dignité d'amiral de France. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 189.) — De la dignité de maréchal de France. 15 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 175.)—Des titres de ducs, comtes, et marquis. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Désormeaux,** J. L. R. Mémoires sur la noblesse françoise. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 632; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 160.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F. De la communication des armoiries des familles, ou d'une partie, accordée par les princes à diverses personnes par forme de privilège ou de récompense. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 363.)—Des cottes d'armes et de l'origine des couleurs et des metaux dans les armoiries. 40 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 295.) — Des gentilshommes de nom et d'armes. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 266.) —**Duclos,** C. P. De l'origine de noms M. le prince, M. le duc, Monseigneur, Mademoiselle, Madame, Monsieur. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 44.) — Des bâtards de la maison de France. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 50.) — **Foncemagne,** E. L. de. De l'origine des armoiries en général et en particulier de celles de nos rois. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 579; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 168.)—**French and English peerage.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 281.) —**French and Italian nobility.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 720.)—**Galland,** A. Des anciennes enseignes et étendards de France. 73 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 194.) —**Gaujal,** M. A. F., *Baron* de. Titres singuliers tombés en désuétude. Extrait de recherches historiques sur l'ancienne noblesse française. 15 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 241.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Observations sur les titres de ducs et de comtes. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Gourcy,** N. de. De l'état des personnes en France sous la premiere et la seconde race de nos rois. 217 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 264.)—**Goze,** A., and Petit de Julleville, (—). Blason. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 25.)—**Hénault,** C. J. F. Observations générales sur la pairie. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 252.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. De l'origine et du caractère des barons. 8 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 6, p. 21.) — Notice sur l'origine de la pairie. 4 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 6, p. 219.) — **Naudet,** J. De l'état des personnes en France sous les rois de la première race. 197 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 401.)—**Novion,** (—). Origine de quelques familles ducales. 15 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 98.)—**Piganiol de la Force,** J. A. De l'origine des grands-officiers de la couronne, en général. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 60.)—Du chancelier de la France. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 197.)—Du surnom des enfans de nos rois. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 41.)—**Rébauld de la Chapelle,** J. Dons gratuits de la noblesse française sous la première race. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 376.)—**Sabbathier,** F. Dissertation sur les fonctions et l'origine du comte palatin. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 116.)—**St. Marc Girardin.** La pairie en France depuis la révolution de Juillet. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 537.)—**Sainte-Marthe,** P. G. Analyse des diverses opinions des historiens et des critiques français, sur l'origine des fleurs de lis. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 198.)—**Vulson,** M. De l'office des rois d'armes, des hérauts, et des poursuivans. 67 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13, p. 379.)

See also under **Genealogy.** *Also* **Champagne.**

France, *History, General.*

Adams, J. History of France . . . to the revolution. n. d. 3 v.

—— Allonville, A. F., *Comte* d'. Mémoires secrets de 1770 à 1830. 1838–45, 6 v. 8°.

—— Anquetil, L. P. Histoire de France depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la mort de Louis XVI. 1817–19. 13 v.

—— Aubigné, T. A. d'. Histoire universelle. 1626, 3 v. in 1.

—— Bigland, J. Letters on French history. 1819.

—— Bonnemère, J. E. Histoire des paysans, depuis la fin du moyen age jusqu'à nos jours, 1200–1850. 1856, 2 v.

—— Bossuet, J. B. Abrégé de l'histoire de France. 1846. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)

—— Boulainvilliers, H., *Comte* de. Histoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France. 1727, 3 v. in 1.

—— Bouquet, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. 1869–80, 19 v.

—— Buchon, J. A. C. (*Ed.*) Collection des chroniques nationales françaises, écrites en langue vulgaire du 13 au 16 siècle. 1826-28, 47 v.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire constitutionnelle et administrative de la France depuis la mort de Philippe Auguste. 1831–33, 4 v.

—— Cénac-Moncaut, J. E. M. Histoire des peuples et des états pyrénéens. 1873, 4 v.

—— Challamel, J. B. M. A. Mémoires du peuple français. 1866–73, 8 v.

—— Chateaubriand, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. 1841. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6.)

—— Crowe, E. E. History of France. 1830–31, 3 v. 1858, 3 v. 1858–68, 5 v.

—— Curiosités historiques, ou recueil de pieces utiles à l'histoire de France. 1759, 2 v.

—— Daniel, G. Histoire de France depuis l'etablissement de la monarchie françoise dans les Gaules. 1755–57, 17 v.

—— Du Bern, J. Influence des femmes sur les destinées de la France. 1867.

—— Duchesne, A. Historiae Francorum scriptores coaetanei, 1636–49. 5 v.

—— Fabyan, R. New chronicles of England and France. 1811.

—— Gabourd, A. Histoire contemporaine, depuis 1830 jusqu'à nos jours. 1863–74, 12 v.

—— Gifford, J. History of France, from the earliest times. 1791–93, 4 v.

—— Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L. Mémoires sur les campagnes des armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle, de 1792 jusqu'à la paix de Campo-Formio. 1829, 4 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France . . . jusqu'au 13 siècle. 1823-35, 31 v.

—— — Essais sur l'histoire de France. 1857.

—— — History of France from the earliest ages to the year 1789. 1872–81, 8 v.

—— Hello, C. G. Philosophie de l'histoire de France. 1840.

—— Hénault, C. J. F. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. 1855.

—— Hotoman, F. Franco-Gallia; or, an account of the ancient free state of France . . . 1721.

—— Kitchin, G. W. History of France down to the year 1453. 1873.

—— Lacombe, P. Petite histoire du peuple français. 1868.

—— Lacretelle, J. C. D. Histoire de France pendant le dix-huitième siècle. 1844, 6 v.

—— Lacroix, P. Curiosités de l'histoire de France. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Dissertation sur quelques points curieux de l'histoire de France. 1838–40, 3 v.

—— Leber, J. M. C., Salgues, J. B., and Cohen, A. J. P. L. Collection des meilleurs dissertations, notices, et traités particuliers relatifs à l'histoire de France. 1838, 20 v.

—— Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V. Recueil de chants historiques français depuis le XII jusqu'au XVIII siècle. 1841–42, 2 v.

—— Mably, G. B., *Abbé* de. Observations sur l'histoire de France. 1823, 3 v.

—— Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. Considerations sur la France. 1866.

—— Martin, H. Histoire de France . . . jusqu'en 1789. 1865, 17 v.

—— — Histoire de France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. 1878–83, 6 v.

—— Masson, G. Early chroniclers of Europe. France (300–1550). [1879.]

—— Mezeray, F. E. de. General chronological history of France . . . ending with the reign of Henry IV. 1683.

—— Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F. Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. 1857, 34 v. in 32.

—— Michel, F. X. Les Écossais en France, et les Français en Ecosse. 1862, 2 v.

—— Michelet, J. Histoire de France. 1861–63, 15 v.

—— — History of France. 1860, 2 v.

—— Millin, A. L. Antiquités nationales, ou recueil de monumens pour servir à l'histoire générale et particulière de l'Empire françois. 1790–95, 5 v.

—— Monteil, A. A. Histoire des Français des divers états. 1846–47, 5 v.

—— Petitot, C. B. and A., and Monmerqué, L. J. N. Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au commencement du dixseptième siècle. 1 s. 1819–26, 52 v. 2 s. 1820–29, 78 v. in 79.

—— Ranken, A. History of France . . . from the time of Clovis. 1801–22, 9 v.

—— Rocques de Montgaillard, G. H. Histoire de France, depuis la fin du règne de Louis XVI jusqu'à l'année 1825. 1834–35, 9 v.

—— Schmidt, E. A. Geschichte von Frankreich. 1835–48, 4 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*)

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Tales of a grandfather. History of France. 1861, 2 v. (*Miscel. works*, v. 27–28.)

—— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Histoire des Français. 1821–44, 31 v.

—— Société des bibliophiles françois. Mélanges de littérature et d'histoire. 1850–67, 3 v.

—— Soulavie, J. L. G. Histoire de la décadence de la monarchie française. 1803, 4 v.

—— Stephen, *Sir* J. Lectures on the history of France. 1855.

—— THIERRY, J. N. A. Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 1842.

—— TOOKE, W. The monarchy of France; its rise, progress, and fall. 1855.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 25.)

—— WHITE, J. History of France. 1859.

—— **Argenson,** R. L. de V. de P., *Marquis* d'. Réflexions sur les historiens françois. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 627.)—**Baille,** F. Les origines de la France contemporaine. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 299.)—Les origines de la France moderne. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 57, 1876, p. 286.)—**Baudrillart,** H. Les historiens de la révolution française et de la révolution de Février. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 808.)—**Binaut,** L. Les idées libérales dans l'ancienne France. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 601.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Recherches sur les régences en France. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 520; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 298.)—**Broglie,** A. de. Caractère général de l'histoire civile de France. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 265.)—Histoire de France etudiée en Normandie. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 1097.)—**Cheruel,** A. De quelques théories nouvelles sur l'histoire de France. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 37.)—**Decline of the old French monarchy.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 70.)—**Desmoulins,** C. Révolutions de France et de Brabant. Prospectus. 25 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 207.)—**Dumas,** A. Des révolutions de la royauté en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 434.)—**Duruy,** V. Introduction général à l'histoire de France. 82 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 209; v. 5, pp. 5, 209.)—**England and France.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 534.)—**France and Scotland.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 369.)—M., E. B. The **French government of national defence.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 529.)—**French history for** 1853. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 3.)—**French memoirs from** 1700. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 441.)—**Gallenga,** A. The last hundred years of French history. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 661.)—**Gallois,** L. Tableau de la France monarchique avant la révolution. 51 pp. (*In his* Hist. de la Convention nationale, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Kierulf,** J. Om de forrige franske kongers titel den allerchristeligste. 16 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 8, p. 448.)—**Labitte,** C. Documens sur l'histoire de France. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 532.)—**Louandre,** C. Histoire et statistique morales de la France. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 546.)—**Maury,** A. Les guerres des Français et les invasions des Allemands. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 577.)—**Mézières,** A. L'invasion prussienne en 1792 et en 1870. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 92.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Essai sur la formation territoriale et politique de la France, depuis la fin du XI siècle jusqu'à la fin du XV. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 595.)—**Modern French historical works**—age of chivalry. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 62.)—**Morison,** J. C. The abortiveness of French revolutions. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 41.)—**Old French memoirs.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 102.)—**Pictures from the bye-ways of French history.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 396.)—**Quinet,** E. Philosophie de l'histoire de France. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 925.)—**Ranke,** L. Vues sur l'histoire de la France principalement aux seizième et dixseptième siècles. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 449.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Geschichte der unruhen in Frankreich, welche der regierung Heinrich IV vorangingen, bis zum tode Karls IX. 97 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 11, p. 54.)—**Scot, The, in France.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 543.)—**Scots, The, in France:** the French in Scotland. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 230.)—**Stapfer,** P. M. Guizot et l'histoire de France. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 44, 1872, p. 193.)—**Stigand,** W. French unity. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 321.)—**Thierry,** J. N. A. Considerations sur l'histoire de France. 74 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 721; 1839, v. 17, p. 5.)—**Villemain,** A. B. Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 5.)—**Wars of the Scots in France.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 657.)

France, *History, Bibliography.*

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. 1855–61, 7 v.

—— **Brunet,** J. C. Table méthodique: histoire de France. 75 pp. (*In his* Manuel, v. 6, p. 1251.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Observations sur les Chroniques de Saint Denis, ou grandes chroniques de France. 27 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 15, p. 409.)

France, *History. Carlovingian and early periods to* 987.

Chroniques de Saint Denis. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 145; v. 5, p. 216; v. 6, p. 126; v. 7, p. 125; v. 8, p. 325; v. 10, p. 297; v. 11, p. 377; v. 12, p. 215; v. 17, p. 422.)

—— DEPPING, G. B. Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands, et de leur établissement en France au dixième siècle. 1843.

—— GODWIN, P. History of France, v. 1. 1860.

—— GRÉGOIRE, G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.* Historiae Francorum libri decem. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 251; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 161.)

—— — Histoire des Francs. 1823, 2 v. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, 2.)

—— MONOD, G. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. 1872.

—— PÉTIGNY, J. de. Etudes sur l'histoire, les lois, et les institutions de l'époque mérovingienne. 1843–44, 3 v.

—— **Ademar** *of St. Cibard.* Historiarum libri tres. 43 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 106; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 19.)—**Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Ex chronico ad anno 869. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 315.)—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epistola de divisione imperii Francorum inter filios Ludovici imperatoris. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 287.)—**Aimon,** *of Fleury.* Historiae Francorum libri IV. 123 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 627.)—**Annales de Saint Bertin et de Metz.** 236 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 115.)—**Annales Francici;** Annales Francorum; Fragmentum annalium. 21 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 3.)—**Annales Francorum Fuldenses,** 714–900. 54 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 531.)—**Annales Francorum vetusti.** 4 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 101.)—**Annales regum Francorum** usque ad annum 882. 112 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 150; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 490.)—**Annales rerum Francicarum,** 687-904. 72 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 262.)—**Annales rerum Francorum.** 26 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 24.)—**Annales veteres Francorum.** 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 1409.)—**Bernard,** A. J. Notes sur un roi inconnu de la race carlovingienne. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 252.)—**Beugnot,** A. A. Mémoire sur la spoliation des biens du clergé attribuée à Charles Martel. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 361.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur l'état de l'Empire françois lorsque les Normands y firent des incursions. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 639.)—Mémoire sur l'état du royaume de France pendant le règne de Charles le Chauve. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 245.)—**Borgnet,** (—). Etude sur le règne de Charles le Simple. 51 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 17, 1844.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur la manière dont nos premiers rois prenaient possession de la souveraine puissance. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 282.)—Dissertation sur le sacre de nos rois de la première race. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 293.)—**Catalogus pontificum Romanorum, imperatorum, et regum Francorum.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 85.)—**Chronica breves.** 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 356.)—**Chronica regum Francorum.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 797.)—**Chronicon auctoris incerti,** 688–1015. 6 pp. (Duchesne,

A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 349.) — **Chronicon breve,** 748-926. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 466.)—**Chronicon de gestis Normannorum** in Francia ab anno Christi 833 usque ad annum 896. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 1.) — **Chronicon de Normannorum gestis** in Francia, 820-911. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 532.)—**Clare,** *Monk of St. Pierre le Vif.* Ex Chronico Sancti Petri Vivi Senonensis. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 236; v. 7, p. 265; v. 9, p. 32; v. 10, p. 222; v. 11, p. 196; v. 12, p. 279; v. 18, p. 723.)—**Cluver,** P. Disquisitio de Francis, et Francia. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 175.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Analyse de l'ouvrage intitulé: De l'origine des Français et de leur empire, par Audigier. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Damiens de Gomicourt,** A. P. Dissertation historique et critique pour servir à l'histore des premiers temps de la monarchie française. 73 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 40.)—**Daniel,** G. Dissertation sur l'origine de la monarchie française, et la prétendue déposition de Childéric. 53 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 364.) — Ex **Diversis chronicis** et gestis. 64 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 384; v. 6, p. 239; v. 7, p. 270; v. 9, p. 82; v. 10, p. 316; v. 11, p. 416.)—**Dumont,** (—). Dissertation sur les causes principales qui ont contribué à détruire les deux premiers races de nos rois. 92 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 352.)—**Eginhard**, *Abbot of Selingstadt.* Annales. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 355.)—Annales des Francs, de l'année 741 à l'année 829. 285 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 117.) — Annales des rois Pepin, Charlemagne, et Louis le Débonnaire. 116 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Erchambert.** Breviarium regum Francorum. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 327.)— **Excerpta chronici veteris.** 19 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 130.)—**Excerpta historica.** 27 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 439.)—Des **Filles de la maison de France** et autres princesses qui ont été données en mariage à des princes hérétiques ou païens. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 490.) —**Flodoard,** *of Reims.* Annales, 919-966. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 363; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 417.)—Chronicon, 919-966. 34 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 590.)—Chronique. 96 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 67.)—**Foncemagne,** E. L. de. Examen sommaire des différentes opinions qui ont été proposées sur l'origine de la Maison de France. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 548.)—Mémoire historique sur le partage du royaume de France dans la première race. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 476; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 227.)—Mémoire pour établir que le royaume de France a été successif-héréditaire dans la première race. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 680; v. 8, 1733, p. 464.)—Mémoire sur l'estenduë du royaume de France dans la première race. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 505; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 236.)—**Fragmenta chronici Novaliciensis** monasterii. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 635.)—**Fragmenta de gestis regum et principum Francorum in Italia.** 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 644.)— **Fragmenta de regibus Francorum.** 65 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 374.)—**Fragmenta de veterum Francorum moribus ac rebus gestis.** 31 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 219.)—**Fragmentum historiae Francicae.** 18 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 401; v. 3, p. 334.)—Fragmentum historiae Francorum. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 630.)— **Fragmentum historicum.** 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 782.)—**Francheville,** J. du Fresne de. *In his* Mémoire sur l'historien Hunibald. 110 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 441.)— **Frédégaire.** Chronicum cum suis continuatoribus; Fragmenta quae ad historiam Francorum pertinent. 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 413; v. 5, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 740; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 573.)—**Frédégaire.** Chronique. 113 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 153.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. L'invasion germanique au cinquième siècle. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 241.)—**Gervase,** *of Tilbury.* Fragmentum de regibus Francorum et Anglorum. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 363.)—**Gesta regum Francorum.** 32 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 690; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1421.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Mémoire sur les Mérovingiens. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 217.)--**Gretser,** J. Epistolarum volumen, quas Romani pontifices . . . miserunt ad principes et reges Francorum. 213 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 701.) — **Griffet,** H. Du premier roi de France. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 424.)—**Hepidanne,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Annales breves, 709-1044. 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 471.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Annales ab anno 861 usque ad annum 882. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, p. 1203.)—**Historia regum Francorum.** 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 259; v. 9, p. 41; v. 10, p. 277; v. 11, p. 319; v. 12, p. 217; v. 17, p. 423.)— **Hugues,** *of St. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Ex Libello de modernis Francorum regibus; Ex Chronico. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 317; v. 10, p. 215; v. 11, p. 158; v. 12, pp. 8, 792.) — Fragmentum chronici. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 347.)—Liber qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 873.)— Opera historica. 70 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 337.)—Chronique de l'an 949 à l'an 1108. 28 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 59.)— **Ives,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Chronicon de regibus Francorum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 611.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Historia rebellionis Pauli adversus Wambam Gothorum regem. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 759.)—**Lambeck,** P. Annales Francorum. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 83.)—**Laus Francorum.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 250.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Analyse de dissertation de D. Liron, en réponse à la préface historique du père Daniel. 8 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 1, p. 416.)—Observations sur l'origine des Français. 14 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 1, p. 1.) — **Lebeuf,** J. Notice raisonnée des Annales Védastines. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 687.)— **Lesbroussart,** (—). Mémoire historique sur les causes de l'agrandissement de la famille de Pépins. 33 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 201.)— **Lévesque,** P. C. Mémoire sur le gouvernement de la France sous les deux premières dynasties. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 221.) — **Louandre,** C. Miniatures carlovingiennes (777-877). 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 138.)—**Neuenar,** H., *Graf* von. Brevis narratio, de origine et sedibus priscorum Francorum. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 172.)—**Nithard,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* Historiarum libri IIII. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 649.)—Histoire des dissensions des fils de Louis-le-Débonnaire. 73 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 425.) — **Nivernais,** L. J. B. M. M., *Duc* de. Mémoire sur l'indépendance de nos premiers rois par rapport à l'Empire. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 162.) —**Pierre,** *the Librarian.* Historia Francorum abbreviata. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 325; v. 6, p. 205; v. 7, p. 158; v. 8, p. 98; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 540; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 416; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1279.) —**Pleasant passages from early French history.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 99.)— **Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Annales ab anno 835 usque ad annum 861. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 1377.)—**Regum imperatorum catalogi.** 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 135.) — **Richard,** *of Poitiers, Monk of Cluny.* Ex Chronico; Addenda. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 258; v. 9, p. 21; v. 10, p. 263; v. 11, p. 285; v. 12, p. 411.)—**Richer,** *of St. Remi.* Historiarum libri IIII. 97 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 561; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 17.)—**Roricon,** *of Moissac.* Gesta Francorum. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 2; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 799; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 589.)— **Thierry,** J. N. A. Nouvelles lettres sur l'histoire de France. Scènes du sixième siècle. 273 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 256; v. 4, p. 642; 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 133; 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 377; 1836, v. 6, p. 257; v. 8, p. 513; 1841, v. 28, p. 197.) — **Vertot,** R. D'A. de. De l'époque de la monarchie française. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 347.)—Dissertation au sujet de nos derniers rois de la première race. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 704; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 194.)—**Vignier,** N. Tractatus de statu et origine veterum Francorum. 38 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 134.)

See also **Charlemagne.—Franks.—Gaul.**

France, *History. Capetians to* 1328.

CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Hugues Capet

et la troisième race, jusqu'à Philippe-Auguste. 1839.

—— Chroniques de Saint Denis; Suite. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 145; v. 5, p. 216; v. 6, p. 126; v. 7, p. 125; v. 8, p. 325; v. 10, p. 297; v. 11, p. 377; v. 12, p. 215; v. 17, p. 422.)

—— Du Guesclin, B. Anciens mémoires. 1824, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, 5.)

—— Godefroy de Paris. Chronique metrique, suivie de la taille de Paris, en 1313. 1827. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 9.)

—— Guiart, G. Branche des royaux lignages, chronique métrique. 1828, 2 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 7, 8.)

—— Guillaume de Nangis, *Monk of St. Denis.* Chronicon. 1723. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

—— — Chronique. 1825. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13.)

—— **Alberic,** *Monk of Trois-Fontaines.* Ex Chronico. 105 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 57; v. 10, p. 285; v. 11, p. 349; v. 13, p. 683; v. 18, p. 744.)—**André** (*Sylvius*), *Prior of Marchiennes.* Ex Chronica de regibus Francorum. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 289; v. 11, p. 364; v. 13, p. 419; v. 18, p. 555.)—Ex historia regum Francorum; continuationes II. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 204.)—**Bernard,** *Bp. of Lodève.* De origine regum Francorum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 385; v. 12, p. 230.)—**Boutaric,** E. P. Notices et extraits de documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de France sous Philippe le Bel. 155 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 83.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les différends de la France avec la Castille, sous les regences des rois de France Philippe III et Philippe IV. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 693.)—Mémoire sur les différends entre la France et l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Charles-le-Bel. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 641; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 366.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Recherches historiques et diplomatiques sur la véritable époque de l'association de Louis le Gros au trône. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 489.) — **Cardonne,** D. D. Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels est parlé des événemens historiques relatifs au règne de Saint Louis. 58 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 1.) —**Chronica regum Francorum.** 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 663; v. 10, p. 301; v. 11, p. 393; v. 12, p. 216.)—**Chronici veteris excerptum.** 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 96.)—Ex **Chronico** anonymi canonici. 26 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 677; v. 18, p. 702.)—Ex **Chronico rhythmico** brevi. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 610.)—**Chronique en languedocien.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 235.)—**Clare,** *Monk of St. Pierre le Vif.* Ex Chronico Sancti Petri Vivi Senonensis. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 236; v. 7, p. 265; v. 9, p. 32; v. 10, p. 222; v. 11, p. 196; v. 12, p. 279; v. 18, p. 723.)—**Cleers,** H. de. De majoratu et senescalcia Franciae. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 328.)—**Delpit,** M. and J. Notice d'un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Wolfenbuettel, relatif à l'histoire de la France méridionale. 163 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 296.)—Ex **Diversis chronicis** et gestis. 64 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 384; v. 6, p. 239; v. 7, p. 270; v. 9, p. 82; v. 10, p. 316; v. 11, p. 416.)—**Epistolarum volumen.** 213 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 557.) —**Extrait d'un abregé de l'histoire de France.** 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 278; v. 11, p. 386; v. 12, p. 222; v. 17, p. 428.)—**Extrait d'un abregé de l'histoire des rois de France.** 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 313; v. 11, p. 386; v. 12, p. 228.)—**Extraits d'une Chronique de France.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 293; v. 11, p. 371; v. 12, p. 227.)—**Fragmens de l'histoire des Français,** de l'avenement de Hugues Capet à la mort de Philippe I. 30 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 29.)—**Geoffroi,** *Prior of Vigeois.* Ex Chronico. 49 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 267; v. 11, p. 288; v. 12, p. 421; v. 18, p. 211.)—**Geoffroi de Collon.** Ex Chronico. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 724; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 613.) — **Gestes glorieux des Français de l'an** 1202 **à l'an** 1311. 80 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 331.)—**Godell,** G. Ex Chronico. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 259; v. 11, p. 282; v. 13, p. 671.)—**Guillaume** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis*, and Primat. Ex operibus. 74 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 623.)—**Hepidanne,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Annales breves, 709-1044. 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 471.)—Ex **Historia Francorum.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 115.)—Ex **Historia regum** Francorum ad annum 1214. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 423; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 394.)—Ex **Historiae Francicae** fragmento. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 1; v. 12, p. 160.)—**Historiae Francicae** fragmentum. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 85.)—Ex **Historiae regum** Franciae continuatione Parisiensi. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 603.)—**Honorius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae de rebus Francicis, 1216-26. 170 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 609.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae quae ad res Francicas pertinent, 1198-1216. 259 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 347.)—**Ithier,** B. Ex Chronico. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 453; v. 18, p. 223.)—**Jean d'Ipres,** *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Ex Chronico Sithiensi Sancti Bertini. 63 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 266; v. 9, p. 70; v. 10, p. 297; v. 11, p. 380; v. 13, p. 455; v. 18, p. 593.)—**Lambert Waterlos.** Annales Cameracenses. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 509.)—**Miroir historial,** Extrait du; Suite du. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 314; v. 11, p. 410.)—**Mouskes,** P. Ex historia regum Francorum. 104 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 718.)—**Nicolas,** *of Amiens.* Ex Chronico. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 21; v. 18, p. 701.)—**Petite chronique françoise** de l'an 1270 à l'an 1356. 30 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 2.)—**Praeclara Francorum facinora,** ab anno 1201 usque ad annum 1311. 28 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 764.)—**Richard** *of Poitiers, Monk of Cluny.* Ex Chronico; Addenda. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 258; v. 9, p. 21; v. 10, p. 263; v. 11, p. 285; v. 12, p. 411.)—**Robert,** *Monk of St. Marian, Auxerre.* Ex Chronologia. 55 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 289; v. 18, p. 247.)—**Rocquain,** F. France aux XIV et XV siècles. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 148.)—**Rodulphe** (*Glaber*) *of Cluny.* Historiarum sui temporis libri V. 58 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Sacy,** A. I. S. de. Mémoire sur le traité fait entre Philippe-le-Hardi et le roi de Tunis en 1270. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 138.)—**Teulphe,** *of Maurs.* Ex Chronico Mauriniacensi. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 68.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Notice et extraits du manuscrit intitulé: Geste des nobles françoys descendus du roy Pryam. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1858, p. 139.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Examen de quelques questions relatives à l'origine des Chroniques de Saint-Denys. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1847, p. 379.)

France, *History. House of Valois to* 1589.

Albèri, E. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al Senato. Francia. 1860.

—— Anquetil, L. P. L'esprit de la ligue, ou histoire politique des troubles de France. 1818, 2 v.

—— Aubespine, S. de l' (*Ed.*) Négociations, lettres, et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II. 1841. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Boucicaut, J. L. M. de. Histoire de, et de ses mémorables faicts en France, Italie, et autres lieux du règne des roys Charles V et Charles VI. 1825, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, 7.)

—— Canestrini, G. (*Ed.*) Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane. 1859–75, 5 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. François I et la renaissance, 1515–47. 1845, 4 v.

—— CASTELNAU, M. de. Mémoires. 1823. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 33.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)

—— CHALAMBERT, V. de. Histoire de la Ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et de Henri IV. 1854, 2 v.

—— CHARRIÈRE, E. (*Ed.*) Négociations de la France dans le Levant. 1848–60, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— CHEVERNY, P. H. de. Mémoires. 1823. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 36.)

—— *The same.* 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.)

—— Chronique des Pays-Bas, de France . . . 1856. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3.)

—— Chronique de religieux de Saint-Denys, contenant le règne de Charles VI, de 1380 à 1422 . . . tr. par M. L. Bellaguet. 1839–52, 6 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— CLÉMENT, J. P. Jacques Coeur et Charles VII, ou la France au XV siècle. 1853, 2 v.

—— COMINES, P. de. Mémoires, nouv. éd. 1840–47, 3 v.

The same, in Michaud and Poujoulat, v. 4; Petitot, v. 11–13.

—— — Memoirs, ed. by A. R. Scoble. 1855–56, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *French memoirs.*)

—— CROZE, J. de. Les Guises, les Valois, et Philippe II. 1866, 2 v.

—— DAVILA, A. C. Dell' istoria delle guerre civili di Francia. 1807, 6 v.

—— — History of the civil wars of France. 1758, 2 v.

—— DU BELLAY, G. Mémoires. 1821–27, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 18, 19.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5.)

—— DU BELLAY, M. Mémoires. 1821-27, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de. France*, s. 1, v. 17–19.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5.)

—— DU CLERCQ, J. Mémoires, 1448–67. 1826. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11.)

The same. 1826–27, 4 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 37–40.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3.)

—— FREER, M. W. Henry III, his court and times. 1858, 3 v.

—— FROISSART, J. Chroniques. 1824–26, 15 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 11–25.)

The same. 1835, 3 v.

—— — Chronicles. 1852, 2 v.

—— GRANVELLE, A. P., *Cardinal* de. Papiers d'état. 1841–52, 9 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— GUISE, F. de L. de. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France (1547–61). 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6.)

—— HATON, C. Mémoires, contenant le récit des événements accomplis de 1553 à 1582. 1857, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— HERRMANN, A. L. Frankreichs religions und buergerkriege im sechzehnten jahrhundert. 1828.

—— JAROSLAW, (—). Diary of an embassy from king George of Bohemia to Louis XI of France. 1871.

—— JEAN or JEHAN *le Bel.* Les vrayes chroniques de. 1863, 2 v.

—— Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris. 1827. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 40.)

—— KIRK, J. F. *In his* History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, 1864–68, 3 v.

—— LACRETELLE, J. C. D. Histoire de France, pendant les guerres de religion. 1822, 4 v.

—— LALAIN, J. de. Chronique de, par G. Chastellain. 1825. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 42.)

—— LA MARCHE, O. de. Mémoires. 1825, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 9, 10.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3.)

—— LEFEVRE DE SAINT-REMY, J. Mémoires. 1826, 2 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 32–33.)

—— LE GLAY, A. G. (*Ed.*) Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du XIV siècle. 1845, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— L'ESTOILE, P. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, et journal de Henri III et de Henri IV. 1825–26, 5 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 45–49.)

—— — Registre journal d'un curieux, pendant le règne de Henri III (1574–89). 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14.)

—— LUCE, S. Histoire de Bertrand Du Guesclin, et de son époque. 1876.

—— MAIMBOURG, L. Histoire de la ligue. 1686.

—— — History of the league, book 3. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 17.)

—— MARSH, *Mrs.* A. C. *In her* Protestant reformation in France. 1847, 2 v.

—— MATHIEU DE COUSSY. Chroniques. 1826, 2 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 35-36.)

—— MICHELET, J. Guerres de religion. 1856.

—— — La ligue et Henri IV. 1856.

—— — Réforme. 1855.

—— — Rénaissance. 1855.

—— MOLINET, J. Chroniques. 1827–28, 5 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 43–47.)

—— MONSTRELET, E. de. Chroniques. 1826–27, 15 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 26–32.)

—— — Chronicles. 1849, 2 v.

—— MONTLUC, B. de L. M. de. Commentaires. 1821–22, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 20–22.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.)

—— PARDOE, J. Court and reign of Francis I. 1849, 2 v.

—— Perrens, F. T. Etienne Marcel et le gouvernement de la bourgeoisie au XIV siècle. 1860.

—— Rabutin, F. de. Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule belgique. 1823, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 31–32.)

—— *The same.* 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.)

—— Ranke, L. Civil wars and monarchy in France, in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1852. 2 v.

—— Regnier, L., *Sieur de La Planche.* Histoire de l'estat de France . . . sous le règne de François II. 1836, 2 v. in 1.

—— Saulx de Tavannes, G. de. Mémoires. 1822, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23–25.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8.)

—— Steenackers, F. F. Agnès Sorel et Charles VII, essai sur l'état politique et moral de la France au XV siècle. 1868.

—— Thou, J. A. de. Mémoires, depuis 1553 jusqu'en 1601. 1823. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 37.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11.)

—— Tommaseo, N. Relations des ambassadeurs vénétiens sur les affaires de France au XVI siècle. 1838, 2 v.

—— Vazquez, A. Los sucesos de Flandes y Francia del tiempo de Alejandro Farnese. 1879–80, 3 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 72–74.)

—— Vieilleville, F. de S. de. Mémoires de la vie de. 1822, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26–28.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)

—— Villeroy, N. de N. de. Mémoires d'estat. 1824. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 44.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11.)

—— Willert, P. F. Reign of Lewis XI. 1876.

—— Wraxall, N. W. History of France, 1574–1610. 1814, 6 v.

—— — Memoirs of the kings of France, of the race of Valois. 1777, 2 v.

—— **Ameilhon,** H. P. Notices d'un manuscrit sur les factions qui troublèrent le règne de Charles VI. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 607; v. 6, 1800, p. 459.)—**Angoulême,** C. de V., *Duc* d'. Mémoires. 34 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 55; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 511.)—**Barbaro,** M. A. Relation sur le royaume de France . . . 1563. 101 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Relazione di Francia, 1564. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 151.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Observations sur plusieurs lettres inédites de François et Henri, ducs de Guise. 39 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, pp. 133, 485.)—**Boissy D'Anglas,** F. A. de. Mémoire sur quelques événemens de la fin du règne de Charles VI. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 545.)—**Boufflers,** A. de. Extraits du choix d'histoires mémorables. 21 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 383.)—**Bouillon,** H. de la T. d'A. de. Mémoires. 54 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 35, p. 1.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice de l'Histoire de Charles VIII, et de Louis XII, par Jacques Gohori. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 16.)—**Cappello,** G. Rapport, 1554. 21 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 365.)—Relazione di Francia, 1554. 16 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 273.)—**Cavalli,** M. Relation, 1546. 115 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 249.)—Relazione di Francia, 1546. 72 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 217.)—**Cavalli,** S. Relazione di Francia, 1574. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 311.)—**Choisnin,** J. Mémoires. 207 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 38, p. 1.)—**Choses notables et qui semblent dignes de l'histoire.** 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 407.)—**Condé,** L. de B. de. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorables en France (1559–1564). 165 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 541.)—**Conseil salutaire d'un bon François aux Parisiens.** 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 331.)—**Constable of Bourbon and the sacking of Rome.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 424.)—**Contarini,** A. Relazione di Francia, 1572. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 227.)—**Contarini,** L. Relazione di Francia, 1551. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 57.)—**Contarini,** Z. Relazione di Francia, 1492. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 1.)—**Coppie des mémoires secrets, en forme de missive,** envoyez de Bloys. 49 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 233.)—**Correro,** G. Relation, 1554. 99 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 2, p. 103.)—Relazione di Francia, 1569. 50 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 177.)—**Dandolo,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1542. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 27.)—Relazione di Francia, 1547. 33 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 159.)—**Discours sur les causes de l'execution faicte és personnes de ceux qui avoient conjuré contre le roy** et son estat. 19 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 7, p. 231.)—**Du Bellay,** G. La première Ogdoade. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 195.)—**Du Guesclin,** B. Anciens mémoires du XIV siècle. 151 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 429.)—**Du Peyrat,** A., *Abbot of Moissac.* Chronique. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1800, p. 73; v. 7, pt. 1, 1803, p. 1.)—**Emmanuel Philibert,** *Duke of Savoy.* Discours de la téméraire entreprinse faicte contre la noble couronne de France. 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 219.)—**Extraits des mémoires d'Archambaud de la Revoire,** au sujet de l'entrevue du roy Francois I et de l'empereur Charles V à Aignes Mortes. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 29.)—**Extraits des registres manuscrits du parlement sous Charles V et Charles VI.** 17 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 225.)—**Fenin,** P. de. Mémoires. 58 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 571; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 7, p. 235.)—**Fleuranges,** R. de la M. de. Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du règne de Louis XII et François I. 81 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 16, p. 139.)—**Foncemagne,** E. L. de. Observations sur deux ouvrages historiques concernant le règne de Charles VIII. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 579.)—**Francis I and his times.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 441.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Instruction de ce que le roi, nostre Sire a chargé et ordonné à . . . ses conseillers, faire et besongner devers Monseigneur le Duc de Bretaigne. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 37.)—Instructions baillées à Joachim de Velor et Jehan de Nysueven, envoyez par le roi Louis XI, à Adolphe, Duc de Gueldres. 8 pp. (Inst. de France. *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 1.)--Instructions baillées à Moreau de Wissant; Relation de l'ambassade d'Arnaut d'Espagne; Relation de l'ambassade de Migon de Rochefort. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 341.)—Instructions baillées [aux ambassadeurs] . . . envoyés à Metz . . . pour faire alliance contre Maximilian, Archiduc d'Autriche. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 63.)—Relation de l'ambassade envoyez en Angleterre, vers le roi Henri VI . . . pour traiter la paix au mois de juillet 1445. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 25.)—**Gamon,** A. Mémoires. 12 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 611; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s.

v. 34, p. 297.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Mémoire sur la ligue entre la France et le Pape Paul IV. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 598.)—**Giustiniano,** F. Rapport faite après son ambassade de France en 1537. 31 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 165.)—Relazione di Francia, 1538. 20 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 1, p. 197.)—**Giustiniano,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1535. 52 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 1, p. 145.)—**Gonzague,** L. de, *Duc de Nevers.* Traité des causes et raisons de la prise des armes faite en Janvier 1589, et des moyens pour appaiser nos présentes afflictions. 216 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 13, p. 1.)—**Goulart,** S. Extraits des histoires admirables. 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 365.)—**Henry II,** *King of France.* Epistolae arcanae XXXIII ad ministros et amicos suos. 28 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1391.)—**Hericault,** C. D. d'. Chroniqueurs bourgeois du XV siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 807.)—**Histoire particulière de ce qui se passa à Paris** au jour des Barricades et autres jours suivans, au mois de mai de l'année 1588. 47 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 391.)—**Horae Gallicae :—** Raynouard's States of Blois. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 539.)—**Journal de ce qui s'est passé en France durant l'année** 1562 principalement dans Paris et à la cour. 79 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, pp. 81, 168.)—**Lancelot,** A. Eclaircissement sur les premières années du règne de Charles VIII. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 709.)—Justification de la conduite de Philippe de Valois dans le procès de Robert d'Artois. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 669.)—**La Noue,** F. de. Mémoires. 64 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 581; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 34, p. 83.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Notice des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant l'histoire des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 403.)—**Lippomano,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1579. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* Appendice, p. 33.)—**Louise** *de Savoy, Duchesse d'Angoulême.* Journal. 11 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 83; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 16, p. 383.)—**Marguerite** *de Valois.* Mémoires. 63 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 391; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 37, p. 1.)—**Marillac,** C. de. Discours sur la rupture de la trefve en 1556. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 169.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Les Anglais en France au XIV siècle. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 5.)—**Mélanges pour l'histoire de François I et de Henri II.** 101 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 363.)—**Mergey,** J. de. Mémoires. 26 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 555; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 34, p. 1.)—**Michiel,** G. Relation, 1575. 66 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 2, p. 203.)—Relation après son ambassade de 1561. 78 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 387.)—Relazione di Francia, 1561. 48 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 409.)—Relazione di Francia, 1572–78. 98 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 4, pp. 275, 343.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Rapport sur la question d'histoire mise au concours pour l'année 1847. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 697.)—**Monty,** L. Deux points d'histoire politique et religieuse. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Négociation de la paix** et de la ligue entre l'empereur Charles V et François I. 51 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Philippi,** J. Mémoires. 19 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 623; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 34, p. 341.)—**Poulain,** N. Procez-verbal, qui contient l'histoire de la ligue, depuis Janvier 1585 jusques au jour des barricades, escheues le 12 May 1588. 35 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 11, p. 289.)—**Priuli,** L. Relazione di Francia, 1582. 45 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 4, p. 405.)—**Protestation des liguez, faicte en l'assemblée de Mildebourg,** au mois de Décembre 1585. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 11, p. 1.)—**Rochechouart,** G. de. Mémoires. 9 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 597; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 32, p. 497.)—**Rocquain,** F. France au XIV et XV siècles. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 148.)—**Saint Aubon,** J. P. de. Mémoires. 22 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 493; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 43, p. 449.)—**Sallier,** C. Histoire abrégée du procès qui s'éleva, au commencement du XIV siècle, entre le roi de France et le roi d'Angleterre. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 459; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 233.)—**Saulx de Tavannes,** G. de. Mémoires des choses advenues en France es guerres, civiles, depuis l'an 1560 jusques en l'an 1596. 67 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 435; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 35, p. 225.)—**Sommaire discours de toutes les deffaictes des reistres qui ont esté depuis** leur partement d'Allemaigne jusques à 1587. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 11, p. 267.)—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1558. 72 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 399.)—**Suriano,** M. Commentaires sur le royaume de France . . . 1561. 99 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 465.)—Relazione di Francia, 1562. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 4, p. 103.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Observations sur la Chronique de Cousinot. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1857, p. 271.)—**Villeneuve,** G. de. Mémoires sur le règne de Charles VIII (1494–1497). 26 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 377; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 14, p. 247.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Essai sur les guerres civiles de France. 27 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 289.)

See also **St. Bartholomew's day.**

France, *History. Bourbons to* 1789.

ANQUETIL, L. P. L'esprit de la ligue, ou histoire politique des troubles de France pendant les XVI et XVII siècles. 1818, 2 v.

—— — L'intrigue du cabinet sous Henri IV et Louis XIII, terminée par la Fronde. 1819, 2 v.

—— BARBIER, E. J. F. Chronique de la régence et du règne de Louis XV. 1866, 8 v.

—— — Journal historique et anecdotique du règne de Louis XV. 1846–56, 4 v.

—— BARRIÈRE, J. F. La cour et la ville sous Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. 1830.

—— BASCHET, A. Le Duc de Saint-Simon. 1874.

—— BASSOMPIERRE, F., *Baron* de. Mémoires. 1723, 4 v.

The same. 1822–23, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 19–21.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20.)

—— BAZIN, A. de R. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII. 1846, 4 v.

—— BOURCET, P. J. Mémoires historiques sur la guerre que les François ont soutenue en Allemagne depuis 1757 jusqu'en 1762. 1792, 3 v.

—— BRÉGY, (—) de Flecelles, *Marquis* de. Mémoires. 1827, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 58–59.)

—— BRIDGES, J. H. France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866.

—— BROGLIE, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Le secret du roi. 1878, 2 v.

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Les cardinaux-ministres. Le Cardinal Dubois et la regence de Philippe d'Orléans. 1871.

—— — Histoire de la réforme, de la Ligue, et du règne de Henri IV. 1834–35, 8 v.

—— — Louis XIV, son gouvernement et ses rélations diplomatiques avec l'Europe. 1842, 6 v. in 3.

—— — Louis XVI, son administration et ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe. 1844, 4 v.

—— — Philippe d'Orléans, regent de France. 1838, 2 v.

—— Cayet, P. V. P. Chronologie novenaire. 1823–24, 6 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 38–43.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12.)

—— — Chronologie septenaire, 1598–1604. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13.)

—— Chalambert, V. de. Histoire de la Ligue sous les règnes de Henry III et de Henri IV. 1854, 2 v.

—— Chéruel, A. Histoire de France pendant la minorité de Louis XIV. 1879–80, 4 v.

—— — Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin (1651–61). 1882, 3 v.

—— Cheverny, P. H. de. Mémoires. 1823. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 36.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.)

—— Choiseul, C., *Comte* du P. de. Mémoires. 1827. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 57.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31.)

—— Clement, J. P. Madame de Montespan et Louis XIV. Etude historique. 1868.

—— Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV. 1850–55, 4 v. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)

—— Curnier, L. Cardinal de Retz et son temps. 1862–63, 2 v.

—— Dangeau, P. de C., *Marquis* de. Journal. 1854–60, 19 v.

—— Droz, F. X. J. Histoire du règne de Louis XVI. 1839, 2 v.

—— Du Barry, M. J. G. de V., *Comtesse.* Mémoires. 1845, 5 v.

The same in English. 1830–31, 4 v. (*Autobiography*, v. 29–32.)

—— — Mémoires historiques. 1803, 4 v.

—— Duclos, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV, la régence, et le règne de Louis XV. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. I.)

The same. 1829, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 76–77.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)

—— Dumortous, (—). Histoire des conquêtes de Louis XV. 1759.

—— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. Louis XVI, Marie-Antoinette, et Madame Elisabeth. 1864–73, 6 v.

—— Fitz-James, J., *Duke of Berwick.* Mémoires. 1828, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 65–66.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32.)

—— — Memoirs, written by himself. 1779, 2 v.

—— Fontenay-Mareuil, F. D. de. Mémoires. 1826, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 50–51.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19.)

—— Forbin, C. de. Mémoires. 1829, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 74–75.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 33.)

—— Formey, J. H. S. Souvenirs d'un citoyen. 1797, 2 v.

—— Foucault, N. J. Mémoires. 1862. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Freer, M. W. Henry IV and Marie de Medici. 1861, 2 v.

—— — History of the reign of Henry IV. 1860, 2 v.

—— — Last decade of a glorious reign. 1863, 2 v.

—— Gaillardin, C. Histoire du règne de Louis XIV. 1871, 2 v.

—— Gifford, J. The reign of Louis XVI. 1794.

—— Gourville, J. H. de. Mémoires. 1642–98. 1826. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 52.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.)

—— Gramont, A. de. Mémoires. 1826–27. 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 56–57.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31.)

—— Guise, H. de L. de. Mémoires. 1826, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 55–56.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31.)

—— Hurault, P. Mémoires. 1823. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 36.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.)

—— Jeannin, P. Négociations (1598–1609). 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 28.)

—— Johnston, R. Historia rerum Britannicarum, ut et multarum Gallicarum. 1655.

—— Joly, G. Mémoires. 1820, 2 v. (Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, *Mémoires*, v. 5, 6.)

The same. 1825. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 47.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26.)

—— Lacretelle, J. C. D. Histoire de France pendant les guerres de religion, v. 3, 4. 1822, 2 v.

—— Lafaist, L., and others. Archives curieuses de l'histoire de France, depuis Louis XI jusqu'à Louis XVIII. 1834–40, 27 v.

—— La Ferrière, H., *Comte* de. Histoire de France en Russie. 1864.

—— La Rochefoucauld, F. de. Mémoires. 1826, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 51–52.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.)

—— LAUZUN, A. L. G., *Duc* de. Memoires, 1747–83. 1858.

—— LEFÈVRE D'ORMESSON, O. Journal d', et extraits des mémoires d'André Lefèvre d'Ormesson, 1643–72. 1860–61, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 3 s.

—— LEMONTEY, P. E. Histoire de la régence et de la minorité de Louis XV. 1832, 2 v.

—— LENET, P. Mémoires. 1826, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 53–54.)

—— L'ESTOILE, P. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, et journal de Henri III et de Henri IV. 1825–26, 5 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 45–49.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15.)

—— LOISELEUR, J. Ravaillac et ses complices. 1873.

—— — and BAGUENAULT DE PUCHESSE, G. L'expedition du Duc de Guise à Naples. 1875.

—— LOMÉNIE, H. A. de, *Comte de Brienne.* Mémoires. 1824, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 35, 36.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27.)

—— LOMÉNIE, L. H. de, *Comte de Brienne.* Mémoires inedits. 1828, 2 v.

—— MARAIS, M. Journal et mémoires sur la régence et le règne de Louis XV (1715–37). 1863–68, 4 v.

—— MAZARIN, J., *Cardinal.* Lettres pendant son ministère. 1872–79, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Mémoires de la régence de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans. 1729, 3 v.

—— MICHELET, J. Henri IV et Richelieu. 1857.

—— — La Ligue et Henri IV. 1856.

—— — Louis XIV et la révocation de l'édit de Nantes. 1860.

—— — Louis XIV et le Duc de Bourgogne. 1862.

—— — Louis XV, 1724–57. 1866.

—— — La régence. 1863.

—— — Richelieu et la Fronde. 1858.

—— MIGNET, F. A. A. Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 1835–42, 4 v.

—— MONTGLAT, F. de P. de C. de. Mémoires. 1825–26, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 49–51.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.)

—— MONTPENSIER, A. M. L. d'O., *Duchesse* de. Mémoires. 1824–25, 4 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 40–43.)

—— *The same.* 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18.)

—— — Memoirs, written by herself. 1848, 3 v.

—— MORNAY, C. A., *Madame* de. Mémoires. 1868–69, 2 v.

—— MOTTEVILLE, F. B. de. Mémoires. 1824, 5 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 36–40.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)

—— NOAILLES, A. M. de. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et Louis XV. 1828–29, 4 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 71–74.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)

—— NOAILLES, P., *Duc* de. Histoire de Madame de Maintenon et des principaux évenements du règne de Louis XIV. 1849–58, 4 v.

—— PERRENS, F. T. Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henri IV, et la régence de Marie de Médicis. n. d.

—— PHILIPPSON, M. Das zeitalter Ludwigs des Vierzehnten. 1879. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 3 haupt abth. 5 theil.)

—— POIRSON, A. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. 1865–66, 4 v.

—— POMPADOUR, J. A. P., *Marquise* de. Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. 1808, 5 v.

—— PONTCHARTRAIN, P. P. de. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis. 1822, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 16, 17.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19.)

—— PONTIS, L. de. Mémoires. 1824, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 31, 32.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20.)

—— RANKE, L. Civil wars and monarchy in France. 1852, 2 v.

—— RETZ, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de. Mémoires. 1820, 4 v.

The same. 1825, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 44–46.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25.)

—— RICHELIEU, A. J. du P., *Duc* de, *Cardinal.* Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIII, depuis 1610 jusqu'à 1620. 1821–23, 12 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10, 11, 21–30.)

The same. 1854–57, 2 v. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 21–22.)

—— RICHELIEU, L. F. A. du P. Mémoires. 1790, 4 v.

—— ROCHEFORT, (—). Memoirs. 1696.

—— ROHAN, H., *Duc* de. Mémoires. 1822, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 18, 19.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19.)

—— ROUSSET, C. Histoire de Louvois, et de son administration politique et militaire. 1873, 4 v.

—— Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de. Mémoires sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence. 1829-30, 21 v.

The same. 1879–81, 3 v.

—— — Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV and the regency. 1857, 4 v.

—— — Parallèle des trois premiers rois bourbons. 1880. (*Ecrits inédits*, v. 1.)

—— Sirtema de Grovestins, C. F., *Baron.* Guillaume III et Louis XIV. Histoire des luttes . . . entre les puissances maritimes et la France. 1855, 8 v.

—— Soulavie, J. L. G. Mémoires historiques et politiques du règne de Louis XVI. 1801, 6 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Pièces inédites sur les règnes de Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. 1809, 2 v.

—— Sourches, *Marquis* de. Mémoires secrets et inedits . . . 1836, 2 v.

—— Staal, M. J. C. de L. de. Mémoires. 1829. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 77.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)

—— Sully, M. de B., *Duc* de. Mémoires. 1820–21, 9 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 1–9.)

The same. 1857, 2 v. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, 17.)

—— — Memoirs. A new ed. carefully corrected. 1819.

The same. A new ed. revised and corrected. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *French mem.*)

—— Talon, O. Mémoires continués par Denis Talon son fils. 1827–28, 4 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 60–63.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 30.)

—— Thou, J. A. de. Mémoires, depuis 1553 jusqu'en 1601. 1823. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 37.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11.)

—— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C., *Comte* de. Coup d'oeil sur le règne de Louis XVI. n. d.

—— — Histoire philosophique du règne de Louis XV. n. d. 2 v.

—— Torcy, J. B. C. de. Mémoires, pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht. 1828, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 67-68.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32.)

—— Valfons, (—). Souvenirs, 1710–86. 1860.

—— Villars, L. C. H. de. Mémoires. 1828, 4 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 68–71.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 33.)

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XIV. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 20, 21.)

—— Wraxall, N. W. History of France, 1574–1610. 1814, 6 v.

—— Yonge, C. D. History of France under the Bourbons. 1866–67, 4 v.

—— Zeller, B. Etude critique sur le règne de Louis XIII, Richelieu, et les ministres de Louis XIII de 1621 à 1624. 1880.

—— **Arnauld d'Andilly,** R. Mémoires. 76 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 363; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 33, p. 283; v. 34, p. 1.) — **Asse,** E. Un gentilhomme pauvre sous Henri IV et Louis XIII. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 258.) — **Aubertin,** C. La France après Rosbach. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 331.)—**Bentivoglio,** G. Relazione della fuga di Francia d'Enrico di Borbone. 60 pp. (*Opere storiche*, v. 1, p. 401.)— **Berthod,** F. Mémoires de. 53 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 24, p. 573; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 48, p. 285.)—**Bois d'Almay.** Mémoires d'un favory de M. le Duc d'Orléans, 1608 à 1630. 83 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 259.) — **Bonner,** J. Personal memoirs of the House of Orleans. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 771.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. La diplomatie secrète de Louis XV. 144 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, pp. 257, 769; v. 88, p. 257.)—**Broglie,** E. de. Ce qu'on trouve dans de vieilles lettres. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 761; v. 77, 1878, p. 5.)—**Caylus,** M. M. de V. de M. de. Souvenirs. 41 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 467; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 66, p. 333.)—**Cheruel,** A. Saint-Simon et Chavigny. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 501.)—**Claveau, A.** Guerre et l'amour au temps de Louis XV. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 514.)—**Clément,** P. La chambre de l'arsenal, 1679–82. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 396.)—Les émeutes sous Louis XIV. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 996.)—**Courart,** V. Mémoires. 92 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 531; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 48, p. 1.)--**Discours sur l'histoire des fondations** et des établissemens faits sous le règne de Louis le Grand. 70 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 1.)—**Discours veritable du combat naval et de la desroute des capitaines Blanquet, Gaillard, et autres pirates et rebelles au roy.** 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 179.)—**Duguey-Trouin,** R. Mémoires. 60 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 33, p. 609; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 75, p. 283.)—**Duodo,** P. Relazione di Francia, 1598. 164 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, Appendice, p. 73.) —**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Les mecomptes de l'alliance autrichienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 309.) —**Estrées,** F. A. d'. Mémoires. 69 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 369; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 16, p. 167.)—**Extraits du Courrier françois, apportent toutes les nouvelles de ce qui s'est passé depuis la mort de Louis XIII jusqu'à l'année** 1649. 59 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 7, p. 361.)—**Extraits du Mercure françois, années** 1643, 1644. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 333.)—**France under Richelieu and Colbert.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 537.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Négociation de Mrs. de Bouillon et de Sancy, en Angleterre, en 1596, pour une ligue offensive et défensive contre l'Espagne. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 114.)—**Groulart,** C. Mémoires. 50 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 549; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 275.)-**Histoire de la troisième guerre civile,** 1616. 100 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 299.)—**Histoire des années** 1605–08. 61 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 347.) —**Histoire du temps,** ou le véritable récit de ce qui s'est passé dans le parlement depuis le mois d'Aoust 1647 jusques au mois de Novembre 1748. 272 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 7, p. 1.)—**Hugues,** G. d'. Deux points d'histoire militaire et politique. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 733.)—**James II,** *King of England.* Mémoires sur les événements arrivés en France de 1652 à 1659. 82 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 531.)—**Journal of an officer of the Swiss guards of Louis XVI.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 570.)—**La Châtre,** E. de. Mémoires contenant la fin du règne de Louis XIII et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV. 30 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 267; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 51, p. 163.)—**La Fare,** C. A. de. Mémoires et reflexions sur les événements du règne de Louis XIV. 55 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 247; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 65, p. 121.)—**La Porte,** P. de. Mémoires. 57 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 59, p. 283.)—**Loiseleur,** J. L'evasion d'une reine de France. Episode du règne de Louis XIII. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 252.)—**Mancinis,** The: an Italian episode in French history. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 603.)—**Marillac,** M. de. Mémoires. 16 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 533; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 439.) — **Marmontel,** J. F. Règne de Louis XV. Régence du Duc d'Orléans. 296 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 489.) — **Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Rapport sur les recherches faites aux archives de Venise. Relation sur la situation de la France en 1786. 28 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 3, p. 429.)—**Meaux,** C. de. La Ligue et Henri IV. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, pp. 577, 787.)—**Merle,** M. Mémoires. 16 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 38, p. 209.)—**Michelet,** J. Six mois de la régence. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 473.)—**Montrésor,** C. de B. de. Mémoires. 69 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 173; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 54, p. 215.)—**Monty,** L. Deux points d'histoire politique et religieuse. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Morison,** J. C. The reign of Louis XIV. 39 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, pp. 310, 496.)—**Morley,** J. France in the 17 century. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 1.)—**Némours,** M. d'O. L., *Duchesse* de. Mémoires. 54 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 607; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 34, p. 369; Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, *Mémoires*, v. 6, p. 219.)—**Orléans,** G. J. B. de F. d'. Mémoires. 50 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 557; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 31, p. 3.)—**Racine,** J. Précis historique des campagnes de Louis XIV depuis 1672 jusqu'en 1678. 59 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 379.)—**Reign of Louis XV.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 186.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De l'état de la France sous Louis XV [1757-58]. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 18.)—**Suite de l'histoire journalière de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé en France depuis le départ du roy de sa ville** capitale de Paris, le 20 du mois de Mars 1622, jusques à présent. 46 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 285.)—**Twesten,** C. Die zeit Ludwig's XIV. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 1.)—**Vendramino,** F. Relazione di Francia, 1600. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 451.)—**Wolowski,** L. F. M. R. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'administration de Colbert. 77 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 767.)

See also **Bourbon.—Fronde.—Iron mask.**

France, *History. Revolution to* 1799.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. The French revolution of 1789. 1859.

—— ADOLPHUS, J. Biographical memoirs of the French revolution. 1799, 2 v.

—— ALLONVILLE, A. F., *Comte* d', and others. Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état, sur les causes secrètes qui ont determiné la politique des cabinets dans la guerre de la révolution, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815. [*Anon.*] 1828–38, 13 v.

—— Anecdotes du règne de Louis XVI. 1791, 6 v.

—— ANGOULÊME, M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'. Relation de la captivité de la famille royale à la tour du temple. 1862.

—— ARGENSON, R. L. de V. P., *Marquis* d'. Mémoires. 1825. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 1.)

—— BAILLEUL, J. C. Examen critique des considérations de Mme. la Baronne de Stael, sur les principaux évênemens de la revolution française. 1822, 2 v.

—— BAILLY, J. S. Mémoires d'un témoin de la révolution. 1821–22, 3 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 2–4.)

—— BAINES, E. History of the wars of the French revolution. 1817, 2 v.

—— BARBAROUX, C. Mémoires. 1822. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 5.)

—— BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC, B. Mémoires. 1842–43, 4 v. in 2.

—— BARRUEL, A. de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism. 1798, 4 v.

—— BERRYER, P. N. Souvenirs, de 1774 à 1838. 1839, 2 v.

—— BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE, A. F., *Marquis.* Annals of the French revolution. 1800, 4 v.

—— — Histoire de la révolution de France. 1801–03, 14 v.

—— — Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis XVI. 1797, 3 v.

—— BERVILLE, S. A., and BARRIÈRE, J. F. Mémoires relatifs à la révolution française. 1821–27, 56 v. in 57.

—— BESENVAL, P. V. de. Mémoires et anecdotes historiques et politiques. 1821, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 6–7.)

—— BIRÉ, E. Etudes sur la révolution française, la legende des Girondins. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 385, 773; v. 84, 1880, pp. 67, 216, 652, 813; v. 85, 1880, pp. 225, 424, 815.)

—— BLANC, J. J. L. Histoire de la révolution française. 1847–62, 12 v.

—— BOUILLÉ, F. C. A., *Marquis* de. Mémoires. 1821. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 9.)

—— BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Mémoires sur ses contemporains, et la révolution française. 1830–32, 4 v.

—— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* Historical sketches of statesmen . . . together with remarks on the French revolution. 1854, 2 v.

—— BUCHEZ, P. J. B., and ROUX, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la révolution française. 1834–38, 40 v.

—— Bulletin du tribunal criminel établi par la loi du 17 Août 1792, pour juger les conspirateurs. 1792.

—— Bulletin du tribunal criminel [révolutionnaire] établi par la loi du 10 Mars 1793, pour juger sans appel les conspirateurs. 1793–94, 8 pts. in 7 v.

—— BURKE, E. Reflections on the revolution in France. 1854. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— BUZOT, F. N. L. Mémoires sur la révolution française. 1823.

—— CARLYLE, T. The French revolution. 1857, 2 v.

—— CARNOT, L. H. Mémoires sur Carnot par son fils. 1861–63, 2 v.

—— CARNOT, L. N. M., *Comte.* Mémoires historiques et militaires. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 14.)

—— CHALLAMEL, J. B. M. A. Histoire-musée de la république française. 1842, 2 v.

—— CLARETIE, J. A. A. Les derniers Montagnards. 1867.

—— Clery, J. B. A. H. Journal. 1825. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 15.)

—— Collection complète des tableaux historiques de la révolution française. 1804, 3 v.

—— Collot-d'Herbois, J. M. Almanach du père Gérard, pour l'année 1792. 1792.

—— Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Mémoires sur la révolution française. 1824, 2 v.

—— Cousin, V. Des principes de la révolution française. 1864.

—— Danican, A. Les brigands démasqués. 1796.

—— Dauban, C. A. La démagogie en 1793 à Paris. 1868.

—— Dermoncourt, *Gen.* La Vendée et Madame. 1833.

—— Des Echerolles, A. Une famille noble sous la terreur. 1879.

—— Desmoulins, C. Le Vieux Cordelier, journal rédigé par. 1825. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 17 ; and in his *Œuvres*, v. 2.)

—— Doppet, F. A. Mémoires politiques et militaires. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 18.)

—— Du Hausset, *Madame.* Mémoires. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 33.)

—— Dulaure, J. A. Esquisses historiques des principaux événemens de la révolution française. 1825–26, 6 v.

—— Dumouriez, *Gen.* C. F. D. Vie et mémoires. 1822–23, 4 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 19–22.)

—— Edgeworth *de Firmont*, H. E., *Abbé.* Lettres. 1818.

—— Elizabeth, *Madame, Sister of Louis* XVI. Correspondance. 1868.

—— Elliott, *Mrs.* G. D. Journal of my life during the French revolution. 1859.

—— Fain, A. J. F., *Baron.* Manuscrit de l'an trois (1794–95). 1828.

—— — Mémoires des contemporains, pour servir à l'histoire de la republique et de l'empire. 1830.

—— Fantin des Odoards, A. E. N. Histoire philosophique de la revolution de France depuis la première assemblée des notables en 1787 jusqu'à l'abdication de Napoleon Bonaparte. 1817, 6 v.

—— Ferrières, C. E. de. Mémoires. 1821, 3 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 25–27.)

—— Feuillet de Conches, F. B., *Baron.* Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, et Madame Elisabeth. 1864–73, 6 v.

—— Fréron, L. S. Mémoire historique sur la réaction royale, et sur les massacres du midi. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 28.)

—— Gallois, L. Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la révolution française. 1845–46, 2 v.

—— Gaudin, M. M. C., *Duc de Gaëte.* Mémoires, souvenirs, opinions, et écrits. 1826, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 29–30.)

—— Gazette nationale, ou le Moniteur universel, v. 1–20. 1789–99, 20 v.

—— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A. Mémoires inédits sur le dix-huitième siècle et la révolution françoise. 1825, 8 v.

—— Georgel, J. F., *Abbé.* De la révolution française. 1817–18, 4 v. (*Mémoires*, v. 2–5.)

—— Gifford, J. Reign of Louis XVI, and complete history of the French revolution. 1794.

—— Girardin, L. S. C. X., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1834, 2 v.

—— Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. Historical and moral view of the origin and progress of the French revolution. 1794.

—— Gohier, L. J. Mémoires des contemporains, pour servir à l'histoire de France. 1824, 2 v.

—— Grégoire, H., *Bp. of Blois.* Mémoires. 1837, 2 v.

—— Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la république française. 1824–27, 6 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 51–56.)

—— Harmand, J. B. Anecdotes relatives à quelques personnes, et à plusieurs événemens remarquables de la révolution. 1820.

—— Hébert, J. R. Lettres bougrement patriotiques du véritable Père Duchêne. [*Anon.*] 1790–91, 8 v.

—— Héricault, C. d'. La révolution de Thermidor. 1876.

—— — Thermidor. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, pp. 121, 246, 473, 721, 881, 1052 ; v. 52, 1872, p. 1114 ; v. 53, 1872, pp. 45, 243, 427, 719, 872 ; v. 54, 1873, pp. 888, 1066 ; v. 55, 1873, pp. 114, 291.)

—— Hue, F., *Baron.* Dernières années du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 1823.

—— Jackson, *Lady* C. C. The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI, and first empire. 1881, 2 v.

—— Jervis, W. H. The Gallican church and the revolution. 1882.

—— Jollier, *Mme.* The great French revolution, 1785–93. 1881.

—— Jomini, H. Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de la révolution. 1820–24, 15 v. and atlas.

—— Jourdan, J. B. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la campagne de 1796. 1818.

—— Journal de la Montagne, redigé par J. Ch. Laveaux [et autres]. 1793–94, 4 v.

—— Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantes.* Mémoires. 1831–35, 18 v.

—— Kerversau, F. M. de, and others. Histoire de la révolution de 1789, et de l'établissement d'une constitution en France. 1790–1803, 20 v.

—— Klinckowstroem, R. M. de. (*Ed.*) Le Comte de Fersen et la cour de France. 1877–78, 2 v.

—— Labaume, E. Histoire monarchique et constitutionelle de la révolution française. 1834–39, 5 v.

—— Labiche, G. Souvenirs de la terreur. 1841–42, 4 v.

—— — Souvenirs thermidoriens. 1844, 2 v.

—— Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. Précis historique de la révolution française. Assemblée constituante. 1807.

—— — Précis historique de la revolution française. Assemblée législative. 1804.

—— — Précis historique de la révolution française. Convention nationale. 1806, 2 v.

—— — Précis historique de la revolution française. Directoire executif. 1806, 2 v.

—— Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Esquisses historiques de la fin du dix-huitième siècle. 1872.

—— La Fayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. M., *Marquis* de. Mémoires, correspondance, et manuscrits. 1838, 6 v.

The same in English. 1837, 3 v.

—— Lamballe, M. T. L. de S. C., *Princesse* de. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the revolution. 1826.

—— Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron* de. Mémoires et souvenirs d'un pair de France. 1829–30, 4 v. in 2.

—— La Rochejaquelein, M. L. V. de D., *Marquise* de. Mémoires. 1823. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 8.)

The same. 1868, 2 v.

—— Laurent, F. Revolution française. 1867–68, 2 v. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 13, 14.)

—— Lescure, M. F. A. de. Mémoires sur les journées révolutionnaires. 1875, 2 v.

—— Levasseur de la Sarthe, R. Mémoires. 1829–31, 4 v.

—— Louvet de Couvray, J. B. Mémoires. 1823. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 35.)

—— — Narrative of the dangers to which I have been exposed. 1795.

—— Marat, J. P. L'ami du peuple. 1789–92, 685 Nos.

Continued as Journal de la Republique française. 1792–93, 143 Nos.

Continued as Le Publiciste de la République française. 1793, 99 Nos.

—— Marmont, A. F. L. V., *Baron de, Duc de Ragusa.* Mémoires de 1792 à 1841. 1857, 9 v.

—— Meillan, N. Mémoires. 1823. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 36.)

—— Mémoires sur les prisons. 1823, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46–47.)

—— Michelet, J. Femmes de la révolution. 1863.

—— — Histoire de la révolution française. 1847–53, 7 v.

—— — Historical view of the French revolution. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Mignet, F. A. A. Histoire de la révolution française. 1865, 2 v.

—— — History of the French revolution. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Mirabeau, H. G. de R., *Comte* de. *In his* Mirabeau peint par lui-même. 1791.

—— Montpensier, L. A. P. d'O., *Duc* de. Mémoires. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 37.)

—— Moore, J. Journal during a residence in France, 1792. 1793, 2 v.

—— — View of the causes and progress of the French revolution. 1795, 2 v.

—— Morris, W. O'C. French revolution and first empire. 1874.

—— Necker, J. De la révolution françoise. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, 10.)

—— Nodier, C. Le dernier banquet des Girondins ; Recherches sur l'éloquence révolutionnaire. 1833. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)

—— Paine, T. Rights of man : being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French revolution. 1819, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Papiers inédits trouvés chez Robespierre, Saint-Just, Payan, etc., supprimés ou omis par Courtois. 1828, 3 v.

—— Paris, A. J. Histoire de Joseph Le Bon, et des tribunaux révolutionnaires d'Arras et de Cambrai. 1864.

—— Peltier, J. G. Histoire de la révolution du Aoust 1792. 1795, 2 v.

—— Poisson, C., *Baron.* L'armée et la garde nationale, 1789–95. 1858–62.

—— Prudhomme, L. M. Histoire générale et impartiale des erreurs, des fautes, et des crimes commis pendant la révolution française. 1797, 6 v.

—— — Histoire impartiale des révolutions de France, depuis la mort de Louis XV. 1824–25, 12 v.

—— Ramel, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthelemy, Pichegru, and others. 1799.

—— Reign of terror ; a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre. 1826, 2 v.

—— Révolution française, ou analyse complète et impartiale du Moniteur. 1801, 3 v.

—— Rivarol, A., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 38.)

—— Robespierre, M. M. I. Mémoires authentiques. 1830, 2 v.

—— Robinet, J. F. E. Le procès des Dantonistes d'après les documents. 1879.

—— Rochambeau, J. B. D. V. de, *Marshal of France.* Mémoires sur les guerres de la révolution, de 1789 à 1807. 1831.

—— Roche, A. Mémoires de R. Levasseur. 1829–31, 4 v.

—— Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P. Appel à l'impartiale posterité. 1795, 2 v.

—— — Lettres autographes. 1835.

—— — Mémoires. 1827, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 39–40.)

—— Rosenthal, L. America and France. The influence of the United States on France in the XVIII century. 1882.

—— Rowan, F. M. History of the French revolution, its causes and consequences. 1844.

—— Royal memoirs on the French revolution. 1823.

—— Russell, J., *Earl.* Causes of the French revolution. 1832.

—— Sénar, G. J. Révélations puisées dans les cartons des comités de salut public et de surete générale ; ou mémoires (inédits). 1824.

—— Sketch of the history of France, 1792–1815. 1817.

—— Smyth, W. Lectures on the history of the French revolution. 1860, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Société des amis de la constitution, séante aux Jacobins. Journal des débats. 1791–93. 556 Nos. Correspondance. 1792–93. 320 Nos.

—— Somerville, W. C. Letters from Paris, on the causes and consequences of the French revolution. 1822.

—— Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Considérations sur les principaux événemens de la révolution françoise. 1820, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 12–14.)

—— — Considerations on . . . the French revolution. 1818, 2 v.

—— Staël-Holstein, E. M., *Baron* de, and Brinkmann, K. G., *Baron*. Correspondance diplomatique. Documents inédits sur la revolution (1783–99) recueillis par L. Leouzon Le Duc. 1881.

—— Sybel, H. von. History of the French revolution. 1867–69, 4 v.

—— Taine, H. A. Origins of contemporary France. The French revolution. 1878–81, 2 v.

—— Ternaux, L. M. Histoire de la terreur, 1792–94. 1862–67, 6 v.

—— Thaon de Revel, J., *Comte*. Mémoires sur la guerre des Alpes, et des événemens en Piémont pendant la revolution française. 1871.

—— Thiers, L. A. History of the French revolution. 1838, 5 v.

—— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. State of society in France before the revolution; and on the causes which led to that event. 1856.

—— Toulongeon, F. E., *Comte*. Histoire de France depuis la révolution de 1789. 1801–10, 7 v.

—— Wachsmuth, W. Geschichte Frankreichs im revolutionszeitalter. 1840–44, 4 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— Wallon, H. Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris, avec le journal de ses actes. 1880–81, 5 v.

—— — La terreur. Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la révolution française. 1881, 2 v.

—— Wieland, C. M. Aufsaetze ueber die franzoesische revoluzion. 1822. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 41.)

—— Williams, H. M. Letters written in France . . . containing various anecdotes relative to the French revolution. 1792–94, 4 v.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. The king conquered. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 35.)—**Affiches révolutionnaires.** 20 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 286.)—**Alaux,** J. E. L'église catholique et la révolution. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 545.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. The reign of terror. 13 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 241.)—Year of revolutions. 33 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 278.)—**Ambert,** J. M. J. J. A. J. Les derniers jours de l'ancienne armée royale. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 475.)—**Asse,** C. Pouvoir et la liberté en 1789. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Banks,** P. W. Illustrations of Mirabeau and of the first three years of the French revolution. 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 470; v. 26, 1842, p. 142.)—**Baudrillart,** H. Le luxe public et la révolution. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 797; v. 100, p. 107)—**Bonchamps,** *Marquise* de. Mémoires. 88 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Bonhomme,** H. Coup d'état du 18 Fructidor, an V (4 Septembre 1797). 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 577; v. 4, p. 36.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. De l'opinion publique sur la révolution de 1789. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 557.)—La diplomatie et les principes de la révolution française. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 582.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron*. The French revolution. 43 pp. (*Works: Eminent statesmen*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Buckle,** H. T. Proximate causes of the French revolution. 95 pp. (*In his* History of civilisation, v. 1, p. 760.)—**Campenon,** T. Histoire d'un village pendant la révolution. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 1179.)—**Carlyle,** T. Parliamentary history of the French revolution. 8 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 504, and *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 233.)—**Carné,** L. de. Le problème de '89. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 71.)—**Causes of the French revolution.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 152.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Les causes de la révolution. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 290.)—**Chavannes,** J. Impressions d'une jeune patriote sur la révolution française. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 193.)—**Chronique de Paris,** or the restoration and the revolution compared. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 418.)—**Cogordan,** G. Un ministère sous la révolution. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 870.)—**Correspondence of the Committee of public safety.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 481.)—**Courtois,** E. B. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée de l'examen des papiers de Robespierre. 111 pp. (*Papiers inédits trouvés chez Robespierre*, v. 1, p 1.)—**Desmoulins,** C. Fragment de l'histoire secrète de la révolution. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 291.)—**Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau.** The French revolution. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 552.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron*. Le divorce et la révolution. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 22.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Beitraege zur berichtigung der urtheile des publicums ueber die franzoesische revolution. 252 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 37.)—**Foblant,** (—). Les justiciers de la révolution. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 193.)—**French revolution.** 37 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 189; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 109; *Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 167.)—**Garat,** D. J. Mémoires sur la révolution, ou exposé de ma conduite dans les affaires et dans les fonctions publiques. 184 pp. (Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux, P. G., *Hist. parlement. de la révol. franç.* v. 18, p. 293.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Campagne in Frankreich. 56 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 430.)—**Goncourt,** E. and J. Histoire de la société française pendant la révolution. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 320.)—**Grancolas,** A. Europe et la révolution française. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 25; v. 53, 1872, p. 86.)—**Gresse,** A. Théorie nouvelle sur la révolution française. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 522.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. La génération de 1789. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 861.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. La légende jacobine et la critique. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 569.)—**Héricault,** C. d'. Une journée révolutionnaire. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, pp. 115, 668.)—**Hervé,** A. M. E. Théories nouvelles sur la révolution française. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. The French revolution. 4 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 151.)—**Historians of the first French revolution.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 168.)—**Historical data of the French revolution.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 193.)—**Incident of the first French revolution.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 622.)—**Inventaire des meubles et effets des détenus** de la prison du Luxembourg. An II de la république. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 134.)—History of the **Jacobin club.** 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 128.)—**Janet,** P. Philosophie de la révolution. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, pp. 42, 270.)—**Joubert,** A. Les fermiers généraux sous la terreur. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 657.)—**Jourdan,** A. G. A. Déclaration de. 20 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 48, p. 137.)—**Jourgniac Saint-Méard,** F. Mon agonie de trente-huit heures. 62 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 48, p. 1.)—**Journée du** 10 **Aout** 1792. 57 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 321.)—**Journée du** 20 **Juin** 1792. 97 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 161.)—**Kolloff,** E. Das gesellige leben vor und nach der schreckenszeit in Paris. 100 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 337.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. La constitution républicaine de l'an III et le coup d'état du 18 Fructidor. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 221.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. De l'héroisme des femmes pendant la terreur. 28 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 296.)—**Lafayette,** M. J. P. R. Y. G. M., *Marquis* de. Lettre sur la révolution de 1789. 51 pp. (Sarrans, B., *Louis-Philippe et la contre-révolution de* 1830, p. 399.)—**Larcy,** R. de. Le 18 Brumaire. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 5)—Le 18 Fructidor. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 5.)—Le 13 Vendémiaire. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1.)—**La Rive,** W. de. L'ancien régime et la révolution. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 438.)—**Layre,** (—), *Baron* de. Le comité de salut public et les généraux. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 773.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Histoire parlementaire de la révolution française, par MM. Buchez et Roux. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 206.)—Les nouveaux historiens de la révolution française. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 1048.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* The reign of terror: its causes and results. 47 pp. (*Miscel. prose works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**M—. Une séance de la convention.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 58.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Vindicae Gallicae: a defence of the French revolution. 171 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Mazzini,** G. On the history of the French revolution by Thomas Carlyle. 35 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 4, p. 110.)—**Méda,** C. A. Précis historique des événemens qui se sont passés dans la soirée du neuf Thermidor. 40 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 17, p. 353.)—**Merivale,** H. Some of the precursors of the French revolution. 226 pp. (*Historical studies,* p. 1.)—**Meslin,** L. Mémoires d'une autre contemporaine. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 503.)—**Midnight mass.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 340.)—**Mill,** J. S. A few observations on the French revolution. 7 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 1, p. 56.)—**Narrative of an imprisonment in France during the reign of terror.** 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 920.)—**Physical force era in France.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 36, 1841, p. 151.)—**Priestley,** J. Letters to Edmund Burke, occasioned by his Reflections on the revolution in France. 100 pp. (*Works,* v. 22, p. 145.)—**Quinet,** E. La république et la convention. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 1007.)—**R—, F. Vingt mois, ou la révolution et le parti révolutionnaire.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 129.)—**Reign of terror,** The. 37 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 733; v. 66, 1862, p. 153.)—**Reminiscence of the French revolution.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 480.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Le but politique de la révolution française. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 769.)—**Revolutionary tribunal.** 64 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 375.)—**Riouffe,** H. Mémoires. 135 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46, p. 1.)—**Rocquain,** F. De l'état de la France, au lendemain du dix-huit Brumaire d'après les documents officiels. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 617.)—**Roland** de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P. Notices historiques sur la révolution, portraits et anecdotes. 175 pp. (*In her* Mémoires particuliers, p. 248.)—**Royal memoirs.** 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 464.)—**Royal memoirs on the French revolution.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 84.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires relatifs à la révolution française. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 65.)—**Sergent-Marceau,** A. F. Journée du 17 Juillet 1791. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 277.)—Notice historique sur les événemens du 10 Aout 1792 et des 20 et 21 Juin précédens. 19 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 328.)—Projets républicains de quelques émigrés français. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 311.)—**Sicard,** R. A. C. Relation adressée à un de ses amis sur les dangers qu'il a courus les 2 et 3 Septembre 1792. 52 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 48, p. 85.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'histoire et l'idéal de la révolution française. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 451.)—**Taine,** H. A. Etat de la France après le 10 Août. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 211.)—France before the outbreak of the revolution. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 538; v. 32, 1878, p. 234.)—**Tenth of August,** 1792. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 323.)—**Three epochs of the revolution.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, pp. 91, 478.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Question de monarchie ou de république du 9 Thermidor au 18 Brumaire (1794–99). 110 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, pp. 209, 437.)—**Vilate,** J. Causes secrètes de la révolution du 9 au 10 Thermidor. 100 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 17, p. 171.)—**Vulliemin,** L. La revolution et la conscience. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 33.)—**Wallon,** H. La terreur. 265 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, pp. 838, 1108; v. 46, 1870, p. 202; v. 49, 1871, p. 1123; v. 50, 1872, pp. 491, 799; v. 51, 1872, p. 479; v. 52, 1872, pp. 92, 685.)—**Wilson,** J. Reign of terror and its secret police. 41 pp. (*Studies of modern mind,* p. 232, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 43.)

See also **Bastile.**—**Corday** d'Armans, M. A. C. de.—**Danton,** G. J.—**Girondists.**—**Louis XVI.**—**Marat,** J. P.—**Marie Antoinette.**—**Napoléon I.**—**Paris.**—**Robespierre,** M. M. I. de.—**Roland** de la Platière, M. J. P.—**Vendée,** La.

France, *History. Consulate and empire to* 1815.

Barré, W. History of the French consulate under Napoleon Buonaparte. 1804.

—— Beauchamp, A. de. Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. 1816–17, 2 v. in 4.

—— Beauharnais, E. de, *Prince.* Mémoires et correspondance. 1858–60, 10 v.

—— Beugnot, J. C., *Comte* de. Life and adventures. 1871, 2 v.

—— Bignon, L. P. E., *Baron.* Histoire de France [1799–1815]. 1829–50, 14 v.

—— Boutourlin, D. P. Histoire militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1824, 2 v. and atlas.

—— Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux-Lavergne, P. C. *In their* Histoire parlementaire de la révolution française, v. 38, 39. 1838, 2 v.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Les cent jours. 1841.

—— — Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoléon. 1840.

—— Caulaincourt, A. A. L., *Duc de Vicenza.* Souvenirs. 1837, 2 v.

—— Charras, J. B. A. Histoire de la campagne de 1815: Waterloo. 1863.

—— Clausewitz, K. von. Der feldzug von 1815 in Frankreich. 1835. (*Hinterlassene werke,* v. 8.)

—— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Mémoires sur les cent jours. 1829.

—— Danilevski, M. History of the campaign in France, in the year 1814. 1839.

—— Daudet, E. La terreur blanche, épisodes et souvenirs de la réaction dans le Midi en 1815. 1878.

—— Desmarest, C. Témoignages historiques, ou quinze ans de haute police sous Napoléon. 1833.

—— Dumas, M., *Comte.* Précis des évenemens militaires, ou essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814. 1817–26, 19 v. and atlas, 8 v.

—— Fain, A. J. F., *Baron.* Manuscrit de mil huit cent douze. 1827, 2 v.

—— — Manuscrit de mil huit cent treize. 1824, 2 v.

—— — Manuscrit de mil huit cent quatorze. n. d.

—— — Mémoires des contemporains, pour servir à l'histoire de la république et de l'empire. 1830.

—— — Memoirs of the invasion of France, and of the last 6 months of the reign of Napoleon. 1834.

—— Fauche-Borel, L. Mémoires. 1829, 4 v.

—— Fezensac, R. E. P. J. de M., *Duc* de. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1850.

—— — Souvenirs militaires de 1804 à 1814. 1863, 1869.

—— Fleury de Chaboulon, P. A. E., *Baron.* Les cent jours. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du règne de Napoléon en 1815. 1820, 2 v.

—— Fouché, J., *Duc d'Otrante.* Mémoires. 1824, 2 v.

—— Gazette nationale, ou le moniteur universel. 1800–15, 34 v.

—— Girardin, L. S. C. H., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1834, 2 v.

—— Gohier, L. J. Mémoires des contemporains, pour servir à l'histoire de France. 1824, 2 v.

—— Goldsmith, L. (*Ed.*) Cours politique et diplomatique de Napoléon Bonaparte . . . ou recueil de traités, etc. depuis 1796 jusqu'à 1815. 1816, 7 v.

—— Gourgaud, G., *Baron.* Campagne de 1815, ou relation des opérations militaires qui ont eu lieu en France et en Belgique, pendant les cent jours. 1818.

—— — Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena. 1823, 2 v.

—— Gouvion Saint Cyr, L. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire militaire sous le directoire, le consulat, et l'empire. 1831, 4 v.

—— Grouchy, E., *Marquis* de. Observations sur la Relation de la campagne de 1815, pub. par le Général Gourgaud. 1819.

—— Haussonville, J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. L'église romaine et le premier empire. 1869, 5 v.

—— Jackson, *Lady* C. C. The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI, and first empire. 1881, 2 v.

—— Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantes. In her* Mémoires. 1831–35, 18 v.

—— Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. Guerres maritimes sous la république et l'empire. 1881, 2 v.

—— Labaume, E. Histoire de la chute de l'empire de Napoléon. 1820, 2 v.

—— Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron* de. Mémoires et souvenirs d'un pair de France. 1829–30, 4 v. in 2.

—— Laurent, F. L'empire. 1869. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 15.)

—— Lavalette, A. M. C., *Comte* de. Memoirs. 1831, 2 v.

—— Metternich, C. W., *Prinz.* Memoirs, 1773–1815, v. 1, 2. 1880, 2 v.

—— Miot, A. F., *Comte de Melito.* Mémoires. 1880, 3 v.

—— — Memoirs ed. by General Fleischman. 1881, 2 v.

—— Montholon, C. T., *Marquis* de. Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena. 1823, 2 v.

—— Morris, W. O'C. French revolution and first empire. 1874.

—— Mueffling, F. F. K., *Baron* von. Passages from my life, together with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. 1853.

—— Napoléon I, *Emperor of France.* Correspondance. 1858–69, 32 v.

—— Odeleben, E. O. I., *Baron* von. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony, in 1813. 1820, 2 v.

—— Pelet, J. J. G., *Baron.* Les principales opérations de la campagne de 1813. n. d.

—— Philippart, J. Campaigns in Germany and France. 1814, 2 v.

—— — Northern campaigns. 1813, 2 v.

—— Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle . . . contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier consul. 1804, 8 v.

—— Prudhomme, L. M. Histoire impartiale des révolutions de France, depuis la mort de Louis XV. 1824–25, 12 v.

—— Rapp, J. Mémoires des contemporains, pour servir à l'histoire de France. 1823.

The same, tr. into English. 1823.

—— Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V., *Comtesse* de. Memoirs, 1802–08. 1880, 2 v.

—— Salgues, J. B. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le gouvernement de Napoléon Buonaparte. 1814–26, 9 v.

—— Schoell, M. S. F. (*Ed.*) Recueil de pièces officielles destinées à détromper les François sur les événemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. 1814–16, 9 v.

—— Siborne, W. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. 1848, 2 v.

—— Sketch of the history of France, 1792–1815. 1817.

—— Sporschil, J. Grosse chronik. Geschichte des krieges des verbuendeten Europas gegen Napoleon Bonaparte in den jahren 1813, 14, 15. 1841, 5 v.

—— Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Dix années d'exil. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 15.)

—— Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl.* French retreat from Moscow. 1876.

—— Thibaudeau, A. C., *Comte.* Le consulat et l'empire. 1834–35, 10 v.

—— — Mémoires sur le consulat, 1799 à 1804. [*Anon.*] 1827.

—— Thiébault, P. C. F. A. H. D., *Baron.* Relation de l'expédition du Portugal faite en 1807 et 1808. 1817.

—— Thiers, L. A. History of the consulate and empire of France under Napoleon. 1861–73, 5 v.

—— Vaudoncourt, F. F. G., *Baron* de. Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813. 1819. (*With his* Mém. . . . de la guerre entre la France et la Russie.)

—— — Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et 1815, en France. 1826, 5 v.

—— — Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812. 1817.

—— Villemain, A. F. Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature. 1859.

—— Williams, H. M. Narrative of the events which have taken place in France. 1816.

—— **Account of the regency at Blois,** or the last moments of the imperial government. 48 pp. (*Secret memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte*, p. 289.)—**Avenel,** G. d'. Le Concordat de 1801 et M. de Talleyrand d'après des documents inédits. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 193.)—**Beslay,** F. Corps legislatif sous l'Empire du decret du 24 Novembre. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 642; 1861, v. 1, p. 91.)—**C—, A. Souvenirs d'un garde d'honneur pendant la campagne de** 1813. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 220.)—**Carné,** L. de. La chute du grand empire. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 579.)—Le consulat, l'émpire, et leurs historiens. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, pp. 641, 897, 1139.)—L'empire et ses historiens. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 54.)—**Daudet,** E. La terreur blanche. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 586.)—**Georgel,** J. F., *Abbé. In his* Mémoires, v. 5, p. 544. 44 pp.—**Haussonville,** J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. Souvenirs de l'émigration et du premier empire. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 91.)—**Hervé,** E. Campagne de France, et la chute du premier empire. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 409.)—**Insurrection of the Breton students.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 73.)—**La Meurthe,** B., *Comte* de. La négociation du Concordat. 90 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 385; v. 89, 1881, p. 985.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Histoire du Consulat et de l'empire. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 1096; v. 12, p. 271; 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 345.)—**Letters from France.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 215.)—**Letters from Paris.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 443.)—**Marmont, Siborne, and Alison.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 204.)—**Papacy, The, and the French empire.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 451.)—**Quinet,** E. La campagne de 1815. 190 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 834; v. 35, pp. 5, 283, 521.)—**R——, F. La révolution et l'empire.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 176.)—**Rilliet de Constant,** L. Les cent jours en Belgique et en France. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, pp. 316, 446.)—Journal d'un Sous-Lieutenant de cuirassiers. 141 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, pp. 413, 557; v. 6, 1859, pp. 389, 580.)—**Russell,** G. R. The hundred days. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 641, 836.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 260.)

See also **Napoléon I.—Waterloo,** *Battle of.*

France, *History. Revolutions of* 1830, and 1848.

See under **Restoration to** 1852.

France, *History. Restoration to* 1852.

Barrot, C. H. O. Mémoires posthumes. 1875–76, 3 v.

—— Blanc, J. J. L. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. 1870, 2 v.

—— Browning, O. Modern France, 1814–79. 1880.

—— Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux-Lavergne, P. C. *In their* Histoire parlementaire de la révolution française, v. 40. 1838.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire de la restauration. 1831–33, 10 v.

—— Caussidière, M. Secret history of the revolutions of 1848. 1848, 2 v.

—— Daudet, E. Histoire de la restauration, 1814–30. 1882.

—— Du Bled, V. Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet de 1830 à 1848. 1877–79, 2 v.

—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Souvenirs de 1848. 1880.

—— Gazette nationale, ou le moniteur universel. 1816–33, 39 v.

—— Gradis, H. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. 1872, 2 v.

—— Granier de Cassagnac, A. Histoire de la chute du roi Louis-Philippe. 1857, 2 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Last days of the reign of Louis Philippe. 1867.

—— — Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. 1858–60, 4 v.

—— Heine, H. Franzoesische zustaende. 1862, 4 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8–11.)

—— Hugo, V. M. Histoire d'un crime. 1877–78, 2 v. and album.

—— — History of a crime. 1879.

—— Journées illustrées de la revolution de 1848. n. d.

—— Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantes. In her* Mémoires, 1831–35. 18 v.

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. Histoire de la restauration. 1861–62, 6 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 17–22.)

—— — History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 1854, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— — History of the French revolution of 1848. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Marmont, A. F. L., *Baron* de, *Duc de Ragusa.* Mémoires de 1792 à 1841. 1857, 9 v.

—— Marnay, A. J. de. Mémoires secrets et témoignages authentiques. 1875.

—— Mitchell, D. G. The battle summer: being transcripts from personal observation in Paris, during the year 1848. 1853.

—— Nettement, A. F. Histoire de la restauration. 1860–72, 8 v.

—— Phipps, C. H., *Marquis of Normanby.* A year of revolution. 1857, 2 v.

—— Piérre, V. Histoire de la république de 1848. 1878, 2 v.

—— Rittiez, F. Histoire du gouvernement provisoire de 1848. 1867, 2 v.

—— Rozet, L. Chronique de Juillet 1830. 1832, 2 v.

—— Sarrans, B. Lafayette, et la révolution de 1830. 1832, 2 v.

—— — Louis-Philippe et la contre-révolution de 1830. 1834, 2 v.

—— Sarrazin, J. Histoire de la guerre de la restauration. 1816.

—— Tenot, E. La province en Decembre 1851. 1869.

—— Turnbull, D. The French revolution of 1830. 1830.

—— Williams, H. M. Letters on the events which have passed in France since the restoration in 1815. 1820.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Fall of the throne of the barricades. 41 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 435.)—The French revolution of 1830. 42 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 93; *Miscel. essays*, p. 253.)—**Bagehot,** W. Letters on the French coup d'état of 1851. 52 pp. (*Literary studies*, v. 1, p. 309.)—**Barrère,** C. National workshops of 1848, and M. Louis Blanc. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 437.)—**Carné,** L. de. De la restauration et de ses historiens. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, pp. 728, 952.)—La monarchie de 1830. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1056; v. 2, p. 433.)—La révolution et la république de 1848. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, pp. 443, 634.)—Souvenirs de ma jeunesse au temps de la restauration. 184 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 793; v. 50, 1872, pp. 5, 201, 601.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. M. Guizot et les dernières années du gouvernement de Juillet. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 321.)—**Chronique de Paris,** or the restoration and the revolution compared. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 418.)—**Concordat de** 1817. 35 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 83.)—**Daudet,** E. Procès des ministres, 1830. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, pp. 75, 330.)—**Elysée,** The, Ems, and Claremont. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 573.)—**English reviews and the French revolution.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 153.)—**Evénemens de Rambouillet,** Juillet et Août 1830. 25 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 293.)—**Forcade-Laroquette,** J. L. V. A. de. Gouvernement impérial et l'opposition nouvelle. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 5.)—**France. Her revolutions, republics, national assemblies, parties, and present prospects.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 615.)—**France and England.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 469.)—**France and her revolution.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 406.)—**France since the revolution of February.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 91.)—**French parties and prospects.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 502.)—**French republic,** The. 49 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 188.)—**French revolution of** 1830. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 931; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 233; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 464.)—**French revolution of** 1848. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 496; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 523; *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 431; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 273; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 1.)—**French revolution of** 1848 and its assailants. 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p.

1.)—French revolution of 1848, its causes and consequences. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 371.) —Jérome Paturot. On the **French revolution.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 516.)—French revolution, February 1848. 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 541.) —French revolution of February [1848]. 60 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 526; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 137.) —**Hillebrand,** K. Das ende des Julikoenigthums. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 19, 1879, p. 361.)—Die herzogin von Berry, und die anfaenge der legitimistischen partei in Frankreich. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 10, 1877, p. 31.)—**Jal,** A. Aspirant et journaliste. Souvenirs des cent jours et de la restauration. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 8, p. 27.)—**Kirwan,** A. V. Coup d'état in France. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 110.)—**La Fayette et la révolution de** 1830. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 523.) —**Langlois,** A. Souvenirs d'un étranger sur la seconde république et le second empire. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 606, 782.)—**Larcy,** R. de. La restauration. 228 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 953; v. 71, 1877, pp. 220, 377; v. 74, 1878, pp. 592, 761, 953; v. 75, 1878, p. 39.)—**Late revolution in France.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 1.)—**Laval,** A. L'histoire du deux Décembre. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 481.)—**Lessons of revolutions.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 516.) — **Military events of the late French revolution.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 48; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 226.)—**Mill,** J. S. Vindication of the French revolution of February 1848. 76 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 2, p. 335.)—**Molènes,** P. de. La garde mobile. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 417.)—**Montalivet,** C., *Comte* de. Souvenirs de la monarchie parlementaire. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 994.)—**Narratives of the late French revolution.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 673.) —**Paris rebels of** 12 **May.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 212.)—**Reign of the house of Orleans in France.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 91.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Des hommes et des histoires de la restauration. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 481.)—La monarchie constitutionnelle de la restauration. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 117.)—**Report of the committee on the French insurrection of June.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 461.)—**Republic, The, in the king's coaches.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 416.)—**Revolution of** 1830. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 509.)—**Revolution of** 1848. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 393.)—Prince Polignac. **Revolution of the three days.** 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 234.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Deux révolutions. 10 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 362.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. L'église et l'état sous la monarchie de Juillet. 263 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79, 1879, pp. 604, 769; v. 80, 1879, pp. 1, 385; v. 81, 1879, pp. 45, 193, 423.)—L'extrême droite et les royalistes sous la restauration. 150 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, pp. 865, 1207; v. 59, 1874, p. 5.)—Le lendemain d'une révolution. 222 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 777, 994; v. 89, 1881, pp. 201, 428, 806, 1076.) — Les libéraux et la liberté sous la restauration. 281 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 65, 1875, pp. 421, 880; v. 66, 1876, p. 935; v. 67, 1876, pp. 185, 377, 761, 993.)—**Turgènieff,** I. Monsieur François. Eine erinnerungen aus dem jahre 1848. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 22, 1880, p. 279.)—**Vitet,** L. La monarchie de 1830. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 590.)—**Vulliemin,** L. M. de Chateaubriand et M. Guizot. Etude sur l'histoire de la restauration. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 413.)—**Ward,** F. O. Order restored, episode of 1848. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 605.)

See also **Louis XVIII.—Louis Philippe.**

France, *History. Second empire to* 1870.

Browning, O. Modern France, 1814–79. 1880.

—— Delord, T. Histoire du second empire [1848–70]. 1869–75, 6 v.

—— Granier de Cassagnac, A. de. Souvenirs du second empire. 1879.

—— Hillebrand, K. Geschichte Frankreichs von der thronbesteigung Louis Philipp's bis zum falle Napoleon's III. 1877. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— Ideville, H. d'. Journal d'un diplomate en Italie. 1872–73, 2 v.

—— Lacroix, P. Histoire politique . . . de Napoléon III. 1853, 4 v.

—— Le Vosgien, H. Vingt ans du règne de Napoléon III. n. d.

—— Mérimée, P. *In his* Lettres à M. Panizzi, 1850–70. 1881, 2 v.

—— Wraxall, *Sir* F. C. L. Second empire as exhibited in French literature, 1852–63. 1865, 2 v.

—— **Cumont,** A. de. Les premiers auteurs du second empire. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 377.) —**Fall of the French empire.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 479.)—Fall of the second empire. 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 21.)—**France and Napoleon III.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 472.)—**Hemans,** H. W. France under the second empire. 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 402.)—**Langlois,** A. Souvenirs d'un étranger sur la seconde république et le second empire. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 606, 782.)—**Second empire et Napoléon III.** 51 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 470, 698.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'avénement du second empire, et la guerre de Crimée. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 107.)—**Ten years of imperialism.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 245.)—Ten years of imperialism in France. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 426; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 433.)

See also **Crimean war.—Franco-German war. —Napoléon III.**

France, *History. Present period.*

Browning, O. Modern France, 1814–79. 1880.

—— Favre, J. Rome et la République française. 1871.

—— Fiaux, L. Histoire de la guerre civile de 1871. 1879.

—— Grégoire, L. Histoire de France, période contemporaine. 1879–83, 4 v.

—— Hillebrand, K. Frankreich und die Franzosen. 1874.

—— Men of the third republic, or the present leaders of France. 1873.

—— Renan, J. E. Reforme intellectuelle et morale. 1871.

—— Simon, J. F. S. S. Gouvernement de M. Thiers: 8 Février 1871—24 Mai 1873. 1878, 2 v.

—— — Government of M. Thiers from 8 Feb. 1871—24 May 1873. 1879, 2 v.

—— Tallichet, E. France actuelle. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 52, 1875, pp. 97, 328, 529, 691; v. 53, 1875, pp. 104, 272, 647; v. 54, 1875, p. 94.)

—— **Beesly,** E. S. The third French republic. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 605.) — **Blind,** K. The French republic. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 28.)—**Rochefort,** H. The revolution of September, 1870. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 216.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. The Marshalate: 1873–77. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 647.)

See also **Paris,** *Commune.*

France, *History. Materials for history.*

Bernier, A. (*Ed.*) Procès-verbaux des séances du conseil de régence du roi Charles VIII pendant les mois d'Août 1484 à Janvier 1485. 1836. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.)

—— Bouchitté, H. (*Ed.*) Négociations, lettres, et pièces relatives à la conférence de Loudun. 1862. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.)

—— Champollion-Figeac, J. J. (*Ed.*) Documents historiques inédits tirés des collections manuscrites de la Bibliothèque royale,

et des archives ou des bibliothèques des departements. 1841-48, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France, Mélanges hist.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Lettres de rois, reines, et autres personnages des cours de France et d'Angleterre depuis Louis VII jusqu'à Henri IV. 1839-47, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Delisle, L. V. (*Ed.*) Mandements et actes divers de Charles V (1364-80). 1874. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Fremy, E. Un ambassadeur liberal sous Charles IX et Henri III. Ambassades à Vénise d'Arnaud du Ferrier. 1880.

—— Gachard, L. P. Analectes historiques. 1856-71, 5 v.

—— Goulas, N., *Sieur de La Mothe.* Mémoires. 1879, 2 v.

—— Halt, R. Papiers sauvés des Tuileries. 1871.

—— Henry IV, *King of France.* Recueil des lettres missives. 1843-76, 9 v.

—— Klinckowstroem, R. M. de (*Ed.*) Le Comte de Fersen et la cour de France. 1877-78, 2 v.

—— Maury, L. F. A. Musée des archives nationales, documents originaux de l'histoire de France. 1872.

—— Mélanges historiques. Choix de documents. 1873-82, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*)

—— Musée des Archives nationales. Documents originaux de l'histoire de France, exposés dans l'hotel Soubise. 1872.

—— Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale. 1870.

—— Raunié, E. Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas. Chansonnier historique du XVIII siècle. 1879-83, 8 v.

—— Richelieu, A. J. du P., *Duc* de, *Cardinal.* Lettres, instructions diplomatiques, et papiers d'état. 1853-77, 8 v.

—— Rigby, E. Letters from France. 1880.

—— Senior, N. W. Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot . . . during the second empire. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Anquetil,** L. P. Mémoire sur l'état de l'histoire de France. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 21.)—**Boutaric,** E. P. Notices et extraits de documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de France sous Philippe le Bel. 155 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 83.) — Rapport sur une mission en Belgique à l'effet de rechercher les documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de France au moyen âge. 89 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 2, p. 231.) —**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les recherches relatives à l'histoire de France, faites à Londres. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 528.)—**Busbec,** A. G. de. Lettres, 1582-83. 86 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 10, p. 53.)—**Camus,** A. G. Notice de cinq volumes manuscrits, étant aux Archives nationales, lesquels contiennent des lettres originales des souverains, des princes, et des ministres, durant les règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 261.) —Rapport sur la continuation de la collection des Historiens de France, et de celle des Chartes et Diplomes. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 2, 1798, p. 25.)--**Delisle,** L. V. Fragments inédits du registre dans lequel Nicolas de Chartres avait consigné les actes du parlement de 1269 à 1298. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 113.) — **Egerton,** W. P. Projets d'invasion française en Angleterre d'apres des documents originaux et inédits. 129 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, pp. 5, 385, 682; v. 2, p. 116.)—**Entretien familier du roy et de la reyne régente,** sa mère, sur les affaires du temps. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 7, p. 449.)—**Etats de la maison royale de France,** inventaires, comptes, et règlements anciens, avec prix, depuis le XIII siècle jusqu'au XIV inclusivement. 285 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron* de. Les archives départementales. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 102.) — **Hippeau,** C. Rapport sur une mission en Italie. 24 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 2, p. 433.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Archives de l'empire, leur passé et leur état présent. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 742.) — **Journal de Verdun.** Articles qui concernent ce qui s'est passé le plus considérable en France depuis les mois Janvier-Septembre 1715. 88 pp. (Lafaist. L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 12. p. 313.)—**La Ferrière,** H. de. Rapports sur les recherches faites à la Bibliothèque impériale de Saint-Pétersbourg concernant les lettres originales et manuscrits français sortis de France. 174 pp. (*Archiv, miss. sci. et litt.* v. 2, p. 373; v. 4, p. 1.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Exposé des recherches littéraires relatives à l'histoire de France, faites à Rome. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 691.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Mémoire sur les chroniques martiniennes. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 224.)—**Livet,** C. Rapport sur les documents relatifs à l'histoire de France, conservés aux archives de la Torre do Tombo, à Lisbonne. 75 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 5, p. 63.) —**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Rapport sur les recherches faites aux archives de Venise concernant la correspondance des ambassadeurs venitiens resident en France. 62 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 1, p. 105.)—Rapport sur les recherches faites aux archives de Venise. Relation sur la situation de la France en 1786. 28 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 3, p. 429.)—**Progress of historical enquiry in France.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 84.) — **Sainte-Croix,** P. de. Lettres anecdotes écrites au Cardinal Borromée, depuis l'an 1561 jusqu'en 1565. 170 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 1.)—**Sainte Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire concernant les principaux monumens de l'histoire de France. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 580.) —**State papers of France.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 314.)

See also under **Trésor des Chartres.** *Also* Edin. Rev. v. 30, 1818, p. 351; v. 36, 1822, p. 342.

France, *Industrial arts.*

Chevalier, M. Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports du Jury international. 1868, 13 v.

—— Paris. Exposition universelle internationale de 1878. Catalogue officiel, v. 2, 3. Section française. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Beaumont,** A. de. Les arts industrielles en France. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 986.)

France, *Internal affairs.*

Babeau, A. Le village sous l'ancien régime. 1879.

—— Béchard, F. De l'administration intérieure de la France. 1851, 2 v.

—— France. Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc. Rapport sur les caisses d'epargne, 1858-67. 1859-68, 2 v.

—— Napoleon III, *Emperor of France.* Discours, proclamations, messages, etc. 1856. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— Thomas, A. Les états provinciaux de la France centrale sous Charles VII. 1879.

—— **Aillières,** F. d'. Les épurations administratives, notes statistiques, 1877-80. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 624.)—**Audiganne,** A. L'industrie française depuis la révolution de Février. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. s. v. 2, p. 979.) — **Babeau,** A. La ville sous l'ancien régime. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 115.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. Le projet de loi de la commission de décentralisation sur les conseils généraux. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 81.)—**Bérenger,** P. Les services du ministère des affaires étrangères, la diplomatie et les consulats. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 1018.)—**Bertin de Blagny,** A. L. Dissertation sur les bailliages royaux. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 737.)—**Blerzy,** H. Etudes sur les travaux publics. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 899; v. 8, p. 69; 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 628.)—Le fonctionnarisme dans l'état. 16 pp. (*Rev. d.*

deux mondes, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 444.)—**Bonnet, V.** La libération du territoire. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 142.)—**Casamonti, T.** Rectification de la frontière franco-italienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Clos, L.** Recherches sur le régime municipal dans le midi de la France, au moyen âge. 245 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 229.)—**Collignon, F.** Les travaux publics en France depuis la révolution de Février. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 861.)—**Conseil d'état,** Le, sous le second empire et la troisième république. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 846.)—**Duclos, C. P.** Essai sur la voirie, et les points et chaussées de France. 237 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 515.)—**Dupont-White, C. B.** Administration locale en France et en Angleterre. 177 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 289; v. 40, p. 871; v. 42, p. 612; 1863, v. 43, p. 568; v. 45, p. 171.)—**Etat et tendance de la propriété en France.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 300.)—**French official life.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 156.)—**La Coste, F. de.** Loi départementale de 1871 et la future loi communale. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 492.)—**Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de.** Session du Conseil général de l'agriculture, des manufactures et du commerce pour 1850. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. s. v. 6, p. 733.)—**Le Berquier, J. A.** De la commune en France et des biens communaux. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 373.)—**Legoyt, A.** L'assistance publique en France, étude statistique. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 958.)—**Lequien, T.** Besoins et les ressources de la France d'après le budget de 1862. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 126.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.** La réforme municipale en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 248.)—**Maigne, P.** Bulletin des travaux publics et de l'industrie; notes d'un ingénieur. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 364, 715; v. 75, 1878, pp. 367, 727.)—**Mallet, J. R.,** and Bobier, (—). La des couvverture des deniers salez. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 49.)—**Petitgand, E.** Crise économique et industrielle de la France. La houille et les canaux. 30 pp. (*Rev. con'emp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Police generale du royaume de France** avec la façon de proceder en toutes sortes de jurisdictions. 34 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Réformation de ce royaume.** 20 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 389.)—**Simonin, L. L.** La navigation intérieure de la France. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 630.)—**Taillandier** (St. René), **G. E.** La réforme municipale. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 336.)—**Vidalin, F.** Les grands travaux maritimes. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 658.)—**Vivien, A. F. A.** Etudes administratives. Les fonctionnaires publics. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 969; v. 12, p. 215.)

See also **Postal service.—Railroads.—Statistics.**

France, *Law.*

AGUESSEAU, H. F. d'. Mémoires donnés au parlement. 1819, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, 9.)

—— AUBIGNY, C. d'. Recueil de jurisprudence coloniale. 1861–63, 2 v.

—— BALUZE, E. Capitularia regum Francorum. 1780, 2 v.

—— BEAUMANOIR, P. de. Les coutumes du Beauvoisis. 1842, 2 v.

—— BEUGNOT, A. A. (*Ed.*) Les Olim, ou registres des arrêts rendus par la cour du roi. 1839–48, 3 v. in 4. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— CHEREAU, A. Les ordonnances faictes et publiées à son de trompe par les carrefours de ceste ville de Paris pour eviter le dangier de peste, 1531. 1873.

—— Code Napoléon. Edition originale et seule officielle. 1807.

—— COGORDAN, G. Droit des gens. La nationalité au point de vue des rapports internationaux. 1879.

—— ESMEIN, A. Histoire de la procédure criminelle en France. 1882.

—— ESTERNO, F. C. P., *Comte* d'. Comment le roi s'amuse en France, et la loi aussi. 1869.

—— FLEURY, C. History of the origin of the French laws. 1724. (*With* Ferrière, C. J. de, *Hist. of the Roman or civil law.*)

—— HOUARD, D. Anciennes loix des François. 1766, 2 v.

—— JOURDAN, A. J. L., and others. Recueil général des anciennes lois françaises. 1833, 29 v.

—— LAFERRIÈRE, L. F. J. Histoire du droit civil de Rome et du droit français. 1846–58, 6 v.

—— Libri capitularium regum Francorum. 1785. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3.)

—— LOCRÉ DE ROISSY, J. G. Procès-verbaux du Conseil d'Etat, contenant la discussion du projet de code civil. [*Anon.*] 1801–04, 5 v.

—— MAHUL, A. J. Tableau de la constitution politique de la monarchie française selon la charte, ou résumé du droit public des français. 1830.

—— MICHELET, J. Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles en formules du droit universel. 1837.

—— MIRABEAU, H. G. de R., *Comte* de. Des lettres de cachet et des prisons d'état. 1827, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

The same, tr. into English. 1787.

—— PEYRÉ, J. F. A. Lois des Francs . . . 1828.

—— PICOT, G. M. R. La réforme judiciaire en France. 1881.

—— RAPETTI, P. N. (*Ed.*) Li livres de jostice et de plet. 1850. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— ROGRON, J. A. Les codes français expliqués. 1863, 2 v.

—— SÉVIN, (—). Etude sur les origines révolutionnaire des codes Napoléon. 1879.

—— SOHM, R. Frankische reichs und gerichtsverfassung. 1871.

—— VALDRUCHE, (—). Code administratif des hopitaux civils, hospices et secours a domicile de la ville de Paris. 1824–25, 3 v.

—— **Actes du XIV et du XV siècle,** portant taxation de prix, gages et droits divers. 40 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19, p. 511.)—**Aguesseau, H. F. d'.** Mémoire fait en 1715, sur le projet d'établir un conseil pour la réformation de la justice, etc. 36 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 194.)—**Ameline, H.** Discours de rentrée de la magistrature en 1864. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 588.)—**Asse, E. A.** Chancellerie de France et son influence sur l'administration de la justice. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 274.)—Question des chemins vicinaux et le nouveau projet de loi. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 234.)—**Bataillard, C.** Observations sur l'école des Germanistes à l'occasion des travaux de M. Koenigswarter concernant les origines germaniques du droit civil français. 17 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 102.)—Tableau des principaux abus existant dans le monde judiciaire au XVI siècle. 54 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 198.)—**Bentham, J.** Draught of a code for the organization of the judicial establishment in France. 122 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 285.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix, J.** Coup d'œil sur les violences exercées jadis contre les huissiers ou sergents. 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 330.)—Observations sur la législation relative aux nullités des actes de procédure. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 539.)—**Beseler, G.** Ueber die gesetzeskraft der Capitularien. 23 pp. (*In his* Festgaben, p. 3.)—**Boinvilliers, E.** L'article V de la loi douane de

1836. Question d'avenir pour l'industrie française. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 120.)—**Bonneville de Marsangy,** L. Magistrature pendant la révolution. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 680.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur le mortier des présidents. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 294.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de. Projet de loi sur les chemins vicinaux. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 764.)—**Carloman,** *King of France.* Capitularia. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 1, p. 16; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 791.)—**Carro,** A. Note sur les formes de l'expropriation au XIII siècle. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 96, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Cartier,** E. Charte de 908, contenant un accommodement devant Thibaut, vicomte de Tours d'un procès entre Marmoutiers et Saint-Martin de Tours, transcrite, traduite et annotée. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 235.)—**Cass,** L. The modern French judicature. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 1.)—**Chamberet,** G. de. Code impérial de justice militaire. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 567.)—**Charlemagne,** *Emperor of the West.* Capitularia. 163 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 1, p. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, pp. 121, 489, 671.)—**Code de la conscription.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 427.)—**Code d'instruction criminelle.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 88.)—**Colbert,** J. B. Projet de réforme dans l'administration de la justice, 1665. 17 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 247.)—**Crise judiciaire,** La. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 75.)—**Dangibeaud,** E. De la jurisprudence du conseil d'etat en matière d'appels comme d'abus. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Desjardins,** A. De la réforme des lois civiles sous la constitution de 1852. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 129.)—De la réforme des lois commerciales sous la constitution de 1852. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 50.)—**Du Bled,** V. Le droit constitutionnel. 101 pp. (*In his* Hist. de la monarchie de Juillet, v. 1, p. i.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F. Des plaits de la porte, et de la forme que nos rois observaient pour rendre la justice. 15 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 353.)—**Fléchier,** E. Mémoire historique sur les grands jours; Extrait de la relation des grands jours d'Auvergne tenus en 1665. 70 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 10, p. 413.)—**Fouillée,** A. J. E. L'idée moderne du droit en France. 104 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 764; v. 26, p. 501; v. 28, p. 635.)—**French criminal justice.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 651.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Recherches sur les cours qui exerçaient la justice souveraine sous la première et la seconde race et au commencement de la troisième. 55 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 298.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Rapport sur le concours ouvert pour le prix de législation, [sur L'origine de la juridiction ou de l'ordre judiciaire en France]. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 371.)—**Grands jours d'Auvergne.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 187.)—**Guérard,** B. E. C. Explication du Capitulaire *De Villis.* 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 165.)—**Hervé,** A. M. E. La presse et sa législation en France. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 577.)—**La Coste,** F. de. La loi électorale et le scrutin arrondissement. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 1269.)—**Lançon,** J. B. R. A. Travaux publics dans Paris. Droits de la ville. Le décret du 9 Janvier 1861. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Leach,** H. A special assize under Louis XIV. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 290.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Origine et cérémonial des lits de justice. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 378.)—**Le Berquier,** J. A. Les juristes a la constituante et les droits des sociétés modernes. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 978.)—La magistrature et le jury en France. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 818.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Mémoire sur l'ancienne législation de la France. 85 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 382.)—**Lehr,** E. Justice en France au XVIII siècle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 54, 1875, p. 417.)—**Lex Ripuariorum.** 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 4, p. 232.)—**Liévin,** L. Nouvelle loi contre le droit de reunion. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 350.)—Observations sur les **lits de justice.** 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 383.)—**Louandre,** C. L. Les origines de la magistrature française. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 34, p. 432.)—**Louis I** (*le Débonnaire*), *King of France.* Capitularia. 179 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 1, p. 195; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, pp. 371, 589.)—**Lyonnet,** J. B. Tractatus de contractibus in genere et in particulari, hodiernis Galliarum legibus accommodatus. 123 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 519.)—**Moreau,** H. La réforme judiciaire. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 279.)—**Ordonnance du roy sur le faict de la police générale de son royaume,** 1577. 60 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 9, p. 177.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Origines du droit français. 29 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 8, p. 407.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. Mémoire sur l'origine du droit coutumier en France. 100 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 666.)—**Pepin** (*le Bref*), *King of France.* Capitularia. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 1, p. 20.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber das Xantener recht. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 411.)—**Picot,** G. M. R. La réforme judiciaire. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 42, p. 588.)—**Piganiol de la Force,** J. A. Des parlemens érigés en cours de justice. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 266.)—**Regum Francorum constitutiones.** 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 4, p. 111.)—**Regum Francorum, imperatorum, diviso imperio capitularia.** 195 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 1, p. 374.)—**Regum Merowingorum capitularia.** 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Reverchon,** F. A. E. Les décrets du 22 Janvier 1852. 61 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 647.)—**Rossi,** P. L. O. Observations sur le droit civil français, considéré dans ses rapports avec l'état économique de la société. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 261.)—**Statuts des principaux corps de métiers qui ont pour objet le luxe,** les vêtemens, la décoration, et quelques autres, d'après les actes du XIV au XV siècle. 225 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 19, p. 286.)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Mémoire sur les institutions judiciaire du temps de Saint Louis. 31 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 170.)—**Versus de legibus.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 653.)—**Vertot,** R. D'A. de. Dissertation de l'établissement des loix somptuaires parmi les François. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 727.)—**Villepreux,** L. de. La restauration et l'inamovibilité judiciaire. 53 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 591.)

See also **Feudalism.—Salic law.**

France, *Libraries.*

M. Libri and the public libraries of France. 69 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 1.)

France, *Manners and customs.*

See under **National and social character of the people.**

France, *Manufactures.*

Artizans and machinery. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 391.)—**Camus,** A. G. Notes sur l'exposition publique des produits de l'industrie française. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 5, 1803, p. 485.)—**Comparative skill and industry of France** and England. 50 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 340.)—**Rodet,** D. L. De l'industrie manufacturière de la France en 1844. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 714.)—De l'industrie manufacturière en France. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 625.)

France, *Maps.*

Delisle, G. Atlas de la France. n. d.

—— France. Ministère de la Guerre. Carte topographique de la France. 1832–73. 267 maps.

France, *Mineralogy and Mines.*

See under **Geology.**

France, *Music.*

Adam, A. C. Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1868.

—— Alix, C. Mémoire pour servir à l'étude et à la restauration du chant romain en France. 1851.

—— Beyley, M. H. Life of Haydn . . . with observations on the present state of music in France. 1817.

—— Blaze, F. H. J. (dit Castil). Chapelle-musique des rois de France. 1832.

—— — Théâtres lyriques de Paris: L'académie impériale de musique . . . 1645 à 1855. 1855, 2 v.

—— Burney, C. Present state of music in France. 1773.

—— Chorley, H. F. Music and manners in France and Germany. 1844, 3 v.

—— Chouquet, G. Histoire de la musique dramatique en France. 1873.

—— Desnoiresterres, G. Le B. La musique française au XVIII siècle. 1872.

—— Pontécoulant, L. A. Le D. de. Musée instrumental du conservatoire de musique : histoires et anecdotes. 1864.

—— **Heine,** H. Kunstberichte aus Paris: musikalische berichte. 128 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 11, p. 309.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. La musique française. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 833.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. Procès de la musique. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 410.)—Aperçu historique sur l'état de la **musique en France dans le moyen âge.** 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 16, p. 354.)—**Pougin,** F. A. A. P. De la littérature musicale en France. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 45.)

See also **French ballads and songs.**

France, *National and social character of the people.*

Babeau, A. Le village sous l'ancien régime. 1879.

—— Bonnemère, J. E. Histoire des paysans. 1856, 2 v.

—— Calonne, A., *Baron* de. La vie municipale au XV siècle dans le nord de la France. 1880.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Louis XV et la société du XVIII siècle. 1842, 4 v.

—— Chorley, H. F. Music and manners in France and Germany. 1844, 3 v.

—— Cousin, V. La société française au XVII siècle. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Madame de Chevreuse, nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII siècle. 1862.

—— — Madame de Hautefort, nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII siècle. 1856.

—— — Madame de Longueville, études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII siècle. 1859.

—— — Madame de Sablé, nouvelles études sur la société et les femmes illustres du XVII siècle. 1859.

—— Du Cellier, F. F. J. Histoire des classes laborieuses en France. 1860.

—— Gay, *Mme.* S. Salons célèbres. 1837.

—— Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and J. A. Histoire de la société française pendant le Directoire. 1855.

—— — Histoire de la société française pendant la révolution. 1854.

—— Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI and First Empire. 1881, 2 v.

—— Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Histoire des salons de Paris. Tableaux et portraits du grand monde. 1837–38, 6 v.

—— Kingsley, C. Three lectures on the ancien regime. 1867.

The same, in his Hist. lectures and essays.

—— Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) XVII siècle, institutions, usages, et costume. France, 1590–1700. 1880.

—— — The eighteenth century, its institutions, customs, and costumes. France, 1700–1789. 1876.

—— — Histoire de la vie privée des Français depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. n. d.

—— Legrand, L. Le mariage et les moeurs en France. 1879.

—— Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Histoire de la vie privée des François. 1815, 3 v.

—— Littré, E. Conservation, révolution et positivisme. 1852.

—— Loménie, L. L. de. Beaumarchais et son temps. Etudes sur la société en France au XVIII siècle. 1873, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1856, 4 v.

—— — Les Mirabeau. Nouvelles études sur société française au XVIII siècle. 1879, 2 v.

—— Marshall, F. French home life. 1874.

Note.—From Blackwood's Mag. v. 110–112, 114, 1871–73. For second series *see* Blackwood's Mag. v. 123, 124, 1878.

—— Menche de Loisne, C. France and England, socially and politically considered. 1859.

—— Michel, F. X. Histoire des races maudites de la France. 1847, 2 v.

—— Moore, J. View of society and manners in France. 1781, 2 v.

—— Muralt, B. L. Letters describing the character and customs of the English and French nations. 1726.

—— Roederer, P. L. Mémoire pour servir a l'histoire de la société polie en France. 1835.

—— Rosières, R. Histoire de la société française au moyen age, 987–1483. 1882, 2 v.

—— Taine, H. A. Ancient régime. 1876.

—— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. On the state of society in France before the revolution of 1789. 1856.

—— Williams, H. M. Sketches of the state of manners and opinions in the French republic towards the close of the 18 century. 1801, 2 v.

—— **Aubertin,** C. De l'abaissement des caractères dans la société française au XIX siècle. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 367.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Rapport et recherches sur les procès et jugemens relatifs aux animaux. 48 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 403.)—Recherches sur le paupérisme en France au XVI siècle. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 513.)—**Bidoire,** J. La société française au dix-huitième siècle. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 727.)—**Blanqui,** J. A. Des classes ouvrières en France, pendant l'année 1848. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 691.)—**Blomberg,** H. v. Das theatralische in art und kunst der Franzosen. 96 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 478; v. 2, 1862, pp. 179, 343.)—Du **boeuf gras.** 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 186.)—**Cadogan,** A. L. La grande dame de l'ancien régime. 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 494; v. 37, 1878, p. 389.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. De la constitution de l'unité nationale en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 468.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Une famille d'autrefois. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 215.)—Le siècle des préjugés. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 961.)—**Champollion-Figeac,** A. Droits et usages . . . sous la troisième race des rois de France. 394 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855-59.)—**Character of the French.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 309.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Salons en France et en Angleterre au XVIII siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, v. 9, p. 542.)—**Coguat,** J., *Abbé.* Etat religieux de la France, le lendemain du 19 Brumaire (11 Novembre 1799). 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 1017.)—**Colincamp,** F. L'Allemagne et les germanisants français. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 26.)—**Conway,** M. D. A demon-hunt with St. Hubert in Touraine. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 691.)—**Cristal,** M. Cites ouvrières en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1,

p. 105.) — **Cunningham,** J. W. Cautions to continental travellers. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 451.) — **Darimon,** A. Des associations ouvrières en France. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 105.)—Lettre sur un **droit honorifique singulier.** 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 452.) —**Du Cellier,** F. F. J. Classes ouvrières en France depuis 1789. 95 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 217; v. 2, pp. 5, 433.)—**Dupin,** F. P. C. Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 153.)—**Durand,** J. French domestic life and its lessons. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 164.)—**E., G. Domestic life and economy in France.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 310.)—**England and France: their customs, manners and morality.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 199.)—**Esterno,** F. C. P., *Comte* d'. Moeurs actuelles. 67 pp. (*In his* Comment le roi s'amuse, p. 223.)—**Forcade,** E. La société française depuis Février. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 315.)—**Forest,** E. de. Ouvriers dans la Gaule romaine et dans la France du moyen age. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 430.)—**French, Germans and English.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 331.)—**French fashionable life two hundred years ago.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 294.)—**French life.** 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, pp. 435, 575, 739.)—Recent **French social philosophy.** 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 213.)—**French society under the Directory.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 205.)—**French spy system.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 835.)—On a late **French trial.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 621.)—**Godwin,** *Mrs.* M. W. Letter on the present character of the French nation. 15 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 4, p. 37.) — **Granier de Cassagnac,** A. Socialisme dans la république de 1848. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 61.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Rapport sur la question d'histoire mise au concours pour l'année 1850 [sur la condition des classes agricoles en France]. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 919.) — **Hittell,** J. S. Parisian parlors from 1620 to 1790. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 453.) —**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. De la condition actuelle des femmes en France. 32 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 287.)—Des femmes sous le règne de Louis XIV. 27 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 211.) — De l'héroisme des femmes pendant la terreur. 28 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 238.)—**Lagardie,** H. de. French novels and French life. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 386.) — **Lamartine,** A. M. L. de. On the religion of revolutionary men. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 598.)— **Lavollée,** R. La vieille France. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 74.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. De l'origine de l'usage de planter le mai. 10 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 8, p. 356.)—Notice sur le régiment de la çalotte. 10 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 9, p. 326.) — **Lebeuf,** J. Mémoire sur les usages observés par les François dans leurs repas, sous la première race de nois rois. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 191.) — Remarques sur les dons annuels faits anciennement aux rois de France de la seconde race. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 392.) — Remarques sur quelques pièces curieuses des Mercures de 1726, au sujet d'un ancien missorium, de l'usage de la verdure et de la plantation du Mai. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 310.)— **Lescure,** M. de. Rivarol et la société française pendant l'émigration d'après des documents inédits. 110 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 903, 1070; v. 87, 1881, pp. 243, 500.)—**Liévin,** L. Régime de la presse en France et la société moderne. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 680.)—**Logan,** O. A Yankee before the throne. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 453.) — **Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* View of the social life of England and France. 19 pp. (*In his* Student, v. 2, p. 143.)—**Manners, fashion and things in general.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, pp. 97, 226.)— **Méry,** J. Coup d'oeil sur le siècle de Louis XIII. 20 pp. (Mirecourt, C. J. B. J., *Marion Delorme*, v. 1, p. 1.)— **Monod,** G. Contemporary life and thought in France. 163 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, pp. 183, 391, 633, 856; v. 32, 1878, p. 809; v. 33, 1878, p. 588; v. 34, 1879, p. 373; v. 35, 1879, pp. 339, 923; v. 36, 1879, p. 697.)—**Montégut,** E. La véritable cause de la crise sociale. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 201.)—**Morley,** J. France in the 18 century. 24 pp. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, 2 s. p. 1.)—**Morris,** M. C. O'C. Social reform in France. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 754.)—**Naudet,** J. De l'état des personnes en France sous les rois de la première race. 197 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 401.) —**Nisard,** A. Une mère de famille en 1800. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 936.)—Nos origines bourgeoises. Un père de famille l'an 1800 a 1822. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 760.)—**Orr,** A. Problems of social and political life in France. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 448.)—**P., P. Des salons de Paris** et de la société françoise a la fin du XVII siècle. 62 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, v. 2.) — **Peasant life in France and Russia.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 393.)—**Perraud,** A. L. A. La société française au commencement du 16 siècle. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 292.)— **Precursors of the French revolution.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 39.)—**Rathery,** E. J. B. Des relations sociales et intellectuelles entre la France et l'Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 285.) —**Religious and social condition of France.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 1.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M., *Comte* de. La philosophie dans ses rapports avec l'état de la société française. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 517.)—**Rhodes,** A. Loitering about a French chateau. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 743.)—**Robiou,** F. M. L. J. Les classes populaires en France pendant le moyen age. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 590; v. 62, 1875, p. 127.)— **Roget,** A. Etudes historiques. La noblesse au dixseptième siècle. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 84.)—**Rogués,** A. Des études d'économie sociale en France. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 328.)—**Saint-Mars,** T. de. Sur le gui-l'an-neu. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 411.)—**Sauval,** H. Des redevances, dues, et des présens faits aux rois et reines de France de la troisième race. 33 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 413.)—**Sayous,** A. Les Anglais et les Français d'aujourd'hui, par un Suisse d'autrefois. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 461.)—**Social state of England and France.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 221.)—**Socialist party in France.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 261.)—**Society and the salons before the French revolution** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 496.)—**Spirit of society in England and France.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 374.)—**Sybel,** H. von. The ancien régime and the revolution in France. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 432.) — **Town life in the south of France.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 644.)— **Tuttle,** H. The chauvinisme of the French. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 478.)—**Vertot,** R. D'A. de. Dissertation dans laquelle on tâche de démêler la véritable origine des François par un parallèle de leurs moeurs avec celles des Germains. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 567.)—**Wilson,** J. The old régime in France and its fall. 39 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 193.)—**Witt,** C. H. de. La société française au XVIII siècle. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 694; 1864, v. 49, p. 211.)— **Work-a-day world of France.** 73 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 629; v. 56, 1860, pp. 34, 310, 492, 572, 718; v. 57, 1861, pp. 230, 309, 477; v. 58, 1861, pp. 74, 322.)—**Zincke,** F. B. The peasants of the Limagne. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, pp. 646, 821.)

See also **Social science** (and the references there). *Also under* **Court and courtiers.**

France, *Natural history.*

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain . . . 1857, 2 v.

See also under **Botany.—Geology and mineralogy.—Zoology.**

France, *Navy.*

See under **Army and navy.**

France, *Numismatics.*

EDWARDS, E. (*Ed.*) The Napoleon medals. 1837.

—— FORGEAIS, A. Numismatique des corporations parisiennes. 1874.

—— HOFFMANN, H. Les monnaies royales de France depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à Louis XVI. 1878.

—— LASKEY, J. C. Description of the series of medals struck . . . by order of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1818.

—— SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire des monnaies frappés par les rois de France. 1879.

—— Tresor de numismatique. 1858, 20 v.

—— **Ardant,** M. Médailles et monnaies trouvées à Saint-Martial de Limoges. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 164.)—**Barthélemy,** A. J. B. A. de. Les armoiries et les monnaies des anciens comtes de Goello et de Penthièvre. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 273.) — Monnaies mérovingiennes d'Alise-Sainte-Reine. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 377.)— Numismatique mérovingienne. Etude sur les monnoyers, les noms de lieux et la fabrication de la monnaie. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 1.)—and Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Note sur le gros tournois. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 235.) —**Bonamy,** P. N. Réflexions sur l'évaluation de nos monnoies. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 787.)— **Cartier,** E. Manuel de numismatique française. 55 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, pp. 21, 215; v. 7, 1847, p. 70; v. 8, 1848, pp. 17, 88, 194.) —Notice sur des monnaies, la plupart inédites, de la première et de la deuxième race. 45 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 183.)— **Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Note sur un tiers de sol d'or mérovingien inédit, frappé à Trèves. 9 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 59, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Sur un tiers de sol d'or attribué a Caribert I roi de Paris. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 371.) — **Clément,** J. P. Notice sur la valeur relative des anciennes monnaies françaises. 40 pp. (*In his* Jacques Cœur et Charles VII, v. 1, p. lxi.)—**Cochut,** A. La refonte des monnaies de cuivre. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 541.)—**Coutant,** L. Note sur un atélier monétaire. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 701.)—**Dauban,** A. Des éléments et des sources de la numismatique française. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 714.)— **Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Monnaies au type Chartrain. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 666.)—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. D'un gros parisis attribué a Saint Louis. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 541.) — **Du Camp,** M. L'hotel des monnaies. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 769.) — **Dupuy,** L. Dissertation sur la valeur du denier d'argent du temps de Charlemagne. 27 pp. Supplément à la Dissertation. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 754.) —**Egger,** E. Empreintes de deux monnaies mérovingiennes. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 63, with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.) — **Gibbon,** E. Des poids, des monnoies, et des mesures de la France. 3 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 463.)—**Hucher,** E. F. F. Note sur un triens mérovingien attribué par lui à Malicorne (Sarthe). 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 70, with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Lagrèze-Fossat,** A. De la valeur de quelques monnaies en usage à Moissac dans la seconde moitié du XV siècle. 28 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 132.)—**Langlois,** V. Ordonnance de 1315 sur les monnaies baronnales. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 1.) — **Peigné-Delacourt,** A. Communication sur des objets et des monnaies en or, de l'époque franque, trouvés à Wienwerd (Pays-Bas). 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 133, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Ponton d'Amécourt,** G., *Vicomte* de. Note sur deux tiers de sou mérovingiens provenant de l'atelier d'*Alsegaudia.* 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 69, with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)— **Secousse,** D. F. Dissertation où l'on examine s'il est vrai qu'il ait été frappé, pendant la vie de Louis I, prince de Condé, une monnoie sur laquelle on lui ait donné le titre de roi de France. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 607.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Mémoire sur les variations de la livre tournois depuis le règne de Saint Louis jusqu'a l'établissement de la monnaie décimale. 251 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1857, p. 177.)— Recherches sur le système monétaire de Saint Louis. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1857, p. 114.)

See also **Gaul.—Languedoc.**

France, *Parlements.*

Archives parlementaires, 1787–1860. 1 s. 1867–83, 15 v.; 2 s. 1862–83, 53 v.

—— Bastard d'Estang, H. B., *Vicomte* de. Les parlements de France. 1857, 2 v.

—— **Daniel,** G. Des assemblées ou parlemens sous la première race. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 257.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Fragments inédits du registre dans lequel Nicolas de Chartres avait consigné les actes du parlement, de 1269 à 1298. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 113.)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Mémoire sur les registres du parlement de Paris pendant le règne de Henri II. 64 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 385.)—Notice sur les registres manuscrits du parlement de Paris. 31 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 374.)

France, *Peerage.*

See under **Heraldry.**

France, *Political economy.*

Carey, H. C. Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. 1838.

—— Howe, J. B. Political economy of Great Britain, the United States and France. 1878.

—— Louis XIV, *King of France.* Mémoires historiques et politiques. 1806, 2 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, 2.)

—— Necker, J. Sur l'administration de. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6.)

—— Passy, H. Des systèmes de culture et de leur influence sur l'économie sociale. 1853.

—— Petty, *Sir* W. Political arithmetick. 1691.

—— Schnitzler, J. H. De la création de la richesse ou des intérêts matériels en France. 1842, 2 v.

—— Turgot, A. R. J. Travaux divers concernant les impositions, etc. 1808–09, 5 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 4–8.)

—— **Audiganne,** A. Contradictions économiques de l'empire. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1062.)—Crise des subsistances et cherté des vivres. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 314.)—**Bailleux de Marizy,** (—). La speculation et l'industrie. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 679.)— **Batbie,** A. P. La liberté économique dans la législation. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 1025.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Arthur Young et la France de 1789. 42 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 22.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Questions financieres et industrielles. Examen de quelques questions proposées. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Burdet,** E. Capital et l'impot. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 904.)—**Chauffard,** M. D. E. H. Science et l'ordre social. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 793.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Réflexions sur les problèmes de notre époque à l'occasion de quelques publications nouvelles des économistes français. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, pp. 53, 261.)— De la marche des idées économiques en France. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 347.)— **Chevalier,** M. Les subsistances et la banque de France. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 17, pp. 397, 673.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Querelle du capital et du travail. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 862; v. 52, 1872, p. 125.)—**Cristal,** M. De la dispersion du travail industriel dans les campagnes en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 682.)—**Delaplace,** E. Question industrielle devant le corps législatif. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 349.)—**Desportes,** F. Le congrès ouvrier de 1876. 45 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, pp. 497, 1011.)—**Dupin,** F. P. C. Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 153.)—**Faucher,** L. L'organisation du travail et l'impot. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 22, pp. 130, 230.)—**French economists,** The. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 1.)—**Gouraud,** M. C. C. Tendances de l'économie politique en Angleterre et en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 256.)— **Greg,** W. R. The cost of a Napoleon. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 474.)—**Husson,** E. Liberté du travail et de la propriété en France; ses consequences depuis 1789. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 792.)— **Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. L'agriculture et la population. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 481.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Histoire d'une usine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 836.)—**Lavollée,** R. Continuateurs de M. de Tocqueville. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 5.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Observations supplémentaires sur les revenus de nos anciens rois et de l'état, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'a Philippe Auguste. 18 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 7, p. 445.) —**Moke,** H. G. Mémoire sur la population et la richesse de la France au XIV siècle. 75 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 30, 1857.)—**Napoleon III,** *Emperor of France.* Analyse de la question des sucres. 136 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 163.)—**Parieu,** M. L. P. F. E. de. Question monetaire en France. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Political economy in France.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 44.)

—Tableau du **revenu public et de la valeur du marc d'argent en France,** depuis Philippe le Bel. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 466.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Les chaires d'économie politique en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 948.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur les économistes. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 309.)—**Wikoff,** H. French tariff and the Duke of Harcourt. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 110.)

France, *Politics.*

Adams, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France. 1875.

—— Argenson, R. L. de V., *Marquis* d'. Journal et mémoires. 1859–67, 9 v.

—— — Memoires et journal. 1857–58, 5 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Azanza, M. J. de, and O'Farrill, G. Mémoire. 1815.

—— Bailleu, P. (*Ed.*) Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. 1881. (*Publicationen aus den K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 8.)

—— Bentivoglio, G., *Cardinal.* Memorie. 1807. (*Opere storiche*, v. 5.)

—— Boynton, C. B. English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia. 1864.

—— Calonne, C. A. de. De l'état de la France présent et a venir. 1790.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Diplomatie de la France et de l'Espagne depuis l'avénement de la maison de Bourbon, 1698–1846. 1846.

—— — Louis XIV, son gouvernement et ses rélations diplomatiques avec l'Europe. 1842, 6 v. in 3.

—— Chateaubriand, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Mélanges politiques. 1841, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 18, 19.)

—— — Polémique. 1841. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 21.)

—— — Politique. Opinions et discours. 1841. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 20.)

—— Chénier, M. J. de. Politique. 1826. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)

—— Choix de rapports, opinions, et discours prononcés à la Tribune nationale depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour (1819). 1818–25, 23 v.

—— Clercq, A. J. H. de (*Ed.*) Recueil des traités de la France, 1713–1880. 1864–81, 12 v.

—— Collot-d'Herbois, J. M. Almanach du Père Gerard, pour l'année 1792. 1792.

—— Comte, I. A. M. F. X. Appel aux conservateurs. 1855.

—— Correspondance administrative sous le regne de Louis XIV. 1850–55, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Cousin, V. Des principes de la révolution francaise et du gouvernement représentatif. 1864.

—— Détroyat, P. L. L'intervention française au Mexique. [*Anon.*] 1868.

—— Du Casse, A. (*Ed.*) Histoire des négociations diplomatiques relatives aux traités de Mortfontaine, de Lunéville et d'Amiens. 1855, 3 v.

—— Fénélon, B. de S., *Marquis de La Mothe.* Correspondance diplomatique, 1568–1575. 1838–40, 7 v.

—— Flassan, G. de R., *Comte* de. Histoire générale et raisonnée de la diplomatie française. 1811, 7 v.

—— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. 1875.

—— Gambetta, L. M. Discours et plaidoyers politiques. 1881–83, 8 v.

—— Geffroy, A. Gustave III et la cour de France. 1867, 2 v.

—— Gomel, C. Essai historique sur les chambres hautes françaises et etrangères. 1873.

—— Gramont, A. A. A., *Duc* de. La France et la Prusse avant la guerre. 1872.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. De la démocratie en France. 1849.

The same, tr. into English. 1849.

—— Hébert, J. R. Lettres bougrement patriotiques du véritable Père Duchêne. 1790–91, 8 v.

—— Heine, H. *In his* Franzoesische zustaende. 1862, 4 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8–11.)

—— Henry IV, *King of France. In his* Recueil des lettres missives. Pub. par M. B. de Xivrey, etc. 1843–76, 9 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, s. 1.)

—— Jobez, A. Necker et la guerre d'Amérique (1777–84). 1881. (*In his* France sous Louis XVI, v. 2.)

—— Jurieu, P. Voeux d'un patriote. [*Anon.*] 1788.

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de. Mémoires politiques. 1863, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 37–40.)

—— Lefêvre, E. Documents officiels . . . histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. 1869, 2 v.

—— Lefevre de la Boderie, A. Ambassades de, en Angleterre sous le regne d'Henri IV et la minorité de Louis XIII. 1750, 5 v.

—— Leroy, P., and others. Satyre Ménipée de la vertu du catholicon d'Espagne. 1874.

—— Letters and memorials . . . between . . . the courts of Great Britain, France, and Spain. 1727.

—— L'Hospital, M. de. Harangues. 1824, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2.)

—— Louis XIV, *King of France.* Mémoires historiques et politiques. 1806, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Louis XV, *King of France.* Correspondance secrète inédite sur la politique étrangère. 1866, 2 v.

—— Louis XVI, *King of France.* Political and confidential correspondence. 1803, 3 v.

—— Mahul, A. J. Tableau de la constitution politique de la monarchie française. 1830.

—— Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. Considérations sur la France. 1866.

—— Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de sa majesté Britannique, sur les possessions . . . des deux couronnes en Amérique. 1755–57, 4 v. in 2.

—— Menche de Loisne, C. France and England, socially and politically considered. 1859.

—— Mérimée, P. Lettres a Panizzi. 1881, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1881, 2 v.

—— Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Discours prononcés a la tribune nationale, 1789–91. 1827, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 7–9.)

—— MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Mémoires biographiques, litteraires, et politiques. 1834–35, 8 v.

—— — and LA MARCK, A. M. R., *Comte* de. Correspondance, 1789–1791. 1851, 3 v.

—— NAPOLÉON III, *Emperor of France.* Napoleonic ideas. Tr. by J. A. Dorr. 1859.

—— ORSI, *Count.* Recollections of the last half century. 1881.

—— Papers relative to the discussion with France in 1806. 1807.

—— Papers relative to the rupture with Spain. 1762. (*With* Letters and memorials.)

—— PORTIEZ, L. Cours de législation administrative. 1808, 2 v.

—— PRADT, D. D., *Abbé* de. La France, l'émigration, et les colons. 1824, 2 v. in 1.

—— RAIKES, T. Portion of the journal kept by, from 1831 to 1847. 1856–57, 4 v.

—— RENAN, J. E. Réforme intellectuelle et morale. 1871.

—— RICHELIEU, A. J. du P., *Duc* de, *Cardinal.* Lettres, instructions diplomatiques et papiers d'état. 1853–77, 8 v.

—— SELOSSE, R. Traité de l'annexion au territoire français et de son démembrement. 1880.

—— SOHM, R. Frankische reichs und gerichtsverfassung. 1871.

—— TEULET, A. Rélations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse au XVI siècle. 1862, 5 v.

—— VALORI, G. L. H., *Marquis* de. Mémoires des négociations du. 1820, 2 v.

—— VANDAL, A. Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie. Etude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au 18 siècle. 1882.

—— VILLEMAIN, A. F. M. de Narbonne. 1856. (*Œuvres*, v. 13.)

—— — Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature. 1859.

—— WAUTERS, A. Les libertés communales. Essai sur leur origine et leurs premiers développement en Belgique. 1878.

—— WIELAND, C. M. *In his* Gespraeche unter vier augen. 1822. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 42.)

—— ZEVORT, E. Le marquis d'Argenson et le ministère des affaires étrangères de 18 Nov. 1744 au 10 Jan. 1747. 1880.

—— **Adams,** C. K. Universal suffrage under Napoleon III. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 341.)—**Adresse d'un Constitutionel aux Constitutionels.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 216.)—**Advances towards liberty in France.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 131.)—**After a year's republicanism.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 275.)—**Alaux,** G. d'. L'émigration politique en Angleterre. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 55.)—**Aligre,** E. F. Avénement de Louis XV. 38 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 5.)—**Alison,** A. Effects of the French revolution of 1830. 13 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays, p. 309.)—France in 1833. 30 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays, p. 125.)— Military treason and civic soldiers. 9 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays, p. 195.)—**Ameline,** H. Discours de rentrée de la magistrature en 1864. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 588.)—Du droit de réunion. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 33.)—**American thoughts on European revolutions.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 31; v. 65, 1849, p. 190.)—**Anglo French alliance,** The. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 1.)—**Anquetil,** L. P. Coup d'oeil sur les anciennes relations extérieures de la France. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 1.)—**Appeal to the French nation.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 522.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Ueber das verhaeltniss Englands und Frankreichs zu Europa. 85 pp. (*Schriften.* v. 1, p. 435.)—**Asse,** E. A. Pouvoir et la liberté en 1789 d'après les mémoires inédits de Malonet. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Aucoc,** J. L. Le conseil d'état. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 5.)—**Austria, France and Italy.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 558.)—**Bailleux de Marizy,** (—). Les questions du jour. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 115.)—**Baude,** J. J., *Baron.* Du pouvoir exécutif et des assemblées. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 326.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Des théories anti-constitutionnelles. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 1110.)—**Beesly,** E. S. The history of republicanism in France. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 471.)—**Bentham,** J. Anarchical fallacies; being an examination of the declarations of rights issued during the French revolution. 46 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 489.)—**Blind,** K. Prince Napoleon and European democracy. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 504.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Empire ou le parlement. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 349.)—Paris souverain de la France. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 471.)—Politique extérieure de l'Empire et les traités de 1815. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 209.)—Programme de l'école libérale de 1830. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 591.)—Sénatus-consulte du 21 Décembre 1861. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 171.)—Session du corps législatif (1863–1864). 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 5.)—Theorie du gouvernement constitutionnel suivant M. Thiers. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 342.)—Travaux du corps législatif (1852–1857). 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 721.)—Travaux de la session législative de 1857–8. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 151.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Dissertation sur les causes de la cessation de la langue tudesque en France et sur le système du gouvernement pendant le règne de Charlemagne et de ses successeurs. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 657.)—**Bonaparte,** J. N. Alliances de l'empire en 1869 et 1870. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 489.)—**Bonapartism.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 104.)—**Bonhomme,** J. F. H. Coup d'état du 18 fructidor an V (4 Septembre 1797). 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 577; v. 4, p. 36.)—**Boucher,** A. Quinzaine politique. (*Correspondant,* v. 53–89, 1872–81.)—**Bouillier,** A. La guerre, et les élections. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 425.)—**Boulainvilliers,** H. de. Histoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 5.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Projet de loi sur la régence (1842). 20 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 3, p. 127.)—Revision de la constitution de 1848. 7 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 3, p. 427.)—Sur le projet de loi relatif aux grades et décorations conférés pendant les cent-jours. 36 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 2, p. 339.)—**Bulos,** F. Démêlés de la France et des Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1830, v. 3, p. 344.)—**Burke,** E. Letter to a member of the national assembly . . . 1791. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 519; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. Classics.*)—Reflections on the revolution in France. 242 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 277; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. Classics.*)—Three letters . . . on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France, 1796. 203 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 152; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. Classics.*)—**Busbecq,** A. G. Letters from France. 264 pp. (*Life and letters,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de. L'attitude des partis en France devant les elections de 1863. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 154.)—Cabinet du 2 Janvier et la loi electorale. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 153.)—Chasse aux portefeuilles. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 512.)—Congrès des sociétés savantes. De la décentralisation. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 745.)—Contradictions de la politique impériale. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 351.)—Convention du 15 Septembre entre la France et l'Italie. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 163.)—La crise. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 577.)—De la décentralisation et des principes sur lesquels elle doit reposer. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 48.)—Inconséquences de la politique impériale. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 528.)—Manie constitutionnelle et la folie plébiscitaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 533.)—Le manifeste du gouvernement impérial. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 298.)—Partis dans la nouvelle chambre, leurs paroles et leurs actes. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 544.)—Politique de la France dans les affaires d'Allemagne et d'Italie. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 127.)—Politique du gouvernement dans les elections de 1869. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 507.)—Politique du ministre et la politique de l'Empereur. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 331.)—Souverains a Paris. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 501.)—Sur les réformes projetées de 1869. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 352.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. La bourgeoisie et la révolution française. 144 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 577; v. 6, pp.

667, 1055; v. 8, p. 689; 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 105.)—La commission des trente. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 201.)—Du gouvernement représentatif en France. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 786; v. 20, pp. 63, 215, 352, 773.)—Du pouvoir en France depuis 1830. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 129.)—La France et l'Europe après l'adresse. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 740.)—M. Odilon Barrot et l'opposition sous le règne de Louis Philippe. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 673.)—Publications démocratiques et communistes. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 724.)—La tradition constitutionnelle en France de 1789 a 1863. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 37.)—**Carnot,** L. N. M., *Comte* de. Memorial addressed to king Louis XVIII, July, 1814. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 1.)—**Caro,** E. M. La république et les républicains. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 516.)—**Cauchy,** E. F. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'administration locale en France et en Angleterre. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 889.)—**Chambre des députés.** Les partis coalisés. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 554.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N. F., *Comte* de. De la loi électorale. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 665.)—Espérance. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 613.)—Laissez faire, laissez passer. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 625.)—Le siècle des préjugés. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 961.)—La société moderne. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 491.)—**Change of ministry in France.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 494.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. On Bonaparte and the Bourbons. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 435.)—**Chénier,** A. M. de. Mélanges. Politique. 146 pp. (*Œuvres anc.* p. 1.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Le présent et l'avenir. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 149.)—**Chéruel,** P. A. Marie Stuart et Henri III. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 713.)—**Chevalier,** M. Des rapports de la France et de l'Angleterre a la fin de 1847. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 502.)—Les questions politiques et sociales. 125 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 961; v. 6, pp. 114, 1033; v. 7, p. 305.)—**Cobden,** R. Peace. 43 pp. (*In his* Speeches, v. 2, p. 401.)—**Comité central pour les élections.** 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 994.)—**Communal France.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 250.)—**Condition of France.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 594.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Discours prononcé a l'assemblée nationale, etc. 4 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 508.)—**Constant de Rebecque,** H. B. On the dissolution of the chamber of deputies, and on the possible consequence of this to the nation, etc. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 97.)—**Cramer,** A. Politique de la restauration en 1822 et 1823. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 445.)—Histoire de la dernière **crise ministérielle.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, pp. 459, 598.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. Le sénat et le vote du budget. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 177.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Recherches sur l'usage observé en France quand les rois ont acquis des fiefs dans la mouvance de leurs sujets. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 499.)—**Dangibeaud,** E. De la centralisation en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 655.)—**Decentralization in France** and Prussia. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 415.)—**Delaire,** A. Les projets de loi de M. Jules Ferry devant l'opinion anglaise. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 536.)—**Démêlés de la France et de la Suisse.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 344.)—**Denis,** C. L. Politique de la France en 1840 et en 1858. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 419.)—**Depping,** G. Débuts de la diplomatie russe en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 361.)—**Desjardins,** A. Mémoire sur la politique extérieure de Louis XI et sur ses rapports avec l'Italie. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 1.)—La nomination des maires dans l'ancienne France. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, pp. 569, 841.)—**Desmoulins,** C. Discours de la Lanterne aux Parisiens. 63 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 133.)—Discours sur la situation de la capitale. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 39.)—Discours sur la situation politique de la nation (1791). 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 5.)—La France libre. 68 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 65.)—**Documens originaux relatifs au rôle du Duc d'Alençon** . . . et a l'histoire du tiers-parti. 202 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, pp. 226, 321; v. 6, 1836, pp. 113, 349.)—**Dottain,** E. Essai de réhabilitation historique. Le cardinal Dubois et la politique du régent. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Douniol,** C. Quinzaine politique. 88 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, pp. 799, 989, 1178; v. 53, 1872, pp. 172, 380, 589, 796, 997.)—**Dowden,** E. France and Prussia. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 618.)—**Dubois,** E., *Comte*. De l'institution des auditeurs au conseil d'état. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 765.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. On the present and future of France. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 224.)—**Dufau,** P. A. Oeuvre sociale de 1789 et l'oeuvre politique de 1814 et de 1830. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 689.)—**Duffey,** P. J. S. Essai sur l'état de la législation . . . de la France au XVI siècle. 47 pp. (L'Hospital, M. de, *Œuvres inéd.* v. 2, p. 331.)—**Dupont-White,** C. B. Droits et les devoirs de la France dans la situation actuelle de l'Europe. 67 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, pp. 256, 416.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** L. P. E. Les incorrigibles. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 344.)—La république et les anciens partis. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 5.)—La république et les conservateurs. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 565.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** P. De l'alliance anglo-française. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 469.)—De l'état actuel des partis en France. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 453.)—Des rapports de la France et de l'Angleterre. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 1037.)—Situation actuelle de la France. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 669.)—Situation des partis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 639.)—**Ecole, L', théologique catholique ; école éclectique.** 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 443; v. 20, 1852, p. 169.)—**Election in France,** An. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 107.)—**Elections (Des) et de l'Assemblée législative.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 857.)—**Empire in France,** The; its probable consequences in Europe. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 704.)—**England, France, Russia, and Turkey.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 229.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron*. Diplomatie française sous la république et la premier empire. 369 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4–6; 1870, v. 1, 4.)—**Escamps,** H. De l'abolition de la course et de la déclaration du congrès de Paris. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 481.)—**Esprit de la session de** 1838. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 407.)—**Fall of the Duc de Broglie and the crisis in France.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 132.)—**Fall of the throne of the barricades.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 393.)—**Falloux,** A. P., *Comte* de. De la contre-révolution. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 362.)—De l'unité nationale. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 577.)—Des élections prochaines. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, pp. 569, 761, 969.)—Du scepticisme politique. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 393.)—Les republicains et les monarchistes depuis la révolution de Février. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 393.)—Lettre a M. Laurentie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 1.)—**Faucher,** L. L'opposition et le parti radical. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 354.)—**Favre,** J. C. G. Droit de discussion et le compte rendu illicite. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 488.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M., *Abp. of Cambray*. Lettre à Louis XIV, etc. 9 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 190.)—**Few words on France.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 718.)—**Few words on France** and French affairs. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 157.)—**Foblant,** (—). Les conservateurs libéraux. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 628.)—Le parti de la liberté. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 1103.)—Les réactionnaires libéraux. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 1.)—L'union libérale. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 444.)—**Foncemagne,** E. L. de. Examen critique d'une opinion de Boulainvilliers. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 525; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 14.)—Mémoire pour établir que le royaume de France a été successif héréditaire dans la première race. 91 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 136.)—**Forcade,** E. Le quatrième acte de la révolution de Février. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 889.)—**Forcade-La Roquette,** J. L. V. A. de. De l'empire considéré au point de vue constitutionnel. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 649.)—Des institutions de la France et de l'Angleterre. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 385.)—**Force du gouvernement actuel.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 754.)—**Foy,** M. S. View of the political and military state of the belligerent powers. France. 117 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the war in the peninsula, v. 1, p. 1.)—**France.** 130 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 505; v. 25, 1815, p. 501; v. 34, 1820, p. 1; v. 133, 1871, p. 1.)—**France, America and Britain.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 1.)—

France ; equality and centralization. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 310.)—**France ; its king, court, and government.** 94 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 349.) — **France and Central Italy.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 245.)—**France and England.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 699; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 215.)—**France and Germany.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 765; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 160.)—**France and her elections.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 431.) — **France and its government.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 173.) —**France and Scotland.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 289.)—**France and the east.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 529.)—**France and the late ministry.** 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 526.) — **France, England and America.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 118.)—**France : her position and prospects.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 414.)—**France in** 1833. 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, pp. 641, 902.) — **France in Europe and in Africa.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 125.)—**France, Savoy and Switzerland.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 533.)—**France ; the inauguration of** 1849. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 265.)—**France. A retrospect of the year** 1848. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 134.)—**France under Louis Napoleon.** 50 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 301.)—**France under Napoleon III.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 498.)—**France versus England.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 457.)—**French chamber and the septennate.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 762.)—**French constitutionalist.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 1.)—**French elections.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 191.)—**French ideas of democracy and a community of goods.** 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 277.)—**French political police.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 507.)—**French politics, past and present.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 79.)—**French president and the new chamber of deputies.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 488.)—**French republic,** The. 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 362; *Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 61; *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 225.)—**French Republicans,** The. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 565.)—**French revolution.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 542.)—**French revolution,** The. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 289.) — On the late **French revolution.** 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, pp. 36, 175, 429, 615.) — **French writers on French policy.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 451.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. La crise électorale. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 149.)—Les deux politiques; lettre a un ami de province. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 761.) —Les élections du 2 Juillet. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 189.)—Les élections prochaines. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 201.)—Les étapes de l'opinion. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 777.)—La leçon du plébiscite. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 718.)—Lettre a un député. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 421.) — Lettre a un sénateur. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 191.) —L'obstacle. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 5.)—Où est le gouvernement? 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 777.)—Le parti de la résistance. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 953.)—Le parti libéral et le ministère libéral. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 750.)—La politique de la haine. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 2.)—Quinzaine politique. 256 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 381, 574, 767, 956, 1168; v. 49, 1871, pp. 193, 380, 575, 783, 967, 1180; v. 50, 1872, pp. 189, 380, 572, 766, 970; v. 51, 1872, pp. 183, 379, 588, 780, 971, 1183; v. 52, 1872, pp. 191, 395, 607.)—Le suffrage universel et les partis. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 357.)—**Galos,** H. Du mouvement provincial en France depuis la révolution de Février. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 441.)—Le gouvernement libéral en France. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 131.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Traité de l'origine du gouvernement francais. 128 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 136.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Recherches historiques sur le nom de Cour Plénière, et sur les différentes acceptions données à cette dénomination. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 583.)—**Germany, France and England.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 554.)—**Gibbon,** E. Memoire justificatif pour servir de reponse à l'exposé des motifs de la conduite du roi de France relativement de l'Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, p. 531.) — **Gladstone,** W. E. Germany, France, and England, 1870. 61 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4, p 197.)—**Great Britain and France.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 240.)—**Great collapse,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 641.)—**Greg,** W. R. The condition of French politics. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 541.)—Difficulties of republican France. 41 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 22, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 504.)—France in January 1852. 62 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 157, and *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 559.)—France since 1848. 50 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 63, and *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 1.)—**Grenville-Murray,** E. C. Une élection sous le second empire. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 265.)—**Gresse,** A. Democratie et le libéralisme parlementaire. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 321.)—**Guéroult,** A. La république. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 104.) — **Guizot,** F. P. G. La France et la Prusse responsables devant l'Europe. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 257.)—The provisional government and the French nation. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 177.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'état du gouvernement et à l'établissement de certaines institutions sous le règne de Charles VII. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 811.)—**Hallez-Claparède,** L., *Comte* de. Des fonctionnaires politiques. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 103.)—**Harrison,** F. First impressions of the new republic. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 353.)—France. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 841.)—Public affairs. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, pp. 548, 679, 815.) — The Republic and the Marshal. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 747.)—**Haussonville,** J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. Deux épisodes diplomatiques. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 436.) — La politique extérieure de la France depuis 1830. 160 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 24, pp. 5, 416, 865; 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 451; 1850, v. 5, p. 460.)—La situation actuelle. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 89.)—**Héricault,** C. d'. La diplomatie et la révolution en 1870. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 831.)—**Hervé,** A. M. E. Les derniers beaux jours de l'alliance anglo-française. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 36, p. 611.)—**High Tory principles.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 1.) —**Hillebrand,** K. Die anfaenge des socialismus in Frankreich (1830–1848). 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 17, 1878, p. 368.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ideen ueber staatsverfassung durch die neue franzoesische constitution veranlasst. 11 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 301.)—Mémoire devant servir de refutation à celui du comte de Capo d'Istria. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 7, p. 279.)—**Hyacinthe,** C. L. La paix. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 137.)—**Imperial and republican diplomacy in France,** from 1866 to 1870. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 103.)—**Italy and France.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 503.)—**Janet,** P. L'esprit révolutionnaire et la souveraineté nationale. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 721.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Restoration of the Bourbons. 18 pp. (*In his* Contributions to the Edin. Rev. p. 577, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 23, 1814, p. 1.)—**Jouffroy,** T. Politique de la France en Afrique. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 581.)—**Jourdain,** C. Mémoire sur la royauté française et le droit populaire d'après les écrivains du moyen âge. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 97.)—**Laboulaye,** E. R. L. de. Du pouvoir constituant. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 792.)—La question des deux chambres. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 457.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Les lois constitutionnelles et le parti conservateur. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 229.)—Scrutin de liste par circonscriptions. 41 pp. (*Correspondant.* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 233.)—**Lafayette and the revolution of** 1830. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 424.) — **La Harpe,** J. F. de. Le salut public, ou la vérité dite a la convention par un homme libre. 59 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 407.)—**Lamber,** J. Will the French republic last? 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 522.)—**Lançon,** J. B. R. A. De la liberté française et de ses conditions d'existence. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 669.)—Des libertés parlementaires sous le régime impérial. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 516.)—Elections de l'exercice normal du suffrage universel en France. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 293.)—Institutions impériales après dix ans d'expérience. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 361.) — **Langlois,** A. Le conseil d'état, son rôle sous nos différentes constitutions. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 54.)—L'organisation de la demagogie a la fin de l'empire. 66 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 481, 778.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Mémoire concernant les relations qui existoient au douzième siècle entre le Danemarck et la France. 122 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 4, 1802, p. 212.)—**Larcy,** R. de.

La décentralisation de 1789 a 1870. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 1.)—**Laval**, A. Les moeurs et la politique en France. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 321.)—**Lavedan**, H. L. Les circonscriptions électorales. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 114.)—and others. Revue politique de la quinzaine. 316 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41–47, 1869–71.) — **Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. The future of France. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 615.)—**Lavergne**, L. G. L. G. de. Le parti de la monarchie constitutionnelle en 1789. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 939.)—Le programme de la paix. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 954.)—**Lavollée**, C. H. Négociations avec l'Allemagne. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 398.)—Politique de la France en Asie. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 194.)—**Lebeuf**, J. Sur le droit qu'avaient les enfans des rois de succéder à la couronne de leur père. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 272.)—**Lefebvre**, A. E. De la politique de la France dans les affaires d'orient. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 285.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis**, G. A. Les lois et les moeurs électorales. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 647.)—**Legitimacy in France.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 590.)—**Legoyt**, A. Du système électoral en Angleterre et en France. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 97.) — **Lemontey**, P. E. Essai sur l'établissement monarchique de Louis XIV, etc. 173 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. De l'amnistie et de la situation politique. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 543.)—De la réaction contre les idées. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 629.)—Du gouvernement parlementaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 261.)—Les élections de 1842. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 141.) — Lettres philosophiques. V. Qu'est-ce qu'une révolution? 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 566.) — Lettres philosophiques. XI. De nos constitutions depuis 1789. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 8, p. 582.)—Questions extérieures. Des rapports de la France avec le monde. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 326.)—Six ans (du règne de Louis Philippe). 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 385.) —**Leroy-Beaulieu**, A. La politique du second empire. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 536.) —**Lessons of the French revolution.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 265.)—**Letter on the situation of France; written from Dresden to a friend at Paris.** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 521.) — **Lettre politique. Réclamations des Etats-Unis.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 311.)—**Lettres politiques.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, pp. 357, 492.)—**Lettres politiques. La chambre et le ministère.** 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 415.)—**Lettres sur la session.** 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, pp. 704, 896; v. 2, p. 150.)—**Le Vacher**, J. Correspondance faisant connaitre le vrai motif de la rupture de la paix entre la France et la régence d'Alger (1676–1683). 30 pp. (*Mélanges historiques*, v. 4, p. 655.)—**Lévesque**, P. C. Mémoire sur les anciennes relations de la France avec la Russie. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 68.)—**L'Hospital**, M. de. Mémoire adressé a Charles IX . . . sur la nécessité de mettre un terme a la guerre civile, etc. 46 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 171.)—**Libri**, G. De l'influence française en Italie. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 657.)—**Liévin**, L. Nouvelle loi contre le droit de réunion. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 350.)—Vaine fiction de la responsibilité des fonctionnaires. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 569.) — **Loeve-Veimars**, A. Rapports de la France avec . . . la Russie. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 185.)—**Loiseleur**, J. Mazarin et le Duc de Guise. Politique de la France dans la révolution de Naples de 1647. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, pp. 185, 445.)—**Louandre**, C. L. Conflits des pouvoirs publics sous l'ancien régime. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 928; v. 28, p. 165.)—**Louis Napoleon;** The French elections. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 465.)—**Lytton**, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* The French constitutional monarchy of 1830. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 856.)—**Machiavelli**, N. Ritratti delle cose della Francia. 23 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 252.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 491.) —**Mackintosh**, *Sir* J. On the state of France in 1815. 7 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 466.)—**Marshal MacMahon's appeal to France.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 222.)—**Marshal MacMahon's government of France.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 462.)—**Maury**, L. F. A. L'administration française avant la révolution de 1789. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, pp. 580, 832; v. 108, p. 61.)—**Mazade**, C. de. La politique française au XVIII siècle et Charles-Emmanuel III. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 225.)—**Mazzini**, G. Rome and the French government. 8 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 5, p. 257.)—**Meaux**, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Les réformes constitutionnelles. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 781.)—**Merrill**, G. The French republic. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 573.)—**Metternich**, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst* von. Correspondance relative aux projets contre la France en Avril et Mai 1793. 21 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 453.)—**Metz-Noblat**, A. de. Les origines du plébiscite. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 324.)—**Michaud**, E. The political situation in France. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 957.)—**Milsand**, J. Religion and politics in France. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 25.)—**Ministerial crisis in France.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 572.)—**Molinari**, G. de. La question constitutionnelle. Les conditions d'existence de la république. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 429.)—**Montégut**, E. Ou en est la révolution française. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 872.)—La révolution et les révolutionnaires de Février. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 524.)—**Moreau**, H. Ce que demande la situation. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 903.)—**Morison**, J. C. Is a republic possible in France? 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 1.)—**Morley**, J. France and Germany. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 367.)—**Murders, morals, and monarchy in France.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 344.)—**Napoleon I.** Projet de rapport au sénat sur la rupture des conférences de Chatillon, dicté a M. le Comte de Fontanes. 14 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 100.)—**Napoléon III**, *Emperor of France.* Des idées Napoléoniennes. 158 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 15.) — **Napoleon III, invasion, French pamphlets and the English press.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 135.) — **National workshops.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 118.) —**Naudet**, J. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au gouvernement et aux institutions de Philippe le Bel. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 989.)—**Négociations de Henri III avec la cour de Rome.** 80 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, pp. 233, 435.) — **Orleans manifesto**, The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 77.)—**Où est le courant?** Lettre a un ami de province. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 761.)—**Paixhans**, J. Souveraineté du nombre et gouvernement libre. 113 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 1164; v. 58, 1874, pp. 64, 335, 583.)—**Paris and France.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 428.)—**Paris election**, The. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 116.) — **Passing events; France and the Roman question.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 533.)—**Past and present of France.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 111.)—**Picard**, P. Ou est l'ennemi de la France en Allemagne. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 170.) —**Pièces historiques et anecdotiques.** 281 pp. (Louis XIV, *King of France*, *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 267.)—**Political and social condition of France.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 137.)—**Political condition and prospects of France.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 215.) — **Political history of France since the restoration.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 564.)—**Political prospects of France and England.** 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 250.) —**Political questions and parties in France.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 227.)—**Politics and society in France.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 721.)—**Politique de la France en Italie.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 824.)—**Politique étrangère de la France depuis la révolution de Février.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 293.)—**Pontmartin**, A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Royalistes et républicains. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 733.)—**Present state of France.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 289.) —Present state of France. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 262.)—Present state of France. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 211.) — **Prevost-Paradol and Napoleon III.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 369.) —**Principles of** '89. 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 253; n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 279.)—**Prospects of France** and the dangers of England. 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 303.)—**Prussian contest, and the French emperor's Roman policy.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 75.)—**Question d'orient et discussion parlementaire.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 847.)—**Raczynski**, R., *Comte.* Politique et le progrès sous l'Empire. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Rambert**, E. Deux impasses: la démocratie en France et la centralisation en Allemagne. 112 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n.

pér. v. 43, 1872, pp. 449, 577; v. 44, 1872, p. 80.)—**Raudot,** C. M. La décentralisation en 1870. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 185.)—**Reaction, or foreign conservatism.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 529.)—**Réflexions politiques.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 335.)—**Religious and political centralization in France.** 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 1.)—**Religious liberty in France.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 389.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M., *Comte* de. La centralisation en France. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 798.)—Les élections de 1863. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 257.)—Politique extérieure de la France. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 5.)—Situation politique de la France. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 898.)—**Representant des peuples.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 518.)—**Republic or monarchy in France?** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 484.)—**Republican France, June** 1848. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 51.)—**Republican victory in France.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 198.)—**Results of the triumph of the barricades.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 209.)—**Revolutionary literature.** 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 491.)—**Revolutions in Europe.** 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 194.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. La politique des campagnes. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 473.)—**Rhine and Rhenish affairs; pretensions of France to the left bank of the Rhine.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 584.)—**Rochat,** L. Coup d'état du 2 Decembre, ses causes politiques et morales. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 681; v. 4, p. 45.)—**Roget,** A. De la politique catholique en France. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 362.)—**Rothan,** G. Politique française en 1866. 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, pp. 105, 275, 653, 871; v. 30, p. 120.)—**Rupture diplomatique** comme conséquence du traité du 15 Juillet. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 269.)—**Rush,** R. A glance at the court and government of Louis Philippe, and the revolution of 1848. 222 pp. (*In his* Occasional productions, p. 299.)—**Saint-Just,** A. L. L. de. Discours au Comité de Salut Public. 22 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 225.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** La France et la papauté en Italie. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 353.)—L'opinion publique sous la constitution de 1852. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 307.)—Trois crises du gouvernement personnel en France, 1814–1830–1848. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 364.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Voeux d'un solitaire. 299 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 11, p. 25.)—**Saint-Priest,** A., *Comte* de. Un mot sur le 24 Février. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 772.)—**Saint-Simon,** L. de R., *Duc* de. Mémoire succinct sur les formalités desquelles nécessairement la renonciation du roy d'Espagne tant pour luy que pour sa postérité doit estre revestue en France pour y estre justement et stablement validée. 230 pp. (*Ecrits inédits,* v. 2, p. 179.)—Mémoire sur l'interest des princes du sang a empescher tout aggrandissement des enfans légitimés. 177 pp. (*Ecrits inédits,* v. 2, p. 1.)—Vues sur l'avenir de la France (Sept. 1713). 28 pp. (*Ecrits inédits,* v. 2, p. 433.)—**Secret papers of the Empire.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 502.)—**Sentiments and symbols of the French republic.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 767.)—**Situation de la France vis-a-vis de l'Angleterre.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 988.)—**Situation in France.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 609; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 204; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 529.)—**Situation politique.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 136.)—**Six mois de la session parlementaire.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 443.)—**Smith,** G. The ninety years' agony of France. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 103.)—**Smith,** S. Neckar's last views. 7 pp. (*Works,* p. 263.)—**Some aspects of the present French republic.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 551.)—De la **sophistication du suffrage universel.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 953.)—**Soulavie,** J. L. (ainé). Traité des transactions sociales après la subversion des empires, opérée par l'anarchie et l'immoralité. 29 pp. (*Mém. hist. de la cour de France,* p. xxxiv.)—**Sovereignty of modern states. The Count de Chambord and the Pope's civil princedom.** 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 259.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. A quels signes peut-on connoitre quelle est l'opinion de la majorité de la nation. 13 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 17, p. 318.)—Réflexions sur la paix; Réflexions sur la paix intérieure. 138 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 35.)—**State and prospects of France.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 95.)—**State and prospects of France and the continent of Europe.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 352.)—**State of affairs.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 192.)—**State of France.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 513.)—**State of opinion and parties in France.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 272.)—**Statistique parlementaire.** 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 3, pp. 357, 473; v. 4, p. 174.)—**Stuart,** J. M. The Tuileries and the Vatican. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 357.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Der alte staat und die revolution in Frankreich. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 21, 1879, p. 29.)—**Système électif en France.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 714.)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Mémoire sur l'état de la législation française sous la première race. 48 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 81.)—**Taillandier** (Saint-René), G. E. Confession du parti conservateur. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 332.)—**Talandier,** A. The political future of France. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 21.)—The political situation in France. 41 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 391; v. 8, 1880, p. 150; v. 9, 1880, p. 438.)—**Tallichet,** E. La France actuelle. 248 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 52, 1875, pp. 97, 328, 529, 691; v. 53, 1875, pp. 104, 272, 647.)—La république en France. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 39, 1870, pp. 350, 546.)—**Taste of French politics,** A. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 531.)—**Thiers'** "History of the Consulate and Empire" and its applicability to coming events. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 603.)—**Third French republic, and second German empire.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 351.)—**Tocqueville,** A. C. H. C. de. Fragments de l'ouvrage qui devait faire suite a l'ancien régime et la révolution. 36 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 259.)—**Tuttle,** H. French democracy. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 560.)—**Usurper,** The. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 17.)—**Vacherot,** E. La difficulté de la situation politique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 721.)—Les nouveaux jacobins. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 40, p. 40.)—La république constitutionnelle et parlementaire. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 36, p. 241.)—La république libérale. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 5.)—La situation politique. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, pp. 574, 755.)—**Valbert,** G. La crise du 16 Mai. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 216.)—Les prévisions des pessimistes. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 690.)—Les relations de l'Allemagne et de la France. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 217.)—**Vallée,** L. R. O. D. de. M. Royer-Collard et la democratie française. 54 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 425; v. 3, p. 5.)—**Veer,** L. French politics. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 525.)—**Vertot,** R. D'A. de. Dissertation dans laquelle on examine si le royaume de France, depuis l'établissement de la monarchie, a été un état héréditaire ou un état électif. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 672; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 91.)—**Vierne,** H. L'administration française dans les provinces annexées. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 78.)—**Vivien,** A. F. A. Le conseil d'état. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 28, pp. 161, 601.)—**Wallis,** C. J. Constitutional government in France. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 212.)—**War in disguise. France, Mexico, Buenos-Ayres.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 717.)

France, *Population.*

See under **Census.—Statistics.**

France, *Postal service.*

Clement, P. Consequences de la réforme postale en France et en Angleterre. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 568.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Administration des postes en France, son histoire, sa situation actuelle. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, pp. 65, 417.)—**Faucher,** L. De la réforme postale en France et en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 468.)—**La Mare,** N. de. De l'établissement des postes en France. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 54.)

France, *Public works.*

See under **Internal affairs.**

France, *Railroads.*

France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Chemins de fer. Conditions techniques de l'établissement. 1865.

—— — Enquête sur les moyens d'assurer la régularité et la sûreté de l'exploitation sur les chemins de fer. 1858.

—— — Répertoire méthodique de la legislation des chemins de fer. 1868.

—— **Blerzy,** H. Les chemins de fer vicinaux. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 435.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Des transports à prix reduits sur les chemins de fer. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 870; v. 4, p. 396.)—Etat et les chemins de fer en 1865. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 366.)—Tarifs de chemins de fer dans la nouvelle politique commerciale de la France. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 759.)—**Brière,** A. Des tarifs de chemins de fer. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, pp. 168, 679.)—**Chevalier,** M. Du réseau des chemins de fer . . . en France. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 163.)—**Cochut,** A. Crise des chemins de fer. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 925.)—**Daru,** N., *Comte.* Du rachat des chemins de fer par l'état. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 385.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les chemins de fer à Paris. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 94.) — **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Chemins de fer français en 1878, utopies et réalités. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 1000.)—Du projet de rachat de la ligne d'Orléans. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 763.)—**Faucher,** L. Des projets de loi sur les chemins de fer. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 357.)—**Lamé-Fleury,** E. Chemins de fer et les opérations militaires. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 930.)—De l'exploitation des chemins de fer par l'état. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1203.)—Des tarifs de chemins de fer en France. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 727.)—Les voyageurs et les chemins de fer en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 619.)—**Langlois,** A. Les chemins de fer en France et en Angleterre. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 491.)—**Laugel,** A. L'aveuir des chemins de fer français. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 649.)—**Lavollée,** C. Les chemins de fer depuis la guerre. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 850.)—Les chemins de fer français en 1866. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 5.)—Statistique des chemins de fer français. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 861.)—**Level,** E. Chemins de fer d'interet local et la loi du 12 Juillet 1865. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, pp. 308, 509.)—**Mars,** V. de. Réseau complet de chemins de fer pour la France. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 500.)—**Poujard'hieu,** G. Du rachat des chemins de fer par l'état. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 960.)— **Ropiquet,** C. Chemins de fer d'interet local, et l'epargne publique. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 752.)—Chemins de fer français. 67 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 704; 1868, v. 5, p. 101; 1869, v. 5, p. 497.)—Système financier des chemins de fer français. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, pp. 476, 698.)—**Vierne,** H. Exploitation des chemins de fer en France et les critiques derigées contre elle. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 537.)

France, *Reformed Church of. See* Reformed Church of France.

France, *Science.*

Lacroix, P. XVII siècle. Lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1590–1700. 1882.

—— Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. 1838–39, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— **Goujet,** C. P. De l'état des sciences en France, depuis la mort de Charlemagne jusqu'à celle du roi Robert. 88 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 383.)—**Guasco,** O. de. Recherches sur l'état des lettres, des arts, et des sciences en France, sous les règnes de Charles VI et de Charles VII. 246 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 139.)—**Lebeuf,** J. De l'état des sciences dans l'étendue de la monarchie française sous Charlemagne. 82 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, pp. 301, 359.)—De l'état des sciences en France 1031–1314. 91 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 471; v. 15, p. 1.)—**P., A. de. Aperçu de l'état des lettres, des sciences, et des arts en France** au quatorzième siècle. 26 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 113.) —**Papillon,** F. Association française pour l'advancement des sciences. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 691.)—**Sciences en France.** 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 789; v. 22, p. 532.)

France, *Society.*

See under **National and social character.**

France, *Statistics.*

Bertillon, A. Démographie figurée de la France. 1874.

—— France. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Documents statistiques sur les chemins de fer. 1865.

—— — Statistique centrale des chemins de fer. 1868. n. d. 2 v.

—— — Statistique de la France. 1863–73, 2 v.

—— — Statistique de l'industrie minerale. 1867.

—— France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Statistique médicale de l'armée, 1862–66. 1864–68, 2 v.

—— France. *Ministère de l'Instruction publique.* Statistique de l'instruction primaire [et] de l'enseignement secondaire, 1863, '65. 1865–68, 2 v.

—— Legoyt, A. La France et l'étranger. 1865–70, 2 v.

—— Moreau de Jonnés, A. Statistique des peuples de l'antiquité. 1851.

—— Schnitzler, J. H. Statistique générale, méthodique, et complète de la France. 1846, 2 v.

—— **Balbi,** A. Parallèlo statistique entre la richesse de la France et celle de la Grande-Bretagne. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 123.)—**Bérenger,** A. M. M. T. Rapport sur les statistiques civiles du Ministère de la justice. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 473.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur la population de la France au XIV siècle. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 36.)—**Lavollée,** C. La statistique en France. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 72.)—**Lefort,** L. Mouvement de la population en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 462.)—**Legoyt,** A. De la production agricole, et de la population en France. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 362.)—Du mouvement de la population en France. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 225.) —**Leon,** (—). De l'accroissement de la population en France d'apres les derniers recensements. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 642.)—**Merrill,** G. The French republic. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 573.)—**Moke,** H. G. Mémoire sur la population et la richesse de la France au XIV siècle. 75 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 30, 1857.) — **Moreau de Jonnès,** A. Etudes statistiques sur l'état et les progrès de la société en France. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 324.)—**Villermé,** L. R. Mémoire sur la distribution de la population française par sexe et par état civil. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 79.)

See also under **Census.**

France, *Tariff.*

Boinvilliers, E. De quelques modifications dans les tarifs de douane. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 618.)—**Coquelin,** C. Les douanes et les finances publiques. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, pp. 356, 557, 861.)—**Lavollée,** C. Question des subsistances. Du tarif des bestiaux. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 171.)—Le tarif des douanes devant le sénat. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 372.)—Le tarif des douanes et les enquêtes. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 895.)—Tarifs douaniers. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 841.)—**Lavollée,** P. Des tarifs de douane, et de la prohibition. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 519.)

France, *Tiers Etat.*

Thierry, J. N. A. De la formation et des progrès du Tiers-Etat. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, pp. 521, 722; 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 813; v. 6, p. 469.)

—— — Formation and progress of the Tiers Etat. 1859, 2 v. in 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Recueil des monuments inédits de l'histoire du Tiers Etat. 1850–70, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— **Carné,** L. de. Tiers-Etat en France. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 528.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il y a eu, sous les deux premières races de nos rois, un ordre de citoyens à qui on puisse appliquer le nom de Tiers-Etat. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 541.)—Mémoire relatif à l'èxistence du Tiers-Etat sous les deux premiers races. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 113.) —**Thierry,** J. N. A. Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du Tiers Etat. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 157.)

France, *Trésor des Chartres.*

Bonamy, P. N. Mémoire historique sur le Trésor des Chartres. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 697.)—Notice historique du registre XXII du Trésor des Chartres. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 443.)—**Dessalles,** J. L. Le Trésor des Chartes, sa création, ses gardes, et leurs travaux. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 1, 1844, p. 365.)—**Extraits du Trésor des Chartes.** 23 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 371.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Notice d'un registre du Trésor des Chartres. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 669.) —**Gautier de Sibert.** Notice du registre 219 du Trésor des Chartres. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 693.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Mémoire sur les tablettes de cire conservées au Trésor des Chartes. Addition au Mémoire. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, p. 536; v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 489.)

France, *Weights and measures.*

Barry, E. Lettre sur les poids inscrits du midi de la France. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 362.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Réflexions sur l'évaluation de nos monnoies et de nos mesures. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 787; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 488.)—**Chabouillet,** A. Sur quelques poids de villes du midi de la France. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 115.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Poids de villes du midi de la France. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 202.)—Poids des villes d'Orthez, de Mirepoix, de Narbonne, et du Duché de Lorrain. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 307.)—Poids des villes municipales du midi de la France. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 15.)—Poids monétiformes du midi de la France. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 22.)—Sur des poids de ville de Dax, de Castres, d'Albigeois, et de Troyes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 611.)—Sur les poids des villes du midi de la France. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 186.)—**Gibbon,** E. Des poids, des monnoies, et des mesures de la France et les Pays Bas, etc. 3 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 463.)

France, *Zoology.*

ROLLAND, E. Faune populaire de la France. 1877–83, 6 v.

France, *Publications of the government.*

Conseil d'Etat.

Enquête sur le régime du courtage. Paris, 1864. r. 4°. —3301

Dépôt général de la guerre.

Mémorial, imprimé par ordre du ministre. Paris, 1829–77. 11 v. 4°, and atlas 2 v. 4°. 4604

Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.

Tableau de la situation des établissements français dans l'Algérie, 1859-66. Paris, 1862–68. 5 v. r. 4°. —3311

Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.

Chemins de fer. Conditions techniques d'établissement. Paris, 1865. r. 4°. —3301

—— Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris sous le régime de la loi du 5 Juillet 1844. Paris, 1850–83. 102 v. in 104, 4°. N. S., Paris, 1874–82, 24 v. in 37, 4°. Table, v. 1–79. Paris, 1856–73, 4 v. 4°. P.259

Note.—V. 7, 97, 98 of 1 s. and v. 17 of n. s. are wanting.

—— Subject-matter index of patents for inventions (brevets d'invention) granted in France from 1791 to 1876 inclusive. Tr., compiled and pub. under authority of the Commissioner of Patents. Washington, 1883. 4°. P.263

—— Documents statistiques sur les chemins de fer. Paris, 1856. r. 4°. —3301

—— Enquête agricole. Rapport . . . par le directeur de l'agriculture commissaire général de l'enquête. Paris, 1868. 4°. —3302

—— Enquête sur la législation relative aux taux de l'intérèt de l'argent. Paris, 1865. 2 v. r. 4°. —3301

—— Enquête sur le regime des sucres. Paris, 1863. r. 4°. —3301

—— Enquête sur les engrais industriels. Paris, 1865–66. 2 v. 4°. —3302

—— Enquête sur les moyens d'assurer la régularité et la sûreté de l'exploitation sur les chemins de fer. Paris, 1858. r. 4°. —3301

—— Enquête sur les sels. Paris, 1868–69. 3 v. r. 4°. —3301

—— Rapport à Sa Majesté l'Empereur sur les caisses d'épargne, années 1858–67. Paris, 1859–68. 2 v. 4°. —3302

—— Répertoire méthodique de la legislation des chemins de fer, indiquant les dispositions legislatives et réglementaires inserées au bulletin des lois. Paris, 1868. 4°. —3302

—— Statistique centrale des chemins de fer. Chemins de fer. Documents financiers. Paris, 1868. r. 4°. —3302

—— Statistique centrale des chemins de fer. Chemins de fer français. Situation au 31 Décembre 1867 et 1868. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 4°. —3302

—— Statistique de la France. 2 s. V. 11. Mouvement de la population pendant les années 1858–60. —3301

V. 19. Industrie. Resultats généraux de l'enquête effectuée dans les années 1861–65. Strasbourg and Nancy, 1863–73. 2 v. r. 4°. —3302

—— Statistique de l'industrie minérale. Résumé des travaux statistiques de l'administration des mines en 1860–64. Paris, 1867. 4°. —3302

Ministère de la Guerre.

Cahier des charges pour l'adjudication des travaux à exécuter dans les hôtels et bâtiments dépendant du Ministère de la guerre, à Paris, pendant neuf années, à partir du 1 Janvier 1868. n. p. n. d. sm. fo. —3302

—— Carte topographique de la France à l'echelle de $\frac{1}{80000}$. [267 maps.] Paris, 1832–64. 14 v. r. 8°. 1141

—— Code de justice militaire pour l'armée de terre. Paris, 1857. 4°. —3302

—— Compte général de l'administration de la justice militaire pour les années 1856–66. Paris, 1858–68. 4°. —3302

—— Comte général du matériel de la guerre pour 1864-66. Paris, 1866–68. 4°. —3302

—— Compte rendu sur le recrutement de l'armée pendant les années 1861–67. Paris, 1862–68. 4°. —3302

—— Comptes généraux présentés pour l'exercice, 1862–66. Paris, 1864–68. 3 v. 4°. —3302

—— Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, '41, '42, pub. par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission academique. *See* Exploration.

—— Rapport de la Commission supérieure de la dotation de l'armée à Sa Majesté l'Empereur, 1857–67. Paris, n. d. 4°. —3302

—— Reglement sur le transport des troupes d'infanterie par les chemins de fer, en remplacement du règlement provisoire du 16 Septembre, 1851. Paris, n. d. 8°. —2766

—— Statistique médicale de l'armée pendant les années 1862–66. Paris, 1864–68. 2 v. 4°. (*Appendice au Compte rendu sur le service du recrutement de l'armée.*) —3302

Ministère de l'Instruction publique.

Budget des dépenses ordinaires, des dépenses sur ressources spéciales, et des dépenses extraordinaires de l'exercice, 1869. Paris, 1868. 4°. —3302

—— Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. *See* Collection.

—— Compte définitif des dépenses de l'exercice, 1866. Paris, 1868. 4°. —3302

—— Degré d'instruction des adultes. Ecoles primaires communales gratuites. Paris, 1866. 4°. (*Annexe à la Statistique de l'instruction primaire.*) —3302

—— Dictionnaire topographique de la France, comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes . . . Paris, 1861–68. 8 v. 4°. 1153

Contents. Département des **Basses-Pyrénées**, réd. par Paul Raymond.—Département d'**Eure-et-Loir**, réd. par Lucien Merlet.—Département du **Gard**, réd. par E. Germer-Durand.—Département du **Haut-Rhin**, réd. par Georges Stoffel.—Département de l'**Hérault**, réd. par Eugène Thomas.—Département de la **Meurthe**, réd. par Henri Lepage.—Département de la **Nièvre**, réd. par Georges de Soultrait.—Département de l'**Yonne**, réd. par Max Quantin.

—— Statistique de l'enseignement secondaire, 1865. Paris, 1868. 4°. —3302

—— Statistique de l'instruction primaire pour l'année 1863. Paris, 1865. 4°. —3302

Ministère des Finances.

Correspondance des contrôleurs généraux des finances avec les intendants des provinces, pub. d'après les documents conservés aux archives nationales, par A. M. De Boislisle, sous-chef au ministère des finances, v. 1, 1683 à 1699. Paris, 1874. 4°. —1302

—— Enquête sur les principes et les faits généraux qui régissent la circulation monetaire et fiduciaire. Paris, 1867–69. 6 v. r. 4°. —1302

France, Institut de. *See* Institut de France.

France, La, à Lourdes. Compte rendu officiel pub. par le comité de la manifestation. Récit des fêtes des 5, 6, 7 et 8 Octobre 1872, suivi des discours de M. l'Archevèque d'Auch, de NN. SS. les Evèques de Tarbes et de Carcasonne. Paris, 1873. 16°. —3297

France littéraire, La. Quérard, J. M. 12 v. L.113

France protestante, La. Haag, E. and E. 10 v. 5882

Francesca. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 408.)

Francesca, Pietro della. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.—**Jordan,** M. Der vermisste traktat des Piero della Francesca ueber die fuenf regelmaessigen koerper. 7 pp. (*Preussisch.* (*Koenigl.*) *kunstsamml. Jahrbuch der*, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, p. 13. 18 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 13. 11 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Franceschi-Delonne, Jean Baptiste. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le Général Franceschi-Delonne. 29 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 246.)

Francesco *d'Assisi, St.* 1182–1226. Cantica. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 284.)

—— BONAVENTURA, G. di F., *St.* Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 1868.

—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Francis of Assisi. n. d.

—— **Adams,** C. K. St. Francis and his time. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 371.)—**Gage,** M. G. St. Francis of Assisi. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 47.)—**Minor brethren,** The. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, pp. 434, 562.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. St. Francis of Assisi. 65 pp. (*Essays in ecclesiastical biography*, v. 1, p. 89; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 1.)

Francesco *of Todi, Cardinal.* [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 732.)

Francesco, Peluso. Storia della republica Milanese dell' anno 1447 al 1450. Milano, 1871. 8°. 3535

Francesco's fortunes. 119 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 8, p. 111. (*Huth Libr.*)

Franceson, C. F. Neue franzoesische sprachlehre fuer Deutsche. Zum gebrauch in schulen und heim selbstunterricht. Berlin, 1844. 8°. —2133

Franche-Comté, *France.* Quicherat, J. Rapport sur des découvertes archéologiques, accomplies par lui en Savoie et en Franche-Comté. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 149, with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Rivier,** A. Suisses et Francs-Comtois. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, p. 193.)

Francheville, Joseph du Fresne de. Eloge de. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782, p. 70.)

Francia, Francesco. Laborde, H. de. Francesco Raibolini dit Francia. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole bolonaise.*)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, p. 255. 19 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 294. 12 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Francia, José Gasparo Rodriguez. RENGGER, J. R., and LONGCHAMPS, (—). Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay. 1827.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Dr. Francia. 22 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 547.)—Dr. **Francia,** Dictator of Paraguay. 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 1.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Doctor Francia. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 93.)

Franciade, La, poëme. 257 pp. Ronsard, P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 5.

Francillon, Robert Edward. 1841—. Earl's Dene. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, pp. 515, 746; v. 107, 1870, pp. 1, 161, 331, 397, 569, 667; v. 108, 1870, pp. 20, 189, 257, 423, 587, 719.)

—— **Grace Owen's engagement.** 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 651; v. 104, 1868, p. 44.)

Francis II, *Emperor of Germany and I of Austria.* Clifford, J. A glimpse of three crowned heads. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 446.)

Francis I, *King of France.*

CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. François I et la renaissance, 1515–47. 1845, 4 v.

—— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, A. Captivité du roi François I. 1847. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— GAILLARD, G. H. Histoire de François I. 1819, 5 v.

—— LESCURE, M. F. A. de. Les amours de François I. 1865.

—— MIGNET, F. A. A. Rivalité de François I et de Charles-quint. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 209; 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, pp. 257, 618; 1866, v. 61, pp. 545, 856; v. 62, pp. 5, 349; 1867, v. 68, pp. 99, 382.)

—— PARDOE, *Miss* J. Court and reign of Francis I. 1849, 2 v.

—— **Ardinghello,** (—). Négociation de la paix et de la ligue entre l'empereur Charles V et François I roi de France. 51 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Brantôme,** P. de B. de. François I. 60 pp. (*In his* Vies des hommes illustres, v. 1; *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 177.)—**Caley,** J. (*Ed.*) Two papers relating to the interview between Henry VIII and Francis I of France. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 175.)—**Delepierre,** O. Francis I and Countess of Chateaubriand. 12 pp. (*In his* Historical difficulties, p. 116.)—**Du Bellay,** G. La première Ogdoade. [*Lat.*] 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 195.)—**Extraits des comptes de dépenses de F.** 24 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 77.)—**Fleuranges,** R. de la M. de. Histoire des choses memorables advenues du reigne de F. 81 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 16, p. 139.) — **Francis I and his times.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 441.)—**Lettres de grace accordées par Louis XI et François I.** 15 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 122.)—**Moreau,** S. La prinse et délivrance du roy François I, venue de la royne, seur aisnée de l'empereur, et recouvrement des enfans de France. 201 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 251.)—**Prision de** F. en la batalla de Pavia. 196 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 9, p. 406; v. 38, p. 289.)—**Rançon de F.** 13 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 452.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. François I, poëte. 29 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,*v. 3, p. 56.)—**Sala,** N. Les prouesses de plusieurs rois: François I. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 428.)

Francis II, *King of France.*

AUBESPINE, S. de l' (*Ed.*) Négociations, lettres, et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II. 1841. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.)

—— REGNIER, L., *Sieur de la Planche.* Histoire de l'estat de France . . . sous le règne de François II. 1836, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Didron,** A. N. Iconographie de F., et de Marie Stuart. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 108.)—**Discours du grand et magnifique triomphe faict au mariage de F.** avec Marie d'Estreuart, regne d'Ecosse. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 249.)—**Holt,** H. F. On the Great Seal of F. and Mary Queen of Scots. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 343.)—**Introduction aux mémoires sur les règnes de Henri II, de François II, de Charles IX** . . . 278 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 20, p. 1.)

Francis II, *King of the Two Sicilies.* Mazade, C. de. François II et la révolution de Naples. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 513.)

Francis *of Assisi.* *See* Francesco *d'Assisi.*

Francis *of Sales.* *See* François *de Sales.*

Francis, *Mrs.* (—). South Warwickshire provincialisms. 14 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 122.)

Francis, C. S. and Co. A picture of New York in 1850: with a short account of places in its vicinity. New York [1850]. 16°. 3567

Francis, Convers, *D. D.* 1795–1863. Life of John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians. New York, 1860. 12°. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 5.)

—— Life of Sebastian **Rale.** 177 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 7, 2 s. p. 157.)

—— **Putnam,** G. Francis's Life of Eliot. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 119.)

—— **Newell,** W. Memoir of F. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1864–65, p. 233.)

Francis, Francis. 1822—. Fish-culture: a practical guide to the modern system of breeding and rearing fish. London, n. d. 12°. —4677

Francis, G. Manual of practical levelling, particularly as applicable to railways and canals. London, 1846. 12°. —2725

Francis, George Henry. 1816–66. Opinions and policy of . . . Viscount Palmerston, as minister, diplomatist, and statesman . . . With a memoir by George Henry Francis. London, 1852. 8°. —1335

Francis, Henry Ralph. The flyfisher and his library. 28 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1856, p. 233.)

Francis, James Bicheno. Lowell hydraulic experiments. 2 ed. New York, 1868. 4°. —2731

Francis, John. Annals, anecdotes, and legends: a chronicle of life assurance. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 58.) —1397

—— Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. London, 1850. 8°. —1393

—— History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions. 2 ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —1306

—— History of the English railway; its social relations and revelations, 1820–45. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —2715

Francis, John Wakefield, *M. D., LL.D.* 1789–1861. Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past 60 years. New York, 1858. 12°. 3567

—— Discourse on **natural history.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 474.)

—— **Life of** F. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)—**Poe,** E. A. John W. Francis. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 419.)

Francis, *Rev.* Philip (*Tr.*) Poetical tr. of the works of Horace. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

—— Life of F. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 19, p. 655.)

Francis, *Sir* Philip. 1740–1818. Plan of a reform in the election of the **House of Commons,** adopted by the Society of the friends of the people in 1795; with a new introduction and other documents. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 545.)—Letter to Earl Grey, on the policy of Great Britain and the allies towards **Norway.** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 67; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 79.)

—— CHABOT, C. Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. 1871.

—— Sir P. Francis and Ricardo on **bullion.** 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 152.)—Speech in the House of Commons, on the war against the **Mahrattas.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 478.)—**Wilson,** J. Junius and Francis. 24 pp. (*Studies of modern mind,* p. 117.)

—— PARKES, J. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. Completed and ed. by H. Merivale. 1867, 2 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Francis. 15 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 80; *Works,* v. 4.)—Memoirs of Sir Philip **Francis.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 150; *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 166.)

See also **Junius.**

Francis Joseph Charles, *Emperor of Austria.* Horn, J. E. Curieux procès. François Joseph contre Louis Kossuth. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 328.)

Francis Xavier. *See* Francisco Xavier.

Franciscani Thorunensis annales Prussici (941–1414). Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 1866. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3.)

Franciscans. Minor brethren, The. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, pp. 434, 562.)—**Wycliffe,** J. Rule and testament of St. Francis. 13 pp. (*Eng. works,* p. 39.)

Francisco de Jesu y Jodar. 1568–1634. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el principe de Gales con la serenissima infante de Espana Maria. Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty, ed. and tr. by Samuel Rawdon Gardiner. London, 1869. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 101.) 1594

Francisco Xavier, *St.* 1506–52. Life and letters, by Henry James Coleridge. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 5875

—— Bouhours, D. Life of St. Francis Xavier. 1821. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 16.)

—— **Fléchier,** E. Panégyrique de F. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Franciscus a Puteo. *See* Dupuis, F.

Franciscus Camenus. *See* Camenus, F.

Francisque-Michel. *See* Michel, F. X.

Franck, Adolphe. 1809—. La Kabbale, ou la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux. Paris, 1843. 8°. —2296

—— Réformateurs et publicistes de l'Europe, dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1881. 8°. —1355

Contents.

Barbeyrac.
Bossuet.
Campanella.
Cumberland.
Fénelon.
Filmer.
Grotius.
Harrington.
Hobbes.
Leibniz.
Mariana.
Pufendorf.
Selden.
Spinoza.
Suares.
Thomasius.

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques par une société de professeurs de philosophie. Paris, 1844–52. 6 v. 8°. —1416

Contents.

Abailard-Cythénas, v. 1.
Damascène - Gymnosophistes, v. 2.
Habitude-Lysimaque, v. 3.
Mably-Pernumia, v. 4.
Persée-Schoppe, v. 5.
Schultz-Zorzi, v. 6.

(Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 102.)

Franck, Ambrose, **Franck,** Francis, and Franck, Jerome. Mantz, P. François, Ambrose, Jérome Francken. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole flamande.*)

Franck, Francis, *the younger.* Mantz, P. François Francken-le-jeune. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole flamande.*)

Franck, Peter. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Franck, Richard. Northern memoirs. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 170.)

Franck, Sebastian. Lives of the Roman Emperors. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 257.)

Franck. *See also* Frank.

Francke, August Hermann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

—— **Raumer,** K. von. Augustus Hermann Franke. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 441.)—**Tholuck,** A. Francke. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 461.)

Francken. *See* Franck.

Franckenau, Gerhard Ernst Francus von. 1676–1749. Sacra themidis Hispanae arcana, jurium legumque ortus, progressus, varietates, et observantias, cum praecipuis glossarum commentariorumque, quibus illustrantur, auctoribus, et fori Hispani praxi hodierna, publicae luci exponit. Ed. secunda. Novis accessionibus locupletata a Francisco Cerdano et Rico. Matriti, 1780. 12°. —1357

Francklin, Thomas, *D. D.* 1721–84. Earl of Warwick; a tragedy. 12 pp. (*London stage,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 493.)—**Matilda.** 19 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 512.)

Francklin, William. Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia in the years 1786–7. 48 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9, p. 231.)

Francklin. *See also* Franklin.

Franco, *Abbot of Afflinghem.* —1135. De gratia Dei; Epistolae; Chronicon Affligemense. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 717.)

Franco, *of Liege.* 11 *cent.* Ex opere de quadratura circuli specimen. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 346; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1373.)

Franco, Battista. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 13, p. 57, 38 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 5, p. 33. 18 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Franco-Gallia. Hotoman, F. 2683

Franco-German war, 1870-71.

Allnutt, H. Diary of events relating to the Franco-German war. n. d. (*With his* Record and historical map.)

—— — Historical diary of the war between France and Germany, 1870–71. n. d.

—— — Record and historical map of the war between France and Germany. n. d.

—— Aurelle de Paladines, L. J. B. d'. Campagne de 1870–71. La première armée de la Loire. 1872.

—— Bauer, L. Der deutschen hochschulen antheil am kampfe gegen Frankreich. 1874.

—— Blumé, W. (*Ed.*) Campaign 1870–71. The operations of the German armies in France. 1872.

—— Boguslawski, A. von. Tactical deductions from the war of 1870–71. 1872.

—— Bordone, P. T. J. Garibaldi et l'armée des Vosges. 1871.

—— Boyland, G. H. Six months under the red cross with the French army. 1873.

—— Busch, M. Graf Bismarck und seine leute waehrend des kriegs mit Frankreich. 1879, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. n. d. 2 v.

—— Campagne de 1870. Histoire de l'armée de Chalons. Campagne de Sedan. 1870.

—— Chanzy, A. E. A. La deuxième armée de la Loire. 1872, 2 v.

—— Clarke, F. C. H. Franco-German war, 1870–71. [With maps in two cases.] 1874–80, 2 v.

—— Daru, N., *Comte.* Rapport . . . sur les actes du gouvernement de la défense nationale. 1873, 6 v.

—— Delmas, E. De froeschwiller à Paris. Notes prises sur les champs de bataille. 1871.

—— Deutsch-franzoesische krieg, 1870–71. Redigirt von der kriegsgeschichtlichen abtheilung des grossen Generalstabes. 1874–81, 5 v. Maps, 5 v.

—— Edwards, H. S. The Germans in France. n. d.

—— Engel, E. Verluste der deutschen armeen . . . im kriege gegen Frankreich, 1870–71. 1872.

—— Faidherbe, L. Campagne de l'armée du Nord en 1870–71. 1871.

—— Fontane, T. Aus den tagen der occupation. 1872, 2 v.

—— Forbes, A. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. 1871, 2 v.

—— Freycinet, C. de. La guerre en province pendant le siége de Paris, 1870–71. 1872.

—— Goetze, A. Campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the German engineers and "technical troops." 1875.

—— Gramont, A. A. A., *Duc* de. La France et la Prusse avant la guerre. 1872.

—— Helvig, H. Campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the I Bavarian army corps, under General von der Tann. 1874, 2 v.

—— Hirth, G., and Gosen, J. V. Tagebuch des deutsch-franzoesischen krieges, 1870–71. 1871–74, 3 v.

—— Hozier, H. M. Franco-Prussian war. 1872.

—— Klein, *Pastor.* The pastor's narrative, or before and after the battle of Wœrth, 1870. 1879.

—— Lecomte, F. Relation historique et critique de la guerre franco-allemand en 1870–71. 1872–74, 4 v.

—— Mazade, C. de. La guerre de France, 1870–71. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, pp. 257, 753 ; v. 102, p. 753 ; 1873, v. 104, p. 5 ; v. 105, pp. 241, 892 ; v. 106, p. 241 ; v. 107, pp. 97, 542 ; 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, pp. 181, 623 ; v. 2, p. 372 ; v. 3, p. 108 ; v. 4, p. 348 ; v. 5, p. 721 ; v. 6, p. 186.)

—— Mommsen, T., and others. Letters on the war between Germany and France. 1871.

—— Pullen, H. W. The fight at Dame Europa's school; showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy, and how the English boy looked on. [*Anon.*] 1871.

—— Ruestow, W. The war for the Rhine frontier, 1870. 1871–72, 3 v.

—— Russell, W. H. My diary during the last great war. 1874.

—— Schell, A. Feldzug 1870–71. Die operationen der I armee unter General von Goeben. 1873.

—— Tallichet, E. La guerre de 1870–71. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 39, 1870, pp. 54, 228, 408, 628 ; v. 40, 1871, pp. 87, 230, 452.)

—— Valfrey, J. Histoire de la diplomatie du gouvernement de la défense nationale. 1871–72, 3 v.

—— — Histoire du traité de Francfort. 1874–75, 2 v.

—— Véron, E. La troisième invasion. 1876, 2 v.

—— Wartensleben, H., *Graf* von. Campaign of 1870–1871. Operations of the south army in Jan. and Feb. 1871. 1872.

—— **Achard,** A. Récits d'un soldat. 80 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, pp. 134, 557.)—**Améro,** J. Journaux et pamphlets en Angleterre pendant la guerre de 1870–71. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 528.)—**Armée française du nord.** 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 382.)—**B., C. Six months of prefecture under** Gambetta. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 651.)—**Badeau,** A. Two great wars. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 793.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. Première armée de la Loire. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 90.)—**Berthoud,** F. La retraite de l'armée de l'est en Suisse. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 40, 1871, pp. 329, 586.)—**Blerzy,** H. La campagne de l'armée de la Loire. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 223.)—**Blind,** K. The result of French designs upon Germany. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 53.)—**Boucher,** A. Le lendemain de Coulmiers. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 412.)—**Bouchet,** E. L'armée du Rhin d'après des documents anglais. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 1.)—**Buire,** P. de. Théatre de la guerre. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 568.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Dossier de la guerre de 1870. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 345.)—La marine pendant la guerre; **campagne de la Baltique.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 260.)—**Campaign of August** 1870. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 480.)—**Campaign on the Loire.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 647.)—**Causes of the war.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 266.)—**Champagny,** F. de. 1870–71. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 985.)—**Compiègne,** *Marquis* de. De Sedan à Wesel, journal d'un soldat en Septembre 1870. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 244.)—**Crisis in France,** The. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 257.)—**Dubail,** E. Guerre franco-allemande (1870–71). 244 pp. (*In his* Précis d'histoire militaire, p. 1.)—**Dumont,** A. Un mois dans les Ardennes au milieu des années. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 211.)—**Duruy,** A. Souvenirs de campagne et de captivité. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 431.)—**End of the war.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 488.)—**European hurricane,** The. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, pp. 384, 513.)—**Favre,** L. Croquis jurassiens. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, p. 76.)—**Franco-Prussian war,** The. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 480.)—**French and German armies, and the campaign in France.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 415.)—**French defeats and French victories.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 646.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Chronique de la dernière heure. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 598.)—Du 10 Septembre 1870 au 25 Juin 1871. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 1190.)—**Giffen,** R. Cost of the Franco German war. 81 pp. (*Essays in finance*, p. 1.)—**Giraud,** C. Le droit des gens et la guerre de la Prusse. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 436.)—**Greg,** W. R. The great duel: its true meaning and issues. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 142.)—**Hartmann,** J. von. Der deutsch-franzoesische krieg 1870–71 . . . Ein kritischer versuch. 59 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, pp. 189, 354; v. 8, 1876, p. 60.)—**Holst,** H. von. Causes of the French-German war. 53 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 56.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Politics of the war: Bismarck and Louis Napoleon. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 167.)—Personal history of **imperialism in** 1870. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 637.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Le champ de bataille de Loigny. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 761.)—Souvenirs de l'invasion. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 449.)—**La Coste,** F. de. L'armée prussienne en Lorraine. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 393.)—**Lamé-Fleury,** E. Chemins de fer et les opérations militaires. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 930.)—La guerre et la révolution, et les enseignements à en tirer. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 1027; v. 48, 1871, p. 231.)—**Lavisse,** E. L'invasion dans les departemens du nord. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 46.)—**Layrle,** J. Les opérations maritimes en 1870. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 241.)—**Lefèvre,** J. Officiers et soldats tués à l'ennemi. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 369.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. La guerre en province pendant le siége de Paris. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, pp. 145, 299.)—**Lesmayoux,** *Abbé.* Politique des Hohenzollern. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870, p. 793.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Europe and the war. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 648.)—Principles and issues of the war. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 348.)—**Malarce,** A. de. Finances de la guerre. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870, pp. 385, 582.)—Voies et moyens financiers. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 953.)—**Mazade,** C. de. L'examen de conscience après la défaite. L'enquête sur le 4 Septembre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 589.)—**Mazzini,** G. The Franco-German war. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 1.)—**Mézières,** A. La Grèce et ses volontaires dans la guerre de 1870. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 26.)—**Monod,** G. Souvenirs of the campaign of the Loire. 22 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, pp. 69, 134.)—**Month with the belligerents,** A. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 483.)—**Morley,** J. A day at Sedan. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 899.)—**Prieux,** G. de. Scènes de la vie anglaise pendant la guerre entre France et Prusse. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 864; v. 58, 1874, p. 173.)—**Prisonnier de guerre en France.** 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 44, 1872, pp. 317, 515.)—**Railway organisation in the late war.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 149.)—**Rambert,** E. Pendant la guerre. Journal d'un neutre. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 40, 1871, p. 5.)—**Recent publications bearing on the war.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, pp. 331, 553.)—**Renan,** J. E. La guerre entre la France et l'Allemagne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 264.)—**Retrospect of the war.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 375.)—**Russell,** J. S. Into Versailles and out. 36 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, pp. 255, 310.)—**Sandwith,** H. The war and the ambulance. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 38.)—**Secret history of the Loire campaign.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 378.)—**Studies of the recent war.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 545.)—**Tallichet,** E. La guerre franco-prussienne: ses causes et ses conséquences. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. svisse*, v. 41, 1871, pp. 209, 412.)—**'Times,' 'Standard,' and 'Daily News' newspapers.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 122.)—**Topin,** M. Travaux des Allemands autour de Paris. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 195.)—**Ussel,** P. d'. Campagne sur la Loire et dans l'est, par un volontaire. 71 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 347, 614.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** J. von. Der zug nach Sedan. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 36.)—**War,** The. 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, pp. 385, 518, 653.)—**War between France and Germany.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 293.)—**War correspondence of the 'Daily News,'** 1870. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 256.)—**War of** 1870–71. 52 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, pp. 190, 458.)—**Wells,** W. Lights and shadows of the war. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 128.)—Early history of **William and Louis,** pupils at Dame Europa's school. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 334.)—**Wilson,** J. Prevost-Paradol and the Franco-German war. 28 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 395.)

See also **Alsace.**—**Burgundy.**—**Lorraine.**—**Metz.**—**Moselle.**—**Orléans.**—**Paris.**—**Picardy.**—**Sedan.**—**Versailles.** *Also* **France,** *Politics.*—**Germany,** *Politics.*

Francœur, Louis Benjamin. 1773–1849. Complete course of pure mathematics. Tr. by R. Blakelock. Cambridge, 1829–30. 2 v. 8°. —2427

François, Alphonse (*Ed.*) Voltaire à Ferney. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

François, Marie Luise von. 1817—. Der katzenjunker. 91 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, pp. 167, 335; v. 20, 1879, p. 21.)

François *de Lorraine, Duc de Guise.* Berriat-Saint-Prix, J. Observations sur plusieurs lettres inédites de François et Henri, ducs de Guise. 39 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, pp. 133, 485.)

François *de Sales, St., Bp. of Geneva.* 1567–1622. Œuvres complètes, éd. seule complète. Pub. par M. l'abbé Migne. Paris, 1861–62. 6 v. r. 8°. —1111

Contents. Constitutions de l'**Académie florimontane,** v. 5.—Traité de l'**amour de Dieu,** v. 3, 6.—Dissertations de l'abbé de Baudry sur le Traité de l'amour de Dieu, v. 6.—Manière de faire le **catéchisme,** v. 4.—Pièces relatives à l'établissement et à la conservation de la vraie religion dans le **Chablais,** v. 5.—Lettre de Sainte de **Chantal** au R. P. Dom Jean de Saint-François, v. 1.—Diverses méthodes pour réciter le **chapelet,** v. 6.—Traduction du titre premier du **Code Fabrien,** v. 6.—Fragments sur divers traités de **controverse,** v. 6.—**Controverses,** v. 4.—**Correspondance,** v. 5, 6.—L'étendard de la sainte **croix** de Notre Sauveur Jésus Christ, v. 4.—Avertissements aux **curés,** et aux confesseurs, v. 4.—**Discours** adressés au Duc de Savoie, v. 5.—Derniers **documents,** v. 6.—**Entretiens spirituels,** v. 3, 6.—Vie des principaux ancêtres de S. **François de Sales,** v. 1.—Vie de S. François de Sales, par François Pérennès, v. 1.—L'esprit, la conduite, et les maximes de S. François de Sales, par l'abbé Marsollier, v. 1.—Histoire de la canonisation de S. François de Sales, par l'abbé de Baudry: lettre du clergé de France au Pape et bulle de la canonisation, v. 1.—Notice bibliographique, historique, et critique des principaux auteurs qui ont écrit sur la vie de S. François de Sales, par l'abbé de Baudry, v. 1.—L'esprit du bienheureux François de Sales, par J. P. Camus, v. 2.—Actes divers de S. François de Sales, v. 6.—Transmigration du cœur de S. François de Sales, v. 6.—Etat de l'église de **Genève,** v. 4.—**Harangues,** v. 5.—Mémoire contenant un projet pacifique de réunion des **hérétiques** à l'église romain, v. 6.—**Lettres patentes** pour la coadjutorerie, v. 5.—**Lettres testimoniales,** v. 6.—Réflexions sur la conférence de **Luther** avec Satan, v. 6.—Dissertation sur les erreurs des **Luthériens** et des Calvinistes, v. 6.—**Maximes diverses,** v. 6.—**Maximes et sentences,** v. 5.—**Oraisons jaculatoires** et méditation sur Jésus élevé en croix, v. 5.—Erection et constitutions de la confrérie des **Pénitents de la Sainte-Croix,** v. 5.—Traité de la **prédication,** v. 4.—Fragments inédits de diverses **prédications familières,** v. 4.—Formulaire de **prône,** v. 4.—Pièces justificatives concernant les motifs et les moyens employés pour procurer le retour des **Protestants** à la vraie foi, v. 6.—Pièces relatives au monastère du **Puy-d'Orbe,** v. 5.—Dissertation sur les passages de S. François injustement allégués par les **Quiétistes** et les semi-Quiétistes en faveur de leurs erreurs, v. 6.—Mémoire pour la réformation des **religieux et religieuses,** v. 5.—**Requêtes** au pape Clément VIII, et au roi Henri IV, v. 4.—**Sermons** et plans de sermons, orasions funèbres, exhortations, v. 4.—**Sermons inédits,** v. 6.—Règlements et constitutions de l'abbaye de **Sixt,** v. 5.—Opuscules de **spiritualité,** v. 3.—**Statuts synodaux,** édits, et mandements, v. 4, 6.—Dissertation sur les saints **suaires,** v. 6.—**Testaments,** v. 5.—Constitutions de la maison de Notre-Dame de **Thonon,** v. 5.—Pièces sur la sainte-maison de Thonon, v. 6.—Introduction à la **vie dévote,** v. 3, 6.—Avis divers aux religieuses de la **Visitation,** et sur la vocation à l'état religieux, v. 5.—Mémoire de Denys de Marquemont sur les inconvénients de laisser la Visitation en forme de simple congrégation. Réponse au Mémoire précédent. Procès-verbal de l'érection de la Visitation en ordre religieux, v. 6.—Constitutions et directoire de l'ordre de la **Visitation Sainte-Marie,** v. 5.—Formule du renouvellement des **vœux,** v. 5.—Constitutions des ermites du mont **Voiron,** v. 5.—Table analytique, v. 6.

—— Pièces complémentaires des œuvres. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. —1111

Contents. Le Traité de l'**amour de Dieu** expliqué et analysé par le Père Fellon.—**Dissertations.**—Choix de divers enseignements et traits de vertu de S. **François de Sales,** recueillis par l'abbé de Baudry.—S. François de Sales et les ministres protestants de Genève, par M. l'abbé Fleury.—Dissertation du Père Archange d'Albertville sur une calomnie contre S. François de Sales, attribuée au Père Chérubin de Maurien.—**Lettres** et pièces diverses.—Nouvelles **lettres inédits.**—Recueil de **maximes spirituelles,** sentences, et saintes affections.—Histoire de la destruction du premier monastère de la **Visitation-Sainte-Marie** de Lyon en 1792, et de son rétablissement à Mantoue en 1794, renfermant les détails de la translation du cœur de S. François de Sales de Lyon à Mantoue.

—— Introduccion á la **vida devota.** 93 pp. (Traducido por Don Francisco de Quevedo Villegas, *in his* Obras, v. 2, p. 249; *Bibliot. de autor. espan̄.*)

—— MARSOLLIER, J. Life of St. Francis of Sales. 1812, 2 v.

—— PÉRENNÈS, F. Vie de S. François de Sales. 1861. (François *de Sales, St., Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— **Bacon,** L. W. Two sides to a saint. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 385.)—**Fléchier,** E. Panégyrique de F. 28 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 81.)—**S. Francis de Sales:** doctor of the church. 61 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 86; 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 74.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Saint François de Sales, son portrait littéraire. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 266.)

François *de Toulouse.* 17 *cent.* Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1844. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 10, 11.)

Contents. **Sermons choisis.**

Franconia, *Germany.* Immermann, C. Fraenkische reise. Herbst, 1837. 170 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Taylor,** B. The Franconian Switzerland. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 145.)

Franconia Mountains, *N. H.* M'Leod, W. Scenery of the Franconia Mountains. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 4.)

Franconville-la-Garenne, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Franconville-la-Garenne. 14 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Francowitz, Matthias Flach. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Frangetot, Louis. Baignères, A. Louis Frangetot, sa vie et ses œuvres. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 351.)

Frank, Felix (*Ed.*) Les Marguerites de la Marguerite. *See* Margaret d'Angoulême, *Queen of Navarre.*

Frank, Gustav. Dr. Karl Friedrich Bahrdt. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der Deutschen aufklarung. 168 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1866, p. 203.)

Frank, Mark, *Archdeacon of St. Alban's.* 1613–64. Sermons. Oxford, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

Frank, Othmar. Littré, F. Sur la Chrestomathie Sanskrite de M. Frank. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 51.)

Frank. *See also* Franck.

Frank Marshall. 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, pp. 145, 315.)

Franke, August Hermann. *See* Francke.

Frankel, Zacharias. 1801–75. Introductio in Talmud Hierosolymitanum. Vratislaviae, 1870. 8°. —2295

—— Zur frage ueber das verhaeltniss des alexandrinischen und palaestinischen judenthums, namentlich in exegetischer beziehung. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 102.)

Frankenhausen. Annales diplomatici abbatiae monialium in F. ordinis Cistertiensis. 16 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 510.)

Frankenstein, Johannes von. 13 *cent.* Der kreuziger. Herausg. durch F. Khull. Tuebingen, 1882. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 160.) —3125

Frankfort. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 409.)

Frankfort, *on the Main.* ESTIENNE, H. La foire de Francfort. 1875.

—— VALFREY, J. Histoire du traité de Francfort. 1874–75, 2 v.

—— WHITTINGHAM, W. Brief discourse of the troubles begun at Frankfort, 1554, about the Book of common prayer. [*Anon.*] 1846.

—— **Knox,** J. Narrative of the proceedings and troubles of the English congregation at Frankfort. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Stricker,** W. Goethe und Frankfurt am Main. Die beziehungen des dichters zu seiner vaterstadt. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 859.)—**Taillandier** (Saint-Réné), G. E. Histoire du parlement de Francfort. 137 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 792; v. 3, pp. 125, 361; v. 4, p. 117.)

Frankfort, *on the Main.* SOCIETAS APERIENDIS FONTIBUS RERUM GERMANICARUM MEDII AEVI. Monumenta Germaniae historica 500–1500. Ed. G. H. Pertz. Diplomata, v. 1. Hannoverae, 1872. fo. 3681

Contents. Diplomata **maiorum domus regiae.**—Diplomata **regum Francorum** e stirpe Merowingica.—Diplomata **spuria.**—**Glossarium.**—**Index** diplomatum.—Index historicus.—Index librorum.—Index topographicus.

—— Leges, v. 1–4, 5 fasc. 1. Hannoverae, 1853–83. 5 v. fo. 3671

Contents. **Capitularia:** Capitularia spuria, canones ecclesiasticae, *etc.*, 784-1197, v. 2.—Carloman, 742-43, v. 1.—Charlemagne, 769-840, v. 1, 2.—Louis I, *le Debonnaire*, 816-39, v. 1.—Pepin, *le Bref*, 744-65, v. 1, 2.—Regum Francorum, imperatorum, diviso imperio capitularia, 840-921, v. 1.—Regum Merowingorum capitularia, 554-614, v. 1, 2.—**Constitutiones imperatorum:** Adolphus, *of Nassau*, 1292-97, v. 2.—Albert I, *Duke of Austria, etc.*, 1298-1307, v. 2.—Conrad I, *Count of Franconia, etc.*, 916, v. 2.—Conrad II, *the Salic*, 1031-38, v. 2.—Conrad III, 1144-51, v. 2.—Conrad IV, 1237-45, v. 2.—Frederick I (*Barbarossa*), 1152-82, v. 2.—and Henry VI, 1183-88, v. 2.—Frederick II, 1212-36, v. 2.—Henry I, *the Fowler*, 921-32, v. 2.—Henry II, *the Saint*, 1019-22, v. 2.—Henry III, *the Black*, 1047-54, v. 2.—Henry IV, 1076-1103, v. 2.—Henry V, 1106-1125, v. 2.—Henry VI, 1184-96, v. 2.—Henry VII, 1308-13, v. 2.—Henry, *Anticaesar*, 1246, v. 2.—Lothaire III, 1125-33, v. 2.—Otho I, *the Great*, 951-71, v. 2.—Otho II, *the Red*, 983, v. 2.—Otho III, 996-98, v. 2.—Otho IV, 1208-18, v. 2.—Philip and Otho IV, 1198-1207, v. 2.—Richard, 1269, v. 2.—Rudolph I, *of Habsburg*, 1269-91, v. 2.—William, *of Holland*, 1247-56, v. 2.—**Leges:** Leges Alamannorum ed. J. Merkel, v. 3.—Leges Baiuwariorum ed. J. Merkel, v. 3.—Leges Burgundionum ed. F. Bluhme, v. 3.—Lex Frisionum, ed. Karolo libero barone de Richthofen, v. 3.—Leges Langobardorum ed. F. Bluhme, and others, v. 4.—Lex Ribuaria, v. 5, fasc. 1.

—— Scriptores [v. 15 not pub.] Hannoverae, 1826–83. 25 v. fo. 3661

Contents. **Abbon,** *of St. Germain, Paris.* De bellis Parisiacae urbis, v. 2.—**Adalberon,** *Bp. of Wissembourg.* Vita, ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—**Adalbert,** *St., Bp. of Prague.* Vita: auctore Brunone,—auctore Johanne Canapario; Miracula S. Adalberti martiris; Ex miraculis S. Alexii; Ex vita S. Nili abbatis, v. 4.—**Adalbert.** Vita Henrici II imperatoris, v. 4.—**Adam,** *of Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum usque ad a. 1072 ed. J. M. Lappenberg, v. 7.—**Adam,** *of Clermont.* Ex Floribus historiarum ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Adelaide,** *St., Empress of Germany.* Epitaphium Adalheidae; Liber de miraculorum S. Adalheidae, v. 4.—**Adelbold,** *Bp. of Utrecht.* Vita Heinrici II imperatoris ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—**Ademar,** *of St. Cibar, Angoulême.* Historiarum libri III ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—Annales **Admuntenses,** 1-1250, 1425, v. 9.—Chronicon Admuntensi ad a. 1259, v. 11.—**Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Ex chronico usque ad 869; continuatio I, 866-79 et 924; continuatio II, 875-77, v. 2.—**Adson,** *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Ex miraculis S. Mansueti, v. 4.—**Aegidius,** *St.* Miracula auctore P. Guillelmo, ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12.—Chronicon **Affligemense** a. 1083-1100, v. 9.—**Agius.** Vita et obitus Hathumodae, 840-874, v. 4.—**Agritius,** *St.* Vita, v. 8.—**Aimon,** *of Fleury.* De regno Francorum; Excerpta ex miraculis S. Benedicti, v. 9.—Ex continuatione Sangermanensi, v. 26.—Annales **Alamannici,** 703-789; continuatio Murbacensis 790-800; continuatio Augiensis, 801-59; continuatio Sangallensis, 860-926, v. 1.—Chronicon breve Alamannicum, v. 13.—**Alberic,** *Monk of Trois-Fontaine, Liege.* Chronicon ad a. 1241, ed. P. Scheffer-Boichorst, v. 23.—**Alberon,** *Abp. of Treves.* Gesta metrica 1132-45; Gesta auctore Balderico 1132-52, v. 8.—**Albert,** *Bp. of Liege.* Vita, v. 25.—**Albert,** *Abbot of St. Mary's, Stade.* Annales Stadenses O. C.-1256, ed. I. M. Lappenberg, v. 16.—**Albert,** or Albrecht, *of Metz.* Opera, v. 4.—**Albert,** *of Waldkirchen.* Kalendarium, 1283-1332, v. 9.—Ex carmine de bello **Albigensi,** ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—Ex historia belli **Albigensium** Tolosana, v. 26.—**Albrecht II,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Gesta Alberti II . . . 1324-49, v. 23.—**Alcuin.** Annales 782-97, v. 4.—Annales **Aldersbacenses,** 1273-86, v. 17.—Ex miraculis S. **Alexii,** v. 4.—Descriptio **Alsatiae,** v. 17.—Notae brevis Alsaticae, v. 13.—De rebus Alsaticis ineuntis saeculi XIII, v. 17.—Annales **Altahenses** 708-1073, ed. W. de Giesebrecht et E. L. B. ab Oefele, v. 20.—Annales et historiae Altahenses ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—Excerpta Altahensia 514-998, v. 4.—**Altfrid,** *Bp. of Munster.* Vita S. Liudgeri episcopi Mimigardefordensis, v. 2.—**Altmann,** *St., Bp. of Passau.* Vita (obiit 1091), ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—**Anastasia,** *St.* Translatio, 1053, v. 9.—Ex chronica de gestis consulum **Andegavensium,** ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**André** (Sylvius), *Prior of Marchiennes.* Historia regum Francorum et continuationes, v. 26.—**Andrea,** *of Bergamo.* Chronicon, 568-877, v. 3.—**Andreas,** *Abbot of St. Michaels, Bamberg.* Excerpta ex Ottone, v. 12.—**Andreas.** Descriptio victoriae a Karolo provinciae comite reportatae, v. 26.—**Angilbert,** *St., Abbot of St. Riquier.* Carmen de Karolo Magno, v. 2.—Annalium **Angliae** excerpta 1-1271, v. 16.—Ex annalibus Anglorum antiquis, ed. R. Pauli, v. 13.—**Annales** breves, 721-741, v. 3.—Annales chronographi vetusti, v. 13.—**Anno II,** *St., Abp. of Cologne.* Vita ed. R. Koepke, v. 11.—**Anonymus** Haserensis de episcopis Eichstetensibus, 741-1058, ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 7.—**Anschaire,** *St., Bp. of Hamburgh.* Vita S. Willihadi episcopi Bremensis, v. 2.—Vita S. Anskarii ed. D. C. F. Dahlmann, v. 2.—**Anselme,** *of Liege.* Historia episcoporum Leodiensium 661-1048, v. 7.—Ex Gestorum episcoporum Leodiensium recensione altera, v. 14.—**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca.* Ex epistola ad Wibertum; Ex libro contra eos, qui dicunt regali potestati Christi ecclesiam subiacere; Vita auctore Bardone, v. 12.—Vitae primariae fragmenta a. 1087 ed. W. Arndt, v. 20.—**Antoine,** *Abbot of Senones.* Vita, v. 25.—Ex miraculis S. **Apri,** v. 4.—Annales **Aquenses** 1-1196, v. 16, 24.—Annales **Aquicinctini** 1079-1279, v. 16.—Monumenta Aquicinctina, v. 14.—Chronicon **Aquitanicum** 830-1025, v. 2.—Annales **Argentinenses** 673-1207, v. 17.—**Arnold,** *Abbot of Lubec.* Chronico 1172-1209, recensuit I. M. Lappenberg, v. 21.—**Arnold,** *of St. Emmeramne's, Ratisbon.* Ex libris de S. Emmerammo, v. 4.—**Arnolfo,** *of Milan.* Gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium usque ad a. 1077 edd. L. C. Bethmann et W. Wattenbach, v. 8.—**Arnulf,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Genealogia ex Stirpe . . . descendentium Mettensis ed. I. Heller, v. 25.—**Arnulf,** *Herzog von Baiern.* Fragmentum de Arnulfo duce Bavariae, v. 17.—**Arnulfus,** *Archdeacon.* In Girardum Engolismensem invectiva, v. 12.—**Asser,** J., *Bp. of Sherborne.* Gestis Aelfredi, v. 13.—**Auctor,** S. Ex translatione a. 1115 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12.—Abbates monasterii **Augiensis,** v. 2.—Annales Augienses 709-954, v. 1.—Annales Augienses brevissimi 541-817, v. 3.—Emendationes Annalium Augiensium, v. 2.—Historia Augienses, v. 24.—Annales **Augustani** 973-1104, v. 3.—Annales Augustani minores 1137-1321, v. 10.—Catalogus episcoporum **Augustensium** et abbatum S. Afrae, v. 13.—Chronicon breve episcoporum Augustensium et abbatum S. Afrae, v. 14.—Notae **Aureaevallenses,** 549-1192, v. 16. —**Auria,** G. Annales Januenses, 1270-79, v. 18.—Annales **Auscienses** 687-1127, v. 3.—Annales **Austriae** ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 9.—Chronicon rhythmicum **Austriacum** ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 25.—Ex Gestis episcoporum **Autissiodorensium,** v. 13.—Ex continuatione gestorum episcoporum Autissiodorensium, v. 26.—Annales **Babenbergenses** 1137-80, v. 10.—Annales et notae Babenbergenses ed. P. Jaffé, 1012-1501, v. 17.—De conversione **Bagoariorum** et Carantanorum libellus, v. 11.—**Baldwin VII,** *Count of Flanders.* Nota de B., v. 14.—Annales **Barcinonenses** ad a. 1149, v. 19.—Annales Barcinonenses 538-1137, v. 23.—**Bardo,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Vita duplex ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 11.—**Bardo,** *Presbyter.* Anselmi episcopi Lucensis ed. R. Wilmans, v. 12.—Annales **Barenses** 605-1043, v. 5.—**Bartolommeo,** *Cancellieri.* Annales 1225-48, v. 18.—Annales **Basileenses** 1266-77, v. 17.—**Baudouin,** *Deacon of St. Corneille, Ninove.* Chronicon, v. 25.—**Baudouin** *d'Avesne, Sire de Beaumont.* Chronicon Hanoniense, v. 25.—**Baudri,** *Bp. of Liege.* Vita, v. 4.—**Bauldri,** *of Treves.* Gesta Alberonis archiepiscopi, 1132-52, v. 8.—Notae **Baumburgenses** 1058-1383 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—Annales **Bavariae** 697-811, v. 20.—Annales Bavarici 1080-1347, v. 25.—Annales ducum Bavariae 508-907, v. 17.—Historiae episcoporum Pataviensium et ducum Bavariae, v. 25.—Notae Fuerstenfeldenses de ducibus Bavariae, v. 24.—Notae genealogicae Bavaricae, v. 24.—Series ducum Bavariae, v. 24.—**Bawarus,** *of Fulda.* Annales, 882-7, v. 1.—**Benedict,** *of Cluses.* Vita -1091 ed. L. Bethmann, v. 12.—Annales **Benedictoburani** 1109-1278 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—Chronicon Benedictoburanum 740-85; continuatio ad a. 1060; Breviarium Gottschalci 740-1052; Chronica Burensis monasterii 740-1493; Translatio Sancti Anastasii 1053 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 9.—**Benedictus,** *of St. Andrea, Monte San Oreste.* Chronicon 360-973; De imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma libellus, v. 3.—Annales **Beneventani** 788-1130, v. 3.-Chronicon ducum **Beneventi,** Salerni, Capuae et Neapolis, v. 3.-**Benzo,** *Bp. of Alba.* Ad Heinricum IV imp. libri VII ed. K. Pertz, v. 11.—Panegyricus **Berengarii** imperatoris 888-916, v. 4.—Annales **Bergomates** 1167-1241 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 18.—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Ex libris de vita et miraculis, v. 26.—**Bernard.** Liber de origine et ruina monasterii Cremifanensis, v. 25.—Annales **Bernenses** 1191-1405, v. 17.—**Bernold,** or Bernald, *of Constance.* Chronicon 1-1100, v. 5.—**Bernward,** *St., of Hildesheim.* Miracula, v. 4.—**Berthaire,** *of Verdun.* Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium ad a. 887; continuatio auctore monacho S. Vitoni 925-1047 ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—**Berthold III,** *Abbot of Zwifeld.* Liber de constructione monasterii Zwivildensis ed. O. Abel, v. 10.—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* Annales 1054-1080, v. 5.—Chronici Herimanni continuatio codicis Sangallensis, v. 13.—Annales **Bertiniani** 741-882, v. 1. —Lectiones in Annales Bertinianos, v. 2.—Annales **Besuenses** 1-1174, v. 2.—Tabula gentis **Billingorum,** v. 13.—Annales **Blandinienses** 1-1292 ed. L. Bethmann, v. 5.—Notae **Boëmicae** 1278-1356, v. 24.—Annales **Bohemiae** brevissimi, 80-1300, v. 17.—Annales **Bonaevallenses,** v. 26.—**Bonifacio,** B. de. Annales Januenses, v. 18.—De pugna **Bovinensi,** v. 26.—Chronicae episcopatus **Brandenburgensis** fragmenta, v. 25.—Genealogiae ducum **Bravantiae** ed. I. Heller, v. 25.—Annales **Bremenses** 750-1307 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—Chronicon breve Bremense usque ad a. 1072 ed. I. M. Lappenberg, v. 7.—Annales **Brixienses** ed. L. Bethmann, 1014-1273, v. 18.—Chronicon Brixiense, 749-893, v. 3.—Notae **Bronienses** 1102-1175, v. 24.—**Bruno,** *St., the Great, Duke of Lorraine, Abp. of Cologne.* Vitae, v. 4.—**Bruno,** *Abp.* Vita S. Adalberti episcopi, v. 4.—**Bruno,** *of Magdeburg.* Liber de bello Saxonico, v. 5.—Annales **Brunwilarenses** 1000-1125, v. 1.—Annales Brunwilarenses 1000-1179, v. 16.—Annalium Brunwilarensium supplementum 1000-1149, v. 2.—Brunwilarensis monasterii fundatorum actus, v. 14.—Genealogia comitum **Bulonensium** ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 9.—**Burchard,** *Bp. of Worms.* Vita ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—**Burchard,** *of Reichenau.* Carmen de gestis Witigowonis, v. 4.—**Burchard** and **Conrad,** *Abbots of Usperga.* Chronicon -1229, v. 23.—Chronica **Burensis** monasterii 740-1139, 1248, 1377-8, 1490-93, ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 9.—Annales **Burghausenses** 1106-1260, 1313-22, v. 24.—**Caesarius,** *Prior of Heisterbach.* Catalogi archiepiscoporum Coloniensium continuatio II, v. 24.—**Caffaro,** *and others.* Annales Januae 1099-1294, v. 18.—Gesta episcoporum **Cameracensium** ed. L. C. Bethmann ad a. 1051; continuationes: Gesta Lietberti et Gerardi 1051-92; Gesta Manassis et Walcheri excerpta 1092-94; Gesta pontificum abbreviata per canonicum Cameracensem 1012-1191; Gestorum versio Gallica 1092-1135; continuatio Andreana 1051-1179, v. 7.—Gesta episcoporum Cameracensium continuata, v. 14.—**Canaparius,** J. Vita S. Adalberti episcopi, v. 4.—**Canute,** *the Great.* Cnutonis regis gesta sive Encomium Emma reginae auctore monacho Sancti Bertini, v. 19.—Catalogus principum **Capuae,** v. 3.—Chronicon comitum Capuae, 815-1058, v. 3.—**Caput,** J., *of Ilfeld.* Historia monasterii Ilfeldensis, v. 25.—Annales **Casinates,** 914-1042, v. 3.—Annales **Casinenses,** 1000-1212; Notae, 1349, '62, 1500, v. 19.—Chronicon Casinense, 568-867, v. 3.—**Cassino,** M. de. Annales Januenses, v. 18. —Annales **Catalaunenses,** 1009-1316, v. 16.—Annales **Cavenses,** 569-1315, v. 3.—Annales **Ceccanenses,** -1217, v. 19.—**Charlemagne.** Monachi Sangallensis de gestis Karoli Magni, v. 2.—**Charles,** *the Good, Count of Flanders.* Vita: auctore Waltero-Galberto-anonymo, -1127, ed. R. Koepke, v. 12.—Passio S. **Cholomanni,** v. 4.—**Christian,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Liber de calamitate ecclesiae Moguntinae ed. H. Reimer, v. 25.—**Chronica** de sex aetatibus mundi ad a. 810, v. 2.—Ex **chronico rhythmico** brevi ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Chronicon** universale ad a. 741, v. 13.—Annales **Cisterciensium** in Heinrichow, 971-1410, v. 19.—**Clare,** *Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* Ex chronico S. Petri Vivi Senonensi; Ex continuationibus I et II, v. 26.—Annales **Claustroneoburgenses** (Austriae), 1075-1383, v. 9.—**Cleers,** H. de. Ex scripto de senescalcia comitibus Andeg. collata, v. 26.—Notae **Cluniacenses,** 412-1359, v. 17.--Annales et notae **Colbazienses,** 17-1560, v. 19.—Annales **Colmarienses,** 1218-1304, v. 17.—Annales **Colmarienses** maiores 1277-1472, v. 17.—Annales Colmarienses minores 1211-1298, v. 17.—Annales **Colonienses,** 776-1028, v. 1.—Annales Colonienses brevissimi, 814-70, v. 1.—Annales Colonienses maximi ab O. C. -1237, ed. K. Pertz, v. 17.—Annales Colonienses minimi ab 1193-1206, ed. K. Pertz, v. 17.—Annales Colonienses minores, 814-1384, v. 16.—Catalogi archiepiscoporum Coloniensium ed. H. Cardauns, v. 24.—Chronicae regiae Coloniensis continuatio prima, 1175-1220, v. 24.—Chronici rhythmici Coloniensis fragmenta, v. 25.—**Colonna,** G., *Abp. of Messina.* Ex Mari historiarum, v. 24.—Genealogiae **comitum** et marchionum saec. XII et XIII, v. 24.—**Conon,** *Abbot of St. Mary's, Lausanne.* Monumenta historiae Lausannensis, v. 24.—**Conrad,** *St., Bp. of Constance.* Vita, v. 4.—**Conrad I,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Vita, v. 11.—**Conrad II,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Vita, v. 11.—**Conrad,** *Monk of Brauweiler.* Ex vita Wolfhelmi abbatis Brunwilarensis, -1091, ed. R. Wilmans, v. 12.—**Conrad,** *of Fabaria.* Casus S. Galli, v. 2. —**Conrad,** *of Freisingen.* Ex libro traditionum Frisingensium, v. 24.—**Conrad,** *Monk of St. Nabor's.* Epitaphium Adalberonis, v. 4.—**Conrad,** *Monk of Scheirn.* Chronicon, catalogi, annales, ed. P. Jaffé, 1077-1226, v. 17.—Episcopi **Constantiensis** ecclesiae, v. 2.—**Constantin,** *Abbot of St. Symphorians, Metz.* Vita Adalberonis II Mettensis episcopi, v. 4.--Annales **Corbeienses,** 658-1148, v. 3.—Catalogus abbatum et nomina fratrum Corbeiensium ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 13.—**Cosmas,** *of Prague.* Chronica Boemorum ad a. 1283, ed. R. Koepke, v. 9.—Annales capituli **Cracoviensis** ab O. C. -1331, v. 19.—Annales Cracovienses breves, 965-1135; continuatio 1142-1283, v. 19.—Annales Cracovienses compilati, 996-1291, v. 19.—Annales Cracovienses vetusti, 948-1122, 1136, v. 19.—Catalogus episcoporum Cracoviensium, v. 19.—Annales **Cremifasenses** (Austriae), 249-1217, 1139-1216, v. 9.—Historia Cremifanenses, v. 25.—Annales **Cremonenses,** a. 1096-1232, ed. P. Jaffé, v. 18.—Chronici Cremonensis fragmentum, 1310-17, v. 18.—**Cunegonde,** *St., Empress of Germany.* Vita, v. 4.—**Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal Bp. of Ostia.* Vita S. Romualdi ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—Annales **Dervenses,** 1196-1316, v. 16.—Notae **Diessenses,** 1122-1432, ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* Translatio ed. R. Koepke, v. 11.—**Dithmar,** *Bp. of Mersebourg.* Chronicon, 919-1018, ed. J. M. Lappenberg, v. 3.—Ex translatione sanguinis **Domini,** v. 4.—**Domnizo,** or Donnizo, *of Canossa.* Vita Mathildis, -1115, ed. L. Bethmann, v. 12.—**Drogo,** A. Annales Januenses, 1267-69, v. 18.—**Dudon,** *of St. Quentins, Vermand.* Ex Dudonis historia Normannorum ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—Annales **Dunelmenses,** 995-1199, v. 19.—Annales **Dunemundenses,** 1313-48, ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Historia novorum in Anglia, v. 13.—**Ebbo,** *Monk of St. Michaels, Bamberg.* Vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis, v. 12.—**Eberhard,** *St.* Vita et miracula, v. 11.—**Eberhard,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Vita, v. 11.—**Eberhard,** *Archdeacon of Ratisbon.* Annales, 1273-1305, ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—Chronicon **Ebersheimense** ed. L. Weiland, ad a. 1235, v. 23.—Chronicon **Ebersperaense,** 880-1045, ed. W. Arndt, v. 20.—Ex chronico Ebersperaensi posteriori, v. 25.—**Ebervin,** or Evervin, *Abbot of St. Maurice de Tolen.* De ab-

batia Sancti Martini ex vita Magnerici; Ex miraculis Sancti Symeonis, v. 8.—**Egbert,** or Ekkebert, *of Hersfeld.* Vita Sancti Haimeradi; Ermheri paraphrasis, v. 10.—**Eginhard,** or Einhard. Annales, 741-829, v. 1.—Vita Karoli imperatoris, v. 2.—**Eginhard,** *of Fulda.* Annales, 680-838, v. 1.—**Eginon,** *Abbot of St. Udalric of Constance.* Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis, -1120, v. 12.—**Egmont.** Annales Egmundani 875-1205, 1207-1315, v. 16.—Gesta episcoporum **Eichstetensium** continuata ed. L. Bethmann et G. Waitz, v. 25.—**Eigil,** *St., Abbot of Fulda.* Vita S. Sturmi, v. 2.—Annales **Einsidlenses,** 746-1569, v. 3.—**Ekkehard.** Auctarium Altahense, 508-1139, v. 17.—**Ekkehard,** *Abbot of St. Laurent, Urach.* Chronica ed. G. Waitz, v. 6.—**Ekkehard,** *of St. Gall.* Casus S. Galli, v. 2.—**Eldradus.** Fragmenta vitae, v. 7.—**Ellenhard,** *of Strasbourg.* Annales et chronica ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—Annales **Elnonenses** maiores, 542-1224; minores, 533-1061, v. 5.—De lite abbatiarum Elnonensis et Hasnoniensis, v. 14.—Chronicon **Elwacense** ed. O. Abel, 1-1477, v. 10.—Annales **Elwangenses,** 1-1237, v. 10.—**Emo,** *Abbot of Werum.* Chronicon, 1204-34, v. 23.—Annales **Engelbergenses,** 1147-1546, v. 17.—Annales **Engolismenses,** 815-993, v. 4; 815-991, v. 16.—Ex gestis episcoporum et comitum **Engolismensium,** v. 26.—Annales **Ensdorfenses,** 1184-1368, v. 10.—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Translatio, v. 4.—Catalogi abbatum **Epternacensium,** v. 13.—Monumenta Epternacensia ed. L. Weiland, v. 23.—**Erchambert,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Breviarium regum Francorum, inde a saeculo quinto usque ad a. 827; Monachi Augiensis continuatio a. 840-81, v. 2.—**Erchemberto,** *of Monte-Casino.* Historia Longobardorum, 774-889, v. 3.—**Erchenfrid,** *Abbot of Melck.* Ex miraculis S. Cholomanni, v. 4.—**Ermenric,** *Abbot of Elwangen.* Vita Hariolfi fundatoris monasteriis Elwangensis, v. 10.—**Ermenric,** *of Ufenau.* Tentamen vitae S. Galli adornandae in prosa et metro, v. 2.—**Erminold,** *Abbot of Pruefling.* Vita Erminoldi abbatis Pruveningensis, -1121, ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12.—**Ermoldus** *Nigellus.* Carmina, v. 2.—Annales **Erphesfurdenses,** 1125-37, v. 6.—Annales Erphordenses, 1220-54, v. 16.—Chronica minor auctore minorita Erphordiensi ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 24.—**Ethelwerd,** F. Chronicorum libri, v. 13.—**Etienne,** *Abbot of Liege.* Ex miraculis Sancti Modoaldi, v. 8.—**Etienne,** *de Rouen, Monk of Bec.* Ex Normannico Dracone, v. 26.—**Evergisl,** *St., Bp. of Cologne.* De translatione, v. 4.—**Everhelm.** Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 11.—Narratio de libertate ecclesiae **Fabariensis,** -1116, ed. L. Bethmann, v. 12.—Historiae **Farfenses** ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 11.—Annales **Ferrarienses** ed. P. Jaffé, 1101-1211, v. 18.—De genere comitum **Flandrensium** notae Parisiensis, v. 13.—Genealogia comitum Flandriae ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 9.—Annales **Flaviniacenses,** 382-853, v. 3.—**Flodoard,** *of Rheims.* Annales, 919-78, v. 3.—Historia Remensis ecclesiae ed. I. Heller et G. Waitz, v. 13.—Annales **Floreffienses,** 1-1482, ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 16.—**Florence,** *of Worcester.* Ex chronicis chronicorum, v. 13.—Ex historia, v. 5.—Annales **Florentini,** 1110-73, v. 19.—**Flores temporum** auctore fratre ordinis Minorum ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 24.—Annales **Floriacenses,** 626-1060, v. 2.—Annales Floriacenses breves, 625-1044, v. 13.—Annales **Florianenses** (Austriae), 1273-1309, v. 9.—**Folcuin,** *of St. Bertin.* Gesta abbatum S. Bertini Sithiensium ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 13.—**Folcuin,** *Abbot of Lobbes.* Gesta abbatum Lobiensium, 637-980, v. 4.—Gesta abbatum **Fontanellensium** usque ad a. 833, appendix 834-50, v. 2.—Fragmentum chronici Fontanellensis, 841-59, v. 2.—Annales **Formoselenses,** 1-1136, ed. L. Bethmann, v. 5.—Annales **Foroiulienses,** 1252-1331, ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—Annales **Fossenses,** 1123-1389, v. 4.—**Fracheto,** G. de. Ex chronico ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—Ex historia **Francorum** usque ad a. 1214, ed. A. Molinier, v. 26.—Historiae Francorum Steinveldenses, v. 13.—Chronica regum Francorum, v. 3.—Regum Francorum genealogiae, v. 2.—Genealogiae breves regum Francorum, v. 13.—Francorum regum historia, 869-77, v. 2.—Historia regum Francorum, v. 13.--Historia regum Francorum monasterii Sancti Dionysii, v. 9.--Ex historiae regum Franciae continuatione ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.--**Frédéric,** *Bp. of Liege.* Vita F. Leodiensis, -1121, ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—**Frederick I,** *the Catholic Emperor of Germany.* Planctus de obitu et epitaphium, v. 11.—**Frederick II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Gesta Frederici imperatoris 1189, '90, v. 18.—Annales **Frisacenses** ed. L. Weiland, 1217-1300; continuatio 1348, 1384, 1492; Nota de invasione Tartarorum, 1241, v. 24.—Gesta episcoporum **Frisingensium,** v. 24.—Annales **Fuldenses,** 680-901, v. 1.—Annales breves Fuldenses, 651-838, v. 2.—Annales antiqui Fuldenses, 753-822, v. 1; 651-838, v. 3.—Annales necrologici Fuldenses, 779-1065, v. 13.—Catalogus abbatum Fuldensium, v. 13.—Genealogiae scriptoris **Fusniacensis,** v. 13.—**Galbert,** *of Bruges.* Passio Karoli comitis, v. 12.—**Gall,** *St., Abbot.* Gozberti Sancti Galli continuatio libri II de miraculis S. Galli, per Walafridum emendata; Vita Sancti Galli hucusque inedita; Appendix ad vitam S. Galli: Ermenrici Augiensis tentamen vitae S. Galli adornandae in prosa et metro; Ex cantilena de Sancto Gallo; Genealogica S. Galli; Prologus vitae metricae ineditae S. Galli ex cod. 587 papyraceo, v. 3.—Annales **Gandenses,** 1296-1310, ed. I. M. Lappenberg, v. 16.—Annales **Garstenses** (Austriae), 450-1139, 1182-1257, v. 9.—**Gautier,** *of Terouane.* Vita Karolis comitis, v. 12.—**Gavi,** A., *Marchese* de. Annales Januenses, v. 18.—**Gebhard,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Vita, v. 11.—**Gebhard,** *Bp. of Constance.* Vita ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 10.—Notae **Gemblacenses** ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 14.—Annales **Gengenbacences,** 1027-96, v. 5.—**Geoffroi,** *Prior of Vigeois.* Chronico ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26—**Geoffroi,** *de Collon, Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* Ex chronico ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Gerhard.** Annales Stederburgenses, 1000-1195, v. 16.—**Gerhard,** *of Augsburg.* Vita S. Udalrici episcopi Augustani ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—**Gerlach,** or Jarloch, *of Muehlhausen.* Annales Bohemiae, 1167-98, v. 17.—Series episcoporum et abbatum **Germaniae** ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 13.—De annalibus Germanorum antiquissimis monitum, v. 1.—**Gilbert.** Carmen de incendio S. Amandi Elnonensis ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 11.—**Gilbert** *of Mons.* Chronicon Hanoniense 1070-1195 ed. W. Arndt, v. 21.—**Gilbertus.** Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Romanorum ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 24.—**Giovanezzo,** M. di. Gli diurnale ed. H. Pabst, v. 19.—**Giovanni,** *Deacon at Venice.* Chronicon Venetum et Gradense usque ad a. 1008, v. 7.—**Girard,** *of Auvergne.* Ex abbreviatione historiae figuralis ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—Chronicon **Gladbacense** 973-4, v. 4.—Vita **Godefridi** comitis Capenbergensis (obiit 1127) ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12.—**Godefrid,** *Abp. of Treves.* Gesta 1124-27, v. 8.—**Godefroy,** *of Stavelot.* Triumphus S. Remacli de Malmundariensi coenobio, v. 11.—**Godell,** W. Ex chronico ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Gottfried,** *of Viterbo.* Opera ed. G. Waitz, v. 22.—**Gotthard,** *Bp. of Hildesheim.* Translatio -1131, v. 12.—**Gottschalk,** *of Gemblours.* Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, v. 8.—Breviarium Gotschalci 740-1052 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 9.—Annales **Gotwicenses** 1068-1230, v. 9.—Chronicon **Gozecense** ed. R. Koepke 1041-1135, v. 10.—**Gozpert,** *Deacon.* Continuatio libri II de miraculis S. Galli, per Walafridum emendata, v. 2.—Annales **Gradicenses** et Opatowicenses 894-1158, v. 17.—Fundatio monasterii **Gratiae Dei** circa a. 1147 ed. H. Pabst, v. 20.—**Gregorio,** *of Farfa.* Opera, v. 11.—**Gregory V,** *Pope.* Litterae de synodo Papiensi, v. 3.—Annales **Grissowienses** maiores 1230-1306, v. 19.—Annales Grissowienses minores 1292-1312, v. 19.—Annales **Guelferbytani** 741-823, v. 1.—**Guercio,** N. Annales Januenses 1267-69, v. 18.—**Guglielmo** *d'Apulia.* Gesta Roberti Wiscardi 1009-1085 ed. D. R. Wilmans, v. 9.—**Gui** *de Basoches.* Chronographia, v. 26.—**Guibert,** *Abbot of Gemblours.* De combustione monasterii Gemblacensis a. 1185, v. 8.—**Guido.** Chronica 756-1108, v. 5.—**Guillaume.** Chronica Andrensis, v. 24.—**Guillaume** *de Jumièges.* Ordericus Vitalis, and Robert de Torigni. Ex gestis ducum Normannorum, v. 26.—**Guillaume** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* Ex operibus ed. H. Brosien, v. 26.—**Guillaume** *de Poitiers.* Ex gestis Wilhelmi I, v. 26.—**Guillaume** *de Puy-Laurent.* Ex historia Albigensium ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Guillaume** *de Tudèle.* Ex carmine, v. 26.—**Guillaume,** *le Breton.* Ex operibus ed. A. Molinier, *etc.* v. 26.—**Gumpold,** *Bp. of Mantua.* Vita Vencezlavi ducis Bohemiae, v. 4.—**Gundechar,** *Bp. of Eichstaedt.* Liber pontificalis Eichstetensis usque ad a. 1072 ed. L. C. Bethman. Ottonis et aliorum continuationes saec. XII-XVI, v. 7.—**Gunther,** *St., Hermit.* Vita, v. 11.—Chronicon **Gurcence** ed. W. Wattenbach 1088-1180, v. 23.—**Haimo.** Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsaugiensis (obiit 1091) ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—Declaratio legum in curia et comitatu **Hainoensi** comite Balduino anno 1200, Iul. 28, v. 21.—Forma pacis in toto comitatu Hainoensi comite Balduino a. 1200, Iul. 28, v. 21.—Ministeria curie Hanoniensis circa a. 1210, v. 21.—Gesta episcoporum **Halberstadensium** ed. L. Weiland 781-1209, v. 23.—Annales **Halesbrunnenses** 1099-1178, 1241; Notae a. 1117, 1133, 1338; Notae Eberbacenses a. 1186, 1235, 1460, v. 16.—Annales Halesbrunnenses maiores 1126-1313; Additio 1336; Continuatio, 1302-1404; Miraculum Halesbrunnense, v. 24.—Annales **Hamburgenses** 1-1265 ed. I. M. Lappenberg, v. 16.—Notae **Hannoveranae** a. 1297, v. 16.—**Hartmann,** *of St. Gall.* Vita S. Wiboradae, v. 4.—**Hartwic,** S. Vita et miracula, v. 11.—**Heimerad,** *St.* Vita ed. R. Koepke, v. 10.—**Heimo,** *of Bamberg.* Ex chronographia 1006-1135, v. 10.—**Heinrich,** *of Antwerp.* Tractatūs de captione urbis Brandenburg, v. 25.—**Heinrich,** *of Heimburg.* Annales a. 861-1300, v. 17.—**Heinrich,** *of Livonia.* Chronicon Lyvoniae ed. W. Arndt 1186-1227, v. 23.—Annales **Heinrichowenses,** 977-1293, v. 19.—**Helmold,** *Presbyter of Bosow.* Chronica Slavorum, 800-1172 ex schedis I. M. Lappenberg, v. 21.—**Henry II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Vita ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—**Henry IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Vita, -1106 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—**Henry,** *of Huntington.* Historia Anglorum ed. F. Liebermann, v. 13.—Annales **Herbipolenses,** 1125-58, 1202-04, '15, v. 16.—Annales Herbipolenses minores, 688-1400, v. 24.—**Herbord,** *of Bamberg.* Vita Ottonis episcopi Bambergensis, v. 12.—Dialogus de vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis ed. R. Koepke, v. 20.—Annales **Heremi,** 1-1057, v. 3.—**Hericus,** *of Auxerre.* Annales breves, 826-75, v. 13.—Ex miraculorum S. Germani libro II, v. 13.—**Heriger,** *Abbot of Lobbes,* and Anselme, *of Liege.* Gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium, et Leodiensium ad a. 1048 ed. R. Koepke, v. 7.—**Hériman,** *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* De miraculis S. Mariae Laudunensis libro III, -1129, ed. R. Wilmans; Historia restaurationis abbatiae Tornacensis, v. 12.—Liber de restauratione monasteria S. Martini Tornacensis; Historia Tornacensis excerptae, v. 14.—**Hermann,** *Abbot of Altaich.* De institutione monasterii Altahensis; De rebus suis gestis 1242-1273; Annales 1137-1273; De Hermanni abdicatione; Heinricus Steoro de Hermanni morte, v. 17.—Annalium continuatio tertia 1273-1303, v. 24.—**Hermann** (*Contractus*), *of Reichenau.* Chronicon, 1-1054, v. 5.—**Hesson,** *the Scholastic.* Relatio de concilio Remensi -1119 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—Annales **Hildesheimenses,** O. C. -1137, v. 3.—Catalogus episcoporum Hildesheimensium, v. 13.—Chronicon episcoporum Hildesheimensium, pars prior ad a. 1079; continuationes complures ab a. 1079-1424; supplementum 1452-1472, v. 7.—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Annales, v. 1.—Historia **Hirsaugiensis** monasterii, v. 14.—Chronicon **Holtzatiae** auctore presbytero Bremensis dioecesis a. 1172-1428 recensuit I. M. Lappenberg, v. 21.—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Continuatio Stirensis 1156-1346, v. 24.—Ex summa totius et imagine mundi ed. Rogero Wilmans, v. 10.—Gesta abbatum **Horti S. Mariae** ed. L. Weiland 764-1235, v. 23.—**Hroswitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Carmina, v. 4.—**Hubald,** or Hucbald, *of St. Amand.* Vita S. Lebuini Elnonensi, v. 2.—**Hubert,** *of Angers.* Chronicon usque ad 1106 ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 8.—**Hugo,** *Prior.* Fundatio monasterii Lobbiensis, v. 14.—**Hugo,** *of Farfa.* Opuscula, v. 11.—**Hugues,** *Abbot of Flavigny.* Chronicon 1-1102, v. 8.—**Hugues,** *of Poitiers.* Ex libro de libertate monasterii Vizeliacensis, v. 26.—**Hugues,** *of Ste. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Opera historica; accedunt aliae Francorum historiae ed. G. Waitz, v. 9.—**Hugues,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Chronica -1126; Continuationes -1178, v. 24.—Chronicon **imperatorum** Augustanum, v. 13.—Chronicon **imperatorum** et pontificum Bavaricum, v. 24.—**Indices** librorum qui tomis scriptorum duodecim habentur, v. 12.—**Indices** librorum qui tomis scriptorum sedecim: I-XII, XVI-XVIII, v. 19.—**Isidore,** *Abp. of Seville.* Chronicon continuatum; Chronicon breve Isidoro subiectum, v. 13.—Chronici continuatio, v. 24.—Annales **Isingrimi** maiores, 1121-68; minores 1145-57, v. 17.—**Ison,** *of St. Gall.* De miraculis S. Otmari libri II, v. 2.—Regúm **Italiae** et imperatorum catalogi Hamburgensis, Cavensis, Ambrosiani, Vindobonensis, Vaticanus, Casinas, v. 3.—Annales **Januenses** annorum 1249-64, v. 18.—**Jean,** *Abbot of St. Arnoul.* Vita Johannis abbatis Gorziensis, v. 4.—**Jean,** *St., Abbot of Gorze.* De miraculis SS. Glodesindis et Gorgonii, v. 4.—Vita Chrodegangi episcopi Mettensis, v. 10.—**Jean,** *de Thielrode, of St. Bavons, Gand.* Chronicon ed. I. Heller, v. 25.—Genealogia comitum Flandriae usque ad a. 1271, v. 9.—**Jean** (*Longus*) *of St. Bertin, Ypres.* Chronica monasterii Sancti Bertini, v. 25.—**Jocundus.** Translatio S. Servatii -1088 ed. R. Koepke, v. 12.—**Joinville,** J. de. Historia S. Ludovici regis ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—Annales **Juvavenses** 550-835, 975, v. 1; Supplementum 742-976, v. 3.—Annales Juvavenses minores, 742-814, v. 1; Supplementum 753-804, v. 3.—Ex vita **Kaddroae** abbatis, v. 4.—Annales **Kamenzenses** 965-1165, v. 19.—Genealogia **Karolorum,** v. 13.—Tabulae Karolorum et Ottonum, v. 3.—Chronicon **Laetiense** ed. I. Heller, 1148-94, v. 14.—Annales **Lambacenses** (Austriae) 1128-1348, v. 9.—Series abbatum Lambacensium, v. 12.—**Lambert,** *of Ardres.* Historia comitum Ghisnensium ed. I. Heller, v. 24.—**Lambert,** *of Hirschfeld.* Annales 1040-77 ed. L. F. Hesse, v. 5.—**Lambert,** *of St. Omer.* Chronica 1-1120, v. 5.—Genealogia comitum Flandriae usque ad a. 1120, continuatio a. 1127-28, v. 9.—**Lambert** (*le Petit*), *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege.* Annales 988-1193, v. 16.—**Lambert** *von Aschaffenburg.* Annalium pars prior ab O. C. -1039, v. 3.—**Lambert** *Waterlos, Canon of St. Aubert's, Cambrai.* Annales Cameracenses 1099-1170, v. 16.—**Landolfo,** *il giovane, of San Paolo.* Historia Mediolanensis usque ad a. 1085 edd. L. C. Bethmann et W. Wattenbach, v. 8.—Historia Mediolanensis 1097-1137, v. 20.—Catalogus regum **Langobardorum** et imperatorum, v. 5.—**Lantbert.** Vita Heriberti archiepiscopi Coloniensis, v. 4.—Annales **Laubacenses** 687-926, v. 1.—Annales **Laubienses** 418-1054; continuatio 1056-1505, v. 4.—Ex chronico universali anonymi **Laudunensis,** v. 26.—Annales **Laureshamenses** 703-803, v. 1.—Chronicon Laureshamense 764-1179 ed. K. A. F. Pertz, v. 21.—Notae Laureshamenses 1232-66, 1358, v. 24.—**Laurent** *de Liege, Abbot of St. Vannes, Verdun.* Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium 1047-1250; Annales Sancti Vitoni Virdunensis 96-1481, v. 10.—Annales **Laurissenses** 741-88, v. 1.—Annales Laurissenses minores 680-817, v. 1.—Lectiones in annales Laurissenses minores, v. 2.—Annales **Lausonenses** 850-985, v. 3.—Annales **Lemovicenses** 838-1060, v. 2.—Ex monumentis Lemovicensibus ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Leo,** *Abbot and legate.* Ad Hugonem et Rotbertum reges epistola, v. 3.—Annales **Leodienses** 58-1054; continuatio 1055-1121, v. 4.—Canonici Leodiensis chronicon rhythmicum -1119 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—**Leone,** *of Marsico, Cardinal Bp. of Ostia.* Chronica monasterii Casinensis, 529-1075, 1090, 1094, ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 7.—Translatio S. **Liborii,** v. 4.—Annales **Lindisfarnensis** 532-993, v. 19.—Annales Lindisfarnenses et Cantuarienses 618-90, v. 4.—Chronicon **Lippoldsbergense** 1051-1151, v. 20.—Ex vita S. **Liudgeri II.** v. 2.—Ex vita S. Liutbergae a. 870, v. 4.—**Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Antapodoseos libri VI, 887-950; Historia Ottonis 960-64; Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana, 968-9, v. 3.—Annales **Lobienses** 741-982, v. 13.—Annalum Lobiensium fragmentum, v. 2.—Gesta abbatum Lobbiensium 972-1156 ed. W. Arndt, v. 21.—Monumenta historiae Lobiensis, v. 14.—**Lothaire** II or III, *of Saxony, Emperor of Germany.* Narratio de electione Lotharii in regem Romanorum -1125 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—**Louis I,** *Emperor of the West, King of France.* Vita, v. 2.—Annales **Lubenses** 1241-1315, v. 19.—Annales **Lubicenses** 1264-1324 ed. I. M. Lappenberg, v. 16.—Acta quorundam episcoporum Lubicensium, v. 25.—Annales **Lubinenses** 1143-75, v. 19.—Notae Lublinenses 1456-97, v. 19.—Annales **Lugdunenses** 769-841, v. 1.—Tituli **Luneburgenses,** v. 23.—**Lupo** Protospada. Annales 855-1102, v. 5.—Chronicon **Luxoviense** breve, O. C. -1039, v. 3.—Annales **Magdeburgenses** 1-1188, 1453-60, v. 16.—Catalogi archiepiscoporum Magdeburgensium fragmentum, v. 25.—Gesta archiepiscoporum Magdeburgensium ed. G. Schum, v. 14.—Translatio S. **Magni,** v. 4.—**Magnus,** *of Reichersberg.* Annales Reicherspergenses 921-1355 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 17.—Annales **Mantuani** 1183-1299, v. 19.—**Marangoni,** B. Annales Pisani 1004-1175 ed. K. Pertz, v. 19.—Annales **Marbacenses** 631-1375 ed. R. Wilmans, v. 17.—**Marchisio,** *Cancellieri.* Annales 1220-24, v. 18.—Annales **Marchianenses** 1-1306 ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 16.—Ex miraculis S. **Marci,** v. 4.—Annales **Mariaecellenses** (Austriae) 978-1259, v. 9.—**Marianus** Scotus. Chronicon 1-1082 ed. G. Waitz, v. 5.—Chronici additamentum, v. 13.—**Marino,** M. de. Annale Januenses, v. 18.—**Martin,** *of Troppau, Abp. of Gnesen.* Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum ed. L. Weiland; Continuationes chronici, v. 22, 24.—Annales **Masciacenses** 732-1013, v. 3.—Ex inventione et miraculis S. **Mathiae,** v. 8.—**Matilda,** *Queen of Germany.* Vita, v. 4; Vita antiquior ed. R. Koepke, v. 10.—Annales **Matseenses** (Austriae) 1305-95, v. 9.—**Matteo.** Litterae ad Placentinos de obitu Ottonis archiep. a. 1295 et notae archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium a. 1295-1317, v. 18.—Annales **Maurimonasterienses** 814-1288, v. 17.—Ex historia **Mauriniacensis** monasterii, v. 26.—Annales **Maximiniani,** v. 13.—Annales **Mechovienses** 947-1434, v. 19.—Liber de successoribus S. Hidulfi in **Mediano** monasterio 703-1011 ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—Annales **Mediolanenses** 1154-1230, v. 18.—Annales Mediolanenses minores ed. P. Jaffé, 382-1280, v. 18.—Catalogus archiepiscopum Mediolanensium usque ad a. 1355 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 8.—**Meinwerc,** *Bp. of Paderborn.* Vita, v. 11.—Annales **Mellicenses** et continuationes 1-1564, v. 9.—Breve chronicon Austriae Mellicense ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 24.—**Menco,** *Abbot of Werum.* Chronicon 1234-73; continuatio anonymi 1278-96, v. 23.—Chronica episcoporum ecclesiae **Merseburgensis** ed. R. Wilmans 968-1514, v. 10.—Annales **Mettenses** 687-930, v. 1.—Annales Mettenses brevissimi, 934-1038, v. 3.—Annalium veterum fragmenta partim ex Mettensibus desumta, v. 13.—Episcoporum Mettensium catalogus, v. 2.—Gesta episcoporum Mettensium ed. G. Waitz, 968-1296, v. 10.—Historia Mettensis monumenta varia, v. 24.—**Mochulleus,** *St., Bp. of Ireland.* Ex

vita ed. W. Arndt, v. 20.—**Modoald,** *St.* Translatio -1107; Miracula ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12.—Annales **Moguntini** 1083-1309, v. 17.—Chronicon **Moissiacense** a saeculo quarto usque ad a. 818 et 840, v. 1.—Ex chronico Moissiacensi 787-9, 804-13, 816, v. 2.—Annales **Monasterienses** 528-1194, v. 3.—Notae Monasterienses a. 1041-1197, v. 16.—Ex chronico **Montensi** Gallice scripto, v. 21.—Chronicon **Montis Sereni** ed. E. Ehrenfeuchter 1124-1225, v. 23.—**Morena,** O. and A. Annales Laudenses 1163-68 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 18.—Annales **Mosellani** 704-97 ed. I. M. Lappenberg, v. 16.—Annales **Mosomagenses** 969-1452, v. 3.—Historia **Mosomensis** monasterii ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 14.—**Mouskes, P.** Ex historia regum Francorum ed. A. Tobler, v. 26.—**Murtedo,** or Multeldo, G. Annales Januenses, v. 18.—Relatio de infeodatione comitatus **Namucensis** a. 1198, v. 21.—Annales **Nazariani** 708-91, v. 1.—Chronicon **Nemausense** 768-1108, v. 3.—Annales **Neresheimenses** ed. O. Abel et continuationes 1049-15, v. 10.—**Nicolas** *de Brai.* Ex carmine de gestis Ludovici VIII regis ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Nicolaus,** and Nicolaus *de Montigny.* Historiae monasterii Viconiensis continuatio, v. 24.—**Nilus,** *St., Abbot.* Ex Vita sua, v. 4.—Fundatio ecclesiae **Ninivensis,** v. 25.—Historia altera fundationis ecclesiae Ninivensis, v. 25.—Recapitulatio omnium abbatum ecclesiae Ninivensis, v. 25.—Notae Ninivenses, v. 25.—**Nithard,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* Historiarum libri IV, v. 2.—Annales **Nivernenses** 509-1188, v. 13.—**Norbert,** *St., Abp. of Magdeburg.* Vita -1134 ed. R. Wilmans, v. 12.—**Norbert,** *Abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis II episcopi Osnabrugensis, v. 12.—Ex annalibus brevissimi **Nordhumbranis,** v. 13.—Ex vetustis annalibus Nordhumbranis, v. 13.—Ex historiis ducum **Normanniae** et regum Angliae ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—Ex annalibus Normannicis ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—Chronicon de Normannorum gestis in Francia 820-911, v. 1.—Chronicon **Novaliciense** usque ad a. 1048 ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 7.—Annales **Novimontenses** (Austriae) 1329-96, v. 9.—**Oberto,** *Cancellieri.* Annales 1164-73, v. 18.—**Odilia,** *St.* Vitae liber III de triumpho S. Lamberti in Steppes ed. I. Heller, v. 25.—**Odilon** *de Mercoeur, St., Abbot of Cluny.* Epitaphium Adalheidae imperatricis, v. 4.—**Odo,** *of Deuil.* Ex libro de via sancti sepulchri, v. 26.—**Ordericus Vitalis,** *Monk of Ouche.* Ex historia ecclesiastica, v. 20, 26.—**Ortlieb.** De fundatione monasterii Zwivildensis libri II ed. O. Abel, v. 10.—Annales **Osterhovenses** 43-1433 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 17.—**Othmar,** *St., Abbot of St. Gall.* Ison. De miraculis S. Otmari; Rhythmi de S. Otmaro; Walafrid Strabo, *of Fulda.* Vita, v. 2.—**Otho,** *the Great, Emperor of Germany.* Epitaphium, v. 4.—**Otlo** or **Othlo,** *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon.* Ex libro de temptatione eiusdam monachi; Ex libris visionum, v. 11.—Vita S. Bonifacii, v. 2.—Vita S. Wolfkangi ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—Annales **Ottenburani** 727-1113, v. 5.—Annales Ottenburani minores 1145-1416, v. 17.—**Otto,** *Bp. of Bamberg.* Vitae -1139 ed. R. Koepke, v. 12.—**Otto,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Opera ed. R. Wilmans, v. 20.—**Otto II,** *Duke of Bavaria.* Genealogia Ottonis et Agnetis ducissae, v. 17.—**Ottobuono.** Annales 1174-96, v. 18.—**Pactius,** T., *Prior of Loches.* Ex historia comitum Andegavensium, v. 26.—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Liber de episcopis Mettensibus, v. 2.—Annales **Parchenses** a nativitate Johannis -1316, 1458, v. 16.—Ex annalibus clerici, ut videtur, **Parisiensis,** v. 26.—Annales **Parmenses** maiores 1165-1335 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 18.—Annales Parmenses minores 1038-1167 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 18.—Notae Parmenses 1147-80, v. 18.—Notae **Passerini** 1343-64 ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—Historiae **Patavienses** et Cremifanenses, v. 25.—**Patroclus,** *St.* De translatione, v. 4.—**Paul,** *of Bernried.* Vitae S. Herlucae, v. 4.—Annales **Pegavienses** et Bosovienses 1000-1227, v. 16.—Annales **Petavieni** 687-804, v. 1.—Ad annales Petavianos 746-90, v. 3.—Casus monasterii **Petrishusensis** recogniti ab O. Abel et L. Weiland, v. 20.—Annales **Peutingeriani** 906-1280, v. 24.—**Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Ex historia Simonis com. de Monte-Forti ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Pierre,** *the Librarian.* Historia Francorum abbreviata, 680-898, v. 1.—**Pietro,** *Deacon and Librarian of Monte Casino.* Chronicon Casinense 1075-1139 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 7.—**Pignolo,** L. Annales Januenses, v. 18.—Annales **Placentini** Gibellini, 1154-1284, v. 18.—Annales Placentini Guelfi 1012-1235, v. 18.—**Poetae Saxonis** annales de gestis Caroli Magni imperatoris 771-814, v. 1.—**Polheim,** W. de. Annalium Sancti Rudberti Salisburgensium continuatio, v. 9.—Annales **Poloniae** ed. R. Roepell, v. 19.—Annales **Polonorum,** I, 965-1325; II, 899-1330; III, 899-1325; IV, 899-1327, 1378; Continuatio I et III, 1330-1419, v. 19.—Chronicon Polonorum usque ad a. 1113 ed. I. Szlachtowski et R. Koepke, v. 9.—Chronicon **Polono-Silesiacum** ad a. 1278, v. 19.—Annales **Pomeraniae** ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—Historia **pontificalis** 1148-52 ed. W. Arndt, v. 20.—Catalogus imperatorum et **pontificum** Romanorum Cencianus, v. 24.—Catalogus pontificum Romanorum et imperatorum, saec. XI, v. 24.—Catalogus pontificum Romanorum, imperatorum et regum Francorum auctore monacho S. Gregorii, v. 24.—Catalogus Romanorum pontificum 1-1099, v. 5.—Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Amiatinum, v. 24.—Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Basileense 796-1215, v. 24.—Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum ex codice Florentino, v. 24.—Chronica pontificum et imperatorum Mantuana, v. 24.—Ex chronico pontificum et imperatorum Ratisponensi, v. 24.—Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum ex cod. Veneto (-1223) ed. L. Bethmann, v. 24.—Annales **Posonienses** 997-1203 ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—Annales **Pragenses** 894-1220, v. 3.—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Annales 835-861, v. 1.—Annales necrologici **Prumienses** 768-1105, v. 13.—Annales **Prussiae:** Annales terrae Prussicae 1029-1450; Annales Prussici breves 1190-1337; Annales canonici Sambiensis ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—Annales **Pruveningenses** 770-1298, ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 17.—Ex translatione S. **Pusinae,** v. 2.—Annales **Quedlinburgenses,** O. C. -1025, v. 3.—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Vita S. Adalhardi abbatis Corbeiensis; Vita S. Walae abbatis Corbeiensis, v. 2.—Historia monasterii **Rastedensis,** v. 25.—Annales **Ratisbonenses** -1021 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 17.—Annalium Ratisbonensium maiorum fragmentum, v. 13.—**Ratpert,** *of St. Gall.* Casus S. Galli, v. 2.—Annales **Reatini** 1054-1377 ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 19.—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* Chronicon 1-906; Continuator Reginonis Trevirensis 907-67, v. 1.—**Regum** et imperatorum catalogi, v. 3, 10, 13.—**Reiner,** or Reinier, *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege.* Annales 1066-1230, v. 16.—Opera historica, v. 20.—Annales **Remenses** 830-1309, v. 13.—Ex historiis anonymi Remensis ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—**Richard,** *Abbot of Verdun.* Vita ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 11.—**Richard,** *of Poitiers.* Ex chronica, v. 26.—**Richard,** *of San Germano.* Chronica 1189-1243; Epistola ad patres Casinenses in fine vitae missae, v. 19.—**Richer,** *of St. Remi.* Historiarum libri III 884-995; Annales 995-98, v. 3.—**Richer,** *Monk of Sens.* Gesta Senoniensis ecclesiae, v. 25.—**Rigord,** *of St. Denis.* Ex gestis Philippi II Augusti ed. A. Molinier, v. 26.—**Rimbert,** *St., Abp. of Hamburg.* Vita, v. 2.—**Robert,** *of St. Marian, Auxerre.* Chronicon ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—Annales **Rodenses** 1100-57, v. 16.—**Rodulphe** (Glaber), *of Cluny.* Ex historiarum libris V ed. G. Waitz, v. 7.—Ex vita S. Willelmi Divionensis, v. 4.—**Roger,** *of Cologne.* Vita Brunonis, v. 4.—**Rolandino,** *of Padua.* Chronica 1200-60, '62 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 19.—Notae **Romanae** 1111, 1123, v. 19.—Annales **Romani** 1044-1187, v. 5.—**Romoald II,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Annales 893-1178 ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—Annales **Rosenveldenses** 1057-1130, v. 16.—**Rudbert,** *St., of Salzburg.* Annales 1-1286; Annales breves 991-1168, v. 9.—**Rudolph,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Epistolae quatuor, v. 10.—Gesta abbatum Trudonensium 999-1107, v. 10.—**Rudolph,** *of Fulda.* Annales 838-863, v. 1.—**Ruodolf** and Meginhard. Translatio S. Alexandri, v. 2.—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Chronica Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis a. 959-1095 ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 8.—De incendio Tiutiensi a. 1128; De vita Cunonis episcopi Ratisponensis -1126 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12.—Annales **Ryenses** ab O. C. -1288 ed. I. M. Lappenberg, v. 16.—Catalogus principum **Salerni,** v. 3.—Historia brevis monasterii Salernitani, v. 24.—Chronicon Salernitanum 747-974, v. 3.—Annales **Salisburgenses** 499-1049, v. 1.—Annalium Salisburgensium additamentum ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 13.—Catalogus praesulum Salisburgensium, v. 11.—Gesta archiepiscoporum Salisburgensium ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 11.—Annales **Sancrucences** (Austriae) 1225-66, 1138-1246, 1302-10, v. 9.—Ex annalibus **S. Albini** Andegavensis 976-1099, v. 3.—Annales **S. Amandi** 687-810, v. 1.—Annales S. Amandi breves 742-855, v. 2.—Annales S. Amandi brevissimi 760-96, v. 13.—Catalogus abbatum S. Amandi Elnonensis, v. 13.—Annales **S. Amati** Duacenses 1206-1358, v. 24.—Chronicon **S. Andreae** castri Cameracesii 1001-1133 ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 7.—Annales **S. Bavonis** Gandenses, a Julio Caesare et a. 608-1350, v. 2.—Chronica **S. Benedicti** 741-1000, v. 3.—Annales **S. Benigni** Divionensis 564-1285 ed. D. G. Waitz, v. 5.—Ex chronico S. Benigni Divionensis a. 1041-1052 ed. G. Waitz, v. 7.—Annales **S. Blasii** 932-1143, v. 17.—Annales et notae S. Blasii Brunsvicenses 945-1482, v. 24.—Annales **S. Bonifacii** 716-1024, v. 3.—Annales S. Bonifacii brevissimi 936-1011, v. 3.—Notae monialium **S. Clarae** Wratislaviensium 1200, 1682, v. 19.—Annales **S. Columbae** Senonensis 708-1218, v. 1.—Annales **S. Crucis** Polonici 966-1410, v. 19.—Annales **S. Dionysii** 96-1292, v. 13.—Annales **S. Disibodi** 891-1200 ed. G. Waitz, v. 17.—Annales **S. Emmerammi** minores 743-

1062, v. 13.—Annales **S. Emmerammi** Ratisponensis maiores 748-823; minores 732-1062, v. 1.—Annales et notae S. Emmerammi Ratisbonenses et Weltenbergenses ed. P. Jaffé 792-1468, v. 17.-Annales **S. Eucharii** Trevirensis 1015-92, v. 5.—Catalogi abbatum **S. Eugendi** Jurensis, v. 13.—Abbatum **S. Galli** catalogus, v. 2.—Casus S. Galli: Ratperti casus S. Galli; Ekkehardi IV continuatio; Anonymi continuatio; Conradi de Fabaria continuatio, v. 2.—Annales **S. Georgii** in Nigra Silva 613-1308, v. 17.—Notae **S. Georgii** Mediolanensis, 1061-1295, v. 18.—Annales **S. Germani** minores 642-919; continuatio, 923-1146, v. 4.—Annales **S. Germani** Parisiensis 466-1061, v. 3.—Annales S. Germani Parisiensis 466-1061, v. 3.—Notae **S. Jacobi** Babenbergenses 1322-48, v. 17.—Annales **S. Jacobi** Leodiensis 1-1393, v. 16.—Annales **S. Justinae** Patavini 1207-70 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 19.—Triumphus **S. Lamberti** de castro Bullonico ed. W. Arndt, v. 20.—Notae **S. Mariae** Mediolanensis a. 382, 931, 1018-1253, v. 18.—Chronicon **S. Martini** Coloniensis 756-1021, v. 2.—Ex chronico S. Martini Turonensi ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 26.—Annales **S. Maximini** Trevirenses 708-987, v. 2; 538-987, v. 4.—Ex annalibus **S. Medardi** Suessionensibus, v. 26.—Annales **S. Meginradi** 918-51, v. 3.—Annales **S. Michaelis** Babenbergensis, 1066-1160, v. 5.—Chronicon **S. Michaelis** in pago Virdunensi 722-1034 ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—Chronicon **S. Michaelis** Luneburgensis ed. L. Weiland 937-1229, v. 23.—Annales **S. Nazarii** 936-78 ed. L. Bethmann, v. 17.—Annales **S. Nicolai** Pataviensis, v. 24.—Annales **S. Pantaleonis** Coloniensis ed. H. Cardauns, 1238-48, v. 22.—Annales **S. Pauli** Virdunensis 908-1215, 1249, 1419, v. 16.—Annales **S. Petri** Babenbergenses 1103-85, v. 17.—Dedicatio ecclesiae S. Petri Babenbergensis 1012, v. 17.—Notae S. Petri Babenbergensis a. 1024-1472, v. 17.—Annales **S. Petri** Catolaunensis 1009-1196, 1202-1228, v. 16.—Annales **S. Petri** Erphesfurdenses 1078-1182, v. 16.—Annales **S. Quintini** Veromandensis 793-994, v. 16.—Notae **S. Salvatoris** Scafhusensis, v. 13.—Annales **S. Stephani** Frisingenses, 711-1380, v. 13.—Annales **S. Trudperti** -1246, v. 17.—Annales **SS. Udalrici et Afrae** Augustenses 1106-1334 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—Annales **S. Victoris** Massiliensis 1000-1542, v. 23.—Notae **S. Victoris** Xantensis, v. 13.—Annales **S. Vincentii** Mettensis 688-1280, v. 3. —Ex necrologio **S. Waldetrudis** saec. XIV, v. 21.—Annales **Sangallenses** Baluzii, codicis 124, 691-814, v. 1.—Annales Sangallenses breves codicis no. 732 ed. I. ab Arx et G. H. Pertz 708-815, v. 1.—Annales Sangallenses maiores ed. I. ab Arx 709-1056, v. 1.—Annales regum Sangallenses, v. 13.—Annales brevissimi codicis Sangallensis n. 250, 768-889; n. 459, 814-961, v. 1.—Notae historicae codicibus Sangallensibus adiectae 806-1262 exscripsit I. ab Arx, v. 1.—Scriptores rerum Sangallensium ed. I. ab Arx, v. 2.—Annalista **Saxo** 741-1139 ed. G. Waitz, v. 6.—Chronica principum **Saxoniae** et monumenta Brandenburgensia ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 25.—Annales **Saxonici** ab O. C. -1271 ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 16.—Annales **Scafhusenses** 1009-1064, v. 5. — Annales et notae **Scheftlarienses** ed. P. Jaffé 1092-1247; 814-1272; 1148-1341; 1140-1463, v. 17. — **Schweickhofer,** J. Annales Neresheimenses: continuatio II, 1411-1540, v. 10. — Annales **Scotorum** (Austriae) 1225-33, v. 9.—**Sehère,** *Abbot of Chaumouzey.* Primordia Calmociacensia ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12. — Annales **Seligenstadenses** 1067-1168 ed. L. Bethmann, v. 17.—Annales **Senenses** 1107-1407 ed. J. F. Boehmer, v. 19.—Annales **Siculi** 1027-1282, v. 19.—**Siegfried,** *Presbyter of Gross-Ballhausen.* Historia universalis et compendium historiarum ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 25.—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Chronica, cum continuationibus ed. L. C. Bethmann, v. 6.—Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, v. 8.—Vita Deoderici episcopi Mettensis, v. 4.—Vita Wicberti, v. 8.—**Sigehard,** *of St. Maximin's, Treves.* Ex miraculis S. Maximini ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—Annales **Silesiae** ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—Annales Silesiae superioris, 1071-1290, v. 19. — Epitaphium ducum Silesiae 1201-1342, v. 19.—Annales Silesiaci compilati 967-1249, v. 19.—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* Acta concilii Causeiensis; Acta concilii Mosomensis; Acta concilii Remensis ad Sanctum Basolum, v. 3.—**Simeon,** *of Durham.* Ex historia regum, v. 13.—**Simon.** Gesta abbatum S. Bertini Sithiensium ed. O. Holder-Egger, et continuatio, v. 13.—Annales **Sindelfingenses** 1083-1294, v. 17.—Annales **Sithienses** 548-823, v. 13.—Ordo et nomina **Sleswicensium** episcoporum, v. 7.—Annales **Spirenses** 920-1272, v. 17.—Annales **Stabulenses** 42-1087, v. 13.—Notae Stabulenses 1232-53, v. 24.—**Stancone,** U. Annales Januenses 1270-79, v. 18.—Gesta praepositorum **Stederburgensium** continuata, v. 25. — **Stephen,** *St., King of Hungary.* Vita ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 11. — Genealogia marchionum de **Stire,** v. 24.—Annales **Sublacenses** 1145-1216, v. 19.—Annales **Sueviae** 1-1572, v. 10.—Annales Suevici 1273-92, v. 17.—Chronicon Suevicum universale ed. H. Bresslau 770-1043, v. 13. — **Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Ex vita Ludovici VI, Francorum regis ed. A. Molinier, v. 26.—**Suzobonus,** J. Annales Januenses, v. 18.—**Syrus,** *of Cluny.* Ex vita Maioli ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—**Thangmar,** *of Hildesheim.* Vita Bernwardi episcopi Hildesheimensis, v. 4.—**Thégan,** *of Treves.* Vita Hludowici imperatoris, v. 2.—**Theoderic,** *of Duyts.* Opuscula ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 14. — **Theoderic,** *Monk of Echternach.* Chronicon Epternacense -726, 1191; Libellus de libertate Epternacensi 1192. v. 23.—**Theodorus,** *Monk.* Annales Palidenses, v. 16.—**Théofroi,** *Abbot of Echternach.* Ex vita S. Wilibordi -1100 v. 23.—**Theoger,** *Bp. of Metz.* Vita -1120 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12.—Descriptio **Theutoniae,** v. 17.—Chronicon breve fratris, ordinis **Theutonicorum** 1166-1243, v. 24.—**Thierri,** *Abbot of St. Hubert, in Ardennes.* Vita ed. W. Wattenbach, v. 12.—**Thierry,** *of Tholei.* Ex translatione S. Celsi; Vita et passio Conradi archiepiscopi, v. 8. — **Thimon,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Passio; vita, v. 11. — **Thomas,** *of Tuscany.* Gesta imperatorum et pontificum ed. Ehrenfeuchter, v. 22.—Historia brevis principum **Thuringiae,** v. 24.—Annales Thuringici breves 1099-1291, 824-975, v. 24.—Annales **Tielenses** 693-1345, v. 24.—Annales **Tiliani** 708-807, v. 1.—**Tomel,** *of Hasnon.* Historia monasterii Hasnoniensis ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 14.—De dignitate et antiquitate urbis **Tornacensis,** v. 14.—Liber de antiquitate urbis Tornacensis ex revelatione Heinrici, v. 14.—Monumenta historia Tornacensis, v. 14.—Gesta episcoporum **Traiectensium** ed. L. Weiland 1139-1232, v. 23.—De rebus **Treverensibus** saec. VIII-X libellus, v. 14.—Gesta Treverorum 63-1132 ed. G. Waitz, v. 8, 24.—Ex historia martyrum Trevirensium, v. 8.—Gesta abbatum **Trudonensium** ed. R. Koepke, v. 10.—Gesta episcoporum **Tullensium** usque ad a. 1107 ed. G. Waitz, v. 8. — Translatio S. **Udalrici,** v. 4. — **Udascalc,** *of Augsburg.* De Eginone et Hermanno ed. P. Jaffé, v. 12.—Vita Chounradi episcopi Constantiensis, v. 4.—**Uffing,** *Monk of Werden.* Vita S. Idae, v. 2.—**Ulrich,** *St., Prior of Celle.* Ex vita S. Udalrici prioris Cellensis -1093 ed. R. Wilmans, v. 12.—Annales et notae **Undersdorfenses** ed. P. Jaffé 1180-1472, 1173-1483, v. 17. — Annales **Urbevetani** 1161-1313, v. 19.—Charta pacis **Valencenensis** a. 1114, v. 21.—Annales **Vedastini** 877-900, v. 1, 2.—Chronicon Vedastinum, v. 13.—De pace **Veneta** relatio a. 1177, ed. W. Arndt, v. 19.—Annales Venetici breves 700-1177, v. 14.—Historia ducum Veneticorum, v. 14.—Chronicon Venetum quod vulgo dicunt Altinate ed. H. Simonsfeld, v. 14.—Ex miraculis S. **Verenae,** v. 4. — Annales **Veronenses** 1095-1277, v. 19. — Annales **Veterocellenses** 801-1484, v. 16.—Historia monasterii **Viconiensis** ed. I. Heller, v. 24. — Carmina triumphalia de **Victoria** civitate I, II, III, v. 18.—Fragmentum chronici **Viennensis,** v. 24. — Series episcoporum Viennensium, v. 24. — Monumenta historiae **Villariensis,** v. 25.—**Vincent,** *of Beauvais.* Memoriale omnium temporum; Ex Specula historiali; Ex Speculi naturalis libri XXXII, v. 24. — **Vincent,** *of Prague.* Annales 1140-67, v. 17.—Cronica Vincentina 1143-1242, v. 24.—Annales **Vindobonenses** (Austriae) 1267-1302, 1313-27, 893-1275, 1025-1283, v. 9. — Annales **Virdunenses** 822-1024 ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—Vita et miracula S. **Virgilii,** v. 11.—Historia translationis S. **Viti,** v. 2.—**Voragine,** G. de. Ex chronico legendae aurea inserto, v. 24.—**Vulculdus.** Bardonis archiepiscopi Moguntini vita, v. 11.—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Vita S. Otmari, v. 2.—Historia **Walciodorensis** monasterii, v. 14. — **Walter,** *Abbot of Marchthal,* and Heinrich, *Canon of Marchthal.* Historia monasterii Marchtelanensis, v. 24. — Chronica monasterii **Watinensis** ad a. 1080 ed. O. Holder-Egger, v. 14. — Annales **Weingartenses,** 708-87 et 792-936, v. 1. — Annales Weingartenses Welfici, 1101-81, v. 17.—Continuationes Weingartensis chronicorum Hugonis et Honorii ed. L. Weiland, v. 21.—Notae Weingartenses, v. 24.—Annales **Weissenburgenses** 708-1147, v. 3; 763-846, v. 1.—Genealogia **Welforum,** v. 13.—Historia Welforum Weingartensis 800-1167 ed. L. Weiland; Continuatio Steingademensis 1167-91, v. 21.—Notae **Weltenburgenses** 1046-1358, v. 17.—**Werner,** *Deacon,* and others. Annales Tegernseenses 1156-1455, v. 24.—**Wernher,** *Bp. of Merseburg.* Vita -1093 ed. R. Wilmans, v. 12.—Annalium saeculi octavi **Werthinensium** fragmenta 759-85, v. 20.—Genealogia **Wettinensis,** v. 23.—Historia elevationis S. **Wicberti** auctore anonymo, v. 8.—Miracula S. Wicberti auctore anonymo, v. 8.—**Wido,** *Bp. of Ferrara.* De schismate Hildebrandi -1090 ed. R. Wilmans, v. 12.—**Widric.** Vita S. Gerardi episcopi Tullensis; Ex miraculo S. Gerardi ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.— E miraculis S. **Wigberti** ed. G. Waitz, v. 4.—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* Ex gestis regum Anglorum; Ex historia novella, v. 10.—Ex gestis regum Anglorum; Ex eiusdem Historia novella; Ex gestis pontificum Anglorum,

v. 13.—**Willibald,** *Bp. of Eichstadt.* Vita S. Bonifatii archiepiscopi; Appendix auctore presbytero Moguntino, v. 2.—Annales **Windbergenses,** v. 13. — Historiae et annales Windbergenses 1196-1407 ed. P. Jaffé, v. 17.—**Wippo.** Proverbia; Tetralogus Heinrici regis; Versus ad mensam regis; Vita Chuonradi II imperatoris, v. 11.—Annales **Wirziburgenses** 687-1101, 1840, v. 2.—**Witger.** Genealogia Arnulfi comitis, v. 9.—**Wittekind,** *of Corbie.* Res gestae Saxonicae 919-973 ed. G. Waitz, v. 3.—Ephemerides et notae **Wladislavienses** 1296-1366, v. 19.—**Wolferus,** *Canon of Hildesheim.* Annales Altahenses 708-1032, v. 20.—Vita Godehardi episcopi Hildenesheimensis, v. 11. — Annales **Wormatienses** 873-1366, v. 17.—Annales breves Wormatienses 1165-1295, v. 17.—Annales **Wratislavienses** antiqui 1238-1308, v. 19.—Annales magistratus Wratislaviensis 1149-1491, v. 9. — Annales Wratislavienses maiores 1230-1371, v. 19.—Annales **Xantenses** 640-874, 815-835, v. 2. — Annales **Yburgenses** 817-41, 1072-85, v. 16.—Genealogia **Zaringorum.** v. 13. — Annales **Zwetlenses** (Austriae) 1-1386, v. 9. — Annales Zwetlenses brevissimi 1239-81, 1461, v. 24. — Kalendarium Zwetlense (Austriae) 1243-1458, v. 9.—Annales **Zwifaltenses** ed. O. Abel: maiores 1-1503; minores 1-1221, v. 10.—Notae Zwifaltenses, v. 24.

Note.—For the following divisions *see* Monumenta Germaniae historica in the general alphabet: Auctores antiquissimi.—Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz.—Poetae Latini medii aevi.—Scriptores qui vernacula lingua usi sunt: Deutsche chroniken des mittelalters.—Scriptores rerum Langobardicarum et Italicarum saec. VI-IX.

Frankincense. Carter, H. J. Description of the frankincense tree of Arabia. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 380.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. On Olibanum or Frankincense. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 377.)

Frankish language. Kern, H. Notes on the Frankish words in the Lex Salica. 69 pp. (*With* Hessels, J. H., *Lex Salica,* p. 427.)

Frankl, Ludwig August, *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) 1810—. Gusle. Serbische nationallieder. Wien, 1852. 16°. 2335

Frankland, Edward. 1825—. Experimental researches in pure, applied and physical chemistry. London, 1877. 8°. —1505

—— Lecture notes for chemical students. London, 1872–76. 2 v. 12°. —1508

Contents. **Inorganic chemistry,** v. 1.—**Organic chemistry,** v. 2.

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste. 1830—. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris. Eglises, monastères, colléges, etc. Paris, 1867–73. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*) W.81

—— Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms et pseudonymes Latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen age 1100 a 1530. Paris, 1875. 8°. L.103

—— Estat, noms et nombre de toutes les rues de Paris en 1636. Paris, 1873. 16°. (*Coll. doc. rel. hist. de Paris.*) 1688

—— Etude historique et topographique sur le plan de Paris de 1540 dit plan tapissérie. Paris, 1869. p. 8°. 2687

—— Précis de l'histoire de la bibliothèque du roi aujourd'hui bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1875. 12°. W.15

—— Les rues et les cris de Paris au XIII siècle. Paris, 1874. 16°. (*Coll. doc. rel. hist. de Paris.*) 1688

—— La Sorbonne, ses origines, sa bibliothèque les débuts de l'imprimerie a Paris et la succession de Richelieu. 2 ed. Paris, 1875. 8°. —2377

Franklin, *Mrs.* Anna Eleanor Porden. The Veils, or the triumph of constancy, a poem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 387.)

Franklin, Benjamin. 1706–90. Works . . . With notes and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. Revised ed. Phila. [1840]. 10 v. 8°. 2153

Contents. **Autobiography.** Life of Franklin; continuation by Jared Sparks, v. 1.—**Bagatelles,** v. 2.—Historical review of the **constitution and government of Pennsylvania,** from its origin, v. 3.—**Correspondence,** v. 7-10. — Letters and papers on **electricity,** v. 5.—**Essays and tracts,** historical and political, before the American revolution, v. 3, 4.—**Essays on general politics,** commerce, and political economy, v. 2. — **Essays on religious and moral subjects** and the economy of life, v. 2.—Letters and papers on **philosophical subjects,** v. 6.—**Political papers** during and after the American revolution, v. 5.—**General index,** v. 10.

—— Autobiography. Ed. from his MS, with notes and an introduction by John Bigelow. Phila. 1868. 8°. 3887

—— Autobiography; with a narrative of his public life and services, by Rev. H. Hastings Weld. With numerous designs by J. G. Chapman. New York, 1856. 8°. 3872

—— Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania, from its origin. [*Anon.*] London, 1759. 8°. 3577

—— Life of, written by himself. Now first ed. . . . by John Bigelow. Phila. 1874. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 321.) 3886

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of F., written by himself, to a late period, and continued to the time of his death by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. Now first pub. from the original MS . . . With the whole of his political, philosophical, and miscellaneous works. Phila. 1808–18. 6 v. 8°. 2145

Contents. Historical review of the **constitution and government of Pennsylvania,** from its origin, v. 2.—**Diplomatic correspondence** during the revolution, v. 5.—Letters and papers on **electricity,** v. 3.—**Journal,** v. 5.—**Memoirs,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous correspondence** . . . during the revolution, v. 5.—Letters and papers on **philosophical subjects,** v. 3.—**Political correspondence** and essays appertaining to the revolution, v. 5.—**Political papers** before the revolution, v. 4.—**Political papers** subsequent to the revolution, v. 5.—**Private correspondence,** v. 6.

—— Observations on smoky chimneys, their causes and cure; with considerations on fuel and stoves. London, 1793. 8°. (*With* Clavering, R., *Essay on chimneys.*) —1786

—— The way to wealth. 12 pp. (Mackintosh, D., *Coll. of Gaelic proverbs,* p. 217.)

—— **Draper,** J. W. Franklin's place in the science of the last century. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 265.)—**Foster,** J. Benjamin Franklin. 20 pp. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2, p. 411.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Dr. Benjamin Franklin. 9 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 60, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 8, 1806, p. 327.)—**Plagiarism of Franklin.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 177.)

—— Letters to Benjamin Franklin, from his family and friends, 1751–90. 1859.

—— Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of F. 1857.

—— PARTON, J. Life and times of F. 1867, 2 v.

—— SPARKS, J. Life of F. [1840.] (Franklin, B., *Works,* v. 1.)

—— STEVENS, H. Benjamin Franklin's life and writings. 1881.

—— WEEMS, M. L. Life of F. 1815.

—— WINTHROP, R. C. Washington, Bowdoin and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses. 1876.

—— **Abbott,** J. Early and private life of Benjamin Franklin. 42 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, pp. 145, 289.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Franklin. 11 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 327, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 28, 1817, p. 275.)—*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 291. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Notice sur F. 58 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 217.)—**Character of** Franklin. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 402.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Franklin. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 669.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloge de F. 52 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 372.)—**Familiar letters.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 249.)—**Greene,** S. A. Story of a famous book. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 207.)—**Griswold,** R. W. *In his* Prose writers of America, p. 57. 14 pp.—**Hale,** E. E. What made Franklin? 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 265.)—**Hughes,** T. Benjamin Franklin. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 581.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Franklin. 2 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 51.)—**Life of** F. 20 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Vie de Franklin. 119 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 315.)—**Parker,** T. *In his* Historic Americans, p. 11. 62 pp.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Franklin. 59 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 127.)—**Sumner,** C. Benjamin Franklin and John Slidell at Paris. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 1.)—Monograph from an old note-book. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 648.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Benjamin Franklin, the American philosopher. 20 pp. (*Essays*, p. 456.)—**Vicq-d'Azyr,** F. Eloge de Franklin. 30 pp (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 375.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 23, 1865, p. 483; N. Am. Rev. v. 7, 1818, p. 287.

Franklin, James. The present state of Hayti (Saint Domingo), with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, religion, finances and population. London, 1828. 8°. 1628

Franklin, *Sir* John. 1786–1847. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea, in the years 1819–22: with an appendix on various subjects relating to science and natural history. London, 1823. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 372.) 2462

—— Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the polar sea, in the years 1825–27: including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward by John Richardson. London, 1828. 4°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 215; *Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 335.) 2462

—— Armstrong, A. Personal narrative of the discovery of the north west passage . . . while in search of . . . Sir John Franklin. 1857.

—— Beesly, A. H. Sir John Franklin. 1881.

—— Belcher, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voyages: a narrative of the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1852–54. 1855, 2 v.

—— Gilder, W. H. Schwatka's search. Sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. 1881.

—— Hall, C. F. Arctic researches . . . being the narrative of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1860–62. 1866.

—— Hooper, W. H. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1853.

—— Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. 1857–58, 2 v.

—— — U. S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1856.

—— McClintock, F. L. Voyage of the Fox. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin. 1859.

—— Richardson, *Sir* J. Arctic searching expedition . . . in search of Sir John Franklin. 1851, 2 v.

—— Sonntag, A. Thrilling narrative of the Grinnell exploring expedition . . . in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. n. d.

—— **Bellot,** J. R. Expédition a la recherche de F. 1851–52. 14 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bull.* 4 s. v. 5, 1853, p. 73.)—Sir J. **Franklin.** The north west passage. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 101.)—Sir John **Franklin and the arctic regions.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 168.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Voyage in search of Sir John Franklin. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 588.)—**Search for** Sir John Franklin. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 198; v. 44, 1851, p. 502; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 386.)

See also **Arctic regions.**

Franklin, William. Whitehead, W. A. Biographical sketch of F. 23 pp. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Proceedings*, 1 s. v. 3, 1849, p. 137.)

Franklin, William Temple. Memoirs of the life and writings of Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin, B.

Franklin. *See also* Francklin.

Franklin before the privy council, White Hall chapel, London, 1774, on behalf of the province of Massachusetts, to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. Phila. 1860. 8°. 2625

Franklin, *County, Pa.* Frazer, P. Jr. Report of progress in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland, and Franklin. 1877. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, C.C.)

Franklin Fire Insurance Company of Philadelphia. Semi-centennial celebration, June 25, 1879. Phila. 1879. 8°. —1396

Franklin Institute. Journal. N. s. v. 1–26, 1828–40; 3 s. v. 1–86, 1841–83. Phila. 1828–83. 112 v. 8°.

Frankreich und die Franzosen. Hillebrand, K. 2677

Frankreichs religions- und buergerkriege im sechszehnten jahrhunderte. Herrmann, A. L. —1276

Franks, Augustus Wollaston. 1826—. A book of ornamental glazing quarries collected and arranged from ancient examples. London, 1849. 8°. —1724

Franks.

Bouquet, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. 1869–80, 19 v.

—— Bourdon de Sigrais, C. G. Considerations sur les Gaulois, les Francs et les Français. 1834. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 30.)

—— Chatfield, C. Teutonic antiquities; or, historical and geographical sketches explanatory of the origin and progress of the Goths . . . Franks, etc. 1828.

—— Duchesne, A. (*Ed.*) Historiae Francorum scriptores coaetanei. 1636–49, 5 v.

—— Grégoire, G. F., *St.*, *Bp. of Tours.* Historia Francorum. 1699. (*Opera*, 1699; *Opera*, 1849, Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1.)

The same, tr. into French. 1823, 2 v. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Moet de la Forte Maison, C. A. Les Francs, leur origine et leur histoire. 1868, 2 v.

—— Ozanam, A. F. La civilisation chrétienne chez les Francs. 1872. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)

—— Simson, B. Jahrbuecher des fraenkischen reichs unter Ludwig dem frommen. 1874, 2 v. (*Jahrb. der deutsch. geschichte.*)

—— **Biet,** R. Dissertation sur la véritable époque de l'établissement fixe des Francs. 131 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 432; v. 2, p. 1.) —**Dubos,** J. B. Résumé du systeme de l'abbé Du Bos sur l'établissement des Francs dans la Gaule. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 352.) — **Freeman,** E. A. The Franks and the Gauls. 46 pp. (*In his* Historical essays, p. 161.) — **Fréret,** N. De l'origine des Français et de leur établissement dans la Gaule. 237 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 1, 1868, p. 323.) — Opinion sur l'origine des Français. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 127.)— **Gibert,** J. B. Examen de différens sentimens sur l'époque de l'établissement fixe des Francs dans les Gaules. 32 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 62.) — Remarques sur l'origine des Francs et l'étymologie de leur nom. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 299.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Trojanische abkunft der Franken. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 204.) — **Guérard,** B. L'état des personnes dans la monarchie des Francs. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 244.) — **Joubert,** L. Traditions héroiques des Francs. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 5.) — **Leber,** J. M. C. Observations sur l'origine des Français. 14 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 1, p. 1.) — **Lebeuf,** J. Discussion littéraire sur la chevelure des anciens Francs. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 123.) —**Leibnitz,** G. W. Disquisitio de origine Francorum; Responses aux remarques sur la dissertation précédente. 40 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 146.) — Essai sur l'origine des Français. 30 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 97.)—**Malingre,** C. Exposé de l'opinion qui eut le plus de partisans dans le 16 siècle et suivant laquelle les Francs seraient descendus des Troyens. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 39.)—**Rébauld de la Chapelle,** J. Dissertation sur l'origine des Francs. 34 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 261.) —**Vaissette,** D. J. Dissertation sur l'origine des Français; où l'on examine s'ils descendent des Tectosages, anciens Gaulois établis dans la Germanie. 45 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Vertot,** R. D'A. de. Dissertation dans laquelle on tâche de démêler la véritable origine des François. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 567; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 43.)—**Waitz,** G. Ueber die muenzverhaeltnisse in den aelteren rechtsbuechern des Frankischen reichs. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 9, 1861, p. 221.)

See also **France,** *History, Carlovingian and early period.*

Franscini, Etienne. Favey, G. Etienne Franscini. 13 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse,* v. 3, p. 601.)

Fransyskt och Svenskt lexikon. Dalin, A. F. 2 v. 1192

Franz, Johann Georg Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1737–89. Scriptores physiognomoniae veteres ex recensione Camilli Perusci et Frid. Sylburgii Gr. et Lat. Altenburgi, 1780. 8°. 3295

Contents. **Adamantius.** Physiognomonicon. — **Aristoteles.** Physiognomonicon.—**Melampus.** Ex palpitationibus divinatio; et De naevis oleaceis.—**Polemon.** Physiognomonicon.

—— (*Ed.*) Erotiani Galeni et Herodoti glossaria in Hippocratem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Erotianus, Galenus, and Herodotus.

Franz, Johannes. 1804–51. Elementa epigraphices Graecae. Berolini, 1840. 4°. 1252

Franz, Robert. Liszt, F. *In his* Gesamm. schriften, v. 4, p. 207. 38 pp.

Franz Alzeyer, novelle. 37 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 7, p. 53.

Franz Sternbald's wanderungen. Tieck, L., *Schriften,* v. 16.

Franzesi, Matteo. 16 *cent.* In lode della tossa. 4 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 157.)

Franzoesisch - Englisches etymologisches woerterbuch innerhalb des Lateinischen. Nagel, S. 1174

Franzoesische zustaende. Heine, H. 4 v. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 8–11.

Franzoesischen versbau, Von. Tobler, A. —2155

Franzos, Karl Emil. 1848—. Georg Buechner. 180 pp. (Buechner, G., *Saemmt. werke,* p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Georg Buechner's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Buechner, G.

Frascati. *See* Tusculum.

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. 1818—. Rational philosophy in history and in system: an introduction to a logical and metaphysical course. Edinburgh, 1858. 12°. —1427

—— (*Ed.*) Works of George Berkeley. *See* Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne.*

—— **Stirling,** J. H. Prof. Fraser's Berkeley. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 1, p. 1.)

Fraser, C. (*Tr.*) History of the war in Bosnia during the years 1737–39. *See* Basmaji, I.

Fraser, James, *Bp. of Manchester.* Notice of F. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 452.)

Fraser, James. Late Mr. Fraser, The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 628.)—Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Fraser. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 494.)

Fraser, James Baillie. 1783–1856. Historical and descriptive account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time . . . including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. Edinburgh, 1834. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3437

—— Journal of a tour through part of the snow range of the Himālā mountains, and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. London, 1820. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 102.) 1482

—— Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of their natural history. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1842. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3437

—— Narrative of a journey into Khorasān, in the years 1821 and 1822. Including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia . . . London, 1825. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 87; *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 202.) 1472

—— Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. With an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. London, 1826. 4°. 1492

—— Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. . . . With sketches of the character and manners of the Koordish and Arab tribes. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 414.) 1494

—— A winter's journey (Tâtar), from Constantinople to Tehran; with travels through various parts of Persia, etc. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 26.) 1484

—— The Kuzzilbash: a tale of Khorasan. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 52.)

Fraser, John. The humorous chap-books of Scotland. New York, 1873. 12°. 1246

—— The **Maiden and the lily:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 686.)

Fraser, Simon, *Lord Lovat. Circa* 1666–1747. Memoires of the life of, written by himself, in the French language: and now first tr. from the original MS. London, 1797. 8°. 4845

—— Letters to George Crawford, Esq., 1728-30. 12 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 395.)

—— ANDERSON, J. *In his* Historical account of the family of Frisel or Fraser. 1825.

—— BURTON, J. H. Lives of Simon Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes. 1847.

Fraser, *Capt.* Simon (*Ed.*) The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the isles. Edinburgh [1816]. fo. —2741

Fraser, *Rev.* William. Memoir of the life of David Stow, founder of the training system of education. London, 1868. p. 8°. 4877

—— Book of Carlaverock. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 194; *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 322.)

Fraser family. ANDERSON, J. Historical account of the family of Frisel or Fraser. 1825.

Fraserians, The. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 1.)

Fraser's Magazine for town and country. V. 1-80, 1830-69. N. s. v. 1-26, 1870-82. London, 1830-82. 106 v. 8°. 4186

—— **Our past and future.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 1.)—**Preface to our second decade.** 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 1.)—**Report on F.** 79 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 1.)—**Some fifty years ago.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 790.)

Frassen, Claude. 1620-1711. Conciliatorium Biblicum, in quo praecipui sacri textus specie tenus pugnantes conciliantur et explicantur. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 2, p. 739.)

Frassus, Petrus. De regio patronatu Indiarum . . . Matriti, 1775. 2 v. fo. —1351

Frast, Johann von (*Ed.*) Das "Stiftungenbuch" des cistercienzer-klosters Zweth. Wien, 1851. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austria.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 3.) 3695

Fraternitye of vacabondes. Awdeley, J. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 9.)

Frau Holle. 2 pp. (Rev. of by Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 234.)

Frau Marchesa, Die. 30 pp. Heyse, P. J. L. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 1.)

Frau von Saverne, erzaehlung. 22 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 169.

Fraubert, *St., Abbot of the Monastery of St. Peter.* Adson, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Vita sancti Frodoberti. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 599.)

Frauen, Die. Klemm, G. 6 v. —1388

Frauendienst. Lichtenstein, U. von. 2354

Frauenemancipation, eine fastenpredigt. 19 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 82.

Frauenfeld, Georg, *Ritter* von. 1807—. Mollusken [der Novara expedition]. Mit 2 tafeln. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil.* v. 2, 3 abth.)

Frauenlieder. 50 pp. Kapper, S. Gesaenge der Serben, v. 2, p. 69.

Frauenlob, Heinrich von Meissen. 14 *cent.* The lay of Our Lady. Tr. from the German, with explanatory notes, by A. C. Kroeger. St. Louis, n. d. 8°. 2314

—— Leiche, sprueche, streitgedichte, und lieder. Erlaeutert und herausg. von Ludwig Ettmueller. Quedlinburg, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 16.) —3116

—— [Minnelieder.] 13 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 250.)

Frauenstaedt, Christian Martin Julius. 1813-79. Arthur Schopenhauer. Von ihm: ueber ihn. Ein wort der vertheidigung von Ernst Otto Lindner, und Memorabilien, briefe und nachlassstuecke von Julius Frauenstaedt. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 5855

—— Neue briefe ueber die Schopenhauersche philosophie. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. —1434

—— Schopenhauer-lexikon. Ein philosophisches woerterbuch nach Arthur Schopenhauers saemmtlichen schriften und handschriftlichen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. 8°. —1435

—— Arthur Schopenhauer's leben und lehre. 17 pp. (Schopenhauer, A., *Lichtstrahlen aus seinen werken*, p. xi.)

Frauenstaedt, Paul. Blutrache und todtschlagsuehne im deutschen mittelalter. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —1366

Fraunce, Abraham. 16 *cent.* Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuel together with certaine Psalmes (1591). Ed. with introduction and notes by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. n. p. 1871. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr. Miscel.* v. 3.)

Frayssinous, Denis Luc. 1765-1841. Notice. Oeuvres oratoires complètes. Paris, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 77.)

Frazer, J. de Jean. Blanche, a poem. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 90.)

Frazer, Persifor, Jr. Geology of Lancaster county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. Atlas, 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, C. C. C.) —1647

—— Report of progress in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland, and Franklin. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, C. C.) —1647

—— Report of progress in the district of York and Adams counties, 1874. (With maps, etc.) Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, C.) —1647

—— Classification of coals. 31 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, M.; McCreath, A. S., *Report of progress in laboratory*, p. 128.)

Freak of freedom; or, the republic of San Marino. Bent, J. T. 3537

Freaks of nature. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 356.)

Freard, Roland. *See* Chambray, R. F. de.

Fréchette, Annie Howells. The chances of war and how one was missed. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 603.)

Fréculfe, *Bp. of Lisieux.* 9 *cent.* Chronicorum tomi duo, ab initio mundi usque ad Francorum et Longobardum regna. 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 917.)

Frédégaire, *The Scholastic.* 7 *cent.* Chronicum cum suis continuatoribus; Fragmenta ex aliis excerptis selecta, quae ad historiam Francorum pertinent. 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 413; v. 5, p. 1.)—Chronique. 113 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 153.)—Chronicon. 40 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 740.)—S. Gregorii episcopi Turonensis historia Francorum epitomata; Chronicon, cum suis continuatoribus; Fragmenta de historia Francorum. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 573.)

Fredegisus, surnamed Nathaniel, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tours.* —834. Epistola de nihilo et tenebris, ad proceres palatii. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 751.)

Fredegonde, *Queen of the Franks.* Gaillard, G. H. Mémoire sur F. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 633.)

Fredegunde; oder denkwuerdigkeiten zur geheimen geschichte des Hannoeverschen hofes. Aus einer franzoesischen handschrift uebersetzt; mit historischen erlaeuterungen berichtigungen und zusaetzen. Berlin, 1825. 16°. 3677

Frédéric et Bernerette, nouvelle. 77 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 159.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Markgraefin von Baireuth.* 1709-58. Mémoires de, écrites de sa main. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 5853

The same, tr. into English. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 5856

The same. London, 1828. 2 v. 18°. (*Autobiography,* v. 20, 21.) 3837

—— **Jeffrey, F.** Memoirs of Margravine of Bareith. 11 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 249, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 20, 1812, p. 255.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber der denkwuerdigkeiten der Markgraefin. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1850, p. 117.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Margrave de Bareith. Sa correspondance avec Frédéric. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 12, p. 328.)

Frederick I (Barbarossa), *Emperor of Germany.* 1121–90. Constitutiones. 101 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 2, pp. 89, 565.)—Epistolae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 536; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 16, p. 684; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 1636; v. 188, p. 1641; v. 189, p. 1070; v. 190, p. 1058; v. 197, p. 186.)

—— Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Bruchstuecke ueber den kreuzzug Friedrich I. [*Lat.*] 1844. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

—— Testa, G. B. History of the war of Frederick I against the communes of Lombardy. 1877.

—— **Ansbert.** Ystoria de expeditione Friderici imperatoris. 90 pp. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* abth. 1, v. 5, p. 1.) —**Freeman,** E. A. Frederick the first, king of Italy. 31 pp. (*In his* Historical essays, p. 252.)—**Gesta Frederici imperatoris.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 378.)—**Gonthier.** Ligurinus sive de rebus gestis Friderici Ænobarbi. 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 255.)—**Gottfried,** *of Viterbo.* Gesta Friderici. 28 pp. (*Opera;* Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 307.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gedichte des mittelalters auf koenig Friedrich I den Staufer, und aus seiner so wie der naechstfolgenden zeit. 114 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. Abhandl.* 1843, p. 143.) — **Hystoria Friderici Imperatoris Magni.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 384.)—**Otto,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Gesta Friderici I imperatoris. 159 pp. (Opera; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 338; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 649; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 629; Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 403.)—**Radewich,** *Canon of Freisingen.* De rebus gestis Friderici I, Romanorum imperatoris. 61 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 739; Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 477.)—**Raoul.** De rebus gestis Friderici primi in Italia. 18 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 1167.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 64, 1861, p. 217; n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 334.

Frederick II, *Emperor of Germany.* 1194–1250. Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 286.)—**Constitutiones.** 150 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 2, pp. 223, 571.)—**Epistola ad regem Bohemiae.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 601.)—**Epistolae** III ad Innocentium III papam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 301.)—[**Poesia.**] 2 pp. (*Italienische lieder; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 3.)

—— Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Historia diplomatica Friderici secundi. 1852–61, 6 v. in 12.

—— Kington, T. L. History of Frederick the second. 1862, 2 v.

—— **Abd el-Haqq ben Ibrahim ben Mohammed ben Nasr ben Mohammed Ibn Sab'în.** Correspondance avec l'Empereur Frédéric II. 114 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 341.)—**Aventinus,** J. Excerpta ex Alberti Bohemi archidiaconi Bathavini contra Fridericum III, Imperatorem Augustum actis et commentariis. 16 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 785.)—**Derome,** L. Frédéric II et les idées religieuses au XIII siècle. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 645.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Emperor Frederick the second. 31 pp. (*In his* Historical essays, p. 283, *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 45, 1866, p. 370.)—**Jamsilla,** N. da. Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II imperatoris. 66 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 489.)—**Loeher,** F. von. Kaiser Friedrich II kampf um Cypern. 72 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Hist.-classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1878, p. 109.)—**Two Fredericks,** The. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 56.)

Frederick III, *Emperor of Germany.* 1415–93. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, pp. 773, 775.)

—— Chmel, J. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica Friderici III. 1859, 2 v.

—— **Aufenthalt der koenige Sigmund und Friedrich III** zu Augsburg in den j. 1431 und 1442. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 5, p. 382.)—**Augustino,** *Bp. of Pienza.* Descriptio adventus Friderici III, Imperatoris ad Paulum Papam II. 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 203.)—**Haller,** R. Beschreibung von Kaiser Friedrich's III empfang zu Nuernberg und seiner abreise. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 11, p. 521.)—**Kaiser Friedrich III in Nuernberg,** 1471. 10 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 11, p. 511.)—Kaiser Friedrich III und die reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1440-44. 53 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 3, p. 349.)

Frederick, *King of Bohemia.* Raumer, F. L. G. von. Koenig Friedrich von Boehmen und die schlacht am weissen berge. 7 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2, p. 323.)

Frederick IV, *King of Denmark.* Moeller, J. Bidrag til kong Frederik IV des privathistorie. 194 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 23, p. 1.)

Frederick V, *King of Denmark.* Höst, J. K. Nogle traek til en udsigt over Frederik den femtes regjering. 21 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 11, p. 412.)

Frederick I, *King of Prussia.* Frederic III premier roi de Prusse. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 367.)

Frederick II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* 1712–86. Œuvres. Berlin, 1846–57. 31 v. in 18, 8°. Atlas, obl. 4°. —3123

Contents. Instruction pour la direction de l'**Académie des nobles à Berlin,** v. 9.—Lettres sur l'**amour de la patrie,** v. 9.—Essai sur l'**amour propre** envisagé comme principe de morale, v. 9.—L'**Art de la guerre,** poeme, v. 10.—Réflexions sur . . . **Charles XII,** roi de Suède, v. 7.—Considérations sur l'état présent du **corps politique de l'Europe,** v. 8.—**Correspondance,** v. 16–27.—**Dialogue des morts,** v. 14.—Avant propos de l'extrait du **Dictionnaire historique et critique de Bayle,** v. 7.—Eloge de M. **Duhan,** v. 7.—L'**Ecole du monde,** v. 14.—Lettre sur l'**éducation,** v. 9.—**Epitres,** v. 10.—**Epitres familières,** v. 11.—Examen de l'**Essai sur les préjugés,** v. 9.—Dissertation sur les raisons d'**établir ou d'abroger les lois,** v. 9.—De ce qui s'est passé de plus important en **Europe depuis l'année** 1774 jusqu'à l'année 1778, v. 6.—Mémoire de M. le Marquis de **Fénelon,** v. 8.—Essai sur les **formes du gouvernement** et sur les devoirs des souverains, v. 9.—Eloge du Général de **Goltz,** v. 7.—Du **gouvernement . . . du Brandebourg,** v. 1.—Exposé du **gouvernement Prussien.** v. 9.—Mémoires de la **guerre de** 1778, v. 6.—Histoire de la **guerre de sept ans,** v. 4, 5.—La **Guerre des confédérés,** poeme, v. 14.—Eloge du Prince **Henri de Prusse,** v. 7.—Avant propos sur la **Henriade de M. de Voltaire,** v. 8.—**Histoire de mon temps,** v. 2, 3.—Avant propos de l'abrégé de l'**Histoire ecclésiastique de Fleury.** v. 7.—Dissertation sur l'**innocence des erreurs de l'esprit,** v. 8.—**Instruction au Major Borcke,** v. 9.—Eloge de M. **Jordan,** v. 7. —Eloge du Baron de **Knobelsdorff,** v. 7.—Eloge de M. de **La Mettrie,** v. 7.—**Lettres en vers** et prose, v. 11.—Discours sur les **libelles,** v. 9.—De la **littérature allemande,** des défauts qu'on peut lui reprocher, quelles en sont les causes, et par quels moyens on peut les corriger, v. 7.—**Louis XV au Champs Elysées,** v. 14.—Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de la **maison de Brandebourg,** v. 1.—**Mélanges littéraires,** v. 15.—**Mémoires depuis**

la paix de Hubertsbourg, 1763, jusqu'à la fin du partage de la Pologne, 1775, v. 6.—**Mérope,** opera, v. 14.—Du **militaire** depuis son institution jusqu'à la fin du règne de Frédéric Guillaume, v. 1.—**Miroir des princes,** v. 9.—Des **mœurs,** des coutumes, de l'industrie . . . v. 1.—Dialogue de **morale a l'usage de la jeune noblesse,** v. 9.—**Odes,** v. 10.—**Œuvres militaires,** v. 28–30.—Le **Palladion:** poeme grave, v. 11.—**Pièces diverses,** v. 11.—**Poésies éparses,** v. 14.—**Poésies posthumes,** v. 12, 13.—Antimachiavel, ou examen du **Prince de Machiavel,** et réfutation du Prince de Machiavel, v. 8.—Réflexions sur les **réflexions des géometres sur la poésie,** v. 9.—Discours sur les **satiriques,** v. 9.—Le **Singe de la mode,** v. 14.—Eloge du Général de **Stille,** v. 7.—Correspondance . . . au sujet de la **succession de la Bavière,** v. 6.—De la **superstition** et de la religion, v. 1.—**Sylla,** pièce dramatique, v. 14.—Examen critique du **Système de la nature,** v. 9.—Le **Temple de l'Amour,** v. 14.—Discours de l'**utilité des sciences** et des arts dans un état, v. 9.—Eloge de **Voltaire,** v. 7.—**Table chronologique** générale des ouvrages de Frédéric le Grand, et catalogue raisonné des écrits qui lui sont attribués.

—— Œuvres posthumes. Berlin, 1788. 15 v. in 8. 8°. —3123

Contents. Considérations sur l'état présent du **corps politique de l'Europe,** v. 6.—**Correspondance,** v. 8-15.—**Dialogues des morts,** v. 6.—Essai sur les **formes de gouvernement,** et sur les devoirs des souverains, v. 6.—Mémoires de la **guerre de** 1778, v. 5.—Histoire de la **guerre de sept ans,** v. 3, 4.—Avant-propos sur la **Henriade de Mr. de Voltaire,** v. 6.—**Histoire de mon temps,** v. 1, 2.—Dissertation sur l'**innocence des erreurs de l'esprit,** v. 6.—**Mémoires depuis la paix de Hubertsbourg,** 1763, jusqu'à la fin du partage de la Pologne, 1775, v. 5.—**Poesies,** v. 6-8.—Correspondance au sujet de la **succession de la Bavière,** v. 5.—Examen critique du **Système de la nature,** v. 6.

—— Posthumous works. Tr. by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1789. 13 v. 8°. —3134

Contents. **Bavarian state papers,** v. 4.—Correspondence . . . relative to the **Bavarian succession,** v. 4.—Elegy of the city of **Berlin,** v. 5.—Theological commentary on **Blue-Beard,** v. 5.—Considerations on the present state of the **body-politic in Europe,** v. 4.—Reflections on the character and military talents of **Charles XII,** v. 5.—**Correspondence,** v. 6-13.—**Dialogues of the dead,** v. 5.—Essay on the **forms of government,** and on the duties of sovereigns, v. 5.—Essay on **German literature,** its defects, their causes, and the means by which they may be corrected, v. 13.—Preface to the **Henriade of M. de Voltaire,** v. 5.—**History of my own times,** v. 1.—Dissertation on the **innocence of errors of the understanding,** v. 5.—**Louis in the Elysian fields,** a dialogue, v. 5.—**Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg** to the partition of Poland, v. 4.—**Moral dialogue,** for the use of the young nobility, v. 13.—**Political, philosophical, and satirical miscellanies,** v. 5.—The **School of the world,** a comedy, v. 5.—History of the **seven years' war,** v. 2, 3.—Critical examination of the work entitled **Système de la nature,** v. 5.—**Tantalus at law,** a comedy, v. 5.—Eulogium on **Voltaire,** v. 13.—Portrait of M. de **Voltaire,** v. 5.—Memoirs of the **war of** 1778, v. 4.

—— Briefe an seinen vater, geschrieben in den jahren 1732 bis 1739. Berlin, 1838. 8°. 5847

—— Briefwechsel Frederich des Grossen mit dem prinzen Wilhelm IV von Oranien und mit dessen gemahlin Anna geb. princess royal von England. Mit getheilt von Leopold v. Ranke. Berlin, 1869. 4°. 4763

—— Histoire de mon temps (redaction von 1746). Herausg. von Max Posner. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. k. Preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 4.) 3682

—— Instruction, contenant les ordres secrets, en 1778, expédiés aux officiers de son armée. Vienne, 1806. 16°. (Ligne, C. J., *Prince* de, *Œuvres militaires*, v. 7.)

—— Politische correspondenz. Berlin, 1879–83. 10 v. 8°. 3683

—— Epistle to Monsieur Voltaire, 1757. Tr. from the French, by J. G. Cooper. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 124.)

—— **Boretius,** A. Friedrich der Grosze in seinen schriften. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 677.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Frédéric-le-grand, littérateur. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 185.)—Œuvres de Frédéric-le-grand. 62 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 144; v. 7, p. 455.)—Œuvres de Frédéric-le-grand. Correspondance avec le Prince Henri. 33 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 12, p. 295.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Vorlaeufiger entwurf einer neuen ausgabe der werke Friedrichs des Grossen, 1844. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 294.)

—— Beer, A. Friedrich II und Van Swieten. 1874.

—— Bénard, V., *Abbé.* Frédéric II et Voltaire. 1878.

—— Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Frédéric II, et Marie Thérèse. 1883, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1883, 2 v.

—— Buesching, A. F. Zuverlaessige beytraege zu der regierungs geschichte koenigs Friedrich II von Preussen. 1790.

—— Campbell, T. Frederick the Great and his times. 1842–43, 4 v.

—— Carlyle, T. History of Frederick II of Prussia. 1858–71, 6 v.

—— Desnoiresterres, G. Le B. Voltaire et la société au XVIII siècle. Voltaire et Frédéric. 1871.

—— Duncker, M. W. Aus der zeit Friedrichs des Grossen und Friedrich Wilhelms III. Abhandlungen zur preussischen geschichte. 1876.

—— Ellis, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton,* 1 *Baron Dover.* Life of Frederick the Second. 1832, 2 v.

—— Gesammelte nachrichten und urkunden, den im jahr 1756 in Deutschland entstandenen krieg betreffend. 1757–60, 5 v.

—— Hamilton, A. Rheinsberg: memorials of Frederick the Great. 1880, 2 v.

—— Helden-staats und lebens-geschichte Friedrichs II koenigs von Preussen. 1760–61, 5 v.

—— Jomini, H., *Baron* de. Traité des grandes opérations militaires ou histoire critique des guerres de Frédéric le Grand. 1851, 4 v.

—— Kuester, C. D. Lebensrettungen Friedrichs des zweyten im siebenjaehrigen kriege. 1792.

—— Mirabeau, H. G. de R., *Comte* de. De la monarchie prussienne sous Frédéric le Grand. 1788, 8 v.

—— Nicolai, F. Anekdoten von koenig Friedrich II von Preussen. 1788–90, 6 v. in 2.

—— Oncken, W. Das zeitalter Friedrichs des Groszen. 1881. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte,* 3 hauptabth. 8 theil.)

—— Preuss, J. D. E. Friedrich der Grosse mit seinen verwandten und freunden. 1838.

—— — Friedrichs des Grossen jugend und thronbesteigung. 1840.

—— Ranke, F. L. von. Friedrich der Grosse. 1878.

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Koenig Friedrich II und seine zeit. 1836. (*In his* Beitraege zur neueren geschichte, v. 2.)

—— Roedenbeck, K. H. S. Beitraege zur bereicherung und erlaeuterung der lebensbeschreibungen Friedrich Wilhelms I und Friedrichs des Grossen. 1836–42, 5 v.

—— SELLE, C. G. Krankheitsgeschichte des hoechstseeligen koenigs von Preussen Friedrichs des zweyten majestaet. 1786.

—— SEYFART, J. F. Lebens- und regierungsgeschichte Friedrichs des andern koenigs in Preussen. 1784–88, 3 v.

—— STADELMANN, R. Preussens koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die landescultur. Friedrich der Grosse. 1882. (*Pub. aus d. K. Preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 11.)

—— THIÉBAULT, P. C. F. A. H. D., *Baron* de. Frédéric le Grand . . . ou mes souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. 1827, 5 v.

—— — Original anecdotes of Frederic the second. 1805, 2 v.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Frederick the Great. 263 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, pp. 1, 161, 321, 490, 673, 834; v. 41, 1870, pp. 35, 200, 383, 518, 709, 869; v. 42, 1871, pp. 41, 201, 364, 557, 680, 874.)—**Ars et Mars** seu acta et facta dum Fridericus Secundus Rex Borussorum copias suas in terram induceret Silesiorum. 77 pp. (*Script. rer. Silesiac.* v. 5, p. 391.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron*. *In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 309. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Denina,** G. M. C. Sur les principes d'éçonomie politique qui ont le plus contribué à la prospérité de l'état sous Frédéric II. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1799–1800; *Classe de belles-lettres*, p. 32.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** E. Friedrich II und Jean Jacques Rousseau. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 241.)—**Ellis,** G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton*. *In his* Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe, p. 265. 64 pp.—**Eugene, Marlborough, Frederick, Napoleon, and Wellington.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 34.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Discours pour l'anniversaire de la naissance du roi. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758, p. 471.)—**Frederick the Great.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 404; *Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 58.) — **Herzberg,** E. F. von. Mémoire historique sur la dernière année de la vie de Frédéric II roi de Prusse. Avec l'avant-propos de son histoire écrite par lui-même. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 321.)—Mémoire sur le regne de Frédéric II roi de Prusse . . . 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788–89, p. 471.)—**Last years of** Frederick the Second. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 1.)—**Ligne,** C. J., *Prince* de. Mémoire sur Frédéric II. 46 pp. (*In his* Mélanges militaires, v. 6, p. 115.) — **Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron*. Frederic the Great. 28 pp. (*Essays, critical and miscel.* p. 502, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 218.)—**Ranke,** F. L. von. Briefwechsel Friedrich des Grossen mit Wilhelm IV von Oranien und Anna. 92 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1868, p. 1.)—**Richter,** H. M. Das bild Friedrichs des Grossen in der gleichzeitigen oeffentlichen meinung und literatur Oesterreichs. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, p. 370.) — **Trendelenburg,** F. A. Friederich der Grosse und sein grosskanzler Samuel von Cocceji. 74 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 1.) — **Two Fredericks,** The. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 56.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** A. M. F. de. Essai sur la manière de rédiger l'histoire du règne de Frédéric II, roi de Prusse. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790–91, p. 551.)

See also **Germany,** *History*.—**Seven years' war.**

—— and **Maupertuis,** Pierre Louis Moreau de. Lettres et billets inédits. 231 pp. (La Beaumelle, L. A. de, *Vie de Maupertuis*, p. 223.)

Frederick III, *Archduke of Austria*. KOPP, J. E. Die gegenkoenige Friderich und Ludwig und ihre zeit, 1314–1330. 1856–58, 2 v. (*In his* Gesch. d. eidgenoessischen buende, v. 4, 5.)

Frederick III, *the Wise, Elector of Saxony*. Sagittarius, P. M. Dissertatio de comitis Palatini Caesarei dignitate ab imperatore Maximiliano I. Friderico Sapienti, Electori Saxoniae, collata. 4 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 789.)

—— SPALATINUS, G. Friedrichs des weisen leben und zeitgeschichte. 1851.

Frederick I, *Landgrave of Thuringia*. Melanchthon, P. Oratio de Friderico, Landgravio Thuringiae et Marchione Misniae. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1057.)—**Tentzel,** W. E. Fridericus Fortis redivivus. 57 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 885.)

Frederick III, *Burgrave of Nuremberg*. **Riedel,** A. F. J. Graf Rudolph von Habsburg und Burggraf Friedrich III von Nuernberg in ihren verhaeltnissen zu einander. 54 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1852, p. 553.)

Frederick, *Duke of Brunswick*, and *Emperor of Germany*. Leibnitz, G. W. Lettre pour soutenir la verité de l'election de l'empereur Frédéric, entre Wenceslas et Sigismond. 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 241.)

Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh; a tragedy. Heywood, E. 3376

Frederick I, *Duke of Wirtemberg*. BREUNING VON BUCHENBACH, H. J. Relation ueber seine sendung nach England im jahr 1595 mitgetheilt von August Schlossberger. 1865. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 81.)

—— **Rathgeb,** J. Narrative of the excursion which Frederick made to England, 1592. 53 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners*, p. 1.)

Frederick, *Duke of York*. 1763–1827. Speech in the House of Lords, 25th April, 1825. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 625.)

—— WARDLE, G. L. Circumstantial report of the evidence and proceedings upon the charges preferred against H. R. H. the Duke of York. Including the whole of the original letters of the Duke. 1809.

—— WATKINS, J. Biographical memoir of Frederick, Duke of York. 1827.

—— **Duke of York,** The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 230.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Duke of York. 84 pp. (*In his* Royal dukes and princesses, v. 2, p. 99.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. *In his* Miscel. works, v. 4, p. 400. 17 pp. —**Taylor,** *Sir* H. Memorandum of the illness and decease of F. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 626; *Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 431.)

Frederick I, *Abp. of Cologne*. 12 *cent*. Epistola ad Brunonem Archiepiscopum Trevirensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 474.)—Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1349.)

Frederick, *Bp. of Liege*. Vita. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 501.)

Frederick, Caesar. *See* Federici, C. dei.

Frederick Female Seminary, *Md*. TYLER, S. Argument on the part of the state in the case of the state of Maryland *vs.* the Board of Commissioners for the Frederick Female Seminary. 1851.

Frederick William I, *King of Prussia*. 1688 – 1740. Verbessertes land-recht des koenigreichs Preussen. Koenigsberg, 1721. fo. —1351

—— FASSMAN, D. Leben und thaten des allerdurchlauchtigsten und groszmaechtigsten koenigs von Preuszen Friederici Wilhelmi. 1735–41, 2 v.

—— FOERSTER, F. Friedrich Wilhelm I. 1834–35, 3 v.

—— ROEDENBECK, K. H. S. Beitraege zur bereicherung und erlaeuterung der lebensbeschreibungen Friedrich Wilhelms I und Friedrichs des Grossen. 1836–42, 5 v.

—— STADELMANN, R. Friedrich Wilhelm I in seiner thaetigkeit fuer die landescultur Preussens. 1878. (*Publicat. aus den K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 2.)

Frederick William II, *King of Prussia*. MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin. 1789.

—— **Herzberg,** E. F. von. Discours au jour de naissance du roi F. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 307.)—Mémoire historique sur la première année du règne de F. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 353.)—Mémoire sur le vrai caractère d'une bonne histoire, et sur la seconde année du règne de F. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 289.)—Mémoire sur la troisième année du règne de F., pour prouver que le gouvernement prussien n'est pas despotique. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87, p. 645.)—Mémoire sur la quatrième année du règne de F. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87, p. 659.)

Frederick William III, *King of Prussia.* EYLERT, R. F. Charakter-zuege und historische fragmente aus dem leben der koenigs von Preuszen, Friedrich Wilhelm III. 1842–46, 3 v.

—— — Religious life and opinions of Frederick William III. 1844.

—— HENSE, C. C. Friedrich Wilhelm der Dritte und die beruehmtesten maenner des preussischen staates unter seiner regierung. 1841.

—— **Clifford,** J. A glimpse of three crowned heads. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 446.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Friedrich Wilhelm III. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 180.)—**Lefebvre,** A. Frédéric-Guillaume III. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 357.)

Frederick William IV, *King of Prussia.* Frédéric-Guillaume IV, roi de Prusse. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 10, 1861, pp. 257, 321.)—**Martineau,** H. Frederick William IV. 12 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 30.)—**Ranke,** F. L. von. Friedrich Wilhelm der Vierte. 104 pp. (*With his* Friedrich der Grosse, p. 67.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Frédéric-Guillaume IV et le Baron de Bunsen. 176 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, pp. 497, 779; v. 108, p. 315; 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 107.)

Frederick William, *the Great, Elector of Brandenburg.* ERDMANNSDOERFFER, B., and others. Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte der Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. 1864–80, 9 v.

—— HORN, F. Das leben Friedrich Wilhelms des Groszen, Kurfuersten von Brandenburg. 1814.

—— LEDDERHOSE. K. F. Friedrich Wilhelm der Grosse, Kurfuerst von Brandenburg. 1870.

—— PETER, H. Der krieg des grossen Kurfuersten gegen Frankreich, 1672–75. 1870.

—— **Herzberg,** E. F. von. Dissertation contenant des anecdotes du règne de F., et surtout de ses exploits maritimes. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 405.)—**Vie de** F. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 387.)

Fredericksburg, *Battle of.* Ames, J. Under fire. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 432.)

Frédéricq, Paul Essai sur le rôle politique et social des Ducs de Burgoyne dans les Pays Bas. Gand, 1875. 8°. 2683

Frederigo, Geschichte von, der nach aufopferung aller seiner reichthuemer seiner geliebten endlich die letzte freude seines lebens darbringt und dadurch jene zur gattin gewinnt. 6 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 1, p. 66.)

Frederiksbergdigtet. 43 pp. Oehlensschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 19, p. 79.

Fredet, Pierre, *D. D.* 1801–56. Ancient history, from the dispersion of the sons of Noe, to the battle of Actium . . . 2 ed. Baltimore, 1851. 12°. 2416

Fredmans Epistlar. Bellman, C. M., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 1.

Fredmans Sånger. 188 pp. Bellman, C. M., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 1, p. 325.

Fredmans Testamente. Bellman, C. M., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 3.

Fredoniad. Emmons, R., *Defence of Baltimore.*

Fredrik, Oscar. *See* Oscar II, *King of Sweden and Norway.*

Free agency. *See* Liberty of the will.

Free Church of Scotland. Cardross case and the Free Church of Scotland. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 293.)—**Early sufferings of the** Free Church of Scotland. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 335.)—**Free Church of Scotland: a quarter of a century of disestablishment.** 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 102.)—**Free Church sites.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 379.)—**General assembly of the Kirk.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 98.)—**Innes,** A. T. Ultramontanism and the Free Kirk of Scotland. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 254.)—**Lindsay,** T. M. Critical movement in the Free Church of Scotland. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 22.)—**Possibilities of free religious thought in Scotland.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 751.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1845, p. 390.

Free institutions.

FREEMAN, E. A. History of federal government. 1863.

—— GRIMKE, F. Considerations upon the nature and tendency of free institutions. 1848.

—— JENNINGS, L. J. Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 1868.

—— PAINE, T. Rights of man; being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French revolution. 1819, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— PROBYN, J. W. National self-government in Europe and America. 1870.

—— QUESNAY, F. Physiocratie, ou constitution naturelle du gouvernement le plus avantageux au genre humain. [*Anon.*] 1767–68, 2 v.

—— SCHOEMANN, G. F. Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians. 1838.

—— WIELAND, C. M. *In his* Gespraeche unter vier augen. 1822. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 42.)

—— **Bentham,** J. Anarchical fallacies; being an examination of the declarations of rights issued during the French revolution. 46 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 489.)—**British strictures on republican institutions.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 99.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Popular government. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 529.)—**Dewey,** O. The crisis of freedom in the old world and the new. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 1.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Zurueckforderung der denkfreiheit von den fuersten Europens, die sie bisher unterdrueckten. 35 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Hare,** T. Individual responsibility in representative government. 9 pp (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 350.)—**Human rights** *vs.* **divine rights.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 291.)—**Jones,** W. Letter to John Bull from his 2 cousin Thomas Bull. 47 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 483.)—Resolutions of common sense about common rights. By Thomas Bull. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 457.)—**Legitimacy and revolutionism,**—conservatism and reform. 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 453.)—**Letter to Sir Charles Forbes, on the suppression of public discussion in India,** and the banishment, without trial, of 2 British editors. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 33.)—**Origin and constitution of government.** 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 208.)—**Reciprocal influence of the physical sciences and of free political institutions.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 3.)—**Rise, progress, and decay of the principle of popular sovereignty.** 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 249.)—**Saint-Just,** A. L. L. de. Fragmens d'institutions républicaines. 60 pp. (*Œuvres,* p. 361.)—Argument showing that a **standing army is inconsistent with a free government.** 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 109.)—**Tallichet,** E. Idée de la fédération. 118 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 49, 1874, pp. 301, 489, 686.)—**Tocqueville,** A. C. H. C. de. Des révolutions dans les sociétés nouvelles. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 322.)

See also **Democracy.—Liberty.—Representation.—Republics.**

Free land. 16 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics,* p. 119.

Free libraries and newsrooms. Mullins, J. D. L.74

Free motion of points, On the. Whewell, W. —1536

Free public libraries and museums, Notes on. Hibbert, J. (*Ed.*) W.56

Free public libraries: suggestions on their foundation and administration, with a selected list of books. Revised ed. New York, 1871. 12°. L.114

Free religious discussion, Advantages of. Doane, W. C. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 410.)

Free school system of the United States. Adams, F. —2376

Free ships. Codman, J. (*Economic monographs*, No. 6.) —1398

Free Soil Party. Appeal to the Free Soil party. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 399.)—**Sumner,** C. Appeal for the Free-Soil party. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 164.)—Free-Soil party explained and vindicated. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 282.)—Last rally for freedom. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 168.)—Parties, and importance of a free-soil organization. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 147.)—The party of freedom. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 139.)—The party of freedom: its necessity and practicability. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 199.)—Where liberty is, there is my party. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 280.)

Free thinking.

Collins, A. A discourse of free-thinking. 1713.

—— Farrar, A. S. Critical history of free thought. 1862.

—— Stephen, L. Essays on freethinking and plainspeaking. 1877.

—— **Blauvelt,** A. Protestant Vaticanism. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 721.)—**Magoun,** G. F. Education and free thought. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 450.)—**Merriam,** G. S. Christianity and free thought. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 820.)—**Naville,** E. La libre pensée. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 4, 1879, p. 369.)

See also **Deism.—Rationalism.**

Free thoughts concerning religion. Davis, A. J. —4256

Free thoughts on religion, the church, and national happiness. Mandeville, B. —4225

Free town libraries. Edwards, E. L.103

Free trade and free enterprise. Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club, June 28, 1873. The right Hon. T. Milner Gibson in the chair. Speech of the Hon. David A. Wells. With preface by L. Mallet. London, 1873. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

Free trade and protection.

Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Le libre échange et l'impôt. 1879.

—— Carey, H. C. Miscellaneous works. [1860–68.]

—— Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection. 1879.

—— Slagg, J. Free trade and tariffs. Speech . . . July 20, 1881. 1881. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Free trade and protection. 27 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 362, and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, pp. 259, 385.)—**Budget,** The, and the dissolution. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 238.)—**Bushnell,** H. Free trade and protection. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 266.)—**Foreign competition and British agriculture.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 236.)—**Free trade, reciprocity, and foreign competition.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 1.)—**Musgrave,** A. Economic fallacies. Free trade *v.* protection. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 310.)—**Old system of trade, and the new one.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 370.)—What is the position of Sir Rob't **Peel and his cabinet?** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 369.)—**State and prospects of the country.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 135.)—**Tallichet,** E. La lutte entre la liberté et la protection. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, pp. 293, 484; v. 3, 1879, pp. 123, 281.)—**Thompson,** C. H. Free trade or reciprocity? 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 89.)—**Whig professions and Whig performances.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 711.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 69, 1879, p. 369. *Also* **Great Britain,** *Tariff.*—**United States,** *Tariff.* *Also* **Corn laws.—Political economy.—Reciprocity.—Silk.—Timber.**

Free trade.

Bastiat, F. Economic sophisms. 1873.

—— — Popular fallacies. 1849.

—— Brace, C. L. Free trade as promoting peace and good will among men. 1879. (*Economic monographs*, No. 16.)

—— Buxton, E. N. A. b. c. of free trade. An address, delivered to the West Ham Liberal Association, Mch. 6, 1882. 1882. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— Byles, *Sir* J. B. Sophisms of free-trade. 1881.

—— Cobden, R. Free trade. 1870. (*Speeches*, v. 1.)

—— Cobden Club. Publications, 1870–82, 20 pts.

—— Cross, J. K. Imports, exports, and the French treaty. Speech. 1876. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— Dixwell, G. B. Premises of free trade examined. 1881.

—— Dunckley, H. Charter of the nations; or, free trade and its results. 1854.

—— Free trade and free enterprise. Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club, June 28, 1873. 1873. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— Free trade and the European treaties of commerce. 1875. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— Hawley, R. Essay on free trade. 1878. (*Economic monographs*, No. 10.)

—— Mongredien, A. Free trade and English commerce. n. d. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— — History of the free-trade movement in England. n. d. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— Murray, M. R. B. (*Tr.*) Politique commerciale de la France, ou le traité de 1860 avec l'Angleterre. 1872. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— Stuart, J. M. History of free trade in Tuscany. 1876. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— Walter, E. What is free trade? 1874.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Crowning of the column, and crushing of the pedestal. 41 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 502, and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 108.)—Free-trade at its zenith. 43 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 618, and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 756.)—Free-trade reform and finance. 45 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 675, and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, pp. 377, 513.)—**Arnold,** A. Free trade in land. 22 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 81.)—**Atkinson,** E. Free trade: revenue reform. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 460.)—The visible and the invisible in protection. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 212.)—**Bastiat, an apostle of free trade.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 355.)—**British agriculture and foreign competition.** 70 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, pp. 94, 222.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Considérations sur la liberté commerciale. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 843.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Freedom of exchange. 10 pp. (*Orations and addresses*, p. 313.)—**California** *versus* **free-trade.** 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 492.)—**Clay,** J. A free trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 457.)—**Cochut,** A. La politique du libre échange. 133 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 672; v. 36, pp. 95, 311; 1862, v. 37, p. 687.)—**Commercial reform.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 214.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Les doctrinaires du libre-échange. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 427.)—**Delaire,** A. L'agriculture nationale et le libre échange à propos d'une enquête récente. 35

pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 451.)—**Doctrine of free trade.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 577.) —**Downward tendencies.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 106.)—**Economy of paying twice over.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 238.) —**Experiences of free trade.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 748.)—**Experiment,** The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 488.)—**Few free thoughts on free trade.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 341.)—**Free trade and high prices.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 760.)—**Free trade and our cotton manufactures.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 123.)—**Free trade and retaliation.** 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 1.)—**Free trade and the tariff.** 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 444.)--**Free trade for ever and every thing cheap.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 31.)—**Free trade policy of Great Britain.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 463.)—**Free trade to China.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 430.)—**Free trader's defence of the 'mercantile system.'** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 269.)—**Freedom of commerce.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 281.)—**Galt, J.** Free-trade question. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 593; v. 7, 1833, p. 106.)—**Gladstone, W. E.** Free trade, railways, and the growth of commerce. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 367.)—**Home-league,** The. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 541.)—**Lammers,** A. Die geschichtliche entwicklung des freihandels. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 459.)—**Leffingwell,** A. J. Free-trade from an American standpoint. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 55.)—**Letter from a Scottish freeholder on the effects of the introduction of foreign grain** upon the condition of the labouring population. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 1.)—**Lowe,** R. Reciprocity and free trade. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 992.)—**Michie,** A. Colonial and Indian custom-houses, and Manchester. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 632.)--**National economy.** Free trade. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 103.)—**Price,** B. Free trade and reciprocity. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 321.)—**Question of absenteeism reducible to the principles of free trade.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 516.)—**Romilly,** F. Free trade principles and taxation. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 314.)—**Second slap at the loggerheads.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 357.)—To the **shopkeepers of Great Britain.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 629.)—**Some reflections of a free-trader.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 136.)—**Sophisms of free trade:** money, labor, and capital. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 502.)—**Story of free trade.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 716.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Reciprocity the true free trade. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 638.) —**Wells,** D. A. The creed of free trade. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 204.)—**Wilson,** A. J. England under protectionism and under free trade. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 604.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 17, 1825, p. 551; Dem. Rev. v. 9, 1841, p. 329; v. 14, 1844, p. 291; v. 28, 1851, p. 97; Edin. Rev. v. 90, 1849, p. 133; Quart. Rev. v. 86, 1850, p. 148; Westm. Rev. v. 12, 1829, p. 138.

Protection.

BASTIAT, F. Sophisms of protection. 1877.

—— BIGELOW, E. B. Tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the United States. 1862.

—— DIXWELL, G. B. Review of Bastiat's Sophisms of protection. 1883.

—— DONNELL, E. J. Slavery and protection. 1882.

—— GREELEY, H. Essays . . . serving to explain and defend the policy of protection to home industry. 1874.

—— GROSVENOR, W. M. Does protection protect? 1871.

—— MONGREDIEN, A. Pleas for protection examined. 1882. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— SUMNER, W. G. Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. 1877.

—— **Abolition of protection.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 223.)—**Alby,** L. La protection et la liberté commerciale. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 900.)—**Bentham,** J. Observations on the restrictive and prohibitory commercial system. 19 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 85.)—**Bright,** J. Will England return to protection? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 695.)—**British opinions on the protecting system.** 57 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 160.)—**Burchard,** H. C. Who pays protective duties? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Mouthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 607.)—**Chevalier,** M. Du système prohibitif en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 616.)—Les questions politiques et sociales. Le système protecteur. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 985.)—**Commerce and protection.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 249.)—**Coquelin,** C. La liberté du commerce et les systèmes de douanes. 146 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 15, pp. 617, 808; 1847, v. 17, pp. 275, 861; v. 18, p. 438.)—**Curran,** J. E. Prince Bismarck and protection. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 661.)—Lord **Derby's** ministry and protection. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 569.)—**Dinner to Lord Stanley.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 635.)—**Great protection meeting in London.** 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 738.)—**Lavollée,** C. Législation commerciale de l'Europe. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 639.)—**Letter to farmer Issachar.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 379.)—**Manchester movement,** The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 759.)—**Policy of the protectionists.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 645.)—**Powell,** G. B. Failure of protection in the U. S. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 99.)—**Practical annexation of England.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 3; v. 29, 1851, p. 302.)—**Protectionist fallacies.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 389.)—On the influence of **protective duties** on the manufacturing prosperity of a country. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 52.)—**Protective policy,** The. 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 514.)—**Stephen,** L. An American protectionist. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 126.)—**Storch,** H. Des entraves à l'importation des marchandises étrangères, comme moyen d'encourager la production nationale. 64 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 6, 1818, p. 745.)—**Thomas,** A. Hambourg et le zollverein. Nouvelles tendances de l'union douanière. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 516.)—**Thompson,** C. H. Reciprocity. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 197.)—**Wharton,** J. National self-protection. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 298.)

Free trade and the European treaties of commerce . . . London, 1875. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

Free trade in land. 22 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics,* p. 81.

Free will. *See* Liberty of the will.

Freedley, Edwin T. Practical treatise on business, or how to get money: with an inquiry into the chances of success, and causes of failure, in business. London, 1853. 12°. —1398

Freedmen. Allen, W. F. Free labor in Louisiana. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 383.)—The freedmen and free labor in the south. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 344.)—**Education of the freedmen.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 528.)—**Freedmen at Port Royal.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 1.)—**Pierce,** E. L. The freedmen at Port Royal. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 291.) —**Stowe,** H. B. Education of freedmen. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 605; v. 129, 1879, p. 81.)—**White,** A. D. On the education of the freedmen. 12 pp. (*In his* Two addresses, p. 9.)

Freedmen's Bureau. Sumner, C. Creation of the Freedmen's Bureau. Speeches in the Senate. 50 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 475.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 18, 1869, p. 125.

Freedom. *See* Liberty.

Freedom and bondage in the United States, Law of. Hurd, J. C. 2 v. —1352

Freedom in science and teaching. Haeckel, E. —2365

Freedom of opinion. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 308.)

Freedom of the will. *See* Liberty of the will.

Freehold assurance and colonization. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 408.)

Freeholder, The. 2 v. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 4, 5.

Freeman, Edward Augustus, *LL. D.* 1823–. Comparative politics, with the unity of history. London, 1873. 8°. —1314

—— Disestablishment and disendowment, what are they? London, 1874. 12°. —1288

—— English towns and districts, a series of addresses and sketches. With illustrations and map. London, 1883. 8°. 1525

Contents. **Carlisle.—Colonia Camulodunum.—Mercia.—Northumberland.— Sussex.**—South **Wales.—Wessex.**

—— Essay on the origin and development of window tracery in England; with nearly 400 illustrations. Oxford, 1851. 8°. —1724

—— General sketch of European history. London, 1874. 16°. 3757

—— Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. With 22 illustrations. London, 1876. 12°. —1786

Contents. The **Burgundian march.** — Central **Italy.**—Southern Italy— **Lombardy.** — **Ravenna** and her sisters.—**Rome.**—The **Venetian march.**

—— Historical essays. London, 1872–79. 3 v. 8°. 2273

Contents. **Alexander** the Great, 2 s.—The **Athenian democracy,** 2 s.--First impressions of **Athens,** 3 s.—The historians of Athens, 2 s.—**Augusta Treverorum,** 3 s.—**Byzantine empire,** 3 s.—The Flavian **Caesars,** 2 s.—**Charles** the Bold, 1 s.—**Diocletian's** place in architectural history, 3 s.—Reign of **Edward III,** 1 s.—Relations between the crowns of **England and Scotland,** 1 s.— Continuity of **English history,** 1 s.—Mythical and romantic elements in early English history, 1 s.—The **Franks and the Gauls,** 1 s.—**Frederick I,** King of Italy, 1 s.—Emperor **Frederick II,** 1 s.—Mr. **Gladstone's** Homer and the Homeric age, 2 s.—The **Goths** at Ravenna, 3 s.—Ancient **Greece** and mediaeval Italy, 2 s.—Greece during the Macedonian period, 2 s.—Mediaeval and modern Greece, 3 s.—The **Illyrian emperors** and their land, 3 s.—**Mommsen's** History of Rome, 2 s.—The **Normans** at Palermo, 3 s.— Early sieges of **Paris,** 1 s. — **Presidential government,** 1 s. — **Race** and language, 3 s.—The Holy **Roman empire,** 1 s.—First impressions of **Rome,** 3 s.—**Sicilian cycles,** 3 s.—The southern **Slaves,** 3 s.—Lucius Cornelius **Sulla,** 2 s. — St. **Thomas** of Canterbury and his biographers, 1 s.

—— Historical geography of Europe. 2 ed. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1415

—— History and conquests of the Saracens. Six lectures as delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. 3 ed. London, 1876. 12°. 3735

—— History of federal government, from the foundation of the Achaian league to the disruption of the United States, v. 1. London, 1863. 8°. —1314

—— History of the cathedral church of Wells as illustrating the history of the cathedral churches of the old foundation. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1538

—— History of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and its results. Oxford, 1867–79. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 186; *Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 433; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 355; v. 48, 1877, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 144.) 1564

—— Lectures to American audiences. I. The English people in its three homes. II. The practical bearings of general European history. Phila. [1882]. 12°. 1527

—— Old English history. London, 1871. 12°. 1588

—— Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry I. Oxford, 1882. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 158.) 1514

—— Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. With illustrations. London, 1881. p. 8°. —1786

Contents. The Lombard **Austria.—Spalato** and its neighbours.—Spalato to Cattaro.—**Trieste** to Spalato. —**Venice** in the footsteps of the Normans.

—— Some impressions of the United States. London, 1883. 12°. 2487

—— Introduction to **American institutional history.** 39 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins University studies in hist. and polit. science,* No. 1.)—The **cathedral churches** of the old foundation. 31 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 135.)

—— **Allen,** W. F. Norman conquest of England. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 349.)—**Cox,** G. W. History of the Norman conquest. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 318.)—**Hunt,** W. Freeman's History of the Norman conquest. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 405.)

—— **Davidson,** J. M. E. A. Freeman. 13 pp. (*In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 288.)— **Froude,** J. A. A few words on Mr. Freeman. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 618.)

Freeman, Frederick. History of Cape Cod. Annals of the 13 towns of Barnstable county. Boston, 1862–69. 2 v. r. 8°. 2623

Freeman, Gage Earle, and **Salvin,** Francis Henry. Falconry, its claims, history, and practice. To which are added remarks on training the otter and cormorant by Capt. Salvin. London, 1859. 8°. —1794

Freeman, James, *D. D.* Parkman, F. Freeman's Sermons. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 273.)

—— **Clarke,** J. F. James Freeman. 24 pp. (*In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, p. 67.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Memoir of F. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 255.) — **Parkman,** F. Rev. Dr. Freeman. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 383.)

Freeman, James E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. Boston, 1883. 12°. —1728

Freeman, John. Life of Rev. William Kirby, Rector of Barham. London, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 322.) 4843

Freeman, Nicolas, *pseud. See* Jay, Antoine.

Freemasonry.

Browne, W. Lectures delivered before Cambridge Lodge, No. 66, of Maryland, 1841–2. 1843.

—— Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Les sociétés de charité, les francs-maçons, et la circulaire du 16 Octobre. 1861.

—— Fellows, J. Mysteries of freemasonry. 1866.

—— Findel, J. G. History of freemasonry. 1869.

—— Fort, G. F. Early history and antiquities of freemasonry. 1875.

—— Greene, S. D. Broken seal, or personal reminiscences of the Morgan abduction and murder. 1870.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Early history of freemasonry in England. 1844.

—— Laurie, W. A. History of freemasonry and the grand lodge of Scotland. 1859.

—— Mackey, A. G. Lexicon of freemasonry. 1867.

—— — (*Ed.*) Ahiman Rezon; or, book of constitutions of the Grand Lodge of ancient freemasons of South Carolina. 1852.

—— Paton, C. I. Freemasonry, its symbolism, religious nature, and law of perfection. 1873.

—— Rebold, E. Histoire des trois grandes loges de francs-maçons en France. 1864.

—— Rockwell, W. S. Ahiman Rezon: prepared under the direction of the Grand Lodge of Georgia. 1859.

—— Sinclair, W. Masonic sermon, preached before Experience Lodge, No. 64, at the head of Chester, Maryland, July 22, 1820. 1820.

—— Weisse, J. A. The obelisk and freemasonry. 1880.

—— **Anti-masonry.** 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 162.)—**Arcana of freemasonry.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 568.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. La franc-maçonnerie. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 792.)—**Clinch,** F. B. Essay on the origin of freemasonry. 22 pp. (*Anthol. Hibern.* v. 3, 1794, pp. 34, 178, 279, 421.)—**Dallaway,** J. Historical account of master and free masons. 39 pp. (*In his* Discourses upon architecture in England, p. 397.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. On the antiquity of freemasonry in England. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28. Appendix, 1840, p. 444.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. Freemasons. 158 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 1, p. 235.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Ernst und Falk. Gespraeche fuer freymaurer. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 10, p. 281.)—**Mysteries and masonry.** 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 57.)—**Papal allocution on freemasonry.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 137.)—**Schnaase,** C. Les francs-maçons du moyen âge. 10 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 325.)—**Willoughby,** E. F. Freemasonry: its history and aims. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 125.)

Freeport, *Me.* Nason, R. Topographical and historical sketch of F. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 176.)

Freer, Martha Walker, *afterwards Mrs.* Robinson. 1822—. Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the court of Philip II. London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. 3526

—— Henry III, King of France and Poland: his court and times. London, 1858. 3 v. p. 8°. 5826

—— History of the reign of Henry IV, King of France and Navarre. Part I. Henry IV and the league. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 1667

—— Henry IV and Marie de Medici. Part II of the History of the reign of Henry IV, King of France and Navarre. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 1667

—— The last decade of a glorious reign. Part III of the History of the reign of Henry IV, King of France and Navarre. London, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. 1667

—— Life of Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 5821

—— The married life of Anne of Austria, Queen of France, mother of Louis XIV. And Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. London, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. 5842

Freese, A. G. F. (*Tr.*) Statistik von Schweden. *See* Forsell, K. af.

Freese, Jacob R. Report on school houses and the means of promoting popular education. 13 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)

Fregoso, Giovanni Battista. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Freher, Marquard. 1565–1614. Decisionum **Areopagiticarum** sylvula. 12 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 2133.)—De statura **Caroli Magni.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 779; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 230.)—**Cecropistromachia,** antiqua duelli gladiatorii sculptura in sardonyche exposita. Cum notis Henrici Gunteri Thulemarii. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1145.)—Formulae foederis **Ludovici** Germaniae et Caroli Galliae regum . . . qúod apud Argentoratum anno 842 percussum est. Accedit elegans quaestio, Qua proprie lingua Francorum reges usi? 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 34; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 381.)—De **re monetaria** veterum Romanorum et hodierni apud Germanos imperii, libri duo. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1396.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Frei lebenden Copepoden, Die. Claus, K. F. W. —2632

Freiberg, Heinrich von. 14 *cent.* Tristan. Herausg. von Reinhold Bechstein. Leipzig, 1877. 12°. (Bartsch, K., *Deutsch. dicht. des mittelalters*, v. 5.) 2337

—— **Tristran.** 50 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)

Freiberg, *Saxony.* School of mines at F. 3 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 167.)

Freiburg, *Baden.* Schreiber, H. Geschichte der Albert-Ludwigs-Universitaet zu Freiburg. 1863, 3 v. in 1.

Freidank, Bernard. 13 *cent.* Bescheidenheit. Von Wilhelm Grimm. Goettingen, 1834. 16°. 2356

—— **Bescheidenheit.** 33 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Ueber Freidank. 84 pp. Nachtrag. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 331; 1851, p. 257.)

Freiesleben, Gottfried Christian. 1716–74. Kleine nachlese zu des beruehmten Herrn Professor Gottscheds Noethigem vorrathe zur geschichte der deutschen dramatischen dichtkunst. Leipzig, 1760. 12°. (Gottsched, J. C., *Noethiger vorrath zur geschichte der deutsch. dramat. dichtkunst*, v. 2.) 3355

Freight of the Jacobina. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 54.)

Freiheits-buechlein. 83 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 175.

Freiligrath, Hermann Ferdinand. 1810–76. Gedichte. 11 auflage. Stuttgart, 1871. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 29; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 424.) 2356

—— The **Censorship.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 301.)—The **Lion's ride.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 151.)—**St. Nicholas.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 300.)

—— **Blind,** K. Life and lays of F. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 659.)

Freimund. 16 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 5, p. 238.

Freind, John, *M. D.* 1675–1728. Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising the siege of Barcelona, 1706. To which is added the campagne of Valencia. With original papers. 2 ed. London, 1707. 8°. 1546

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Freinsheim, Johann. 1608–60. Dissertatiuncula de calidae potu. 12 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 493.)

Freising, *Bavaria.*

Codex diplomaticus Austriaco-Frisingensis. Sammlung von urkunden und urbaren zur geschichte der ehemals Freisingischen besitzungen in Oesterreich. 1870. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* II abth. v. 31.)

—— **Hundt,** F. H., *Graf.* Bayrische urkunden aus dem XI und XII jahrhundert. Die schirmvoegte Freisings. 108 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Hist. Classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1878, p. 1.)—Urkunden des bisthums Freising aus der zeit der Karolinger. 120 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Hist. Classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)—**Otho,** *of St. Blasius.* Ad librum septimum Chronici Frisingensis continuatae historiae appendix, 1210. 31 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 197.)—**Waitz,** G. (*Ed.*) Gesta episcoporum Frisingensium. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 314.)

Fréjus, *France.* Lenthéric, C. Fréjus. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34, p. 641.)—**Texier,** C. F. M. Trois mémoires sur la ville et le port de F. 109 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 169.)

Freke, Henry. On the origin of species by means of organic affinity. London, 1861. 8°. —1697

Frelinghuysen, Theodore, *LL.D.* Chambers, T. W. Memoir of the life and character of Theo. Frelinghuysen. 1863.

Fremantle, *Lieut.-Col.* Arthur James. Three months in the Southern states, April–June 1863. Edinburgh, 1863. p. 8°. 2477

Fremde freund, Der. 19 pp. Taylor, B. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 1.)

Fremellius. *See* Tremellius.

Fréminet, Martin. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.—**Boutaric,** E. Plainte de F., premier peintre du roi Louis XIII, au sujet de dégâts commis aux peintures de la chapelle de Fontainebleau. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 100, with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Frémont, *Gen.* John Charles. 1813—. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North Carolina in the years 1843–44. Washington, 1845. 8°. 2463

—— Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains, etc. Washington, 1843. 8°. 2473

—— **Fremont's expeditions.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 68.)—**Schmucker,** S. M. J. C. Fremont. 110 pp. (*In his* Life of Dr. E. K. Kane, and other distinguished American explorers, p. 151.)

Frémy, Edouard. Un ambassadeur liberal sous Charles IX et Henri III. Ambassades à Vénise d'Arnaud du Ferrier d'après sa correspondance inédite (1563–67–70–82). Paris, 1880. 8°. 5811

French, Benjamin B. et al. *versus* Henry J. Rogers et al. Trial in case of telegraph patent, [containing] complainants' and respondents' evidence. Phila. 1851. 2 v. 4°. —3331

French, Benjamin Franklin. 1799—. Historical collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil, and political history of that state. Compiled with historical and biographical notes, and an introduction. V. 1–3, 5. New York, 1846–53. 4 v. 8°. 3585

Contents. Account of the manners and customs of the **Arkansas,** Chactas, Chicachas, Cherokee and Creek Indians, v. 3.—**Biedma,** L. H. de. Narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto, v. 2.—**Bienville,** J. B. de. Correspondence with Don Martin d'Allarconne and Father Marcillo, v. 3.—Tr. of the **Black Code** of Louisiana, v. 3.—**Bullard,** H. A. Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Louisiana, v. 1.—Discourse on the life, character, and writings of Hon. F. X. Martin, v. 2.—Memoir of Hon. H. A. Bullard, v. 3.—**Butel-Dumont,** G. M. History of Louisiana, v. 5.—**Champigny,** J. de. Memoir on the present state of Louisiana, v. 5.—**Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. Historical journal, v. 3.—**Coxe,** D. Description of the English province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French, La Louisiane, v. 2.—Tr. of the letters patent granted to M. **Crozat,** v. 3.—Historical **documents** and elucidations, v. 5.—**Forstall,** E. J. Analytical index of all the public documents in Paris relating to the discovery and early settlement of Louisiana, v. 2.—**Hennepin,** G. L. Account of M. de La Salle's undertaking to discover the river Mississippi by way of the Gulf of Mexico, v. 1.—Account of the discovery of the river Mississippi and the adjacent country, v. 1.—Letter on the settlement of the 1 colony of **Huguenots** in New France, v. 3.—Account of the **Indian tribes** of Louisiana, v. 3.—**Joutel,** (—). Historical journal of M. de La Salle's last voyage to discover the river Mississippi, v. 1.—**La Harpe,** B. de. Historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana, v. 3.—**La Metairie,** J. de. Account of the taking possession of Louisiana by M. de La Salle, v. 1.—**La Salle,** R. C. de. Memoir on the necessity of fitting out an expedition to take possession of Louisiana, v. 1.—Memoir reporting the discoveries made by him, v. 1.—Will of, v. 1.—Letters patent to the Sieur de La Salle, v. 1.—Description of the military fortifications and posts in **Louisiana,** v. 3.—Historical memoirs of Louisiana, v. 5.—Memoir on the importance of colonizing Louisiana, v. 3.—Note on the grants or concessions of land in Louisiana, v. 3.—Rules and regulations for the government of the colony of Louisiana, v. 3.—Account of the **Louisiana Historical Society,** v. 2.—**Marquette,** J., and **Joliet,** L. Account of the discovery of some new countries and nations in North America in 1673, v. 2.—Account of the Belise and mouths of the **Mississippi,** v. 3.—Account of the antiquity, manners, and customs of the **Natchez Indians,** v. 3.—Account of the massacre of the French by the Natchez Indians, v. 3.—Account of the 1 inhabitants of **New Orleans,** v. 3.—Account of Jean **Ribaut's** last expedition, and fate of the French colony in New France, 1565, v. 3.—**Richebourg,** (—). Memoir on the 1 Natchez war, v. 3.—**Sauvole,** (—). Historical journal, v. 3.—**Soto,** F. de. Tr. of an original letter on the conquest of Florida, v. 2.—Narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto into Florida, v. 2.—**Tonty,** H. de. Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi and the neighboring nations, v. 1.—Account of the route from the Illinois by the river Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico, v. 1.—Petition to the king, v. 1.—Treaty of the Company of the Indies with the **Ursuline nuns,** v. 3.—Tr. of the letters patent granted to the **Western Company,** v. 3.

—— Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida, including trs. of original MSS relating to their discovery and settlement, with numerous historical and biographical notes. New York, 1869–75. 2 v. r. 8°. 3583

Contents. **Bazares,** G. de las, and **Villafane,** A. de la. Extract from the narratives of, describing the bays and ports of the east and west coasts of Florida, 2 s.—**Casas,** B. de las. Extract from the memoir of, on the barbarous treatment of the Indians of Florida by the Spaniards, 2 s.—**Coligny,** G. de. Biographical sketch of, 2 s.—**Colombo,** C. Letter to Don Luis de Santangel on his discoveries, 1493, 2 s.—Carta en que se da noticia de un viaje hecho a la bahia de **Espiritu Santo,** Tejas, y de la poblacion que tenian ahi los Franceses, 1689, 2 s.—Roman Catholic missions and missionaries in **Florida,** 2 s.—**Fontanedo,** H. d'E. Memoir on the country and ancient Indian tribes of Florida, 2 s.—**Frontenac,** L. de B., *Comte* de. Letter to M. Colbert, 1674, on the exploration of the Mississippi as far as the Arkansas river by Father Marquette and Sieur Joliet, 2 s.—**Gourgues,** D. de. La reprinse de la Floride, 2 s.—**Gravier,** J. Extract from a letter addressed to Father Jean de Lamberville, 2 s.—Historical summary and geographical account of the early voyages and explorations of the **Gulf of Mexico** and the Atlantic coast of Florida, by the French and Spaniards, 2 s.—Historical notice of works pub. on the **Indian languages** of Florida and Texas, 2 s.—**Joliet,** L. Biographical sketch of, 2 s.—**La Metairie,** J. de. Narrative of the expedition of M. Cavalier de La Salle to explore the (Mississippi) Colbert river, and take possession of Louisiana, 2 s.—**La Salle,** R. C. de. Memoir on the discoveries made by him, 2 s.—**Laudonnière,** R. History of the 1 attempt of the French (the Huguenots) to colonize the newly discovered country of Florida, 1 s.—**Le Moyne d'Iberville,** P. Historical journal; or, narrative of the expedition made by order of Louis XIV to colonize Louisiana, 2 s.—Narrative of the voyage made by order of the king of France, in 1698, to take possession of Louisiana, 1 s.—**Louis XIV,** *King of France.* Memoir sent to M. de Denonville, 2 s.—**Mendoza Grajales,** F. L. de. Memoir of the Spanish expedition in 1565, under the command of Don Pedro Menendez de Aviles, to take possession of, and colonize the eastern coast of Florida, and to expel the French Protestants (Huguenots) established there in 1564, 2 s.—**Narvaez,** P. de. Proclamation to the inhabitants (Indians) of the provinces of Florida, 2 s.—**Penicaut,**

(—). Annals of Louisiana, from the establishment of the 1 colony to 1722, 1 s.—**Perrot,** N. Memoir of the taking possession of the country on the upper Mississippi, 2 s.—**Pius V,** *Pope.* Letter on the expulsion of the French colonists, in 1565, from Florida, 2 s.—**Rémonville,** M. de. Memoir on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana, 1 s.—**Ribault,** J. de. Narrative of the 1 voyage to take possession of, and found a colony of French Protestants (Huguenots) in Florida, 1562, 2 s.—**Solis de las Meras,** (—). Narrative of the massacre of the shipwrecked French colonists, and officers and men of the expedition sent out under the command of Capt. Ribault, in 1565, 2 s.—**Vandera,** J. de la. Memoria en que se hace relacion de los lugares y tierra de la Florida por donde el Capitan Juan Pardo entro' á descubrir camino para Nueva España, 1566, 67, 2 s.

—— History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857 . . . New York, 1858. 8°. —1393

French, George Russell. 1803–81. Shakspeariana genealogica. Part I. Identification of the dramatis personae in Shakspeare's historical plays: from K. John to K. Henry VIII. Notes on characters in Macbeth and Hamlet. Persons and places, belonging to Warwickshire, alluded to in several plays. Part II. The Shakspeare and Arden families, and their connections: with tables of descent. London, 1869. 8°. 3393

French, Henry F. Farm drainage. The principles, processes, and effects of draining land . . . New York, 1859. 12°. —4687

—— Count Pulaski's strange power. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 729.)

French, Richard Valpy. History of toasting, or drinking of healths in England. London, n. d. p. 8°. —1378

French and Indian war. *See* United States, *History.*

French and Latin poems on manners and meals in the olden time. 57 pp. Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pub.* No. 32.)

French ballads and songs.

BASSELIN, O., and LE HOUX, J. Vaux-de-vire. 1858.

—— BÉRANGER, P. J. de. Œuvres anciennes: chansons. 1862, 2 v.

—— — Dernières chansons. 1866.

—— BERGGREEN, A. P. Chants et chansons populaires flamandes et françaises. 1864. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 6.)

—— BOUCHER DE CRÈVECOEUR DE PERTHES, J. Romances, ballades et légendes. 1830.

—— Chansonnier des théatres. 1825.

—— Chansons choisies, avec les aires notés. 1783–85, 6 v.

—— Chants et chansons populaires de la France. 1858–59, 2 v.

—— CRAON, M. and P. de. Chansons. 1843.

—— GUÉRIN, H. Chansons de Gaultier Garguille. 1858. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— JUBINAL, A. Jongleurs et trouvères. 1835.

—— LE HOUX, J. Vaux de vire. 1875.

—— LEROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V. Recueil de chants historiques français. 1841–42, 2 v.

—— LESCUREL, J. de. Chansons, ballades et rondeaux. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Livre des ballades, Le. 1876.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Hugues de Lincoln recueil des ballades . . . relatives au meurtre de cet enfant. 1834.

—— NODIER, C. La muse pariétaire. 1863.

—— PARIS, G. Chansons du XV siècle. 1875. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— PUYMAIGRE, T., *Comte* de (*Ed.*) Chants populaires recueillis dans le pays messin. 1865.

—— RAUNIÉ, E. Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas. Chansonnier historique du XVIII siècle. 1879–83, 8 v.

—— RONSARD, P. de, DESPORTES, P., and others. Chansons mises en musique par Nicolas de la Grotte. 1873.

—— **Béranger,** P. J. de. Children of France. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 317.)—The citizen. [*Tr.*] 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 213.)—Les pigeons de la bourse. 1 p. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 944.)—The prisoner; My vocation; Good wine and pretty lasses; "'Tis to the mob that I belong." Tr. by A. Domett. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 703.)—Song. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 487.)—Songs after the French of. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 844.)—**Blanchecotte,** A. M. Chants élégiaques. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 176.)—**Brizeux,** A. Lieds bretons. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 134.)—**Cayx,** J. A. Romance dite de Clotilde. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 225.)—**Chansons en patois du pays de Bresse.** 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 144.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Stances. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 5, p. 146.)

See also **Breton.—Brittany.—France,** *Music.*—**French literature.—French poetry.—Trouveres** and troubadours.

French ballads and songs, *History and criticism.* **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Note sur une chanson bretonne. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 227.)—**Asselineau,** C. Histoire de la ballade. 24 pp. (*Livre des ballades,* p. ix.)—**F., J. H.** Poetry of the siege. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 670.)—**French patriotic songs.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 204.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Sur l'origine de la chanson. 7 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 14, p. 562.)—**Lievin,** L. Chanson populaire. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 258.)—**Luzel,** F. M. A propos d'une chanson bretonne. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 120.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Songs of France. 63 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, pp. 464, 587, 666; v. 11, 1835, p. 83.)—**Marelle,** C. Contes et chants populaires français. 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 55, 1876, pp. 70, 226; v. 56, 1876, p. 252.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Chansons populaires des provinces de France. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 4, p. 116.)

French beggars, The little. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 537.)

French Calvinists in North America. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 373.)

French consulate under Napoleon Buonaparte, History of the. Barré, W. 1666

French court and society. Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* 2 v. 2667

French critic on Goethe. 41 pp. Arnold, M., *Mixed essays,* p. 274.

French critic on Milton. 37 pp. Arnold, M., *Mixed essays,* p. 237.

French drama. *See* Drama, French.

French dramatists of the 19 century. Matthews, J. B. 3324

French East India Company. *See* East India Company, French.

French fiction.

Amours des dames illustres de France. n. d. 2 v.

—— ARNAUD, B. d'. Denneirle, ou l'homme tel qu'il devait être. 1802, 3 v.

—— AUBIGNÉ, T. A. d'. Les aventures du Baron de Faeneste. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— AULNOY, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. Histoire d'Hypolite, Comte de Duglas. 1794, 2 v.

—— BARBAZAN, E. (*Ed.*) Fabliaux et contes. 1808, 4 v.

—— Bartsch, K. F. (*Ed.*) Romances et pastourelles françaises des XII et XIII siècles. 1870.

—— Bauduin de Sebourg, Li romans de. 1841. 2 v.

—— Bergerac, S. C. de. Voyages dans les empires de la lune et du soleil, et l'histoire des viseaux. 1787. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 13.)

—— Bodel, J. Chanson des Saxons. 1839, 2 v.

—— Bordelon, L. Histoire de Monsieur Oufle. 1789. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 36.)

—— Caraccioli, D. Voyage de la raison en Europe. 1788. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27.)

—— Cent nouvelles, nouvelles. 1857–58, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Chateaubriand, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Les Martyrs. 1841, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14, 15.)

—— — Les Natchez. 1841. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16.)

—— Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. C., *dit.* Godefroid de Bouillon. 1842.

—— — Légendes du Juif errant, et des seize reines de Munster. n. d.

—— Courson, (—), *Comte* de. La Perle de Norfolk. 1878.

—— Cronicques des faiz de feurent Monseignr. Girart de Rossillon. Pub. . . . par L. de Montille. 1880.

—— Desfontaines, P. F. G. Le nouveau Gulliver, ou voyage de Jean Gulliver, fils du capitaine Lemuel Gulliver. 1787. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 15.)

—— Desperiers, B. Nouvelles recreations et joyeux devis. 1856. (*Œuvres françoises*, v. 2.)

—— Diderot, D. Romans et contes. 1821, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 5–7.)

—— Dorrington (*pseud.*) Le solitaire Anglois, ou aventures marveilleuses de Philippe Quarll. 1787. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 4.)

—— Dunoyer, A. M. P., *Madame.* Lettres historiques et galantes. 1757, 8 v. in 9.

—— Evangiles (Les) des Quenouilles. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Fénelon, F. de S. de La M. Les Aventures de Télémaque. 1854. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)

—— Florian, J. P. C. de. Nouvelles. 1838. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— — Gonzalve de Cordoue. 1836.
The same. 1838. (*Œuvres*, v. 7.)

—— — Numa Pompilius, second roi de Rome. 1838. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

—— Fournival, R. de. Bestiaire d'amour. 1860.

—— Furietière, A. Le roman bourgeois. 1854. (*Biblioth Elzévir.*)

—— Garnier, C. G. T. (*Ed.*) Voyages imaginaires, songes, visions et romans cabilistiques. 1787–95, 39 v.

—— Gatien-Arnoult, A. F. Monumens de la littérature romane. 1841–43, 3 v.

—— Gaudence de Luques. Mémoires de. 1787. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 6.)

—— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. Chevaliers du Cygne. 1805, 3 v.

—— — Les petits émigrés. n. d.

—— — Siége de la Rochelle. n. d.

—— — Les veillées du chateau. n. d. 2 v.

—— Gerard de Rossillon. Chanson de geste ancienne. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Gervaise de Latouche, J. C. Mémoires de Mlle. de Bonneval. [*Anon.*] 1738.

—— Gibert de Montreuil. Roman de la violette. 1834.

—— Grivel, G. L'ile inconnue, ou mémoires du chevalier des Gastines. 1787, 3 v. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 7-9.)

—— Guenard, E., *Baronne de Meré.* Mahamouth. 1824, 4 v.

—— Gueulette, T. S. Les mille et un quart-d'heure. 1753, 3 v.

—— Guillaume, *le Normand.* Le bésant de Dieu. 1869.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Romance of the Emperor Octavian. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.)

—— Herrtage, S. J. H. (*Ed.*) Lyf of the noble and Crysten prince Charles the Grete, tr. from the French by W. Caxton. 1880. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 36.)

—— Hofmann, C. Amis et amiles und Jourdains de Blaivies. 1852.

—— Houssaye, A. Les grandes dames. n. d.

—— Hugo, V. M. Roman. 1857, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

—— — Quatrevingt-treize. 1874, 3 v.

—— Infortunée Hollandoise, ou les mémoires de Madame de Belfont. 1739, 2 v.

—— Jean d'Arras. Melusine. 1854. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Jehan de Paris, Le roman de. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Joly, A. Benoit de Saint-More et le roman de Troie. 1870.

—— Jubinal, A. Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, fabliaux . . . 1839–42. 2 v.

—— Keller, H. A. (*Ed.*) Li romans des sept sages. 1836.

—— La Battaile, G. de. La nouvelle paysanne parvenue, ou l'histoire de Jeannette. 1759.

—— La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de. Zayde, histoire espagnol. 1825. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— La Fontaine, J. de. Contes. 1826. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)

—— — Les amours de Psyché et de Cupidon. 1821.
The same. 1826. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5.)

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de. Geneviève: histoire d'une servante. 1863. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 30.)

—— Lambert li Cors, and Bernay, A. de. Li romans d'Alexandre . . . Herausg. von Heinrich Michelant. 1846. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 13.)

—— Lamothe, A. B. de. Mémoires d'un déporté à la Guyane française. 1880.

—— Le Glay, E. A. J. Fragments d'epopées romanes du XII siècle. 1838.

—— Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Fabliaux ou contes. 1829, 5 v.

—— — Partenopex de Blois, a romance. 1807.

—— Le Picard, P. La nouvelle fabrique des excellens traits de verité. 1853. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Le Sage, A. R. Novels. 1822. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— — Aventures du chevalier du Beauchène. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)

—— — Le bachelier de Salamanque. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)

The same. 1825, 2 v.

—— — El bachiller de Salamanca. El diablo cojuelo. 1847.

—— — Le diable boiteux. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

—— — Estevanille Gonzalez. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 7.)

—— — Gil Blas. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3.)

The same, tr. into English. 1822, 4 v. in 2. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— — Roland l'amoureux. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, 9.)

—— Lettres d'une dame champenoise a une dame de qualité a La Haye. 1749.

—— Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J. de. Le roman de la rose. 1864, 2 v.

—— Louandre, C. L. (*Ed.*) Chefs-d'oeuvre des conteurs français avant La Fontaine. 1874.

—— Louvet de Couvray, J. B. Les amours du chevalier de Faublas. 1821, 4 v.

—— Maistre, X., *Comte* de. Le lépreux de la cité d'Aoste ; Les prisonniers du Caucase ; Le jeune Sibérienne. 1828. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

—— Margaret d'Angouleme, *Queen of Navarre.* Contes et nouvelles. 1708, 2 v.

—— — Heptameron. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)

—— Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. La paysan parvenu . . . 1738.

—— — Pharsamon, ou les nouvelles folies romanesques. 1737, 2 v.

—— — La vie de Marianne ou les avantures de madame la comtesse de . . . 1737, 2 v. in 1.

—— Marmontel, J. F. Bélisaire. 1816.

—— — Contes moraux. 1819. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

—— — Nouveaux contes moraux ; Bélisaire ; Les Incas. 1819. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— Memoires et avantures d'une dame de qualité. 1740, 3 v.

—— Mercier, L. S. L'an deux mille quatre cent quarante ; rêve s'il en fût jamais. 1799, 3 v.

—— — Songes et visions philosophiques. 1788. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 32.)

—— Michel, F. X. Histoire des ducs de Normandie. 1840.

—— — Roman d'Eustache le Moine. 1834.

—— — Roman du comte de Poitiers. 1831.

—— — Le roman du roi Flore et de la belle Jeanne. 1838.

—— Mirecourt, C. J. B. J. Confessions de Marion Delorme. 1856, 2 v.

—— — Mémoires de Ninon de Lenclos. 1860, 2 v.

—— Montaiglon, A. de. Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII et XIV siècles. 1872–77, 2 v.

—— Montépin, X. de. La sorcière blonde. 1874, 2 v.

—— Mouhy, C. de F. Lamekis, ou les voyages extraordinaires d'un Egyptien dans la terre intérieure. 1787–88, 2 v. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 20, 21.)

—— Musset, L. C. A. de. Nouvelles et contes. 1866, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, 7.)

—— Nicolas de Troyes. Grand parangon des nouvelles nouvelles. 1869. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Nouvelles françoises en prose du XIV siècle. 1858. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Paris, A. P. Romancero françois . . . 1833.

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Romans des douze pairs de France. 1832–39, 6 v.

—— Paris, G. (*Ed.*) Deux redactions du roman des Sept sages de Rome. 1876. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Paris and Vienne. Tr. by William Caxton. 1868. (*Roxburghe Libr.*)

—— Rabelais, F. La vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. 1823, 8 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1–8.)

The same, tr. into English. 1855–59, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2 ; Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)

—— — Les songes drolatiques de Pantagruel. 1823. (*Œuvres*, v. 9.)

—— Reimes, P. de. Roman de la manekine. 1840. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— — Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. 1858. (*Camden Soc.* No. 72.)

—— Relation du monde de Mercure. 1787. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 16.)

—— Renauld de Beaujeu. Le bel inconnu. 1860.

—— Retif de la Bretonne, N. E. Les contemporains, ou aventures des plus jolies femmes de l'age present. 1875, 3 v.

—— Riccoboni, M. J. L. de M. History of Miss Jenny Salisbury. Tr. 1764, 2 v.

—— Riote du monde. 1834.

—— Robert, M. A. de R. Voyage de Milord Céton dans les sept planettes. 1787, 2 v. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 17, 18.)

—— Robert the Devyll, a metrical romance. 1798.

—— Rousseau, J. J. Emile, ou de l'éducation. 1826, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3–5.)

—— — Julie, ou la nouvelle Héloise. 1826, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8–10.)

—— Scarron, P. Nouvelles tragi-comiques. 1727–31, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Roman comique. 1733–45, 3 v.

—— Scudo, P. Le Chevalier Sarti. 1857.

—— Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Corinne. 1820, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, 9.)

—— — Delphine. 1820, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 5–7.)

—— Sue, M. J. Wandering Jew ; a tale of the Jesuits. 1845. (*With* Duff, A., *Jesuits : their origin, etc.*)

—— Tobler, A. Mittheilungen aus altfranzoesischen handschriften. 1870.

—— Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de (*Ed.*) Corps d'extraits de romans de chevalerie. 1788–89, 4 v. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 7–10.)

—— Vairasse, D. Histoire des Severambes, peuples qui habitent une partie du troisième continent. [*Anon.*] 1787. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 5.)

—— Vigny, A., *Comte* de. Cinq-Mars, ou une conjuration sous Louis XIII. 1882.

—— VIGNY, A., *Comte* de. Servitude et grandeur militaires. 1880.

—— — Stello. 1880.

—— VILLENEUVE, G. S. B. de. La jeune Ameriquaine et les contes marins. 1740-41, 5 v. in 2.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Romans. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 44, 45.)

—— WACE, R. Le roman de Rou. 1827, 2 v.

—— **Affichard,** T. L'. Voyage interrompu. 162 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 1.)—**Amicis,** E. de. Scenes de la vie militaire en Italie. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 50, 1874, p. 127.)—**Annevelle,** J. Docteur Weisemann. 129 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 53, 1875, pp. 244, 444, 605; v. 54, 1875, pp. 49, 221.)—Maitre d'Ecole. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 45, 1872, p. 671.)—Vacances en Amérique. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 51, 1874, pp. 100, 288, 497, 670.)—**Araquy,** J. R. E. d'. Erreur d'Antoinette. 140 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, pp. 61, 225, 490, 641.)—Francille de Puybrun. 107 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, pp. 262, 465, 673.)—Galienne. 96 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, pp. 385, 628.)—**Arbouville,** S. d'. Une histoire hollandaise. An unpublished French novel. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 671.)—**Arnould,** A. Madeleine Lambert. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 76.)—Poète Saturnin. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 569.)—**Aubépine,** (—). Rappaccini's daughter. Tr. by N. Hawthorne. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 545.)—**Aubignac,** F. H. D'. Relation du royaume de coquetterie. 29 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26, p. 307.)—**Audeval,** E. A. H. L'Accompagnateur. 156 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, pp. 139, 220, 512, 614.)—Demi-dots. 138 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, pp. 5, 226, 465, 646.)—Dettes d'honneur. 338 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 625; v. 5, pp. 68, 293, 518, 663; v. 6, pp. 5, 245, 474, 641.)—Deux soeurs. 170 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, pp. 442, 577; v. 4, pp. 78, 277.)—Douleurs du foyer. 108 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, pp. 449, 641; v. 2, p. 44.)—Scenes de la vie provinciale. La dernière. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 56.)—Theoni. 103 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, pp. 40, 213, 404.)—Tueur de femmes. 112 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, pp. 292, 422, 599.)—**Aulnoy,** M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. L'ile de la felicité. 26 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27, p. 25.)—**Aunet,** L. d'. Secret d'un prêtre. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 231.)—**Aunillon,** P. C. F. Azer, ou le prince enchanti. 101 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 21, p. 247.)—**Aventures de Jacques Sadeur** dans la decouverte et le voyage de la terre australe. 174 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 24, p. 239.)—**Aventures d'un Espagnol.** 66 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 7.)—**Aventures d'un jeune Anglois.** 36 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 223.)—**Aventures du voyageur aérien.** 173 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 23, p. 209.)—**Aycard,** M. The Agate. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 247.)—The Roast partridge. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, pp. 47, 161.)—The Testament. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 242.)—**Bagréeff Spéranski,** (—). Couronne de Hongrie. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 45, 1872, p. 315.)—**Baignières,** A. Chevalier de la joyeuse figure. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, pp. 138, 246.)—Fausse route. 73 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, pp. 5, 238.)—Finesses de M. de Preuil. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 644.)—Mort ou vivant? 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 666.)—**Balzac,** H. de. La Grande Bretêche. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 529.)—Mother and son. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 618.)—La Vendetta: or the feud. 40 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, pp. 173, 276, 364.)—El Verdugo. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 303.)—**Barthelémy,** J. J. Carite et Polydore. 42 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 491.)—**Beauchet,** P. Aventures de l'autre monde. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 35.)—Chryseis. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, pp. 219, 406.)—Dom Mario. Histoire du XVI siècle. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 411.)—**Belle Synneuve,** La. 123 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 32, 1868, pp. 354, 550; v. 33, 1868, pp. 61, 229.)—**Belot,** A. Cas de conscience. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 833.)—**Bème,** E. de. Quatrieme femme de Jeroboam. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 514.)—**Bergeronette:** a story of Bretagne. [Tr.] 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 623.)—**Bernard,** A. de. Ferme des moines. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 936; v. 2, p. 166.)—Frais de la guerre. 144 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, pp. 332, 490, 700; 1856, v. 1, p. 169.)—Portrait de la marquise, histoire d'atelier. 158 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 829; 1857, v. 1, pp. 144, 331, 584, 819.)—**Berquin,** A. Voyage de Didier de Lormeuil. 33 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 401.)—**Berthaud,** M. Stations d'un touriste. 240 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 339; v. 3, p. 531; v. 5, p. 859; 1857, v. 5, p. 586; 1858, v. 4, p. 661; v. 5, pp. 186, 369, 569, 786; 1860, v. 5, p. 502; v. 6, p. 139.)—**Berthoud,** (—). Drame entre deux rosiers. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 312.)—**Bertin,** A. Voyage de Bourgogne. 24 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 353.)—**Beslay,** F. Une nuit a Come, conte physiologique. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Bibra,** E. de. Miss Cora. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 41, 1871, p. 129.)—**Blandy,** S. Dernière chanson, scènes du Maconnais. 92 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, pp. 512, 649; 1867, v. 1, p. 105.)—Hagdé. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 296.)—Iana la rôme. 195 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, pp. 418, 648; v. 3, pp. 31, 218.)—Un Musulman, s'il vous plait. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 655; v. 5, p. 106.)—Sept pour un. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 250, 456.)—**Blind Jacques.** [Tr.] 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 41.)—**Bonneval,** R. de. Voyage de mantes. 133 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 29, p. 343.)—**Bons,** C. L. de. Coups de fortune, ou les aventures de M. de Badenthal. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 33, 1868, pp. 393, 522.)—Les menues réflexions d'un mulet d'artillerie. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 41, 1871, pp. 343, 512.)—**Bougeant,** G. H. Voyage merveilleux du prince Fan Férédin dans la Romancie. 156 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26, p. 1.)—**Boysse,** E. Fuitè de Fausta, nouvelle, 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 338.)—**Bréhat,** A. B. de. Leopold de Kernys. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 291.)—Scènes bretonnes. La pennère de Trelevern. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 376.)—**Brignères,** A. Peau de l'ane. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 78.)—**Brucker,** R. Mystère aux Pyrénées. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 344.)—**Cambouliu,** F. R. Maison de Rocagirade, moeurs et paysages de la Catalogne. 90 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, pp. 564, 682; v. 3, p. 72.)—**Carlen,** E. Un an de mariage. 174 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, pp. 341, 526, 806; v. 4, p. 32.)—**Chapelle,** C. E. L. de, and Bachaumont, F. le C. de. Voyage de. 53 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 209.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. Atala. 113 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 1.)—Les Aventures du dernier Abencerage. 59 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 159.)——René. 43 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 115.)—**Clairet,** H. de. Fanfan d'Ma, seigneur de Beauval; tableau de moeurs lorraines. 176 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, pp. 293, 482, 624; v. 4, pp. 5, 236.)—**Claveau,** A. F. Apparitions. Modeste Rozier. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, pp. 528, 606.)—Famille éteinte. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 581.)—Monsieur Aristide. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 759.)—Neveu entre deux oncles. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 318.)—**Cointreau,** (—). L'Amant salamandre. 165 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 317.)—**Conscience,** H. Batavia, Tr. par Leon Wocquier. 177 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, pp. 542, 784; v. 4, pp. 101, 361, 606, 891.)—**Contes humoristiques.** Un simple égratignure. 113 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 34, 1869, pp. 399, 544; v. 35, 1869, p. 58.)—**Dans la forét.** Recit de la Hongrie. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 39, 1870, pp. 126, 297.)--**Déception et charité.** 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 21, 1852, pp. 213, 447.)—**Deltuf,** P. Chambre bleue. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 223.)--La dernière passion d'un homme à bonnes fortunes. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 224.)—Epreuves de Julie. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 681.)—Prise au mot. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 228.)—**Demontfort,** A. Un avocat de l'ancien régime. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 39, 1870, p. 507.)—Precepteur de Modane. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 40, 1871, pp. 352, 560.)—**Dequet,** A. Abeible, satire des moeurs contemporains. 93 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, pp. 484, 577; v. 2, p. 57.)—Clarisse. 97 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, pp. 310, 493, 600.)—Haute-Loge. 115 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, pp. 520, 731; 1864, v. 1, p. 58.)—Marie Blanche, episode de la guerre. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 745.)—**Description de l'ile de portraiture** et de la ville des portraits. 64 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26, p. 337.)—**Doinet,** A. V. Marie-Anne, legende de la vie créole. [*Anon.*] 99 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 649; v. 3, p. 37.)—**Draineur,** Le. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 53, 1875, pp. 144, 299.)—**Du Bois,** C. Scènes de la vie de campagne en Savoie. Deux piéges. 76 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, pp. 82, 330.)—La veillée des chaufourniers. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 440; v. 35, 1857, pp. 89, 165.)—La veillée des servantes. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 479; v. 32, 1856, pp. 26, 160.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Acajou et Zirphile. 30 pp.

(*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 389.)—Les Confessions du comte de . . . 94 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 217.)—Histoire de Madame de Luz. 70 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 147.)—Memoires sur les moeurs de ce siècle. 78 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 311.)—**Duel in** 1788, and in 1794. [Tr.] 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, pp. 344, 441.)—**Dumas,** A. Cabman's story. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 225.)—The Red rose. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 536; v. 21, 1847, p. 57.)—**Duplessis,** E. Colonel Durand. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 58.)—**Dupré,** E. Docteur Caritau. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 345.)—Le Mandarin. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 455.)—**Eden,** E. L'ennemi du docteur. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 564.)—**Enault,** L. Alba. 252 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, pp. 233, 425, 620; v. 4, pp. 30, 254, 433, 575.)—Hermine. 210 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 617; v. 3, pp. 46, 280, 405, 618; v. 4, p. 5.)—**Executor,** The. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 595.)—**Fabre,** F. Les Courbezon, scènes de la vie clericale. 322 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, pp. 285, 440, 561; v. 4, pp. 5, 210, 395.)—Mademoiselle de Malavieille. 203 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, pp. 244, 478, 724; v. 4, pp. 32, 288, 523.)—Méniquette. 115 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, pp. 485, 697; v. 5, pp. 125, 226.)—**Favre,** L. Le pinson des colombettes. 154 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 52, 1875, pp. 53, 234, 428, 626.)—Portrait de Madeleine. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 613.)—Le Robinson de la Tène. 198 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 49, 1874, pp. 40, 210, 418, 594; v. 50, 1874, pp. 47, 236.)—**Fenn,** W. W. Une partie de jeu. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 38, 1870, p. 85.)—**Féré,** C. O. Le pacte du docteur. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, pp. 277, 415.)—**Fille de l'amiral,** La. 154 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, pp. 322, 455; v. 20, 1852, pp. 92, 209, 347, 466; v. 21, 1852, p. 75.)—**Flores et Blanchefleur.** 64 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 207.)—**Florian,** J. P. C. de. Dialogue entre deux chiens; Léocadie, ou la force du sang. 56 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 309.)—Estelle, pastorale. 164 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 159.)—Galatée, roman pastoral. 102 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 49.)—Guillaume Tell, ou la Suisse libre. 96 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 117.)—Moctader, conte oriental. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 353.)—**Fontaines,** M. L. C. de P. de G., *Comtesse* de. Histoire d'Aménophis, Prince de Libye. 84 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., and others, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 353.)—Histoire de la Comtesse de Savoie. 106 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., and others, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 247.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. Lettres galantes du chevalier d'Her . . . 162 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 375.)—**Frènes,** A. Béatrix de Briancourt. Chatelaine de Roelbou. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 53, 1875, p. 24.)—**Gavard,** C. Penitence d' Antonio. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 718.)—**Gerard de Névers,** Extrait de l'histoire de. 128 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 295.)—**Gilbert,** W. Tomaso et Pepina. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 420.)—**Girard,** C. F. Notre-Dame-des-Neiges. 110 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 635; v. 48, 1873, pp. 25, 279.)—**Glardon,** A. Les chercheurs d'or. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 473.)—Madar. Scènes de la vie musulmane dans l'Inde. 233 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 44, 1872, pp. 39, 244, 440, 631; v. 45, 1872, p. 32.)—Le Ramsneh: scènes de la vie Hindoue. 208 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 46, 1873, pp. 56, 268, 439, 617.)—**Godin des Odonais,** J. Relation du naufrage de Madame Godin, sur la rivière des Amazones. 37 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 385.)—**Gozlan,** L. Ceci est mon testament. Histoire de la succession de M. Marc Antoine Goudard. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 33.)—Martyrs inconnus. 102 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 773; v. 5, pp. 88, 343.)—**Grand Michel,** Le. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*;v. 50, 1874, pp. 330, 527, 719; v. 51, 1874, pp. 116, 308.)—**Grandet,** L. Ma cousine Olympe. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Grandsard,** C. Sujet du docteur Karl. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 68.)—Le voyant. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 331.)—**Guerin de Montglave,** Plaisant histoire de. 118 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 269.)—**Gyioko,** E. de. Scènes de la vie hongroise. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, p. 413.)—**Hamilton,** A. L'enchanteur Faustus. 40 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. v.)—**Hartmann,** M. Gloria. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 367.)—Majeur et mineur. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, pp. 481, 653.)—**Hélène.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 350.)—**Henri d'Andéli.** La bataille des sept arts, par Legrand d'Aussy. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 496.)—**Hornung,** M. Mon roman. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 278.)—**Jacob,** P. L. Dieu Pepetius. 135 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 730; v. 6, pp. 34, 257, 612.)—**Jacques,** conte de la vie politique. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 460.)—**Jay,** A. Dialogues des morts. 72 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 241.)—Nouvelles américaines. 239 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Jehan de Saintré,** Histoire et plaisante chronique de. 132 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 163.)—**Joubert,** L. Lééna, histoire Athénienne au temps des trente tyrans. 104 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, pp. 310, 452, 577.)—Mort d'un dieu. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 595.)—**Keller,** G. De la mort à la vie. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, p. 655; v. 49, 1874, p. 103.)—L'habit fait l'homme. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 48, 1873, pp. 220, 423.)—La petite légende de la danse. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 44, 1872, p. 115.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** L. Oui et non. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 38, 1870, p. 233.)—**Lacretelle,** H. de. Amours d'un fumeur d'opium. 82 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, pp. 98, 250.)—Mauvais livre. 146 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, pp. 5, 193, 432, 603.)—**La Dixmerie,** N. B. de. Fragment d'un voyage d'Espagne. 30 pp. (Garnier, C.G.T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 437.)-L'ile taciturne et l'ile enjouée, ou voyage du génie Alaciel dans ces deux iles. 88 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27, p. 51.)—**La Fayette,** M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de. La Comtesse de Tende. 25 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 267.)—La Princesse de Clèves. 265 pp. *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.)—La Princesse de Montpensier. 51 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 293.)—**La Fontaine,** J. de. Voyage de Paris en Limousin. 36 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Vogages imag.* v. 28, p. 263.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de. Raphaël. 206 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 32, p. 179.)—Le tailleur de Pierre de Saint-Point. 167 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 32, p. 385.)—**La Motte Fouqué**, C. de. The cypress crown. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 525.)—**La Motte Fouqué,** F. H. K. de. The field of terror, a tale. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 131.)—**La Rame,** L. de. Rose de Provence. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 415.)—**Larocque,** J. Songe d'Hegésias, conte antique. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 720.)—**La Tour,** G., *Comte* de. Mademoiselle Laure, scènes de la vie viennoise. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, pp. 423, 663.)—Szamosvar, scènes de la vie hongroise. 195 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, pp. 251, 457, 677; v. 4, pp. 100, 284, 449.)--Tolnoy, scènes de la vie hongroise. 114 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, pp. 443, 674; v. 5, p. 5.)—**Lavergne,** A. M. A. de L. de. Chateau à vendre. 143 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, pp. 480, 758; 1863, v. 1, pp. 34, 225.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Abondance de biens nuit. 82 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, pp. 462, 673.)—**Legends and stories of the middle ages,** resembling part of the plot of Shakespeare's play of Cymbeline. 30 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Dit d'aventures, conte burlesque et critique. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 398.)—La folle et la sage. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 560.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. L'enfant de l'Europe, ou le diner des libéraux à Paris en 1814. 174 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Lenoble,** E. Voyage de Falaise. 148 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 29, p. 195.)—**Le Sage,** A. R. La valise trouvée. 193 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 177.)—**Lisle,** J. A. Amours d'une heure. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 404.)—**Lottin,** A. M. Retour de Saint-Cloud, par mer et par terre. 45 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 365.)—**Loubatière,** La. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 457.)—**Mallet d'Hauteville,** (—). La fille du regicide. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, pp. 198, 316.)—Mademoiselle Raymond. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, pp. 92, 178.)—**Mancy,** C. G. de. Bouquet de l'étrangère. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 496.)—**Maricourt,** R. de. Chicchiriduzza, histoire Sicilienne. 97 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, pp. 121, 247, 385.)—Veuve. 142 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, pp. 486, 667; v. 3, pp. 63, 209.)—**Marivaux,** P. C. de C. de. La voiture embourbée. 140 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 163.)—**Marteau,** A. Lucile Germain. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, pp. 456, 577.)—**Maynard,** F. Un drame dans les mers boréales. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 743.)—**Mayr,** M. Grand Michel. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, pp. 330, 527, 719; v. 51, 1874, pp. 116, 308.)—**Meiszner,** A. Meunier de Nienburg. 54 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 705; v. 3, p. 99.)—Scènes de la vie agreste en Styrie. Les jours du diable. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 403.)—Table à jouer de Pierre le Grand. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 257.)—Traversée de Maitre Klaus. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 700.)—**Merimée,** P. Die seelen des fegfeuers oder die beiden Don Juan. 75 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3b, p. 766.)—**Moland,** L. E. D. Metamorphose de Marguerite, conte de Fée. 31

pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 316.)—Roman d'une fille laide. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 292.)—**Moutonnet de Clairfous,** J. J. Les iles fortunées, ou les aventures de Bathylle et de Cleobule. 116 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 95.)—**Moynier,** (—). La pensierosa. 78 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 635; v. 5, pp. 153, 256.)—**Mulé,** E. Pere et le fils. 227 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, pp. 479, 644; 1868, v. 1, pp. 84, 275, 457.)—**Muller,** E. Madame Claude. 201 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, pp. 193, 431, 577; v. 6, pp. 25, 252.)—Vierge de Mai. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 291.)—**Murat,** H. J. de C. Les lutins du chateau de Kernosy. 273 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. 151.)—Voyage de Campagne. 194 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 29, p. 1.)—**Necker,** J. Suites funestes d'une seule faute. 84 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 331.)—**Néel,** L. B. Voyage de Paris à Saint Cloud. 62 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 303.)—**Ooster,** M. Revanche de Marie. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, pp. 328, 492.)—**Pajon,** H. Histoire du Prince Soly, et de la Princesse Felée. 222 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 25, p. 1.)—**Pas de chance,** confessions de mésaventures diplomatiques et matrimoniales. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 34, 1869, pp. 62, 239.)—**Perier,** C. Meryem. 75 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, pp. 481, 736.)—**Perret,** P. Ame en voyage. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 458.)—Avocats et meuniers. 145 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, pp. 317, 641, 885; v. 3, p. 167.)—Dame Fortune. 153 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, pp. 5, 253, 475.)—Robert Stilfort. 83 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, pp. 467, 665.)—Verts galants de la Thulaye. 83 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, pp. 369, 650.)—**Perrot D'Ablancourt,** N. Histoire veritable de Lucien. 112 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 13, p. 1.)—**Pinto,** F. M. Aventures d'un corsaire portugais. 34 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 259.)—**Piron,** A. Voyage de Beaune. 24 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 377.)—**Pompignan,** J. J. le F. Voyage de Languedoc et de Provence. 53 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 299.)—**Pont-Jest,** L. R. D. de. Secret du fakir. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 542.)—Tète de Mimer. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 299.)—**Prince Beddreddin's tarts.** [Tr.] 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 446.)—**Rambert,** E. Les illusions du coeur. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 47, 1873, pp. 238, 410.)—**Resignation:** a tale. [Tr.] 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 146.)—**Regnard,** J. F. La Provençale. 43 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 168.)—**Relation du naufrage** d'un vaisseau hollandais. 138 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 73.)—**Relation d'un voyage** du pole arctique au pole antarctique par le centre du monde. 71 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 19, p. 365.)—**René of Anjou,** *King of Naples.* L'Aubuzé en court. 92 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 73.)—Livre du Cuer d'amours espris. 196 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Rêves d'Aristobule.** 58 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 31, p. 189.)—**Rivière,** H. L. Cain. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, pp. 185, 377.)—Federica Hauffe. 78 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, pp. 296, 475.)—Histoire d'un brick. 75 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, pp. 209, 512.)—Pierrot. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 485.)—Terre et mer. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 828.)—**Robert,** M. A. de R. Les ondins, conte moral. 160 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 157.)—**Rocha,** E. Une confidence. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 63.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Les Amours de milord Edouard Bomston; La Reine fantasque; Le Lévite d'Ephraim. 75 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, pp. 375, 427.)—**Saint-Foix,** G. F. P. de. Lettres turques. 186 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 413.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Paul et Virginie. 211 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Sartoris,** A. Huit jours dans un chateau. 98 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 37, 1870, pp. 96, 265, 430.)—**Scarron,** P. Chastement de l'avarice. 39 pp. (*Dernieres œuvres,* v. 1, p. 136.)--**Scènes de la vie militaire** en Italie. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 50, 1874, p. 127.)—Scènes de la vie rurale en Ecosse. 120 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 53, 1875, pp. 144, 299; v. 54, 1875, pp. 145, 304; v. 56, 1876, pp. 330, 470, 639.)—**Scharling,** H. Le presbytère de Nöddebo. 201 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 35, 1869; pp. 279, 429, 622; v. 36, 1869, pp. 121, 269, 415, 590.)—**Schauensée,** M. de. Une tempête sur le lac des quatre cantons. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 37, 1870, p. 584.)—**Sclafer,** H. Prométhée. 56 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 77, 193.)—**Scribe,** A. E. Judith; or, the opera-box. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 621.)—**Segrais,** J. R. de. Relation de l'ile imaginaire, et histoire de la princesse de Paphlagonie. 74 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26, p. 157.)—**Sidari,** T. Yamina, scènes de la vie saharienne. 78 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, pp. 533, 747; v. 2, p. 65.)—**Silvayn,** A. Of a Jew, who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian. Tr. by A. Munday, 1598. 5 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)—**Soillot,** C. Le débat de félicité, par Legrand d'Aussy. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 542.)—**Sommeville,** J. de. Contes. Le baton de Brutus, etc. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 575.)—**Songes d'un hermite.** 158 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 31, p. 247.)—**Sous le Sapin.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 54, 1875, p. 454.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Trois nouvelles. Mirza, ou lettre d'un voyageur; Adélaide et Théodore; Histoire de Pauline. 124 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 221.)—**Stair,** J. Val Maud, legende de Limousin. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 710.)—**Sylphe amoureux,** Le. 31 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 125.)—**Tainturier.** Le mariage des sept arts, par Legrand d'Aussy. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 490.)—**Tallement,** P. Voyages de l'ile d'amour. 74 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26, p. 233.)—**Tanouarn,** A. de. Alcyone. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 126.)—Jeanne la Dormeuse, récit du XI siècle. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 541.)—Lycéna, conte antique. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 96.)—**Tencin,** C. A. G. de. Les malheurs de l'amour. 191 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., and others, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)—Mémoires du Comte de Comminge. 83 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., and others, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.)—Le siége de Calais: nouvelle historique. 197 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., and others, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 85.)—**Two beggars,** The. [Tr.] 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 429.)—**Ursino le Navarin,** Histoire mémorable des prouesses de. 162 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 1.)--**Vadier,** B. Bouquet d'héliotrope. Histoire d'autrefois. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 54, 1875, p. 569.)—L'eventail. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 45, 1872, p. 443.)—Miroir de Venise. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 47, 1873, p. 61.)—Mon étoile. 117 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 43, 1872, pp. 55, 214, 415, 626.)—Mouchoir brodé. Récit viennois. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 55, 1876, p. 585; v. 56, 1876, pp. 71, 229.)—Scènes de la vie franc-comtoise. La bannière de la vierge. 219 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 50, 1874, pp. 411, 628; v. 51, 1874, pp. 38, 229, 421, 600.) — Valse des nuages. Récit viennois. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 56, 1876, p. 593; v. 57, 1876, p. 48.)—**Vallière,** T. de. Souvenirs militaires suisses. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 52, 1875, p. 354.)—**Valmore,** H. La pantoufle de Nelly. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 714.)—**Valreg,** (—). Dans les Dunes. 80 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 545; v. 6, p. 5.)—**Viaud,** P. Naufrage et aventures de. 171 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 211.)—**Vigneau,** H. La Bayadère. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 445.)—**Vigny,** A., *Comte* de. Laurette, or the red seal. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 72.)—**Villars,** *Abbé de Montfaucon* de. Comte de Gabalis; ou entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. 110 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 1.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Lascaris, nouvelle historique. 98 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 27.)—**Villetard,** E. Maire de Parpentras. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 285.)—**Vincenzio the Venetian.** 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, pp. 177, 277.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Contes en vers. 98 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14, p. 1.)—Micromegas, ou voyages des habitans de l'étoile Sirius. 35 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 23, p. 383.)—Romans. 187 pp. (*Œuvres choisies,* p. 45.)—**Voyage d'Alcimédon,** ou naufrage qui conduit au port. 94 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Wolff,** A. Souvenirs d'un avocat Anglais. 110 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, pp. 99, 441, 626; v. 6, p. 215.)

French fiction, *Bibliography.*

Cincinnati Public Library. Catalogue of books in English, French and German, belonging to the class of prose fiction. 1876.

—— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. De l'usage des romans . . . avec une bibliothèque des romans. 1734, 2 v.

French fiction, *History and criticism.*

James, H., Jr. French poets and novelists. 1878.

—— **Babou,** H. Confessions de deux enfants du siècle. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 411.)—**Balzac,** Dumas, Soulie. Philosophy of fiction. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr. Aug. 1838, p. 73.)—**Bigot,** C. L'esthétique naturaliste. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 35, p. 415.)—**Brunetière,** F. L'erudition dans le roman. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 681.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur les Fabliaux. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 352.)

—**Decline of French romantic literature.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 711.)—**Delaplace,** E. Roman contemporain. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 138.)—**Du Parquet,** E. Le roman en France depuis l'Astrée jusqu'a René. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 455.)—**Fictions for French firesides.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 545.)—**French anti-clerical novels.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 437.)—**French comic romances.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* July-Jan. 1836, p. 69.)—**French fiction;** its better aspects. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 81.)—**French literature; recent novelists.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 330.)—Contemporary literature. **French novels.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 678.) —**French novels.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 372; *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 65.)—**French novels of** 1849. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 607.)—**French novelists.** 10 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 395.)—**French romances.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 158; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 184.)—French romances of the 13 century. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 119.)—**Froehner,** G. Roman archéologique en France. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 853.)—**Greg,** W. R. French fiction: the lowest deep. 36 pp. (*In his* Literary and social judgments, p. 146.) —**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. Un chapitre de l'histoire des ames au siècle présent. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 463.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Examen critique de trois histoires fabuleuses dont Charlemagne eut le sujet, et notamment de la chronique prétendue de l'archevêque Turpin. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 86.)—**Legrand D'Aussy,** P. J. B. Notice de l'ouvrage manuscrit, intitulé Le Chevalier errant. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 564.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. La littérature romanesque. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 722; v. 40, p. 651.)—**Lorme,** E. de. Contes de Perrault, leur origine, leur nouvelle edition. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 319.)—**Marrelle,** C. Contes et chants populaires français. 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55, 1876, pp. 70, 226; v. 56, 1876, p. 252.)—**Martonne,** G. F. de. Observations sur quelques points de littérature romane. 24 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 393.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Un roman de moeurs religieuses. Le Maudit. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 644.)—**Modern French romance.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 353; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 441.)—**Moland,** L. E. D. Histoire et le roman historique. Ivanhoe de Walter Scott, Notre Dame de Paris de Victor Hugo. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 306.)—**Montégut,** E. Le roman contemporain. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 728.)—**Paris,** A. P. Ancient French romances. 50 pp. (*With* Longfellow, H. W., *Kavanagh*, p. 3.)—**Passages from an unpublished French novel.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 664.)—**Perry,** T. S. Some French novels. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 296.)—On the **picturesque style of historical romance.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 621.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Le roman en 1853. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 1085.)—Le roman en 1857. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 413.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Le roman et les romanciers de 1861. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 700.)—**Rambert,** E. Deux conteurs romands. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 41, 1871, p. 303.)—**Recent novels,** French and English. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 686.)—**Taillandier** (St. René), G. E. Le roman misanthropique. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 987.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Jerome Paturot, with considerations of novels in general. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 349.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Lettre à Madame de Graffigny sur les Lettres péruviennes. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 288.)—**Valfrey,** R. Le roman contemporain. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 44.)

French folk-lore.

See **Folk-lore,** *French.* *Also* **French fiction.—French poetry.**

French Guiana. Buache, J. N. Considérations géographiques sur la Guiane française. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 15.)—**Cochut,** A. Colonisation de la Guyane française. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 519.)—**Duval,** J. La Guyane française. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 409.)

French histories of France. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 239.)

French home life. Marshall, F. —1378

French humorists, The. Besant, W. 2255

French in Algiers, The. I. The soldier of the foreign legion. II. The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. Tr. from the German and French by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1845. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

French language.

VAUGELAS, C. F. de. Remarques sur la langue françoise. 1738, 3 v.

—— **Denina,** C. G. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise différent de l'italienne et de la françoise. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 46.) —**Eberhard,** J. N. Allgemeinheit der franzoesischen sprache. 62 pp. (*Vermischt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 29.)—**Fry,** D. P. On a chronological mistake in the preface of M. Genin, the editor of Palsgrave's Eclaircissement de la langue française. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 41.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Philologie française. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 1091.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Recherches sur les plus anciennes traductions en langue françoise. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 709.)—**Merian,** J. B. Sur l'universalité de la langue françoise. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 371.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Mémoire sur la langue de Joinville. 278 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 189.)

French language, *Dialects.*

ANDREWS, J. B. Essai de grammaire du dialecte mentonais. 1875.

—— BRUNET, P. G. Notices et extraits de quelques ouvrages écrits en patois du midi de la France. 1840.

—— FAVRE, L. Glossaire du Poitou, de la Saintonge, et de l'Aunis. 1867.

—— GAUDY-LEFORT, (—). Glossaire génevois. 1820.

—— JAUBERT, H. F., *Comte.* Glossaire du centre de la France. 1864.

—— LARCHEY, L. Dictionnaire . . . de l'argot parisien. 1872.

—— MÉTIVIER, G. Dictionnaire franco-normand. 1870.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'argot. 1856.

—— NISARD, M. E. C. De quelques Parisianismes populaires, et autres locutions. 1876.

—— — Etude sur la langage populaire ou patois de Paris. 1872.

—— REMACLE, L. Dictionnaire wallon-français, dans lequel on trouve la correction de nos idiotismes vicieux. n. d. 2 v.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Observations sur le patois bordelais. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 139, with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Biester,** I. E. Ueber *oc* und *oyl*, vorzueglich mit hinsicht auf das was Dante darueber sagte. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse, Abhandl.* 1812, p. 59.)—**Chansons en patois du pays de Bresse.** 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 144.)—**Cordier,** F. S. Vocabulaire des mots patois en usage dans le département de la Meuse. 54 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 416.)—**Deribier de Cheissac,** (—). Vocabulaire du patois du Velay et de la haute Auvergne. 22 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 361.) —**Desgranges,** J. C. L. P. Mots du langage de la campagne du canton de Bonneval, département d'Eure-et-Loir. 17 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 420.)—**Dubois,** L. Recherches sur l'étymologie et l'emploi des locutions et des mots qui se sont introduits ou conservés dans le département de l'Orne, et qui n'appartiennent pas à la langue française de nos jours. 12 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 226.)—**Dupin,** C. F. E., *Baron.* Mémoire sur le patois poitevin et sa littérature. 35 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 105.)—**Labouderie,** J. Vocabulaire du patois usité sur la rive gauche de l'Allagnon, depuis Murat jusqu'à Molompise. 52 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 338.)—**Lemière**

de Corvey, J. F. A. Liste alphabétique de quelques mots en usage à Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine) . . . avec les différentes tournoures des phrases en usage dans ce pays, principalement dans la classe indigente. 38 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 235.) —**Livre de Ruth** en hébreu et en patois auvergnat. 22 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 94.)—**Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des dialectes** de la langue française, ou collection de versions de la parabole de l'enfant prodigne en divers idiômes ou patois de France. 127 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 432; v. 10, 1834, p. 470.)—**Monnier,** D. Vocabulaire de la langue rustique et populaire du Jura. 133 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 246; v. 6, 1824, p. 150.)—**Note sur les articles relatifs aux divers patois** insérés dans le douze volumes pub. par la Société roy. des antiq. de France. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 328.)—**Richard,** N. L. A. Epitre au Ministre de l'Intérieur en patois de Gérardmer, département des Vosges, suivie d'un Noel en même patois. 33 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 237.)—Extrait d'un glossaire des différens patois en usage dans le département des Vosges. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 117)—Liste en patois de Dommartin près de Remiremont (département des Vosges) de trois cent neuf mots, proposés par la ci-devant Académie celtique, pour être traduits en patois. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 137.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Observations sur la langue de Reims au XIII siècle. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 287.)

See also **Provençal language.—Romance languages.**

French language, *Dictionaries.*

Berthelin, P. C. Abrégé du . . . Dictionnaire de Trévoux. 1762, 3 v.

—— Bescherelle (Ainé), L. N. Dictionnaire national . . . de la langue française. 1866, 2 v.

—— — and Bescherelle (Jeune). Dictionnaire usuel de tous les verbes français. n. d. 2 v.

—— Boissière, P. Dictionnaire analogique de la langue française. 1862.

—— Boiste, P. C. V. Dictionnaire universel de la langue française. 1857.

—— Brachet, A. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française. n. d.

—— Chassant, A. A. L. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises. 1866, 1876.

—— Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. n. d. 2 v.

—— — Complément. 1862.

—— Dupiney de Vorepierre, J. F. M. B. Dictionnaire français illustré. 1860–64, 2 v.

—— Génin, F. Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière. 1846.

—— Godefroy, F. Lexique comparé de la langue de Corneille, et de la langue du XVII siècle. 1862, 2 v.

—— Hippeau, C. Dictionnaire de la langue française au XII et au XIII siècle. 1873.

—— Leroux, P. J. Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre, et proverbial. 1786, 2 v.

—— Littré, M. P. E. Dictionnaire de la langue française. 1863–73, 3 v.

—— — Supplément. 1877.

—— Mazure, M. A. Dictionnaire etymologique de la langue française. 1863.

—— Mérrage, G. Dictionnaire etymologique de la langue française. 1750, 2 v.

—— Pautex, B. Errata du Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 1862.

—— Poitevin, P. Nouveau dictionnaire universel de la langue française. 1856–60, 2 v.

—— Richelet, P. Dictionnaire de la langue françoise. 1728, 3 v.

—— Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de La C. de. Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois. 1875–82, 10 v.

—— Scheler, A. Dictionnaire d'etymologie française. 1862.

—— Stengel, E. Woerterbuch der aeltesten franzoesischen sprache. 1882.

—— Vidocq, E. F. Les voleurs, physiologie de leurs moeurs et de leur langage. 1837, 2 v.

—— **Chabaille,** J. P. Glossaire des mots hors d'usage. 71 pp. (Rapetti, P. N., *Li livres de jostice et de plet*, p. 351.)—**Devic,** M. Dictionnaire etymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale. 84 pp. (*With* Littré, M. P. E., *Dict. de la langue française, Supplément.*)—**Glossaire des mots hors d'usage.** 45 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825, p. 469.)

French language. *Dictionaries with the meanings in other languages.*

Breton.

Le Gonidec, J. F. M. M. A. Dictionnaire français-breton, enrichi d'additions . . . par T. Hersart de la Villemarqué. 1847.

Dutch.

Polyglott lexicon: being a new dictionary, in 4 languages. French, Dutch, German, and English. 1848, 2 v.

English.

Brachet, A. Etymological dictionary of the French language. 1873.

—— Cotgrave, R. French and English dictionary. 1673.

—— Dufief, N. G. New universal and pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages. 1810, 3 v.

—— Fleming, C., and Tibbins, J. Royal dictionary. English and French, and French and English. 1872, 2 v.

—— Garner, J. Le nouveau dictionnaire universel françois-anglois, et anglois-françois. 1802, 2 v.

—— Nagel, S. Franzoesisch-englisches etymologisches woerterbuch. 1869.

—— Smith, L., Hamilton, H., and Legros, E. International English-French, French-English dictionary. 1871.

—— Spiers, A., and Surenne, G. French and English pronouncing dictionary. 1862.

—— Tarver, J. C. Royal phraseological English-French, French-English dictionary. 1862–67, 2 v.

See also under Dutch. **Polyglott lexicon.**

Eskimo.

Petitot, E. Vocabulaire français-esquimaux. 1876. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguist. et d'ethnog. am.* v. 3.)

Flemish.

Olinger, (—). Nouveau dictionnaire flamand-français, français-flamand. 1842–43, 2 v.

Van de Velde, (—), and Sleeckx, J. L. D. Dictionnaire complet français-flamand. 1864–65, 3 v.

German.

Sachs, K. Encyklopaedisches franzoesisch-deutsches und deutsch-franzoesisches woerterbuch. 1875.

See also under Dutch. **Polyglott lexicon.**

Greek.

Byzantius, C. D. Dictionnaire grec-français et français-grec. 1856.

Greek, Modern.

Spon, J., and Wheler, G. Petit dictionnaire du Grec vulgaire. 24 pp. (*In their* Voyage, v. 2, p. 299.)

Italian.

Alberti di Villanuova, F. d'. Il nuovo Alberti, dizionario enciclopedico francese-italiano, ed italiano-francese. 1855–59, 2 v.

Latin.

Berthelin, P. C. Abrégé du dictionnaire universel françois et latin, vulgairement appellé Dictionnaire de Trévoux. 1762, 3 v.

Russian.

Oldecop, C. A. W. Nouveau dictionnaire de poche français-russe. 1837.

Spanish.

Berbrugger, A. Dictionnaire de poche français - espagnol et espagnol - français. 1840–41.

Swedish.

Dalin, A. F. Nytt fransyskt och svenskt lexikon. 1843, 2 v.

Note.—For dictionaries of the **Dialects, Homonyms, Rhymes,** or **Synonyms** of the French language, *see* these words under **French language.**

French language, *Etymology.*

Bourdonné, P. L. Origine des noms propres. 1868.

—— Cocheris, H. Origine et formation de la langue française. Notions d'étymologie française. 1882.

—— Delatre, L. M. J. L. La langue française dans ses rapports avec le sanscrit, et avec les autres langues indo-européennes. 1854.

—— Genin, F. Récréations philologiques. 1856, 2 v.

—— Mannier, E. Etudes étymologiques sur les noms de villes. 1861.

—— Nisard, M. E. C. Curiosités de l'étymologie française. 1863.

—— **Bastide,** J. B. de. De la pronunciation de quelques noms de nombres, et occasionellement de quelques étymologies. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 117.)—Des mots *hier, aujourd'hui,* et *demain.* 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 215.)—Essai d'un Montaigne moderne. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 127.)—Suite de l'Essai d'un Montaigne moderné, et observations grammaticales et critiques. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 140.)—Recherches sur le mot *environ.* 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 89.)—Sur quelques étymologies françoises. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 224; 1801, p. 87.)—Du mot **bigre** employé dans les chartes dont on demande la signification. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 306.)—**Bottee,** L. Critique de l'opinion de Gibert sur l'étymologie du mot *français.* 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 315.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Opinion de Fréret sur l'étymologie du nom de *français.* 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 319.)—**Egger,** E. Observations sur un procédé de dérivation très-fréquent dans la langue française. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 279.)—**Falconet,** C. Dissertation sur les principes de l'étymologie par rapport à la langue françoise. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 1.)—**Leducq,** H. On the origin and primitive meaning of the word *ange.* 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 41.)—**Pott,** A. F. Was bedeutet *Diafoirus* bei Molière. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 343.)—**Tobler,** A. Franzoesische etymologien. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 414.)

See also under Dictionaries, **Brachet,** A.—**Devic,** M.—**Littré,** M. P. E.—**Mazure,** M. A.—**Ménage,** G.—**Scheler,** A.

French language, *Grammar.*

Bescherelle (Ainé), L. N., and Bescherelle (Jeune). Dictionnaire usuel de tous les verbes français entièrement conjugués. n. d. 2 v.

—— — and Litais de Gaux. Grammaire nationale. 1867.

—— Bouttier, J., *Abbé.* Grammaire synoptique des langues française, latine, et grecque. 1863.

—— Brachet, A. Historical grammar of the French tongue. 1869.

—— Cherbonnier, P. L'Americain-français, or a new, plain, and easy method of learning . . . the French language. 1847.

—— Franceson, C. F. Neue franzoesische sprachlehre fuer Deutsche. 1844.

—— Géhant, J. B. V. Grammaire moderne de la langue française. 1868.

—— Girault-Duvivier, C. P. Grammaire des grammaires. 1863, 2 v.

—— Jobert, A. C. G. Colloquial French. n. d.

—— Jullien, M. B. Cours supérieur de grammaire. 1849, 2 v.

—— Lagarde, E. French verb book. 1873.

—— Livet, C. L. La grammaire française et les grammairiens du XVI siècle. 1859.

—— Maurice, B. La grammaire en action. Bulwer's Lady of Lyons, with a complete idiomatical and grammatical vocabulary. 1873.

—— Meidinger, J. V. Practische franzoesische grammatik. 1793.

—— Noël, F. J. M., and Chapsal, G. P. Nouvelle grammaire française. Grammaire—Exercices—Corrigé des exercices. 1866–68, 3 v.

—— Obry, J. B. F. Etude historique et philologique sur le participe passé français. 1852.

—— Palsgrave, J. L'éclaircissement de la langue française. 1852.

—— Poitevin, P. Grammaire générale et historique de la langue française. 1856, 2 v.

—— — La grammaire, les écrivains, et les typographes modernes. [1863.]

—— Sauveur, L. Causeries avec mes élèves. 1874.

—— Tell, J. Les grammairiens français. [*Anon.*] 1874.

—— **Bastide,** J. B. de. Des syllables françoises. 3 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 200.)—Examen de cette question: Y a-t-il des triphthongues dans la langue françoise? 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 50.)—Observations grammaticales et critiques sur Montaigne, ou à son occasion. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 124; 1799-1800, p. 203.)—Récherches sur l'*l* mouilleé. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 153.)—**Dewailly,** N. F. Remarques sur plusieurs articles de la Nouvelle Encyclopédie. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1, 1797, p. 1.)—**Domergue,** U. Mémoire sur la proposition grammaticale. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1, 1797, p. 84.)—**Du Guez,** G. An introduction for to lerne to rede, to pronounce, and to speke French. 189 pp. (*With* Palsgrave, J., *L'éclaircissement de la langue française,* p. 891.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Vermischte anmerkungen ueber die wortfuegung in der franzoesischen sprache. 15 pp. (*Schriften und briefe,* v. 2, p. 27.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Rudimentos de la gramática francesa. 8 pp. (*Obras,* v. 1, p. 156: *Biblioth. de autores españ.*)—

Key, T. H. On the relations which exist . . . between *va,* and the verbs *aller* and *andare.* 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 143.)—**Lemonnier,** G. A. Observations sur le pronom *soi.* 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1, 1797, p. 34.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. On the French soft *g* or *j* as representing the Latin labials. 21 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 9.) —**Marmontel,** J. F. Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la langue française. 164 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Mussafia,** A. Grammaire historique de la langue française. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 385.)—**Rollin,** C. Of the study of the French tongue. 76 pp. (*In his* Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres, v. 1, p. 71.)—**Scheler,** A. Mémoire sur la conjugaison française considérée sous le rapport étymologique. 83 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 19, 1847.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Observations grammaticales sur des chartes françaises d'Aire en Artois. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 135.)—**Wesley,** J. Short French grammar. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 12.)

French language, *History.*

AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Histoire de la formation de la langue française. 1869.

—— AUBERTIN, C. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises au moyen age. 1878, 2 v.

—— CHEVALLET, J. B. A. A. d'A., *Baron* de. Origine et formation de la langue française. 1858, 3 v.

—— DU MÉRIL, E. Essai philosophique sur la formation de la langue française. 1852.

—— FAVRE, L. (*Ed.*) Revue historique de l'ancienne langue française. 1877, 2 v.

—— GENIN, F. Des variations du langage français depuis le XII siècle. 1845.

—— GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, A. Histoire des origines de la langue française. 1872.

—— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Etudes et glanures pour faire suite à l'histoire de la langue française. 1880.

—— PARIS, G. Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française, IX, X siècle. 1875. (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.*)

—— **Bonamy,** P. N. Sur l'origine de la langue française. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 256.)—**Denina,** C. G. De quelle manière la langue française et l'espagnole se sont formées de la latine, et de la celtique, gothique, ou teutonique. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 18.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Mémoire sur l'origine et les révolutions de la langue française. 15 pp, (*Œuvres,* v. 1, pt. II, p. 431; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 565; v. 17, 1751, p. 171; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, pp. 15, 37.) — **Freher,** M. Formulae foederis Ludovici Germaniae et Caroli Galliae regum. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 34; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 381.) — **French language in England.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 285.) —**Kennedy,** J. On the ancient languages of France and Spain. 30 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1855, p. 155.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Recherches sur les plus anciennes traductions en langue française. 81 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 80.) — **Lévesque de la Ravalière,** P. A. Révolutions de la langue française, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Saint Louis. 84 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 161.) — **Liron,** J. Observations sur l'origine de la langue française vulgaire. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 64.) —**Origin and progress of the French** language. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev:* v. 32, 1831, p. 277,) — **Pavie,** T. Les origines et les transformations de la langue française. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mond.* 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 857.) — **Pey,** A. De l'esprit de système en philologie. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 767.) — **Rémusat,** C. F. M. de. Mémoire touchant l'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 235.) — **Renan,** J. E. Origines de la langue française. 11 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voyages, p. 197.)—**Rivet de la Grange,** A. Refutation du système de la Ravalière sur les origines de la langue françoise. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 244.) — **Roquefort,** J. B. B. Discours sur l'origine, les progrès, et les variations de la langue françoise. 22 pp. (*In his* Glossaire de la langue romane, v. 1, p. xi.) — **S——,** A. De l'état actuel de la langue française. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 85.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Du point de depart et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 225.)—Origines de la langue et de la littérature françoise. 62 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 3, p. 72.)—**Sainte Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Remarques sur la langue françoise des XII et XIII siècles. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 671; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 278.)

French language, *Homonyms.*

ZLATAGORSKOI, E. Essai d'un dictionnaire des homonymes de la langue française, avec la traduction allemande, russe et anglaise. 1862.

—— **Cassal,** C. On French homonyms. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1866, p. 104.)

French language, *Orthography.*

DIDOT, A. F. Observations sur l'orthographie française. 1868.

—— FELINE, A. Dictionnaire de la prononciation de la langue française. 1851.

—— PARIS, G. Etude sur le role de l'accent latin dans la langue française. 1862.

—— THÉRIAT, (—). Phonographie, ou la prononciation française rendue facile à tous les étrangers. 1857.

—— THUROT, C. De la prononciation française depuis le commencement du XVI siècle. 1881.

—— **Bastide,** J. B. de. De la pronunciation de quelques noms de nombres. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 117.)—**Bowle,** J. Remarks on the antient pronunciation of the French language. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 76.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettre sur l'orthographe. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 11, p. 426.)—Observations sur l'orthographe française. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 11, p. 203.)

French language, *Prosody.*

BECQ DE FOUQUIÈRES, L. Traité général de versification française. 1879.

—— BLAZE, F. H. J. (*dit* Castil-Blaze.) L'art des vers lyriques. 1858.

—— QUICHERAT, L. Petit traité de versification française. 1881.

—— TOBLER, A. Vom franzoesischen versbau alter und neuer zeit. 1880.

—— **Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur la prosodie de la langue française. 10 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 50.)

French language, *Rhymes.*

TAMPUCCI, H. A, e, i, o, u, ou les rimes françaises, classées d'après leur ordre naturel de sons ou voyelles. 1864.

French language, *Synonyms.*

BESCHERELLE (Ainé), L. N. Manuel théorique et pratique des synonymes français. 1864.

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Dictionnaire Universel des synonymes de la langue française. 1864.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Synonymes. 25 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 250.) — **Caro,** E. Promenade philosophique à travers un dictionnaire. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 918.)

French librarian, The. Ventouillac, L. T. W.25

French literature, *Bibliography.*

BOSSANGE, H. Ma bibliothèque française. 1855.

—— BRUNET, P. G. Notices et extraits de quelques ouvrages écrits en patois du Midi de la France. 1840.

—— DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 1829, 3 v.

—— Goujet, C. P. *In his* Bibliothèque françoise. 1741, 4 v.

—— Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française pendant 1840–65, et 1866–75. 1867–80, 8 v.

—— — Catalogue annuel de la librairie française pour 1876. 1877.

—— — Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française, années 1877–82. [1877–83], 7 v.

—— Nisard, M. E. C. Histoire des livres populaires. 1854, 2 v.

—— Paris, A. P. Les manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 1836–48, 7 v.

—— Paris, Bibliothèque impériale. Catalogue des manuscrits français. 1868–74, 2 v.

—— Quérard, J. M. La France littéraire. 1827–64, 12 v.

—— — La littérature française contemporaine, XIX siècle. 1842–57, 6 v.

—— Tricotel, E. Variétés bibliographiques. 1863.

—— Ventouillac, L. T. The French librarian or literary guide, pointing out the best works of the principal writers of France in every branch of literature. 1820.

—— **Review of French Catholic literature.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 588.)

French literature, *Bibliography. Anonyms and pseudonyms.*

Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 1872–79, 4 v.

—— — Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 1822–27, 4 v.

—— Delecourt, J. Essai d'un dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 1863.

—— Joliet, C. Les pseudonymes du jour. 1867.

—— Manne, E. de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 1862.

—— Quérard, J. M. Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées. 1869–70, 3 v.

French literature, *Bibliography. Periodicals.*

Bibliographe alsacien, Le, 1862–64. 1863–64, 2 v.

—— Bibliographie de la France: journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. 1810–83, 100 v.

—— Bossange, G. Catalogue of periodicals. [1869.]

—— — Literary annual, 1870–71. 1872.

—— Bulletin du bibliophile. 1834–83, 48 v.

—— Quérard, J. M. Le Quérard: archives d'histoire littéraire, de biographie, et de bibliographie françaises. 1855–56, 2 v.

—— Reinwald, C. F. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 1858–69. 1859–69, 12 v.

French literature, *Collections and selections.*

Fournier, E. Variétés historiques et littéraires. 1855–63, 10 v.

—— Moncaut, C. Littérature populaire de la Gascogne. 1868.

—— Noël, F. J. M., and Laplace, G. F. M. J. de. Leçons de littérature et de morale. 1810, 2 v.

—— Société des anciens textes français. Publications. 1875–82, 24 v.

—— Société des bibliophiles français. Melanges. 1820–34, 7 v.

—— — Mélanges de littérature et d'histoire. 1850–67, 3 v.

See also **Charlemagne.—Drama.—French ballads and songs.—French fiction.—French poetry.—Provençal literature.**

Note.—The library has also the collected works of **Alembert,** J. le R. d'.—**Aubigne,** T. A. d'.—**Barthelemy,** J. J.—**Bayle,** P.—**Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de.—**Belleau,** R.—**Boileau-Despreaux,** N.—**Bossuet,** J. B.—**Bourdeille,** A. de.—**Brantôme,** P. de B. de.—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de.—**Chénier,** M. J.—**Coquillart,** G.—**Corneille,** P.—**Delille,** J.—**Descartes,** R.—**Desmoulins,** C.—**Desperiers,** R.—**Diderot,** D.—**Flechiér,** E.—**Florian,** J. P. C. de.—**Fontenelle,** B. de B.—**Gresset,** J. B. L.—**Helvetius,** C. A.—**Hugo,** V. M.—**Jay,** A.—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H.—**La Fontaine,** J. de.—**La Harpe,** J. F. de.—**Lamartine,** A. de.—**Lamennais,** H. F. R. de.—**Lemontey,** P. E.—**Le Sage,** A. R.—**Ligne,** C. J., *Prince* de.—**Maistre,** J., *Comte* de.—**Maistre,** X. de.—**Malherbe,** F. de.—**Marmontel,** J. F.—**Marot,** C.—**Molière,** J. B. P.—**Musset,** A. de.—**Ozanam,** A. F.—**Rabelais,** F.—**Racan,** H. de B.—**Racine,** J.—**Regnard,** J. F.—**René,** *of Anjou, King of Naples.*—**Ronsard,** P. de.—**Rousseau,** J. B.—**Rousseau,** J. J.—**St. Amant,** M. A. de G.—**St. Foix,** G. F. P. de.—**St. Gelays,** M.—**St. Just,** A. L. L. de.—**St. Pierre,** J. H. B. de.—**Scarron,** P.—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.—**Tressan,** L. E. de la V., *Comte* de.—**Villemain,** A. F.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.

French literature, *History and criticism.*

Ampère, J. J. A. Histoire littéraire de la France avant Charlemagne. 1867, 2 v.

—— — Histoire littéraire de la France sous Charlemagne. 1868.

—— Astié, J. F. Louis XIV, and the writers of his age. 1855.

—— Aubertin, C. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises au moyen age. 1878, 2 v.

—— Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Etudes litteraires et historiques. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Tableau littéraire du dix-huitième siècle. 1860.

—— Beard, C. Port Royal, a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. 1873, 2 v.

—— Besant, W. French humorists from the 12 to the 19 century. 1874.

—— Brunetière, F. Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 1880.

—— Chasles, E. Histoire nationale de la littérature française. 1870.

—— Chénier, M. J. de. Mélanges. Littérature. 1825. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)

—— — Tableau historique de la littérature française. Mélanges littéraires. (*Œuvres posth.* 1824, v. 3.)

—— — Tableau historique de l'état, et des progrès de la littérature française depuis 1789. 1818.

—— Clémencet, C. Histoire littéraire de Port-Royal. 1868.

—— Daunou, P. C. F. Discours sur l'état des lettres au XIII siècle. n. d.

—— Demogeot, J. C. Tableau de la littérature française au XVII siècle, avant Corneille et Descartes. 1859.

—— Favre, J. Conférences et discours littéraires. 1873.

—— Fée, A. L. Voyage autour de ma bibliothèque. 1856.

—— Fournel, V. Les œuvres et les hommes; courrier du théatre, de la littérature, et des arts. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872; v. 89, 1881.)

—— Gautier, E. T. L. Les épopées françaises. Etude sur les origines et l'histoire de la littérature nationale. 1878–82, 3 v.

—— Gautier, T. Histoire du romantisme. 1874.

—— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. De l'influence des femmes sur la littérature française. 1811.

—— Geruzez, E. Histoire de la littérature française du moyen age aux temps modernes. 1852.

—— Godefroy, F. Histoire de la littérature française depuis le XVI siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1878–79, 9 v.

—— Goujet, C. P. Bibliothèque françoise, ou histoire de la littérature françoise. 1741, 4 v.

—— Hettner, M. Geschichte der franzoesischen literatur. 1865. (*In his* Literaturgeschichte, v. 2.)

—— Histoire littéraire de la France, par des religieux benedictins de la congregation de S. Maur. 1833–81, 28 v.

—— James, H., Jr. French poets and novelists. 1878.

—— Lacroix, P. XVII siècle. Lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1590–1700. 1882.

—— Laun, H. van. History of French literature. 1876–77, 3 v.

—— Le Clerc, V. Discours sur l'état des lettres en France au quatorzième siècle. 1862. (*Histoire lit. de la France*, v. 24.)

—— Lenient, C. La satire en France, ou la littérature militante au XVI siècle. 1877, 2 v.

—— Morley, H. Clement Marot and other studies. 1871, 2 v.

—— Morley, J. Diderot and the encyclopaedists. 1878, 2 v.

—— Nisard, M. E. C. Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage. 1854, 2 v.

—— Puibusque, A. L. de. Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. 1843, 2 v.

—— Reynolds, G. W. M. The modern literature of France. 1839, 2 v.

—— Roche, A. Histoire des principaux écrivains français. 1868, 2 v.

—— Saint-Marc Girardin, (—). Tableau de la littérature française au XVI siècle. 1862.

—— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'empire. 1861, 2 v.

—— Saintsbury, G. Short history of French literature. 1882.

—— Sayous, A. Histoire de la littérature française à l'étranger depuis le commencement du XVII siècle. 1853, 2 v.

—— — Le dix-huitième siècle, à l'étranger. Histoire de la littérature française dans les divers pays de l'Europe. 1861, 2 v.

—— Schmidt, J. Geschichte der franzoesischen literatur seit Ludwig XVI, 1774. 1873–74. 2 v.

—— Schulz, A. Essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, France, . . . 1841.

—— Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. 1838–39, 2 v.

—— Ventouillac, L. T. The French librarian or literary guide . . . preceded by a sketch of the progress of French literature. 1820.

—— Villemain, A. F. Discours et mélanges. 1856. (*Œuvres*, v. 10.)

—— Vinet, A. R. Etudes sur la littérature française au 19 siècle. 1857, 3 v.

—— — Histoire de la littérature française au dix-huitième siècle. 1853, 2 v.

—— — History of French literature in the 18 century. 1857.

—— Wraxall, *Sir* F. C. Second empire as exhibited in French literature, 1852–63. 1865, 2 v.

—— **Alaux,** J. E. Esprit de la France dans la littérature des trois derniers siècles. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 432.)—**Algerian literature of France.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 1.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Literature of France during and after the restoration. 24 pp. (*In his* History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon, v. 2, p. 196.)—**Ampère,** J. J. A. De l'histoire de la littérature française. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 406.)—Histoire littéraire de la France avant le douzième siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 24.)—La littérature française au XVI siècle. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 253.)—Vue générale de la littérature française au moyen age. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 179.)—De l'**anarchie** en littérature. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 164.)—**Ancient literature of France.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 283.)—**Aperçu de l'état des lettres,** des sciences, et des arts en France au quatorzième siècle. 26 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 113.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Les grands courans de la littérature française au dixneuvième siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 5.)—**Brunetière,** F. Littérature française au moyen age. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 620.)—Littérature française sous le premier empire. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 905.)—**Buckle,** H. T. *In his* History of civilization, v. 1, p. 701. 59 pp. —**Chassang,** A. Du génie grec, et de ses affinités, avec le génie français. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 440.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Coup d'oeil sur la situation littéraire actuelle. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 5.)—De la critique littéraire en France. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 5.)—Des tendances actuelles de la littérature française. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 51.)—Les livres populaires, ou littérature du colportage. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 34.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Histoire de la littérature française. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, pp. 5, 205.)—Littérature française à l'étranger pendant le XVIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 561.)—Littérature française sous le gouvernement de Juillet. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 257.) —**Claveau,** A. Debris du XVIII siècle. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 558.)—**Colincamp,** F. La tradition classique au dix-neuvième siècle. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 137.)—**Collections of old French** popular literature. 5 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 302.)—**Colombey,** E. Assemblées littéraires du XVIII siècle. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 44.)—**Combe,** J. E. Saint Simonisme, et son influence sur la littérature. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Contemporary French literature.** 240 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, pp. 203, 514; v. 86, 1858, p. 219; v. 87, 1858, pp. 94, 423; v. 88, 1859, p. 210; v. 89, 1859, p. 209; v. 90, 1860, p. 507; v. 91, 1860, p. 190; v. 92, 1861, p. 217; v. 96, 1863, p. 118.)—Contemporary literature of France. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 60.) —**Crane,** T. F. Mediaeval French literature. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 212.)—**Despois,** E. Des influences royales en littérature—Louis XIV. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 1229.)—Littérature contemporaine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 714.)—**Desprez,** H. La littérature et l'enseignement populaires en France. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 760.)—**Douhaire,** P. Livres nouveaux. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 189.)—**Early literature of France.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 358.)—**Early Norman-French** literature. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 123.)—**English and French** literature. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 158.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron*. Keepsake français du XVII siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 875.)—**Etudes litteraires**

faites au point de vue social. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 188.)—**Failure of the French reformation.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 1.)—**Flamel, N.** Relation de la découverte du livre d'or, et du voyage de Gallice. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 385.)—**French and German belles lettres.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 513.)—**French literature.** 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 550; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 205.)—**French literature of the day.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 715.)—**French literature of the 16 and 17 centuries.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 514.)—**French literature of the 18 century.** 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, pp. 1, 321.)—**French literature under the restoration.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 233.)—**French memoirs.** Revelations d'une femme de qualité. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 222.)—**French periodical literature.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 603.)—**French University writers.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 127.)—**Galland, A.** Discours sur quelques anciens poëtes et sur quelques romans gaulois peu connus. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 673.)—**Gautier, T.** Voyages littéraires. 14 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 31.)—**Girard, C. F.** Centralisation des lettres en France: origines et développement. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, pp. 5, 187.)—**Goethe, J. W. von.** Auswaertige literatur und volkspoesie. Franzoesische literatur. 22 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 551.)—**Guasco, O. de.** Recherches sur l'état des lettres, des arts, et des sciénces en France, sous les règnes de Charles VI et de Charles VII. 246 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 139.)—**Héricault, C. D. d'.** Une bibliothèque de l'esprit français. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 156.)—**Hillebrand, K.** Die belletristische bewegung unter dem Julikoenigthum. (1830–48.) 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 60.)—**Hurlbut, W. H.** French literature and the French pulpit. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 413.)—**Influence of English literature** upon the French. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 412.)—**Jay, A.** Tableau littéraire de la France pendant le XVIII siècle. 106 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Jugemens sur notre littérature** contemporaine à l'étranger. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 749.)—**Koltzoff-Massalski, H. G.** French literature of the Restoration. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 799.)—French literature under the First empire. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 513.)—**Lagenevais, F. de.** Simples essais d'histoire littéraire. Lettres parisiennes. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 133.)—**La Rive, W. de.** M. A. de Pontmartin et Gustave Planche. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 234.)—Mil huit cent cinquantecinq. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 96.)—**Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B.** Notice de quelques ouvrages intitulées Doctrinal. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 512.)—**Lerminier, J. L. E.** De la littérature des ouvriers. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 955.)—**Liévin, L.** Littérature du colportage en France. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 250.)—**Limayrac, P.** De l'esprit critique en France. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 909.)—**Literature in France** under the empire. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 476.)—**Littérature française** pendant le 18 siècle. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 287.)—**Loménie, L. de.** La littérature romanesque. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 593; 1858, v. 16, p. 446.)—**Louandre, C.** Les conteurs français au XVII siècle. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 97; v. 5, p. 198.)—Statistique littéraire. De la production intellectuelle en France depuis quinze ans. 96 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, pp. 255, 416, 671.)—Les vieux conteurs français. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 419.)—**Mazade, C. de.** La démocratie en littérature. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 901.)—Des œuvres littéraires de ce temps. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 1014.)—La littérature et les malheurs de la France. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 901.)—**Meyer, P.** Rapports sur une mission littéraire en Angleterre. 269 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 247; v. 4, p. 115; v. 5, p. 139.)—**Modern French classics.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 715; v. 43, 1838, p. 33.)—**Modern French literature.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 561; *Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 92; *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 590.)—**Modern French memoirs,** more particularly since the revolution of 1789. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 401; v. 48, 1853, p. 418.)—**Monnier, M.** Conteurs et chansonniers génevois. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 286.)—**Neufchateau, F.**, *Comte* de. Essai sur les meilleurs ouvrages écrits en prose dans la langue françoise. 134 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. xciii.)—**Oliver Yorke at Paris.** Portraits of French authors. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 25.)—**Our foreign courier.** 169 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, pp. 368, 578; v. 51, 1858, pp. 112, 369, 624; v. 52, 1858, p. 498; v. 53, 1859, pp. 98, 370; v. 55, 1860, pp. 190, 723; v. 57, 1861, p. 643.)—**Parcel from Paris.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 557.)—**Paris, A. P.** Nouvelles recherches sur le véritable auteur du Songe du Vergier. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 336.)—**Perrot, G.** Littérature autobiographique en France. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 836.)—**Planche, J. B. G.** La littérature française de 1830 à 1848. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 537.)—La littérature nouvelle. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 822.)—**Pontmartin, A. A. J. M. F.**, *Comte* de. La critique en 1871. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 5.)—**Pressensé, E. de.** Current literature in France. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 56.)—Current politics and literature in France. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)—Morality in French literature. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 54.)—**Rambert, E.** Doyen des critiques français. M. Sainte-Beuve et Port-Royal. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 228.)—**Recent French literature.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 676; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 161; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 514.)—**Remusat, C. de.** De l'esprit littéraire sous la Restauration et depuis 1830. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 485.)—**Republican first-fruits.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 687.)—**Republican literature.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 136.)—**Reybaud, M. R. L.** Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'influence de la littérature contemporaine sur les moeurs. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 421.)—**Rousselot, P.** Eléments de la race et de l'esprit français. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 401.)—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Chronique littéraire. 31 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 154.)—De la littérature industrielle. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 675.)—Dix ans après en littérature. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 689.)—Du mouvement littéraire en 1830. 13 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 394.)—Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 225.)—La morale et l'art. 11 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 345.)—Notre littérature à l'étranger. 13 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 305.)—Origines de la langue et de la littérature française. 62 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 3, p. 72.)—Quelques vérités sur la situation en littérature. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Sallier, C.** Mémoire sur quelques particularités de l'histoire des Ducs d'Orléans descendus de Charles V, et sur quelques écrits d'auteurs françois qui ont fleuri dans le XIV siècle. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 795.)—**Sayous, A.** Mélanges d'histoire littéraire. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, p. 190.)—**Selections from the St. Priest MSS.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 25.)—**Taillandier, St. R.** La littérature et les écrivains en France depuis dix ans. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 961.)—**Thirty years of French literature.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 431.)—**Two half centuries of the light literature of France.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 243.)—**Villemain, A. F.** La littérature en France sous la Restauration. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 577.)—**Violletle-Duc, N.** La littérature et l'architecture au moyen âge. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 201.)

French poetry, *Collections.*

Auguis, P. R. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque choisie des poètes françois jusqu'à Malherbe. 1824, 6 v.

—— Barbazan, E. (*Ed.*) Fabliaux et contes des poètes françois. 1808, 4 v.

—— Bartsch, K. Romances et pastourelles françaises des XII et XIII siècles. 1870.

—— Cary, H. F., *See below under* History.

—— Crépet, E. Les poëtes français, recueil des chefs-d'œuvre de la poesie française. 1861–63, 4 v.

—— Guessard, F. (*Ed.*) Anciens poetes de la France. 1859–70, 10 v.

—— Keller, H. A. Romvart. Beitraege zur kunde mittelalterlicher dichtung. 1844.

—— Lemerre, A. (*Ed.*) Le tombeau de Théophile Gautier. 1873.

—— Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V. Recueil de chants historiques français depuis le XII jusqu'au XVIII siècle. 1841–42, 2 v.

—— Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) Tristan, recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs à ses aventures. 1835–39, 3 v.

—— Montaiglon, A. de, and Rothschild, J. de Recueil de poésies françoises des XV et XVI siècles. 1855–78, 13 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Parton, J. Le Parnasse français. A book of French poetry from 1550 to the present time. 1877.

—— Poitevin, P. (*Ed.*) Petits poètes français, depuis Malherbe jusqu'à nos jours. 1841, 2 v.

—— Tobler, A. Mittheilungen aus altfranzoesischen handschriften. 1870.

—— Tricotel, E. Variétés bibliographiques. 1863.

—— **Bekker,** A. J. Die altfranzoesischen romane der St. Marcus bibliothek. 80 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. Abhandl.* 1839, p. 213.)—**Furnivall,** F. J. (*Ed.*) French and Latin poems on manners and meals in the olden time. 57 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.)

French poetry. *Single authors.*

Adam de la Halle. Œuvres complètes (poésies et musique). 1872.

—— Aliscans; chanson de geste. 1870. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France.*, v. 10.)

—— Ampère, J. J. A. Heures de poésie. 1863.

—— Astros, J. G. d'. Poésies gasconnes. 1867–69, 2 v.

—— Aubigné, T. A. d'. Les tragiques. 1867. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Aye d'Avignon; chanson de geste. 1861. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 6.)

—— Baude, H. Les vers de. 1856.

—— Bauduin *de Sebourg.* Li romans de. 1841, 2 v.

—— Berneville, G. de. La vie de Saint Gillis. 1881. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Bodel, J. Chanson des Saxons. 1839, 2 v.

—— Boileau-Despréaux, N. L'art poétique; Le lutrin, poème heroi-comique; Odes, épigrammes et poésies diverses. 1837. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

—— Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes, J. Romances, ballades et légendes. 1830.

—— Bouteiller, E. de. La guerre de Metz, en 1324. 1875.

—— Chapelain, J. Les douze derniers chants du poème de la Pucelle. 1882.

—— Chapelle, C. E. L., and Bachaumont, F. le C. de. Œuvres. 1854. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Chénier, A. M. de. Poésies. 1826. (*Œuvres posth.*)

—— Chénier, M. J. de. [Poèmes.] 1824. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— Chrestien *de Troyes.* Li romans don Chevalier au Lyon. 1880.

—— Christine *de Pisan.* Livre du chemin de long estude. n. d.

—— Condet, J. de. Gedichte. Nach der Casanatensischen handschrift, herausg. von Adolf Tobler. 1860. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 54.)

—— Coquillard, G. Œuvres. 1857, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Delille, J. (Poésies.) Œuvres, v. 7–10. 1833, 4 v.

—— Deschamps, E. Œuvres complètes. 1878–80, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Doon de Maience; chanson de geste. 1859. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France.*)

—— Du Méril, E. Poésies inédites du moyen âge. 1854.

—— Fierabras; chanson de geste. 1860. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 4.)

—— Floovant; chanson de geste. 1859. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 1.)

—— Foucaud, J. Poésies en patois limousin. 1866.

—— Frederick II, *the Great*, *King of Prussia.* Œuvres poétiques. 1849–50, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 10–14.)

—— — Poésies. 1788. 3 v. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 6–8.)

—— Froissart, J. Poésies. 1829. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 10.)

—— Gaufrey; chanson de geste. 1859. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France.*)

—— Gautier *de Coinsy.* Miracle de Théophile. 1838.

—— Gaydon; chanson de geste. 1862. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 7.)

—— Gresset, J. B. L. Le parrain magnifique. 1830. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)

—— — Poèmes. 1830. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— Gui *de Bourgogne;* chanson de geste. 1859. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France.*)

—— Gui *de Cambrai.* Barlaam und Josaphat, franzoesisches gedicht des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 1864. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 75.)

—— Gui *de Nanteuil;* chanson de geste. 1861. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France.*)

—— Guillaume (*le Normand*). Le besant de Dieu. 1869.

—— Guillaume d'Orange. Chansons de geste des XI et XII siècles. 1854, 2 v. in 1.

—— Guillaume *de Palerne*, pub. d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de l'arsenal à Paris par M. Michelant. 1876. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Guillaume *de Tudèle.* Le chanson de la Croisade. 1875–79, 2 v.

—— Guyon, J. B. de la M., *Madame.* Poésies et cantiques spirituels. 1722, 4 v.

—— Guyot *de Provins.* Bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen, altfranzoesisch. 1861.

—— Hervé, F. C. d'. Le pantheon et temple des oracles. 1858. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Houssaye, A. Les cent et un sonnets. 1875.

—— Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* L'art d'être grand-père. 1877.

—— — La légende des siècles. 1877, 2 v.

—— — Le pape. 1878.

—— — Poésie. 1857, 6 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

—— — Quatre vents de l'esprit. 1881, 2 v.

—— — Réligions et réligion. 1880.

—— Hugues Capet; chanson de geste. 1864. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 8.)

—— Huon de Bordeaux; chanson de geste. 1860. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 5.)

—— Joly, A. Benoit de Saint-More et le roman de Troi. 1870.

—— Jouon des Longrais, F. (*Ed.*) Le roman d'Aquin ou la conqueste de la Bretaigne par le roy Charlemaigne. 1880.

—— Journi, J. de. La dime de penitance. 1874. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 120.)

—— Jubinal, A. Sermon en vers. 1834.

—— Keller, A. Zwei fabliaux aus einer neuenburger handschrift. 1840.

—— Koschwitz, E. (*Ed.*) Karls des Grossen reise nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel. 1880. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 2.)

—— La Coudrette. Romans of Partenay . . . otherwise known as the Tale of Melusine. Ed. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 22.)

—— La Fontaine, J. de. Contes. 1826. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)

—— — Fables choisies mises en vers. 1757.

—— La Harpe, J. F. de. Poèmes et poésies diverses. 1820. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de. La chute d'un ange. 1861. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16.)

—— — Epitres et poésies diverses. 1860. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5.)

—— — Harmonies poétiques et religieuses. 1860, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, 3.)

—— — Jocelyn, épisode. 1860. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)

—— — Méditations poétiques. 1860. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— Lambert li Cors, and Bernay, A. de. Li romans d'Alexandre . . . Herausg. von Heinrich Michelant. 1846. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 13.)

—— Le Clerc, G. Le roman des aventures de Fregus. 1841. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Leglay, E. A. J. Fragments d'épopées romanes du XII siècle. 1838.

—— Lescarbot, M. (*Ed.*) Les muses de la Nouvelle-France. 1612, repr. 1866. (*With his* Hist. de la Nouvelle-France, v. 3.)

—— Lorris, G., and Meung, J. Roman de la rose. 1814, 4 v.; 1864, 2 v.; 1878–79, 4 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Macaire; chanson de geste. 1866. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France.*)

—— Machaut, G. de. La Prise d'Alexandrie . . . Pub. par . . . M. L. Mas Latrie. 1877. (*Soc. de l'Orient Lat.*)

—— Margaret *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* Les Marguerites. 1873, 4 v.

—— Marie de France. Poésies. 1832, 2 v.

—— Marot, C. Œuvres complètes. 1824, 3 v.

—— — Poëme inédit. 1860.

—— Mémoires politiques, amusans et satiriques de Messire J. N. D. B. C. de L. 1735, 3 v.

—— Meyer, P. La chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois. 1875.

—— — (*Ed.*) Brun de la Montaigne. 1875. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Michel, F. X. Histoire des ducs de Normandie. 1840.

—— — (*Ed.*) Chroniques anglo-normandes. 1836–40, 3 v.

—— Michelant, H. V. (*Ed.*) Guillaume de Palerne. Pub. d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de l'arsenal à Paris. 1876. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Renaus de Montauban oder die Haimonskinder. 1862. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 67.)

—— Millevoye, C. H. Œuvres. 1880, 3 v.

—— Mussafia, A. (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesische gedichte aus Venezianischen handschriften. 1864, 2 v. in 1.

—— Musset, L. C. A. de. Poésies. 1866, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2, 10.)

—— Normand, J., and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) Aiol. Chanson de geste. 1877. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Orléans, C., *Duc* d'. Poésies complètes. 1874, 2 v.

—— Otinel; chanson de geste. 1859. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 1.)

—— Parise la Duchesse; chanson de geste. 1860. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 4.)

—— Poésies révolutionnaires et contre-révolutionnaires. 1821, 2 v.

—— Racan, H. de B., *Marquis* de. Œuvres complètes. 1857, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Raoul de Cambrai. Chanson de geste. 1882. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) Elie de Saint-Gille, chanson de geste. 1879.

—— Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Le chevalier au Cygne et Godefroid de Bouillon. 1846–54, 3 v. (*In his* Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Namur, v. 4–6.)

—— Reimes, P. de. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. 1858. (*Camden Soc.* No. 72.)

—— Renauld *de Beaujeu.* Le bel inconnu. 1860.

—— Richars li Bians. Zum ersten male herausg. von Wendelin Foerster. 1874.

—— Roberte the devyll, a metrical romance. 1798.

—— Ronsard, P. de. Quelques vers inédits. 1867.

—— Rousseau, J. B. Poésies lyriques, etc. 1820, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Rutebeuf. Œuvres complètes. 1874–75, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Saint-Gelais, M. de. Œuvres complètes. 1873, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Saluste du Bartas, G. de. La sepmaine ou création du monde. 1588.

—— — La seconde sepmaine. 1608.

—— Scarron, P. Poésies diverses. 1730. (*Dernières œuvres*, v. 1.)

—— Sénecé, A. B. de. Œuvres choisies. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— — Œuvres posthumes. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Stengel, E. (*Ed.*) Li romans de Durmart le Galois; altfranzoesisches rittergedicht. Zum ersten mal herausgegeben. 1873. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 116.)

—— Surville, M. E. C. de V. C., *Madame* de. Poésies. 1824. Poésies inédites. 1827.

—— Theroulde. Chanson de Roland. 1850. Song of Roland. 1854.

—— Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de. Recueil de pièces fugitives. 1791. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 11.)

—— Tross, E. (*Ed.*) Cent cinq rondeaulx d'amour, pub. d'après un manuscrit du commencement du XVI siècle. 1863.

—— Viau, T. de. Œuvres complètes. 1855–56, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Villon, F. Œuvres complètes. 1854. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— — Poems, now first done into English verse . . . by John Payne. 1881.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Contes en vers. Poésies melées. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14.)

—— — Epitres, stances, et odes. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13.)

—— — Poèmes et discours en vers. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12.)

—— Wace, R. Etablissement de la fète de la conception notre-dame. 1842.

—— **A un religieux.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 368.) — **Aicard,** J. Souvenirs de Provence. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 505.)—**Ampère,** J. J. A. Contemplation. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 210.)—**Andrieux,** F. G. J. S. Le Procès du sénat de Capoue. L'Hôpital des fous. Le Meûnier des Sans-Souci. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 227.)—**Antully,** A. d'. Vie a Landerneau a mon ami Fernand de la M . . . 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 543.)—**Arquier,** d'. [Poésies.] 26 pp. (Astros, J. G. d', *Poésies gasconnes*, v. 2, p. 309.)—**Augier,** G. V. E. Pastorales. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 734.)—**Autran,** J. Côtes de Provence. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 433.)—Dans le Luberon. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 169.) —Maritima. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 224.)—Les soldats. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 753.)—La vie rurale. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 215.)—**Barbier,** H. A. La charge de Wengrow. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 471.)—Croquis satiriques. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 497.)—Devant l'ennemi. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 559.)—Erostrate. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 285.)—Hymne à la famille. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 326.) — L'idole. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 387.)—Lazare. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 261.)—Mortis amor. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 352.)—Il pianto. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 113.)—Rimes de voyage. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 990.)—Silva. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 958.) — Terpsichore. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 461.) — **Barthélemy,** J. J. La Chanteloupée. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 544.) — **Baudelaire,** C. Danse macabre. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 115.)—Fantomes parisiens. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 93.)—Les fleurs du mal. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1079.)—Rève parisien, etc. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 93.)—Sonnet d'automne, etc. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 357.)—La voix; Le calumet de paix. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 700.)—**Beauchesne,** A. de. L'écolier. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 173.)—**Beauvau,** L. de. Le pas d'armes de la bergiere. 35 pp. (René of Anjou, *King of Naples*, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 49.)—**Bernard,** P. J. L'art d'aimer, etc. 30 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 270.) —**Bernis,** F. J. de P., *Comte de Lyon.* Les quatre saisons, etc. 36 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 325.)—La réligion vengée, poëme en dix chants. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstrat. evangel.* v. 9, p. 1109.) — **Bertin,** A. Elégies, etc. 65 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 376.)—**Blanchecotte,** A. M. Chants elégiaques. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 176.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* A la Princesse Marie. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 258.) —Desdemona. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 116.)—Les deux muses. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 113.)—Doctor Margritus. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 450.)—La fleur de Mars. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 766.)—High life. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 715.)—La légende du Louvre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 990.)—Paques. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 352.)—Stances satiriques. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 730.)—La veillée du prince. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 395.)—Versailles. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 485; 1867, v. 71, p. 676; v. 72, p. 645; 1868, v. 73, p. 769; v. 74, p. 1018.)—**Boissieu,** A. de. Saint Augustin. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 168.)—**Bonnard,** B. Epitres. 46 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 250.) — **Bouilhet,** L. Chronique de la quinzaine, etc. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 349.)—Dormeus, etc. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 561.)—Le navire, etc. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 700.) — Les neiges d'Antan. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 709.) — Oiseaux; L'aloutte. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 390.)—**Brizeux,** J. A. P. La Baie-des-Trépassés. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 1193.) — Les bains de mer. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 374.)—Les Batelières de l'Odet. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 1037.)—Les conscrits de Plo-Meur. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 107.)—Les écoliers de Vannes, 1815. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 475.)—Féeries. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 810.)—Histoires d'Armorique. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 164; 1854, v. 7, p. 546.)—Histoires indo-armoricaines. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1033.)—Histoires poétiques. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 662; v. 12, p. 1362; 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 408.) —Job et Jo-Uenn. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 624.)—Lina. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 358.)—Les pêcheurs. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 175.)—Poésies de voyage. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 1137.)—Poétique nouvelle. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 386.)—Symboles et légendes. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 881.)—La veuve de Corré. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 559.)—La vieux Rob. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 160.)—**Campaux,** A. Mort d'Eve. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 963.)—**Cantel,** H. L'amour et la mort. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 737.)—Les deux automnes; A Léona-Augusta. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 711.)—Le fantome. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 114.)—Hélène, poeme elégiaque. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 174.)— L'héliotrope; Madrigal. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 590.)—La nuit des morts. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 1002.)—Nuits d'orient. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 711.)—Stromboli. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 497.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. Poésies. 57 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 307.) — **Chatonet,** E. Résurrection. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 1008.)—**Chaulieu,** G. A. Poésies. 37 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 39.)—**Chénier,** A. M. de. Le jeu de paume, etc. 20 pp. (*Œuvres anc.*, and Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 745.) —Vers inédits. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 229.)—**Chénier,** M. J. de. Poésies. 286 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 2, p. 135.)—Poésies diverses. 33 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 596.)—Le vieillard d'Ancenis, poème. 7 pp. (Instit. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1800, p. 30.)—**Claveau,** A. F. Intermède. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 127.)—**Colardeau,** C. P. Lettre amoureuse d'Héloise à Abailard, etc. 61 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 618.)—**Collin-Harleville,** J. F. La campagne et les vers. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 66.)—Melpomène et Thalie, poème allégorique. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 458.)—**Coppée,** F. Le liseron. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 939.)—Le naufrage. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 451.)—Les parias. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 701.)—La tête de la sultane. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 921.) —**Corneille,** P. Poésies diverses; Poëmes sur les victoires du roi. 252 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 1.) — **Costa de Bastelica,** (—). Les proscrits. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 923.) — **Darey,** L. Contes et fables. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 578.) —**Delpit,** A. Le laboureur. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 939.)—Poésie. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 685.)—Poésies de guerre. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 162.)—**Demogeot,** J. Le présent et l'avenir. Raton a Nina. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 356.)—**Desbordes-Valmore,** *Mme.* M. J. F. Poésies. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 319.)—**Deschamps,** A. L'amour de l'or. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 337.)—Le Comte Gatti. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 410.)—Etudes sur l'Italie. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 595; v. 2, p.

143.)—**Des Essarts,** E. A. L. Soeur de l'amour. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 521.)—**Deshoulières,** *Mme.* A. Poésies. 25 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 14.)—**Desperiers,** B. Œuvres diverses. 186 pp. (*Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Diderot,** D. Poésies diverses. 56 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 455.)—**Dierx,** L. Les filaos. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 586.)—Remous. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 600.)—Le roc d'aimant; Soleil couchant. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 800.)—Souré-Ha. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 521.)—Vision d'Eve. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 163.)—**Dorat,** C. J. Epitres: poésies diverses. 66 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 88.)—**Ducis,** J. F. Epître à Vien. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 203.)—Epître contre le célibat. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 200.)—Epitres: poésies diverses. 87 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 1.)—La solitude et l'amour. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 271.)—**Dumas,** A. Les derniers adieux. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 177.)—L'embarquement. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 4, p. 384.)—**Dupont et Durand.** 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 246.)—**Eglogue napolitaine.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 870.)—**Erckmann,** E., and **Chatrian,** A. La sentinelle perdue, 1796. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 746.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M., *Abp. of Cambray*. Poésies. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 512.)—**Fezede,** F. Noëls nouveaux en françois et en gascon. 18 pp. (Astros, J. G. d', *Poésies gasconnes*, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Flaux,** A. de. Sonnets. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 640.)—**Fléchier,** E. Poésies latines et françoises. 184 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 99.)—**Florian,** J. P. C. de. Contes en vers; Poésies diverses, etc. 133 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 199.)—Fables, contes, romances. 58 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 538.)—**Fontaney,** A. Prière. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 507.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. Poésies diverses. 100 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 173.)—**François de Neufchâteau,** N. L. Discours en vers sur la mort. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 139.)—**Gautier,** T. Les affres de la mort. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 830.)—Contralto. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 1102.)—Espagne. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 969; v. 28, p. 659.)—Poésies. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 308.)—Le quinze Décembre. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 163.)—Rimes. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 696.)—Variations sur le Carnaval de Venise. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 339.)—**Gautier d'Arras.** Empereour Eracles. Herausg. von H. F. Massmann. 136 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 6, p. 221.)—**Gilbert,** N. J. L. Poésies diverses. 45 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Grandet,** L. Le légende de Bouddha. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 283.)—**Grandsard,** C. La chasse du Radja; Les noces de Myouk. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 720.)—La conquête de la terre. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 547.)—Le Koenigsbourg. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 161.)—La vengeance d'Ali. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 554.)—La Yungfrau. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 725.)—**Gratiot,** A. L. M. La justice de Dieu qui passe. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 221.)—**Grenier,** E. L'elkovan. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 686.)—**Gresset,** J. B. L. Vert-vert, etc. 36 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 234.)—**Grosley,** P. J. La canonisation de Saint Yves, conte. 7 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr., *Mélanges*, 1827.)—**Guttinguer,** U. Une vision. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 147,)—**Halevy,** L. L'église. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Helvétius,** C. A. Le bonheur, poëme allégorique. 62 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 225.)—**Hugo,** V. M., *Comte*. Avarice and envy. [*Tr.*] 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 9.)—The Chatelain's wooing. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 351.)—Le cheval. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 1029.)—Les deux côtés de l'horizon. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 1020.)—Les deux voix. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 511.)—Epic of the lion. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 703.)—Fragment. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 8, p. 323.)—Orientales. [*Tr.*] 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 378.)—Perseverando. [*Tr.*] 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 196.)—Le sacre de la femme; Le mariage de Roland. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 184.)—**Imbert,** B. Le jugement de Paris, etc. 35 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poetes français*, v. 2, p. 296.)—**Jamyn,** A. Sonnet de rien. 2 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr., *Mélanges*, 1829.)—**Jouffroy,** J. M. L'Arlésienne. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 554.)—Mort de Channing. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 658.)—Vie nouvelle. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 174.)—**Juilleman,** P. Hier et aujourd'hui. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Lacaussade,** A. Une Gerbe; études poetiques. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 69.)—Soleils de Juin. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 151.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. Poésies. 94 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 319.)—**Lacretelle,** H. de. Les pierres. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 326.)—**La Fare,** C. A., *Marquis* de. Odes, etc. 9 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 76.)—**Lafenestre,** G. La cigale, etc. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 133.)—Femmes et soleil; Dans les blés. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 559.)—Langage d'oiseaux. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 590.)—Mer descendante. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 542.)—Mer et ciel, etc. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 809.)—Pasquetta. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 343.)—Paysage; Le sylphe, etc. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 159.)—Poésies. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 329.)—Poésies printanières. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 499.)—La rime; Amour d'automne, etc. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 337.)—Sur les routes. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 357.)—Vox maris, etc. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 303.)—**La Fontaine,** J. de. Adonis; La captivité de Saint Malc, etc. 87 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 225.)—Adonis; Les filles de Minée. 43 pp. (*With his* Amours de Psyche, p. 279.)—Epitres, poésies diverses, etc. 160 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 3.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Tangu et Félime: poésies diverses. 38 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 154.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de. A une jeune Arabe. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 198.)—Fragments du poëme d'Antar. 77 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 297.)—Chants serviens. 60 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 35.)—Le dernier chant du pélerinage d'Harold. 124 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 71.)—Le désert, ou l'immatérialité de Dieu. 20 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 407.)—Les esclaves. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 891.)—La Marseillaise de la paix. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 794.)—La mort de Socrate. 70 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Paysage. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 480.)—Poésies. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 131.)—**Lambert li Cors.** Aléxandre, roman historique et de chevalerie. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 101.)—**Lancelot,** A. Poëme fait à la louange de la Dame de Beaujeu, avec des notes. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 579.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. L'alpe vierge. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, n. pér. v. 4, p. 539.)—Le bucheron. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 1131.)—Les deux cimes. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 539.)—Les deux muses. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 965.)—Eleusis. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 286.)—Frantz, scènes pastorales. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 434.)—Hermann. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 175.)—Poèmes évangéliques. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 97; 1848, v. 21, p. 879; 1849, v. 1, p. 972.)—Poésies. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 1099; 1852, v. 16, p. 389.)—Le poète et le patre. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 392.)—Les saisons. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 322.)—La source éternelle. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 495.)—Symphonie alpestre. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 386.)—Les taureaux. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. per. 2 s. v. 4. p. 382.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Fragmens de poésie en langage vulgaire usité, il y a environ sept cents ans, dans les parties méridionales de la France. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 157.)—**Lebrun,** P. D. E. L'Enthousiasme, ode. 8 pp. Premier chant d'un poème intitulé, La Veillée du Parnasse. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 210.)—Odes. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, pp. 288, 557.)—**Le Brun,** P. D. E. Odes, élégies, etc. 144 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 444.)—**Leconte de Lisle,** C. M. R. A l'Italie. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 465.)—Bardo de Temrah. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 272.)—Les chasseurs; Le jaguar; La panthère noire. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 93.)—Conseil du fakir. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 510.)—Le corbeau. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 313.)—Djihan-Ara. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 117.)—Ekhidna. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 871.)—Etudes antiques. Kléariesta; Symphonie, etc. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 559.)—Fin de l'homme. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 894.)—Les hurleurs; La jungle, etc. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 858.)—Jugement de Komor. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 762.)—Massacre de Mona. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 35.)—Médailles antiques. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859,

v. 4, p. 348.)—Nurmahal. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 912.)—Paraboles de Dom Guy. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 105.)—Poésies. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 119; 1860, v. 1, p. 182; v. 2, p. 596; 1864, v. 3, p. 794.)—Poésies barbares. La mort de Sigurd; La vision de Snorr. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 708.)—Le présage; Les montreurs. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 795.)—Thestylis. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 586.)—Ultra coelos. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 800.)—Vigne de Naboth. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 363.)—Vision de Brahma. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 177.)—**Lefèvre,** A. Le rêve d'une reine d'Asie. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 486.)—**Lefranc,** J. J., *Marquis de Pompignan.* Poésies sacrées, etc. 38 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 196.)—**Legouvé,** G. M. J. B. Le mérite des femmes, etc. 32 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 629.)—La Pharsale, chant I. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 505.)—La sépulture. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1800, p. 303.)—**Lélut,** L. F. Dieu, Ode philosophique. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 133.)—**Lemierre,** A. M. La peinture, etc. 25 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 300.)—**Lemoyne,** C. A. L'Etoile du berger. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 370.)—Madeleine. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 588.)—La mare enchantée. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 797.)—**Léonard,** N. G. Idylles, etc. 58 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 192.)—**Luce de Lancival,** J. C. J. Achille à Scyros, etc. 37 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 661.)—**Madden,** F. (*Ed.*) Ancient Norman-French poem on the erection of the walls of New Ross, in Ireland, A. D. 1265. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 307.)—**Malfilatre,** J. C. L. Narcisse, etc. 30 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 588.)—**Manuel,** E. Pages intimes. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 478.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. La bouche de cheveux, etc. 37 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 407.)—Mélanges de prose et de poésie. 254 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Marteau,** A. Le lazare. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 531.)—**Martial de Paris.** L'amant rendu cordelier à l'observance d'amours. 98 pp. (*With his* Arrets d'amours, p. 501.)—**Massé,** A. Pastorales. 1 p. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 745.)—Piqure d'Abeille. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 531.)—**Mennessier-Nodier,** *Mme.* A une jeune fille. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 381.)—**Mérat,** A. Poésies. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 525; v. 6, p. 348; 1868, v. 6, p. 355; 1869, v. 6, p. 739; 1870, v. 3, p. 122.)—and **Valaux,** L. Intermezzo. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 311.)—**Millevoye,** C. H. Elégies, etc. 47 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 698.)—**Molière,** J. B. P. Poésies diverses. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 493.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de. Chant de mort du chêne, souvenir des côtes de Vendée. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 575.)—**Mordret,** E. Fille du préteur, poème dramatique. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 65.)—Soir d'Eté. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 733.)—**Motte,** A. H. de la. Odes: églogues. 17 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 116.)—**Musset,** L. C. A. de. A la Malibran. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 213.)—A la Mi-Carême. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 786.)—Après une lecture. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 677.)—Après la lecture d'Indiana. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 190.)—Une bonne fortune. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 66.)—L'espoir en Dieu. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 476.)—Idylle. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 98.)—Lettre à M. de Lamartine. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 594.)—La loi sur la presse. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 609.)—Lucie. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 617.)—Le mie prigioni. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 151.)—La nuit d'Aout. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 478.)—La nuit de Décembre. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 562.)—La nuit de Mai. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 732.)—La nuit d'Octobre. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 202.)—Poésies. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 851; 1843, v. 1, p. 148; v. 3, p. 717; 1844, v. 6, p. 163; 1847, v. 18, p. 920.)—Rolla. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 369.)—Silvia. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 127.)—Simone. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 704.)—Une soirée perdue. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 470.)—Souvenir. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 566.)—Souvenir des Alpes. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 378.)—Sur la naissance du Comte de Paris. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 715.)—Sur la Paresse. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 117.)—Sur trois marches de marbre rose. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 820.)—Sur une morte. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 162.)—**Nô,** C. En Scythie, étude antique. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 543.)—La maison de Salvator Rosa. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 372.)—La statue a l'encan. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 722.)—**Nodier,** C. Poésie. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 160,)—**Noel,** G. Poésie. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 155.)—**Nuit de Noel,** La. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 244.)—**Olivier,** J. D. Legende des trois beaux garçons. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 590.)—**Pailleron,** E. A un saint homme. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 1026.)—Amours. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 465.)—Avril: chansons et poèmes. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 749.)—Décembre. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 234.)—Histoires tristes. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 433.)—L'immortelle. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 717.) — Juillet. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 494.) — Octobre. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 765.) — Pangloss. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 483.)—Petits poèmes. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 473.)—**Parny,** E. D. D., *Chevalier* de. Poésies érotiques, etc. 97 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 441.)—**Piron,** A. Epitres, etc. 29 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 133.) — **Podestat,** M. de. Le Comte de Paris. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 756.)—La dernière diva. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 155.)—Lettres d'un voyageur. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 705.)—Matinée d'Avril. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 137.)—Torrents. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 715.)—**Pommier,** V. L. A. Les trafiquans littéraires. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 893.)—**Prudhomme,** S. Croquis italiens. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 746; v. 87, p. 476.)—Fleurs de sang. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 663.)—La mare d'Auteuil. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 742.)—Poème et sonnets. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 733.)—Poésies intimes. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 1009.)—Le renouveau 1871. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 221.)—Repentir. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 691.)—Le siége. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 362.) — Sursum corda. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 205.)—**Quinet,** E. Napoleon. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 323.)—Le Rhin. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 932.)—Le siége de Constantine. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 487.)—La sirène. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 1021.)—**Racan,** H. de B., *Marquis* de. Odes, etc. 7 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Racine,** J. Poésies diverses. 130 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 259.)—La grace. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 8, p. 109.)—La religion. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 8, p. 11.)—La religion: odes. 34 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 162.)—**Ratisbonne,** L. G. F. Désirer regretter; Chassé-croisé. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 513.)—Sonnets polonais. Rapport au czar. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 182.)—Valseuse. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 648.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Poésies diverses. 49 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 319.)—**Regnault et Jehanneton,** ou les amours du bergier et de la bergeronne. 46 pp. (René of Anjou, *King of Naples, Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 105.)—**Renaud,** A. Orgueil vaincu. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 372.)—**Reynaud,** C. Elégies. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 975.)—Une fantaisie d'Alcibiade. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 512.)—Paysages. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 405.)—Poésies. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 364; v. 12, p. 1136.)—Souvenirs d'orient. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 165.)—**Robinot-Bertr,** C. La terre dort; Deuil, etc. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 739.)—**Rohaut,** J. Fiancé de la lune, légende. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 824.)—**Ronsard,** P. de. Deux pièces de vers inédites. 3 pp. (*Extrait du Bulletin du Bouquiniste.*)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Poésies diverses. 51 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 485.) — **Rutebeuf.** Brichemer, par Legrand d'Aussy. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 412.)—**Saint-Félix,** J. de. A Castor. 1 p. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 488.)—L'amour Turc. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 386.)—Morica l'Arabe. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 179.)—**St. Lambert,** C. F. de. Les saisons, etc. 44 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 363.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Fontaine de Boileau. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 849.)—Maria. 5

pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 302.)—**Scarron,** P. Typhon, ou la gigantomachie. 61 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Scientia.** 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 680.)—**Ségrais,** J. R. de. Eglogues. 6 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 8.)—**Sénecé,** A. B. de. Les travaux d'Apollon, etc. 19 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Silvestre,** A. Sonnets mystiques. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 158.)—Vesper; Mes morts; L'immatériel. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 728.)—**Sommeville,** J. de. Contes. Le baton de Brutus, etc. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 575.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Epître au malheur, ou Adèle et Edouard; Epître sur Naples; Henry et Emma; Imitation d'une élégie de Bowles, sur les eaux de Bristol. 31 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 17, p. 401.)—**Tastu,** *Mme.* S. C. A. V. La pauvreté. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 671.)—**Tendre fruit des pleurs de l'Aurore:** L'esprit du peuple. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 552.)—**Theuriet,** A. A ceux qui pleurent. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 981.)—Au coin du feu. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 698.)—Les élégies du travail. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 215.)—En Touraine: paysages et souvenirs. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 733.)—La ferme du Val-Clavin. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 914.)—La fille du tonnelier. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 219.)—In memoriam. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 916.)—Odes et chansons. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 231.)—Poésies. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 921.)—Récits et paysages. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 481.)—Le renouveau. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 176.)—Les saisons. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 759.)—Sylvine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 166.)—Veronica Silvestris. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 743.)—Les voix du printemps. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 984.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Traductions en vers. 139 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Vergier,** J. Poésies. 12 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 104.)—**Vigny,** A. V., *Comte* de. Les amans de Montmorency. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 81.)—La bouteille a la mer. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 608.)—La colère de Samson. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 493.)—La flute. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 1067.)—La maison du berger. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 302.)—Le Mont des Oliviers. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 823.)—La mort du loup. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 497.)—Le Sauvage. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 300.)—**Villar,** G. Le désespoir d'Achille après la mort de Patroclé. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 373.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Poésies (pièces fugitives). 8 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, p. 37.)—**Werner,** H. Franz Coppola. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 84.)—Ituriel. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 229.)

See also **Bards, minstrels, etc.--Brittany.--Charlemagne.—Epic poetry.—Flore and Blanchefiore.—French ballads and songs.—Provençal poetry.—Trouvères and troubadours.**

French poetry, *History and criticism.*

BESANT, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1868.

—— CARY, H. F. The early French poets. 1846.

—— GAUTIER, E. T. L. Les épopées françaises. 1878-82, 3 v.

—— GODEFROY, F. *In his* Histoire de la littérature française depuis le XVI siècle jusqu'à nos jours: (viz. XVI siècle: poètes, 1 vol. XVII siècle: poètes, 1 vol. XVIII siècle: poetes, 1 vol. XIX siècle: poètes, 2 vols.) 1878, 5 v.

—— HASSELT, A. van. Essai sur l'histoire de la poésie françoise en Belgique. 1838. (*Brussels Acad. Mém. cour.* v. 13.)

—— JAMES, H. Jr. French poets and novelists. 1878.

—— PARIS, G. Histoire poétique de Charlemagne. 1865.

—— ROQUEFORT, J. B. B. De l'état de la poésie françoise dans les XII et XIII siècles. 1815.

—— SCHULZ, A. Wolframs von Eschenbach rittergedicht Wilhelm von Orange und sein verhaeltniss zu den altfranzoesischen dichtungen gleiches inhalts. 1871. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 5.)

—— **Betham-Edwards,** M. Contemporary French poetry. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 589.)—**Bocage,** The, and its poets, Basselin and Le Houx. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 46.)—**Breulier,** A. Des patois et du recueil des poésies populaires de la France. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 493.)—**Brunetière,** F. Poètes contemporains. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 684.)—**Caro,** E. M. Poésie scientifique au XIX siècle. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 511.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Les poètes contemporains. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 634.)—**Colincamp,** F. La poésie en France depuis vingt ans. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 1020.)—**Didron,** A. N. De la poésie au moyen âge. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 107.)—**Doudan,** X. De la nouvelle école poétique. 33 pp. (*In his* Mélanges et lettres, v. 1, p. 34.)—**Duret,** V. Poètes contemporains du midi de la France. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 397.)—**Early French poetry.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 214.)—**Etienne,** L. La poésie et les poètes de la nouvelle génération. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 710.)—**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.* Avant-propos sur la Henriade de M. de Voltaire. 20 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 6, p. 169.)—**French and English poetry.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 71.)—**French poetry.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 407.)—**French poets of the present day.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 507.)—**Gaidoz,** H. La poésie bretonne pendant la guerre. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 923.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. De l'état de la poésie en France avant Corneille. 115 pp. (*In his* Corneille et son temps, p. 1.)—**Half an hour with the modern French poets.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 704.)—**Héricault,** C. D. d'. Les poètes bohêmes du XVI siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 1145.)—**Humbert,** E. Poésies françaises d'une italienne, Mlle. A. S. Sasserno. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 366.)—**Labitte,** C. Poetae minores. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 99.)—**Lacaussade,** A. Poésie et les poètes contemporains. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 257; 1858, v. 2, p. 372.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Poésie contemporaine de 1858 à 1861. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 437; v. 6, p. 623.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Notice sommaire de deux volumes de poësies françoises et latines. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 377.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Notice sur deux pièces de vers. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 279.)—**Lesbroussart,** (—). Extraits d'un poëme du 15 siècle mélée de prose et de vers contenant l'apothéose de Philippe le Bon. 18 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 295.)—**Levallois,** J. Lecture des poëtes. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 316.)—Poëtes nouveaux. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 508.)—**Lievin,** L. Poésie académique en France. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 402.)—**Littré,** E. La poésie homérique et l'ancienne poésie française. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 109.)—**Louandre,** C. L. Statistique littéraire. La poésie depuis 1830. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 971.)—**Machau,** G. de. Notice de poésies françaises et latines du quattorzième siècle, avec une indication du genre de musique qui s'y trouve par l'abbé Lebeuf. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 376.)—**Mazade,** C. de. L'arrière-saison de la poésie. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 873.)—**Meyer,** P. Rapports sur une mission littéraire en Angleterre. 269 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 247; v. 4, p. 115; v. 5, p. 139.)—**Minor French poetry.** 37 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 257; v. 10, 1824, p. 198.)—**Minor poets of modern France.** 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 377; 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 358.)—**Modern French poetry.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 361.)—**Molènes,** D. J. B. P. G. de. Les femmes poètes. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 48.)—**Monneron,** F. Poésies de, recueillies par ses amis. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 414.)—**Monnier,** M. Du style matériel. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 424.)—Genève romantique. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 41, 1871, p. 5.)—La poésie a Genève avant la réforme. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 44, 1872, p. 5.)—Les poëtes. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 49.)—Les poëtes de la réforme a Genève. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 45, 1872, pp. 385, 606.)—Le théatre et la poésie a Genève au XVIII siècle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 46, 1873, p. 385.)—**Montégut,** E. La poésie et les poètes populaires. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 1136.)—**Petit-Senn,** J. Le déclin des poëtes. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 272.) —**Planche,** J. B. G. La poésie en 1853. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 1192.)—La poésie et la critique en 1852. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 913.)—**Poëtes du dix-neuvième siècle,** Les: Alfred de Musset. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, p. 356.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. La poésie française en 1861. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 697.)—**Rambert,** E. Artistes, juges et parties. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 287.)—Femme poète à propos de Mme. Desbordes-Valmore. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 477.)—Trois débuts poétiques dans la Suisse romande. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 41, 1871, p. 456.)—Trois poètes de la Suisse française. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 46, 1873, p. 532.)—**Roquefort,** J. B. B. de. Notice d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant un recueil de poësies par divers auteurs. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des. MSS.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 3.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la poésie et des poëtes en 1852. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 380.)—De la poésie en 1865. 76 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 113.)—Poésie. 18 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 368.)—Les poètes français. 45 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 3, p. 142.)—Les poëtes français. Recueil des chefs-d'œuvre de la poésie française depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. 12 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 340.)—Une ruelle poétique sous Louis XIV. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 198.)—**Taillandier** (St. René), G. E. La poésie et les poètes en 1865. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 605.)—**Theuriet,** A. De la traduction des poètes. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 674.)—Poésie populaire en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 43.)—Translations of Provençal and French songs. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 235.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** N. De la poésie au moyen âge. 15 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 261; v. 3, 1845, p. 7.)

French poets and novelists. James, H., Jr. 2286

French protestant refugees, History of the. Weiss, C. —1263

French retreat from Moscow, and other historical essays. Stanhope, P. H., *Earl.* 2267

French revolution. Taine, H. A. 2 v. 1695

French revolution and first empire. Morris, W. O'C. 1697

French revolution, History of the. Rowan, F. M. 1678

French stage and the French people. Fleury, A. J. B. 2 v. 3324

French verb book, A. Lagarde, E. —2137

French view of the Grand International Exposition of 1876. Simonin, L. —3715

Frend, William. 1757–1841. Is it impossible to free the atmosphere of London in a very considerable degree, from the smoke and deleterious vapours with which it is hourly impreguated? 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 61.)—The national debt in its true colours, with plans for its extinction. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 415.)

Freneau, Philip. 1752–1832. Poems relating to the American revolution. With . . . memoir by Evert A. Duyckinck. New York, 1865. 8°. 1354

— **Duyckinck,** E. A. Memoir of F. 32 pp. (*With* Freneau, P., *Poems*, p. vii.)

Frentzel, J. P. Ueber die landespferdezucht im regierungs bezirk Gumbinnen. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 713.)

Frépillon, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Frépillon et Bessancourt. 10 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Freppel, Charles Emile, *Abbé.* 1827—. Tertullien. Cours d'éloquence sacrée fait à la Sorbonne pendant l'année 1861-62. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —2204

Frère, Edouard Benjamin. 1797–1874. Manuel du bibliographe normand. Rouen, 1858–60. 2 v. r. 8°. W.24

Frere, *Sir* Henry Bartle Edward. 1815–84. Pandurang Hari, or memoirs of a Hindoo. London, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 1264

— **Indian missions.** 66 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 315.)

Frere, John Hookham. 1769–1846. Works, in verse and prose, now first collected, with a prefatory memoir by his nephews, W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 2194

Contents.—King **Arthur and his round table,** v. 1.—**Contributions to the Anti-Jacobin,** v. 1.—**Contributions to the Microcosm,** v. 1.—**Fables** for five years old, v. 1.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous translations,** v. 2.—Review of **Mitchell's Aristophanes,** v. 1.—Remarks on the **ninth book of the Iliad,** v. 1.—**Prize essay,** v. 1.—**Theognis restitutus,** v. 2.—**Translations from Aristophanes,** v. 2.—**Translations from . . . the Cid,** v. 2.—**Verses** written at sixteen, v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 472; *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 26.)

— **C. J.** Literary partnership of Canning and Frere. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 714.)—**Davies,** J. John Hookham Frere. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 512.)—**Norton,** C. E. John Hookham Frere. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 136.)—**Version of Aristophanes.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 166.)

See also Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 491.

— FRERE, W. E. and Sir H. B. E. Memoir of F. (Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 1, p. ix.)

— **Stapleton,** A. G. A month at Seaford in 1825, with George Canning and Hookham Frere. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 25.)

Frere, M. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends, current in Southern India. With an introduction by Sir Bartle Frere. 2 ed. London, 1870. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 350.) 1227

Frère, Pierre Edouard. Conway, M. D. Edouard Frere and sympathetic art in France. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 801.)

Frere, W. E., and *Sir* Henry Bartle Edward. Memoir of John Hookham Frere. (Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 1, p. ix.)

Frere and the boye, The. 26 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anc. popular poetry*, p. 31.)

Fréret, Nicolas. 1688–1749. Observations sur le nom de Mérovingiens. 39 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 178.)—Opinion sur l'époque de l'établissement des Francs dans la Gaule. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 94.)—Opinion sur l'origine des Français; Opinion sur l'etymologie du nom de Français. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, pp. 127, 319.)

— **Delort,** J. Détention de Fréret. 12 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 7.)

Frerichs, Friedrich Theodor. 1819—. Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. Tr. by Charles Murchison, M. D. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Fréron, Elie Catherine. Delort, J. Détention de Fréron. 30 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Nisard,** C. Fréron. 147 pp. (*In his* Ennemis de Voltaire, p. 169.)—**Soury,** J. Un critique au XVIII siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 80.)

Fréron, Louis Stanislas. 1765–1802. Mémoir historique sur la réaction royale et sur les massacres du midi. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 28.)

— Projet de mariage de Pauline Bonaparte et de Stanislas Fréron. 14 pp. (*Rev. retrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 97.)

Fresco painting.
GRUNER, W. H. L. Decorations de palais et d'eglises en Italie. 1854.
—— MERIMÉE, J. F. L. Art of painting in oil and in fresco. 1839.
—— TAYLOR, W. B. S. Manual of fresco and encaustic painting. 1843.
—— WARING, J. B. Examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, marble and enamel inlay, and wood inlay. 1858.
—— **Barbier de Montault,** X. Subiaco, les fresques du Sacro-Speco. 18 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 350; v. 19, 1859, p. 233.)—**Doings in fresco.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 669.)—**Fresco-paintings of Italy;** the Arundel society. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 458.)—**Gilbert,** A. P. M. Nouveau procédé de peinture murale, dite fresque mixturale. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 553.)—**Leoni,** (—). Peinture à fresque. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 643.)—**Modern fresco-painting.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 1.)—**Thomas,** W. C. *In his* Mural or monumental decoration, p. 17. 32 pp.—**Townshend,** C. Account of a fresco painting discovered at Preston, Sussex. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 309.)—**Vitet,** L. La fresque de S. Onofrio. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 186.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Ueber wandmalerei und tafelmalerei. 30 pp. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 4, p. 220.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 104, 1858, p. 277; Westm. Rev. v. 44, 1846, p. 108. *Also* **Decoration** and ornament.

Frescobaldi, Dino. Sonnets. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 233.)

Fresenius, Carl Remigius. 1818—. A system of instruction in quantitative and qualitative chemical analysis. Ed. by J. L. Bullock. London, 1860–64. 2 v. 8°. —1505

Fresenius, Heinrich. Ueber das corallin. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. —1593

Fresh gleanings . . . by Ik. Marvel. *See* Mitchell, D. G. 1467

Fresh light from the ancient monuments. Sayce, A. H. —1258

Fresh revision of the English Old Testament. Davidson, S. —1227

Freshet, The. 13 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 68.

Freshfield, Douglas W. Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, including visits to Ararat and Tabreez, and ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 337.) 1485

Fresh-water fish, Treatise on. Boccius, G. —4677

Fresh-water fishes of India, Handbook of. Beavan, R. —2655

Fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states. 32 pp. Whittlesey, C. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15.)

Fresh-water Polyzoa, Monograph of the. Allman, G. J. —1632

Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. Leidy, J. —3521

Fresnel, Augustin Jean. 1788–1727. Œuvres complètes, pub. par MM. Henri de Senarmont, Emile Verdet, et Léonor Fresnel. Paris, 1866–70. 3 v. 4°. —1533
Contents. **Arago,** D. F. J. Eloge historique d'Augustin Fresnel, v. 3.—**Correspondance scientifique,** v. 2.—Notes relatives aux propriétés optiques des **cristeaux,** v. 2.—**Diffraction** et interférences, v. 1.—**Fresnel,** L. Introduction aux mémoires, notes, et fragments d'Augustin Fresnel sur les phares, v. 3.—Théorie de la **lumière,** v. 1, 2.—De la **lumière polarisée,** v. 1.—**Mélanges** et extraits, v. 2.—Extraits de divers **mémoires,** v. 2.—Exposition systématique de la théorie des **ondulations,** et controverse, v. 2.—Questions diverses d'**optique,** v. 2.—**Phares** et appareils d'éclairage, v. 3.—Notes sur diverses questions de **physique,** v. 2.—Controverse avec **Poisson** sur la théorie de la lumière, v. 2.—**Rapports académiques,** v. 2.—Double **réfraction,** v. 2.—**Verdet,** E. Introduction aux Œuvres d'Augustin Fresnel, v. 1.
—— **Arago,** D. F. J. Eloge historique de F. 54 pp. (Fresnel, A. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 473.)

Fresnel, Fulgence. 1795–1855. Lettres sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. Paris, 1836. 8°. 3435

Fret-cutting. BEMROSE, W., Jr. Fret-cutting and perforated carving. 1869.
—— **Wilcox,** J. Fret-sawing and wood carving. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 533.)

Fretellus, *Archdeacon of Antioch.* 12 *cent.* Liber locorum sanctorum terrae Jerusalem. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1037.)

Fretwell, James. 1699–1772. A family history. Begun by. 81 pp. (Surtees Soc. v. 65; *Yorkshire diaries*, p. 163.)

Freudenleere, Der. Der wiener mervart. 26 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 211.)

Freudenthal, J. Ueber den begriff des wortes *φαντασία* bei Aristoteles. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 264.)

Freund, Wilhelm. 1806—. Woerterbuch der lateinischen sprache, nach historisch-genetischen principien, mit steter beruecksichtigung der grammatik, synonymik, und alterthumskunde. Leipzig, 1834–40. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 71.) R.34

Fréville de Lorme, Charles Ernest de. Bordier, H. L. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de F. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 129, with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Frey, Heinrich. 1822—. Histology and histochemistry of man. A treatise on the elements of composition and structure of the human body. Tr. by A. E. J. Barker. New York, 1875. 8°. —1604
—— and **Leuckart,** Rudolph. Lehrbuch der anatomie der wirbellosen thiere. Leipzig, 1847. 8°. (Wagner, R., *Lehrbuch der zootomie*, v. 2.) —1605

Frey, Jakob. 1824–75. Die Alpen im lichte verschiedener zeitalter. 47 pp. (*Sammlung wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 329.)

Frey, Jean Cécile. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Frey de Neuville. *See* Neuville.

Freybe, Albert. Das mecklenburger osterspiel, vollendet im jahre 1464 zu Redentin, uebertragen und behandelt von. Bremen, 1874. 12°. 3377

Freyburg, *Switzerland.* Duguet, A. Jean de Mueller et les Fribourgeois. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 161.)
—— **Dumas,** A. Impressions de voyages. Charles-le-Téméraire.—Freibourg. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 85.)—**Pensionat des Jésuites** à Fribourg. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 569.)

Freyburg, *Canton of*, *Switzerland.*
GILLIERON, V. Aperçu géologique sur les Alpes de Fribourg en général, et description spéciale du Monsalvens. 1873. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 12.)
—— **Ronde fribourgeoise** appelée choraula. La bergère abandonnée. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 193.)—**Siége du chateau d'amour.** 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 172.)

Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulces de. 1828—. La guerre en province pendant le siége de Paris 1870–71. 7 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1694

Freyre, Luis de. Do macho de. 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3, p. 176 ; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26.)

Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. 1788–1861. Behâ-eddin's lebensgeschichte. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 817.)—Geschichte der dynastien der **Hamdaniden** in Mosul und Aleppo. 143 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 432 ; v. 11, 1857, p. 177.)

—— **Arabic lexicon.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 461.)

Freytag, Gustav. 1816—. Bilder aus der deutschen vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1873–74. 5 v. 8°. 3667

—— Pictures of German life in the XVIII and XIX centuries. 2 s. Tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. London, 1863. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3665

—— Dramatische werke. Leipzig, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 3356

Contents. **Brautfahrt,** oder Kunz von der rosen. Lustspiel in fuenf acten, v. 1.—Die **Fabier.** Trauerspiel in fuenf acten, v. 2.—Die **Gelehrte.** Trauerspiel in einem act, v. 1.—**Graf Waldemar.** Schauspiel in fuenf acten, v. 1.—**Journalisten.** Lustspiel in vier acten, v. 2.—**Valentine.** Schauspiel in fuenf acten, v. 1.

—— In Breslau. Gedichte. Breslau, 1845. 16°. 2356

—— Karl Mathy. Geschichte seines lebens. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 5852

—— **Debit and credit.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 57.)—**Réville,** A. Le roman national en Allemagne. M. Gustave Freytag. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 536.)—**Soll und haben.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 152.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Le roman de la vie domestique en Allemagne. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 33.)

Frezzi, Federico, *Bp. of Foligno.* Ginguené, P. L. Notice d'un MS italien dans la Bibliothèque nationale . . . annoncé comme contenant un poëme de F. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1800, p. 483.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Friant, Louis, *Comte.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Vie militaire du Général Comte Friant. 13 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 14, p. 56.)

Friar Bacon. *See* Bacon.

Friar Jerome's beautiful book. Aldrich, T. B., *Cloth of gold.* 1398

Friar Rush. *See* Rush.

Friars. Wycliffe, J. Tractatus de pseudofreris. 31 pp. (*Eng. works,* p. 294.)

Friars of Berwick, The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 369.)

Fribbleriad, The. 24 pp. Garrick, D. *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 11.

Fribourg, E. E. L'association internationale des travailleurs. Paris, 1871. 12°. —1388

Fribourg, *Switzerland.* *See* Freyburg.

Frick, Charles, *M. D.* Donaldson, F. Life of F. 22 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 815.)

Frick, George, *M. D.* Treatise on the diseases of the eye ; including the doctrines and practice of the most eminent modern surgeons, and particularly those of Professor Beer. Baltimore, 1823. 8°. —3785

Frick, J. Physical technics ; or, practical instructions for making experiments in physics, and the construction of physical apparatus with the most limited means. Tr. by John D. Easter. Phila. 1861. 8°. —1514

Friction. Burrow, R. Hints relative to friction in mechanics. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 171.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Experimental inquiry concerning the source of the heat which is excited by friction. 25 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 469.)

Frictional electricity, A treatise on. Harris, W. S. —1525

Fridegorde, *of Dover.* 10 *cent.* De vita S. Wilfridi, episcopi Eboracensis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 979 ; Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 1, p. 105.)

Fridolin, *St.* Historia, anonymi scriptoris. 2 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 247.)

Fridthiof's saga. *See* Frithiof's saga.

Friedberg, Emil Albert von. 1837—. Die geschichte der civilehe. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 781.)

Friedemann Bach, roman. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 1.

Friederich, *Herzog zu Wuertemberg.*

Rahtgeben, J., and Schickhart, H. Warhaffte beschreibung zweyer raisen. 1603.

Freiderich, R. Forschungen ueber die sprache und literatur auf **Bali.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 231.)--**Indische inschriften** aus Java und Sumatra. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 591.)—Ueber zwei **inschriften** auf einem bilde des Mañdjucrî, jetzt im neuen museum in Berlin. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 494.)

Friederichs, Karl. 1831–71. Bausteine. Selections from, tr. and annotated by D. Cady Eaton. New Haven, 1881. 12°. —1748

—— Berlins antike bildwerke. Duesseldorf, 1868–71. 2 v. 12°. —1747

Contents.—Bausteine zur geschichte der **griechisch-roemischen plastik,** v. 1.—Kleinere **kunst und industrie** im alterthum, v. 2.

—— Pindarische studien. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 3266

—— **Amor** mit dem bogen des Herkules, marmor-statue im museum zu Berlin. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest. Programm* 27.)—**Apollon** mit dem lamm. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest. Programm* 21.)—Der **Doryphoros** des Polyklet. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest. Programm* 23.)

Friedlaender, Ernst. Index geographicus, glossar, und siegelverzeichniss. 37 pp. (Wilmans, R., *Westfaelisches urkundenbuch,* v. 3.)

Friedlaender, Julius, and **Stern,** Ludwig. Der muenzfund von Trebenow. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 276.)

Friedlaender, Ludwig. 1824—. Moeurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins, tr. par Ch. Vogel. Paris, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°. 2755

Friedland, Albrecht, *Herzog* von. *See* Wallenstein, A. W. E.

Friedreich, Johannes Baptista. 1796–1862. Die realien in der Iliade und Odyssee. Zweite ausgabe. Erlangen, 1856. 8°. 3273

Friedreich, Nikolaus. 1825–82. Acute splenic tumour, and its relationship to the acute infectious diseases. 27 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine, New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 1.)

Friedrich. For names of sovereigns, *see* Frederick.

Friedrich, *der Knecht.* Lieder. 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 168.)

Friedrich *von Hausen.* —1190. Lieder. 7 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 212 ; v. 3, p. 321 ; *Weingartner liederhandschrift : Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 10.)

Friedrich *von Leiningen, Graf.* Lieder. 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 26.)

Friedrich *von Sonnenburg.* Lieder. 9 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 352 ; Mueller, C. H., *Samml. deutsch. gedichte,* xii-xiv *jahr.* v. 2, p. 20.)

Friedrich, Max. Ueber die apperceptionsdauer bei einfachen und zusammengesetzten vorstellungen. 40 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, p. 39.)

Friedrich Barbarossa. 23 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 2, p. 217.)

Friedrich Franz, *Herzog von Braunschweig und Luneburg.* Leben. 42 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 3, p. 1.)

Friele, Herman. Zoology. Mollusca. I. Buccinidae. With 6 pl. and 1 map. Christiania, 1882. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* v. 8.) —2551

Friend, Hilderic. Glossary of Devonshire plant names. London, 1882. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 38.) —2163

Friend, The. Coleridge, S. T., *Compl. works*, v. 2.

Friend in need, The. 72 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 261.

Friendly and constitutional address to the people of Great Britain. Plowden, F. 2585

Friendly islands. Labillardière, J. J. H. de. Vocabulary of the language of the Friendly islands. 12 pp. (*In his* Voyage in search of La Pérouse, v. 2, p. 397.)—**Sainson,** (—). Souvenirs des Iles des Amis en 1827. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Vocabulary of the language of** the Friendly islands. 16 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 491.)

See also **Tonga islands.—Tongata-boo.**

Friendly societies. Cunningham, J. W. Few observations on friendly societies and their influence on public morals. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 155.) — **Edwards,** W. W. History, functions, and prospects of friendly societies. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 187.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Old guilds and new friendly and trade societies. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 390.)—**Randell,** J. S. Friendly societies: their position and prospects. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 188.)—**W., A. J.** Principles of friendly society legislation. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 269.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 138, 1875, p. 206. *Also* **Aid societies.**

Friends, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 644.)

Friends: a duet. Phelps, E. S. 83 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, pp. 86, 145, 305, 490, 666, 836; v. 48, 1881, p. 98.)

Friends, or Quakers, *Baltimore Yearly Meeting.*

Discipline of the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore, 1806. n. d.

—— Extracts from the minutes of the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore, 1842, 58, 60, 61, 62, 72, 78, 80, 83. 9 nos.

—— Memorials concerning several ministers of the religious Society of Friends, within the limits of Baltimore yearly meeting. 1833.

—— Rules of discipline of the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore. 1860.

Friends, or Quakers, *Bibliography.*

Smith, J. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana: or, a catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends. 1873.

—— — Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. 1867, 2 v.

Friends, or Quakers, *Doctrines.*

Barclay, R. A catechism and confession of faith . . . which containeth a true and faithful account of the principles and doctrines . . . of Quakers. 1878.

—— Brief exposition of the rise, discipline, Christian doctrines, and testimonies of the Society of Friends. 1857.

—— Defence of the religious Society of Friends. 1839. (*With* Gurney, J. J., *Brief remarks.*)

—— Gurney, J. J. Brief remarks on impartiality in the interpretation of Scripture. 1840.

—— — Letter to the followers of Elias Hicks. 1839. (*With his* Brief remarks.)

—— Leslie, C. Defence of a book, entitled, the Snake in the grass; Collection of several papers which relate to the foregoing discourse. 1832. (*Theol. works*, v. 5.)

—— — Reply to a book, entitled, Anguis Flagellatus, or a switch for the snake; being a 2 defence, or the 3 and last part of the Snake in the grass. 1832. (*Theol. works*, v. 6.)

—— — Snake in the grass; or, Satan transformed into an angel of light. 1832. (*Theol. works*, v. 4.)

—— Penn, W. A key, opening the way to every capacity, how to distinguish the religion professed by the . . . Quakers, from the perversions and misrepresentations of their adversaries, [and other essays]. 1782. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— — Truth exalted; [and other essays]. 1782. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Waring, W. A call to the fountain . . . Containing allusions to the rise of Friends and to some of their testimonies. 1873.

—— Williams, R. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. 1872. (Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 5.)

—— **Clarke,** J. F. Progressive Friends. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 1.)—**Dewey,** O. Brownlee on Quakerism. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 35.)—**Hopkins,** E. Quakers and Quakerism. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, pp. 143, 228.)—**Leslie,** C. Present state of Quakerism in England. 44 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 471.)—Primitive heresy revived, in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers. 49 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 7, p. 185.)—Satan disrobed from his disguise of light: or, the Quakers' last shift to cover their monstrous heresies laid fully open. 146 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 4, p. 361.)—Seasonable reflections upon the Quakers' solemn protestation against George Keith's proceedings at Turners' hall, April 29, 1697. 31 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 7, p. 235.)—**Penn,** W. The Christian Quaker, and his divine testimony stated and vindicated, from Scripture, reason and authority. 149 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 143.) — The new Athenians no noble Bereans; being answers to several Athenian mercuries in behalf of the people called Quakers. 38 pp. (*Select works*, v. 4, p. 449.)—Travels in Holland and Germany. 142 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 373.)—Wisdom justified of her children, from the ignorance and calumny of H. Hallywel. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 107.)—**Quakerism.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 318.)—**Quakerism past and present.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 321.)—**Rutty,** J. Treatise concerning the discipline of the people called Quakers. 112 pp. (*With* Wight, T., *Hist. of the rise and progress of the Quakers in Ireland*, p. 373.)—**Vaughan,** R. A. *In his* Hours with the mystics, v. 2, p. 251. 13 pp.—**Wesley,** J. Letter to a person lately joined with the people called Quakers. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 177.)

Friends, or Quakers, *History.*

Besse, J. Collection of the sufferings of the people called Quakers. 1753, 2 v.

—— Ferguson, R. S. Early Cumberland and Westmoreland Friends. 1871.

—— Fox, G. Journal of; being an historical account of the life, travels, . . . of. 1849–52, 2 v.

—— Gilpin, T. Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Friends during the Revolutionary war. 1848.

—— Hallowell, R. P. Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. 1883.

—— Hancock, T. The Peculium; . . . decline of the Society of Friends. 1859.

—— Hodgson, W. Society of Friends in the 19 century. 1875–76, 2 v.

—— Janney, S. M. History of the religious Society of Friends, to the year 1828. 1867, 4 v.

—— Janney, S. M. Narrative of the causes which led to the separation of the Society of Friends in America. 1852.

—— Penn, W. Brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers. 1782. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— — *The same.* 1855.

—— Sewel, W. History of the rise, increase, and progress of the . . . Quakers. 1795, 2 v.

—— Tallack, W. George Fox, the Friends, and the early Baptists. 1868.

—— Wagstaff, W. R. History of the Society of Friends. 1845.

—— Wight, T. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from 1653–1700; to which is added a continuation to 1751. 1751.

—— **Burnap,** G. W. Rise and principles of the Society of Friends. 29 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 158.)—The schism among the Quakers. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 237.)--**Difficulties in the Society** of Friends. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 252.)—**Early Quakers** and Quakerism. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 593.)—**Fox,** J. J. Vital statistics of the Society of Friends. 24 pp. (Statis. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 22, 1859, p. 208.)—**Garrison,** W. P. Free produce among the Quakers. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 485.) —**Hamilton,** A. H. A. Trial of two Quakers in the time of Oliver Cromwell. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 226.)—**Merrick,** J. M. Schism in the Society of Friends. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 195.) —**Milsand,** J. Les Quakers. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, pp. 87, 241.)-**Modern Quakerism.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 503.)—**Penn and the Quakers.** 10 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 117.)—**Pyle,** H. The early Quakers in England and Pennsylvania. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 811.)—**Quakers.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 331.)--**Quakers during the American war.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 595.)—**Resolve of the Commissioners of the United Colonies respecting** the Quakers. 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 326.)

Friends, or Quakers. *London Yearly Meeting.* Collection of the epistles from the yearly meeting of Friends in London, 1675–1805. 1806.

See also **Fox, G.—Hicks, E.—Penn, W.—Woolman, J.**

Friends' books, descriptive catalogue of. Smith, J. 2 v. W.54

Friends in council. Helps, *Sir* A. 4 v. 2267

Friendship. Æsthetics of friendship. 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 50.)—**Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* Liber de spirituali amicitia. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 659.)—**Alger,** W. R. Shakespeare and friendship. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 209.)—Shakespeare's Sonnets and friendship. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 403.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* [*Attributed to.*] De amicitia. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 831.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of friendship. 18 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 280.)—**Celebrated literary friendships.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 140.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Laelius de amicitia. 30 pp. (*Opera, ed. J. G. Baiter et C. L. Kayser*, v. 7, p. 263.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 47 pp. (*With his* Three books of Offices, p. 169; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Dodge,** M. A. A complaint of friends. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 359.)—**Klopstock,** F. G. Von der freundschaft. 16 pp. (*Werke*, v. 11, p. 269.)—**Literature of** friendship. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 104.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Toxaris seu amicitia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (*Opera*, p. 421; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Plato.** Lysis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 540; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 477; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) [For other editions *see* **Plato.**]—**Quarrels of friends.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 353.) — **Salviati,** L. Dialogo d'amicizia. 226 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 11.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Fragment of an essay on friendship. 2 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 407.) — **Some aspects of** friendship. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 297.)—**Taylor,** J. Discourse of the nature and offices of friendship. 30 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 1, p. 69.)

Friendship of books, The. Maurice, J. F. D. 2244

Friendship's garland. Arnold, M. 1256

Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford. L'Estrange, A. G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3866

Fries, Elias. 1794–1878. Hymenomycetes Europaei, sive epicriseos systematis mycologici. Editio altera. Upsaliae, 1874. 8°. —2683

Fries, Jakob Friedrich. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 382. 27 pp.—**Grapengiesser,** C. Transscendentale deduction. Kant und Fries. 100 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, pp. 35, 210; v. 66, 1875, p. 43.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. J. F. Fries. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 272.)

Friesach, *Austria.* Annales Frisacenses, 1217–1300; Continuatio, 1348, 1384, 1492. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 65.)

Friese, Philip C. The unconstitutionality of Congressional action; an essay on the paramount unwritten law. Baltimore, 1867. 8°. (*With* Fourteen months in American bastiles.) 2656

Friese, Robert. Stimmen aus dem reich der geister. 23 pp. (Rev. of by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, p. 118.)

Friesland.

Barnes, W. Early England and the Saxon-English; with some notes on . . . the Frisians. 1869.

—— Hamckem, M. Frisia, seu de viris rebusque Frisiae illustribus. 1609.

—— **Ancient laws and constitution** of the Frisons. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 1.)—**Emo,** *Abbot of Werum.* Chronicon, 1204–34. 59 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 465.)—**Lex Frisionum.** 30 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 1; Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 631.)—**Menco,** *Abbot of Werum.* Chronicon, 1234–73; Continuatio 1278–96. 50 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 523.)

See also **Frisian language—Frisian literature.**

Frilford, *England.* Rolleston, G. Researches and excavations carried on in an ancient cemetery at F. 69 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 417.)

Frisbie, Levi. Inaugural address delivered in the chapel of the university at Cambridge. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 224.)

Frischlin, Nicodemus. 1547–90. Deutsche dichtungen, theils zum erstenmal aus den handschriften, theils nach alten drucken herausg. von David Friderich Strauss. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 41.) —3115

Contents. **Braunschweigische pritschmeisterreime.—Fraw Wendelgard,** ein new comedi oder spil.—**Hochzeit zu Kana,** comoedia.—Summarien und inhalt dreier comedien von **Joseph.—Ruth,** ein comedi.—**Sanct Christoffel,** gedicht.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Frisian language.

Bendsen, B. Die nordfriesische sprache. 1860.

—— Cummins, A. H. Grammar of the old Friesic language. 1881.

—— Hewett, W. T. Frisian language and literature. 1879.

—— Koolman, J. ten Doorn Kaat. Woerterbuch der ostfriesischen sprache. 1879–81.

—— Outzen, N. Glossarium der friesischen sprache. 1837.

—— Rask, K. Frisische sprachlehre. 1834.

—— **Haan Hettema,** M. de. Archaic and provincial English words compared with Dutch and Friesic. 36 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1858, p. 143.)—Hints on the thesis "The Old-Friesic above all others the '*fons et origo*' of the Old-English." 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1856, p. 196.)—**Latham,** R. G. Bibliographical notice of the works on the provincialisms of Holland and Friesland. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 128.)

Frisian literature.

HEWETT, W. T. Frisian language and literature. 1879.

See also Westm. Rev. v. 12, 1829, p. 186.

Frissard, Pierre François. 1787-1854. Le théâtre de Dieppe. Paris, n. d. fo. —1791

Frith, John. —1533. The life, and selections from the writings of. 134 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 341.)

Frith, William Powell. Notice of. 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 95.)

Frithiof's saga.

TEGNÉR, E. Frithiofs saga. n. d. (*Saml. skrifter*, v. 1.) *The same*, tr. into English by O. Baker. 1841. *The same*, tr. into English by G. Stephens. 1877.

—— **Anderson,** R. B., and **Bjarnason,** J. Saga of Fridthjof the bold. 37 pp. (*In their* Viking tales of the north, p. 75.)—**Magnússon,** E., and **Morris,** W. Story of Frithiof the bold. 50 pp. (*In their* Three northern love stories, p. 65.) — **Mueller,** P. E. Frithiofs saga. 7 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 2, p. 458.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Fridthiofs saga. 13 pp. (*Digtervaerker*, v. 22, p. 169.)—**Rafn,** C. C. Fridthjof hin Fraeknes saga. 50 pp. (*In his* Nordiske kaempe historier, v. 3, p. 71.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 6, 1835, p. 523.

Fritsch, Gustav Theodor. 1838—. Elektrische fische im lichte der descendenzlehre. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 835.)

Fritsch, Karl von, and **Reiss,** W. Geologische beschreibung der insel Tenerife. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss vulkanischer gebirge. Winterthur, 1868. 8°, and atlas fo. —1627, atlas —1631

—— **Hartung,** Georg, and **Reiss,** W. Tenerife, geologisch-topographisch dargestellt. Winterthur, 1867. fo. and atlas r. fo. —1636, atlas —1631

Fritz, Hermann. Die beziehungen der sonnenflecken zu den magnetischen und meteorologischen erscheinungen der erde. Haarlem, 1878. 4°. —2481

Fritzner, Johan. Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog. Kristiania, 1867. r. 8°. R.22

Fritzsche, Adolf Theodor Hermann (*Ed.*) Theocriti Idyllia. *See* Theocritus.

Fritzsche, Franz Volkmar (*Ed.*) Aristophanis Ranae. *See* Aristophanes.

Fritzsche, Otto Fridolin. 1812—. Libri apocryphi Veteris Testamenti Graece. Recensuit et cum commentario critico ed. Lipsiae, 1871. 8°. —1257

Friuli, *Italy.* Ailino, G. Historia belli Forojuliensis. 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 3, p. 1187.)—**Giuliano,** *of Cividale.* Fragmenta chronici Forojuliensis. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1189.)—**Palladio,** E. Rerum Forojuliensium ab orbe condito usque ad A. D. 452, libri XI; De oppugnatione Gradiscana libri V. 142 pp. (Graevius, J.G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Sabellico,** M. A. C. De vetustate Aquilejae, et Fori Julii libri VI. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Torre,** F. della. De colonia Forojuliensi dissertatio. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Zancaroli,** B. Antiquitatum civitatis Fori Julii libri IV. 76 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

Frobenius, *Abbot of St. Emmeram's, Ratisbon.* Commentatio de vita beati F. Albini seu **Alcuini** de novo ex genuinis actis et illius scriptis concinnata. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100, p. 17.)—Dissertatio historica de haeresi **Elipandi Toletani** et Felicis Orgellitani. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 303.)

Frobisher, *Sir* Martin. —1594. The three voyages of, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, A. D. 1576-78, . . . With selections from MS documents . . . by Rear-admiral Richard Collinson. London, 1867. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1483

—— **Discoveries.** 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 811.)—Three voyages of, for discovery of a **north-west passage.** 70 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 490.)

—— **Southey,** R. Frobisher. 38 pp. (*In his* Lives of the British admirals, v. 5, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Froboese, Julius. Gottfried von Bouillon. 51 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 453.)

Frochot, Nicolas Thérèse Benoit, *Comte.* **Lavollée,** C. Un préfet de Paris sous l'empire. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 443.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Frochot, préfet de la Seine. 17 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 21.)

Frodoard. *See* Flodoard.

Froebel, Friedrich. 1782-1852. Gesammelte paedagogische schriften. Herausg. von Dr. Wichard Lange. Berlin, 1862-63. 3 v. 8°. —2376

Contents. Aus **Froebel's leben** und erstem streben. Autobiographie und kleinere schriften, v. 1.—Die paedagogik des **kindergartens.** Gedanken ueber das spiel und die spielgegenstaende des kindes, v. 3. —Ideen ueber die **menschenerziehung**, und aufsaetze verschiedenen inhalts, v. 2.

—— SHIRREFF, E. The kinder-garten principles of Froebel's system. 1876.

See also **Kinder garten.**

Froebel, Julius. 1805—. Seven years' travel in Central America, northern Mexico, and the far west of the United States. London, 1859. 8°. 2485

Froehner, Wilhelm. 1834—. Inscriptiones terrae coctae vasorum intra Alpes tissam tamesin repertas. Gottingae, 1858. 8°. (*Philologus*, v. 12.) —2167

—— Notice de la sculpture antique du Musée national du Louvre, v. 1. Paris, 1878. 16°. —1738

—— La verrerie antique. Description de la collection Charvet. Le Pecq, 1879. fo. P.28,2

Froeschwiller, De, à Paris. Delmas, E. 1698

Frogs. MIVART, St. G. The common frog. 1874.

—— **Ebrard,** E. Crapauds, grenouilles, couleuvres, et salamandres. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 201.)—**Hitchcock,** S. Account of frogs found in the earth. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mém.* v. 2, pt. I, 1793, p. 63.)—**Roulin,** F. Sciences naturelles. Les pluies de crapauds. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 159.)—**Short chapter on** frogs. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 791.) —**Wyman,** J. Anatomy of the nervous system of Rana pipiens. 51 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson Inst. *Contrib.* v. 5.)

Froger, François. 1676—. Relation of a voyage made 1695-97, on the coasts of Africa. 12 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 585.)

Frohschammer, Jakob. 1821—. Der fels Petri in Rom. n. p., n. d. 16°. —3297

—— Ueber die bedeutung der einbildungskraft in der philosophie Kant's und Spinoza's. Muenchen, 1879. 8°. —1433

—— **Einleitung** in die philosophie und grundriss der metaphysik. 21 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 268.) — **Kirchner,** F. Ueber Frohschammer's Phantasie als grundprinzip des weltprozesses. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 265.)—**Menschenseele** und physiologie. 13 pp. (Rev.

of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 148.) —Ueber die aufgabe der **naturphilosophie** und ihr verhaeltniss zur naturwissenschaft. 21 pp. (Rev. of, by — Eberhard, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 298.) —Ueber die freiheit der **wissenschaft.** 16 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 163.)

—— **Hunt,** J. Three broad church Catholics; Doellinger—"Janus"—Frohschammer. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 311.)

Frohwein, Eugen (*Ed.*) Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, Euripides, Racine, und Goethe. *See* Mayer, P.

Froideville, Gabriel Monod von. Leben. 30 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 3, p. 113.)

Froidmont, Libert. 1587–1653. Commentaria in epistolas catholicas. 179 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 647.)

Froissart, Jean. *Circa* 1337–1410. Chroniques, [avec] suppléments. Paris, 1824–26. 15 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 11–25.) 2666

—— Chroniques, qui traitent des merveilleuses emprises . . . en France, Angleterre, Bretaigne, Bourgogne, Escosse, Espaigne, Portingal et ès autres parties. Nouvellement revues et augmentées . . . par J. A. C. Buchon. Paris, 1835. 3 v. r. 8°. 3753

—— Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II, to the coronation of Henry IV. Tr. from the French . . . by Thomas Johnes. To which are prefixed, a life of the author, an essay on his works, and a criticism on his history. London, 1852. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 499; *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 347; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 37; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 1.) 3753

—— Poesies, . . . pub. pour la première fois par J. A. Buchon. [Avec une mémoire sur la vie de Froissart par M. de la Curne de Ste. Palaye.] Paris, 1829. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 10.) 2666

—— **Historiarum** epitome, in qua de bellis inter Anglos et Gallos gestis, praecipue agitur. 72 pp. (*Rerum Brit. script.* p. 497.)

—— **Boissier,** G. Froissard restitué. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 678.)—**Delaunay,** F. Nouvelle éd. de F. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 1043.)—**Sainte Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Jugement de l'Histoire de F. 25 pp. Mémoire concernant les ouvrages de F. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 534.)

—— **Bequet,** E. Froissart. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 308.)—**Dewez,** L. D. J. Notice sur F. 8 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)—**Froissart and his times.** 37 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 261.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Froissart. 34 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 63.)—**Sainte Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire sur la vie de F. 97 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 10, p. 1; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 664.)

Frolland, *Bp. of Senlis.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Berengarium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 399; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1369.)

From an old gentleman's diary. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 256.)

From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. Capello, H., and Ivens, R. 2 v. 1414

From Fort Henry to Corinth. Force, M. F. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 2.) 2617

From gold to gray. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 115.)

From India. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 505.)

From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Prejevalsky, N. 1484

From Rome to Mentana. (*Anon.*) London, 1868. 8°. 1477

From the autobiography of Mansie Wauch. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 39.)

From the Indus to the Tigris. Bellew, H. W. 1495

From the Levant. Arnold, R. A. 2 v. 1487

From Wall-street to Cashmere. Ireland, J. B. 1483

Fromberg, Emanuel Otto. Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass. From the German. 3 ed. London, 1857. 12° —1737

—— Introductory essay on the art of painting on glass. Tr. from the German, by Henry James Clarke. 119 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on archit.* v. 4.)

Frome, *Col.* Edward. Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey . . . 3 ed. London, 1862. 8°. —2434

The same, 4 ed. London, 1873. 8°. —2434

Froment, Antoine. *Circa* 1510–85. Les actes et gestes merveilleux de la cité de Geneve . . . Mis en lumiere par Gustav Revilliod. Geneve, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 190.) —1277

Fromentières, Jean Louis de. 1632–84. Sermons et panegyriques. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 8, 1844.)

—— Oraisons funèbres. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 9, p. 9.)

Fromentin, Eugène. Houssaye, H. Eugène Fromentin. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 882.)—**Montégut,** E. Eugène Fromentin écrivain. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 674.)—Littérature des voyages. Un artiste français en Afrique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 889.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Dominique; Un été dans le Sahara; Une année dans le Sahel. 49 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 7, p. 102.)—**Scherer,** E. Dominique par E. Fromentin. 12 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 17.)

Frommann, Theodor. Geschichte und kritik des vaticanischen concils von 1869 und 1870. Gotha, 1870. 8°. —3206

Frond, Victor (*Ed.*) 1821—. Actes et histoire du concile oecumenique de Rome. *See* Actes et histoire. —1261

Fronde.

Anquetil, L. P. Intrigue du cabinet sous Henri IV et Louis XIII, terminée par la Fronde. 1819, 2 v.

—— Lefèvre d'Ormesson, O. Journal, v. 1. 1860. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 3 s.)

—— Michelet, J. Richelieu et la Fronde. 1858.

—— **Cousin,** V. La fin de la Fronde à Paris. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, pp. 178, 257.)—La Fronde à Bordeaux. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 753; v. 22, p. 109.)—**Heroine and mock hero** in the days of the Fronde. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, pp. 485, 526.)—**Introduction aux mémoires** rélatifs à la Fronde. 274 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 35, p. 1.) —**Lefèvre d'Ormesson,** O. Extraits des mémoires (1643–1656). 73 pp. (*With* Lefèvre d'Ormesson, O., *Journal*, v. 2, p. 635.)

See also **France,** *History, Bourbons.*

Frondes agrestes. Ruskin, J. —1737

Fronmueller, G. F. C. Epistle general of Jude. Tr. from the second revised German ed. with additions original and selected, by J. Isidor Mombert. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary. With* Lange,

J. P., and Oosterzee, J. J. van, *Epistle of James.*) —1233

—— Epistles general of Peter. Tr. from the 2 revised German ed. . . . by J. Isidor Mombert. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary. With* Lange, J. P., and Oosterzee, J. J. van, *Epistle of James.*) —1233

Fronteau, Jean. 1614–62. Vita D. Ivonis Carnotensis episcopi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161, p. 12.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, *Comte* de. PARKMAN, F. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1877.

Frontier folk. 13 pp. Booth, G. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 29.)

Frontier life. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 424.)

Frontières de la France, Les. Lavallée, T. 2667

Frontinus, Sextus Julius. *Circa* 40–103. Libri quatuor strategematicon, cum notis integris, F. Modii, G. Stewechii, P. Scriverii, et S. Tennulii. His accedunt, cum P. Scriverii, tum aliorum doctorum ineditae observationes; curante Francisco Oudendorpio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779. 8°. *The same* in Vet. de re militari script. 3256

—— De aqueductibus urbis Romae commentarius. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1625.)—Ex Stratagematibus, de Gallis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 686.)

—— **Hedicke,** E. Ueber eine blattversetzung im Frontin. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, p. 156.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Frontinus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 326.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Ueber die unaechtheit des vierten buchs der Frontinschen Strategemata. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 574.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Frontins kriegslisten. 21 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 72.)

Fronto, Marcus Cornelius. Cobet, C. G. Frontonis Epistola Graeca emendata. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 305.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Frontoniana. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 91.)—**Eussner,** A. Frontonis et M. Caesaris epistularum emendationes. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 541.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Nova Frontoniana. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 293.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die chronologie der briefe Frontos. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 198.)

—— and Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. Epistulae. L. Veri et Antonini Pii et Appiani epistularum reliquiae; Fragmenta Frontonis et scripta grammatica . . . curante A. Maio. Romae, 1823. 8°. 3255

Frontonius, *St., of Alexandria.* Vita S. Frontonii abbatis, auctore incerto. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 437.)

Froschmaeusler, Der. Gedicht. Rollenhagen, G. 2 v. 2355

Fross, Edwin (*Ed.*) Cent cinq rondeaulx d'amour, pub. d'après un manuscrit du commencement du XVI siècle. Paris, 1863. 12°. 2376

Frost, Charles. Considerations on the propriety of making a remuneration to witnesses in civil actions, for loss of time, and of allowing the same on the taxation of costs as between party and party; with some observations on the present system of taxing costs. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 191.)

Frost, Charles. History of Hull. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 194.)

Frost, H. F. Schubert. London, 1881. 12°. (Hueffer, F., *Great musicians.*) 3861

Frost, John, *LL. D.* 1800–59. History of the state of California. From the period of the conquest by Spain, to her occupation by the United States of America . . . New York, 1859. 12°. 3587

Frost, Joseph and Isaac. Divine songs of the Muggletonians in grateful praise to the only true God, the Lord Jesus Christ. London, 1829. 16°. —1258

Frost, Percival (*Ed.*) Xenophon's Memorabilia [*Gr.*]; chiefly from the text of Kuehner. *See* Xenophon.

Frost, Thomas. 1821—. Circus life and circus celebrities. London, 1875. p. 8°. —1798

—— Secret societies of the European revolution, 1776–1876. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —1383

Frost. ALLEN, J. To foretell frost. 1882.

—— CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire. 1865, 2 v.

—— **Thayer,** N. Account of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1794. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 44.)

Frosty Caucasus, The. Grove, F. C. 1467

Frothaire, *Bp. of Toul.* —848. Epistolae. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 6, p. 386; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 712; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 863.)

Frothingham, Arthur L., Jr. Une mosaïque constantinienne inconnue à Saint-Pierre de Rome. Paris, 1883. 8°. 1724

—— Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano. *See* Muentz, Eugène.

—— (*Tr.*) L'omelia di Giacomo di Sarug sul battesimo di Constantino imperatore. *See* Jacob, *St., of Sarug.*

Frothingham, Ephraim Langdon. Frothingham, O. B. Frothingham's key to the philosophies. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 314.)

Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon, *D.D.* 1793–1870. Metrical pieces, translated and original. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1397

—— Four halcyon points of the year. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 442.)—The heart's youth.—The heart's resolve. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 78.)—Homily in verse. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 411.)—McLean Asylum, Somerville. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 104.)—Morning. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 63.)—Strength. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 392.)—To a dead tree. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 373.)—To Elsie. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 417.)

—— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Mr. Frothingham's Sermon on the Thursday lecture. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 125.)—**Robbins,** C. Dr. Frothingham's Sermons. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 258.)

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. 1822—. George Ripley. Boston, 1882. 16°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— Gerrit Smith, a biography. New York, 1878. 8°. 3886

—— The religion of humanity. An essay. New York, 1875. 12°. —4225

—— Theodore Parker: a biography. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3886

—— Transcendentalism in New England. A history. New York, 1876. 8°. —4214

Frothingham, Richard, Jr. 1812—. The centennial: battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1875. 12°. 2637

—— History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also, an account of the Bunker Hill monument. Boston, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 405.) 2623

—— Life and times of Joseph Warren. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3882

—— Rise of the republic of the United States. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1643

Froude, James Anthony. 1818—. Bunyan. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Caesar, a sketch. London, 1879. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 498; *Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 453.) 5871

—— The English in Ireland in the 18 century. London, 1872–74. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 484; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 421; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 79; *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 122; v. 139, 1874, p. 468; *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 169.) 2575

—— History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. London, 1856–70. 12 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 289; v. 39, 1864, p. 62; v. 45, 1867, p. 1; v. 51, 1870, p. 281; *Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 445; v. 49, 1861, p. 263; n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 97; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 669; v. 57, 1861, p. 289; *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 206; v. 119, 1864, p. 243; v. 124, 1866, p. 476; v. 131, 1870, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 31; v. 58, 1858, p. 15; v. 62, 1860, p. 1; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 473; v. 18, 1862, p. 318; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 211; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 72; *Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 510; v. 128, 1870, p. 506; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 113.) 1566

—— Life and times of Thomas Becket. New York, 1878. 12°. 4811

—— Luther: a short biography. London, 1883. 12°. 5844

—— Short studies on great subjects. New York, 1868–84. 4 v. 12°. 2286

Contents. Life and times of Thomas **Becket,** v. 4. —**Bishop** of the 12 century, v. 2.—**Cagliostro** of the second century, v. 4.—**Calvinism,** v. 2.—Philosophy of **catholicism,** v. 1.—**Cat's pilgrimage,** v. 1.—**Cheneys** and the House of Russell, v. 4.—The **colonies** once more, v. 2.—**Compensation,** v. 1.—**Divus Caesar,** v. 3.—Reciprocal **duties of state and subject,** v. 2.—**Eastern question,** v. 2.—**Education,** v. 2.—**England and her colonies,** v. 2.—**England's forgotten worthies,** v. 1.—**England's war,** v. 2.—Annals of an **English abbey,** v. 3.—Times of **Erasmus and Luther,** v. 1.—**Fables,** v. 1.—Plea for the **free discussion of theological difficulties,** v. 1.—Criticism of the **Gospel history,** v. 1.—**Homer,** v. 1.—**Influence of the reformation on the Scottish character,** v. 1.—Book of **Job,** v. 1.—Fortnight in **Kerry,** v. 2.—On the uses of a **landed gentry,** v. 3.—**Lucian,** v. 3.—**Merchant and his wife,** v. 2.—Dissolution of the **monasteries,** v. 1.—Father **Newman on the "Grammar of assent,"** v. 2.—**Origen** and Celsus, v. 4.—**Oxford counter-reformation,** v. 4.—**Parable of the bread-fruit tree,** v. 1.—**Party politics,** v. 3.—On **progress,** v. 2.—Condition and prospects of **protestantism,** v. 2.—**Representative men,** v. 1.—**Reynard the Fox,** v. 1.—Revival of **Romanism,** v. 3.—Lives of the **Saints,** v. 1.—**Science of history,** v. 1.—**Scientific method** applied to history, v. 2.—**Sea studies,** v. 3.—A **Siding** at a railway station, v. 4.—**Society in Italy** in the last days of the Roman republic, v. 3.—Leaves from a **South African journal,** v. 3.—**Spinoza,** v. 1.

—— Thomas Carlyle. A history of the first forty years of his life. 1795–1835. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4887

—— Chesneys and the House of Russell. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 360.)—Hand work before head work. 47 pp. (*Libr. of Education,* v. 4, p. 95.)

—— Meline, J. F. Mary, Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. 1872.

—— **Cairnes,** J. E. Froude's English in Ireland. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 171.)—**Edinburgh Review and** Mr. Froude's History. 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 586.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Mr. Froude's Life and times of Thomas Becket. 102 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 821; v. 32, 1878, pp. 116, 474; v. 33, 1878, p. 213.)—Last words on Mr. Froude. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 214.)—**Froude and Queen Mary.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 105.) —**Froude and S. Thomas** of Canterbury. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 292.)—**Hale,** E. E. Froude's History of England. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 90.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Froude's Henry the Eighth. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 16.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Mr. Froude's English in Ireland. 38 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 246; v. 30, 1874, p. 166.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Froude's History. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 276.)—**Nemesis** of faith. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 545.)—**Nugent,** R. Froude's History of England. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 437.)—**Osgood,** S. Froude's Nemesis of faith. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 93.) —**Sellar,** W. Y. Mr. Froude's Caesar. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 315.)—**Spalding,** J. L. Mr. Froude's historical method. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 280.)

Froude, *Rev.* Richard Hurrell. 1803–36. Remains. London, 1838–39. 4 v. 8°. —2215

Contents. Essay on the **age favourable to works of fiction,** v. 1.—**Church architecture,** v. 2.—Remarks on **church discipline,** pt. 2, v. 1.—Forms of **consecration in the primitive church,** v. 2.—History of the **contest between Thomas à Becket, Abp. of Canterbury, and Henry II,** King of England, pt. 2, v. 2.—**Fragments,** pt. 2, v. 1.—**Letters** to friends, v. 1.—Antiquity of existing **liturgies,** v. 2.—Considerations respecting the most effectual means of encouraging **mathematics in Oxford,** v. 2.—**Occasional thoughts,** v. 1.—Remarks on the grounds of **orthodox belief,** pt. 2, v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1.—Causes of the superior excellence of the **poetry of rude ages,** v. 2.—A thought for those who wish to shorten the **prayer book,** v. 2.—Remarks upon the **principles to be observed in interpreting Scripture,** pt. 2, v. 1.—**Private journal,** v. 1.—Essay on **rationalism.** Collection of texts illustrative of the views contained in the above essay, pt. 2, v. 1.—**Sayings** in conversation, v. 1.—**Sermons,** v. 2.—Remarks on **state interference in matters spiritual,** pt. 2, v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 416.)

—— **Stephen,** J. Lives of Whitfield and Froude. 17 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* p. 22, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 500.)

Froumundus. *of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 435, 437.)—Epistolae; Poematica. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1283.)

Frowin, *Abbot of Engelberg.* 12 *cent.* Liber de libero arbitrio (fragmenta). 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1801.)

Frozen and thawed. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 627.)

Fructidor. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 412.)

Fructuosus, *St., Bp. of Braga.* 7 *cent.* Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis; Epistola ad Braulionem Caesaraugust. episcopum; Carmina. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1097.)

——**Valerius,** *St., Abbot.* Vita sancti Fructuosi Bracarensis episcopi. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 457.)

Fruechte aus den sogenannt goldenen zeiten des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 21, 22.

Fruehling, Der, gedicht. 26 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 37.

Fruehlings-capriccio, gedichte. Immermann, K. L., *Schriften,* v. 2.

Fruit and fruit trees.

Downing, A. J. The fruits and fruit trees of America. 1860.

—— Emmons, E. Agriculture of New York. 1846–51, 4 v.

—— Forsyth, W. Epitome of [a] treatise on the culture and management of fruit-trees. 1804.

—— Gaertner, C. F. Versuche und beobachtungen ueber die befruchtungsorgane der vollkommeneren gewaechse und ueber die natuerliche und kuenstliche befruchtung durch den eigenen pollen. 1849.

—— Hovey, C. M. The fruits of America. 1852–56. 2 v.

—— Leroy, A. Dictionnaire de pomologie. 1867–79. 6 v.

—— Watson, A. The American home garden. 1860.

—— **Bartlett,** W. C. The tropical fruits of California. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 263.)—**Bryant,** W. C. The improvement of native fruits. 16 pp. (*In his* Orations and addresses, p. 267.)—**Busey,** S. C. The gathering, packing, transportation, and sale of fresh vegetables and fruits. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 60.)—**Couverchel,** (—). Mémoire sur la maturation des fruits. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. des sciences; Mém. divers sav.* v. 3, 1832, p. 206.)—**Fruits and fruit trees** of America. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 229.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Quelques lignes sur les fruits et les fleurs de l'Hindostan, . . . par Mir-Cher-Ali-Afsos. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 94.)—**Hooper,** L. H. Historical fruits and flowers. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 366.)—**Lincoln,** B. Letter to Hon. James Warren relating to the ingrafting of fruit trees. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 388.)—**Martialis,** G. De pomis seu medicina ex pomis. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 416.)—**Orchard-houses.** 7 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 535.)—**Pomology.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 407.)—**Roe,** E. P. Success with small fruits. 91 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, pp. 9, 239, 338, 564, 753, 803.)—**What becomes of the rind?** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 402.)—**Willkomm,** H. M. Ueber suedfruechte, deren geschichte, verbreitung und cultur, besonders in Sued-Europa. 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 35.)—**Wolf,** C. De pomo ex trunco arboris enato dissertatio. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Commentarii*, v. 8, 1741, p. 197.)

See also the names of fruits. *Also* **Agriculture.—Horticulture.—Trees.**

Fruit-drying. Barnard, C. A new American industry. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 206.)

Fruites of warre. 50 pp. Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 147.

Fruition. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 221.)

Fruits and flowers: a symposium in summer. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 127.)

Frustillum annalium Danicorum ab anno 873 ad annum 940. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 56.)

Fruter, Lucas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Fry, Danby P. On the improvement of English orthography. London, 1870. 8°. —2124

Fry, Edmund. —1835. Pantographia, containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets of the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter . . . London, 1779. 8°. —2173

Fry, Edward. Essays on the accordance of Christianity with the nature of man. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 307.)

Fry, Elizabeth. 1780–1845. Memoir of the life of, with extracts from her journal and letters. Ed. by two of her daughters. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 252; *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 109.) 4842

—— **Merz,** H. von. Elizabeth Fry. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 533.)—**William Allen and** Mrs. Fry. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 503.)

Fry, Francis. The Bible by Coverdale 1535. Remarks on the title; the year of publication; the preliminary; the water-marks, etc., with facsimiles. London, 1867. 8°. W.55

Fry, Herbert. Royal guide to the London charities for 1870–1. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1388

Fry, Joseph Storrs. Concise history of titles, with an inquiry how far a forced maintenance for the ministers of religion is warranted by the examples and precepts of Jesus Christ and his apostles. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 393.)

Fry, Minnie. What the river saith. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 784.)

Fry, William. Baltimore directory for 1810, 1812. Baltimore, 1810–1812. 2 v. 12°. 1117

Fry, William Henry. Complete treatise on artificial fish-breeding: including the reports on the subject made to the French academy and the French government; and particulars of the discovery as pursued in England. New York, 1854. 12°. —4677

Fryer, Alfred C. Cuthberht of Lindisfarne, his life and times. London, 1880. p. 8°. 4877

Fryer, B. E. Influence of the high altitudes and climate of the table land country of the Rocky mountain region upon health and disease. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 141.)

Fryxell, Anders. 1795–1881. History of Sweden. Tr. from the original. Ed. by Mary Howitt. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 229.) 3656

—— Lebensgeschichte Karl's des Zwoelften, Koenigs von Schweden. Uebertr. von G. F. von Jenssen-Tusch. Braunschweig, 1861. 5 v. 8°. 3653

Fuad, Mehmed, *Pasha.* Challemel-Lacour, P. Hommes d'état de la Turquie. Aali-Pacha et Fuad-Pacha. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 886.)

Fuchs, August. Die Romanischen sprachen in ihrem verhaeltnisse zur Lateinischen. Halle, 1849. 8°. —2133

Fuchs, Leonhard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Fuchs (der) und die gaense. Volksmaerchen. 1 p. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, v. 51, p. 32.)

Fuchsz, Franz Carl Alexis. Series dominorum praepositorum Nissensium ordinis sanctissimi sepulchri cum duplici rubea cruce. 80 pp. (*Script. rer. Silesiac.* v. 2, p. 382.)

Fucino, Lake. Brisse, A., and Rotrou, L. de. The draining of lake Fucino accomplished by Prince Alexander Torlonia. 1876, 2 v.

—— **Geffroy,** A. Archéologie du lac Fucin. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 1.)—Desséchement du lac Fucin. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 805.)

Fudge family in Paris. 119 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 87.

Fudges in England. 92 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 9, p. 291.

Fuel. Burat, A. De la houille: traité des combustibles minéraux. 1851.

—— Edwards, F., Jr. Our domestic fireplaces. 1870.

—— Holland, J. History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries and coal trade of Great Britain. 1841.

—— Percy, J. Metallurgy . . . Introduction. Refractory materials and fuel. 1875.

—— **Bull,** M. Experiments to determine the comparative quantities of heat evolved in the combustion of the principal varieties of wood and coal used for fuel. 63 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1830, p. 1.)—

Silliman, B., Jr. On the combustion of wet fuel, in the furnace of Moses Thompson. 31 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 89.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Description of a new boiler, constructed with a view to the saving of fuel. 7 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 352.) — Management of fire, and the economy of fuel. 196 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Essays, v. 2, p. 1.)—Observations relative to the means of increasing the quantities of heat obtained in the combustion of fuel. 7 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 345.)

See also **Coal.—Fire-places.—Peat.**

Fuel of the sun. Williams, W. M. —2495

Fuenfzig jahre deutscher dichtung. Stern, A. 2353

Fuenfzig jahre deutscher prosa. Stern, A. 2243

Fuentes, Manuel A. Lima, or sketches of the capital of Peru, historical, statistical, administrative, commercial and moral. [With 42 plates.] London, 1866. r. 8°. 1632

Fuerst Ganzgott und saenger Halbgott. 40 pp. (Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 317.)

Fuerst, Julius. 1805–73. Bibliotheca Judaica. Bibliographisches handbuch der gesammten Juedischen literatur . . . Leipzig, 1849–51. 2 v. in 1, 8°. L.114

—— Geschichte der biblischen literatur und des juedisch-hellenistischen schriftthums. Historisch und kritisch behandelt. Leipzig, 1867–70. 2 v. 8°. —1225

—— Geschichte des Karaeerthums von 900 bis 1865 der gewoehnlichen. Eine kurze darstellung seiner entwickelung, lehre und literatur mit den dazugehoerigen quellennachweisen. Leipsig, 1862–69. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —2297

—— A Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament . . . Tr. from the German by Samuel Davidson. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. R.26

—— Der kanon des Alten Testaments nach den ueberlieferungen in Talmud und Midrasch. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —1254

—— Librorum sacrorum Veteris Testamenti concordantiae Hebraicae et Chaldaicae . . . Lipsiae, 1840. fo. —1231

—— Schem hammephorasch oder Askara, der ausdruecklich, deutlich ausgesprochene Gottesname Jhvh. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 297.)

Fuerst Wladimir und dessen tafelrunde. 2 pp. (Rev. of by Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 274.)

Fuerstenromantik im 15 jahrhundert. 91 pp. Loeher, F. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1865, p. 217.)

Fuerstenspiegel, Der. Engel, J. J., *Schriften,* v. 3.

Fuerza de la sangre, La. 13 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras,* v. 2, p. 142.

Fuerza del amor, La. 12 pp. Zayas y Sotomayor, M. de. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras,* v. 2, p. 20.)

Fuessen. Furtenbach, M. Fuessner bericht. 56 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 417.)—**Knoeringer,** G. Aus den Annales Faucenses. 24 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 391.)

Fuessli, Hans Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1744–1832. Briefe von Bonstetten an Matthisson. *See* Bonstetten, C. V. de.

Fuessli, Johann Caspar. 1745–86. Archiv der insecten geschichte. I–VI hefte. Zurich, 1781–85. 4°. —2673

Fuessli, Johann Conrad. 1707–75. Beytraege zur erlaeuterung der kirchen reformations geschichten des Schweizerlandes . . . Zurich, 1741–53. 5 v. 8°. —1298

Fuessli, Johann Heinrich. *See* Fuseli, John Henry.

Fugitive pieces in verse and prose. Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* 2107

Fugitive pieces on various subjects. Dodsley, R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1256

Fuhr, Karl (*Ed.*) Lysias. Ausgewaehlte reden. *See* Lysias.

Fujiyama, *Mt., Japan.* Gordon-Cumming, C. F. The ascent of Fujiyama. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 649.)

Fulbert, *St., Bp. of Chartres. Circa* 950–1028. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.) —2262

Contents. Tractatus in cap. XII vers. 1 **Act. Apost.** —Vita S. **Autberti.—Diplomata.**—Diplomata nonnulla ex chartulario abbatiae S. Petri Carnotensis excerpta.—**Epistolae.—Hymni** et carmina ecclesiastica.—Tractatus contra **Judaeos.**—De **peccatis capitalibus.—Proclamatio** antequam dicant pax Domini.—**Sermones.**—De **uncia** et partibus.—Laus **vitae monasticae.**

—— Epistola de bonis ecclesiarum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 387.)—Epistolae. 43 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 443; v. 11, p. 495.)—Epistolae historicae. 26 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 172.)

—— **Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Fulbert. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 551.)

Fulbourn, *England.* Clarke, E. D. Account of some antiquities found at Fulbourn, in Cambridgeshire. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 56.)

Fulcher, George Williams. Life of Thomas Gainsborough. London, 1856. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 607.) 4837

Fulcherius Carnotensis. *See* Foulcher, *of Chartres.*

Fulco. *See* Foulques.

Fulcoius. *See* Foulcoie.

Fulda, Hermann. Das kreuz und die kreuzigung. Eine antiquarische untersuchung. . . . Breslau, 1878. 8°. —2344

Fulda, Karl. Leben Charlottens von Schiller. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 5851

Fulda, *Germany.* Annales Francorum Fuldenses, 714-752. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 673.)—**Excerpta necrologii Fuldensis** antiquissimi. 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 759.)—**Schoettgen,** C. Collectio nova traditionum Fuldensium ab anno 759. 50 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Fulgentius, *Abbot of Afflinghem.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Franconem monachum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 717.)

Fulgentius, Fabius Claudius Gordianus, *St., Bp. of Ruspe. Circa* 468–533. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65.) —2283

Contents. **Epistolae.—Excerptum ex libro III Hincmari** necnon ex libro III Ratrami.—De **fide.**—Pro **fide catholica.** — Instrumenta **fidei catholicae.**—Vita **Fulgentii.**—De **incarnatione Filii Dei.**—Ad **Monimum.**—Liber de **praedestinatione et gratia.**—De veritate **praedestinationis et gratiae Dei.**—De **remissione peccatorum.**—Contra **sermonem Fastidiosi Ariani.—Sermones duo inedita.-Sermones genuini.-Sermones LXXX,** paucis exceptis, supposititii.—Ad **Trasimundum.**—De **Trinitate.**

—— Sermo de epiphania Domini. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 497.)

—— **Ferrandus,** F. Vita Fulgentii. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 117.)

Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. 6 *cent.* Mythologiarum libri III; Liber de expositione Virgilianae continentiae; Expositio sermonum antiquorum ad Chalcidium grammaticum cum testimoniis. 191 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 593.)

—— **Becker,** J. Beitraege zur kritik des Fulgentius. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 33.)—**Jung-**

mann, E. Die zeit des Fulgentius. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 564.)—Quaestiones Fulgentianae. 32 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 43.)

Fulke, William, *D. D.* *Circa* 1540–89. A defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin. Ed. by Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne. Cambridge, 1843. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

—— Stapleton's fortress overthrown; A rejoinder to Martiall's reply; A discovery of the dangerous rock of the popish church commended by Sanders. Ed. by Rev. Richard Gibbings. Cambridge, 1848. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Full relation of the passages concerning a treaty for a peace begun at Urbridge, January 30, 1644. n. p., n. d. fo. (*With* Dugdale, *Sir* W., *Short view of the late troubles in England.*) 1551

Fullarton, A. Gazetteer of the world, or dictionary of geographical knowledge. Edinburgh, n. d. 7 v. r. 8°. R.75

Contents. **Aa-Brazey-en-Plaine,** v. 1.—**Brazil-Derrygrath,** v. 2.—**Derrygyle-Hensall,** v. 3.—**Hensburrow-Lurin,** v. 4.—**Luristan-Pertusa,** v. 5.—**Peru-Szydlowiec,** v. 6.—**Ta-Zzubin,** v. 7.

Fullarton, J. Moonlight on the mountains. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 406.)—The wanderer's return. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 117.)

Fullarton, John. On the regulation of currencies; being an examination of the principles on which it is proposed to restrict, within certain fixed limits, the future issues on credit of the Bank of England, and of the other banking establishments throughout the country. London, 1845. 8°. —1306

Fuller, *Rev.* Andrew. 1754–1815. Principal works and remains. With a new memoir of his life by his son, Rev. A. G. Fuller. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2197

Contents. The **Calvinistic and Socinian systems** examined and compared as to their moral tendency.—On the **criminality of mental error.**—The **Gospel its own witness.**—On **liberty.**—On the importance of **truth** and a right belief of it.

—— **Fuller,** A. G. Memoir of F. 116 pp. (Fuller, A., *Principal works and remains,* p. 1.)

Fuller, *Rev.* Andrew Gunton. Memoir of the Rev. Andrew Fuller. 116 pp. (Fuller, A., *Principal works and remains,* p. 1.)

Fuller, Andrew S. The forest tree culturist; a treatise on the cultivation of American forest trees, with notes on the most valuable foreign species. New York, 1866. 12°. —2607

Fuller, *Rev.* Arthur Buckminster (*Ed.*) 1822–62. Margaret Fuller's [Works]. *See* Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.

—— **Higginson,** T. W. Biography of F. 15 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 72.)

Fuller, George. Three Boston painters. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 710.)

Fuller, Henry H., *M. D.* Henry Holton Fuller. 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 410.)

Fuller, Henry Holton. Fuller, H. H. Henry Holton Fuller. 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 410.)

Fuller, Jane G. The Bakertown militia. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 362.)—**Legend of Micah Rood.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 477.)—The **ordination ball.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 788.)—The **picnic.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 628.)—**Quam.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 532.)—**Tale of the Connecticut Colony.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 224.)

Fuller, Richard, *D. D.* 1804–76. Baptism and the terms of communion. An argument. Baltimore, 1850. 12°. —3246

—— CUTHBERT, J. H. Life of Richard Fuller. 1879.

—— **Jeter,** J. B. Richard Fuller. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 697.)

Fuller, Sarah Margaret. *See* Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.

Fuller, Thomas, *D. D.* 1608–61. Church history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year MDCXLVIII. 3 ed. . . . with a preface and notes by James Nichols. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°. —1287

—— History of the holy war. London, 1840. 16°. 3735

—— History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham abbey. With the appeal of injured innocence. New ed. With notes by James Nichols. London, 1840. 8°. —2375

—— History of the worthies of England. New ed. . . . with explanatory notes and copious indexes. By P. Austin Nuttall. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 1584

—— The holy state and the profane state. New ed. With notes by James Nichols. London, 1841. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 50.) —4224

—— Poems and translations in verse: (including 59 hitherto unpublished epigrams) and his much-wished form of prayer. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. n. p. 1868. p. 8°. 1398

—— On building. 2 pp. (Architectural Pub. Soc. *Detached essays,* v. 1.)

—— Andronicus. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 396.)

—— BAILEY, J. E. Life of Thomas Fuller. 1874.

—— **Rogers,** H. Life and writings of Thomas Fuller. 47 pp. (*In his* Essays, v. 1, p. 1, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 74, 1842, p. 328.)

Fuller, William H. Thorpe, T. B. Around the world on skates. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 688.)

Fuller worthies' library. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Gosart. London, 1868–76. 33 v. 12°. 2116, 2126

Contents. **Brooke,** *Lord.* *See* Greville, *Sir* F.—**Crashaw,** R. Complete works.—**Davies,** *Sir* J. Works in verse and prose, 2 v.—**Donne,** J. Complete poems.—**Fletcher,** J. Poems.—**Fletcher,** P. Poems, 4 v.—**Greville,** *Sir* F., *Baron Brooke.* Works in verse and prose complete, 4 v.—**Harvey,** C. Complete poems.—**Herbert,** G. Complete works, 3 v.—**Marvell,** A. Complete works, 4 v.—**Miscellanies,** 4 v.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Complete poems, 2 v.—**Southwell,** R. Complete poems.—**Vaughan,** H. Works in verse and prose complete, 4 v.—**Washbourne,** T. Poems.

—— Miscellanies. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1870–72. 4 v. 12°. 2126

Contents. **Andrews,** J. Anatomie of basenesse, v. 2.—**Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam.* Poems, v. 1.—**Bale,** J., *Bp. of Ossory.* The Temptacyon, v. 1.—**Brooke,** C. Complete poems, v. 4.—**Cary,** L., *Viscount Falkland.* Poems, v. 3.—**Devereux,** R., 2 *Earl of Essex.* Poems, v. 4.—**Devereux,** W., *Earl of Essex.* Poems, v. 4.—**Dyer,** *Sir* E. Writings in verse and prose, v. 4.—**Fletcher,** G. Licia and other love-poems; Rising to the crowne of Richard III, v. 3.—**Fraunce,** A. Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuell, together with certaine psalmes, v. 3.—**Gifford,** H. Poems, v. 1.—**Harbert,** W., *of Glamorgan.* Poems, v. 1.—**Lever,** C. A Crucifixe; Queene Elizabeth's teares, v. 3.—**Loe,** W. Poems, v. 1.—**Lok,** H. Sonnets of Christian passions, v. 2.—**Luminalia,** v. 4.—**Markham,** G. Teares of the beloued; Marie Magdalen's teares, v. 2.—**Norris,** J., *of*

Bemerton. Poems, v. 3.—**Taylor,** J., *Bp. of Down.* Poems, v. 1.—**Tuke,** T. Holy Eucharist, v. 3.—**Vaux,** T., *Lord.* Poems, v. 4.—**Vere,** E., *Earl of Oxford.* Poems, v. 4.

Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana Charlotte Leveson Gower. **Chasles,** V. E. P. Ellen Middleton, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s.v. 7, p, 947.)—**Ellen Middleton.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 199.)—**Forcade,** E. Un roman protestant et un roman catholique. Villette, by Currer Bell. Lady-Bird, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1084.)—**Grantley Manor.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 482.)—**Our Lady novelists.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 178.)

Fullerton, John. The old home. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 301.)

Fullerton, T. The birth-mark. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 412.)—**By the dead.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 595.)—**Two years after.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 548.)

Fullom, S. W. History of William Shakespeare, player and poet: with new facts and traditions. 2 ed. London, 1864. 8°. 3394

—— Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, from his notes, conversations, and correspondence. London, 1863. 8°. 4823

Fulman, W. Rerum Anglicanarum scriptores veteres. *See* Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglicanarum scriptores veteres.*

Fulrade, *Abbot of St. Denis.* Epitaphium. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5, p. 405.)

Fulton, John, *D. D., LL. D.* Laws of marriage: containing the Hebrew law, the Roman law, the law of the New Testament, and the canon law of the universal church, concerning the impediments of marriage and the dissolution of the marriage bond. London [1883]. p. 8°. —1336

Fulton, John. Report on the methods of coking. 29 pp. 5 pl. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, L. Appendix, p. 117.)

Fulton, Robert. COLDEN, C. D. Life of Robert Fulton. 1817.

—— **Fulton,** R. Robert Fulton's experiments in submarine gunnery. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 563.)—**Life** of F. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. The steam engine, and its application to locomotion: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell. 49 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 364.)—**Renwick,** J. Life of F. 89 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Robert Fulton, the mechanician. 15 pp. (*Essays,* p. 121.)

Fumani, Adamo. Niceron, J. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Fumel, *France.* Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Arrêt de Montluc après la révolte des protestants de Fumel contre leur seigneur, en 1561. 30 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 319.)

Fumifugium: or the inconvenience of the aer and smoak of London dissipated. 38 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings,* p. 205.)

Fumus, Bartholomaeus. Summa sive aurea armilla. Antverpiae, 1576. 12°. —1354

Funcheon river, *Ireland.* Irish rivers: the Funcheon. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 175.)

Funcheon woods. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 675.)

Funck-Brentano, Théophile. 1830—. Les sophistes grecs et les sophistes contemporains. Paris, 1879. 8°. (Rev. of by J. Rehmke, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 161.) —1434

—— La civilisation et ses lois. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Lasson, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, p. 262.)—Pensée exacte en philosophie. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 148.)—Les sciences humaines: philosophie, médecine, morale, politique. 33 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 116.)

Function of prayer in the economy of the universe. 28 pp. (Knight, W., *Studies in philosophy and literature,* p. 340.)

Functions (*in mathematics*).

BRIOT, C., and BOUQUET, A. Théorie des fonctions elliptiques. 1873–74. 2 v. 1875.

—— CLEBSCH, R. F. A., and GORDAN, P. Theorie der Abelschen functionen. 1866.

—— HEINE, H. E. Handbuch der kugelfunctionen. 1861.

—— LOMMEL, E. Studien ueber die bessel'schen functionen. 1868.

—— PEIRCE, B. Elementary treatise on curves, functions, and forces. 1846, 2 v.

—— TODHUNTER, I. Elementary treatise on Laplace's functions, Lamé's functions, and Bessel's functions. 1875.

—— **Borchardt,** W. Theorie des arithmetisch-geometrischen mittels aus vier elementen. 64 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. klasse. Abhandl.* 1878, p. 33.)—**Catalan,** C. E. Mémoire sur les fonctions *Xn* de Legendre. 64 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)—**Clebsch,** A. Zur theorie der binaeren formen sechster ordnung und zur dreitheilung der hyperelliptischen functionen. 59 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe,* v. 14, 1869, p. 17.)—**De Morgan,** A. Calculus of functions. 88 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 305.)--**Fuchs,** L. Ueber funktionen zweier variabeln, welche durch umkehrung der integrale zweier gegebener funktionen entstehen. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe,* v. 27, 1881.)—**Gauss,** C. F. Demonstratio nova altera theorematis omnem functionem algebraicam rationalem integram unius variabilis in factores reales primi vel secundi gradus resolvi posse. 35 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1816, p. 107.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. R. On fluctuating functions. 58 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 264.)—**Kluegel,** G. S. Disquisitio de functione potentiale. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Mathemat.* v. 12, 1796, p. 50.)—**Riemann,** B. Beitraege zur theorie der durch die Gauss'sche reihe $F(\alpha, \beta, \gamma, x)$ darstellbaren functionen. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe,* v. 7, 1857, p. 1.)—**Schering,** E. Das anschliessen einer function an algebraische functionen in unendlich vielen stellen. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe,* v. 27, 1881.)—**Weierstrass,** K. T. Zur theorie der eindeutigen analytischen functionen. 50 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. klasse,* 1876, p. 11.)

See also **Calculus.**

Functions, Fulfillment of. 19 pp. Johnson, S. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons,* p. 240.)

Functions of laymen in the church, On the. 46 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years,* v. 6, p. 1.

Functions of the brain, The. Ferrier, D. —1693

Fundaciones, Libro de las. 78 pp. Teresa de Jesus, *Santa.* (*Escritos,* v. 1, p. 173; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Fundamenta astronomiae pro anno 1755. Bessel, F. W. —2481

Fundamenta juris ecclesiastici catholicorum. Sauter, J. A. 2 v. —1354

Fundamental charter of presbytery in Scotland. Sage, J., *Works,* v. 1.

Fundamental ideas of mechanics. Morin, A. —1523

Fundatione (De) et benefactoribus ecclesiae Pegaviensis, cum catalogo abbatum Pegaviensium et diplomatibus ad idem monasterium pertinentibus, item calendarium Pegaviensi. 28 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 101.)

Fundatione (De) quarundam Saxoniae ecclesiarum aliisque originibus a temporibus Caroli Magni ad Ottonem Magnum. 3 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 260.)

Fundgruben fuer geschichte Deutscher sprache und litteratur. Hoffmann, H. 2 v. —2135

Fundinn Noregr, etc. Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier*, v. 3.

Fundne Norge (Det). 22 pp. Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier*, v. 3, p. 1.

Funeral hymns. 180 pp. Wesley, J. and C., *Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 187.

Funeral of the sea king: poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 458.)

Funeral oration over Leosthenes. Hyperides. 3261

Funeral ritual, or book of the dead, tr. by S. Birch. 111 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *Egypt's place in universal history*, v. 5, p. 123.)

Funeral sermons . . . on the death of the Rt. Rev. Patrick Forbes. Shand, C. F. (*Ed.*) —2244

Funeral song of Hacon. 14 pp. Percy, T., *Five pieces of Runic poetry*, p. 57.

Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. Stuart, V. 1783

Funerals.

Feydeau, E. Histoire des usages funèbres. 1856–58, 2 v.

—— Madden, R. R. Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world . . . Funeral customs of the principal nations, ancient and modern. 1851, 2 v.

—— Pitrè, G. Usi natalizi, nuziali, e funebri del popolo siciliano. 1879.

—— **Baudrillart,** H. Faste funéraire. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, pp. 378, 557.)—**Burnell,** T. S. Funeral rites in Ceylon. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 544.)—**Calmet,** A. De funeribus et sepulturis Hebraeorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 979.)—**Guther,** J. De jure manium, seu de ritu, more et legibus prisci funeris. 130 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 1077.)—**Loomis,** A. W. Chinese "funeral baked meats." 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 21.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De funeribus antiquorum tractatus. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1165.)—**Maspero,** G. Etude sur quelques peintures et sur quelques textes relatifs aux funérailles. 115 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 15, 1880, p. 112.)—**Meurs,** J. De funere liber singularis in quo Graeci et Romani ritus. 60 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 289, *and* Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1073.)—**Morestel,** P. Pompa feralis: sive justa funebria veterum libri X. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 1354.)—**Rájendralála Mitra.** On the funeral ceremonies of the ancient Hindus. 24 pp. (Asiat. Soc. of Bengal *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 241.)—**Roman funeral,** A. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 429.)—**Usages anciens** relatifs aux funérailles. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 44.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 44, 1838, p. 469. *Also* **Burial.**

Funfzehnte November, Der. Novelle. 74 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 19, p. 125.

Fungi.

Badham, C. D. Treatise on the esculent funguses of England. 1847.

—— Berkeley, M. J. Outlines of British fungology. 1860.

—— Brefeld, O. Botanische untersuchungen ueber schimmelpilze. 1872–77, 3 v. in 2.

—— Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses. 1875. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— — Handbook of British fungi. 1871, 2 v.

—— — Introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1870.

—— — Mycographia, seu icones fungorum. Figures of fungi from all parts of the world. 1879.

—— — Plain and easy account of British fungi. 1871.

—— Corda, A. K. J. Icones fungorum hucusque cognitorum. 1837–54, 6 v. in 2.

—— Fries, E. Hymenomycetes Europaei. 1874.

—— Hussey, *Mrs.* T. J. Illustrations of British mycology. 1855.

—— Roques, J. Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 1864.

—— Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. 1882.

—— Stevenson, J. Mycologia Scotica. The fungi of Scotland and their geographical distribution. 1879.

—— Tulasne, L. R. and C. Selecta fungorum carpologia. 1861, 3 v.

—— **Bary,** A. de. Ueber schimmel und hefe. 78 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 551.)—**Bochaute,** (—) van. Projet pour établir des nitrières végétales dans ces pays par une abondante culture du botrys ambrosioides Mexicana et du botrys ambrosioides vulgaire. 5 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 309.)—**Copeland,** R. M. Edible fungi. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 223.)—**Edible fungi.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 333.)—**Ehrenberg,** C. G. De Mycetogenesi. 64 pp. 6 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 157.)—**Halsted,** B. D. Some vegetable eccentricities. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 710.)—**Neelsen,** F. Unsere freunde unter den niederen pilzen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 763.)—**Nees von Esenbeck,** T. F. L. *Boleti fomentarii.* Pers. varietas singularis. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 235.)—**Peck,** C. H. Report, including descriptions of fungi of New York. 109 pp. (N. Y. State Cabinet of Nat. Hist. 23 *Ann. Report*, 1870, p. 27.)

Fun-jottings. Willis, N. P. 2156

Funk, Johann Friedrich von. Kant, I. Gedanken bei dem fruehzeitigen ableben des Herrn Johann Friedrich von Funk. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 45.)

Funke, Otto. 1828–79. Atlas of physiological chemistry. Being a supplement to Lehmann's Physiological chemistry. London, 1853. 4°. (*Cavendish Soc.*) —1583

—— Lehrbuch der physiologie. Leipzig, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°. —1605

Funkelin, Jakob. Ein klein spyl: ein strytt Veneris und Palladis. 32 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 169.)

Funkhaenel, K. F. Ordeals among the Greeks and Romans. 13 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 375.)

Funnell, William. Voyage round the world, in 1703–6. 46 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 291.)—Voyage to the South sea, etc., in the ship St. George. 216 pp. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Fuorfece, La, poema. Valentino, B. 2 v. 2367

Fur. Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk.* Sketch of the British fur trade in North America. 1816.

—— Dunn, J. History of the Oregon territory and British North-American fur-trade. 1844.

—— Gibson, W. H. The complete American trapper. 1876.

—— Robinson, H. M. The great fur land. 1879.

—— **Demole,** J. Des animaux à double fourrure. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 475.)—**Fur-hunting in Oregon.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 340.)—**Johnston,** A. K. Hunting districts of the fur-bearing animals. 2 pp. (*In his* Physical atlas, p. 89.)—**Mackenzie,** A. General history of the fur trade from Canada to the north-west. 132 pp. (*In his* Voyages, p. i.)—**Servant,** (—). Produits de la chasse: fourrures et pelleteries. 22 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 6, p. 117.)

Furetière, Antoine. 1620–88. Le Roman bourgeois, ouvrage comique. Nouv. éd. avec des notes historiques et littéraires, par Edouard Fournier. Précédée d'une notice par C. Asselineau. Paris, 1854. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Furia, Francesco (*Ed.*) 1777–1856. Fabulae Aesopicae. *See* Æsopus.

Furibus librariis, De. Crussius, T. T. W.68

Furley, John. Among the Carlists. London, 1876. 12°. 1478

Furley, Robert. History of the weald of Kent, with an outline of the early history of the county. Also, a sketch of the physical features of the district, by Henry B. Mackeson. Ashford, 1871–74. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 1524

Furlong, Thomas. 1794–1827. [Ballads, etc. Original and tr.] London, 1831. 8° (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1.)

Furman, Gabriel. Antiquities of Long Island. To which is added a bibliography by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. New York, 1875. 8°. 3566

Furnaces. Raymond, R. W. Mines, mills and furnaces of the Pacific states. 1871.

—— Schinz, C. Researches on the action of the blast furnace. 1870.

See also **Metallurgy.**

Furness, Horace Howard (*Ed.*) 1833—. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. *See* Shakspere, W.

Furness, *Mrs.* Horace Howard. Concordance to Shakespeare's poems; an index to every word therein contained. Phila. 1872. r. 8°.

Furness, William Henry, *D. D.* Bartol, C. A. Dr. Furness and Dr. Bushnell: a question of words and names. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 112.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Furness's History of Jesus. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 239.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The evangelist's debt to the critic. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 374.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Dr. Furness's Word to Unitarians. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 431.)—**History** of Jesus. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 464.)—**Hurlbut,** M. L. Furness's Remarks on the Gospels. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 101.)—**Stetson,** C. Furness's Domestic worship. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 199.)

Furness, *England.* Morris, J. P. Glossary of the words and phrases of Furness. 1862.

—— **Delisle,** L. Documents relating to Furness Abbey. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 419.)—**Jopling,** C. M. A letter on the subject of remains ascribed to the era of the Druids in Furness, north of Lancashire. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 448.)—**Sharpe,** E. On the ruins of the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary, in Furness. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, pp. 309, 359.)

Furniss, *Rev.* J. What every Christian must know. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 716.)

Furniss, Louise E. Accounts balanced. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 323.)—**Bobinette Berlops.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 545.)—**Flirtation** with the modern conveniences. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 280.)—The **fool catcher.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, pp. 222, 387.)—**Glass blowing for little folks.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 742.)—**Hetty's liberal education.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 388.)—**Jack and his mother.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 520; v. 37, 1868, p. 257.)—The **night train for Paradise** (Accommodation). 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 573.)—**Old lamps for new.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 235.)—The **old woman who lived in a shoe.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 589.)—**Primer of the world.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 129.)—The **real cost.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 741.)—**Three hundred a year.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 235.)—**Through suffering.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 816.)—**Tom Lodowne.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 756.)

Furniture.

Bielefeld, C. F. Use of the improved papier maché in furniture. [1840.]

—— Bridgens, R. Furniture, with candelabra and interior decoration. 1838.

—— Daly, C. D. Revue générale de l'Architecture. 1840–82, 39 v.

—— Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. 1868.

—— Falke, J. von. Art in the house. 1879.

—— Gothic album for cabinet makers. 1868.

—— Hunt, T. F. Exemplars of Tudor architecture . . . and observations on the furniture of the Tudor period. 1830.

—— Jacquemart, A. History of furniture. 1878.

—— King, T. Modern style of cabinet work exemplified. 1862.

—— Kretschmer, A., and Rohrbach, C. *In their* Trachten der voelker. n. d.

—— Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Rapport sur l'ameublement. 1877. (*Expos. internat. de Philadelphie*, 1876.)

—— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture. 1857.

—— Pollen, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture in the South Kensington Museum. 1874.

—— Pugin, A. N. W. Gothic furniture designed in the style of the 15 century. 1835.

—— Seré, F. Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. 1853, 2 v. Plates, 2 v.

—— Shaw, H. Specimens of ancient furniture. 1836.

—— Spofford, H. P. Art decoration applied to furniture. 1878.

—— Talbert, B. J. Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work . . . 1867.

—— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français. 1868–75, 6 v.

—— **Cook,** C. Beds and tables, stools and candlesticks. 123 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 169; v. 11, 1876, pp. 342, 488, 809; v. 12, 1876, pp. 168, 796; v. 13, 1877, pp. 86, 318, 656, 816; v. 14, 1877, p. 1.)—**Furniture in the palaces** of King Henry the Eighth. 9 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, pp. 132, 333.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Furniture: an after-dinner conversation. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 138.)—**Holly,** H. H. Modern dwellings; their construction, decoration and furniture. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, pp. 217, 354.)—**Lowe,** N. M. Report on wood-industries. 27 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* 1873, v. 4.)—**Nast,** G. L'art industriel et le mobilier moderne. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 336.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. L'orfévrerie et l'ébénisterie a l'exposition universelle. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 728.)—**Spofford,** H. P. Elizabethan and later English furniture. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 18.)—Furniture and its decoration in the renaissance. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 633.)—Mediaeval furniture. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 809.)

Furniture, *Church furniture.*

Barr, J. Anglican church architecture, with some remarks upon ecclesiastical furniture. 1843.

—— Cussans, J. E. Inventory of furniture and ornaments remaining in all the parish churches of Hertfordshire in the last year of the reign of King Edward VI. 1873.

— **Baily,** C. On a leaden ampulla in the York Museum. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 125.)—**Barbier de Montault,** X. Inventaire de Boniface VIII à Anagni. 15 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 18.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On church collecting boxes. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 399.)—**Darcel,** A. Le bénitier de la cathédrale de Milan. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 139.)—Ciboire du XV siècle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 319.)—**Didron,** A. N. Armoire de Noyon. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 369.)—Stalles allemandes. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 129.)—**Durand,** J. Le bénitier de l'empereur. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 54.)—**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron* de, and **Didron,** A. N. Ostensoirs du moyen âge. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 317.)—**Nesbitt,** A. Notice of an engraved brass triptych, of Flemish workmanship. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 207.)—**Sauvageot,** C. Stalles de la cathédrale de Lisieux. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 133.)—Stalles du XIII siècle, à Notre-Dame de la Roche. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 61.)—**Waller,** J. G. Remarks on an ancient reliquary. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 16.)—**Way,** A. Notices of ancient ornaments, vestments and appliances of sacred use. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 144; v. 3, 1846, p. 129.)

See also **Candlesticks.—Chairs.—Decoration and ornament.—Lamps.—Pulpits.**

Furnivall, Frederick James. 1825—. Autotypes of Chaucer MSS. [London, 1877.] fo. (*Chaucer Soc.*) 1211

—— Bibliography of Robert Browning, from 1833 to 1881. 2 ed. London, 1881. 8°. (*With* Browning, R., *On the poet, etc.*) W.55

—— Education in early England. Some notes used as forewords to a collection of treatises on "manners and meals in olden time," for the Early English Text Society. London, 1867. 8°. —2374

—— List of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. *See* Greenhill, J.

—— Temporary preface to the Six-text ed. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1868. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 3.) 1304

—— Trial-forewords to my Parallel-text ed. of Chaucer's minor poems for the Chaucer Society. (With a try to set Chaucer's works in their right order of time.) London, 1871. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 6.) 1304

—— Life and opinions of Andrew **Boorde,** with extracts from his Breuyary of health. 75 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 10, p. 36.)—Note on **Le Ménagier de Paris,** 1393–94. 6 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8, p. 149.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth. *See* Stubbes, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Animaduersions vppon . . . Chaucers workes repr. in 1598. *See* Thynne, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Arthur: a short sketch of. *See* Arthur.

—— (*Ed.*) Babees book. *See* Babees book.

—— (*Ed.*) Ballads from MSS. London, 1868–73. 2 v. 8°. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313

—— (*Ed.*) Boke of curtasye. *See* Babees book.

—— (*Ed.*) Boke of keruynge. *See* Wynkyn de Worde.

—— (*Ed.*) Boke of nurture folowyng Englondis gise. *See* Russell, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Boke of nurture, or schoole of good manners. *See* Rhodes, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Book of quint essence, or the fifth being. *See* Hermes Trismegistus.

—— (*Ed.*) Booke of demeanor. *See* Weste, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Captain Cox, his ballads and books. *See* Laneham, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Chaucer as valet and squire to Edward III. King Edward II's household and wardrobe ordinances, A. D. 1323. London, 1876. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 14.) 1304

—— (*Ed.*) Chaucer Society publications. *See* Chaucer Society.

—— (*Ed.*) Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our countrymen. *See* Stafford, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Compendious regyment, or a dyetary of helth. *See* Borde, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Description of England in Shakspere's youth. *See* Harrison, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Digby mysteries. *See* Digby mysteries.

—— (*Ed.*) Dyet for every day; Rising, diet, and going to bed. *See* Harington, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Early English poems and lives of saints, (with those of the wicked birds Pilate and Judas). Copied and ed. from MSS in the library of the British Museum. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 1353

—— *The same.* (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early English treatises and poems on education, precedence, and manners in olden time. London, 1869. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Emblemes and epigrames. *See* Thynne, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Fifteen directions to preserve health. *See* Vaughan, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Fifty earliest English wills in the court of probate, London, A. D. 1387–1439; with a priest's of 1454. London, 1882. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 78.) 2115

—— (*Ed.*) Five dreams about Edward II. *See* Davy, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Folio MS. Loose and humorous songs. *See* Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore.*

—— (*Ed.*) Fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge. *See* Borde, A.

—— (*Ed.*) History of the Holy Grail. *See* Lonelich, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Hymns to the virgin and Christ, the Parliament of devils, and other religious poems. London, 1867. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 24.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Jyl of Breyntfords testament, by Robert Copland, the wyll of the deuyll and his last testament, . . . a balade or two by Chaucer, and other short pieces. London, 1871. 8°. 1313

—— (*Ed.*) Life of St. Alexius. *See* Alexius, *St.*

—— (*Ed.*) Love-poems and humourous ones. Written at the end of a volume of small printed books, A. D. 1614–19, in the British Museum, labelled "Various poems." Hertford, 1874. 8°. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313

—— (*Ed.*) Minor poems. *See* Lauder, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Political, religious, and love poems, from the Abp. of Canterbury's Lambeth MS No. 306, and other sources. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 15.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Queene Elizabethes achademy. *See* Gilbert, *Sir* H.

—— (*Ed.*) Schoole of vertue and booke of good nourture for chyldren. *See* Seager, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Stacions of Rome, and the Pilgrims sea voyage; with Clene maydenhod. A supplement to Political, religious, and love poems, and Hali meidenhad. London, 1867. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 25.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Supplicacyon for the beggers. *See* Fish, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Tell-Trothes new-yeares gift; with his owne inuectiue against jelosy; and the passionate morrice, 1593. John Lane's Tom Tell-Troths message, and his pens complaint, 1600. Thomas Powell's Tom of all trades, or the plaine path-way to perferment, 1631. The glasse of godly loue, 1569. London, 1876. 4°. (*New Shakspere Soc.*) 3303

—— (*Ed.*) The wright's chaste wife. *See* Adam, *of Cobsham.*

—— (*Ed.*) **Barnes** in the defence of the berde. 12 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 10, p. 305.)—(*Ed.*) **Booke** of precedence: The ordering of a funerall, etc. 26 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8, p. 13.)—(*Ed.*) **French and Latin poems** on manners and meals in the olden time. 57 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.)—(*Ed.*) **Lamentation** of souls. 5 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 69, p. 92.)—(*Ed.*) **St. Jeremie's** 15 tokens before doomsday. 2 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 69, p. 91.)—(*Ed.*) **Solomon's** Book of wisdom. 10 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 69, p. 81.)

—— and **Ellis,** Alexander John (*Eds.*) Early English hymn (15 century) and a phonetic copy soon after. London, 1880. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 29.) —2163

—— and **Hales,** John W. (*Eds.*) Folio MS Ballads and romances. *See* Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore.*

—— and **Viles,** E. (*Eds.*) Caveat or warening for commen cursetors, vulgarely called vagabones. *See* Harman, T.

—— — (*Eds.*) Fraternitye of vacabondes. *See* Awdeley, J.

—— — (*Eds.*) Sermon in praise of thieves and thievery. *See* Haben, *Parson.*

—— (*Eds.*) Groundeworke of conny-catching. 7 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 9, p. 97.)

Furor poeticus (i. e.) propheticus. 48 pp. Wither, G., *Miscel. works*, v. 5.

Furrer, Jonas. Duperrex, J. Jonas Furrer. 21 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 3, p. 580.)

Furtenbach, Martin. Fuessner bericht. 56 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 417.)

Furter, Marcus. Historia belli rusticorum [Ursinensium]. 42 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 313.)

Further accompt of the progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. London, 1659. 4°. Repr. New York, 1865, 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 6.) 1615

Further correspondence relative to the affairs of South Africa. London, 1877–80. 6 v. fo. —3341

Further important documents respecting the American question. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 249.)

Further manifestation. *See* Further accompt, etc.

Further particulars in relation to the case of Admiral Byng, from original papers. London, 1756. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

Further queries upon the present state of New English affairs. *See* E. S.

Further remarks on some passages in Scripture relating to marriage and divorce. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1821, p. 553.)

Furtmair, Max. Philosophisches reallexikon. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 156.)

Furtwaengler, Adolf. Der dornauszieher und der knabe mit der gans. Entwurf einer geschichte der genrebildnerei bei den Griechen. 103 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11.)—Der **satyr** aus Pergamon. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest, Programm* 40.)

Fusains et eaux-fortes. Gautier, T. 2287

Fusang, or the discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests. Leland, C. G. 1648

Fuscus or Fosco. *See* Negri, P.

Fuseli, John Henry. 1741–1825. Life and writings, the former written, and the latter ed. by John Knowles. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 4835

Contents. **Aphorisms,** chiefly relative to the fine arts, v. 3.—Ancient **art,** v. 2.—Art of the moderns, v. 2.—On the present state of the art, and the causes which check its progress, v. 3.—**Chiaroscuro,** v. 2.—**Colour,** v. 2.—**Composition,** expression, v. 2.—On **design,** v. 2.—Method of fixing a standard and defining the proportions of the **human frame,** with directions to the student in copying the life, v. 2.—**Invention,** v. 2.—History of art in the schools of **Italy,** v. 3.—**Knowles,** J. Life of Henry Fuseli, v. 1.—**Lectures,** v. 2, 3.—On the prevailing method of treating the history of **painting,** with observations on the picture of Lionardo da Vinci of "The last supper," v. 3.

—— **Lectures** on painting. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 453.)

—— **Cunningham,** A. Fuseli. 81 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc., v. 2, p. 269.)—**Haydon,** B. R. Fuseli. 36 pp. (*In his* Lectures on painting, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Memoir** of F. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 572.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. (*In his* Hist. des peintres, Ecole anglaise. 12 pp.)—**Timbs,** J. Henry Fuseli. 49 pp. (*In his* Anecdote biography, 2 s. p. 179.)

Fusi, Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Fusi, F. Bibliografia, od elenco ragionato delle opere contenute nella collezione de' classici italiani. Milano, 1814. 8°. W.55

Fusil, *Mme.* Louise. Souvenirs d'une actrice. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3345

Fussesbrunnen, Konrad von. *See* Konrod von Fussesbrunnen.

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. 1830—. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 2 éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. 2744

—— *The same*, tr. into English by Willard Small. Boston, 1874. 8°. 2744

—— Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France, v. 1. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1346

Future, The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 99.)

Future, An experience of the. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 525.)

Future generations, Claim of, upon the present age. Sullivan, W. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 427.)

Future life. *See* Future state.

Future prospects of the world. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 278.)

Future punishment. Barrow, I. Whether the damned after the last judgment shall live in everlasting torments, or be utterly destroyed. 21 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 9, p. 587.)—**Bartlett,** S. C. Theory of the extinction of the wicked. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 659.)—**Chesebrough,** A. S. Causes of the decline of faith in the doctrine of endless punishment. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 308.)—**Cowles,** H. Future punishment of the wicked as revealed in the Old Testament. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 514.)—**Design and nature of punishment** under the divine government. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 63.)—**Doctrine of** future punishment. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 105.) —**Edwards,** J. Concerning the endless punishment of those who die impenitent. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 374.) — Justice of God in the damnation of sinners. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 498.)—**Endless punishment,** a result of character. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 186.) — Is **eternal punishment** an open question in the Church of England? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 573.)—**Everlasting punishment.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 117.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Eternal hope. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 569.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Sketch of the history of the doctrine of future punishment. 29 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 410.) — and others. Doctrine of future punishment. 67 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 169.) —**Foster,** F. H. Is eternal punishment endless? 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 353.)—**Godwin,** W. On a state of future retribution. 30 pp. (*Essays*, p. 25.)—**Gould,** E. P. The duration of future punishment. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 221.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Doctrine of endless punishment. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 98.)—**Jellett,** J. H., **Tulloch,** J., and others. Future punishment. The present state of the question. 79 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, pp. 153, 338.)—**Jukes,** A. The restitution of all things: the teaching of Scripture and of the church. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 310.)—**Kent,** C. Christ's words on the duration of future punishment. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 290.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Leibnitz von den ewigen strafen. 37 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 146.)—**Long,** C. Objections from reason against the endless punishment of the wicked. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 111.)—**Mayor,** J. B. The restitution of all things. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 927.)—The restitution of all things: the argument from reason. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 886.)—**Oxenham,** H. N. Eternal perdition and Universalism from a Roman Catholic point of view. 73 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, pp. 222, 425, 615, 724.)—**Parsons,** W. L. Doctrine of the annihilation of the wicked. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 181.)—**Patton,** W. W. Is the doctrine of the final restoration of all men scriptural? 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 236.)—**Peek,** F. Aeonian metempsychosis. A sequel to the discussion on future punishment. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 694.) —**Porter,** N., and others. The doctrine of eternal punishment. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 323.) —**Tyler,** W. S., and **Whiton,** J. M. Duration of future punishment. 42 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 311.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 68, 1878, p. 107. *Also* **Future state.—Hell.—Purgatory.—Redemption** and salvation.

Future state.

ALGER, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 1864.

—— BLACKBURNE, F. Historical view of the controversy concerning . . . the soul between death and the general resurrection. 1804. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— DAVIS, A. J. Death and the after life. 1878.

—— — Views of our heavenly home. 1878.

—— ENFANTIN, B. P. Vie éternelle; passée—présente—future. 1877. (Saint-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 46.)

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Day after death. 1872.

—— MARTIN, T. H. Vie future suivant la foi et suivant la raison. 1870.

—— MURATORI, L. A. De paradiso regnique caelestis gloria non expectata corporum resurrectione justis a Deo conlata. 1767. (*Opere*, v. 4.)

—— STEWART, B., and TAIT, P. G. The unseen universe, or physical speculations on a future state. [*Anon.*] 1875.

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Heaven and its wonders, the world of spirits, and hell: from things heard and seen. 1867.

—— TAYLOR, I. Physical theory of another life. 1836.

—— WARBURTON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Controversial tracts. 1811, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 11, 12.)

—— — The divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 1811, 6 v. (*Works*, v. 1–6.)

—— WATTS, I. World to come; or, discourses on the joys or sorrows of departed souls at death, and the glory or terror of the resurrection. 1813. (*Works*, v. 7.)

—— WHATELY, R. View of Scripture revelations concerning a future state. 1870.

—— **Alger,** W. R. Celtic, or Druidical, doctrine of a future life. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 88.)—Hebrew doctrine of a future life. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 1.)—Rabbinical doctrine of a future life. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 189.)—**Analysis of Tucker's vision.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 331.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De triplici habitaculo. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 991.)—**Barrows,** E. P. Scriptural doctrine of a future state. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 625.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De ecclesia triumphante, tribus libris explicata. 144 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Bouchitté,** L. F. H. De la persistance de la personnalité après la mort. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Sav. étran. Mém.* v. 2, 1847, p. 621.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. A long look-out. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 322.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Practical value of belief in a future life. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 158.)—**Capes,** J. M. Purgatory, heaven, and hell. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 731.)—**Carrau,** L. L'origine des croyances relatives à la vie future. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 557.)—**Channing,** W. E. Future life. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 217.)—La vie future. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 230.)—**Clifford,** W. K. The unseen universe. 26 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 228.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Hades. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 293.)—The peak in Darien; the riddle of death. 29 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, *etc.*, p. 275.)—**Cowles,** H. Christ preaching to the spirits in prison. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 401.)—**Dens,** P. Tractatus de quatuor novissimis. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 1583.)—**Dionysius,** *St., The Areopagite.* De coelesti hierarchia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 3, p. 119; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1035.)—Livre de la hierarchie celeste. 72 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 177.)—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* De beatudine coelestis patriae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 587.)—**Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Une connaissance des idées de l'antiquité sur la vie future. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 321.)—**Edwards,** J. Concerning God's moral government, a future state . . . 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 360.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Expositiones super Hierarchiam caelestem Sancti Dionysii. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 126.)—**Eternal life in the Gospel of St. John.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 358.)—**Eusebius Devoniensis** (*pseud.*) Essay on the evidence from Scripture that the soul, immediately after the death of the body, is not in a state of sleep or insensibility; but of happiness or misery. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, pp. 141, 261.)—**Eustratius.** De statu animarum post mortem, et de precibus pro iis oblatis. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 461.)—**Fiske,** J. A crumb for the "Modern symposium." 23 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 55.)—**Fitch,** E. T. Sheol; Hades; the invisible state. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 125.)—**Follen,** C. Future state of man. 62 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 390; v. 8, 1830, pp. 115, 265.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, De la persistance de la personnalité après la mort, par M. Bouchitté. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Sav. étran. Mém.* v. 2, 1847, p. 613.)—**Glycas,** M. De praemio non dilato animabus corpore solutis. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 534.) —**Goodwin,** E. S. On the meaning of the expressions, 'everlasting punishment,' and 'life eternal,' in Matthew xxv. 46. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 441; v. 9, 1830, p. 20.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Recognition of friends in heaven. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 222.)—**Greg.** W. R. Elsewhere. 45 pp. (*In his* Enigmas of life, p. 243.)—Mr. Frederic Harrison on the future life. 11 pp. (*Miscel. Essays*, p. 248.)—**Griffin,** N. H. Place and condition of the departed. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 153.)—**Grote,** J. On a future state. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 133.)—**Hall,** J. Invisible world discovered to spiritual eyes, and reduced to useful meditation. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 138.)—**Harrison,** F. The soul and future life. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 623, 832.)—**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* De varietate librorum, sive de amore coelestis patriae. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 118, p. 875.)—**Henri,** *Abbot of Clairvaux.* De peregrinante civitate Dei. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 251.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Future state. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 381.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Commentaria in Hierarchiam coelestem Sancti Dionysii Areopagitae. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175, p. 923.)—**Hutton,** R. H., and others. A modern 'symposium.' The soul and future life. 62 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 329, 497.)—**Janet,** P. Un nouveau système sur la vie future. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 422,)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Oratio de his qui in fide dormierunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 247.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Prognosticon futuri saeculi. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 453.)—**Keary,** C. F. Myths of the sea and the river of death. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 243.)—**Kohut,** A. Was hat die talmudische eschatologie aus dem Parsismus aufgenommen? 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 552.)—**Lightfoot,** J. *In his* Exercitia academica. 82 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 387.)—**Lyttelton,** G. W., *Lord.* The future state of souls. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 915.)—**Martin,** F. A woman's reply to Frederic Harrison. 6 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 379.)—**Muir,** J. Yama and the doctrine of a future life. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 287.)—**Norton,** A. Future life of the good. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 350.) — **O., N.** Observations on hades, the condition of the soul immediately after death, and on spirits. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, pp. 55, 223.)—**Our eschatology.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 331.)—**Patrick,** *St., of Ireland.* Liber de tribus habitaculis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 831.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Taylor's Physical theory of another life. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 245.)—**Physical theory of another life.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 220.) —**Plato.** Conclusion of Gorgias, tr. by N. S. Folsom. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 195.)—**Proudfit,** J. Homeric ideas of the soul and a future life. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 753.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. De la vie future. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 300.)—**Reubelt,** J. A. Eschatological studies. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 647.)—**Service,** J. Spiritual theory of another life. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 127.)—**Shelley,** P. B. On a future state. 8 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 273.) — **Stewart,** D. Of a future state. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 161.)—**Thomas,** *Abbé.* Croyance à la vie future chez les Hébreux. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 334.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Egyptian doctrine of a future state. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 69.)—**Thorlacius,** B. De gamle Aegypters forestillinger om underverdenen og tilstanden efter doeden. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 165.)—**Tractatus de renumeratione meritorum** non dilata. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 264.)—**Tyndale,** W. Protestation . . . touching the resurrection of the bodies, and the state of the souls after this life. 7 pp. (*Life and selections from his writings: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 34.)—**Whitney,** W. D. On the Vedic doctrine of a future life. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 404.)—**Wilde,** *Lady.* The destiny of humanity. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 627.)

See also **Death.—Eschatology.—Future punishment. — Heaven. — Hell. — Immortality. — Judgment. — Millenium. — Purgatory. — Resurrection.—Spiritualism.**

Future state, *Bibliography.* Abbot, E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. 200 pp. (*With* Alger, W. R., *Critical history of the doctrine*, p. 677.)

Future years, Concerning. Boyd, A. K. H. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 441.)

Fyens, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Fynn, Robert N. Reminiscences of a Connaught ranger. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 75.)

Fysh, Frederick. Historias apodeixis; or, horae historicae et chronologicae. An historical chronological summary of the principal events . . . from the creation to A. D. 1866. London, 1856. 5 v. 12°. 2457

Fyt, Jan. Mantz, P. Jean Fyt. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Fytche, *Lieut.-Gen.* Albert. Burma, past and present. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 284.)

G

Gaal, Georg von. 1783–1855. Ungarische volksmaerchen. Nach der aus nachlasz herausgegebenen urschrift uebersetzt von G. Stier. Pesth, [1859]. 12°. 1237

Gabali. Cayx, J. A. Nouvelles recherches sur l'étendue du pays des Gabali et sur la position de leurs villes antiques. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 80.)

Gabalis, Comte de. 110 pp. Villars, N. de M. de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 1.)

Gabb, *Rev.* Thomas. Finis pyramidis; or, disquisitions concerning the antiquity and scientific end of the great pyramid of Giza, or ancient Memphis, in Egypt, and of the first standard of linear measure. Retford, 1806. 8°. 1776

Gabb, William M. Palaeontology [of California]. V. I. Triassic and cretaceous fossils. V. II. Cretaceous and tertiary fossils. [Phila.] 1864–69. 2 v. r. 8°. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California.*)

Gabelentz, Hans Conon von der. 1807–74. Beitraege zur sprachenkunde. Leipzig, 1852. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —2174

Contents. Grammatik der **Dajak-sprache,** pt. 1. —Grammatik der **Dakota sprache,** pt. 2.—Grammatik der **Kiriri-sprache,** pt. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king in mandschuischer uebersetzung mit einem mandschu-deutschen woerterbuch. Leipzig, 1864. 2 pts. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3.) 3196

—— Ueber die **formosanische sprache** und ihre stellung in dem malaiischen sprachstamm. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 59.)—Ueber die sprache der **Hazâras und Aimaks.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 326.)—Beitraege zur **mandschuischen conjugationslehre.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 202.)—Ueber die **samojedische sprache.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 24.)—Ueber die sprache der **Suaheli.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 238.)

—— and **Loebe,** J. Grammatica Gothicae linguae, glossarium Gothicae linguae, e Germanico sermone in Latinum versum, interprete F. Tempestini. Parisiis, 1848. r. 8°. (Ulfilas, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18.)

Gabelentz, Hans Georg Conon von der. 1840—. Chinesische grammatik, mit ausschluss des niederen stiles und der heutigen umgangssprache. Mit 3 schrifttafeln. Leipzig, 1881. r. 8°. —2142

—— Beitrag zur geschichte der **chinesischen grammatiken** und zur lehre von der grammatischen behandlung der chinesischen sprache. 64 pp. (Deutch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 601.)—Stand und aufgaben der **chinesischen lexicographie.** 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 587.)—Sur la possibilité de prouver l'existence d'une affinité généalogique entre les langues dites **indochinoises.** 11 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* v. 2, p. 283.)—Proben aus Victor von **Strauss' Schiking-uebersetzung** mit text und analyse. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 153.)

Gaberel, Jean Pierre. 1810—. Histoire de l'église de Genève depuis le commencement de la réformation jusqu'à nos jours. Genève, 1855–62. 3 v. 8°. —1276

—— Voltaire et les Genevois. Genève, 1856. 12°. 5896

Gabet, Gabriel. 1763–1853. Traité elementaire de la science de l'homme considérée sous tous ses rapports. Paris, 1842. 3 v. 8°. 1795

Gabii, *Italy.* Visconti, E. Q. Monumenti Gabini della villa Pinciana. 1835.

Gabler, Georg Andreas. Nitzsch, C. J. Ueber Gabler de verae philosophiae erga religionem christianam pietate. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 139.)

Gabler, Mathias. Epistola metrica in laudem regis Christierni secundi. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 484.)

Gaboriau, Emile. 1835–73. L'ancien Figaro, études satiriques, bigarrures, coups de lancette, nouvelles à la main extraits du Figaro de la restauration. Paris, 1861. 12°. 1258

Gabourd, Amédée. 1809–67. Histoire contemporaine, comprenant les principaux événements qui se sont accomplis depuis la révolution de 1830 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1863–74. 12 v. 8°. 3744

—— Histoire de Paris depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1863–65. 5 v. 8°. 2683

Gabriel, *Abp. of Hasan-Cepha.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 551.)

Gabriel, *Abp. of Mosul.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 566.)

Gabriel (Rakoda), *Bp. of Garmaea.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 460.)

Gabriel, *Bp. of Hesna.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 600.)

Gabriel (Taurata), *Abbot of Beth-Abe.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 456.)

Gabriel, Marie, *Abbé.* Alaux, J. E. Mouvement philosophique dans le clergé en France. L'abbé Gabriel. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 432.)

Gabriel Conroy. Harte, F. B. 189 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, pp. 16, 240, 367, 552, 670, 840; v. 12, 1876, pp. 29, 188, 312, 512.)

Gabrielle, or the sisters. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 295; *Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 801.)

Gabrielle de Belle-Isle: a tale. From the drama of Alexander Dumas. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 609.)

Gachard, Louis Prosper. 1800—. Analectes historiques. Bruxelles, 1856–71. 5 v. 8°. 2665

—— Les archives du Vatican. Bruxelles, 1874. 8°. W.17

—— Don Carlos et Philippe II. Bruxelles, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 1.) 3525

—— Retraite et mort de Charles-Quint au monastère de Yuste. Lettres inédites pub. d'après les originaux conservés dans les archives royales de Simancas. Bruxelles, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 5866

—— Sur Jeanne la folle et les documents concernant cette princesse qui ont été publiés récemment. Bruxelles, 1869. 8°. 2604

—— Trois années de l'histoire de Charles-Quint, d'après les dépêches de l'ambassadeur venitien Bernardo Navagero. Bruxelles, 1865. 8°. 3674

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance de Guillaume le Taciturne. *See* William, *Prince of Orange.*

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance de Marguerite d'Autriche. *See* Margaret *of Austria, Duchess of Parma.*

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance de Philippe II. *See* Philip II, *King of Spain.*

Gachet, Emile. La vie de Rubens. 76 pp. (Rubens, P. P., *Lettres inédites*, p. vii.)

Gacon, François. 1667–1725. Lutte satirique entre Crébillon et Gacon. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 149.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Gacon-Dufour, Marie Amande Jeanne. 1753–1835. Mémoires, anecdotes secrètes, gallantes, historiques, et inédites, sur Mesdames de La Vallière, de Montespan, de Fontanges, de Maintenon. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 5826

Gadbury, John (*Ed.*) Works of George Wharton. *See* Wharton, G.

Gaddi, Agnolo. Vasari, G. Vite de pittori, v. 3, p. 213, 14 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 228, 9 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Gaddi, Gaddo. Vasari, G. Vite de pittori, v. 2, p. 237, 15 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 82, 7 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Gaddi, Taddeo. Vasari, G. Vite de pittori, v. 3, p. 145, 21 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 191, 13 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Gaddings with a primitive people. Grohman, W. A. B. 1468

Gaditanum Fretum. *See* Gibraltar, *Straits of.*

Gadow, H. Ein ausflug von Jerusalem ueber **Jericho** an den Jordan, das Todte meer, und nach Mar Saba, ende Maerz 1847. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 52.)—Mittheilungen ueber die gegenwaertigen terrainverhaeltnisse in und um **Jerusalem.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 35.)

Gadsby, John. Memoirs of the principal hymn-writers and compilers of the 17, 18, and 19 centuries. London, 1861. p. 8°. 3843

Gadus. Last of the fins. Cods, gadus. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 689.)

Gaebler, B. On the relation between the consonantal systems of the **English and Sanscrit languages.** 57 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 361; v. 7, pp. 44, 126.)—The **English language** considered as a practical basis for the study of other Indo-European languages. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 141.)

Gaedeke, Arnold. Maria Stuart. Heidelberg, 1879. 8°. 4871

Gaehrungschemie, Die. Balling, K. J. N. 4 v. —1595

Gael, Raoul de, *Earl of Norfolk.* Planché, J. R. On Raoul de Gael, the 1 Earl of Norfolk. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 30.)

Gael and Cymbri, The. Betham, *Sir* W. 1785

Gaelic fiction. Story-telling among the Gael. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 680.)

Gaelic language.

Bourke, U. J. Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language. 1875.

—— Campbell, D. Treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland clans. 1862.

—— Highland Society of Scotland. Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum: a dictionary of the Gaelic language. 1828, 2 v.

—— Kelly, J. Practical grammar of the antient Gaelc; or language of the Isle of Mann. 1804.

—— **Gaelic lore** and modern slang. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 59.)—**M'Lagan,** (—). Letter, respecting the compilation of a Gaelic dictionary. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 256.)

See also **Bible,** New Testament, *Gaelic.*

Gaelic poetry.

McGregor, *Sir* J. Dean of Lismore's book; a selection of ancient Gaelic poetry. 1862.

—— Mackenzie, J. Sar-Obair nam bard gaelach: or, the beauties of Gaelic poetry. 1872.

—— Ossian. Poems, in the original Gaelic, with a literal tr. into English. 1870, 2 v.

—— *The same*, tr. by James Macpherson. 1807, 2 v.; 1817, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Smith,** J. Collection of ancient poems, tr. from the Gaelic of Ullin, Ossian, Orran, etc. 222 pp. (*In his* Galic antiquities, p. 131.)—**Young,** M. Antient Gaelic poems respecting the race of the Fians. 77 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 43.)

Gaelic poetry, *History and criticism.*

Campbell, D. Treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland clans. 1862.

—— McLauchlan, T. Celtic gleanings; or, notices of the history and literature of the Scottish Gael. 1857.

—— **Latham,** R. G. The combat between Conlach and Cuchullin, in Gaelic, compared with that between Hildebrand and Hathubrant, in German. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 474.)

Gaelic proverbs, Collection of. Nicolson, A. (*Ed.*) 1257

Gaelic race.

Betham, *Sir* W. The Gael and Cymbri. 1834.

—— Bourke, U. J. Aryan origin of the Galic race and language. 1875.

—— Jones, W. B. Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. 1851.

—— **Early vestiges of the Gael.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 466.)—**Garnett,** R. On the probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Great Britain. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 119.)—**Stone relics of the** Irish and Scottish Gael. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 104.)—**Vestiges of the Picts and Gael.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 661.)

Gaertner, Carl Friedrich von. 1772–1850. Versuche und beobachtungen ueber die bastarderzeugung im pflanzenreich. Stuttgart, 1849. 8°. —2695

—— Versuche und beobachtungen ueber die befruchtungsorgane der vollkommeneren gewaechse und ueber die natuerliche und kuenstliche befruchtung durch den eigenen pollen. Stuttgart, 1844. 8°. —2605

—— Carpologia. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 65.)

Gaëtan or Gaëtano, Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relation del descoprimento dell' isole Molucche per le vie dell Indie occidentali. 4 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 376.)

Gaëte, *Duc* de. *See* Gaudin, M. M. C., *Duc de Gaëte.*

Gaffarel, Paul (*Ed.*) Les singularitez de la France antartique. *See* Thevet, A.

Gaffer Maurice. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 504.)

Gage, Charles S. Annunciation, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,*v. 4, 1872, p. 457.)—**Lauriger,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 384.)—**Mona,** poem. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 443.)

Gage, Frances Dana. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 683. 8 pp.

Gage, Thomas. 1597–1655. Survey of the Spanish-West-Indies. Being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles on the continent of America. With . . . map. London, 1702. 12°. 2476

—— Nouvelle relation, contenant les voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, avec la description de la ville de Mexique. Amsterdam, 1691. 2 v. 16°. 2477

Gage, William L. Life of Carl Ritter. New York, 1867. 12°. 5867

Gagern, Heinrich Wilhelm August, *Freiherr* von. Monnard, C. Henri de Gagern. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 39.)

Gagliardi, Paolo. 1675–1742. Praefatio in editione operum S. **Gaudentii.** 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 795.)—Ad librum S. **Philastrii** de haeresibus praefatio. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 1053.)

Gagni, Jean de. —1549. In Apocalypsim B. Joannis apostoli commentaria, adjecta inclyti praesulis Bossuetii translatione Gallica. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 1173.)

Gagnier, Joseph. Eclogæ in laudem Principis Walliæ. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 248.)

Gaguin, Robert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Gaidoaldus. 8 *cent.* Donatio pro monasterio S. Bartholomaei Pistoriensi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1428.)

Gaidoz, H., and **Rolland,** E. (*Pubs.*) Mélusine, recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions, et usages. Paris, 1878. fo. 1222

Gaier-Wally. Hillern, W. von. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2, 1875, p. 1.)

Gaignières, François Roger, *Marquis* de. Guenebault, L. J. Notice sur la collection Gaignières. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 43.)

Gaikwar, *India.* Duncan, J. Narrative of Gaikwar affairs. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 365.)

Gail, Jean Baptiste. Essais sur les prepositions. 7 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 333.)

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de G. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 222.)

Gail Hamilton. *See* Dodge, M. A.

Gailhabaud, Jules. 1810—. L'architecture du V au XVII siècle, et les arts qui en dépendent: la sculpture, la peinture murale, la peinture sur verre, la mosaïque, la ferronnerie, etc. Paris, 1858. 4 v. 4° and atlas, fo. —1771, atlas —1791

—— Monuments anciens et modernes, collection formant une histoire de l'architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques. Paris, 1865. 4 v. 4°. —1772

Gaillard, Gabriel Henri. 1726–1806. Histoire. Paris, 1784–1804. 6 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2101

—— Histoire de Charlemagne. Paris, 1819. 8°. 2694

—— Histoire de François I, roi de France, dit le grand roi, et le père des lettres. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°. 2694

—— Observations sur une bulle de **Boniface** VIII, en date du 27 juin 1298. 30 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 155.)

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de G. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 3.)

Gaillard, Honoré Reynaud de. 1641–1727. Notice. Oraisons funèbres. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 33, p. 1129.)

Gaillardin, Claude Joseph Casimir. 1810—. Histoire du règne de Louis XIV, récits et tableaux. Paris, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of by P. Douhaire in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 599.) 2695

—— Les Trappistes, ou l'ordre de Citeaux au XIX siècle. Histoire de la Trappe depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours, 1140–1844. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —3294

Gaimar, Geoffrey. 12 *cent.* Anglo-Norman metrical chronicle, pr. for the first time in entire from the MS in the British Museum. With illustrative notes and an appendix containing the Lay of Havelok, the Legend of Ernulf, and the Life of Herward. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1850. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.* No. 2.) 1593

—— **Extrait** de sa chronique [des rois anglo-saxons]. 64 pp. (Michel, F. X., *Chroniques anglo-normandes,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**History** of the English. 84 pp. (*Church histor. of Eng.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 727.)

Gain in loss. 18 pp. Johnson, S., *Lectures, essays, and sermons,* p. 333.

Gaines, *Gen.* Edmund Pendleton. Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)—Popular portraits. Major-Gen. Gaines. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 549.)

Gainsborough, Thomas. BROCK-ARNOLD, G. M. Gainsborough. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— FULCHER, G. W. Life of Thomas Gainsborough. 1856.

—— **Cunningham,** A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 1, p. 330. 29 pp.—**Mantz,** P. Thomas Gainsborough. 8 pp. (Thoré, T. E. J., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise.*)—**Timbs,** J. Thomas Gainsborough. 23 pp. (*In his* Anecdote biography, 2 s. p. 156.) *See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1857, p. 141.

Gair, Johann. Annorum 1392 et 93 brevis historia. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 618.)

Gairdner, James. 1828—. Early chroniclers of Europe. England. London, 1879. 12°. 1578

—— History of the life and reign of Richard III. To which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents. London, 1878. p. 8°. 1557

—— Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. New York, 1875. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of hist.*) 3757

—— (*Ed.*) Historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15 century. I. John Page's poem on the siege of Rouen. II. Lydgate's verses on the kings of England. III. William Gregory's chronicle of London. London, 1876. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 17.) 1594

—— (*Ed.*) Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. v. 5,

6. London, 1880–82. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

Note.—V. 1–4 were ed. by J. S. Brewer.

—— (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII. London, 1861–63. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of King Henry VII. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

Contents. **André,** B. Historia regis Henrici VII.—Report of ambassadors touching the king of **Arragon.**—Les douze triomphes de **Henry** VII.—**Machado,** R. Journals.—Report of ambassadors touching the queen of **Naples.**—Narrative of the reception of **Philip,** king of Castile, in England in 1506.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 200.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Paston letters. *See* Paston letters.

—— (*Ed.*) Three 15 century chronicles, with historical memoranda by John Stowe, and contemporary notes of occurrences written by him in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Westminster, 1880. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 28.) 1504

Contents. **Brief Latin chronicle.**—**Brief notes** of occurrences under Henry VI and Edward IV.—**Historical memoranda.** — **Short English chronicle.**—**Stowe,** J. Historical memoranda.

—— and **Spedding,** James. Studies in English history. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. 1505

Contents. **Divine right of kings.**—On the historical element in Shakespeare's **Falstaff.**—Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of **James I** in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury.—**Katharine of Arragon's** 1 marriage.—Katharine of Arragon's 2 marriage.—The **Lollards.**—Negotiations with **Spain** in the 15 century.—**Sundays** ancient and modern.

Gairdner, William T. Homœopathy. 37 pp. (*Edin. essays,* 1856, p. 95.)

Gaisford, Thomas, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1780–1855. Etymologicon magnum, seu verius lexicon saepissime vocabulorum origines indagans ex pluribus lexicis scholiastis et grammaticis anonymi cujusdam opera concinnatum. Oxonii, 1848. fo. R.33

—— (*Ed.*) Hephaestionis Alexandrini Enchiridion. *See* Hephaestion, *of Alexandria.*

—— (*Ed.*) Joannis Stobaei Florilegium. *See* Stobaeus, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Paroemiographi Graeci quorum pars nunc primum ex codicibus manuscriptis vulgatur. Oxonii, 1836. 8°. 3293

Contents. **Proverbia** Diogeniani.—Proverbia e cod. Bodleiano.—Proverbia ex codice Coisliniano.—**Schott,** A. Praefatio.—**Zenobius.** Proverbia.—Index.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetae minores Graeci: praecipua lectionis varietate et indicibus locupletissimis instruxit. Ed. nova, F. V. Reizii annotationibus in Hesiodum, plurium poetarum fragmentis aliisque accessionibus aucta. Lipsiae, 1823. 5 v. in 3, 8°. 3282

Contents.

Alcaeus, v. 3.
Archilochus, v. 3.
Bion, v. 4.
Callinus, v. 3.
Empedocles, v. 3.
Evenus, v. 3.
Hesiodus, v. 1, 2.
Mimnermus, v. 3.
Moschus, v. 4.
Naumachius, v. 3.
Panyasis, v. 3.
Parmenides, v. 3.
Phocylides, v. 3.
Pythagoras, v. 3.
Rhianus, v. 3.
Sappho, v. 3.
Simonides, v. 3.
Solon, v. 3.
Stesichorus, v. 3.
Theocritus, v. 4, 5.
Theognis, v. 3.
Tyrtaeus, v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores Latini rei metricae. Oxonii, 1837. 8°. —2112

Contents. **Bassus,** C. De metris.—**Censorinus.** Fragmentum de metris.—**Diomedes.** Liber tertius.—**Fortunatianus,** A. Ars.—**Plotius Sacerdos,** M. De metris.—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De metris Terentii aliorumque comicorum.—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Commentarium in metra Terentiana; De metris oratorum.—**Scriptorum** aliquot veterum apospasmatia.—**Servius,** M. H. Centimetrum.—**Severus,** J. De pedibus expositio.—**Theodorus,** F. M. De metris.—**Victorinus,** M. Ars grammatica de orthographia et de metrica ratione.

—— **L., G. C.** Gaisford's Herodotus. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 87.)—Notice of Prof. Gaisford's publications. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 121.)

Gaius. 2 *cent.* Commentaries on the Roman law, with an English tr. and annotations by Frederick Tomkins and William George Lemon. London, 1869. 8°. —1336

—— Institutions of Gaius. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 385.)—**Polenaar,** B. J. Ad Gai Institutionum codicem Veronensem. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 4, 1876, pp. 113, 121.)—**Rudorff,** A. F. Ueber die lexicalen excerpte aus den Institutionen des Gaius. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 323.)

Gala-days. Dodge, M. A. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 629; v. 12, 1863, p. 17.)

Galanterie de la cour de Louis XV. St. Mars, C. de C. de, *Comtesse Dash.* 1678.

Galanterie du temps, 1656. 11 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 437.)

Galanus, Demetrius. Peacock, T. L. Demetrius Galanus. Greek trs. from Sanscrit. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 596.)

Galapagos islands. Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. A cruise through the Galapagos. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 579.)—**Darwin,** C. R. Galapagos archipelago. 30 pp. (*In his* Journal of researches . . . during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, p. 372.)

Galard-Terraube, Victorine de. Herbert, M. E. Life of G. 47 pp. (*In her* Three phases of Christian love, p. 123.)

Galarrete, Francisco de. Instruccion dada por Felipe IV al secretario G. para la negociacion de la paz con los Holandeses. 207 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 59, p. 207.)

Galasso da Ferrara. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, p. 215, 3 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 126, 2 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Galatea. 266 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras,* v. 3, p. 1.

Galatea. 44 pp. Melendez Valdez, J. A., *Poesias,* v. 1, p. 217.

Galatée, roman pastoral. 102 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 49.

Galateo, Antonio. *See* Ferrari, A.

Galatia. Perrot, G., and others. Exploration archéologique de la Galatie. 1872, 2 v.

—— **Perrot,** G. Rapport d'une mission archéologique en Galatie. 35 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 445.)—**Stephanus,** *of Byzantium.* De Gallia et Galatia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Texier,** C. La Galatie. Les Gaulois en Asie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 574.)

Galatians, Epistle to. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Galatians.*

Galbert, *of Bruges.* 12 *cent.* De vita et martyrio B. **Caroli** boni Flandriae comitis. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 943.)—E Vita beati Caroli boni Flandriae comitis. 46 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 347.)—Historia vitae et passionis Sancti Caroli comitis Flandriae. 83 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 110.)—Passio Karoli comitis Flandriae. 59 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 561.)—Vie de **Charles-le-bon,** comte de Flandre. 203 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 231.)

Galdós, Benito Perez. Louis-Lande, L. Le roman patriotique en Espagne. Episodios nacionales, par G. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 934.)

Gale, George. Upper Mississippi; or, historical sketches of the mound-builders, the

Indian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the North-West; from A. D. 1600 to the present time. Chicago, 1867. 8°. 3587

Gale, John. 1680–1721. Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of infant baptism. In several letters to a friend. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (Wall, W., *History*, v. 3.) —3244

Gale, Theophilus. 1628–78. The court of the Gentiles . . . Oxon, and London, 1669–78. 4 v. sm. 4°. —1242

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. T. Gale. 9 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 173.)

Gale, Thomas, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1636 – 1702. Opuscula mythologica, physica, et ethica. Graece et Latine. Amstelaedami, 1688. 8°. 3295

Contents. **Anonymi** longe Heraclito recentioris de incredilibus.—**Cornutus,** or Phurnutus, L. A. De natura deorum commentarius.—**Democrates Pythagoreus.** Aureae sententiae.—**Demophilus Pythagoricus.** Similitudines seu vitae curatio, ex Pythagoreis.—**Eratosthenes,** *of Cyrene.* Catasterismi.—**Heraclides,** *of Pontus.* Allegoriae Homeri.—**Heraclitus.** De incredilibus.—**Homeri** poetae vita.—**Ocellus Lucanus.** De universi naturâ.—**Palaephatus.** De incredilibus historiis.—**Phurnutus.** *See* Cornutus, L. A.—Ex quorundam **Pythagoreorum** libris fragmenta, in quibus de philosophia morali agitur.—**Sallustius.** De diis et mundo.—**Secundus,** *of Athens.* Sophistae sententiae.—**Sextus Quintus.** Sententiae, e Graeco in Latinum a Ruffino versae.—**Theophrastus.** Notationes morum.—**Timaeus,** *the Locrian.* Anima mundi et natura.

—— **Fell,** John, and **Fulman,** William (*Eds.*) Rerum Anglicanarum scriptores veteres. Oxoniae, 1684–91. 3 v. fo. 1582

Contents. **Alcuin,** F. De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis, v. 2.—**Asser,** J. Chronicon, v. 2.—Annales monasterii **Burtonensis,** v. 1.—Historia **Croylandensis** continuatio, v. 1.—**Eddius Stephanus.** Vita Sancti Wilfridi, v. 2.—Historia ecclesiae **Eliensis,** v. 2.—**Fordun,** J. Scoti chronicon, v. 2.—**Geoffrey de Vinsauf.** Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum, v. 3.—**Gildas.** De excidio Britanniae, v. 2.—**Higden,** R. Polychronicon, v. 2.—**Ingulf.** Croylandensis historia, v. 1.—Chronica de **Mailros,** v. 1.—Annales de **Margan,** v. 3.—**Nennius.** Historia Britonum, v. 2.—**Pierre** *de Blois.* Continuatio ad Historiam Ingulphi, v. 1.—**Ralph de Diceto.** De partitione provinciae; Historia compendiosa de regibus Britonum, v. 2.—Historia **Ramesiensis,** v. 2.—**Wallingford,** J. Chronica, v. 2.—**Walter** *of Hemingford.* Chronica, v. 3.—Annales **Waverleienses,** v. 3.—**Wikes,** T. Chronicon, v. 3.—**William** *of Malmesbury.* De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiae; Liber V. de pontificibus, v. 2.—Appendix, v. 1.

Gale Middleton. Smith, H. 3 v. 1207

Galeani, Antonio. Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p 128.)

Galeardus. *See* Gagliardi.

Galena, *Ills.* Galena and its lead mines. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 681.)

Galenus, Claudius. 131–200. Opera omnia. Ed. curavit D. Carolus Gottlob Kuehn. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1821–33. 20 v. in 22, 8°. (Kuehn, C. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 1–20.) —3795

Contents. In Hippocratem de **alimento,** v. 15.—De **alimentorum** facultatibus liber III, v. 6.—De probis pravisque **alimentorum** succis, v. 6.—De **anatomicis** administrationibus, v. 2.—An **animal** sit, quod in utero geritur, v. 19.—De cognoscendis curandisque **animi** morbis, v. 5.—De cujuslibet **animi** peccatorum dignotione atque medela, v. 5.—Quod **animi** mores corporis temperamenta sequantur, v. 4.—De **antidotis,** v. 14.—Hippocratis **aphorismi** et in eos commentarii, v. 18, pt. 1.—Adversus ea quae Juliano in Hippocratis **aphorismos** enunciata sunt, v. 18, pt. 1.—Commentarii in Hippocratis **aphorismos,** v. 17, pt. 2—**Ars medica,** v. 1.—Adhortatio ad **artes** addiscendas, v. 1.—Hippocratis de **articulis** liber et in eum commentarii, v. 18, pt. 1.—De constitutione **artis medicae** ad Patrophilum liber, v. 1.—De atra **bile,** v. 5.—De **comate** secundum Hippocratem, v. 7.—De optima **corporis** nostri constitutione, v. 4.—De usu partium **corporis humani** libri XXII, v. 3, 4.—De **crisibus** libri III, v. 9.—De **diebus decretoriis** libri III, v. 9.—De **dignotione** ex insomniis, v. 6.—De optima **doctrina** liber, v. 1.—De **elementis** Hippocrate libri II, v. 1.—In Hippocratis libros **epidemiorum** commentarii, v. 17, pt. 1, 2.—De naturalibus **facultatibus**, v. 2.—De substantia **facultatum** naturalium fragmentum, v. 4.—De **fasciis,** v. 18, pt. 1.—Ex commentariis de **fasciis** libellus, v. 18, pt. 1.—De **febrium** differentiis libri II, v. 7.—De **foetuum** formatione libellus, v. 4.—Commentarius in Hippocratem de **fracturis,** v. 18, pt. 2.—Historia literaria Claudii **Galeni,** v. 1.—**Glossarium,** v. 19.—De bono **habitu** liber, v. 4.—De **Hippocratis** et Platonis Placitis, libri IX, v. 5.—De philosophica **historia,** v. 19.—Commentarius in Hippocratem de natura **hominis,** v. 15.—De **humoribus,** v. 19.—In Hippocratem de **humoribus,** v. 16.—De **instrumento** odoratus, v. 2.—De inaequali **intemperie,** v. 7.—De **libris** propriis, v. 19.—De ordine **librorum,** v. 19.—De **locis** affectis libri VI, v. 8.—Adversus **Lycum,** v. 18, pt. 1.—De **marcore,** v. 7.—Ad Glauconem de **medendi** methodo, v. 11.—De methodo **medendi** libri XIV, v. 10.—Definitiones **medicae,** v. 19.—De compositione **medicamentorum** per genera, v. 13.—De compositione **medicamentorum** secundum locos, v. 12, 13.—Commentarius in Hippocratis **medici** officina, v. 18, pt. 2.—Utrum **medicinae** sit an gymnastices hygiene, v. 5.—Introductio seu **medicus**, Galeno adscriptus, v. 14.—Quod optimus **medicus** sit quoque philosophus, v. 1.—De **melancholia,** v. 19.—De totius **morbi** temporibus, v. 7.—De victus ratione in **morbis** acutis secundum Hippocratem, v. 19.—De causis **morborum,** v. 7.—De **morborum** differentiis, v. 6.—De **morborum** temporibus, v. 7.—In Hippocratem de acutorum **morborum** victu, v. 15.—Quomodo simulantes **morbum** deprehendendi, v. 19.—De **musculorum** dissectione ad tirones, v. 18, pt. 2.—De motu **musculorum** libri II, v. 4.—De **nervorum** dissectione liber, v. 2.—Liber de **ossibus** ad tirones, v. 2.—De parvae **pilae** exercitio, v. 5.—De **plenitudine,** v. 7.—De **ponderibus** et mensuris, v. 19.—In Hippocratis **praedictionum** librum, v. 16.—De **praenotione,** v. 19.—De **praenotione** ad posthumum, v. 14.—**Praesagitio** omnino vera et experta, v. 19.—De **praesagitione** ex pulsibus libri IV, v. 9.—**Prognostica** de decubita e mathematica scientia, v. 19.—Commentarius in Hippocratis **prognosticon,** v. 18, pt. 2.—De **ptisana,** v. 6.—De **pulsibus** ad Antonium, v. 19.—De **pulsibus** libellus ad tirones, v. 8.—De dignoscendis **pulsibus** libri IV, v. 8.—Synopsis librorum de **pulsibus,** v. 9.—De causis **pulsuum** libri IV, v. 9.—De differentia **pulsuum** libri IV, v. 8.—De usu **pulsuum,** v. 5.—Quod **qualitates** incorporeae, v. 19.—De **remediis** parabilibus, v. 14.—De **renum** affectibus, v. 19.—De causis **respirationis** liber, v. 4.—De difficultate **respirationis** libri III, v. 7.—De utilitate **respirationis** liber, v. 4.—In Hippocratem de **salubri** victus ratione privatorum, v. 15.—An in arteriis **sanguis** contineatur, v. 4.—De **sanitate** tuenda libri VI, v. 6.—De optima **secta** ad Thrasybulum liber, v. 1.—De **sectis** ad eos, qui introducuntur, v. 1.—De **semine** libri II, v. 4.—De **simplicium** medicamentorum temperamentis ac facultatibus, v. 11, 12.—De **sophismatis** seu captionibus penes dictionem, v. 14.—De **succedaneis**, v. 19.—De **symptomatum** causis libri III, v. 7.—De **symptomatum** differentiis, v. 7.—De **temperamentis** libri III, v. 1.—De **theriaca** ad Pamphilianum, v. 14.—De **theriaca** ad Pisonem, v. 14.—De **tremore,** palpitatione, convulsione, et rigore, v. 7.—De **tumoribus** praeter naturam, v. 7.—De **typis** liber, v. 7.—Adversus eos, qui de **typis** scripserunt, v. 7.—De **urinis** compendium, v. 19.—De **urinis** ex Hippocrate, Galeno aliisque, v. 19.—Galeno adscriptus liber de **urinis,** v. 19.—De **uteri** dissectione liber, v. 2.—De **venae** sectione, v. 19.—De **venae** sectione adversus Erasistratum, v. 11.—De **venarum** arteriarumque dissectione liber, v. 2.—De **venereis,** v. 5.—Index in Galeni libros, v. 20.

—— Obsoletarum **Hippocratis** vocum explanationes Graecolatine. 202 pp. (*In* Erotianus, Galenus, C., and Herodotus, *Glossaria in Hippocratem*, p. 399.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. A et *πρῶτος* confusa. Galenus XVII, 1, p. 633. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 128.)—Ad Galenum. 73 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 434; v. 9, 1860, p. 21; n. s. v. 8, 1880, pp. 231, 233; v. 9, 1881, p. 445; v. 10, 1882, pp. 178, 251.)—Ad Galenum et Platonem. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 355.)—Chrysippus *σολοιχίζων*. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 291.)—De aetate Erotiani. Galenus, Tom. XIV, p. 211. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 325.)—Dittographia in loco Galeni. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 7.)—Διττογραφίαι quomodo oriantur. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 348.)—Error in loco Galeni. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 432.)—Galenus. 40 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 401, 410, 452; v. 3, 1875, pp. 17, 29, 72, 82, 91, 119, 140, 213, 221, 223, 233, 234, 254, 262, 274, 290, 297, 358, 373, 377; v. 4, 1876, pp. 120, 134, 382; v. 5, 1877, p. 158; v. 6, 1878, pp. 204, 214; v. 8, 1880, pp. 112, 245, 268, 306; v. 9, 1881, pp. 179, 399, 444; v. 10, 1882, pp. 96, 112.)—Galenus ad Thrasyb. (Tom.V, p. 878, Kuehn.) 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 29.)—Galenus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 301.) — Galenus locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 162.)—Glossemata in textum invecta. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 348.)—Litterae pro notis numerorum errores in libris pepererunt. Galenus XIV, p. 31. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 128.)—Nomen Vesuvii. Galenus, Tom. X, p. 364. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 198.)—Prodici ἀκριβολογία. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 245.)—Quinti medici dicta. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 282.)—*In his* Varia. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 331.)—Vitiorum origo in libris antiquis. Μεταγραμματισμός. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 279.)—Vitiosa Graeculorum συνήθεια. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 294.) — **Sauppe,** H. Galenus ueber sonnen- und wasseruhren. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 448.)

Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois. Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* —1152

Galerie des marbres antiques du Musée Campana à Rome. D'Escamps, H. 1771

Galerie du XVIII siècle. Houssaye, A. 4 v. 3821

Galerie historique des comédiens françois de la troupe de Voltaire. Manne, E. de. 5897

Galerie suisse. Biographies nationales. Secretan, E. 3 v. L.114

Galeries des antiques. Legrand, A. —1735

Galerius Antoninus. Boze, C. G. de. Reflexions sur une médaille de Galerius Antoninus, fils de l'Empereur Antonin-Pie. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 468.)

Gales, Joseph, Sr., and **Seaton,** W. W. Annals of the Congress of the United States from 1789 to 1824. Washington, 1834–56. 42 v. 8°. —4394

Galesloot, Louis Guillaume (*Ed.*) 1821—. Chronique des événements les plus remarquables arrivés à Bruxelles de 1780–1827. Bruxelles, 1870–72. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVIII siècle.) 3625

—— (*Ed.*) Procès de François Annessens doyen du corps des métiers de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1862–63. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVIII siècle.) 3625

—— (*Ed.*) Troubles de Bruxelles de 1619, justification apologetique pour l'advocat Rombaut van Uden. Bruxelles, 1868. 8°. (*With* Campan, A., *Abrégé historiques.*) 3625

Galfrid, *of Coldingham.* Liber de statu ecclesiae Dunhelmensis. 31 pp. (*Historiae Dunelm. scriptores tres*, p. 1; *Surtees Soc.* v. 9.)

Galfridus. 15 *cent.* Promptorium parvulorum, sive clericorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps. Recensuit Albertus Way. Londini, 1843–65. 3 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 25, 54, 89.) 1596

Galiani, Ferdinando, *Abbate.* 1728 – 87. Correspondance avec Madame d'Epinay, Madame Necker, Madame Geoffrin, Diderot, Grimm, etc. . . . Avec une étude sur la vie et les œuvres de Galiani par Lucien Perey et Gaston Maugras. 2 éd. Paris, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 5887

—— Correspondance inédite pendant les années 1765 à 1783, avec Mme. d'Epinay, le Baron de Grimm, Diderot, et autres personnages celèbres de ce temps. Précédée d'une notice historique sur l'abbé Galiani, par B. Mercier de Saint-Léger. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 5826

—— Del dialetto napoletano. [*Anon.*] Napoli, 1789. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 28.) 2367

—— Vocabolario delle parole del dialetto napoletano, che più si scostano dal dialetto toscano. [*Anon.*] Napoli, 1789. 2 v. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 26, 27.) 2367

—— **Howland,** E. The abbé Galiani. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 299.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Abbé Galiani. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 421.)

Galic antiquities. Smith, J. 1382

Galicia. CHODZKO, J. L. B. Massacres de Galicie. 1861.

—— HERBERT, H. J. G., 3 *Earl of Carnarvon.* Portugal and Gallicia. 1848.

—— SZUJSKI, J. Die Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien, 1882. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 9.)

Galiffe, Jacques Augustin, and **Galiffe,** Jean Barthélemy Gaifre. Notices généalogiques sur les familles genevoises, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à nos jours. Genève, 1829–57. 4 v. 8°. 2785

Galiffe, Jean Barthélemy Gaifre. D'un siècle à l'autre. Correspondances inédites entre gens connus et inconnus du XVIII et du XIX siècle. Paris, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. 3635

Galignani, Jean Antoine, and **Galignani,** William (*Eds.*) Diary of the siege of Paris, taken from Galignani's Messenger. London, 1871. 16°. 1698

Galilee. Coquerel, A. La Galilée de Jésus. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 284.)—**Merrill,** S. Galilee in the time of Christ. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, pp. 29, 235.)—**Schultz,** E. G. Mittheilungen ueber eine reise durch Samarien und Galilaea. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 46.)

Galilee, Sea of. Abbott, J. Memoirs of the Holy Land; Sea of Galilee. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 289.)—**Wilson,** C. W. Sea of Galilee. 51 pp. (Wilson, C. W., and others, *Recovery of Jerusalem*, p. 337.)

Galilei, Galileo. 1564–1642. Opere. Prima ed. completa condotta sugli autentici manoscritti palatini. Firenze, 1842–56. 15 v. and supplement, 8°. —2404

Contents. Parere sopra una macchina per alzare **acqua,** v. 14.—Riposta al problema onde avvenga che l'**acqua** a chi v'entra appaja prima fredda e poi piú calda dell' aria temperata, v. 14.—**Albèri,** E. Dell' orologio a pendolo di Galileo Galilei, e di due recenti divinazioni del meccanismo da lui immaginato, suppl. —**Albèri,** E. Esame della biografia di Galileo scritta da F. Arago, con lettera dedicatoria al Prof. Cav. V. Flauti, suppl.—Parere intorno all' **angolo** del contatto, v. 14. — **Bibliografia** Galileiana, v. 15. — La **bilancetta,** v. 14.—**Capitolo** in biasimo della Toga e quattro sonetti, v. 15.—Usus et fabrica circinis, etc. Balthasaris **Caprae;** Difesa di Galileo Galilei contro il Capra, v. 11.—Avvertenza intorno il camminare del **cavallo,** v. 14.—Lettere intorno la stima di un **cavallo,** v. 14.—Discorso apologetico di Lodovico delle **Colombe,** v. 12.—Discorso di Lodovico delle **Colombe** contro il moto della terra; Postille al discorso di Lodovico delle Colombe, v. 2.—Riposta di Galileo sotto nome del P. Castelli alle opposizioni del **Colombe** e del Grazia, v. 12.—Discorso delle **comete** di Mario Guiducci, v. 4.—De tribus **cometis** anni 1618 disputatio astronomica, v. 4.—Liber astronomica ac philosophica, qua Galilaei opiniones de **cometis** a

Mario Guiduccio expositae examinantur a Lothario Sarsio Sigensano; Postille alla libra astronomica, v. 4. —Abbozzo di una **commedia,** v. 15.—**Commercio epistolare,** v. 6–10.—Le operazioni del **compasso** geometrico e militare, con avvertimento, v. 11. — Pensieri sulla **confricazione,** v. 14.—Considerazione sopra il giuoco dei **dadi,** v. 14.—Due lezioni intorno la figura, sito, e grandezza dell' Inferno di **Dante,** v. 15.—Trattato di **fortificazione,** con avvertimento, v. 11. — **Frammenti astronomici,** v. 5, pt. 2. — Componimenti minori e frammenti diversi in materie scientifiche di Galileo **Galilei,** v. 14. — Appendice relativa al processo di **Galileo,** suppl. — Le operazioni astronomiche di **Galileo,** v. 5, pt. 2.—Scritture varie relative alle opere o alle opinioni astronomiche di **Galileo,** v. 5, pt. 2.—Discorso intorno i **galleggianti,** v. 12. — Esperienze del Cav. G. B. Venturi intorno i **galleggianti,** v. 12.—Considerazioni alla **Gerusalemme liberata,** v. 15.—Note del P. **Grandi** al Trattato del moto naturalmente accelerato, v. 14.—Considerazioni di Vincenzo di **Grazia,** v. 12. — De phaenomenis in orbe lunae, et de luce et lumine disputatio J. C. **La Galla;** Postille al discorso del La Galla, v. 3.—Due **lettere** importantissime di Galileo, l'una relativa alla sua condanna, l'altra ai tentativi da lui fatti per la misura della cicloide, suppl. — **Lettere inedite** dirette a Galileo negli anni 1592 a 1641, suppl.—Lettere intorno le apparenze della **luna,** v. 3.—Lettere intorno alle **macchie solari,** v. 3.—Discorso sopra il flusso e reflusso del **mare,** v. 2.—Discorsi e dimostrazioni matematiche intorno a due nuove scienze attenenti alla **meccanica** ed ai movimenti locali. Altrimenti dialoghi delle nuove scienze, v. 13.—Sermones de **motu gravium** [inediti], preceduti da un avvertimento dell' editore, v. 11.—Lettera a Tolomeo **Nozzolini,** v. 12.—Lettera di Tolomeo **Nozzolini** a Monsignor Marzimedici, v. 12.—Dell' **oriuolo a pendolo.** Lettera di V. Viviani, v. 14.—Postille e correzioni all' **Orlando Furioso,** v. 15.—**Pensieri varj,** v. 14.—Parere su di una macchina da **pestare,** v. 14.— Ratio **ponderum** librae ac simbellae, in qua quid e Lotharii Sarsii Libra astronomica quidque e Galilei Galilei simbellatore de cometis statuendum sit, auctore eodem Lothario Sarsio Sigensano; Postille all' opera suddetta, v. 4.—**Problemi varj,** v. 14. — Esercitazioni filosofiche di Antonio **Rocco;** Postille alle esercitazioni di Antonio Rocco, v. 2.—Il saggiatore di Galileo Galilei, nel quale con bilancia esquisita e giusta si ponderano le cose contenute nella libra astronomica e filosofica di Lottario **Sarsi,** v. 4. — I lavori di Galileo intorno i **satelliti di Giove,** v. 5, pt. 1. — Lavori del Padre Renieri intorno ai **satelliti di Giove,** v. 5, pt. 2.—Della **scienza meccanica,** con avvertimento, v. 11. — Trattato della **sfera** o cosmografia, v. 3. — Lettere intorno al **sistema Copernicano,** v. 2.— Dialogo intorno ai due massimi **sistemi del mondo,** Tolemaico e Copernicano, v. 1. — Theorica speculi concavi **sphaerici,** v. 14.—Lezioni intorno la **stella nuova** del 1604, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Sydereus nuncius,** v. 3.—Discorso di Giuseppe Iseo sopra il poema del **Tasso,** v. 15.—Due lettere a Francesco Rinuccini, nelle quali si paragona il **Tasso** coll' Ariosto, v. 15. — Proposizioni meccaniche di V. **Viviani,** v. 11. — Racconto istorico della vita di Galileo scritto da V. **Viviani** corredato di copiose illustrazioni, v. 15.—Scienza universale delle proporzioni di V. **Viviani,** v. 14. — Trattato delle resistenze principiato da V. **Viviani** e compiuto dal Padre Grandi, v. 14.

—— Sidereal messenger, and a part of the preface to Kepler's Dioptrics. A tr. by E. S. Carlos. London, 1880. 8°. —2496

—— **Bibliografia Galileiana.** 50 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 15, p. 417.)—**Kepler,** J., and others. Scritture varie relative alle opera o alle opinioni astronomiche di G. 239 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 401.)

—— Private life of, compiled principally from his correspondence and that of his eldest daughter, Sister Maria Celeste. London, 1870. p. 8°. 5887

—— BERTI, D. Il processo originale di Galileo Galilei. 1876.

—— CHASLES, V. E. P. Galileo Galilée, sa vie, son procès, et ses contemporains. 1862.

—— GEBLER, K. von. Galileo Galilei und die roemische curie. 1876–77, 2 v.

—— L'EPINOIS, H. de. Galilée, son procès. 1867.

—— PARCHAPPE, M. Galilée, sa vie, ses découvertes, et ses travaux. 1866.

—— Pontifical decrees against the motion of the earth. 1870.

—— REUSCH, F. H. Der process Galileis und die Jesuiten. 1879.

—— WOHLWILL, E. Der Inquisitionsprocess des Galileo Galilei. 1870.

—— **Albèri,** E. Esame della biografia di G. scritta da F. Arago. 60 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, Supplemento, p. 1.)—**Appendice relativa al processo** di G. 30 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, Supplemento, p. 301.)—**Bertrand,** J. Galilée, sa vie et sa mission scientifique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 41.)—**Brewster,** *Sir* D. Life of G. 119 pp. (*In his* Martyrs of science, p. 1.)—**Delepierre,** O. *In his* Historical difficulties, p. 148. 13 pp. — **Doctrinal decrees of a pontifical congregation.** The case of G. 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 376.) — **Galileo and his daughter.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 347.)—**Galileo and the pontifical congregations.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 140.) — **Galileo—The Roman inquisition.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 72.)—**Gebler,** K. von. Auf den spuren Galilei's. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 43.) —**Lawrence,** E. Galileo and the Papal infallibility. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 417.) — **Libri,** G. Galilée, sa vie et ses travaux. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 94.)—**Martyrdom of** G. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 513.)—**Mézières,** A. Le procès de G. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 645.)—**Reusch,** F. H. Galileo and the Roman inquisition. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 665.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Galileo. 62 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 2, p. 1; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Taylor,** S. Galileo and papal infallibility. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 89.) — **Time's magic lanthern:** Galileo in the inquisition. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 3.)—**Viviani,** V. Racconto istorico della vita di G. 95 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 15, p. 321.) —**Wilson,** J. Giordano Bruno and Galileo. 39 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 30, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 362.)—**Zeller,** E. Der process Galilei's. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 66.)

Galitzin, Augustin, *Prince*. 1823–75. L'église gréco-russe. Paris, 1861. 8°. —3206

—— La Russie au XVIII siècle. Mémoires inédits sur les règnes du Pierre le grand, Catharine I et Pierre II. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3464

—— **Lavedan,** L. Le Prince Augustin Galitzin. 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1242.)

Galitzin, Dmitri Augustine, *Prince*. Prince Gallitzin. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 349.)

Galitzin, Serge, *Princess*. Hommaire de Hell, A. Trois femmes celèbres. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 50.)

Gall, *St.* 546–640. Sermo Constantiae habitus, in consecratione episcopi; Appendix: Epigrammata seu hymni sacri antiquorum patrum monasterii S. Galli. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 13.)

—— **Gossbert.** Continuatio libri II de miraculis S. Galli. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 21.)—**Naef,** F. Saint Colomban et Saint Gall. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 499.)—**Rothmund,** J. D. Gall. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 166.)—Vita Sancti Galli; Appendix ad vitam Sancti Galli. 34 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Walafried** (Strabo). De vita Beati Galli confessoris. 31 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 146; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 975.)

Gall II, *St., Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand. 7 cent.* Epistola ad S. Desiderium Cadurcensem episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 265.)

Gall, Franz Joseph. 1758–1828. On the functions of the brain and each of its parts; with observations on the possibility of determining the instincts, propensities, and talents, or the moral and intellectual dispositions of men and animals by the configuration of the brain and head. Tr. from the French

by Winslow Lewis, Jr. Boston, 1835. 6 v. 12°. —3764

Contents. Critical review of some **anatomico-physiological works,** with an explanation of a new philosophy of the moral qualities and intellectual faculties, v. 6.—Influence of the **brain** on the form of the head, v. 3, 5.—On the origin of the **moral qualities** and intellectual faculties of man, v. 1.—On the organ of the **moral qualities** and intellectual faculties, and the plurality of the cerebral organs, v. 2.—**Organology;** or, exposition of the instincts, propensities, sentiments, and talents, or of the moral qualities, and the fundamental intellectual faculties in man and animals, and the seat of their organs, v. 4.

—— **Bornemann,** M. H. Betragtninger over Galls laere om hjernens organer. 40 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 426.)

—— and **Spurzheim,** Johann Kaspar. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général, et du cerveau en particulier. Paris, 1810–19. 4 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. —1602, atlas —1691

Gall, James. Historical sketch of the origin and progress of literature for the blind: and practical hints and recommendations as to their education. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. —2367

Gall, Ludwig. Schmidt and Gall on America. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 91.)

Galla language. Newman, F. W. Notes on the Galla verb and pronouns. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 125.)—**Schmidt,** F. Abriss der Shoagallagrammatik. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 225.)—**Smeads,** M. J. Abyssinia—the Galla language. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 747.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On coincidences between the Galla and different European languages. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 78.)

Galla Placidia. 5 *cent.* Epistolae ad Theodosium, de fide catholica servanda, ad Pulcheriam Augustam, de concilio Ephesino II. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol, s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 860.)

Gallait, Louis (*Artist*). Abdication de Charles-Quint. Gravure de Ch. Onghena. Légende historique et descriptive, par Aug. Voisin. 2 éd. Gand, 1841. 12°. 3513

Galland, Antoine. 1646–1715. Journal pendant son séjour à Constantinople (1672–73). Pub. et annoté par Charles Schefer. Paris, 1881. 2 v. r. 8°. 3483

—— **Coote,** H. C. Folk-lore the source of some of M. Galland's tales. 14 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 178.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Galland, Auguste. —1645. Des anciennes enseignes et étandards de France; de la chape de Saint Martin; de l'office du grand-sénéchal, dit dapifer, qui portait cette chape aux batailles; de l'oriflamme, ou étendard de Saint Denis; de la bannière de France, ou cornette blanche. 73 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 194.)

Gallardo, Bartolomé José. 1776–1852. Poesias. 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 700.)

Gallardon, *France.* Doublet de Boisthibault, J. L'épaule de G. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 413.)

Gallaria secreta d'Apollo, La, poema. 54 pp. Valentino, G. B. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19, p. 258.)

Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert. 1761–1849. Writings. Ed. by Henry Adams. Phila. 1879. 3 v. 8°. —1363

Contents. Suggestions on the **banks** and currency of the several United States . . . v. 3.—Considerations on the **currency** and banking system of the United States, v. 3.—Petition against **excise,** v. 1.—Declaration of the committee of **Fayette Co.,** v. 1.—Sketch of the **finances** of the United States, v. 3.—**Gallatin genealogy,** v. 3.—Draft of report of the **Harrisburg conference,** v. 1.—**Letters,** v. 1, 2.—**List** of the writings of G., v. 3.—Peace with **Mexico,** v. 3.—**Oregon question,** v. 3.—Introduction to the collection of laws, treaties, etc., having operation and respect to **public lands,** v. 3.—**Speech** on the important question touching the validity of the elections held in the four western counties of the state [Pennsylvania] on the 14 Oct. 1794, v. 3.

—— Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. Phila. 1831. 8°. —1306

—— Histoire de la navigation intérieure, et particulièrement de celle des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, tr. . . . par M. J. Cordier, Paris, 1820. 8°. —2777

See also **Phillips,** J.

—— Right of the United States of America to the north-eastern boundary claimed by them. New York, 1840. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 195.) 1614

—— Synopsis of the Indian tribes within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains, and in the British and Russian possessions in North America. Cambridge, 1836. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2.) —2154

—— **Autobiography,** 1798. 11 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 93.)—Speech on the **British treaty.** 11 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 133.)

—— ADAMS, H. B. Life of Albert Gallatin. 1879.

—— STEVENS, J. A. Albert Gallatin. 1884. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— **Adams,** H. B. Albert Gallatin. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 203.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Albert Gallatin. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 250.)—**Morse,** J. T., Jr. Albert Gallatin. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 513.)—**Political portraits.** No. XXXIX. Albert Gallatin. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 641.)

Gallaudet, Edward M. Governmental patronage of **art.** 17 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—Report on **deaf-mute instruction.** 9 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins. Educational biography: Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet; Testimonial and monument to. 23 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 417.)—Gallaudet and deaf-mute instruction. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 415.)—**Harrington,** J. Notice of G. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 105.)—Life and labors of G. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 517.)

Galle, Servaas, *Circa* 1630–1709. Dissertationes de sibyllis, earumque oraculis. Cum figuris aeneis. Amstelodami, 1688. 4°. —2276

—— ΣΙΒΥΛΛΙΑΚΟΙ ΧΡΗΣΜΟΙ, hoc est sibyllina oracula. Accedunt etiam oracula magica Zoroastris, Jovis, Apollinis, etc. Astrampsychi oneiro-criticum, etc. Graece et Latine, cum notis variorum. Amstelodami, 1689. 4°. —2276

Gallego, Juan Nicasio. 1777–1853. Poesias. 34 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 393.)

Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone (Luigi Mariotti, *pseud.*) 1810—. History of Piedmont. London, 1855. 3 v. 12°. 3546

—— Invasion of Denmark in 1864. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 341.) 3656

—— Italy, past and present. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 464; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 339.) 3546

—— The Pearl of the Antilles. London, 1873. 12°. 1628

—— The Pope and the King. The war between church and state in Italy. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3553

Galleries and cabinets of art in Great Britain. Waagen, G. F. —1715

Galleries of art. *See* Fine arts, *Galleries.*

Galleries of the Louvre. O'Shea, H. —1737

Gallery of antiquities selected from the British Museum. Bonomi, J., and Arundale, F. 1782

Gallery of British artists. Hamilton, G. 4 v. —1727

Gallery of gallant inventions. Proctor, T. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1.)

Gallery of nature and art. Polehampton, E., and Good, J. M. 6 v. —1724

Gallery of portraits of the National Assembly. Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de. 2 v. 3857

Gallesio, Giorgio. 1772–1839. Teoria della riproduzione vegetale. Pisa, 1816. 8°. —2607

Galley, The — a poem. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 840.)

Galleys. CARTAULT, A. La trière athénienne. 1881.

— **Hugonots at the** galleys. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 39.)—**Lindsay,** W. S. Ancient galleys, and their mode of propulsion. 45 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 1.)

Galli, Gottfried. Die lutherischen und calvinistischen kirchenstrafen gegen laien in reformationszeitalter. Breslau, 1879. 8°. —1264

Gallia Christiana. Sainte-Marthe, S. and L. de. 4 v. —3271

Gallican church. *See* Catholic church in France; *also* France, *Church history.*

Gallicanism. Jansenism, Gallicanism, Jacobinism. 94 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 96.)

Gallicanus, Vulcatius. 3 *cent.* Avidius Cassius. 4 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 301.)

— Historiae Augustae. *See* Spartianus, A. E.

Gallienus, Publius Licinius Valerianus Egnatius. *Emperor of Rome.* Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Recherches sur la famille de G. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 262.) — **Pollio,** T. Gallieni duo. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 380; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 2, p. 82.)

Gallienus, Saloninus. Pollio, T. Gallieni duo. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 380; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 2, p. 82.)

Gallifet, Joseph. 1663–1740. De devotione in sacrum cor Jesu et Mariae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 1484.)

Gallipoli, *Italy.* Ferrari, A. (*surnamed* Galateo). De situ Japygiae liber, nec non urbis Callipolis descriptio; ut et de villa Laurentii Vallae. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

Gallipoli, Peninsula of. Funkhaenel, K. H. Ueber den thrakischen Chersones als besitzthum der Athenienser. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 4, 1849, p. 89.)

Gallison, John. Channing, W. E. Memoir of G. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 343.)—**Character of** G. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 489.)

Gallitzin. *See* Galitzin.

Gallo, Antonio. Opuscula historica de rebus gestis populi Genuensis, et de navigatione Columbi. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 241.)

Gallois, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Gallois, Léonard. 1789–1852. Histoire de la Convention nationale, d'après elle-même. Précédée d'un tableau de la France monarchique avant la révolution. Paris, 1837–48. 8 v. 8°. 1686

— Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la révolution française (1789–96). Paris, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. 1673

Gallop among American scenery. Silliman, A. E. 2405

Gallop for life. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 802.)

Galloway, Joseph. BALCH, T. (*Ed.*) Examination of Joseph Galloway, by a committee of the House of Commons. 1855. (*Seventy-six Soc.*)

Galloway, Robert L. History of coal mining in Great Britain. London, 1882. 12°. —3747

Galloway, *Scotland.* Riddell, R. Account of the ancient Lordship of G. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 49.)

Galls. MAYR, G. L. Die mitteleuropaeischen eichengallen in wort und bild. 1871.

Gallus. Becker, W. A. 2734

Gallus, Caius Cornelius. *Circa* B. C. 66–26. Fragmenta quae exstant. 21 pp. (*With* Catullus, *Fragmenta,* p. 219.) — **Elegy** I, translated. 5 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 6, p. 107.)

Galluzzi, Tarquinio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Gallwey, Thomas. Lays of Killarney lakes. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 599.)

Gally, J. W. The frozen truth. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 320.)—**How** Bill was mistaken. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 357.)—**Shacklefoot Sam.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 524.)

Galmy, *Ritter.* Simrock, K. J. *In his* Deutschen volksbuecher, v. 11, p. 447. 98 pp.

Galna, Fort, *Khandeish.* Richardson, A. Description of. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 143.)

Galon, *Bp. of Paris.* —1116. Epistola ad Lambertum Atrebatensem; Diploma pro monachis Fossatensibus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 721.)

Galopin, George, *of Mons.* In Verbum abbreviatum Petri cantoris notae. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 369.)

Galt, John. 1779–1839. Annals of the parish, and the Ayrshire legatees. With memoir of the author. New ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 203; *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 147.) 1205

Note.—The Ayrshire legatees was pub. in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, pp. 262, 393, 467, 589; v. 8, 1821, pp. 10, 260, 363, 501.

— Autobiography. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 4835

— The entail: or, the lairds of Grippy. Edinburgh, 1823. 3 v. 12°. 1206

— *The same.* New. ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 77.) 1205

— George III, his court and family. [*Anon.*] London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 1557

— Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 3 ed. London, 1846. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 163; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 1.) 4877

— Life of Lord Byron. London, 1830. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 228; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 347.) 4811

— Life, studies, and works of Benjamin West. London, 1820. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 263.) 4885

— Literary life and miscellanies. Edinburgh, 1834. 3 v. 12°. 4836

Contents. Legend of St. **Anthony,** v. 2.—**Anthropos;** a masque; or, allegorical mystery, v. 3. —

Athol; a tragedy, v. 3. — **Auld Reekie**; or, a mistake in Edinburgh, v. 3.—The **Betheral**; or, the autobiography of James Howkings, v. 3. — The **Betrothment**; a tragedy, v. 3.—History of **bills of exchange,** v. 2.—The **Biram** at Stamboul, v. 2.—On the superabundance of **capital** in the United Kingdom, v. 2.—Legacy to Glasgow and Greenock, for the improvement of the **Clyde,** v. 2.—**Colonization,** v. 2.—**Compensation,** considered with reference to the late borough proprietors, v. 2.—**Conquest of France**; a dramatic pageant, v. 2.—The southern **continent,** v. 2.—**Exodus** of the fairies, v. 2.—To **fate,** v. 2.—The **ferry-house,** a Scottish tale of Halloween, v. 2.—The **Hermit Peter,** v. 2.—**Impulse** and motive, v. 2.—The **lady** that I loved in youth, v. 2.—**Literary life** of John Galt, v. 1.—**May,** v. 2.—Thoughts on universal **monarchy,** v. 2.—**Money,** the bullion question, v. 2.—**Ode** to hope, v. 3.—**Poor Adolph,** v. 2.—**Repose,** v. 2.—**Reverie,** v. 2.—A **Scottish welcome,** v. 2.—**Seven years' war** in Germany, v. 2.—**Sibyl of Norwood,** v. 2.—**Songs,** v. 2.—History of **sugar,** v. 2.—**Timber trade,** as respects the poor rates, v. 2.—**Tontines,** v. 2.—**Tower of destiny,** v. 2.—The **trysted lover,** v. 2.—The **universe,** v. 2.—The **unknown,** v. 2.

—— Lives of the players. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 3844

Contents.

Baddeley, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Barry, *Mrs.* E. v. 1.
Bellamy, *Mrs.* G. A. v. 2.
Betterton, T. v. 1.
Booth, B. v. 1.
Centlivre, S. v. 1.
Charke, *Mrs.* C. v. 2.
Cibber, C. v. 1.
Cooke, G. F. v. 2.
Dogget, T. v. 1.
Emery, J. v. 2.
Farren, *Miss,* v. 2.
Gwinn, N. v. 1.
Hart, H. v. 1.
Haynes, J. v. 1.
Henderson, J. v. 2.
Holcroft, T. v. 2.
Jordan, *Mrs.* D. B. v. 2.
Kemble, J. P. v. 2.
King, T. v. 2.
Kynaston, E. v. 1.
Macklin, C. v. 2.
Mountfort, W. v. 1.
Murphy, A. v. 2.
Oldfield, *Mrs.* A. v. 1.
Sandford, S. v. 1.
Savage, R. v. 1.
Siddons, *Mrs.* S. K. v. 2.
Wilks, R. v. 1.

—— Pictures historical and biographical, drawn from English, Scottish and Irish history. London, 1824. 2 v. 16°. 2457

—— The Provost, and other tales. New ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 1205

Contents. The **Omen.** — The **Provost.** — The **Steamboat.**

Note.—The Steamboat was pub. in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, pp. 517, 637; v. 9, 1821, pp. 161, 258, 455; v. 10, 1821, pp. 4, 166, 655.

—— Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. New ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 1205

—— (*Ed.*) Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. *See* Bury, *Lady* C.

—— **Anonymous publications.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 549.)—**Bell of St. Regis,** a Canadian sketch. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 268.) — **Gathering of the West**; or, we're come to see the king. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 306.)—The **Gudewife.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 651.) —**Hurons,** a Canadian tale. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 90.)—The **Joke.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 279.)—The **Mem,** or schoolmistress. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 157.) — **Metropolitan emigrant.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 291.)—**My father's house,** a tale. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 495.)—The **Statesman.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 657.)

—— The **Earthquake.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 450.)—**Lawrie Todd.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 236; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 405.)—The **Member,** an autobiography. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 244, 369; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 321.)—The **Radical.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 182.)—**Southennan.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 345.)—**Tragedies** of Maddelen, Agamemnon, etc. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 33.)—**Voyages and travels.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 40; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 297.)

—— Biographical memoir of G. 113 pp. (Galt, J., *Annals of the parish,* p. 1.) — Gallery of illustrious literary characters. John Galt. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 555.)—**Galt,** A. S. Letter from Galt, fils, to a friend of Galt, père. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 118.)—Notice of G. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 495.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* A. T. Galt. 18 pp. (*In her* Recollections of literary characters, v. 2, p. 99.)

—— and **Picken,** Andrew. The Canadas, as they at present commend themselves to the enterprize of emigrants, colonists, and capitalists. London, 1832. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 635.) 1648

Galterus. *See* Gauthier.

Galton, Douglas. Address on the general principles which should be observed in the construction of hospitals, delivered to the British Medical Association at Leeds, July 29, 1869, with the discussion which took place thereon. London, 1869. 8°. —3787

—— Report to the Right Hon. the Earl de Grey and Ripon, Secretary of state for war, descriptive of the Herbert hospital at Woolwich. London, 1865. 4°. —3782

Galton, Francis. 1822–. English men of science: their nature and nurture. London, 1874. 8°. —1686

—— Hereditary genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 100.) —1684

—— Inquiries into human faculty and its development. London, 1883. 8°. —1686

—— Notes on modern **geography.** 31 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1855, p. 79.)

—— **Bain,** A. Mr. Galton's statistics of mental imagery. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 5, 1880, p. 564.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Mr. F. Galton on generic images and automatic representation. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 551.)

Galvani, Luigi. 1737–98. Opere edite ed inedite; raccolte e pubb. per cura dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Bologna, 1841–42. 4°. —1102

Contents. Dell' uso e dell' attività dell' **arco conduttore** nelle contrazioni de' muscoli; Supplemento al trattato dell' arco conduttore.—De volatilium **aure.** —Lettera al Galvani del Prof. Bassano **Carminati**; Lettera di risposta del Galvini.—De viribus **electricitatis** in motu musculari commentarius.—Memorie sull' **elettricità animale** al celebre abate Lazzaro Spallanzani. — Dieci de' più notevoli **frammenti** tratti dagli autografi.—**Gherardi,** S. Osservazioni intorno ad un articolo del Prof. G. Grimelli sulla collezione Galvaniana. — De **Manzoliniana** supellectili.—Disquisitiones anatomicae circa **membranam pituitariam.**—Rapporto sui **MSS** dell' autore. —De **ossibus,** theses physico-medico-chirurgicae.—De **renibus** atque ureteribus volatilium.—De consensu et differentiis inter **respirationem et flammam,** penicillumque electricum prodiens ex acuminato conductore Leydensis phialae de industria oneratae.—**Venturoli,** G. Elogio del Luigi Galvani. —Indici, e nove tavole di figure.

Galvanism.

Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary treatise on galvanism. 1856.

—— Noad, H. M. Manual of electricity, including galvanism. 1859.

—— Sturgeon, W. Scientific researches . . . in . . . galvanism. 1852.

—— **Bradley,** L. On the galvanic battery. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 23.)—**Galvani,** L. De viribus electricitatis in motu musculari commentarius. 74 pp. (*Opere,* p. 61.)—**Muller,** J. Galvanism. 151 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1855, p. 311; 1857, p. 394.) —**Weber,** W. Zur galvanometrie. 94 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gessells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 3.)

See also **Electricity.**—**Electro metallurgy.**—**Magnetism.**

Galvano, Antonio. —1557. Discoveries of the world, from their first original unto the year of Our Lord 1555. Corrected, quoted, and pub. in England, by Richard Hakluyt. Now repr. with the original Portuguese text, and ed. by Vice-Admiral Bethune. London, 1862. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1444

—— Summary deduction of the **discoveries** of the world, from their first original, to the year 1555. 94 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 23; Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 353.)—Briefe collections of **voyages,** chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals. 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1671.)

Galvanometer. Schwendler, L. On differential galvanometers. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 144.)

Galvanoplasty. *See* Electro-metallurgy.

Galway, *Ireland.* Fairholt, F. W. On the architectural antiquities of G. 12 pp. (Brit. Archeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 93.)—**Thompson,** D. W. Galway; or the city of the tribes. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 411.)

Galway *County, Ireland.* DUTTON, H. Statistical and agricultural survey of the county of Galway. 1824.

Galwine. 43 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 4, p. 1.

Gama, Duarte da. Ao secretario; Trouas e cantygas suas. 23 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2, p. 493; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17.)—As caualo de Joam **Gomez.** 16 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3, p. 195; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26.)

Gama, Vasco da. —1524. Calcoen, a Dutch narrative of the 2 voyage to Calicut, pr. at Antwerp circa 1504, with introduction and tr. by J. Ph. Berjeau. London, 1874. 8°. 1443

—— Second voyage à Calicut. Rélation flamande ed. vers 1504, reproduite avec une tr. et une introduction par J. Ph. Berjeau. Paris, 1881. 12°. 1497

—— Navigatione dal Capo Bona Sperâzo fino î **Calicut.** 4 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 119.)—Voyage to **India** in 1497. 20 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 21.)—Second voyage to **India,** in 1502. 5 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 50.)

—— CORRÊA, G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his viceroyalty. 1869. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

See also **Camoens,** L. de. Os Lusiadas, and the trs. of it.

Gamba, Bartolommeo. 1780–1841. Serie dei testi di lingua e di altre opere importanti nella italiana letteratura scritte dal secolo XIV al XIX. Venezia, 1839. r. 8°. W.23

Gamba, Pietro, *Conte.* 1801–26. Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. Extracted from the journal of. London, 1825. 8°. 1407

Gambara, Veronica. 1485–1550. Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 38.)

Gambart, Adrien. 1600–68. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 89.) —3222

Contents. Instructions familières sur les principales vérités du **Christianisme.**—Le **Missionnaire paroissial.—Prônes.**

Gambetta, Léon Michel. 1838–82. Discours et plaidoyers politiques, pub. par M. Joseph Reinach. Ed. complète. Paris, 1881–83. 9 v. 8°. 1214

Contents. Discours prononcé le 10 juin 1877, à **Abbeville,** v. 7.—Discours sur la nécessité d'une amnistie pour les **accusés** devant la Haute Cour de justice, v. 1.—Discours sur l'ajournement du vote du budget des **affaires étrangères** et sur un amendement de M. Raudot, v. 4.—Discours sur l'envoi en **Afrique** de deux militaires du 71 de ligne ayant assisté à des réunions publiques, v. 1.—Discours prononcés le 18 janvier 1876, à **Aix,** et les 21, 23, et 26 janvier, à Paris, v. 5.—Discours prononcé le 25 septembre 1872, à **Albertville,** v. 3.—Discours sur les affaires d'**Algérie,** v. 8.—Proposition de loi sur les **aliénés,** v. 1.—**Allocutions** prononcées dans les séances des 21 février, 4 et 18 mars, 21 et 30 juin 1879 . . . v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 9 mai 1872 en résponse à l'adresse des délégués de l'**Alsace,** v. 2.—Discours prononcé le 24 mai 1874, au cimetiére Montparnasse (obsèques de d'**Alton-Shée**), v. 4.—Discours prononcé le 9 juin 1877, à **Amiens,** v. 7.—Discours sur le projet de loi portant **amnistie** plénière de tous les condamnés pour crimes et délits se rattachant à l'insurrection du 18 mars, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 7 avril 1872, à **Angers,** v. 2.—Discours sur une note émanée du comité de l'**Appel au peuple,** v. 4.—Discours sur l'élection de l'arrondissement d'**Arles,** v. 8.—Discours sur les articles 19, 22, 37 du projet de loi relatif au recrutement de l'**armée,** v. 2.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif à la constitution des cadres et des effectifs de l'**armée** active et de l'armée territoriale, v. 4.—Discours sur une proposition tendant à modifier la loi sur le recrutement de l'**armée** du 27 juillet 1872, v. 5.—Discours sur l'**armement** de la garde nationale et sur la communication par le gouvernement des nouvelles de la guerre, v. 1.—Discours sur les propositions de M. Jules Favre et de ses collègues de la gauche concernant l'**armement** de la garde nationale et la formation d'un comité de défense, v. 1.—Discours prononcé le 20 mars 1881, à l'**Assemblée** générale de l'union du commerce à Paris, v. 9.—**Assemblée nationale,** séance du 19 juin 1875, incident, v. 4.—Discours sur les pétitions relatives à la dissolution de l'**Assemblée nationale,** v. 3.—Discours prononcé le 12 décembre 1880, au cinquantième anniversaire de la fondation de l'**Association polytechnique** dans le grand amphithéâtre de la Sorbonne, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 1 juin 1874, à **Auxerre,** v. 4.—Allocution prononcée le 8 novembre 1878, en réponse à la délégation ouvrière de l'**Aveyron,** v. 8.—Discours prononcé le 9 février 1876, à **Avignon,** v. 5.—Discours sur la pétition de M. le Général Carré de **Bellemarre,** v. 3.—Discours prononcé le 27 octobre 1876, à **Belleville,** v. 6.—Réponse au correspondant du Times sur le traité de **Berlin,** v. 8.—Discours en réponse à l'adresse des Alsaciens-Lorrains de **Bienne,** v. 7.—Discours prononcés le 26 octobre 1881, à **Bolbec,** à Quilleboeuf, et à Pont-Audemer, v. 9.—Discours prononcés le 30 septembre 1872, à **Bonneville,** v. 3.—Discours prononcé le 3 octobre 1873, au château de la **Borde** (près Châtellerault), v. 4.—Discours prononcé le 13 février 1876, à **Bordeaux,** v. 5.—Profession de foi adressée aux électeurs de la première circonscription du département des **Bouches-du-Rhone,** le 15 février 1876, v. 5.—Discours sur la constitution du **cabinet** du 17 mai, v. 7.—Discours prononcé le 27 mai 1881, à l'inauguration du monument des mobiles du Lot, à **Cahors,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 28 mai au banquet patriotique, à **Cahors,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 29 mai 1881, à la distribution des récompenses aux lauréats du concours agricole, à **Cahors,** v. 9.—Lettre à un conseiller municipal de **Cahors,** v. 4.—Séance du 12 février 1880, décès de M. Emile **Carrey,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 21 juin 1876 aux obsèques de **Cartigny,** v. 5.—Séance du 2 février 1880, décès de M. Granier de **Cassagnac** père, v. 9.—Tableau synoptique établissant la préméditation de l'affaire de **Cavaillon,** v. 5.—Discours prononcé le 24 mai 1878 au banquet du **Cercle national,** v. 8.—Plaidoyer pour M. **Challemel-Lacour,** v. 8.—Discours prononcé les 22 et 24 septembre 1872 à **Chambéry,** v. 3.—Allocutions prononcées à la **Chambre des députés,** v. 9.—**Chambre des députés** (séance du 18 novembre 1878), incident, v. 8.—Discours prononcé le 29 juillet 1881 (séance de clôture) à la **Chambre des députés,** v. 9.—Discours sur la prorogation de la **Chambre des députés,** v. 7.—Discours prononcé le 20 janvier 1881, au banquet de la **Chambre syndicale** des débitants de vins du département de la Seine, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 27 mars 1881, au banquet de la **Chambre syndicale** de la draperie et des tissus, à Paris, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 25 mars 1881, au banquet des **Chambres syndicales** de l'union du commerce et de l'industrie à Paris, v. 9.—Séance du 25 novembre 1880, décès de M. le Vicomte de **Chambrun,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 16 août 1881, à la seconde réunion électorale du XX arrondissement, à **Charonne,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 26 octobre 1877, à **Château-Chinon,** v. 7.—Discours prononcé le 9 octobre 1877 au cirque du **Château-d'Eau,** v. 7.—Discours prononcés le 8, 9, et 10 août 1880, à **Cherbourg,** v. 9.—Séance du 30 juin 1879, décès de M. **Christophe,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 24 mai 1878 à la réunion du **Cirque américain,** à Paris, v. 8.—Discours prononcé le 25 août 1881, au **Cirque d'Hiver,** v. 9.—Séance du 10 mai 1880, décès de M. **Codet,** v. 9.—Séance du 13 novembre 1880, décès de MM. **Colin** et Ferdinand Reymond, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 24 décembre 1878, au banquet des voyageurs de **commerce,** v. 8.—Discours sur un

amendement aux propositions relatives aux traités de **commerce,** v. 2.—Discours prononcé le 28 janvier 1877, à la première réunion de la **Commission du budget,** v. 6.—Discours prononcé le 19 novembre 1877 à la **Commission du budget,** v. 7.—Discours sur une déclaration de la **Commission du budget,** v. 7.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif à la réorganisation du **Conseil d'Etat,** v. 2.—Déposition devant le premier **conseil de guerre** séant au Grand Trianon, le 21 novembre 1873, v. 4.—Discours sur le projet de loi ayant pour objet la réorganisation du **corps** des sous-officiers et l'amélioration de leur condition, v. 8. —Allocution prononcée le 30 septembre 1876, au Château des **Crêtes,** v. 5.—Discours sur une question relative à la grève du **Creuzot,** v. 1.—Discours sur la **crise ministérielle** du 16 mai, v. 7.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif à l'annulation d'un **décret** émané de la délégation de Tours, v. 2.—Déposition devant la commission d'enquête parlementaire sur les actes du gouvernement de la **défense nationale,** v. 2.—Plaidoyers pour M. **Delescluze,** v. 1.—Discours sur le projet de loi tendant à conférer à la commission de permanence le droit d'autoriser la poursuite des **délits de presse** commis contre l'Assemblée nationale pendant la prorogation, v. 4.—Rapport présenté le 21 août 1876 au nom de la commission chargée de faire un enquête sur l'élection de M. le Comte du **Demaine** dans l'arrondissement d'Avignon, par MM. Henri Brisson et Albert Joly, v. 5.—Discours sur le budget des **dépenses** et des recettes, pour l'exercice 1877, 1879, v. 6, 8.—Discours sur le budget des **dépenses** et des rentes pour l'exercice 1878, v. 8.—Discours sur le projet de loi portant fixation du budget des **dépenses** de l'exercice de 1877, v. 6.—Séance du 4 avril 1881, décès de M. **Desseaux,** v. 9.—**Discours** prononcé le 22 avril 1873 dans une réunion privée du XX arrondissement, v. 3.—**Discours** prononcés le 15 juin, le 20 octobre, le 22 décembre 1878, v. 8.—Discours sur l'urgence de la proposition de **dissolution** déposée par M. Henri Brisson, v. 4.—Discours prononcé le 4 septembre 1881, à l'inauguration de la statue de **Dupont** au Neubourg, v. 9.—Discours sur la prise en considération de la proposition relative aux **élections** partielles, v. 4.—Discours sur la proposition tendant à la nomination d'une commission chargée de faire une enquête parlementaire sur les **élections** des 14 et 28 octobre 1877, v. 7.—Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée de faire une enquête parlementaire sur les **élections** des 14 et 28 octobre 1877, par M. Henri Brisson, député, v. 7.—Discours prononcé le 12 août 1881, à la réunion électorale du XX arrondissement, à l'**Elysée-Ménilmontant,** v. 9. — Discours prononcé le 5 mai 1881, au banquet commémoratif de l'abolition de l'**esclavage,** à Paris, v. 9.—Discours sur l'application de la loi sur les **étrangers,** v. 1.—Discours en réponse à l'adresse des **étudiants** de Paris, v. 7.—Discours sur l'ordre du jour présenté par M. Marcel Barthe sur les pétitions des **évêques,** v. 2.—Allocution prononcée le 5 septembre 1881, au banquet d'**Evreux,** v. 9.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif aux contributions directes à percevoir dans l'**exercice** 1878, v. 7.—Discours pour un **fait personnel,** v. 4.—Discours prononcé au banquet de la **Ferté-sous-Jouarre,** le 11 juillet 1872, v. 2.—Discours prononcé le 14 juillet 1880, à la **fète nationale** du XX arrondissement, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 19 septembre 1872, à **Firminy,** v. 3.—Discours sur la proposition de M. Thiers tendant à nommer une commission de **gouvernement** et de défense nationale, v. 1.—Discours prononcé le 21 juin 1882 (interpellation de M. Devès sur les affaires de **Grèce**) à la Chambre des députés, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 26 septembre 1872, à **Grenoble,** v. 3.—Discours prononcés le 9, 10 et 11 octobre 1878, à **Grenoble,** v. 8.—Discours sur la communication par le gouvernment des nouvelles de la **guerre** et sur les incidents concernant la prise de Nancy, v. 1. —Discours prononcé le 18 avril 1872, au **Havre,** v. 2.—Discours prononcé le 25 octobre 1881, au banquet du **Havre,** v. 9.—Discours prononcés le 24 juin 1872–78 aux banquets commémoratifs de la naissance du Général **Hoche** à Versailles, v. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8.—Discours prononcé le 6 septembre 1881, au banquet de **Honfleur,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 7 septembre 1881, au banquet des ouvriers du port, à **Honfleur,** v. 9.—Séance du 21 juin 1879, décès de M. **Huon,** v. 9.—Rapport préparatoire fait au nom de la Commission du budget pour la réforme de l'**impôt,** le 14 octobre 1876, v. 6.—Discours sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de l'**imprimerie** et de la librairie, v. 1.—Discours sur la proposition tendant à mettre fin aux poursuites pour faits relatifs à l'**insurrection** du 18 mars, v. 6.—Discours sur le droit d'**interpellation,** v. 1.—Discours sur une **interpellation** adressée par M. Crémieux au garde des sceaux, v. 1.—Discours prononcé le 19 avril 1870, au banquet de la **jeunesse,** v. 1.—Lettre à M. Albert **Joly,** v. 9.—Séance du 6 décembre 1880, décès de M. Albert **Joly,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 7 décembre 1880, au cimetière de Versailles (obsèques d'Albert **Joly**), v. 9.—Séance du 7 juillet 1881, décès de M. Paul **Jozon,** v. 9.—Séance du 18 mars 1879, décès de M. **Lebourgeois,** v. 9.—Séance du 24 décembre 1880, décès de M. **Lesguillon,** v. 9.—**Lettre** adressée à un conseiller général, le 16 octobre 1871, v. 2.—Deuxième **lettre** à un conseiller général, v. 4.—**Lettre** adressée aux électeurs de la première circonscription du département de la Seine, le 28 juillet 1869, v. 1. — **Lettre** au directeur du Journal des débats, 12 novembre 1878, v. 8.—Discours prononcé le 21 avril 1881, au congrès de la **Ligue de l'enseignement** à Paris, v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 6 février 1876, à **Lille,** v. 5.—Discours prononcé le 15 août 1877, à **Lille,** v. 7.—Discours contre les conclusions de la commission d'initiative parlementaire tendant au rejet de la proposition de **loi électorale,** v. 1.—Discours sur l'article 14 du projet de **loi électorale,** v. 4.—Discours sur le projet de **loi électorale,** v. 4.—Discours sur les **lois constitutionnelles,** v. 4.—Discours sur la proposition de M. Dufaure, tendant à la mise à l'ordre du jour des bureaux de l'examen des projets de **lois constitutionnelles,** v. 4.—Discours sur l'élection de l'arrondissement de **Loudéac,** v. 8. —Discours prononcés les 28 et 29 février 1876, à **Lyon,** v. 5.—Lettre à plusieurs électeurs républicains de **Lyon,** v. 4.—Discours prononcé le 7 janvier 1878, à **Marseille,** v. 8.—Discours sur les **menées ultramontaines,** v. 6.—Séance du 17 février 1881, décès de M. **Menier,** v. 9.—Discours sur la prise en considération de la proposition du Général Loysel, tendant à faire examiner le budget du **Ministère de la guerre** pour l'exercice 1875 par les commissions de la réorganisation de l'armée et du budget réunies, v. 4.—Discours sur une interpellation au **Ministre de la guerre,** v. 5.—Discours sur une dépêche confidentielle du **Ministre de l'intérieur,** v. 4.—Discours sur l'élection de M. de **Mun** à Pontivy et sur l'élection de M. de Douville-Maillefeu à Abbeville, v. 5.—Séance du 21 février 1879, décès de M. de **Nalèche,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 16 mai 1873, à **Nantes,** v. 3.—Discours prononcé le 4 septembre 1881, au banquet du **Neubourg,** v. 9.—Discours sur l'interpellation de M. Raoul Duval (enquête parlementaire sur l'élection de la **Nièvre**), v. 4.—Discours sur le projet de loi interdisant à la presse de rendre compte des mouvements et des **opérations militaires,** v. 1.—Discours sur le projet de loi sur l'**organisation municipale,** v. 5. —Discours prononcé le 16 février 1879 en réponse à une députation du XX arrondissement, au **Palais Bourbon,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 27 janvier 1878 à **Paris** (XX arrondissement), v. 8.—Discours prononcés le 15 février 1876, à **Paris,** v. 5.—Discours prononcé le 12 mars 1876, à la réunion des groupes de gauche du Sénat et de la Chambre des députés à **Paris,** v. 5.—Discours sur la proposition de loi relative à l'augmentation des **pensions** de retraite des officiers de l'armée, v. 8. — Proposition de loi ayant pour objet l'amélioration des **pensions** de retraite attribuées aux inscrits maritimes, v. 8.—Proposition de loi de MM. Gambetta et Antonin Proust sur les **pensions** de retraite des officiers de l'armée, v. 8.—Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la proposition de loi de MM. Antonin Proust et Gambetta sur les **pensions** de retraite aux officiers de l'armée, v. 8.—Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la proposition de loi de MM. Gambetta et Maurice Rouvier, ayant pour objet l'amélioration des **pensions** de retraite attribuées aux inscrits maritimes, v. 8.—Tarif des **pensions** dites demi-solde, pour les marins réunissant vingtcinq ans, soit de services pour le compte de l'état, soit de navigation sur les bâtiments de commerce, v. 8.—Discours prononcé le 28 septembre 1873, á **Périgueux,** v. 4.—Discours contre le **plébiscite,** v. 1.—Discours prononcé le 27 septembre 1872, à **Pontcharra** (Isère), v. 3.—Discours prononcé le 7 septembre 1881, au banquet de **Pont-l'Evêque,** v. 9.—Discours sur le projet de loi tendant à régler les attributions des **pouvoirs publics** et les conditions de la responsabilité ministérielle, v. 3.—**Profession de foi** adressée aux électeurs de la première circonscription du département des Bouches-du-Rhône, v. 1.—Discours sur la rupture des négociations avec la **Prusse** et sur le projet de loi ouvrant un crédit pour les préparatifs de la guerre, v. 1.—Discours prononcé le 29 mars 1875, aux obsèques d'Edgar **Quinet** (Cimetière Montparnasse), v. 4.—Discours sur la proposition des gauches à l'effet de mettre le **recrutement** et l'armement de la garde nationale de Paris dans les attributions du Général Trochu, et sur le projet de loi relatif à l'activité

des militaires de tous grades, v. 1.—Discours prononcé le 16 mai 1877, à la **réunion** plénière des gauches, v. 7.—Discours sur le rapport fait au nom de la commission des marchés par M. **Riant,** v. 2.—Discours sur la proposition de M. **Rivet,** v. 2.—Discours prononcés le 1 octobre 1872, à la **Roche** et à Annecy, v. 3.—Discours contre la mise à l'ordre du jour de la discussion de la demande en autorisation de poursuites contre M. Henri **Rochefort,** v. 1.—Séance du 4 mars 1879, décès de M. de la **Rochette,** v. 9.—Discours sur l'interpellation de M. **Rouher,** v. 2.—Séance du 14 mars 1881, décès de M. **Rouvre,** v. 9.—Discours sur une proposition de M. Henri Brisson (nomination d'une commission de quinze membres chargés d'examiner s'il n'y a pas lieu de citer M. de **Saint-Genest** à la barre de l'Assemblée); sur une réplique de M. Charreyron, et sur le projet de loi de prorogation, v. 4.—Discours prononcé le 2 octobre 1872, à **Saint-Julien,** v. 3.—Discours prononcé le 19 juin 1881, au banquet corporatif des tabletiers en peigne, à **Saint Mandé,** v. 9. —Discours prononcé au banquet commémoratif de la défense de **Saint Quentin,** v. 2.—Assemblée nationale, séance du 15 décembre 1875 (proposition de M. Paris ayant pour objet de demander la nullité du **scrutin** pour la nomination de trente-trois sénateurs inamovibles, v. 4.—Discours sur la proposition de la loi de M. Bardoux, tendant au rétablissement du **scrutin de liste,** v. 9.—**Séances** des 24, 26 février, 9 mars 1872, 9 janvier, 4 avril, 1873, 22 avril, 9, 11, 13 novembre, 1880, 11 avril 1881, incidents, v. 2, 3, 9.—Tribunal correctionnel de la **Seine** (8 chambre) audience du 12 juin 1874, présidence de M. Millet, v. 4.—Discours sur la communication de M. Keller relative au bombardement de **Strasbourg** et à l'état de l'Alsace, v. 1.—Discours sur une interpellation relative à des mesures de rigueur contre des militaires de la garnison de **Strasbourg** à l'occasion du plébiscite, v. 1.—Convention du 25 juin 1872 relative à la libération du **territoire,** v. 2.—Discours prononcés le 19 février 1871 à l'Assemblée nationale (proposition de M. Jules Favre, tendant à la nomination d'une commission pour assister M. **Thiers** dans les négociations), et le 26 juin 1871, à la réunion des délégués des comités républicains de la Gironde, à Bordeaux, v. 2.—Discours prononcé le 29 septembre 1872, à **Thonon** (Haute-Savoie), v. 3.—Séance du 27 décembre 1880, décès de M. de **Tillancourt,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 28 janvier 1877, à la salle **Tivoli,** v. 6.—Discours sur une proposition du Vice-amiral **Touchard,** v. 8.—Discours prononcé le 4 août 1881, au banquet de **Tours,** v. 9.—Discours prononcé le 4 août 1881, à la distribution des récompenses de l'exposition artistique, à **Tours,** v. 9.—Séance du 3 juin 1881, décès de M. **Tron,** v. 9.—Discours sur une interpellation de M. **Turquet,** v. 6.—Discours inédit, prononcé le 18 septembre 1878, à **Valence,** v. 9.—Discours prononcés le 17 et 18 septembre 1878, à **Valence** et à Romans, v. 8.—Discours prononcé le 4 février 1877, à la salle **Valentino,** v. 6.—Rapport sur les opérations électorales de la première circonscription du département de la **Vendée,** v. 1.—Discours prononcé le 29 juin 1874, aux obsèques de **Viox,** v. 4.—Discours sur une proposition de loi tendant à organiser la procédure du **vote plébiscitaire,** v. 1.

—— **B., C.** Six months of prefecture under G. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 651.)

See also Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 28.

Gambia river. Jobson, R. True relation of voyage for the discoverie of Gambia. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 921.)—Larger observations touching the river Gambia. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1567.)—Voyage for the discovery of the river Gambia. 16 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 174.)—**Rainolds,** R., and Dassel, T. Voyages to the rivers of Senega and Gambra adjoining to Guinea, 1591. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 242.)—**Stibbs,** B. Voyage up the river Gambia. 16 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 193.)

Gambier, James Edward. Introduction to the study of moral evidence. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 202.)

Gambler's end. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 770.)

Gambler's luck. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 302.)

Gambling.

Barbeyrac, J. Traité du jeu. 1737.

—— Polson, J. Monaco and its gaming tables. 1881.

—— Steinmetz, A. The gaming table, its votaries and victims. 1870, 2 v.

—— **Apperley,** C. J. Anatomy of gaming. 55 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, pp. 9, 368, 748; v. 17, 1838, pp. 269, 538.) — **Bernoulli,** Jean. Lettre sur les jeux de hazard. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 453.)—**Boards of green cloth.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 238.)—**Browne,** J. H. The German gambling spas. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 1.)—**Gamblers of the Rhine.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 61.)—**Gambling-houses in Germany.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 466; *Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 390.)—**Gamesters and gaming-houses.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 68.)—**Gaming houses.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 303.)—**Hells in London.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 191.) —**Modest defence of gaming.** 23 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Seaver,** W. A. The gaming table. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 130.)

See also **Betting.** — **Cards** and card playing.— **Dice.**

Gamboge. Murray, J. A. De arboribus *Gummi guttae* fundentibus. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 9, 1789, p. 169.)

Gambold, *Rev.* John. Brazer, J. Gambold's Life and writings. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 137.)

Gamborg, J. C. Om byerne og landet i deres indbyrdes forhold med hensyn til befolkning og produktion. Christiania, 1877. 8°. —1396

—— Seddelbanken. Kristiania, 1877. 8°. —1396

Game.

Carleton, (—). Recreations in shooting: with some account of the game of the British islands. 1859.

—— Gibson, W. H. Complete American trapper. 1876.

—— Jardine, *Sir* W. Game birds. n. d. (*In his* Nat. Libr. Birds, v. 8.)

—— King, W. R. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada, or notes on the natural history of the game, game birds, and fish of that country. 1866.

—— Lewis, E. J. American sportsman: containing hints to sportsmen . . . and the habits of the game birds and wild fowl of America. 1857.

—— Lloyd, L. Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway. 1867.

—— Morant, G. F. Game preservers and bird preservers. 1875.

—— **Game and game laws.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 390; *Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 136.)—**Herbert,** H. W. The game of North America. 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 461; v. 18, 1846, pp. 17, 130, 187, 282.) — **Howell,** M. A., Jr. Among the waterfowl of the West. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 790.) — **Minot,** W. Game food of America. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 136.)—**Thompson,** M. Hunting with the long bow. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 238.) —**Waddle,** W., Jr. The game waterfowl of America. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 433.)

See also **Hunting** and the Chase.

Game laws.

Esterno, F. C. P., *Comte* d'. Comment le roi s'amuse en France, et la loi aussi. 1869.

—— **Beesly,** A. H. The game law committee report. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 385.)—The game laws and the committee of 1872. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 352.)—**Chitty,** J. Observations on the game laws, with proposed alterations for the protection and increase of game. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 171.)—**Dwarris,** *Sir* F. On the forest laws, courts, and customs, of the Chief Justices in Eyre. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 173.)—**Elford,** *Sir* W. Few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 19.)—**Forest and game laws.** 14 pp.

(*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 405.)—**Game and game laws.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 390; *Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 136.)—**Game laws and game preserving.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 131.)—**Game laws in Scotland.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 63.)—**Laws and customs of sport.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 29.)—**New game laws.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 277.)—**Smith,** S. Game laws. 13 pp. (*Works*, pp. 116, 189; *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 295; v. 39, 1824, p. 43.)—Man traps and spring guns. 6 pp. (*Works*, p. 227; *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 410.)—Spring-guns. 5 pp. (*Works*, p. 150; *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 123.)—**Three letters on the game laws.** 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 325.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 22, 1827, p. 643; v. 60, 1846, p. 754; Edin. Rev. v. 43, 1826, p. 248; v. 49, 1829, p. 55; Westm. Rev. v. 5, 1826, p. 1.

Game of chess. 81 pp. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 7, p. 67.

Game of chesse. Caxton, W. —1793

Game preservers and bird preservers, which are our friends? Morant, G. F. —2625

Games.

Becq de Fouquières, L. Les jeux des anciens. 1873.

—— Bohn, H. G. Hand-book of games. 1860. (*In his* Sci. Libr.)

—— Christie, J. Inquiry into the antient Greek game supposed to have been invented by Palamedes. 1801.

—— Depping, G. Wonders of bodily strength and skill. n. d.

—— Dictionnaire des jeux mathématiques. 1798. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Hoyle, E. Games: containing the rules for playing fashionable games. 1879.

—— Seymour, R. Compleat gamester. 1734.

—— Smith, H. Festivals, games, and amusements. 1831.

—— Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1833.

—— **Allen,** *Miss* (—). Children's game-rhymes. 6 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 5, p. 84.) — **Anières,** F. B. d'. Réflexions sur les jeux de hazard. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1784, p. 391.)—**Beers,** W. G. Canadian sports. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 506.)—**Beneton de Moranges de Peyrins,** E. C. Dissertation sur l'origine des jeux de hasard. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 201.) —**Bulenger,** J. C. De ludis privatis ac domesticis veterum. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 67.) — De ludis veterum. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 901.)—**Calcagnini,** C. De talorum ac tesserarum et calculorum ludis, ex more veterum. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 1213.)—**Calliachi,** N. Dissertatio de circensibus ludis. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. Nov. suppl.* v. 5, p. 473.)—**Carrington,** E. Singing games. 5 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 169.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Notice sur les jeux de hasard et autres analogues. 28 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 219.)—**Games.** 38 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag. Libr.* p. 243.)—**Games at cards.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 129.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Day of Scottish games. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 329.)—**Himly,** K. Einige worte ueber das persische brettspiel Nerd. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 679.)—**La Barre,** L. F. J. de. Dissertation sur les places destinées aux jeux publics dans la Grèce. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 376.)—**Lettre curieuse sur le jeu de la pelote** et la danse des chanoines du chapitre d'Auxerre. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 391.)—**Meurs,** J. De ludis Graecorum. 34 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 981, *and* Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 941.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die ludi magni und Romani. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 79.) — **Note sur les anciens jeux** publics des Géorgiens. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 158.)—**Notice sur les divertissemens** et les jeux d'exercice des Français. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 157.)—**Panvinio,** O. De ludis circensibus; De ludis saecularibus liber. 253 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, pp. 1, 1061.) —**Pole,** W. Games at cards for one player. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 242.)—Games at cards played by machinery. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 241.)—**Roth,** K. L. Ueber die roemischen saecularspiele. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 365.)—**Souter,** D. Palamedes, sive de tabula lusoria alea et variis ludis, libri tres. 62 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 997.)—**Taffin,** P. De veterum Romanorum anno seculari ejusque potissimum per ludos seculares celebritate, eorumque chronologia. 90 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 467.) —**Tylor,** E. B. History of games. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 735.)—**Unger,** G. F. Othryades und die gymnopaedien. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 28.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Ueber die aeltesten zeitkuerzungspiele. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43, p. 283.)

See also **Archery.—Cards** and card playing.—**Chess.—Circus.—Cottabus.—Counters.—Curling.—Dice.—Draughts.—Enigmas.—Golf.—Isthmian games.—Lawn tennis.—Nemean games.—Olympic games.—Pall Mall.—Piquet.—Pythian games.—Tennis.—Whist.** *Also* **Amusements.—Festivals.—Sports.**

Gamester's word of honour, The. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 442.)

Gamez, Gutierre Diaz de. Le Victorial. Chronique de Don Pedro Niño, Comte de Buelna. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 556.)

Gamgee, Arthur. Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body, including an account of the chemical changes occurring in disease, v. 1. London, 1880. 8°. —1594

—— Science and medicine. 33 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 257.)

Gamgee, John. Our domestic animals in health, and disease. Edinburgh, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —2617

Gamgee, Joseph. Treatise on horse-shoeing and lameness. London, 1871. 8°. —3735

Gaming. *See* Gambling.

Gaming table, The. Steinmetz, A. 2 v. —1377

Gamla och minsta svenska rimchroenikan. 12 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 251.)

Gamla svenska chroenikan. 13 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 239.)

Gamle danske minder i folkemunde. Grundtvig, S. (*Ed.*) 1216

Gammell, William, *LL.D.* 1812—. Life of Roger Williams, the founder of the state of Rhode Island. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3897

The same. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 4; Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 1.)

—— Life of Samuel **Ward.** 128 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 9, p. 231.)

—— History of Baptist missions. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 57.)

Gammon. 7 *cent.* Charta qua Gammo et uxor ejus Adalgudis, monasterio Lemausi a se condito, collata dona declarant et in conventu nobilium confirmanda curant. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1235.)

Gamon, Achille. 16 *cent.* Mémoires, 1558–86. 43 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 34, p. 297.)—Mémoires, 1563–86. 12 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 611.)

Gamot, (—). Refutation, en ce qui concerne le Mal. Ney, de l'ouvrage ayant pour titre: Campagne de 1815 . . . par le Général Gourgaud. Paris, 1818. 8°. (*With* Gourgaud, G., *Baron*, Campagne de 1815.) 2675

Gand. *See* Ghent.

Gandar, Eugène. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Eugène Gandar. 65 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 12, p. 337.)

Gandellini, Giovanni Gori. 1703–69. Notizie istoriche degli intagliatori. 2 ed. arricchita di notizie interessanti la vita dell' autore col proseguimento dell' opera fino ai nostri giorni. Siena, 1808-16. 15 v. 8°. —1747

Gandersheim, *Monastery.* Bodo, H., *Monk of Clusa.* Chronici Gandeshemensis supplementum. 16 pp. (Leibnitz, G.W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 330.)—Syntagma de ecclesia Gandesiana. 27 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 701.)—**Diplomata Gandersheimensia.** 10 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 371.)—**Eberhard.** De fundatione et incrementis Gandeshemensis ecclesiae. 23 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 149.) —Reimchronik. 45 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Deutsch. chroniken,* v. 2, p. 385.)—**Hroswitha.** Carmen de primordiis et fundatoribus coenobii Gandeshemensis. 12 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 319.)

Gandolfe, *St.* Hroswitha. Passio Sancti Gangolfi martyris. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1083.)

Gandolphy, Peter. *Circa* 1760-1821. Congratulatory letter to the Rev. Herbert Marsh, on his judicious inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer book with the Bible. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 1, 1813, p. 413.)—**Second letter** to Rev. Herbert Marsh, confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been lately conceded by him to the Church of Rome. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 397.)

Gandy, J. P. Pompeiana. *See* Gell, *Sir* W., and Gandy, J. P.

Ganges canal. CAUTLEY, *Sir* P. T. Report on the Ganges canal works. 1860, 4 v.

— **Opening of the** Ganges canal. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 531.)

Ganges river. FRASER, J. B. Journal of a tour . . . to the sources of the Jumna and Ganges. 1820.

— **Account of the Ganges** and Burrampooter rivers. 32 pp. (*With* Rennell, J., Memoir of a map of Hindoostan, p. 333.)—**Anquetil-Duperron,** A. H. Le premier fleuve de l'Inde, le Gange, selon les anciens, expliqué par le Gange, selon les modernes. 201 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 512.) —**Colebrooke,** H. T. On the sources of the Ganges, in the Himádri or Emodus. 17 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 429)—**Colebrooke,** R. H. On the course of the Ganges, through Bengal. 31 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 1.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. The Ganges. 7 pp. (*Literary remains,* v. 1, p. 63.)—**Hodgson,** J. A. Journal of a survey to the heads of the rivers, Ganges and Jumna. 93 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 60.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Child life by the Ganges. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 625.)—**Raper,** F. V. Narrative of a survey for the purpose of discovering the sources of the Ganges. 118 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 446.)

Ganier, J. C., *Abbé,* and **Poussin,** J. C., *Abbé.* Dictionnaire d'ascétisme . . . Paris, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 45, 46.) —4202

— Dictionnaire de la tradition. *See* Poussin, J. C., and Ganier, J. C.

Ganilh, Charles. 1758-1836. General reflections on the financial situation of France in 1816. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 225.)

Gannal, Félix. 1829—. Mort réelle et mort apparente. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1683

Gannett, Caleb. Sketch of the life and character of G. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 277.)

Gannett, Ezra Stiles. GANNETT, W. C. Ezra Stiles Gannett, Unitarian minister in Boston, 1824-71. A memoir. 1875.

— **Clarke,** J. F. E. S. Gannett. 10 pp. (*In his* Mem. and biograph. sketches, p. 187.)

Gannett, William Channing. 1840—. Ezra Stiles Gannett, Unitarian minister in Boston, 1824-71. A memoir. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3885

Ganot, Adolphe. 1804—. Cours de physique purement expérimentale et sans mathématiques. 4 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. —1518

— Traité élémentaire de physique expérimentale et appliquée, et de météorologie. 13 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. —1517

— Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. Tr. by E. Atkinson. 2 ed. London, 1867. 12°. —1517

Gans, Eduard (*Ed.*) Hegel's Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke,* v. 8.

— (*Ed.*) Hegel's Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der geschichte. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke,* v. 9.

— **Saint-Marc Girardin.** Lettres de G. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 689.)

Gantillon, Peter John Francis. Collection of Cambridge examination papers in arithmetic, algebra, and plane trigonometry, as given at all the colleges, chiefly for the last five years. Cambridge, 1852. 8°. —2424

Ganze der taubenzucht. Das. Neumeister. G. —2612

Gar, Tommaso (*Ed.*) 1808-71. Relazioni della corte di Roma nel secolo XVI. Firenze, 1846. 8°. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 3.)

— Necrologia. Tommaso Gar. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, p. 182.)

Garand, Charles. 1833—. Un mari d'occasion. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 342.)—**Tout ou rien.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 339.)

Garasse, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Garat, D. J. Origines des Basques de France et d'Espagne. Paris, 1869. 12°. 1798

Garat, Dominique Joseph, *Comte.* 1749-1833. Mémoires sur la révolution, ou exposé de ma conduite dans les affaires et dans les fonctions publiques. 184 pp. (Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux, P. G., *Hist. parlement. de la rév. française,* v. 18, p. 293.)—**Comte,** F. C. L. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de G. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. xxv.)

Garay, José de. 1801-58. Account of the isthmus of Telmantepec in the republic of Mexico; with proposals for establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, based upon the surveys and reports of a scientific commission. London, 1846. 8°. 1637

Garbe, Richard. Die Pravargja-ceremonie nach den Âpastamba-Çrauta-Sutra. 52 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 319.)

— (*Ed.*) Vaitâna Sûtra, the ritual of the Atharvaveda. *See* Vaitâna Sûtra.

Garbellus, Philippus. Epistola ad Blanchinum de codice Brixiano. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 11.)

Garbett, Edward Lacy. Preliminaries to good building. 10 pp. (*Papers and practical illustr. of public works,* p. 95.)

Garbiglietti, Antonio Andrea. 1807—. Catalogus methodicus et synonymicus hemipterorum heteropterorum Italiae indigenarum, accedit descriptio aliquot specierum vel minus vel nondum cognitarum. Florentiae, 1869. 8°. —2673

Garcia, Gregorio. 1554-1627. Origen de los Indios de el nuevo mundo, e Indias occidentales. Segunda impresion. Madrid, 1729. fo. 1632

Garcia, Manuel. 1805—. Traité complet de l'art du chant. Paris, 1872. fo. —2741

Garcia, Pauline. *See* Viardot, M. P. G.

Garcias, *of St. Michael's, Cusan.* 11 *cent.* De initiis monasterii sui. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1443.)

Garcilasso de la Vega. 1503–36. Poesias. 36 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* xvi y xvii, v. 1, p. 3; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 41.) —**To the flower** of Gnide. Tr. by E. Kenealy. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 187.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 3, p. 36. 22 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Vida de** G. 279 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 16, p. 9.)

Garcilasso de la Vega. (*The Inca.*) *Circa* 1530–68. First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2484

—— Observations of things most remarkable, of the original lives, conquests, lawes, and idolatries of the **Incas,** or ancient kings of Peru. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1454.)—Expedition of Gonzalo **Pizarro** to the land of cinnamond, A. D. 1539-42. 20 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Exped. into the valley of the Amazons,* p. 1.)

Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Héliodore Sagesse Vertu. 1794–1878. Histoire de la littérature hindoui et hindoustani. Paris, 1839–47. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. fund.*) 3173

—— La poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans d'après le Mantic Utlaër, ou le langage des oiseaux de Farid-Uddin Attar. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. 3163

—— Science des religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, l'enseignement doctrinal, et la pratique. 3 éd. Paris, 1874. 8°. —2285

Gard, *France.* Germer-Durand, E. Découvertes archéologiques à Nimes et dans le Gard. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 193.)

Garden, Alexander. 17 *cent.* The theatre of the Scotish kings. Edinburgh, 1709 [repr. 1845]. 4°. (*With* Gardyne, A., A garden of grave and godlie flowres; *Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Garden, Alexander. 1757–1827. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America, with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished, in the Southern states, for civil and military services. Charleston, 1822. 8°. 1655

Garden, Francis, *Lord Gardenstone.* 1721–93. Shakspeare and Corneille compared, with observations on Shakspeare's characters in low life. 6 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 274.)

Garden, Francis. Dictionary of English philosophical terms. London, 1878. 16°. 1177

Garden, Guillaume, *Comte* de. Répertoire diplomatique, annales du droit des gens, et de la politique extérieure. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1342

Garden, grove and field. Milner, M. —3737

Garden of Adonis, or love to no purpose. 31 pp. (*Miscel. aurea,* p. 196.)

Garden of Cymodoce. 27 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Songs of the springtides,* p. 65.

Garden of Cyrus. 75 pp. Browne, *Sir* T., *Works,* v. 2, p. 489.

Garden of Eden. *See* Eden.

Garden of flowers, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 781.)

Garden of grave and godlie flowres. Gardyne, A. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Garden of India. Irwin, H. C. 3433

Garden wall, Our. 12 pp. Macmillan, H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 397.)

Gardeners' Chronicle. London, 1841–73. 38 v. fo. n. s. London, 1874–83. 20 v. fo. —4661

Gardener's Magazine, conducted by J. C. Loudon. London, 1826–43. 19 v. 8°. —4607

Gardening. *See* Horticulture.

Gardening for ladies. Loudon, J. W. —4687

Gardens.

Bennett, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. 1830–31, 2 v.

—— Brooke, E. A. Gardens of England. 1857.

—— Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illustrated. 1880.

—— Hirschfeld, C. C. L. Théorie de l'art des jardins. 1779–85, 5 v.

—— Kemp, E. Parks, gardens, etc., of London and its suburbs. 1851.

—— Mangin, A. Les jardins. Histoire et description. 1867.

—— Robinson, W. Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. 1869.

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of gardens. 9 pp. (*Essays with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 442.)—**Bartlett,** W. C. The garden on the hill. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 364.)—**Cohn,** F. Die gaerten in alter und neuer zeit. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 18, 1879, p. 250.)

See also **Kew Gardens.**

Gardenstone, *Lord.* *See* Garden, F.

Gardette, Charles D. Crackthorpe and Weeks. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 246.)—**My friend** Crackthorpe. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 839; v. 28, 1864, p. 101.)

Gardiner, *Capt.* Allen F. 1794–1851. Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country, in South Africa, undertaken in 1835. London, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 332.) 1426

—— Visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. London, 1841. 12°. 2486

Gardiner, Bertha Meriton (*Ed.*) Secret negociation with Charles I, 1643–44. Ed. from the Tanner MSS in the Bodleian library. London, 1883. sm. 4°. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 8; *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31.) 1504

Gardiner, Charles John, *Earl of Blessington.* On the state of Ireland. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 153.)

Gardiner, Frederic, *D. D.* Harmony of the 4 Gospels in English according to the authorized version, corrected by the best critical editions of the original. Andover, 1871. r. 8°. —1224

—— Leviticus: or, the 3 Book of Moses. In which is incorporated a tr. of the greater part of the German commentary on Leviticus, by John Peter Lange. New York, [1876]. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

Gardiner, Henry. Absenteeism considered; with some remarks on a part of Mr. McCulloch's evidence. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27, 1826, p. 1.)

Gardiner, *Col.* James. Doddridge, P. Remarkable passages in the life of G. 140 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 5.)

Gardiner, James (*Tr.*) Of gardens. *See* Rapin, R.

Gardiner, John Lion. Notes and observations on the town of East Hampton. 36 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Publication fund,* v. 2, p. 225.)

Gardiner, Lion. Gardiner, A. Biographical sketch of G. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 173.)

Gardiner, Marguerite Power, *Countess of Blessington.* 1790–1849. Conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington. London, 1834. 8°. 4811

—— The idler in Italy. 2 ed. London, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°. 1477

—— The idler in France. A sequel to "The idler in Italy." 2 ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 1477

—— Madden, R. R. Literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. 1855, 3 v.

—— **Irish female writers.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 431.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. Countess of Blessington. 31 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 151.)—**Lionel Deerhurst.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 338.)—**Literary coteries.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 232.)—Lady Blessington's **novels.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 349.)—The **Repealers,** a novel. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 446.)—**Two friends.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 465.)

—— **Bonner,** J. Lady Blessington and Count D'Orsay. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 646.)—Gallery of literary characters. Countess of Blessington. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 267.)—**Patmore,** P. G. Countess of Blessington. 72 pp. (*In his* My friends, v. 1, p. 165.)

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, *LL. D.* 1829—. English history for students, being the introduction to the study of English history. With a critical and biographical account of authorities by J. Bass Mullinger. New York, 1881. 8°. 1505

—— Fall of the monarchy of Charles I, 1637–49. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1514

—— The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–60. (4 maps.) New York, [1879]. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— History of England from the accession of James I, to the disgrace of Chief-Justice Coke, 1603–16. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 101; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 419.) 1546

—— History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I, 1624–28. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1554

—— Personal government of Charles I. A history of England from 1628–37. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 379.) 1523

—— Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage, 1617–23. A chapter of English history, founded principally upon unpublished documents in this country, and in the archives of Simancas, Venice, and Brussels. London, 1869. 2 v. r. 8°. 1544

—— The thirty years' war, 1618–48. New York, 1874. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— (*Ed.*) Debates in the House of Commons in 1625. Westminster, 1873. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 6.) 1594

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynne in 1634 and 1637. London, 1877. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 18.) 1594

—— (*Ed.*) Four letters of Lord Wentworth. *See* Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford.*

—— (*Ed.*) Letter from the Earl of Manchester to the House of Lords. *See* Montague, E., *Earl of Manchester.*

—— (*Ed.*) Hamilton papers: being selections from original letters . . . relating to the years 1638–50. [London], 1880. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 27.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. Westminster, 1865–68. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 90, 98.) 1594

—— (*Ed.*) Parliamentary debates in 1610. Ed. from the notes of a member of the House of Commons. London, 1862. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 81.) 1594

—— (*Ed.*) Notes on the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of **ship-money.** 17 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 7; *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 14.)

—— **Spedding,** J. Gardiner's Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 677.)

Gardiner, William. 1770–1853. The music of nature; or, an attempt to prove that what is passionate and pleasing in the art of singing, speaking, and performing upon musical instruments, is derived from the sounds of the animated world. Boston, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 44; *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 345.) —2744

—— **Dwight,** J. S. Gardiner's Music of nature. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 23.)—**Music and friends.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 480.)

Gardner, Asa Bird. Argument on behalf of Lieut.-Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, U. S. A. respondent, before the court of inquiry, in the case of Lieut.-Col. and Bvt.-Major-Gen. Gouverneur K. Warren, applicant. Chicago, 1881. 8°. 2644

Gardner, *Col.* Charles K. 1787–1869. Dictionary of all officers, who have been commissioned or have been appointed and served, in the army of the United States, . . . 1789 to January, 1853. New York, 1860. 12°. 1187

Gardner, Dorsey. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. A narrative of the campaign in Belgium, 1815. Boston, 1882. 8°. 2604

Gardner, Frances L. The lost gods. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 741.)

Gardner, George, *M. D.* *Circa* 1812–49. Travels in the interior of Brazil, principally through the northern provinces, and the gold and diamond districts, during the years 1836–41. 2 ed. London, 1849. 8°. 2483

Gardner, James. The faiths of the world; an account of all religions and religious sects, their doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs. Edinburgh, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. R.93

Gardner, James T. Relations of topographical surveys and maps to public health studies. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 101.)

Gardner, John. Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. Boston, 1875. 12°. —1685

Gardner, M. The old soldier. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 26.)

Gardner, Percy. Catalogue of Greek coins. Seleucid kings of Syria. London, 1878. 8°. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*)

Gardner, *Mass.* Glazier, L. History of Gardner to 1860. 1860.

Gardthausen, Victor. Beitraege zur griechischen palaeographie. n. p. 1877. 8°. 1213

—— Griechische palaeographie. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 1213

Garduña de Sevilla, novela. 128 pp. Solorzano, A. de C. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 169.)

Gardyne, Alexander. 17 *cent.* A garden of grave and godlie flowres: sonets, elegies, and epitaphs. Planted, polished, and perfected. Edinburgh, 1609 [repr. 1845]. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Gareis, Karl, and **Zorn,** Philipp. Staat und kirche in der Schweiz. Zuerich, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. 3635

Garet, Jean. 1627–94. Magni Aurelii Cassiodori senatoris vita; De Magni Aurelii Cassiodori vita monastica dissertatio; Notae et variae observationes in Cassiodori libros. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 437.)

Gareth and Lynette. Tennyson, A., *Baron.* 1348

Garfield, James Abram, *Pres. of U. S.* 1831–81. Garfield's words: suggestive passages from the public and private writings of. Compiled by W. R. Balch. Boston, 1881. 16°. 2287

—— Speeches and addresses on **education and educators.** 244 pp. (Hinsdale, B. A., *Pres. Garfield and education*, p. 159.)

—— Blaine, J. G. Eulogy on James Abram Garfield. 1882.

—— Hinsdale, B. A. President Garfield and education. Hiram College memorial. 1882.

—— Mathews, R. S. Address on the life and character of James Abram Garfield. 1881.

—— Ogilvie, J. S. History of the attempted assassination of James A. Garfield. 1881.

—— Stewart, J. M. America's salutation, March 4, 1881: The White House. In memoriam, Sept. 23, 1881. n. d.

—— Thayer, W. M. From log-cabin to White House: the story of President Garfield's life. 1882.

—— **Fitch,** C. E. Garfield. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 447.)—**Godkin,** E. L. The attempt on the President's life. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 395.)—**Morice,** F. D. Garfield. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 463.)—The **Republicans,** and their candidate. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 258.) —**Shipley,** J. L. Life and death of G. 21 pp. (Hudson, *Mrs.* M. C., *Ten years in Washington*, p. 588.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 48, 1881, p. 707.

Gargantua et de Pantagruel, La vie de. Rabelais, F., *Œuvres*, v. 1–8. 8 v.

Gargantua, Life of. 192 pp. Rabelais, F., *Works*, v. 1, p. 93.

Gargaza. Koehler, H. Du chateau royal du Bosphore, et de la ville de Gargaza dans la Chersonese taurique. 43 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 649.)

Garguille, Gaultier. *See* Guérin, H.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. 1807–82. I mille. Bologna, 1874. 12°. 1295

—— Bent, J. T. Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1881.

—— Bordone, P. T. J. Garibaldi et l'armée des Vosges. 1871.

—— Dwight, T. Life of Gen. Garibaldi. 1861.

—— **Cavour and Garibaldi.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 172.)—**Du Camp,** M. Expédition de G. dans les deux Siciles. 115 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, pp. 332, 593, 915.)—**Garibaldi in England.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 132.) —**Mario,** J. W. Garibaldi in France. 58 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, pp. 452, 602, 720.)—**Melena,** E. Une évasion de Caprera. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, p. 273.)—Notice of G. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 483.)—**Parks,** L., Jr. Glimpses of G. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 465.)—**Saffi,** A. Garibaldi and the Sicilian revolution. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 235.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Elpis Melena et le Général Garibaldi. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 579.)—**Torricelli,** J. B. Garibaldi. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 108.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 92, 1861, p. 15.

Garin. 13 *cent.* Le chevalier qui faisoit parler les C . . ., et les C . . . 28 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 409.)

Garin *the Lorrainer.* Flagy, J. de. Li romans de Garin le Loherain. 2 v. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 2, 3.)

—— **Ludlow,** J. M. Garin the Lorrainer. 130 pp. (*In his* Popular epics, v. 2, p. 12.)

Garinet, Jules. 1797—. Histoire de la magie en France, depuis le commencement de la monarchie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1818. 8°. —2477

Garland, Hugh A. 1805–54. Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. New York, 1866. 8°. 3883

Garland, Richard. On the general establishment of register offices for the registry of deeds and wills, and the collection of the ad valorem duties on conveyances and mortgages; with a view to the security of titles and the protection of purchasers against false stamps. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 461.)

Garland of good-will. Deloney, T. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.)

Garlande, John de, or Joannes deGarlandia. 13 *cent.* Opus synonymorum; Fragmentum ex libro de aequivocis; Ex libro de mysteriis ecclesiae; Ex libro de orthographia. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1577.)

—— **Hauréau,** B. Notice sur les œuvres authentiques ou supposées de G. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 2, 1879, p. 1.)

Garlande of laurell. 67 pp. Skelton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 361.

Garlande of ye Abbotsforde clobbe. n. p. 1836. sm. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Garlandine and the tutor—a legend of the Rhine. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 513.)

Garlick, Theodatus, *M. D.* 1808—. Treatise on the artificial propagation of fish, with the description and habits of such kinds as are most suitable for pisciculture . . . New York, 1858. 8°. —4663

Garmendia, José Mariá. Noticia de la importacion y exportacion de mercancias en los años fiscales de 1872 á 1875. Mexico, 1880. r. 8°. —3392

Garneau, François Xavier. History of Canada. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 444.)

Garner, John. Nouveau dictionnaire universel, françois-anglois et anglois-françois. Rouen, 1802. 2 v. 4°. R.21

Garnet, Thomas, *M. D.* 1766–1802. Account of the Drosacks. 2 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 570.)

Garnett, James M., *LL. D.* (*Tr.*) Beowulf: an Anglo-Saxon poem, and the fight at Finnsburg. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1375

Garnett, *Rev.* Richard. 1789–1850. Philological essays. Ed. by his son. London, 1859. 8°. —2184

Contents. **Antiquarian club-books.** — On the origin and import of the **augment** in Sanscrit and Greek.—On the languages and dialects of the **British Islands.**—On the **derivation of words** from pronominal and prepositional roots.—English **dialects.** —On the **formation of words** by the further modification of inflected cases.—On the origin and import of the **genitive case.**—On the relative import of **language.**—On certain initial **letter-changes** in the Indo-European languages. — English **lexicography.**—**Memoir.**—On the probable relations of the **Picts and Gael** with the other tribes of Great Britain.—**Prichard** on the Celtic languages.—On the nature and analysis of the **verb.**

Garnett, Richard, *LL. D.* 1835—. The curse of Rome. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 386.)—The **Dumb oracle.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 665.)—The **Friend of Greece.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 305.)—Memoir of the late Rev. Richard **Garnett.** 16 pp. (Garnett, R., *Philol. essays,* p. 1.)—**Iphigenia** in Delphi. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 603.)—The **Lost poetry of Sappho.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 248.)—**Purple head.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 222.)—**Under the cocoa.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 736.)—The **Vizier** and the horse. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 480.)—A **Welcome.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 349.)—**Wine and sleep.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 35.)

Garnier II, *Bp. of Langres.* 12 *cent.* Sermones. 135 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 559.)

Garnier, *Abbot.* 8 *cent.* Legatio ad regem Aristulphum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1369.)

Garnier, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* 12 *cent.* Gregorianum, hoc est allegoricae omnium pene rerum in Bibliis contentarum explanationes promptae ex universis D. Gregorii papae scriptis. 227 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 193, p. 9.)

Garnier, Adolphe. 1801–64. Traité des facultés de l'âme, comprenant l'histoire des principales théories psychologiques. Paris, 1852. 3 v. 8°. —1426

Garnier, Charles Georges Thomas (*Ed.*) 1746–95. Voyages imaginaires, songes, visions, et romans cabalistiques. Amsterdam, 1787–95. 39 v. 8°. 1297

Contents. **Ablancourt,** N. P. d'. Histoire véritable de Lucien, tr. et continuée, v. 13.—**Affichard,** T. l'. Voyage interrompu, v. 30.—**Apuleius,** L. Les metamorphoses ou l'ane d'or; Le démon de Socrate, v. 33.—**Armeno,** C. Voyages et aventures des trois princes de Sarendip, v. 25.—**Aubignac,** F. H., *Abbé* d'. Relation du royaume de coquetterie, v. 26.—**Aulnoy** or **Aunoy,** M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. L'île de la félicité, v. 27.—**Aunillon,** P.C. F. Azor, ou le prince enchanté, v. 21.—**Aventures** de Jacques Sadeur dans la decouverte et le voyage de la terre australe, v. 24.—**Aventures** du voyageur aerien. Histoire espagnol, v. 23.—**Aventures** d'un Espagnol, v. 12.—**Aventures** d'un jeune Anglois, v. 10.—**Bergerac,** S. C. de. Voyages dans les empires de la lune et du soleil, et l'histoire des oiseaux, v. 13.—**Berington,** S. Mémoires de Gaudence de Luques, v. 6.—**Berquin,** A. Voyage de Didier de Lormeuil, v. 28.—**Bertin,** A. Voyage de Bourgogne, v. 28.—**Boccaccio,** G. Le songe de, ou le labyrinthe d'amour, tr. de l'italien, par M. de Premont, v. 31.—**Bonneval,** R. de. Voyage de Mantes, v. 29.—**Bordelon,** L., *Abbé.* Histoire de Monsieur Oufle; suivie de la description de Sabbat, v. 36.—**Bougeant,** G. H. Voyage merveilleux du prince Fan-Férédin dans la Romancie, v. 26.—**Boyle,** R. Voyages et aventures, v. 10, 11.—**Camoens,** L. de. L'île enchantée, v. 27.—**Caraccioli,** D., *Marquis* de. Voyage de la raison en Europe, v. 27.—**Castelman,** R. Voyage, naufrage, et conservation miraculeuse de, v. 11.—**Cazotte,** J. Le diable amoureux. Nouvelle espagnole, v. 35.—**Chapelle,** C. E. L. de, and Bachaumont, F. le C. de. Voyage, v. 28.—**Cointreau,** (—). L'amant Salamandre, v. 34.—**Defoe,** D. La vie et les aventures suprenantes de Robinson Crusoe, v. 1, 2, 3.—**Description** de l'isle de portraiture et de la ville des portraits, v. 26.—**Desfontaines,** P. F. G., *Abbé.* Le nouveau Gulliver, ou voyages de Jean Gulliver, v. 15.—**Dorrington** (*pseud.*) Le solitaire anglois, ou aventures merveilleuses de Philippe Quarll, v. 4.—**Fielding,** H. Julien l'apostat, ou voyage dans l'autre monde, v. 24.—**Godin des Odonais,** J. Relation du naufrage de Madame Godin, sur la rivière des Amazones, v. 12.—**Grivel,** G. L'isle inconnue, v. 7, 8, 9.—**Hamilton,** A., *Count.* L'enchanteur Faustus, v. 35.—**Holberg,** L. von. Voyages de Nicolas Klimius dans le monde souterrein, v. 19.—**La Dixmerie,** N. B. de. Fragment d'un voyage d'Espagne, v. 28.—L'île taciturne, et l'île enjouée, v. 27.—**La Fontaine,** J. de. Voyage de Paris en Limousin, v. 28.—**Lenoble,** E. Voyage de Falaise, v. 29.—**Lottin,** A. M. Retour de Saint-Cloud, par mer et par terre, v. 30.—**Lucianus.** Histoire veritable, tr. et continuée, par Perrot d'Ablancourt, v. 13.—**Marivaux,** P. C. de C. de. La voiture embourbée, v. 30.—**Mercier,** L. S. Songes et visions philosophiques, v. 32.—**Mouhy,** C. de F., *Chevalier* de. Lamekis, ou les voyages extraordinaires d'un Egyptien dans la terre intérieure, v. 20, 21.—**Moutonnet de Clairfons,** J. J. Les îles fortunées, v. 10.—**Murat,** H. J. de C., *Comtesse* de. Les lutins du chateau de Kernosy, v. 35; Voyage de campagne, v. 29.—Histoire des **naufrages,** v. 37, 38, 39.—**Néel,** L. B. Voyage de Paris à Saint-Cloud, v. 30.—**Pajon,** H. Histoire de prince Soly, v. 25.—**Pinto,** F. M. Aventures d'un corsaire portugais, v. 10.—**Piron,** A. Voyage de Beaune, v. 28.—**Pompignan,** J. J. le F., *Marquis* de. Voyage de Languedoc et de Provence, v. 28.—**Pultock,** R. Les hommes volans, ou les aventures de Pierre Wilkins, v. 22, 23.—**Quevedo da Villegas,** F. G. da. Voyages récréatifs, v. 16.—**Relation** du monde de Mercure, v. 16.—**Relation** du naufrage d'un vaisseau hollandais, v. 12.—**Relation** d'un voyage du pole arctique au pole antarctique par le centre du monde, v. 19.—**Rêves** d'Aristobule, v. 31.—**Robert,** M. A. de R., *Madame.* Les ondins, conte moral, v. 34; Voyages de Milord Céton dans les sept planettes, v. 17, 18.—**Segrais,** J. R. de. Relation de l'isle imaginaire, et l'histoire de la princesse de Paphlagonie, v. 26.—**Songes** d'un hermite, v. 31.—**Sterne,** L. Voyage sentimental, v. 28.—**Swift,** J. Voyages du Capitaine Lemuel Gulliver, v. 14.—**Sylphe amoureux,** v. 34.—**Tallemant,** P. Voyages de l'isle d'amour, v. 26.—**Vairasse,** D. Histoire des Severambes, peuples qui habitent une partie du troisième continent, v. 5.—**Viaud,** P. Naufrage et aventures, v. 12.—**Villars,** A. de M. de. Comte de Gabalis, v. 34.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Micromegas, ou voyages des habitans de l'étoile Sirius, v. 23.—**Voyage d'Alcimédon,** ou naufrage qui conduit au port, v. 10.

Garnier, Germain, *Marquis.* Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de G. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 61.)

Garnier, Jean. 1612–81. Auctarium ad opera Theodoreti; Dissertationes quinque: De vita Theodoreti; De libris Theodoreti; De fide Theodoreti; De quinta synodo generali; De Theodoreti et Orientalium causa. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 84.) —2254

—— De vita et scriptis **Aniani** dissertatio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 298.)—**Liber diurnus** Romanorum pontificum, ex antiquissimo codice MS cum notis et dissertationibus anno MDCLXXX primum in lucem editus. 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 9.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Garnier, Jean Guillaume (*Tr.*) Elémens d'algèbre. *See* Euler, L.

Garnier, Jean Jacques. 1729–1805. Traité de l'origine du gouvernement français, ou l'on examine ce qui est resté en France, sous la première race de nos rois, de la forme du gouvernement qui subsistait dans les Gaules sous la domination romaine. 128 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 136.)

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de G. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 335.)

Garnier, Joseph. 1815—. Nomenclature historique des communes, hameaux, écarts, lieux détruits, cours d'eau, et montagnes du département de la Côte d'Or. Dijon, 1869. 8°. —2125

Garnier, Marie Joseph François, *dit* Francis. 1839-73. Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine effectué pendant les années 1866, 1867 et 1868. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 4°, and atlas fo. (Rev. of by X. Marmier, in *Correspondant,* n. s.v. 56, 1873, p. 1172.) 1492, atlas 1411

Garnier, Robert. 1534–90. Cornelia. Tr. by T. Kid. 69 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 2, p. 235.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Garó language. Hodgson, B. H. Comparative vocabulary of the Thibetan, Bódó, and Garó tongues. 4 pp. (*Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 7.)

Garofalo, Benvenuto. Vasari, G. *In his* Vite de' pittori, v. 12, p. 225, 15 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 4, p. 493, 12 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Garonne river. Assier, A. d'. Les inondations de la G. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 522.)

Garotting, Moral philosophy of. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 258.)

Garratt, Alfred Charles, *M. D.* Medical electricity: embracing electro-physiology and electricity as a therapeutic, with special reference to practical medicine. 3 ed. Phila. 1866. 8°. —3783

Garrault, François. —*circa* 1632. Des mines d'argent trouvées en France, ouvrage et police d'icelle. 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 421.)

Garretson, H. Report of G., chief executive commissioner of the United States. 12 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 1.)

Garrett, Henry S. Services and address at the funeral of, Oct. 12, 1867. Baltimore, [1867]. 8°. —4233

Garrett, John. Classical dictionary of India, illustrative of the mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, arts, manners, customs, etc., of the Hindus. (With supplement.) Madras, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°. R.76

Garrett, P. & Co. (*Pubs.*) One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. No. 16. Phila. 1878. 12°. 2296

Garrick, David. 1716–79. Dramatic works. To which is prefixed a life of the author. London, 1798. 3 v. 16°. 3376

Contents. **Arthur and Emmeline,** v. 3.—**Bon-ton,** or high life above stairs, v. 3.—**Catharine and Petruchio,** v. 1.—**Clandestine marriage,** v. 3.—**Cymbeline,** v. 2.—**Enchanter;** or, love and magic, v. 2.—**Every man in his humour,** v. 1.—**Fairies,** v. 1.—**Farmer's return** from London, v. 2.—**Florizel and Perdita,** v. 1.—**Gamesters,** v. 2.—**Guardian,** v. 2.—**High life below stairs,** v. 3.—**Irish widow,** v. 3.—**Isabella;** or the fatal marriage, v. 2.—**Lethe,** v. 1.—**Life** of Garrick, v. 1.—**Lilliput,** v. 2.—**Lying-valet,** v. 1.—**Male-coquette,** v. 2.—**May day,** or the little gipsy, v. 3.—**Miss in her teens,** v. 1.—**Peep behind the curtain,** v. 3.—**Romeo and Juliet,** v. 1.—**Theatrical candidates,** v. 3.

—— Poetical works. London, 1785. 2 v. 16°. 1387

—— Private correspondence with the most celebrated persons of his time; now first pub. from the originals and illustrated with notes, and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. London, 1831–32. 2 v. r. 4°. 3761

—— **Bon ton;** or, high life above stairs. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 205.)—The **Chances.** 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2.)—**Country girl.** 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 21; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 16; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 8; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 243.)—**Cymon.** 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—The **Englishman** in Paris. 10 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 239.)—The **Guardian.** 7 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 154.)—The **Irish widow.** 9 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 191.)—**Lethé.** 13 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 128.)—The **Lying valet.** 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 11; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 106.)—The **Male coquette.** 13 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 141.)—**Miss in her teens;** or, the medley of lovers. 7 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 118.)—**Neck or nothing.** 13 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 166.)—**Peep behind the curtain.** 12 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 179.)—Ode on the death of Mr. **Pelham.** 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 61.)—**Rule a wife,** and have a wife. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 10.)

—— Davies, T. Memoirs of the life of David Garrick. 1808, 2 v.

—— Fitzgerald, P. H. Life of David Garrick. 1868, 2 v.

—— Murphy, A. Life of David Garrick. 1801, 2 v.

—— **Actors'** strike, An. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 84.)—**Alden,** H. M. David Garrick. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 172.)—**Garrick—a manager at home.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 212.)—**Garrick—a round of characters.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 65.)—**Garrick—his enemies and friends.** 52 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, pp. 434, 561, 678.)—**Garrick in Paris.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 396.)—**Knowles,** R. B. S. David Garrick. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 207.)—**Manager in robe de chambre,** A. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 213.)—**Manager's end,** A. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 339.)—**Memoir of** G. 64 pp. (Garrick, D., *Private correspondence*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Recollections of** G. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 488.)—**"Roscius" in Dublin.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 243.)—**Studies of old actors.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 450.)—**Winsor,** J. Stage-struck. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 79.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 66, 1865, p. 553; v. 67, 1866, pp. 85, 274, 384.

Garrick Club, A peep at the dramatic gallery of the. 49 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 643; v. 43, 1854, pp. 223, 393.)

Garrison, Emma. Collection of brief poems, on various subjects. Baltimore, 1855. 12°. 1398

Garrison, Lucy McKim. Slave songs. *See* Allen, William F.

Garrison, Wendell Phillips. William Yates Gholson. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 237.)

Garrison, William Lloyd. Johnson, O. William Lloyd Garrison and his times. 1880.

—— **Child,** L. M. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 234.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Two anti-slavery leaders. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 143.)—**Phillips,** W. Garrison. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 141.)—**Stowe,** H. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 152. 58 pp.

Garrow, Joseph (*Tr.*) Early life of Dante Alighieri. Together with the original in parallel pages. Florence, 1846. 12°. 5877

Garrow Mts., *India.* Eliot, J. Observations on the inhabitants of the Garrow hills. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 17.)

Garrucci, Raffaello. Graffiti de Pompéi. Inscriptions et gravures tracées au stylet recueillies et interprétées. Paris, 1856. 4°, and atlas obl. 4°. 1772, atlas 1782

—— Storia della arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa. Prato, 1872–80. 6 v. fo. —1751

—— Vetri ornati di figure in oro trovati nei cimiteri dei Cristiani primitivi di Roma. Roma, 1858. 4°. 2721

Garsignies, Paul Armand Ignace Anaclet de, *Bp. of Soissons.* 1803–63. Notice; Mandements; Lettres et instructions pastorales. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 969.)

Garsoppa, Falls of, *India.* Walhouse, M. J. The great fourfold waterfall. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 32.)

Garstang, *England.* Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Garstang. 1878–79, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 104, 105.)

Garsten, *Austria.* Annales Garstenses, 450–1139, 1182–1257. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, pp. 561, 593.)

Garter, Order of the.

Anstis, J. Register of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 1724, 2 v.

—— Ashmole, E. Institution, laws, and ceremonies of the Order of the Garter. 1672.

—— Beltz, G. F. Memorials of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 1841.

—— Names and arms of the founders of the Order of the Garter. [*MS.* n. d.]

—— **King,** T. W. Remarks on some of the stall-plates of the Knights of the Garter. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 164.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Observations on the institution of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 163 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 1.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 68, 1841, p. 413.

Garth, *Sir* Samuel. —1718. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 7.) 1363

—— The **Dispensary.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 453.)—**Poems.** 23 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,*v. 9, p. 431.)-**Soliloquy** out of Italian; To Mr. Gay on his poems. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 248.)—**Works.** 128 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets,* v. 1, p. 165.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of G. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 9, p. 419.)

Garuffi Malatesta Giusèppe. Lucerna lapidaria, accensa ad titulos, monimenta, inscriptiones, et sepulchra gentilium visenda. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

Garvin, Lucius F. C. Sanitary requirements in factories. Injurious effects of cotton factories upon the health of operatives. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 69.)

Garway, *England.* Webb, J. Notes upon a preceptory of the Templars at G. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 182.)

Garzoni, Costantino. 16 *cent.* Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1573. 68 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. v. 1, p. 369.)

Garzoni, Giovanni. 1419–1506. De dignitate urbis **Bononiae.** 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.*v. 21, p. 1139.)—Rerum **Saxonicarum** libri duo. 21 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1015.)

Garzoni, Tommaso. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Gas, Illuminating.

Banister, H. Gas manipulation. 1867.

—— Clegg, S., Jr. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas. 1859.

—— Cooper, T. Some information concerning gas lights. 1816.

—— Gas consumer's guide. 1871.

—— Gore, G., and others. Practical chemistry . . . with a chapter on the chemistry of artificial illumination. 1856.

—— Hughes, S. Treatise on gas works. 1866.

—— Richards, W. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas. 1877.

—— **Aikin,** W. E. A. On the causes of the variable illuminating power of coal gas. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 133.)—**Calonne,** A. de. L'éclairage par les gaz oxygène et hydrogène. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 741.)—**Gas** light. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 290.) —**Gaudry,** J. Lebon d'Humbersin. Ses travaux dans l'invention du gaz et des machines à vapeur. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 224.)—**History and process of making** gas-light. 70 pp. 4 pl. (*History of the processes of manufacture and uses of printing,* etc., p. 245.)—**Illuminating gas.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 133.)—**London gas.** 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 1.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Introduction of gas: Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others. 25 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 340.)—**Pamphlets on** the gas-lights. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 477.)—**Payen,** A. Le gaz d'éclairage. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 388.)—**Watson,** J. W. Gas and gas-making. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 14.) —**Wood,** E. S. Illuminating gas in its relations to health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 62.)

Gas consumer's guide; a handbook of instruction on the proper management and economical use of gas. With a full description of gas-meters, and directions for ascertaining the consumption by meter. On ventilation, etc. Boston, 1871. 12°. —2725

Gas engines. Sweeney, A. J. Report on steam and gas engines. 25 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 363.)

Gas machine. Level, E. Industries parisiennes. Le moteur des petites industries. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 342.)

Gas stock. 8 pp. Trowbridge, J. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 133.)

Gas works, Treatise on. Hughes, S.

Gasca, Pedro de. Documentos relativos á, sobre là comision que le dió Carlos V en 1545 para ir a pacificar el Perú. Madrid, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 49, 50.) 3516

Gascoigne, George. *Circa* 1530–77. Complete poems. Now first collected and ed. from the early printed copies and from MSS. With a memoir and notes, by William Carew Hazlitt. London, 1869-70. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Roxburghe Libr.*) 1383

Contents. Delectable history of sundry adventures passed by Dan **Bartholmew of Bathe,** v. 1.—**Complaynt** of Phylomene, v. 2.—**Dulce bellum** inexpertis, v. 1.—Pleasant fable of **Ferdinando Jeronimi** and Leonora de Valasco, tr. out of the Italian riding tales of Bartello, v. 1.—**Flowers,** v. 1. —**Glasse** of gouernement, v. 2.—**Grief** of joye, v. 2. —**Hazlitt,** W. C. Preface, v. 1.—**Hearbes,** v. 1.—The **Hermit's tale,** v. 2.—**Iocasta:** a tragedie written in Greeke by Euripides, tr. by Gascoigne, v. 1.—Princelye pleasures, at the courte at **Kenelwoorth,** v. 2.—**Poems** attributed to Gascoigne, v. 2.—**Posies,** v. 1.—**Steele glas,** a satyre, v. 2.—**Supposes:** a comedie written in the Italian tongue by Ariosto, Englished by Gascoigne, v. 1.—Poems from the Noble art of **venerie** or hunting, v. 2.—Certayne notes of instruction concerning the making of **verse** or ryme in English, v. 1.—**Weedes,** v. 1.

—— Certayne notes of instruction in English verse. 1575. The steele glas . . . The complaynt of Philomene. Preceded by George Whetstone's A remembrance of the well imployed life, and godly end of George Gascoigne, Esq. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— Princely pleasures at Kenilworth castle. [Warwick, 1824.] 8°. (*Kenilworth festivities.*) 1527

—— **Arraignment of a lover;** From 'Don Bartholomew,' etc.; From the 'Fruits of war.' 14 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 168.)—**Poems.** 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 145.)—**Poems.** 93 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 2, p. 481.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of G. 10 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 447.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Memoir of G. 26 pp. (Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems,*v. 1, p. v.)—**Whetstone,** G. Remembrance of the wel imployed life, and godly end of G. 15 pp. (Gascoigne, G., *Certayne notes of instruction,* p. 15; *Princely pleasures,* etc. p. xxi.)

Gascoigne, Thomas. 1403–58. Loci e libro veritatum. Passages selected from Gascoigne's Theological dictionary illustrating the condition of church and state, 1403–58. With an introduction by James E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford, 1881. 4°. —1264

Gascoigne, *Sir* William. Campbell, J., *Baron. In his* Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 1, p. 121, 18 pp.

Gascon O'Driscol, The. Ferguson, T. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 545.)

Gascony. Bladé, J. F. Poésies populaires de la Gascogne. 1881–82, 3 v. (*Littératures populaires*, v. 5–7.)

—— Moncaut, C. Littérature populaire de la Gascogne. 1868.

—— Genealogia comitum Guasconiae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 385.)—**Renard,** L. Etudes sur les forces productives de la France. Les landes et les dunes de Gascoigne. 64 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 764; v. 4, p. 439.)

Gascoyn, *Sir* Bernard. 17 *cent.* Description of Germany. 63 pp. (Brown, T., *Miscel. aulica*, p. 1.)

Gases. Bunsen, R. W. Gasometry, comprising the leading physical and chemical properties of gases. 1857.

—— **Fouqué,** (—). Les gaz naturels des Apennins et de la Toscane. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 515.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. Monita litem phlogiston spectantia. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 13, 1799, p. 46.)—**Law of the diffusion of** gases in relation to social life. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 643.)-**Mayer,** J.T. De lege vis elasticae vaporum. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Sainte-Claire Deville,** C. Note sur l'analyse des gaz recueillés aux Antilles par MM. A. Dollfus et E. de Montserrat. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 436.)—**Toepfer,** H. Die gasfoermigen koerper und die heutige vorstellung vom wesen der gasform. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 217.)

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson. 1810–65. Novels and tales. London, 1873. 7 v. 12°. 1266

Contents. An **Accursed race,** v. 7.—**Bessy's troubles** at home, v. 5.—**Christmas storms** and sunshine, v. 5.—**Company manners,** v. 4.—**Cousin Phillis,** v. 5.—**Cranford,** v. 4.—**Crooked branch,** v. 4.—**Curious** if true, v. 4.—**Dark night's work,** v. 7.—**Disappearances,** v. 4.—**Doom** of the Griffiths, v. 7.—**Grey woman,** v. 6.—**Half a life-time gone,** v. 7.—**Half-brothers,** v. 7.—**Hand and heart,** v. 6.—**Heart** of John Middleton, v. 4.—Traits and stories of the **Huguenots,** v. 4.—**Libbie Marsh's three eras,** v. 4.—**Lizzie Leigh,** v. 7.—**Lois** the witch, v. 4.—**Manchester marriage,** v. 4.—**Mary Barton,** v. 5.—**Moorland cottage,** v. 4.—**Morton Hall,** v. 6.—**Mr. Harrison's confessions,** v. 6.—**My French master,** v. 5.—**My Lady Ludlow,** v. 7.—**North and South,** v. 2.—**Old nurse's story,** v. 5.—**Poor Clare,** v. 7.—**Right at last,** v. 4.—**Round the sofa,** v. 7.—**Ruth,** v. 6.—**Sexton's hero,** v. 4.—**Six weeks** at Heppenheim, v. 4.—**Squire's story,** v. 4.—**Sylvia's lovers,** v. 3.—**Well** of Pen-Morfa, v. 4.—**Wives and daughters,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1867, p. 399.)

—— Life of Charlotte Brontë. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 218; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 569.) 4816

—— **Doom** of the Griffiths. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 220.)—Un **Double mariage.** 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 371, 534.)—Trois époques de la vie de **Libbie Marsh.** 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 455.)—**Lizzie Leigh.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 38.)—**Love affair** at Cranford. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 457.)—Incident at **Niagara Falls.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 80.)—**Siege** of the black cottage. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 334.)—**Six semaines** à Heppenheim. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 32, 1868, pp. 90, 250.)

—— **Bradford,** *Mrs.* S. D. Mrs. Gaskell's Mary Barton. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 293.)—**Mary Barton,** a tale of Manchester life. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 402; *Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 48.)—**Meynieu,** M. Mary Barton: Scènes de la vie de Manchester. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 203.)—**Minto,** W. Mrs. Gaskell's novels. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 353.)—**Montégut,** E. Le roman de moeurs industrielles en Angleterre. North and South. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 115.)—Le roman social en Angleterre. Les romans de G. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 894.)—**Ruth:** a novel. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 151; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 474.)

—— Notice of G. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 153.)

Gaskins, James. The farmer's guide, or a new theory of agriculture; founded on philosophical and practical principles. Baltimore, 1838. 12°. —4686

Gasometry. Bunsen, R. W. —1593

Gaspar, F. Populaere philosophie des staates. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 148.)

Gaspar the pirate. 104 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, pp. 451, 581, 724; v. 19, 1842, pp. 56, 217, 386, 517, 661.)

Gasparin, Agénor Etienne, *Comte* de. 1810–71. America before Europe. Principles and interests. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. London, 1862. 12°. —1347

—— La liberté morale. Paris, 1868. 2 v. p. 8°. —1446

—— Borel, T. Count Agénor de Gasparin. 1881.

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 95, 1862, p. 437.

Gasparin, Valérie Boissier, *Comtesse* de. **Ludlow,** J. M. Swiss-French literature: Madame de Gasparin. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 169.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Un humoriste protestant. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 197.)—**Montégut,** E. Rêveries protestantes. Vesper, par G. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 986.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Les Tristesses humaines. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 886.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mlle. Eugénie de Guérin et Madame de Gasparin. 40 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 240.)—**Triad of French writers.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 330.)

Gasparo *da Verone*. Vita Pauli II pontificis. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1023.)

Gasparo Bandollo. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 650.)

Gaspary, Adolf. Die sicilianische dichterschule des 13 jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 2365

Gaspe, District of. Cooney, R. *In his* Compendious history of New Brunswick, p. 281, 8 pp.

Gaspey, Thomas. History of England: from the text of Hume and Smollett to the reign of George III; and thence continued to . . . the death of the Duke of Wellington. London, n. d. 8 v. r. 8°. 1562

—— Life and times of the good Lord Cobham. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 4826

Gass, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Joachim. 1813—. Optimismus und pessimismus. Der gang der christlichen welt und lebensansicht. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1434

Gass, Patrick. Voyages and travels. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 293.)

Gassendi, Pierre. 1592–1655. Opera omnia, cur. Nicolao Averanio. Florentiae, 1727. 6 v. fo. —1411

Contents. **Abacus** Sestertialis, seu de valore antiquae monetae ad nostram redactae, v. 5.—Exercitationes paradoxicae adversus **Aristoteleos,** v. 3.—Vita Tychonis **Brahei,** v. 5.—Romanum **calendarium** compendiose expositum, v. 5.—Disquisitio metaphysica adversus **Cartesium,** v. 3.—Vita **Copernici,** v. 5.—Notitia ecclesiae **Diniensis,** v. 5.—**Diogenis Laertii** liber, qui est de vita, moribus, placitisque Epicuri, cum nova interpretatione et notis, v. 5.—Philosophiae **Epicuri** syntagma, v. 3.—Vita **Epicuri,** v. 5.—**Epistolae** et responsa, v. 6.—**Ethica,** v. 2.—**Fluddanae** philosophiae examen, v. 3.—Epistolae III, de proportione, qua **gravia** decidentia accelerantur, v. 3.—Epistola ad librum **Herberti** de veritate, v. 3.—**Institutio astronomica,** cum oratione inaugurali, v. 5.—**Logica,** v. 1.—Solstitialis altitudo **Massiliensis,** v. 4.—**Mercurius** in sole visus et Venus invisa, v. 4.—Epistolae III, de **motu** impresso a motore translato, v. 3.—Manuductio ad theoriam **musices,** v. 5.—**Observationes coelestes,** v. 4.—**Opera astronomica,** v. 4.—**Opera humaniora,** ac miscellanea, v. 5.—**Opuscula philosophica,** v. 3.—Epistola de **parheliis,** seu solibus IV spuriis Romae visis, v. 3.—Vita **Peireskii,** v. 5.—Vita **Peurbachii,** v. 5.—Liber de **philosophia** universe, v. 1.—**Physica,** v. 1, 2.—Vita Joannis **Regiomontani,** v. 5.—Epistolae IV, de apparente magnitudine **solis** humilis, ac sublimis, v. 3. — Novem **stellae** circa Jovem visae, v. 4.—**Syntagma philosophicum,** v. 1, 2.

— **Kalendarium Romanum** compendiose expositum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 139.)

Gasser, Achille Pirminius. 1505–77. Annales de vetustate originis, amoenitate situs, splendore aedificiorum, ac rebus gestis civium reipublicaeque Augstburgensis. Lipsiae, 1728. fo. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1.) 3681

Gassion, Jean de. Brace of worthies, Gassion the honest man. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 141.)—Récit véritable de la vie et de la mort de G. 19 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 6, p. 37.)

Gast. Lieder. 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 260.)

Gast, Gabriel de. Disputatio de actione arbitraria. 8 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 735.)

Gast vom Abendstern, Der. Novelle. 43 pp. Wilbrandt, A. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 165.)

Gastaldi, Bartolomeo. Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of northern and central Italy. Tr. from the Italian by C. H. Chambers. London, 1865. 8°. (*Anthropol. Soc.*) 1794

Gastein. Hunt, *Mrs.* H. M. The valley of Gastein. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 27.)

Gaster, the first M. A. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 479.)

Gasteropoda.

Alder, J., and Hancock, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. 1845–55. 7 pts.

— Binney, A. and W. G. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States, etc. 1851–59, 4 v.

— Meyer, H. A., and Mobius, K. Fauna der Kielerbucht. Die hinterkiemer oder opisthobranchia. 1865.

— Pfeiffer, L. Monographia heliceorum viventium. 1848–59, 4 v.

— — Monographia pneumonopomorum viventium. 1852–65, 2 v.

— **Leith,** A. H. Note on an apparently new genus of gasteropod. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 145.)—**Nevill,** G. and H. On some new marine gastropoda from the southern province of Ceylon. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, pp. 65, 157.)—**Theobald,** W., Jr. Indian gasteropoda. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 60.)—Notes on the Indian terrestrial gasteropoda. 29 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 354.)

Gastines, *Abbey.* Ex chronico Gastinensis coenobii. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 322.)

Gastlichkeit im mittelalter. 99 pp. Falke, J. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1862, p. 139.)

Gastmahl, Das. 66 pp. Plato. *Werke von F. Schleiermacher,* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 249.

Gaston II, *Viscount of Béarn.* —1012. Diploma. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 382.)

Gaston III, *dit* Phoebus, *Comte de Foix.* Lavallée, J. Chasse de Gaston Phoebus. 1854.

Gaston, *Rev.* Hugh. Scripture account of the faith and practice of Christians. Fredericktown, Md., 1818. 8°. —3245

Gaston, William, *LL. D.* 1778–1844. Speech on the **loan bill.** 26 pp. (*Am. oratory,* p. 277; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 535.) — **Religious toleration;** an extract. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 553.)

— Life of G. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 2.)

Gastrell, Francis, *Bp. of Chester.* 1662–1725. Notitia Cestriensis, or historical notices of the diocese of Chester. [Manchester] 1845–50. 2 v. in 4, 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 8, 19, 21, 22.) 2536

Gastric juice. Beaumont, W. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice. 1838.

See also **Digestion.**

Gataker, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Gatari, Andrea. Chronicon Patavinum Italica lingua conscriptum, 1311–1406; adnectitur eadem historia a Galeatio Gatari. Mediolani, 1730. fo. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 17.) 2741

Gatari, Galeazzo. Chronicon. *See* Gatari, Andrea.

Gates, Charles. At the area gate. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 137.)—**Brainerd's rock.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 465.)—The **Cider mill.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 681.)—**In the smoke.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 593.) —**Only twelve left.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 84.)—The **Pond.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 752.)—The **Ruined house.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 566.)—**Shells** on Lookout mountain. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 629.) — **Three ships.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 201.)

Gates, Ellen M. H. We love but few. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 201.)

Gates, *Gen.* Horatio. Cook, J. E. Memoirs of Generals Lee, Gates, Stephen, and Darke. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 500.)

Gates, *Sir* Thomas. Jourdain, S. Discovery of the Bermudas, by Sir T. Gates and others. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 5, p. 551.)

Gates. Tre porte del battistero di San Giovanni di Firenze incise ed illustrate. 1821.

— **Amyot,** T. Letter, accompanying drawings of the priory gate and font at Kirkham, Yorkshire. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 160.) — **Jarves,** J. J. The gates of Paradise. [Description of Ghiberti's gates at Florence.] 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 91.)—**Pinches,** T. G. Bronze gates of Balawat in Assyria. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 233.)—**Repton,** J. A. On the posts anciently placed on each side of the gates of chief magistrates of cities in England. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 383.)—**Richardson,** C. J. Letter accompanying a drawing, with details of the sandalwood gates of Somnath. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 174.)

Gateway to the Polynia, The. Wells, J. C. 1465

Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Chase, F. 2637

Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. Freeman, J. E. —1728

Gatherings from Spain. Ford, R. 3157

Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. Bennett, G. —1694

Gatien-Arnoult, Adolphe Félix (*Ed.*) 1800—. Monumens de la littérature romane depuis le quatorzième siècle. Paris, n. d. 4 v. 8°. —1123

Contents. **Flors del gay saber,** estier dichas las leys d'amors, v. 1-3.—**Joyas del gay saber,** avec la traduction littérale et des notes par Dr. J. B. Noulet, v. 4.

— *The same,* v. 1–3. Toulouse, 1841–43. 3 v. 8°. —1121

Note.—Contents same as preceding.

Gâtine, *France.* Dupin, *Baron* C. F. E. Notice sur Parthenay et sur la Gâtine du Poitou. 19 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 270.)

Gatomaquia, La. 95 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Rimas . . . del licenciado Tomé de Burguillos.* (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 11, p. 108; *also in* Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras no dramaticas*, p. 435.)

Gatonbe, John. 17 *cent.* Voyage into the north-west passage, 1612. 13 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 257.)

Gatschet, Albert S. 1832—. Zwoelf sprachen aus dem Suedwesten Nordamerikas (Pueblos- und Apache-mundarten; Tonto, Tonkawa, Digger, Utah). Weimar, 1876. r. 8° —2152

Gatterer, Johann Christoph. 1727–99. Fortgesetzter wappen-calender auf das jahr 1764, oder jaehrliches handbuch der neuesten genealogie und heraldik. Nuernberg, 1764. 8°. 2776

—— Praktische heraldik. Nuernberg, 1791. 8°. 2776

—— **Heyne,** C. G. Elogium. 8 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 14, 1800, *At end.*)

Gatti, Antonio. 18 *cent.* Historia gymnasii Ticinensis, a saeculo V ad finem saeculi XV, nec non de ejus urbis antiqua nobilitate. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Gatty, Alfred, *D. D.* 1813—. The bell; its origin, history, and uses. London, 1848. 12°. —1377

—— Key to Tennyson's "In memoriam." New and revised ed. London, 1882. 16°. 1348

Gau, Franz Christian. Les ruines de Pompéi. *See* Mazois, C. F., and Gau, F. C.

Gaubil, Antoine. 1689–1759. Traité de la chronologie chinoise, divisé en trois parties, et pub. pour servir de suite aux mémoires concernant les Chinois, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1814. 4°. 2452

—— Journey from Kanton to Pe-king, in 1722. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 581.)

Gauchet, Claude. 16 *cent.* Le plaisir des champs, avec la venerie, volerie, et pescherie, poème en quatre parties. Revue et annotée par Prosper Blanchemain. Paris, 1869. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1148

—— **Colletet,** G. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de G. 8 pp. (*With* Gauchet, C., *Le plaisir des champs*, p. xv.)

Gauchier, *of Clairvaux.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad quemdam militem Templi de amicitia spirituali. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1616.)

Gaudama. *See* Buddha and Buddhism.

Gaudeamus, lieder aus dem engeren und weiteren. Scheffel, J. V. 2346

Gauden, John, *Bp. of Exeter, and afterwards of Worcester.* Εικὼν βασιλική. *See* Charles I, *King of England.*

Gaudence de Luques, Mémoires de. Berington, S. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 6.) 1297

Gaudentius, *St., Bp. of Brescia.* 5 *cent.* Tractatus vel sermones. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 827.)

Gaudentius. Harmonica introductio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem*, v. 1.)

Gaudenzio, Paganini. 1596–1649. De philosophiae apud Romanos initio et progressu. Pisis, 1643. sm. 4°. —1427

—— De **Justinianaei** seculi moribus nonnullis libri duo; accedit de lege, quae feminas a successione repellit, exercitatio. 38 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 679.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Gaudia (V). 3 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 51.)

Gaudin, Martin Michel Charles, *Duc de Gaëte.* 1756–1844. Mémoires, souvenirs, opinions, et écrits. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rél. révol. franç.* v. 29, 30.) 1676

Contents. Note justificative de l'**administration** antérieure au 18 brumaire, par la différence des temps, v. 1.–Observations sur la proposition de changer l'**année financière,** v. 2. — Note sur le sort définitif des **assignats,** v. 1.—Note sur la création de la **Banque de France,** et sur les banques de circulation, v. 1.—Eclaircissemens sur la proposition de M. de **Blosseville,** relativement à la négociation de 3,600,000 fr. de rentes, provenant de la caisse d'amortissement; Observations sur le rapport de la commission nommée en 1815 par le roi, pour l'examen de l'affaire concernant la négociation précédente, v. 2.—Opinion préliminaire sue le **budget,** v. 2.—Opinion sur le **budget** de 1817, v. 2.—Mémoire sur le **cadastre,** et détails statistiques sur le nombre et la division des taxes de la contribution foncière, sur le revenu commun des propriétaires de biens fonds en France, v. 2.—Note sur le **cadastre,** v. 2.—Observations adressées à la Chambre des députés sur la proposition faite par sa commission des dépenses de réduire à 1,500,000 le crédit à ouvrir pour les travaux du **cadastre** en 1820, v. 2.—Opinion additionnelle sur le **cadastre,** v. 2.—Opinion sur le crédit à ouvrir au budget de 1819 pour le **cadastre,** v. 2.—Note sur le rétablissement des **cautionnemens** en numéraire, pour les comptables, v. 1.—Note sur les services rendus à l'administration par les deux **commissions** législatives établies le 19 brumaire an 8, v. 1.—Note sur le **Conseil d'état** du gouvernement impérial, v. 1.—Développemens d'une proposition concernant les moyens de suppléer à un nouveau répartement de la **contribution foncière;** Rapport au nom de la commission chargée de l'examen de la proposition précédente; Réponse aux observations de M. le Comte . . . sur la même proposition, v. 2.—Opinion sur la direction générale des **contributions** directes, v. 2.—Tableau du montant des **contributions** et revenus ordinaires, à verser au trésor, pour le service général de l'an 9 (1801) à 1814, v. 1.—Tableau du montant brut des **contributions** de toute nature perçues en 1812, dans les pays successivement réunis à la France depuis le commencement de la révolution, v. 1.--Observations sûr un projet d'**emprunt national,** v. 2. — Aperçu théorique sur les **emprunts,** suivi de quelques observations sur un ouvrage concernant la législation, l'administration, et la comptabilité des finances depuis la restauration, v. 2.—Note insérée au No. 126 du Moniteur (année 1818) sur une critique de l'Aperçu théorique des **emprunts,** v. 2.—Observations sur l'écrit intitulé: **Examen** impartial du budget de 1816, v. 2.—Opinion sur le projet de loi des comptes des **exercices** 1815, '16 et '17, v. 2.—Extrait du compte de l'administration des **finances** en 1811, v. 1.—Extrait du compte de l'administration des **finances,** pendant l'an 11 (1803), concernant le nouveau système monétaire et son rapport avec le nouveau système métrique, v. 1.—Notice historique sur les **finances,** v. 1.—Observations concernant la comptabilité administrative des **finances,** v. 2.—Observations et éclaircissemens sur l'exposé fait aux deux Chambres concernant les **finances;** Note sur une réponse faite aux observations précédentes, v. 2.—Observations insérées au No. 144 du Moniteur (année 1818), sur un passage du rapport sur les **finances** fait à la Chambre des pairs par M. le Marquis Garnier, le 12 mai 1818, v. 2.—Opinion sur les **finances** et sur le budget de 1816, v. 2.—Un mot sur l'opinion de M. . . . , concernant les **finances,** v. 2.—Note sur l'**impôt** en nature et sur ses effets, v. 1.—Note sur l'**impôt** progressif et sur les taxes arbitraires, v. 1.—Note sur l'abus des **marchés** pour les fournitures, sous le directoire, v. 1.—**Note anecdotique,** v. 1.—Rapport fait au nom de la commission du budget sur le projet de loi relatif aux 40 millions de **rentes** créés pour le paiement des étrangers, v. 2.—Note sur l'ancienne gabelle du **sel,** v. 1.—Note sur le monopole du **tabac,** v. 1.—Opinion sur le monopole du **tabac,** v. 2.—Note sur la direction des opérations du **trésor public,** sous le directoire executif, v. 1.—Observations sur l'organisation et sur la comptabilité du **trésor royal,** avant et depuis la restauration, v. 2.—Précis de la **vie** l'auteur, v. 1.—Opinion sur le projet des **voies** et moyens de 1819, v. 2.

Gaudry, Jules. Traité élémentaire et pratique de la direction, de l'entretien, et de l'installation des machines à vapeur fixés. locomotives, locomobiles, et marines. Paris. 1856. 2 v. 8°. —2716

Gaudy, Franz Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. 1800–40. Poetische und prosaische werke. Neue ausgabe. Herausg. von Arthur Mueller. Berlin, 1853–54. 8 v. in 4, 16°. —3187

Contents. **Antonello,** der gondolier, v. 8. — Die **Braut** von Ariccia, v. 8.—Die **Brenta-Blume,** v. 8.—Die **Calvi,** v. 8.—**Canaletta,** v. 8.—Der **Deutsche** in Trastevere, v. 5. — Erzaehlende **dichtungen,** v. 4. — **Frau Venus,** v. 8. — Aus dem **Gedenkbuche** des Ritter Rudolph von Ehingen, v. 6.—Vermischte **gedichte,** v. 4.—Die **Gefangenen,** v. 8.—**Gianettino** l'Inglese, v. 8.—**Humoresken,** v. 6.—Der **Jahrestag,** v. 6.—**Jugend-liebe,** v. 6. — **Kaiserlieder,** v. 4.—**Kalabresische feindschaft,** v. 8.—Der **Katzen-Raphael,** v. 6. — Die bayerische **Kellnerin,** v. 5. — Die **Lebensueberdruessigen,** v. 5.—Der **Liebe loos,** v. 7.— Der **Liebeszauber,** v. 8. — **Lieder,** v. 1. —**Ludwiga,** v. 5.—Die **Maske,** v. 8.—Das **Modell,** v. 8.—Der **Moderne Paris,** v. 6.—**Novellen** und erzaehlungen, v. 5, 6.—Der **Oeffentliche erzaehler** von der Riva degli Schiavoni, v. 8.—Der **Pfarrer** von Weinsperg, v. 5.—**Portogalli,** v. 7.—Mein **Roemerzug,** v. 2, 3.—**Romanzen,** v. 1.—Der **Schatzgraeber,** v. 8.—**Schloss Pizzighetone,** v. 8. —**Schuelerliebe,** v. 5.—Der **Schweizer-soldat** in Bologna, v. 6.—Der **Stumme,** v. 5.—Aus dem **Tagebuche** eines wandernden schneidergesellen, v. 1.—**Terzinen,** v. 1.—**Venetianische novellen,** v. 8.—Der **Verlorne sohn,** v. 5.—Die **Verrathenen,** v. 6.—**Villa Tornaquinci,** v. 8.

—— Where's my money? 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 181.)

Gaudy-Lefort, (—). 1773–1850. Glossaire génevois, ou recueil étymologique des termes dont se compose le dialecte de Genève, avec les principales locutions défectueuses en usage dans cette ville. [*Anon.*] Genève, 1820. 12°. 1175

Gaufrey. Chanson de geste. Guessard, F., and Chabaille, P. (*Eds.*) (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France,* v. 3.)

Gaufrido, *of Pisa.* 8 *cent.* Fundatio monasterii S. Petri in loco Palatiolo territorii Lucensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1384.)

Gaufridus. *See* Geoffroi.

Gauging. Kepler, J. Nova stereometria doliorum vinariorum. 115 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 551.)—*The same,* in German. 114 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 497.)

Gaul. Bial, P. Chemins, habitations, et oppidum de la Gaule au temps de César. 1864.

—— Deloche, J. E. M. Etudes sur la géographie historique de la Gaule . . . au moyen âge. 1860–63. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 4, pts. 1, 2.)

—— Desjardins, E. Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine. 1876–78, 2 v.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Description de la Gaule à l'époque où les Francs s'y sont établis. 30 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 150.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Les Elesyces ou Elisyci et l'Ora maritima de Festus Avienus. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 230.)—**Barre,** L. F. J. de la. Mémoire sur les divisions que les Empereurs romains ont faites des Gaules en plusieurs provinces. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 403.)—**Bertrand,** A. Les voies romaines en Gaule. 60 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 406; v. 8, 1863, pp. 62, 148, 342.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. De la formation des *civitates* de la Gaule. 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 145.)—De la transformation des noms de plusieurs villes gauloises pendant la domination romaine. 50 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 387.)—**Brambach,** W. Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Galliae. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 262.)—**Bulliot,** G. Mémoire sur l'émaillerie gauloise à l'oppidum du mont Beuvray (Saone-et-Loire). 35 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 71.)—**Creuly,** C. La carte de la Gaule. 107 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 383; v. 8, 1863, pp. 26, 137, 253, 297, 387, 496.)—**Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal Bp. of Ostia.* Iter Gallicum. 18 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 193.) —**Dulaure,** J. A. Des cités, des lieux d'habitation, des forteresses des Gaulois, de leur architecture civile et militaire avant la conquête des Romains. 61 pp. (Soc. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 82.)—**Garrucci,** R. Sur un nouvel itinéraire découvert dans les Aquae Apollinares. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 254.)—**Jean,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* De Gallica regione. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 128.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Observations sur l'émaillerie chez les Gaulois . . . 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 95, with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Observations sur la position, étendue, divisions, et limites des Gaules au temps des Romains. 17 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 2, p. 133.)—**Le Men,** R. F. La cité des Osismii et la cité des Veneti. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, pp. 44, 95.) — **Masson,** J. P. Notitia episcopatuum Galliae; Historia calamitatum Galliae. 83 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 45.)—**Maury,** A. Carte de Peutinger où est figurée la Gaule. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 60.)—**Memorabilia of Old Gaul.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 33.)—**Notitiae ac descriptiones antiquae Galliarum.** 71 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Réville,** A. La géographie de la Gaule. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 34, p. 864.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Notitia Galliae. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 28.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire sur l'état de l'enseignement, des sciences, et des lettres dans les Gaules, et en particulier dans la Gaule belgique, sous les empereurs romains et les rois Mérovingiens. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 25, 1850.) — **Walckenaer,** C. A. Mémoire sur l'étendue et les limites du territoire des Gabali. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 386.)

See also **France,** *History, Carlovingian and early period.*—**Franks.**

Gaul, *Antiquities.*

Académie celtique. Mémoires. 1807–10, 6 v. in 5.

—— Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Recueil d'antiquités . . . gauloises. 1761–67, 2 v.

—— Cochet, J. B. D. Sépultures gauloises. 1837.

—— Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpinae Latinae. 1872–77, 1 v. in 2. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.)

—— **Beaulieu,** J. L. Des sarcophages en plomb, et de l'époque à laquelle ils commencèrent a être en usage dans les Gaules. 12 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 99.)—**Bertrand,** A. Monuments primitifs de la Gaule. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 217.)—Les tumulus gaulois de la commune de Magny-Lambert. 105 pp. 8 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 34, 1873, p. 287.)—**Boissier,** G. Le Christianisme et la vie chrétienne dans la Gaule. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 984.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Antiquités gauloises trouvées à Mourant et à Saint-Martin-des Champs (Seine-et-Marne). 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 119, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Castan,** A. Antiquités gauloises pour servir à la question d'Alesia. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 488.) — **Dulaure,** J. A. Rapport sur une inscription de Vienne; sur les pontifes établis dans les villes des Gaules, et sur le sens du mot *Stips.* 10 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 237.)—**Fallue,** L. Des villes gauloises: Lotum, Juliobona, et Caracotinum. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 556.)—Dissertation sur les oppida gaulois. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 445.)—**Girault,** C. X. Opinion sur les gobelets mis dans les mains des personnages représentés sur les monumens funéraires. 10 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 358.) — **Lancelot,** A. Recherches sur Gergovia et quelques autres villes de l'ancienne Gaule. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 635.)—**Lattmann,** J. Die gallischen mauern. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 15, 1860, p. 638.) — **Long,** J. D. Recherches sur les antiquités romaines du pays des Vocontiens. 204 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 278.)—**Vacquer,** T. Une inscription gauloise trouvée à Paris. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 111.)

Gaul, *Civilization.*

Fréville, C. E. de. De la civilisation et du commerce de la Gaule septentrionale avant la conquête romaine.

63 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 87.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Gallien und seine cultur unter den Roemern. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 13, 1877, p. 397.)—**Kaufmann,** G. Rhetorenschulen und klosterschulen oder heidnische und christliche cultur in Gallien waehrend des 5 und 6 jahrhunderts. 94 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1869, p. 1.)

Gaul, *Commerce.*

Fréville, C. E. de. De la civilisation et du commerce de la Gaule septentrionale avant la conquête romaine. 63 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 87.)—**Jacobs,** A. Note sur le commerce en Gaule au temps de Dagobert. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 187.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Notice sur l'industrie et le commerce des Gaules. 21 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 16, p. 1.)

Gaul, *Forests.*

MAURY, L. F. A. Histoire des grandes forêts de la Gaule. 1850.

—— **Maury,** L. F. A. Des grandes forêts de la Gaule. 127 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 263.)

Gaul, *History.*

BOUQUET, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. 1869–80, 19 v.

—— BOURDON DE SIGRAIS, C. G. Considerations sur les Gaulois, les Francs, et les Français. 1834. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 30.)

—— BULLIOT, J. G., and ROIDET, J. La cité gauloise. 1879.

—— CAESAR, C. J. Commentarii de bello Gallico.

Note. For the eds. and trs. *see* **Caesar,** C. J., in the alphabet.

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Essai sur les invasions maritimes des Normands, dans les Gaules. 1823.

—— FALLUE, L. Conquête des Gaules. Analyse raisonnée des Commentaires de Jules César. 1862.

—— FAURIEL, C. C. Histoire de la Gaule méridionale. 1836, 4 v.

—— GODWIN, P. History of France, v. 1. Ancient Gaul. 1860.

—— LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Etude sur les origines de la Gaule. 1864.

—— LESTANG, A. de. Histoire des Gaules et conquêtes des Gaulois en Italie, Grèce, et Asie. 1618.

—— MARTIN, L. A. Histoire morale de la Gaule. 1848.

—— THIERRY, A. Histoire des Gaulois. 1844, 3 v. 1866, 2 v.

—— **Analyse de la dissertation de dom Liron,** sur l'établissement de la réligion chrétienne dans les Gaules. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 136.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d', and others. Observations sur un chapitre de Tite-Live relatif aux Gaulois. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 100, with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—and others. Tite-Live sur les migrations des Gaulois en Italie. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 161, with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Baret,** E. Etude sur Sidoine Apollinaire, et sur la société gallo-romaine au cinquième siècle. 106 pp. (Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S., *Œuvres,* p. 1.)—**Belley,** A. Mémoire sur l'ordre politique des Gaules, qui a occasionné le changement de nom de plusieurs villes. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 495.)—**Bernard,** A. La Gaule. Gouvernement représentatif sous les Romains. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 1.)—**Bertrand,** A. Anciennes populations de la Gaule. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, pp. 323, 404.)—Les Gaulois. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, pp. 281, 391.)—Populations primitives de la Gaule. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 112.)—**Bochart,** S. De A. Gosselini Veterum Gallorum historia judicium. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 1177.)—**Boudard,** P. A. Sur l'histoire et la géographie du sud-est de la Gaule. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 343; 1858, p. 40.)—**Caesar's campaigns in** Gaul. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 399.)—**Creuly,** C., and Bertrand, A. Quelques difficultés du 2 livre des Commentaires. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 453.)—**Critique singulière des vieilles traditions sur les origines celtiques:** par un écrivain du seizième siècle. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 33.)—**Fallue,** L. Movements stratégiques de César et de Vercingétorix avant le siége d'Alise. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 275.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Franks and the Gauls. 46 pp. (*Hist. essays,* p. 161.)—**Fréret,** N. De l'origine des Français et de leur établissement dans la Gaule. 237 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 1, 1868, p. 323.)—**Germans and Gauls under the Romans.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 601.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. Concise account of the Gauls from the earliest period of their recorded history to the capture of Rome. 53 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Huillard-Breholles,** J. L. A. Origines du Christianisme en Gaule. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 5, 1866, p. 99.)—**Lacour,** E. Ventia et Solonion. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 396.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Observations sur l'établissement de la religion chrétienne dans les Gaules. 9 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 3, p. 105.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Dissertation dans laquelle on recherche depuis quel temps le nom de France a été en usage pour designer une portion des Gaules. 56 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 180.)—**Longnon,** A. La Gaule de 511 à 561. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, pp. 262, 288.)—**Longueval,** J. Dissertation sur le temps de l'établissement de la religion chrétienne dans les Gaules. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 114.)—**Odon,** *Abbot of Beaulieu.* De Danorum in Galliam irruptionibus. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 49.)—**Trognon,** A. Fragment sur l'histoire de France. Etat de la Gaule dans les derniers temps de l'administration romaine. 30 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 30, p. 513.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** A. M. F. de. De la constitution des troupes chez les Gaulois, et des armes qui leur etoient propres. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 98.)

Gaul, *Measures.*

Aurès, A. Système métrique des Gaulois. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 183.)—**Bertrand,** A. Les mesures itinéraires en Gaule. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 344.)

Gaul, *Mythology.*

Barthélemy, A. Anciennes religions des Gaules. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 337, 717.)—**Beaulieu,** J. L. Des divinités topiques. Nundina et Rosmerta. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 203.)—**Chaudruc-de-Crazannes,** J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Dissertation sur Bélisana, déesse des Gaulois. 12 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 47.)—**Dumège,** A. L. C. A. Notice sur un autel dédié au soleil, à la lune, à Isis victorieuse, et à Isis reine. 7 pp. (Soc. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 76.)—**Fénel,** J. B. P. Plan systématique de la religion et des dogmes des anciens Gaulois. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 345.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur la religion des Gaulois, et sur celle des Germains. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 389.)—**Gaidoz,** H., and others. Sur le dieu cornu des Gaulois. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 267, with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Gaujal,** M. A. F., *Baron* de. Mémoire sur une idole gauloise appelée Ruth. 20 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 61.)—**Lenoir,** A. Dissertation sur quelques divinités romaines qui ont passé dans les Gaules. 36 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 109.)—**Mowat,** R. Sur les dieux de la mort chez les Gaulois. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 174, with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—and others. Sur le dieu cornu et accroupi des Gaulois. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, pp. 275, 290, with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

Gaul, *Numismatics.*

POSTE, B. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. 1861.

—— **Barthélemy,** A. de. L'art gaulois. Coins monétaires. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 346.)—Monnaies antiques recueillies au Mont-Beuvray. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 16.)—**Breulier,** A. Considerations sur la numismatique gauloise. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 617.)—Numismatique gauloise. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 474, 753.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Monnaie inédite de Victorin.

2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 131, with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Statère d'or gaulois trouvé à Craon (Mayenne). 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 127, with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Dufour de Loches,** J. M. J. M. Dissertation historique sur une médaille des Turonos, dont le revers est inédit. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 37.)—**Gaultier du Mottay,** J. Decouverte de monnaies gauloises. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 283.)—**Grésy,** E. Statère gaulois, trouvé près de Melun. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 103, with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Mowat,** R. Médaillon de Gallien et monnaies romaines en or. 43 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 160.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Aperçu général sur la numismatique gauloise. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 400.)—Monnaies émises pendant la 2 campagne de César dans les Gaules. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 259.)—Numismatique des Eduens et des Séquanes. 33 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, pp. 57, 122.)—Sur la numismatique gauloise. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 261.)

Gaulas (Isère), *France.* Mermet, T., ainé. Notice sur des constructions romaines découvertes à G. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 116.)

Gaule, John. Distractions, or the Holy Madness. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 223.)

Gaulli, Giovanni Battista. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole génoise. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Hist. des peintres.*)

Gaullieur, Eusèbe Henri Alban. 1808–59. Etrennes nationales, faisant suite au Conservateur suisse. Lausanne, 1845. 12°. 3637

Gault de Saint Germain, Pierre Marie. 1754–1842. Essai sur l'influence, le gout, le jugement, et les opinions de Madame de Sévigné. 16 pp. (Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de, *Lettres,* v. 1, p. 61.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de Madame de Sévigné. *See* **Sévigné,** M. de R. C., *Marquise* de.

Gaultier, Bon (*pseud.*) *See* Martin, *Sir* T., and Aytoun, W. E.

Gaultier Garguile. *See* Guérin, H.

Gaume, Jean Joseph. 1802–69. L'eau bénite au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1866. 16°. —3297

—— Histoire des catacombes de Rome, accompagnée d'un plan. Paris, n. d. 16°. 1777

—— Les trois Rome, journal d'un voyage en Italie. Paris, 1847–48. 4 v. 8°. 1476

Gaunilon, *Monk of Marmontier.* 12 *cent.* Liber pro insipiente adversus Sancti Anselmi in Proslogio ratiocinationem. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 241.)

Gaurapáda. *Circa* 8 *cent.* The Bháshya, or commentary [on the Sánkhya Káriká]. Tr. and illustrated by an original comment. by Horace Hayman Wilson. Oxford, 1837. 4°. (*With* Iswara Krishna. The Sánkhya Káriká ; *Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Gaurian language. Brandreth, E. L. Paragone delle lingue gauriane con le romanze o romane. 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 75.)

Gaurico, Luca. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Gaurico, Pomponio. —1530. De sculptura, sive statuaria, liber. 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 725.)

Gausbert, *Bp. of Cahors.* Electio G. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 379.)

Gausbert, *of Château-neuf.* Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 429.)

Gauslin or Gauzelin, *Abp. of Bourges.* —1030. **Epistolae.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 765.)—**Sermo** de S. Martiali. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1356.)

Gauss, Karl Friedrich. 1777–1855. Werke. Herausg. von der Koeniglichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Goettingen. Goettingen and Gotha, 1863–74. 7 v. 4°. —2493

Contents. **Abhandlungen,** v. 5, 6.—Anzeigen eigner **abhandlungen,** v. 5.—**Analysis,** v. 3.—Hoehere **arithmetik,** v. 2.—Verschiedene aufsaetze ueber **astronomie,** v. 6.—**Astronomische abhandlungen,** v. 6.—**Beobachtungen** und rechnungen, v. 6.—Theoria motus **corporum coelestium** in sectionibus conicis solem ambientium, v. 7.—**Disquisitiones arithmeticae,** v. 1.—Algebraische **functionen,** v. 3.—Elliptische **functionen,** v. 3.—**Geometrie,** v. 4.—**Interpolation,** v. 3.—Verschiedene aufsaetze ueber **magnetismus,** v. 5.—**Nachlass,** v. 5.—**Physicalische beobachtungen,** v. 5.—Mathematische **physik,** v. 5.—Aufsaetze ueber verschiedene gegenstaende der mathematischen **physik,** v. 5.—Gauss' **reihe,** v. 3.—Bemerkungen von **Schering,** v. 6.—Anzeigen eigner **schriften,** v. 6.—Anzeigen nicht eigner **schriften,** v. 5.—Beurtheilungen und anzeigen nicht eigner **schriften,** v. 6.—Mittheilungen ueber **verschiedene schriften,** v. 3.—**Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung,** v. 4.

—— Théorie du mouvement des corps celestes parcourant des sections coniques autour du soleil ; tr. du "Theoria motus," suivie de notes, par Edmond Dubois. Paris, n. d. 8°. —2405

—— Theory of the motion of the heavenly bodies moving about the sun in conic sections : a tr. of "Theoria motus." With an appendix, by Charles Henry Davis. Boston, 1857. 4°. —2401

—— **Schering,** E. C. F. Gauss' geburtstag nach hundertjaehriger wiederkehr. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 22, 1877.)

—— and BESSEL, Friedrich Wilhelm. Briefwechsel. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. —2494

Gausselme, *Abbot of St. Victor's, Marseilles.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad A. priorem S. Victoris Massiliensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1335.)

Gaussen, S. R. Louis. Burnap, G. W. Gaussen on plenary inspiration. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 319.)

Gaussoin, Eugene. Memoir on the island of Navassa (West Indies.) Baltimore, 1866. 8°, and atlas fo. 2473, atlas 2471

Gautama. *See* Buddha and Buddhism.

Gauthier I, *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Saone.* 12 *cent.* Diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 1165.)

Gauthier, *Bp. of Langres.* Charta fundationis Carthusiae Luvigniacensis. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 542.)

Gauthier, *Bp. of Maguelone.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Robertum praepositum Insulanum. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 461.)—Epistola ad Robertum praepositum Insulanum; Diploma pro monasterio **Gellonensi.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P.. *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 713.)

Gauthier, *Bp. of Orléans.* —892. Capitula. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 725.)

Gauthier I, *Bp. of Sens.* —923. Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 717.)

Gauthier, *Bp. of Tournay.* Charta. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 619.)

Gauthier, *Abbot of St. Albin's, Angers.* De electione Walterii. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 393.)

Gauthier, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Laon.* Epistola ad Gerauldum episcopum Tornacensem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 500.)

Gauthier, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* 12 *cent.* Liber contra quatuor labyrinthos Franciae. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1129.)

Gauthier, *The Chancellor.* 12 *cent.* Antiochena bella. 26 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* v. 1, p. 441; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 993.)

Gauthier, *of Cluny.* 12 *cent.* De miraculis B. virginis Mariae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1379.)

Gauthier *de Coutances, Abp. of Rouen. Circa* 1140-1207. Epistolae duae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, pp. 1166, 1179.)

Gauthier *de Mortagne, Bp. of Laon.* —1173. Epistolae. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 520.)

Gauthier, *of Rieux.* 11 *cent.* Vita S. Anastasii monachi et eremitae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 423.)

Gauthier, Jules. Histoire de Marie Stuart. 32 pp. (Rev. of by L. Régis in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 461.)

Gautier, *St., Abbot of Esterp.* Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Vita Sancti Gualterii. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1563.)

Gautier, *St., Abbot of Saint-Martin de Pontoise.* Grésy, E. Notice sur trois crosses historiées du XII siècle, accompagnée d'études iconographiques sur la vie du Christ et la description du tombeau de Saint Gautier. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 136.)

Gautier *d'Arras.* 12 *cent.* Empereur Eracles. Gedicht des zwoelften jahrhunderts. Zum ersten male herausg. von H. F. Massmann. 136 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 6, p. 221.)

Gautier *de Castellione,* Philippe. 13 *cent.* Tractatus contra Judaeos; Alexandreis, sive gesta Alexandri Magni libris X, comprehensa [in heroico versu]; Liber de Trinitate. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 423.)

Gautier *de Cluse.* 12 *cent.* Ex Historia Ardensium dominorum. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 442.)

Gautier *de Coinsy. Circa* 1177-1236. Le miracle de Théophile pub. pour la première fois d'après un vieux manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Rennes, par D. Maillet. Rennes, 1838. 8°. 1235

—— **Du varlet** qui se maria à nostre dame, dont ne volt qu'il habitast à autre. 8 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux,* v. 2, p. 420.)—Ci commence de Seinte **Léocade.** 77 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux,* v. 1, p. 270.)—**Miracle** de nostre dame, qui gari un moine de son let. 13 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux,* v. 2, p. 427.)

Gautier *de Cornut, Abp. of Sens.* 13 *cent.* Historia susceptionis coronae spineae Jesu Christi, quam Ludovicus rex a Balduino obtinuit. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 407.)

Gautier, *of Térouane.* 12 *cent.* De vita et martyrio B. **Caroli** boni Flandriae comitis. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 873.)—E vita beati **Caroli** boni Flandriae comitis. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 334.)—Vita Sancti **Caroli** comitis et martyris. 34 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 77.)—Vita **Karoli** comitis Flandriae. 93 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 531.)

Gautier, *of Tournai.* 13 *cent.* Roman de Gilles de Chin, Seigneur de Berlaymont. 190 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mém. serv. l'hist. de Namur,* v. 7, p. 1.)

Gautier, Emile Théodore Léon. 1832—. Les épopées françaises. Etude sur les origines et l'histoire de la littérature nationale. 2 éd. v. 1, 3, 4. Paris. 1878-82. 3 v. 8°. 2384

—— Chanson de Roland. *See* Théroulde.

—— Preface de La guerre de Metz. *See* Bouteiller, E. de.

Gautier, Joseph. De praecipuis sectis; De conciliis; Patres et doctores; Index summorum pontificum. 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 9.)

Gautier, Judith. 1850—. Richard Wagner and his poetical work from "Rienzi" to "Parsifal." Tr. by L. S. J. Boston, 1883. 12°. 5886

Gautier, *Mlle.* Marie Jeanne. 1692-1757. Récit de la conversion de, copié sur le MS original de sa main. 42 pp. (La Place, P. A., *Pièces intéressantes,* v. 1, p. 267.)—Strange history and confession of G. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 444.)

—— **Duclos,** C. P. La conversion de G. 21 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, pt. II, p. 649.)

Gautier, Théophile. 1811-72. Constantinople. From the French by Robert Howe Gould. New York, 1875. 12°. 1478

—— Fusains et eaux-fortes. Paris, 1880. 16°. 2287

Contents. A propos de **ballons.**—Charles **Baudelaire.**—**Chemin de fer.**—**Concours** de 1837.—**Danseurs espagnols.**—Vente de la galerie de l'**Elysée-Bourbon.**—Un **feuilleton** à faire.—Les éventails de la Princesse **Hélène.**—Un buste de Victor **Hugo.**—L'atelier de M. **Ingres** en 1848.—De l'incommodité des **logements modernes.**—Copie du Jugement dernier de **Michel-Ange.**--Statues de **Michel-Ange.**—Sculpteurs contemporains: M. Antonin **Moine.**—Scènes populaires de Henri **Monnier.**—Les fêtes de juillet vues de **Montmartre.**—Les aventures du Baron de **Munchhausen.**—Au bord de l'**océan.**—De l'**originalité** en France.—Illustrations de **Paul et Virginie.**—Excellence de la **poésie.**—Utilité de la **poésie.**—La **République** de l'avenir.—La Turquie, par Camille **Rogier.**--**Saint-Amant.**--Décorations de **Stradella.**—Théophile de **Viau.**—**Voyages littéraires.**

—— Histoire du romantisme, suivie de notices romantiques et d'une étude sur la poésie française, 1830-68. Paris, 1874. 12°. 2255

—— Portraits contemporains, littérateurs—peintres—sculpteurs—artistes dramatiques. Avec un portrait de Théophile Gautier. 3 éd. Paris, 1874. 12°. 3827

Contents.

Angers, D. d'.
Appert, E.
Balzac, H. de.
Baudelaire, C.
Béranger, P. J. de.
Bouilhet, L.
Boyer, P.
Brizeux, J. A. P.
Brohan, *Mlle.* S.
Chassériau, T.
Colon-Leplus, *Madame* J.
Cormenin, L. de.
Damoreau, *Madame* L. C. M.
Dauzats, A.
Delacroix, E.
Delaroche, P.
Denecourt, C. F.
Dorval, *Madame* M. A. D. T.
Elssler, *Mlle.* F.
Falcon, *Mlle.* M. C.
Ferrier, *Mlle.* I.
Flandrin, H.
Gautier, T.
Gavarni, S. G.
Gay, S.
Georges, *Mlle.* M. J. W.
Glatigny, A.
Goncourt, J. de.
Gozlan, L.
Grandville, J. I. I. G.
Grisi, *Madame* C.
Hébert, A. A. E.
Ingres, J. A. D.
Janin, J.
Johannot, T.
Juliette, *Mlle.*
Karr, A.
Kock, P. de.
Laberge, A. C. de.
Lamartine, A. de.
Livry, *Mlle.* E.
Marilhat, P.
Mars, *Mlle.* A. F. H. B.
Méry, J.
Monnier, H.
Murger, H.
Odry, J. C.
Provost, I. B. F.
Rachel, *Mlle.* E. F.
Rouvière, P.
Scheffer, A.
Simart, P. C.
Sontag, *Madame* H.
Thierry, J.
Thillon, *Madame* A.
Tyr, G.
Vernet.
Vernet, H.
Ziegler, J. C.

—— A winter in Russia. From the French by M. M. Ripley. New York, 1875. 12°. 1467

—— **Départ** des hirondelles, in French, and tr. by G. Jaques. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 240.)—**Eyes** of the blind. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 614.)—La **Fausse conversion.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 933.)—**Spectre** of the rose. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 407.)

—— Bergerat, E. Théophile Gautier, entretiens, etc. 1879.

—— Lemerre, A. (*Ed.*) Le tombeau de Théophile Gautier. 1873.

—— **Benson,** E. Théophile Gautier—a literary artist. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 664.)—**Crampon,** A. Les fantaisistes. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 582.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. Théophile Gautier. 20 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 7.)—**German agitator,** A, and a French dilettante. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 392.)—**James,** H., Jr. Théophile Gautier. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 310.)--**Juancho the bull-fighter.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 197.)—**Parisian pagan,** A. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 70.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Théophile Gautier. 75 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 6, p. 265.)—Théophile Gautier. 5 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 2, p. 339.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Théophile Gautier. 18 pp. (*Fortn.*

Rev. n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 429.)—Two men of letters. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 385.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Memorial verses on the death of G. 13 pp. (*Poems and ballads,* 2 s. p. 84.)

—— **Mirecourt,** Eugène de. and others. Famous French authors. Biographical portraits of distinguished French writers. Illustrated. New York, 1879. 8°. 2253

Contents.

Balzac, H. de.
Baudelaire, C.
Béranger.
Diderot, D.
Dumas, A.
Gautier, T.
Gavarni.
Girardin, *Madame* de.
Guérin, M. de.
Houssaye, A.
Hugo, V.
Kock, P. de.
La Fontaine, J. de.
Lamartine, A. de.
Monnier, H.
Musset, A. de.
Sainte-Beuve, C. A.
Sand, G.
Swetchine, *Madame.*

Gautier, Toussaint. 1829—. Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers. Revu par M. l'Abbé J. M. Lecarlatte. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 50.) —4202

Gautier de Faget (—). Mémoires du Marquis de Langallery. La Haye, 1743. 16°. 5837

Gautier de Sibert (—). *Circa* 1720–98. Des **concubines** et du droit relatif au concubinage. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 30.) — Recherches historiques sur les **cours plénières.** 47 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 59.)—Observations supplémentaires sur les titres de **Ducs et de Comtes.** 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 5.)—Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il y a eu, sous les deux premières races de nos rois, un ordre de citoyens à qui on puisse appliquer le nom de **Tiers-état.** 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 113.)

Gautier le Long. La veuve. 6 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux,* v. 3, p. 322; Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges,* p. 225.)

Gautieri, *Bp. of Meaux.* —1082. Epistola ad Bartholomaeum Turonensem archiepiscopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1213.)

Gautrot, ainé, et Cie. Catalogue des instruments de musique de la manufacture générale de. Rennes, 1867. 8°. —2733

Gauttier du Lys d'Arc, Louis Edouard. Depping, G. B. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de G. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. cvii.)

Gavarni, *pseud.* *See* Chevalier, P.

Gavarret, Louis Denis Jules. 1809—. Physique médicale. De la chaleur produite par les êtres vivants. Paris, 1855. 12°. —1518

—— Traité d'électricité. Paris, 1857–58. 2 v. 12°. —1527

Gavazzi, Alessandro. Thompson, J. B. Alessandro Gavazzi, patriot and evangelist. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 274.)

Gavel-kind. Taylor, S. History of gavelkind. 1663.

—— **Vallancey,** C. Gavel law of the Irish explained. 11 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 2, p. 30.)

Gavi, Arrigo, *Marchese* di. Annales Januenses, A. D. 1264-65. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 248.)

Gavotte. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 51.)

Gavrennez. Freminville, C. P. de la P. de. Mémoire sur le monument druidique de l'ile de Gavrennez dans le golfe du Morbihan. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 1.)—**Lukis,** J. W. Description of the remains of Gavr' Innis. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 269.)

Gâwâliki. Spitta, W. Die luecken in Gawâlîkî's Mu'arrab. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 208.)

Gawan and Gologras: a metrical romance. 59 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems,* v. 3, p. 65.)

Gawayne. *See* Sir Gawayne.

Gawler, (—), *Maj.* Crisis of the battle of Waterloo. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, pp. 121, 411, 594.)

Gay, Charles, *Abbé.* De la vie et des vertus chrétiennes. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by M. Houssaye, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 305.)

Gay, Claude. 1800–73. Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos acquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella. Paris, 1844–54. 25 v. 8°, and atlas 4°. 1624, —1686

Contents.

Atlas, 1 v.
Botanica, 8 v.
Documentos, 2 v.
Historia, 6 v.
Zoologia, 8 v.

Gay, Delphine. *See* Girardin, *Mme.* D. G.

Gay, J. Drew. Prince of Wales in India; or, from Pall Mall to the Punjaub. Toronto, 1877. 12°. 1498

Gay, Jean. 1837—. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. Paris, 1875. 8°. L.103

Gay, John. 1688–1732. [Works.] London, 1745–1811. 6 v. in 3, 16°. 2197

Contents. **Achilles:** an opera, v. 5.—The **Beggar's opera,** v. 5.—The **Captives,** a tragedy, v. 5.—**Dione,** a pastoral tragedy, v. 2.—The **Distress'd wife,** a comedy, v. 5.—**Eclogues,** v. 2.—**Elegies,** v. 2.—**Epistles,** v. 2.—**Fables,** v. 6.—The **Fan,** v. 1.—The **Guardian,** v. 4.—Account of the **life and writings** of the author, v. 5.—**Miscellanies,** v. 2.—The **Mohocks:** a tragi-comical farce, v. 3.—**Poems** and translations, v. 4.—**Polly:** an opera, being the 2 part of the Beggar's opera, v. 5.—The **Rehearsal** at Goatham, a farce, v. 5.—**Rural sports,** v. 1.—The **Shepherd's week,** v. 1.—**Tales,** v. 2.—**Three hours after marriage,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Trivia,** v. 1.—The **What d'ye call it,** v. 1.—The **Wife of Bath,** a comedy, v. 3.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 8.) 1363

—— **Beggars' opera:** a comic opera. 51 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 3; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 18; *London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 21.) —**Fables.** 150 pp. (*With* Addison, J., *Poet. works, ed. by G. Gilfillan,* p. 161.)—Fables; **Pastorals;** The birth of the squire, an eclogue, in imitation of the Pollio of Virgil. 29 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 307.)—**Poems.** 27 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 283; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 21; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10, p. 435.)

—— **French versions of Chaucer and Gay.** 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 110.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Pinafore's predecessor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 501.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Gay. 43 pp. (*In his* Eng. humourists, p. 248.)

Gay, *Mme.* Marie Françoise Sophie Nichault de Lavalette. 1776–1852. Salons célèbres. Paris, 1837. 8°. 2603

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame Sophie Gay. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 6, p. 64.)

Gay, Sydney Howard. 1820—. James Madison. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Popular history of the United States. *See* Bryant, W. C., and Gay, S. H.

Gay Head. West, S. Letter concerning Gay Head. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 147.)

Gay science, The. Dallas, E. S. 1244

Gayangos, Pascual de. 1809—. Catalogue of the MSS in the Spanish language in the British Museum, v. 1. London, 1875. r. 8°. W.23

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters . . . relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere, v. 3, 4, 1525–30. London, 1873–79. 2 v. in 3, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4563

Note.—V. 1, 2, and supplement were ed. by G. A. Bergenroth.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicle of James I. *See* James I, *King of Aragon.*

—— (*Ed.*) Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo XV. Recogidos é ilustrados. Madrid, 1860. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. Libro de los **enxemplos.**—Libro de los **gatos.**—**Luna,** P. de. Libro de los consolaciones de la vida humana. — **Manuel,** J. Obras. — **Pilpay.** Calila é Dymna.—**Sancho** IV. Castigos é documentos.

—— (*Ed.*) Libros de caballerias. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

Contents. **Amadis de Gaula.** — Catalogo de los libros de **caballerias.**—**Sergas de Esplandian.**

Gayarré, Charles E. Arthur. 1805—. Louisiana; its colonial history and romance. New York, 1851. 8°. 3585

—— Romance of the history of Louisiana. A series of lectures. New York, 1848. 12°. 3587

—— **History of Louisiana.** 62 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 1; v. 80, 1855, p. 480.)

Gaydon. Chanson de geste. Guessard, F., and Luce, S. (*Eds.*) (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 7.)

Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis. 1778–1850. Cours de chimie. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. —1596

—— **Arago,** D. F. Gay-Lussac. 3 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 608.)

Gayot, Eugène. 1808—. Connaissance générale du boeuf. *See* Moll, L., and Gayot, E.

—— Encyclopédie pratique de l'agriculteur. *See* Moll, L., and Gayot, E.

—— Poules et oeufs. Paris, 1872. 16°. —4687

Gayot de Pitaval, François, and **Ville,** J. C. de la. Causes célèbres et intéressantes, avec les jugemens qui les ont décidées. Paris, 1739–70. 24 v. 12°. —2317

Gaza, Theodorus. *Circa* 1400–78. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161.)

Contents. Laudatio **canis.**—**Epistolae.**—De origine **Turcarum.**

—— **Canis** laudatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 203.)—**Grammaticae** institutionis libri duo, per Desiderium Erasmum in Latinam linguam conversi ac distincti. 26 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 113.)—Liber de **mensibus.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (*In* Eusebius Pamphilus, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1167; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 277.)—De **mensibus Atticis** liber, ex interpretatione Johannis Perrelli: qui adjecit commentariolum de ratione lunae et epactarum secundum Gazam. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 977.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Gaza. STARK, K. B. Gaza und die philistaeische kueste. 1852.

—— **Three months at** G. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 334.)

Gazarie. Bruun, P. Notices historiques et topographiques concernant les colonies italiennes en Gazarie. 100 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)

Gazata, Sagacio di, and Gazata, Pietro di. Chronicon Regiense, ab anno 1272 usque ad 1388. 53 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 1.)

Gazet, Allart. 1566–1626. Commentarius in Joannis Cassiani opera omnia. 147 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 9.)

Gazet, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Gazetier cuirassé: ou anecdotes scandaleuses de la cour de France. Théveneau de Morande, C. 2677

Gazette nationale, ou le Moniteur universel. Précédé d'une introduction historique. Paris, 1789–1833. 95 v. fo. 4611

—— **Calonne,** A. de. Moniteur et le journal officiel. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 151.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Moniteur universel depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 72 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 30; v. 6, p. 354.)

Gazetteers. *See* Geography, *Dictionaries.*

Gazola, Giuseppe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Gazzino, Giuseppe. 1807—. Indice cronologico e bibliografico d'illustri Italiani dal secolo XI al XIX. Come appendice alla Storia della poesia in Italia del Prof. G. B. Cereseto. Milano, 1857. 12°. L.114

Geare, Allen. Ebenezer: or a monument of thankfulness. Miraculous preservation of nine men in a small boat, inclosed in ice, twenty-eight days. 6 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 787.)

Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. With a map and illustrations. London, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 1497

Geary, John White, *Governor of Pa.* 1819–73. Message of, to the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, Jan. 4, 1871. Harrisburg, 1871. 8°. —2333

—— GIHON, J. H. Geary and Kansas. 1857.

Gebhard, *Abp. of Salzburg.* —1088. Epistola ad Hermannum episcopum Metensem pro Gregorio VII pontifice maximo contra ejusdem temporis schismaticos. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 847.)

Gebhard, *Bp. of Constance.* Vita Gebehardi episcopi Constantiensis. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 582.)

Gebhardt, Oscar von, and **Harnack,** Adolf. Evangeliorum codex Graecus purpureus rossanensis. Litteris argentis sexto ut videtur saeculo scriptus picturisque ornatus. Seine entdeckung, sein wissenschaftlicher und kuenstlicher werth. (19 pl.) Leipzig, 1880. 4°. —1252

—— and **Zahn,** Theodor. Patrum apostolicorum opera, textum ad fidem codicum et Graecorum et Latinorum adhibitis praestantissimis editionibus recensuerunt. Ed. post Dresselianam alteram tertia. Lipsiae, 1876–77. 3 pts. 8°. —2254

Contents. **Clemens** I, *St.*, *Pope.* Ad Corinthios quae dicuntur epistulae, pt. 1.—**Hermas,** *St.*, Pastor, pt. 3. —**Ignatius,** *St.*, *Bp. of Antioch.* Epistulae genuinae; Epistulae suppositiciae et interpolatae; Martyrium, pt. 2.—**Polycarpus,** *St.*, *Bp. of Smyrna.* Epistula ad Philippenses; Martyrium; Fragmenta, pt. 2.

Gebhart, Emile. 1839—. Les origines de la renaissance en Italie. Paris, 1879. 16°. 3557

—— Essai sur la peinture de genre dans l'antiquité. 62 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Gebhart, J. Oesterreichisches sagenbuch. Pest, 1862. 8°. 1237

Gebir, poem. 15 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 488.

Gebiss der schnecken, Das. Troschel, F. H. —2642

Gebler, Karl von. 1850—. Galileo Galilei und die roemische curie. Nach den authentischen quellen. Stuttgart, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. —2324

Note.—V. 2 has a second title—Acten des Galileischen processes.

Gébuin de Dijon, *St.*, *Abp. of Lyons.* —1082. Epistola ad Rodulphum Turonensem archiep. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1209.)

Geburtsjahr Christi, Das. Zumpt, A. W. 2444

Geckos. Tytler, R. C. Observations on a few species of geckos. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 535.)

Ged, William. Parton, J. William Ged, the first stereotyper. 7 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 577.)

Gedde, Walter. Booke of sundry draughtes. *See* Gidde, W.

Geddes, Alexander. Irving, D. Life of G. 60 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2, p. 351.)

—— Remarks on a passage in Mr. **Good's Life of** Dr. Geddes. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 376.)

Geddes, James. History of the administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, v. 1. London, 1879. 8°. 3644

Geddes, Michael. *Circa* 1640–1715. Church history of Ethiopia. London, 1696. 8°. —3276

—— Council of Trent no free assembly . . . London, 1697. 8°. —3206

—— History of the church of Malabar . . . Together with the synod of Diamper. London, 1694. 8°. —3276

—— Miscellaneous tracts. 2 ed. corrected with additions. London, 1705–09. 3 v. p. 8°. —3207

Contents. History of the wars of the commons of **Castile,** in the beginning of the reign of the Emperor Charles V, v. 1.—An account of the manuscripts and reliques found in the mountains of **Granada,** 1588, v. 1.—Legend of St. **James** of Compostella, with animadversions upon it, v. 2.—Narrative of the proceedings of the inquisition in **Lisbon,** with a person now living in Lisbon, during his imprisonment there, v. 1.—Life of **Maria de Jesus** of Agreda, a late famous Spanish nun, v. 3.—A discovery of some gross mistakes in the Roman **martyrology,** v. 2.—Spanish protestant **martyrology,** v. 1.—View of all the orders of **monks** and friars in the Roman church, with an account of their founders, v. 3.—History of the expulsion of the **Moriscoes,** or Mahometans of the Moorish race, out of Spain, in the reign of Philip III, v. 1.—A dissertation on the **papal supremacy,** chiefly with relation to the ancient Spanish church, and Appendix, v. 2.—Sad catastrophe of Antonio **Perez,** Secretary of state, to Philip II, King of Spain, v. 2.—History of the Pope's behaviour towards **Portugal,** from the year 1641 untill the year 1666, with reference to his granting of Bishops to that kingdom, *etc.*, v. 2.—View of the inquisition of **Portugal;** with a list of the prisoners which came out of the inquisition, of Lisbon, in the act of faith, celebrated anno 1682, and another in 1707, v. 1.—View of the methods by which the **Roman church** keeps her people from coming to the knowledge of the great and manifold errors and corruptions, which are in her faith, worship and spirit, v. 3.—Essay on the countries, religion, learning, numbers, forms of government, and the chief cause of the successes of the nations, by which the **Roman empire** was pulled down, v. 3.—History of the schisms which have been in the **Roman See,** v. 3.—Essay on the canons of the council of **Sardica,** particularly on that which relates to appeals to Rome, v. 3.—Tract, proving, the adoration of images, praying to angels and saints, purgatory, *etc.*, to be doctrines and practices not known in the **Spanish church,** in the beginning of the 8 century, *etc.*, v. 3.—View of the **Spanish cortes,** or parliament, v. 1.

—— Several tracts against popery: together with the life of Don Alvaro de Luna. London, 1715. p. 8°. —3207

Contents. Impeachment of the **constable.**—View of some papal **indulgences,** etc.—History of the famous house of **Laureto.**—**Letter** from Lisbon to the then Lord Bp. of London.—Another **letter** from Lisbon to the Bp. of London.—Life of Don Alvaro de **Luna,** prime favourite and first minister to Don John II, King of Castile.—Reflexion on Don Alvaro de Luna and his ministry.—Description of a solemn **pontifical mass.**—Explanation of some terms in the treatise of a solemn pontifical mass.—Essay on the **Roman pontificate,** heathen and papal.—Grand forgery display'd whereby the **Roman See** was exalted and enrich'd.

Geddes, William D. Problem of the Homeric poems. London, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of, by E. A. Freeman, in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 442.) 3274

—— (*Ed.*) Platonis Phaedo. [*Gr.*] The Phaedo of Plato. Ed. with introduction and notes. 1863. *See* Plato.

Geddie, John. Lake regions of Central Africa. A record of modern discovery. With 32 illustrations. London, 1881. 12°. 1417

Geddy, John. Mylne, R., Jr. Memoir of. 27 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 325.)

Geden, John Dury. 1822—. Didsbury sermons. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 174.)

Gedenktage deutscher geschichte. Kutzen, J. 3 v. in 1. 3667

Gedicht auf den tod des koenigs Robert. [*Provençal.*] 8 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 39, p. 50.)

Gedichte der troubadours. Mahn, C. A. F. 3 v. 2374

Gedoyn, Nicolas. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de G. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 310.)

Gedrut. [Minnelieder.] 8 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 9, p. 137; Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 332.)

Geduldige Helena; Geschichte von der. 40 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 37.)

Geel, Jakob (*Ed.*) Euripidis Phoenissae. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

Geer, Carl de, *Baron.* 1720–78. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Stockholm, 1752–78. 7 in 8 v. 4°. —2643

—— **Memoir** of. 8 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Insects*, v. 1, p. 59.)

Gefaesslehre des menschen. Henle, J., *Handbuch anat.* v. 3, pt. 1. —1603

Geffcken, Friedrich Heinrich. 1830 —. Church and state, their relations historically developed. Tr. and ed. by Edward Fairfax Taylor. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 225.) —1315

—— (*Ed.*) Das europaeische voelkerrecht. *See* Hefter, August Wilhelm. —1337

Geffroi *de Paris.* Wailly, J. N. de. Mémoire sur. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, p. 495.)

Geffroy, Auguste Mathieu. 1820—. Gustave III et la cour de France. Suivi d'une étude critique sur Marie-Antoinette et Louis XVI apocryphes. Avec portraits. 2 éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 2696

—— Rome et les barbares. Etude sur la Germanie de Tacite. Paris, 1874. 8°. 2754

Gegenbaur, Karl. 1826—. Grundzuege der vergleichenden anatomie. Leipzig, 1870. r. 8°. —1604

—— Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere. Leipzig, 1864–72. 3 v. in 2, 4°. —1662

Gegenreformation in Boehmen, Geschichte der. Pescheck, C. A. 2 v. —1295

Gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. Keller, L. (*Ed.*) (*Pub. aus den preuss. staats-archiven*, v. 9.) 3684

Géhant, J. B. Victor. Grammaire moderne de la langue française. Basée sur les principes de l'euphonie et de la logique d'après un plan d'éducation avec traduction allemande à l'usage des Français et des Allemands. Munich, 1868. 8°. —2133

Geheimlehre und geheimstatuten des Tempelherrenordens. Prutz, H. —1384

Geheimnisz des Kosmopoliten-Ordens. 46 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 40.

Geheimniszvolle, Der. Novelle. 130 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 14, p. 253.

Gehler, Johann Samuel Traugott. 1751–95. Physikalisches woerterbuch, neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin, Horner, Muncke, Pfaff, mit sach- und namen-register von G. W. Muncke. Nebst nachtraegen zum verzeichniss geographischer ortsbestimmungen von C. L. v. Littrow. Leipzig, 1825–45. 11 v. in 21, 8°. R.84, R.85

Gehoernte Siegfried, Der. 58 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 3, p. 361.)

Gehoernten Siegfried; Geschichte von dem. 41 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 10, p. 147.)

Geib, Karl. Sagen und geschichten des Rheinlandes. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. 1234

Geibel, Emanuel. 1815—. Brunhild. A tragedy from the Nibelungsaga. Tr. by George Theodore Dippold . . . Boston, 1879. 16°. 3356

—— Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1871–73. 3 v. 12°. 2347

—— Answer, tr. by L. Clarke. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 739.)—Bothwell. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 528.)—Charlemagne and the bridge of moonbeams. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 150.)—Echtes gold wird klar im feuer. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 1.)—Eine seeraeubergeschichte. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 339.)—**Angell,** J. B. Emanuel Geibel. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 770.)—**Lindau,** P. Emanuel Geibel. 12 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 3.)

Geiger, Abraham. 1810–74. Divan des Castiliers Abu'l-Hassan Juda ha-Levi. Breslau, 1851. 18°. 1228

—— Juedische dichtungen der spanischen und italienischen schule. Leipzig, 1856. 12°. 2336

—— Lehrbuch zur sprache der Mischnah. Breslau, 1845. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —2145

—— Moses ben Maimon. Studien. Rosenberg, n. d. 8°. —2294

—— Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? Bonn, 1833. 8°. —2285

—— Alphabetische und akrostichontische lieder bei Ephraem. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 469.)—Gesetzliche differenzen zwischen Samaritanern und Juden. 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 527.)—Neuere mittheilungen ueber die Samaritaner. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 169; v. 22, 1868, p. 528.)—Judenthum und seine geschichte. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Steinthal, in *Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 225.)

Geiger, John Lewis. Peep at Mexico: narrative of a journey across the republic from the Pacific to the Gulf in December 1873 and January 1874. London, 1874. 8°. 2473

Geiger, Ludwig. 1848—. Johann Reuchlin, sein leben und seine werke. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 5843

—— Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. Mit illustrationen und facsimile-beilagen. Berlin, 1882. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allg. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 8 th.) 3724

—— Ursprung und entwickelung der menschlichen sprache und vernunft. Stuttgart, 1868–72. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Steinthal, in *Zeits. d. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 465.) —2174

—— Deutsche satiriker des 16 jahrhunderts. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 241.)—Ueber die entstehung der schrift. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 159.)—Zu Goethes aufsaetzen ueber kunst. 11 pp. (*In his* Goethe-Jahrbuch, v. 5, 1884, p. 298.)

—— (*Ed.*) Goethe-Jahrbuch, 1880–84. Frankfurt a. M., 1880–84. 5 v. 8°. 2326

Contents. **Bartsch,** K. Goethe und der Alexandriner, v. 1. — **Bibliographie,** v. 1–5. — **Biedermann,** W., *Freiherr* von. Goethe und Lessing, v. 1.—**Biographisches,** v. 1–5.—**Bobertag,** F. Faust und Helena, v. 1. —**Bodmer,** J. J. Ueber Goethe, 1773–82. (Aus dem ungedruckten nachlass Bodmers auf der Zuericher stadtbibliothek.) Mitgetheilt von Johannes Creuzer, v. 5.—**Boxberger,** R. Mittheilungen von zeitgenossen ueber Goethe, v. 1.—**Brahm,** O. Buehnenbearbeitung des Goetz von Berlichingen, v. 2.—**Brandes,** G. Goethe und Daenemark, v. 2.—**Brandl,** A. Aufnahme von Goethes jugendwerken in England, v. 3. — **Bratranek,** F. T. (*Ed.*) Nachtraege zu Goethe-correspondenzen, im auftrage der von Goetheschen familie herausg. von, v. 3–5.—**Burkhardt,** C. A. H. Goethes werke auf der Weimarer buehne, 1775–1817, v. 4.—**Chronik,** v. 1–5.—**Duentzer,** H. Goethes ansicht ueber das wesen der tragoedie, v. 3. — Zu Goethes bericht ueber seine anknuepfung mit Schiller, v. 2.—Zuverlaessigkeit von Goethes angaben ueber seine eignen werke in "Dichtung und Wahrheit," v. 1. — **Ehrlich,** M. Anmerkungen zu den "Weissagungen des Bahis," v. 1.—**Geiger,** L. Goethe in Dornburg, v. 2. — Zu Goethes aufsaetzen ueber kunst, v. 5. — **Goethe,** Christiane Vulpius. Sieben briefe der Frau Rath an Herrn und Frau Senator Stock. Mitgetheilt von Wilhelm Creuzenach, v. 1.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. An Merck, v. 2.—Aus Faust. 2 theil. Mitgetheilt von Woldemar, Freiherr von Biedermann, v. 2.— Aus Goethes notizbuch von der schlesischen reise, 1790. Mitgetheilt von G. von Loeper, v. 2. — Briefe an Heinrich Meyer und Kanzler von Mueller. Mitgetheilt von L. Geiger, v. 3.—Briefe an Leopold von Henning. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, v. 3.—Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Ernst Meyer. Herausg. von L. Geiger. Mit einer vorbemerkung von Carl Jessen, v. 5.—Einunddreissig briefe. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, u. a., v. 4.—Einundvierzig briefe von Goethe, nebst 2 briefen der Frau Rath und 1 brief von K. Ph. Moritz. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, u. a., v. 2.—Elf briefe an Silvie von Ziegesar, v. 3. — Prometheus. Nach der strassburger handschrift herausg. von Erich Schmidt, v. 1.—Scene aus den Voegeln. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, v. 2.—Sechsunddreissig briefe, v. 1.—Zwanzig briefe Goethes. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, u. a., v. 5.—**Grimm,** H. Bettina von Arnim, v. 2.—**Hueffer,** H. Zu Goethes campagne in Frankreich, v. 4.—**Jacoby,** D. Goethe und Schiller, v. 3.—Zu Goethes Faust, v. 1. — **Loeper,** G. von. Zu Goethes gereimten spruechen, v. 5.—and others. Aus handschriftlichen quellen. Notizen ueber Goethe, v. 4.—**Miscellen,** v. 1–5. — **Mittheilungen** von zeitgenossen ueber Goethe, v. 2. — **Register,** v. 3, 4, 5. — **Scherer,** W. Satyros und brey, v. 1.—Ueber die anordnung Goethe'scher schriften, v. 3, 4, 5.—**Schmidt,** E. Zur vorgeschichte des Goetheschen Faust, v. 2–4. —**Schmidt,** J. Goethes stellung zum christenthum, v. 2. — **Suphan,** B. Aeltere gestalten Goethescher gedichte. Mittheilung und nachweise aus Herders papieren, v. 2.—**Ulrichs,** L. von. Goethe und die antike, v. 3. — **Vischer,** F. Kleine beitraege zur charakteristik Goethes, v. 4.—**Werner,** R. M. Erste auffuehrung des Goetz von Berlichingen, v. 2.—Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern, v. 1.—**White,** H. S. Goethe in Amerika. Uebersetzt von C. P., v. 5. — **Wilmanns,** W. Goethes Belinde, v. 1. — Ueber Goethe's Erwin und Elmire, v. 2. — **Zarncke,** F. Goethes jugendportraits, v. 4.

Geiger, Wilhelm. Ostiranische kultur im alterthum. Erlangen, 1882. 8°. 3436

—— Das dritte capitel des Vendidâd. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 415.)

Geijer, Erik Gustaf. 1783–1847. The viking. Tr. by W. Landor. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1847, p. 737.)

—— and **Carlson,** Friedrich Ferdinand. Geschichte Schwedens. Aus der schwedischen handschrift des verfassers uebersetzt von Swen P. Leffler und J. C. Petersen. Hamburg, 1832–75. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

—— History of the Swedes. Tr. from the Swedish, with an introduction and notes,

by J. H. Turner. The first portion (comprising the first three volumes of the original) from the earliest period to the accession of Charles X. London, n. d. 8°. 3654

—— and **Afzelius,** Arvid August (*Eds.*) Svenska folk-visor fran forntiden. Stockholm, 1814–16. 4 v. 12°. 2334

—— — (*Eds.*) Schwedische volkslieder der vorzeit. Im versmasz des originals uebertragen von R. Warrens. Mit einem vorwort von Dr. Ferdinand Wolf. Nebst 49 melodien. Leipzig, 1857. 16°. 2334

Geikie, Archibald. 1835—. Geological sketches at home and abroad. With illustrations. London, 1882. 8°. —1615

—— Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his journals and letters. (*With portrait.*) London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 173.) 4843

—— Scenery of Scotland viewed in connexion with its physical geology. London, 1865. 8°. —1628

—— Story of a boulder, or gleanings from the note-book of a field geologist. Cambridge, 1858. p. 8°. —1518

—— Text-book of geology. With illustrations. London, 1882. 8°. —1615

—— Geology. 13 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb.* 1876, p. 278.)

Geikie, Cunningham. English reformation: how it came about, and why we should uphold it. New York, 1879. 12°. —1287

—— Life and words of Christ. London, 1878. 2 v. r. 8°. —1242

Geikie, James. Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. London, 1874. 8°. —1614

—— Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. Maps and illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. —1614

Geikie, Walter. Etchings illustrative of Scottish character and scenery. With biographical introduction by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. Edinburgh, n. d. 4°. —1732

Geinitz, F. Eugen. Skandinavischen plagioklasgesteine und phonolith aus dem mecklenburgischen diluvium. Halle, 1882. 4°. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova Acta*, v. 45, No. 2.)

Geinitz, Hans Bruno. 1814—. Carbon-formation und dyas in Nebraska. Dresden, 1866. 4°. —1622

—— Dyas oder die zechsteinformation und das rothliegende (permische formation zum theil) mit beitraegen der Herren Robert Eisel, Rudolph Ludwig, Dr. Aug. Emil Reuss, Dr. Reinhard Richter. Leipzig, 1861–62. 4°. —1612

Contents. **Animalische** ueberreste der dyas, heft 1.—**Pflanzen** der dyas und geologisches, heft 2.

—— Grundriss der versteinerungskunde. Mit 28 steindrucktafeln und 1 tabelle. Leipzig, 1856. r. 8°. —1513

—— Versteinerungen der steinkohlenformation in Sachsen. Leipzig, 1855. fo. —1571

—— and **Deichmueller,** Johannes Victor. Nachtraege zur Dyas, I, II. Cassel, 1880–82. 2 pts. 4°. (Dresden, *Koenigl. mineralog.-geol. u. praehist. mus.* heft. 3, 5.) —1562

—— **Fleck,** Hugo, and **Hartig,** E. Steinkohlen Deutschlands und anderer laender Europas, ihre natur, lagerungs-verhaeltnisse, verbreitung, geschichte, statistik und technische verwendung. Muenchen, 1865. 3 v. 4°. —1582

Geiriadur cynaniaethol seisoneg a chymraeg. Spurrell, W., *English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary.* 1167

Geisendorf, Wilhelmine. Perdita. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 6, 1859, pp. 116, 238.)

Geisenheimer, L. Erdmagnetismus und nordlicht. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 925.)—Ueber wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 877.)

Geisli eda Oláfs drápa ens helga. Skúlason, E. 1233

Geist der ebraeischen poesie. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2. 2 v. in 1.

Geistertodenglocke, Die. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 473.)

Geistliche poeten der deutschen kaiserzeit. Scherer, W. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen u. forschungen*, v. 1, 7.)

Geistliche uebungen fuer drei tage. Gedicht. 45 pp. Werner, F. L. Z., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 3, p. 88.

Gekreuzigte, Der, oder Nichts altes unter der sonne. 135 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 4, p. 1.

Gela. Schulze, J. H. Duo numi Gelensium illustrati. 6 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1751, p. 327.)

Gelasius I, *St.*, *Pope.* —496. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59.)

Contents. Adversus **Andromachum** senatorem, caeterosque Romanos qui Lupercalia secundem morem pristinum colenda constituerant.—Tomus de **anathematis vinculo.**—**Canones** Gelasio ascripti. —**Conciliorum** sub Gelasio habitorum relatio.—**Constituta,** quae episcopi in sua ordinatione accipiunt.—**Decreta.**—**Epistolae** et decreta.—Varia **fragmenta.**—Adversus **Pelagianam.**—**Prolegomena.**

—— Epistola ad Rusticum Lugdunensem Episcopum. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 304.)—Sacramentarium Gelasianum sive liber sacramentorum Romanae ecclesiae a S. Gelasio primo, papa, quem Romae anno 1680 luce donavit J. M. Thomasius, et annotavit Muratorius. 98 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 1049.)

Gelasius II, *Pope. Circa* 1050–1119. Epistolae. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 223.)—Epistolae et privilegia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 487.)—**Falcone,** *of Benevento*, and others. Gesta Gelasii II, Papae. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 213.)—**Pisa,** P. da. Vita Gelasii II, pontificis Romani. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 473.)

Gelasius, *St.*, *Bp. of Caesarea, Palestine.* 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 361.)

Gelasius, *of Cyzicus.* 5 *cent.* Actorum concilii Nicaeni commentarius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1185.)

Geldart, E. M. Simplified grammar of modern Greek. London, 1883. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 5.) —2147

Geldart, *Rev.* George Cooke. On Dr. Hincks's "permansive tense" in the Assyrian verb. 10 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 25.)

Geldart, James William (*Ed.*) Analysis of the civil law . . . by S. Halifax. *See* Halifax, S.

Gelder, Jan Jacob de (*Ed.*) Theonis Smyrnaei Platonici, expositio eorum, quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lectionem utilia sunt. [*Gr.*] *See* Theon, *of Smyrna.*

Gelée, Claude. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 16 pp. —

Planche, G. Le paysage et les paysagistes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 756.)

Gelehrte Teutschland, Das. Hamberger, G. C. 24 v. L.95, 94

Gelent, Nicolas. *Bp. of Angers.* 1220–90. Statuta synodalia. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 726.)

Gelida, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Gell, *Sir* William. 1777–1836. Geography and antiquities of Ithaca. London, 1807. 4°. 2752

—— Itinerary of Greece, with a commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an account of the monuments of antiquity at present existing in that country. London, 1810. 4°. 2752

—— Narrative of a journey in the Morea. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 314.) 1475

—— Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°. 1782

—— Topography of Rome and its vicinity. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°, and map. 2734

—— Topography of Troy, and its vicinity; illustrated and explained by drawings and descriptions. London, 1804. fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 257.) 1731

—— and **Gandy,** John P. Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. London, 1817–19. 4°. 1782

—— and **Nibby,** Antonio. Le mura di Roma disegnate da Sir William Gell, illustrate contesto e note da A. Nibby. (31 pl.) Roma, 1820. 4°. 1723

Gellert, Christian Fuerchtegott. 1715–69. Saemmtliche schriften. Leipzig, 1840. 6 v. 16°. —3147

Contents. **Abhandlungen** und reden, v. 3.—Das **band,** ein schaeferspiel, v. 2.—Betschwester, ein lustspiel, v. 2.—**Briefe,** 1740-69, und undatirte briefe, v. 5, 6.—Briefe, nebst einer abhandlung von dem guten geschmacke in briefen, v. 3.—**Cramer,** J. A. Gellerts leben [1774], v. 6.—**Fabeln** und erzaehlungen, v. 1, 2.—Beurtheilungen einiger fabeln aus den belustigungen des verstandes und witzes, v. 1.—Nachricht und exempel von alten deutschen fabeln, v. 1.—Moralische **gedichte,** v. 1.—Vermischte gedichte, v. 1.—**Kranke frau,** ein nachspiel, v. 2.—**Leben** der schwedischen Graefinn von G . . . , v. 3.—**Lieder,** v. 2.—**Loos** in der lotterie, ein lustspiel, v. 2.—**Moralische** charaktere, v. 4.—Moralische vorlesungen, v. 4.—Geistliche **oden** und lieder, v. 1.—**Orakel,** eine operette, v. 2.—Zwei **sinngedichte,** v. 2.—**Sylvia,** eine schaeferspiel, v. 2.—**Zaertliche schwestern,** ein lustspiel, v. 2.

—— Life of; with a course of moral lessons . . . Taken from a French tr. of the original German. By . . . Mrs. Douglas. 2 ed. London, 1810. 3 v. 16°. 5847

—— Tales and fables. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 44.)

—— **Brockhaus,** H. Gellert und Jânû. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 706.)—**Cramer,** J. A. Christian Fuerchtegott Gellert's leben. 137 pp. (Gellert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6, p. 313.)—*The same*, tr. into Eng. by M. Douglas. 213 pp. (Gellert, C. F., *Life, etc.*, v. 1, p. 9.)

Gelli, Giovanni Battista. 1498–1563. Delle opere di. Milano, 1804–07. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —1106

Contents. **Avviso** degli editori, v. 1.—Orazione di Michele Capri **Calzaiuola,** v. 1.—**Capricci** del bottaio, ragionamenti III, v. 2.--La **Circe,** v. 1.--Lo **Errore,** v. 3.—Lettera di Giambattista **Gelli** a Cosimo de' Medici, Duca di Firenze, v. 1.—**Sporta,** v. 3.

—— Lezione sopra due sonetti del Petrarca. 44 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3, p. 64.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Gellius, Aulus. 2 *cent.* Noctes Atticae. Ex ed. Jacobi Gronovii. Londini, 1824. 3 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3224

—— *The same.* Tr. into Eng. by Rev. W. Beloe. London, 1795. 3 v. 8°. 1247

—— De Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 690.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Gellius. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, pp. 85, 97, 179, 410; v. 8, 1880, p. 20.)—Miscellanea Latina. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 111.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. *In his* Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten, in den Noctes Atticae des A. Gellius. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 29.)—**Hagen,** H. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Gellius. 9 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1408.)—**Hertz,** M. Aulus Gellius und Ammianus Marcellinus. 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 257.)—**Quintus.** Classical criticism (on the 15 chapt. 13 book of A. Gellius). 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 268.)

Gelmirez, Diego, *Abp. of Santiago de Compostela.* Munio, *Bp. of Mondoñedo;* Hugues, *Bp. of Oporto;* Girald, *Canon of Santiago de Compostela.* Historia Compostellana sive de rebus gestis Didaci Gelmirez. 179 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 879.)

Geltar, Herr. [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 173.)

Gelu, Jacques, *Abp. of Tours.* 1370–1432. Vita ab ipso conscripta. 3 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1947.)

Gelzer, Johann Heinrich. 1813—. Life of Martin Luther, the German reformer. In fifty pictures, from designs by Gustav Koenig. To which is added a sketch of the rise and progress of the reformation in Germany. [*Anon.*] London, 1855. r. 8°. 4764

Gemaelde der mohammedanischen welt. Braun, J. —2285

Gemaelde, Die, novelle. 100 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 17, p. 1.

Gemblours, *Monastery of.* Chronicon Gemblacensium. [771-1104.] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 265.)—Ex gestis abbatum Gemblacensium. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 201.)—**Gottschalk,** *of Gemblours.* Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 542; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat*, v. 160, p. 627.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of Gemblours.* Fragmentum de combustione Gemblacensis monasterii. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 668; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 563; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 658.)—**Libellus de gestis abbatum Gemblacensium.** 11 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 759.)—**Marchal,** F. J. F. Memoire sur la date du diplome de l'Empereur Otton-le-Grand, qui confère le titre d'avoué de l'abbaye de Gembloux, à Lambert, comte de Louvain. 23 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 6, 1830.)—**Sigebert,** *and others.* Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 523; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 591.)

Geminus. *Circa* B. C. 77. Elementa astronomiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Eusebius Pamphilus, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 747; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 1.)

Gemistus, Georgius, *surnamed* Pletho. 15 *cent.* Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 124 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 773.)

Contents. Contra Scholarii defensionem **Aristotelis.**—Laudatio funebris **Cleopae Augustae,** ex ed. G. G. Fullebron.—Laudatio funebris **Helenae Palaeologinae** imperatricis.—Fragmenta ex libro de **legibus.**—De rebus **Peloponnesiacis.**—**Platonicae** et Aristotelicae philosophiae comparatio, etc.—Contra dogma Latinorum de processione **Spiritus sancti.**—Quatuor **virtutum** justa explicatio.—Compendium dogmatum **Zoroastris** et Platonis.

—— *Συντομη περι τινων μερων της ρητοριχης.* 55 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 544.)

Gemmi, Mont. Dumas, A. Impressions de voyages. Le Mont Gemmi. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 106.)

Gemminger, Maximilian, and **Harold,** Edgar, *Baron* von. Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Monachii, 1868–76. 12 v. 8°. —2674

Gemmulus, *Deacon.* 8 *cent.* Epistolae duae ad S. Bonifacium Mogunt. archiep. munera ei mittit et exposcit ab eo preces. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 753.)

Gems.

Billing, A. Science of gems. 1867.

—— Ede, J. Gold and silversmith's and jeweller's calculator. 1862.

—— Feuchtwanger, L. Popular treatise on gems. 1859.

—— King, C. W. Antique gems and rings. 1872, 2 v.

—— — Antique gems: their origin, uses, and value . . . 1866.

—— — Natural history of precious stones and gems. 1865.

—— Streeter, E. W. Precious stones and gems. 1879.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. On Gnostic gems. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 133.)—**Antique gems.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 511.)—**Antique gems and ancient art.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 513.)—**Badham,** C. D. Ancient gems. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, pp. 421, 560.)—**Boyle,** R. Origin and virtues of gems. 50 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 512.)—**Cave,** R. H. Old rings and seals. A gossip about engraved gems. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 156.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur les pierres gravées. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 239.)—**Chabouillet,** A. La glyptique au moyen age. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 550.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Sur un monument phénicien apocryphe. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 363.)—**Colvin,** S. New Diadumenos gem. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 352.)—**Conestabile,** G. Note sur deux pierres gravées étrusques. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 346.)—**Courtet,** J. Une amulette de Jules César. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 148.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Zur gemmenkunde; antike geschnittene steine von grabmal der heiligen Elisabeth in der nach ihr genannten kirche zu Marburg in Kurhessen. 192 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften.* abth. 2, v. 3, p. 339.)—**Cuper,** G. Explicatio gemmae Augustaeae. 9 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 189.)—**Darcel,** A. Pierres antiques du Trésor de Conques. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 327.)—**Dubois,** J. J. Description de pierres gravées antiques. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 480.)—**Eichhorn,** J. G. De gemmis scalptis Hebraeorum. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent. Litt.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. Additional notes on finger rings and on some engraved gems of the early Christian period. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 351.)—Antique and renaissance gems and jewels in Her Majesty's collection at Windsor castle. 28 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45, 1877, p. 1.)—**Gobineau,** A., *Comte* de. Catalogue d'une collection d'intailles asiatiques. 69 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, pp. 111, 179, 238, 310, 379; v. 28, 1874, p. 34.)—**King,** C. W. Emerald vernicle of the Vatican. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 181.)—*In his* Gnostics and their remains, pp. 33, 77, 135. 19 pp.—Mediaeval gem engraving. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 319.)—Notices of collections of glyptic art exhibited by the Archaeological Institute, June, 1861. 48 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 307; v. 19, 1862, pp. 9, 99.)—On an intaglio, probably commemorating the Gothic victory of Æmilian. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 226.)—On the use of antique gems in the middle ages. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 118.)—Rings and gems in the treasure of Curium. 40 pp. 11 pl. (Cesnola, L. P. di, *Cyprus* . . . p. 353.)—Stella's "decem puellae." 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 144.)—**King collection** of engraved gems. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 532.)—**Koehler,** H. Erlaeuterung eines von Peter Paul Rubens an Nicolas Claude Fabri de Peiresc gerichteten dankschreibens. 34 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 1.)—**Landseer,** J. Engraved gems, brought from Babylon to England, considered with reference to early Scriptural history. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 371.) **Lenormant,** F. Intailles archaiques de l'Archipel Grec. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 1.)—**Le Roy,** J. Achates Tiberianus, sive gemma Caesarea. 18 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 365.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur l'amulette de Jules César et le cachet de Sépullius Macer. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 253, 425.)—**Montigny,** A. de. Sur un scarabée étrusque. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 283.)—**Montjosieu,** L. de. De sculptura, caelatura, gemmarum scalptura et pictura antiquorum. 14 pp, (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 777.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Sassanidische gemmen. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 199.)—Studien ueber geschnittene steine mit pehlevi legenden. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 582.)—**Murray,** A. S. Pierres gravées archaiques. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 201.)—De **natura** gemmarum. 16 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 445.)—**Panofka,** T. Gemmen mit inschriften in den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin, Haag . . . 135 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 385.)—**Rubens,** A. De gemma Tiberiana et Augustaea. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1328.)—**Sichel,** (—). Description d'une pierre gravée. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 633, 676.)—**Stephani,** L. Ueber einige angebliche steinschneider des alterthums. 65 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 8, 1855, p. 183.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Scarabaei ed altri. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 435.)—**Strobridge,** W. H. Chapter on gems. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 223.)—**Uhden,** W. Ueber einen antiken geschnittenen ringstein. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820-21, p. 323.)—**Watson,** J. W. Pearls and gems. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 764.)—**Weston,** S. Account of an antique Persian gem. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 135.)—**Wright,** T. On Roman engraved stones found at Uriconium. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 106.)

See also **Beryl.—Cameos.—Engraving.—Jewelry.—Onyx.—Precious stones.**

Gems from the antiqne. 70 pp. 19 pl. Croly, G., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 237.

Gems of Welsh melody. Owen, J. —2751

Genabum. *See* Orleans, France.

Genay, *France.* Allmer, A. Notice sur une inscription antique trouvée à Genay, dans le département de l'Ain. 19 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 1.)

Genealogia comitum Flandrensium, Ex; Appendix. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 203; v. 11, p. 388; v. 13, p. 411; v. 18, p. 559.)

Genealogia forestariorum et comitum Flandriae. 8 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 11.)

Genealogia posterorum Clodionis regis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 696.)

Genealogia regum Anglo-Saxonum ab Odino ejusque majoribus deducta. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 6.)

Genealogia regum Daniae à Dan et Angul ad Christophorum I. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 20.)

Genealogia regum et principum christianorum in Dania. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 164.)

Genealogia regum Francorum, à Faramundo usque ad Pipinum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 695.)

Genealogia regum Francorum, à Meroveo usque ad unctionem Pipini regis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 696.)

Genealogia regum Francorum, à Pharamundo ad Philippum I. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 170.)

Genealogia regum Francorum, primae stirpis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 695.)

Genealogia regum Francorum, tertiae stirpis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 14, p. 1; v. 17, p. 433.)

Genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock. Innes, C. (*Ed.*) 2593

Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. Savage, J. 4 v. R.124

Genealogical memoir of the Huntington family in this country. Huntington, E. B. 3774

Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox. Rogers, C. 2784

Genealogical notes. Thomas, L. B. 2773

Genealogical register of the first settlers of New-England. Farmer, J. 2624

Genealogy.

Almanach de Gotha, 1810, 1812, 1851, 1860-84. 1810-84, 28 v.

—— ANDERSON, J. Royal genealogies . . . from Adam to these times. 1736.

—— FOSTER, J. (*Ed.*) Collectanea genealogica. 1881-84, 13 pts.

—— GEORGE, H. B. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 1875.

—— HALSEY, C. S. Genealogical and chronological chart of rulers of England, Scotland, France, Germany, and Spain. n. d.

—— HUEBNER, J. Genealogische tabellen. 1737-66. 4 v. in 2.

—— LESAGE, A. Atlas historique, généalogique, chronologique, *etc.* n. d.

—— **Africanus,** S. J. Epistola . . . super genealogia quae in sacris Evangeliis est. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 51.)—*The same* tr. into Eng. 9 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 163.)—**Gardiner,** F. Chronological value of the genealogy in Genesis V. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, 1879, p. 323.)—**Gottfried,** *of Viterbo.* Speculum regum. 73 pp. (*Opera,* Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 21.)—**Lenormant,** F. Genealogies between Adam and the deluge. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 565.)—**Libellus de genealogiis patriarcharum,** genealogiae totius bibliothecae ex omnibus libris collectae Veteris Novique Testamenti, in quibus prophetiae cum nominibus et tempora omnium prophetarum usque ad beatissimum Cyprianum designantur. (Saec. V.) 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 523.)—**Liber generationis ab Adam** usque ad ordinem quae continetur in hoc libro. 7 pp. (*Chronicon paschale;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1041.)—**Melanchthon,** P. De arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis sive de gradibus dissertatio. 8 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 509.)—**Peerages and genealogies.** 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 36.)

See also **Biography.—Heraldry.—Parish registers.** For the genealogy of any country, city, town, or family, *see* its name.

Genealogy of creation. Pratt, H. F. A. —1615

Génébrard, Gilbert, *Abp. of Aix.* 1537-97. Commentarium in Psalmos. Paris, 1863. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14-16.)

—— Ad ministros Genevenses admonitio de Cantico canticorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 1209.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Genée, Rudolph. 1824—. Englische mirakelspiele und moralitaeten als vorlaeufer des englischen dramas. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 629.)

Genelli, Hans Christian. 1763-1824. Das theater zu Athen, hinsichtlich auf architectur, scenerie, und darstellungskunst ueberhaupt. Berlin, 1818. 4°. 3322

Genelli, P. Christoph. Leben des heiligen Ignatius von Loyola, stifters der gesellschaft Jesu. Innsbruck, 1848. 8°. 5874

Genera crustaceorum et insectorum. Latreille, P. A. 4 v. —2637

Genera et species plantarum fossilium. Unger, F. —1625

Genera filicum. Bauer, F. —2602

Genera florae Americae Boreali-Orientalis illustrata. Gray, A. 2 v. —2604

Genera of birds. Gray, G. R. 3 v. —1641

Genera of diurnal Lepidoptera. Doubleday, E., and Westwood, J. O. 2 v. —2651

Genera of North American birds. Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* —2625

Genera of North American plants. Nuttall, T. 2 v. —2607

Genera of South African plants. Harvey, W. H. —2605

Genera plantarum. Bentham, G., and Hooker, J. D. —2662

Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. Jussieu, A. L. de. —2696

General and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. Elmes, J. —1714

General and connected view of the prophecies. Faber, G. S. 2 v. in 1. —4214

General average. Baily, L. R. —1326

General biography. Aikin, J., and Enfield, W. 10 v. R.111

General Bounce. 198 pp. Melville, G. J. W. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 31, 169, 290, 411, 537, 657; v. 50, 1854, pp. 31, 173, 299, 414, 535, 651.)

General chorus (poem). 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 208.)

General circular to all . . . who wish to emigrate to Oregon. Kelley, H. J. 3593

General collection of maps, charts, views, *etc.* Desilver, R. 1421

General dictionary, historical and critical. Birch, T., and others. 10 v. 1111

General dictionary of painters. Pilkington, M. R.112

"General Grant," *Ship.* Jarvis, H. D. Shipwreck of the "General Grant." 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 535.)

General history and collection of voyages and travels. Kerr, R. 18 v. 1446

General history of birds. Latham, J. 11 v. in 10. —2612

General history of the christian religion and church. Neander, A. 9 v. in 10. —1208

General history of the stage. Chetwood, W. R. 3326

General history of the world. Rotteck, K. von. 4 v. 2453

General index to the contents of fourteen popular treatises on natural philosophy. For the use of students, teachers and artizans. By a Massachusetts teacher. New York, 1872. 8°. 1143

General integrals of planetary motion. 40 pp. Newcomb, S. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.) —2532

General list, or catalogue, of all the offices and officers employed in the several branches of His Majesty's government, ecclesiastical, civil, military, *etc.* London, 1736. 8°. (*With* Chamberlayne, J., *Magnae Britanniae notitia.*) 1586

General Mack—a christmas carol. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 92.)

General principles of constitutional law in the United States. Cooley, T. M. —1348

General report upon the zoology of the several Pacific railroad routes. Washington, 1857-59. 3 v. 4°. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 8, 9, 10.) —3511

General sketch of the history of pantheism. Plumptre, C. E. 2 v. —1436

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the city of New York, Annals of. Earle, T., and Congdon, C. T. (*Eds.*) —2722

General system of nature. Linnaeus or Linné, C. von. 7 v. —2575

General table for facilitating the calculation of earthworks. Bashforth, F. —2723

General theory of bridge construction. Haupt, H. —2723

General view of the history of the English Bible. Westcott, B. F. —1237

General view of the stage. Derrick, S. —3324

Generals.

Bartlett, J. R. Memoirs of Rhode Island officers . . . engaged in the service of their country during the . . . rebellion. 1867.

—— Brantôme, P. de B. Vie des hommes illustres et capitaines françois. 1822–23, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2–4.)

—— — Vie des hommes illustres et grands capitaines étrangers. 1822. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

—— Cole, J. W. Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the peninsular war. 1856, 2 v.

—— Cust, *Gen. Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. 1867, 2 v.

—— Gleig, G. R. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. 1831–32, 3 v.

—— Headley, J. T. Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals. 1866.

—— — Napoleon and his marshals. 1853, 2 v.

—— — Washington and his generals. 1849–53, 2 v.

—— Johns, R., and Nicolas, P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.

—— Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1880, 3 v.

—— Koenig, A. B. Biographisches lexikon aller helden und militairpersonen. 1788–91, 4 v. in 2.

—— McDonald, J. Biographical sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells, and General Simon Kenton. 1852.

—— Shea, J. G. Fallen brave: a biographical memorial of the American officers who have given their lives for the Union. 1861.

—— Snow, W. P. Lee and his generals. 1867.

—— — Southern generals, their lives and campaigns. 1866.

—— Walker, C. D. Memorial, Virginia military institute . . . 1875.

—— Wilson, J. G. Biographical sketches of Illinois officers engaged in the war against the rebellion of 1861. 1862.

—— Wyatt, T. Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders . . . in the wars of the revolution and 1812. 1848.

—— **Desprez,** H. Généraux polonais dans la guerre de Hongrie. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 1024; 1850, v. 5, p. 291.)—**Hazewell**, C. C. Fighting facts for fogies. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 393.)—**Memoirs of British** generals. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 32.)

See also **Nepos**, C.—**Plutarchus.** *Also* the names of generals.

Generation.

Bastian, H. C. Modes of origin of lowest organisms. 1871.

—— Ecker, A. Icones physiologicae. 1851-59.

—— Graaf, R. de. Opera omnia. 1678.

—— Harvey, W. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. 1737.

—— — On animal generation. 1847. (*Works, Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Hofacker, J. D. Ueber die eigenschaften welche sich bei menschen und thieren von den eltern auf die nachkommen vererben . . . 1828.

—— Lucas, P. Traité philosophique et physiologique de l'hérédité naturelle. 1847–50, 2 v.

—— Mayrhofer, C. Ueber die gelben koerper und die ueberwanderung des eies. 1876.

—— Roussel, P. *In his* Système physique et moral de la femme. 1869.

—— Steenstrup, J. J. S. On the alternation of generations: or the propagation and development of animals through alternate generations. 1845. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Venette, N. La génération de l'homme. 1779, 2 v.

—— **Aristoteles.** De animalium generatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 112 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 319; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Buechner,** F. K. C. L. Zur philosophie der zeugung. 82 pp. (*In his* Licht und leben, p. 229.)—**Blumenbach,** J. F. De nisu formatione et generationis negotio. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 8, 1787, p. 41.)—**Brooks,** C. Laws of reproduction, considered with particular reference to the intermarriage of first-cousins. 11 pp. (Amer. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 9, 1856, p. 236.)—**Descartes,** R. Premières pensées sur la génération des animaux. 50 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 377.)—**Hunter,** J. Observations on generation. 68 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 184.)—**Maupertius,** P. L. M. de. Vénus physique. 133 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Embryology.—Fecundity.—Fetus.—Ovaries. — Parthenogenesis. — Spontaneous generation.**

Generative organs. Swedenborg, E. The generative organs. 1852.

—— **Graaf,** R. de. De virorum organis generationi inservientibus; De mulierum organis generationi inservientibus; Partium genitalium defensio. 265 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 1.)—**Soranus.** *Πέρι μήτρας καὶ γυναικείον αιδοιον.* 6 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 255.)—**Spiegelberg,** O. Remarks upon exudations in the neighbourhood of the female genital canals. 10 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine, New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 169.)

See also **Syphilis.—Testicles.—Urinary affections.—Uterus.—Venereal diseases.**

Generelle morphologie der organismen. Haeckel, E. 2 v. —1684

Generic images. 13 pp. Galton, F., *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 157.

Generous lover, The. 42 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 236.

Generydes, a romance in seven-line stanzas. Ed. from the unique paper MS in Trinity college, Cambridge [about 1440 A. D.], by W. Aldis Wright. London, 1873–78. 2 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 55, 70.)

Genesee river. Gray, D. Last Indian council on the Genesee. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 338.)

Genesis, *Book of. See* Bible, Old Testament, *Genesis.*

Genesis and ethics of conjugal love. Davis, A. J. —4256

Genesis and Exodus. (An early English song, about 1250.) 16 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, p. 75.)

Genesis and Geology. Baylee, *Rev.* J. —1628

Genesis and science. 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 52.)

Genesis of a New England state. (Connecticut.) Johnston, A. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins University studies in hist. and polit. science*, No. 11.)

Genesis of life, The. 28 pp. Wilson, A., *Leisure-time studies*, p. 155.

Genesis of New England churches. Bacon, L. —1277

Genesis of species, On the. Mivart, *St.* G. —1685

Genesius, Josephus. *Circa* 950 A. D. De rebus Constantinopolitanis libri quatuor; De Leone Amalekita; De Michaele Amoriensi; De Theophilo Michaelis filio; De Michaele Theophili filio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Steph. Bergleri notae. Bonnae, 1834. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 22.) 4285

— Historia de rebus **Constantinopolitanis.** 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 985.)—**Waeschke,** H. Genesios. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 255.)

Genest, Charles Claude. 1639–1719. Pénélope, tragédie. 109 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 135.)—**Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de G. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 528.)

Genest, *Rev.* John. Some account of the English stage from the restoration in 1660 to 1830. Bath, 1832. 10 v. 8°. 3323

Genet, Edmond. Parton, J. Exploits of Edmond Genet in the United States. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 385.)

Genet, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Geneva, *Switzerland.*

Froment, A. Les actes et gestes merveilleux de la cité de Genève. 1854.

— Gaberel, J. P. Voltaire et les Génevois. 1856.

— Galiffe, J. A. and J. B. G. Notices généalogiques sur les familles génevoises. 1829–57, 4 v.

— Galiffe, J. B. G. D'un siècle à l'autre. Correspondances inédites entre gens connus et inconnus du XVIII et du XIX siècle. 1877–78, 2 v.

— Gaudy-Lefort, (—). Glossaire génevois. 1820.

— Procès-verbaux des séances du Consistoire, 1544–1814.

— Senebier, J. Histoire littéraire de Genève. 1786, 3 v.

— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Description abrégée du gouvernement de Genève. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 411.) —**Calvin,** J. Articles concernant l'organisation de l'église de Genève (1537). 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 5; *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—Formule du serment prescrit aux ministres (1542). 1 p. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 31; *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—Ordonnances sur la police des églises de la Campagne (1547). 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 51; *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—Ordonnances sur les jurements et les blasphèmes (1551). 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 59; *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—Ordre du Collége de Genève. (Leges academiae.) (1559.) 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 65; *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—Projet d'ordonnances ecclésiastiques (1541). 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 15; *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—Projet d'un ordre de visitation des églises de la Campagne (1546). 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 45; *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—**Catholic church restored in** Geneva. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 325.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Genève sous le gouvernement radical. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 579.)—**Delaire,** A. Genève et le mont Blanc. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 1101; v. 68, 1876, p. 497.)—**Demombynes,** G. Genève. Pouvoir législatif et exécutif. Conseil municipal. Organisation judiciaire. 34 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 366.)—**Dumas,** A. Impressions de voyages. Le tour du lac. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 171.)—**Earlier heroes of the Genevan republic.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 568.)—**Ecole génevoise.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 136.)—**Gaberel,** J. Une escalade diplomatique. Episode de l'histoire de Genève. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 562.)—**Keeler,** R. Geneva. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 867.)—**Knox,** J. Form of prayers and ministration of the sacraments used in the English congregation at Geneva. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 141.)—**Merle d'Aubigné,** J. H. Un complot à Genève en 1534. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 50.)—**Miller,** C. H. Geneva and Chillon. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 493.)—**Monnier,** M. Genève et les Génevois en 1868. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 861.)—Conteurs et les chansonniers génevois. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 286.)—Genève romantique. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 41, 1871, p. 5.)—**Palfrey,** J. G. Geneva. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 37.)—**Rambert,** E. Genève et les rives du Léman. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 33, 1868, p. 580.)—**Roget,** A. L'état et l'église à Genève après la réforme. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, pp. 393, 746.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Du gouvernement de Genève. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 385.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Journal at Geneva. 9 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 207.)—**Tallichet,** E. Genève et les Génevois. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 567.)—**Valbert,** G. Une grande question dans un petit pays. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 697.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Recent events in Geneva. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 225.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 17, 1825, p. 385.

Geneviève, histoire d'une servante. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 30.

Genga, Girolamo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 12, p. 83, 27 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 4, p. 398, 13 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Gengel, F. Erweiterung der volksrechte. Besprechung im verein der liberalen Bern's. Bern, 1868. 12°. —1318

Gengenbach. Annales Gengenbacenses, 1027–96. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, 1849, p. 389.)

Gengler, Heinrich Gottfried. 1817—. Deutsche stadtrechts-alterthuemer. Erlangen, 1882. 8°. —2354

— (*Ed.*) Germanische rechtsdenkmaeler. Leges, capitularia, formulae. In auszuegen und proben mit einleitung, ergaenzenden geschichtszeugnissen, anmerkungen und glossar zum academischen gebrauche herausgegeben. Erlangen, 1875. 8°. —1335

Génie du Christianisme. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11–13.

Genieys, R. Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux. Paris, 1829. 4°, atlas fo. —2722, atlas —2721

Genii. Barry, E. Le culte des génies dans la Narbonnaise. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 271.)—**Preuner,** A. Ueber Vesta, Laren und Genien. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, pp. 243, 356.)

Génin, François. 1803–56. Des variations du langage français depuis le XII siècle, ou recherche des principes qui devraient régler l'orthographe et la prononciation. Paris, 1845. 8°. —2133

— Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière et des écrivains du XVII siècle, suivi d'une lettre à M. A. F. Didot sur quelques points de philologie française. Paris, 1846. 8°. 1165

— Récréations philologiques, ou recueil de notes pour servir à l'histoire des mots de la langue française. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —2184

— (*Ed.*) Chanson de Roland. *See* Théroulde.

Genin, Thomas Hedges. 1796–1868. Selections from the writings of, with a biographical sketch. New York, 1869. 8°. 2143

Contents. **Abolition** before and after Feb. 1833.—**Address,** delivered before the St. Clairsville Chemical Society, Feb. 25, 1821.—**Agriculture** and manufacture.—Thoughts on **agriculture.**—Advantages of **banking.**—On **banking.**—**Biography.**—Ancient

democracies. — **Juries** deciding by majority, a substitute.— **Lexington** mob. — Issues of Mr. **Lincoln's** election. — Essays on the preservation of **morals.** — **Old bachelor.** — **Oration,** delivered before the semi-annual meeting of the "Union Humane Society" held in Mount Pleasant, Ohio, May 18, 1818.—**Poems.**—**Profession** and practice.—Thoughts on **protection** of manufactures.—Design of **providence.** — **Railroads** for defense. — **Random** thoughts.—**Self-knowledge.**—Object of the **slave-power.**—Permanence in the **tariff.**—**Tree** known by its fruit.—**Usury** laws.—**Washington.** Oration, Feb. 22, 1823.

Genius. Galton, F. Hereditary genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences. 1869.

—— Madden, R. R. Infirmities of genius. 1833, 2 v.

—— **Allen,** G. Genesis of genius. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 371.)—**Analogy between the growth of individual and national** genius. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 375.)—**Ancillon,** L. F. Observation psychologique sur l'effet des ouvrages de génie. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1790–91, p. 391.)—**Brown,** J. B. Genius. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 137.)—**Brydges,** *Sir* E. On the charge that men of genius and high talents want judgment and practical sense. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 673.)—**Byerley,** T., and **Robertson,** J. C. Anecdotes of genius. 178 pp. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 11.) —Remarks on the **diversity of genius.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 674.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Hereditary genius. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 251.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On genius and common sense. 41 pp. (*In his* Table-talk, v. 1, p. 20.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Characteristics of genius. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 150.)—**Infirmities of** genius. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 327.)—**Jones,** W. A. Early maturity of genius. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 634.)—Observations on **original genius.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 347.)—**Plea for** genius, A. 14 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 628.)—**Poetical genius.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 56.)—**Schopenhauer,** A. Genius. 38 pp. (*In his* Select essays, p. 106.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Analyse du génie. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1757, p. 392.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Genius. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 283.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Genius. 30 pp. (*In his* Literature and life, p. 156.)—**Wilson,** A. Infanti perduti. 37 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 132.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 35, 1850, p. 421.

Genius of Dickens. 23 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions*, p. 250.

Genius of Shakespeare. Graves, H. M. 3387

Genius of Shakespeare. Montagu, *Mrs.* E. 3386

Genius of the Thames, poem. 45 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 3, p. 56.

Genius of this great and glorious Ile, a poem. 32 pp. Daniel, G., *Poems of, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1, p. 159.

Genji Monogatari. Murasaki Shikib. 3167

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery.* 1746–1830. Adèle et Théodore, ou lettres sur l'éducation. Nouv. éd. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 12°. —2387

—— *The same.* 7 éd. Paris, 1827. 4 v. 12°. —2366

—— Les chevaliers du Cygne, ou la cour de Charlemagne. Paris, 1805. 3 v. p. 8°. 1206

—— De l'influence des femmes sur la littérature française. Paris, 1811. 8°. 2216

—— Mémoires inédits pour servir à l'histoire des 18 et 19 siècles. Paris, 1825–26. 8 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 196; *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 421; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 134.) 2697

—— Les petits émigrés. Paris, n. d. p. 8°. 1287

—— Le siége de la Rochelle. Paris, n. d. p. 8°. 1298

—— Théatre d'éducation à l'usage de la jeunesse. Nouv. éd. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 3346

Contents. **Agar** dans le désert, v. 1.—L'**Aveugle** de Spa, v. 2.—La **Belle** et la bête, v. 1.—La **Bonne mère**, v. 2.—La **Colombe,** v. 1.—La **Curieuse,** v. 2. —L'**Enfant** gâté, v. 2. — Les **Flacons,** v. 1.—L'**Ile heureuse,** v. 1. — **Intrigue** et mensonge, v. 2. — **Isaac,** v. 1.—**Joseph** reconnu par ses frères, v. 1.— La **Marchande** de modes, v. 2.—La **Mort** d'Adam, v. 1.—Le **Retour** de Tobie, v. 1.—La **Rosière** de Salency, v. 2.—**Ruth et Noémi,** v. 1.—La **Veuve de Sarepta,** ou l'hospitalité récompensée, v. 1.

—— Les veillées du château. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 1298

Contents. **Alphonse et Dalinde,** ou la féerie de l'art et de la nature, v. 1, 2.—Le **Chaudronnier,** ou la reconnaissance réciproque, v. 1.—**Delphine,** ou l'heureuse guérison, v. 1.—**Eglantine,** ou l'indolente corrigée, v. 1. — Les **Esclaves,** ou le pouvoir de la bienfaisance, v. 2.—**Eugénie et Léonce,** ou l'habit de bal, v. 1.—**Michel et Jacqueline,** v. 2.—Histoire de M. de la **Palinière,** v. 1.—**Paméla,** ou l'heureuse adoption, v. 2. — **Reconnaissance et probité,** v. 2. —**Zuma,** ou la découverte du quinquina, v. 2.

—— Madame De **Genlis and Madame De Stael.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 59.)—**Petrarque et Laure.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 529.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de Madame de Genlis. 17 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 34.)— Œuvres de Madame de Genlis. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 19.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 27, 1830, p. 481.

Gennade, *of Marseilles.* 5 *cent.* Liber de **ecclesiasticis dogmatibus;** Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 979.)—Vita Sancti **Hieronymi;** Elogium Sancti Hieronymi ac Sancti Augustini. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 194.)

—— **Elmenhorst,** G. Notae ad Gennadii Massiliensis librum de dogmatibus ecclesiasticis. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 999.)

Gennadius I, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —471. Epistola encyclica ad omnes sanctissimos metropolitas, et ad papam Romae; Fragmenta dogmatica; Fragmenta commentariorum in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1613.)

Gennadius II, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 15 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160.) —2252

Contents. Contra **Acindyniastas.**—De **Christi** humanatione.—**Confessio fidei.**—Homilia de sacramentali **corpore** Domini Nostri Jesu Christi.—Alia brevis homilia de **corpore et sanguine** Domini.— De **Deo** in Trinitate uno.—Ex **epistola** ad Maximum monachum, Sophianum in saeculo appellatum, et omnes ascetas Montis Sina, sacerdotes et alios sanctissimos monachos.—Gennadii et Lucae notarae **epistolae** amoebaeae. — Expositio **litterarum** quae in sepulcro Constantini Magni inscriptae erant.—Verba **Marci Ephesii** morientis ad Georgium Scholarium; Responso Scholarii.—Apologia sanctissimi metropolitae Ephesii domini **Marci Eugenici** dicta ex tempore instante ejus obitu. — Epistola ad **Marcum Ephesinum.** — **Orationes** in synodo Florentina habitae.—De **pace,** deque ferendo patriae auxilio ad horatio ad synodum orientalem Florentiae.—Oratio I, ad synodum oecumenicam Florentinam de **pace,** quod facienda sit unio dogmatica, et non pax, quae praesenti rerum statui sit profutura, ut quidam volunt, et quaenam ea sit.—Oratio II, in qua hujusmodi **pacis** impedimenta tolluntur.—Oratio III, in qua exponuntur ea, per quae **pax** hujusmodi confici possit.—Epistola ad **Plethonem** in ejus librum contra Latinos de processione Spiritus Sancti.—Epistola ad Josephum exarchum, nuntiat se librum **Plethonis** igni tradidisse, et quibus rationibus ut tam severe ageret adductus fuerit, exponit.—Epistola de **praedestinatione.** — **Precatio** ad Dominum Nostrum Jesum Christum.—De divina **providentia** et praedestinatione libri V.—De Gennadii vita et scriptis Eusebii **Renaudotii** dissertatio.—De jejunio **Sabbatino.**— De haeresi **Simoniaca.**—Epistola ad Joannem Comnenum imperatorem Trapezuntinum libro de processione **Spiritus Sancti** adversus Latinos praemissa. —De additione ad **symbolum.**

—— **Refutatio libri Marci Ephesini** contra Latinos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 11.)

—— **Renaudot,** E. De Gennadii vita et scriptis dissertatio. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 249.)

Gennes, *France.* Conqueste de G. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 13.)

Genoa, *Italy.*

Bent, J. T. Genoa. How the republic rose and fell. 1881.

—— Bunnett, H. J. Description, historical and topographical, of Genoa. 1844.

—— Chaumelin, M. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole génoise. 1876. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Histoire des peintres.*)

—— Foglietta, U. Historiarum Genuensium libri XII. 1725. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1.)

—— Malleson, G. B. Studies from Genoese history. 1875.

—— Serra, G. Storia della antica Liguria e di Genova. 1834, 4 v. in 2.

—— Staglieno, M. Le donne nell' antica societa genovese. 1879.

—— Thiébault, P. Journal des opérations militaires du siége et du blocus de Gènes. 1801.

—— Vincens, E. Histoire de la république de Gènes. 1842, 3 v.

—— **Annales Januenses** 1249-64. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 226.)—**Auria,** J. Annales 1280-94. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 288.)—**Bartolommeo.** Annales 1225-48. 70 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 156.)—**Belgrano,** L. T. Degli antichi orologi pubblici d'Italia con aggiunta di notizie della posta in Genova. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, p. 28.)—Delle feste e dei giuochi dei Genovesi. 88 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, p. 39; v. 14, p. 64.)—Interesse del denaro e le cambiali appo i Genovesi dal secolo XII al XV. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, p. 103.)—**Bizari,** P. De universo reipublica Genuensis statu et administratione. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1451.)—Reipublicae Genuensis leges novae. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1467.)—**Bonfadio,** J. Annalium Genuensium ab anno 1528, recupertae libertatis usque ad annum 1550, libri v. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1323.)—**Bracelli,** G. De bello quod inter Hispanos et Genuenses seculo suo gestum. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1261.)—De claris Genuensibus libellus. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 57.)—**Caffaro.** Annales, 1099-1163. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 11.)—Annales Genuenses, 1100-1293. 188 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 241.)—and others. Ex Annalibus Genuensibus. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 355.)—**Catucci-Masi,** A. A school for young ladies in G. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 521.)—**Charitable institutions of Italy**-Genoa. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 97.)—**Chinazzo,** D. Belli apud Fossam Clodiam, et alibi inter Venetos et Genuenses gesti anno 1378 et sequentibus . . . descriptio. 57 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 695.)—**Gaberel,** J. Lettre à M. Auguste de la Rive sur le congrès scientifique de Gènes en septembre 1846. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 404.)—**Gallo,** A. Opuscula historica de rebus gestis populi Genuensis. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 241.)—**Guercio,** N., and others. Annales, 1267-69. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 259.)—**Howells,** W. D. A glimpse of G. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 359.)—**Marchisio.** Annales, 1220-24. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 142.)—**Marini,** G. Genua, sive domini, gubernationis, potentiae, dignitatis, serenissimae reipublicae Genuensis compendiaria descriptio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1411.)—**Oberto.** Annales, 1164-73. 41 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 56.)—**Otobuono.** Annales, 1174-96. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 96.)—**Pane,** O. Annales, 1197-1219. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 115.)—**Portefeuille d'un archéologue.** Le sacro catino de Gènes. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 149.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. de. Décret ou privilége de Léon III roi d'Arménie, en faveur des Génois. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 11, pt. 1, 1827, p. 97.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Die verschwoerung des Fiesco zu Genua, ein republicanisches trauerspiel. 130 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 155.)—**Senarega,** B. De rebus Genuensibus commentaria ab anno 1488, usque ad annum 1514. 65 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 509.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur un traité fait entre les Génois de Pera et un prince des Bulgares. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 292.)—Pièces diplomatiques tirées des archives de la république de Gènes. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 11, pt. 1, 1827, p. 1.)—Rapport sur les recherches faites dans les archives du gouvernement . . . à Gènes. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 85.)—**Spencer,** O. M. The Fieschi conspiracy. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 339.)—The home of Columbus. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 1.)—**Stancone,** O., and others. Annales, 1270-79. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 267.)—**Stella,** G. and G. Annales Genuenses. 190 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 17, p. 945.)—**Voragine,** J. da, *Abp. of Genoa.* Chronicon Genuense ab origine urbis usque ad annum 1297. 30 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 1.)

Genoels, Abraham. Mantz, P. Abraham Genoels. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Genoude, Antoine Eugène, *Abbé* de. 1792-1849. Notice; Sermons et conférences. 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 87, p. 235.)

—— Reminiscences of men and things. Chateaubriand and De Genoude. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 687.)

Genovefa, *St.* Fragmentum de miraculis Sanctae Genovefae. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v.18, p. 797.)

Genovefa. Eine schoene, anmuthige und lesenswuerdige historie von. 59 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 1, p. 381.)—Geschichte von der heiligen pfalzgraefin Genoveva. 60 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 8.)

Genoveva. *See* Genovefa.

Genre painting, Masters of. Wedmore, F. —1736

Gensichen, Otto Franz. Lindau, P. Otto Franz Gensichen. 13 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter,* v. 1, p. 101.)

Gent, Thomas. 1691-1778. Antient and modern history of the famous city of York. York, 1730. 16°. 1538

—— Life of. Written by himself. London, 1832. 8°. 4834

Gent, Thomas. Poems. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 448.)

Genth, Frederick Augustus. Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania. With an appendix on the hydrocarbon compounds, by Samuel P. Sadtler. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80 B.) —1647

—— Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. *See* Gibbs, W., and Genth, F. A.

Genthe, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1805—. Geschichte der macaronischen poesie, und sammlung ihrer vorzueglichsten denkmale. Halle, 1829. 12°. 1356

The same. Leipzig, 1836. 12°. 1356

Genthe, Hermann Franz. 1838—. Lexici Sophoclei quod Ellendtius composuit supplementum. Index commentationum Sophoclearum ab anno 1836 editarum triplex. Berolini, 1874. 8°. 1164, L.122

Gentile and Jew before Christ. 18 pp. Allen, J. H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 313.)

Gentile and Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ. Doellinger, J. J. I. 2 v. —1205

Gentili, Alberico. 1551-1611. De jure belli libri tres. Ed. Thomas Erskine Holland. Oxonii, 1877. 4°. —1312

—— De **actoribus** et spectatoribus fabularum non notandis disputatio. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1625.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Gentili, Aloysius. Father Gentili. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 365.)

Gentili, Scipio. 1563-1616. Disputationum illustrium, sive de jure publico populi Romani liber. 40 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 1126.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Gentillesses et rodomontades espaignolles, Recueil de. 156 pp. (Brantôme, P. de B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 241.)

Gentleman, Francis. 1728–84. The tobacconist. 17 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 13.)

Gentleman.

Calvert, G. H. The gentleman. 1863.

— Castiglione, B., *Conte.* Il cortegiano, or the courtier. 1742.

— **Gentleman's calling,** The. 74 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the . . . author of,* p. 383.)—**Gentlemen, past and present.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 3.)—**Lieber,** F. The character of the gentleman. 55 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 225.)—**True gentleman.** 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 481.)—**Vernon,** J. R. "The grand old name of gentleman." 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 561.)

See also **Etiquette.**

Gentleman and lady's key to polite literature, or a compendious dictionary of fabulous history, containing the characters and principal actions ascribed to the heathen gods, goddesses, etc. London, n. d. 16°. 1198

Gentleman beggar, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 588.)

Gentleman's house, The. Kerr, R. —1785

Gentleman's Magazine, The. London, 1731–1884. 256 v. and index, 1731–1818, 5 v. in 4. 8°. 4927

— Walker, J. Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. 1809–11, 4 v.

Gentleman's Magazine Library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Ed. by George Laurence Gomme. Manners and customs. London, 1883. 8°. 4146

Gentz, Friedrich von. 1764–1832. Fragmente aus der neuesten geschichte des politischen gleichgewichts in Europa. St. Petersburg, 1806. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 253.) —1356

— Reflections on the **liberty of the press** in Great Britain. Tr. from the German. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 455.)

— **Diaries.** 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 42.)—Wellington and Gentz on **Eastern affairs.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 534.)—**Etat de l'Europe.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 1.)

— **Challemel-Lacour,** P. Diplomates et publicistes de l'Allemagne. Frédéric de Gentz. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 611.)—**Gentz; on the fall of Prussia.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 418.)—**Sorel,** A. Gentz. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 805.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Friedrich von Gentz. 28 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18, p. 118.)

Genuine account of the late grand expedition to the coast of France, under the conduct of Admirals Hawke, Knowles, and Broderick, Gen. Mordaunt, etc. 3 ed. London, 1757. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

Genuine letters . . . relating to the . . . islands of Cape Breton and Saint John. Pichon, T. 1637

Genuineness of the book of Enoch investigated. Butt, J. M. —1236

Geodesy.

Biot, J. B., and Arago, D. F. J. Recueil d'observations géodesiques . . . 1821. (Inst. de France, *Mém.*)

— Clarke, A. R. Ordnance trigonometrical survey of Great Britain and Ireland. 1858, 2 v.

— Frome, E. Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey. 1862, 1873.

— Hansen, P. A. Geodaetische untersuchungen. 1865–68, 2 v.

— Lee, T. J. Collection of tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy. 1853.

— Méchain, P. F. A., and Delambre, J. B. J. Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone. 1806–10, 3 v. (Inst. de France, *Mém. suite.*)

— Williams, J. B. Practical geodesy. 1855.

— **Bessel,** F. W. Geodaesie. 138 pp. 3 pl. (*Abhandlungen,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Everest,** G. On the compensation measuring apparatus of the great trigonometrical survey of India. 26 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 189.)—**Gauss,** K. F. Untersuchungen ueber gegenstaende der hoehern geodaesie. 88 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1; v. 3, 1847, p. 1.)

See also **Earth.—Surveying.**

Geoffrey, *Monk of Durham.* Vita Bartholomaei Farnensis. 31 pp. (Simeon *of Durham, Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 295.)

Geoffrey *of Monmouth.* *Circa* 1110-54. Historia Britonum. Nunc primum in Anglia, novem codd. msstis. collatis, ed. J. A. Giles. Londini, 1844. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 1565, 1584

— British history. Tr. from the Latin, by A. Thompson. A new ed., revised and corrected by J. A. Giles. London, 1842. 8°. 1585

The same. (Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.*) 1568

— Historiae regum Britanniae libri XII. 92 pp. (*Rerum Brit. script.* p. 1.)

— **Madden,** *Sir* F. The Historia Britonum of G. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 299.)—**Wright,** T. On the literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 335.)

— **Phillipps,** *Sir* T. Additional particulars for the biography of G. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 281.)

Geoffrey *of Swinbroke.* Galfredi le Baker de Swinbroke. Chronicon Angliae temporibus Edwardi II et Edwardi III. Nunc primum ex unico codice Msto. Bodleiano ed. J. A. Giles. London, 1847. 8°. 1593

Geoffrey *de Vinsauf.* 12 *cent.* Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum. 208 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3, p. 245.)—Itinerary of Richard I, and others, to the Holy Land. 275 pp. (*Chronicles of the crusades,* p. 65.)

Geoffrin, or Jofrain, Claude. (Dom Jérome de Saint-Marie.) 1639–1721. Notice sur Dom Jérome. Avent. Carême. Sermons divers. Sermons pour diverses fêtes de saints patrons. Discours pour une retraite de huit jours. Sermon pour la solennité des saints. Professions religieuses. Sentiments de pénitence pour un mourant. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 30.) —3253

Geoffrin, Marie Thérèse Rodet, *Madame.* 1699–1777. Correspondance inédite du roi Stanislas-Auguste Poniatowski et de Madame Geoffrin, 1764–77. Précédée d'une étude sur Stanislas-Auguste et Madame Geoffrin par Charles de Mouy. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5844

— **Colombey,** E. Assemblées littéraires du XVIII siècle. Mme. de Tencin, Mme. Geoffrin. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 44.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Fontenelle, Mme. de Tencin, Mme. Geoffrin. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 839.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Une bourgeoise de Paris et un roi de Pologne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 266.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame Geoffrin. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 309.)

Geoffroi, *Bp. of Amiens.* Ordinationes pro canonicis Sancti Matthaei de Foilliaco. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 615.)

Geoffroi, *Bp. of Avignon.* Arbitrium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 518.)

Geoffroi, *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* —1142. Epistola ad Stephanum episcopum Parisiensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 492.)—**Epistolae** et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1395.)

Geoffroi, *Bp. of Chartres.* 11 *cent.* [Diploma]; Epistolae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 480, 489.)

Geoffroi, *Abbot of Clairvaux.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. **Bernardi** abbatis Clarae-Vallensis; Sermo in anniversario obitus S. Bernardi; Epistola ad Albinum cardinalem; Libellus contra capitula Gilberti Porretani; Epistola ad Josbertum continens notutas in orationem Dominicam. 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 301.)—Declamationes de colloquio **Simonis** cum Jesu ex S. Bernardi sermonibus collectae. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 436.)

Geoffroi, *Abbot of Vendôme, and Cardinal.* —1132. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157.) —2272

Contents. De ordinatione **episcoporum** et investitura laicorum; **Epistolae; Opuscula; Sermones.**

—— **Epistolae.** 43 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 270.)

Geoffroi, *Prior of Vigeois.* 12 *cent.* Ex Chronico. 49 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 267; v. 11, p. 288; v. 12, p. 421; v. 18, p. 211; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 198.)

Geoffroi, *Subprior of Ste. Barbe in Neustria.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 827.)

Geoffroi I (*Grise Gonelle*), *Count of Anjou.* —987. [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 377.)—Gesta adversus Danos Galliam infestantes. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 199.)

Geoffroi IV (*Plantagenet*), *Duke of Normandy, and Count of Anjou.* 1113–50. Epistolae III ad Sugerium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1351.)

—— **Jean,** *Monk of Marmoutier.* Ex historiae Gaufredi Ducis Normannorum libris duobus. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 519.)—**Planché,** J. R. Remarks on an enamelled tablet, supposed to represent the effigy of G. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 29.)

Geoffroi (*Malaterra*). 11 *cent.* De rebus gestis Roberti **Guiscardi,** ducis Calabriae, et Rogerii, comitis Siciliae. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—**Historia Sicula.** 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1087; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 537.)—Ex **Historia Sicula.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 138.)

Geoffroi *de Bar.* —1283. Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 679.)

Geoffroi *de Beaulieu.* —1274. Vita et sancta conversatio Ludovici Noni regis Francorum. 22 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 444.)

—— **Wailly,** J. N. de. Examen critique de la vie de Saint Louis par G. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 403.)

Geoffroi *de Collon, Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* 13 *cent.* Ex Chronico. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 724; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 613.)

Geoffroi II *de Lèves, Bp. of Chartres.* —1149. Epistolae III ad **Stephanum** Parisiensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1412.)—Epistola ad **Sugerium,** queritur de praeposito Hienvillae, qui in ipsum insurrexerat. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1399.)

Geoffroi III *de Lorroux, Abp. of Bordeaux.* —1158. Epistolae V ad Sugerium. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1359.)

Geoffroi, *of Mayenne.* Epistola ad Petrum abbatem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 486.)

Geoffroi, *The gross; of Thiron.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. Bernardi de Tironio. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1363.)

Geoffroy, Jean, *Cardinal of Alby.* 15 *cent.* Epistola ad Ludovicum XI Francorum regem; Orationes. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 823, 825.)

Geoffroy, Jean Baptiste. 1706–82. Notice. Sermons, discours, instructions ecclésiastiques et panégyriques. Sermons. Discours pour une profession religieuse. Discours ecclésiastiques. Instruction sur les devoirs de l'état ecclésiastique. Instruction sur les indulgences. Panégyriques. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 56, p. 1175.)

Geoffroy, Julien Louis. Cours de littérature dramatique. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 291.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Feletz, et de la critique littéraire sous l'empire. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 371.)

Geoffroy de Hausaunne, Charles. L'Irlande apocryphe. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 143.)

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne. 1772–1844. Philosophie anatomique. Tome I. Des organes respiratoires sous le rapport de la détermination et de l'identité de leurs pièces osseuses. Tome II. Des monstruosités humaines. Paris, 1818–22. 2 v. 8°, and atlas ob. 4°. —1695

—— Description des **crocodiles** d'Egypte. 171 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 401.)—Recherches historiques, zoologiques, et mythologiques, au sujet de quelques fragmens d'un temple grec, représentant les douze travaux d'**Hercule.** 19 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 28.) — **Mammifères** [de l'expédition scientifique de Morée]. 18 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 10.)—Description des **mammifères** qui se trouvent en Egypte. 114 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23, p. 91.)—Histoire naturelle des **poissons** du Nil. 198 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 141.)

—— Life and doctrine of G. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 160.)

—— and **Cuvier,** Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *Baron.* Histoire naturelle des mammifères, avec des figures originales, coloriées, dessinées d'après des animaux vivans. Paris, 1824–42. 4 v. fo. —1671

—— and **Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire,** Isidore. Description des reptiles qui se trouvent en Egypte. 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 1.)

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore. 1805–61. Acclimatation et domestication des animaux utiles. 4 éd. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1695

—— Essais de zoologie générale, ou mémoires et notices sur la zoologie générale, l'anthropologie, et l'histoire de la science. Paris, 1841. 8°, and atlas 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2626

—— Histoire générale et particulière des anomalies de l'organisation chez l'homme et les animaux, ouvrage comprenant . . . les causes des monstruosités, des variétés, et vices de conformation, ou traité de tératologie. Paris, 1832–37. 3 v. 8°, and atlas 8°. —1695

—— **Oiseaux** [de l'expédition scientifique de Morée]. 10 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 47.)—Histoire naturelle des **poissons** de la Mer rouge, et de la Méditerranée. 62 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 339.)

—— **Quatrefages,** J. L. A. de. Memoir of G. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1862, p. 384.)

Geoffroy und Garcinde, novelle. 39 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 125.

Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks. Humboldt, F. H. A. von. —1516

Geographi Graeci minores: e codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis annotatione indicibus instruxit, tabulis aeri incisis illustravit Carolus Mullerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1855–61. 2 v. r. 8°, and atlas r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Contents. **Agatharchides.** De mare Erythraeo, v. 1.—**Agathemerus.** Geographiae informatio, v. 2. —**Arrianus.** Historia Indica; Epistola ad Trajanum (Adrianum) in qua etiam periplus ponti Euxini; [Periplus maris Erythraei; Periplus ponti Euxini], v. 1.—**Artemidorus.** Undecim geographiae libri. *See* Marcianus. —**Avienus,** R. F. Descriptio orbis terrae. *See* Dionysius *Periegetes.* — **Dicaearchus.** Descriptionis Graeciae fragmenta tria, v. 1.—**Dionysius,** *of Byzantium.* Anaplus Bospori, v. 2. — *Son of Calliphon.* Descriptio Graeciae, v. 1.—*Periegetes.* Orbis descriptio; Avieni et Prisciani paraphrases; Eustathii commentarii, etc., v. 2.—**Eustathius.** Commentarii in Dionysium Periegeten, v. 2.—**Geographiae** expositio compendiaria, auctore anonymo, v. 2.—**Gilles,** P. De Bosporo Thracio libri tres. *See* Dionysius, *of Byzantium.*—**Hanno.** Periplus earum quae sunt ultra Herculis columnas Libycarum terrae partium, v. 1.—**Isidorus.** Mansiones Parthicae; Parthiae descriptio, etc., v. 1.—**Marcianus.** Periplus maris exteri; Epitome peripli maris interni quem Menippus Pergamenus scripsit; Undecim Artemidori Ephesii geographiae librorum epitome, v. 1.—**Menippus.** Periplus maris interni. *See* Marcianus.—**Nicephorus.** Geographia synoptica. *See* Dionysius *Periegetes.* — **Plutarchus.** Libellus de fluvium et montium nominibus, v. 2. — **Priscianus.** Periegesis. *See* Dionysius *Periegetes.* — **Scylax.** Periplus maris ad littora habitata Europae et Asiae et Libyae, v. 1.— **Scymnus.** Orbis descriptio, v. 1. — **Stadiasmus,** sive periplus maris magni, v. 1.—**Strabo.** Chrestomathiae e Strabonis geographicorum libris XVII, v. 2. —**Summaria ratio** geographiae in sphaera intelligendae, auctore anonymo, v. 2.—**Totius orbis** descriptio (juniore philosopho auctore), v. 2.

Geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America. Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* —2616

Geographical and historical dictionary of America. Alcedo, A. de. 5 v. R.74

Geographical and historical view of the world. Bigland, J. 5 v. 2455

Geographical distribution, *Of animals and plants.*

MEYEN, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. 1846. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— MURRAY, A. Geographical distribution of mammals. 1866.

—— PICKERING, C. Geographical distribution of animals and plants. 1854–76, 2 v.

—— SWAINSON, W. Treatise on the geography and classification of animals. 1835. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— WALLACE, A. R. Geographical distribution of animals. 1876, 2 v.

—— WATSON, H. C. Remarks on the geographical distribution of British plants. 1835.

—— **Blumenbach,** J. F. De quorundam animantium coloniis sive sponte migratis, sive casu aut studio ab hominibus aliorsum translatis. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 5, 1823, p. 101.)— **Geographical distribution of animals and plants,** geologically considered. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 28.)—**Henfrey,** A. On the geographical distribution of plants yielding food; Indigenous plants characteristic of different parts of the globe. [6 pp. (Johnston, A. K., *Physical atlas.*)—**Richardson,** *Sir* J. On the geographical distribution of plants in the country north of the 49 parallel of latitude. 90 pp. (*In his* Arctic searching expedition, v. 2, p. 264.) — **Semper,** K. Ueber die aufgabe der modernen thiergeographie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 321.)

See also **Botany,** *Geography.*

Geographical handbook of . . . ferns. Lyell, K. M. —2686

Geographical Magazine, The. Ed. by Clements R. Markham. v. 3, 4, 5. London, 1876–78. 3 v. 4°. 1402

Geographical pronunciation, Manual of. Foster, A. F. —2126

Geographical Society of London. *See* Royal Geographical Society.

Geographical survey of Africa. M'Queen, J. 1455

Geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained. Rennell, J. 2 v. 1455

Geographico - botanical memoirs. Brown, R., *Miscel. botanical works*, v. 1.

Geographus antiquus ex codici monasterii Cavensis, cum praevia notitia. 25 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 385.)

Geography.

ANTHON, C. System of ancient and mediaeval geography. 1850.

—— BERGHAUS, H. Allgemeine laender und voelkerkunde. 1837–46, 7 v.

—— BEVAN, W. L., and PHILLOTT, H. W. Mediaeval geography. 1873.

—— BOHN, H. G. Pictorial handbook of modern geography. 1862. (*In his* Illustr. Libr.)

—— BUESHING, A. F. Erdbeschreibung. 1787–1816, 14 v. in 22.

—— CANNABICH, J. G. F. Lehrbuch der geographie. 1832.

—— DICUIL. Liber de mensura orbis terrae a Gustavo Parthey recognitus. 1870.

—— — *The same.* n. d. (*With* Letronne, J. A., Recherches . . . sur le livre . . . composé . . . par Dicuil.)

—— EDRISI, A. A. M. B. M. Geographie. 1836–40, 2 v. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 5, 6.)

—— FERGUSON, J. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics . . . geography. With notes and an additional volume by D. Brewster. 1823, 2 v. 1825.

—— FOSTER, A. F. Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology. 1868.

—— GIBSON, T. A., and GIBSON, G. M. Etymological geography: . . . postfixes or prefixes . . . of geographical names. 1840.

—— GOEJE, M. J. de. Bibliotheca geographicorum Arabicorum. 1870–79, 4 v.

—— GUYOT, A. Primary; or, introduction to the study of geography. 1868.

—— — The earth and its inhabitants. Intermediate geography. 1867.

—— — The earth and its inhabitants. Common-school geography. 1867.

—— JUELFS, J. C., and BALLEER, F. Wichtigsten seehaefen der erde. 1870–78, 3 v.

—— KAPP, E. Vergleichende allgemeine erdkunde. 1868.

—— LAVALLÉE, T. Physical, historical, and military geography. 1868.

—— LELEWEL, J. Géographie du moyen age. 1852, 4 v.

—— LETRONNE, J. A. Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le Livre de mensura orbis terrae, composé . . . par Dicuil. 1814.

—— MALTE-BRUN, C. Géographie universelle. 1862, 6 v.

—— MENTELLE, E., and MALTE-BRUN, C. Géographie mathématique, physique, et politique de toutes les parties du monde. 1803–05, 17 v.

—— PESCHEL, O. Neue probleme der vergleichenden erdkunde. 1870.

—— Reclus, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. 1875–83, 8 v.

—— Recueil de voyages et de mémoires, pub. par la Société de Géographie. 1824–64, 7 v.

—— Ritter, C. Erdkunde. 1822–59, 21 v.

—— Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F. Handbuch der geographie und statistik. 1855–71, 4 v. in 10.

—— Stewart, K. J. Geography for beginners. 1864.

—— **Abdar-Raschid Yakouti** or Bakoui. Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 386.)—**Alfred,** *the Great, King of England.* Geography of the known world in the 9 century. 15 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 21.)—**Butler,** G. Geography and the universities. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 671.)—**Compiègne,** *Marquis* de. Le congrès international et l'exposition des sciences géographiques. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 958.)—**Cosmas** *Indicopleustes. In his* Topographia Christiana, sive Christianorum opinio de mundo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 213 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 51.)—**Defrémery,** C. Remarques sur l'ouvrage géographique d'Ibn Khordadbeh. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, p. 239.)—**Desjardins,** E. Les sciences géographiques. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 175.)—**Emerson,** W. Mathematical principles of geography. 172 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.)—**Erman,** J. P. Mémoires sur les bévues littéraires, où l'on traite de leur influence sur la géographie. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 126; 1796, p. 99.)—**Fluegel,** G. Einige geographische und ethnographische handschriften der Refaîja auf der universitaets-bibliothek zu Leipzig. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 651.)—**Galton,** F. Notes on modern geography. 31 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1855, p. 79.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. A Dixian geography. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 110.)—**Hamilton,** W. J. Geography. 29 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 190.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. La géographie. 172 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Lazarus,** M. Geographie und psychologie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 212.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Eléments de géographie. 67 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Modern geography.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 39.)—**Montucci,** H. Notes critiques sur la marche et le developpement des sciences. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 524.)—**Moses,** *of Chorene.* Epitome geographiae. 36 pp. (*In his* Historiae Armeniacae libri III, p. 333.)—**Northern geographies.** 8 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 229.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Geography. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 111.)—**Recent researches in geography.** 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 275.)—**Ritter,** C. Bemerkungen ueber veranschaulichungsmittel raeumlicher verhaeltnisse bei graphischen darstellungen durch form und zahl. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1828, p. 213.)—Ueber geographische stellung und horizontale ausbreitung der erdtheile. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1826, p. 103.)—**Stevenson,** J. Some remarks on Jain and Brahmanical geography. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 411.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Plan d'un ouvrage sur la géographie politique. 44 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 165.)—**Watts,** I. First principles of geography and astronomy. 108 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 217.)—**Whitney,** J. D. Geographical and geological surveys. 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 37.)—**Zeïn-Eddin** Omar. Perle des merveilles. Mélanges de géographie. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 19.)

See also **Atlases.—Discoveries.—Earth.—Ethnology.— Latitude. — Lighthouses. — Maps. — Middle ages.—Physical geography.—Voyages and Travels,** and the names of countries, cities, mountains, lakes, *etc.*

Geography, *Ancient.*

Anthon, C. System of ancient and mediaeval geography. 1850.

—— Anville, J. B. B. d'. Complete body of ancient geography. 1817.

—— Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Mémoire sur Ethicus et sur les ouvrages cosmographiques intitulés de ce nom. 1852. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2.)

—— Avienus, R. F. Description de la terre . . . 1843.

—— Bochart, S. Geographia sacra. 1712. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

—— Buchholz, E. Homerische kosmographie und geographie. 1871. (*In his* Homerischen realien, v. 1, abth. 1.)

—— Geographi Graeci minores. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855–61, 3 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Hales, W. New analysis of chronology and geography. 1830, 4 v.

—— Laurent, P. E. Manual of ancient geography. 1840.

—— Leake, W. M. On some disputed questions of ancient geography. 1857.

—— Mayo, R. View of ancient geography. 1813, 2 v. in 1.

—— Mela, P. De situ orbis libri tres. 1806–07, 3 v. in 7.

—— Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. 1853, 2 v.

—— Plinius Secundus, C. Naturalis historiae, libri III–VI. 1826, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. Natural history, v. 1, 2. 1855, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Rennell, J. Geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained. 1830, 2 v.

—— Strabo. Rerum geographicarum libri XVII. 1707.

—— — Geographica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1853. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Geographica. Recognovit A. Meineke. [*Gr.*] 1877, 3 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1854–57, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— **Ainsworth,** W. F. Memoir illustrative of the geography of the Anabasis of Xenophon. 35 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, pp. 170, 299.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Limites du monde connu des anciens au-delà du Gange. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 604.)—**Barre,** L. F. J. de la. Essais sur les mesures géographiques des anciens. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 512.)—**Bredsdorff,** J. H. Bidrag til forklaring of Ptolemaeuses efterretninger om de nordiske lande. 39 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 204.)—**Desjardins,** E. Géographie ancienne. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, pp. 65, 171.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations générales sur la géographie ancienne. 138 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 331.) — Observations sur la Cyropédie de Xénophon, principalement par rapport à la géographie. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 588; v. 7, 1733, p. 427.)—**Geographus antiquus** ex codice monasterii Cavensis, cum praevia notitia. 25 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 385.)—**Gossellin,** P. F. J. Recherches sur la géographie ancienne. 189 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 41.)—**H., G.** On ancient geography. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 1.)—**Hecataeus,** *of Miletus.* Fragmenta. 31 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber die von d'Anville in die alte geographie eingefuehrten stadien. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1826, p. 1.)—Ueber die von den alten erwaehnten bestimmungen des erdumfangs, und die von den neuern daraus abgeleiteten stadien. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 169.) — **La Nauze,** L. J. de. Remarques sur quelques points de l'ancienne géographie. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 362.)—**Malden,** H. On the geography of a part of the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 36.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber die geographie Herodots. 27 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 132; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812–13, p. 209.)—**Provinciarum demonstratio,** ex antiquo codice. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 410.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Observations géographiques et chronologiques sur le Périple de Scylax. 31 pp. (Inst.

de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 350.)—**Stiehle,** R. Altgeographisches. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 220.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. On ancient geography. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 257.)

Geography, *Bibliography.*

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca geographica, 1750–1856. 1857–58, 2 v. in 1.

—— Reuss, J. D. Repertorium commentationum, v. 8. 1810.

—— Stevens, H. Bibliotheca geographica et historica. 1872.

—— Tobler, T. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. 1875.

—— **Detlefsen,** D. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen provinzen des roemischen reiches. 44 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 796.)—**Holm,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und topographie von Unter-Italien und Sicilien. 45 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 38.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Notice sur les dictionnaires géographiques arabes. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 16, 1860, p. 65.)—**Yates,** J. Some account of a volume, containing portions of Ptolemy's geography and of the "Geographi Graeci minores." 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 13.)

Geography, *Dictionaries.*

Abû Abdallah Jacût bén Abdallah. Geographisches woerterbuch aus den handschriften . . . herausg. von F. Wuestenfeld. [*Arabic.*] 1866–75, 6 v.

—— Anthon, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— Benoist de Matougues, (—), and Chesnel de Charbouclais, L. P. F. A. de. Dictionnaire de géographie sacrée et ecclesiastique. 1849–62, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 28–30.)

—— Bescherelle (Ainé), L. N., and Devars, G. Grand dictionnaire de géographie universelle, ancienne et moderne. 1856–57, 4 v.

—— Brookes, R. General gazetteer improved. 1815.

—— Chapin, W. Missionary gazetteer. 1825.

—— Collier, J. Great historical, geographical . . . dictionary. 1701–21, 4 v.

—— Crabb, G. *In his* Universal historical dictionary. 1825, 2 v.

—— Deschamps, P. C. E. Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne. 1870.

—— Dezobry, C., and Bachelet, J. L. T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire, de géographie ancienne et moderne. 1863, 2 v.

The same. 5 éd. 1869, 2 v.

—— Egli, J. J. Nomina geographica. 1872.

—— Fullarton, A. Gazetteer of the world, or dictionary of geographical knowledge. n. d. 7 v.

—— Graesse, J. G. T. Orbis Latinus; oder verzeichniss der lateinischen benennungen der bekanntesten staedte, meere . . . 1861.

—— Guibert, A. Dictionnaire géographique et statistique. 1863.

—— Index geographicus, being a list alphabetically arranged of the principal places on the globe. 1864.

—— Knight, C. The English cyclopaedia. Geography. 1854–69, 5 v. in 3.

—— Landmann, G. Universal gazetteer; or, geographical dictionary of the world. 1835.

—— McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. 1866, 4 v.

—— Mentelle, E. Géographie ancienne. 1787–92, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Moréri, L. *In his* Grand dictionnaire historique. 1759, 10 v.

—— Murray, H., and others. Encyclopaedia of geography. 1844.

—— Ritter, K. Geographisch-statistisches lexikon. 1874, 2 v.

—— Robert, F. Dictionnaire géographique. 1818, 2 v.

—— — and Masson de Morvilliers, N. Géographie. 1783–88, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Sequester, V. De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, gentibus quorum apud poetas mentis fit. 1778.

—— Smith, J. C. Harper's statistical gazetteer of the world. 1855.

—— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1854–57, 2 v.

—— Thomas, J., and Baldwin, T. Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer. 1862. New ed. 1880.

—— Worcester, J. E. Geographical dictionary. 1817, 2 v.

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* De nominibus locorum vel civitatum quae leguntur in libro Actuum Apostolorum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 92, p. 1033.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Liber nominum locorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2, p. 1357.)—**Vocabulario geográfico.** 31 pp. (*Cartas de Indias*, p. 669.)

Geography, *History.*

Bunbury, E. H. History of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans. 1879, 2 v.

—— Ritter, C. Geschichte der erdkunde und der entdeckungen. 1861.

—— Saint-Martin, V. de. Histoire de la géographie. 1873–74, 2 v.

—— **Alexander,** J. H. Brief notice of geographical explorations and researches during 1847-48. 22 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 1, 1849, p. 102.)—**Bartlett,** J. R. Observations on the progress of geography and ethnology. 62 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1846, appendix, p. 149.) — **Recent geographical discovery** and research. 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 357.)—**Recent geographical researches.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 295.)—**Ritter,** C. Ueber das historische element in der geographischen wissenschaft. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 41.)—**Whitney,** J. D. Geographical and geological surveys. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 37.)

Geography, *Instruments.* Markham, C. R. Instruments used for geographical purposes. 8 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparatus*, 1876, p. 229.)

Geography, *Periodicals.*

American Geographical and Statistical Society of New York. Proceedings. 1862–65, 2 v.

—— Année géographique, revue annuelle. 1873, 74, 75, 78, 79, 5 v.

—— Behm, E. Geographisches jahrbuch. 1866–83, 9 v.

—— Berlin. Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde. Verhandlungen. 1875–84, 11 v.

—— — Zeitschrift. 1868–84, 17 v.

—— Geographical Magazine. Ed. by Clements R. Markham. 1876–78, 3 v.

—— Paris. Société de Géographie. Bulletin. 1822–84, 122 v. in 77.

—— Petermann, A. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographische-anstalt. 1860–84, 30 v.

—— Royal Geographical Society. Journal. 1833–81, 49 v.

—— — Proceedings. 1857–83, 26 v.

Geography and classification of animals, Treatise on the. Swainson, W. —1608

Geography of Europe, Historical. Freeman, E. A. 2 v. 1415

Geography of plants, Outlines of the. Meyen, F. J. F. —2694

Geological classification of rocks. Macculloch, J. —1617

Geological essays. Hayden, H. H. —1616

Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. Lyell, *Sir* C. —1614

Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight. Mantell, G. A. —1618

Geological facts. Barrett, W. G. —1618

Geological gossip. Ansted, D. T. —1628

Geological map of London and its environs. London, n. d. fo. —1628

Geological map of Scotland. Nicol, J. —1624

Geological map of the United States. Marcou, J. 2 v. —1635

Geological observations in south Australia. Woods, J. E. —1626

Geological observations on the volcanic islands visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. Darwin, C. R. —1614

Geological observer, The. De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. —1613

Geological record, The. Whitaker, W. 5 v. —1647

Geological sketches. Agassiz, L. J. R. 2 v. —1618

Geological sketches. Hack, M. —1618

Geological sketches at home and abroad. Geikie, A. —1615

Geological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1834–46. 4 v. 8°. —1656

—— Quarterly journal. London, 1845–84. 40 v. 8°. —1656

—— Transactions. London, 1811–56. 12 v. 4°. —1653

See also Edin. Rev. v. 19, 1811, p. 207; v. 28, 1817, p. 174; v. 29, 1818, p. 70; Quart. Rev. v. 34, 1826, p. 507.

Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Transactions. v. 1, pts. 1, 2. Phila. 1834–35. 1 v. in 2, 8°. —1653

Geological staircase, The. Donaldson, J. —1618

Geological survey of Great Britain, Memoirs of, and of the Museum of economic geology in London. London, 1846–66. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —1623

Contents. Account of the **coal** and lignite raised, and of the iron and steel manufactured in France, v. 1.—Table of the **copper** produced from the mines of Cornwall and Devon, for the years 1845, 46, 47, v. 2, pt. 2.—Table showing the sales of **copper ore** at Swansea, from 1804 to 47 inclusive, separating those of the ores of the British and foreign mines, v. 2, pt. 2.—**De la Beche,** *Sir* H. T. On the formation of the rocks of south Wales and south-western England, v. 1. — and **Playfair,** L. First report on the coals suited to the steam navy, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Forbes,** E. On the asteriadae found fossil in British strata, v. 2, pt. 2.—On the connexion between the distribution of the existing fauna and flora of the British Isles, and the geological changes which have affected their area, v. 1.—On the cystideae of the Silurian rocks of the British Islands, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Hooker,** J. D. On some peculiarities in the structure of stigmaria, v. 2, pt. 2.—On the vegetation of the carboniferous period, as compared with that of the present day, v. 2, pt. 2.—Remarks on the structure and affinities of some lepidostrobi, v. 2, pt. 2. —**Hunt,** R. Experiment on the influence of a weak voltaic current upon matter, v. 2, pt. 2.—Notice of the copper and tin raised in Cornwall, v. 1.—Notices of the history of the lead mines of Cardiganshire, v. 2, pt. 2.—Remarks on the influence of magnetism and voltaic electricity on crystallization and other conditions of matter, v. 1.—Produce of **lead ore** and lead in the United Kingdom for the years 1845, 46, 47, v. 2, pt. 2.—Notice of the **mining establishment** of France, v. 1.—**Phillips,** J. Malvern Hills compared with the palaeozoic districts of Abberley, etc.; Palaeontological appendix, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Playfair,** L. On the gases evolved during the formation of coal, v. 1.—**Ramsay,** A. C. Geology of north Wales, v. 3.—On the denudation of south Wales and the adjacent counties of England, v. 1.—**Ransome,** T., and **Cooper,** B. On the composition of some of the limestones used for building purposes, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Salter,** J. W. On the fossils of north Wales, v. 3.—**Smyth,** W. W. Account of the mining academies of Saxony and Hungary, v. 1.—Note on the Gogofau, or Ogofau mine, near Pumpsant, Caermarthenshire, v. 1.—On the mining district of Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire, v. 2, pt. 2.

Geological survey of India. Memoirs. Calcutta, 1859–81. 18 v. r. 8°. —1623

Contents. **Ball,** V. Chopé coal-field, v. 8.—Geology of the Aurunga and Hutar coal-fields, v. 14.—Geology of the districts of Mánbhúm and Singhbhúm, v. 18.—Geology of the Rajmehal Hills, v. 13.—Ramgurh coal-field, v. 6.—On the geological structure and physical features of the districts of **Bancoorah,** Midnapore, and Orissa, v. 1.—**Blanford,** H. F. On the cretaceous and other rocks of the south Arcot and Trichinopoly districts, Madras, v. 4.—On the geological structure of the Nilghiri Hills (Madras), v. 1.—**Blanford,** W. T. Description of the geology of Nagpur and its neighbourhood, v. 9.—Geology of western Sind, v. 17.—Note on the geology of the neighbourhood of Lynyan and Runneekote, north-west of Kotree, in Sind, v. 6.—Note on the laterite of Orissa, v. 1.—On the geology of the Taptee and lower Nerbudda valleys and some adjoining districts, v. 6.—On the geological structure and relations of the Raniganj coal-field, Bengal, v. 3.—On the geology of a portion of Cutch, v. 6.—On the traps and intertrappean beds of western and central India, v. 6.—**Blanford,** W. T., **Blanford,** H. F., and **Theobald,** W. On the geological structure and relations of the Talcheer coal-field in the district of Cuttack, v. 1.—**Dalton,** E. T., and **Hannay,** S. F. Note on recent examination of the gold-yielding deposits of upper Assam, with analysis of the gold, v. 1.—**Foote,** R. B. Geological features of the south Mahratta country and adjacent districts, v. 12.—On the geological structure of the eastern coast from latitude 13° to Masulipatam, v. 16.—On the geology of parts of the Madras and north Arcot districts lying north of the Palar river, v. 10.—**Griesbach,** C. L. Geology of the section between the Bolan pass in Biluchistan and Girishk in southern Afghanistan, v. 18.—**Hughes,** T. W. H. Bokaro coal-field, v. 6.—Daltonganj coal-field, v. 8.—Itkhúri coal-field, v. 8.—Jherria coal-field, v. 5.—On the Kurhurbari coal-field, v. 7.—Wardha valley coal-field, v. 13.—**King,** W. Geology of the Pránhita-Godávari valley, v. 18.—Gneiss and transition rocks, and other formations of the Nellore portion of the Carnatic, v. 16.—On the Kadapah and Karnúl formations in the Madras presidency, v. 8.—Upper Gondwánas and other formations of the coastal region of the Godávari district, v. 16.—and **Foote,** R. B. On the geological structure of parts of the districts of Salem, Trichinopoly, Tanjore, and south Arcot in Madras presidency, v. 4.—**Mallet,** F. R. Aden water-supply, v. 7.—On the coal-fields of the Nágá Hills bordering the Lakhimpur and Sibságar districts, Assam, v. 12.—On the geology of the Darjiling district and the western Duárs, v. 11.—On the gypsum of lower Spiti, with a list of minerals collected in the Himalayas, 1864, v. 5.—On the Vindhyan series in the north-western and central provinces, v. 7.—**Medlicott,** H. B. Coal of Assam . . . with geological notes on Assam and the hills to the south of it, v. 4.—Geological sketch of the Shillong plateau, in north-eastern Bengal, v. 7.—Note on the Sátpúrá coal-basin, v. 10.—On the geological structure and relations of the southern portions of the Himalayan ranges, between the rivers Ganges and Ravee, v. 3.—On the Vindhyan rocks, and their associates in Bundelcund, v. 2.—**Medlicott,** J. G. On the geological structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda district, v. 2.—**Oldham,** T. Mineral statistics of India, coal, v. 3, 7.—Note on specimens of gold and gold-dust from Shuègween, v. 1.—On some fossil fish-teeth of the genus ceratodus, from Maledi, south of Nagpur, v. 1.—On the geological relations and probable geological age of the several systems of rocks in central India and Bengal; additional remarks, v. 2, 3.—On the geological structure of a portion of the Khasi Hills, Bengal, v. 1. —Preliminary notice on the coal and iron of Talcheer, in the tributary Mehals of Cuttack, v. 1.—**Stoliczka,**

F. Geological sections across the Himalayan mountains from Wangtu bridge on the river Sutlej to Sungdo on the Indus, with an account of the formations in Spiti, accompanied by a revision of all known fossils from that district, v. 5.—Osteological notes on oxyglossus pusillus, from the tertiary frogbeds in the island of Bombay, v. 6.—Summary of geological observations during a visit to the provinces Rupshu, Karnag, south Ladak, Zanskar, Suroo, and Dras of western Tibet, 1865, v. 5.—**Theobald,** W. On the geology of Pegu, v. 10.—On the tertiary and alluvial deposits of the central portion of the Nerbudda valley, v. 2.—**Waagen,** W. Geology of Mount Sirban, in the upper Punjab, v. 9.—On the occurrence of Ammonites, associated with Ceratites, and Goniatites in the carboniferous deposits of the salt range, v. 9. —**Wynne,** A. B. Memoir on the geology of Kutch, v. 9.—On the geology of the island of Bombay, v. 5. —On the geology of the salt range in the Punjab, v. 14.—On the occurrence of frog-beds at a locality hitherto concealed, but exposed now by reclamation works in Bombay island, December, 1867, v. 6.—On the trans-Indus extension of the Punjab salt range, v. 17. —Trans-Indus salt region in the Kohát district, v. 11.

—— Memoirs. Palaeontologica Indica. s. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 2, pts. 1–4, Nos. 1–6; s. 4, pts. 1–3; s. 5, pts. 1–4; s. 6, Nos. 1–13; s. 8, pts. 1–5; s. 9, pts. 1–4; s. 10, pts. 1–5; s. 11, pts. 1, 2; s. 12, pt. 1, supp. 2, 3; s. 13, pt. 1, Nos. 1–3; s. 14, pts. 1–3. Calcutta, 1870–81. 12 s. 4°. —1612

—— Records. v. 2–14. Calcutta, 1869–81. 13 v. r. 8°. —1623

Geological travels. Luc, J. A. de. 3 v. —1616

Geologischen atlas von Island, Erlaeuterungen von. Waltershausen, W. S. von. 2 v. —1622

Geologischen bau der Libyschen wueste, Ueber den. Zittel, K. A. —1654

Geology.

Agassiz, L. J. R. Geological sketches. 1867–76, 2 v.

—— Ansted, D. T. Ancient world. 1847.

—— — Applications of geology to the arts and manufactures. 1865.

—— — Geological gossip; or, stray chapters on earth and ocean. 1863.

—— — Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. 1844, 2 v.

—— — Geology and physical geography. 1860. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.* v. 4.)

—— — Scenery, science, and art, being extracts from the note book of a geologist. 1854.

—— Archiac, E. J. A. D. de S. S., *Vicomte* d'. Géologie et paléontologie. 1866.

—— Babbage, C. *In his* Observations on the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli near Naples. 1847.

—— Barrett, W. G. Geological facts; or, the crust of the earth, what it is, and what are its uses. 1855.

—— Bertrand, A. J. F. Revolutions of the globe familiarly described. 1835.

—— Bischof, K. G. Elements of chemical and physical geology. 1854–59, 3 v.

—— Boase, H. S. Treatise on primary geology. 1834.

—— Boitard, P. L'univers avant les hommes, l'homme fossile, etc. n. d.

—— Bourlot, J. Géologie générale. 1867.

—— Buckland, W. Reliquiae diluvianae; or, observations on the organic remains . . . attesting the action of an universal deluge. 1824.

—— Burat, A. Géologie appliquée. Traité du gisement et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 1858–59, 2 v.

—— Chambers, R. Ancient sea-margins, as memorials of changes in the relative level of sea and land. 1848.

—— Collin, A. Recherches sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux. 1846, 2 v.

—— Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science. 1822.

—— Cotta, B. von. Die geologie der gegenwart dargestellt und beleuchtet. 1873.

—— Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875.

—— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Discours sur les révolutions de la surface du globe. 1828.

—— Dana, J. D. Manual of geology. 1865, 1868, 1875.

—— Darwin, C. R. Geological observations on the volcanic islands visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. 1844.

—— — Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of the Beagle round the world. 1845, 1860.

The same. (Fitz-Roy, R., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

—— Dawson, J. W. Life's dawn on earth. 1875.

—— — Story of the earth and man. 1873.

—— De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. Geological observer. 1851.

—— — How to observe. 1836.

—— — Sections and views illustrative of geological phenomena. 1830.

—— — Selection of the geological memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines. 1824.

—— Delesse, A. E. O. J. Etudes sur le métamorphisme des roches. 1869.

—— Denton, W. Our planet, its past and future. 1872.

—— Donaldson, J. Geological staircase. 1855.

—— Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. Recherches sur quelques-unes des révolutions de la surface du globe. n. d.

—— Emmons, E. American geology, containing a statement of the principles of the science. 1855.

—— Figuier, G. L. The world before the deluge. 1867.

—— Geikie, A. Geological sketches at home and abroad. 1882.

—— — Story of a boulder. 1858.

—— — Text-book of geology. 1882.

—— Hack, M. Geological sketches and glimpses of the ancient earth. 1839.

—— Hartwig, G. Subterranean world. 1871.

—— Haughton, S. Manual of geology. 1871.

—— Hayden, H. H. Geological essays. 1820.

—— Hitchcock, E. Outline of the geology of the globe. 1853.

—— Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks. 1823.

—— — Mélanges de géologie. 1864, 2 v.

—— Hunt, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 1875.

—— HUOT, J. J. N. Nouveau cours élémentaire de géologie. 1837–39, 3 v.

—— JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1856.

—— JUKES, J. B. Students' manual of geology. 1862.

—— KELLY, J. Notes upon the errors of geology. 1864.

—— KINAHAN, G. H. Valleys and their relation to fissures, fractures, and faults. 1875.

—— KING, D. Principles of geology explained. 1850.

—— KINGSLEY, C. Town geology. 1872.
The same. (*In his* Scientific lectures and essays.)

—— LEA, I. Contributions to geology. 1833.

—— LUC, J. A. de. Geological travels. 1810, 3 v.

—— LYELL, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863.

—— — Manual of elementary geology. 1860.

—— — Principles of geology. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— MACCULLOCH, J. Geological classification of rocks. 1821.

—— MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed, ou entretiens d'un philosophe indien avec un missionaire françois. 1755, 2 v.

—— MALET, H. P. Interior of the earth. 1870.

—— MANTELL, G. A. Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology. n. d. 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— — Wonders of geology. 1857–58, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— MOHR, F. Geschichte der erde. 1875.

—— MONTAGNA, C. Nouvelle théorie du metamorphisme des roches. 1869.

—— ORBIGNY, C. D. d', and GENTE, A. Géologie appliquée aux arts, aux mines, et à l'agriculture. 1855.

—— PAGE, D. Advanced text-book of geology, descriptive and industrial. 1861.

—— — Economic geology. 1874.

—— — Past and present life of the globe. 1861.

—— PHILLIPS, J. Treatise on geology. 1837–39, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— PLAYFAIR, J. Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. 1822. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— POUCHET, F. A. L'univers. 1868.

—— RICHARDSON, G. F. Introduction to geology. 1855.

—— RITCHIE, A. T. Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. 1850, 2 v.

—— SENFT, F. Synopsis der mineralogie und geognosie . . . zweite abtheilung. Geognosie, zweite haelfte. Formationslehre. 1876–78, 2 v. (Leunis, J., and Senft, F., *Synopsis der drei naturreiche*, III, 2, I, II.)

—— THOMSON, T. Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. 1836, 2 v.

—— ZIMMERMANN, W. F. A. Le monde avant la création de l'homme. 1862.

—— **Abbott,** J. Sir Charles Lyell and geology. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 590.)—**Adams,** H. B. Principles of geology. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 465.)—**Agassiz,** L. J. R. The geological middle age. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 212.)—Growth of continents. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 72.) —**Alger,** F. Geological surveys. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 363.)—**Allen,** G. Geology and history. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 769.)—**Ancient vegetation.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 414.)—**Babinet,** J. De la constitution intérieure du globe. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, 2 s. v. 11, p. 1319.)—**Barton,** W. H. Solution of geological and astronomical problems. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 526.)—**Buffon,** G. L. L. Des époques de la nature. 206 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 455.)—**Chollet,** L. E. The primer of the world. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 129.)—**Darwin,** C. R. Geology. 32 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 268.)—**Delaire,** A. L'expérimentation en géologie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 356.)—Montagnes et vallées, esquisses géologiques. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 1072.)—**Earth and man.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 151.)—**Ferber,** J. J. Reflexions sur l'ancienneté relative des roches et des couches terreuses qui composent la croute du globe. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova Acta*, v. 1, 1787, p. 297.)—**Geikie,** A. Geology. 13 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparatus*, 1876, p. 278.)—**Geological climates,** and the origin of species. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 359.)—**Geological observation.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 455.)—**Geological science and deceased geologists.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 71.)—**Geological speculations.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 447.) — **Geological surveys:** their objects and utility. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 679.)—**Geological theory in Britain.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 39.) — **Geological time.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 406.)—**Geology and geological reports.** 32 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 457.)—**Geology and Protestantism.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 375.)—**Geology of the deluge.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 196.)—**Geology of the drift.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 375.)—**Geology of the surface and agriculture.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 390.)—**Geology, popular and artistic.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 338.)—**Geology** *versus* **development.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 355.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Mineralogie und geologie. 47 pp. 1 pl. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 414.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. Commentatio de usu experientiarum metallurgicarum ad disquisitiones geologicas adjuvandas. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 8, 1841, p. 137.)—**Hochstetter,** F. von. Geologische beobachtungen waehrend der reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde, 1857–59. 161 pp. (*Novara exped. Geol. theil*, v. 2, 1 abth. p. ix.)—**Hopkins,** W. Geology. 69 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 172.) — **Huttonian and Neptunian geology.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 337.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life. 26 pp. (*Lay sermons, addresses, etc.* p. 202.)— Geological reform. 27 pp. (*Lay sermons, addresses, etc.* p. 228.) — **Kant,** I. Die frage: ob die erde veralte? physikalisch erwogen. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 187.)—**Kingsley,** C. Bio-geology. 26 pp. (*Scientific lectures and essays*, p. 153.)—Thoughts in a gravel-pit. 27 pp. (*Scientific lectures and essays*, p. 259.)—**Kjerulf,** T. Einige chronometer der geologie. Aus dem Norwegischen uebersetzt von R. Lehmann. 87 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 571.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Protogaea. 60 pp. 12 pl. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**M'Whorter,** G. C. Hugh Miller and geology. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 338.)—**Mantell,** G. A. On remains illustrative of the connexion between archaeology and geology. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 327.)—**Mitchinson,** J. Popular geology. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 37.)—**Natural philosophy**—geology. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 167.)—**Orton,** E. Certain relations of geology to the water supplies of the country. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 292.)—**Ramsay,** A. C. Old continents. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 198.)—**Recent theories in geology.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 256.)—**Reclus,** E. Les oscillations du sol terrestre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 57.)—**Ruskin,** J. Letters on science: geological. 28 pp. (*Arrows of the chace*, v. 1, p. 255.)—**Scepticism in geology.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 354.)—**Spencer,** H. Illogical geology. 52 pp. (*Essays, sci. polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 325.)—**Systems of geology.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 396.)—**Visit to a museum** of practical geology. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 618.)—**Whitney,** J. D. Geographical and geological surveys. 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 37.)—**Williams,** A., Jr. Geological surveys. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 261.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1829, p. 73; v. 7, 1830, p. 361; Edin. Rev. v. 33, 1820, p. 80. *Also* **Basalt.—Coal.—Creation.—Deluge.—Earth.—Earthquakes.—Frost.—Glaciers.—Man.—Metals.—Mineralogy.—Mollusks.—Mountains.—Natural History.—Palaeontology.—Petrifactions.—Petro-**

leum.—Trap rock.—Volcanoes. For the geology of countries, mountains, states, etc., *see* their names.

Geology, *Bibliography.*

AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae. 1848–54, 4 v.

—— WHITAKER, W. Geological record, 1874–78. 1875–82, 5 v.

—— **Marsh,** O. C. Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the U. S. and British provinces. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Sci.* 2 s. v. 43, 1867, pp. 116, 399.)—**Prime,** F., Jr. Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the U. S. and of British N. America. 71 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 455; v. 8, 1879, p. 466; v. 9, 1880, p. 621.)

Geology, *Dictionaries.*

CHESNEL DE CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire de géologie. 1849. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 50.)

—— HUMBLE, W. Dictionary of geology and mineralogy. n. d.

—— PAGE, D. Handbook of geological terms, geology, and physical geography. 1865.

Geology, *Geology and Scripture.*

BAYLEE, J. Genesis and geology; the holy word of God defended from its assailants. 1857.

—— BUCKLAND, W. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. 1836, 2 v.

—— BUGG, G. Scriptural geology. 1826–27, 2 v.

—— DAWSON, J. W. Archaia; or, studies of the cosmogony and natural history of the Hebrew scriptures. 1860.

—— — Origin of the world, according to revelation and science. 1877.

—— GOSSE, P. H. Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. 1857.

—— KING, D. Principles of geology explained, and viewed in their relation to revealed and natural religion. 1850.

—— MAUPIED, F. L. M. Dieu, l'homme, et le monde. 1851, 3 v.

—— MILLER, H. Testimony of the rocks; or, geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. 1859.

—— MOLLOY, G. Geology and revelation. 1870.

—— SERRES, M. de. De la cosmogonie de Moïse comparée aux faits géologiques. 1841, 2 v.

—— SMITH, J. P. Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science. 1854.

—— **Barrows,** E. P. Mosaic six days and geology. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, 1857, p. 61.)—**Buckland,** W. La géologie et la minéralogie dans leurs rapports avec la théologie naturelle. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 15, p. 197.)—**Dana,** J. J. Religion of geology. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 10, 1853, p. 505.)—**Geology and Christian knowledge.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 137.)—**Harmony of revealed truths** and geological facts. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 477.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Religion of geology and its connected sciences. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 673.)—**Hosford,** B. F. Geological and theological analogies. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, 1858, p. 300.)—**Scripture geology and Scripture astronomy.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 353.)—**Stebbins,** R. P. Scripture and geology. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 335.)

Geology, *History.*

ARCHIAC, E. J. A. D. de S.-S., *Vicomte* d'. Histoire des progrès de la géologie de 1834 à 1859. 1847–60, 8 v.

—— PRESTWICH, J. Past and future of geology. 1875.

—— SCHOARCZ, J. The failure of geological attempts made by the Greeks. 1868.

—— **Discoveries of modern geologists.** 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 552; v. 6, 1832, pp. 54, 278; v. 7, 1833, pp. 139, 578.)—**Future of geology.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 67.)—**Lyell,** *Sir* C. History of the progress of geology. 100 pp. (*In his* Principles, v. 1, p. 6.)—**Present state of geology.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 639.)—**Progress of geological science.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 43.)—Progress of geology. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 138.)—**Progress of modern geology.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 157.)—**Siluria, Cambria, and Laurentia.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 125.)

Geology, *Periodicals.*

DELESSE, A. E. O. J., and others. Revue de géologie. 1861–66, 4 v.

—— Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. 1849–82, 34 v.

—— Geological Society of London. Proceedings. 1834–46, 4 v. Quarterly journal. 1845–84, 40 v. Transactions. 1811–56, 12 v.

—— Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Transactions. 1834–35, 1 v. in 2.

—— LIEBIG, J., and KOPP, H. Annual report of the progress of chemistry and the allied sciences. 1849–53, 4 v.

—— Monthly American journal of geology and natural science; conducted by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. 1831–32.

—— Société géologique de France. Bulletin. 1830–77, 48 v. Mémoires. 1833–82, 19 v.

Geology, *Periods and formations.*

Palaeozoic.

BIGSBY, J. J. Thesaurus Siluricus, the flora and fauna of the Silurian period. 1868.

—— MILLER, H. Foot-prints of the creator. 1859.

—— — Old red sandstone. 1859.

—— MURCHISON, *Sir* R. I. Siluria, the history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. 1854.

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. The fern forests of the Carboniferous period. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 615.)—The Silurian beach. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 460.)

Mesozoic.

ANDERSON, J. Dura Den, a monograph of the yellow sandstone. 1859.

—— EHRENBERG, C. G. Die bildung der europaeischen, libyschen, und arabischen kreidefelsen, und des kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen organismen. 1839.

—— GEINITZ, H. B. Dyas, oder die Zechstein formation und das rothliegende. 1861–62.

—— **Zittel,** K. A. Die kreide. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 423.)

Cainozoic.

SMITH, J. Researches in newer pleiocene and post-tertiary geology. 1862.

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. The tertiary age, and its characteristic animals. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 333.)—**Zaddach,** E. G. Die aeltere tertiaerzeit. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 515.)

Quaternary.

CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire: natural engines, tool-marks, and chips. 1865, 2 v.

—— DRAYSON, A. W. On the cause, date, and duration of the last glacial epoch of geology. 1873.

—— GEIKIE, J. The great ice age. 1874.

—— GERVAIS, P. Recherches sur l'ancienneté de l'homme et la période quaternaire. 1867.

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Glacial period. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 224.)—Ice-period in America. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 86.)—Parallel roads of Glen Roy, in Scotland. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 723.)—**Braun,** A. Die eiszeit der erde. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 835.)—**Kjerulf,** T. Die eiszeit. 80 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 161.)

See also **Glaciers.**

Geology and revelation. *See* Geology, *Geology and Scripture.*

Geometry.

Adorno, J. N. Introduction to the harmony of the universe; or, principles of physico-harmonic geometry. 1851.

—— Archimedes. Quae supersunt omnia. 1792.

—— Bernoulli, Jac. Opera, v. 1, 2. 1744, 2 v.

—— Bernoulli, Jean. Opera omnia, v. 2, 4. 1742, 2 v.

—— Briot, C., and Bouquet, A. Théorie des fonctions elliptiques. 1873–74, 2 v.; 1875.

—— Carolus Josephus, *of St. Florian, Milan.* Geometriae elementa. 1773. (*In his* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia, v. 4.)

—— Chauvenet, W. Treatise on the method of least squares. 1868.

—— Denison, J. Investigation . . . of the rules for determining the measures of the areas and circumferences of circular plane surfaces. 1844.

—— Emerson, W. Elements of geometry. 1794. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Euclides. Elementa, 1826–29, 2 v. in 1. Elements of geometry, 1733.

Note.—For the other eds. and trs., *see* **Euclides** in the alphabet.

—— Ferrers, N. M. Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates, the method of reciprocal polars, and the theory of projections. 1876.

—— Gauss, K. F. Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und geometrie. 1873. (*Werke*, v. 4.)

—— Gerhardt, G. I. Der sammlung des Pappus von Alexandrien 7 und 8 buch. 1871.

—— Gore, H. Elements of solid geometry. 1733.

—— Hill, T. Geometry and faith. 1874.

—— Lacroix, S. F. Eléments de géométrie. 1863.

—— Leibnitz, G. W. Opera omnia, v. 3. 1768.

—— Leslie, J. Elements of geometry. 1820.

—— — Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curve lines. 1821.

—— — Rudiments of plane geometry, including geometrical analysis. 1828.

—— Malton, T. New royal road to geometry. 1793.

—— Newcomb, S. Elements of geometry. 1881.

—— Newton, *Sir* I. Enumeratio linearum tertii ordinis. 1779. (*Opera*, v. 1.)

The same, tr. into English by C. R. M. Talbot. 1861.

—— O'Brien, M. Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry. 1844.

—— Parker, J. A. The quadrature of the circle. 1851.

—— Peirce, B. Elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry. n. d.

—— Scholfield, N. Higher geometry. 1845.

—— Simpson, T. Elements of geometry. 1821.

—— Smith, S. New elements of geometry. 1850.

—— Swedenborg, E. Mathematica et principia rerum naturalium. 1870.

—— Walton, W. Problems in illustration . . . of plane co-ordinate geometry. 1851.

—— **Africanus,** S. J. Extrait des Cestes de. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1858, p. 407.)—**Aristoteles.** De insecabilibus lineis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 47; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Barlow,** P. Geometry. 65 pp. 6 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 304.)—**Belger,** C. Ein neues fragmentum mathematicum Bobiense. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 261.)—**Bernouilli,** D. De mutua relatione centri virium, centri oscillationis, et centri gravitatis. 9 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 208.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Platonica corporis mundani fabrica conflati ex elementis geometrica ratione concinnatis. 38 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3, p. 229.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. Démonstrations simples de quelques beaux théorèmes appartenants aux triangles. 6 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 438.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Mémoires sur les parallèles d'Euclide. 53 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 233; 1788–89, p. 171.)—Propositions de géométrie et de trigonométrie élémentaire demontrées d'une manière nouvelle. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 354.)—Sur un problème de géométrie plane, qu'on regarde comme fort difficile. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 265.)—**Clebsch,** A. Ueber die abbildung einer classe von flaechen, 5. O. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 15, 1871, p. 3.)—**Cramer,** G. Mémoire posthume de géométrie. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1752, p. 283.)—**Enneper,** A. Untersuchungen ueber die flaechen mit planen und sphaerischen kruemmungslinien. 235 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 23, 1878; v. 26, 1880.)—**Euler,** L. Demonstration sur le nombre des points, où deux lignes des ordres quelconques peuvent se couper. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 234.)—Réfléxions sur un problème de géométrie, traité par quelques géométres, et qui est néanmoins impossible. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 173.)—Sur le point de rebrosissement de la seconde espèce de M. le Marquis de l'Hopital. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 203.)—**Folie,** F. Eléments d'une théorie des faisceaux. 111 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1878.)—**Galilei,** G. Le operazioni del compasso geometrico e militare. 79 pp. (*Opere*, v. 11, p. 213.)—**Gauss,** K. F. Disquisitiones generales circa superficies curvas. 47 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 6, 1828, p. 99.)—On a **geometrical query** in Plato's Meno. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 171.)—**Geometry without axioms.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 503.)—**Goldbach,** C. De transformatione serierum. 5 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 30.)—**Grandi,** G. Geometrica demonstratio theorematum Hugenianorum; Epistola geometrica. 179 pp. (Huygens, C., *Opera reliqua*, p. 137.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Origin and meaning of geometrical axioms. 34 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 301; v. 3, 1878, p. 212; and in his *Popular lectures*, p. 27.)—**Hobbes,** T. Marks of the absurd geometry . . . of John Wallis. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 357.)—Six lessons to the professors of Mathematics in Oxford university. 176 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 181.)—**Huygens,** C. Opera geometrica. 38 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 2, p. 483.)—**Improvements needed in geometry.** 16 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 373.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Additio ad theoriam suam projectionis stereographicae horizontalis . . . 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 1, 1769, p. 138.)—Consideratio geometrica tignorum, vectis inflexi circumductu, oscillantium. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 132.)—Cylindrorum rectorum se decussantium sectiones ad geometriam fornicum relatae. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 10, 1791, p. 30.)—De cochlea superficiebus conniventibus. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 14, 1800, p. 3.)—De cochlearum ductibus inter superficies parallelas. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 13, 1799, p. 47.)—De corporibus data lege irregularibus. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 9, 1789, p. 3.)—De corporibus polyedris data lege irregularibus. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 6, 1785, p. 1; v. 8, 1787, p. 1.)—De corporibus regularibus abscissis et elevatis. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 12, 1796, p. 61.)—De curvis aequidistantibus. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 11, 1793, p. 38.)—De monachis Apollonii Pergaei. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 14, 1800, p. 17.)—De sectionibus solidorum, crystallorum structuram illustrantibus. 50 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 6, 1785, p. 52.)—De superficie cochleae. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 13, 1799, p. 3.)—De velocitate vectis inflexi. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 119.)—Fasciarum, quibus globi obducuntur, ex conis sphaerae circumscriptis constructio. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 1, 1778, p. 1.)—Specimen analyseos geometricae cum algebraica comparatae. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 14, 1800, p. 38.)—**Kepler,** J. Institutiones geometricae; De genesi magnitudinum. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 175.)——**Lagrange,** J. L. Mémoire sur les sphéroides elliptiques. 18 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 643.)—Nouvelles réflexions sur les tautochrones. 32 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 155; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 97.)—Solution algébrique d'un problème de géométrie. 7 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 333.)—Solutions analytiques de quelques problèmes sur les pyramides triangulaires. 34 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 659; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 149.)—**Lambert,** J. H. Mémoires sur quelques propriétés remarquables des quantités transcendentes circulaires et logarithmiques. 58 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 265.)—**Lardner,** D. Geometrical analysis. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 632.)—**Limrick,** P. Demonstration of the 12 axiom of the first book of Euclid. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 449.)—**Listing,** J. B. Der census raeumlicher complexe oder verallgemeinerung des Euler'schen satzes von den polyeedern. 85 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 97.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. Commentatio de quibusdam viarum compendiis. 45 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 124.)—Commentatio de solidis geometricis . . . 74 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 7, 1786, p. 1.)—De arationum compendiis ab ordine sulcorum petitis. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 4, 1781, p. 26.)—Generalia de genesi figurarum planarum, et inde pendentibus earum affectionibus. 37 pp. 9 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 1, 1769, p. 144.)—**Methods of the ancient geometry.** 39 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 40.)—**Michaëlis,** J. P. De l'ellipsoide. 22 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 18, 1863, p. 351.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Tractatus de rationibus primis ultimisque; Analysis per aequationes numero terminorum infinitas; Excerpta . . . ad series fluxionesque pertinentia; De quadratura curvarum; Geometria analytica; Methodus differentialis. 294 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 235.)—**Noël,** J. N. De l'analogie en géométrie. 48 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur les propriétés de l'ellipse. 72 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 145.)—Méthode infinitésimale en géométrie. 72 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 73.)—Résumé des méthodes élémentaires, en géométrie. 28 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845–46, p. 493.)—Simplification des éléments de géométrie. 72 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 10, 1855, p. 461.)—**Peirce,** B. *In his* Elementary treatise on curves, functions, and forces, v. 1, p. 1. 160 pp.—**Raumer,** K. von. Geometry. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 155.)—**Riemann,** B. Ueber die flaeche vom kleinsten inhalt bei gegebener begrenzung, bearbeitet von K. Hattendorff. 52 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, 1868, p. 3.)—Ueber die hypothesen, welche der geometrie zu grunde liegen. 19 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, 1868, p. 133.)—**Royal Society and M. Legendre.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 424.)—**Sédillot,** L. A. Notice du traité des connues géométriques de Hassan ben Haithem. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 435.)—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* De geometria. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 91.)—**Smith,** H. J. S. Geometrical instruments and models. 21 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparatus,* 1876, p. 34.)—**Teaching and study of** geometry. 16 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 286.)—**Theodorus Ducas Lascaris,** *Emperor of Nicea.* De communicatione naturali. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1259.)—**Wachsmuth,** C., and **Cantor,** M. Ueber das neue fragmentum mathematicum Bobiense. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 637.)—**Winthrop,** J. Geometrical methods of finding any required series of mean proportionals between given extremes. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 9.)

See also **Conic sections.—Curves.—Dialling.—Maxima and minima.—Perspective.—Porisms.—Quaternions.—Spherics.—Trigonometry.**

Geometry, *Analytical geometry.*

Biot, J. B. Elementary treatise on analytical geometry. 1846.

—— Davies, C. Elements of analytical geometry. 1848.

—— Narrien, J. Analytical geometry. 1846.

—— Peirce, J. M. Text-book of analytic geometry. 1857.

—— Salmon, G. Treatise on the analytic geometry of 3 dimensions. 1874.

—— Smyth, W. Elements of analytical geometry. 1855.

—— Waud, S. W. Treatise on algebraical geometry. 1835.

—— Young, J. R. Elements of analytical geometry. 1833.

—— **Descartes,** R. La géométrie. 120 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 309.)—**Hamilton,** H. P. Analytical geometry. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 709.)

Geometry, *Descriptive geometry.*

Davies, C. Elements of descriptive geometry. 1840.

—— Watson, W. Course in descriptive geometry. 1873.

Geometry, *Practical geometry.*

Bradley, T. Practical geometry. n. d.

—— Dupin, F. P. C., *Baron.* Géométrie . . . des arts et métiers. 1825–26, 3 v.

—— Haswell, C. H. Mensuration and practical geometry. 1858.

—— Hayter, C. Introduction to perspective, practical geometry, drawing, and painting. 1845.

—— Lacroix, S. F. Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie et d'application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 1863.

—— Lardner, D. Treatise on geometry and its application to the arts. 1840. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)

—— Pennethorne, J., and Robinson, J. Geometry and optics of ancient architecture. 1878.

—— **Heron** *of Alexandria.* De la dioptre. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 181 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1858, p. 157.)—**Heron,** *the Younger.* De la géodésie. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1858, p. 348.)—**Noël,** J. N. Propositions de géométrie appliquée. 53 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 208.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Extraits des MSS relatifs à la géométrie pratique des Grecs. 274 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1858, p. 157.)

Geoponicon in sermonem Syriacum versorum quae supersunt. Lagarde, P. de (*Ed.*) —4685

ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ; geoponicorum sive de re rustica libri XX, Cassiano Basso scholastico collectore antea Constantino Porphyrogenneto a quibusdam adscripti Graece et Latine post Petri Needhami curas ad MSS fidem denuo recensi et illustrati ab Jo. Nicolao Niclas. Lipsiae, 1781. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3295

Contents. **Dedicationes** ac praefationes, v. 1.—**Needham,** P. Praefatio, v. 1.—Prolegomena . . . cum observationibus J. N. Niclas, v. 1.—**Niclas,** J. N. Praefatio, v. 1.—**Index auctorum** in notis obiter emendatorum et illustratorum, v. 4.—Index auctorum, quorum excerpta leguntur, aut qui laudantur in Geoponicis, v. 4.—**Index eorum quae in notis occurrunt,** v. 4.—**Index geographicus** et historicus, v. 4.—**Index rerum,** v. 4.—**Index verborum,** v. 4.

George, *St.* Ælfric, *Abp. of Canterbury.* An Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George. [*Anon.*] 28 pp.

(*Percy Soc.* v. 28.)—**Georgius,** *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Laudatio Sancti Georgii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 299.)—**Hogg,** J. St. George the Martyr, and George the Arian Bishop. 31 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 106.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on the history of Saint George. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 1.)—**Willement,** T. Account of an ancient carved figure of St. George, preserved in the museum at Dijon. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 25, 1834, p. 572.)—**Zacharias.** Sermo de Sancto Georgio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 619.)

George, *St., Martyr.* Aimoin, *of St. Germain-des-Prés.* De translatione martyrum Georgii monachi, Aurelii et Nathaliae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 939.)

George I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Adams, G. G. On two coronation medals of George I. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 271.)—**Jesse,** J. H. *In his* Memoirs of the court of England from 1688, v. 2, p. 277. 44 pp.—**Pitt,** W., 1 *Earl of Chatham.* Latin poem: On the death of George I. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 161.)

See also **Georges.—Great Britain,** *History.*—**Sophia Dorothea.**

George II, *King of Gt. Britain.* Hervey, J., *Lord.* Memoirs of the reign of George II. 1848, 2 v.

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the court and times of George II, and his consort Queen Caroline. 1850, 2 v.

—— Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Memoirs of the reign of George II. 1847, 3 v.

—— **Court of George II.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 349.)—**Era of George II.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 110.)—**Jesse,** J. H. *In his* Memoirs of the court of England from 1688, v. 3, p. 1. 70 pp.—**Life and times of George II.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 327.)—**Memoirs of the reign of George II.** 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 1.)

See also **Georges.—Great Britain,** *History.*

George III, *King of Gt. Britain.* 1738–1820. Correspondence of, with Lord North from 1768 to 1783. Ed. from the originals at Windsor, with an introduction and notes, by W. Bodham Donne. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 2553

—— **Letters from his late Majesty to the late Lord Kenyon, on the Coronation Oath.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 163.)

—— Aikin, J. Annals of the reign of George III. 1816, 2 v.

—— Belsham, W. Memoirs of the reign of George III, from the treaty of Amiens, A. D. 1802, to the termination of the regency, A. D. 1820. 1824, 2 v.

—— Bisset, R. History of the reign of George III. 1820, 6 v.

—— Delany, *Mrs.* M. G. Autobiography . . . with interesting reminiscences of George III. 1861–62, 6 v.

—— Galt, J. George III, his court, and family. 1821, 2 v.

—— Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George III. 1853–55, 4 v.

—— — Memoirs of the court, during the Regency. 1856, 2 v

—— Hamilton, *Lady* A. Secret history of the court of England, from the accession of George III. 1832, 2 v.

—— Huish, R. Public and private life of George III. 1821.

—— Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* Journal of the reign of King George III, from the year 1771 to 1783. Ed. with notes, by Dr. J. Doran. 1859.

—— — Memoirs of the reign of George III. 1845, 4 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Lord.* George III. 11 pp. (*Hist. sketches of statesmen,* v. 1, p. 9; *Works,* v. 3.)—Political characters—George III. 73 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 185; *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 436.)—Political characters—George III and IV. 149 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 258; *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 191; v. 69, 1839, p. 1.) — **Butterworth,** H. The madness of George III. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 534.)—**Byerley,** T., and **Robertson,** J. C. Anecdotes of George III. 178 pp. (*In their* Percy Anecdotes, v. 4, p. 1.) — **Character of** George III. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 281.)—**Early administrations of** George III. 113 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 526; v. 126, 1867, p. 1.)—**First decade of** George III. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 503.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. The king and his family circle. 155 pp. (*In his* Royal dukes and princesses, v. 1, p. 1.)—**George III and Charles James Fox.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 463.)—**Gibbs,** G. Account of the statue of George III, formerly standing in the Bowling Green, N. Y. 8 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1844, p. 168.)—The **late king.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 574.)—**Rowland,** K. M. The family of George III. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 511.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. King George III. 21 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 322.)—**Times of George III.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 275.) — **Was George III a constitutional king?** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 699.)

See also **Georges.—Great Britain,** *History.*

George IV, *King of Gt. Britain.* Bury, *Lady* C. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. 1839, 4 v.

—— Croly, G. Personal history of George IV. 1841, 2 v.

—— Fitzgerald, P. H. Life of. 1881, 2 v.

—— Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the court of George IV. 1859, 2 v.

—— Greville, C. C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV and William IV. 1875; 1875, 3 v.

—— Hamilton, *Lady* A. Secret history of the court of England, from the accession of George III to the death of George IV. 1832, 2 v.

—— Huish, R. Memoirs of George IV. 1830, 2 v.

—— Lloyd, H. E. George IV; Memoirs of his life and reign. 1830.

—— Nayler, *Sir* G. The coronation of George IV. 1839.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Lord.* George IV. 45 pp. (*Hist. sketches of statesmen,* v. 2, p. 5; *Works,* v. 4.)—George IV and Queen Caroline. 71 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 431; *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 1.)—Political characters—George III and IV. 149 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 258; *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 191; v. 69, 1839, p. 1.)—**Character of** George IV. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 103.)—**Coronation.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 337.)—The **king.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 253.)—**King's visit to Edinburgh.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 268.)—**Reigns of George III and IV.** 121 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 191; v. 69, 1839, p. 1.)—**Vernon,** E. V. H. Sermon preached at the coronation of King George IV. 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 19, 1822, p. 1.)—**Visit to Ireland.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 224.)

See also **Caroline Amelia Elizabeth.—Fitzherbert,** *Mrs.* M. A. S.—**Georges.—Great Britain,** *History.*

George, *King of Hanover.* Ideen und betrachtungen ueber die eigenschaften der musik. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 503.)

George Frederick William Ernst, *Prinz von Preussen.* Lindau, P. Prinz Georg von Preussen. 7 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter,* v. 1, p. 72.)

George, *Earl of Cromertie.* Whole proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason. 1746.

George, Anita. Annals of the queens of Spain, from the period of the conquest of the Goths down to the reign of Isabel II, with the remarkable events that occurred during their reigns, and anecdotes of their courts. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 3835

George, *Mrs.* E. E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Mrs. George. 3 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 511.)—**Moore,** F. Mrs. George. 8 pp. (*In his* Women of the war, p. 333.)

George, Henry. 1839—. Progress and poverty. New York, 1880. 8°. —1396

— How Jack Breeze missed being a Pasha. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 164.)

— Dixwell, G. B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. 1882.

— Progress and poverty. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 846.)

George, Hereford Brooke. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. London, 1875. sm. 4°. 2773

George, Leopold. Harms, F. Ueber "George: Die fuenf sinne." 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 116.)

George, *Fort.* De Costa, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary period . . . 1871.

George, *Lake, N. Y.* Benjamin, S. G. W. Lake George. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 321.)—**Bowker,** R. R. A college camp at Lake George. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 617.)—**Richards,** T. A. Lake George. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 161.)

George a Green. 77 pp. Thoms, W. J., *Early Eng. prose romances*, v. 2, p. 139.

Georgel, Jean François, *Abbé.* 1731–1813. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des événemens de la fin du dix-huitième siècle depuis 1760 jusqu'en 1806–1810. Paris, 1817–18. 6 v. 8°. 1606

Contents. Du fameux procès du **collier,** v. 2.—De la destruction des **Jésuites,** v. 1.—Des dernières années du règne de **Louis XV,** v. 1.—Du règne de **Louis XVI** jusqu'à l'assemblée des notables, v. 1.—De la **révolution française,** v. 2–5. — Voyage à **Saint Pétersbourg,** v. 6.

— **Abbé Georgel.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 425.)

Georges. Georgian era. 1832–34, 4 v.

— Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. 1869.

— Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges. n. d.

— **Forgues,** E. D. L'ère des Georges. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 445.)

See also **George.—Gt. Britain,** *History.*

Georges, Cadoudal. *See* Cadoudal.

Georges, Karl Ernst. 1806–79. Ausfuehrliches lateinisch-deutsches und deutsch-lateinisches handwoerterbuch.

— Deutsch-latein. 6 aufl. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. r. 8°.

Contents. A–J, v. 1.—K–Z, v. 2.

— Lateinisch-deutsches. 7 aufl. v. 1. Leipzig, 1879. r. 8° R.32

Contents. A–H, v. 1.

Georgetown, *Me.* Topographical description of Georgetown. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1806, p. 251.)

Georgetown College, *D. C.* Annals of the astronomical observatory of Georgetown College, D. C. No. 1 containing the description of the observatory, and the description and use of the transit instrument, and meridian circle. New York, 1852. 4°. —2471

— **Casserly,** D. A. Georgetown College, D. C. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 665.)

Georgey, Arthur. Rey, W. Georgey et la Hongrie. 83 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 261; v. 22, 1853, pp. 219, 349.)

Georgi, Johann Gottlieb. 1738–1802. Bemerkungen einer reise im Russischen reich im jahre 1772. St. Petersburg, 1775. 2 v. 4°, atlas fo. 1463, atlas 1461

— Geographisch-physikalische und naturhistorische beschreibung des Russischen reichs. Koenigsberg, 1797–1802. 3 v. in 8, 8°. 3466

Georgia, *Asia.*

Cameron, *Col.* G. P. Personal adventures and excursions in Georgia. 1845, 2 v.

— Gueldenstadt, J. A. Reisen nach Georgien und Imerethi. 1815.

— Klaproth, J. von. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in the years 1807 and 1808. 1814.

— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Travels in Georgia . . . 1821–22, 2 v.

— **Brosset,** M. F. Description de l'ancienne Géorgie turke, comprenant le pachalik d'Akhaltzikhé et le Gouria. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 458.)—Pièces diverses relatives à la Géorgie. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 305.) — **Chardin,** J. Travels through the countries of Circassia, Georgia, *etc.*, into Persia proper. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 138.)—**Klaproth,** J. von. Description de Khevi, tr. de la topographie georgienne. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 349.)—Description du pays de Didoëthi. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 20.)—Extraits d'une topographie de la Géorgie. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 203.)—**Travels in Caucasus and Georgia.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 302.)—**Travels in southern Russia and Georgia.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 363.)

Georgia, *Asia, History.*

Aperçu des entreprises des Mongols en Géorgie et en Arménie dans le XIII siècle. 54 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, pp. 193, 273.)—**Brosset,** M. F. Documens originaux sur les relations diplomatiques de la Géorgie avec la France vers la fin du règne de Louis XIV. 76 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, pp. 193, 339, 437.)—Additions au Mémoire sur les documens originaux concernant la Géorgie. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 168.)—Inscriptions tumulaires géorgiennes. 60 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 461.) — Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la Géorgie, depuis l'an 1201 jusqu'en 1755. 151 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 165.)—Rapport général sur les résultats d'un voyage littéraire en Géorgie. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 48.)—Sur les dynasties géorgiennes, et sur l'époque de la fondation de l'église de Kouthathis. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 347.)—**Dorn,** B. Erster beitrag zur geschichte der Georgier. 119 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 6, 1844, p. 325.)—**Famin,** C. Circassie et Géorgie. 48 pp. (Chopin, J. M., *Russie, suite de la Russie d'Europe*, 1857.)—**Klaproth,** J. von. Histoire de la Géorgie. 65 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 518; v. 13, 1834, p. 21.) —**Maria,** B. Courte relation du commencement, du progrès et de l'état de la mission géorgienne. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 193.)—**Rottiers,** (—). De la religion chrétienne en Géorgie. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, pp. 193, 282.)—**Villeneuve,** M. de. Géorgie, son histoire et ses legends. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 451.)

Georgia, *Asia, Language.*

Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire georgien-russe-français. 1840.

— **Bianchi,** (—). Note sur la nouvelle grammaire géorgienne. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 397.)—**Bopp,** F. Ueber das Georgische in sprachverwandtschaftlicher beziehung. 83 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 259.)—**Brosset,** M. F. Aperçu général de la langue géorgienne. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.*

2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 369.)—Notice et analyse raisonée du commencement de la grammaire géorgienne du patriarche Antoni I. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 385.) — Notice sur la langue géorgienne. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 351; v. 11, 1827, p. 321.)—Notice sur le dictionnaire géorgien de Soulkhan Saba Orbeliani. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 171.) —**Klaproth,** J. von. Détails sur le dialecte géorgien usite en Mingrelia. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 154.)

Georgia, *Asia*, *Law.*

Brosset, M. F. Notice du code géorgien, manuscrit de la bibliothèque royale. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 177.)

Georgia, *Asia*, *Literature.*

Brosset, M. F. Des MSS géorgiens envoyés en France par le prince Théimouraz. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 155.)—Etat actuel de la littérature géorgienne. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 434.) —Lettre . . . sur l'emploi des chiffres arabes dans une inscription géorgienne du XI siècle. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 465.)—Le Miriani, ou histoire du roi Miri, conte géorgien. 116 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, pp. 439, 559; 3 s. v. 1, 1836, pp. 48, 337.)—Première histoire de Rostéwan, roi d'Arabie . . . 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 277.)—Recherches sur la poésie géorgienne. 102 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 257; v. 6, 1830, p. 373; v. 7, 1831, p. 321.)—Sur quelques auteurs géorgiens. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, pp. 143, 232.)—**Saint-Martin,** J. Rapport sur la littérature géorgienne. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 117.)

Georgia, *Asia*, *Numismatics.*

Brosset, M. F. Dissertation sur les monnaies géorgiennes. 77 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 401; 3 s. v. 2, 1836, p. 5.)—**Langlois,** V. Numismatique de la Géorgie au moyen age. 53 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 525, 605, 653; 1855, p. 717.)

Georgia, *Asia.*

See also **Caucasus.—Circassia.**

Georgia, *U. S.*, *Agriculture.*

Georgia State Agricultural Society. Proceedings of the spring meeting, . . . held in Thomasville, Ga., Feb. 23, 24, 25, 1875. 1875.

—— **Stevens,** W. B. Brief history of the silk culture in Georgia. 23 pp. (Harris, J. M., *Biogr. mem. of Oglethorpe*, p. 391.)

Georgia, *U. S.*, *Antiquities.*

Jones, C. C., Jr. Dead towns of Georgia. 1878. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.)

—— — Monumental remains of Georgia. 1861.

Georgia, *U. S.*, *Biography.*

Miller, S. F. The bench and bar of Georgia. 1790–1857. 1858, 2 v.

—— **White,** G. Biographical sketches of the governors of G., 1733 to 1854. 84 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. of Georgia, p. 175.)

Georgia, *U. S.*, *Colony*, *Province.*

Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia. 1743. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— Brief account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe. 1835. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

—— Graham, P., and others. State of the province of Georgia. 1742. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1; Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— Hewatt, A. Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 1779, 2 v.

The same. 2 v. in 1. (Carrol, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. Carolina*, v. 1.)

—— Martyn, B. An account, showing the progress of the colony of Georgia, from its first establishment. 1742. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1; Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— Mountgomry, *Sir* R. Discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. 1717, repr. 1835. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

—— New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia, 1733. 1733. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

—— Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain. 1733. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

—— Reck, P. G. F. von. Extracts of journal. 1734. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

—— Tailfer, P., and others. A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia. 1741. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1; Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— **Bolzius,** J. M. Extract of journal. 21 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) — **Impartial inquiry into the state** and utility of the province of Georgia, 1741. 49 pp. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1840, p. 153.)

Georgia, *U. S.*, *Constitution.*

Hough, F. B. Constitution of Georgia, 1868. 28 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 251.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of Georgia. 50 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 377.)

Georgia, *U. S.*, *Description and travels.*

Andrews, S. The South since the war; as shown by fourteen weeks of travel in Georgia. 1866.

—— Bartram, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, east and west Florida. 1794.

—— Description of Georgia, by a Gentleman who resided there for upward of 7 years. 1741, repr. 1837. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Kemble, F. A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838–39. 1863.

—— Leigh, F. B. Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. 1883.

—— Longstreet, A. B. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the republic. [*Fictitious.*] 1835.

—— Moore, F. A voyage to Georgia, begun in the year 1735. 1744. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

—— New voyage to Georgia, by a young gentleman, 1733, etc. 1737. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— **Barrow,** D. C., Jr. A Georgia plantation. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 830.)—**King,** E. The great South; in the cotton states. 27 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 385.)—**Whitefield,** G. Account of the orphan-house in Georgia. 39 pp. (*In his* Select coll. of letters, v. 3, p. 431.)

Georgia, *U. S.*, *Geology.*

Little, G. Mineralogical, geological, and physical survey of the state of Georgia. 2 report of progress for 1875. 16 pp. 1876.

Georgia, *U. S.*, *History.*

Georgia Historical Society Collections, v. 1, 2, 4. 1840–78, 3 v.

—— Harris, T. M. *In his* Biographical memorials of James Oglethorpe. 1841.

—— Hewatt, A. Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 1779, 2 v.

The same. 2 v. in 1. (Carrol, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. Carolina*, v. 1.)

—— Jones, C. C., Jr. History of Georgia. 1883, 2 v.

—— Pickett, A. J. *In his* History of Alabama. 1851, 2 v.

—— Stevens, W. B. History of Georgia. 1847–59. 2 v.

—— Testimony taken by joint select committee of House of Representatives to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Georgia. 1872, 2 v. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 2 Sess. House doc.*)

—— WHITE, G. Historical collections of Georgia. 1854.

—— — Statistics of the state of Georgia. 1849.

—— WIRT, W. Opinion on the right of the state of Georgia to extend her laws over the Cherokee nation. 1830.

—— **McClellan,** E. Study of the yellow fever epidemic of 1876, as it affected the state of Georgia. 37 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 249.)—**Names of the governors** of Georgia from the first settlement of the state in 1732, to 1840. 2 pp. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, p. 306.)—**Simms,** W. G. "Queen Mary": an authentic passage from the early history of Georgia. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 144.)—**Stevens,** W. B. Discourse before the Georgia Hist. Soc., 1841. 36 pp. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1842, p. 1.)—**Warden,** D. B. Géorgie. 80 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 10, p. 431.)—**Whitefield,** G. An account of the orphan house in Georgia. 79 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 431.)

Georgia, *U. S., Natural history.*

ABBOT, J. Natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. 1797, 2 v.

—— ELLIOTT, S. Sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia. 1821–24, 2 v.

See also **Andersonville.** — **Oglethorpe,** James Edward.

Georgia State Agricultural Society. Proceedings of the spring meeting of, . . . held in Thomasville, Georgia, February 23, 24 and 25, 1875. Atlanta, Ga., 1875. 8°. —4686

Georgia Historical Society. Collections of, v. 1, 2, 4. Savannah, 1840–78. 3 v. 8°. 3583

Georgica—Georgics. Virgilius Maro, P. *See* author's name for the different eds.

Georgian Era (The): memoirs of the most eminent persons, who have flourished in Great Britain, from the accession of George I to the demise of George IV. London, 1832–34. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 448.) 1558

Georgides or Georgidius, *Monk.* 11 or 12 *cent.* Ex collectione gnomica Graeca excerptum, cum notitia. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 611.)—Gnomologium. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1057.)

Georgius, *Abp. of Arbela and Mosul.* [Vita.] 23 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 518.)

Georgius (afterwards Gregorius), *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1290. Scripta. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 9.)

Contents. Notitia ex Leone **Allatio** de Georgiis.—Encomium **Andronici Palaeologi.** — **Apologia** pro tomo suo, pravae doctrinae suspecto.—Anselmi **Bandurii** in Georgii Cyprii scripta apologetica monitum. — **Chria** id est oratoriae amplificationis specimen. — **Encomium** maris, sive de universa aquae natura.—**Epistola** ad amicum.—**Epistola** ad Andronicum imp.—**Epistolarum** index.—Expositio **fidei,** contra Veccum, accedit Joannis Chilae, Ephesi Metropolitae epistola ad imperatorem.—Laudatio S. **Georgii** martyris. — Contra **Marcum,** ex Judaeo Christianum.—Encomium **Michaelis Palaeologi.** —**Proverbiorum** collectio, ad calcem Apostolii.—De processione **Spiritus Sancti.** — Georgii Cyprii **vita.**

—— Vita, ab ipso scripta. 106 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 17.)

Georgius, *Metropolitan of Nicomedeia.* 9 *cent.* Orationes; Idiomela. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1333.)

Georgius, *Bp. in Arabia.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 494.)

Georgius, *Disciple of St. Jacobus, Bp. of Batnae.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 340.)

Georgius, *Bp. of Nisibis.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 456.)

Georgius, *Bp. of Tagrit.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 465.)

Georgius, *The monk.* Vitae imperatorum recentiorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 164 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 40, p. 761; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 823.)

Georgius, *The Pisidian, deacon at Constantinople.* 6 *cent.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92.) —2253

Contents. Vita S. **Anastasii** martyris. — Bellum **Avaricum.** — Imm. **Bekkeri** praefatio. — **Heracleias.**—De **Heraclii** expeditione Persica.—**Hexaemeron.** — **Hymnus** acathistus. — Jos. Mariae **Quercii** praefatio.—In sanctam **resurrectionem.** —**Senariorum** fragmenta.—Contra **Severum** Antiochenum.—De vanitate **vitae.**

—— De expeditione Heraclii imperatoris contra Persas acroases tres; Bellum Avaricum; Heraclias, sive de extremo Chosroæ Persarum regis excidio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Josephi Mariae Quercii in Georgii Pisidae carmina monita et adnotationes. Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32.) 3284

Georgius, *of Trebizonde.* 1396–1486. Scripta. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 745.)

Contents. Notitia ex **Allatii** diatriba de Georgiis. —Martyrium S. **Andrae** de Chio qui Constantinopoli obiit, anno primo Pauli II pontificis summi.—Notitia altera ex Chr. Frid. **Boerneri** de doctis viris Graecis litterarum Graecarum in Italia instauratoribus. — Epistola ad Eugenium IV summum pontificem, de unione **ecclesiarum.**—In illud Evangelii secundum **Joannem:** Sic volo eum manere donec veniam quid ad te? *etc.*—Epistola ad **Joannem Palaeologum** imp. Ut in Italiam ad synodum proficiscatur.—De processione **Spiritus Sancti.**—De processione Spiritus Sancti et de una sancti catholica ecclesia, ad Cretenses.

—— Ad Joannem Cubоclesium, de processione Spiritus Sancti: Ad Cretenses epistola, de processione Spiritus Sancti et de una sancta catholica ecclesia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 114 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1, p. 469.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Georgius Acropolita. *See* Acropolita, Georgius.

Georgius Cedrenus. *See* Cedrenus, Georgius.

Georgius Codinus. *See* Codinus, Georgius.

Georgius, *Diaereta.* *Σχόλια εἰς τὸ περὶ εὑρεσέως Ἑρμογένους.* 39 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 505.)

Georgius Gemistus. *See* Gemistus, Georgius.

Georgius, *Hamartolus, Monk.* 9 *cent.* Chronicon breve quod ex variis chronographis et expositoribus decerpsit concinnavitque . . . Ed. Eduardus de Muralto. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1863. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 110.) —2253

—— Excerptum ex chronicis. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 375.)

Georgius Lapitha. Carmen morale, ex ed. Caroli Benedicti Hasii. [*Gr.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 1009.)

Georgius Pachymeres. *See* Pachymeres, Georgius.

Georgius Pletho. *See* Gemistus, G.

Georgius Scholarius. *See* Gennadius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.*

Georgius, *Syncellus.* 8 or 9 *cent.* Chronographiae, ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum, collectio: [*Gr. et Lat.*] ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. Bonnae, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 12, 13.) 3285

Georgius Varda, *Nestorian writer.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 561.)

Gephyrea. DANIELSSEN, D. C., and KOREN, J. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* 1876–78, No. 3.) —2551

Gepidae. Latham, R. G. On the Gepidae. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. of London *Trans.* 1857, p. 1.)

Geppert, Karl Eduard. 1811–81. Altgriechische buehne. Mit 6 tafeln antiker muenzen und vasengemaelde. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. 3324

—— Chronik von Berlin, von entstehung der stadt an bis heute. Berlin, 1839–41. 3 v. 8°. 3685

—— Plautinische studien. Berlin, 1870–71. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3245

—— **Uylenbroek,** P. J. Dr. Gepperts Homerische kritiek. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 278.)

Geraint, *Vardd Glâs.* Athraiwiaeth. (Didactics of.) 17 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 3, p. 100.)

Gerald. [Charta.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 578.)

Geraldine Fitzmaurice. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 360.)

Geraldo, *Bp. of Ostia.* 11 *cent.* Notitia de monasterio S. Montis. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 963.)

Geraldus. *See* Geraud.

Gérando, Annette, *Baronne* de. Lettres de. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by F. J. M. T. de N. *Comte* F. de Champagny, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 777.)—**Schaeffer,** A. Une Alsacienne peinte par elle-même. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 487.)

Gérando, Auguste de. Putnam, *Mrs.* M. L. A. de Gerando. 70 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, pp. 1, 165.)

Gérando, G., *Baron* de. 1803—. Lettres inédites et souvenirs biographiques de Mme. Récamier et de Mme. de Staël. Paris, 1868. 12°. 5896

Gérando, Joseph Marie, *Baron* de. 1772–1842. Histoire de la philosophie moderne à partie de la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1858. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 234.) —1417

—— **Everett,** A. H. De Gerando's History of philosophy. 39 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* 2 s. p. 185.)—**Génération des connoissances humaines.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 318.)—**Ripley,** G. De Gerando on self-education. 37 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 70.)—**Visiter of the poor.** 14 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Brazer, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 1; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 99.)

—— **Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de G. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 1; *also with* Jouffroy, T., *Nouv. mélanges philos.*)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 92, 1861, p. 391.

Gérard, *St., Bp. of Toul.* Widric. Vita Sancti Gerardi episcopi Tullensis. 36 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 485.)

Gérard II, *Bp. of Angoulême.* —1136. Epistolae et diplomata. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1319.)

Gérard I, *Bp. of Cambray.* 11 *cent.* Acta synodi Atrebatensis in Manichaeos; Epistolae. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1269.)

Gérard II, *Bp. of Cambray.* 11 *cent.* Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1381.)—Gesta. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 497.)

Gérard, *Bp. of Limoges.* Texier, J. R. A. Tombeau de l'évêque Gérard de Limoges. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 177.)

Gérard, *Bp. of Noyon.* [Charta.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 585.)

Gérard, *Abbot of Clairvaux,* and others. 12 *cent.* De vita S. Bernardi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 385.)

Gérard, *Dean of St. Medard, Soissons.* Prologus in Vitam Sancti Romani Episcopi. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 429.)—Vita S. Romani archiepiscopi Rothomagensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 171.)

Gerard, *Canon of Compostela. See* Girald.

Gerard. 10 *cent.* Vita S. Udalrici Augustani episcopi. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145, p. 1001.)

Gerard, *of Cremona.* 1114–1187. Geomantiae astronomicae libellus. 19 pp. (Agrippa *von Nettesheim,* H. C., *Opera,* v. 1, p. 687.)

Gérard d'Ithier, *Prior of Grammont.* 12 *cent.* Revelatio de dispositione Willelmi de Trahinaco Grandimontensis prioris; Vita sancti Stephani de Mureto. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, pp. 1005, 1179.)

Gérard de Névers. Extrait de l'histoire du très noble et chevaleureux prince Gérard, Comte de Nevers et de Rhetel, et de la très vertueuse, sage et belle princesse Euriant de Dammartin, sa mie. 128 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 295.)

Gérard de Rossillon. Chanson de geste ancienne. Publiée en Provençal et en Français d'après les MSS de Paris et de Londres, par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Gérard, François Pascal Simon, *Baron.* **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. Gérard. 24 pp. (*In his* Hist. des peintres, Ecole française, v. 3.)—**Delaborde,** H. La peinture de portrait en France. François Gérard. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 770.)

Gerard, Gilbert. —1815. Institutes of biblical criticism; or, heads of the course of lectures, on that subject, read in the University and King's College of Aberdeen. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. —1235

Gerard, John. 1564–1607. Condition of catholics under James I. Narrative of the gunpowder plot. Ed. with his life, by John Morris. London, 1872. 8°. —3205

—— MORRIS, J. Life of. 1881.

Gérard, Philippe-Louis. 1737–1813. Notice; Oeuvres oratoires. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 72.)

—— L'esprit du Christianisme, précédé d'un précis de ses preuves et suivi d'un plan de conduite. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 1233.)

Gérardmer, *France.* Richard, N. L. A. Epitre au ministre de l'intérieur en patois de Gérardmer, département des Vosges, suivie d'un noel en même patois. 33 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 237.)

Gerardo, El Español. Céspedes y Meneses, G. de. 155 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 1, p. 117.)

Géraud II, *Bp. of Cahors.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 415.)

Géraud III, Hector, *Bp. of Cahors.* Epistola ad Fredericum Imperatorem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 519; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 923.)

Géraud, Pierre-Hercule-Joseph-François. 1812–44. Essai sur les livres dans l'antiquité particuiièrement chez les Romains. Paris, 1840. 8°. W.87

—— (*Ed.*) Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel, d'après des documents originaux, et notamment d'après un MS contenant le rôle de la taille imposée sur les habitants de Paris en 1292. Paris, 1837. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France,* 1 s.) 4663

Géraud de la Barte, *Abp. of Ausch.* Notitia de illatis Geraldo de Barta molestiis, initio ejus pontificatus. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 387.)

Gérauld, *St., Abbot.* 11 *cent.* Vita S. Geraldi, auctore monacho anonymo subaequali; Vita S. Adalardi abbatis Corbeiensis; Charta de precibus pro fratribus suae congregationis et aliis sibi confoederatis faciendis. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1003.)—Vita. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1023.)

Gérauld, *St., Count of Aurillac.* Odon, *St., Abbot of Cluny.* De vita Sancti Geraldi Aurilliacensis comitis. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 639.)

Gerbais, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Gerbelius, Nicolaus. —1560. In Greciae Sophiani descriptionem explicatio. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Gerber, Fr. Elements of the general and minute anatomy of man and the mammalia. To which are added notes and an appendix, comprising researches on the anatomy of the blood, chyle, lymph, thymous fluid, tubercle, etc., by George Gulliver. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1603

Gerber, Gustav. Die sprache als kunst. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Gerland, in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 370; by L. Tobler, in *Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 418.)

Gerberge, *Queen of France.* —968. Diplomata. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 665.)

Gerberon, Gabriel. 1628–1711. Apologia pro Ruperto Abbate Tuitiensi in qua de eucharistica veritate cum catholice sensisse et scripsisse demonstrat vindex. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167, p. 23.)

Gerbert, *of Aurillac.* *See* Silvester II, *Pope.*

Gerbet, Olympe Philippe. 1798–1864. Esquisse de Rome chrétienne. Nouv. ed. Paris, 1878. 3 v. 12°. —3297

—— Considérations sur le dogme générateur de la piété catholique. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 200.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. L'Abbé Gerbet. 19 pp. (*In his* Causeries du Lundi, v. 6, p. 378.)

Gerbier, Balthazar, *Baron d'Ouvilly.* 1592–1667. Brief discourse concerning the three chief principles of magnificent building. 8 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays*, v. 1.)

Gerbillon, Jean François. 1634 – 1707. Travels in Western Tartary . . . 1688–98. 88 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 664.)

Gerbino, (Prinz) und prinzessin Rosina. Anmuthige geschichte von. 34 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Ed.*) (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 44.)

Gerda, poëm. 42 pp. Tegner, E., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 199.

Gerdes, Daniel. 1698–1765. Introductio in historiam Evangelii seculo XVI passim per Europam renovati doctrinaeque reformatae . . . Groningae, 1744–52. 4 v. 4°. —1297

Gerdil, Hyacinthe Sigismond, *Cardinal.* 1718–1802. Deadoranda humanitate Christi; De cultu sacri cordis Jesu. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 9, p. 1153.)—Exposition abrégée des caractères de la vraie religion, pour servir d'introduction à la doctrine chrétienne; Exposition des caractères de la vraie religion. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 11, p. 239.)

Gerebtzoff, Nicolas de. Essai sur l'histoire de la civilisation en Russie. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2415

Geremia, Cristoforo di. Muentz, E. Cristoforo Geremia, médailleur italien du XV siècle. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 227, with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—Documents sur Cristoforo di Geremia. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 142, with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Gereon, *St.* Rudolph, *Abbot of St. Tron.* Acta translationis Sancti Gereonis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 433.)

Gergithe. Calvert, F. Contributions towards the ancient geography of the Troad—on the site of Gergithe. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 48.)

Gergovia. Lancelot, A. Recherches sur Gergovia et quelques autres villes de l'ancienne Gaule. 35 pp. (Inst. de. France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 635.)—**Steinberg,** H. Gergovia. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 449.)

Gerhard, *of Augsburg.* Vita S. Oudabrici Episcopi Augustani. 52 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 377.)

Gerhard, *Praepositus Stederburgensis.* Annales Stederburgenses, A. D. 1000–1195. 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 197.)

Gerhard, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard. 1795–1867. Danae: ein griechisches vasenbild. Berlin, 1854. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 14.)

—— Festgedanken an Winckelmann. Kunstgeschichtliche vasenbilder. Berlin, 1841. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 1.)

—— Gesammelte akademische abhandlungen und kleine schriften. Berlin, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, 1868, 4°. 1734, atlas 1741

Contents. Ueber **Agathodaemon** und Bona Dea, v. 2.—Ueber die **Anthesterien** und das verhaeltniss des attischen Dionysos zum Koradienst, v. 2.—**Archemoros** und die Hesperiden, v. 1.—Ueber das Metroon zu **Athen** und ueber die goettermutter der griechischen mythologie, v. 2.—Koenig **Atlas** im Hesperidenmythos, v. 1.—Ueber eine **cista mystica** des Britischen Museums, v. 2.—Ueber den bilderkreis von **Eleusis,** v. 2.—Ueber den gott **Eros,** v. 2.—Ueber die gottheiten der **Etrusker,** v. 1.—Ueber die metallspiegel der Etrusker, v. 1, 2.—Ueber die **fluegelgestalten** der alten kunst, v. 1.—Ueber die zwoelf goetter **Griechenlands,** v. 1.—Ueber **Hermenbilder** auf griechischen vasen, v. 2.—**Io** die mohnkuh und das loewenthor zu Mykenae, v. 2.—**Jahn,** O. Lebensabriss, v. 2.—Ueber die **lichtgottheiten** auf kunstdenkmaelern, v. 1.—Ueber die vase des **Midias,** v. 1.—Ueber die **Minervenidole** Athens, v. 1.—Ueber die kunst der **Phoenicier,** v. 2.—**Phrixos** der herold, v. 2.—Ueber die **Venusidole,** v. 1.

—— Die heilung des Telephos. Berlin, 1843. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 3.)

—— Mykenische alterthuemer. Berlin, 1850. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 10.)

—— Das orakel der Themis. Berlin, 1846. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 6.)

—— Phrixos der herold. Berlin, 1842. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 2.)

—— Schmueckung der Helena. Berlin, 1844. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 4.)

—— Thetis und Priumne, etruskischer spiegel der Kais. russischen sammlung. Auch ueber graeberidole des koeniglichen antiquariums. Berlin, 1862. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 21.)

—— Winckelmann und die gegenwart. Nebst einen etruskischen spiegel. Berlin, 1856. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 16.)

—— Zwei Minerven. Berlin, 1848. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 8.)

—— (*Ed.*) Auserlesene griechische vasenbilder, hauptsaechlich etruskischen fundorts. Berlin, 1840–58. 4 v. 4°. 2702

Contents. **Goetterbilder,** v. 1.—**Griechisches** alltagsleben, v. 4.—**Heroenbilder,** v. 2, 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Etruskische spiegel. (430 pl.) Berlin, 1843–67. 4 v. 4°. 1711

—— (*Ed.*) Hyperboreisch-roemische studien fuer archaeologie. Mit beitraegen von K.

O. Mueller, Th. Panofka, *etc.* Berlin, 1833–52. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1734

Contents. **Braun,** E. Grundriss der denkmaelerkunde, v. 2.—**Gerhard,** F. W. E. Grundzuege der archaeologie, v. 1.—Ueber Faunus und dessen genossenschaft, v. 2.—Ueber ursprung, bedeutung und anwendung der Hermen, v. 2.—Venus-Proserpina, v. 2.—and Panofka, T. Ausgrabungsberichte, v. 1.—**Mueller,** K. O. Die Hermesgrotte bei Pylos, v. 1.—Die Pallantiden am Theseustempel, v. 1.—**Panofka,** T. Deimos und Phobos, v. 1.—Epigraphisches, v. 1.—Der gefesselte Herakles, v. 1.—**Stackelberg,** O. M. Aus Stackelbergs nachlass; Biographischer anhang, v. 2.—**Welcker,** F. G. Die enkaustik, v. 1.—Die himmelfahrt des Herakles, v. 1.—Theseus und Antiope, v. 1.—Ueber das zeitalter des Gitiades, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Trinkschalen und gefaesse des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin und anderer sammlungen. Berlin, 1848–50. 2 v. in 1, fo. 1722

Gerhard, Wilhelm Christoph Leonhard. 1780–1858. Wila. Serbische volkslieder und heldenmaehrchen. Leipzig, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 2335

Gerhardt, Carl Adolf Christian Jakob. 1833—. The haemorrhagic infarction of the lungs. 22 pp. (*Clinical lectures on . . . medicine, New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 261.)

Gerhardt, Charles Frédéric. 1816–56. Traité de chimie organique. Paris, 1856–62. 4 v. 8°. —1595

Gerhardt, G. I. Der sammlung des Pappus von Alexandrien siebentes und achtes buch. Halle, 1871. 8°. —2434

Gerhardt, Paul. 1607–76. Gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Leipzig, 1877. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 12.) 2355

—— **Krummacher,** F. W. P. Gerhardt. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 439.)

Géricault, Jean Louis Théodore André. **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres, Ecole française, v. 3. 12 pp.—**Dumur,** F. Peinture moderne en France. Géricault et les romantiques. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 39, 1870, p. 161.)—**Houssaye,** H. Un maitre de l'école française. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 36, p. 374.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France.—Géricault. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 502.)

Gerizim, Mt. Guérin, V. Les ruines du mont Garizim. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 142, with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)

Gerlach, F. D. *See* Lucilius, C. Saturarum reliquiae.

Gerlach, H. Das suedwestliche Wallis mit den angrenzenden landestheilen von Savoien und Piemont. Bern, 1871. 4°, and map 8°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz.* v. 9; map, No. 22.) —1562, map —1563

Gerlach, Johann, *Abbot of Muehlhausen.* 1165–1228. Annales Bohemiae, A. D. 1167–1198. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 683.)—Chronicon Boemorum ab a. 1167 usque ab a. 1198. 53 pp. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. v. 5, p. 140.)

Gerlach, Stephan. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Gerland, Ernst. Der leere raum, die constitution der koerper und der aether. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 319.)—Leibnizen's und Huygens' briefwechsel mit Papin . . . 5 pp. (Rev. of, by C. J. Gerhardt, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 148.)

Gerland, Georg Karl Cornelius. 1833—. Ueber das aussterben der naturvoelker. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 1796

Gerle, Christophe Antoine. Mémoire. 13 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 292.)

Gerle, Wolfgang Adolph. 1781–1846. Volksmaehrchen der Boehmen. Prag, 1819. 2 v. 16°. 1237

Germ theory and spontaneous generation. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 901.)

Germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. Maclagan, T. J. —3783

Germain, *St., Bp. of Auxerre.* Hericus, *of Auxerre.* Vita Sancti Germani episcopi Antissiodorensis; De miraculis Sancti Germani. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 1131.)—Ex Vita. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 642.)

Germain, *St., Bp. of Paris.* 496–576. Scripta quae exstant universa. Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72.) —2283

Contents. Epistola ad **Brunichildem.**—Expositio brevis antiquae **liturgiae Gallicanae.**—Appendix, varia **liturgica monumenta** continens, inter quae principem locum obtinet Mabillonii opus de liturgia Gallicana.—Privilegium monasterii **S. Germani.**

—— **Aimoin,** *of St. Germain-des-Prés.* De miraculis Sancti Germani. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 1027.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Germani. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 453.)

Germain, Michel (*Ed.*) Museum Italicum. *See* Mabillon, J.

German Arctic expedition of 1869–70. Koldewey, K. 2462

German ballads and songs.

Ambraser liederbuch vom jahre 1582. Herausg. von Joseph Bergmann. 1845. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 12.)

—— ARNIM, L. A. von, and BRENTANO, C. Des knaben wunderhorn; alte deutsche lieder. 1857, 4 v. (Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 11–14.)

—— BERGGREEN, A. P. Deutsche volkslieder und melodien. 1863. (*In his* Folke sange og melodier, v. 5.)

—— BOWRING, *Sir* J. Specimens of the German lyric poets. 1823.

—— BRACHVOGEL, A. E. Lieder und lyrische dichtungen. 1861.

—— CHAMISSO, L. C. A. de. Lieder und lyrisch-epische gedichte. 1856. (*Werke,* v. 3, p. 9.)

—— CORNELIUS, *Dr.* Student-life of Germany, containing nearly forty of the most famous student songs. 1841.

—— DINGELSTEDT, F., *Freiherr* von. Lieder eines kosmopolitischen nachtwaechters. 1842.

—— DULCKEN, H. W. Book of German songs. 1856. [*Germ. and Eng.*]

—— EICHENDORFF, J., *Freiherr* von. *In his* Gedichte. 1864. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1.)

—— ERLACH, F. K., *Freiherr* von. Volkslieder der Deutschen. 1834–36, 5 v.

—— GLEIM, J. W. L. Kriegslieder. 1811. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4.)

—— — Lieder. 1811, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, 2.)

—— GOEDEKE, K., and TITTMANN, J. Liederbuch aus dem 16 jahrh. 1867. (*In their* Deutsch. dichter des 16 jahrh. v. 1.)

—— GOERRES, J. J. von. Altteutsche volks- und meisterlieder aus den handschriften der Heidelberger bibliothek. 1817.

—— GROTH, K. Lieder aus und fuer Schleswig-Holstein. 1864.

—— HAETZLERIN, C. Liederbuch. Herausg. von Carl Haltaus. 1840. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 8.)

—— Hagedorn, F. von. Oden und lieder. 1800. (*Poet. werke*, v. 3.)

—— Hagen, F. H. von der. Minnesinger. 1838. 3 v. in 4.

—— Hammer, J. Unter dem halbmond. Ein osmanisches liederbuch. 1860.

—— Heidelberger liederhandschrift (Die alte). Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. Mit einer schrift-probe. 1844. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9.)

—— Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A.H. Allemannische lieder. 1843.

—— — Unpolitische lieder. 1840–41, 2 v. in 1.

—— — and Richter, E. H. L. Schlesische volkslieder mit melodien. 1842.

—— Kerner, J. Lyrischen gedichte. 1854.

—— Klopstock, F. G. Oden. 1798, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Kneschke, E., and Moltke, M. Deutsche lyriker seit 1850. 1874.

—— Liliencron, R. von. Historische volkslieder der Deutschen vom 13 bis 16 jahrh. 1865–69, 5 v. in 4.

—— Mittler, F. L. Deutsche volkslieder. 1865.

—— Proehle, H. Weltliche und geistliche volkslieder und volksschauspiele. Mit einer musikbeilage. n. d.

—— Prutz, R. E. Deutsche dichter der gegenwart. Ein lyrisches album. 1859.

—— Reinick, R. Lieder. 1873.

—— Sachs, H. Geistliche und weltliche lieder. 1870. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 4.)

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of author in general alphabet.

—— Scheffel, J. V. Gaudeamus. Lieder aus dem engeren und weiteren. 1872.

—— Schmeller, J. A. (*Ed.*) Carmina Burana. Lateinische und deutsche lieder und gedichte. 1847.

The same. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 16.)

—— Schneckenburger, M. Die wacht am Rhein. 1871.

—— Schwab, G. Fuenf buecher deutscher lieder und gedichte . . . 1871.

—— Simrock, K. J. Die deutschen volkslieder. 1851. (*In his* Deutsch. volksbuecher, v. 8.)

—— — Kerlingisches heldenbuch. 1848.

—— — Wieland der schmied. Deutsche heldensage. Nebst romanzen und balladen. 1835.

—— Soltau, F. L. von. Deutsche historische volkslieder. 1856.

—— Stolberg, C. and F. L. von. Oden, lieder, und balladen. 1827, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Taylor, E. Lays of the Minnesingers. 1825.

—— Tieck, L. Minnelieder. 1803.

—— Uhland, L. Alte hoch- und nieder-deutsche volkslieder. 1844–45, 2 v.

—— Vogl, J. N. Balladen, romanzen, sagen und legenden. 1851.

—— Weingaertner liederhandschrift. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer und F. Fellner. 1843. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

—— Wizlaw IV, *Fuerst von Ruegen.* Sprueche und lieder . . . Herausg. von Ludwig Ettmueller. 1852. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 33.)

—— **Aldt meister gesangbuch** auf pergamen enthaltet gedichte von verschiedenen dichtern. 46 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. Deutsch. gedichte aus dem* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Buerger,** G. A. Song of the gallant man. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 542.)—Spectre bridegroom. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 587.)—**Dach,** S. Weltliche lieder. 70 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 115.)—**Deutsche lieder zum schutz** und trutz. 160 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* 19, 20.)—**Gaudy,** F. B. H. W., *Baron* von. Lieder, romanzen, und terzinen. 148 pp. (*Poet. und prosaische werke,* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Lieder. 53 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 3.)—*The same* in Eng. 170 pp. (*Poems, tr. by E. A. Bowring,* p. 43.)—**Gryphius,** A. Gesaenge und lieder. 112 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 93.)—**Gutzkow,** K. F. Wechselnde stimmung in liedern und epigrammen. 120 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 249.)—**Hebbel, F.** Lieder; Balladen und verwandtes. 90 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 3.)—**Heine,** H. Buch der lieder. 120 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 15, p. 1.)—**Heyse,** P. J. L. Jugendlieder. 17 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Lieder. 64 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 1, p. 47.)—**Mosenthal,** S. H. Lyrisches. 78 pp. (*Gesamm. gedichte,* p. 1.)—**Muench-Bellinghausen,** E. F. J., *Baron* von. Lieder der liebe. 80 pp. (*Werke,* v. 1, p. 183.)—**Opitz,** M. Oden oder gesaenge. 32 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 1, p. 18.)—**Platen-Hallermuende,** A., *Graf* von. Lieder und romanzen; Balladen. 160 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Cranes of Ibycus. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 302.)—The fight with the dragon. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 599.)—Song of the bell. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 215.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Lieder. 98 pp. (*Gedichte,* p. 1.)—**Uhland,** L. Ballads, from the German of. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, pp. 381, 595.)

See also the poems of **Arndt,** E. M.—**Bodenstedt,** F. M.—**Buerger,** G. A.—**Freiligrath,** F.—**Hebel,** J. P.—**Herder,** J. G. von.—**Hoelderlin,** J. C. F.—**Hoelty,** L. H. C.—**Kinkel,** J. G.—**Koerner,** K. T.—**Kopisch,** A.—**Lenau,** R.—**Marggraff,** H.—**Matthisson,** F. von.—**Meissner,** A.—**Roquette,** O.—**Rueckert,** F. von.—**Sallet,** F. von.—**Scherenberg,** C. F.—**Schiller,** C. F. von.—**Schlegel,** A. W. von.—**Schegel,** K. W. von.—**Voss,** J. H.—**Zedlitz,** J. C., *Freiherr* von, *etc.*

German ballads, *etc., History and criticism.* German patriotic songs. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 485.)—**Mitchell,** W. German songs. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 442.)—**Schwartz,** A. German cradle songs. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 153.)

German brothers, The. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 646.)

German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. Mueller, F. M.

German drama. *See* Drama, *German.*

German element in the war of American independence. Greene, G. W.

German fiction.

Arnim, L. A. von. Armuth, reichthum, schuld und busze der Graefin Dolores. 1857, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 17, 18.)

—— — Die kronenwaechter. 1857, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, 16.)

—— — Landhausleben; erzaehlungen. 1857. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 19.)

—— — Novellen. 1857, 5 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1–5.)

—— Bechstein, L. Maerchenbuch. 1871.

—— — Altdeutsche maerchen, sagen, und legenden. 1863.

—— Brachvogel, A. E. Die Grenzfeve; Malcolm Sinclair; Die boesen schwestern; Simon Spira. n. d. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 4.)

—— Buesching, J. G. G. Sagen und geschichten aus dem Schlesierthale und von der burg Kinsberg. 1824.

—— Ebers, G. M. Egyptian princess. 1870–71, 2 v.

—— — Uarda, a romance of ancient Egypt. 1880, 2 v.

—— Eichendorff, J. von. Novellen. 1864. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)

—— — Romane. 1864. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)

—— Engel, J. J. Herr Lorenz Stark. 1851. (*Schriften*, v. 12.)

—— Gaudy, F. B. L. W. von. Novellen und erzaehlungen. 1854, 2 v. in 1. (*Poet. und prosaische werke*, v. 5, 6.)

—— — Venetianische novellen. 1854. (*Poet. und prosaische werke*, v. 8.)

—— Gebhart, J. Oesterreichisches sagenbuch. 1862.

—— Gessner, S. Der tod Abels. 1770. (*Schriften*, v. 1.)

The same, tr. into English. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Goethe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meisters lehrjahre. 1854. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)

The same, tr. into English by R. D. Boylan. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

The same, tr. into English by T. Carlyle. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Wilhelm Meisters wanderjahre. 1854. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)

The same, tr. into English by T. Carlyle. 1858. (Carlyle, T., *Tr. from the German, Wilhelm Meister*, v. 2.)

—— — Novels and tales . . . Tr. chiefly by R. D. Boylan, Esq. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Gottfried *von Strassburg*. Werke: herausg. von F. H. von der Hagen. 1823, 2 v. in 1.

—— Gottschalck, C. F. Deutsche volksmaerchen. 1846, 2 v. in 1.

—— Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Kinder und hausmaerchen. 1870.

—— — Household stories. 1866.

—— Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von. Abenteuerlicher simplicissimus und andere schriften. Herausg. von Adelbert Keller. 1854–62, 4 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 33, 34, 65, 66.)

—— — Simplicianische schriften. 1877, 2 v. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 10, 11.)

—— Gudrun, a story of the North Sea. From the mediaeval German, by Emma Letherbrow. 1863.

—— Gutzkow, K. F. Blasedow und seine soehne. Satyrischer roman in drei buechern. n. d. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5.)

—— — Kleine romane und erzaehlungen. n. d. 3 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2–4.)

—— Hagen, F. H. von der. Gesammtabenteuer. Hundert altdeutsche erzaehlungen. 1850, 3 v.

—— — Narrenbuch. 1811.

—— Hardenberg, F. L. von. (Novalis.) Heinrich von Ofterdingen. 1837. (*Schriften*, v. 1.)

—— Heine, H. Novellistische fragmente. 1861. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)

—— Heyse, P. J. L. Novellen. 1872–73, 5 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4–8.)

—— — Novellen in versen. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Hoffmann, E. T. W. or A. Ausgewaehlte schriften. 1827–28, 10 v. in 6.

—— Immermann, K. L. Epigonen. Familienmemoiren in neun buechern. 1854, 3 v. in 1.

—— — Muenchhausen. Eine geschichte in Arabesken. n. d. 4 v. in 2. (*Schriften*, v. 5–8.)

—— Jacobi, F. H. Allwills briefsammlung. 1812. (*Werke*, v. 1.)

—— — Woldemar. 1820. (*Werke*, v. 5.)

—— Keller, H. A. von. Erzaehlungen aus altdeutschen handschriften gesammelt. 1855. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 35.)

—— Kirchhof, H. W. Wendunmuth. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. 1869, 5 v. in 4. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 95–99.)

—— Leed, (—) (*Ed.*) Popular tales and romances of the northern nations. 1823, 3 v.

—— Lindener, M. Rastbuechlein und Katzipori. Herausg. von Franz Lichtenstein. 1883. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 163.)

—— Marbach, G. O. (*Ed.*) Volksbuecher, 1–53. 1838, 53 v. in 9.

—— Meding, O. Um szepter und kronen. Zeitroman, von Gregor Samarow (*pseud.*) 1873, 4 v.

—— Meier, E. Deutsche volksmaerchen aus Schwaben. 1852.

—— Meinhold, J. W. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. 1844.

—— Musaeus, J. K. A. Volksmaerchen der Deutschen. 1845.

—— Mythen, sagen, und maerchen aus dem deutschen heidenthume von Dr. . . . 1855.

—— Pauli, J. Schimpf und ernst. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. 1866. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 85.)

—— Pestalozzi, J. H. Lienhard und Gertrud; Christoph und Else. 1869–70, 6 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1–6.)

—— Proehle, H. (*Ed.*) Kinder- und volksmaerchen. 1853.

—— Prutz, R. E. Oberndorf. Roman. 1862, 3 v.

—— Putlitz, G. H. G. Forest voices. 1866.

—— Reuter, F. Olle Kamellen. 1868–70, 7 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13.)

—— — Schnurr-Murr. 1870. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6.)

—— Richter, J. P. F. Blumen- frucht- und dornen-stuecke; oder ehestand, tod, und hochzeit des armenadvokaten F. St. Siebenkaes. 1841, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, 12.)

—— — Der Komet. 1842, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, 29.)

—— — Flegeljahre. Eine biographie. 1841, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, 21.)

—— — Herbst-blumine; oder gesammelte werkchen aus zeitschriften. 1842, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, 31.)

—— — Hesperus. 1841, 4 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5–8.)

—— — Titan. 1841, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, 16.)

—— — Unsichtbare loge. 1840, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Roscoe, T. The German novelists. 1826, 4 v.

—— Sallet, F. von. Contraste und paradoxen. Eine novelle. n. d. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3.)

—— Schefer, L. *In his* Werke, v. 1–9. 1857, 9 v.

—— Schoenwerth, Fr. Aus der oberpfalz. Sitten und sagen. 1869, 3 v.

—— Simrock, K. J. Die deutschen volksbuecher. 1845–67, 13 v.

—— Tieck, L. Arabesken: Denkwuerdige geschichtschronik der schildbuerger; Sieben weiber des blaubart; Leben des beruehmten kaisers Abraham Tonelli; Juengste gericht. 1828. (*Schriften*, v. 9.)

—— — Erzaehlungen und novellen. 1829–46, 7 v. (*Schriften*, v. 14–20.)

—— — Phantasus. 1828, 2 v. (*Schriften*, v. 4, 5.)

—— — William Lovell. 1828, 2 v. (*Schriften*, v. 6–7.)

—— Wieland, C. M. Agathodaemeon. 1822. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 35.)

—— — Aristipp. 1822, 4 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36–39.)

—— — Peregrinus Proteus. 1821–22, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 33–34.)

—— Wolf, J. W. Deutsche hausmaerchen. 1851.

—— — Deutsche maerchen und sagen. 1845.

—— Wolfram, R. Saechsische volkssagen. 1863.

—— **Brentano,** C. Three nuts. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 428.)—**Buechner,** G. Lenz. Ein novellenfragment. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, p. 205.)—**Buesching,** J. G. Popular traditions. 15 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 213.) — **Chamisso,** L. C. A. von. Peter Schlemihl's wundersame geschichte. 84 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 239.)—**Dance of death,** The. From the German. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 328.)—**Eberhardt,** (—). Popular traditions. 32 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 179.)—**Engel,** M. E. German novels. 30 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 4, p. 345.)—**Finkenritter,** Der. Historie und legende von dem trefflichen und weiterfahrnen ritter Herrn Policarpen von Kirrlarissa. 22 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 7, p. 459.)—**Gessner,** S. Daphnis. 149 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 98 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Die guten weiber; Novelle. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 511.)—Leiden des jungen Werther. 143 pp. (*Der junge Goethe*, v. 3, p. 233; *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.) — Reise der soehne Megaprazons. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 470.)—Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten. 37 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 475.) —Wahlverwandtschaften. 79 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 68.) —Novelle. Tr. [by T. Carlyle]. 8 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 375.)—The tale: tr. 15 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 383.)—**Gottschalck,** C. F. Popular traditions. 89 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. and W. K. Popular traditions. 52 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 235.)—**Gutzkow,** K. F. Was sich der buchladen erzaehlt. Ein maerchen. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 405.)—**Hauff,** W. Sheik of Alexandria and his slaves. 28 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 31.)—**Haydn's apprenticeship.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, pp. 193, 298.)—**Heyse,** P. J. L. Après quinze ans. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 259.)—Maria Francesca. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 49.)—Portrait de la mère. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 75.)—Voyage à la recherche de bonheur. Tr. par Paul Feuillage. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, pp. 276, 433.)—**Hoffmann,** E. T. W. or A. Cardillac the jeweller. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 162.)—Faro-table. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 555.)—**Johannes** *von Hildesheim*. Die heiligen drei koenige. 56 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 4, p. 419.)—**Jokay,** M. La fille d'Airain. Tr. par G. Revilliod. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 29.)—**Kinkel,** G. Family feud. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 174.)—**Koerner,** K. T. Erzaehlungen; Muendliche erzaehlungen bearbeitet von Caroline Pichler. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 173.)—**Kopisch,** A. Ein carnevalsfest auf Ischia. Novelle. 54 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Krueger,** B. Der maerkische Eulenspiegel. 72 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 9, p. 1.) — **Lamotte-Fouqué,** F. H. K., *Baron* de. Popular traditions. 100 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 306.)—**Langbein,** A. F. E. Popular traditions. 212 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 4, p. 133.)—**Lothar** (*Pseud.*) Popular traditions. 19 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Ludwig,** O. Dead man of St. Anne's chapel. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 575.)—**Meyr,** M. Accordée de l'instituteur. 142 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55, 1876, pp. 114, 304, 504, 657; v. 56, 1876, p. 114.)—**Mosen,** J. Ismaël. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 767.)—**Mueller,** E. Chef d'oeuvre du père Victor, souvenirs d'un ouvrier. 91 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, pp. 193, 385, 657.)— Pierre et Mariette. 123 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, pp. 95, 276, 450.)—**Musaeus,** J. K. A. [Novels.] 142 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Tr. from the German*, p. 1.)—Popular tales. 103 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Nachtigal,** O. Popular traditions. 87 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Page,** The. From the German. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 218.)—**Pestalozzi,** J. H. Leonard and Gertrude; The school in Bonnal; Christopher and Alice. 148 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 521.)—**Platen-Hallermuende,** A. von. Rosensohn. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 383.)—**Poor Margaret.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 580.) —**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Erzaehlungen. 84 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 357.)—**Reuter,** F. Vie des champs. 132 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 31, 1868, pp. 41, 259, 351, 496; v. 32, 1868, p. 25.) — **Richter,** J. P. F. Dr. Katzenbergers badreise; nebst einer auswahl verbesserter werkchen. 204 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24, p. 1.)—Feldpredigers Schmelzle reise nach Flaetz mit fortgehenden noten. 79 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 241.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 49 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Tr. from the German*, p. 235.) — Komischer anhang zum Titan. 218 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 17, p. 1.)—Leben des Quintus Fixlein aus fuenfzehn zettelkasten gezogen. 230 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 106 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Tr. from the German*, p. 284.)—Leben Fibel's, des verfassers der Bienrodischen fibel. 240 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 1.)—**Rosenberg,** J. Nouveau déluge. 199 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, pp. 93, 280, 476, 731; v. 5, p. 125.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Der geisterseher. 124 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 111.)—Popular tales. 269 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 3, p. 106.)—Spiel des schicksals. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 98.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 375.)—Verbrecher aus verlorner ehre. Eine wahre geschichte. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 73.) —**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Geschichte des zauberers Merlin. 138 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 3.)—Lother und Maller, eine rittergeschichte. 101 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 141.)—**Stiefter,** A. The Condor. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 231.) — **Stolberg,** F. L. von. Aura. Eine erzaehlung von Psyche. 28 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 333.)—Die insel. 286 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 89.)—**Stolle,** L. F. Birth-day tree. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 480.)—**Tieck,** L. Abdallah. Eine erzaehlung, 1792. 242 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 8, p. 1.) — Almansur. Ein idyll. 20 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 8, p. 259.) —Die brueder. 16 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 8, p. 243.)—German novels. 130 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 4, p. 3.) — Geschichte von den Heymons kindern. 66 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 13, p. 1.)—Gruene band. Eine erzaehlung. 67 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 8, p. 279.)—[Novels.] 92 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Tr. from the German*, p. 143.)—Pietro d'Abano. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 228.)—Sehr wunderbare historie von der Melusina. 104 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 13, p. 67.)—Superfluities of life. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 194.)—The friends. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 496.)—**Ulbach,** L. Jardin du chanoine. 159 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 612; v. 6, pp. 101, 280, 519.)—**Usteri,** J. M. Erggel im steinhus. 202 pp. (*Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Gott bescheert ueber nacht. 28 pp. (*Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 245.)—Schatz durch den schatz. 20 pp. (*Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 225.)—Thomann zur Lindens abentheuer auf dem grossen schiessen zu Strassburg. 32 pp. (*Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 273.)—Zeit bringt rosen. 22 pp. (*Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 203.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Reise des priesters Abulfanaris ins innere Afrika. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 107.)—**Zschokke,** J. H. D. Fool of the nineteenth century. 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, pp. 289, 387.)—Narration of Herbert Willis, *B. D.* 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 749.)—Who governs then? 48 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, pp. 88, 137, 271.)

See also **Ahasverus.** — **Eulenspiegel.** — **Fierabras.**—**Folklore,** *German*; and the references at the end of **Folklore.**—**Genovefa.**—**Heimonskinder.** —**Heinrich der Loewe.**—**Herzog Ernst.**—**Hirlanda.**—**Magelone.**—**Malegis.**—**Melusine.**—**Octavianus.**—**Pontus und Sidonia.**—**Tristan.**

German fiction, *Bibliography*. Cincinnati Public Library. Catalogue of books in English, French and German belonging to the class of prose fiction. 1876.

German fiction, *History and criticism.*

HAYM, R. Romantische schule. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen geistes. 1870.

—— HEINE, H. Die romantische schule. 1861. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6.)

—— SCHERER, W. Anfaenge des deutschen prosaromans und Joerg Wickram von Colmar. 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 21.)

—— **Buechner,** A. Jeune Allemagne et l'école romantique. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 209.)—**German-American romances.** 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, pp. 251, 331, 561.)—**German lady novelists.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 368.)—**German novelists:** Freytag, Auerbach, Heyse. 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 323.)—**German romance.** 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 75.)—**German tales.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 189.)—**Gourdault,** J. Deux romans d'outre-Rhin. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 352.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Einige bemerkungen zu dem altdeutschen roman Wilhelm von Oranse. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 31.)—Erzaehlungen. 16 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 571.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber Jacobi's Woldemar. 30 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Mertens,** J. J. Roman religieux en Allemagne. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 307.)—**Old German story books.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 397.)—**Realism in art:** recent German fiction. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 488.)—**Recent German fiction.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 566.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Du roman en Allemagne. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 917.)—Le roman et la société allemande. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 391.)—Le roman religieux en Allemagne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1285.)—Une académie de romanciers en Allemagne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 509.)—**Weiss,** J. J. Roman et la poésie de famille en Allemagne. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 366.)

German folklore. *See* Folklore, *German.*

German home life. Bothmer, M., *Graefin* von. —1378

German interim with refutation. 51 pp. Calvin, J., *Tracts*, v. 3, p. 189.

German language.

DELFORTRIE, E. J. Mémoire sur les analogies des langues flamande, allemande et anglaise. 1858.

—— GRAFF, E. G. Diutiska; denkmaeler deutscher sprache und literatur. 1826–29, 3 v.

—— INGENBLEEK, T. Ueber den einfluss des reimes auf die sprache Otfrids, besonders in bezug auf laut- und formenlehre. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 37.)

—— LACHMANN, K. Kleinere schriften zur deutschen philologie. 1876. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1.)

—— SCHLEICHER, A. Die deutsche sprache. 1860.

—— SCHMARSOW, A. Leibniz und Schottelius. Die unvorgreiflichen gedanken, untersucht . . . 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 23.)

—— **Brigham,** C. H. On the study of German in America. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 1.)—**Buerger,** G. A. Fragmente ueber deutsche sprache und schreibart. 64 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 369.)—**Dannehl,** G. Ueber nieder-deutsche sprache und literatur. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 65.)—**Denina,** C. G. Dissertation sur une langue intermédiaire, à laquelle se rapportent les anciennes langues orientales et les modernes occidentales, suivie de quelques remarques sur l'antiquité et la richesse de la langue allemande. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 37.)—**Ebel,** H. Koene: werthung der fremdwoerter in der deutschen sprache. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 74.) — **Foerstemann,** E. Assimilation im Deutschen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 401.)—Slavische elemente im deutschen, namentlich westpreussischen volksmundarten. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 412.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. De epocha linguae theotiscae in publicis imperii constitutionibus. 45 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 1.)—De linguae Germanicae epocha diplomatica. 73 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1779, p. 52.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber das pedantische in der deutschen sprache. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1847, p. 187.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Altdeutsche gespraeche. 44 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 472, *and* Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 415; *Philol.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 235.)—Deutsche woerter fuer krieg. 52 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 516.)—**Holzman,** M. Einige bemerkungen ueber das verhaeltniss des mittelhochdeutschen zum neuhochdeutschen. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 317.) — **Kaestner,** A. G. Ueber den vortrag gelehrter kenntnisse in der deutschen sprache. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 162.)—**Kuhn,** A. Deutsche sprache. Von August Schleicher. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 388.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Observationes variae de linguis, et origine vocabulorum, nec non de concinnando dictionario, et perpolienda lingua Germanica. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 187.)—Unvorgreiffliche gedanken, betreffend die ausuebung und verbesserung der teutschen sprache. 46 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 6, *and* Schmarsow, A., *Leibniz und Schottelius*, p. 44; Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 23.)—**Lindemann,** H. S. Die deutsche wissenschaftsprache. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 86.)—**Raumer,** R. von. Instruction in German. 138 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, pp. 155, 400; v. 12, 1862, p. 460.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Ueber die frage: Was ist hochdeutsch? und einige damit verwandte gegenstaende. 64 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 44, p. 193.)

German language, *Dialects.*

FIRMENICH, J. M. (*Ed.*) *In his* Germaniens voelkerstimmen. n. d. 3 v.

—— HEYNE, M. Kurze grammatik der altgermanischen dialecte. 1870.

—— **Birlinger,** A. Sprache des kleinen kaiserrechts. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 39.) — Zur dialektforschung. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 421; v. 18, 1869, p. 40.)—**Gradl,** H. Zur kunde deutscher mundarten. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 10; v. 19, 1870, pp. 48, 125; v. 20, 1872, p. 192.)—**Kuhn,** E. Die Ruhlaer mundart dargestellt von Karl Regel. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 72.)—**Lexer,** M. Grammatik der deutschen mundarten, von Karl Weinhold. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 376.)–**Osthoff,** H. Schriftsprache und volksmundart. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 103.) — **Regel,** K. Zur dialectforschung. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 104.) — **Schleicher,** A. Brechung vor *r* und *h* und mehrfacher umlaut. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 224.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Grammatik der deutschen mundarten, von Karl Weinhold. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 373.) —**Woeste,** F. Vokale der niederdeutschen mundarten in den kreisen Iserlohn und Altena. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, pp. 81, 190.)—Zur lautlehre des niederdeutschen im maerkischen Suederlande. Konsonanten. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, pp. 131, 175.)

Alemannic.

Birlinger, A. Alemannisch-bairisch . . . 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 448.)—Sprachvergleichende studien im alemannischen und schwaebischen. 24 pp. Fortsetzung, 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, pp. 191, 257.)

Note. — See also in **Hebel,** J. P. Allemanische gedichte. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)

Bavarian.

SCHMELLER, J. A. Bayerisches woerterbuch. 1872–77, 2 v.

—— — Die mundarten Bayerns. 1821.

—— **Berlinger,** A. Alemannisch-bairisch. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 448.)—Miscellen: Bairische orthographie u. s. w. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 311.)

Holstein.

SCHUETZE, J. F. Holsteinisches idiotikon. 1800–06, 4 v. in 2.

Ostfraenkisch.

Gradl, H. Der ostfraenkische dialekt in Boehmen. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 321.)—Zum ostfraenkischen vokalismus. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 1; v. 18, 1869, p. 263.)

Silesian.

Pfeiffer, F. Ueber deutsche dialectforschung.—Die laut- und wortbildung und die formen der schlesischen mundart. Mit ruecksicht auf verwantes in deutschen dialekte. Ein versuch von Dr. K. Weinhold. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 144.) —**Weinhold, K.** Deutsches und slavisches aus der deutschen mundart Schlesiens. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 245.)

Strasbourg.

Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) Strassburger volksgespraeche in ihrer mundart vorgetragen. 1873.

Suabian.

Birlinger, A. Sprachvergleichende studien im alemannischen und schwaebischen. 53 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, pp. 191, 257.)—**Lexer, M.** Schwaebisch-augsburgisches woerterbuch, herausg. von Dr. Anton Birlinger. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 387.)

Swiss.

Birlinger, A. Das brot im spiegel Schweizerdeutscher volkssprache und sitte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 144.)—**Tobler, L.** Die aspiraten und tenues in Schweizerischer mundart. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 112.) —Die lautverbindung *tsch* in Schweizerischer mundart. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 133.)—**Zyro,** (—). Proben eines bernischen idiotikon's mit vergleichung der verwandten mundarten. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 435.)

See also **Pennsylvania Dutch.**—For the **dictionaries of dialects,** *see* Dictionaries.

German language, *Dictionaries.*

Adelung, J. C. Grammatisch-kritisches woerterbuch der hoch-deutschen mundart. 1793–1801, 4 v.

—— — Kleines woerterbuch. 1790.

—— Berghaus, H. Sprachschatz der Sassen. Ein woerterbuch der plattdeutschen sprache . . . 1880.

—— Danniel, J. F. Woerterbuch der altmaerkisch-plattdeutschen mundart. 1859.

—— Graff, E. G. Althochdeutscher sprachschatz oder woerterbuch der althochdeutschen sprache. 1834–46, 7 v.

—— Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Deutsches woerterbuch. 1854–78, 6 v.

—— Kaltschmidt, J. H. Vollstaendiges stamm- und sinnverwandtschaftliches gesammt-woerterbuch der deutschen sprache. 1865.

—— Lexer, M. Mittelhochdeutsches handwoerterbuch. 1872–78, 3 v.

—— Rudolph, L., and Goldbeck, K. Schillerlexikon. 1869, 2 v.

—— Sanders, D. Woerterbuch der deutschen sprache. 1860–65, 2 v. in 3.

—— — Woerterbuch der hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen sprache. 1880.

—— Schiller, K., and Luebben, A. Mittelniederdeutsches woerterbuch. 1875–81, 5 v.

—— Schmeller, J. A. Bayerisches woerterbuch. 1872–77, 2 v.

—— Weigand, F. L. C. Deutsches woerterbuch. 1857–71, 2 v. in 3.

—— Ziemann, A. Mittelhochdeutsches woerterbuch zum handgebrauch. 1838. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 3, v. 1.)

—— **Lessing, G. E.** Woerterbuch. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 5, p. 335.)

German language. *Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

Bohemian.

Dobrowsky, J. Deutsch-boehmisches woerterbuch. 1821, 2 v.

Croatic.

Sulek, B. Deutsch-kroatisches woerterbuch. 1860.

English.

Adler, G. J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. 1861.

—— Duckett, G. F. Technological military dictionary, German-English-French. 1848.

—— Fluegel, J. G. Complete dictionary of the German and English languages. 1861, 2 v.

—— Grieb, C. F. Dictionary of the English and German languages. 1857, 2 v.

—— Hilpert, J. L. Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English languages. 1828–57, 2 v.

—— Lucas, N. I. Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English languages. 1854–68, 2 v. in 4.

French.

Duckett, G. F. Technological military dictionary, German-English-French. 1848.

—— Heym, J. Russisch-franzoesisch-deutsches woerterbuch. 1844, 3 v.

Greek.

Pape, W. Deutsch-griechisches handwoerterbuch. 1872. (*In his* Handwoerterbuch der Gr. sprache, v. 4.)

—— Rost, V. C. F. Deutsch-griechisches woerterbuch. Herausg. von F. Berger. 1874.

Hungarian.

Ballagi, M. Neues vollstaendiges woerterbuch der deutschen und ungarischen und ungarischen und deutschen sprache. 1867, 2 v.

Latin.

Georges, K. E. Ausfuehrliches lateinisch-deutsches und deutsch-lateinisches handwoerterbuch. 1870–79, 3 v.

—— Glossarium Teutonicum. 1728. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 3.)

—— Scherz, J. G. Glossarium Germanicum medii aevi. 1781–84, 2 v. in 1.

—— Wachter, J. G. Glossarium Germanicum. 1737, 2 v.

Lithuanian.

Mielcke, C. G. Littauisch-deutsches und deutsch-littauisches woerterbuch. 1800.

Negro-English.

Wullschlaegel, H. R. Deutsch-neger-englisches woerterbuch. 1856.

Polish.

Troianski, J. K. Ausfuehrliches deutsch-polnisches handwoerterbuch. 1844–47, 2 v. in 1.

Russian.

Booch, F., and Frey, A. Hand-woerterbuch der russischen und deutschen sprache: Deutsch-russisches woerterbuch. n. d.

—— Heym, J. Russisch-franzoesisch-deutsches woerterbuch. 1844, 3 v.

Note.--For dictionaries of synonyms *see* **Synonyms.**

German language, *Dictionaries. Works about dictionaries.*

Grimm, W. K. Bericht ueber das deutsche woerterbuch. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 508.)

German language, *Etymology.*

Andresen, K. G. Schlittschuh oder schrittschuh? Eisenmenger. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch*, v. 18, 1869, p. 158.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Deutsche wortdeutungen. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, pp. 350, 470.)—**Birlinger,** A. Zur Deutschen wortforschung. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, pp. 148, 316, 385.)—**Delbrueck,** B. Wetter. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 266.)—**Diefenbach,** L. Bemerkungen ueber deutsch-slavische woertergemeinschaft. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 48.)—**Ebel,** H. Stikls, stiklas, stiklo. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 449.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Ueber deutsche volksetymologie. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 1; v. 23, 1877, p. 375.)—**Gerland,** G. Das deutsche tsch. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 67.)—Huene, Haune. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 275.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Scado. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 79.)—Ueber schenken und geben. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 121.)—**Grohmann,** J. V. Wuotan. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 271.)—**Koehler,** R. Duerangeln. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 397.)—**Kraeuter,** J. F. Die neuhochdeutschen aspiraten und tenues. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 30.)—**Kuhn,** A. Nierenberger pat. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 239.)—**Leo,** H. Denken und sprechen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 423.)—Walhen und Deutsche. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 252.)—**Lottner,** C. Deutsche etymologieen. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 398.)—**Meyer,** L. Denken und sprechen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 150.)—Einige deutsche wurzelformen auf â. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 245.)—Etymologien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 362.)—Graf. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 155.)—Heirat, geheuer, heuer, hure, heuern. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 10.)—Hufe. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 275.)—Muehen und muede. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 430.)—Rosivitha. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 56.)—Woche. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1878, p. 127.)—**Pauli,** C. Deutsche etymologien. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 97.)—**Schleicher,** A. Zusammenstellung von spracherscheinungen im althochdeutschen, die sich nicht aus dem gothischen herleiten lassen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 266.)—**Sears,** B. Essay on German and English etymology. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 503.)—**Techen,** (—). Weichbild. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 42.)—**Woeste,** F. Schnitzel aus dem niederdeutschen woerterbuche. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 429.)—**Zyro,** (—). Bemerkungen zu Foerstemann, I, 412. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 306.)

German language, *Grammar.*

Bock, L. Ueber einige faelle des conjunctivs im mittelhochdeutschen. Ein beitrag zur syntax des zusammengesetzten satzes. 1878. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 27.)

—— Bopp, F. Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend . . . German and Sclavonic languages. 1856, 3 v.

—— Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche grammatik. 1822–40, 5 v.

—— — Register von K. G. Andresen. 1865.

—— — Wort- und sachverzeichnis von F. X. Woeber. 1860.

—— — Grammatik der hochdeutschen sprache. 1843.

—— Heinsius, T. Kleine theoretisch-practische deutsche sprachlehre. 1819.

—— Helfenstein, J. Comparative grammar of the teutonic languages. 1870.

—— Heyne, M. Kurze grammatik der altgermanischen dialecte. 1870.

—— Kluge, F. Beitraege zur geschichte der germanischen conjugation. 1879. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 32.)

—— Kossinna, G. Ueber die aeltesten hochfraenkischen sprachdenkmaeler. Ein beitrag zur grammatik des althochdeutschen. 1881. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 46.)

—— Rumpelt, H. B. Natuerliche system der sprachlaute . . . mit besonderer ruecksicht auf deutsche grammatik. 1869.

—— Whitney, W. D. A compendious German grammar. 1869.

—— **Aufrecht,** T. Eine altnordische aoristform. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 474.)—**Boltz,** A. Vergleichende darstellung der deutschen vor- und nachsilben. 35 pp. (Eberhard, J. A., *Synonym. handwoerterbuch der deutsch. sprache*, p. xviii.)—**Bugge,** S. Formen der geschlechtslosen persoenlichen pronomina in den germanischen sprachen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 241.)—**Devantier,** F. Ueber die lautverschiebung und das verhaeltniss des hochdeutschen zum niederdeutschen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 516.)—**Ebel,** H. Gothisch und althochdeutsch. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 52.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Zur geschichte altdeutscher declination. 105 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 161; v. 15, 1866, p. 161; v. 16, 1867, pp. 81, 321; v. 17, 1868, p. 54.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Deutsche rechtschreibung, aussprache und sprachgebrauch. 47 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 201.)—**Key,** T. H. On the German prefix "Ver" and allied forms. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 93.)—**Knoblauch,** K. von. Germanische perfecte auf *r.* 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 573.)—**Martens,** H. Verba perfecta in der Nibelungendichtung. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, pp. 31, 321.)—**Meyer,** L. Ueber einige Deutsche pronominalbildungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 65.)—**Michaelis,** G. Neuhochdeutsche partikel nicht . . . von Prof. E. Olawsky. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 309.)—**Petters,** I. Zur geschichte altdeutscher declination. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 385.)—**Richter,** J. P. F. Ueber die deutschen doppelwoerter. 137 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 213.)—**Schleicher,** A. Das futurum im deutschen und slawischen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 187.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Ueber die flexion der adjectiva im Deutschen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 390.)—Vergleichende grammatik der germanischen sprachen, bearbeitet von Dr. J. Kelle. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 281.)—**Strauch,** P. (*Ed.*) Offenbarungen der Adelheid Langmann: Einleitung. 42 pp. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 26.)—**Tobler,** L. Ueber den relativen gebrauch des deutschen "und" mit vergleichung verwandter spracherscheinungen. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 353.)—Ueber die bedeutung des deutschen *ge* vor verben. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 108.)—Westphal: Philosophisch-historische grammatik der deutschen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 482.)—**Woeste,** F. Wechsel der labialen und gutteralen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 479.)

German language, *History.*

Bosworth, J. Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian languages, and nations. 1848.

—— Brink, B. ten, and others (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. 1874–84, 51 v. in 13.

—— Grimm, J. L. K. Geschichte der deutschen sprache. 1868, 2 v.

—— Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Fundgraben fuer geschichte deutscher sprache u. litteratur. 1830–37, 2 v.

—— Kern, H. Die glossen in der Lex Salica . . . beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen sprachen. 1869.

—— Leo, H. Ferienschriften. Vermischte abhandlungen zur geschichte der deutschen und keltischen sprache. 1847–52, 2 v. in 1.

—— Scherer, W. Zur geschichte der deutschen sprache. 1868.

—— **Denina,** G. M. C. Sur l'origine de la langue allemande. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 531.)—Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne, ou polonoise et latine. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 68.)—Supplément aux mémoires sur les causes de la différence des langues et sur l'origine de la langue allemande. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 468.) **Foerstemann,** E. Alt-, mittel-, neuurdeutsch. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 161.) —**Fréher,** M. Formulae foederis Ludovici Germaniae et Karoli Galliae regum. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 381.)—**Kuhn,** A. Beitraege zur geschichte der mitteldeutschen sprache und litteratur von Dr. Franz Pfeiffer. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 447.)—Wilhelm Scherer, zur geschichte der deutschen sprache. 90 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 321.)—**Lloyd,** J. H. Historical sketch of the German language. 17 pp. (*In his* Idioms of the German language, p. 4.)—**Regnier,** A. Recherches sur l'histoire des langues germaniques. 148 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 3, 1853, p. 276.)—**Tercier,** J. P. Dissertation dans laquelle on entreprend de prouver que de toutes les langues que l'on parle actuellement en Europe, la langue allemande est celle qui conserve le plus de vestiges de son ancienneté. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 569.)

German language, *Idioms.*

Henschel, F. Collection of Anglicisms, Germanisms, and phrases of the English and German languages. 1871.

—— Lloyd, J. H. Idioms of the German language. 1873.

German language, *Orthography. See under* Pronunciation and spelling.

German language, *Periodicals.*

Germania. Neues jahrbuch der Berlinischen gesellschaft fuer deutsche sprache und alterthumskunde. Herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen. 1836–53, 10 v.

—— Jahrbuecher und Neue jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. 1826–83, 161 v.

—— Leipzig. Societas philologa. Acta, edidit Fridericus Ritschelius. 1871–76, 6 v.

—— Philologus, 1846–84, 43 v. Philologischer anzeiger, 1869–84, 14 v. Supplementband, 1860–84, 4 v.

—— Rheinisches Museum fuer philologie. 1833–84, 51 v.

German language, *Pronunciation and spelling.*

Kohl, J. G. Ueber klangmalerei in der deutschen sprache. 1873.

The same. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 225.)

—— Rumpelt, H. B. Das natuerliche system der sprachlaute . . . mit besonderer ruecksicht auf deutsche grammatik und orthographie. 1869.

—— **Hamann,** J. G. Neue apologie des buchstabens *h.* Oder ausserordentliche betrachtungen ueber die orthographie der Deutschen, von H. S. 29 pp. (*Schriften und briefe,* v. 2, p. 406.)—**Lefmann,** S. Ueber deutsche rechtschreibung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 295.)—**Steinthal,** H. Zur deutschen orthographie. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 253.)

German language, *Prosody.*

Voss, J. H. Zeitmessung der deutschen sprache. 1802. (*Saemmt. gedichte,* v. 7.)

—— **Lachmann,** K. Ueber althochdeutsche betonung und verskunst. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 235.)— **Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur la versification allemande, et sur . . . la prose mésurée dans laquelle sont écrits les ouvrages poétiques de M. Gessner. 75 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 185.)

German language, *Synonyms.*

Chambers, W. and R. Dictionary of German synonyms. 1854.

—— Eberhard, J. A. Synonymisches handwoerterbuch der deutschen sprache. 13 aufl. 1882.

German letters on English education. Wiese, L. —2386

German life and manners. Mayhew, H. —1378

German literature, *Bibliography.*

Allgemeine bibliographie : monatliches verzeichniss der wichtigern neuen erscheinungen der deutschen und auslaendischen literatur. 1858–80, 26 v. in 13.

—— Allgemeine bibliographie fuer Deutschland. 1868.

—— Bossange, H. Catalogue des livres, cartes geographiques, etc., qui ont été publiés en Allemagne, en 1845 et 1846. [1846–47], 2 v.

—— Dibdin, T. F. A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 1829, 3 v.

—— Gersdorf, E. G. Repertorium der gesammten deutschen literatur. 1834–42, 34 v. n. s. 1843–60, 72 v. in 48.

—— Hamberger, G. C., and Meusel, J. G. Das gelehrte Teutschland, oder lexikon der jetzt lebenden teutschen schriftsteller. 1795–1834, 24 v.

—— Heinsius, W. Allgemeines buecher-lexikon, 1700–1879. 1812–82, 16 v. in 18.

—— Hoppe, H. Katalog der wichtigeren . . . schriften deutscher literatur welche in 1801–68 erschienen sind. 1871.

—— Kayser, C. G. Vollstaendiges buecherlexicon, 1750–1882.

—— — and Schumann, L. Sachregister, 1750–1832. 1834–83, 22 v. in 13.

—— Koehler, K.F. Verzeichniss der buecher, landkarten, etc., welche von 1868–79 neu erschienen oder neu aufgelegt worden sind. 1868–84, 17 v.

—— Meusel, J. G. Lexikon der vom jahre 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen teutschen schriftsteller. 1802–16, 15 v.

—— Monatliches verzeichniss neuigkeiten und fortsetzungen des deutschen buchhandels. 1869.

—— Panzer, G. W. Annalen der aeltern deutschen litteratur. 1788–1805, 2 v.

—— Petzholdt, J. Neuer anzeiger fuer bibliographie. 1841–84, 36 v.

—— Repertorium der gesammten deutschen litteratur. Herausg. von E. G. Gersdorf. 1834–42, 34 v. n. s. 1843–60, 72 v. in 48.

—— **Summary of German literature.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 277.)

German literature, *Collections and selections.*

Bibliothek der gesammten deutschen national literatur. 1835–72, 41 v.

—— Bibliothek des litterarischen vereins in Stuttgart. 1843–84, 167 v. in 144.

—— Graff, E. G. Diutiska; denkmaeler deutscher sprache und literatur. 1826–29, 3 v.

—— Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1855.

—— Heyne, M. Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmaeler. 1867.

—— Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Fundgruben fuer geschichte deutscher sprache und litteratur. 1830–37, 2 v.

—— Marggraff, H. Hausschatz der deutschen humoristik. 1858–59, 2 v.

—— Muellenhoff, K., and Scherer, W. Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa aus dem VIII–XII jahrhundert. 1873.

—— Mueller, F. M. German classics from the 4 to the 19 century. 1858.

—— Pfeiffer, F. Deutsche classiker des mittelalters. 1870–73, 12 v.

—— Scheible, J. Das kloster. Weltlich und geistlich. 1845–49, 2 v. in 12.

—— Simrock, K. J. (*Ed.*) Die deutschen volksbuecher. 1845–67, 13 v.

—— Stern, A. Fuenfzig jahre deutscher prosa, 1820–70. 1873.

—— Wyle, N. von. Translationen. Herausg. von A. von Keller. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 57.)

See also **Drama.—German ballads and songs.—German fiction.—German poetry.**

Note.—The library has also the collected works of **Arnim,** L. A. v.—**Arndt,** E. M.—**Baer,** K. E. v.—**Bodenstedt,** F.—**Boeckh,** A.—**Brachvogel,** A. C.—**Buerger,** G. A.—**Chamisso,** L. C. A. v.—**Creuzer,** G. F.—**Eberhard,** J. A.—**Eichendorff,** J. v.—**Engel,** J. J.—**Fichte,** J. G.—**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.*—**Gaudy,** F. B. L. W. v.—**Gellert,** C. F.—**Gessner,** S.—**Goethe,** J. W. v.—**Grillparzer,** F.—**Grimmelshausen,** H. J. C.—**Gutzkow,** K. F.—**Halm,** F.—**Hamann,** J. G.—**Hardenberg,** F. L. v.—**Hebbel,** F.—**Hebel,** J. P.—**Hegel,** G. W. F.—**Heine,** H.—**Herder,** J. G. v.—**Heyse,** P. J. L.—**Hoelderlin,** F.—**Hoffmann,** E. T. A.—**Humboldt,** K. W. v.—**Immermann,** K.—**Jacobi,** F. H.—**Jacobs,** F. C. W.—**Kaestner,** A. G.—**Kant,** I.—**Kleist,** H. v.—**Klopstock,** F. G.—**Koerner,** K. T.—**Kopisch,** A.—**Lessing,** G. E.—**Lichtwer,** M. G.—**Ludwig,** O.—**Matthisson,** F. v.—**Mendelssohn,** M.—**Moehler,** J. A.—**Muench-Bellinghausen,** E. F. J.—**Nicolay,** L. H. v.—**Pestalozzi,** J. H.—**Platen-Hallermuende,** A. v.—**Prutz,** R.—**Raumer,** F. v.—**Reuter,** F.—**Richter,** J. P. F.—**Sallet,** F. v.—**Schefer,** L.—**Schelling,** F. W. J. v.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. v.—**Schlegel,** A. W. v.—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. v.—**Stolberg,** C. and F. L. v.—**Tersteegen,** G.—**Tieck,** L.—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A.—**Welcker,** F. G.—**Werner,** F. L. Z.—**Wieland,** C. M.

German literature, *Dictionaries.*

Joerdens, K. H. Lexikon deutscher dichter und prosaisten. 1806–11, 6 v.

—— Wolff, O. L. B. Encyclopaedie der deutschen national litteratur. 1846–47, 8 v.

German literature, *History and criticism.*

Creuzer, G. F. Paralipomena der lebensskizzen eines alten professors. 1858. (*Deutsche schriften*, abth. 5, v. 3.)

—— Ettmueller, E. M. L. Handbuch der deutschen literaturgeschichte. 1847.

—— Geiger, L. Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 8 theil.)

—— Gostwick, J., and Harrison, R. Outlines of German literature. 1873.

—— Gottschall, R. Die deutsche national literatur des 19 jahrhunderts. 1875, 4 v.

—— Hawkins, B. Germany; the spirit of her history, literature, social condition and national economy. 1838.

—— Haym, R. Romantische schule. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen geistes. 1870.

—— Heine, H. Romantische schule. 1861. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6.)

—— — Ueber Deutschland. 1861, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5–7.)

—— — Zur geschichte der neueren schoenen litteratur in Deutschland. 1833–35, 2 v. in 1.

—— Herder, J. G. von. Fragmente zur deutschen literatur. 1853, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 18, 19.)

—— Hettner, H. Geschichte der deutschen literatur. 1862–70, 3 v. in 4. (*In his* Literaturgeschichte, v. 3.)

—— Klopstock, F. G. Deutsch gelehrten republik. 1817. (*Werke*, v. 12.)

—— Koberstein, A. Grundriss der geschichte der deutschen national-litteratur. 1847–66, 3 v.

—— Koenig, R. Deutsche literaturgeschichte. 1879.

—— Krause, C. *In his* Helius Eobanus Hessus. 1879.

—— Kurz, H. Geschichte der deutschen literatur. 1869–72, 4 v.

—— Mendelssohn, M. Antheil an den briefen, die neueste litteratur betreffend. 1844, 2 v. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, pt. 1, 2.)

—— Menzel, W. German literature. Tr. by T. Gordon. 1840, 4 v.

—— Metcalfe, F. History of German literature. 1858.

—— Mone, F. J. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der teutschen heldensage. 1836. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 1.)

—— Prutz, R. E. Deutsche literatur der gegenwart, 1848 bis 1858. 1859.

—— Schmidt, J. Geschichte der deutschen literatur seit Lessing's tod. 1866–67, 3 v.

—— — Geschichte des geistigen lebens in Deutschland von Leibnitz bis auf Lessing's tod, 1681–1781. 1862–64, 2 v.

—— Schulz, A. Essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany. 1841.

—— Taylor, B. Studies in German literature. 1879.

—— Vilmar, A. F. C. Geschichte der deutschen national-literatur. 1868, 1871.

—— Wackfrnagel, W. Geschichte der deutschen litteratur. 1851–53.

—— Werner, R. M. Ludwig Philipp Hahn. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der sturm- und drangzeit. 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 22.)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Literature of Germany in the first half of the 19 century. 24 pp. (*In his* History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon, v. 3, p. 33.)—**Anster,** J. German literature at the close of the last century. 46 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 151.)—**Bancroft,** G. Studies in German literature. 144 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 103.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Literary aspects of the romantic school. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 607.)—Social aspects of the German Romantic school. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 49.)—**Buechner,** A. Jeune Allemagne et l'école romantique. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 209.)—

Carlyle, T. German literature of the 14 and 15 centuries. 21 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 262.)—State of German literature. 21 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 15, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 304.)—**Charvériat,** E. L'Allemagne et sa littérature. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1017.)—**Despois,** E. Des influences royales en littérature. Frederic II. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 532.)—**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.* De la littérature allemande, des défauts qu'on peut lui reprocher, etc. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 89.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 61 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 13, p. 397.)—**French and German belles lettres.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 513.)—**Geiger,** L. Deutsche satiriker des 16 jahrhunderts. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 241.)—**German annuals for** 1835. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 386.)—**German literature.** 73 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 171; v. 3, 1828, p. 150; v. 4, 1828, p. 157.)—**German prose writers.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 134.)—**German works on Roman history.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 226.)—**Germany: Prussian influence on its literature.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 179.)—**Gibb,** J. The Prussian state and Prussian literature. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 408.)—**Glance at recent German literature.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 86.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Deutsche literatur. 111 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 429.)—Recensionen in die Frankfurter gelehrten anzeigen der jahre 1772 und 1773. 100 pp. (*In his* Der junge Goethe, v. 2, p. 405.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Zwei scherflein zur neuesten deutschen litteratur. 19 pp. (*Schriften und briefe*, v. 3, p. 384.)—Zweifel und einfaelle ueber eine vermischte nachricht der allgemeinen deutschen bibliothek. 49 pp. (*Schriften und briefe*, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Heine,** H. De l'Allemagne depuis Luther. 115 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 473; v. 4, pp. 373, 633.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. Littérature allemande; l'épopée des animaux et la satire. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 803.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Recensionen. 92 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 25, p. 449.)—**Immermann,** C. Lehre und literatur. 42 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 1, p. 242.)—**Influence of English on German literature.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 311.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Revue littéraire de l'Allemagne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 477.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Briefe, die neueste literatur betreffend. 270 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Marmier,** X. Revue littéraire de l'Allemagne. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 712; v. 22, p. 151; 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 705; v. 26, p. 627.)—**Mueller,** F. M. German literature. 51 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Littérature allemande au moyen age. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 169.)—**Preston,** W. Reflections on the peculiarities of style and manner in the late German writers whose works have appeared in English. 65 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 8, 1802, p. 15.)—**Prutz,** R. E. Ueber die unterhaltungsliteratur der Deutschen. 30 pp. (*In his* Literarhist. taschenbuch, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Quinet,** E. De l'avenir de l'art. I. De l'art en Allemagne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 493.)—**Rotteck,** K. von. Observations sur la marche le caractère et l'état actuel des études historiques en Allemagne. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 633.)—**Schaefer,** J. M. Ueber die epochen der deutschen literatur. 40 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 277.)—**Schaff,** P. German literature in America. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 503.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Abriss von den europaeischen verhaeltnissen der deutschen litteratur. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 207.)—**Sorel,** A. La littérature contemporaine en Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 370.)—**Specht,** A. Revue littéraire de l'Allemagne. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 78; v. 2, p. 107; 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 81.)—**Taillandier** (St. René), G. E. De la littérature politique en Allemagne. 143 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 995; v. 6, p. 841; 1845, v. 9, p. 859; 1848, v. 22, p. 508.)—La littérature du présent en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 394.)—La littérature en Allemagne depuis la révolution de Février. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 273; v. 7, p. 465.)—Mouvement littéraire de l'Allemagne. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 516; v. 2, p. 368; v. 3, p. 633.)—Revue littéraire de l'Allemagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 1, p. 753; v. 11, p. 1099.)—Situation intellectuelle de l'Allemagne. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 91.)—**Traits and tendencies of German literature.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 143.)—**Young,** E. J. Recent German literature. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 197.)

German love. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 396.)

German novelists. Roscoe, T. (*Ed.*) 4 v.

German ocean. *See* North sea.

German or Western empire, *Constitutions.* **Gatterer,** J. C. De epocha lingua theotisca in publicis imperii constitutionibus. 45 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 1.)

German or Western Empire, *History.*

Boehmer, J. F. Regesta imperii VIII. Die regesten des kaiserreichs unter Kaiser Karl IV, 1346–1378. Herausg. und ergaenzt von Alfons Huber. 1877.

—— Bryce, J. The holy Roman empire. 1871, 1875.

—— Busk, *Mrs.* W. Mediaeval popes, emperors, kings and crusaders. 1854–56, 4 v.

—— Dillon, J. T. Political survey of the sacred Roman empire. 1782.

—— Dunham, S. A. History of the Germanic empire. 1834–35, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Giesebrecht, W. von. Geschichte der deutschen kaiserzeit. 1873–80, 5 v.

—— Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Historia diplomatica Friderici secundi. 1852–61, 6 v. in 12.

—— Jaffé, P. Geschichte des deutschen reiches unter Conrad dem Dritten. 1845.

—— — Geschichte des deutschen reiches unter Lothar dem Sachsen. 1843.

—— Jahrbuecher der deutschen geschichte. 1874–81, 5 v.

—— Kluepfel, *Dr.* K. Urkunden zur geschichte des schwaebischen bundes (1488–1533). 1846–53, 2 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 14, 31.)

—— Koehler, J. D. Kurzgefaszte und gruendliche teutsche reichshistorie. 1767.

—— Lanz, C. (*Ed.*) Staatspapiere zur geschichte des Kaisers Karls V. 1845. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 11.)

—— Laurent, F. La papauté et l'émpire. 1865. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 6.)

—— Maimbourg, L. Histoire de la décadence de l'empire après Charlemagne. 1686.

—— Raumer, F. v. Geschichte der hohenstaufen. 1871–72, 6 v.

—— Simson, B. Jahrbuecher des fraenkischen reichs unter Ludwig dem frommen. 1874, 2 v. (*Jahrb. der deutsch. geschichte.*)

—— Urstis, C. Germaniae historici illustres. 1670, 2 v. in 1.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 25.)

—— Wolff, C. Die unmittelbaren theile des ehemaligen roemisch-deutschen kaiserreiches nach ihrer frueheren und gegenwaertigen verbindung. 1873.

—— **Annales Alamannici.** 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 22.)—**Annales Tiliani.** 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, pp. 6, 8, 219.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De translatione imperii Romani a Graecis ad Francos. 59 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 503.)—**Boesch,** (—). Heinrich I, und Otto I, oder die politik der beiden ersten herrscher aus dem saechsischen hause. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 899.)—**Burchard and Conrad,** *Abbots of Usperga.* Chronicon. 51 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 333.)—**Butler,** C. Succinct history of the geographical and political revolutions of the empire of Germany; or, the principal states which composed the empire of Charlemagne from his coronation in 800, to its dissolution in 1806. 293 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Catalogus imperatorum**

et pontificum Romanorum Cencianus. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 102.)—**Catalogus pontificum Romanorum et imperatorum saeculi XI.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 81.)—**Catalogus pontificum Romanorum imperatorum et regum Francorum.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 85.)—**Chronica pontificum et imperatorum Mantuana. Continuatio.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 214.)—**Chronico pontificum et imperatorum Ratisponensi,** Ex. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 285.)—**Chronicon breve fratris, ut videtur, ordinis Theutonicorum.** 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 151.) — **Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Amiatinum.** 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 833.)—**Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Basilcense.** 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 142.)—**Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum ex codice Veneto.** 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 107.)—**Chronicon vetus.** 18 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Druffel,** A. v. Kaiser Karl V und die Roemische curie, 1544–1546. 132 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Hist.-classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)—**Eginhard.** Annales, 741-829. 84 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 135.)—**Gilbertus.** Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Romanorum. Continuationes. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 117.)—**Haupt,** C. Staat und kirche vor 800 jahren. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 121.)—**Historia imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Fridericum II** et quidem ad annum 1235. 33 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 63.)—**Holy Roman empire.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 183.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Chronica; Continuationes, 1217–1286. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 88.)—**Imperatorum ab Henrico Aucupe ad Henricum Quintum,** res praeclare gestae. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 707.)—**Influence of an historical idea.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 155.)—**Jordanus von Osnabrueck.** Waitz, G. Des Jordanus von Osnabrueck buch ueber das Roemische reich. 92 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe*, v. 14, 1869, p. 3.)—**Keyserling,** H. C., *Comte* de. Recherches sur l'abrogation du droit d'élire un roi des Romains, faussement imputée à l'empereur Henri VI. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 465.)—**Lefaivre,** A. L'empire germanique dans le moyen age. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, pp. 139, 193; v. 5, p. 635.)—**Martin,** *of Troppau.* Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum edente, Ludewico Weiland. 106 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 377.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Exhortatio Maximiliani Caesaris ad bellum Turcis inferendum. 10 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 453.)—**Preger,** W. Der kirchenpolitische kampf unter Ludwig dem Baier und sein einfluss auf die oeffentliche meinung in Deutschland. 70 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Hist. classe*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Ranke,** L. Zur kritik fraenkisch-deutscher reichsannalisten. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1854, p. 415.)—**Raynal,** G. T. F. Histoire de l'élévation de Charles-quint au trône de l'empire. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 143.)—**Riccobaldo** (Ferrarese). Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Ottonem IV. 77 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 279.)—**Thierry,** A. Derniers temps de l'empire d'occident. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 721; v. 10, p. 316; v. 11, p. 30.)—**Thomas** (Tuscus). Gesta imperatorum et pontificum edente Ernesto Ehrenfeuchter. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 483.)

See also **Germany,** *History.*

German or Western Empire, *Law.*

Charlemagne, *Emperor of the West.* Capitularia. 162 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 32.)—**Louis I** (le Débonnaire), *King of France.* Capitularia. 179 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 195.)

German philosophy. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 716.)

Note.—The library has also works by **Buechner,** F. K. C. L.—**Chalybaeus,** H. M.—**Czolbe,** H.—**Fichte,** I. H.—**Fichte,** J. G.—**Frauenstaedt,** C. M. J.—**Haeckel,** E.—**Hartmann,** E. von.—**Hegel,** G. W. F.—**Hellenbach,** L. B.—**Herbart,** J. F.—**Jacobi,** F. H.—**Kant,** I.—**Klencke,** H.—**Leibnitz,** G. W.—**Lessing,** G. E.—**Liebmann,** O.—**Lotze,** H.—**Mainlaender,** P.—**Mendelssohn,** M.—**Pfleiderer,** O.—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A., *Freiherr* von.—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von.—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D.—**Schopenhauer,** A.—**Trendelenburg,** A.—**Ulrici,** H.—**Volkelt,** J.—**Wundt,** W.—**Zeising,** A.

See also **Philosophy,** *Modern.*—Psychische studien.—Zeits. f. philos. herausg. von I. H. Fichte and others.—Zeits. f. voelkerpsychologie.

German poetry, *Collections and selections.*

Bartsch, K. F. Deutsche dichtungen des mittelalters. 1877.

—— — Meisterlieder der Kolmarer handschrift. 1862. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 68.)

—— — Mitteldeutsche gedichte. 1860. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 53.)

—— Baskerville, A. Poetry of Germany. Consisting of selections from upwards of seventy of the most celebrated poets. 1854.

—— Dichtungen des deutschen mittelalters. 1843–52, 8 v.

—— Firmenich, J. M. *In his* Germaniens voelkerstimmen. n. d. 3 v.

—— Goedeke, K. Elf buecher deutscher dichtung. Von Sebastian Brant bis auf die gegenwart. 1849, 2 v.

—— — and Tittmann, J. Deutsche dichter des 16 jahrhunderts. 1867–83, 18 v.

—— — Deutsche dichter des 17 jahrhunderts. 1869–80, 12 v.

—— Graeser, K. Thesaurus of German poetry. 1860.

—— Hagen, F. H. von der. Gesammtabenteuer. 1850, 3 v.

—— — Der heldenbuch. 1811.

—— — Heldenbuch. Altdeutsche heldenlieder aus dem sagenkreise Dietricks von Bern und der Nibelungen. 1855, 2 v.

—— — and Buesching, J. G. Deutsche gedichte des mittelalters. 1808.

—— — and Primisser, A. Der heldenbuch in der ursprache. 1825.

—— Hahn, K. A. Gedichte des XII und XIII jahrhunderts. 1840. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 20.)

—— Herbert, W. Translations from the German. 1804.

—— Hofstaeter, F. F. Altdeutsche gedichte aus der zeit der Tafelrunde. 1811, 2 v.

—— Hub, I. Die deutsche komische und humoristische dichtung seit beginn des XVI jahrhunderts bis auf unsere zeit. 1855–66, 3 v.

—— Keller, H. A. von. Deutsches heldenbuch, nach dem muthmasslich altesten drucke neu herausgegeben. 1867. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 87.)

—— — Erzaehlungen aus altdeutschen handschriften gesammelt. 1855. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 35.)

—— Knauth, F. Alldeutschland. Dichtergruesze am auferstehungsmorgen des geeinigten Deutschlands im hochsommer des jahres 1870. 1870, 2 v. in 1.

—— Massmann, H. F. Deutsche gedichte des 12 jahrhunderts. 1837, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3.)

—— Mueller, C. H. Samlung deutscher gedichte aus dem XII, XIII und XIV jahrhundert. 1784–85, 2 v. in 1.

—— Nodnagel, A. Deutsche sagen aus dem munde deutscher dichter und schriftsteller. [1835.]

—— Pfeiffer, F. Deutsche classiker des mittelalters. 1870–73, 12 v.

—— Phillips, H., Jr. Poems, tr. from the Spanish and German. 1878.

—— Prutz, R. E. Deutsche dichter der gegenwart. 1859.

—— Schmeller, J. A. Carmina Burana. Lateinische und deutsche lieder und gedichte. 1847. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 16.)

—— Schwab, G. Fuenf buecher deutscher lieder und gedichte. 1871.

—— Simrock, K. J. Das heldenbuch. 1863–74, 6 v.

—— Stern, A. Fuenfzig jahre deutscher dichtung. 1871.

—— Winkworth, C. Christian singers of Germany. n. d.

—— — Lyra Germanica. 1868.

—— **Lachmann,** C. Ueber drei bruchstuecke niederrheinischer gedichte aus dem zwoelften und aus dem anfange des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 159.)

German poetry, *Single authors.*

Albertini, J. B. von. Geistliche lieder. 1835.

—— Albrecht *von Halberstadt.* Der juengere Titurel. Herausg. von K. A. Hahn. 1842. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 24.)

—— Altswert, Meister. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von W. Holland und A. Keller. 1850. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 21.)

—— Arndt, E. M. Gedichte. 1865.

—— Arnim, L. A. von. Gedichte. 1857. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21.)

—— Auersperg, A. A., *Baron* von (A. Gruen, *pseud.*) Gedichte. 1869.

—— Baethcke, H. Des dodes danz. 1876. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 127.)

—— Barack, K. A. Des teufels netz, satirisch-didaktisches gedicht aus der ersten haelfte des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts. 1863. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 70.)

—— Bartsch, K. F. Die erloesung, mit einer auswahl geistlicher dichtungen. 1858. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 37.)

—— — Reinfrid von Braunschweig. 1871. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 109.)

—— Becker, N. Gedichte. 1841.

—— Beringen, H. von. Schachgedicht, herausg. von Paul Zimmermann. 1883. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 166.)

—— Berthold *von Holle.* Demartin. 1875. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 123.)

—— Bezzenberger, H. E. Maere von Sente Annen. Erzebiscove ci Kolne bî Rîni. 1848. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 25.)

—— Bodenstedt, F. M. Alte und neue gedichte. 1867–68, 3 v. in 2. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 9–11.)

—— — Aus morgenland und abendland. 1882.

—— — Die lieder des Mirza-Schaffy . . . 1877.

—— Boner, U. Edelstein. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. 1844. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 4.)

—— Brandt, S. Narrenschiff. Herausg. von A. W. Strobel. 1839. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 17.)

The same, herausg. von K. Goedeke. 1872. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 7.)

—— — Ship of fools. 1874, 2 v.

—— — Welt-spiegel, oder narren schiff. 1845, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 1, a. b.)

—— Buerger, G. A. Gedichte. 1844. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)

—— — Uebersetzungen. 1844, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Chamisso, L. C. A. von. Gedichte. 1856, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 3, 4.)

—— Conrad, *der Marner.* [Lieder.] Herausg. von Philipp Strauch. 1876. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 14.)

—— Conrad *von Wuerzburg.* Otte mit dem barte. Herausg. von K. A. Hahn. 1838. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 13; Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12.)

—— — Der Trojanische krieg, nach den vorarbeiten K. Frommanns und F. Roths zum ersten mal herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. 1858. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 44.)

—— Cramer, J. A. Saemmt. gedichte. 1782–83, 3 v.

—— Dach, S. Gedichte. 1876. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 130; Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 9.)

—— Dingelstedt, F., *Freiherr* von. Nacht und morgen. Neue zeit-gedichte. 1851.

—— Ebernand, *of Erfurt.* Heinrich und Kunegunde. Herausg. von R. Bechstein. 1860. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 39.)

—— Ebert, J. A. Episteln und vermischte gedichte. 1789.

—— Eichendorff, J. von. Gedichte. 1864. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)

—— Eilhart *von Oberge.* [Tristan und Isolde. Gedicht.] Herausg. von Franz Lichtenstein. 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 19.)

—— Fischart, J. Dichtungen. 1880. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 15.)

—— — Floehhatz, weibertratz, etc. 1848, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 10, a. b.)

—— — Geschichtklitterung, aller praktik grossmutter. 1847. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, a.)

—— Fleming, P. Deutsche gedichte, herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. 1865, 2 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 82, 83.)

—— Frankenstein, J. von. Der kreuziger. 1882. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 160.)

—— Frauenlob, H., *von Meissen.* The lay of Our Lady. Tr. by A. C. Kroeger. n. d.

—— — Leiche sprueche, streitgedichte und lieder. 1843. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 16.)

—— Freiberg, H. von. Tristan. Herausg. von Reinhold Bechstein. 1877. (Bartsch, K., *Deutsch. dichtungen des mittelalt.* v. 5.)

—— Freidank, B. Bescheidenheit von W. Grimm. 1834.

—— Freiligrath, H. F. Gedichte. 1871.

—— Freytag, G. In Breslau. Gedichte. 1845.

—— Frischlin, N. Deutsche dichtungen . . . Herausg. von D. F. Strauss. 1857. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 41.)

—— Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von. Poetische und prosaische werke. 1853–54, 8 v. in 4.

—— Geibel, E. Gedichte. 1871–73, 3 v.

—— Gerhardt, P. Gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. 1877. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 12.)

—— Gessner, S. Schriften. 1770, 5 v.
The same, tr. into English. 1802, 3 v.

—— Gleim, J. W. L. Saemmtliche werke. 1811–13, 7 v.

—— Goethe, J. W. von. Dichtungen, 1764–70, 1770–71, 1774–76. 1875, 3 v. (*In his* Der junge Goethe, v. 1–3.)

—— — [Gedichte.] 1854. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)
The same, tr. in the original metres. With a sketch of Goethe's life. By Edgar Alfred Bowring. 1853.

—— — Gedichte. 1882–83, 2 v. (*Werke*, Mit einleitung . . . von G. von Loeper, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Junge Goethe. Seine briefe und dichtungen von 1764–1776. Mit einer einleitung von Michael Bernays. 1875, 3 v.

—— Goldast *von Heimingsfeld*, M. Paraeneses antiquae Germanicae. 1727. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)

—— Gottfried *von Strassburg*. Werke, herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen. 1823, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Tristan. Herausg. von Reinhold Bechstein. 1869–73, 2 v. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 7, 8.)

—— — Tristan und Isolt. Herausg. von H. F. Massmann. 1843. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 2.)

—— Grillparzer, F. *In his* Saemmtliche werke, v. 1. 1872.

—— Grimm, W. K. Der rosengarte. 1836.

—— — Ruolandes Liet. 1838, 2 v.

—— Groth, K. Quickborn. 1873.

—— — Hundert blaetter: Paralipomena zum Quickborn. 1854.

—— Gryphius, A. Lyrische gedichte. 1880. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14.)

—— Guenther, J. C. Gedichte. 1874. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 6.)

—— Hagedorn, F. von. Poetische werke. 1800, 5 v. in 2.

—— Hammer, F. J. Auf stillen wegen. Dichtungen. 1865.

—— — Fester Grund. Dichtungen. 1868.

—— — Lerne, liebe, lebe. Dichtungen. 1862.

—— — Schau um dich, und schau in dich. Dichtungen. 1874.

—— — Zu allen guten stunden. Dichtungen. 1870.

—— Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Schirin. Ein persisches romantisches gedicht nach morgenlaendischen quellen. 1809. (*With* Tassoni, A., *Secchia rapita.*)

—— Hans von Buehel. Dyocletianus leben. Herausg. von A. Keller. 1841. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 22.)

—— Hartmann *von Aue*. Lieder. Erstes buechlein. Zweites buechlein. Gregorjus. Der arme Heinrich. 1873. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 5.)

—— Haug, J. C. F. Poetischer lustwald . . . 1819.

—— Hebbel, F. Gedichte. 1867, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, 8.)

—— Heine, H. Dichtungen. 1865, 4 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 15–18.)

—— — Letzte gedichte und gedanken. 1869. (*Saemmt. werke*, *Supplement.*)

—— — Poems, tr. in the original metres. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Heinrich *von dem Tuerlin*. Die crone . . . Herausg. von Gottlob Heinrich Friedrich Scholl. 1852. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 27.)

—— Heinrich *von Krolewiz aus Meissen*. Vater unser. Herausg. von G. C. F. 1839. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 19.)

—— Hêliand. Mit ausfuehrlichem glossar, herausg. von Moritz Heyne. 1866. (*Biblioth. der aeltesten deutsch. litteratur-denkmaeler*, v. 2.)

—— Herbort *von Fritslâr*. Liet von Troye. 1837. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 5.)

—— Herder, J. G. von. Gedichte. 1852, 2 v. in 1. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 13, 14.)

—— — Legenden, dramatische stuecke und dichtungen. 1852. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 15.)

—— Herwegh, G. Gedichte eines lebendigen. 1871.

—— Heyse, P. J. L. Gedichte. 1872. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1.)

—— — Novellen in versen. 1872. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Hocker, N. Deutscher volksglaube in sang und sage. 1853.

—— Hoelderlin, F. Gedichte. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Hoelty, L. H. C. Gedichte. 1869.

—— Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Gedichte. n. d.

—— Hugo, *Graf von Montfort-Bregenz*. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. 1879. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 143.)

—— Immermann, C. Gedichte. n. d. (*Schriften*, v. 1.)

—— — Tristan und Isolde. Ein gedicht in romanzen. n. d. (*Schriften*, v. 9.)

—— Kaestner, A. G. Sinngedichte; Oden und lieder; Fabeln und erzaehlungen; Elegieen; Lehrgedichte; Vermischte gedichte. 1841, 2 v. in 1. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Kalisch, M. M. Leben und kunst. Gedichte. 1868.

—— Keller, H. A. von. Karl Meinet. Zum ersten mal herausgegeben. 1858. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 45.)

—— Kinkel, J. G. Gedichte. 1868–72, 2 v.

—— — Otto der Schuetz. Eine Rheinische geschichte. 1873.

—— Klopstock, F. G. Messias. 1813, 4 v. (*Werke*, v. 3–6.)

—— — Oden. 1798, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Knapp, A. Geistliche lieder. 1864.

—— — Hohenstaufen. Ein cyklus von liedern und gedichten. 1839.

—— Kobell, F. von. Gedichte in pfaelzischer mundart. 1862.

—— — G'schpiel. Volkstuecke und gedichte in Oberbayerischer mundart. 1868.

—— Koepke, F. K. Das passional. Eine legenden sammlung des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 1852. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 32.)

—— Koerner, K. T. Leyer und schwert; Knospen; Vermischte gedichte. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)

—— Konrad *von Fussesbrunnen.* Kindheit Jesu. Herausg. von Karl Kochendoerffer. 1881. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 43.)

—— Kopisch, A. Gesammelte werke, v. 1–3. 1856. 3 v.

—— Kortum, C. A. Jobsiade. Ein groteskkomisches heldengedicht. 1867.

—— Laber, H. von. Jagd, und drei andere minnegedichte seiner zeit und weise. 1850. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 20.)

—— Lamprecht *der Pfaffe.* Alexander. Die Basler bearbeitung von. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 154.)

—— Langenstein, H. von. Martina. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller 1856. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 38.)

—— Langewiesche, W. Sagen und maehrchenwald im bluethenschmuck. 1841–42, 2 v. in 1.

—— Lauremberg, J. Scherzgedichte. Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 58.)

—— Lenau (Niembsch von Strehlenau), N. Gedichte. 1856, 2 v.

—— Lichtenstein, U. von. Frauendienst; oder geschichte und liebe des ritters und saengers U. von Lichtenstein. 1812.

The same, herausg. von Karl Lachmann. 1841.

—— Lichtwer, M. G. *In his* Schriften. 1828.

—— Linnig, F. Walther von Aquitanien. Heldengedicht in zwoelf gesaengen mit erlaeuterungen und beitraegen zur heldensage und mythologie. 1868.

—— Logau, F. von. Saemmtliche sinngedichte. Herausg. von Gustav Eitner. 1872. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 113.)

—— — Sinngedichte. 1870. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 3.)

—— Luther, M. Dichtungen. 1883. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 18.)

—— Lutwin. Adam und Eva. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 153.)

—— Mai und Beaflor. Eine erzaehlung aus dem dreizehnten jahrhundert. 1848. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 7.)

—— Marggraff, H. Gedichte. 1857.

—— Massmann, H. F. Der keiser und der kunige buoch; oder die sogenannte kaiserchronik. 1849–54, 3 v. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 4, pts. 1–3.)

—— Matthisson, F. von. Gedichte. 1825. (*Schriften*, v. 1.)

—— Meissner, A. Dichtungen. 1862, 2 v.

—— Moerike, E. Gedichte. 1873.

—— Morel, P. G. (*Ed.*) Ein geistliches spiel von S. Meinrads leben und sterben aus der einzigen einsiedler handschrift herausgegeben. 1863. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 69.)

—— Morszheim, J. von. Spiegel des regiments. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. 1856. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 37.)

—— Mosenthal, S. H. Gesammelte gedichte. 1866.

—— Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. Gedichte. 1856–64, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 1, 7.)

—— Murner, T. Narrenbeschwoerung. 1879. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 11.)

The same, in his *Leben u. schriften.* (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b. p. 613.)

—— Nicolay, L. H. von. Vermischte gedichte und prosaische schriften. 1792–95, 8 v. in 3.

—— Opitz, M. Ausgewaehlte dichtungen. 1869. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 1.)

—— Otte, (—). Eraclius. Deutsches gedicht des 13 jahrh. Herausg. von Harald Graef. 1883. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 50.)

—— Pfeffel, G. C. Fabeln und poetische erzaehlungen. 1861, 2 v.

—— Pfeiffer, F. (*Ed.*) Livlaendische reimchronik. 1844. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 7.)

—— Pfintzing, M. Theuerdank. 1836. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 2.)

The same. 1846. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, a.) 1878. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 10.)

—— Platen-Hallermuende, A. von. Lieder und romanzen, etc. 1853, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Pleier, Der. Meleranz. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 60.)

—— Poetae anonymi Teutonici rhythmus. 1726. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.)

—— Prutz, R. E. Herbstrosen. Neue gedichte. 1873.

—— Redwitz, O., *Freiherr* von. Amaranth. 1872.

—— — Lied von neuen deutschen reich. 1871.

—— Reuter, F. Hanne Nuete un de luette pudel. 1870. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.)

—— — Kein Huefung. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11.)

—— — Laeuschen un Rimels. Plattdeutsche gedichte heiteren inhalts. 1869–71, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Reis' nach Belligen. Poetische erzaehlung in niederdeutscher mundart. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)

—— Rhythmus antiquus Ludovico regi Francorum, victori Nortmannorum acclamatus. 1727. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)

—— Rieger, M. (*Ed.*) Leben der heiligen Elisabeth vom verfasser der Erloesung. 1868. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 90.)

—— Rollenhagen, G. Der froschmaeusler. 1841.

The same. 1876, 2 v. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 8, 9.)

—— Roquette, O. Gedichte. 1859.

—— Rudolf *von Ems.* Barlaam und Josaphat. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. 1843. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 3.)

—— Rueckert, F. Poetische werke. 1868–69, 12 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Lohengrin. Zum erstenmal kritisch herausg. 1858. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 36.)

—— Ruff, J. Etter Heini uss dem Schwizerlannd, sammt einem vorspiel, erlaeutert und herausg. von H. M. Kottinger. 1847. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 14.)

—— Sachs, H. [Werke.] Herausg. von Adelbert von Keller. 1870–82, 4 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 102–106, 110, 115, 121, 125, 131, 136, 140, 149, 159.)

—— — Dichtungen. 1870, 2 v. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 4, 5.)

—— — Ernstliche trauerspiele, liebliche schauspiele, etc. Bearbeitet und herausg. von Dr. J. G. Buesching. 1816–24, 3 v.

—— Sachsenheim, H. von. [Gedichte.] 1878. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 137.)

—— Sallet, F. von. Des dichters werden. Aus dem kleineren poetischen schriften und dem nachlasse zusammengestellt von Theodor Paur. n. d. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4.)

—— — Gesammelte gedichte. n. d. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 2.)

—— — Laien-evangelium. Iamben von. 1873. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1.)

—— Sarrazin, G. Wigamur. Eine litteraturhistorische untersuchung. 1879. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 35.)

—— Schefer, L. [Gedichte.] 1857. (*Werke*, v. 10.)

—— — Laienbrevier. 1857, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 11, 12.)

—— Scheffel, J. V. Trompeter von Saekkingen. Ein sang vom Oberrhein. 1874.

—— Schenkendorf, M. von. Gedichte. Herausg. von Dr. A. Hagen. 1862.

—— Scherenberg, C. F. Gedichte. 1869.

—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Gedichte. 1862. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)

—— — Poems. 1875. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Schlegel, A. W. von. Poetische uebersetzungen und nachbildungen nebst erlaeuterungen und abhandlungen. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)

—— — Poetische werke. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Gedichte. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, 10.)

—— Scholl, G. H. F. Diu crône. 1852.

—— Schroeter, H. R. von. Finnische runen. Finnisch und Deutsch. 1834.

—— Schulze, E. C. F. Saemmtliche poetische werke. 1855, 5 v.

—— Schwab, G. Gedichte. 1851.

—— Seckendorff, E., *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*) Reimchronik ueber herzog Ulrich von Wuertemberg und seine naechsten nachfolger. 1863. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 74.)

—— Simrock, K. J. Gedichte. 1844.

—— Spe, F. Trutz-Nachtigal. Herausg. von Gustav Balke. 1879. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 13.)

—— Spitta, K. J. P. Nachgelassene geistliche lieder. 1865.

—— — Psalter und harfe. 1872–74, 2 v. in 1.

—— Stark, F. (*Ed.*) Dietrichs erste ausfahrt. 1860. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 52.)

—— Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Graf* von. Oden, lieder und balladen. 1827, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Stricker, Der. Karl der grosse. Herausg. von Dr. K. Bartsch. 1857. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 35.)

—— — Kleinere gedichte. Herausg. von K. A. Hahn. 1839. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 18.)

—— — Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus. 1726. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)

—— Thomasin, Zerkler or Tirkelare. Der Waelsche gast. 1852. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 30.)

—— Tieck, L. *In his* Nachgelassene schriften. 1855, 2 v. in 1.

—— Uhland, J. L. Gedichte. 1847.

—— Usteri, J. M. Dichtungen. 1853, 3 v. in 1.

—— Veldeke, H. von. Herzog Ernst's von Bayern erhoehung verbannung, pilgerschaft, und wiederkehr. 1834.

—— — [Lieder und sprueche; Die Eneide.] Herausg. von Ludwig Ettmueller. 1852. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 8.)

—— Voss, J. H. Saemmtliche gedichte. 1802, 7 v.

—— Walther *von der Vogelweide.* Gedichte. Vierte ausgabe von Karl Lachmann besorgt von Moriz Haupt. 1864.

—— Weckherlin, G. R. Gedichte. 1873. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 5.)

—— Weingartner liederhandschrift. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer und F. Fellner. 1843. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

—— Weller, E. (*Ed.*) Dichtungen des 16 jahrhunderts. 1874. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 119.)

—— Werner, F. L. Z. Poetische werke. 1840, 3 v. in 1. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 1–3.)

—— Wieland, C. M. Poetische werke. 1818–21, 29 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1–29.)

—— — Oberon, a poem. From the German by William Sotheby. 1826, 2 v.

—— Wirnt *von Gravenberg.* Wigalois. Eine erzaehlung. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. 1847. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 6.)

—— Wittenweiler, H. Der ring. Herausg. von Ludwig Bechstein. 1851. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 23.)

—— Wolfram *von Eschenbach.* [Werke.] Zweite ausgabe von Karl Lachmann. 1854.

—— — Parzival und Titurel. 1870–71, 3 v. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 9–11.)

—— Zedlitz, J. C., *Freiherr* von. Gedichte. 1839.

—— **Alexander,** *der Wilde.* Gedichte. 4 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 142.) —**Anonymi fragmentum de bello Caroli magni** contra Saracenos. 51 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)—**Auersperg,** A. A., *Baron* von. Victory of freedom. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 288.) —Zum concil 1414. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 13.)—**Aurbacher,** L. Die sieben Schwaben. 127 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Balde,** J. Nachlese aus seinen gedichten. Zu erlaeuterung seiner denkart und seines lebens. 36 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 17, p. 219.) — **Brachvogel,** A. E. Gedichte. 93 pp. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Conrad** *von Wuerzburg.* Daz maere von der minne oder daz herzemaere. 22 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 269.)—**Eckstein,** U. Concilium; Reichstag. 188 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b. p. 705.) — **Eichendorff,** J. von. Erzaehlende gedichte. 131 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 469.)—**Elies** *von der Leyne.* Meister. [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 54.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Poesien und metrische uebersetzungen. 43 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 437.)—**Freiberg,** H. von. Tristran. 50 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.) — **Freidank,** B. [Bescheidenheit.] Ein lehrgedicht sittlichen inhalts. 33 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Freudenleere,** Der. Der wiener Mervart. 26 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 211.)—**Friedrich** *von Sonnenburg.* [Gedichte.] 12 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 20.) — **Geibel,** E. Eine seeraeubergeschichte. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 339.) —**Gellert,** C. F. Gedichte. 184 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 317.)—**Gervelyn,** Meister. [Gedichte.] 3 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 56.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. La Bayadère et le dieu de l'Inde; tr. par Mad. de Staël. 5 pp. (Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres*, v. 17, p. 434.) —Bride of Corinth. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 688.)—Hermann und Dorothea; Achilleis. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 341.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 45 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, pp. 261, 355, 450, 542.) — Lay of the imprisoned knight. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 47.)—Poems and ballads. 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, pp. 54, 417; v. 57, 1845, p. 165.)—**Goldener,** Der. [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.) — **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Tristran. 141 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Bruchstuecke aus einem unbekannten gedicht vom rosengarten. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1859, p. 483.)— **Guter,** Der. [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 68.)—**Gutzkow,** K. F. Wechselnde stimmung in liedern und epigrammen. 120 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Hardenberg,** F. L. von. (Novalis, *pseud.*) Gedichte. 32 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 81.) — (Novalis.) Hymnen an die nacht. 19 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Vermischte gedichte. 10 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Harring,** H. Funeral of Goethe. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 471.)—**Hartmann** *von Aue.* Dis ist von dem armen Heinrich. 12 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 1, p. 197.)—Twein. Ein rittergedicht. 59 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Haupt,** M. Moriz von Craon. 63 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer*, p. 27.)—**Heine,** H. Translations from. 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 504; v. 122, 1877, pp. 501, 628; v. 123, 1878, pp. 89, 221, 426, 599; v. 124, 1878, pp. 33, 348, 480.) — **Heinrich Clûzenêre.** Marienlegende. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 53, p. 1.) — **Heinrich,** *der Loewe.* 40 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Terpsichore: Lyrische gedichte. 180 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 17, p. 1.) —**Hermann,** *der Damen.* [Gedichte.] 7 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 60.) —**Herrant** *von Wildonie.* Verkêrte wirt. 20 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 191.) — **Herwegh,** G. To the king of Prussia. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 183.)—**Heyse,** P. J. L. Skizzen aus Neapel. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 1.) — Sonette aus Rom. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 296.)—Zwoelf dichterprofile. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 298.)—**Hoellefeur,** Der. [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 151.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Gedichte. 66 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 343.)—Uebersetzte Pindarische oden; Sonette. 133 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Kelin,** Meister. [Gedichte.] 4 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 51.) —**Keller,** G. Gedichte. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 335; v. 16, 1878, p. 288; v. 20, 1879, p. 451.) —**Kleist,** H. von. Gedichte, epigramme, etc. 74 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 343.)—**Koerner,** K. T. Good night. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 179.)—The sword song, tr. into English. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 585.)—**Kruse,** H. Lebensrettungen. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 325.)—**Lamprecht,** *der Pfaffe.* Alexander. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3, p. 64.)— **Lessing,** G. E. Fabeln und erzaehlungen, 1753, 1772. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 127.)—Fragmente, 1753. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 199.)—Gedichte, so man nach seinem tode unter seinen papieren gefunden. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 233.)—Lieder, 1751, 1753, 1771. Oden, 1753, 1771. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 47.)—Sinngedichte. 260 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 1; v. 5, p. 115.) — (*Ed.*) Die nachtigall. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 76.) — **Lietscouwere,** Der. [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.) — **Lost standard,** The. Tr. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 416.)— **Maere** (Daz), von dem Sperwaere. 16 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 291.)—**Meissner,** Der. [Gedichte.] 18 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—Hephaestos. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 453.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Gedichte. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 6, p. 391.) —**Murner,** T. Gaeuchmatt. 230 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b. p. 893.)—Lied von dem untergang des christlichen glaubens, und die satyren gegen Murner. 226 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b. p. 667.) — Die schelmen zunfft. 87 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 1, b. p. 815.)—Vom Lutherischen narren. 198 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 10, a. p. 3.)—**Otte,** (—). Eraclius. Herausg. von H. F. Massmann. 143 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 6, p. 1.)— **Platen-Hallermuende,** A. von. Die abassiden. 122 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 261.)—**Redwitz,** O., *Freiherr* von. Chants d'amour, tr. par R. Werro. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 599.)—**Reinbot** *von Dorn.* Heilige Georg. 80 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)—**Reinold** *von der Lippe.* [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Rother,** Koenig. 64 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)—**Rubin,** Meister. [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Rudinger,** Meister. [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Rueckert,** F. Goethe's West-Oestlichem diwan. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 68.) — **Rumeland,** Meister. [Gedichte.] 13 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.) — **Rumeland** *von Schwaben.* [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.) — **Rythmus Teutonicus.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 99.)—**Salomon und Morolf.** 99 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)— **Scheffel,** J. V. Die maer vom rockertweibchen, wie sie im Schwarzwald die mutter den kindern erzaehlt. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 323.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Gedichte und metrische uebersetzungen. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 10, p. 429.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Cassandra: from the German. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 153; *Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 55.) —Complaint of Ceres: tr. from the German. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 161.)—The diver. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 29; v. 22, 1848, p. 437.) — Fight with the dragon. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 649.)—The ideal. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 43.) —Ideals. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 492.)— Poems and ballads. 131 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, pp. 285, 446, 569, 751; v. 53, 1843, pp. 166, 302, 433, 626; v. 54, 1843, p. 139.)—Song of the bell. Tr. of a part of. 31 pp. (Mercator, *pseud.*, *The book-keeper*, p. 31.)— Words of error. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 259.)— Words of faith. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 89.)— Worth of woman. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 35.)— **Scultetus,** A. Gedichte, aufgefunden von G. E. Lessing. 50 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 8, p. 353.)—**Shynnenberger.** [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)— **Sibote.** Vrouwenzuht. 25 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 307.) — **Singuf,** Meister. [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 152.)—**Spervogel.** [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Spielhagen,** F. Sommerfaeden. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 289.)—**Stolberg,** C. von. Weisse frau. Ein gedicht in sieben balladen. 99 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 211.)—Gedichte. 70 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 263.)—Iamben. 85 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Stolle,** Meister. [Gedichte.] 5 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 146.) — **Stricker,** Der. Daz Bloch. 24 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 99.)— Der pfaffe Amis. 98 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 1.) — **Tannhaeuser,** Der. [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Tieck,** L. Dramatische gedichte. 96 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 13, p. 239.) —**Uhland,** J. L. Goldsmith's daughter. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 501.)—The lost church. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 601.)—Luck of Edenhall. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 651.)—Minstrel's curse. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 177; *Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p.

481.)—Some translations from. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 55.)—**Unverzagte,** Der. [Gedichte.] 4 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Urenheymer,** Der. [Gedichte.] 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Veldeke,** H. von. Herzog Ernst. 64 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)—**Walther** *von der Vogelweide.* [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Wernher,** *der Gaertner.* Meier Helmbrecht. 68 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 123.)—**Wernher,** or Wirner, Bruder. [Gedichte.] 5 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Titanomachie oder das neue heldenbuch. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 44, p. 257.)—**Wigamur.** 80 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)—**Wolfram,** *von Eschenbach.* Parcival. 196 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Zwingli,** U. Poetische schriften. 43 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, b. p. 243.)

See also **German ballads** and songs.—**Minnesingers.—Nibelungenlied** und sage.

German poetry, *History and criticism.*

Cholevius, C. L. Geschichte der deutschen poesie. 1854–56, 2 v.

—— Davésiés de Pontès, *Madame* L. Poets and poetry of Germany. 1858, 2 v.

—— Dippold, G. T. The great epics of mediaeval Germany. An outline of their contents and history. 1882.

—— Gervinus, G. G. Geschichte der deutschen dichtung. 1853, 5 v.

—— Goedeke, K. Grundrisz zur geschichte der deutschen dichtung. 1862–77, 3 v.

—— Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber den altdeutschen meistergesang. 1811.

—— — Ueber zwei entdeckte gedichte aus der zeit des deutschen heidenthums. 1842.

Note.—From the Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1842.

—— — and W. K. Die beiden aeltesten deutschen gedichte aus dem achten jahrhundert. 1812.

—— Hagen, F. H. von der. Bildersaal altdeutscher dichter . . . 1856, 2 v.

—— — and Buesching, J. G. Literarischer grundrisz zur geschichte der deutschen poesie. 1812.

—— Heinzel, R. Ueber den stil der altgermanischen poesie. 1875. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 10.)

—— Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Geschichte des deutschen kirchenliedes bis auf Luthers zeit. 1861.

—— Koberstein, A. Ueber das wahrscheinliche alter und die bedeutung des gedichtes vom Wartburger kriege. 1825.

—— Scherer, W. Geistliche poeten der deutschen keizerzeit. 1874–75. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 1, 7.)

—— — Geschichte der deutschen dichtung im 11 und 12 jahr. 1875. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 12.)

—— Schroeder, E. Das Anegenge. Eine litterarhistorische untersuchung. 1881. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 44.)

—— Schroer, K. J. Die deutsche dichtung des 19 jahrhunderts. 1875.

—— Schulz, A. Rueckblicke auf dichtungen und sagen des deutschen mittelalters. 1872. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 6.)

—— — Ueber Wolfram's von Eschenbach rittergedicht Wilhelm von Orange und sein verhaeltniss zu den altfranzoesischen dichtungen gleiches inhalts. 1871. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 5.)

—— Stern, A. Fuenfzig jahre deutscher dichtung, 1820–70. 1871.

—— Taylor, W., *of Norwich.* Historic survey of German poetry. 1830, 3 v.

—— Uhland, J. L. Schriften zur geschichte der dichtung und sage. 1865–73, 8 v.

—— Wagner, A. Ueber den moench von Heilsbronn. 1876. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 15.)

—— **Ancient German and northern poetry.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 181.)—**Ballads and miscellaneous poems.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 19.)—**Ballads and romances.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 201.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. De la poésie lyrique en Allemagne. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 821.)—**Blind,** K. An old German poem and a Vedic hymn. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 723.)—**Buchner,** A. Poêtes politiques de l'Allemagne depuis 1840. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 242.)—**Buerger,** G. A. Fragmente und herzensergiessungen ueber poesie und kunst. 203 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 166.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. Les poètes de l'empire allemand. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 296.)—**Erdmann,** O. Ueber die Wiener und Heidelberger handschrift des Otfrid. 21 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. German lyrics. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 231.)—**German epics and English hexameters.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 55.)—**German fabulists.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 518.)—**German poetry.** 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 194.)—**German poetry.** 41 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 167, 540; v. 5, 1832, p. 280.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Vom singen der schwerter und pfannen. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 340.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Enstehung der altdeutschen poesie. 79 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 92.)—Der goldfaden. Wieder herausg. von C. Brentano. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 261.)—Ueber die naturbeschreibung in dem deutschen volksepos und dem minnegesang. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 523.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Aehnlichkeit der mittlern englischen und deutschen dichtkunst. 16 pp. (*In his* Stimmen der voelker in liedern; *Saemmt. werke,* v. 16, p. 39.)—Andenken an einige aeltere deutsche dichter. 118 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 25, p. 331.)—**Hurlbut,** W. H. Religious poetry of modern Germany. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 268.)—**Klattowski's publications.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 167.)—**Lachmann,** C. Ueber singen und sagen. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 105.)—**Lange,** F. A. Die griechischen formen und masse in der deutschen dichtung. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 430.)—**Later German poets.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 283.)—**Latham,** R. G. The combat between Conlach and Cuchullin, in Gaelic, compared with that between Hildebrand and Hathubrant, in German. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 474.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. La poesie allemande et l'esprit français. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 990.)—**Miscellaneous poems.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 651; v. 25, 1845, p. 95.)—**Miscellaneous poems and metrical tales.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 293.)—**Parzival:** early German poetry. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 371.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Quellenmaterial zu altdeutschen dichtungen. 162 pp. (Vienna Akad wissens. *Denkschr. Phil.-hist. classe,* v. 16, 1869, p. 157; v. 17, 1868, p. 33.)—**Poems from the German.** 8 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 393.)—**Prutz,** R. E. Die politische poesie der deutschen. 208 pp. (*In his* Literarhist. taschenbuch, v. 1, p. 251.)—**Recent German lyrical poetry.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 37.)—**Stern,** M. de F., *Comtesse d'Agoult.* Etudes sur l'Allemagne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 844.)—**Taillandier** (St. René), G. E. De l'état de la poésie en Allemagne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 434.)—La poésie dramatique à Vienne. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 170.)—La poésie en Allemagne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 538.)—La poésie philosophique en Allemagne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 582.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur la poésie allemande. 108 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 152.)

—**Weiss,** J. J. Roman et la poésie de famille en Allemagne. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 366.)—**Zander,** (—). Chivalrous romances of the Germans. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 23.)

German Reformed Church. Gerhart, E. V. The German Reformed Church. 77 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, p. 1.)—**Schaff,** P. Tercentenary jubilee of the Heidelberg catechism. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, p. 670.)

German settlements and Lutheran church in North and South Carolina. Bernheim, G. D. —3284

German student life, Lights and shadows of. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 245.)

German theatre. Thompson, B. (*Tr.*) 6 v. 3377

German theology. Hunt, J. German theology: its place in the history of religion. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 559.)

German universities. Hart, J. M. —2387

German university life. Steffens, H. —2387

Germania: Germany as it is. Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* 2 v. 3665

Germania. Neues jahrbuch der Berlinischen gesellschaft fuer deutsche sprache und alterthumskunde. Herausg. durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Berlin, 1836–53. 10 v. 8°. —2136

Germania orchestra, The old. Bunting, J. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 98.)

Germania sacra. Boettcher, C. J. —1278

Germanic empire, History of the. Dunham, S. A. 3 v. 3667

Germanicopolis, *Paphlagonia.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère des villes de Germanicopolis et de Neoclaudiopolis. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 324.)—**Weston,** S. Account of a coin of Germanicopolis. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17, 1814, p. 218.)

Germanicus Caesar. B. C. 14—A. D. 19. Aratea phaenomena. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)

—— Beulé, C. E. Le sang de Germanicus. 1869.

—— **Beulé,** C. E. Portraits du siècle d'Auguste, Germanicus. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 164.)—**Breysig,** A. Die Germanicushandschriften und ihre eintheilung. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 401.)—Zum scholiastes Germanici. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 13, 1858, p. 657.)—**Frey,** J. Der scholiast des Germanicus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 263.)—Zu Germanicus. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 409.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die familie des Germanicus. 21 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 245.) — **S. Fragments of a Senatus consultum in honor of G.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 202.)

Germaniens voelkerstimmen. Firmenich, J. M. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1222

Germanische mythen. Mannhardt, W. —2275

Germannus, *Bp., Papal legate. 6 cent.* Epistolae IV ad Hormisdam papam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 445.)

Germans.

Bendel, J. Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren und Schlesien. Erste haelfte. 1884.

—— Edwards, H. S. The Germans in France. n. d.

—— Schober, K. Die Deutschen in Nieder- und Ober-Oesterreich, Salzburg, Steiermark, Kaernthen und Krain. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 1.)

—— Schwicker, T. H. Die Deutschen in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 3.)

—— **Scherzer,** K. von. Die deutsche arbeit in fremden erdtheilen. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 21, 1879, p. 71.)

Germans in the United States. Koerner, G. Das deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818–1848. 1880.

—— **Kapp,** F. Deutsch-Amerikanische wechselbeziehungen. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 88.) —**Osgood,** S. The German in America. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 350.) — **Putnam,** G. American Germans. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 47.)

Germanus I, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —740. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98.) 2253

Contents. **Prolegomena.**—**Epistolae dogmaticae.**—St. **Germanus vita** auctore G. Henschenio.—**Hymnus** in sanctam Dei genitricem.—**Orationes,** —**Rerum ecclesiasticarum contemplatio.**—De **synodis** et haeresibus.—De **vitae termino.**

—— De haeresibus et synodis liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 73 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 7, p. 1.)—Epistola encyclica ad Armenios de fide orthodoxa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 585.)

Germanus II, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1255. Epistolae; homiliae; decreta synodalia. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 601.)—Epistolai. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθηκη,* v. 2, p. 5.)

Germany.

Baedeker, K. Northern Germany. 1881.

—— — Southern Germany and Austria, including the eastern Alps. Handbook for travellers. 1871.

—— Baggesen, J. *In his* Labyrinthen eller digtervandringer. 1846–47, 3 v. in 2. (*Danske vaerker,* v. 9–11.)

—— Baumstark, A. Ausfuehrliche erlaeuterung des allgemeinen theiles der Germania des Tacitus. 1875.

—— Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* Germania. Germany as it is. 1851, 2 v.

—— Catteau-Calleville, J. P. G. Voyage en Allemagne. 1810, 3 v.

—— Cornelius, *Dr.* Student life of Germany. 1841.

—— Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 1829, 3 v.

—— Duller, E. Deutschland und das deutsche volk. 1845, 2 v.

—— Dumbeck, F. J. Geographia pagorum vetustae Germaniae cisrhenanorum . . . 1818.

—— Ernstinger, H. G. *In his* Raisbuch. 1877. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 135.)

—— Forbes, *Sir* J. Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol. 1856.

—— Georgel, J. F., *Abbé.* Voyage à Saint-Peters-bourg. 1818. (*Mémoires,* v. 6.)

—— Gutzkow, C. F. Reiseeindruecke aus Deutschland, der Schweiz, Holland und Italien (1832–1873). n. d. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 11.)

—— Heine, H. *In his* Reisebilder. 1861, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, 2.)

—— Hugo, V. M., *Vicomte.* Le Rhin: lettres à un ami. 1857, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

—— Keller, E. Das deutsche reich und der norddeutsche bund. 1871.

—— Keysler, J. G. Travels through Germany. 1756–57, 4 v.

—— Laboulaye, E. Etudes contemporaines sur l'Allemagne. 1868.

—— Lee, E. Principal baths of Rhenish Germany. 1870.

—— Moryson, F. Itinerary . . . 1617.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Southern Germany . . . 1871.

—— NICOLAI, C. F. Beschreibung einer reise durch Deutschland, im jahre 1781. 1783–96, 12 v.

—— ROCHHOLZ, G. L. Deutscher glaube und brauch im spiegel der heidnischen vorzeit. 1867, 2 v. in 1.

—— SCHMID, H., and STIELER, K. Bavarian highlands and the Salzkammergut. 1874.

—— SCHOEN, T. von (*Minister und burggraf von Marienburg*). Studienreisen eines jungen staatswirths in Deutschland am schlusse des vorigen jahrh. 1879.

—— SHELLEY, M. W. Rambles in Germany and Italy, 1840, 42, 43. 1844, 2 v.

—— SKIPPON, P. An account of a journey made thro' part of the Low-countries, Germany, Italy and France. 1746. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

—— SPENCER, E. Sketches of Germany and the Germans. 1836, 2 v.

—— STOCKDALE, J. Geographical, historical and political description of Germany, Holland . . . 1800.

—— STOLBERG, C. and F. L. von. Reise in Deutschland, der Schweiz, Italien und Sicilien. 1827, 4 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 6–9.)

—— TAYLOR, B. At home and abroad: a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. 1860.

—— **Across the channel.** 50 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, pp. 15, 221.)—**Ascham,** R. Report and discourse of the affaires and state of Germany. 46 pp. (*Works*, p. 1; *Whole works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**B., R. E.** Wandering thoughts about Germany. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 690.)—**Belgium and western Germany.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 203.)—**Beltrami,** G. C. *In his* Pilgrimage in Europe and America, v. 1, p. 207. 44 pp.—**Béranger,** A. Diderot et l'Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, p. 192.)—**Bowles,** W. Some observations on the country and mines of Spain and Germany. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 229.)—**Coryat,** T. My observations of some parts of high Germanie. 192 pp. (*In his* Crudities, v. 2, p. 293.)—**Cousin,** V. Souvenirs d'Allemagne. 134 pp. (*In his* Fragments et souvenirs, p. 55, *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 594.)—**Didron,** A. N. Quelques jours en Allemagne. 33 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, pp. 273, 313.)—**Early intercourse of England and Germany.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 403.)—**Excerpta veterum auctorum de populis ad Albim et Visurgim.** 77 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**From the fatherland.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 715.)—**Gemelli-Careri, J. F.** *In his* Letters to the counsellor Amato Danio. 102 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 569.)—**German courts,** The. 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 71.)—**German first of September,** A. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 277.)—**German tourists.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 510.)—**German watering-places.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 308.)—**Germany and the Germans.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 297.)—**Germany past and present.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 503.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Aus einer reise am Rhein, Main und Neckar. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 546.)—Aus einer reise in die Schweiz ueber Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Stuttgart und Tuebingen. 50 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 497.)—**Hanway,** J. *In his* Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea, v. 1, p. 403; v. 2, p. 1. 80 pp.—**Hood,** T. Up the Rhine. 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 322; v. 5, p. 1.)—**Hunt,** *Mrs.* H. M. A German landlady. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 441.)—**Immermann,** C. Fraenkische reise. Herbst, 1837. 170 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Impressions of a tour.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 81.)—**Kennedy,** J. P. *In his* At home and abroad, p. 245. 28 pp.—**Kirchner,** H. An oration in praise of the travell of Germany in particular. 19 pp. (Coryat, T., *Crudities*, v. 2.)—**La Motraye,** A. de. *In his* Travels through Europe, Asia, and . . . Africa, v. 3, p. 55. 34 pp.—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Au-dela du Rhin. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 575.)—**Letter from Rippoldsau.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1864, p. 211.)—**Letters from Germany.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, pp. 336, 743.)—**Mabillon,** J. Iter Germanicum. 16 pp. (*In his* Vet. analect. p. 1.)—**Matthisson,** F. von. Rheinfuhrt, 1786. 110 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Méry,** (—). De Nauheim à Marburg. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 547.)—Le Rhin et les ruines de Muenzenberg. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 338.)—**My latest vacation excursion.** 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, pp. 517, 718.)—**Owen,** R. D. A German baron and English reformers. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 730.)—**Penn,** W. Travels in Holland and Germany. 142 pp. (*Select works*, v. 3, p. 373.)—**Pococke,** R. Observations on Germany. 45 pp. (*In his* Description of the East, etc. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 224.) — **Quinet,** E. Revue étrangère. L'Allemagne. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 171.)—**R., W.** Voyages en Allemagne avant et pendant la révolution [de 1848]. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 382.)—**Recollections of Germany.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 53.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Voyage d'Allemagne. 5 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 163.)—**Riesbeck,** C. Travels through Germany. 292 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Shelley,** P. B. History of a six weeks' tour. 7 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 147.)—**Sketcher in Rhine-land,** The. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 659.)—**Stella,** E. De origine, vetustate, appellatione et regionibus Tubantinorum, Cygneorum, Libanothanorum, Misnensium, nec non Molbii flumenis descriptione. 7 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 2039.)—**Tacitus,** C. C. De situ, moribus et populis Germaniae. 200 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 3231; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 286; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other editions *see* Tacitus, C. C.—**Thomas,** A. L'Allemagne du présent. 202 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, pp. 488, 765; v. 14, pp. 104, 376; v. 15, p. 39; v. 16, p. 850; 1847, v. 20, p. 80.)—**Tour in Germany.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 78; *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 174.)—**Tron,** V. Sommario della relazione di Germania, 1576. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 181.)—**Unpublished journals of travel.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 80.)—**Venner,** A. Along the Havel. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 847.)—**Verney,** F. P. An autumn ramble. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 956.)—**Wanderer's letter.** 79 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 574; v. 119, 1876, p. 577; v. 120, 1876, pp. 53, 343; v. 121, 1877, p. 347.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. The bride of the Rhine; two hundred miles in a Mosel row-boat. 52 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, pp. 384, 490, 694, 849.)—**Weiss,** J. Germany, religious and political. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 394.)—**Winter sketches.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 642.)

See also the names of countries, cities, etc., in Germany. *Also* forward under **National and social character of the people.**

Germany, *Agriculture.*

Langethal, C. E. Geschichte der deutschen landwirthschaft . . . 1770–1850. 75 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 233.)

Germany, *Antiquities.*

RING, M. de. Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin et du Danube. 1852–53, 2 v.

—— SCHILTER, J. Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. 1728, 3 v.

—— SCHULZ, A. Zur waffenkunde des aelteren deutschen mittelalters. 1867. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 4.)

—— **Creuzer,** G. F. *In his* Nachtraege. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 489.)—Ueber das Mithreum von Neuenheim bei Heidelberg. 81 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 277.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Deutsche grenzalterthuemer. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1843, p. 109.)—**Huebner,** E. Roemisches in Deutschland. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 116.)—**Lassus,** J. B. A. L'art et l'archéologie sur le Rhin. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 257.)

Germany, *Architecture.*

HAGHE, L. Sketches in Belgium and Germany. 1840.

—— HENNING, R. Das deutsche haus in seiner historischen entwickelung. 1881. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 47.)

—— Whewell, W. Architectural notes on German churches. 1842.

—— Woltmann, A. Geschichte der deutschen kunst im Elsass. 1876.

—— **Huber-Liebenau,** T. von. Das deutsche haus zur zeit der renaissance. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 33.)—**Nesbitt,** A. On the brick architecture of the north of Germany. 19 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 93.)—**Schulz,** A. Die deutschen dombaumeister. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)—**Whewell,** W. Remarks on the complete Gothic and after Gothic styles in Germany. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 217.)

Germany, *Army and navy.*

Engel, E. Die verluste der deutschen armeen im kriege gegen Frankreich, 1870 und 1871. 1872.

—— Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.

—— Raumer, F. von. Vom krieges- und seewesen.

—— **Growth of the German navy.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 1.)—**King,** J. W. The German navy. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 301.)—**Somerville,** *Col.* Armée allemande et armée française. Esquisse comparative. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 834.)—**Stoffel,** E. G. H. C., *Baron.* Reports on the military forces of Prussia and the north German confederation, 1868-70. 50 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, pp. 537, 671.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Armament of Germany, 1875. 12 pp. (*In his* Amer. comments on European questions, p. 92.)

Germany, *Biography.*

Adam, M. Vitae Germanorum theologorum. 1620.

—— Allgemeine deutsche biographie. 1875–84, 19 v.

—— Barnard, H. Memoirs of eminent teachers and educators in Germany. 1863.

—— Baur, W. *In his* Religious life in Germany during the wars of independence. 1870, 2 v.

—— Hamberger, G. C., and Meusel, J. G. Das gelehrte teutschland. 1796–1834, 24 v.

—— Jacobs, F. C. W. *In his* Personalien. 1840. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 7.)

—— Joerdens, K. H. Lexikon deutscher dichter und prosaisten. 1806–11, 6 v.

—— Meusel, J. G. Lexikon der vom jahre 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen teutschen schriftsteller. 1802–16, 15 v.

—— Stern, A. *In his* Fuenfzig jahre deutscher dichtung. 1871.

—— Strauss, G. L. M. Men who have made the new German empire. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Biographies of German ladies.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 142.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Biographische einzelnheiten. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 701.)—**Lindner,** J., *Monk of Pirna.* Excerpta Saxonica, Misnica et Thuringiaca ex Onomastico autographo. 93 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1447.)—**Schaff,** P. Sketches of German divines. 160 pp. (*In his* Germany: its universities, etc. p. 259.) — **Sunthem,** L. Familiae Germaniae principum illustratae. 65 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 557.)

Germany, *Birds.*

Naumann, J. A. Naturgeschichte der voegel Deutschlands. 1820–60, 15 v.

—— — and Buhle, C. A. Eier der voegel Deutschlands. 1818–28.

Germany, *Census.*

Raudot, C. M. Le population de l'empire allemand en 1876. 3 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 350.)

Germany, *Church history.*

Baur, W. Religious life in Germany during the wars of independence. 1870, 2 v.

—— Boettcher, C. J. Germania sacra. 1874.

—— Cottrell, C. H. Religious movements of Germany in the 19 century. 1849.

—— Dowding, W. C. *In his* Life and correspondence of George Calixtus. 1863.

—— Ebeling, F. W. Deutschen bischoefe bis zum ende des 16 jahrhunderts. 1858, 2 v.

—— Hagen, K. Deutschlands literarische und religioese verhaeltnisse im reformationszeitalter. 1868, 3 v.

—— Hundeshagen, K. B. Der deutsche protestantismus. [*Anon.*] 1847.

—— Kahnis, C. F. A. Internal history of German protestantism. 1856.

—— Planck, G. J. Geschichte der entstehung, der veraenderungen und der bildung unsers protestantischen lehrbegriffs. 1781–1831, 7 v. in 9.

—— Ranke, L. von. Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation. 1873, 6 v.

—— Raumer, F. von. Kirchliche alterthuemer. 1872. (*In his* Geschichte der Hohenstaufen, v. 6.)

—— Rettberg, F. W. Kirchengeschichte Deutschlands. 1846–48, 2 v.

—— Schannat, J. F., and Hartzheim, J. Concilia Germaniae. 1759–90, 11 v.

—— **Ecclesiastical crisis in Germany.** 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 198.)—**German anti-papal movement.** 29 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 277.) — **German reformation and its times.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 284.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Rothe muetze und die kapuze. 60 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 10, p. 73.)—**Habans,** J. Du role de l'idée religieuse dans la société allemande contemporaine. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 417.)—**Heine,** H. Zur geschichte der religion und philosophie in Deutschland. 258 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 13.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Zufaellige gedanken ueber den religionszustand der zeit. 54 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 1, p. 349.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Epistolae . . . de unione ecclesiastica inter Lutheranos et Reformatos, quin etiam inter Protestantes et pontificios doctores. 84 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 218.)—**Noyes,** G. R. State of religion in Germany. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 41.)—**Present state of German protestantism.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 412.)—**Present state of theology in Germany.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 327.)—**Re-awakening of christian life in Germany.** 16 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 279.)—**Religion in Germany:** its history and present state. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 390.)—**Religious movement in Germany.** 70 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 100; v. 137, 1873, p. 529.) — **Rhode,** J., *Abp. of Bremen.* Excerpta ex opere, quod a nonnullis Chronicon appellatur. 20 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 253.)—**Schulte,** F. von. Religious condition of Germany. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 773.)—**State of protestantism in Germany.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 238.)—**Struggles and tendencies of German protestantism.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 423.)—**Tallichet,** E. Politique et religion en Allemagne. 106 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 46, 1873, pp. 107, 320, 498.)—**Udascale,** *of Augsburg.* Narratio de controversiis inter Hermannum et Eginonem. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 839.) — **Young,** E. J. Religious prospects of Germany. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 30.)—Theological reaction in Germany. 92 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 317; v. 59, 1855, p. 317.)

See also **Catholic church in Germany.** — **Luther,** M. — **Lutheran church.** — **Melanchthon,** P.—For the **Reformation in Germany,** *see* **Reformation.**

Germany, *Colonization of.*

Beheim-Schwarzbach, M. Besiedelung von Ostdeutschland durch die zweite germanische voelkerwanderung. 68 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 281.)

Germany, *Commerce.*

Commercial policy of England and Germany. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 77.)—**Lavollée,** C. Politique commerciale de l'Allemagne. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 915.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . relatif aux Associations commerciales allemandes. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 569.)—**Rivier,** A. La crise du Zollverein. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 553.)

See also **Hanse towns.**

Germany, *Constitution and government.*

DEMOMBYNES, G. Allemagne. Parlement d'empire, etc. 1881. (*Constitutions europeennes,* v. 2, p. 445.)

—— **Tuttle,** H. The German empire. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 591.)

Germany, *Costume.*

DULLER, E. *In his* Deutschland und das deutsche volk. 1845, 2 v.

—— KRETSCHMER, A., and ROHRBACH, C. *In their* Die trachten der voelker. n. d.

Germany, *Education.*

ARNOLD, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874.

—— — Schools and universities on the continent. 1868.

—— ASCHERSON, F., and SEELMANN, W. Deutscher universitaets-kalender fuer das sommer-semester 1875. 1875.

—— BACHE, A. D. *In his* Report on education in Europe. 1839.

—— BARNARD, H. *In his* National education in Europe. 1872.

—— — Systems, institutions and statistics of public instruction in different countries: German states. 1872.

—— Deutsches akademisches jahrbuch. 1875–77, 2 v.

—— HART, J. M. German universities. 1874.

—— HAZEN, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.

—— SCHAFF, P. Germany: its universities, theology, and religion. 1857.

—— STEFFENS, H. German university life. 1874.

—— **Bayer,** E. Entstehung der deutschen burschenschaft. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 143.) —**Baynes,** A. H. German student life. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 630.)—**Bréal,** M. Le baccalauréat allemand. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 440.)—Un voyage scolaire en Allemagne. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 39; v. 9, p. 876.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de. Deux fêtes en Allemagne. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 514.)—**Dumont,** A. Les études d'érudition en France et en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 767.)—**Dutch and German schools.** 55 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 61.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. De l'enseignement supérieur en Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 34, p. 813.)—**German pedagogy.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 24, 1873, p. 49.)—**German universities.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 102.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Half-culture in Germany: its causes and remedies. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 199.)—**Keep,** R. P. German gymnasium. 42 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 35, 1876, p. 145.)—**Kreyssig,** F. Ueber realismus und realschulwesen. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 741.)—Zur reform unseres hoeheren schulwesens. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 16, 1878, p. 428.) —**Lamb,** A., Jr. German education. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 12, 1855, p. 312.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Pedagogie et l'enseignement secondaire en Allemagne. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 97.)—**Luther,** M. An die rathsherren aller staedte deutsches landes, dasz sie christliche schulen aufrichten und halten sollen, 1524. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 22, p. 168.)—**M., E.** Some account of a German boarding-school. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 353.)—**M., E. E.** Two German schools. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 446.)—**Pattison,** M. Report on the state of elementary education in Germany. 106 pp. (Gt. Brit. Education commission, *Reports on state of education in continental Europe,* v. 4, 1861, p. 161.)—**Perry,** W. C. German schools. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 155.)—**Pouchet,** G. L'enseignement supérieur des sciences en Allemagne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 430.)—**Primary education in Germany.** 23 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 348.)—**Public instruction in Germany.** 23 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 22, 1871, pp. 813, 843.)—**Public instruction in the free cities of Germany.** 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 731; v. 22, 1871, p. 731.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Early school codes of Germany. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 426.) —The German universities. 57 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 9.)—The progressives of the 17 century. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 459.)—The Real Schools of Germany. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 689.)—**School codes of Germany.** 44 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 22, 1871, p. 861.) —**Solly,** H. Technical trade schools of north Germany. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 206.)—**Steinbach,** A. C. von. Instruction publique en Allemagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 122.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Course of instruction in the primary schools of Germany. 32 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 371.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. De l'état actuel de l'enseignement et des sciences géographiques en France et en Allemagne. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 845.)—**Wimmer,** H. German universities. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 360.)—**Zander,** (—). German schools and universities. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 451.)

See also **Prussia.** *Also* the names of universities, as **Berlin.—Bonn.—Heidelberg.—Innsbruck.**

Germany, *Finance.*

Bamberger, L. Zur embryologie des bankgesetzes. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2, 1875, p. 111.)—Zur geburt des bankgesetzes. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2, 1875, p. 413.)—**Lavisse,** E. Crise économique en Allemagne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 373.)—**Malarce,** A. de. Politique financière en France et en Allemagne depuis la paix. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 979.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. Doctrine and principles of money, applied to the German coin. 95 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 171.)—**Trolard,** E. Les finances de l'empire d'Allemagne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 39.)

Germany, *Fine arts.*

ANDRESEN, A., and WEIGEL, R. Der deutsche peintre-graveur, oder die deutschen maler als kupferstecher. 1872–78, 5 v.

—— ATKINSON, J. B. Schools of modern art in Germany. 1880.

—— BLANC, A. A. P. C., MANTZ, P., and DEMMIN, A. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole allemande. 1875.

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler Deutschlands und der Niederlande. 1877–78, 2 v. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 1, 2.)

—— FOERSTER, E. J. Geschichte der deutschen kunst. 1860, 5 v. in 2.

—— LUEBKE, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1870.

—— WOLTMANN, A. Geschichte der deutschen kunst im Elsass. 1876.

—— **Art in Germany.** 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 425.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Contemporary art in Germany. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 1.)—**Didron,** A. N. Quelques jours en Allemagne. 33 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, pp. 273, 313.)—**Ford,** *Mrs.* E. E. Protestantism of medieval German art. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 533.)—**Lassus,** J. B. A. L'art et l'archéologie sur le Rhin. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 257.)—**Mercey,** F. L'art moderne en Allemagne. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 909.)—**Modern art in Berlin.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 341.)—**Modern art in Germany.** 26 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 448.)—**Modern German painting.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 323.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Exposition des beaux-arts. L'école Allemande. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 796.)—**Reichensperger,** A. L'art et l'archéologie sur les bords du Rhin. 49 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 335; v. 10, 1850, p. 180; v. 13, 1853, p. 338; v. 17, 1857, p. 128.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. De l'ornamentation du moyen âge en Allemagne. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 311.)—**Rosenberg,** A. Die maler der deutschen renaissance unter dem einflusse Duerer's. 56 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)—**Thompson,** K. Rise and progress of painting in Germany. 13 pp. (*In her*

Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe, p. 145.) — **Westwood,** J. O. Archaeological notes made during a tour in Belgium, western Germany and France. 48 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 212; v. 19, 1862, p. 219; v. 20, 1863, p. 141.)—**Woltmann,** A. Die deutsche kunst und die reformation. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 241.)

Germany, *Genealogy.*

COHN, L. A. Stammtafeln zur geschichte der deutschen staaten. 1871.

—— DAMBERGER, J. F. Sechzig genealogische . . . tabellen. 1831.

—— **Genealogiae comitum et marchionum saec. XII et XIII.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 77.)—**Sunthem,** L. Familiae Germaniae principum illustratae. 65 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 557.)

Germany, *Geology.*

BRAUNS, D. Der mittlere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland. 1869.

—— — Der untere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland. 1871.

—— CREDNER, H. Ueber die gliederung der oberen Juraformation im nordwestlichen Deutschland. 1863.

—— Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. 1849–84, 36 v.

—— DUNKER, W. B. R. H. Monographie der Norddeutschen wealdenbildung. 1846.

—— GIRARD, H. Die Nord-deutsche ebene insbesondere zwischen Elbe und Weichsel geologisch dargestellt. 1855.

—— GOLDFUSS, A. Petrefacta Germaniae. 1826–33, 2 v.

—— QUENSTEDT, F. A. Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. 1846–81, 8 v.

—— **Roth,** J. Die geologische bildung der Norddeutschen ebene. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 557.)

Germany, *Heraldry.*

GATTERER, J. C. Fortgesetzter wappenkalender auf das jahr 1764. 1764.

—— — Praktische heraldik. 1791.

—— KNESCHKE, E. H. Neues allgemeines adelslexicon im vereine mit mehreren historikern herausg. 1859–70, 9 v.

—— MAURER, K. Ueber das wesen des aeltesten adels der deutschen stamme, in seinem verhaeltniss zur gemeinen freiheit. 1846.

—— **Gatterer,** J. C. De origine aquilae imperialis. 46 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 224.)

Germany, *History.*

ARNETH, A. von. Geschichte Maria Theresia's. 1863–79, 10 v.

—— ARNOLD, W. Ansiedelungen und wanderungen deutscher staemme. Zumeist nach hessischen ortsnamen. 1875.

—— BAADER, J. Verhandlungen ueber Thomas von Absberg und seine fehden gegen den schwaebischen bund, 1519 bis 1530. 1873. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 114.)

—— BARACK, K. A. Zimmerische chronik. 1869, 4 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 91–94.)

—— BAUER, B. Geschichte der politik, cultur, und aufklaerung des 18 jahrhunderts. 1843–45, 4 v. in 2.

—— BEBEL, A. Deutsche bauernkrieg mit beruecksichtigung der hauptsaechlichsten sozialen bewegungen des mittelalters. 1876.

—— BOETTCHER, C. J. Germania sacra. Ein topographischer fuehrer durch die kirchen- und schulgeschichte deutscher lande. 1874.

—— BORCHGRAVE, E. de. Histoire des colonies belges qui s'établient en Allemagne, pendant le XII et le XIII siècle. 1865. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 32, 1865.)

—— BOURCET, P. J. Mémoires historiques, sur la guerre que les François ont soutenue en Allemagne, 1757–62. 1792, 3 v.

—— BRINK, B. ten, and others (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. 1874–84, 51 v. in 13.

—— BUELAU, F. Geschichte Deutschlands von 1806–1830. 1842. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*)

—— BUENAU, H., *Graf* von. Genaue und umstaendliche teutsche kayser- und reichshistorie . . . 1732–43, 4 v.

—— BUSCH, M. *In his* Neue tagebuchsblaetter. 1879.

—— BUSSON, A. Die doppelwahl des jahres 1257 und das roemische koenigthum Alfons X von Castilien. 1866.

—— CATHCART, *Sir* G. Commentaries on the war in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813. 1850.

—— CHARLES-LOUIS, *Archduke of Austria* [*attributed to*]. Principes de la stratégie, développés par la relation de la campagne de 1796 en Allemagne. 1818, 4 v.

—— CHMEL, J. Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 10.)

—— Chroniken der deutschen staedte vom 14 bis ins 16 jahrhundert. 1862–81, 17 v.

—— COHN, L. A. Stammtafeln zur geschichte der deutschen staaten. 1871.

—— DAHLMANN, F. C. Quellenkunde der deutschen geschichte. 1869.

—— DAHN, F. Deutsche geschichte. 1883. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*)

—— — Urgeschichte der germanischen und roemanischen voelker. 1880–81, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 2 theil.)

—— DEICHSLER, H. Chronik. 1872–74, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, 11.)

—— Deutsche chroniken und andere geschichtsbuecher des mittelalters. 1877. (*Monumenta German. hist.* v. 2.)

—— DOHM, C. K. W. von. Denkwuerdigkeiten meiner zeit 1778 bis 1806. 1814–19, 5 v.

—— DOVE, A. Deutsche geschichte. 1883. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*)

—— FIEDLER, J. Relationen der botschafter Venedigs ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich im 17 jahrhundert. 1866–67, 2 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 26, 27.)

—— — Relationen Venetianischer botschafter ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich in 16 jahrhundert. 1870. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 30.)

—— FOERSTER, F. C. (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur neueren kriegsgeschichte. 1816, 2 v.

—— Frankfort on the Main Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi.

Monumenta Germaniae historica, 500–1500. 1826–83, 31 v.

—— Frederick II, *King of Prussia.* Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg to the partition of Poland, and of the Bavarian war. 1789. (*Posth. works*, v. 4.)

—— Geffroy, A. Rome et les barbares. 1874.

—— Geiger, L. Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allegemeine geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 2 theil.)

—— Gesammlete nachrichten und urkunden, den im jahr 1756 in Deutschland entstandenen krieg betreffend. 1757–60, 5 v.

—— Geschichte des feldzuges von 1799 in Deutschland und in der Schweiz. n. d. 2 v.

—— Gindely, A. Rudolf II und seine zeit, 1600–1612. 1868, 2 v.

—— Goldast v. Helmingsfeld, M. Rerum alamannicarum scriptores. 1730, 3 v. in 1.

—— Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. 1862.

—— Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L. Mémoires sur les campagnes des armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle de 1792 jusqu'à la paix de Campo-Formio. 1829, 4 v.

—— Grimoard, P. H., *Comte* de. Histoire des conquetes de Gustave Adolfe, roi de Suède, en Allemagne . . . 1630–32. 1789, 3 v.

—— Gutzkow, C. F. Zur geschichte unserer zeit. n. d. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10.)

—— Haeusser, L. Geschichte der Rheinischen Pfalz. 1856, 2 v.

—— Hawkins, B. Germany: the spirit of her history, literature, social condition, and national economy. 1838.

—— Hormayr, J., *Freiherr* von. Taschenbuch fuer die vaterlaendische geschichte. n. d. 6 v.

—— Jaffé, P. Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum. 1864–73, 6 v.

—— Jahrbuecher der deutschen geschichte. 1874–76, 3 v.

—— Jahrbuecher des 15 jahrhunderts. Jahrbuecher bis 1469; Jahrbuecher bis 1487; Chronik Heinr. Deichlers. 1872. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10.)

—— Johnston, R. Historia rerum Britannicarum; ut et multarum Germanicarum. 1655.

—— Kapp, F. Der soldatenhandel deutscher fuersten nach Amerika. 1874.

—— Kluepfel, K. Urkunden zur geschichte des schwaebischen bundes (1488–1533). 1846–53, 2 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 14, 31.)

—— Kohlrausch, H. F. T. History of Germany; from the earliest period to the present time. 1862.

—— Kopp, J. E. Geschichte der eidgenoessischen buende. 1845–58, 5 v. in 6.

—— Kugler, F. T. Pictorial history of Germany, during the reign of Frederick the Great. 1845.

—— Kutzen, J. Gedenktage deutscher geschichte. 1860, 3 v. in 1.

—— Léotard, E. Essai sur la condition des barbares établis dans l'empire Romain au 4 siècle. 1873.

—— Lewis, C. T. History of Germany from the earliest times. 1874.

—— Lindenbruch, E. Chronica von dem scheutzlichen kriege . . . 1584.

—— Lorenz, O. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter. 1870.

—— Luden, H. Geschichte der Teutschen. 1842–43, 3 v.

—— Malet, *Sir* A. Overthrow of the Germanic confederation, by Prussia in 1866. 1870.

—— Mascou, J. J. History of the ancient Germans. 1737–38, 2 v.

—— Massmann, H. F. Der keiser und der kunige buoch, oder die sogenannte kaiserchronik. 1849–54, 3 v. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 4, pt. 1–3.)

—— Mencke, J. B. Scriptores rerum Germanicarum. 1728–30, 3 v.

—— Menzel, K. A. Neuere geschichte der Deutschen. 1854–55, 6 v.

—— — Geschichte der Deutschen bis auf die neuesten tage. 1855–56, 5 v. in 3.

The same, tr. into English. 1854–59, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Muffling, F. F. K., *Freiherr* von. Passages from my life, together with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. 1853.

—— Naylor, F. H. Civil and military history of Germany from the landing of Gustavus to the conclusion of the treaty of Westphalia. 1816, 2 v. in 3.

—— Ozanam, A. F. Les Germains avant le Christianisme. 1872. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— Pelet, J. J. G., *Baron.* Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne. 1824–26, 4 v.

—— Pertz, G. H. Monumenta Germaniae historica.

See back Frankfort on the Main Societas.

—— Peter, H. Der krieg des grossen kurfuersten gegen Frankreich, 1672–75. 1870.

—— Pfeffel, C. F. von K. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit publique d'Allemagne. 1766, 2 v.

—— Pfister, J. C. von. Geschichte der Teutschen nach den quellen. 1829–36, 6 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*)

—— Philip, *Landgrave of Hesse*, and Bucer, M. Briefwechsel. 1880. (*Publ. aus d. K. Preuss. Staatsarchiven*, v. 5.)

—— Philippart, J. Campaigns in Germany and France 1814, 2 v.

—— — Northern campaigns. 1813, 2 v.

—— Pregizer, J. U. Deutscher regierungs- und ehren-spiegel . . . 1703.

—— Puetter, J. S. Historical developement of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire. 1790, 3 v.

—— Ranke, L. von. Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der Reformation. 1873, 6 v.

—— — Die deutschen maechte und der fuerstenbund. 1871–72, 2 v.

—— Richter, F. Geschichte des deutschen freiheitskrieges vom jahre 1813 bis zum jahre 1815. 1840–41, 4 v.

—— Ring, B. J. J. M. de. Histoire des Germains depuis les temps les plus réculés jusqu'à Charlemagne. 1850.

—— — Mémoir sur les établissements romains du Rhin et du Danube, principalement dans le sud-ouest de l'Allemagne. 1852–53, 2 v.

—— Ritter, M. Die gruendung der Union, 1598–1608; Die Union und Heinrich IV, 1607–1609. 1870–74, 2 v. (*Briefe u. acten des dreissigjaehrigen krieges*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Sartorius, G. Versuch einer geschichte der deutschen bauern kriegs oder der emporung in Deutschland. 1795.

—— Schaumburg, W. von. Geschichten und taten. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. 1859. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 50.)

—— Scheube, H. Aus den tagen unserer grossvaeter. 1873.

—— Schilter, J. Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. 1728, 3 v.

—— Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C. Diplomataria et scriptores historiae Germanicae medii aevi. 1753–60, 3 v.

—— Seyfart, J. F. Geschichte des im 1756 und 1757sten jahre in Deutschland . . . gefuehrten krieges. 1759–65, 6 v. in 14.

—— Sleidan, J. De statu religionis et reipublicae Carolo Quinto Caesare commentarii. 1785–86, 3 v.

—— Sporschil, J. Die geschichte der Deutschen. 1849–54, 5 v.

—— Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. De l'Allemagne. 1820, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, 11.)

—— Steindorff, E. Jahrbuecher des deutschen reichs unter Heinrich III. 1874–81, 2 v. (*Jahrbuecher der deutsch. geschichte.*)

—— Stockdale, J. Geographical, historical and political description of Germany, Holland . . . 1800.

—— Stromer, U. Puechel von meim geschlechtet und von abenteur. 1862. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1.)

—— Sybel, H. von. Oestreich und Deutschland im revolutionskrieg. 1868.

—— Twinger von Koenigshofen, J. Chronik, 1400. (1415.) 1870–71, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 8, 9.)

—— Urstis, C. Germaniae historici illustres. 1670, 2 v. in 1.

—— Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Sketches of German life, and scenes from the war of liberation in Germany. 1847. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— Vaudoncourt, F. F. G., *Baron* de. Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813. 1819. (*With his* Mém. . . . de la guerre entre la France et la Russie.)

—— Vehse, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe seit der Reformation. 1851–60, 48 v.

—— Ward, J. Experiences of a diplomatist, being recollections of Germany, 1840–1870. 1872.

—— Wattenbach, W. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter bis zur zeit des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 1873–74, 2 v.

—— Weller, E. Die ersten deutschen zeitungen. Herausg. mit einer bibliographie, 1505–1599. 1872. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 111.)

—— Zink, B. Chronik, 1368-1468. 1866. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 5.)

—— **Albert,** *of Strassburg.* Chronicon. 70 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2, p. 97.)—**Allemagne du Nord** pendant l'occupation française (1806-1807) d'après les documents contemporains. 85 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 125; 1869, v. 1, pp. 5, 449.)—**Annalista Saxo,** 741–1139. 236 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 6, p. 542.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Erinnerungen, gesichte, geschichten. 78 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 471.)—Katechismus fuer den deutschen kriegs- und wehrmann. 60 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 1, p. 229.) — **Arnold,** *Abbot of Lubeck.* Chronica, 1172-1209. 149 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 100.)—**Ascham,** R. Report and discourse of the affaires and state of Germany. 62 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 3, p. 1; *Works*, p. 1.)—**Avila y Zuñiga,** L. de. Comentario de la guerra de Alemania, hecha por Carlos V. 41 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 409.)—**Berthold.** Annales. 63 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 264.)—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* De rebus post Hermanni obitum gestis. 38 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 341.)—**Braunschweigische reimchronik,** herausg. von L. Weiland. 145 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Deutsch. chroniken*, v. 2, p. 430.) — **Buendniss der staedte von** 1370 und die schlacht bei Altheim. 7 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 4, p. 150.)—**Caesarius,** *Prior of Heisterbach.* Excerpta historiarum memorabilium loca quae agunt de rebus Ottonis IV et contemporaneis. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 516.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Affaires d'Allemagne devant le corps législatif. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 265.)—Affaires d'Allemagne et d'Italie en 1866. Le roman et l'histoire. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 691; v. 6, p. 326.)—Raisons de la guerre en Allemagne et en Italie. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 139.)—**Campaign in Western Germany** (1866). 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 68.)—**Cazalès,** E. de. Etudes historiques et politiques sur l'Allemagne. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 908.)—**Celts and Germans.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 166.)—**Chronik aus Kaiser Sigmund's zeit** bis 1434, mit fortsetzung bis 1441. 158 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 313.)—**Chronik von** 1368 bis 1406 mit fortsetzung bis 1447. 198 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Chronikalische notizen des 14 jahrhunderts.** 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 4, p. 245.)—**Closener,** F. (Friedrich). Chronik, 1362. 151 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Contarini,** T. Relazione di Germania, 1596. 56 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Correro,** G. Sommario della relazione di Germania, 1574. 20 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 161.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Zur geschichte alt-roemischer cultur am Oberrhein und Neckar. 104 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 385.)—**Deutsche weltchronik.** 49 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 257.)—**Diefenbach,** L. Holtzmann (A.), Kelten und Germanen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 379.)—**Dithmar,** *Bp. of Mersebourg.* Chronicon. 149 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 723; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, pp. 323, 1005; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1183.)—**Eichhorn,** K. F. Ueber den kurverein. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1844, p. 323.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Guerre de sept jours. Campagne de 1866 en Allemagne. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, pp. 385, 577.)—**Etliche geschichten,** 1488–1491. 27 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 707.)—**Feer,** L. Louis XIV et l'empire d'Allemagne. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 116.)—**Fehdebuch,** 1377-1388. 112 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 6, p. 9.)—**Fragmentum historicum auctoris incogniti.** 20 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2, p. 74.)—**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.* Mémoires de la guerre de 1778. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 135.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Saalburg and Saarbrucken. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 29.)—**Geffroy,** A. Les origines du germanisme. 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 810; 1872, v. 97, p. 96; v. 98, pp. 158, 350.)—**German courts.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 71.)—**Germans and Gauls under the Romans.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 601.)—**Germany: from the Congress of Rastadt to the battle of Jena.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 329.) — **Germany: past, present and future.** 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 677.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber eine urkunde des XII jh. 24 pp. Anhang zu der abhandlung ueber eine urkunde. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1851, pp. 361, 715.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Deutschland am vorabend seiner groesse oder seines falles. 86 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 200.)—Deutschlands gegenwart. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 181.)—Geistige bewegung (1856). 5 pp. Nach dem frieden von Nicolsburg (1866). 7 pp. Duell wegen Ems (Juli 1870). 10 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, pp. 305, 365.)—Ueber innere mission. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 291.)—Vorlaeufer oder nachzuegler. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 286.)—**Heimliche rechenschaft,** 1406. 87 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*,

v. 6, p. 121.)—**Hepidann,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Annales breves rerum in Alamannia gestarum 708–1050. 9 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. alamannic. script.* v. 1.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. Dissertation sur les révolutions des états et particulièrement sur celles de l'Allemagne. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1781, p. 475.)—Dissertation tendant à expliquer les causes de la supériorité des Germains sur les Romains et a prouver que le nord de la Germanie ou Teutonie entre le Rhin et la Vistule, et principalement la présente monarchie Prussienne est la patrie originaire de ces nations héroiques . . . 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 379.)—**Homeyer,** G. Die stadtbuecher des mittelalters. 68 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1860, p. 13.)—**Inama-Sternegg,** K. T. v. Die volkswirthschaftlichen folgen des dreissigjaehrigen kriegs fuer Deutschland. 104 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1864, p. 1.)—**Kern,** T. von. Fuerstenpartei im staedtekrieg. 65 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 2, p. 417.)—Der kampf der fuersten gegen die staedte in den jahren 1449 und 1450. 32 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1866, p. 97.)—Die reformen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia. 114 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1869, p. 95.)—**Koepke,** R. Roemer und Germanen im 4 jahrhunderts. 59 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1864, p. 163.)—**Kuechlin Reimchronik,** Der. 92 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 4, p. 333.)—**Lambert,** *of Hirschfeld.* De rebus gestis Germanorum. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 59.)—**Lavisse,** E. Deux livres sur l'Allemagne. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 924.)—**Lefebvre de Béhaine,** E. La quatrième coalition. 102 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, pp. 475, 634.) — **Leibnitz,** G. M. Dissertatio de origine Germanorum. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 198.) — **Lindner,** J., *Monk of Pirna.* Excerpta Saxonica, Misnica et Thuringiaca ex Onomastico autographo. 93 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. German.* v. 2, p. 1447.)—**Machinatio fratrum minorum,** 1279. 8 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Mehlis,** C. Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in Kelten und Roemerzeit. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 771.) — **Memoirs on Russian and German campaigns.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 1.)—**Memoriale des** 15 **jahrhunderts.** 63 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 12, p. 325.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Comment l'ancienne Germanie est entrée dans la société civilisée de l'Europe occidentale. 149 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 673.)—**Mocenigo,** L. Relazione di Germania, 1559. 44 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 79.)—**Monnard,** C. L'Allemagne occidentale à l'époque de la révolution française et au commencement de l'empire. 241 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 19, 1864, pp. 5, 129, 265; v. 20, 1864, p. 588; v. 21, 1864, pp. 26, 177.) —**Morosini,** D. Estratti della relazione di Germania, 1552. 12 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 67.)—**Moses,** B. The negotiations on the Swedish invasion of Germany. 37 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 421.)—**Muffel,** N. Gedenkbuch, 1468. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 11, p. 735.)—**Nuwe boich,** Dat. c. 1360–1396. 60 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 12, p. 265.)—**Otho,** *of St. Blasius.* Chronicon ab anno 1146 usque ad annum 1209. 27 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 861.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber eine Rheinische chronik des 13 jahrhunderts. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1855, p. 131.)—**Pey,** A. Conditions de la paix en Italie et en Allemagne. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 162.)—**Porner,** H. Gedenkbuch, 1417-1426. 73 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 6, p. 209.)—**Quirini,** V. Relazione di Germania, 1507. 66 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 1.)— —**Reminiscences of the year** 1813 **in Germany.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 746.)—**Rosenstein,** J. Ueber das altgermanische koenigthum. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 113.)—**Roulez,** J. Legats propréteurs et les procurateurs des provinces de Belgique et de la Germanie inférieure. 75 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 41, 1876.)—**Rueckert,** H. Deutsches nationalbewusstsein und stammesgefuehl im mittelalter. 68 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1861, p. 337.)—**Schroeder,** R. Niederlaendische kolonien in Norddeutschland zur zeit des mittelalters. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 345.)—**Simon,** E. Allemagne et la réforme fédérale. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 401.)—Diète de Francfort et les gouvernements de l'Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 247.)—Mouvement unitaire en Allemagne. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 427.)—**Soldan,** W. G. Deutsche koenigswahlen. 138 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1862, p. 1.)—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Germania, 1562. 38 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 123.)—**Spalatinus,** G. Chronicon sive annales. 38 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 589.)—**Spittler,** L. T. De origine et incrementis urbium Germaniae. 25 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 9, 1789, p. 82.)—**Stadweg,** J. Chronicon. 14 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 263.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Die Deutschen bei ihrem eintritt in die geschichte. 21 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 1, p. 25.)—Deutschland und Daenemark im dreizehnten jahrhundert. 30 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 2, p. 105.)—The German empire. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 1.)—Ueber den stand der neuern Deutschen geschichtschreibung. 17 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 1, p. 343.)—**Taillandier,** (St. René), G. E. La fondation du nouvel empire d'Allemagne. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 779.)—**Tallichet,** E. La crise en Allemagne. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 243.) — L'Italie et l'Allemagne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 28, 1867, p. 116.)—**Thijm,** P. A. Recent works on the state of Germany in the 15 and beginning of the 16 century, by German authors. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 106; 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 115.)—**Tucher,** B. Tucher'sches memorialbuch, 1386-1454. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 10, p. 1.)—Memorial, 1421 bis 1440. 53 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Tucher'sche fortsetzung der jahrbuecher bis** 1469–1499. 91 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 11, p. 441.) — **Volckmar,** *Abbot of Fuerstenfeld.* De gestis principum a tempore Rudolphi Regis usque ad tempora Ludovici Imperatoris chronica. 32 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 524.)—**Wahraus,** E. Chronik des, 1126–1445, mit nachtraegen zum jahre 1462. 66 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 4, p. 199.)—**Weech,** F. von. Historische darstellung der zwischen markgraf Albrecht von Brandenburg und Heideck-Nuernberg gefuehrten kriegs und friedensverhandlungen. 62 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 2, p. 355.)—**Winckler,** A. Deutschen reichskleinodien. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 293.)

Note.—For the history of the German empire, *see* **German or Western Empire.** For the history of the war with France, 1870–71, *see* **Franco-German war.**

See also **Austria.** — **Bohemia.** — **Brunswick,** *House of.*—**Charlemagne.**—**Charles V.**—**France.** —**Franks.** -**Hanseatic league.**—**Hohenstaufen.** —**Prussia.**—**Seven years' war.**—**Thirty years' war.** *Also* the names of countries, cities, etc., in Germany; and **Lowell,** E. J. Hessians in the revolutionary war.

Germany, *Insects.*

Panzer, G. W. F. Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia. 1793, 190 v. in 22.

—— Ramann, G. Die schmetterlinge Deutschlands. n. d.

Germany, *Land tenure.*

Ross, D. W. Early history of land-holding among the Germans. 1883.

Germany, *Law.*

Corpus juris Germanici. 1844.

—— Frankfort on the Main Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Leges. 1853–83, 5 v.

—— Frauenstaedt, P. Blutrache und todtschlagsuehne im deutschen mittelalter. Studien zur deutschen kultur- und rechtsgeschichte. 1881.

—— Gengler, H. G. Deutsche stadtrechtsalterthuemer. 1882.

—— — Germanische rechtsdenkmaeler. Leges capitularia formulae. 1875.

—— Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche rechts alterthuemer. 1828.

—— — Weisthuemer. 1840–69, 6 v.

—— Jus provinciale Alemannecum; Constitutiones imperiales. 1727. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)

—— Pfeffel, C. F. von K. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit publique d'Allemagne. 1766, 2 v.

—— Schroeder, R. Geschichte des ehelichen gueterrechts in Deutschland. 1863–68, 2 v.

—— SCHULTE, J. F., *Ritter* von. Histoire du droit et des institutions de l'Allemagne. 1882.

—— **Adolph,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 459.)—**Albert I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 466.)—**Bamberger,** L. Zur deutschen muenzgesetzgebung. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 573.)—**Baumeister,** H. Ueber injurien. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 213.)—**Charles IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomatarium. 16 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 2009.) —**Conrad I,** *King of Germany.* Constitutiones. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 554.)—**Conrad II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 38.)—**Conrad III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 84.)—**Conrad IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 40 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 322.) —**Frederick I** (Barbarossa), *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 101 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, pp. 89, 565.)—**Frederick II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 150 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, pp. 223, 571.) — **Goldast von Heimingsfeld,** M. Formulae. 40 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 2, p. 414.)—**Henry I** (the Fowler), *King of Germany.* Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 16.)—**Henry II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, pp. 38, 561.)—**Henry III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 41.)—**Henry IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Henry V,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Henry VI,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, pp. 186, 568.) — **Henry VII,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 60 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 490.) — **Henry,** *Landgrave of Thueringen.* Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 361.)—**Homeyer,** G. Ueber die formel "der minne und des rechts eines andern maechtig sein." 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1866, p. 29.)—**Leges Alamannorum.** 182 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Lex Alamannorum.** 35 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 2, p. 321.)—**Lex Angliorum et Werinorum.** 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 81.)—**Lothaire I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Capitularia. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 371.)—**Lothaire III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 79.)—**Otho I** (the Great), *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 32.)—**Otho II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Otho IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 214.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber einige handschriften der deutschen rechts- und gesetzbuecher. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1857, p. 79.)—**Philip,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Raumer,** F. von. Alterthuemer des staats- und privatrechts. 297 pp. (*In his* Gesch. der Hohenstaufen, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Richard,** *Earl of Cornwall and Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 381.)—**Rudolf I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 77 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 382.)—**Seuffert,** L. Autorrecht an literarischen erzeugnissen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 699.)—**Stammler,** (—). Ueber die stellung der frauen im alten deutschen recht. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 105.) —**William,** *Count of Holland and Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 363.)

Germany, *Maps.*

CHAUCHARD, *Capt.* (—). General map of the empire of Germany, Holland, etc. 1800.

Germany, *Music.*

BERLIOZ, H. L. Voyage musical en Allemagne. 1844, 2 v.

—— BURNEY, C. Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 1773, 2 v.

—— CHORLEY, H. F. Modern German music. 1854, 2 v.

—— — Music and manners in France and Germany. 1844, 3 v.

—— DORN, H. L. E. *In his* Aus meinem leben. Musikalische skizzen. 1870, 3 v. in 1.

—— NAUMANN, E. Der moderne musikalische zopf. 1880.

—— NOHL, L. Letters of distinguished musicians: Gluck, Haydn, P. E., Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn. 1867.

—— **Audley,** *Mrs.* A. P. Franz Schubert et le lied allemand. 108 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 654; v. 43, 1869, p. 601; v. 45, 1870, p. 294.) — **Cristal,** M. Richard Wagner et les fêtes musicales de Baireuth. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 921.)—**Hueffer,** F. Popular and artistic song in Germany. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 477.)—**Michel,** E. La musique en Allemagne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 31, p. 159.)—**Naumann,** E. Deutschlands musikalische heroen in ihrer rueckwirkung auf die nation. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 47.)—**Paine,** J. K. The new German school of music. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 217.)—**Scudo,** P. La musique sur les bords du Rhin. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 690.)

See also **German ballads and songs;** *and* **Bach,** S. J. — **Beethoven,** L. van. — **Glueck,** J. C. von. — **Haendel,** G. F.—**Liszt,** F. — **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** F.—**Mozart,** J. C. W. A.

Germany, *Mythology.*

COX, *Sir* G. W., and JONES, E. H. Tales of the Teutonic lands. 1872.

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. Deutsche mythologie. 1854, 2 v.

—— HOCKER, N. Die stammsagen der Hohenzollern und Welfen. Ein beitrag zur deutschen mythologie. 1857.

—— MANNHARDT, W. Germanische mythen. 1858.

—— — Die goetter der deutschen und nordischen voelker. 1860.

—— ROCHHOLZ, G. L. Deutscher glaube und brauch im spiegel der heidnischen vorzeit. 1867, 2 v. in 1.

—— SAINTINE, J. X. B. La mythologie du Rhin. 1862.

—— SCHWARTZ, F. L. W. Der heutige volksglaube und das alte heidenthum mit bezug auf Norddeutschland. 1862.

—— SIMROCK, K. J. Handbuch der deutschen mythologie. 1874.

—— WOLF, J. W. Beitraege zur deutschen mythologie. 1852–57, 2 v. in 1.

—— — and MANNHARDT, W. Zeitschrift fuer deutsche mythologie und sittenkunde. 1853–59, 4 v.

—— **Blind,** K. Germanic mythology. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 621.)—The Germanic world of gods. 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 288.)—An old German poem and a Vedic hymn. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 723.)—The Teutonic tree of existence. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 101.)—**Fenel,** J. B. P. Plan systematique de la religion . . . dans la Germanie. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 345.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur la religion des Gaulois et sur celle des Germains. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 389.)—**Kuhn,** A. Wolf (J. W.), zeitschrift fuer deutsche mythologie und sittenkunde. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 331.)—**Nover,** J. Bedeutung und nachwirkung germanischer mythologie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 659.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. La religion. 74 pp. (*In his* Les Germains avant le christianisme; *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 49.)

Germany, *National and social character.*

BARING-GOULD, S. Germany present and past. 1879, 2 v.

—— BAUER, B. Geschichte der politik, cultur und aufklaerung des 18 jahrhunderts. 1843–45, 4 v. in 2.

—— BOTHMER, M., *Graefin* von. German home life. [*Anon.*] 1876.

Note.—From Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 11–13, 1875–76.

—— CHORLEY, H. F. Music and manners in France and Germany. 1844, 3 v.

—— Freytag, G. Bilder aus der deutschen vergangenheit. 1873–74, 5 v.

—— — Pictures of German life in the XVIII and XIX centuries. 1863, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hawkins, B. Germany: the spirit of her history, literature, social condition and national economy. 1838.

—— Howitt, W. Rural and domestic life of Germany. 1842.

—— Inana-Sternegg, K. T. Ausbildung der grossen grundherschaften in Deutschland waehrend der Karolingerzeit. 1878. (Schmoller, G., *Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen*, v. 1.)

—— Klemm, G. Vor fuenfzig jahren. Culturgeschichtliche briefe. 1865, 2 v.

—— Maurer, G. L. von. Geschichte der markenverfassung in Deutschland. 1856.

—— Mayhew, H. German life and manners as seen in Saxony. 1865.

—— Moore, J. View of society and manners in France, Switzerland and Germany. 1781, 2 v.

—— Nork, F. Die sitten und gebraeuche der Deutschen und ihrer nachbarvoelker. 1849, 1 v. in 2. (Scheible, J.; *Kloster*, v. 12, a. b.)

—— Rueckert, H. Culturgeschichte des deutschen volkes in der zeit des uebergangs aus dem heidenthum in das christenthum. 1853–54, 2 v.

—— Wolf, J. W., and Mannhardt, W. Zeitschrift fuer deutsche mythologie und sittenkunde. 1853–59, 4 v.

—— **Arndt,** E. M. Ueber sitte mode und kleidertracht. 62 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Bentzon,** T. (*Mme.* Blanc.) Vie domestique en Allemagne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 668.)—**Brown,** W. Socialism in Germany. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 521.)—**Browne,** J. R. An American family in Germany. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, pp. 160, 306.)—**Changes of social life in Germany.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 138.)—**Colincamp,** F. L'Allemagne et les germanisants français. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 26.)—**Elsner,** J. Dissertation sur le chap. XL du livre de Tacite, des moeurs de Germaines, et en particulier sur la déesse Hertha, Hertham ou Erdamm . . . 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 446.)—**Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.* Des moeurs, des coutumes, de l'industrie, des progrès de l'esprit humain dans les arts et dans les sciences. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 213.)—**French, Germans and English.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 331.)—**German life during the last two centuries.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 358.)—**Getting married in Germany.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 36.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Sources of German discontent. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 40.)—**Home-life in Germany.** 23 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 362.)—**Homeyer,** G. Ueber die heimath nach altdeutschem recht, insbesondere ueber das hantgemal. 88 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1852, p. 17.)—**Huber,** J. Social democracy in Germany. 40 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 793.)—**Immermann,** C. Die familie. 71 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Intimate life of a noble German family.** 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, pp. 349, 496, 638.)—**Lafaivre,** A. Idées sur la politique sociale en Allemagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 628.)—**Natural history of German life.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 51.)—**Northern Germany.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 507.)—**Oetker,** F. Aus dem Norddeutschen bauernleben. 66 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 111; v. 23, 1880, p. 115; v. 24, 1880, p. 115.)—**Raumer,** F. von. Haeusliche verhaeltnisse, sitten, gebraeuche. 79 pp. (*In his* Gesch. der Hohenstaufen, v. 6, p. 506.)—**Reinsch,** G. Stellung und leben der deutschen frau im mittelalter. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 505.)—**Rey,** R. Vie domestique en Allemagne. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 102.)—**Ross,** J. German society forty years since. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 410.)—**Schulte,** F. von. Bureaucracy and its operation in Germany. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 432.)—**State of society in Germany.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 434.)—**Vertot,** R. D'A. de. Dissertation dans laquelle on tâche de démêler la véritable origine des François par un parallèle de leurs moeurs avec celles des Germains. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 567.)—**Village life in Germany.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 320.)—**Wells,** W. Folk life in German by-ways. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 590.)

Germany, *Navy. See with* Army.

Germany, *Numismatics.*

Bamberger, L. Zur deutschen muenzgesetzgebung. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 573.)—**Freher,** M. De re monetaria veterum Romanorum et hodierni apud Germanos imperii. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Roman.* v. 11, p. 1396.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Etudes sur quelques monnaies carlovingiennes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 495.)—**Maury,** A. Des monnaies connues vulgairement sous le nom de petits plats a l'arc-en-ciel. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 393.)—**Muenzverhaltnisse und preise.** 39 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 224.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. Doctrine and principles of money, applied to the German coin. 95 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 171.)—**Winckler,** A. Deutschen reichskleinodien. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 293.)

Germany, *People.*

Gatterer, J. C. An Prussorum, Lituanorum ceterorumque populorum Letticorum originem a Sarmatis liceat repetere? 156 pp. 1 map. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 116.)—De Sarmatica Letticorum populorum origine. 59 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 79.)

Germany, *Political economy.*

Cohn, G. History and present state of political economy in Germany. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 337.)—**Horn,** J. E. Du mouvement economique en Allemagne. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 653.)—**Linange,** E. L'économie politique en Allemagne. List sa vie, ses oeuvres et son influence. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 121.)—**Raudot,** C. M. L'Empire allemand, la Turquie et l'Europe. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 185.)

Germany, *Politics.*

Carriere, M. *In his* Die sittliche weltordnung in den zeichen und aufgaben unserer zeit. 1870.

—— Du Casse, P. E. A., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Traité de Lunéville. 1855. (*In his* Hist. des négociations diplomatiques, v. 2.)

—— Gardiner, S. R. Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. 1865–68, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 90, 98.)

—— Heusler, A. Der ursprung der deutschen stadtverfassung. 1872.

—— Keller, E. Das deutsche reich und der norddeutsche bund. 1871.

—— Maurer, G. L. von. Geschichte der dorfverfassung in Deutschland. 1865–66, 2 v.

—— — Geschichte der fronhoefe, der bauernhoefe, und der hofverfassung in Deutschland. 1862–63, 4 v.

—— — Geschichte der staedteverfassung in Deutschland. 1869–71, 4 v.

—— Mehring, F. Die deutsche social demokratie. 1879.

—— Mueller, W. Political history of recent times, 1816–1875. With special reference to Germany. 1882.

—— Prutz, R. E. Kleine schriften. Zur politik und literatur. 1847.

—— Schuselka, F. Deutsche volkspolitik. 1847.

—— Sleidan, J. Zwei reden an kaiser und reich. 1879. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 145.)

—— Waitz, G. Deutsche verfassungsgeschichte. 1870-78, 5 v.

—— **Allemagne** (L') et le mouvement des nationalités en Europe. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Améro,** J. Du role de l'Allemagne dans le mouvement des nationalités en Europe. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 142.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Fantasien zur berichtigung der urtheile ueber kuenftige deutsche verfassungen. 144 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 2, p. 319.)—Frage ueber die Niederlande und die Rheinlande. 64 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 3, p. 67.)—Katechismus fuer den deutschen kriegs- und wehrmann. 60 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 1, p. 229.)—Lasset euch nicht verfuehren, oder die weltliteratur. 30 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 3, p. 303.)—Noch ein wort fuer unsre grosse oeffentlichkeit, vorzueglich in beziehung auf die presse und den bundestag. 44 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 3, p. 611.)—Ein paar deutsche notabene. 49 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 3, p. 421.)—Der Rhein, Deutschlands strom, aber nicht Deutschlands graenze. 66 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 2, p. 1.)—Turnwesen nebst einen anhang (1842). 61 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 3, p. 241.)—Ueber den deutschen studentenstaat. 58 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 2, p. 235.)—Ueber den heftigen widerstand oder den boesen geist, den die verbuendeten heere allenthalben in Elsass finden. 11 pp. (*Schriften,* v.2, p.223.)--Ueber kuenftige staendische verfassungen in Deutschland. 68 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 2, p. 67.)—Ueber volkshass und ueber den gebrauch einer fremden sprache. 81 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 1, p. 353.)—**Balbi,** A. Tableau de la confédération germanique. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1830, v. 3, p. 386.)—**Bamberg,** (—). Histoire diplomatique de la question danoallemande. 74 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, pp. 350, 606.)—Le zollverein et l'union douanière austro-allemande. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 356.)—**Bamberger,** L. Deutschland und der socialismus. 60 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 14, 1878, pp. 234, 395.)—**Beaufort,** W. H. de. Germany and Holland. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 402.)—**Beaussire,** E. Les théories politiques en Allemagne. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 33, p. 932.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Die nationale staatenbildung und der moderne deutsche staat. 44 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 2, p. 70; and *Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 321.)—**Boullier,** A. L'Italie et l'Allemagne à Tunis; politique secrète de la Prusse; negociations entre M. de Bismarck et Mazzini. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 393.)—**Buloz,** L. La guerre de l'Allemagne en 1866. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 769.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Affaires de l'Allemagne devant le corps législatif. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 265.)—Constitution de l'Allemagne du Nord, son esprit, ses consequences. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 300.)—Duchés de l'Elbe et les négociations diplomatiques dont ils ont été l'objet depuis 1863. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 577.)—Le manifeste du gouvernement impérial. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 298.)—Politique de la France dans les affaires d'Allemagne et d'Italie. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 127.)—Role de la Prusse et de l'Allemagne du Nord dans l'equilibre européen. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 521.)—**Carné,** L. de. De l'Allemagne depuis 1830. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 137.)—**Cartwright,** W. C. The reconstruction of Germany. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 366.)—**Castelar,** E. The republican movement in Europe: the Germanic peoples. 97 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, pp. 282, 446, 578, 740, 915; v. 49, 1874, pp. 716, 814; v. 50, 1875, pp. 97, 255, 422, 867; v. 51, 1875, pp. 420, 699.)—**Cazales,** E. de. Etudes historiques et politiques sur l'Allemagne. 128 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 790; 1840, v. 24, p. 191; 1841, v. 27, p. 640; 1842, v. 29, p. 36.)—**Constitutional Germany.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 839.)—**Cramer,** F. Despotismus und volkskraft. Eine Goethe'sche confession. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 547.)—**Dicey,** E. The new Germany. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 480.)—**Eichhorn,** C. F. Ueber die technischen ausdruecke, mit welchen im 13 jahrhundert die verschiedenen classen der freien bezeichnet wurden. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 361.)—**Elections en Allemagne,** Les. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 377.)—**English and German party government.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 604.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Politische fragmente aus den jahren 1807 und 1813. 97 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 517.)—Reden an die deutsche nation; Anhang zu den reden. 260 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 257.)—**Forcade,** E. L'Allemagne et ses nouvelles tendances politiques. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 765.)—**Foreign policy,** foreign commerce, and the Prusso-Germanic custom house league. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 49.)—**France and Germany.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 765.)—**France and Germany.** 50 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 160.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Die "Revue des deux mondes" ueber Preussen und Deutschland waehrend der zeit des norddeutschen bundes. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3, 1875, p. 237.)—**Frost,** T. Young Germany. 19 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 236.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Les revendications du pangermanisme. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 385.)—**Gardet,** J. M. Fraction du centre dans les chambres allemandes. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 157.)—**Geffroy,** A. L'agitation allemande et le Danemark. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 374.)—L'agitation réformiste en Allemagne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 99.)—**German Empire,** The. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 459.)—**German quarrels and unities.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 137.)—**Germanic confederation and the Austrian empire.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 425.)—**Germanic Empire,** The. 55 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 237.)—**Germanic states.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 451.)—**Germany.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 131.)—**Germany: its state and prospects.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 240.)—**Germany: its strength and weakness.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 134.)—**Germany and Erfurt.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 584.)—**Germany and her prospects.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 413.)—**Germany, France and England.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 554.)—**Germany in its relation to France and Russia.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 519.)—**Germany, past and future.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 331.)—**Germany since the peace of Frankfort.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 301.)—**Giraud,** C. Les Hohenzollern et le nouvel empire d'Allemagne. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, pp. 153, 401.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Germany, France, and England, 1870. 61 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4, p. 197.)—**Glimpse at Germany and its parliament.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 515.)—**Goerres,** J. Germany and the revolution. 80 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 497.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Offenes sendschreiben an den Fuersten Ludwig zu Solms-Lich. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 10, p. 163.)—Ueber innere mission. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 10, p. 291.)—**Hartmann,** E. von. Die geographisch-politische lage Deutschlands. 19 pp. (*In his* Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze, p. 102.)—**Haulleville,** P. de. Césarisme en Allemagne. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 732.)—Pape et empereur. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 657.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Beurtheilung der im druck erschienenen verhandlungen in der versammlung der landstaende des koenigreichs Wuertemberg im jahre 1815 und 1816. 142 pp. (*Werke,* v. 16, p. 219.)—**Hillebrand,** K. The prospects of liberalism in Germany. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 387.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Imperial federalism in Germany. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 82, 247.)—**Homberger,** H. Generalpostmeister und generalsprachmeister. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 14, 1878, p. 273.)—**Homeyer,** G. Das friedegut in den fehden des deutschen mittelalters. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1866, p. 1.)—**Inquiétudes récentes de l'Allemagne.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 696.)—**Keyserling,** H. C., *Comte* de. Recherches sur l'abrogation du droit d'elire un roi des Romains, faussement imputée à l'empereur Henri VI. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 465.)—**Klaczko,** J. L'agitation allemande et la Prusse. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 513; 1863, v. 43, p. 257.)—La crise en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 199.)—**Koebner,** S. E. Die kanzlerkrisis. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 14, 1878, p. 304.)—**Lammers,** A. Zwischen zwei landtagen. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 397.)—**Langlois,** A. Une nouvelle confédération germanique. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 666.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. L'Allemagne depuis la guerre de 1866. 375 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 769; v. 69, p. 882; v. 71, p. 46; v. 72, p. 5; 1868, v. 74, p. 529; v. 75, p. 521; v. 76, p. 513; v. 78, p. 5; 1869, v. 80, p. 850; v. 81, p. 691; v. 83, p. 831.)—Austro-German alliance. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 785.)—**Lavisse,** E. Les élections au parlement d'Allemagne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 158.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Mouvement de l'Allemagne vers l'unité. Le nationalverein. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 232.)—Roman politique en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 270.)—**Lefebvre,** A. Soulèvement de l'Allemagne après la guerre de Russie. 124 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, pp. 5, 510.)—**Letters on the present state of Germany.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 24.)—**Machia-**

velli, N. Ritratti delle cose dell' Alamagna. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 277.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 513.)—**Mars, V. de.** De l'Allemagne en 1860. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 202.)—**Mémoires sur les moyens et l'utilité de former une république en Allemagne.** 29 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 109.)—**Menace of war in Germany.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 186.)—**Modern Frankfort.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 334.)—**Monnard, C.** Quelques vues générales sur les derniers événements dont l'Allemagne a été le théatre. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 431.)—**Montefiore, L. A.** Liberty in Germany. 56 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, pp. 222, 735; v. 5, 1879, p. 264.)—**Morley, J.** France and Germany. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 367.)—**Net results of** 1848 **in Germany** and Italy. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 359.)—**New Germany.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 237.)—**New struggle for German federative reform.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 549.)—**Palafox, J. de.** Dialogo politico del estado de Alemania. 34 pp. (*Obras*, v. 10, p. 53.)—**Pauli, G. R.** Prussia and Germany. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 207.)—**Pey, A.** Conditions de la paix en Italie et en Allemagne. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 162.)—Inquiétudes de l'Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 680.)—M. de Schmerling et l'unité allemande en 1848. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 447.)—**Picard, P.** Ou est l'ennemi de la France en Allemagne. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 170.)—**Political reconstruction of Germany.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 324.)—**Political state of Germany.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 481.)—**Projected reforms in Germany.** 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 491.)—**Quinet, E.** De l'Allemagne et de la revolution. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 12.)—**Rambert, E.** Deux impasses: la démocratie en France et la centralisation en Allemagne. 112 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 43, 1872, pp. 449, 577; v. 44, 1872, p. 80.)—**Raumer, F. L. G. von.** Ueber den anschluss Sachsens an die deutschen zoll- und handelsvereine. 23 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 294.)—**Reconstruction of Germany.** 62 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 253.)—**Reflections on the political state of Germany.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 537.)—**Rivier, A.** Une visite au premier parlement de l'Allemagne du Nord. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, p. 278.)—**Rosenstein, J.** Ueber das altgermanische koenigthum. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 113.)—**Rueckert, H.** Politische anlage und thaetigkeit der verschiedenen deutschen staemme. 64 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 153.)—**Schuetz, F.** German war for the union. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 233.)—**Schulte, F.** von. Contemporary life and thought in Germany. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 163.)—Political life in Germany. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 361.)—**Simon, E.** Allemagne et la réforme fédérale. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 401.)—Attitude de l'Allemagne dans le conflit austro-italien. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 321.)—Diète de Francfort et les gouvernements de l'Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 247.)—Mouvement unitaire en Allemagne. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 427.)—Tableau des moeurs politiques en Allemagne. Procès de M. Vogt avec le Gazette d'Augsbourg. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 514.)—**Sybel, H.** von. Christlich-germanische staatslehre. 50 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 361.)—**Taillandier** (St. René), G. E. L'Allemagne pendant le congrès de Paris. 83 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, pp. 109, 465.)—Les Allemands en Russie et les Russes en Allemagne. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 633.)—Etudes sur l'Allemagne nouvelle. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 925; v. 66, p. 848.)—Situation politique de l'Allemagne en 1845. Histoire de l'agitation religieuse. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, pp. 113, 563.)—**Tallichet, E.** La politique et la religion en Allemagne. 106 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, pp. 107, 320, 498.)—La Suisse et l'Allemagne. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 552.)—**Third French republic,** and second German empire. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 351.)—**Tuttle, H.** German politics. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 329.)—Parties and politics in Germany. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 676.)—**United republics of the Vaterland.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 44.)—**Valbert, G.** Les attentats de Berlin, 1878. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 212.)—Les derniers incidens de la politique allemande. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 31, p. 688.)—Un nouveau complot contre l'empire germanique. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 36, p. 216.)—La politique allemande et la question d'orient. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 698.)—La politique confessionnelle en Allemagne et en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 692.)—Les relations de l'Allemagne et de la France. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 217.)—Une révocation a l'Université de Berlin. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 210.)—Les soucis de l'Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 217.)—**Vulliemin, L.** L'Allemagne et la liberté. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 38, 1870, pp. 321, 510.)—**What has revolutionising Germany attained?** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 424.)—**What would revolutionising Germany be at?** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 373.)—**Wicquefort, A. de.** Historical discourse concerning the election of the emperor and the electors. 140 pp. (*With his* Embassador, p. 431.)—**Young Germany.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 81.)

Germany, *Railroads.*

HARTWICH, E. Erweiterungsbauten der rheinischen eisenbahn. 1867–70, 3 pts. in 1 v.

—— **Macdonnell, J.** German railways: a comparison. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 67.)—**Sybel, F.** von. Die uebernahmen der deutschen bahnen durch das reich. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 479; v. 7, 1876, p. 148.)—**Valbert, G.** Le rachat des chemins de fer en Allemagne. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 690.)

Germany, *Reichstag.*

Stenographische berichte ueber die verhandlungen des deutschen reichstages. 1871–72, 8 v.

—— **Lavisse, E.** Une visite au parlement d'Allemagne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 187.)—**Wells, W.** Chat about German parliaments. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 652.)

Germany, *Science.*

Schelling, F. W. J. von. Ueber das wesen deutscher wissenschaft. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Schimper,** (—). Rapport sur un voyage scientifique en Angleterre et en Allemagne . . . 1865. 33 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 131.)

Germany, *Statistics.*

DIETERICI, F. W. K. Mittheilungen des statistischen bureaus in Berlin. 1849–60, 12 v.

—— LEO, O. V. Forststatistik ueber Deutschland. 1874.

—— Statistische Bureau des Koeniglich Saechsischen Ministeriums des innern. Zeitschrift. 1860–79, 11 v.

Germar, Ernst Friedrich. 1786–1853. Coleopterorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. Halae, 1824. 8°. —2647

—— Magazin der Entomologie. Halle, 1813–21. 4 v. 8°. —2646

—— Die versteinerungen des steinkohlengebirges von Wettin und Loebejuen im Saalkreise. Halle, 1844–53. fo. —1571

Germar, F. H. Die alte streitfrage: Glauben oder wissen? 9 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 290.)

Germer, *St., Abbot of Flay.* Vita Sancti Geremari. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 1203.)

Germination, development, and fructification of the higher Cryptogamia. Hofmeister, W. —2684

Germinius, *Semi-Arian bishop. 4 cent.* Epistolae tres adversus Arianos. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10, p. 717; v. 13, p. 573.)

Gernutus, the Jew of Venice. 6 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 375.)

Geroch, *Prior of Reichersperg.* 1093–1169. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854–55. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 193, 194.) —2292

Contents. De **aedificio Dei,** v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 1. —Epistolae septem de venerabili sacramento **eucharistiae,** v. 2.—Expositio in canticum **Ezechiae,** v. 2.—De gloria et honore **filii hominis,** v. 2.—Vitae abbatum **Formbacensium,** v. 2.—Expositio in canticum **Habacuc,** v. 2.—Liber contra duas **haereses,** v. 2.—Liber epistolaris ad **Innocentium II** pontificem maximum, v. 2.—Expositio in canticum **Isaiae,** v. 2.—Expositio in canticum **Moysis,** v. 2.—**Praefatio** in librum, De investigatione Antichristi, v. 2.—Commentarius in **Psalmos,** v. 1, 2.—Adversus **Simoniacos,** v. 2.—**Syntagma** de Henrico IV et V impp., de Gregorio VII papa, et de nonnullis consequentibus Romanis pontificibus, v. 2.

—— Tractatus adversus **Simoniacos.** 20 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1457.)

—— **Pez,** B. Dissertatio praevia de vita et scriptis G. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 193, p. 461.)—Vita G. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 193, p. 481.)

Gerok, Paul. The children's church tr. by J. F. Clarke. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 361.)

Gerold, *Duke of Bavaria.* Epitaphium. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5, p. 400.)

Gerolt, Frederick von. Description of an ascent of the volcano Popocatepetl. 25 pp. (Egloffstein, F. W., *Baron* von, *Contrib. to the geol. . . . of Mexico,* p. 15.)

Geron der Adeliche, erzaehlung. 52 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 21, p. 299.

Gerona. Poenitentiale Gerundense; Necrologium Gerundense. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 903.)

Gerona, *Synod of.* Aimé, *Abp. of Bordeaux.* Synodus Gerundensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1643.)

Geronimo, *of Forli.* 15 *cent.* Chronicon Foroliviense ab anno 1397 usque ad 1433. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 869.)

Gerrard, Edward. Catalogue of the bones of mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1862. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

Gerrond, John. Poems on several occasions, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Glasgow, 1802. 16°. 1387

Gerry, Elbridge. AUSTIN, J. T. Life of Elbridge Gerry. 1828–29, 2 v.

—— **Life of** G. 11 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 469.) —**Sanderson,** J. Gerry. 71 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8, p. 7.)

Gersdorf, E. G. (*Ed.*) Repertorium. *See* Repertorium der gesammten deutschen literatur.

Gerson, Jean Charlier. L'Imitation de Jésus Christ. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

—— BONNECHOSE, E. B. de. Gerson, Jean Hus, et le concile de Constance. 1853, 2 v.

—— De imitatione Christi. External and internal evidence as to authorship. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 630.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Dissertatio continens judicium de auctore librorum De imitatione Christi. 51 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Maccall,** W. Authorship of the "Imitation of Christ." 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 71.)

Gerson da Cunha, J. Materials for the history of oriental studies amongst the Portuguese. 39 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 179.)

Gerspach, Edouard. Etudes sur la commune: Le colonel Rossel, sa vie et ses travaux, son rôle pendant la guerre et la commune, son procès. Paris, 1873. 8°. 1694

Gerstaecker, Friedrich, 1816–72. Germelshausen tr. by C. Carroll. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 529.)

Gerstaecker, Karl Eduard Adolf. 1828—. Handbuch der zoologie. Anthropoden. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. (Peters, W. C. H., and others, *Handbuch der zool.* v. 2.) —1683

Gertrude Bohun. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 307.)

Gertrude of Wyoming. 95 pp. Campbell, T., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 87.

Gerundis de Campazas, Historia del famoso predicador Fray, novela. Isla, J. F. de, *Obras escog.* p. 33.

Gerusalemme liberata. *See* Tasso, T.

Géruzez, Nicolas Eugène. 1799–1865. Histoire de la littérature française du moyen âge aux temps modernes. Paris, 1852. 8°. 2255

Gervais. [Donatio.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 409.)

Gervais, *Abp. of Rheims.* 1008–68. Epistola ad Nicolaum II et Alexandrum II; Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1399.)—**Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 498.)

Gervais, Paul. 1816–79. Animaux nouveaux ou rares, recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. Anatomie. Mammifères. Myriapodes et scorpions. Paris, 1855–59. 3 v. 4°. —1632

—— Histoire naturelle des mammifères, avec l'indication de leurs moeurs, et de leurs rapports avec les arts, le commerce, et l'agriculture. Paris, 1854–55. 2 v. r. 8°. —2613

—— Recherches sur l'ancienneté de l'homme, et la période quaternaire. Paris, 1867. 4°. 1702

Gervaisais, Nicolas Louis Marie Magon, *Marquis* de la. Viollet, P. Un roman vrai, Mlle. de Condé et M. de La Gervaisais. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 279.)

Gervaise, Nicolas. 1662–1729. Boetii vitae et operum descriptio Gallice adornata. 91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1411.)

Gervaise de Latouche, Jean Charles. 1715–82. Mémoires de Mademoiselle de Bonneval. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1738. 16°. 1208

Gervase, *of Canterbury.* 13 *cent.* Historical works. (*Latin.*) Ed. from the MSS by William Stubbs. London, 1879–80. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Contents. **Actus pontificum,** v. 2.—**Chronicle** of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I, v. 1. —**Gesta regum,** v. 2.—**Mappa mundi,** v. 2.

—— Ex Chronico de rebus **Angliae** sui temporis. 43 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 120; v. 17, p. 660.)—History of the burning and repair of the church of **Canterbury.** 31 pp. (Willis, R., *Architect. hist. of Canterbury cathedral,* p. 32.)—Tractatus de combustione et reparatione **Cantuariensis** ecclesiae. Imagines de discordiis inter monachos Cantuarienses et Baldewinum archiepiscopum. Chronica. Vitae pontificum Cantuariensis ecclesiae. 200 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 1285.)

Gervase, *of Tilbury.* 13 *cent.* Otia imperialia. In einer auswahl neu herausg. und mit anmerkungen begleitet von Felix Liebrecht. Hannover, 1856. 8°. 1553

—— **Otia imperialia** ad Ottonem IV imperatorem. 158 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 881; v. 2, p. 751.)—Ex **Otiis imperialibus.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 45; v. 11, p. 317; v. 14, p. 13.)—Excerpta ex **Otiis imperialibus.** 33 pp. (*With* Ralph, *of Coggeshall, Chronicon Anglicanum,* p. 417; *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—Fragmentum de **regibus** Francorum et Anglorum. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 363.)—Antiquus dialogus de **scaccario** . . . e duobus vetustis Codd. MSS nigro et rubro, in scaccario regio asservatis. 124 pp. (Madox, T., *Hist. and antiq. of the exchequer,* v. 2, p. 329.)

Gervelin, *Meister.* 13 *cent.* Lieder. 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 3, p. 35; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 56.)

Gervin, *Bp. of Amiens.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae duae ad Lambertum Atrebat. episc. de quodam feretro ad reliquias reponendas B. Fusciani, de quibusdam clericis ordinandis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 647.)

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. 1805–71. Geschichte der deutschen dichtung. 4 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1853. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 79.) 2343

—— Haendel und Shakespeare. Zur aesthetik der tonkunst. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —2744

—— Histoire du 19 siècle depuis les traités de Vienne. Tr. de l'allemand par J. F. Minssen. Paris, 1864–74. 22 v. 8°. 2433

—— Introduction to the history of the 19 century. From the German, with a brief notice of the author by the translator. London, 1853. 16°. 2447

—— Shakespeare commentaries. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 371.) 3393

—— **Lampertico,** F. Il Gervinus e il Villari. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 95.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Historiens modernes de l'Allemagne. G. Gottfried Gervinus. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 163.)

Géry, André Guillaume de. 1727–86. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 63.) —3212

Contents. Sermons sur l'**Avent.**—Sermons sur le **Carême.** — Observation du **dimanche.** — Oraison funèbre de **Louis XV.**—Prônes sur différents sujets de **morale.**—**Octave** du Saint-Sacrement.—**Panégyriques** et fêtes de l'église et des saints.—**Sujets** divers.—Discours sur le **symbole.**

Geryon. Jacobs, F. C. W. Ueber den mythus des Geryones. 23 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, v. 6, p. 145.)

Gesammelte nachrichten und urkunden, den im jahr 1756 in Deutschland entstandenen krieg betreffend. Frankfurt a. M. 1757–60. 5 v. 12°. 3677

Gesammtabenteuer. Hagen, F. H. von der. 3 v. 1293

Gesandschafts-reise nach Italien und Rom. Aschhausen, J. G., *Bp. of Bamberg.* —3125

Geschichte des feldzuges von 1799 in Deutschland und in der Schweiz. Mit karten und planen. Wien, n. d. 2 v. 8°, and atlas fo. 3665

Geschichten von wegen eines bundes. 141 pp. Toeppen, M. (*Ed.*) (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 71.)

Geschichtlichen deutschen sagen. Simrock, K. J. 1236

Geschlossene Handelsstaat, Der. 127 pp. Fichte, J. G., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 387.

Gesellige leben vor und nach der schreckenszeit in Paris. 100 pp. Kolloff, E. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 337.)

Gesellschaft fuer erdkunde. *See* Berlin. Gesellschaft.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. 1786–1842. De inscriptione Phoenicio-Graeca in Cyrenaica nuper reperta ad Carpocratianorum Haeresin pertinente commentatio. Halae, 1825. 4°. 1213

—— Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin, by Edward Robinson. Boston, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 349.) R.26

—— Hebrew grammar. 17 ed., with numerous corrections and additions, by Dr. E. Roediger. Tr. by T. J. Conant. With grammatical exercises and a chrestomathy, by the translator. New York, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 789.) —2145

—— Scripturae linguaeque Phoeniciae monumenta quotquot supersunt. Lipsiae, 1837. 4°. —2142

—— Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti. Ed. altera . . . Post Gesenii decessum perfecit Aemilius Roediger. Lipsiae, 1840–53. 3 v. 4°. R.31

—— **Willard,** S. Gesenius' Lexicon. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 122.)

—— **Robinson,** E. Biographical notice of G. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. E. Robinson*, 1843, p. 361.)

Geser-chan. Schott, W. Ueber die sage von Geser-chan. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 263.)

Gesetze der Angelsachsen, Die. Schmid, R. —1334

Gesetzgebung und kindermord. 227 pp. Pestalozzi, J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 3.

Gesner, Abraham. 1797–1864. Industrial resources of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1849. 8°. 1633

—— New Brunswick; with notes for emigrants. London, 1847. 8°. 1636

Gesner, Conrad. 1516–65. Mithridates, exprimens differentias linguarum, tum veterum, tum quae hodie, per totum terrarum orbem, in usu sunt. Caspar Waserus recensuit et libello commentario illustravit. Ed. altera. Tiguri, 1610. 16°. —2176

—— **Letters.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 1.)

—— **Memoir of** G. 44 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 20, p. 15.)—**Morley,** H. Gesner. 35 pp. (*In his* Clement Marot and other studies, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 47, 1853, p. 48.

Gesner, G. W. My chemical experience. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 251.)—**Our gold mine** in Connecticut. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 200.)

Gesner, Johann Matthias. Raumer, K. von. Johann Matthias Gesner. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 741.)

Gesner, Salomon. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Gespraeche im Elysium. 49 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 363.

Gess, T. W. Revelation of God in his word; shown in a graphic delineation of Holy Scripture for its friends and enemies. Tr. by W. Brown. Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 31.) —1238

Gessert, M. A. Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass, or glass-staining. To which is added an appendix on the art of enamelling, etc. 3 ed. London, 1857. 12°. —1737

The same. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)

Gessler, Hermann. Rochholz, E. L. Tell und Gessler in sage und geschichte. 1877.

—— **Galiffe,** J. B. G. Tell et Gessler selon la tradition et selon l'histoire. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 62, 1878, p. 385.)

See also **Tell,** Wilhelm.

Gessner, Salomon. 1730–88. Schriften. Zurich, 1770–72. 5 v. 16°. —3135

Contents. **Daphnis,** v. 2.—Erzaehlungen von **Diderot,** v. 5.—**Erast,** v. 4.—Der **erste schiffer,** v. 4. —**Evander und Alcimna,** v. 4.—**Idyllen,** v. 3, 5. —Brief ueber die **landschaftmahlerey,** v. 5.—Die **Nacht,** v. 2.—Ein gemaehld aus der **Suendfluth,** v. 4.—Der **Tod Abels,** v. 1.

—— Works. Tr. from the German, with some account of his life and writings. Liverpool, 1802. 3 v. 12°. —3135

Contents. To **Chloe,** v. 2.—**Contemplations** amid the grass, v. 2.—**Daphnis,** v. 3.—**Death of Abel,** v. 1.—The **Deluge,** v. 3.—**Erastus,** v. 3.—**Evander and Alcimna,** v. 3.—**First navigator,** v. 2.—**Fixed resolution,** v. 2.—**Idyls,** v. 2.—Continuation of the story of **Inkle and Yarico,** v. 2.—Letter on **landscape painting,** v. 1.—**Miscellanies,** v. 2.—**Night,** v. 2.—**Preface** by the tr., v. 1.—**Song** of a Swiss, v. 2.—Morning **song,** v. 2.—**Spring,** v. 2.—The **Waterfall,** v. 2.—The **Wish,** v. 3.

—— Scene from the **Deluge** paraphrased by J. A. Heraud. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 24.)

Gesta consulum Andegavensium. 33 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 234.)

Gesta Dei per Francos. Bongars, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 3741

Gesta regum Francorum. 38 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 540; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1421.)

Gesta Romanorum, das ist der Roemer tat. Herausg. von Heinrich Adelbert Keller. Quedlinburg, 1841. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 23.) —3115

Gesta Romanorum: or, entertaining moral stories . . . Tr. from the Latin, with preliminary observations and copious notes, by Rev. Charles Swan. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°. 1294

—— The old English versions of the, ed. for the first time from MSS in the British Museum, and university library, Cambridge; with an introduction and notes by Sir Frederic Madden. Pr. for the Roxburghe Club. London, 1838. 4°. 1262

—— Violier des histoires romaines, ancienne tr. française des Gesta Romanorum. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par G. Brunet. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

—— **Douce,** F. On the Gesta Romanorum. 57 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of Shakspeare, p. 519.)—**Warton,** T. On the Gesta Romanorum. 68 pp. (*In his* History of English poetry, v. 1, p. 238.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 40, 1849, p. 467; Retrospect. Rev. v. 2, 1820, p. 327.

Gesta synodi Aurelianensis, anno circiter MXVII celebratae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 604.)

Gestalten. 61 pp. Lenau, N., *Gedichte,* v. 2, p. 3.

Gestation. Berthold, A. A. Ueber das gesetz der schwangerschaftsdauer. 44 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 181.)

Geste of Kyng Horn. 65 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romances,* v. 2, p. 91.)

Gestes glorieux des Français de l'an 1202 à l'an 1311. 80 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 15, p. 331.)

Gestez et croniques de la mayson de Savoye. Servion, J. 2 v. 3543

Gestis Ambasiensium dominorum, Ex. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 238; v. 11, p. 256; v. 12, p. 504.)

Gestis consulum Andegavensium, Ex; Annotationes. 44 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 256; v. 9, p. 25; v. 10, p. 248; v. 11, pp. 265, 645; v. 12, p. 495.)

Gestis pontificum Cenomannensium, Ex; Addenda. 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, pp. 135, 631; v. 12, p. 539.)

Gestis Trevirensium archiepiscoporum, Ex. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 194; v. 18, p. 670.)

Gesunde wohnung, Die. Alsberg, A. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 825.)

Geta, Septimus Antoninus, *Emperor of Rome.* Spartianus, Æ. Antoninus Geta. 7 pp. (*Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 1, p. 200.)

Getae. BERGMANN, F. W. Les Gêtes. 1859.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la nation des Gètes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 34.)—**Leo,** H. Einige bemerkungen ueber die sprache der Geten. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 176.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte der Skythen, Geten, und Sarmaten. 47 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften,* pt. 1, p. 352.)

Getreidearten und wiesengraeser in botanischer und oekonomischer hinsicht. Metzger, J. —2695

Gettysburg.

BATES, S. P. Battle of Gettysburg. 1875.

—— DOUBLEDAY, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the civil war,* v. 6.)

—— JACOBS, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the battle of Gettysburg. 1864.

—— **Battle of Gettysburg.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 419.)—**Brockett,** L. P., and **Vaughan,** *Mrs.* M. C. Women of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 775.)—**Everett,** E. National cemetery at Gettysburg. 38 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 622.)—**Foster,** J. Y. Four days at Gettysburg. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 381.)—**Fremantle,** A. J. Battle of Gettysburg and the campaign in Pennsylvania. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 365.)—**Howard,** O. O. Campaign and battle of Gettysburg. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 48.)—**Moore,** F. What we did at Gettysburg. 21 pp. (*In his* Women of the war, p. 127.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. The field of Gettysburg. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 616.)

See also **United States,** *Civil war.*

Gettysburg to the Rapidan, From. Humphreys, A. A. 2617

Geulincx, Arnold. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 6. 16 pp.

Gevaert, François Auguste. 1828—. Histoire et théorie de la musique de l'antiquité. Gand, 1875–81. 2 v. r. 8°. —2743

Gevartius, Jan Kaspar. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Gévaudan. *See* Lozère.

Gewinnung von gold und silber. Rammelsberg, K. F. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 641.)

Geyer, Ambrosius. Handlung des bunds wider die bauern. 27 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 721.)

Geysers. FORBES, C. S. Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. 1860.

—— **Avery,** B. P. Geysers of California. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 641.)—**Boiling water; the geisers.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 207.)—**Bunbury,** C. Visit to the New Zealand geysers. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 761.)—**Foster,** J. Experiments on the geyser springs. 14 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 423.)—**Geikie,** A. The geysers of the Yellowstone. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 421.)—**Le Roy,** R. Les geysers de Californie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 449.)

See also **Springs.**

Geyt, Philippe le. *See* Le Geyt, P.

Gezo, *Abbot of Tortona.* 10 *cent.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 371.)—Prologus vel epistola sequentis operis Gezonis monachi de corpore et sanguini Domini. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 89.)

Gfroerer, August Friedrich. 1803–61. Byzantinische geschichten. Aus seinem nachlasse herausg., ergaenzt, und fortgesetzt von J. B. Weiss. Graz, 1872–73. 2 v. 12°. 2747

—— Geschichte Venedigs von seiner gruendung bis zum jahre 1084. Graz, 1872. 12°. (*In his* Byzantinische geschichten, v. 1.) 2747

—— Gustav Adolph, koenig von Schweden, und seine zeit. 4 aufl. Nach dem tode des verfassers durchgesehen und verbessert von Onno Klopp. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. 3653

Gharah tribe. Carter, H. J. Notes on the Gharah tribe. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 195.)

Ghazni, *Afghanistan.* Thomas, E. On the coins of the kings of G. 120 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 267.)

Ghazzâlî. *See* Abû-Hâmid-Muhammad-Al-Ghazzâlî.

Gheel, *Belgium.* Duval, J. Gheel: une colonie d'aliénés. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 138.)

Ghelma. Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions de Kalama, aujourd'hui Ghelma. 6 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1298.)

Ghent, *Belgium.*

Halewyn, F. de. Mémoires sur les troubles de Gand, 1577–79. 1865. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)

—— Vanderhaeghen, F. Bibliographie gantoise: recherches sur la vie et les travaux des imprimeurs de Gand. 1858–69, 7 v.

—— **Annales Gandenses,** 1296-1310. 43 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 555.)—**Gachard,** L. P. Notice historique et descriptive des archives de la ville de Gand. 161 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 27, 1853.) —**Lesbroussart,** (—). Mémoire sur les accroissemens de la ville de Gand, depuis son origine jusqu'au règne de Charles-Quint. 28 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 173.)—**Meersch,** P. C. van der. Mémoire sur la ville de Gand, considérée comme place de guerre. 57 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 25, 1854.) —**Steur,** C. Mémoire sur les troubles de Gand de 1540. 191 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 10, 1835.)

Gherardi, Christofano. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 11, p. 349, 44 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 4, p. 304, 33 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Gherardi, Silvestro. 1802–79. Osservazioni intorno ad un articolo del Prof. G. Grimelli sulla collezione Galvaniana . . . e nuove notizie sul Galvani illustrazioni e difese delle opere sue. Bologna, 1842. 4°. (*With* Galvani, L., *Opere.*) —1102

Gherardo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, p. 93, 8 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 196, 5 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Gherardo Starnina. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, p. 293, 7 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 271, 5 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Ghetto of Rome, The. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 651.)

Gheysmer, Thomas, *Monk of Odense.* 15 *cent.* Compendium historiae Danicae ab initio ad Waldemarum IV conscriptum anno 1431. 115 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 286.)

Ghibelins. Dumas, A. Guelfes et Gibelins. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 513.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De origine et progressu in Italia Gibellinae et Guelphae factionum. 23 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 4, p. 603.)

See also **Guelphs.—Italy,** *History.*

Ghiberti, Carnino. Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 402.)

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. Scott, L. Ghiberti and Donatello. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— Tre porte del battistero di San Giovanni di Firenze incise ed illustrate. 1821.

—— **Jarves,** J. J. The gates of Paradise. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 91.)—**Rosenberg,** A. Lorenzo Ghiberti. 21 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.) —**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 4, p. 111, 37 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 361, 27 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Ghilan language. Melgounof, G. Essai sur les dialectes de Mazanderan et de Ghilan d'après la prononciation locale. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 195.)

Ghilini, Camillo. *Circa* 1490–1535. Telinae vallis ac Larii lacus particularis descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1203.)

Ghilini, Girolamo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Ghilzie tribes. Lynch, *Maj.* (—). Among the Ghilzies in 1839–40. 86 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, pp. 326, 479, 576, 686.)

Ghirlandajo, Benedetto. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 13, p. 15, 20 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 5, p. 1, 16 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Ghirlandajo, David. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 13, p. 15, 20 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 5, p. 1, 16 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Ghirlandajo, Domenico. Il Ghirlandajo, a legend of Florence. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 190.)—**Mantz,** P. Domenico Ghirlandaio. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Ghirlandajo. 8 pp. (*In her* Fra Angelico, p. 95.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, p. 101, 31 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 200, 21 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Woermann,** K. Domenico Ghirlandajo. 16 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)

Ghirlandajo, Ridolfo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 13, p. 15, 20 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 5, p. 1, 16 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Ghislebert, Godefroi. Prolegomena de vita Adami Praemonstratensis. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 19.)

Ghismonda. Geschichte von der, tochter des fuersten zu Salerno, heimlicher liebe und traurigem ende. 12 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 1, p. 30.)

Gholam Hussein Khan, *Mir.* The Siyar-ul-mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the tr. of Haji Mustifa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs, v. 1. London, 1832. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

Gholson, William Yates. Garrison, W. P. Biography of G. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 237.)

Ghore, *Afghanistan.* Defrémery, C. Histoire des sultans Ghourides. 68 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 167; v. 3, 1844, p. 258.)

Ghost, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 192.)

Ghost, The. 139 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works,* p. 212.

Ghost, The, and the bonesetter. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 50.)

Ghost of a head, A. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 52.)

Ghost of a love story, The. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 682.)

Ghost of Richard III. Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) (*Shakesp. Soc.*) 3384

Ghost raiser, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 106.)

Ghost seer, The. 106 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Early dramas and romances,* p. 377.

Ghost stories. King, H. B. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 286.)

Ghost stories of Chapelizod. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 85.)

Ghost story, An authentic. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 609.)

Ghost story, A true. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 801.)

Ghost thanks, or the grateful unburied. Stephens, G. 1224

Ghost that appeared to Mrs. Wharton, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 72.)

Ghosts. *See* Apparitions, illusions, *etc.*

Ghouria. Description géographique de G. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 582.)

Giacomo da Valencia. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 359.)

Giacomo *di Sarug. See* Jacob, *St., of Sarug.*

Giambullari, Bernardino. 15 *cent.* Per prender moglie. 19 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 107.)

Giambullari, Pietro Francesco. 1495–1564. Lezione; Dell' ordine dell' universo. 21 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 2, p. 237.)

Gianni, Francesco. 1759–1822. Sonnet upon Judas. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 600; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 114.)

Gianni, Lapo. Madrigal. Ballata. 4 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 229.)

Giannone. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 738.)

Giannone, Pietro. 1676–1748. Opere. Milano, 1823–24. 14 v. 8°. —1104

Contents. **Abbiura,** v. 14.—Scrittura sulla collazione dell' **arcivescovado Beneventano,** v. 14.—Ragioni di D. Maffeo **Barberini** contro D. Cornelia Barberini, v. 14.—Supplica sulla collazione de' **beneficii** ed offici; Documenti e ragioni che giustificano la supplica, v. 14.—Osservazioni dell' abate **Garofalo** sopra le Riflessioni morali e teologiche esposte in più lettere da Eusebio Filopatro, v. 14.—Annotazioni critiche sopra il nono libro della Storia civile di **Napoli;** Risposta, v. 13.—Apologia della Istoria civile del regno di **Napoli,** v. 12, 13.—Istoria civile del regno di **Napoli,** v. 1–11.—Ragioni per le quali si dimostra l'uffizio di corriero maggiore del regno di **Napoli** non dover esser compreso nella reciproca restituzione de' beni da stabilirsi negli articoli della futura pace, v. 14.—Explicatio **numi** cuiusdam Ludovici XII Francorum regis, v. 14.—**Opere postume,** v. 12–14.—Vita di P. Giannone da Leonardo **Panzini,** v. 1.—Osservazioni sopra la scrittura intitolata Difesa della real giurisdizione intorno ai regii diritti sulla chiesa collegiata di S. Maria della Cattolica di **Reggio,** v. 14.—De' consigli e dicasteri della città di **Vienna,** v. 14.

—— Civil history of the kingdom of Naples. Tr. into English, by Capt. James Ogilvie. London, 1729–31. 2 v. fo. 3541

—— **Panzini,** L. Vita di G. 192 pp. (Giannone, P., *Opere,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Giannotti, Donato. 1494–1563. Dialogus de republica Venetorum, cum notis Nicolai Crassi. 76 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

Giants. Lewes, G. H. Dwarfs and giants. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, pp. 140, 286.)—**Of giants.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 193.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De gigantibus. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 50.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 13 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 330.)—**Seaver,** W. A. Giants and dwarfs. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 202.)

See also **Cardiff giant.**

Giant's Causeway. Itinerary from Belfast to the Giant's Causeway . . . Also, a guide to the Causeway. 1822. (*With* Hamilton, W., *Letters concerning . . . Antrim.*)

Giants in Guildhall, The. Fairholt, F. W. 1218

Giaour, The. 67 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 409.

Giarda, Cristóforo. Liberalium disciplinarum icones symbolicae bibliothecae Alexandrinae [Mediolani], elogiis et explicationibus illustratae. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)

Giauque, Florien (*Ed.*) Election and naturalization laws of the United States. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. —1345

Gibb, E. J. W. (*Tr.*) Ottoman poems, tr. into English verse, in the original forms, with introduction, biographical notices, and notes. London, 1882. sm. 4°. 3175

Gibb, George D. (*Tr.*) On the laryngoscope and its employment in physiology and medicine. *See* Czermak, J. N.

Gibbes, Robert Wilson, *M. D.* 1809–66. Documentary history of the American revolution, consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, 1764–82. Columbia and New York, 1853–57. 3 v. 8°. 1654

—— Memoir on Mosasaurus and the 3 allied new genera, Holeodus, Conosaurus, and Amphorosteus. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

Gibbes. *See also* Gibbs.

Gibbings, Richard, *D. D.* The taxes of the apostolic penitentiary; or, the prices of sins in the Church of Rome. Dublin, 1872. 12°. —3206

—— (*Ed.*) Answer to John Martiall's treatise of the cross. *See* Calfhill, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Index expurgatorius. *See* Index expurgatorius.

—— (*Ed.*) Stapleton's fortress overthrown. *See* Fulke, W.

Gibbon, Charles. Life of George Combe, author of the "Constitution of man." London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 4821

Gibbon, Edward. 1737–94. Miscellaneous works, with memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself: illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. London, 1796–1815. 3 v. 4°. 2152

Contents. **Address,** v. 2.—Critical observations on the design of the 6 book of the **Æneid,** v. 2.—On the position of the meridional line and the supposed circumnavigation of **Africa** by the ancients; Appendix, v. 3.—Remarks on **Blackstone's Commentaries,** v. 3.—Abstract of the **books** Mr. Gibbon read—with reflections, v. 2.—Antiquities of the house of **Brunswick,** v. 2, 3.—Digression on the character of **Brutus,** v. 3.—Remarques critiques sur les dignités sacerdotales de Jules **César,** v. 3.—Remarques sur les ouvrages et sur le caractère de Jules **César,** v. 3.—Relation des noces de **Charles** duc de Bourgogne avec la princesse Marguerite, soeur d'Edouard IV, roi d'Angleterre, v. 3.—Observations sur les Mémoires posthumes de M. de **Chéseaux,** v. 3.—Selections from Mr. Gibbon's **common place books,** memoranda, etc., v. 3.—Vindication of some passages in the 15 and 16 chapters of the History of the **decline and fall** of the Roman empire, v. 2.—Extrait de trois mémoires de M. l'Abbé de la Bleterie sur la succession de l'**empire romain,** et d'un sur le praenom d'Auguste, v. 3.—**Epitaph,** v. 3.—Essai sur l'**étude de la littérature,** v. 2.—Du **gouvernement féodal,** surtout en France, v. 3.—Les principales époques de l'histoire de la **Grèce** et de l'Egypte, suivant Sir Isaac Newton, comparées avec les chronologies ordinaires, et remarques critiques sur l'ouvrage de Newton, v. 3.—Remarques critiques sur le nombre des **habitans** dans la cité des Sybarites, v. 3.—Notes and additions to **Harwood's View** of the Greek and Roman classics, v. 3.—**Hints,** v. 3.—Hints of some subjects for **history,** v. 3.—Dissertation on the subject of l'**homme au masque de fer,** v. 2.—**Index expurgatorius,** v. 3.—Nomina, gentesque antiquae **Italiae,** v. 3.—Extracts from his **journal,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 1, 3.—Remarques sur les ouvrages et sur le caractère de Tite **Live,** v. 3.—Mémoire sur la monarchie des **Mèdes,** v. 3.—**Mémoire justificatif** pour servir de réponse à l'exposé des motifs de la conduite du roi de France relativement à l'Angleterre, v. 2.—**Memoirs** of my life and writings, v. 1.—Dissertation sur les anciennes **mesures,** etc., v. 3.—Remarques sur les ouvrages et sur le caractère de Cornelius **Nepos,** v. 3.—Remarques critiques sur un passage de **Plaute,** v. 3.—Principes des **poids,** des monnoies, et des mesures des anciens, avec des tables construites sur ces principes, v. 3.—Remarques sur quelques **prodiges,** v. 3.—Collection of his **remarks,** and detached pieces, on different subjects, v. 2.—Remarques sur les ouvrages et sur le caractère de **Salluste,** v. 3.—Introduction à l'histoire générale de la république des **Suisses,** v. 3.—Remarques critiques sur un passage de **Virgile,** v. 3.—Remarques sur quelques endroits de **Virgile,** v. 3.—Remarques touchant les doutes historiques sur la vie et le règne du roi Richard III, par Horace **Walpole,** v. 3.—Outlines of the history of the **world,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 368.)

—— History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Ed. with additional notes, by William Smith. London, 1854–55. 8 v. 8°. 2746

The same. Ed. by an English churchman. London, 1854–55. 7 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 189 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 273 ; v. 62, 1838, p. 360.) 2757

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of, composed by himself. With occasional notes and narrative by John, Lord Sheffield. London, 1827. 2 v. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 14, 15.) 3837

—— Inedited **letter.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 291.)

—— Milman, H. H. Life of Edward Gibbon. 1839.

—— Morison, J. C. Gibbon. 1878. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Watson, R. Two apologies, one for Christianity, in a series of letters addressed to Edward Gibbon. 1820.

— **Bagehot,** W. Edward Gibbon. 53 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Gibbon. 52 pp. (*In his* Lives of men of letters, p. 378; *Works*, v. 2.)—**Gibbon and his biographers.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 381.)—**Howells,** W. D. Edward Gibbon. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 99.)—**Macdonald,** J. M. Irony in history; or, was Gibbon an infidel? 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 536.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Gibbon. 32 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 347.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 20, 1847, p. 521 ; Fraser's Mag. v. 46, 1852, p. 438.

Gibbon, Edward. Memoirs of the public character and life of Alexander I, Emperor of all the Russias. With an appendix by Paul Allen. Baltimore, 1818. 12°. 5877

Gibbon, Lardner. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. *See* Herndon, W. L., and Gibbon, L.

Gibbons, Grinling. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 3, p. 1. 16 pp.

Gibbons, James S. Banks of New York: their dealers, the clearing house, and the panic of 1857. With a financial chart. New York, 1858. 12°. —1397

—— Public debt of the United States. Its organization: its liquidation: administration of the treasury: the financial system. New York, 1867. 8°. —1365

Gibbons, *Mrs.* Phebe Earle. "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. 3 ed. Phila. 1882. 12°. 2295

Contents. An **Amish meeting.**—**Bethlehem** and the Moravians.—**Cousin Jemima.**—**Dunker love-feast.**—**English.**—**Ephrata.**—A **Friend.**—**Irish farmers.** — **Miners** of Scranton. — **Pennsylvania Dutch.** — **Schwenkfelders.** — **Swiss exiles.** — Appendix.

—— About **Cousin Jemima.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 527.)

Gibbons, Thomas, *D. D.* 1720–85. Life and death of Lady Jane Grey. 2 ed. London, 1792. 8°. (*With* Memoirs of . . . Lowth.) 3774

—— Memoirs of the Rev. Isaac Watts. London, 1780. 8°. 4882

Gibbs, Archibald Robertson. British Honduras: an historical and descriptive account of the colony from its settlement, 1670. London, 1883. 8°. 1617

Gibbs, George. 1815–73. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. New York, 1863. 4°. 1171

—— Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. Washington, 1863. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.) —2534

—— Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philology of America. Washington, 1863. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.) —2534

—— Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. Ed. from the papers of Oliver Wolcott. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 426.) 1645

—— **Tribes** of western Washington and northwestern Oregon. 205 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region. Contrib. to N. A. Ethnology*, v. 1, p. 157.)

Gibbs, Henry H. (*Ed.*) Romance of the Chevelere Assigne. *See* Chevelere Assigne.

Gibbs, James. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 4, p. 284. 16 pp.

Gibbs, Joseph. Cotton cultivation in its various details; . . . especially adapted to the improvements of the cultural soils of India. London, 1862. p. 8°. —4697

Gibbs, Josiah Willard. Fisher, G. P. Discourse commemorative of Prof. G. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 605.)

Gibbs, *Sir* Vicary. Brougham, H., *Baron. In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 215. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)

Gibbs, Wolcott. 1822—. Report on physical apparatus and chemical materials suitable for scientific research. Washington, 1876. 8°. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.) —3785

—— Life of G. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 298.)

—— and **Genth,** Frederick Augustus. Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. 67 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)

Gibbs. *See also* Gibbes.

Gibert *de Montreuil.* 12 *cent.* Roman de la violette, ou de Gérard de Nevers, en vers du XIII siècle, pub. pour la première fois, d'après deux MSS de la Bibliothèque royale, par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1834. 8°. 1223

Gibert, Jean Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Gibert, Joseph Balthasar. 1711–71. Recherches sur les **cours** qui exerçaient la justice souveraine sous la première et la seconde race, et au commencement de la troisième. 55 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 298.)—Examens de différens sentimens sur l'époque de l'établissement fixe des **Francs** dans les Gaules. 32 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 62.)—Mémoire sur les **Mérovingiens ;** Remarques sur l'origine des Francs et l'étymologie de leur nom. 61 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, pp. 217, 299.)

Gibraltar.

Ayala, I. L. de. History of Gibraltar, from the earliest period of its occupation by the Saracens. 1845.

—— Drinkwater-Bethune, J. History of the late siege of Gibraltar, 1786, 1789. 1844.

—— History of Gibraltar and its sieges. With photographic illustrations by J. H. Mann. 1870.

—— **Escott,** T. H. S. Gibraltar: fortress or colony. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 472.)—**Gibraltar and Spain.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 321.)—**Letters from G.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 625.)—**Martin,** R. M. Gibraltar. 19 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 6, p. 87.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Gibraltar. 6 pp. (*In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 493.)—**Towle,** G. M. Gibraltar. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 76.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 22, 1864, p. 337; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 370.

Gibraltar, Straits of. Voyages made by and within the streight of Gibraltar. 1810. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la situation de Tartessus . . . et sur la largeur du Fretum Gaditanum. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 113.)—**Bolland,** R. Draught of the straights of Gibraltar. 3 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 777.)

Gibson, Alexander Craig. The folk-speech of Cumberland and some districts adjacent; being short stories and rhymes in the dialects of the west border counties. London, 1873. 12°. 1226

Gibson, Edmund, *D.D.*, *Bp. of London.* 1669–1748. Codex juris ecclesiastici Anglicani: or, the statutes, constitutions, canons, rubricks, and articles of the Church of England . . . With a commentary, historical and juridical. London, 1713. 2 v. fo. —1261

Gibson, G. M. Etymological geography. *See* Gibson, T. A., and Gibson, G. M.

Gibson, Hugh. Alden, T. Account of the captivity of G. among the Delaware Indians. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 141.)

Gibson, John. Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. 4867

Gibson, John. Eastlake, *Lady* E. R. (*Ed.*) Life of John Gibson, sculptor. 1870.

—— **Eastlake and Gibson.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 392.)

Gibson, T. A., and **Gibson,** G. M. Etymological geography; being a classified list of terms and epithets of most frequent occurrence, entering as postfixes or prefixes, into the composition of geographical names. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1840. 12°. —2125

Gibson, Thomas Milner. Nicoll, H. J. Repeal of the fiscal restrictions on literature and the press: T. Milner Gibson and others. 75 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 265.)

Gibson, William, *M. D.* 1788–1868. Dissertatio physica inauguralis de forma ossium gentilitia . . . Edinburgi, 1809. 8°. —3794

Gibson, William, *Commander U. S. N.* Empedocles. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 383.)—**Festa** della Statuto. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 64.)—**Gate** of the Orient. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 785.)—**Hymn** to Freya. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 384.)—"**Last rose** of summer." 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 594.)—**Linnet's echo-song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 82.)—**Persephone.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 209.)—**Pisa.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 144.)—**Sibylla Cumana.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 773.)—**Valley** of the Yomouri. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 828.)—**Voyage** of St. Brandan. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 768.)

Gibson, William Hamilton. 1850—. Complete American trapper, or the tricks of trapping and trap making. [With 143 illustrations.] New York, 1876. p. 8°. —1798

—— **Across lots.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 846.)—**Among our footprints.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 65.)—A **Berkshire road.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 643.)—**Snug Hamlet** and Hometown. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 385.)—**Spring-time.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 65.)—The **squirrel's highway.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 857.)—A **Winter idyl.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 513.)

Gidde, Walter. 17 *cent.* Booke of sundry draughtes principaly serving for glasiers: and not impertinent for plasterers, and gardeners: besides sundry other professions. [Ed.] by Henry Shaw. London, 1848. 8°. —1724

Giddings, Joshua Reed. 1795–1864. Exiles of Florida: or, the crimes committed by our government against the Maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws. Columbus, Ohio, 1858. 8°. 3586

—— History of the Rebellion: its authors and causes. New York, 1864. 8°. 2645

—— Buell, W. Joshua R. Giddings. A sketch. 1882.

Giddings, Salmon. Roy, J. C. Salmon Giddings. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 513.)

Gide, Jean Paul Guillaume. 1832–80. Etude sur la condition privée de la femme dans le droit ancien et moderne. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1384

Gidel, Charles Antoine. 1827—. Nouvelles études sur la littérature grecque moderne. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2233

Giebel, Christoph Gottfried Andreas. 1820–81. Fauna der vorwelt, mit steter beruecksichtigung der lebenden thiere. Leipzig, 1847–56. 3 v. in 5, 8°. —1614

Contents. **Cephalopoden** der vorwelt, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Fische** der vorwelt, v. 1, pt. 3.—**Insekten** und spinnen der vorwelt, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Saeugethiere** der vorwelt, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Voegel** und amphibien der vorwelt, v. 1, pt. 2.

—— Repertorium zu Goldfuss' Petrefakten Deutschlands. Ein verzeichniss aller synonymen und literarischen nachweise zu den von Goldfuss abgebildeten arten. Leipzig, 1866. 4°. —1572

—— Thesaurus ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen literatur und nomenclatur saemmtlicher gattungen und arten der voegel. Leipzig, 1872–77. 3 v. 8°. —2614

Giebelgruppen und andre griechische gruppen und statuen. Welcker, F. G., *Alte denkmaeler*, v. 1. 1714

Giehne, Friedrich (*Ed.*) Zwei jahre oesterreichischer politik. Aus einem tagebuch. Schaffhausen, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 3696

Giesbrecht, Wilhelm. Freilebende copepoden der Kieler Foehrde. 81 pp. 12 pl. (Meyer, H. A., and others, *Jahresber. d. comm. zur wissens. untersuch. d. deutsch. meere in Kiel*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 87.)

Giesebrecht, Wilhelm von. 1814—. Geschichte der deutschen kaiserzeit. Braunschweig, 1873–80. 5 v. in 6, 8°. 3604

Giesecke, Karl Ludwig Metzler, *Ritter* von. 1761–1833. Extracts from a journal kept in Greenland. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 494.)

—— **Biographical sketch of** G. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 161, 296.)

Giesecke. *See also* Giseke.

Gieseler, Johann Karl Ludwig. 1792–1854. Text-book of church history. Tr. from the 4 revised German ed. by Samuel Davidson. A new American ed. revised and ed. by Henry B. Smith. New York, 1857–62. 4 v. 8°. —1294

—— **Lamson,** A. Gieseler's Text-book of ecclesiastical history. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 27.)

Giffard, Edward. Short visit to the Ionian islands. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 172; *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 217.)

Giffard, George. 17 *cent.* Dialogue concerning witches and witchcrafts. Repr. from the ed. of 1603. London, 1842. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 8.) 1358

Giffard family. Planché, J. R. Deeds relating to. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 347.)

Giffen, Robert. Essays in finance. London, 1880. 8°. —1365

Contents. Case against **bimetallism.** — Recent accumulations of **capital** in the United Kingdom.—Foreign **competition.**—Reduction of the national **debt.**—Cost of the **Franco-German war** of 1870-71.—Mr. **Gladstone's work** in finance.—Depreciation of **gold** since 1848.—Excess of **imports.**—Taxes on **land.**—**Liquidations** of 1873-76.—Fall of **prices** of commodities in recent years.—Notes on the depreciation of **silver.**—**Taxation and representation** of Ireland.—Why the depression of **trade** is so much greater in raw material producing countries than in the manufacturing countries.

Gifford, *Lady* Helen Selina. Lispings from low latitudes. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 65.)

Gifford, Humfrey. 16 *cent.* Complete poems and translations in prose. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1875. sm. 4°. 1305

—— Poems. Ed. with memorial introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London] 1870. p. 8°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

Gifford, John (*assumed name of* John Richards Green). 1758-1818. History of France, from the earliest times to the present important era. London, 1791-93. 4 v. 4°. 1672

—— History of the political life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt; including some account of the times in which he lived. London, 1809. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 207.) 4855

—— Reign of Louis XVI; and complete history of the French Revolution. With notes, critical and explanatory. London, 1794. 4°. 1672

Gifford, Robert Swain. Benjamin, S. G. W. *In his* Our Amer. artists, 1 s. 4 pp.

Gifford, Sanford Robinson. Benjamin, S. G. W. *In his* Our Amer. artists, 1 s. 4 pp.

Gifford, William. 1757-1826. Memoir of, written by himself. London, 1827. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 11.) 3837

—— Memoirs of Ben **Jonson.** 248 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)—Life of **Juvenal.** 11 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires*, p. i.)—**Poems.** 24 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 162.)—Essay on the **Roman satirists.** 27 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires*, p. xii.)

—— (*Tr.*) Satires of Juvenal. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

—— (*Tr.*) Satires of Persius. *See* Persius Flaccus, A.

—— **Davenport,** R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals, p. 1. 27 pp.—**Hazlitt,** W. William Gifford. 23 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 115.)—**Jeffrey and Gifford** *versus* Shakspere and Milton. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 43.)
See also Quarterly Review.

Gifford family. Planché, J. R. The family of the Giffords. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 58.)

Gifts of Térek, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 799.)

Gigantes. Schwenck, K. Die Giganten. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 673.)

Gigery, *Barbary.* Relation de l'expedition de Gigery et, entre autres, la retraite des troupes françoises. 23 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10, p. 99.)

Gignoux, Joseph Armand. 1799—. Notice; Mandements et lettres pastorales. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 1169.)

Gihon, Albert Leary, *M. D.* 1833—. A night in a typhoon. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 313.)—Need of sanitary reform in **ship-life.** 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 85.)

Gihon, John H. Annals of San Francisco. *See* Soulé, F.

—— Geary and Kansas.—Governor Geary's administration in Kansas: with a complete history of the territory until July, 1857. Phila. 1857. p. 8°. 3597

Gil Blas de Santillane, Histoire de. 2 v. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 2, 3.

—— **Le Sage,** A. R. 294 pp. (*Novels*, p. 1.)

Gil Blas. Who wrote Gil Blas? 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 698; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 278.)

Gila river. Emory, W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. 1848. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 41, 1848.)

Gilbart, James William. 1794-1863. Lectures on the history and principles of ancient commerce. London, 1847. 12°. —2397

—— The logic of banking: a familiar exposition of the principles of reasoning and their application to the art and the science of banking. London, 1865. 8°. —1303

—— Practical treatise on banking. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. —1306

Gilbert, *Bp. of Limerick.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad episcopos Hiberniae de usu ecclesiastico; De statu ecclesiae; Epistola ad S. Anselmum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 995.)

Gilbert, *Abbot of Hoy.* 12 *cent.* Sermones in Cantica; Tractatus ascetici; Sermo de semine verbi Dei; Epistolae. 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 11.)

Gilbert (*Crispin*), *Abbot of Westminster.* 12 *cent.* Disputatio Judaei cum Christiano, cum epistola nuncupatoria ad S. Anselmum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 1005.)—Disputatio **ecclesiae et synagogae.** 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1497.)—Vita S. **Herluini** primi pastoris et fundatoris Beccensis coenobii. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 697.)

Gilbert, *Castellan of the Knights Hospitallers; of Jerusalem.* Epistolae duae ad Ludovicum VII regem Francorum de domo pauperum hospitali Jerusalem. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, pp. 1264, 1270.)

Gilbert, *of Mons.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon Hanoniense A. D. 1070-1195. 121 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 481.)—Ex **Hannoniae** chronico. 107 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 542; v. 18, p. 363.)

Gilbert, *of St. Amand, Tournay.* —1095. Carmen de incendio S. Amandi Elnonensis. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 409.)—Historia miraculorum S. **Amandi.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1435.)

Gilbert de la Porrée, *Bp. of Poitiers. Circa* 1070-1154. Commentaria in [Boetii] librum de Trinitate; Commentaria in librum de praedicatione trium personarum; Commentaria in librum quomodo substantiae bonae sint; Commentaria in librum de duabus naturis et una persona Christi. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1255.)—**Epistola** ad Matthaeum abbatem S. Florentii Salmuriensis; Liber de sex principiis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1255.)

Gilbert, *Mrs.* Ann Taylor. 1782-1866. Autobiography and other memorials of. Ed. by Josiah Gilbert. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4835

Gilbert, Daniel. Gilbert, D. D. Daniel Gilbert. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 199.)

Gilbert, Daniel D. Daniel Gilbert. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 199.)

Gilbert, Davies. 1767-1839. Plain statement of the bullion question, in a letter to a friend. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 17.)

Gilbert, Frank. Jethro Wood, inventor of the modern plow. Chicago, 1882. 12°. 3885

Gilbert, G. K. Report on the geology of the Henry mountains. Washington, 1877. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region.*) —3541

Gilbert, Gabriel. *Circa* 1610–80. Les intrigues amoureuses. 50 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 7.)

Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey. 1539–83. Discourse written to proue a passage by the northwest to **Cataya,** and the East Indies. 42 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 32.)—**Queene Elizabethes achademy.** Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 28 pp. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. No. 8, p. 1.)

—— **Hayes,** E. Report of the voyage and successe thereof, attempted 1583 by G. . . . to discouer . . . countreys extended northward from the cape of Florida. 25 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 184.)—**Peckham,** *Sir* G. True report of the late discoueries . . . of the Newfound Lands, by G. 27 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 208.)

Gilbert, *Sir* John. 1817—. Chronological outlines of English history, from the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria. A descriptive handbook to the series of chronological pictures of English history by G. London, 1873. 12°. 2447

—— **Notice of** G. 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries*, p. 87.)

Gilbert, John Thomas. 1829—. The Celtic records and historic literature of Ireland. Dublin, 1861. 8°. 2576

—— History of the city of Dublin. London, 1854–59. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1860, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 320; v. 54, 1859, p. 370.) 2575

—— History of the viceroys of Ireland: with notices of the castle of Dublin and its chief occupants in former times. Dublin, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 466.) 2576

—— (*Ed.*) Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland from 1641 to 1652. Now for the first time pub. with an appendix of original letters and documents. Illustr. with portraits and facsimiles. Dublin, 1879–80. 3 v. in 6 pts. 4°. 2583

—— (*Ed.*) Facsimiles of national MSS of Ireland, pt. 3. London, 1879. fo. 1211

—— (*Ed.*) Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, A. D. 1172–1320, from the archives of the city of Dublin, etc. London. 1870. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

Gilbert, Josiah (*Ed.*) Autobiography . . . of Mrs. Gilbert. *See* Gilbert, *Mrs.* A. T.

Gilbert, Marie Dolores Eléza Rosanna. *See* Montez, Lola.

Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent. 1751–80. Poésies diverses. 45 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 331.)

Gilbert, Walther. Meletemata Aeschylea. 50 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 281.)

Gilbert, William. Lucrezia Borgia, Duchess of Ferrara. A biography. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 5875

—— **Tomaso et Pepina.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 31, 1868, p. 420.)

—— **Japp,** A. H. Psychology in art—William Gilbert. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 437.)

Gilbert, William. The hurricane. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 160.)

Gilbert, William Schwenck. Field, K. W. S. Gilbert. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 751.)

Gilbert Rugge, a tale. Jackson, H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, pp. 551, 670; v. 70, 1864, pp. 20, 159, 305, 425, 593, 695; v. 71, 1865, pp. 43, 167, 295, 449, 571, 702; v. 72, 1865, pp. 36, 180, 288, 439, 614, 761; v. 73, 1866, p. 27.)

Gilbertus. Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Romanorum; Continuationes. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 117.)

Gilbertus *Anglicus*, or, Gilbertus *Legleus.* 13 *cent.* Compendium medicine tam morborum universalium quam particularium. Lugduni, 1510. sm. 4°. —3764

Gilchrist, Alexander. 1827–61. Life of William Blake, "pictor ignotus." With selections from his poems and other writings. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 717; *Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 101.) 4813

—— Life of William Etty. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 232.)

Gilchrist, John. Collection of ancient and modern Scottish ballads and songs. Edinburgh, 1815. 2 v. 12°. 1335

Gilchrist, Octavius. 1779–1841. Examination of the charges maintained by Messrs. Malone, Chalmers, and others, of Ben Jonson's enmity, etc., towards Shakspeare. London, 1808. 8°. 3394

—— Life of Richard Corbet. 60 pp. (Corbet, R., *Poems*, p. v.)

—— **Bowles,** W. L. Observations on the poetical character of Pope; with a sequel in reply to G. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 369.)

Gildas (*the Wise*). 6 *cent.* Works. Tr. from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. London, 1841. 8°. 1585

The same. (Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.*)

Contents. The **epistle.**—The **history.**

—— De excidio Britanniae. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. Londini, 1838. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— De excidio **Britanniae** liber querulus. 39 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 327; *Rer. Brit. script.* p. 113.)

—— **Roberts,** P. On the history and epistle attributed to G. 27 pp. (*In his* Chronicle of the kings of Britain, p. 191.)

Gildas Salvianus: the reformed pastor. Baxter, R., *Practical works*, v. 14.

Gildemeister, Johann. 1812—. Alchymie. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 534.) —Siebente **athenische phoenikische inschrift.** 3 pp. 4 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 130.) — **Himyarisches bild** mit inschrift. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits. v. 24, 1870, p. 178.)

Gilder, Richard Watson. 1844—. "Call me not dead." 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 67.) —**Christmas hymn.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 432.)—**In camp.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 901.)—A **Madonna** of Fra Lippo Lippi. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 411.)—**Men and spiders.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 502.) —**O, Silver river** flowing to the sea. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 46.)—**Pan.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 313.) — The **poet and his master.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 494.) —The **poet's fame.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 111.)—**Porto fino.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 592.)—The **river inn.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 607.)—**Sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 42.)— The **voyager.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 47.)—"**We met** upon the crowded way." 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 490.)

See also Century illustrated monthly magazine.

Gilder, William H. Schwatka's search. Sledging in the arctic in quest of the Franklin records. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1881. 8°. 2404

Gildersleeve, Basil L., *LL. D.* A Latin grammar. New York, 1876. 12°. —2117

—— (*Ed.*) Satires of A. Persius Flaccus. *See* Persius Flaccus, A.

Gilds. *See* Guilds.

Gilduin, *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris. 12 cent.*
Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1379.)

Gilead. MERRILL, S. East of the Jordan, a record of travel and observation in . . . Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, 1875–77. 1881.

—— OLIPHANT, L. The land of Gilead. 1881.

Giles, Henry. 1809–82. Human life in Shakespeare. Boston, 1868. p. 8°. 3396

—— Popular lectures. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 186.)

Giles, John. Memoirs of odd adventures, strange deliverances, etc., in the captivity of, written by himself. Originally pub. at Boston, 1736. Cincinnati, 1869. 8°. 1653

Giles, John Allen, *LL. D.* 1808—. Hebrew and Christian records; an historical enquiry concerning the age and authorship of the Old and New Testaments. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —1253

—— History of the ancient Britons, from the earliest period to the invasion of the Saxons, compiled from the original authorities. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 1584

—— Life and letters of Thomas à Becket. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 4816

—— Life and times of Alfred the Great. Oxford, 1854. 8°. 4815

—— Life of **Ascham.** 92 pp. (Ascham, R., *Works*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 9.)—Life of Venerable **Bede.** 141 pp. (Beda *Venerabilis*, *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. xli.)—**Praefatio.** 3 pp. (John *of Salisbury*, *Opera omnia*, p. xix.)—**Praefatio.** 5 pp. (Thomas à Becket, *St.*, *Abp. of Canterbury*, *Opera omnia*, p. x.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alani Scripta. *See* Alan, *Abbot of Tewkesbury.*

—— (*Ed.*) Anecdota Bedae, Lanfranci, et aliorum. Inedited tracts, letters, poems, etc., of Venerable Bede, Lanfranc, Tatwin, and others. London, 1851. 8°. 2183

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon chronicle. *See* Anglo-Saxon chronicle.

—— (*Ed.*) British history of Geoffrey of Monmouth. *See* Geoffrey *of Monmouth.*

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the white rose of York. *See* Chronicles.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon Angliae Petriburgense. *See* Chronicon.

—— (*Ed.*) Epistolae Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis. *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*, *Abp. of Canterbury.*

—— (*Ed.*) Galfredi Monumetensis Historia Britonum. *See* Geoffrey *of Monmouth.*

—— (*Ed.*) Galfridi Chronicon Angliae. *See* Geoffrey *of Swinbroke.*

—— (*Ed.*) Gilberti epistolae. *See* Foliot, G., *Bp. of London.*

—— (*Ed.*) Herberti de Boseham Opera. *See* Herbert *of Boseham.*

—— (*Ed.*) La revolte du Conte de Warwick contre le roi Edward IV. To which is added a French letter concerning Lady Jane Gray and Queen Mary, pub. from a Bruges MS. London, 1849. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 1593

—— (*Ed.*) Sancti Aldhelmi Opera. *See* Aldhelm, *St.*, *Bp. of Sherborn.*

—— (*Ed.*) Sancti Bonifacii Opera. *See* Boniface (Winfrid), *St.*, *Abp. of Mentz.*

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum gestarum Willelmi Conquestoris. Londini, 1845. 8°. 1584

Contents. **Charta** a rege Willelmo concessa, Anglo-Saxonice scripta.—**Charta Willelmi** bastardi.—**Chrestien** *de Troyes.* Du roi Guillaume.—**Epistola Willelmi** Conquestoris ad Gregorium papam.—**Gui,** *Bp. of Amiens.* Carmen de Hastingae praelio.—**Guillaume,** *Archdeacon of Lisieux.* Gesta Willelmi ducis Normannorum.—Le dit de **Guillaume d'Angleterre.—Hubert,** *St.* Excerptum ex cantatorio.—Carmen de morte **Lanfranci.**—De morte **Lanfranci.**—De **morte Willelmi** Conquestoris.—Hymnus de **morte Willelmi.**—Anonymi auctoris brevis relatio de **origine Willelmi** Conquestoris.—**Protestatio Willelmi** primi de primatu Cantuariensis ecclesiae, cum subscriptionibus episcoporum et abbatum.—Annalis historia brevis, sive chronica monasterii **S. Stephani Cadomensis.**—Excerpta de **vita Willelmi** Conquestoris.

—— (*Ed.*) Six old English chronicles, of which 2 are now first tr. from the monkish Latin originals. Ethelwerd's Chronicle; Asser's Life of Alfred; Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history; Gildas; Nennius; and Richard of Cirencester. London, 1848. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— (*Ed.*) Venerable Bede's Ecclesiastical history of England. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

—— (*Ed.*) Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris ab auctoribus contemporaneis. Oxoniae, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —3216

—— (*Ed.*) William of Malmesbury's chronicle. *See* William *of Malmesbury.*

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Roger Ascham. *See* Ascham, R.

—— (*Tr.*) Chronicle of Richard of Devizes. *See* Richard *of Devizes.*

—— (*Tr.*) Historical works of Venerable Bede. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

—— (*Tr.*) Matthew Paris's English history. *See* Matthew Paris.

—— (*Tr.*) Roger of Wendover's Flowers of history. *See* Roger *of Wendover.*

—— (*Tr.*) Works of Gildas and Nennius. *See* Gildas.—Nennius.

Giles, William Branch. 1762–1830. Speeches. 28 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 190.)

Gilfillan, *Rev.* George. 1813–78. Bards of the Bible. New York, 1861. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 9; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 238.) 2336

—— Modern literature and literary men. Being a 2 gallery of literary portraits. 3 American ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 2247

Contents.

Anderson, W.
Bailey, P. J.
Browning, *Mrs.* E. B.
Byron, G. G. N., *Baron.*
Cobbett, W.
Crabbe, G.
Croly, G.
Dawson, G.
Emerson, R. W.
Foster, J.
Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D.
Hood, T.
Hunt, L.
Longfellow, H. W.
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.*
Macaulay, T., *Baron.*
Milton, J.
Montgomery, J.
Moore, T.
Nichol, J. P.
Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W.
Smith, S.
Sterling, J.
Taylor, J.
Tennyson, A.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 111; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 652; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 273.)

—— Specimens with memoirs of the less-known British poets. With an introductory essay. Edinburgh, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 1373

Contents. **Alexander,** W., *Earl of Stirling.* Song, v. 1.—**Barbour,** J. Apostrophe to freedom; Death of

Sir Henry de Bohun, v. 1.—**Barnfield,** R. Address to the nightingale, v. 1.—**Beaumont,** F. Poems, v. 1.—**Beaumont,** J. Poems, v. 2.—**Bishop,** S. Poems, v. 3.—**Blacklock,** T. The author's picture; Ode to Aurora, on Melissa's birthday, v. 3.—**Blackmore,** *Sir* R. Creation, v. 3.—**Blackstone,** *Sir* W. Lawyer's farewell to his muse, v. 3.—**Blamire,** S. The Nabob; What ails this heart o' mine? v. 3.—**Browne,** I. H. Poems, v. 3.—**Browne,** W. Songs, v. 1.—**Bruce,** M. To the cuckoo; Elegy, written in spring, v. 3.—**Burton,** R. On melancholy, v. 1.—**Carew,** T. Songs, v. 1.—**Carey,** H. Sally in our alley, v. 3.—**Cartwright,** W. Poems, v. 1.—**Cavendish,** M., *Duchess of Newcastle.* Melancholy, v. 2.—**Chalkhill,** J. Poems, v. 2.—**Chamberlayne,** W. Argalia taken prisoner by the Turks, v. 2.—**Chatterton,** T. Poems, v. 3.—**Cockburn,** *Mrs.* A. R. Flowers of the forest, v. 3.—**Corbet,** R. Dr. Corbet's journey into France, v. 1.—**Cotton,** C. Invitation to Izaak Walton; Voyage to Ireland in burlesque, v. 2.—**Cowley,** A. Poems, v. 2.—**Craggs,** R., *Earl Nugent.* Ode to mankind, v. 3.—**Crawford,** R. Bush aboon Traquair, v. 3.—**Cunningham,** J. May-eve; or, Kate of Aberdeen, v. 3.—**Daniel,** S. Songs, v. 1.—**Davenant,** *Sir* W. Songs, v. 2.—**Davies,** *Sir* J. Poems, v. 1.—**Dillon,** W., *Earl of Roscommon.* From "An essay on translated verse," v. 2.—**Donne,** J. Holy sonnets; Progress of the soul, v. 1.—**Douglas,** G. Morning in May, v. 1.—**Drayton,** M. Description of morning, v. 1.—**Drummond,** W. Songs, v. 1.—**Dunbar,** W. Dance of the seven deadly sins through hell; The Merle and nightingale, v. 1.—**Elliot,** *Miss* J. Flowers of the forest, v. 3.—**Fairfax,** E. Rinaldo at Mount Olivet, v. 1.—**Fanshawe,** *Sir* R. The spring (from the Spanish), v. 2.—**Fawkes,** F. Brown jug, v. 3.—**Fenton,** E. An ode to Hon. John Lord Gower, v. 3.—**Fergusson,** R. Farmer's ingle, v. 3.—**Fletcher,** G. Songs, v. 1.—**Fletcher,** P. Poems, v. 1.—**Garth,** *Sir* S. The dispensary, v. 3.—**Gascoigne,** G. Good morrow; Good night, v. 1.—**Glover,** R. From "Leonidas," book XII; Admiral Hosier's ghost, v. 3.—**Gower,** J. Poems, v. 1.—**Grainger,** J. Ode to solitude, v. 3.—**Habington,** W. Poems, v. 2.—**Hall,** J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Satires, v. 2.—**Hamilton,** W. Braes of Yarrow, v. 3.—**Hammond,** J. Elegy XIII, v. 3.—**Harrington,** J. Sonnet on Isabella Markham; Verses on a most stony-hearted maiden, v. 1.—**Harry** (*Blind*). Battle of Black-Earnside; Death of Wallace, v. 1.—**Heath,** R. Poems, v. 2.—**Henryson,** R. Dinner given by the town mouse to the country mouse; Garment of good ladies, v. 1.—**Herrick,** R. Poems, v. 2.—**Hume,** A. Thanks for a summer's day, v. 1.—**James I,** *King of Scotland.* Description of the king's mistress, v. 1.—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Persian song of Hafiz, v. 3.—**Jonson,** B. Poems, v. 1.—**King,** H. Poems, v. 2.—**Langhorne,** J. Poems, v. 3.—**Lloyd,** R. Miseries of a poet's life, v. 3.—**Logan,** J. Poems, v. 3.—**Lovelace,** R. Songs, v. 2.—**Lovibond,** E. Tears of old May-day, v. 3.—**Lowe,** J. Mary's dream, v. 3.—**Lydgate,** J. Canace; London lyckpenny, v. 1.—**Lyndsay,** *Sir* D. Meldrum's duel with the English champion Talbart; Supplication in contemption of side tails, v. 1.—**Lyttelton,** G., *Lord.* From the "Monody," v. 3.—**Macpherson,** J. Poems, v. 3.—**Mallett,** D. William and Margaret; Birks of Invermay, v. 3.—**Marvell,** A. Poems, v. 2.—**Mason,** W. Epitaph on Mrs. Mason; Heroic epistle to Sir William Chambre, v. 3.—**Merrick,** J. Chameleon, v. 3.—**Mickle,** W. J. Cumnor hall; Mariner's wife, v. 3.—**More,** H. Poems, v. 2.—**Oldys,** W. Song, v. 3.—**Philips,** A. Fragment of Sappho, v. 3.—**Philips,** J. Splendid shilling, v. 3.—**Phillips,** C. The inquiry; A friend, v. 2.—**Pomfret,** J. The choice, v. 3.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Poems, v. 1.—**Ramsay,** A. Poems, v. 3.—**Randolph,** T. Poems, v. 1.—**Ross,** A. Woo'd and married and a'; Rock an' the wee pickle tow, v. 3.—**Sackville,** C., *Earl of Dorset.* Song, v. 3.—**Sackville,** T., *Lord Buckhurst and Earl of Dorset.* Allegorical characters from "The mirror of magistrates"; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, in the infernal regions, v. 1.—**Savage,** R. The bastard, v. 3.—**Scott,** J. Ode on hearing the drum; Tempestuous evening, v. 3.—**Sedley,** *Sir* C. Songs, v. 3.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. To sleep; Sonnets, v. 1.—**Skelton,** J. To Miss Margaret Hussey, v. 1.—**Smart,** C. Song to David, v. 3.—**Southwell,** R. Poems, v. 1.—**Stanley,** T. Poems, v. 2.—**Suckling,** *Sir* J. Songs, v. 1.—**Swift,** J. Poems, v. 3.—**Sylvester,** J. Poems, v. 1.—**Tickell,** T. To the Earl of Warwick, on the death of Mr. Addison, v. 3.—**Turberville,** T. In praise of the renowned Lady Anne, Countess of Warwick, v. 1.—**Tusser,** T. Poems, v. 1.—**Vaughan,** H. Poems, v. 2.—**Walton,** I. Angler's wish, v. 2.—**Warton,** J. Ode to fancy, v. 3.—**Warton,** T., *the elder.* An American love ode, v. 3.—**Watson,** T. Nymphs to their May-queen; Sonnet, v. 1.—**Watts,** I. Poems, v. 3.—**Whitehead,** W. Variety, v. 3.—**Wilmot,** J., *Earl of Rochester.* Songs, v. 2.—**Wither,** G. Poems, v. 2.—**Wotton,** *Sir* H. Farewell to the vanities of the world; A meditation, v. 1.

—— Third gallery of portraits. New York, n. d. 12°. 2247

Contents.

Æschylus.
Bigg, J. S.
Bunyan, J.
Burke, E.
Carlyle, T.
Chalmers, T.
Coleridge, S. T.
Danton, G. J.
Delta.
Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.*
Emerson, R. W.
Hall, R.
Hallam, H.
Hazlitt, W.
Irving, E.
Jeffrey, F., *Lord.*
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.*
Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.*
Marat, J. P.
Massey, G.
Mirabeau, H. G. de R., *Comte de.*
Napoleon I.
Neale, *Rev.* J. M.
Poe, E. A.
Robespierre, F. M. M. J. I.
Rogers, H.
Shakspeare, W.
Smith, A.
Sterling, J.
Taylor, I.
Thackeray, W. M.
Vergniaud, P. V.
Wilson, J.
Yendys, S.

—— Life of Joseph **Addison.** 23 pp. (Addison, J., *Poet. works*, 1859, p. xi.)—Memoir and criticism on the works of Rev. W. L. **Bowles.** 14 pp. (Bowles, W. L., *Poet. works*, v. 2, 1855, p. v.)—Life of Robert **Burns.** 26 pp. (Burns, R., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1856, p. v.)—Life and works of Samuel **Butler.** 22 pp. (Butler, S., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1854, p. v.)—**Churchill**—his life and writings. 18 pp. (Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, 1855, p. iii.)—Life of William **Collins.** 12 pp. (Collins, W., *Poet. works*, 1854, p. 73.)—Life of William **Cowper.** 23 pp. (Cowper, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1854, p. v.)—Life of John **Dryden.** 20 pp. (Dryden, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1855, p. v.)—Life of John **Gay.** 11 pp. (*With* Addison, J., *Poet. works*, 1859, p. 149.)—Life of Oliver **Goldsmith.** 15 pp. (Goldsmith, O., *Poet. works*, 1854, p. xiii.)—Life and poems of Thomas **Gray.** 12 pp. (Gray, T., *Poems*, 1855, p. 149.)—Life of Samuel **Johnson.** 14 pp. (Johnson, S., *Poet. works*, 1855, p. 3.)—Life of John **Milton.** 24 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1854, p. v.)—Life and poetry of Thomas **Parnell.** 7 pp. (Parnell, T., *Poet. works*, 1855, p. 85.)—Life of Thomas **Percy.** 18 pp. (Percy, T., *Reliques of ancient Eng. poetry*, v. 1, 1858, p. v.)—Memoir of Sir Walter **Scott.** 31 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1857, p. v.)—Life and poetry of William **Shenstone.** 19 pp. (Shenstone, W., *Poet. works*, 1854, p. v.)—Life of Tobias **Smollett.** 7 pp. (Smollett, T., *Poet. works*, 1855, p. 211.)—Life of William **Somerville.** 5 pp. (*With* Addison, J., *Poet. works*, 1859, p. 317.)—Life of James **Thomson,** including a criticism on his poetry. 14 pp. (Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, 1854, p. v.)—Life of Thomas **Warton.** 10 pp. (Warton, T., *Poet. works*, 1854, p. 145.)

—— History of a man. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 260.)

Gilfillan, Robert. 1798–1850. Ballad. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 83.)—**Battle song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 96.)—The **beautiful's away.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 485.)—**Birthday recollections.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 113.)—**Bonnie Jeanie Jamieson.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 78.)—Ode to the memory of **Burns.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 275.)—**Hymn** to the setting sun. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 25.)—**I've aye been fou'** sin' the year cam' in. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 523.)—The **King** of Merry England. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 276.)—**My home** is the highlands. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 644.)—**Oh strike the wild harp,** and its chords let them swell! 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 15.)—The **old man's song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 411.)—**Poets** of Scotland. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 131.)—**Songs.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, pp. 256, 616; v. 3, 1834, pp. 128, 394; v. 4, 1834, pp. 484, 671; v. 8, 1836, p. 523; v. 20, 1842, pp. 39, 298; v. 25, 1845, pp. 326, 423; v. 27, 1846, p. 182; v. 28, 1846, p. 74.)—**Stanzas.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, pp. 158, 731.)—**Stanzas to Madaline;** The lily of the valley; Lines to a sleeping infant. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 487.)—**We've a bonnie wee flower** in a far countrie. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 686.)—Ode to **winter.** (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 279.)

Gill, *Rev.* Alexander. 1564–1635. Logonomia Anglica, quâ gentis sermo facilius addiscitur. 2 ed. Londini, 1621. sm. 4°. —2126

Gill, Edmund. Notice of. 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 103.)

Gill, John, *D. D.* 1697–1771. Exposition of the book of Solomon's Song; commonly called Canticles. London, 1854. 8°. —1223

—— Exposition of the New Testament. London, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. —1223

—— Exposition of the Old Testament. London, 1852–54. 4 v. 8°. —1223

—— **Fisk,** D. T. The theology of Dr. Gill. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, 1857, p. 343.)

Gill, John. Notices of the Jews and their country by the classic writers of antiquity: being a collection of statements and opinions from the works of Greek and Latin heathen authors previous to A. D. 500. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. London, 1872. 8°. —2295

Gill, Joseph. Essay on the thermo-dynamics of elastic fluids. London, 1860-61. 8°. —1535

Gill, Theodore Nicholas. 1837—. Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix L. Report on **ichthyology.** 49 pp. 9 pl. (Simpson, J. H., *Report of explorations . . . Utah,* p. 383.)—Scientific progress. II. **Natural science.** 12 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic,* p. 337.)

Gill, Thomas. The technical repository. London, 1822–27. 11 v. 8°. n. s. London, 1827–30. 6 v. 8°. 3985

Gill, Thomas H. The Papal drama. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 325.)

Gill, *Capt.* William. The river of golden sand. The narrative of a journey through China and eastern Tibet to Burmah. With illustrations and 10 maps, etc. With an introductory essay by Col. Henry Yule. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 1496

Gill, William Fearing. Life of Edgar Allan Poe. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 12°. 3881

Gill, *Rev.* William Wyatt. Myths and songs from the south Pacific. With a preface by F. Max Mueller. London, 1876. 12°. 1227

Gilles, *Abp. of Rouen.* Epistola ad Ludovicum X Francorum regem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 708.)

Gilles, *Abbot of St. Tron.* De primis comitibus Lovaniensibus. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 437.)

Gilles, *Monk of Orval.* 13 *cent.* Gesta episcoporum **Leodiensium.** 135 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 1.)—Ex Gestis pontificum **Leodiensium.** 41 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 605; v. 18, p. 638.)

Gilles I, *du Perche, Bp. of Evreux.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae III ad Alexandrum papam III de rege Anglorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1409.)

Gilles, *of Pontoise, Abbot of St. Denis.* Delisle, L. V. Notice sur un recueil historique présenté à Philippe le Long par G. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1865, p. 249.)

Gilles *le Muisit, Abbot of St. Martin de Tournai.* Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une Chronique latine, par G. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 213.)

Gilles, *of Paris, Canon of St. Marcel.* 1162–1220. Carolinus, sive de gestis **Caroli Magni** carmen hexametrum. Liber quintus. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 17, p. 288.)—Carmen de **expeditione Hierosolymitana.** 28 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 211.)—Fragmenta de **Ludovico VIII.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 323.)—**Versus.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 41.)

Gilles, Pierre. 1490–1555. Antiquities of Constantinople. With a description of its situation, the convenience of its port, its publick buildings . . . Tr. by John Ball. London, 1729. 8°. 3486

—— De **Bosporo Thracio** libri tres. 100 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 2.)—De Bosporo Thracio libri III; De topographia **Constantinopoleos,** et de illis antiquitatibus libri IV. 128 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3087.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Gilles de Chin, Seigneur de Berlaymont, Roman de. Gautier, *of Tournai.* 190 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mém. serv. l'hist. de Namur,* v. 7, p. 1.)

Gillesbius, Robert. 15 *cent.* Oratio coram summo pontifice de episcopatu Tornacensi. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 1760.)

Gillespie, *Rev.* George. 1613–48. Notes of debates and proceedings of the Assembly of divines and other commissioners at Westminster. February 1644 to January 1645. Ed. by David Meek. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. —1273

—— **Meek,** D. Memoir of G. 32 pp. (Gillespie, G., *Notes of debates, etc.* p. ix.)

Gillespie, William Mitchell, *LL. D.* 1816–68. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making: comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads (common, Macadam, paved, plank, etc.) and rail-roads. New York, 1859. 8°. —2726

—— Treatise on land-surveying: comprising the theory developed from 5 elementary principles; and the practice with the chain alone, the compass, the transit, the theodolite, the plane table, etc. New York, 1856. 8°. —2434

Gillet de la Tessonnerie, (—). 17 *cent.* Le campagnard. 58 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 109.)

Gillett, Ezra Hall. 1823–75. Life and times of John Huss; or, the Bohemian reformation of the 15 century. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 5885

Gilliéron, V. Aperçu géologique sur les Alpes de Fribourg en général et description spéciale du Monsalvens. Avec 10 planches, etc. Berne, 1873. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 12.) —1562

Gillies, John, *D. D.* 1712–96. Memoirs of the life of Rev. George Whitefield. London, 1772. 8°. 4884

The same. 2 ed., revised . . . by Aaron C. Seymour. Dublin, 1811. 8°. 4896

—— **Foster,** J. Memoirs of . . . Rev. George Whitefield, by Rev. John Gillies. 11 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 62.)

Gillies, John, *LL. D.* 1747–1836. History of ancient Greece, its colonies, and conquests. London, 1820. 4 v. in 8, 8°. 2736

—— Introductory essay, and a life of **Aristotle.** 44 pp. (Aristoteles, *Politics,* p. i; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— **History of the world,** from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 40.)

Gillies, Robert Pierce. Memoirs of a literary veteran; including sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished literary characters from 1794 to 1849. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 590.) 2244

—— **German stories.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 844.)

Gilliss, *Capt.* James Melville. 1810–65. Astronomical and meteorological observations made at the U. S. Naval observatory, during the year 1861. Washington, 1862. 4°. —2461

—— The United States naval astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, during the years 1849, 50, 51, 52. Phila. 1856. 4 v. 4°. 1442, —2481

Contents. **Chile:** its geography, climate, earthquakes, government, social condition, mineral and agricultural resources, commerce, v. 1, 2. — **Magnetical and meteorological observations,** v. 4. —Observations to determine the **solar parallax,** v. 3.

—— Account of the total **eclipse of the sun** on Sept. 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)

—— **Smith,** C. C. Gilliss's Expedition to the southern hemisphere. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 222.)

Gillman, James. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, v. 1. London, 1838. 8°. 4822

Note.—No more pub.

Gillman. *See also* Gilman.

Gillmore, Parker. The great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari desert. London, n. d. 8°. 1426

Gillmore, *Maj.-Gen.* Quincy Adams. 1825—. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863. New York, 1865. 8°. —2764

—— Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars, containing reports of numerous experiments conducted in New York city, during the years 1858 to 1861, inclusive. New York, 1864. 8°. —1784

—— Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. New York, 1876. 12°. —1786

Gillmore. *See also* Gilmor.—Gilmore.

Gillot, Claude. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Gillot, Jacques. 1550–1619. Relation faite de ce qui se passa au parlement de Paris, séant aux Augustins, touchant le régence de la reine Marie de Médicis, mère du roi Louis XIII, les 14 et 15 Mai, 1610. 14 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 471; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 49, p. 239.)

Gillray, James. 1757–1815. Works, from the original plates, with the addition of many subjects not before collected. London, n. d. 2 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 255; *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 261.) P.28.1

—— Wright, T., and Evans, B. H. Historical and descriptive account of the caricatures of James Gillray. 1851.

—— **Political caricatures** — Gillray and his successors. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 453.)

Gilly, William Stephen, *D. D.* 1790–1855. Memoir of Felix Neff, pastor of the High Alps; and of his labours among the French Protestants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the primitive Christians of Gaul. London, 1832. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 47.) 5843

—— Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, in the year 1823, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. 3 ed. London, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 152; v. 33, 1826, pp. 130, 238.) —3285

—— Vigilantius and his times. London, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 116.) 5862

—— Waldensian researches during a 2 visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. With an introductory inquiry into the antiquity and purity of the Waldensian church. London, 1831. 8°. —3285

—— **Spirit of the Gospel.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 209.)

Gilman, Arthur. 1837—. First steps in English literature. New York, 1870. 16°. 2247

—— (*Ed.*) Cambridge of 1776. With which is incorporated the diary of Dorothy Dudley. [With illustrations.] Cambridge, 1876. 8°. 2637

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Geoffrey Chaucer. *See* Chaucer, G.

Gilman, *Mrs.* Caroline Howard. 1794—. Oracles from the poets: a fanciful diversion for the drawing-room. New York, 1854. 12°. 1397

—— Poetry of travelling in the United States. With additional sketches, by a few friends; and a week among autographs, by Rev. S. Gilman. New York, 1838. 12°. 2407

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Eliza Wilkinson. *See* Wilkinson, E.

Gilman, Daniel Coit, *LL. D.* 1831—. Charities and reformatories of Connecticut. An address delivered at the opening of the Connecticut industrial school for girls, Middletown, June 30, 1870. New Haven, 1870. 8°. —1384

—— Historical discourse delivered in Norwich, Conn., September 7, 1859, at the bi-centennial celebration of the settlement of the town. Boston, 1859. 8°. 2626

—— James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— **Inaugural address.** 50 pp. (*Addresses at the inauguration of D. C. Gilman, etc.* p. 15.)

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous writings of Francis Lieber. *See* Lieber, F.

—— Addresses at the inauguration of D. C. Gilman, as President of the Johns Hopkins University. 1876.

See also **Johns Hopkins University.**

Gilman, Samuel, *D.D.* 1791–1858. A week among autographs. 60 pp. (Gilman, *Mrs.* C. H., *Poetry of travelling,* p. 371.)

—— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Gilman's Memoirs of a New England village choir. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 189.)

Gilman, W. S., Jr. Report on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. 15 pp. (*Astron. and meteor. observ. at United States Naval observatory,* 1867, appendix II, p. 171.)

Gilman. *See also* Gillman.

Gilmanton, *N. H.* Prescott, W. Sketch of the history, geology, etc., of G. 8 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. Hist. Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 72.)

Gilmor, *Col.* Harry. 1838–83. Four years in the saddle. New York, 1866. 12°. 2657

Gilmore, J. T. Account of yellow fever as it prevailed in Mobile and vicinity in 1873. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 393.)

Gilmore, James R. 1823—. An old apple woman. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 728.)

Gilmore. *See also* Gillmore.

Gilon, *Bp. of Frascati.* —1142. Historia gestorum viae nostri temporis Hierosolymitanae. 15 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 898; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 941.)—Epistola de vita **Hugonis** Cluniacensis abbatis; Epistola adversus Antiochenum patriarcham. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.*

s. *Lat.* v. 173, p. 1387.)—Epitome vitae S. **Hugonis,** abbatis Cluniacensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 910.)

Gilpin, *Rev.* Bernard. 1517–83. Sermon preached in the court at Greenwich before King Edward VI, 1552. 55 pp. (Gilpin, W., *Lives of reformers,* v. 2, p. 353.)

—— **Gilpin,** W. Life of G. 174 pp. (*In his* Lives of reformers, v. 2, p. 179.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Bernard Gilpin. 66 pp. (*In his* Eccles. biog. v. 3, p. 367.)

Gilpin, Edward. 16 *cent.* Skialetheia (1598). Ed. with introduction and notes and illustrations by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester] 1878. sm. 4°. 1305

Gilpin, Henry D. (*Ed.*) 1801–59. Opinions of the Attorneys General of the U. S., from the beginning of the government to March 1, 1841. Washington, 1841. 8°. —2334

—— (*Ed.*) Papers of James Madison. *See* Madison, J.

—— **Political portraits.** No. XXIII—Henry D. Gilpin. 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 512.)

Gilpin, Joshua. Memoir of the rise, progress, and present state of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal. Wilmington, 1821. 8°. —2724

Gilpin, Thomas. Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the revolutionary war. Phila. 1848. 8°. 1614

Gilpin, *Rev.* William. 1724–1804. Essay on prints. 5 ed. London, 1802. 8°. —1714

—— Lives of reformers. New ed. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 3815

Contents.

Cranmer, T. v. 2.
Gilpin, B. v. 2.
Huss, J. v. 1.
Jerome, *of Prague,* v. 1.
Latimer, H. v. 1.
Oldcastle, J., *Lord Cobham,* v. 1.
Wicliff, J. v. 1.
Zisca, J. v. 1.

—— Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty: made in the summer of 1774. London, 1804. 8°. —1715

—— Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of south Wales, etc., relative chiefly to picturesque beauty: made in the summer of 1770. 5 ed. London, 1800. 8°. —1716

—— Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains, and lakes of Cumberland, and Westmoreland. 2 ed. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°. —1715

—— Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 2 ed. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°. —1715

—— Remarks on forest scenery, and other woodland views (relative chiefly to picturesque beauty), illustr. by the scenes of New-Forest in Hampshire. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°. —1715

—— Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape: with a poem on landscape painting. To these are now added 2 essays, giving an account of the principles and mode in which the author executed his own drawings. 3 ed. London, 1808. 8°. —1724

Gilpin, William. The central gold region. The grain, pastoral, and gold regions of North America, with some new views of its physical geography, and observations on the Pacific railroad. Phila. 1860. 8°. —1635

Gilpin, William Sawrey. 1762–1843. Practical hints upon landscape gardening: with some remarks on domestic architecture, as connected with scenery. 2 ed. London, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 773.) —4683

Gilroy, Clinton G. Art of weaving, by hand and power: with an account of recent improvements in the art, and a sketch of the history of its rise and progress in ancient and modern times. London, 1847. 8°. —3735

Gilson, Helen Louise. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 133. 16 pp.

Gilvedras, Aloysius. The death-garland. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 107.)

Gindely, Anton. 1829—. Geschichte der boehmischen brueder. Prag, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —3283

—— Geschichte der ertheilung des boehmischen majestaetsbriefes von 1609. Prag, 1868. 8°. 3473

—— Geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. Prag, 1869–80. 4 v. 8°. 3605

Contents. Geschichte des **boehmischen aufstandes** von 1618, abth. 1, v. 1–4. — Strafdekrete **Ferdinands II,** v. 4.

—— Quellen zur geschichte der boehmischen brueder, vornehmlich ihren zusammenhang mit Deutschland betreffend. Wien, 1859. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 19.) 3694

—— Rudolf II und seine zeit, 1600–12. Prag, 1868. 2 v. r. 8°. 5852

Gindre de Mancy, Jean Baptiste. 1797—. Nouveau dictionnaire complet des communes de la France, de l'Algèrie, et des autres colonies françaises. Paris [1863]. r. 8°. R.74

Ginevra da Siena. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 673.)

Ginguené, Pierre Louis. 1748–1816. Histoire littéraire d'Italie. 2 éd. Paris, 1824. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 1.) 2254

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de G. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 145.)

Ginoulhiac, Jacques Marie Achille, *Abp. of Lyon.* Les origines du christianisme. 4 pp. (Rev. of, by L. Duchesne, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 738.)

Ginsburg, Christian D. The Moabite stone. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11, p. 163.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Massorah, compiled from MSS alphabetically and lexically arranged, v. 1, 2. London, 1880–83. 2 v. fo. —1262

Gioberti, Vincenzo. Philosophy of revelation. 74 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, pp. 281, 462.)—**Seydel,** R. Rosmini und Gioberti. 80 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 161; v. 35, 1859, p. 1.)—**Torricelli,** J. B. V. Gioberti. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 237.)

See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 409; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 50, 1857, p. 460; N. Brit. Rev. v. 11, 1849, p. 369.

Giocondo, Giovanni. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 10, p. 45, 89 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 385, 10 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Gioffredo, Piétro. 1629–92. Nicaea civitas sacris monumentis illustrata. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, p. 6.)

Giordani, Vitale. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Giordano, Luca. Mantz, P. Luca Giordano. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Chaumelin, M., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole napolitaine.*)

Giorgi, Marino. 1231–1312. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1517. 22 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 3, p. 39.)

Giorgio, Frañcesco di. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, p. 207, 8 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 122, 3 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Giorgione. *See* Barbarelli, Giorgio.

Giorgione da Castelfranco. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 7, p. 129, 11 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 394, 9 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Giornale degli scavi di Pompei. Fiorelli, G. 2702

Giornale degli scavi di Pompei. Nuova serie. Neapoli, 1868–74. 3 v. 4°. 2702

Giornale Generale della bibliografia italiana. Firenze, 1861–68. 8 v. 8°. L.123

Giornande. *See* Jornandes.

Giottino, Tommaso detto. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, p. 193, 14 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 218, 8 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Giotto, Angiolotto Bondone. 1276–1336. Canzone. Of the doctrine of voluntary poverty. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 235.)

—— Ruskin, J. Giotto and his works in Padua. 1854.

—— **Colvin,** S. Giotto's Gospel of labour. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 448.)

—— Quilter, H. Giotto. 1881. (*Illust. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Dobbert,** E. Giotto. 52 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 2, p. 267, 57 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 93, 30 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Giovane, Gabriello. De antiquitate et varia fortuna Tarentinorum libri octo. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

Giovanni, *Cardinal, Papal legate in Germany.* Epistolae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 800, 804.)

Giovanni, *of Marsico, Bp. of Frascati.* 12 *cent.* Concio ad populum Romanum; Epistola ad Richardum Albanensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 1037.)

Giovanni, *Bp. of Gubbio.* 11 *cent.* Vita B. Petri Damiani cardinalis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 114.)

Giovanni, *Bp. of Pistoja.* 8 *cent.* Professio facta Balsari Lucensi episcopo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1350.)

Giovanni, *Bp. of Ravenna.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad Gregorium papam qua ecclesiae suae privilegia ex consuetudine tuetur, etc. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 77, p. 654.)

Giovanni, *Bp. of Sabina.* 11 *cent.* Querimonia contra Farfenses monachos. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 909.)

Giovanni, *Abbot of Casamario.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Bernardum abbatem de infelici expeditionis in terram sanctam successu. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 590.)

Giovanni, *Abbot of Fécamp.* 11 *cent.* Libellus de scripturis et verbis patrum collectus; Libellus alter; Epistolae; Appendix: Chronicon Fiscamense; Catalogus abbatum Fiscamensium. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 445.)—Prologus in opus precum variarum à se compositum ex Patribus; Epistolae. 11 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 120, 450.)

Giovanni, *Abbot of Monte Cassino.* Chronicon postremorum comitum Capuae. 2 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 272.)

Giovanni, *Prior of Cluny.* 10 *cent.* Vita S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis II; Prologus in librum suum de miraculis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 883.)

Giovanni, *Deacon.* Gesta episcoporum Neapolitanorum. Ed. G. Waitz. 69 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 398.)—Translatio Sancti Sosii. 5 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 459.)

Giovanni, *Deacon.* 9 *cent.* Sancti Gregorii magni vita. 92 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 75, p. 59.)

Giovanni, *Deacon at Venice.* 11 *cent.* Chronicon Venetum et Gradense. 47 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 875.)

Giovanni da Fiesole. *See* Fiesole, Giovanni Angelico da.

Giovanni da Udine. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 13, p. 35, 22 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 5, p. 16, 17 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Giovanni di Pietro. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.

Giovanni Fiorentino, *Ser.* 14 *cent.* Il pecorone. Milano, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 1293

—— Adventures of Gianetto; from the Pecorone. 32 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 65; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 319.)—Novels, from Il pecorone. 54 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 1, p. 277.)—Story of Bucciuolo and Pietro Paolo. 17 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 16.)

Giovanni, *of Ferrara.* Excerpta ex annalibus principum Estensium ab anno 1409 usque ad 1454. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 437.)

Giovanni, *of Naples.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Thomam Cantuariensem; Epistola ad Henricum regum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 988.)

Giovanni, Vincenzo di. Del Palermo restaurato. 1872, 2 v. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 2 s. v. 1, 2.)

Giovenazzo, Mateo di. Gli diurnale di. 30 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 464.)

Giovio, Benedetto. 1471–1544. Historiae patriae, sive Novocomensis libri duo. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Giovio, Paolo. 1483–1552. De Romanis piscibus libellus. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 837.)—Delle cose della Moscovia. 12 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 2, p. 131.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Gipsies. *See* Gypsies.

Gipsy in the thorn-bush, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 338.)

Gipsy's vengeance, an English version of Il trovatore. Jefferys, C. 3363

Giraffes. Chapter on giraffes. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 202.)

Girald, *Canon of Santiago de Compostela.* Historia Compostellana. *See* Munio, *Bp. of Mondoñedo.*

Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio. 1479–1552. De comoedia, ejusque apparatu omni et partibus, commentarius. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1473.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Giraldi, Ubaldo. De poenis ecclesiasticis. *See* Tesoro, C. A.

Giraldi Cintio, Giovanni Battista. 1504–73. Arrenopia, tragedia. 143 pp. (*Teatro Ital. antico,* v. 5, p. 49.)—De Ferraria et atestinis principibus commentariolum. 41 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—The Moor of Venice. 28 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 281.)—Novella V. 16 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 169.)—Novels. 55 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 2, p. 139.)—Orbecche, tragedia. 133 pp. (*Teatro Ital. antico,* v. 4, p. 115; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 727.)—Story of Othello; from the Hecatomithi of Cinthio; with an English translation. 27 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)

Giraldus *Cambrensis.* *See* Giraldus de Barri.

Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.* 1146–1220. Opera, ed. by J. S. Brewer and J. F. Dimock. London, 1861–77. 7 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

Contents. **Catalogus brevior librorum,** v. 1.—Vita S. **David,** v. 3.—G. Cambrensis **Epistola ad Capitulum Herefordense** de libris a se scriptis, v. 1.—**Epistola ad St. Langton,** v. 1.—De vita **Galfridi** Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, v. 4.—**Gemma ecclesiastica,** v. 2.—Expugnatio **Hibernica;** Topographia Hibernica; Glossary, v. 5.—Vita S. **Hugonis,** v. 7.—**Invectionum libellus,** v. 1, 3.—Descriptio

Kambriæ; Itinerarium Kambriæ; Glossaries, v. 6. — De **Menevensi ecclesia dialogus,** v. 3. — De **rebus a se gestis,** v. 1.—Vita S. **Remigii,** v. 7.—**Speculum ecclesiae,** v. 4.—**Symbolum electorum**, v. 1.

—— Historical works. Revised and ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1863. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

Contents. History of the conquest of **Ireland.**—Topography of **Ireland.—Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin** through Wales.—Description of **Wales.**

—— Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A. D. 1188. Tr. into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 399.) 2561

—— Ex De instructione principis libris tribus. 43 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 121.)—Ex Hiberniae topographia. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 209.)—Topographia Hiberniae, sive de mirabilibus Hiberniae; Expugnatio Hiberniae, sive historia vaticinalis; Itinerarium Cambriae. 187 pp. (Camden, W., *Anglica*, p. 692.)

—— **Cambrensis and his adversaries.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 141.)—**Irish tourists:** Giraldus Cambrensis. 56 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, pp. 1, 192, 383.)—**Lounsbury,** T. R. A scholar of the 12 century. 76 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 717; v. 38, 1879, p. 50; v. 39, 1880, p. 70.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Girard, *Bp. of Autun.* Capitularis fundatio ecclesiae collegiatae, Sancti Hilarii Sinimuri Briennensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 679.)

Girard, *of Auvergne.* Ex abbreviatione Historiae figuralis; ex continuatione. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 592.)

Girard, Charles. 1822—. Fishes. Washington, 1859. 4°. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 10.)

—— United States exploring expedition, 1838–42, under Charles Wilkes. Herpetology. Phila. 1858. 4°, and atlas fo. —1602, atlas —1671

—— Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. I. A monograph of the Cottoids. 80 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)—Ichthyology of the boundary. 90 pp. 41 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— **Newberry,** John S., and others. Zoological report of the route in California and Oregon. 114 pp. 16 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)

Girard, Grégoire. N—, E. Grégoire Girard. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 152.)

Girard, H. Die norddeutsche ebene insbesondere zwischen Elbe und Weichsel geologisch dargestellt. Nebst einer geologischen karte der gegend zwischen Magdeburg und Frankfurt a. d. O., und zwei tafeln profilen. Berlin, 1855. 8°. —1625

Girard, Jules Augustin. 1825—. Des charactères de l'atticisme dans l'éloquence de Lysias. Paris, 1854. 8°. 3292

—— Le sentiment religieux en Grèce d'Homère à Eschyle. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Hignard, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 960.)

Girard, L. Traité élémentaire d'instrumentation à l'usage des chefs de musique d'harmonie et de fanfares. Paris, n. d. fo. —2741

Girard, N. 18 *cent.* Notice. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 92.)

Girard, Philippe Henri de. Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Philippe de Girard, sa vie et ses oeuvres. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 745.)

Girard, Pierre Simon. 1765–1835. Mémoire sur l'agriculture, l'industrie et le commerce de l'Egypte. Paris, 1824. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 17.)

—— Description de la vallée de l'Egarement et conséquences géologiques qui résultent de la reconnaissance qu'on en a faite. 32 pp. 1 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur le nilométre de l'ile d'Elephantine et les mésures egyptiennes. 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur les mésures agraires des anciens Egyptiens. 64 pp. 1 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 145.)—Observations sur la vallée d'Egypte et sur l'exhaussement séculaire du sol qui la recouvre. 132 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 33.)

Girard, Stephen. Arey, H. W. Girard college and its founder. 1853.

—— **Hunt,** F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 227. 68 pp.—**Webster's plea in the case of the Girard will.** 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 3, 1845, p. 89.)

Girard College. Arey, H. W. Girard college and its founder. 1853.

—— Bache, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard college observatory, 1840–45. 3 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11, 13, 14.)

—— — Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory, at the Girard college, 1840–45. 1847, 3 v.

—— — Report on education in Europe to the trustees of Girard college. 1839.

—— [Plates to magnetic and meteorological observations, 1840–45.] 1845.

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 13, 1833, p. 143; Brownson's Quart. Rev. n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 162; N. Y. Rev. v. 6, 1839, p. 369; N. Am. Rev. v. 100, 1865, p. 70.

Girard de Caudemberg, Scaevola Charles. 1793–1858. Notice sur de nouveaux mortiers hydrauliques qu'on obtient avec les arènes ou sables fossiles argileux. Paris, 1827. 8°. —1786

Girardin, *Mme.* Delphine Gay de. Saint-Amand, I. de. Madame de Girardin . . . 1875.

—— **Gautier,** T., and others. *In their* Famous French authors, p. 56. 14 pp.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame Emile de Girardin. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 384.)

Girardin, Emile de. 1806–81. De l'instruction publique en France. Paris, 1842. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 394.) —2387

—— Questions philosophiques. Questions de mon temps, 1852 à 1857. La politique universelle, la liberté dans le mariage, le droit, la liberté. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1416

—— **Girardin, the journalist.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 497.)—**Lievin,** L. M. Emile de Girardin dans ses écrits. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 46.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Emile de Girardin. 47 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 7, p. 307.)

Girardin, Louis Hue. History of Virginia. *See* Burke, J. D.

Girardin, Louis Stanislas Cécile Xavier, *Comte* de. 1762–1827. Mémoires. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 1686

Girardin, Saint-Marc. *See* Saint-Marc Girardin.

Girardot, (—). 18 *cent.* Notice. Sermons choisis. 184 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 56, p. 809.)

Girart de Rossillon. Cronicques des faiz de feurent. *See* Cronicques, etc.

Giraud, Elisée. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 342. 7 pp.

Giraud, J. P. Birds of Long Island. New York, 1844. 8°. —2616

Giraudeau, Fernand. 1835—. La presse périodique de 1789 à 1867. Lettres au rédacteur de "l'Etendard." Paris, 1867. 8°. 2246

Girault, Claude Xavier. 1764–1823. Notice historique sur les ancètres, le lieu de naissance, les possessions et les descendants de Madame de Sévigné. 44 pp. (Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de, *Lettres*, v. 1, p. 77.)

Girault de Saint-Fargeau, Pierre Augustin Eusèbe. 1799—. Dictionnaire géographique, historique, industriel et commercial de toutes les communes de la France et de plus de 20,000 hameaux en dépendant. Paris, 1844–46. 3 v. 4°. R.74

Girault-Duvivier, Charles Pierre. 1765–1832. Grammaire des grammaires, ou analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la langue française, . . . 18 éd. entièrement revue et corrigée d'après le nouveau dictionnaire de l'académie, augmentée d'un aperçu critique sur ce dictionnaire et de nombreuses explications . . . par P. Auguste Lemaire. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —2133

Girdlestone, H. J. and J. W. The dry earth system. London, 1869. 8°. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*) —2714

Girdlestone, Thomas. 1758–1822. Facts tending to prove that General Lee was never absent from this country, for any length of time, during the years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772, and that he was the author of Junius. London, 1813. 8°. 2226

Girdwoyn, Michel. Anatomie et physiologie de l'abeille. 13 pl. Paris, 1876. fo. —1641

Girgenti, *Sicily.* Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Mémoire sur la restitution du temple de Jupiter Olympien à Agrigente. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 270.)

Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. 3375

Girl's dilemma, A. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 86.)

Girls.

BRACKETT, A. C. Education of American girls. 1874.

—— CLARKE, E. H. Sex in education: or a fair chance for the girls. 1873.

—— Letters on the whipping of girls. 1870.

—— MAINTENON, F. d'A., *Marquise* de. Entretiens sur l'education des filles. 1854.

—— — Lettres sur l'education des filles. 1854.

—— **Clough,** A. J. Hints on the organization of girls' schools. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 435.)—**Defects in the moral training of girls.** 25 pp. (Shipley, O., *Church and the world*, 1868, p. 77.)—**Education of girls:** their admissibility to universities. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 56.)—**Fearon,** D. R. Girls' grammar schools. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 333.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. De l'éducation des filles. 77 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 240.)—**Giles,** H. Ideal girlhood in modern romance. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 365.)—**Girls in the public schools of Boston.** 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 243.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The health of our girls. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 722.)—**Ladies' cry (The),** Nothing to do! 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 451.)—**Maclaren,** A. Girls' schools. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 409.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Education of girls. 74 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, pp. 227, 613.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres sur l'éducation des filles, par Madame de Maintenon. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 105.)—**Sanford,** M. E. A visit to a German girls' school. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 82.)—**Simon,** J. L'enseignement primaire des filles en 1864. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 918.)—**Smedley,** M. B. The English girl's education. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 29.)—Workhouse schools for girls. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 27.)—**Suggestions on the education of girls.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 593.)

See also **Women.**

Girls of the period. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 589.)

Girls of the period, Two. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 323.)

Girndt, Otto. 1835—. Ein heimliches verhaeltniss. 49 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 416; v. 4, 1875, p. 110.)

Girodet-Trioson, Anne Louis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 16 pp.

Girolamo da Carpi. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 12, p. 241, 59 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 4, p. 504, 10 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Girolamo da Trevigi. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 9, p. 225, 7 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 285, 5 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Girolamo und Salvestra, (Geschichte von) welche im leben geschieden durch liebe im tode vereinigt wurden. 8 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 1, p. 53.)

Giron, Pedro de, 3 *Duque de Osuna.* Documentos relativos a G. 1864–65, 4 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 44–47.)

Giron, Pedro Agustin, 1 *Duque de Ahumada.* 1778–1842. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 706.)

Girondists. GUADET, J. Les Girondins. 1861, 2 v.

—— LAMARTINE, A. M. L. P. de. Histoire des Girondins. 1860–61, 7 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9–15.)

The same, tr. into English. 1854–56, 3 v.

—— VATEL, C. Charlotte de Corday et les Girondins. 1864–72, 4 v.

—— — Recherches historiques sur les Girondins. 1873, 2 v.

—— **Biré,** E. Etudes sur la révolution française, la legende des Girondins. 313 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 385, 773; v. 84, 1880, pp. 67, 216, 652, 813; v. 85, 1880, pp. 225, 424, 815.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Brissot: The Girondins. 15 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 238; *Works*, v. 5.)—**Guadet,** J. Recherches historiques sur les Girondins. 90 pp. (Buzot, F. N. L., *Mém. sur la révolution française*, p. 23.)—**Procès des Girondins.** 192 pp. (Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux, P. C., *Histoire parlementaire*, v. 29, p. 410; v. 30, p. 1.)

See also **France,** *History, Revolution.*

Gironi, Robustiano. 1769–1838. Raccolta di lirici italiani dall' origine della lingua sino al secolo XVIII. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

Contents.

Alamanni, L.
Bembo, P.
Boiardo, M. M.
Bracciolini, F.
Burchiello, D. di N.
Capilupi, L.
Cappello, B.
Caro, A.
Casa, G. della.
Cavalcanti, G.
Chiabrera, G.
Cingoli, B. da.
Cino *da Pistoia*, G. de' S.
Colonna, V.
Conti, G. de'.
Coppetta, F.
Costanzo, A. de.
Dante Alighieri.
Filicaja, V. da.
Fracastoro, G.
Galeani, A.
Gambara, V.
Giustiniano, O.
Guarnello, A.
Guidi, A.
Guidiccioni, G.
Lemene, F. de.
Magalotti, L.
Maggi, C. M.
Magno, C.
Marchetti, A.
Marini, G.
Medici, L. de'.
Menzini, B.
Molza, F. M.
Perotti, G. L.
Petrarca, F.
Piccolomini, B. C. de'.
Poliziano, A.
Rainieri, A. F.
Redi, F.
Rinuccini, C.
Rota, B.
Sannazzaro, J.
Stampa, G.
Tansillo, L.
Tasso, B.
Tasso, T.
Testi, F.
Tolommei, C.
Tommasi, A.
Valvasone, E. di.
Varchi, B.
Visconti, G.
Zappi, F. M.
Zappi, G.

—— Novel. 14 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 359.)

Gironière, Paul Proust de la. *See* La Gironière.

Giros, Pedro Fernandez. Relation of the now discoverie in the South Sea. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1422.)

Giroust, Jacques. 1624–89. Sermons. Paris, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 13.)

Girton College. Betham-Edwards, M. Girton college. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 561.)—**Shirreff,** E. Girton college. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 87.)

Giruin. Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 385.)

Gisborne, Francis. Telegraphic communication with India. 20 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 105.)

Gisborne, Lionel. The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the expedition of inquiry for the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. With 4 maps. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 718.) 2475

Gisborne, Thomas, *Prebendary of Durham.* Hall, R. Review of Gisborne's sermons. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 126.)—Testimony of natural theology to Christianity. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 41.)

Gisborne, Thomas, Jr. —1852. Letter to the Rev. Henry Phillpotts, on the subject of his two letters to the Rt. Hon. George Canning. 78 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 463.)

Giseke, Bernhard. Allmaeliche entstehung der gesaenge der Ilias, aus unterschieden im gebrauch der praepositionen nachgewiesen. Goettingen, 1853. 8°. 3274

Giseke. *See also* Giesecke.

Gisle Surssons saga. 9 pp. (Mueller, P. E., *Sagabibliothek*, v. 1, p. 167.)

Gislebertus. *See* Gilbert.

Gislenus, *St.* Philippe de Harveng, *Abbot.* Vita sancti Gisleni. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1337.)

Gisli the outlaw, The story of. Dasent, *Sir* G. W. (*Tr.*) 1234

Gismunda. Eine schoene historie von des fuersten zu Salerno schoener tochter Gismunda. 18 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 153.)

Gisors, *France.* Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. Gisors. 37 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, pp. 144, 206, 319.)

Gisquet, Henri. Memoirs. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 568; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 584.)

Gist, George. (*Se-quo-yah.*) Phillips, W. A. Sequoyah. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 542.)

Gist, *Gen.* Mordecai. Boyle, E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 147. 10 pp.—Life of G. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

Gitagovinda: or the songs of Jayadéva. 22 pp. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 463.)

Gitanilla de Madrid, La. 41 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 1.

Gitano, The. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 97.)

Gittermann, (—). Ben Sadi's quest, tr. by S. S. Conant. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 334.)

Giudici, Paolo Emiliano. History of Italian literature. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 426.)

Giuliano, *Canon of Cividale.* Fragmenta chronici Forojuliensis cum additamentis ab anno Christa 1252 usque ad annum 1364. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1189.)

Giuliano da Majano. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, p. 3, 10 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 8, 6 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Giuliano, da San Gallo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 7, p. 307, 27 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 489, 20 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Giulietta. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 241.)

Giulio, *Abbot of Monte Christo.* 8 *cent.* Querimonia de variis usurpatoribus jurium coenobii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1364.)

Giulio Romano. 1492–1546. Monumenta in Constantiniana Vaticani aula, in fimbris parietinarum iconum Clementis VII jussu, elaborata, vetustate paene consumta P. S. Bartolas a se delineata et aes aqua incidit. Roma, n. d. [16—]. obl. fo. (*This copy appears to lack the title page.*) 1712

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 16 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 10, p. 279, 47 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 4, p. 25, 34 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Giuntini, Francesco. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Giuochi fanciulleschi siciliani. Pitrè, G. 1218

Giuseppe Caponsacchi. 91 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book*, v. 2, p. 161.

Giuseppe Recca. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 80.)

Giusti, Giuseppe. 1809–50. [Gedichte.] 1872. (Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 1.)

—— **Giuseppe Giusti and his times.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 437.)—**Giusti, his life and poetry.** 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 54.)—**Howells,** W. D. The Florentine satirist, Giusti. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 31.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. L'art et la poésie en Italie. Giuseppe Giusti. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 1066.)

Giustinian, Sebastian. 1460–1543. Four years at the court of Henry VIII. Selection of despatches written and addressed to the signory of Venice, January 12, 1515, to July 26, 1519. Tr. by Rawdon Brown. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 442; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 441.) 1548

Giustiniani, Antonio. Sommario della relazione di A. G. oratore alla Porta Ottomana, 1514. 6 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 3, v. 3, p. 45.)

Giustiniani, Bernardo. 1408–89. De origine urbis Venetiarum rebusque gestis a Venetis libri XV. 94 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Giustiniani, Fabiano. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Giustiniani, L. Papal Rome as it is, by a Roman; with an introduction by Rev. W. C. Brownlee. Baltimore, 1843. p. 8°. —3207

Giustiniani, Pietro. *Circa* 1576. Rerum Venetarum ab urbe condita ad annum MDLXXV, historia ab [J. C. Bulengero] denuo revisa . . . Argentorati, 1610. fo. (*With* Bulenger, J. C., *Hist. sui temporis.*) 3741

Giustiniano, Francesco. Relazione di Francia, 1538. 20 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 197; Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 165.)

Giustiniano, Marino. Relazione di Francia, 1535. 52 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 145; Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 41.)—Relazione di, 1541. 42 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 2, p. 117.)

Giustiniano, Sebastiano. Orazione a Ladislao re d'Ungheria confortandolo alla lega contro il Turco. 22 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 1, p. 369.)

Givelet, Henri. L'ailante et son bombyx. Culture de l'ailante, éducation du ver que cet arbre nourrit, valeur et emploi de la soie qu'on en tire. Paris, n. d. 8°. —2674

Giving up and coming down, Concerning. Boyd, A. K. H. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 151.)

Givry, Jean Gardien. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 349. 53 pp.

Gizeh.

Dufeu, A. Découvertes de l'age des quatre pyramides de Gizeh. 1873.

—— Gabb, T. Finis pyramidis; or, disquisitions concerning the antiquity and scientific end of the great pyramid of Giza. 1806.

—— Perring, J. S. The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and measurement. 1839–42, 3 pts. in 1 v.

—— Petrie, W. M. F. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. [1883.]

—— Vyse, R. W. H. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837. 1840–42, 3 v.

—— **Coutelle,** J. M. J. Observations sur les pyramides de Gyzeh . . . 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 9, p. 261.) —**Fillemin,** A. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Egypte. Les pyramides de Gizeh. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 286.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Du revêtement des pyramides de Gizeh. 26 pp. (*With his* Sur les écrits et les travaux d'Eudoxe de Cnide, p. 37.)

Glaber, Raoul, *Monk of Cluny.* —1050. Chronique. 193 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 163.)—Ex historiarum libris V, usque ad A. D. 1044. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 48.)—Vita S. Willelmi Divionensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 655.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire concernant la vie et les ouvrages de G. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 549.)

Glaciers.

Agassiz, L. J. R. Nouvelles études et expériences sur les glaciers actuels. 1847, 2 v.

—— Ball, J. Peaks, passes and glaciers. 1859.

—— Browne, G. F. Ice caves of France and Switzerland. 1865.

—— Désor, E. Paysage morainique, son origine glaciaire et ses rapports avec les formations pliocènes d'Italie. 1875.

—— Dollfus-Ausset, D. Materiaux pour l'étude des glaciers. 1864–70, 8 v. in 13.

—— Drayson, *Lieut.Col.* A.W. On the cause, date and duration of the last glacial epoch of geology. 1873.

—— Forbes, C. S. Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. 1860.

—— Forbes, J. D. Norway and its glaciers visited in 1851. 1853.

—— — Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. 1859.

—— — *In his* Travels through the Alps of Savoy. 1843.

—— Geikie, J. The great ice age. 1874.

—— Godeffroy, C. Notice sur les glaciers, les moraines et les blocs erratiques des Alpes. 1840.

—— Lecoq, H. Des glaciers et des climats. 1847.

—— Rendu, (—). Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. 1874.

—— Tyndall, J. Glaciers of the Alps. 1860.

—— — Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1871, 72.

—— Wills, A. "The eagle's nest" in the valley of Sixt; together with some excursions among the great glaciers. 1860.

—— **Agassiz,** *Mrs.* E. C. The Hassler glacier in the straits of Magellan. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 472.)—**Agassiz,** L. J. R. External appearance of glaciers. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 56.)—Formation of glaciers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 568.)—Formation of glaciers; Internal structure of glaciers; External appearance of glaciers. 104 pp. (*In his* Geological sketches, p. 208.)—Glacial period; Ice-period in America; Glacial phenomena in Maine. 107 pp. (*In his* Geological sketches, 2 s. pp. 1, 77.)—Glacial phenomena in Maine. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, pp. 211, 281.)—Internal structure and progression of the glacier. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 751.)—**Bell,** W. H. Stickeen river and its glaciers. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 805.) —**Coppinger,** R. W. Report on Petermann glacier. 6 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar Sea,* 1875-76, v. 2, p. 346.)—**Forbes,** J. D. Illustrations of the glacial system of the Alps, and of glacial phenomena in general. 4 pp. (Johnston, A. K., *Physical atlas.*)–**Glacial epochs and warm polar climates.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 223.)—**Glacial theories.** 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 1.)—**Glacial theories.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 76.)—**Glacier theory.** 57 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 49.)—**Glaciers and glacier theories.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 418.)—**Hayes,** I. I. Visit to a Greenland glacier. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 204.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Ice and glaciers. 46 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, p. 107.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. On the marks of ancient glaciers on the Green mountain range in Massachusetts and Vermont. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 329.)—**King,** C. Active glaciers within the United States. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 371.)—**Martins,** C. Les glaciers actuels et la période glaciaire. 113 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, pp. 407, 588; v. 68, p. 189; 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 838.)—Recherches sur la période glaciaire. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 919.)—**Muir,** J. Living glaciers of California. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 769.)—Living glaciers of California. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 547.)—**My first glacier pass.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 390.)—**Packard,** A. S. Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine. 94 pp. 2 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1869, p. 210.)—**Rambert,** E. Deux nouveaux points de rencontre entre l'art et la science. Paysage morainique, par E. Désor. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 55, 1876, p. 695.)—Le glacier. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 377.)—**Retreat of the glaciers.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 549.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Account of a curious phenomenon observed on the glaciers of Chamouny. 7 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 251.)—**Whittlesey,** C. On the ice movements of the glacial era in the valley of the St. Lawrence. 12 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 43.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1860, p. 341; Dublin Rev. v. 49, 1861, p. 40; N. Brit. Rev. v. 31, 1859, p. 89.—*Also* **Alps.**

Gladden, *Rev.* Washington. 1836—. Caws and effect. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 374.)—**Lamentation.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 193.)—The **pastor's reverie.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 576.)

Gladiateurs de la République des lettres, Les. Nisard, C. 2 v.

Gladiators. Calliachi, N. Dissertatio de gladiatoribus. 5 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 3, p. 331.)—**Castro,** N. F. de. Exterminium gladiatorum. 28 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 369.)—**Chabouillet,** A. Les rétiaires. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 397.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On gladiatorial remains. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 309.)—**Ferrari,** O. Dissertatio de gladiatoribus. 9 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 3, p. 313.)—**Freher,** M. Cecropistromachia, antiqua duelli gladiatorii sculptura in sardonyche exposita. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1145.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Ueber gladiatorenspiele und thierhetzen zu Rom in der kaiserzeit. 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 544.)—**Leemans,** C. Le rétiaire et le mirmillon. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 65.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Le gladiateur dimachaeros. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 562.)—**Lipsius,** J. Saturnalium sermonum libri duo, qui de gladiatoribus. 128 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 865; *and* Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1161.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les gladiateurs. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 2, 1798, p. 423.)

Gladisch, August. Erdmann, J. E. Gladisch's geschichtsphilosophische schriften. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 294.)

Gladstone, John Hall. 1827—. Michael Faraday. London, 1872. 12°. 4837

—— Spelling reform, from an educational point of view. London, 1878. 16°. —2126

Gladstone, William Ewart. 1809—. Chapter of autobiography. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 273; *Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 121.) 4834

—— Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. London, 1852. 8°. (*With his* Vatican decrees.) —3206

—— Financial statements of 1853, 1860–1863. To which are added a speech on tax bills, 1861, and on charities, 1863. 2 ed. including the "Financial statement of 1864." London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 291.) —1303

—— Gleanings of past years. New York, n. d. 7 v. 16°. 2287

Contents. Influence of **authority in matters of opinion,** v. 3.—Rejoinder on **authority in matters of opinion,** v. 3.—Chapter of **autobiography,** v. 7.—Present aspect of the **church,** v. 5.—**Church of England** and ritualism, v. 6.—**County franchise,** and Mr. Lowe thereon, v. 1.—Last words on the county franchise, v. 1.—Postscriptum on the county franchise, v. 1.—The bill for **divorce,** v. 6.—**Ecce Homo,** v. 3.—Aggression on **Egypt** and freedom in the East, v. 4.—Theses of **Erastus and the Scottish church establishment,** 1844, v. 3.—**Evangelical** movement; its parentage, progress, and issue, v. 7.—**Farini on the States of the Church,** v. 4.—**Germany,** France and England, 1870, v. 4.—Place of ancient **Greece** in the providential order, v. 7.—The **Hellenic factor in the eastern problem,** v. 4.—**Italy and her church,** 1875, v. 6.—**Kin beyond sea,** v. 1.—On the functions of **laymen in the church,** v. 6.—Giacomo **Leopardi,** v. 2.—**Macaulay,** v. 2.—Memoir of Dr. Norman **Macleod,** v. 2.—Examination of the **official reply of the Neapolitan government,** 1852, v. 4.—Bishop **Patteson,** v. 2.—Life of the **Prince Consort;** Death of the Prince Consort, v. 1.—Law of **probable evidence,** and its application to conduct, v. 7.—Courses of **religious thought,** v. 3.—Remarks on **royal supremacy,** v. 5.—The **sixteenth century** arraigned before the nineteenth, v. 3.—**State prosecutions of the Neapolitan government,** v. 4.—**Tennyson,** v. 2.—**Ward's Ideal of a Christian church,** v. 5.—**Wedgwood,** v. 2.—Blanco **White,** v. 2.—Inaugural address on the **work of universities,** April 16, 1860, v. 7.

—— Homeric synchronism: an inquiry into the time and place of Homer. London, 1876. p. 8°. 3267

—— Juventus mundi. The gods and men of the heroic age. 2 ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 28; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 1.) —2277

—— Rome and the newest fashions in religion. Vatican decrees. Vaticanism. Speeches of the pope. New York, 1875–76. 8°. —3205

—— The state in its relations with the church. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 231; *Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 97.) —1315

—— Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. Oxford, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 3274

Contents. **Prolegomena,** v. 1.—**Achaeis:** or the ethnology of the Greek races, v. 1.—**Agorè:** politics of the Homeric age, v. 3.—**Aoidos:** some points of the poetry of Homer, v. 3.—**Ilios:** Trojans and Greeks compared, v. 3.—**Olympus:** or the religion of the Homeric age, v. 2.—**Thalassa:** the outer geography, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 127; *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 502; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 25.)

—— Two letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecution of the Neapolitan government. London, 1851. 8°. (*With his* Vatican decrees.) —3206

—— The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance: a political expostulation. With the replies of Archbishop Manning and Lord Acton. New York, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 170.) —3206

—— On the place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. 56 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 1.)

—— **Defence of the faith;** an address. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 43, n. s. 1873, p. 367.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. 42 pp. (*In his* Historical essays, 2 s. p. 52.)—**Giffen,** R. Mr. Gladstone's work in finance. 26 pp. (*In his* Essays in finance, p. 208; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 101.)—**Gladstone as a man of letters.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 657.)—**Joubert,** L. Nouveaux historiens de l'antiquité, M. Gladstone. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 806.)—**Martin,** C., *Abbé.* M. Gladstone. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1135.)—**Questions constitutionnelles.** 5 pp. (Rev. of, by L. de Gaillard, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 372.)—**Speech on moving for leave to bring in a Bill relating to University education in Ireland.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 569.)—**Vaticanism:** an answer to replies and reproofs. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 412.)—Vaticanisme et M. Gladstone. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 198.)—**Zincke,** B. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, pp. 50, 192.)

—— Gladstone and the Greek question. 1879. (*Diplomatic sketches*, by "An Outsider," v. 3.)

—— Lewins, W. History of banks for savings, including a full account of the origin and progress of Mr. Gladstone's financial measures for post-office banks, etc. n. d.

—— Smith, G. B. Life of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 1880.

—— **Bagehot,** W. *In his* Biographical studies, p. 84. 32 pp.—**Challemel-Lacour,** P. Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre. William Ewart Gladstone. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 44.)—**Contemporary orators.** Mr. W. E. Gladstone. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 653.)—**Conway,** M. D. Gladstone as leader of the Commons. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 61.)—**Cracroft,** B. Mr. Gladstone's position. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 417.)—**Davidson,** J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 1. 12 pp.—**Dunckley,** H. Mr. Gladstone. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 26.)—**Ex-Premier Gladstone.** 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 588.)—**Gladstone administration,** The. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 208.)—**Gladstone and disestablishment.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 238.)—**Gladstone and his Catholic critics.** 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 454.)—**Gladstone and the nation.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 171.)—**Gladstone and the state in its relations with the church.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 626.)—**Gladstone at Chester.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 107.)—**Gladstone in Scotland.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 103.)—**Gladstone's bill.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 498.)—**Gladstone's ecclesiastical opinions.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 382.)—**Gladstone's night attack** and its results. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 379.)—**Gladstone's pilgrimage.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 124.)—**Gladstone's retirement from the Liberal leadership.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 478.)—**Gladstone's statesmanship** and the House of Lords. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 175.)—**Higginson,** T. W. *In his* English statesmen, p. 1. 34 pp.—**Hill,** C. H. Mr. Gladstone. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 337.)—**Innes,** A. T. Mr. Gladstone in transition. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 630.)—**Lucy,** H. W. Mr. Gladstone at Hawarden. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 741.)—**New Parliament and Mr. Gladstone,** 1869. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 188.)—**Second Gladstone administration.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 740.)—**Shall we follow this man?** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 109.)—**Veitch,** J. Mr. Gladstone's ancestors. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 805.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 97, 1865, pp. 240, 261; Contemp. Rev. v. 36, 1879, p. 398; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 81, 1873, p. 281; Scribner's Monthly, v. 21, 1881, p. 125.

Glaire, Jean Baptiste. 1798–1879. Dictionnaire universel des sciences ecclésiastiques. Paris, 1868. 2 v. r. 8°. 1194

Glaisher, James, **Flammarion,** Camille, **Fonvielle,** Wilfrid de, and **Tissandier,** Gaston. Travels in the air. Ed. by James Glaisher. London, 1871. r. 8°. —2484

Glameau, Jean. Bourquelot, L. F. Notice sur le journal de Jean Glameau, prêtre de Bourges au XVI siècle. 34 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 191.)

Glamorgan, *Earl of. See* Somerset, Edward, *Marquis of Worcester.*

Glamorganshire, *Wales.* Clark, G. T. Extent or survey by inquisition of the county of Glamorgan. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 60.)—Extentae de Kairdiff, Lantrissen, Languniht . . . in the county of Glamorgan. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 309.)—The land of Morgan. 138 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 11; v. 35, 1878, pp. 1, 313; v. 36, 1879, p. 117; v. 37, 1880, pp. 30, 117.)—Outline of the topography of Glamorgan. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 1.)—**Collins,** J. List of words from the Gower dialect of Glamorganshire. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 222.)—**Strange,** J. Account of some curious remains of antiquity in Glamorganshire. 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 6.)

Glandorp, Matthias. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Glanum Livii. *See* Saint-Remy, *France.*

Glanvil, Joseph. 1636–80. Loyal tear dropt on the vault of our late martyred sovereign. London, 1667. 12°. (*With his* Scepsis Scientifica.) —1458

—— Sadducismus triumphatus: or, a full and plain evidence, concerning witches and apparitions. London, 1726. 8°. —2477

—— Scepsis scientifica: or, confest ignorance, the way to science; in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion. With a reply to the exceptions of the learned Thomas Albius. London, 1665. 12°. —1458

—— Scir$^{e}_{i}$ tuum nihil est: or, the authors defence of the Vanity of dogmatizing against the exceptions of the learned Tho. Albius in his late Sciri. London, 1665. 12°. (*With his* Scepsis Scientifica.) —1458

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. . . . gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 109. 4 pp.—**Pyrrhonism of** Joseph Glanvill. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 105.)

Glanville, John. 1589–1661. Voyage to Cadiz in 1625. Being a journal never before printed. From Sir John Eliot's MSS. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. Westminster, 1883. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 32.) 1504

Glanville, Ranulph de. —1190. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae, tempore regis Henrici secundi compositus. Londini, 1604. 16°. 1558

The same in Houard, D., *Traités sur les coutumes anglo-normandes,* v. 1, p. 373.

Glapthorne, Henry. 17 *cent.* Plays and poems, now first collected. With illustrative notes and a memoir of the author. London, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 3397

Contents. Tragedy of **Albertus Wallenstein,** v. 2.—**Argalus and Parthenia,** v. 1.—The **Hollander:** a comedy, v. 1.—The **Ladies priviledge,** v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 2.—**Sylvia,** a fragment, v. 2.—**White Hall,** a poem, v. 2.—**Wit in a constable,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 122.)

Glas, George. 1725–65. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands . . . London, 1764. 4°. 3422

The same, abridged. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 16, p. 808.)

Glasbury, *Wales.* Williams, J. Some particulars concerning the parish of Glasbury. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 306.)

Glasgow.

Cleland, J. Annals of Glasgow. 1816, 2 v.

—— Macgeorge, A. Old Glasgow: the place and the people. 1880.

—— M'Ure, J. Glasghu facies: a view of the city of Glasgow. n. d. 2 v.

—— Simson, C. Protocolla diocesis Glasguensis, 1499–1513. 1877, 2 v. (Bain, J., and Rogers, C., *Liber protocollorum,* v. 1, 2.)

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. College life at Glasgow. 38 pp. (*In his* Leisure hours in town, p. 172.)—Concerning Glasgow down the water. 25 pp. (*In his* Recreations of a country parson, 2 s. p. 236.)—**Christmas week at Glasgow.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 204.)—**College life at Glasgow.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 505.)—**Cowan,** R. Vital statistics of Glasgow. 36 pp. (Statistical Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1840, p. 257.)—**Dillon,** J. Catalogue of books belonging to the cathedral church of Glasgow . . . 1432. 13 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 328.)—**Glasgow in** 1851. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 628.)—**Letter on the management of the university library at Glasgow.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 421.)—**Mercey,** F. Glasgow. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 185.)—**Rambles round Glasgow.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 467.)—**Rental book of the diocese of Glasgow,** 1509-1570. 222 pp. (Bain, J., and Rogers, C., *Liber protocollorum,* v. 1, p. 41.)

Glass, Salomon. 1593–1656. Philologiae sacrae, qua totius sacro sanctae veteris et Novi Testamenti Scripturae, tum stylus et literatura, tum sensus et genuinae interpretationis ratio expenditur, libri quinque. Amstelaedami, 1711. sm. 4°. —1242

Glass.

Bontemps, G. Guide du verrier. 1868.

—— Deville, J. A. Histoire de l'art de la verrerie dans l'antiquité. 1875.

—— Froehner, W. La verrerie antique. Description de la collection Charvet. 1879.

—— Gidde, W. Booke of sundry draughtes, principaly serving for glaziers. 1848.

—— Le Vaillant de la Fieffe, O. Verreries de la Normandie. 1873.

—— Nesbitt, A. Descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels in South Kensington Museum. 1878.

—— — Glass. 1878. (Maskell, W., *South Kensington Museum art handbooks.*)

—— Pellatt, A. Curiosities of glass making. 1849.

—— Porter, G. R. Treatise on the . . . manufacture of porcelain and glass. 1832. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Wallace-Dunlop, M. A. Glass in the old world. n. d.

—— **Abbott,** L. Glass-blowing as a fine art. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 337.)—**Art work in glass.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 72.)—**Blake,** W. P. Report on glass and glass ware. 161 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Boudet,** J. P. Notice historique de l'art de la verrerie, né en Egypte. 47 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 9, p. 213.)—**Didron,** A. N. Création d'une manufacture de vitraux à Paris. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 351.)—**Dodd,** G. A day at a flint-glass factory. 22 pp. (*In his* Days at the factories, p. 257.)—**Fowler,** J. On the process of decay in glass. 98 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 46, 1880, p. 65.)—**Glass. Its history and manufacture.** 57 pp. 3 pl. (*History of the processes of manufacture and uses of printing,* p. 187.)—**Hamberger,** G. C. Vitri historia ex antiquitate eruta. 19 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 127 bis.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Verres antiques trouvés en Algerie. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 281.)—**History and mys-**

tery of the glass-house. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 308.)—**Jarves, J. J.** Ancient and modern Venetian glass of Murano. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 177.)—**Michaelis,** J. D. Historia vitri instrumentique vitrei apud Hebraeos. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 57 bis.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On Egyptian glass. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 211.)—**Plate glass:** what it is and how it is made. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 668.)—**Quicherat,** J. De quelques pièces curieuses de verrerie antique. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 73.)

Glass painting and staining.

FRANKS, A. W. Book of ornamental glazing quarries. 1849.

—— FROMBERG, E. O. Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass. 1857.

—— GARRUCCI, R. Vetri ornati di figure in oro trovati nei cimiteri dei Cristiani primitivi di Roma. 1858.

—— GESSERT, M. A. Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass. 1857.

—— LAKIN, T. Valuable receipts for . . . glass staining and painting. 1824.

—— LANGLOIS, E. H. Essai historique et descriptif sur la peinture sur verre. 1832.

—— LENOIR, A. Histoire de la peinture sur verre, et description des vitraux anciens et modernes, pour servir à l'histoire de l'art, relativement à la France ; ornée de gravures. 1803. (*In his* Musée des monumens français, v. 6.)

—— LEVY, E. Histoire de la peinture sur verre en Europe. 1860.

—— SNELL, H. J. Practical instructions in enamel painting on glass. n. d.

—— THEVENOT, E. H. Essai historique sur le vitrail, ou observations historiques et critiques sur l'art de la peinture sur verre. 1837.

—— WARING, J. B. Examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, marble and enamel inlay, and wood inlay. 1858.

—— WARRINGTON, W. History of stained glass. 1848.

—— WEALE, J. Divers works of the early masters in Christian decoration. 1846, 2 v.

—— WINSTON, C. Inquiry into the difference of style . . . in ancient glass paintings ; with hints on glass painting. 1867, 2 v.

—— **Account of the painted glass** windows of the church at Gouda. 14 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on archit.* v. 1.)—**Boeswilwald,** E. Vitrail de la chapelle de Saint-Germer. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 188.)—**Bolton,** W. J. King's College chapel windows, Cambridge. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 153.)—**Canéto,** F. Agonie de la peinture sur verre. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 26.)—**Coffinet,** J. B. Les peintres-verriers de Troyes. 33 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, pp. 125, 212.)—**Cole,** C. A. Painted glass in household decoration. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 655.)—**Didron,** A. N. Concours de peinture sur verre. 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 261.)—Deux vitraux du Grand-Andely. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 358.)—Peinture sur verre. 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 147 ; v. 3, 1845, p. 166.)—Les verrières de la Rédemption. 22 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 69.)—Verrières des vertus théologales. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 165.)—Vitrail de la Charité. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 217.)—Vitrail de l'Incarnation. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 97.)—**Didron,** E. Histoire de la peinture sur verre en Europe. 69 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, pp. 45, 201; v. 24, 1864, p. 211 ; v. 27, 1870–72, p. 188.)—Les vitraux à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. 61 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, pp. 222, 331.)—Les vitraux du Grand-Andely. 34 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 260.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Un projet de restauration des vitraux de la cathédrale de Chartres. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 674.)—Les verrières de Notre-Dame de Chartres. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 477.)—**Fromberg,** E. O. Introductory essay on the art of painting on glass. 119 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on archit.* v. 4.)—**Gessert,** M. A. Art of painting on glass, or glass staining. 34 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on archit.* v. 1.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. De caeruleo materiarum vitro aemularum in antiquis monumentis obviarum colore. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentationes*, v. 2, 1779, p. 41.)—**Hints on glass painting.** 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 165.)—**Holt,** H. F. On the painted glass windows in Fairford church. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 42.)—**Lassus,** J. B. A. Exposition de l'Industrie (peinture sur verre). 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 63.)—Peinture sur verre. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 14.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Les peintres-verriers étrangers à la France. 66 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 1.)—**Le Payen de Flacourt,** (—). De la peinture sur verre. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 551.)—**Levett,** N. D. Glass-painting in England. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 361.)—**Lightfoot,** W. J. Notes on Warehorne church and its ancient stained glass. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 97.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Notes on early glass in Canterbury cathedral. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 1.)—**Maréchal,** C. L. Vitraux de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 353.)—**Masters,** R. Some account of an antient painting on glass. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 321.)—**Modern glass-painting.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 154.)—**O'Connor,** M. On painted glass in Lincoln cathedral. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 89.)—De l'**origine des fenêtres vitrées,** et du développement que reçut en France l'art de peinture sur verre. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 410.)—**Painted glass.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 691.)—**Painted glass windows of the new House of Lords.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 131.)—**Pegge,** S. Some observations on the paintings in the window of Brereton church. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 50.)—**Planché,** J. R. Notes on new theories respecting the Fairford windows. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 100.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. De la peinture sur verre, aux Pays-Bas. 79 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)—**Scharf,** G. Artistic notes on the windows of King's College chapel, Cambridge. 36 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 356 ; v. 13, 1856, p. 44.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Origine de la peinture sur verre. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 81.)—**Whittock,** N. Art of staining and painting on glass. 113 pp. (*In his* Decorative painters' guide, p. 204.)—**Winston,** C. Account of the painted glass in the east window of Gloucester Cathedral. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, pp. 239, 319.)—On painted glass. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 14.)—On the glazing of the north Rose window of Lincoln cathedral. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 211.)—The painted glass in the Beauchamp Chapel at Warwick. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 302.)—Remarks on the painted glass at Lichfield Cathedral. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 193.)

Glasscock, *Capt.* W. N. Naval novelists. Marryat and Glasscock. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 571.)

Glassford, James. Lyrical compositions selected from the Italian poets, with translations. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 353 ; v. 84, 1846, p. 102.)

Glasspole, Richard. Brief narrative of my captivity and treatment amongst the Ladrones. 32 pp. (Neumann, K. F., *Translations from the Chinese and Armenian*, p. 97.)

Glasspoole, H. G. History of our common cultivated vegetables. 39 pp. (Ohio state board of agricult. 29 *Ann. report*, 1874, p. 412.)

Glastonbury, *England.* Beattie, W. On Glastonbury Abbey. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 328.)—**Bingham,** C. W. Computus roll of the receipts of Glastonbury Abbey in 1515. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 102.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Glastonbury British and English. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 456.)—**Glastonbury Abbey, past and present.** 187 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 483, 631 ; v. 67, 1866, pp. 24, 151, 403, 643 ; v. 68, 1866, p. 321 ; v. 69, 1867, pp. 87, 691.)—**Plans and elevations of the remains of Glastonbury Abbey church,** etc. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 28–38.)—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiae. 47 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 289.)—Liber de antiquitate Glastoniensis

ecclesiae. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1681.)
See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 86.

Glastonbury thorn, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 360.)

Glatz, Karl Jordan (*Ed.*) Chronik des Bickenklosters zu Villingen, 1238 bis 1614. Tuebingen, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 151.) —3125

Glaucippus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 474.)

Glaucus, *of Rhegium. Circa* 404 B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 23.)

Glaucus, *Deity.* Witte, J. de. Le dieu marin Glaucus. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 622.)

Glaucus and Silla, with other . . . poems. Lodge, T. 1387

Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. Kingsley, C. —1677

Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to 1860. Worcester, 1860. 12°. 2627

Glazier, Willard W. The capture, the prison pen and the escape, giving an account of prison life in the South. Albany, 1866. 8°. 2646

Gleanings from a literary life, 1838–1880. Bowen, F. 2294

Gleanings from the harvest-field of American history. Dawson, H. B. 2 v.

Gleanings from the harvest-fields of literature, science and art. Bombaugh, C. C. 2274

Gleanings from the menagerie and aviary at Knowsley Hall. Stanley, E. G. S., *Earl of Derby*, and Hawkins, B. W. —1671

Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. Scott, G. G. 1534

Gleanings in corn-fields. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 383.)

Gleanings in graveyards. Norfolk, H. E. 1258

Gleanings in natural history. Jesse, E. 3 v. —1697

Gleanings of past years. Gladstone, W. E. 7 v. 2287

Gledstone, James Paterson. Life and travels of George Whitefield. London, 1871. 8°. 4872

Gleichen, *Counts of.* Sagittarius, C. Diplomata LV res comitum Gleichensium ab anno MCCXVII ad MDVIII illustrantia. 25 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 533.)

Gleig, George, *Bp. of Brechin.* Scots bishop, A. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 306.)

Gleig, *Rev.* George Robert. 1795—. Essays biographical, historical and miscellaneous, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2263

Contents. Dr. **Chalmers,** v. 1.—Our **defensive armament,** v. 1.—**India** and its army, v. 2.—The **Maedchensten,** v. 2.—**Military bridges,** v. 1.—**Military education,** v. 2.—Gen. **Miller,** v. 2.—**Natural theology,** by Lord Brougham, v. 1.—The **Puritans,** v. 2.—The **War of the Punjab,** v. 1.

—— Life of Robert, first Lord Clive. London, 1848. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— Life of Sir Thomas Munro. London, 1849. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 197; *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 247; *Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 81.) 3157

—— Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. London, 1831–32. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847

Contents.

Abercromby, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* R. v. 3.
Clive, R., *Lord*, v. 3.
Cornwallis, C., *Marquis*, v. 3.
Cromwell, O. v. 1.
De Vere, *Sir* F. v. 1.
Manny, *Sir* W. v. 1.
Marlborough, J., *Duke of*, v. 1.
Moore, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* J. v. 3.
Peterborough, C., *Earl of*, v. 2.
Wolfe, *Maj.-Gen.* J. v. 2.

—— Memoirs of the life of the Rt. Hon. Warren Hastings. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, pp. 619, 693; *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 160.) 4832

—— Narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington, Baltimore and New Orleans . . . 1814 and 1815. Phila. 1821. 8°. 1646

The same. London, 1847. 12°. (*With* Acland, T., *Popular account of the manners and customs of India;* Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 368; *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 504.) 3157

—— Sale's brigade in Afghanistan, with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad. London, 1846. 12°. (*With* Letters from Madras; Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

The same. London, 1861. 12°. 3437

—— Story of the battle of Waterloo. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3147

—— The Country curate. 60 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 529; v. 19, 1826, pp. 5, 137, 529.)

—— Chronicles of Waltham. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* July-Jan. 1835, p. 444; v. 24, 1836, p. 124.)—Germany, Bohemia and Hungary. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 33.)—Life of Wellington. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 1.)

—— Gallery of literary characters. Rev. Geo. Robt. Gleig. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 282.)

Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig. 1719–1803. Saemmtliche werke. Erste originalausgabe aus des dichters handschriften durch Wilhelm Koerte. Halberstadt, 1811–13. 7 v. 16°. —3147

Contents. Der **apfeldieb,** v. 3.—Der **Bloede schaefer,** v. 3.—Die **Buergerwelt** (fragmente), v. 3.—**Episteln,** v. 5.—Die **Goldenen sprueche des Pythagoras,** nebst anhang, v. 5.—**Halladat,** oder das rothe buch, v. 6.—**Huettchen,** v. 7.—**Kriegslieder,** v. 4.—**Lieder,** v. 1, 2.—**Romanzen** und romanzische lieder, v. 3.—Die **Schaeferwelt,** v. 3.—**Sinngedichte,** v. 5.—Auf den **Tod des Generals von Stille,** v. 3.—**Vermischte gedichte,** v. 3.

Gleizès, Jean Antoine. Esquiros, A. Ecrivains excentriques. M. Gleizès. Le régime des herbes. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 837.)

Glen, William Cunningham, and **Glen,** Alexander. Law relating to the registration of births, deaths, and marriages in England: the duties of the registration officers. London, 1875. p. 8°. —1338

—— Public health act, 1875, and the whole law relating to public health, local government, and urban and rural sanitary authorities. London, 1878. 8°. —2382

Glenarvon. Lamb, *Lady* C. 3 v. 1206

Glenco, *Scotland.* Massacre of Glenco, being a true narrative of the barbarous murther of the Glenco men . . . on the 13 of Feb. 1692. 1818.

Glendalough, *Ireland.* History and antiquities of G. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 231.)

Glendower, Owen. History of Owen Glendowr. 26 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 30.)—Memoirs of G. 14 pp. (*With* Rowlands, H., *Mona antiqua.*)

Glennie, John Stuart Stuart. *See* Stuart-Glennie, J. S.

Gleyre, Marc Charles Gabriel. Berthoud, F. Charles Gleyre. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v.

50, 1874, pp. 454, 604.)—**Montégut,** E. Charles Gleyre. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 395.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France. M. Charles Gleyre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 489.)

Gliddon, George Robins. 1808–57. Appeal to the antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. London, 1841. 8°. (*With his* Mem. on the cotton of Egypt.) 1777

—— Memoir on the cotton of Egypt. London, 1841. 8°. 1777

—— Otia Ægyptiaca. Discourses on Egyptian archaeology and hieroglyphical discoveries. London, 1849. 8°. 1774

—— **Reufs,** S. Gliddon's Biblical criticisms. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 340.)

Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Pickering, C. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Gliers, Wilhelm von. 14 *cent.* [*Attributed to.*] Der von Gliers Lieder. 7 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 102.)

Glimpse at the art of Japan. Jarves, J. J. —1717

Glimpses in the mountains. 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 409; v. 24, 1844, p. 543.)

Glimpses of heaven. 14 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 181.

Glimpses of life and manners in Persia. Sheil, M. L., *Lady.* 1498

Glimpses of Spain. Wallis, S. T. 1478

Glimpses of the future. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 282.)

Glimpses of the gifted. Legend of Venice. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 418.)

Glimpses of the supernatural. Lee, F. G. 2 v. —2477

Glinka, Demetrius von. Menschliche gesellschaft in ihren beziehungen zu freiheit und recht. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 297.)

Globe, Le. (*French journal.*) Janet, P. Le Globe de la restauration. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 34, p. 481.)

Globes. M'INTIRE, J. New treatise on astronomy and the use of the globes. 1850.

—— **Globes and how they are made.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 165.)—**Lowiz,** G. M. De figura et divisione segmentorum, quibus magni globi coelestes et terrestres obducantur. 46 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 1, 1778, p. 1.)—**Note sur un globe céleste arabe.** 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 191.)—**Watteville,** O., *Baron* de. Globes, cartes, appareils pour l'enseignement de la géographie. 12 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris. Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13, p. 382.)

Glodesinde, *St., Abbess of Metz.* Jean, *Abbot of St. Arnoul.* Vita et translatio sanctae Glodesindis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 211.)

Glodrudd, Elystan. Genealogical key-chart of the families whose members have served the office of sheriff, descended from Elystan Glodrudd. 1 p. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 2, p. 399.)

Gloesener, Michael. Mémoire sur quelques nouveaux appareils électro-magnétiques et leur emploi. 10 pp. 5 pl. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 195.)—Recherches sur la télégraphie électrique. 115 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 8, 1853, p. 145.)

Gloriot, Charles Joseph. 1768–1844. Bibliothèque d'un littérateur et d'un philosophe chrétien, ou recueil propre à diriger dans le choix des lectures. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 44, p. 1221.)

Glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys. Arnaud, H. 3636

Glory. Meurs, J. De gloria. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 129.)—**Osorius de gloria.** 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 322.)—**Sumner,** C. Fame and glory. Oration. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Glory of the house of Israel. Strauss, F. 1294

Glossae antiquae ex Codice Vaticano. 39 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 549.)

Glossaire du centre de la France. Jaubert, H. F., *Comte.* R.24

Glossaire du Poitou, de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis. Favre, L. 1164

Glossaire égyptien grec du décret de Canope. 16 pp. Pierrot, P., *Etudes égyptologiques*, p. 110.)

Glossaria linguarum Brasiliensium. Martius, C. F. P. von. —2154

Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13 century. Coleridge, H. —2124

Glossaries, Three Irish. 1164

Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Graecitatis. Du Cange, C. D., *Sieur.* 2 v. R.33

Glossarium Germanicum. Wachter, J. G. 2 v. R.23

Glossarium Germanicum medii aevi. Scherz, J. G. 2 v. in 1. R.23

Glossarium Graeco - Barbarum. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4.

Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. Du Cange, C. D., *Sieur.* 7 v. R.34

Glossarium novum Latinitatis ex aliquot nostris editionibus, nec non codicibus sumptum, cum praevia singulorum fontium, unde glossarium haustum est, notitia. 89 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.)

Glossarium vetus Latinum ex membranis bibliothecae Vaticanae. 51 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 501.)

Glossary of Cornish names. Bannister, J. —2125

Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament. Pugin, A. N. W. —1721

Glossary of ecclesiastical terms. Shipley, O. 1145

Glossary of Hampshire words and phrases. Cope, *Sir* W. H. —2163

Glossary of mineralogy. Bristow, H. W. 1155

Glossary of mining and metallurgical terms. Raymond, R. W. 1144

Glossary of provincial words used in Teesdale. Dinsdale, F. T. —2124

Glossary of terms in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. Oxford, 1845–46. 3 v. 8°. 1153

Glossary of the archaic and provincial words of the county of Stafford. Poole, C. H. —2126

Glossary of words in use in Cornwall. Courtney, M. A., and Couch, T. Q. —2163

Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. Patterson, W. H. —2163

Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, and names in the works of English authors. Nares, R. 2 v. R.14

Glossology; or, the historical relations of languages. Stoddart, *Sir* J. 1186

Gloucester, *Earls of.* Clark, G. T. The land of Morgan. The Earls of Gloucester. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 313.)—The land of Morgan. The Earls of Gloucester and Hertford. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 117.)—**Planché,** J. R. The Earls of Gloucester and Hertford. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 149.)—The Norman Earls of Gloucestor. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 26.)

Gloucester, Humphrey, *Duke of*. *See* Plantagenet, H.

Gloucester, William, *Earl of*. *See* William.

Gloucester, *England*. Annual meeting held at G. 36 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 320.)—**Cooke,** J. Account of the discovery of the corpse of one of the abbots of Gloucester. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 10.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. The Parliaments of G. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 201.)—**Hooper,** J. Copy of Bishop Hooper's visitation book. 40 pp. (*Later writings, Parker Soc.* p. 117.)—**King,** R. J. Gloucester cathedral. 60 pp. 11 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng. West. div. p. 1.)—**Lukis,** W. C. The bell foundry of G. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 416.)—**Proceedings of the Congress held at G,** 1846. 26 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 369.)—**Storer,** J. Gloucester cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 2.)—**Willis,** B. Diocese of Gloucester. 67 pp. (*In his* Survey of the cathedrals, v. 2, p. 691.)

Gloucester, *Mass.* Benjamin, S. G. W. Gloucester and Cape Ann. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 465.)

Gloucester Fragments. I. Facsimile of some leaves in Saxon handwriting on Saint Swidhum, copied by Photozincography at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton; and pub. with elucidations and an essay by John Earle. II. Leaves from an Anglo-Saxon translation of the Life of S. Maria Ægyptiaca, with a tr. and notes, and a photozincographic facsimile executed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. London, 1861. r. 4°. 1272

Gloucestershire, *England*. Collection of coats of arms borne by the nobility and gentry of Glocester. 1792.

—— **Baker,** T. J. L. Account of a chain of ancient fortresses, extending through the southwestern part of Gloucestershire. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 161.)—**Lysons,** S. Account of Roman antiquities discovered in Gloucestershire. 6 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 131.)—Account of the remains of several Roman buildings and other Roman antiquities discovered in the county of Gloucester. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 112.)—**Mutlow,** T. Account of some antiquities found in Gloucestershire. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 379.)—**Ormerod,** G. Account of some ancient remains existing . . . in the counties of Gloucester and Monmouth. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 5.)—**Rooke,** H. Description of two Roman camps in Gloucestershire. 2 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 207.)—**Way,** A. Notice of two remarkable balls found in Sussex and Gloucestershire. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 336.)—**Wright,** T. On Saxon remains found in Gloucestershire. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 50.)

Gloutz-Blozheim, Urs Robert Joseph Félix. Histoire de la Confédération suisse. *See* Mueller, J., and others.

Glover, *Rev.* George. Observations on the present state of pauperism in England, particularly as it affects the morals and character of the labouring poor, in a letter to T. W. Coke. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 371.)—Thoughts on the character and tendency of the property tax, as adapted to a permanent system of taxation. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 545.)

Glover, John (*Ed.*) Livere de reis de Brittanie e le livere de reis de Engletere. London, 1865. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4584

Glover, *Mrs.* Julia Betterton. Cook, D. Mrs. Glover. 21 pp. (*In his* Hours with the players, v. 2, p. 112.)

Glover, Richard. 1712–85. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

Contents. **Hosier's ghost.—Leonidas.—London.**—Poem on **Newton.**

—— Poems. 45 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 30.)—Poems and life of. 184 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 3.)—Boadicea. 18 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 331.)—"Leonidas, a poem": book 1. 24 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 212.)—Médée. 20 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 6, p. 335.)

—— Athenaid. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 105.)—Political memoirs. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 475.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of G. 10 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 17, p. 3.)

Glover, *Capt.* Stephen E. The Cradle of liberty; or, Boston in 1775. Boston, n. d. 12°. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

Glover, *Sir* Thomas. Journey of Edward Barton. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1354.)

Glover, Townend. 1813–83. Illustrations of North American entomology. Orthoptera. Washington, 1873. 4°. —2672

—— Manuscript notes from my journal, or illustrations of insects, native and foreign. Order hemiptera. Washington, 1876. 4°. —2672

Gloves. Butler, G. B. Kid gloves. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 515.)

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von. 1714–87. Alceste; tragédie-opéra en trois actes. Musique. Poëme de Du Roullet. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2751

—— Iphigénie en Aulide; tragédie-opéra en trois actes. Musique. Poëme de Du Roullet. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2751

—— Iphigénie en Tauride; tragédie en quatre actes. Musique. Poëme de Guillard. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2751

—— Letters from 1770 to 1786; tr. by Lady Wallace. 48 pp. (Nohl, L., *Letters of distinguished musicians*, p. 1.)

—— Desnoiresterres, G. Le B. La musique française au XVIII siècle. Gluck et Piccinni, 1774–1800. 1872.

—— Leblond, G. M., and others. Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de la révolution operée dans la musique par M. Gluck. 1781.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Le Chevalier Gluck. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 175.)—**Bricqueville,** E. de. Deux polémiques, Christophe Gluck et Richard Wagner. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 674.)—**Gluck in Paris.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 106.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Gluck and Haydn. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 535; v. 8, 1868, p. 221.)—**Hullah,** J. Gluck's Iphigenia in Tauris. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 212.)—**Jullien,** A. Favart et Gluck, la première édition d'Orphée, 1764. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 914.)—**Liszt,** F. "Orpheus" von Gluck. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 1.)—**Troplong,** A. L'Armide de Gluck. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 709.)

Glueck giebt verstand, novelle. 124 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 19; p. 1.

Glueckspendel, Das. Novelle. 21 pp. Lindau, R. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 161.)

Gluecksritter, Die, novelle. 50 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 381.

Glum, Viga. Viga Glum's saga. Tr. by Sir E. Head. 1236

Gluttony. Confessions of an English glutton. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 86.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton*. Against gluttony. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 114.)

Glycas, Michael. 12 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158.) —2252

Contents. **Annales.—Epistolae.**—M. Glycae **Epistolarum** recensio, ex cod. 193 bibl. Reg. Taurin.—De Michaele **Glyca** J. Alb. Fabricius.—Joannis Lamii de M. Glyca.—Casim. Oudini dissertatio de aetate et scriptis M. Glycae.

—— Annales: recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1836. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 27.) 4285

—— **Ad Gregorium Acropolitam epistola:** Utrum coelum rotundum sit, et immobile, necne. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 261.)—**De praemio non dilato animabus corpore solutis.** [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 534.)

—— **Walch,** C. G. F. De Michaelis Glycae aetate. 27 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 5, 1782, p. 18.)

Glycerius, *Emperor of the West. 5 cent.* Edictum contra ordinationes simoniacas. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 896.)

Glycis, or Glycas, Joannes, *Patriarch of Constantinople. 14 cent.* Synodicae constitutiones. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1085.)

Glycon. [Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 200.)

Glynn, Joseph. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes, and machinery for raising heavy bodies, for the erection of buildings, and for hoisting goods. London, 1866. 12°. —2716

—— Rudimentary treatise on the power of water, as applied to drive flour mills, and to give motion to turbines and other hydrostatic engines. London, 1853. 12°. —2716

Gmelin, Johann Friedrich. Heyne, C. G. Memoria. 8 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 16, 1808; *After Com. Physicae.*)

Gmelin, Leopold. 1788–1853. Handbook of chemistry. Tr. by Henry Watts. London, 1848–71. 18 v. 8°. —1504

—— Index, by Henry Watts. London, 1872. 8°. —1504

Gmelin, Moriz Friedrich. Christensclaverei und renegatenthum unter den voelkern des Islam. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 837.)

Gnadenhuetten. Howells, W. D. Gnadenhuetten. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 95.)

Gnapheus, Wilhelm. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Gnathon. Rossignol, J. P. Gnathon et Scymnus, deux artistes peintres, découverts dans les Epidémies d'Hippocrate. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 82.)

Gneisenau, August Wilhelm Antonius, *Graf Neithardt* von. 1760–1830. Life and campaigns of Field-Marshal Prince Bluecher of Wahlstatt. Tr. with considerable additions, by J. E. Marston. London, 1815. 8°. 5855

—— Delbrueck, H. Leben des Feldmarschalls Grafen von Gneisenau. 1882, 2 v.

—— **Arndt,** E. M. Gneisenau. 38 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 383.)

Gneist, Rudolf. 1816—. Das englische verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des heeres, der gerichte, und der kirche geschichtlich und systematisch. Berlin, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —1336

—— Die stadt verwaltung der city von London. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 1.)

Gnesen, *Prussia.* Nesbitt, A. The bronze doors of the cathedral of G. 33 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, pp. 213, 339.)

Gnetaceae. Strassburger, E. Die coniferen und die gnetaceen. Eine morphologische studie . . . 1872, 2 v.

Gnomici poetae Graeci. Brunck, R. F. P. (*Ed.*) 3267

Gnomon Novi Testamenti. Bengel, J. A. —1253

Gnomon of the New Testament. Bengel, J. A. 2 v. —1253

Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries. Mansel, H. L. —3274

Gnosticism.

Gesenius, W. De inscriptione Phoenicio-Graeca in Cyrenaica nuper reperta ad Carpocratianorum haeresin pertinente commentatio. 1825.

—— King, C. W. The Gnostics and their remains. 1864.

—— Mansel, H. L. Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries. 1875.

—— Matter, J. Histoire critique du gnosticisme. 1843–44, 3 v.

—— Revillout, E. Vie et sentences de Secundus. 1873.

—— **Gnosticism and the rule of faith in S. Irenaeus.** 58 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 56.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Versuch ueber den ursprung des gnosticismus. 33 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. 403.)—**Neander,** J. A. W. Ueber die welthistorische bedeutung des neunten buchs in der II Enneade des Plotinos, oder seines buchs gegen die Gnostiker. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1843, p. 299.)—**Renan,** J. E. Fragments du livre gnostique intitulé: Apocalypse d'Adam. 45 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 2, 1853, p. 427.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Adversus Valentinianos. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 557.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 28 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15, p. 119.)

Goa. Burton, R. F. Goa, and the Blue mountains. 1851.

—— Cottineau de Kloguen, D. L. Historical sketch of Goa. 1831.

—— **Fitch,** R. Voyage to Ormus, Goa, etc. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 406; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1730.)—**Linschoten,** J. H. von. Voyage to Goa. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1750.)—**Stephens,** T. Voyage to Goa in 1579. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 191.)

Goadby, Henry, *M. D.* Text-book of vegetable and animal physiology. New York, 1859. 8°. —1604

Goal of life, The. 16 pp. Wasson, D. A. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 187.)

Goands. Macpherson, *Capt.* S. C. Account of the religion of the Khonds in Orissa. 59 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 216.)—Account of the religious opinions and observances of the Khonds of Goomsur and Boad. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 172.)

Goar, *St.* Wandelbert, *of Prum.* Vita Sancti Goaris. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 639.)

Goar, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Goats. Conolly, A. On the white-haired Angora goat . . . 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 159.)—**Diehl,** I. S. The goat. 14 pp. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report*, 1863, p. 216.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. The wild goat and the wild sheep, of Nepal. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 129.)

Gobat, Samuel, *D. D.* Journal of three years residence in Abyssinia. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 515.)

Gobelin tapestry. Beaumont, A. de. Les arts décoratifs en orient et en France. Les Gobelins. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 924.)

Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra with a comment. by the editor . . . Chandrakánta Tarkálankára. Calcutta, 1871—. 8°. (Fasc. 1–12.) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

Gobi, *desert.* Klaproth, J. Note géographique sur le desert de Chachin. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 457.)

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *Comte* de. 1816—. Histoire des Perses d'après les auteurs orientaux, grecs et latins, et particulièrement d'après les manuscrits orientaux inédits, les monuments figurés, les médailles,

les pierres gravées, etc. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 3435

—— Histoire d'Ottar Jarl, pirate norvégien . . . et de sa descendance. Paris, 1879. 16°. 5842

—— Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie Centrale. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2286

—— Persische studien. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 689.)—Persische studien: Lettre . . . sur la langue des inscriptions cuneiformes de la II espèce. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 269.)

—— **Lytton,** E. R. B., 2 *Baron.* A novelty in French fiction [*i. e. His* Les Plêiades]. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 293.)

Goblet, The, novel. 14 pp. Tieck, L. (Carlyle, T., *Tr. from the German*, v. 3, p. 221.)

Goblin market, the Prince's progress, and other poems. Rossetti, C. G. 1377

Goblins. Chapter on goblins, A. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 639.)

Gobolewski, (—). Liszt, F. Gobolewski's "Vinvela." 16 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, p. 245.)

Gobright, John C. City rambles, or Baltimore as it is. Baltimore, 1857. 12°. 1117

—— Monumental city, or Baltimore guide book. Baltimore, 1858. 12°. 1117

Gobright, Louis A. Recollections of men and things at Washington, during the third of a century. Phila. 1869. 12°. 2487

God.

Abernethy, J. Discourses concerning the being and natural perfections of God. 1757, 2 v.

—— Arnold, M. God and the Bible. 1875.

—— Bacon, T. S. The reign of God not "the reign of law." 1878.

—— Brown, W. L. Essay on the existence of a supreme creator. 1816, 2 v.

—— Browne, P. *In his* Things divine and supernatural conceived by analogy with things natural and human. 1733.

—— Cicero, M. T. De natura deorum. 1880. *The same*, tr. into English. 1853.
Note.—For other editions *see* **Cicero,** M. T.

—— Derham, W. Physico-theology: or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation. 1754.

—— Fisher, G. P. Grounds of Theistic and Christian belief. 1883.

—— Herder, J. G. von. Seele und Gott. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31.)

—— Kant, I. An enquiry into the grounds of proof for the existence of God. 1836. (*Metaphysical works*, v. 3.)

—— Mansel, H. L. Limits of religious thought examined. 1870.

—— Mill, J. S. Nature, the utility of religion and theism. 1874.

—— Moses Ben Maimon. Guide des égarés. 1856–66, 3 v.
Note.—For other editions *see* his name.

—— Mulford, E. The republic of God. 1881.

—— Newman, F. W. Theism, doctrinal and practical. 1858.

—— Saisset, E. Essai de philosophie religieuse. 1859.

—— Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. 1864.

—— Wits, Witsen, or Witsius, H. De oeconomia foederum Dei. 1739.

—— Zeller, E. Die entwicklung des monotheismus bei den Griechen. 1862.

—— **Abbot,** F. E. Theism and Christianity. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 157.)—**Acindynus,** G. De essentia et operatione Dei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 1189.)—**Agassiz,** L. J. R. Contemplations of God in the Kosmos. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 1.)—**Agrippa von Nettesheim,** H. C. De triplici ratione cognoscendi Deum. 28 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 454.)—**Aguesseau,** H. F. d'. Lettres sur Dieu et la religion. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 705.)—**Alger,** W. R. Hebrew ideas of God. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 27.)—**Allen,** J. H. Theism, Christian or not. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 220.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De divinitatis essentia; Proslogion seu Alloquium de Dei existentia; Liber apologeticus contra Gaunilonem. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 141.)—Liber de voluntate Dei. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 581.)—Proslogion or allocution concerning the existence of God. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 534.)—**Arnobius,** *the younger.* Conflictus de Deo trino et uno . . . 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 239.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De ordine. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 977.)—[*Attributed to.*] Liber de trinitate et unitate Dei. De essentia divinitatis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1193.)—[*Attributed to.*] Soliloquia. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 863.)—[*Attributed to.*] Speculum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 967.)—**Authorship of nature.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 1.)—**Batteux,** C. Si les païens ont jamais ignoré le vrai Dieu. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 171.)—**Belinas.** Le livre du secret de la Créature. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 107.)—**Bellows,** H. W. God in our history. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 1.)—Revelation and intuition considered as sources of our knowledge of God. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 309.)—**Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Theory of vision, or visual language, shewing the immediate presence and providence of a Deity. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 361.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. De la connoissance de Dieu et de soi-même. 91 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 20.)—Du culte qui est du à Dieu. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Bouchitté,** L. F. H. Histoire des preuves de l'existence de Dieu. 130 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 395.)—Mémoire sur la notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité. 133 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 77.)—**Bowen,** F. Idea of God in the soul of man. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 740.)—**Bowne,** B. P. Aspects of theism. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 447.)—**Boyle,** R. Motives and incentives to the love of God. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 243.)--The veneration man's intellect owes to God. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 130.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 5.)—**Bullinger,** H. God; of the knowledge of God, and of the diverse ways to know Him; that God is one in substance, and three in persons. 51 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 123; *Parker Soc.*)—That God is the creator of all things, and governeth all things by His providence. 22 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 173; *Parker Soc.*)—**Burton,** W. God's agency in the material universe. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 314.)—**Calecas,** M., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De essentia et operatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 283.)—**Carlisle,** H. God and nature. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 503.)—**Caro,** E. Idée de Dieu dans une jeune école. M. Renan et M. Taine. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 209.)—**Chace,** G. L. On the existence and natural attributes of the Divine Being. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 328.)—On the moral attributes of the Divine Being. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 668.)—**Christian theism.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 482; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 1; v. 50, 1878, p. 88.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De incomprehensibili Dei natura, homiliae XII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 48, p. 701.)—**Clarke,** S. Discourse concerning the being and attributes of God. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 513.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5, p. 947.)—Several letters to the Rev. Dr. Clarke from a gentleman in Gloucestershire, relating to the Discourse concerning the being and attributes of God, with the Doctor's answers thereto. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 735.)—**Cohen,** H. Mythologische vorstellungen von Gott und seele, psychologisch entwickelt. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 396; v. 6, 1869, p. 113.)—**Cook,** K. Does God grow? 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 308.)—**Coues,** S. E. Presence of God. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 171.)—**Cowles, H.** Sin and suffering in the universe as related to the power, wisdom and love of God. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 729.)—**Crell,** J. Tractatus de uno Deo Patre; De Deo et attributis ejus. 226 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4; *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 6.)—**Dalgairns,** J. B. Is God unknowable? 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 615.)—The personality of God. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 321.)—**De decem Dei nominibus capitulum.** 7 pp. (Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.*, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 1327.)—**Dialogus de conflictu amoris Dei** et linguae dolosae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 851.)—**Dorner,** I. A. The unchangeableness of God. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, pp. 28, 209.)—**Douglass,** S. J. Plato's conception of a Supreme Being. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 639.)—**Druon,** H. De la Providence, selon St. Augustin et selon Salvien. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 659.)—**E., R. H.** The new Hindoo theism. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 360.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Unitarianism and orthodoxy on God and Christ. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 335.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* De incorporali et invisibili Deo. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24, p. 1113.)—**Existence of God.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 141.)—**Existence of the Deity.** 28 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, pp. 102, 253.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. The idea of God: its genesis and development. 46 pp. (*In his* Studies in the philosophy of religion, etc. p. 13; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 18, 1871, p. 416.)—Theism and scientific speculation. 39 pp. (*In his* Studies in the philosophy of religion, etc. p. 59.)—**Fechner,** G. T. Ueber die erkenntniss Gottes in der natur aus der natur. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 193.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Traité de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu. 162 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Begriff des negativ absoluten und der negativen philosophie. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 255; v. 11, 1843, p. 25.)—Ueber den unterschied zwischen ethischem und naturalistischem theismus. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 223; v. 30, 1857, p. 1.)—Zur begruendung des "concreten theismus." 91 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 205; v. 57, 1870, p. 1.)—Ideen ueber Gott und unsterblichkeit. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 204.)—**First Cunningham lecture:** the Fatherhood of God. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 336.)—**Fischer,** K. P. Uebergang von dem idealistischen pantheismus der Hegelschen philosophie zum Theismus . . . 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 291.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. De l'existence de Dieu. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 269.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Discours sur ces questions: Quel est le degré de certitude dont sont susceptibles les preuves tirées de la consideration de cet univers pour demontrer l'existence d'une divinité? Et quelle est la meilleure manière de faire usage de ces argumens a posteriori, pour etablir cette importante verité? 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1765, p. 435.)—Examen de la preuve qu'on tire des fins de la nature, pour établir l'existence de Dieu. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 365.)—Les preuves de l'existence de Dieu, ramenées aux notions communes. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 341.)—**Franco,** *Abbot of Afflinghem.* De gratia Dei. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 717.)—**Fuerst,** J. Schem hammephorasch oder Askara, der ausdruecklich, deutlich ausgesprochene Gottesname Jhvh. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 297.)—**Furness,** W. H. Indifference to God's common goodness. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 433.)—**Gaunilon,** *Monk of Marmoutier.* Liber adversus sancti Anselmi in Proslogio ratiocinationem. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 241.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De Deo in Trinitate uno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 567.)—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Clairvaux.* Epistola de condemnatione errorum Gilberti Porretani; Libellus contra Gilberti Pictaviensis episcopi capitula. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 587.)—**Gerhart,** E. V. The Christian doctrine of God. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 686.)—**Godwin,** W. The character of God as described in the scriptures. 18 pp. (*Essays*, p. 231.)—The idea of an intelligent Creator. 7 pp. (*Essays*, p. 249.)—**Goodspeed,** C. The angel of Jehovah. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 593.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* De contemplando Deo. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 365.)—**Harris,** W. T. Personality of God. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 241.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Vorlesungen ueber die beweise vom daseyn Gottes. 197 pp. (*Werke*, v. 12, p. 357.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. De Deo et nominibus ejus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2, p. 1365.)—**Hilaire,** *St.*, *Bp. of Poitiers.* Liber de Filii et Patris unitate; Liber de essentia Patris et Filii. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10, p. 883.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Der dualistische theismus des Anaxagoras und der monotheismus des Sokrates und Platon. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 1.)—Persoenlichkeits-pantheismus und theismus. 101 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 73, 1878, pp. 148, 267; v. 74, 1879, p. 101.)—Sendschreiben an den Herrn Prof. Dr. Ulrici aus anlass seiner schrift: Gott und die natur. Mit antwort von H. Ulrici. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 105.)—Theism and pantheism, tr. by D. J. Snider. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 86.)—Ueber die Gotteslehre J. G. Fichte's. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 1.)—**Howe,** *Mrs.* J. W. The name, and the idea, of God. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 198.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De potestate et voluntate Dei. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 839.)—**Hutchinson,** R. Image of God, or layman's book. 198 pp. (*Works*, p. 11; *Parker Soc.*)—**Idea of God,** The. 134 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 253; v. 16, 1875, p. 249; v. 18, 1875, p. 1.)—**Indian theism.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 313.)—**Jacobs,** J. The God of Israel: a history. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 481.)—**Joannes of Constantinople,** *Deacon of the great church.* De Dei circa hominem oeconomia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 1291.)—**Joannes Cyparissiota.** Expositio eorum quae de Deo a theologis dicuntur. 130 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 737.)—**Johnson,** S. The search for God. 27 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 351.)—**Justice of God** as a theme for the preacher. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 74.)—**Justinus,** *Martyr.* De monarchia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 311.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 12 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2, p. 329.)—**Kant,** I. Der einzig moegliche beweisgrund zu einer demonstration des daseins Gottes. 99 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 107.)—**Klopstock,** F. G. Von der besten art ueber Gott zu denken. 11 pp. (*Werke*, v. 11, p. 233.)—**Knight,** W. Desiderata in the theistic argument. 70 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, p. 155.)—Personality and the infinite. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 785.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Liber de ira Dei. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 77.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 48 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22, p. 1.)—**Ladd,** G. T. Concept of God as the ground of progress. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 619.)—Difficulties of the concept of God. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 593.)—History and the concept of God. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 593.)—Origin of the concept of God. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 1.)—**Lafosse,** De C. De Deo ac divinis attributis. 295 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 9.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Causa Dei adserta, per justitiam ejus, cum caeteris ejus perfectionibus, cunctisque actionibus conciliatam. 31 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 470.)—Confessio naturae contra Atheistas. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 5.)—Tentaminum Theodicaeae, de bonitate Dei, libertate hominis et origine mali. 287 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 117.)—**Lenourry,** D. N. Dissertatio de Lactantii libro De ira Dei. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 147.)—**Livre de la bonne doctrine,** tr. par A. Pichard. 51 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1836, p. 305.)—**Locke,** J. Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 211.)—**MacWhorter,** A. Jehovah considered as a memorial name. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 98.)—**Maginnis,** J. S. Proofs of the existence of God. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 699.)—**Malebranche,** N. Traité de l'amour de Dieu; Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien avec un philosophe chinois sur l'existence et la nature de Dieu. 21 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, pp. 247, 365.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Pensées sur Dieu et la religion. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 255.)—**Matheson,** G. The Christian idea of God. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 127.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Examen philosophique de la preuve de l'existence de Dieu employée dans l'Essai de cosmologie. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 389.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Sache Gottes oder die gerettete vorsehung. 41 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 411.)—Wissenschaftliche lehrbegriffe vom dasein Gottes. 109 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Meyer,** L. Gott. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 12.)—**Nestle,** E. Jakob von Edessa ueber den Schem hammephorasch und andere Gottesnamen. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 465.)—**Newton,** I. Four letters to Doctor Bentley; containing some arguments in proof of a Deity. 16 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 427.)—**Nightingale,** F. A 'note' of interrogation. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7. 1873, p. 567.)—**Nourrisson,** J. F. *In his* Philosophie de Saint-Augustin, v. 1, p. 253. 68 pp.—**Noyes,** D. P. Essay towards a demonstration of the Divine existence. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 388.)—**Owen,** J. Dissertation on divine justice; or the claims of vindicatory justice asserted. 184 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 319.) —Seunesis pneumatike; or the causes, ways, and means, of understanding the mind of God, as revealed in his word. 145 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 367.)—**Peabody,** E. P. The Being of God. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 239.)—**Phelps,** A. Oneness of God in revelation and in nature. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 836.)—**Phelps,** E. S. Is God good? 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 532.)—**Philon Judaeus.** De Deo. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 409.)—Quod Deus sit immutabilis. [*Gr.*] 39 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 65.) —*The same*, tr. into English. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 343.) —**Plutarch on the delay of the Deity.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 631.)—**Priestley,** J. The power of man to do the will of God. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 385.)—**Princeton Review and Rev. Dr. Squier.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 303.)—**Prosper,** *St.* [*attributed to*]. Liber de praedictionibus et promissionibus Dei. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 729.)—**Przipcow,** S. Demonstratio quod neque Pater Domini nostri Jesu Christi per metaphoram Pater, neque Filius ejus, unigenitus, per eandem metaphoram Filius dici queat aut debeat. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11, p. 597.)—**Qu'est ce que Dieu faisait avant la création du monde?** 8 pp. (*Rév. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 456.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M. de. Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, De la notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité, par M. Bouchitté. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 59.) —**Reply to the Methodist Quarterly Review.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 473.)—**Retouret,** M. La voix de Dieu. 16 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 45; *Prédications*, v. 3, p. 127.)—**Reynaud,** J. Dieu, toujours Dieu. 26 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 45; *Prédications*, v. 3, p. 59.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De voluntate Dei; De omnipotentia Dei. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 437.)—**St. John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Substance of some letters, written . . . to Mr. de Pouilly. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 395.)—**Schedel,** H. E. On the innate idea of God. 40 pp. (*In his* Emancipation of faith, p. 308.)—**Schwab,** J. C. Sur la proportion entre la moralité et le bonheur, rélativement à un nouvel argument pour l'existence de Dieu. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 22.)—**Schwarz,** H. Einige bemerkungen fuer die weiterbildung des Theismus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 234.)—**Secret of the Lord.** 12 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 308.)—**Seydel,** R. Der geschichtliche eintritt ontologischer beweisfuehrung fuer das dasein Gottes. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 24.)—**Smith,** B. A. Evolutionism *versus* theism. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 75.)—**Spinoza,** B. Tractatus brevis de Deo. 251 pp. (*Supplementum ad Opera*, p. 1.)—**Stewart,** D. Of the existence of the Deity. 224 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 4.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Développement de la notion de l'etre eternel. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 268.)—**Swain,** L. God's ownership of the sea. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 636.)—**Symeon,** *junior, Abbot.* Divinorum amorum liber singularis. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 507.)—**Taylor,** J. Deus justificatus. Or, a vindication of the glory of the divine attributes in the question of original sin. 46 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 493.)—**Taylor,** O. S. Kingdom of God. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 365.)—**Teresa de Jesus,** *Santa.* Conceptos del amor de Dios. 28 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 377; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Adversus Marcionem libri V. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 1107.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 7.)—De testimonio animae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 681.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 10 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 36; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 132.)—**Theism.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 453.) —**Theism.** Desiderata in the theistic argument. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 34.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Demonstrationes per syllogismos quod immutabilis sit Deus Verbum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 317.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Lucretius or Paul: materialism and theism tested by the nature and needs of man. 43 pp. (*In his* Am. comments on European questions, p. 257.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Observations on the divine attributes. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 187.)—**Transon,** A. Dieu. 22 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 44; *Prédications*, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Treatise on the records of the creation,** and on the moral attributes of the Creator. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 37.)—**Ulrici,** H. Die beweise fuer das daseyn Gottes. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 91.)—**Universe and its author,** The. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 1.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. De Dieu, etc. 16 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31, p. 25.)—**Vondel,** J. van den. Bespiegelingen van Godt en Godtsdienst. 225 pp. (*Werken*, v. 9, p. 387.)—**Ward,** J. W. Authority of God. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 437.)—**Ward,** W. G. Ethics in its bearing on theism. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 101.)—Philosophy of theistic controversy. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 49.) —**Waterland,** D. Dissertation upon the argument a priori for proving the existence of a first cause, in a letter to Mr. Law. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 321.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Noch ein wort ueber die persoenlichkeit Gottes. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 332.)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts upon God's sovereignty. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 361.)—and C. Hymns on God's everlasting love. 106 pp. (*Poetical works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Williams,** S. W. Controversy on the Chinese translation of the words God and spirit. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 732.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber den begriff Gottes, als princip der philosophie, mit ruecksicht auf das Hegel'sche und Neu-Schelling'sche system. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, p. 235.)—**Wolzogen,** J. L. Declaratio duarum contrariarum sententiarum de uno Deo Patre et de uno Deo in essentia et tribus personis. 26 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2; *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 10.) —**Worcester,** N. Personality of the Word of God. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 85.)

See also **Atheism.—Deism.—Natural theology.—Pantheism.—Providence.—Theism.—Theodicy.—Theology.**

God in nature: poem. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 94.)

Godard, Jean. 1564–1630. Les desguisez. 128 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 335; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Goddard, Joseph. Philosophy of music. London, 1862. 8°. —2746

Goddard, Samuel A. The American rebellion. Letters on the American rebellion, 1860 to 1865. London, 1870. 8°. 2645

Goddard, Thomas H. General history of the most prominent banks in Europe, the rise and progress of the Bank of North America . . . New York, 1831. 8°. —1306

Goddess of the beautiful, The. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 365.)

Goddyn, Maurice, and **Mahiels,** Edouard. Droit criminel belge au point de vue international. Paris, 1880. 8°. —1345

Godeau, Antoine. 1605–72. Discours sur les ordres sacrés, ou toutes les cérémonies de l'ordination, selon de Pontifical romain, sont expliquées. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 1, p. 89.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Godebert, *St.* Radbod II, *Bp. of Noyon.* Vita sanctae Godebertae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1517.)

Godeffroy, Charles. Notice sur les glaciers, les moraines et les blocs erratiques des Alpes. Paris, 1840. 8°. —1625

Godefrid. Vita. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 513.)

Godefridus, *Abbot.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. Hildegardis abbatiae; Epistola ad Hildegardem de muliere daemoniaca. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, pp. 92, 278.)

Godefridus. *See also* Godefroi and Gottfried.

Godefried, *Abp. of Trèves.* Gesta, A. D. 1124–27. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 200.)

Godefroi, *St., Bp. of Amiens.* 12 *cent.* [Diplomata.] 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 438, 464.)—Epistolae et diplomata; Charta communiae Ambianensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 735.)

Godefroi, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* 12 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1417.)

Godefroi, *of Stavelot.* 11 *cent.* Triumphus S. Remacli de Malmundariensi coenobio. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 287.)

Godefroid de Bouillon, *Duke of Lorraine and King of Jerusalem. Circa* 1058–1100. Epistolae et diplomata; accedunt appendices amplissimae monumenta perplurima de bello sacro complectens. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155.) —2272

—— Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. Godefroid de Bouillon, chroniques et legendes du temps des deux premieres croisades, 1095–1180. 1842.

—— Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Le chevalier au Cygne et Godefroid de Bouillon. 1846-54, 3 v. (*In his* Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Namur, v. 4–6.)

—— **Froboese,** J. Gottfried von Bouillon. 51 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 453.)

See also **Tasso, T.**

Godefroy *de Paris.* Chronique metrique, suivie de la taille de Paris en 1313 . . . Paris, 1827. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 9.) 2666

Godefroy, Denis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Godefroy, Denis, *the younger.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Godefroy, Frédéric. 1826—. Histoire de la littérature française depuis le XVI siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1878–81. 10 v. 8°. 2216

Contents.

XVI siècle, 1 v.
XVII siècle, prosateurs, 2 v.
XVII siècle, poètes, 1 v.
XVIII siècle, prosateurs, 1 v.
XVIII siècle, poètes, 1 v.
XIX siècle, prosateurs, 2 v.
XIX siècle, poètes, 2 v.

—— Lexique comparé de la langue de Corneille et de la langue du XVII siècle en général. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 1175

—— Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française. 5 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Boucher, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 968.)

Godefroy, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Godefroy, Théodore. 1580–1649. Le ceremonial françois. Paris, 1649. 2 v. fo. 2771

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Godègnus, (—). Relations of Æthiopia. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5, p. 749.)

Godehard, *St., Bp. of Hildesheim.* —1038. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 435, 436.)—Vita S. Godehardi auctore Wolfero; Epistolae; Appendix: Chronicon Hildesheimense. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1159.)

—— **Historia canonisationis sancti Godehardi** et translationis ejus corporis. 13 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 505.)—**Translatio Godehardi** episcopi Hildesheimensis. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 639.)—**Vita Godehardi** episcopi Hildenesheimensis. 60 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 162.)—**Wolferus,** *Canon of Hildesheim.* Vita sancti Godehardi. 24 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 482; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1159.)

Godell, Guillaume, *Monk of St. Martial de Limoges.* Ex Chronico. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 259; v. 11, p. 282; v. 13, p. 671; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 195.)

Goderich, *Lord. See* Robinson, F. J., 1 *Earl of Ripon.*

Godescalc. *See* Gottschalk.

Godet, Frédéric. Etudes bibliques. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 417.)

Godet, Theodore L. Bermuda: its history, geology, climate, products, agriculture, commerce, and government, from the earliest period to the present time; with hints to invalids. London, 1860. 8°. 1628

Godfray, Hugh. Elementary treatise on the lunar theory, with a brief sketch of the history of the problem up to the time of Newton. Cambr. 1853. 8°. —2496

Godfrey, *Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester.* Versiculi. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 262.)

Godfrey, Edward K. The island of Nantucket, what it was and what it is. Being a complete index and guide . . . With maps of the town and island. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2407

Godfrey of Bouillon. *See* Godefroid de Bouillon.

Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem. Tasso, T. 2 v. 2365

Godfrey's white queen. 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, pp. 129, 313.)

Godi, Antonio. 15 *cent.* Chronica [civitatis Vicentiae] quae exstant ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 67.)—Chronica dominorum Romanorum et Marchiae Tarvisinae ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

Godin, Alexis. Solutions sociales. Paris, 1871. 8°. —1385

Godin des Odonais, Jean. 1712–92. Relation du naufrage du Madame Godin, sur la rivière des Amazones. 37 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 385.)

Godinez, Felipe. 17 *cent.* Aun de noche alumbra el sol. 15 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 199; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. 1831—. History of Hungary and the Magyars: from the earliest period to the close of the late war. London, 1853. r. 8°. 3473

Godkin, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II, first King of Italy. London, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 5876

Godkin, James. 1806–79. The land-war in Ireland. London, 1870. 8°. 2596

—— Religious history of Ireland, primitive, papal, protestant, including the evangelical missions, catholic agitations, and church progress of the last half century. London, 1873. 8°. —1286

Godman, Frederick Du Cane. Natural history of the Azores, or Western Islands. London, 1870. 8°. —2594

—— and **Salvin,** Osbert (*Eds.*) Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Botany, pts. 1–17. Zoology, pts. 1–31. London, 1879–84. 4°. —1661, —2691

Godman, John D., *M. D.* 1794–1830. Addresses delivered on various public occasions. With an appendix, containing a brief explanation of the injurious effects of tight lacing upon the organs and functions of respiration, circulation, digestion, etc. Phila. 1829. 8°. 1244

Contents. **Address** delivered before the National Academy of Design.—**Anatomy** taught by analysis.—Arguments in favour of the **dissection of the dead.**—**Mechanism of the human body.**—**Monitions to students of medicine.**—**Professional reputation.**—Character and influence of the **study of general anatomy.**—On the **study of natural history.**—**Valedictory.**

—— American natural history. To which is added his last work, the Rambles of a naturalist, with a biographical sketch of the author. Phila. 1860. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2565

—— Rambles of a naturalist. To which are added Reminiscences of a voyage to India, by Reynell Coates. Phila. 1833. 12°. —1697

—— Memoir of G. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 87.) —**Richardson,** T. G. Life of G. 20 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 247.)

Godolphin. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Novels.* —1288

Godolphin, *Mrs.* Margaret Blagge. EVELYN, J. Life of Mrs. Godolphin. 1848.

—— **Smith,** C. C. Evelyn's Life of Mrs. Godolphin. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 344.)

Godolphin, Sidney. 1610–42. MS lines found in Mr. Malone's collection. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 302.)

Godoy, Diego. Lettera a Fernando Cortese del discoprimento ed acquista de diverse città e provincia nella Nuova Spagna. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 251.)

Godoy, Manuel de. 1767–1851. Memoirs, ed. by Lieut.-Col. J. B. d'Esménard. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 3513

Godric, *St.* REGINALD, *of Durham.* Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, heremitae de Finchale. 1847. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 20.)

Godron, Dominique Alexandre. 1807—. De l'espèce et des races dans les êtres organisés de la période géologique actuelle. Nancy, 1848. 8°. —1697

—— De l'espèce et des races dans les êtres organisés et spécialement de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 1795

God's acre. Stone, E. —1386

Gods of the north. Oehlenschlaeger, A. 2345

God's sweetnesse made out in Christ. 149 pp. Dingley, R. *In his* Spiritual taste described, p. 1.

God's wonderful work in France. Bacon, L. W. —3277

Godwin, *Earl.* Earl Godwin and Earl Harold. 41 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 28.)

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Life and death of Earl Godwine. 50 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, pp. 236, 330; v. 12, 1855, p. 47.)

Godwin, Benjamin. Substance of a course of lectures on British colonial slavery, delivered at Bradford, York, and Scarborough. London, 1830. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

Godwin, Francis, *Bp. of Hereford.* 1561–1633. Catalogus episcoporum Bathoniensium et Wellensium. 78 pp. (Hearne, T., *Duo rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 633.)—Life of Q. Mary. 31 pp. (Kennett, W., *Hist. of England*, v. 2, p. 329.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Godwin, *Rev.* G. N. Civil war in Hampshire (1642–45), and the story of Basing House. London, 1882. sm. 4°. 1524

Godwin, George. 1815—. Another blow for life. London, 1864. sq. 8°. —1384

—— Buildings and monuments, modern and mediaeval: being illustrations of the edifices of the 19 century, and of some of the architectural works of the middle ages. London, 1850. fo. —1771

—— History in ruins: a series of letters to a lady, embodying a popular sketch of the history of architecture, and the characteristics of the various styles which have prevailed. London, 1853. p. 8°. —1786

Godwin, *Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft. 1759–97. Posthumous works. London, 1798. 4 v. in 2, 16°. 2107

Contents. Extract of the **Cave of fancy,** a tale, v. 4.—Letter on the present **character of the French nation,** v. 4.—**Hints,** v. 4.—**Lessons,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 3, 4.—**Letters to Mr. Johnson,** bookseller, v. 4.—Fragment of letters on the **management of infants,** v. 4.—On **poetry,** v. 4.—**Wrongs of woman,** v. 1, 2.

—— Historical and moral view of the origin and progress of the French revolution; and the effect it has produced in Europe. London, 1794. 8°. 1605

—— Letters to Imlay, with prefatory memoir by C. Kegan Paul. With 2 portraits. London, 1879. 12°. 3896

—— Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. London, 1796. 8°. 3851

—— Original stories, from real life: with conversations calculated to regulate the affections, and form the mind to truth and goodness. Dublin, 1803. 16°. 1208

—— Vindication of the rights of woman: with strictures on political and moral subjects. 2 ed. v. 1. London, 1792. 8°. —1383

—— Defence of the character and conduct of the late Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. [*Anon.*] 1803.

—— GODWIN, W. Memoirs of the author of a Vindication of the rights of woman. 1798.

—— **Bolles,** J. A. Mary Wollstonecraft. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 737.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 348. 21 pp.

Godwin, Parke. 1816—. Biography of William Cullen Bryant, with extracts from his private correspondence. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3785

—— Cyclopaedia of biography: a record of the lives of eminent persons. With a supplement brought down to the present time. By George Sheppard. New York, 1866. 12°. R.126

—— History of France. New York, 1860. 8°. 1663

Godwin, Thomas. *See* Godwyn.

Godwin, William. 1756–1836. Cloudesley: a tale. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 711; *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 144; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 381; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 491.) 1207

—— Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. —1326

—— Essay on sepulchres. London, 1809. 16°. (*With* Armstrong, J., *Art of preserving health.*) 1397

—— Essays, never before published. London, 1873. 12°. 2287

Contents. Mixed **character of Christianity,** its horrors, and its graces.—**Character of God** as described in the Scriptures.—**Character of Jesus.**—History and effects of the **Christian religion.**—**Contrition.**—**Death of Jesus** considered as an atonement for sin.—**Exoteric and esoteric** in philosophy and theology.--**Faith and works.**--On a state of **future retribution.**—Idea of an **intelligent Creator.**—**Liberty.**—**Miracles.**—**Nature.**—The present life of man considered as a state of **probation.**—**Providence.**—On the question, **What shall we do to be saved?**

—— History of the commonwealth of England, from its commencement, to the restoration of Charles the Second. London, 1824–28. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 328.) 1557

—— Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, including memoirs of his near friend and kinsman, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster: with sketches of the manners, opinions, arts and literature of England in the 14 century. London, 1804. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 437.) 4832

—— Lives of Edward and John Philips, nephews, and pupils of Milton, including various particulars of the literary and political history of their times. To which are added: I. Collections for the life of Milton, by John Aubrey. II. Life of Milton, by Edward Philips. London, 1815. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 485.) 3772

—— Lives of the necromancers: or, an account of the most eminent persons in successive ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of magical power. London, 1834. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 37.) 3815

—— Memoirs of the author of a Vindication of the rights of woman. 2 ed. London, 1798. 16°. 2107, 4837

—— Of population. An enquiry concerning the power of increase in the numbers of mankind, being an answer to Mr. Malthus's essay on that subject. London, 1820. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 362; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 289; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 148.) —1394

—— Things as they are; or the adventures of Caleb Williams. 4 ed. London, 1816. 3 v. 12°. 1205

—— Thoughts on man, his nature, productions, and discoveries, interspersed with some particulars respecting the author. London, 1831. 8°. (Rev. of, by J. Walker, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 263; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 569.) 1796

—— On the natural style of Shakspeare as contrasted with the romantic and burlesque. 5 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare*, p. 136.) — Shakespeare and Chaucer compared. 7 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare*, p. 261.)—Shakspeare compared with Homer. 3 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare*, p. 252.)

—— **De Quincey,** T. William Godwin. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 280.)—Fleetwood. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 182.)—Gallery of literary characters. William Godwin. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 463.)—**Godwin's Reply to Parr.** 2 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 24.)—**Hazlitt,** W. William Godwin. 26 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 47.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Review of Mr. Godwin's Lives of Edward and John Philips. 6 pp. (*Miscell. works*, p. 249.)—**Mandeville.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 268, 402; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 92; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 176.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Remarks on "Mandeville" and Mr. Godwin. 6 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Stephen,** L. William Godwin. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 444.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Godwin. 4 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 15.)

—— PAUL, C. K. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. 1876, 2 v.

—— **Boucher,** L. William Godwin, sa famille et ses amis. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 171.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 369. 20 pp.

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 365.

Godwyn, Thomas. 1587–1643. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiasticall rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes. London, 1668. sq. 8°. —2297

—— Romanae historiae antologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities. London, 1685. sm. 4°. 1778

The same. Oxford, 1668. sq. 8°. (*With his* Moses and Aaron.)

Goeckingk, Leopold Friedrich Guenther von. 1748–1828. To my servant. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 296.)

Goedeke, Karl. Grundrisz zur geschichte der deutschen dichtung aus den quellen. Dresden, 1862–77. 3 v. 8°. 2343

—— August Graf von Platen-Hallermuende. Biographie. 66 pp. (Platen-Hallermuende, A. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 7.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dichtungen von D. Martin Luther. *See* Luther, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Elf buecher deutscher dichtung. Von Sebastian Brant [1500] bis auf die gegenwart . . . Mit biographisch-literarischen einleitungen . . . Leipzig, 1849. 2 v. r. 8°. 2353

—— and **Tittman,** Julius (*Eds.*) Deutsche dichter des 16 jahrh. Mit einleitungen und woerterklaerungen. Leipzig, 1867–83. 18 v. 12°. 2355

Contents. **Brant,** S. Das narrenschiff, v. 7.—**Braunschweig,** *Herzog* H. J. von. Schauspiele, v. 14.—**Fischart,** J. Dichtungen, v. 15.—**Liederbuch** aus dem 16 jahrh. v. 1.—**Luther,** M. Dichtungen, v. 18.—**Murner,** T. Narrenbeschwoerung, v. 11.—**Pfinzing,** M. Teuerdank, v. 10.—**Rollenhagen,** G. Froschmeuseler, v. 8, 9.—**Sachs,** H. Dichtungen, v. 4, 5, 6.—**Schauspiele** aus dem 16 jahrh. v. 2, 3.—Schauspiele der englischen komoedianten in Deutschland, v. 13.—**Schwaenke** des 16 jahrh. v. 12.—**Waldis,** B. Esopus, v. 16, 17.

—— (*Eds.*) Deutsche dichter des 17 jahrh. Mit einleitungen und anmerkungen. v. 7, 8 wanting. Leipzig, 1869–80. 12 v. 12°. 2355

Contents. **Dach,** S. Gedichte. Herausg. von H. Oesterley, v. 9.—**Fleming,** P. Gedichte, v. 2.—**Gerhardt,** P. Gedichte, v. 12.—**Grimmelshausen,** H. K. J. von. Simplicianische schriften, v. 10, 11.—**Gryphius,** A. Dramatische dichtungen, v. 4.—Lyrische dichtungen, v. 14.—**Guenther,** J. C. Gedichte, v. 6.—**Logau,** F. von. Sinngedichte, v. 3.—**Opitz,** M. Ausgewaehlte dichtungen, v. 1.—**Spe,** F. Trutz-nachtigal, v. 13.—**Weckherlin,** G. R. Gedichte, v. 5.

Goehlert, J. Vincent. Gabriel Salamanca's gesandschaftsberichte ueber seine sendung nach England im jahre 1527. Wien, 1869. 8°. 3474

Goeje, Michaël Jan de. 1836—. Das alte bett des Oxus, Amû-Darja. Mit einer karte. Leiden, 1875. 12°. 1485

—— Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der zigeuners. n. p. n. d. 8°. 1793

—— Beschreibung einer alten handschrift von Abû 'Obaid's Garîb-al-hadît. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 781.)—Gaubarî's "Entdeçkte geheimnisse." 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 485.)—Die Istakhri-Balkhi frage. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 42.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1870–79. 4 v. 8°. 1414

Contents. **Abû Ishak Ibrahim** bin Mohammad al-Farisi al Istakhri. Viae regnorum. Descriptio ditionis Moslemicae, v. 1.—**Abû-'l-Kasim** ibn Haukal. Viae et regna. Descriptio ditionis moslemicae, v. 2.—**Goeje,** M. J. de. Indices, glossarium et addenda et emendanda ad part. I–III, v. 4.—Sham-so'd-din Abû Abdollâh Mohammed ibn Ahmed ibn abî Bekr al-Bannâ al-Basschârî al-**Mokaddasi.** Descriptio imperii Moslemici, v. 3.

Goeler von Ravensburg, Friedrich, *Freiherr.* Die Venus von Milo. Eine kunstgeschichtliche monographie. Mit einer tafel in lichtdruck. Heidelberg, 1879. 8°. —1744

Goeli, *Herr.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 78.)

Goeppert, Heinrich Robert. 1800—. Die fossile flora der permischen formation. Mit 64 tafeln abbildungen. Cassel, 1864–65. 4°. —1642

The same. (Dunker, W. B. R. H., and others, *Palæontographica*, v. 12.) —1502

—— Ueber die versteinten waelder im noerdlichen Boehmen und in Schlesien. Breslau, 1859. 4°. —1622

—— Ueber die riesen des pflanzenreiches. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 675.)

—— and **Berendt,** Georg Karl. Der bernstein und die in ihm befindlichen pflanzenreste. Berlin, 1845. fo. (Berendt, G. K., *Die im bernstein befindlichen organischen reste.*) —1621

Goergens, E. P. Mohammed, ein charakterbild. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 37.)

—— and **Roehricht,** R. (*Eds.*) Arabische quellenbeitraege zur geschichte der kreuzzuege, uebersetzt und herausg. von, v. 1. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3733

Contents. Zur geschichte **Salâh ad-dîn's,** v. 1.

Goergey, Arthur. Blaze de Bury, H. Arthur Goergei. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 891.)

Gœring, Karl. System der kritischen philosophie. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by O. Liebmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 81.)

Goerlach, Wilhelm. Prince Bismarck. A biographical sketch. From the German by Miss M. E. von Glehn. Leipzig, 1875. 16°. 5857

Goerres, Jakob or Johann Joseph von. 1776–1848. Christliche mystik. Regensburg, 1836. 4 v. in 5, 8°. —4214

—— Die teutschen volksbuecher. Naehere wuerdigung der schoenen historien- wetter- und arzney-buechlein, welche theils innerer werth, theils zufall, jahrhunderte hindurch bis auf unsere zeit erhalten hat. Heidelberg, 1807. 16°. 1237

—— Germany and the revolution. 80 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 497.)—Ueber Faust und verwandte zauberer. 14 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 26; *Faust und seine vorgaenger.*)—Zaubersage: der geisterbann; der verbund mit dem boesen. 88 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, a. p. 363; *Faust und andere zauberer.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Altteutsche volks- und meisterlieder aus den handschriften der Heidelberger bibliothek. Frankfurt a. M. 1817. 8°. 2344

—— **Gutzkow,** C. F. Goerres' triarier. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 138.)—Life and writings of Goerres. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 31.)

Goertzke, Joachim Ernst von. Leben. 20 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 9, p. 29.)

Goes, Bento de. 1562–1607. Journey by land from Lahor. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 413.) — Travels from Lahor in the Mogol's empire to China in 1602. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 642; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 577; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 310.)

Goes, Damiâo de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Goes, Hugo van der. Eisenmann, O. *In his* Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck. 2 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Wauters,** A. G. G. Hugues van der Goes. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Goesli, *von Ehenheim.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 346.)

Goess, Georg Friedrich Daniel. Boeckh, A. Kritik der erziehungswissenschaft von Goess. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 39.)

Goethe, Catharina Elizabeth. 1731–1808. Correspondence with Goethe, Lavater, Wieland, Duchess Anna Amalie of Saxe-Weimar, Friedrich von Stein, and others. Tr. by A. S. Gibbs. With an introductory note by Clarence Cook. New York, n. d. 12°. 5841

—— **Clarke,** E. Letters of Goethe's mother. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 515.)—**Scherer,** J. W. Frau Rath. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 399.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. 1749–1832. Saemmtliche werke. Stuttgart, 1854–55. 6 v. r. 8°. 3113

Contents. **Achilleis,** v. 1.—**Annalen** oder tag und jahreshefte als ergaenzung meiner sonstigen bekenntnisse von 1749 bis 1822, v. 4.—**Architektonisch-naturhistorisches** problem, v. 6.—Die **aufgeregten,** v. 2.—**Aus meinem leben.** Wahrheit und dichtung, v. 4.—**Auswaertige literatur** und volkspoesie, v. 5.—**Bahrdt,** v. 2.—**Balladen,** v. 1.—Zwo wichtige, bisher uneroerterte **biblische fragen,** v. 3. —**Biographische einzelheiten,** v. 4.—**Brief** des pastors zu . . . an den neuen pastor zu . . . v. 3. —Der **buergergeneral,** v. 2.—**Cantaten,** v. 2.—Benvenuto **Cellini,** v. 5. — **Chinesisch-deutsche** jahres- und tageszeiten, v. 1.—**Claudine** von Villa Bella, v. 2.—Claudine von Villa Bella (in der fruehesten gestalt), v. 2. —**Clavigo,** v. 2.—**Deutsche literatur,** v. 5. — **Diderot's** versuch ueber die malerei, v. 5.—**Egmont,** v. 2.—**Elegien,** v. 1.—**Elpenor,** v. 2.—**Epigramme,** v. 1.—Des **Epimenides** erwachen, v. 2. — **Episteln,** v. 1. — **Erwin** und Elmira, v. 2. — *The same* (in der fruehesten gestalt), v. 2.—**Ethisches,** v. 1.—Zur **farbenlehre,** v. 6.—**Faust,** v. 2. — Paralipomena zu Faust, v. 2. — Die **fischerin,** v. 2.—Campagne in **Frankreich,** v. 4.—**Gedichte** zu bildern, v. 1.—Vermischte gedichte, v. 1. —Alles an personen und zu festlichen gelegenheiten gedichtete, v. 1.—[Gedichte.] Aus fremden sprachen, v. 1.—Die **geschwister,** v. 2.—Chronologie der entstehung **Goethe'scher schriften,** v. 6.—**Goetter,** helden, und Wieland, v. 2.—**Goetz von Berlichingen,** mit der eisernen hand, v. 2.—*The same* (fuer die buehne), v. 2.—**Gott** und welt. [Gedichte], v. 1. — Geschichte **Gottfriedens** von Berlichingen, v. 2.—Der **Gross-Cophta,** v. 2.—Die **guten weiber,** v. 3. —Philipp **Hackert,** v. 5.—**Hanswursts hochzeit,** v. 2.—**Hermann und Dorothea,** v. 1.—**Iphigenie** auf Tauris, v. 2.—*The same* (in prosa), v. 2.—Ueber **Italien,** v. 4.—**Italienische reise,** v. 4.—**Jery** und Baetely, v. 2. — Johann **Kunckel,** v. 6.—**Kunst.** [Gedichte], v. 1. — Ferneres ueber kunst, v. 5. — **Kuenstlers apotheose,** v. 2.—**Kuenstlers erdewallen,** v. 2.—Ueber wahrheit und wahrscheinlichkeit der **kunstwerke,** v. 5.—Ueber **Laokoon,** v. 5. —Die **laune** des verliebten, v. 2.—**Leiden** des jungen Werther, v. 3.—**Lieder,** v. 1.—Gesellige lieder, v. 1.—**Lila,** v. 2.—**Mahomet,** v. 2.—Belagerung von **Mainz,** v. 4. — **Meteorologie,** v. 6. — **Mineralogie** und geologie, v. 6. — Die **mitschuldigen,** v. 2. — Die **natuerliche tochter,** v. 2.—*The same* (Schema der fortsetzung), v. 2.—Erlaeuterungen zu dem aufsatz "Die **natur,**" v. 6.—System der natur von Voigt, v. 6. —Zur **naturwissenschaft** im allgemeinen, v. 6.—Naturwissenschaftliche einzelheiten, v. 6.--**Nausikaa,** v. 2. — **Novelle,** v. 3.—Beitraege zur **optik,** v. 6.—Gemaelde der **organischen natur** von Wildbrand und Ritgen, v. 6.-Bildung und umbildung **organischer naturen,** v. 6.—**Palaeophron** und Neoterpe, v. 1.—**Pandora,** v. 2.—*The same* (Schema der fortsetzung), v. 2. — **Pater Brey,** v. 2.—**Philostrats** gemaelde und antik und modern, v. 5.—**Physisch-**chemisch-mechanisches problem, v. 2. — Jahrmarktsfest zu **Plundersweilern,** v. 2.—Das neueste von Plundersweilern, v. 2.—Zwei aeltere scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern, v. 2.—**Prometheus,** v. 2.—Einleitung in die **propylæen,** v. 5.—Neueroeffnetes moralisch-politisches **puppenspiel,** v. 2.—**Reineke Fuchs,** v. 1.—**Reise** der soehne Megaprazons, v. 3.—Aus einer reise am **Rhein,** Main und Neckar, v. 4.—Zweiter aufenthalt in **Rom,** v. 4.—Der **sammler** und die seinigen, v. 5.—**Satyros** oder der vergoetterte waldteufel, v. 2.—Einzelne **scenen** zu festlichen gelegenheiten, v. 1. — **Scherz,** list, und rache, v. 2.—Aus einer reise in die **Schweiz,** ueber Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Stuttgart und Tuebingen im jahre 1797, v. 4.—Briefe aus der Schweiz, v. 3.--**Sonette,** v. 1.—**Sprueche** in prosa, v. 1.—Sprueche in reimen, v. 1.--**Stella,** v. 2.--**Tancred,** v. 2.--Torquato **Tasso,** v. 2. —**Theater** und dramatische poesie, v. 2.—**Theaterreden,** v. 1.—Fragmente einer **tragoedie,** v. 2.—Der **triumph** der empfindsamkeit, v. 2.--Die **ungleichen hausgenossen,** v. 2.—**Unterhaltungen** deutscher ausgewanderten, v. 3.—**Vier jahreszeiten,** v. 1.—Die **voegel,** v. 2. — **Vorspiel** zur eroeffnung des weimarischen theaters, v. 1.—Die **wahlverwandtschaften,** v. 3.—**Was wir bringen,** vorspiel, v. 1.—**Weissagungen** des Bakis, v. 1.—**West-oestlichen divan,** v. 1. — Die **wette.** Ein lustspiel, v. 2. —

Wilhelm Meisters lehrjahre, v. 3. — **Wilhelm Meisters wanderjahre,** v. 3.—Aus Wilhelm Meister. [Gedichte], v. 1.—**Winckelmann,** v. 5.—**Zauberfloete,** zweiter theil, v. 2.—**Zwei teufelchen** und Amor, v. 2.

—— Werke. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen von G. von Loeper. Berlin, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. —3154

Contents. **Gedichte,** v. 1, 2.

—— Autobiography of. Truth and poetry: from my own life. Tr. from the German by J. Oxenford. Also letters from Switzerland, and travels in Italy. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1848–49. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 443 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 304 ; v. 28, 1817, p. 83 ; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 217 ; *Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 370.) 5857

—— Briefe an Johanna Fahlmer. Herausg. von L. Urlichs. Mit portraet und facsimile. Leipzig, 1875. 12°. 5847

—— Briefe an Sophie von La Roche und Bettina Brentano, nebst dichterischen beilagen. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 5851

—— Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. Tr. from the German by John Oxenford. London, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 732.) 5857

—— *The same.* London, 1874. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 5846

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Entretiens de Goethe et d'Eckermann. 66 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 264.)

—— Correspondence with a child. [Bettina Brentano.] *See* Arnim, E. B. B. von. 5847

—— Dramatic works of: comprising Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, tr. by Anna Swanwick, and Goetz von Berlichingen, tr. by Sir Walter Scott, and carefully revised by Henry G. Bohn. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3367

—— Faustus, a dramatic mystery; The bride of Corinth ; The first Walpurgis night. Tr. and illustr. with notes by John Anster. London, 1835. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 96 ; v. 64, 1864, p. 537.) 3365

—— Faust: a dramatic poem. Tr. into English prose with notes, by A. Hayward. London, 1864. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 532.) 3367

—— Faust: a tragedy. Tr. with notes by Charles T. Brooks. Boston, 1866. p. 8°. 3367

—— Faust: a tragedy. Tr. in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1871. 2 v. r. 8°. 3373

—— Faust. Tr. by Anna Swanwick. New York, 1884. 16°. 3377

—— La tragédie du Docteur Faust en vers français [par A. de Riedmatten]. Paris, 1881. 12°. 3367

—— **Aus Faust,** 2 theil. Mitgetheilt von Woldemar Freiherr von Biedermann. 2 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 229.)

—— Masson, D. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. 1874.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. La genèse d'un chef-d'oeuvre. Goethe et Faust. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 5.)—**Bobertag,** F. Faust und Helena. 37 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 44.)—**Brockmeyer,** H. C. Letters on Faust. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 178; v. 2, 1868, p. 114.)—**Browne,** M. From Faust to Pickwick. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 162.)—**Carter,** F. Recent Faust literature. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 349.)—**Enslin,** A. Die ersten theater-auffuehrungen des Goethe'schen Faust. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 95.)—**Faust,** a drama, with tr. from the German. By Lord F. L. Gower. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 136.)—Faust: a tragedy. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 477.)—Faust, and the minor poems of Goethe. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 278.)—Faust. 2 part. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 497.)—Faust. Tr. by J. Birch. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 662.)—Faust, tr. by John S. Blackie. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 88.)—Faust, tr. by David Syme. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 88.)—Posthumous works. **Faust.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 359.)—**Fischer,** K. Goethe's Faust. 80 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, pp. 54, 251.)—**Goethe's Faust.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 36 ; *New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 1.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Faust. 21 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1844, p. 309 ; v. 7, 1846, p. 407 ; v. 8, 1848, p. 339.)—Goethe : das alte und neue spiel von Dr.Faust. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1841, p. 211.)—**Hartmann,** E. von. Der ideengehalt in Goethe's Faust. 25 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 357.) — **Horae Germanicae:** the Faustus of Goethe. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 235.)—**Jacoby,** D. Zu Goethe's Faust. 19 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 186.)—**Martin's** tr. of Faust. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 95.)—**Poetical tr.** of Faust. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 223.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. F. K. Faust and Margaret. Tr. by A. C. Brackett. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 37.)—The Faust saga, tr. by A. C. Brackett. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, pp. 225, 401.)—The second part of Faust. Tr. by A. C. Brackett. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 113.)—Second part of Goethe's Faust. Tr. by D. J. Snider. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 65.)—**Scherer,** E. Le Faust de Gœthe. 13 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 81.)—**Schliephake,** F. W. T. Grundgedanke in der Goethischen Faustdichtung. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 41.)—**Schmidt,** E. Zur vorgeschichte des Goethe'schen Faust. 91 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 65 ; v. 3, 1882, p. 77 ; v. 4, 1884, p. 127.)—**Two Fausts.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 315.)

—— Der junge Goethe. Seine briefe und dichtungen von 1764–1776. Mit einer einleitung von Michael Bernays. Leipzig, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 5847

Contents. **Alphabetisches** verzeichniss der versanfaenge, v. 3. — **Anekdote** zu den freuden des jungen Werthers, 1775–76, v. 3.—Zwo wichtige bisher uneroerterte **biblische fragen** zum erstenmal gruendlich beantwortet, 1771–72, v. 2. — **Brief** des pastors Z . . . an den neuen pastor Z . . . 1771–72, v. 3. —**Briefe,** 1771–76, v. 1, 2, 3. — Aus Goethe's **brieftasche,** 1775-76, v. 3.—**Claudine** von Villa Bella, 1775-76, v. 3. — **Clavigo;** trauerspiel, 1775–76, v. 3.—**Concerto dramatico,** 1771-72, v. 2.—Von **deutscher baukunst,** v. 2.—**Dichtungen,** 1771–76, v. 1, 2, 3. — **Elwin** und Elmire, 1775–76, v. 3.— **Ewige Jude,** v. 3.—**Goetter,** helden und Wieland, 1771-72, v. 2.—**Goetz von Berlichingen** mit der eisernen hand, 1771–72, v. 2.—Geschichte **Gottfriedens** von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand, dramatisirt, 1771-72, v. 2.—**Hanswurst's hochzeit** oder der lauf der welt, 1775–76, v. 3.—**Jahrmarktsfest** zu Plundersweilern, 1775–76, v. 3. — **Judenpredigt,** v. 1. — **Kuenstlers erdewallen,** 1775-76, v. 3. — **Laune** des verliebten, 1771–72, v. 1. — **Leiden** des jungen Werthers, 1775–76, v. 3.—**Mitschuldigen,** 1769, v. 1.—Prolog zu den **neusten offenbarungen Gottes,** verdeutscht durch Dr. C. F. Bahrdt, 1771-72, v. 2.—Fastnachtspiel vom **Pater Brey,** 1775-76, v. 3. — **Prometheus.** Dramat. fragment, 1775–76, v. 3. — Neueroefnetes moralisch-politisches **puppenspiel,** 1775–76, v. 3. —**Quellenverzeichniss,** v. 3.—**Recensionen** in den Frankfurter gelehrten anzeigen der jahre 1772–73, v. 2.—**Reisetagebuch,** v. 3.—Erklaerung eines alten holzschnittes, vorstellend Hans **Sachsens** poetische sendung, v. 3. — **Salomons** koenigs von Israel und Juda gueldne worte von der ceder bis zum hissop, 1775-76, v. 3.—**Satyros** oder der vergoetterte waldteufel, 1775-76, v. 3. — Zum **Shakespears** tag, 1771–72, v. 2. —**Stella.** Ein schauspiel, 1775–76, v. 3.

—— Novels and tales: Elective affinities; Sorrows of Werther; German emigrants; The good women; and a nouvelette, tr. chiefly by R. D. Boylan. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1295

—— Opinions on the world, mankind, literature, science, and art. Tr. by Otto Wenckstern. London, 1853. 16°. 5847

—— Poems of. Tr. in the original metres. With a sketch of Goethe's life. By Edgar Alfred Bowring. London, 1853. p. 8°. 2356

—— Reynard the Fox. After the German version, by Thomas James Arnold. London, 1870. r. 8°. 1223

—— Theory of colours, tr. from the German, with notes by Charles Lock Eastlake. London, 1849. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 99; *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 427.) —1725

—— **Harris,** W. T. Goethe's theory of colors. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 63.)—**Tyndall,** J. Goethe's Farbenlehre. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 471.)

—— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. A novel from the German, tr. by R. Dillon Boylan. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1295

The same, tr. by T. Carlyle. 1858, 2 v. (Carlyle, T., *Tr. from the German*, v. 1, 2.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 619.)

—— **Jeffrey,** F. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. 17 pp. (*Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* p. 104; *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 409.)—**Montégut,** E. Essais de morale et de littérature. Philosophie du Wilhelm Meister. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 178.)—**Œhlenschlaeger,** A. G. Om Goethe; Om Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. 17 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 25, p. 205.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Charakteristik der meisterischen lehrjahre von Goethe; Anzeige von Goethe's werken. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 95.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, pp. 273, 448.)

—— Wisdom of. [Ed.] by John Stuart Blackie. With a list of citations. New York, 1883. 12°. 2327

—— Zur morphologie. Stuttgart, 1817–23. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1697

—— Zur naturwissenschaft ueberhaupt. Stuttgart, 1817–23. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1697

—— **Aelteste liedersammlung,** von Tieck. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1844, p. 272.)—**Bride** of Corinth. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 688.)—**Briefe an Bertuch.** Mitgetheilt von L. Geiger. 33 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 4, 1883, p. 197.)—Briefe an Heinrich Meyer und Kanzler von Mueller. Mitgetheilt von L. Geiger. 29 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 220.)—Briefe an Karl Ernst Schubarth. Mitgetheilt von Prof. Hermann Hettner in Dresden. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 23.)—Briefe an Leopold von Henning. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt. 21 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 199.)—Einunddreissig briefe von Goethe. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, u. a. 46 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 4, 1883, p. 157.)—Einundvierzig briefe von Goethe nebst 2 briefen der Frau Rath und 1 brief von K. Ph. Moritz. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, u. a. 79 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 237.)—Elf briefe an Silvie von Ziegesar. 8 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 191.)—Sechsunddreissig briefe. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, u. a. 65 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 225.)—Zwanzig briefe. Mitgetheilt von W. Arndt, L. Geiger, u. a. 35 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 5, 1883, p. 3.)—The **fisherman.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 581.)—**Fragment.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 383.)—**Goethe an Merck.** 4 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 225.)—**Helena.** Tr. by Theodore Martin. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 63.)—**Italian merchant,** a tale. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 704.)—The **king of Thule.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 350.)—The **magician's apprentice.** Tr. by J. H. Merivale. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 330.)—**Mahomet's song,** poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 114.)—Mahomet's song. Tr. by John Anster. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 156.)—**Mignon's song** in remembrance of Italy. Tr. by Mrs. Hemans. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 703.)—**Nachtraege zu Goethe-correspondenzen.** Im auftrage der von Goethe'schen familie herausg. von F. T. Bratranek. 244 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 249; v. 4, 1883, p. 230; v. 5, 1884, p. 38.)—Aus Goethe's **Notizbuch** von der schlesischen reise 1790. Mitgetheilt von G. von Loeper. 6 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 231.)—**Novelle,** tr. by T. Carlyle. 13 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 1857, v. 3, p. 303.)—**Plundersweiler fair.** Tr. by J. S. Blackie. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 524.)—**Primeval words.** Orphic. Tr. by F. H. Hedge. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 247.)—The **prologue** in Heaven. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 484.)—**Prometheus.** Nach der strassburger handschrift herausg. von E. Schmidt. 24 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 290.)—Prometheus; a dramatic fragment. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 520.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 615.)—**Song** of the spirit over the waters, tr. by F. R. Marvin. 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 215.)—**Stella.** 50 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 6.)—The **tale.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 257.)—**Tasso;** a rhythmical tr. 97 pp. (Ossoli, M. F., *Art, lit. and the drama*, p. 353.)—Scene aus den **Voegeln.** Mitgetheilt von Wilhelm Arndt. 6 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 219.)

—— CARO, E. M. La philosophie de Goethe. 1866.

The same. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 846; v. 60, pp. 147, 301; 1866, v. 61, p. 623; v. 62, p. 386.)

—— GEIGER, L. (*Ed.*) Goethe-jahrbuch, 1880–84. 1880–84, 5 v.

—— MAYER, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, Euripides, Racine, und Goethe. 1874.

—— MÉZIÈRES, A. W. Goethe, les oeuvres expliquées par sa vie. 1872.

The same. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, pp. 599, 629, 1011; v. 47, 1870–71, p. 35.)

—— **Arnold,** M. A French critic on Goethe. 41 pp. (*In his* Mixed essays, p. 274; *also in* Quart. Rev. v. 145, 1878, p. 143.)—**Ballads and minor poems.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 121.)—**Bartsch,** K. Goethe und der Alexandriner. 21 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jarhbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 119.)—**Bodmer,** J. J. Ueber Goethe 1773–82. (Aus dem ungedruckten nachlass Bodmers auf der Zuercher stadtbibliothek.) Mitgetheilt von J. Crueger. 42 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 5, 1884, p. 177.)—**Brahm,** O. Buehnenbearbeitung des Goetz von Berlichingen. 29 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 190.)—**Brandl,** A. Die aufnahme von Goethes jugendwerken in England. 50 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 27.)—**Burkhardt,** C. A. H. Goethes werke auf der weimarer buehne 1775-1817. 20 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 4, 1883, p. 107.)—**Carlyle,** T. Goethe. 45 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, 1857, p. 150; 1860, p. 73.)—Goethe's Helena. 39 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, 1857, p. 111; 1860, p. 56.)—Goethe's works. 21 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, 1857, p. 113; 1860, p. 345.)—The tale. 26 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, 1857, p. 324; 1860, p. 383.)—**Cramer,** F. Despotismus und volkskraft. Eine Goethe'sche confession. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 547.)—**Discourse on Goethe** and the Germans. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 247.)—**Dowden,** E. The philosophy of Goethe. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, pp. 49, 442.)—**Duentzer,** H. Goethes ansicht ueber das wesen der tragoedie. 27 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 132.)—Die zuverlaessigkeit von Goethe's angaben ueber seine eignen werke in "Dichtung und wahrheit." 15 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 140.)—**Ehrlich,** M. Anmerkungen zu den "Weissagungen des Bakis." 20 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 205.)—**Fairfield,** F. G. Goethe and German fiction. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 403.)—**Faivre,** E. Goethe naturaliste. 119 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 837; v. 5, pp. 326, 681; 1859, v. 1, p. 39; v. 2, p. 263; v. 3, p. 464.)—**Felton,** C. C. Goethe. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 187.)—**Geiger,** L. Zu Goethes aufsaetzen ueber kunst. 13 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 5, 1884, p. 298.)—**Glimpses of Goethe,** his genius, his theories, and his works. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 671.)—**Goethe and his critics.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 481.)—**Goethe as a man of science.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 479.)—**Goethe as seen in his works.** From the Conversations-Lexicon. 51 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 3, p. 213.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der, and

others. Goethe. 255 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1839, p. 180; v. 4, 1841, p. 211; v. 5, 1843, p. 261; v. 6, 1844, p. 272; v. 7, 1846, p. 387; v. 8, 1848, p. 339; v. 9, 1850, p. 213; v. 10, 1853, p. 230.)—Indische urkunde von Goethes ballade: der Gott und die Bajadere. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1837, p. 259.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. On Goethe's scientific researches. 27 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, p. 33.)—**Herman and Dorothea** tr. into Eng. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 33.)—**Hesse,** A. Minchen Herzlieb. Erlaeuternde bemerkungen zu Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften und Sonetten. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 337.)—**Horae Germanicae,** No. 19. Goetz von Berlichingen, a tragedy. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 369.)—**Hueffer,** H. Zu Goethes Campagne in Frankreich. 28 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 4, 1883, p. 79.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea. 269 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Iphigenia,** tr. by Miss Swanwick. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 303.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Zu Goethe's nachlass. 12 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 429.)—**Legrelle,** A. L'Iphigénie de Goethe et la critique française. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 307.)—**Littré,** E. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle de Goethe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 94.)—**Loeper,** G. von. Zu Goethes gereimten spruechen. 10 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 5, 1884, p. 288.)—**Montégut,** E. Types modernes en littérature. Werther. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 333.)—**Poems and ballads.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 710.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. F. K. Goethe's social romances. Tr. by T. Davidson. 32 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, pp. 120, 215; v. 4, 1869, pp. 145, 268.)—Goethe's Story of the snake. Tr. by A. C. Brackett. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 219.)—Goethe's Titanism. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 48.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de Goethe et de Bettina. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 330.)—Werther, correspondance de Goethe et de Kestner. 27 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 289.)—**Scherer,** W. Bemerkungen ueber Goethe's Stella. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 66.)—Satyros und Brey. 38 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 81.)—Studien ueber Goethe. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 62; v. 19, 1879, p. 53.)—Ueber die anordnung Goethe'scher schriften. 73 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 159; v. 4, 1883, p. 51; v. 5, 1884, p. 257.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber Egmont, trauerspiel von Goethe. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 307.)—**Shakespeare and Goethe.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 512.)—**Specimens of foreign standard literature.** 18 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 187.)—**Suphan,** B. Ælteere gestalten Goethe'scher gedichte. Mittheilungen und nachweise aus Herders papieren. 43 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 103.)—Goethe's **Tasso.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 526.)—**Urlichs,** L. von. Goethe und die antike. 24 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 3.)—Zu Goethe's Stella. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 78.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Goethe. 56 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 294.)—**Werner,** R. M. Die erste auffuehrung des Goetz von Berlichingen. 16 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 87.)—Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern. 12 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 174.)—**White,** H. S. Goethe in Amerika. Uebersetzt von C. P. 39 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 5, 1884, p. 219.)—**Wilmanns,** W. Goethe's Belinde. 19 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 155.)—Ueber Goethe's Erwin und Elmire. 22 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 146.)—**Yxem,** E. F. Ueber die quelle des idyllischen epos: Hermann und Dorothea. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1837, p. 137.)—Ueber Goethes idyllisches epos Hermann und Dorothea. 39 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1837, p. 98.)

—— Austin, S. (*Ed.*) Characteristics of Goethe. 1833, 3 v.

—— Boyesen, H. H. Goethe and Schiller. 1879.

—— Burkhardt, C. A. H. Goethes unterhaltungen mit dem kanzler Friedrich v. Mueller. 1870.

—— Calvert, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. n. d.

—— — Goethe: his life and works. 1872.

—— Duentzer, H. Life of Goethe. 1883, 2 v.

—— Falk, J. D. Goethe pourtrayed from familiar personal intercourse. 1833, 2 v. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Grimm, H. The life and times of. Tr. by Sarah Holland Adams. 1880.

—— Hirzel, L. Karl Ruckstuhl. Ein beitrag zur Goethe-litteratur. 1876. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 17.)

—— Hoefer, E. Goethe und Charlotte von Stein. 1878.

—— Lewes, G. H. Life of Goethe. 1864.

—— Nicolovius, A. Ueber Goethe . . . 1828.

—— Scherer, W. Aus Goethe's fruehzeit. 1879. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 34.)

—— Schiller, J. C. F. von, and Koerner, C. G. Sketches and anecdotes of Goethe. 1849, 3 v. (*In their* Correspondence.)

—— **Bartol,** C. A. Washington and Goethe. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 317.)—**Béranger,** A. Vie de Goethe. 99 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, pp. 202, 329; v. 8, 1860, pp. 5, 161.)—**Biedermann,** W., *Freiherr* von. Goethe und Lessing. 27 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 17.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Estimate of the character of Goethe. 61 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Wisdom of*, p. xxiii.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Goethe. 150 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 601; v. 19, p. 470; v. 20, p. 235.)—Goethe et la Comtesse Stolberg. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 756.)—La jeunesse de Goethe. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 142; v. 12, p. 532.)—Mme. de Stein et Goethe. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 900.)—**Boxberger,** R. (*Ed.*) Mittheilungen von zeitgenossen ueber Goethe. Mit beitraegen von H. Grimm and L. Ulrichs. 99 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 1, 1880, p. 314; v. 2, 1881, p. 374.)—**Brandes,** G. Goethe und Daenemark. 48 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 1.)—**Buechner,** A. Goethe et le grand-duc de Weimar. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 699.)—**Carlyle,** T. Death of Goethe. 9 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 1857, v. 3, p. 105; 1860, p. 341.)—Goethe's portrait. 2 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 1857, v. 3, p. 34; 1860, p. 310.)—Schiller, Goethe and Madame de Stael. 9 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 1857, v. 3, p. 316.)—**Century of great poets**—Goethe. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 675.)—**Characteristics of Goethe** and Schiller. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 684.)—**Conversations with Goethe.** 37 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 20.)—**De Quincey,** T. Goethe as reflected in his novel of Wilhelm Meister. 39 pp. (*In his* Speculations; *Works*, v. 13, p. 191.)—**Duentzer,** H. Zu Goethe's bericht ueber seine anknuepfung mit Schiller. 22 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 168.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Goethe. 31 pp. (*In his* Representative men, p. 255.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Baron von Goethe. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 206.)—**Geiger,** L. Goethe in Dornburg. 56 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 316.)—**Goethe and Mill:** a contrast. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 38.)—**Goethe's character and moral influence.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 194.)—**Goethe's festival.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 188.)—**Goethe's life and works.** 65 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, pp. 475, 597; v. 47, 1840, pp. 31, 607.)—**Goethe's limitations as man and poet.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 688.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Ueber Goethe im wendepunkte zweier jahrhunderte, 1835. 88 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**Hamilton,** A. Goethe and Minna Herzlieb. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 199.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of, with examples of his writings. 102 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 263.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber Goethe's zweiten roemischen aufenthalt von Juni 1787 bis April 1788. 27 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 215.)—**Immermann,** K. L. Epilog zu Goethe's todtenfeier. 8 pp. (*Memorabilien*, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Jacoby,** D. Goethe und Schiller. 17 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 3, 1882, p. 174.)—Extracts from the posthumous number of **Kunst und alterthum.** 37 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 3, p. 281.)—**Life and genius of G.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 303.)—**Life of G.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 14.)—**Loeper,** G. von, and others. Aus handschriftlichen quellen. Notizen ueber Goethe. 25 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 4, 1883, p. 316.)—**Martin,** E. Goethe in Strassburg. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 513.)—**Mazzini,** G. Byron and Goethe. 37 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, p. 61.)—**Mézières,** A. W. Goethe et le siége de Mayence.

17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 267.)—Invasion prussienne en 1792 et en 1870. Goethe et les Allemands d'aujourd'hui. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 92.)—Une page de la vie de Goethe. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 863.)—**Mueller,** F. von. Goethe considered as a man of action. 80 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Notes on Goethe.** From the Bibliothèque universelle. 96 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Observations on the critique of Goethe's life in the Edin. Rev.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 211.)—**Oliver Yorke at home,** dialogue with Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 22.)—**Quesnel,** L. Goethe. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 492.)—**Rambert,** E. Schiller, Goethe et les Alpes. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 34, 1869, pp. 5, 161.)—**Remy,** M. Goethe's erscheinen in Weimar. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)—**Schiller and Goethe.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 82.)—**Schiller, Goethe and Madame de Stael.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 171.)—**Schmidt,** J. Goethe's stellung zum christenthum. 16 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 2, 1881, p. 49.)—**Schwartz,** A. The religion of Goethe. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 128.)—**Scientific biography of G.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 107.)—**Stars that have set in the** 19 **century.** No. 3. Goethe. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 581.)—**Stricker,** W. Goethe und Frankfurt am Main. Die beziehungen des dichters zu seiner vaterstadt. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 859.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Goethe beim tollen Hagen. 10 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 19, p. 148.)—**Vischer,** F. Kleine beitraege zur charakteristik Goethes. 48 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 4, 1883, p. 3.)—**Ware,** W. Goethe and Schiller. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 360.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Weimar under Schiller and Goethe. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 271.)—**Wynn,** W. H. Friendship of Goethe and Schiller. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 718.)—**Zarncke,** F. Goethes jugendportraits. 16 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 4, 1883, p, 141.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 55, 1844, p. 380; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 8, 1836, p. 350; N. Y. Rev. v. 3, 1838, p. 397; v. 5, 1839, p. 1.

—— and **Meyer,** Ernst. Briefwechsel. Herausg. von L. Geiger. Mit einer vorbemerkung von Carl Jessen. 43 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 5, 1884, p. 134.)

—— and **Schultz,** Christian Friedrich L. Briefwechsel. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835–36, p. 309.)

Goethe and Schiller. Boyesen, H. H. 5841

Goethe family. Gibbs, A. S. Goethe house at Frankfort. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 113.)

Goethe-Jahrbuch. Geiger, L. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 2326

Goethe's mother. Correspondence, tr. by A. S. Gibbs. *See* Goethe, C. E.

Goetter der deutschen voelker. Mannhardt, W. —2274

Goettergespraeche. 266 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 191; v. 40, p. 319.

Goettingen. Koeniglichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, 1838–83. Goettingen, 1843–83. 30 v. 4°. —3463, —3462

—— Commentationes, 1778–1808. Gottingae, 1779–1808. 16 v. 4°. —3464

—— Commentationes recentiores, 1808–1837. Gottingae, 1811–41. 8 v. 4°. —3464

—— Novi commentarii, 1769–1777. Gottingae, 1771–78. 8 v. 4°. —3465

—— Goettingische zeitungen von gelehrten sachen, 1739–52. Goettingen, 1739–52. 14 v. 8°. 5967

—— Goettingische anzeigen von gelehrten sachen, 1753–1801. Goettingen, 1753–1801. 49 v. 12°. 5966

—— Goettingische gelehrte anzeigen, 1802–84. Goettingen, 1802–84. 210 v. 12° and 8°. Register, 1783–1822. Goettingen, 1829. 8 v. 12°. 5961

—— Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts-universitaet und der Koenigl. gesells. wissens. 1845–84. Goettingen, 1845–84. 35 v. 12°. 5984

—— **Heyne,** C. G. Allocutio in anniversariis solennibus die XVI, Nov. 1782. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 5, 1782, p. 130.)—Alloquiorum fragmenta. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 16, 1808, *At end.*)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. Ein blick auf die aeussere geschichte der, im ihrem ersten jahrhundert. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. xxxvii.)—**Wagner,** R. Zur erinnerung an Albrecht von Haller, und zur geschichte der Societaeten der Wissenschaften: Festrede . . . gehalten . . . am 29 Nov. 1851. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. iii.)

Goettingen, University of. Lagarde, P. de. Die koptischen handschriften der Goettinger bibliothek. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe*, v. 24, 1879.)—**Marmier,** X. Universités allemandes. Goettingue. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 435.)—**Noehden,** G. H. Account of the library of the University of Gottingen. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 243.)

Goettliche komoedie in Rom. 189 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

Goettling, Karl Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1793–1869. Hesiodi Carmina recensuit. *See* Hesiodus.

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Nibelungen und Gibelinen von Goettling. 15 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 161.)—**Snell,** L. Remarks on Dr. Goettling's Essay on the theory of Greek accentuation. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 341; v. 33, 1826, p. 9.)

Goettweig, *Austria.* KARLIN, W. Saalbuch des Benedictiner-stiftes Goettweig. 1855. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 8.)

Goetz of Berlichingen. 119 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 443.

See also **Goethe,** J. W. von.

Goetz, Georg. De temporibus ecclesiazuson Aristophanis. 31 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 333.)—Dittographien im Plautustexte nebst methodischen folgerungen. Eine kritische untersuchung. 96 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 233.)—Symbola critica ad priores Plauti fabulas. 66 pp. (Schoell, F., and others, *Analecta Plautina*, p. 69.)—Zu Aristophanes' Ekklesiasuzen. 5 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 340.)

Goetze, Adolph. Campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the German engineers and "technical troops" during the Franco-German war of 1870–71. Tr. by Col. G. Graham. With 6 maps. London, 1875. 8°. 3673

Goetze, Georg Heinrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Goetze; Paul. Larii lacus (hodie Comensis) descriptio. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1209.) — Vitae duodecim vicecomitum, Mediolani principum. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 241.)

Goetze, Peter Otto von. 1793–1880. Stimmen des russischen volks in liedern. Stuttgart, 1828. 12°. 2335

Goffe, Thomas. 1592–1627. Three excellent tragoedies. Viz. The Raging Turk, or, Bajazet the Second; The Courageous Turk, or, Amurath the First; and the tragoedie of Orestes. London, 1656. 16°. 3377

—— Orestes; Careless shepherdess. 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 190.) — Scene from his tragedy of Amurath, or the courageous turk. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 387.)

Goffe, William. Savage, J. Goffe, the regicide. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1855-58, p. 60.)—Whalley and Goffe. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 123.)

Goffridus. *See* Geoffroi.

Gog and Magog. FAIRHOLT, F. W. Gog and Magog. The giants in Guildhall; their real and legendary history. 1859.

—— **Abbott,** L. Gog, Magog and Co. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 681.)—**Weston,** S. Remarks on Gog and Magog. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 263.)

Gogol, Nikolai Vassilievitch. Larchey, L. Nicolas Gogol et ses oeuvres. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 26, 1854, pp. 359, 500.)—**Merimée,** P. La littérature en Russie. Nicolas Gogol. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 627.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Nicolas Gogol. 15 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 3, p. 24.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1868, p. 327.

Goguelat, François, *Baron* de. 1746–1831. Mémoires sur les événemens rélatifs au voyage de Louis XVI à Varennes. Suivi d'un précis des tentatives qui ont été faites pour arracher la reine à la captivité du temple . . . Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rél. révol. franç.* v. 49.) 1676

Goguet, Antoine Yves. 1716–58. De l'origine des loix, des arts, et des sciences; et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 4°. 2437

The same, tr. into English. Edinburgh, 1775. 3 v. 8°. 2444

Gohel tribe of Rajpoots, Sketch of. Le Grand, J. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 112.)

Gohier, Louis Jérôme. 1746–1830. Mémoires des contemporains, pour servir à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 2696

Gohory, or Gohorri, Jacques. Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice de l'Histoire de Charles VIII et de Louis XII, par Jacques Gohori. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 16.)

Goidelica. Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) —2123

Going and coming. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 783.)

Going on. Boyd, A. K. H. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 715.)

Going to markets and grammar schools. Griffith, G. 2 v. 1524

Goitre. Begbie, J. W. Vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos. 28 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 169.)—**Virchow,** R. Struma exophthalmica. (Vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos.) Tr. 17 pp. (Begbie, J. W., *Selections from works,* p. 263.)

Golagrus and Gawane, The knightly tale of. *See* Knightly tale.

Golbéry, Marie-Philippe-Aimé. Matter, J. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. Philippe de Golbéry. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, p. 25, with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)

Gold.

BARNES, W. Views of labour and gold. 1859.

—— CERNUSCHI, H. Nomisma; or "legal tender." 1877.

—— CHEVALIER, M. On the probable fall in the value of gold. 1859.

—— EDE, J. Gold and silversmiths' and jewellers' calculator, for showing at sight the exact value of any quantity of gold. 1862.

—— FARMER, E. J. Statistics in relation to gold and silver. 1882.

—— FAWCETT, W. L. Gold and debt. 1877; 1879.

—— Handbook on gold and silver, by an Indian official. 1878.

—— JEVONS, W. S. Serious fall in the value of gold ascertained and its social effects set forth. 1863.

—— United States. 41 Congress, 2 session. Investigation into the causes of the gold panic. 1870.

—— **Bamberger,** L. Das gold der zukunft. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 13, 1877, p. 129.)—**Bonnet,** V. La question de l'or. 74 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 932; v. 78, p. 335; 1869, v. 80, p. 372.)—**Bordet,** H. L'or et l'argent en 1864. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 797.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Essay towards an experimental solution of the gold question. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 267; v. 61, 1860, p. 38.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. De la production actuelle de l'or et de ses conséquences probables. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 231.) — **Chevalier,** M. De la baisse probable de l'or. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, pp. 561, 837; v. 12, p. 5.)—**Cochut,** A. L'or en 1854. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 801.)—**Depreciation of gold.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 88.) —**Effects of the new discoveries of gold.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 546.)—**Fabrication de l'or;** lettre de Don François d'Alava, ambassadeur d'Espagne près la cour de France au Roi Philippe II. 8 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 243.)—Fabrication de l'or: traicté faict par le roi Charles IX avec Jean des Gallans, Sieur de Pezerolles, promettant audict seigneur roi de transmuer tous métaux imparfaicts en fin or et argent. 2 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 399.)—**Fawcett,** H. Social and economical influence of the new gold. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 186.)—**Giffen,** R. Depreciation of gold since 1848. 25 pp. (*In his* Essays in finance, p. 82.)—**Gold and emigration.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 127.)—**Gold, and its effects on trade.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 426.) — **Gold and silver.** Chinese empire. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 42.)—**Gold and social politics.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 499.) — **Gold: its natural and civil history.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 517.)—**Gold: what it is and where it comes from.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 87.)—**Greg,** P. The future value of gold. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 730.)—**Hentsch,** H. De l'or comme étalon monetaire. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 353.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Repentina auri argentique affluentia quasnam rerum vicissitudines attulerit, ex historiarum antiquarum fide disputatur. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 15, 1804, p. 246.)—**Influence of gold** upon the commercial and social condition of the world. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, pp. 576, 672.)—**Lanjuinais,** V. Nouvelles recherches sur la question de l'or. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 120.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. L'or et l'argent. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 921.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. The gold mines and prices in England. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 769.) —The gold question and the movement of prices in Germany. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 554.) —**Levasseur,** E. Question de l'or. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 664.)—**Morin,** H. De l'or et de l'argent. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 123.)—**Pinch of gold-dust,** A. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 236.)—**Rammelsberg,** K. F. Gewinnung von gold und silber. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 641.)—**Rath,** G. vom. Ueber das gold. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 389.)

Gold, *Mineralogy and metallurgy.*

BALL, V. Diamonds, coal and gold of India. 1881.

—— BURCHARD, H. C. Report upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. 1881–82. 2 v.

—— BURTON, R. F. Account of the gold and diamond mines. 1869, 2 v. (*In his* Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil.)

—— FAUCHER, L. Remarks on the production of the precious metals, and on the demonitization of gold in several countries in Europe. 1852.

—— GILPIN, W. The central gold region. 1860.

—— HARGRAVES, E. H. Australia and its gold fields. 1855.

—— KUESTEL, G. Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. 1863.

—— MURCHISON, *Sir* R. I. Siluria . . . with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. 1854.

—— PERCY, J. Metallurgy: . . . Silver and gold. 1880.

—— PHILLIPS, J. A. Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. 1867.

—— RAYMOND, R. W. Silver and gold . . . 1873.

—— SABATIER, J. and L. Production le l'or . . . chez les anciens. 1850.

—— SMYTH, R. B. Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 1869.

—— STIRLING, P. J. The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences. 1853.

—— WATHEN, G. H. The golden colony: with remarks on the geology of the Australian gold fields. 1855.

—— WHITNEY, J. P. Silver mining regions of Colorado, with some account of the different processes for working gold ores. 1865.

—— **Australian colonies, and the gold supply.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 1.)—**Californian gold.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 3.)—**Chevalier,** M. Mines d'argent et d'or du nouveau-monde. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 980; 1847, v. 18, p. 5.)—**Croswell,** M. S. At San Diego and the gold mines. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, pp. 320, 423.)—**Currency extension act of nature.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 1.)—**Degroot,** H. The Comstock lode. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 489.)—Mining on the Pacific coast. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 151.)—The mother lode of California. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 401.)—**Evans,** T. Gold and gold-mining. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 496.)—**Farley,** J. The Yuba hydraulic mines. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, pp. 134, 213.)—**Faucher,** L. De la production et de la démonétisation de l'or. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 708.)—**Gold discoveries.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 504.)—**Gold districts.** 37 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 66.)—**Gold, in its natural sources.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 50.)—**Goldfields and goldminers.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 82.)—**Gold mines.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 452.)—**Gold-mining in Georgia.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 506.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Australia and its gold. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 16.)—**Hunt,** T. S. Report on the gold region of Nova Scotia, 1868. 48 pp. (*Geol. Survey of Canada,* 1862.)—**Johnson,** S. Gold coast of California and Oregon. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 534.)—**Landresse,** C. Notice sur l'or et sur la manière de l'employer, tirée d'un ouvrage chinois. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 99.)—**Macdonald,** A. On the gold of Limong in Sumatra. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 336.)—**Manning,** J. Gold-digging in Australia. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 264.)—**Marcus,** L. Essai sur le commerce que les anciens faisaient de l'or avec le Soudan. 53 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, pp. 202, 275, 355.)—**Molitor,** A. P. Russian gold-mines. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 71.)—**Mulford,** P. "The bed of the river." 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 393.)—**New golden age,** The. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 1.)—**Patterson,** R. H. Glimpses of the new gold and silver mines. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 31.)—**Phipson,** T. L. Gold, its chemistry and mineralogy. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 469.)—**Simonin,** L. Les mines d'or et d'argent aux Etats-Unis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 285.)—**Thomson,** M. Gold-sands of the Pacific. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 393.)—Gravel ranges of the gold belt. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 393.)—**Wells,** W. V. How we get gold in California. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1851, p. 598.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 75, 1870, p. 337. *Also* **Money.—Precious metals.**

Gold. Poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 265.)

Gold and debt. Fawcett, W. L. —1307

Gold and silver coins of all nations, The current. Michels, I. C. 2792

Gold and silversmiths' . . . calculator. Ede, J. —2435

Gold-bug, The. 38 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works,* ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, p. 1.

Gold coast. CRUICKSHANK, B. Eighteen years on the gold coast of Africa. 1853, 2 v.

—— HAY, *Sir* J. D. Ashanti and the gold coast. 1874.

—— **Reade,** W. W. La cote d'or. 10 pp. (Soc. de géographie, *Bulletin,* 5 s. v. 17, 1869, p. 383.)

Gold era of Victoria, The. Caldwell, R. 3424

Gold-finder, The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 607.)

Gold-foil hammered from popular proverbs. Holland, J. G. 2297

Gold-headed cane, The. Macmichael, W. 4836

Gold mines of Midian, The. Burton, R. F. 1494

Goldast *von Heimingsfeld,* Melchior. 1576–1635. Commentarii de regni Bohemiae, incorporatarumque provinciarum juribus ac privilegiis, nec non de hereditaria successione regiae Bohemorum familiae. Cum animadversionibus Stranskii, Balbini aliorumque. Cura atque studio Johan. Hermanni Schminckii. Francofurti ad M. 1719. fo. 3651

—— Formulae. 40 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 2, p. 414.)

—— (*Ed.*) Paraeneses antiquae Germanicae Tyrolis regis Scotorum ad filium Fridebrantum: ut et Winsbeckii ad filium, ac Winsbeckiae ad filiam, ab hinc annos D. et quod excurrit, scriptae. Primus illas ex bibliotheca Bartholomaei Schobingeri cum notis edidit. Ulma, 1727. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.) 1711

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Alamannicarum scriptores aliquot vetusti. Ed. tertia cura Henrici Christiani Senckenberg. Francofurti, 1730. 3 v. in 1, fo. 3681

Contents. Anonymi **Anniversarii,** v. 2.—Anonymi **Benedictiones,** v. 2.—**Berthold.** Annotatio de abbatibus S. Galli, v. 1.—**Burkhard,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Liber de casibus monasterii S. Galli in Alamannia, v. 1.—Anonymi **Catalogus nominum propriorum** apud Alamannos, v. 2.—**Chartarum centuria,** v. 2.—**Comander,** J. Epistolae ad Joachimum Vadianum de antiquitatibus Curiae in Retia prima, v. 3.—Anonymi **Confessio,** v. 2.—**Conrad,** *of Fabaria.* Liber de casibus monasterii S. Galli in Alamannia, v. 1.—**Ekkehard,** *of St. Gall.* Liber de vita B. Notkeri Balbuli, v. 1.—**Ekkehard,** *the younger, of St. Gall.* Liber de casibus monasterii S. Galli in Alamannia, v. 1.—**Ephemerides monasterii S. Galli,** v. 1.—**Ermenric,** *Abbot of Elwangen.* De vita S. Theodori eremitae, v. 1.—**Findan,** *St.* Anonymi scriptoris historia de vita S. Findani confessoris, v. 1.—Anonymi **Fraternitates,** v. 2.—**Fridolinus,** *St.* Historia anonymi scriptoris, v. 1.—**Goldast** *von Heimingsfeld,* M. Glossae, v. 1.—**Hepidannus,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Annales breves rerum in Alamannia gestarum A. D. 708-1050, v. 1.—**Hepidannus,** *the younger, of St. Gall.* De vita et miraculis S. Wiboradae, v. 1.—**Iso,** *of St. Gall.* De vita, virtutibus et miraculis S. Othmari abbatis, v. 1.—**Juda,** L. De divortio, v. 3.—**Kero,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Interpretationes verborum Alamannicorum, v. 2.—**Kesler,** J. Bibliotheca Sangallensis ad Joachimum Vadianum, v. 3.—**Lex Alamannorum,** v. 2.—Anonymi **Litania,** v. 2.—**Noting,** *Bp. of Costnitz.* Canones, v. 2.—Anonymi de **officialibus domini principis S. Galli,** v. 1.—**Rabanus,** M. M. De inventione linguarum ab Hebraea usque ad Theodiscam, v. 2.—Glossae Latino-barbaricae de partibus humani corporis, v. 2.—**Ratpert,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Liber de origine et diversis casibus monasterii S. Galli, v. 1.—**Remedius.** Canones, v. 2.—**Ruodepert,** *of St. Gall.* Epistolae, v. 2.—Anonymi **Symbolum apostolicum,** v. 2.—**Tibian,** J. G. Panegyricon, v. 1.—**Vadian,** J. Chronologia abbatum monasterii S. Galli, v. 1.—De collegiis monasteriisque Germaniae veteribus, v. 3.—De conjugio servorum, v. 3.—De obscuris verborum significationibus, v. 2.—De primitivae ecclesiae statu, v. 3.—**Walafridus.** De vita et miraculis S. Galli, v. 1.—De vita S. Othmari, v. 1.—**Zwick,** J. Epistolae responsoriae ad Joachimum Vadianum, v. 3.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes; v. 29.

Goldbaum, Wilhelm. Schlussbetrachtung zu Gerson Wolf's Die Juden. 19 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 7, p. 159.)

Golden age, The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 521.)

Golden age, The. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 120.)

Golden apples, The. 25 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 4, p. 5.

Golden colony, or Victoria in 1854. Wathen, G. H. 3425

Golden fleece. REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Histoire de l'ordre de la toison d'or. 1830, 2 v.

Golden grove, The. 62 pp. Taylor, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 587.

Golden guillotine, The. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 22.)

Golden legend. LONGFELLOW, H. W. The golden legend. 1859.

—— VORAGINE, G. de. Legenda aurea. 1846.

The same, tr. into French. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Golden legend, as treated by Voragine,** Caxton, and Longfellow. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 547.)

Golden mirrour. Robinson, R. 2536

Golden northwest, Reconnaissance of the. 2405

Golden peninsula, The. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 155.)

Golden rules in rhyme. 8 pp. Osgood, F. S., *Poems*, p. 193.

Golden sunset. Kane, A. 2293

Golden violet, The. 129 pp. Landon, L. E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 191.

Goldenberg, Friedrich. Flora Saraepontana fossilis. Die pflanzenversteinerungen des steinkohlen-gebirges von Saarbruecken. Saarbruecken, 1855-62. 4°, atlas fo. —1612, atlas —1611

Goldenen horde, Geschichte der. Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. 2444

Goldener, Der. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 51; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)

Goldfuss, Georg August. 1782–1848. Petrefacta Germaniae tam ea, quae in musaeo universitatis regiae Borussicae Fridericiae Wilhelmiae Rhenanae servantur quam alia quaecunque in museis Hoeninghusiano Muensteriano aliisque extant, iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata. Duesseldorf, 1826–33. 2 v. fo. —1571

Goldhagen, Hermann. 1718–94. Meletema Biblico-philologicum de religione Hebraeorum sub lege naturali. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 9.)

Goldie, *Rev.* Hugh. Dictionary of the Efik language, in two parts. I. Efik and English. II. English and Efik. Glasgow, 1862. 8°. 1174

Goldne spiegel, Der. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 16, 17. 2 v.

Goldoni, Carlo. 1707–93. Collezioni completa delle commedie. Prato, 1827–29. 30 v. p. 8°. 3346

Contents. L'**Adulatore,** v. 10.—L'**Amante di se medesimo,** v. 19.—L'**Amante militare,** v. 19.—**Amanti timidi,** v. 27.—L'**Amore paterno,** v. 12.—**Amori di Zelinda e Lindoro,** v. 4.—L'**Apatista,** ossia l'indifferente, v. 30.—L'**Avaro,** v. 21.—L'**Avaro fastoso,** v. 6.—L'**Avventure** della villeggiatura, v. 5.—L'**Avventuriere onorato,** v. 1.—L'**Avvocato veneziano,** v. 3.—La **Banca rotta,** v. 22.—Le **Baruffe chiozzotte,** v. 30.—La **Bella selvaggia,** v. 23.—La **Bottega del caffé,** v. 1.—Il **Bugiardo,** v. 4.—La **Buona famiglia,** v. 16.—La **Buona madre,** v. 2.—La **Buona moglie,** v. 8.—Il **Burbero benefico,** v. 7.—La **Burla retrocessa,** v. 8.—La **Cameriera brillante,** v. 6.—Il **Campiello,** v. 24.—La **Casa nova,** v. 29.—La **Castalda,** v. 16.—Il **Cavalier di spirito,** v. 30.—Il **Cavalier Giocondo,** v. 22.—Il **Cavaliere di buon gusto,** v. 11.—Il **Cavaliere e la dama,** v. 3.—**Chi la fa l'aspetta,** v. 28.—Il **Contrattempo,** v. 17.—Un **Curioso accidente,** v. 10.—La **Dalmatina,** v. 24.—La **Dama prudente,** v. 23.—La **Donna bizzara,** v. 18.—La **Donna di garbo,** v. 13.—La **Donna di governo,** v. 27.—La **Donna di maneggio,** v. 11.—La **Donna di testa debole,** v. 17.—La **Donna stravagante,** v. 12.—La **Donna forte,** v. 14.—La **Donna sola,** v. 29.—La **Donna vendicativa,** v. 17.—La **Donna volubile,** v. 9.—Le **Donne curiose,** v. 14.—Le **Donne di buon umore,** v. 29.—Le **Donne di casa soa,** v. 29.—Le **Donne gelose,** v. 27.—**Due gemelli veneziani,** v. 26.—L'**Erede fortunata,** v. 18.—La **Famiglia dell' antiquario,** v. 2.—Le **Femmine puntigliose,** v. 9.—Il **Festino,** v. 25.—Il **Feudatorio,** v. 7.—La **Figlia ubbidiente,** v. 12.—Il **Filosofo inglese,** v. 21.—La **Finta ammalata,** v. 8.—Il **Frappatore,** v. 15.—Le **Gelosie di Lindoro,** v. 4.—Il **Geloso avaro,** v. 21.—Il **Giuocatore,** v. 24.—La **Griselda,** v. 20.—La **Guerra,** v. 8.—L'**Impostore,** v. 19.—L'**Impresario delle Smirne,** v. 20.—L'**Incognita,** v. 25.—Gli **Innamorati,** v. 9.—Le **Inquietudini di Zelinda,** v. 4.—**Ircana in Ispaan,** v. 26.—**Ircana in Julfa,** v. 26.—La **Locandiera,** v. 1.—La **Madre amorosa,** v. 18.—I **Malcontenti,** v. 14.—Le **Massere,** v. 27.—Il **Matrimonio per concorso,** v. 13.—Il **Medico olandese,** v. 16.—I **Mercanti,** v. 14.—La **Moglie saggia,** v. 7.—Il **Moliere,** v. 1.—Le **Morbinose,** v. 28.—I **Morbinosi,** v. 28.—L'**Osteria della posta,** v. 6.—Il **Padre di famiglia,** v. 3.—Il **Padre per amore,** v. 20.—**Pamela fanciulla,** v. 2.—**Pamela maritata,** v. 2.—La **Peruviana,** v. 22.—I **Pettegolezzi delle donne,** v. 22.—Il **Poeta fanatico,** v. 15.—Il **Prodigo,** v. 12.—I **Puntigli domestici,** v. 24.—La **Pupilla,** v. 13.—La **Putta onorata,** v. 7.—Il **Raggiratore,** v. 13.—Il **Ricco insidiato,** v. 18.—Il **Ritorno dalla villeggiatura,** v. 5.—I **Rusteghi,** v. 25.—La **Scozzese,** v. 10.—La **Scuola di ballo,** v. 17.—La **Serva amorosa,** v. 6.—Il **Servitore di due padroni,** v. 11.—**Sior Todero brontolon,** v. 28.—Le **Smanie della villeggiatura,** v. 5.—Lo **Spirito di contradizione,** v. 23.—La **Sposa persiana,** v. 26.—La **Sposa sagace,** v. 19.—Il **Teatro comico,** v. 1.—Il **Terenzio,** v. 25.—**Torquato Tasso,** v. 10.—Il **Tutore,** v. 9.—**Una delle ultime sere di carnovale,** v. 30.—L'**Uomo di mondo,** v. 20.—L'**Uomo prudente,** v. 23.—Il **Vecchio bizzarro,** v. 15.—La **Vedova scaltra,** v. 2.—La **Vedova spiritosa,** v. 15.—Il **Ventaglio,** v. 5.—Il **Vero amico,** v. 3.—La **Villeggiatura,** v. 16.

—— Lettere. Con proemio e note di Ernesto Masi. Bologna, 1880. p. 8°. 5887

—— Memorie di, per l'istoria della sua vita e del suo teatro. Prato, 1829–30. 3 v. 8°. 5875

The same, tr. into English. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 5862

The same. London, 1828. 2 v. in 1, 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 23, 24.) 3837

—— Le Bourru bienfaisant, comédie. 121 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théâtre françois*, v. 23, p. 133.)

—— **Goldoni et sa réforme de la comédie italienne.** 33 pp. (*Biblio'h. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 116.)—**Howells,** W. D. Carlo Goldoni. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 601.)—**Lee,** V. Goldoni and the realistic comedy. 28 pp. (*In his* Studies of the 18 cent. in Italy, p. 245.)—**Picciotto,** J. Italian comedy and Carlo Goldoni. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 410.)—**Ruth,** E. Ueber Goldoni. 42 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 289.)

—— **Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 2, p. 213. 34 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Goldsborough, Charles W. —1834. Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western country. With a view of the communications proposed between the Atlantic and the western states. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1818. 8°. —2723

Goldsborough, Charles W. 1779–1843. The United States Naval Chronicle, v. 1. Washington, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 1.) —2764

Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes. Headley, J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 196. 13 pp.

Goldsborough, W. W. The Maryland line in the Confederate States army. Baltimore, 1869. 12°. 2646

Goldschmidt, *Mme.* Jenny Lind. ROSENBERG, C. G. Jenny Lind in America. 1851.

— **Battle of the operas:** with a memoir of Jenny Lind. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 501.)—**Benedict,** *Sir* J. Jenny Lind. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 120.)—**Bremer,** F. Jenny Lind. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 657.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Jenny Lind, the vocalist. 16 pp. (*Essays,* p. 222.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 27, 1850, p. 364; Fraser's Mag. v. 68, 1863, p. 243.

Goldschmidt, Siegfried. Bildungen aus passiv-staemmen im Prâkrt. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 491.)

Goldsmid, Edmund (*Ed.*) Account of King Charles the Second's escape from Worcester; dictated by the king himself. From the Pepys MSS. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

— (*Ed.*) Ballad book. *See* Sharpe, C. K.

— (*Ed.*) Counter-blaste to tobacco. *See* James I.

— (*Ed.*) North countrie garland. *See* Maidment, J.

— (*Ed.*) On the origin of the native races of America. *See* Grotius, H.

— (*Ed.*) Political songs of England. *See* Wright, T.

— (*Ed.*) Treatise on foreign languages, etc. *See* Albinus, P.

Goldsmid, *Sir* Frederick John. 1818—. James Outram: a biography. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 4861

— Telegraph and travel, a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. London, 1874. 8°. —1525

Goldsmith, The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 236.)

Goldsmith, Lewis. 1780–1846. Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte; including his private life, character, domestic administration and his conduct to foreign powers; together with secret anecdotes of the different courts of Europe, and of the French revolution. With two appendices, consisting of state papers, and of biographical sketches. 2 ed. London, 1810. 8°. 1684

— Observations on the appointment of the Rt. Hon. George Canning to the foreign department, and on its effects on the state of society in England, and on European politics: comprehending a review of the political state of Europe since the Congress of Vienna in 1815, and offering various important suggestions for the consideration of the approaching Congress at Verona. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 299.)

— (*Ed.*) Cours politique et diplomatique de Napoleon Bonaparte . . . ou recueil de traites, etc., depuis 1796 jusqu'à 1815. Extraits du Moniteur. Londres, 1816. 7 v. 8°. 1685

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728–74. Works, ed. by Peter Cunningham. London, 1854. 4 v. 8°. 2163

Contents. The **Bee,** v. 3.—The **Captivity;** an oratorio, v. 1.—**Citizen of the world,** v. 2.—The mystery revealed; containing a series of transactions . . . respecting the supposed **Cock-Lane ghost,** v. 4.—**Contributions to the Critical Review,** v. 4.—**Contributions to the Monthly Review,** v. 4.—The **Deserted village,** v. 1.—**Edwin and Angelina,** v. 1.—**Essays,** v. 3.—Unacknowledged essays, v. 3.—The **Good-natured man,** v. 1.—Scene from The **Grumbler,** a farce, v. 1.—The **Haunch of venison,** v. 1.—Extracts from an **History of the earth** and animated nature, v. 4.—**Letters,** v. 4.—Life of Richard **Nash,** v. 4.—Life of Thomas **Parnell,** v. 4.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 1.—Enquiry into the present state of **polite learning,** v. 2.—**Prefaces,** introductions, etc. v. 3.—**Retaliation,** v. 1.—Life of Henry **St. John,** Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, v. 4.—**She stoops to conquer,** v. 1.—The **Traveller,** v. 1.—The **Vicar of Wakefield,** v. 1.—**Vida's game of chess,** v. 4.—Memoirs of M. de **Voltaire,** v. 4.

— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 10.) 1363

Contents. **Deserted village.—Elegies.—Hermit.—Prologues.—Retaliation.—Songs.—Tales.** —The **Traveller.**

— Life of Richard Nash, of Bath . . . extracted principally from his original papers. London, 1762. 8°. 4855

— The **Deserted village.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 1; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 161.)—**Good-natured man:** a comedy. 66 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 13; *London stage,* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 513.)—**Life of Lord Bolingbroke.** 220 pp. (St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke, Works,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Poems.** 11 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 674; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 16, p. 489.)—She **stoops to conquer:** a comedy. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 5; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 538.) —The **Traveller,** or a prospect of society. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 289.)—The Traveller; Deserted village; Haunch of venison. 52 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 6, p. 251.) —The **Vicar of Wakefield.** 67 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. 263.)

— **Collins,** William, and **Warton,** Thomas. Poetical works. With lives, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1854. 8°. 1373

— **Burrowes,** R. On the poetical character of G. 32 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6; *Polite lit.* 1797, p. 71.)

— BLACK, W. Goldsmith. 1879. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

— FORSTER, J. Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 1871, 2 v.

— IRVING, W. Oliver Goldsmith: a biography. 1849.

The same. 1860. (*Works,* v. 11.)

— PRIOR, J. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1837, 2 v.

— **Brydges,** *Sir* S. E. *In his* Censura literaria, v. 5, p. 54. 22 pp.—**Chalmers,** A. Life of G. 9 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 16, p. 479.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. Oliver Goldsmith, sa vie et ses écrits. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 855.)—**De Quincey,** T. *In his* Sketches. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 194.)—**Fitzpatrick,** W. J. Goldsmith centenary. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 438.)—**Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. 1. Goldsmith. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 26.)—**Goldsmith and his biographers.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 315.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 223. 35 pp.—**Knowles,** R. B. S. The personality of Goldsmith. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 352.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Oliver Goldsmith. 46 pp. (*Miscel. prose works,* v. 1, p. 49.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Oliver Goldsmith. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 633.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. *In his* Miscel. works, v. 3, p. 231. 29 pp.—**Thackeray,** W. M. *In his* English humourists, p. 326. 37 pp.—

Towle, G. M. Oliver Goldsmith. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 681.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 67, 1850, pp. 137, 296; Dublin Rev. v. 43, 1857, p. 82.

Goldsmith's work, *and Silversmith's work.* CHAFFERS, W. Hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1872.

—— CRIPPS, W. J. Old English plate. 1878.

—— LACROIX, P., and SERÉ, F. Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire de l'orfévrerie-joaillerie. 1850.

—— POLLEN, J. H. Ancient and modern gold and silver smiths' work in the South Kensington Museum. 1878.

—— PUGIN, A. N. W. Designs for gold and silver smiths. 1836.

—— TEXIER, J. R. A. Dictionnaire d'orfévrerie chrétienne. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 27.)

—— **Arneth,** J. Studien ueber Benvenuto Cellini. 36 pp. 10 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 9, 1859, p. 99.)—**Burges,** W. Notices of the precious objects presented by Queen Theodelinda to the church of St. John the Baptist at Monza. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 8.)—**Cellini,** B. Trattato sopra l'oreficeria. 151 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 1.) —**Daras,** E. Orfévrerie. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 136.)—**Darcel,** A. Calice et patène de l'église de Saint-Jean-du-Doigt. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 328.)—Ciboire d'Alpais. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 5.)—**Deschamps de Pas,** L. Orfévrerie du XIII siècle. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 114.)—Orfévrerie religieuse; le pied de croix de Saint-Bertin. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 5.)—**Didron,** A. N. Bronzes et orfévrerie du moyen âge. 219 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 5.)—Orfévrerie de la Renaissance; la croix d'Ahetze. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 197.) —Orfévrerie du moyen âge. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 312.)—Orfévrerie du XIII siècle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 225.)—**Dussieux,** L. E., and **Didron,** A. N. L'orfévrerie française du moyen âge. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 206.)—and **Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. L'orfévrerie française du moyen âge. 12 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 257.)—**Hucher,** E. F. F. Le Roessel d'or d'Altoetting. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 402.)—**Jacquemin,** L. Orfévres et orfévrerie du moyen âge. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 142.)—**King,** C. W. The Corbridge lanx. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 223.)—**Labarte,** J. Orfévrerie du moyen âge en Italie. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 141.) —Le Roessel d'or d'Altoetting. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 204.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. C. L., *Comte* de. Orfévrerie et vêtements à l'Exposition de l'industrie. 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 332.)—**Lequette,** (—), and **Linas,** C. de. Orfévrerie du XIII siècle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 269.)—**Moutié,** A., **Tardif,** A., and **Poisson,** P. Orfévrerie religieuse. 12 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 80.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. L'orfévrerie et l'ébénisterie a l'Exposition universelle. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 728.)—**Pougnet,** J. Iconographie d'un Ostensoir. 28 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870–72, pp. 56, 88.)—**Sighart,** H., and **Didron,** E. Le Roessel d'or de la Sainte-Chapelle d'Altoetting. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 119.)—**Smith,** R. H. S. Notes on specimens of wrought gold, forming a portion of the Ashanti indemnity. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 29.)—**Taylor,** E. C. Silver in art. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 241.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. L'orfévrerie au XIII siècle. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 323.)—Orfévrerie du moyen âge. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 148; v. 8, 1848, p. 260.)—Les orfévres laiques du moyen âge. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 26.)—Renaissance de l'orfévrerie du moyen âge. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 177.)—and **Deschamps de Pas,** L. Orfévrerie des XII et XIII siècles. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 114.)—**Vogué,** M., *Comte* de. Orfévrerie ancienne de la Russie. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 213; v. 15, 1855, p. 77.) —**Working in gold.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 439.)

Goldstuecker, Theodor. 1821–72. Dictionary, Sanskrit and English, extended and improved from the second edition of the dictionary of Prof. H. H. Wilson. Together with a supplement, grammatical appendices and an index serving as an English-Sanskrit vocabulary. Berlin, 1856–64. 6 pts. r. 4°. 1162

—— Literary remains. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3183

Contents. **Contributions to Chambers' encyclopaedia,** v. 1.—On the **etymology of Jecur, Stercus,** etc. v. 2.—**Hindu epic poetry,** v. 2.—Deficiencies in the present administration of **Hindu law,** v. 2.—**Inspired writings of Hinduism,** v. 2. —Question whether the law of Bengal favours or discountenances the principle of **perpetuity as applicable to the right of inheritance,** v. 2.—Opinions on **privy council law cases,** v. 2.—**Religious difficulties of India,** v. 2.—The **Veda,** v. 1.

—— Panini: his place in Sanskrit literature. An investigation of some literary and chronological questions which may be settled by a study of his work. London, 1861. 4°. 3192

—— (*Ed.*) Auctores Sanscriti. Ed. for the Sanskrit Text Society. The Jaiminiya-Nyaya-Mala-Vistara. London, 1865. 4°. 3192

Goldyn targe, The. 12 pp. Dunbar, W., *Knightly tale of Golagrus.*

Goldziher, Ignaz. Mythology among the Hebrews and its historical development. Tr. from the German . . . by Russell Martineau. London, 1877. 8°. —2264

—— 'Ali b. Mejmûn al-Magribî und sein sittenspiegel des oestlichen Islam. Ein beitrag zur culturgeschichte. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 293.)—Beitraege zur Hebraeischen grammatik im Talmud und Midrasch von Dr. A. Berliner. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 375.)—Jugend- und strassenpoesie in Kairo. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 608.)—Linguistisches aus der literatur der Muhammedanischen mystik. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 764.)—Ueber Muhammedanische polemik gegen Ahl al-kitab. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 341.) —Zur geschichte der etymologie des namens نوح 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 207.)

—— **Loth,** O. Beitraege zur literaturgeschichte der Sî 'â und der Sunnitis polemik. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 673.)

Golf. Golf, a royal and ancient game. 1875.

—— **Chapter on golf,** A. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 204.)—**Links of St. Mungo:** a day with the golfers. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 404.)—**Scot at home.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 735.)

Golf, a royal and ancient game. Edinburgh, 1875. sm. 4°. —1793

Golgatha und Scheblimini. 61 pp. Hamann, J. G., *Schriften,* v. 4, p. 35.

Golnandona. 21 pp. Ossian, *Poems,* v. 1, p. 259.

Golovin, Ivan. 1816—. The Caucasus. London, 1854. 8°. 3464

—— History of Alexander the First, Emperor of Russia. London, 1858. 12°. 5875

—— The nations of Russia and Turkey and their destiny. London, 1854. p. 8°. 3467

—— Revelations of Russia under Nicholas the First. London, n. d. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 720.) 3467

—— Russian sketch-book. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 3467

Golownin, Wassilji Michailowitsch. 1776–1831. Japan and the Japanese: comprising the narrative of a captivity in Japan, and an account of British commercial intercourse with that country. New and revised ed. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 33; *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 107.) 3447

Golscher, *Monk of Treves.* 13 *cent.* Historia Episcoporum Trevirensium. 16 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 208.)

Goltz, Balthasar Friedrichs, *Freiherr* von. Leben. 8 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 4, p. 227.)

Goltz, Bogumil. Lazarus, M. Bogumil Goltz, der mensch und die leute. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 244.)

Goltz, Georg Conrad, *Freiherr* von. Eloge de G. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 9.)—Leben. 22 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 4, p. 205.)

Goltz, Henning Bernds, *Freiherr* von. Leben. 12 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 4, p. 235.)

Goltz, Karl Christoph, *Freiherr* von. Leben. 64 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 7, p. 35.)

Goltzius, Heinrich. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 16 pp.

Goltzius, Hubert. 1526–83. De Graecorum accentibus appendix. 14 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* v. 1, p. 171.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Golyddan. 560–630. The destiny of Britain. [*In Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 49.)

Gomara, Francisco Lopez de. 1510–60. Hispania victrix. 1 y 2 parte de la Historia general de las Indias. Madrid, 1852. r. 8°. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias,* v. 1.)

—— Histoire generalle des Indes occidentales, et terres neuues, qui iusques à present ont esté descouuertes . . . Tr. en François par le S. de Genillé Mart. Fumée. Paris, 1584. 12°. 1638

—— Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine by Hernando Cortes. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 1118.)—Larger relations of things most remarkeable observed by the Spaniards at their first comming. 18 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 1123.)

Gombauld, Jean Ogier de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Gomberville, Marin Le Roi de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Gomel, Charles. Essai historique sur les chambres hautes françaises et étrangères. Paris, 1873. r. 8°. —1343

Gomes, or Gomez, Joâo Baptista. Nova Castro: a tragedy. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 601.)

Gomez, Miguel. Expédition de Gomez. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 569.)

Gomez d'Abreu, Joam d'. *See* Abreu.

Gomez da Ylha. *See* Ylha, J. G. de.

Gomm, *Sir* William Maynard. 1784–1875. Letters and journals, from 1799 to Waterloo, 1815. Ed. by Francis Culling Carr-Gomm. With portraits. London, 1881. 8°. 4886

Gomme, George Laurence. Index of municipal offices . . . in England and Wales. With an historical introduction. London, 1879. sq. 8°. (*Index Soc. Pub.* No 3.) W.66

—— Primitive folk-moots; or, open-air assemblies in Britain. London, 1880. 12°. —1357

—— (*Ed.*) Gentleman's Magazine Library. *See* Gentleman's Magazine Library.

Gomorrah. Clermont-Ganneau, C. Gomorrhe, Ségor et les filles de Lot. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 193.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Ruines de Gomorrhe. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 303.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) The overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11, p. 115.)

Gonçalves, Joaquim Alfonso. Neumann, K. F. Der sinologe Alphons Gonçalves. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 294.)

Gonçalvez de Castel[l] Branco, Rruy. Trouas suas, etc. 10 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2, p. 303; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 17.)

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and **Goncourt,** Jules Alfred de. Histoire de la société française pendant la révolution. 2 éd. Paris, 1854. 8°. 1603

—— Histoire de la société française pendant le directoire. Paris, 1855. 8°. 1603

—— Les maitresses de Louis XV. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 2603

Contents. Madame du **Barry,** v. 2.—Mlles. de **Nesle,** v. 1.—Madame de **Pompadour,** v. 1, 2.

—— **Reclus,** E. Edmond and Jules Goncourt. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 180.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Idées et sensations par MM. Edmond et Jules de Goncourt. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 10, p. 393.)—Vie de Marie Antoinette. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 132.)

Gondamor, (—), *Count.* Cotton, *Sir* R. B. A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. 1659 [repr. 1820]. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 1.)

Gondebaud, *King of Burgundy.* Agobard, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber adversus legem Gundobadi, et impia certamina quae per eam geruntur. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 113.)

Gondemar, Flavius, *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* —612. Decretum de ecclesia Toletana. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 181.)

Gondevald. Bonamy, P. N. Histoire de Gondevald, prétendu fils de Clotaire I. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 184.)

Gondi, J. F. P. de, *Cardinal de Retz. See* Retz.

Gondi, *House of.* Chantelauze, R. Saint Vincent de Paul et les Gondi, d'après de nouveaux documents. 114 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 323, 468, 660, 835.)

Gondi language. Dawson, J. Gondi words and phrases. 37 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, 1870, pp. 108, 172.)

Gondibert. 54 pp. Gay, J., *Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 141.

Gondinet, Edmond. 1829—. Les Convictions de papa; comédie. 69 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 2, p. 267.)—Le Mari qui dort; comédie. 63 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 2, p. 91.)

—— **Lindau,** P. Edmond Gondinet. 9 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter,* v. 2, p. 165.)

Gondoliere, La. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 556.)

Gondour, The curious republic of. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 461.)

Gondrin, Louis Antoine de Pardaillan de, *Duc d'Antin.* 1665–1736. Mémoires. 141 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1822.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Duc d'Antin ou le parfait courtisan. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5, p. 479.)

Gone. Boyd, A. K. H. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 296.)

Gone on. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 486.)

Gongora y Argote, Luis. 1561–1627. Poesias. Madrid, 1789. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 9.) 2367

—— By the shores of the sea. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 312.)—Love-song. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 544.)—Poesias. 127 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* XVI *y* XVII, v. 1, p. 427.)—Poesias. 25 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 324.)—Song. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 195.)

—— **Gongora.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 95.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 3, p. 243. 12 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Gonidec. *See* Le Gonidec.

Gonnelli. Giuseppe. Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana, disegnati da Vincenzo Gozzini, e incisi da Giovan Paolo Lasinio. Firenze, 1819. fo. 1731

Gonneville, *Col.* Aymar Oliver Le Harivel de. 1783–1872. Recollections of. Pub. by his daughter the Countess of Mirabeau . . . Ed. from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. 5837

—— **Ambert,** J. M. J. J. A. L'ancien armée, Colonel de Gonneville. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 475.)

Gonsalvo de Cordova, Hernandez y Aguilar. Quintana, M. J. El Gran Capitan. 29 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 251; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.)

Gonse, Louis. L'art japonais. Paris, 1883. 2 v. fo. —1751

—— (*Ed.*) L'art ancien à l'Exposition de 1878. *See* Beaumont, E. de, Biais, T., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) L'art moderne à l'Exposition de 1878. *See* Biais, T., Duranty, E. C., and others.

Gontaut-Biron, *Comtesse* de. Douniol, C. La Comtesse de Gontaut-Biron. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 933.)

Gonthier, *Bp. of Cologne.* 9 *cent.* Diabolica capitula in Nicolaum papam; Retractatio; Theodgaudi; Guntharii et Arduici epistola ad Hincmarum; Eorumdem epistola ad episcopos in regno Ludovici constitutos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 377.)

Gonthier, *Cistercian monk.* 12 *cent.* Opera omnia. 190 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 95.)

Contents. **Historia captae a Latinis Constantinopoleos.—Ligorinus,** sive de rebus gestis Friderici Aenobardi.—De **oratione.**

Gonzaga, Aluigi, *St.* Life of S. Aloysius Gonzaga. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 301.)

Gonzaga, Tullio Mario Guerrieri. Tacchella, A. A great Italian noble's palace and household. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 197.)

Gonzaga, Family of. Sacchi, B. de. Historia inclytae urbis Mantuae et serenissimae familiae Gonzagae. 109 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Gonzague, Louis de, *Duc de Nevers.* 1540–95. Traite des causes et raisons de la prise des armes faite en Janvier 1589, et des moyens pour appaiser nos présentes afflictions. 216 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 13, p. 1.)

Gonzales, Manoel. Voyage to Great Britain, containing an . . . account of England and Scotland. 200 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 9; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Note.—Supposed to have been written by Daniel Defoe.

Gonzalez, Diego Tadéo. 1733–94. Poesias. 23 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 181; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 558.)

Gonzalez, Estebanillo. 17 *cent.* Vida y hechos de. 165 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 285.)

Gonzalez, Tirso. —1705. De recto usu opinionum probabilium. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1397.)

Gonzalez de Berceo. 1196–1266. Vida de Santo Domingo de Silos; Vida de San Millan; El sacrificio de la misa; Mirtirio de San Lorenzo; Loores de nuestra Señora; Signos de juicio; Milagros de nuestra Señora; Duelo de virgen Maria; Vida de Santa Oria virgen; Himnos; Loor de Gonzalo de Berceo. 192 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Col. de poesias Castell.* p. 78; *Poet. Castell. ant. siglo* XV, p. 39.)

Gonzalve de Cordoue, roman. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 6, 7. 2 v.

Gonzalvo de Cordova. *See* Gonsalvo de Cordova.

Gonzenbach, Laura. Sicilianische maerchen aus dem volksmund gesammelt. Mit anmerkungen Reinhold Koehler's und einer einleitung herausg. von Otto Hartwig. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 1236

Gooch, Robert. 1786–1830. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women; with other papers. Prefatory essay by Robert Ferguson, M. D. London, 1859. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 163.) —3775

Good, John Mason. 1764–1827. Gallery of nature and art. *See* Polehampton, E.

—— Letter to Sir John Cox Hippisley, on the mischiefs incidental to the **tread-wheel,** as an instrument of prison discipline. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Lucretius on the nature of things. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of Rev. Alexander Geddes. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 374.)

—— **Drake,** N. J. M. Good. 21 pp. (*In his* Mornings in spring, v. 1, p. 322.)

Good and evil. 20 pp. Eberty, F. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, pp. 337, 456.)

Good and the bad, The. Breton, N. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)

Good dame Bertha, The. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 601.)

Good English. Gould, E. S. —2126

Good for nothing: or, all down hill. 228 pp. Melville, G. J. W. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, pp. 1, 163, 269, 415, 545, 685; v. 64, 1861, pp. 18, 151, 317, 467, 593, 690.)

Good Friday buns. 7 pp. Cuming, H. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 40.)

Good Hope, Cape of. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

Good news of God, The. Kingsley, C. —4237

Good old times, Tale of the. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 52.)

Good omen, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 168.)

Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Budd, T. 3574

Good people. 15 pp. Greg, W. R. *In his* Literary and social judgments, p. 338.

Good women, The. 22 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Novels and tales*, p. 461.

Goodale, D. H. R. Without reward. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 149.)

Goodale, Dora Read. 1866—. October. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 893.)—The **rose.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 664.)—**Songs.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 86.)—**Summer** in winter. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 896.)—**Wild clematis.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 614.)

Goodale, Elaine. 1863—. Anemone. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 815.)—**Indian pipe.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 198.)

Goodale, Henry S. Does farming pay? 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 704.)

Goode manne of Allowa. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 561.)

Goodell, Lavinia. A psychological experiment. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 106.)

Goodell, William, *D. D.* PRIME, E. D. G. Forty years in the Turkish empire; or, memoirs of Rev. William Goodell. 1876.

Goodeve, J. M. Applied mechanics. 7 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparatus*, 1876, p. 188.)

Goodfellow, Robin. Mad pranks and merry jests of. Repr. from the ed. of 1628. With an introduction by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

Goodhue, Jonathan. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 345. 22 pp.

Goodhugh, William. 1799–1842. The English gentleman's library manual; or, a guide to the formation of a library of select literature; accompanied with original notices, biographical and critical, of authors and books. London, 1827. 8°. L.104

Goodier, *Rev.* Benjamin. Ware, H., Jr. Memoir of G. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 329.)

Goodman, Godfrey. 1583-1655. Court of King James I. To which are added, letters illustrative of the personal history of the most distinguished characters in the court of that monarch and his predecessors. Now first pub. from the original MSS, by John S. Brewer. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 1534

Goodman, Joseph T. Over the hill. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 222.)

Goodman, William. Social history of Great Britain during the reigns of the Stuarts, beginning with the 17 century, being the period of settling the United States. New York, 1844-45. 2 v. 12°. —1378

Goodness. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of goodness, and goodness of nature. 8 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 126.)

Goodrich, Aaron. History of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. New York, 1874. 8°. 5872

Goodrich, Charles B. Lowell lectures. The science of government as exhibited in the institutions of the United States of America. Boston, 1853. 8°. —1313

Goodrich, Charles Rush (*Ed.*) —1855. Science and mechanism: illustrated by examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853-54, including extended descriptions of the most important contributions in the various departments, with annotations and notes relative to the progress and present state of applied science, and the useful arts. New York, 1854. r. 4°. —3722

—— and **Silliman,** Benjamin (*Eds.*) World of science, art, and industry illustrated from examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853-54. New York, 1854. r. 4°. —3722

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, *D. D.* 1790-1860. Select British eloquence; embracing the best speeches entire, of the most eminent orators of Great Britain for the last 2 centuries; with sketches of their lives, an estimate of their genius, and notes, critical and explanatory. New York, 1861. 8°. 1253

Contents. **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Speeches. — **Burke,** E. Speeches. — **Canning,** G. Speeches. — **Curran,** J. P. Speeches.—**Digby,** G., *Baron.* Speech against the attainder of Strafford. — **Eliot,** *Sir* J. Speech on the petition of right.—**Erskine,** T., *Baron.* Speeches. — **Fox,** C. J. Speeches. — **Grattan,** H. Speeches.—**Hamilton,** J., *Baron Belhaven.* Speech against the legislative union of England and Scotland. —**Junius.** Letters.—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Character of Charles J. Fox; Speech in behalf of Peltier. — **Murray,** W., *Earl of Mansfield.* Speeches.—**Pitt,** W. Speeches.—**Pitt,** W., *Earl of Chatham.* Speeches.— **Pulteney,** W., *Earl of Bath.* Speech on reducing the army. — **Sheridan,** R. B. Speech against Warren Hastings when impeached before the House of Lords. —**Stanhope,** P. D., *Earl of Chesterfield.* Speech against licensing gin-shops.—**Walpole,** *Sir* R. Speeches.— **Wentworth,** T., *Earl of Strafford.* Speech when impeached of high treason.

—— (*Ed.*) American dictionary of the English language. *See* Webster, N.

Goodrich, F. E. In the dark. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 164.)

Goodrich, Frank Boot. 1826—. Man upon the sea: or, a history of maritime adventure, exploration, and discovery, from the earliest ages to the present time. Comprising a detailed account of remarkable voyages, ancient as well as modern. Phila. 1858. 8°. 1443

—— The tribute book, a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, and patriotism of the American people during the war for the Union. New York, 1865. r. 8°. 2642

Goodrich, John Franklin. Higginson, T. W. Biography of G. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 126.)

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. 1793-1860. Personal recollections of poets, philosophers, and statesmen: being 1,001 anecdotes of life in New England, and of the great and eccentric characters celebrated in her history fifty years ago . . . New York, n. d. 12°. 3787

Note.—This is essentially a re-issue of his "Recollections of a lifetime."

—— Goodrich and Taylor on **domestic education.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 380.)—System of **universal geography.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 126.)

Goodrich castle. Baily, C. On an inscription and figures at Goodrich castle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 56.)—**King,** T. W. Account of Goodrich castle. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 433.)

Goodsir, John. 1814-67. Anatomical memoirs. Ed. by William Turner. With a biographical memoir by Henry Lonsdale. Edinburgh, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —1604

Goodspeed, E. J. History of the great fires in Chicago and the west. New York [1871]. 8°. 3593

Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe. 1817-78. Hieratic papyri. 57 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 226.)—On the **Mosaic cosmogony.** 47 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 207.)

—— (*Tr.*) **Festal dirge** of the Egyptians. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 115.)—(*Tr.*) **Hymn** to Amen-Ra. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 127.)—(*Tr.*) **Hymns** to Amen. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 97.)—(*Tr.*) **Letter** of Panbesa. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 11.) —(*Tr.*) **Neapolitan stele.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 65.)—(*Tr.*) **Story** of Saneha. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 131; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 185.)—(*Tr.*) **Tale** of the doomed prince. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 153.)—(*Tr.*) **Treaty of peace** between Rameses II and the Hittites. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 25.)

Goodwin, Daniel R. Longfellow memorial address, before the alumni of Bowdoin College, July 12, 1882. Portland, 1882. 8°. 3705

Goodwin, *Rev.* Ezra Shaw. Memoir of. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 282.)

Goodwin, Francis. —1835. Domestic architecture, being a series of designs for mansions, villas, rectory houses, parsonage houses, bailiff's lodge, gardener's lodge, game-keeper's lodge, park gate lodges, etc., in the Grecian, Italian, and old English styles of architecture. London, 1833. 4°. —1772

Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland county and the border wars of New York, from the earliest period to the present time. New York, 1859. 12°. 3567

Goodwin, Harvey, *Bp. of Carlisle.* 1818—. Recollections of a dean. 34 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 1.)

Goodwin, Henry M. Hoppin, J. M. Review of Goodwin's "Christ and humanity." 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 573.)

Goodwin, *Rev.* Hersey Bradford. Palfrey, C. Memoir of G. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 273.)

Goodwin, James (*Ed.*) Six ballads, with burdens. From MS No. 168 in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. London, 1844. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 13.) 1358

Goodwin, *Mrs.* L. N. Richard Chapman Goodwin. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 273.)

Goodwin, Nathaniel. Barnard, H. Nathaniel Goodwin. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 358.)

Goodwin, Richard Chapman. Goodwin, *Mrs.* L. N. Biography of G. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 273.)

Goodwin, Robert M. Trial of . . . for killing James Stoughton. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 114.)

Goodwin, Thomas Shepard. Natural history of secession. New York, 1864. 12°. 2657

Goodwin, William Watson. 1831—. Elementary Greek grammar. Revised and enlarged ed. Boston, 1881. 12°. —2116

—— Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. 7 ed. revised. Boston, 1880. 12°. —2116

—— Cornelius Conway **Felton.** 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 162.)

—— **Life of** G. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 188.)

Goodyear, Charles. Notice of. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 18, 1860, p. 774; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 65.)

Googe, Barnabe. *Circa* 1538–94. Eglogs, epytaphes, and sonettes (1563). Carefully ed. by Edward Arber. London, 1871. 12°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— (*Tr.*) Reprint of the Popish kingdome. *See* Kirchmayer (Naogeorgus), T.

Gopála Tapani of the Atharva Veda, with the commentary of Vis'ves'vara. Ed. by Harachandra Vidyabhushana and Visvanatha Sástri. Calcutta, 1870. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica; With* Nrisinha Tapani.) 3165

Gopatha Bráhmana of the Atharva Veda in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by Rajendralala Mitra, and Harachandra Vidyabhushana. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Gorani, Giuseppe, *Conte.* Monnier, M. Le Comte Gorani en Suisse d'après ses mémoires inédits. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 52, 1875, pp. 33, 269.)—Le Comte Joseph Gorani. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 854.)

Gorcomius. *See* Jean de Gorcum.

Gorden, William. Voyage performed to the northwards, anno 1603. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 566.)

Gordianus I, Caius Marcus Antonius (Africanus), *Emperor of Rome.* **Capitolinus,** J. Gordiani tres. 9 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 366; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 2, p. 31.)—**Creuly,** C. Inscription romaine d'Afrique, mentionnant le proconsulat de G. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 60, with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Sallet,** (—). Les noms des deux premiers Gordiens. (Trad. par H. Thédenat.) 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 284.)

Gordianus II, Marcus Antonius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Capitolinus,** J. Gordiani tres. 9 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 366; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 2, p. 31.)—**Sallet,** (—). Les noms des deux premiers Gordiens. (Trad. par H. Thédenat.) 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 284.)

Gordianus III, Marcus Antonius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Capitolinus,** J. Gordiani tres. 9 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 366; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 2, p. 31.)—**Fonteнu,** L. F. de. Dissertation sur une médaille de G. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 465.)

Gordius. Berthold, A. A. Ueber den bau des Wasserkalbes, *Gordius aquaticus.* 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)

Gordius, Anastasius. *Βίος Εὐγενίου Αἰτωλου.* 59 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη,* v. 3, p. 421.)

Gordon, Alexander. —1750. Lives of Pope Alexander VI and his son Caesar Borgia. Comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles VIII and Lewis XII, Kings of France; and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy, from the year 1492 to the year 1506. London, 1729. fo. 4761

Gordon, Alexander. 1669–1752. History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. Aberdeen, 1755. 2 v. p. 8°. 3465

Gordon, Alexander. Historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion, by means of steam carriages on common roads. London, 1832. 8°. —2714

Gordon, *Sir* Alexander Cornewall Duff. 1811-72. Sketches of German life, and scenes from the war of liberation in Germany, selected and tr. from the memoirs of Varnhagen von Ense. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

See also **Ranke,** L. von. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, tr. by G.

Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* Charles George. 1833—. Col. Gordon in Central Africa, 1874–79, with a portrait, and map of the country. From original letters and documents. Ed. by G. B. Hill. London, 1881. 8°. 1414

—— WILSON, A. The "Ever-victorious army," a history of the Chinese campaign under Gordon. 1868.

—— **Chinese Gordon.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 135.)

Gordon, Clarence. The gentle fire-eater. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 43.)

Gordon, *Sir* Cosmo. Life and genius of Lord Byron. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 175.)

Gordon, Delahay. General history of the lives, trials, and executions of all the royal and noble personages, that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland for high treason, or other crimes, from the accession of Henry VIII down to the present time. London, 1760. 3 v. 8°. —2324

Gordon, George, 4 *Earl of Aberdeen.* Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 705; *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 126.)

—— **Jarnac,** (—). Lord Aberdeen: souvenirs et papiers diplomatiques. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 429.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Aberdeen. 81 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 2, p. 269; v. 3, p. 63.)

Gordon, *Lord* George. Vincent, W. Anecdotes of the life of G. 4 pp. (*In his* Plain . . . narrative of the late riots, p. 59.)

Gordon, George, and **Glendinning,** Robert. The pinetum: being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history, and synonymes, and comprising near 100 new kinds. London, 1858–62. 2 v. 8°. —2604

Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* George Henry. 1825—. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the war of the great rebellion, 1861–62. Boston, 1883. 8°. 2617

—— History of the campaign of the army of Virginia, under John Pope, Brig. Gen. U. S. A., from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Boston, 1880. 8°. 2642

—— History of the 2 Massachusetts regiment of infantry. Boston, 1875. 8°. 2655

—— War diary of events in the war of the great rebellion, 1863–65. Boston, 1882. 8°. 2647

Gordon, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —1523

Gordon, J. F. S., *D. D.* Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland. Glasgow, 1867. 4 v. 4°. —1272

Gordon, *Rev.* James. History of Ireland, from the earliest account to the accomplishment of the union with Great Britain in 1801. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 116.) 2576

Gordon, *Rev.* James. *Circa* 1615–86. History of Scots affairs from 1637 to 1641. Aberdeen, 1841. 3 v. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

Gordon, *Sir* James Alexander. Last of Nelson's captains. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 353.)

Gordon, *Rev.* James Bentley. 1750–1819. Historical and geographical memoir of the North-American Continent; its nations and tribes. With a summary account of his life, writings, and opinions. Dublin, 1820. 4°. 1632

Gordon, John, *M. D.* Letter relative to. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 307.)

Gordon, *Lady* Lucie Austin Duff. 1821–69. Letters from Egypt, 1863–65. London, 1865. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 217; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 580; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 482.) 1428

—— Last letters from Egypt. To which are added Letters from the Cape. With a memoir by her daughter Mrs. Ross. London, 1875. 12°. 1428

—— (*Tr.*) The French in Algiers. *See* French in Algiers.

—— (*Tr.*) Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. *See* Meinhold, J. W.

—— (*Tr.*) Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg. *See* Ranke, L. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Narratives of remarkable criminal trials. *See* Feuerbach, P. J. A., *Ritter* von.

—— **Norton,** *Mrs.* C. Lady Duff-Gordon and her works. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 457.)—**Ross,** *Mrs.* J. Lady Duff Gordon. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 530; *and* Gordon, *Lady* L. A. D., *Last letters from Egypt*, p. 1.)

Gordon, M. Poems. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 224.)

Gordon, *Mrs.* M. M. Brewster. 1823—. Home life of Sir David Brewster, by his daughter. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 4816

Gordon, *Mrs.* Mary Wilson. 1814—. "Christopher North," a memoir of John Wilson. Compiled by his daughter. With an introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. New York, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 365; *Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 208.) 4855

Gordon, *Gen.* Patrick. 1635–99. Tagebuch, waehrend seiner kriegsdienste unter den Schweden und Polen vom jahre 1655 bis 1661, und seines aufenthaltes in Russland vom jahre 1661 bis 1699, zum ersten male vollstaendig veroeffentlicht durch Fuerst M. A. Obolenski und Dr. M. C. Posselt. Moskau, 1849–53. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 24; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 397.) 3462

—— **Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Diary of G. 22 pp. (*Essays*, p. 433; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 314.)

—— **Gen. Patrick Gordon,** the Russian Scot. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 485; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 494.)

Gordon, Patrick. Short abridgement of Britane's distemper, from 1639 to 1649. Aberdeen, 1844. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

Gordon, Robert H. Sonnet. To Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 671.)

Gordon, *Gen.* Thomas. History of the Greek revolution, and of the wars and campaigns arising from the struggles of the Greek patriots in emancipating their country from the Turkish yoke. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1844. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 191.) 2735

—— (*Tr.*) Short history of the secret motives which induced the deceased **Alemdár Mustafá** Páshá, and the leaders of the imperial camp to march from the city of Adrianople to Constantinople, with the strategems they employed in order to depose Sultán Mustafá and restore to the throne Sultán Selim the martyr, in the year (of the Hijra) 1222, A. D. 1807. Tr. from the Turkish. 28 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund, Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)

Gordon, Thomas (*Tr.*) German literature. *See* Menzel, W.

Gordon, *Lt. Col.* Thomas Edward. The roof of the world, being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier. Edinburgh, 1876. r. 8°. 1483

Gordon, Thomas F. 1787–1860. Gazetteer of the state of New York: comprehending its colonial history, general geography, geology and internal improvements; its political state; a minute description of its several counties, towns and villages . . . With a map of the state, and a map of each county, and plans of the cities and principal villages. Phila. 1836. 8°. R.76

—— History of New Jersey, from its discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Trenton, 1834. 8°. 3575

—— History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence in 1776. Phila. 1829. 8°. 3576

Gordon, William, *D. D.* 1728–1807. Discourse preached December 15, 1774, being the day recommended by the Provincial Congress. 2 ed. Boston, 1775. repr. 1876. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*) 1614

Gordon, William. Economy of the marine steam engine; with suggestions for its improvement, and notes upon various subjects connected with steam. London, 1845. 8°. —2725

Gordon Baldwin, novelle. 61 pp. Lindau, R. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, pp. 181, 353.)

Gordon de Percel, *pseud.* *See* Lenglet du Fresnoy, N.

Gore, *Mrs.* Catherine Grace Frances Moody. Fair of May Fair. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 468.)—**Mothers and daughters;** a tale of the year 1830. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 419.)—**Pin money.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 433.)—**Women as they are;** or, the manners of the day. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 444.)

Gore, Christopher. 1758–1827. Speeches. 11 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 412.)

—— Memoir of G. 19 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 3, 1833, p. 191.)

Gore, *Lieut. Gov.* Francis. Lieut. Gov. Gore and Upper Canada. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 627.)

Gore, George, *LL. D.* Art of scientific discovery, or the general conditions and methods of research in physics and chemistry. London, 1878. p. 8°. —1493

—— **Sparling,** Marcus, and **Scoffern,** John. Practical chemistry; including the theory and practice of electro-deposition; photographic art; the chemistry of food, with a chapter on its adulterations; and the chemistry of artificial illumination. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.*) —1596

Gore, Henry. Elements of solid geometry, algebraically demonstrated. London, 1733. 8°. —2436

Gore, Leslie. Annie with the Madonna face. 127 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, pp. 558, 652; v. 75, 1870, pp. 61, 174, 258.)

Gore, Mary. A broker's love affair. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 475.)

Gore, Montague. Some remarks on the foreign relations of England at the present crisis. 43 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 495.)

Gorello, *of Arezzo.* 14 *cent.* Poema Italice scriptum de rebus gestis in civitate Aretina ab anno 1310 usque ad annum 1384. 43 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 807.)

Gorge-Meillet, *France.* Bertrand, A. Sur les divers objets provenant de la tombe de G. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 193, with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Gorges, *Sir* Arthur. 17 *cent.* Larger relation of the iland voyage [to the Azores]. 32 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1938.)

Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando. —1647. Briefe narration of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America . . . London, 1658. repr. 1837. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6.)

—— **Bruce,** J. Defence of G. against a charge of having betrayed Robert, Earl of Essex. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 241.)

Gorgias, *of Leontini. Circa* B. C. 487–380. **Declamationes.** [*Gr.*] 25 pp. (*With* Antiphon, *Orationes . . . ed. F. Blass,* p. 150.)—**Dicta et fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 143.)—**Orationes.** [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 91.)—**Orationes et fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 206.)

—— **Aristoteles.** De Xenophane (Melisso), Zenone (Xenophane), et Gorgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 671; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Perrot,** G. Gorgias et les sophistes. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 631.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ueber den historischen werth der schrift de Melisso, Zenone, Gorgia. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 104.)

Gorgias, or on rhetoric. *See* Plato.

Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions. Proctor, T. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints;* Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 1.)

Gorgons. Levezow, J. A. K. Ueber die entwickelung des Gorgonen-ideals in der poesie und bildenden kunst der alten. 98 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 137.)—**Massieu,** G. Dissertation sur les Gorgones. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 51.)

Gorham, *Rev.* George Cornelius. Gorham judgment. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 233.)—**Gorham** *v.* the Bishop of Exeter. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 411.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The Gorham controversy. 43 pp. (*Essays,* p. 3; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 263.)

Gorham, George Martyn (*Ed.*) Cyropaedia of Xenophon. *See* Xenophon.

Gorham, John. Elements of chemical science. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 113.)

Gori, António Francésco. 1691–1757. Descriptio monumenti sive columbarii libertorum et servorum Liviae, Augustae, et Caesarum Romae detectum in Via Appia anno 1726. 163 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Gori, Jacomo. 16 *cent.* Istoria della citta di Chiusi in Toscana. 132 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 875.)

Gorilla. BURTON, R. F. Two trips to gorilla land. 1876, 2 v.

—— DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa; with accounts of . . . the chace of the gorilla. 1861.

—— — *In his* Journey to Ashango-Land. 1867.

—— **Guernsey,** A. H. Du Chaillu, gorillas, and cannibals. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 582.)—**Owen,** R. Nouvelles observations sur l'ostéologie du troglodytes gorilla. 1 p. (*Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool.* v. 20, 1853, p. 120.)—On the gorilla. 21 pp. (Royal Inst. *Proc.* v. 3, 1858–62, p. 10.)—**Young,** A. My visit to the gorilla. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 550.)

Goring, C. R., and **Pritchard,** Andrew. Micrographia: containing practical essays on reflecting, solar, oxy-hydrogen gas microscopes; micrometers: eye-pieces, etc. London, 1837. 8°. —1673

Goritz, *Illyria.* CHMEL, J. Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, Krain, Goerz . . . 1246–1300. 1849. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 1.)

Gorleston, *England.* Bately, J. Gorleston church. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 435.)

Gormlay, *Queen of Ireland.* Scott, C. The great sorrow of a Celtic queen. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 475.)

Goronwy Ddu. 1320–70. Elegy on Goronwy Ddu ab Tud; To a fair woman. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 508.)

Goronwy Gyriawg. 1310–60. To Gwenhwyvar, daughter of Mad. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 501.)

Gorostiza y Cepeda, Manuel Eduardo de. 1791—. Indulgencia para todos, comedia. 33 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 596.)—**Nachsicht fuer alle.** Uebersetzt von Hedwig Wolf. 163 pp. (Laube, H., *Dramat. werke,* v. 13, p. 129.)

Gorris, Jean de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Gorton, D. A. Essay on the principles of mental hygiene. Phila. 1875. 8°. —3764

Gorton, Samuel. 1600–77. Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy. Or innocency vindicated, being unjustly accused, and sorely censured, by that seven-headed church-government united in New-England. London, 1646. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 4.) 1644

—— Letter to Nathaniel **Morton,** Warwick, June 30, 1669. 17 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 4.)

—— **Mackie,** J. M. Life of G. 97 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 315.)

Gorton, *England.* Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. 1855. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 38.)

Gortschakoff, Alexander Michailowitsch, *Prince.* **Gustafson,** A. C. J. "Un homme capable." 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 213.)—**Klaczko,** J. Deux chanceliers. 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 721; v. 10, pp. 169, 747; v. 11, p. 431; v. 12, p. 370; 1876, v. 13, p. 433.)

Gory, H., and **Percheron,** A. Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées Mélitophiles. Paris, 1833. 8°. —2676

Gosbert. 9 *cent.* Carmen acrostichum ad Guillelmum Blesensium comitem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1147.)

Goscelin, *of Canterbury.* 12 *cent.* S. Augustini Anglorum apostoli vita major. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 41.)—S. **Augustini** Anglorum apostoli vita minor. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 743.)—Historia translationis S. Augustini Anglorum apostoli; Vita S. **Swithuni;** Vita S. Ivonis episcopi Persae; Vita S. Wereburgae; Vita S. Eadgithae seu Edithae; S. Laurentii elogium auctore Mabillonio. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 13.)

Goscelin, *of Périgueux.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Radulphum Rhem. archiep. de domibus canonicorum a saecularibus non possidendis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1421.)

Gosch, Charles A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. London, 1862. 8°. 3654

Gosche, Richard Adolf. 1824—. Archiv fuer litteraturgeschichte. *See* Archiv fuer litteraturgeschichte.

—— **Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht** ueber das jahr 1856. 142 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, pp. 253, 585.)—Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht fuer 1857 und 1858. 226 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 135; v. 17, 1863, p. 95.)

Goschen, George Joachim. 1831—. Theory of the foreign exchanges. 10 ed. London, 1879. 8°. —1365

Goschler, Isidore, *Abbé* (*Tr.*) Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la théologie catholique. *See* Wetzer, H. J., and Welte, B.

Goseck. Chronicon Gozecense. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 140.)

Goslar. Chronicon breve principum Romanorum qui Goslariae aut in vicinia egerunt. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 426.)—**Chronik des stiftes S. Simon** u. Judas in Goslar. 23 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.* v. 2, p. 586.)—**Excerpta ex chronico manuscripto ecclesiae Goslariensis.** 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 750.)—**Leges municipales antiquae civitatis** imperialis Goslariensis. 52 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 484.)

Gosman, *Rev.* A. (*Tr.*) Deuteronomy; or, the 5 book of Moses. *See* Schroeder, F. W. J.

—— (*Tr.*) Genesis, or the 1 book of Moses. *See* Lange, J. P.

—— (*Tr.*) Numbers, or the 4 book of Moses. *See* Lange, J. P.

Gosnolds, Bartholomew. —1607. Letter to his father touching his first voyage to Virginia, 1602. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1646.)

Gospel according to the Hebrews. Its fragments tr. and annotated. Nicholson, E. B. —1254

Gospel fragments. Osbourn, J. —4246

Gospel in advance of the age. Montgomery, R. —1235

Gospel its own witness. 177 pp. Fuller, A., *Works*, p. 117.

Gospels. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Gospels.*

Goss, N. S. Catalogue of the birds of Kansas. Topeka, 1883. 8°. —2655

Goss, Warren Lee. 1841—. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other rebel prisons. Boston, 1867. p. 8°. 2646

Gossart, Jan. *See* Mabuse, J.

Gosschen, *Rev.* G. M. Extracts from his diary. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 596.)

Gosse, Edmund William. 1849—. Gray. New York, 1882. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Studies in the literature of northern Europe. London, 1879. 8°. 2237

The same. New ed. London, 1883. 8°. 2225

—— **Charcoal-burner.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 421.)—**De rosis hibernis.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 449.)—**Firdusi** in exile. 21 pp. (Firdusi, *Epic of kings*, p. xxvii.)—**Toru Dutt.** Introductory memoir. 21 pp. (Dutt, T., *Ancient ballads . . . of Hindustan*, p. vii.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 64, 1882, p. 874.

Gosse, Philip Henry. 1810—. Actinologia Britannica, a history of the British sea-anemones and corals. London, 1860. 8°. —2634

—— The aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea. 2 ed. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 353; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 190.) —1677

—— Assyria; her manners and customs, arts and arms: restored from her monuments. London, 1852. 12°. 1788

—— Birds of Jamaica. London, 1847. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 308.) —2625

—— Canadian naturalist. A series of conversations on the natural history of Lower Canada. London, 1840. 12°. —1607

—— Evenings at the microscope; or, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life. New York, 1860. 12°. —1677

—— Introduction to zoology. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. —1697

—— Letters from Alabama (U. S.), chiefly relating to natural history. London, 1859. p. 8°. —1698

—— Manual of marine zoology for the British Isles. London, 1855–56. 2 v. p. 8°. —1677

—— Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. London, 1853. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 388.) —1698

—— Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. Assisted by Richard Hill. London, 1851. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 379.) —1608

—— The ocean. Phila. 1859. 12°. —1677

—— Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. London, 1857. 12°. —1617

—— Romance of natural history. 2 ed. London, 1861. 12°. —1698

—— A year at the shore. Third thousand. London, 1865. 12°. —1677

—— Gosse's seaside holiday. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 32.)

Gosselin, Jean Edme Auguste. 1787–1858. Power of the Pope during the middle ages; or, an historical inquiry into the origin of the temporal power of the holy see, and the constitutional laws of the middle ages relating to the deposition of sovereigns . . . Tr. by Rev. Matthew Kelly. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —3295

Gossellin, Pascal François Joseph. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de G. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 200.)

Gossi, Charles, *Comte.* Musset, P. de. Charles Gossi. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 666.)

Gossip among the infernals. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 245.)

Gossip and gossip. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 90.)

Gossiping recollections of the old Crystal Palace. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 110.)

Gosson, Stephen. 1554–1623. School of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters, etc. With an introduction regarding the author and his works. London, 1841. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

The same, carefully ed. by Edward Arber. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Gostick, Joseph. Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour. 42 pp. (*Cobden Club essays*, 1871–72, p. 357.)

Gostwick, Joseph, and **Harrison,** Robert. Outlines of German literature. New York, 1873. 12°. 2245

Goszczynski, Severin. Saint-Vincent, P. de. Ecrivains et poëtes modernes de la Pologne. Poésie oukrainienne, Severin Goszczynski. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 726.)

Gotama. The Nyáya Darsána, with the commentary of Vátsyáyana. Ed. by Jayanáraṉa Tarkapanchánana. Calcutta, 1865. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

— **Colebrooke,** H. T. On the philosophy of the Hindus, pt. II. 34 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 261.)

Gotama Buddha. *See* Buddha and Buddhism.

Gotch, Frederic William (*Ed.*) Supplement to Tischendorf's Reliquiae ex incendio ereptae codicis celeberrimi Cottoniani contained in his Monumenta sacra inedita nova collectio tomus II. Together with a synopsis of the codex. London, 1881. 4°. —1222

Goterre, *Dom.* Aos jybões. 2 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3, p. 102; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)—**Noue cantiguas.** 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2, p. 51; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 17.)

Gotfrid, *Graf von Kappenberg.* Vita. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 513.)

Gotfrid. *See also* Gottfried.

Goth, The, and the Hun. Paton, A. A. 3694

Gotha. Noehden, G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden . . . Gotha . . . 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)

Gotha, Almanach de. *See* Almanach.

Gotham. 56 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, p. 132.

Gothenburg liquor-license system. 5 pp. Andrews, C. C. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 402.)

Gotheschalcus. *See* Gottschalk.

Gothic album for cabinet makers; comprising a collection of designs for furniture. Phila. 1868. obl. 4°. —1783

Gothic architecture. *See* Architecture, *Styles and kinds, Gothic.*

Gothic forms applied to furniture. Talbert, B. J. —1781

Gothic furniture. Pugin, A. N. W. —1772

Gothic language.

KIRCHHOFF, J. W. A. Gothische runenalphabet. 1854.

— MEYER, L. Gothische sprache. 1869.

— ZACHER, J. Gothische alphabet Vulfilas. 1855.

— **Buehler,** G. Gothische zd. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 148.)—**Ebel,** H. Gothisches. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 235.)—**Leathes,** S. The Gothic fragments of Ulfilas. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 482.)—**Mannhardt,** W. Ueber eine gothische mundart. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 166.) — **Meyer,** L. Gothische doppelconsonanz. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 401.)—Suffix ka im gothischen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 1.)—Zur gothischen lautlehre. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 383.)—**Schmidt,** J. Gotisch vopija ich rufe. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 283.)

See also **Ulfilas.**

Gothic language, *Dictionaries.*

DIEFENBACH, L. Lexicon comparativum linguarum Indogermanicarum. Vergleichendes woerterbuch der gothischen sprache. 1851.

— LYE, E. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. 1772. 2 v.

— SKEAT, W. W. Mœso-Gothic glossary. 1868.

— STAMM, F. L. Ulfilas, oder die uns erhaltenen denkmaeler der gothischen sprache. Text, woerterbuch, und grammatik. 1872.

— Ulfilas. Gothische Bibeluebersetzung . . . samt einer sprachlehre und einem glossar. Herausg. von J. C. Zahn. 1805.

— **Gabelentz,** H. C. von der, and **Loebe,** J. Glossarium Gothicae linguae. 161 pp. (Ulfilas, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 1237.)—**Grotius,** H. Explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum. 9 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 370.)

See also Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 1, 1852, p. 557.

Gothic language, *Etymology.*

Bugge, S. Althochdeutsch und gothisch. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 59.)—**Dellbrueck,** B. Ueber das gotische dauhtar. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 241.)—**Ebel,** H. Gothisch und althochdeutsch. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 52.)—Gothische studien. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, pp. 300, 354.)—**Key,** T. H. On the derivation of the Gothic hanfs (one-handed). 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 140.)—**Meyer,** L. Gothisch-griechisches. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 18.) — **Schleicher,** A. Got. manags, altburg. . . . mŭnogŭ. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 112.)—**Schweizer,** H. Gothische etymologien. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 148.)

Gothic language, *Grammar.*

BRAUNE, W. Gothic grammar. 1883.

— SKEAT, W. W. Mœso-Gothic glossary with an outline of Mœso-Gothic grammar. 1868.

— STAMM, F. L. Ulfilas, oder die uns erhaltenen denkmaeler der gothischen sprache. Text, woerterbuch, und grammatik. 1872.

— — Vorschule zum Ulfila, oder grammatik der gothischen sprache zur selbstbelehrung. 1851.

— Ulfilas. Gothische Bibeluebersetzung . . . samt einer sprachlehre und einem glossar. Herausg. von J. C. Zahn. 1805.

— **Ebel,** H. Bemerkungen zur gothischen declination. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 138.)—**Gabelentz,** H. C. von der, and **Loebe,** J. Grammatica Gothicae linguae. 180 pp. (Ulfilas, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 879.)—**Kern,** H. Eine imperativform im gothischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 451.)—**Skeat,** W. W. Grammatical introduction. 67 pp. (Bible, N. T., *Mark*, Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic, p. ix.)—**Treitz,** W. Ueber die declination der starken substantiva im gothischen. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 344.)—**Westphal,** R. Auslautsgesetz des gothischen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 161.)

Gothic mouldings, A manual of. Paley, F. A. —1785

Gothic ornaments. Pugin, A. —1772

Gothic revival, History of the. Eastlake, C. L., Jr. —1784

Goths.

BESSELL, W. Ueber das leben des Ulfilas und die bekehrung der Gothen zum Christenthum. 1860.

— CHATFIELD, C. Teutonic antiquities; or, historical and geographical sketches explanatory of the origin and progress of the Goths . . . 1828.

—— Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders, 376–476, v. 1. The Visigothic invasion. 1880.

—— Magnus, O. Compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals. 1658.

—— Procopius. De bello Gothico, temporibus Justiniani. 1833. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 19; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1.)

—— **Chronica regum Wisigothorum.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 460.)—**Chronologia et series regum Gothorum.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 704; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 819.)—**Claudianus,** C. De bello Getico. 70 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 705; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Codex legis Wisigothorum.** 164 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 4, p. 45.)—**Edicta regum Ostrogothorum.** 56 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Goths at Ravenna. 52 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 121; and *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 297.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Historia de regibus Gothorum, Wandalorum, et Suevorum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1057.)—Ex Historia Gothorum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 700.)--**Jornandes,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* De Getarum sive Gothorum origine et rebus gestis. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 1251; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 187.)—Ex Historia de Getarum sive Gothorum origine. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 21.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Historia rebellionis Pauli adversus Wambam Gothorum regem. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 759.)—**Lex Wisigothorum.** 178 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 283.)—**Lottner,** C. Name der Goten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 153.)—**Mandajors,** J. P. des O. de. Des limites de la France et de la Gothie. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 430.)—**Saavedra Faxardo,** D. de. Corona gótica, castellana y austriaca. 119 pp. (*Obras*, p. 269; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 25.)

Gott, H. The wizard of the moor: a melodrama. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 9.)

Gott bescheert ueber nacht, roman. 28 pp. Usteri, J. M., *Dichtungen*, v. 2, p. 245.

Gott und der mensch. Ulrici, H. 3 v. —1436

Gotter, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1746–97. Von Blue-Beard. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 178.)

Gotter, Gustav Adolph, *Graf* von. Eloge de. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 551.)

Gotteschalcus. *See* Gottschalk.

Gottesweisheit, 1867. 19 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 301.)

Gottfried, *Abbot of Admont.* 12 *cent.* Opera omnia; ex MSS codd. Admontensibus ed. Bernardus Pezius. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174.) —2282

Contents. **Epistola** ad O. monachum.—**Homiliae Dominicales;** Homiliae Dominicales aestivales.—**Homiliae festivales.**—Liber de decem oneribus **Isaiae.**–Liber de benedictionibus **Jacob** patriarchae.—Homiliae in diversos **Scripturae** locos.

Gottfried *von Nifen.* 13 *cent.* Lieder. 22 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 41.)

Gottfried *von Strassburg.* 13 *cent.* Werke, aus den besten handschriften mit einleitung und woerterbuch herausg. durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Breslau, 1823. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2354

Contents. **Heinrich** *von Friberg.* Fortsetzung von Gottfrieds Tristan, v. 2.—**Minnelieder,** v. 2.—**Tristan und Isolde,** mit Ulrichs von Turheim fortsetzung, v. 1.—Die alten franzoesischen, englischen, wallisischen, und spanischen gedichte von **Tristan und Isolde,** v. 2.—**Woerterbuch,** v. 2.

—— Tristran. Ein rittergedicht aus dem XIII jahrhundert. [Berlin], 1785. 4°. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.) 2353

—— Tristan. Herausg. von Reinhold Bechstein. Leipzig, 1869–73. 2 v. 12°. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 7, 8.) 2355

—— Tristan und Isolt. Herausg. von H. F. Massmann. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 2.) 2354

—— **Lieder.** 19 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 266; v. 3, p. 454.)—**Minnelied.** 3 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 188.)—**Minnelieder.** 15 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5, p. 235.)—Von der **minnen.** 5 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 1, p. 208.)

—— **Koestlin,** K. R. Gottfried von Strassburg in seinem verhaeltniss zur sittlichkeit und poesie des mittelalters. 20 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 6, p. 333.)

Gottfried, *of Viterbo.* 12 *cent.* Opera, ed. Georgio Waitz. Hannoverae, 1872. fo. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22.) 3671

Contents. Gesta **Friderici.**—Gesta **Heinrici VI.**—**Pantheon.**—Speculum **regum.**—Memoria **seculorum.**—Continuationes et additamenta.

—— **Pantheon** sive memoriae saeculorum. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 871.)

Gottfried. *See also* Gotfrid.

Gotthelf, Jeremias, *pseud.* *See* Bitzuis, Albert.

Gotti, Aurelio. 1834—. Vita di Michelangelo Buonarroti, narrata con l'aiuto di nuovi documenti. Firenzi, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 5872

Gottland. Designatio omnium Gotlandiae ecclesiarum et quo anno quaelibet aedificata. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 312.)

Gottschalck, Caspar Friedrich. 1772—. Deutsche volksmaerchen. Leipzig, 1846. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1237

—— **Popular traditions** and tales of the Germans. 89 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 90.)

Gottschalk. 11 *cent.* Sequentiae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1323.)—**Versus.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 401.)

Gottschalk, *of Gemblours.* 13 *cent.* Continuatio Sigberti Gemblacensis Gestorum abbatum Gemblacensium. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 627.)—Gesta abbatum **Gemblacensium.** 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 542.)

Gottschalk, *of Nigen Muenster.* Ex historia MSta excerpta quaedam. 6 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 870.)—Excerpta quaedam e **visionibus.** 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 362.)

Gottschalk, *of Orbais.* 9 *cent.* Confessio; Confessio prolixior; Epistola ad Ratramnum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 347.)

Gottschalk, Clara (*Ed.*) Notes of a pianist. *See* Gottschalk, L. M.

Gottschalk, Louis Moreau. 1829–69. Notes of a pianist . . . Preceded by a short biographical sketch, with contemporaneous criticisms. Ed. by his sister, Clara Gottschalk. Tr. by R. E. Peterson. Phila. 1881. 8°. —2755

—— Hensel, O. Life and letters of L. M. Gottschalk. 1870.

Gottschall, Rudolf von. 1823—. Dramatische werke. Leipzig, 1865–71. 8 v. in 4, 16°. 3347

Contents. Die **Diplomaten,** v. 3.—**Herzog Bernhard von Weimar,** v. 7.—**Katharina Howard,** v. 5.—**Koenig Karl XII,** v. 6.—**Mazeppa,** v. 2.—Der **Nabob,** v. 4.—**Pitt und Fox,** v. 1.—Die **Welt des schwindels,** v. 8.

—— Deutsche nationalliteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. Literarhistorisch und kritisch dargestellt. Breslau, 1875. 4 v. 12°. 2245

—— The **Forest fine.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 702.)

—— **Lindau,** P. Rudolf Gottschall. 20 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 52.)

See also **Unsere zeit.**

Gottsched, Johann Christoph. 1700–66. Noethiger vorrath zur geschichte der deutschen dramatischen dichtkunst, oder verzeichniss aller deutschen trauer's, lust's, und sing's spiele die im druck erschienen von 1450 bis zur hoelfte des jetzigen jahrhunderts gesammelt und aus licht gestellt. Leipzig, 1757–65. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3355

— **Kaestner,** A. G. Betrachtungen ueber Gottsched's charakter. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 165.)

Gottweih. Annales Gotwicenses 1068–1230. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 600.)

Gouda, *Holland.* Account of the painted glass windows of the church at G. 14 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)

Goudsmit, Jeel Emanuel. 1813—. The pandects: a treatise on the Roman law, and upon its connection with modern legislation. Tr. from the Dutch by R. De Tracy Gould. London, 1873. r. 8°. —1323

Gouernour, Boke named the. Elyot, *Sir* T. 2 v. —1357

Gouffé, Jules. 1807—. The royal cookery book (Le livre de cuisine). Tr. from the French and adapted for English use by Adolphe Gouffé, comprising domestic and high-class cookery. Illustrated. London, 1868. 4°. —3733

Gouge, Henry A. New system of ventilation which has been thoroughly tested under the patronage of many distinguished persons . . . New York, 1870. 8°. —1784

Gouge, William M. 1796–1863. Fiscal history of Texas, embracing an account of its revenues, debts, and currency, from the commencement of the revolution in 1834 to 1851–52, with remarks on American debts. Phila. 1852. 8°. 3585

Gougenot, (—). 16 *cent.* La comédie des comédiens. 122 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 305; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Gougenot des Mousseaux, Henri Roger. 1805—. La magie au XIX siècle, ses agents, ses vérités, ses mensonges . . . Précédée d'une lettre addressée à l'auteur par le P. Ventura de Raulica. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2475

Gough, Archibald Edward. Philosophy of the Upanishads, and ancient Indian metaphysics. London, 1882. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3104

Gough, Henry. General index to the publications of the Parker Society. Cambridge, 1855. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

Gough, Hugh, *Viscount.* Sketch of. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 192.)

Gough, John B. 1817—. Autobiography. London, 1868. 16°. 3887

Gough, Richard (*Tr.*) Britannia. *See* Camden, W.

Goujet, Claude Pierre. 1697–1767. Bibliothèque françoise, ou histoire de la littérature françoise, v. 1–4. Paris, 1741. 4 v. 16°. W.18

— **Lettre** à l'Abbé Papillon. 12 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)—De l'état des **sciences en France,** depuis la mort de Charlemagne, jusqu'à celle du roi Robert. 88 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 383.)

Goujon, Jean. *Circa* 1515–72. Oeuvre, gravé au trait d'après ses statues et ses bas reliefs par M. Reveil, accompagné d'un texte explicatif . . . et précedé d'un essai sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. —1743

— **Planche,** J. B. G. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France. Jean Goujon. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 281.)

Goulart, Simon. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Goulas, Nicolas, *Sieur de La Mothe.* 17 *cent.* Mémoires. Pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS original de la Bibliothèque nationale pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Charles Constant. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 2693

Goulburn, Edward Meyrick, *D.D.* 1818—. Book of Rugby school. Its history and its daily life. [Rugby], 1856. 4°. —2374

— **Education** of the world. 54 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 1.)

— and **Symonds,** Henry. Life, letters, and sermons of Bp. Herbert de Losinga. Oxford, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 4851

Gould, Augustus Addison, *M.D.* 1805–66. Mollusca and shells of the United States Exploring Expedition. Boston, 1852. 4°, and atlas fo. —1602, atlas —1681

— Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the mollusca, crustacea, annelida, and radiata. Cambridge, 1841. 8°. —2635

The same. 2 ed. comprising the mollusca. Ed. by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1870. 8°. —2634

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. 1824—. Anales de la oficina meteorológica argentina. Buenos Aires, 1878–82. 3 v. 4°. —2471

Contents. Climas de **Bahia Blanca y Corrientes,** v. 2.—Clima de **Buenos Aires,** v. 1.—Clima de **Concordia,** v. 3.—Clima de **Famatina,** v. 3.—**Lineas isotermas,** v. 3.—Distribucion de la **llúvia,** v. 3.—**Observaciones,** v. 3.—Clima de **Pilciao,** v. 3.—Clima de **Salta,** v. 3.—Clima de **San Luis,** v. 3.—Clima de **Tierra del Fuego,** v. 3.—Fuerza del **viento** en Corrientes, v. 3.—Clima de **Villa Occidental,** v. 3.

— Catálogo de zonas estelares. Posiciones medias para 1875 o de las estrellas observadas en las zonas en el Observatorio nacional argentino. [*Span. and Eng.*] Córdoba, 1884. 2 v. 4°. (*In his* Resultados, v. 7, 8.) —2401

— Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. New York, 1869. 8°. (U. S. Sanitary Commission, *Memoirs.*) —3763

— Observaciones del años 1872–73. Buenos Aires, 1881–84. 3 v. 4°. (*In his* Resultados, v. 2–4.) —2401

— Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba. [*Span. and Eng.*] v. 1–4, 7, 8. Buenos Aires and Córdoba, 1879–84. 6 v. 4°, and atlas fo. —2401

Contents. **Catálogo** de zonas estelares, v. 7, 8.—**Observaciones** del años 1872–73, v. 2-4.—**Uranometria Argentina,** v. 1 and atlas.

— Uranometria Argentina. Brillantez y posicion de las estrellas fijas, hasta la séptima magnitud, comprendidas dentro de cien grados del polo austral. [*Span. and Eng.*] Buenos Aires, 1879. 4°, and atlas fo. (*In his* Resultados, v. 1.) —2401

— (*Ed.*) Astronomical journal. Cambridge, Mass. 1851–61. 6 v. in 3, 4°. —2491

— **Transatlantic longitude** as determined by the Coast Survey expedition of 1866. 101 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

— **Holden,** E. S. The Uranometria Argentina of Dr. Gould. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 407.)

See also **Dudley observatory.**

Gould, Edward S. 1808—. Good English; or, popular errors in language. New York, 1867. 12°. —2126

Gould, Elgin R. L. Local government in Pennsylvania. 18 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins University studies in hist. and polit. sci.* No. 3, p. 20.)

Gould, Emily Bliss. Bacon, L. W. A life worth living. Memorial of E. B. Gould. 1879.

Gould, Ezra P. Samuel Shelton Gould. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 385.)

Gould, *Rev.* George (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the settlement of the Church of England by the act of uniformity of 1662. With an historical introduction. London, 1862. 8°. —3285

Gould, Hannah Flagg. Greenwood, F. W. P. Miss Gould's Poems. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 320.)—Mrs. **Sigourney** and Miss Gould. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 430.)

Gould, John. 1804–81. Birds of Great Britain. London, 1862–73. 25 pts. in 5 v. fo. —1681

—— Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands, including any new species that may be discovered in Australia. London, 1875–83. 14 pts. fo. —1682

—— Handbook to the birds of Australia. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. —2614

—— Ornithological works of G. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 271.)

Gould, John. Biographical dictionary of eminent artists. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 103.)

Gould, John M. History of the 1–10–29 Maine regiment. With the history of the 10 Me. battalion, by Rev. Leonard G. Jordon. Portland, 1871. 8°. 2655

Gould, Marcus T. C. Analytic guide, and authentic key to the art of short hand writing. Baltimore, 1826. 16°. —2174

Gould, R. de Tracy (*Tr.*) The pandects; a treatise on the Roman law. *See* Goudsmit, J. E.

Gould, Robert. —1708. Works. London, 1709. 2 v. 8°. 1366

Contents. **Divine poems** and paraphrases, v. 1.—**Epistles** from the country, v. 1.—**Funeral eclogues,** v. 1.—**Funeral elegies,** v. 1.—**Hymeneals,** or marriage verses, v. 1.—**Love verses,** v. 1.—**Lucinials,** or birth verses, v. 1.—**Miscellanies,** v. 1.—**Occasional verses** to several ladies, v. 1.—**Pindarick poems,** v. 2.—**Satyrs,** v. 2.—**Songs,** v. 1.

—— **Songs.** 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 405.)

Gould, Robert Howe (*Tr.*) Crimean expedition, to the capture of Sebastopol. Chronicles of the war in the East. *See* Bazancourt, C., *Baron* de.

Gould, S. Baring. *See* Baring-Gould, Sabine.

Gould, Samuel Shelton. Gould, E. P. Biography of G. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 385.)

Gounod, Charles François. Indy, W. d'. Une revanche sur le terrain de l'art; Gallia, par M. Charles Gounod. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 428.)

Gounter, *Col.* George. Last act in the miraculous story of King Charles II's escape out of the reach of his tyrannical enemies. London, 1846. 12°. 1548

Goupil, Ernest. Clinical memoirs. *See* Bernutz, G., and Goupil, E.

Goupil, Frédéric Auguste Antoine. 1817—. Manuel général de l'ornement décoratif. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1725

Goupillières, *France.* Delisle, L. Une imprimerie à G. en 1491. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 56, with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Gourcy, N. de. 18 *cent.* De l'état des personnes en France sous la première et la seconde race de nos rois. 217 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 264.)

Gourdon, William. 17 *cent.* Voyage made to **Pechora,** 1611. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 530.)—Later observations in his wintering at **Pustozera** in 1614 and 1615, with a description of the Samoyeds life. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 553.)

Goureau, Charles. 1790–1879. Insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers, aux plantes potagères, aux céréales, et aux plantes fourragères. Paris, 1861. 8°. —2646

Gourgaud, Gaspard, *Baron.* 1783–1852. Campagne de 1815, ou relation des opérations militaires qui ont eu lieu en France et en Belgique, pendant les cent jours. Paris, 1818. 8°. 2675

—— Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 1696

—— Gamot, (—). Refutation, en ce qui concerne le Mal. Ney, de l'ouvrage ayant pour titre: Campagne de 1815 . . . par le Gén. Gourgaud. 1818. (*With* Gourgaud, G., *Baron, Campagne de* 1815.)

—— Grouchy, E., *Marquis* de. Observations sur la Relation de la campagne de 1815, pub. par le Gén. Gourgaud. 1819.

Gourgues, Dominique de. *Circa* 1530–93. La reprinse de la Floride. 25 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida,* 2 s. p. 265; *Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 321; Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages,* v. 20, p. 301.)

—— Fourth voyage of the Frenchmen into Florida, under the conduct of G., 1567. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 427.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. La reprise de la Floride faite par G. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 72.)—**Parkman,** F. Vengeance of G. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 530.)

Gourizi, *Albania.* Dumont, A. Bronze archaique trouvé à G. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 1.)

Goûr-khân. Klaproth, J. Sur le titre de Goûr-khân. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 294.)

Gourlay, Robert. 1778–1863. Statistical account of Upper Canada. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 1647

Gournay, Jean Claude Marie Vincent de. Turgot, A. R. J. Eloge de G. 55 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 321.)

Gournay, Marie Le Jars de. A forgotten celebrity. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 778.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Gournay, *Sir* Thomas de. Hunter, J. On the measures taken for the apprehension of G. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 274.)

Gourville, Jean Hérault, *Sieur* de. 1625–1703. Mémoires concernant les affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la cour, depuis 1642 jusqu'en 1698. 107 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 29, p. 487; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 52, p. 179.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de G. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5, p. 359.)

Goury, Jules, and **Jones,** Owen. Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra. With a complete tr. of the Arabic inscriptions, and an historical notice of the kings of Granada from the conquest of that city by the Arabs to the expulsion of the Moors, by Pasqual de Gayangos. London, 1842–45. 2 v. fo. P.33.1

—— Views on the Nile. *See* Jones, O., and Goury, J.

Gousset, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Gousset, Thomas Marie Joseph. 1792–1866. Le probabilisme de Saint Liguori est-il absolument destitué de fondement? 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1267.)

Gout. Duckworth, D. A plea for the neurotic theory of gout. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 1.)—**Honour of the gout.** 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 35.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Essay upon the cure of the gout. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 246.)

Gouvion Saint-Cyr, Laurent. 1764–1830. Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne en 1808 et 1809. Paris, 1821. 8°, and atlas fo. 3513, atlas 3511

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire militaire sous le directoire, le consulat, et l'empire. Paris, 1831. 4 v. 8°, and atlas fo. 2675, atlas 2602

—— Mémoires sur les campagnes des armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle, de 1792 jusqu'à la paix de Campo-Formio. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 2675

Gouye de Longuemarre, N. 1715–63. Eclaircissemens sur un officier de la maison de nos rois, appelé roi des ribauds. 29 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 207.)

Gouz, François de la Boullaye le. 1610–69. Tour in Ireland, A. D. 1644. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1837. p. 8°. 2586

—— **Travels of Boullaye-le-Gouz.** 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 78.)

Govea de Victoria, Pedro. 1560–1630. Joannis Bisselii Argonauticon Americanorum, sive, Historiae periculorum Petri de Victoria, ac sociorum eius, libri XV. Monachii, 1647. 18°. 2467

Gover, Charles E. Folk-songs of southern India. London, 1872. r. 8°. 1333

Government. *See* Political science.

Government class book. Young, A.W. —1347

Government of England, its structure and its development. Hearn, W. E. —1335

Government of India. Malcolm, *Sir* J. —1336

Government of the ancient church, Dissertation concerning. Cave, W. —1246

Government of the tongue. 72 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the . . . author of.*)

Government printing office at Washington, D. C., History of the. Kerr, R. W. 1614

Governments of Sparta and Athens, A review of the. Drummond, *Sir* W. —1324

Governor's Island, *N. Y.* Rideing, W. H. Garrison life at Governor's Island, N. Y. harbor. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 593.)

Governors of New Plymouth, Lives of the. Moore, J. B. 3822

Governors . . . of New York, Lives of the. Jenkins, J. S. 3822

Governors of Pennsylvania, Lives of the. Armor, W. C. 3895

Gowans, William. Bibliotheca Americana, v. 1, 2, 4, 5. New York, 1845–69. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. **Alsop,** G. Character of the province of Maryland, v. 5.—**Budd,** T. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey in America, v. 4.—**Denton,** D. Brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, v. 1.—**Wooley,** C. Two years journal in New York, and part of its territories in America, v. 2.

—— Catalogue of **American books.** 40 pp. (*With* Alsop, G., *Character of the province of Maryland.*)—Catalogue of **ancient and rare American books.** 20 pp. (*With* Wooley, C., *Two years journal in New York.*)—Biographical sketch of C. C. **Colton.** 23 pp. (Colton, C. C., *Lacon*, p. 1.)—Catalogue of **early printed American books.** 16 pp. (*With* Denton, D., *Brief description of New York.*)—Catalogue of **scarce American books.** 40 pp. (*With* Budd, T., *Good order established in Pennsylvania.*)

Gower, *Sir* Erasmus. Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. *See* Macartney, G., *Earl.*

Gower, Granville George Leveson, 2 *Earl Granville.* **Higginson,** T. W. Earl Granville. 18 pp. (*In his* English statesmen, p. 157.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Granville. 19 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 3, p. 137.)

Gower, Granville Leveson. Surrey provincialisms. 31 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 79.)

Gower, Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana Howard, *Duchess of Sutherland.* **Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. Tribute to the memory of a noble woman. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 242.)

Gower, John. *Circa* 1350–1402. Balades and other poems, printed from the original MS in the library of the Marquis of Stafford at Trentham. London, 1818. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

—— Confessio amantis; ed. and collated with the best MSS by Dr. Reinhold Pauli. London, 1857. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 571.) 1353

—— Poema quod dicitur Vox clamantis, necnon Chronica tripartita. Nunc primum ed. H. O. Coxe. Londini, 1850. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

—— **Appollinus,** Prince of Tyr, from "Confessio amantis." 54 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 259; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 179.)—**Confessio amantis** (erster abschnitt). 11 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 347.)—Of the **envious man and the miser.** 4 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 19.)—**Poems.** 268 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 7.)—**Tale** of the coffers or caskets, etc. 9 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 50.)

—— TODD, H. J. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. 1810.

—— **Child,** F. J. Observations on the language of Chaucer and Gower. 56 pp. (Ellis, A. J., *Early Eng. pronunciation*, pt. 1, p. 342.)—**Gower and his works.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 3.)—**Warwick,** W. On Gower, the Kentish poet, his character and works. 26 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 83.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of G. 10 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 3.)—John **Gower, the poet.** 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 103.)—**Pauli,** R. Two poets, Gower and Chaucer. 41 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 204.)

Gower, *Lord* Ronald Charles. 1845—. Figure painters of Holland. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Contents. Ferdinand **Bol.**—Adriaen **Brouwer.**—Gerard **Dou.**—Bartholomeus van der **Helst.**—Gerard von **Honthorst.** — Pieter de **Hooch.** — Nicolaas **Maes.**—Jan ver **Meer.**—Gabriel **Metsu.**—Frans van **Mieris.** — Caspar **Netscher.** — Adriaan Jansz, van **Ostade.**—Isack Jansz, van **Ostade.**—Jan **Steen.**—Gerard **Ter-Borch.** — Philips **Wouwerman.** — Lists of the principal **paintings** of the Dutch figure painters.

—— Romney and Lawrence. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Gowrie, *Earl of.* *See* Ruthven, William.

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco. Lefort, P. Francisco José Goya y Lucientes. 12 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Goyen, Jan van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.—**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-, see- . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 8 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Goyla. 8 *cent.* Charta qua basilicae S. Benigni Divionensis dona confert, post suum et viri sui obitum possidenda. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3 p. 1287.)

Goynaeo, Giovanni Battista. 1520–82. De situ Istriae libellus. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

Goyos, Manuel de. 16 *cent.* Ao Conde do Vimioso; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 13 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3, p. 545; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)

Gozbert. De miraculis S. Galli. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 21.)

Gozechin. 11 *cent.* Epistola. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 500; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 437; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 885.)

Gozlan, Léon. Leon Gozlan: a word about his life and writings. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 673.)

Gozo, *Island.* Martin, R. M. *In his* Brit. colonies, v. 6, p. 120. 10 pp.

Gozpert, *Abbot of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 434; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 365.)

Gozze, Gauges de. 17 *cent.* De inscriptione columnae rostratae olim in foro Romano, dissertatio. Ex Italico Latine vertit Abrahamus Preigerus. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Gozzi, Carlo, *Conte.* 1718–1801. Novels. 27 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 321.)—**Turandot,** Prinzessin von China. 114 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 1; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 371.)

—— **Lee,** V. Carlo Gozzi and the Venetian fairy comedy. 17 pp. (*In his* Studies of the 18 cent. in Italy, p. 273.)

Gozzini, Vincenzo. Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana. *See* Gonnelli, G.

Gozzoli, Benozzo. Mantz, P. Benozzo Gozzoli. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)

Graaf, Reinhart de. 1641–73. Opera omnia. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1678. 12°. —1697

Contents. De **clysteribus.**—**Epistola** ad Vopiscum Fortunatum Plempium. — De mulierum **organis generationi** inservientibus; De virorum **organis generationi** inservientibus. — Epistola ad Lucam Schacht, de **partibus genitalibus** mulierum. — **Partium genitalium** defensio.—De usu **siphonis** in anatomia.—De **succi pancreatici** natura et usu.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Graaf Floris eerste krijgstocht. 24 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 5, p. 179.

Graah, Wilhelm August. 1793—. Narrative of an expedition to the east coast of Greenland, sent by order of the King of Denmark, in search of the lost colonies. Tr. from the Danish, by the late G. Gordon Macdougall. London, 1837. 8°. 2464

Graal. *See* Grail.

Graba, Karl Julian. Tagebuch, gefuehrt auf einer reise nach Faeroe im jahre 1828. Hamburg, 1830. p. 8°. 2497

Grabbe, Christian Dietrich. Cinderella; a dramatic tale. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 668.)—**Immermann,** C. Grabbe. Erzaehlung, charakteristik, briefe. Bruchstueck dramaturgischer erinnerungen. 182 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 2, p. 1.)

Grabe, Johann Ernst (*Ed.*) 1666–1711. Septuaginta interpretum tomi IV . . . ex antiquissimo MS Codice Alexandrino. Oxonii, 1707–20. 4 v. in 2, fo. —1221

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Grabmaeler der roemischen paepste. Gregorovius, F. —3297

Grabschrift des Eschmunazar. Hitzig, F. 1776

Grabschrift des Eschmunazar uebersetzt und analysirt. Mosner, H. 1777

Gracchi, The. Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. 1879. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— **Plutarchus.** *In his* Vitae, v. 2, p. 983, 27 pp.; *and* Lives, v. 4, p. 506, 53 pp.

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 75, 1867, p. 448.

Gracchus, *pseud.* Letters on the East India question. 62 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 579.)

Grace (*in theology*).

Huntington, W. The grace of God in the justification of a sinner. 1811.

—— Montagne, C. L. Tractatus de gratia, pars historica. 1841. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10.)

—— Thorndike, H. Covenant of grace. 1849–51, 1 v. in 2. (*Theol. works*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— **Arminius,** J. Grace of God. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 597.)—**Arnobius,** *the younger.* Conflictus de Deo trino et uno; de duabus in Christo substantiis in unitate personae; de gratiae et liberi arbitrii concordia. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 239.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De gratia Christi et de peccato originali; De gratia et libero arbitrio; De correptione et gratia. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, pp. 359, 881, 915.)—De spiritu et littera; De natura et gratia. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, p. 199.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 152 pp. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods*, v. 4, p. 157.)—[*Attributed to.*] De praedestinatione et gratia. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 1665.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De amissione gratiae, et statu peccati. 174 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 25.)—De gratia generi humano in primo parente collata. 24 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 1.)—De reparatione gratiae per Jesum Christum Dominum nostrum. 172 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 199.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Tractatus de gratia et libero arbitrio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1001.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Ordonnance et instruction pastorale sur la grace et la prédestination. 6 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 726.)—**Bunyan,** J. Saved by grace; or, a discourse on the grace of God. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 335.)—De **congruismo.** 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10, p. 1161.) — **Doddridge,** P. Scripture doctrine of salvation by grace, through faith, illustrated and improved, in two sermons. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 551.)—**Edwards,** J. Concerning efficacious grace. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 440.)—**Episcopius,** S. Examen sententiae Joannis Cameronis . . . de gratia Dei et libero hominis arbitrio. 9 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1.)—Responsio ad defensionem Joannis Cameronis, quam opposuit epistolae cuidam, in qua expensa fuerat ejus sententia de gratia et libero arbitrio. 151 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1.)—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* De gratia et libero arbitrio. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 783.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Lettres sur la grace et la prédestination. 61 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 544.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* De veritate praedestinationis et gratiae Dei; Liber de praedestinatione et gratia. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, pp. 603, 843.)—**Habert,** L. De gratia sanctificante. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10, p. 1135.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Veritable tradition de l'église, sur la prédestination et la grace. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1065.)—**Leclerc de Beau-Biron,** N. F. Tractatus de gratia, pars dogmatica. 248 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10, p. 641.)—**Owen,** J. Treatise on the dominion of sin and grace. 76 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 397.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Epistola de gratia . . . 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 1793.)—[*Attributed to.*] Libri de vocatione gentium. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 617.)—**Racine,** L. La grace, poëme. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 109.)—**Vivien,** *of Prémontré.* Harmonia, sive Tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1319.)—**Warburton,** W. Doctrine of grace; or, the office and operations of the Holy Spirit. 219 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 237.)

Grace and dignity. 56 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Essays aesthet. and philosoph.* p. 168.

Grace and duty of being spiritually minded. 290 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 207.

Grace Kennedy. 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, pp. 337, 443, 556.)

Gracefulness. Spencer, H. Gracefulness. 7 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 312.)

Graces, The. Massieu, G. Dissertation sur les Graces. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 8.)

Graces, The, a poem. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 527.)

Gracian, Baltasar. 1584–1658. El discreto; Oraculo manual y arte de prudencia; El héroe. 72 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, pp. 541, 570, 600; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 65.)

—— **Duff,** M. E. G. Balthasar Gracian. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 328.)

Gradenigo, Luigi. 16 *cent.* Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1523. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 65.)

Gradenigo, Vincenzo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Spagna, 1586. 10 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 387.)

Gradis, Henri. 1823—. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 1604

Grado. Chronica patriarcharum Gradensium. 6 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 392.)—**Giovanni,** *Deacon at Venice.* Chronicon Gradense. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 39; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 939.)

Gradus ad Cantabrigiam; or, new university guide to the academical customs, and colloquial, or cant terms peculiar to the university of Cambridge, by a brace of Cantabs. London, 1824. 8°. —2376

Gradus ad Parnassum. Yonge, C. D. —2117

Graeae. Panofka, T. Perseus und die Graea. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1846, p. 211.)

Graeber der Hellenen. Stackelberg, O. M., *Freiherr.* 1722

Graecae tragoediae principum, Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis quae supersunt. Boeckh, A. 3282

Graef, Harald (*Ed.*) Eraclius. *See* Otte.

Graefe, Albrecht von. 1828–70. Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. Tr. by Thomas Windsor. London, 1859. 8°. (*With* Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A., *Epileptiform convulsions*, *New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

——**Sehen** und sehorgan. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 85.)

—— **Horner,** F. Un médecin moderne. Albert de Graefe. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 401.)—**Milburn,** W. H. My blindness and Albrecht von Graefe. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 595.)

Graefe, Friedrich (*Ed.*) Meleagri Gadareni Epigrammata. [*Gr.*] *See* Meleager.

—— (*Ed.*) Nonni Panopolitae Dionysiacorum libri XLVIII. [*Gr.*] *See* Nonnus, *of Panopolis.*

Graefe. *See also* Graevius.

Graefenhan, Ernst August Wilhelm. 1794–1836. Introduction to writing Hebrew, containing a series of progressive exercises for translation into Hebrew. With an English-Hebrew lexicon. Oxford, 1836. 8°. —2145

Graefenhan, Ernst Friedrich August. 1807—. Geschichte der klassischen philologie im alterthum. Bonn, 1843–50. 4 v. 8°. —2183

Graefin Dolores, Armuth, reichthum, schuld, und busze der. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 17, 18. 2 v.

Graeme, James. 1749–72. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

Graeser, Karl. 1807—. Thesaurus of German poetry; consisting of 450 select pieces by the most celebrated authors from the classical period to the present day. London, 1860. 8°. 2353

Graesse, Johann Georg Theodor. 1814—. Beitraege zur literatur und sage des mittelalters. Dresden, 1850. sm. 4°. 1224

—— Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. (*With his* Bibliotheca psychologica.) L.117

—— Bibliotheca psychologica. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. L.117

—— Gruene gewoelbe zu Dresden. *See* Dresden, Gruene gewoelbe zu.

—— Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries, ou collection complète des marques de fabriques de porcelaines et de poteries de l'Europe et de l'Asie. Dresde, 1864. 8°. —1714

—— Guide de l'amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité, ou collection des monogrammes des principaux sculpteurs en pierre, métal, et bois . . . Dresde, 1871. 8°. —1714

—— Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen literaergeschichte aller bekannten voelker der welt. Dresden and Leipzig, 1837–59. 4 v. in 13, 8°. 2234

Contents. **Achtzehnte und die erste haelfte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts** in ihren schriftstellern und deren werken auf den verschiedenen gebieten der wissenschaften und schoenen kuenste, v. 3, pts. 3. 1; 3. 2.—Die grossen **sagenkreise** des mittelalters, v. 2, pt. 3. 1.—**Sechszehnte jahrhundert** in seinen schriftstellern und ihren werken auf den verschiedenen gebieten der wissenschaften und schoenen kuenste, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Siebzehnte jahrhundert** in seinen schriftstellern und ihren werken auf den verschiedenen gebieten der wissenschaften und schoenen kuenste, v. 3, pt. 2.—Lehrbuch einer literaergeschichte der beruehmtesten **voelker der alten welt,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Lehrbuch einer literaergeschichte der beruehmtesten **voelker des mittelalters,** v. 2, pts. 1, 1. 2; 2. 1, 2. 2; 3. 1, 3. 2.—Saemmtliche register, v. 4.

—— Orbis Latinus, oder verzeichniss der lateinischen benennungen der bekanntesten staedte . . . meere, seen, berge und fluesse. Dresden, 1861. 8°. L.103

—— Sage vom ritter Tanhaeuser, aus dem munde des volks erzaehlt, mit verwandten sagen verglichen und kritisch erlaeutert. Dresden, 1846. 12°. 1237

—— Sagenbuch des preuzischen staats. Glogau, 1868–71. 2 v. 8°. 1233

—— Trésor de livres rares et précieux, ou nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique. Dresde, 1859–69. 7 v. in 8, r. 4°. L.121

Contents.

Aa—Bzovius, v. 1.
C—Fyfe, v. 2.
G—Juynboll, v. 3.
K—Nystadiensis, v. 4.
O—Quo Warranto, v. 5.
R—Szyrwid, v. 6, pt. 1.
T—Zyrl, v. 6, pt. 2.
A—Zutphan, v. 7. Suppl.

—— Unsere vor- und taufnamen in ihrem ursprung und ihrer bedeutung erklaert, und mit denen anderer nationen verglichen. Dresden, 1875. 8°. —2125

—— (*Ed.*) Die beiden aeltesten lateinischen fabelbuecher des mittelalters: des Bischofs Cyrillus Speculum sapientiae und des Nicolaus Pergamenus Dialogus creaturarum. Tuebingen, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 148.) —3126

—— (*Ed.*) Legenda aurea. *See* Voragine, G. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Zeitschrift fuer museologie. *See* Zeitschrift.

Graeter, A. Die lieder des Kurgvolkes. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 665.)

Graeter, Friedrich David. Grimm, W. K. Sendschreiben an Graeter. 33 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 104.)

Graetz, Heinrich. 1817—. Geschichte der Juden von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. Leipzig, 1860–76. 11 v. 8°. —2296

—— **Dr. Graetz and St. Paul.** 24 pp, (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 449.)—**Dr. Graetz on Jesus Christ** and Christianity. 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 178.)

Graevenitz, David Juergen von. Leben. 18 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 149.)

Graevius (Graefe), Johann Georg. 1632–1703. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae . . . Nunc autem continuatus et ad finem perductus cum praefationibus Petri Burmanni. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1704–23. 9 v. in 30, fo. 2791

Contents. **Accolti,** B. De praestantia virorum sui aevi dialogus, v. 9, pt. 6.—**Adami,** F. De rebus gestis in civitate Firmana fragmentorum libri duo, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Agocchi,** G. B. Fundatio et dominium antiquum urbis Bononiae, v. 7, pt. 1.—**Alciati,** A. Rerum patriae, seu historiae Mediolanensis libri IV, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Alemanni,** N. De Lateranensibus parietinis, v. 8, pt. 4.—**Angelerio,** I. De antiquitate urbis Atestinae, v. 7, pt. 1.—**Angeli,** D. De depraedatione Castrensium, et suae patriae historia, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Angelita,** G. F. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio, v. 7, pt 2.—**Angelotti,** P. Descriptio et antiquitates urbis Reate, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Antonini,** F. Sassina antiqua seu descriptio antiquissima urbis Umbrorum veterum, Sassina olim, nunc Sarsina dictae, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Arluno,** B. De bello Veneto (cum Mediolanensibus) libri VI, v. 5, pt. 4.—**Arnolfo,** *of Milan.* Historia Mediolanensis, ab anno 925 usque ad 1076, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Azario,** P. Chronicon gestorum in Lombardia, 1250-1362, v. 9, pt. 6.—**Bach,** H. Nova et perfectissima descriptio regni Neapolitani, v. 9, pt. 1.—**Barri,** G. De laudibus Italiae, v. 1, pt. 1.—De Calabriae antiquitate et situ, v. 9, pt. 5.—**Baruffaldi,** G. De poetis Ferrariensibus dissertatio, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Basilicapetri,** C. De metropoli Mediolanensi libellus, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Bellafini,** F. De origine et temporibus urbis Bergomi, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Bembo,** P. Historiae Venetae libri XII, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Biglia,** A. Historiae patriae libri IX, v. 9, pt. 6.—**Bizari,** P. De universo reipubl. Genuensis statu et administratione; Reipublicae Genuensis leges novae, 1576, publicate, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Bonfadio,** J. Annalium Genuensium ab anno 1528 recupertae libertatis usque ad annum 1550 libri V, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Boscha,** P. P. De origine et statu bibliothecae Ambrosianae libri V, v. 9, pt. 6.—**Bracelli,** G. Orae Ligusticae descriptio; De claris Genuensibus libellus, v. 1, pt. 1.—De bello quod inter Hispanos et Genuenses seculo suo gestum libri V; Diploma mirae antiquitatis in agro Genuensi repert. v. 1, pt. 2.—**Brenkmann,** H. De republica Amalphitana, et de Amalphi a Pisanis direpta, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Brissio,** C. Urbis Caesenae descriptio, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Brixius.** *See* Brissio.—**Bruto,** G. M. Historiae Florentinae libri VIII, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Cagnacci,** A. Fragmentum historicum antiquitatis nobilissimae urbis Ferrariae, v. 7, pt. 1.—**Calchi,** T. Historiae patriae libri XX; Residua, hoc est, historiae patriae liber XXI, et XXII; Nuptiae Mediolanensium ducum, sive Joannis Galeacii cum Isabella Aragona Ferdinandi Neapolitanorum regis nepte; Nuptiae Mediolanensium et Estensium principum, scilicet Ludovici Mariae cum Beatrice, Alphonsi Estensis sorore, vicissimque Alphonsi cum Anna Ludovici nepte; Nuptiae Augustae hoc est, Maximiliani imperatoris cum Blanca, Joannis Galeacii Mediolanensium ducis sorore, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Camara,** L. De Teate antiquo, Marrucinorum in Italia metropoli libri III, v. 9, pt. 5.—**Candido,** G. Commentariorum Aquilejensium libri VIII, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Capaccio,** G. C. Antiquitates et historiae Neapolitanae, v. 9, pt. 2.—Antiquitates et historiae Campaniae felicis, v. 9, pt. 3.—De balneis liber, ubi aquarum quae Neapoli, Puteolis, Bajis, Pithecusis extant virtutes, thermarum, et balnearum apud antiquos structurae, usus, et ministeria, ad aegrorum commoda, explicantur, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Capella,** G. F. De bello Mediolanensi, seu de rebus in Italia gestis pro restitutione Francisci Sfortiae II, ab anno 1521 usque ad 1530, v. 2, pt. 2.—De bello Mussiano liber adoptivus, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Capra.** *See* Capelia.—**Caprioli,** E. Chronicorum de rebus Brixianorum libri XIV, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Casella,** P. L. De primis Italiae colonis liber, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Castellionaeus.** *See* Castiglione.—**Castiglione,** B. De Gallorum Insubrum antiquis sedibus liber, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Castiglione,** G. A. Mediolanenses antiquitates, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Cavitelli,** L. Cremonenses annales . . . ad annum 1583, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Cermenati,** G. da. Historia de situ, origine, et cultoribus, Ambrosianae urbis, ac de Mediolanensium gestis sub imperio Henrici VII, 1307-13, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Chiaramonti,** Scipione. Caesenae urbis historiarum ab initio civitatis ad annum 1640 libri XVI una cum duplici illarum apparatu, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Chiaramonti,** Simeone. Contentio apologetica de Caesena triumphante, adversus Fortuni Liceti oppositiones; De Rubicone antiquo adversus Arminenses scriptores dissertatio, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Chiocco,** A. De collegii Veronensis illustribus medicis et philosophis, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Chronicorum** libri III, de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis, circa ea tempora, quibus Fridericus II, Romani imperii clavum tenuit, usque ad annum MCCLXX cum adjecta mantissa hoc titulo, Quaedam scitu digna de civitate Paduae, auctore monacho Paduano, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Ciccarelli,** A. De Clitumno, Umbriae flumine celeberrimo, opusculum, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Cigaloni,** P. De C. Plinii Secundi vera patria ejusdemque fide et auctoritate praelectiones, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Contarini,** F. Historia Hetruriae, seu commentariorum de rebus in Hetruria a Senensibus gestis, libri III, v. 8, pt. 2.—**Contarini,** G. De magistratibus et republica Venetorum libri V, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Cornazzani,** A. De vita et gestis Bartholomaei Colei commentariorum libri VI, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Coronelli,** M. V. Rerum ac temporum Bergomensis ecclesiae synopsis, ab ejus exordio usque ad annum 1696, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Cortusi,** G. and A. Historia de novitatibus Paduae et Lombardiae cum supplemento ad eam historiam Pii de Comitibus, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Crasso,** N. il giovane. Elogia patritiorum Venetorum belli pacisque artibus illustrium, v. 5, pt. 4.—**Crasso,** N. il vecchio. De forma reipublicae Venetae per omnem ejus aetatem mista, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Cursio,** P. De civitate Castellana, Faliscorum non Vejentium oppidum esse poema, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Damadeno.** Aes redivivum Canusii, sive tabula aerea, maxima, consularis, duum-viralis, decurialis, fastorum consularium, Romanarumque faliarum, in pluribus instaurativa Canusii in agro Apulorum olim incisa et erecta, ex inde barbarorum, de populatione recondita, recens e terra visceribus eruta, v. 9, pt. 5.—**Dini,** F. Antiquitates Etruriae; De antiquitatibus Umbrorum, Thuscorumque sede, ac imperio, deque Camerio, ac Camertibus a Sylla excisis dissertatio historica, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Doglioni,** G. N. Dissertatio de origine et antiquitate civitatis Belluni ejusque variis fatis, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Dolcigno,** B. De Bononiae vario statu ab ejus origine usque ad annum 1625 libri VI, v. 7, pt. 1.—**Duker,** A. Comi urbis brevis historia et descriptio, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Dynus,** F. *See* Dini, F.—**Erchemberto,** *of Monte Casino.* Brevis descriptio de postremis quinque regibus Langobardorum Italiae; Historia Langobardorum Beneventi, post Paulum diaconum, v. 9, pt. 1.—**Este,** F. M. d'. In memorabilibus Hydruntinae ecclesiae epitome, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Falco,** B. di. Antiquitates Neapolis atque amoenissimi ejusdem agri, v. 9, pt. 1.—**Falcone,** *of Benevento.* Chronicon rerum ab anno MCII ad annum MCXL Benevento gestarum, v. 9, pt. 1.—**Farina,** B. De Bergomi origine et fatis commentarius, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Fazio,** B. De bello Veneto Clodiano liber, ut et aliud parvi temporis bellum Venetum, v. 5, pt. 4.—De rebus gestis ab Alphonso I, commentariorum libri X, v. 9, pt. 3.—**Ferrari,** A. De situ Japygiae liber, nec non urbis Callipolis descriptio, ut et de villa Laurentii Vallae, v. 9, pt. 5.—**Ferrari,** O. Oratio de urbis Patavii laudibus, v. 6, pt. 3.—**Ferri,** A. Apparatus statuarum novissime in destructis Cumis inventarum, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Fiori,** G. De bello Italico et rebus Gallorum praeclare gestis libri VI, v. 9, pt. 6.—**Flavio,** B. De origine et gestis Venetorum, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Foglietta,** U. Clarorum Ligurum elogia; Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci; Tumultus Neapolitani; Caedes Petri Ludovici Farnesii; Placentiae ducis; De sacro foedere in Selimum; De expeditione in Tripolim; De expeditione pro Orano et in Pignonum; De altera expeditione in Pignonum; De expeditione Tunetana; De obsidione Melitensi; De vitae studiorum ratione hominis sacris initiati; De ratione scribendae historiae; De caussis magnitudinis Turcorum imperii Tibertinum Hippolyti Estii; Brumanus sive de laudibus urbis Neapolis; De nonnullis in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur; De similitudine normae Polybianae; In festo die omnium sanctorum oratio; Historiarum Genuensium libri XII, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—**Folieta.** *See* Foglietta.—**Fontanini,** G. Dissertatio de corona ferrea Langobardorum, v. 4, pt. 2.—De antiquitatibus Hortae coloniae Etruscorum libri II, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Fonticulano,** A. Belli Bracciani, Aquilae gesti, fidelis narratio, v. 9, pt.

3.—**Galateo,** A. *See* Ferrari, A.—**Garuffi Malatesta,** G. Lucerna lapidaria, accensa ad titulos, monimenta, inscriptiones, et sepulchra gentitium visenda, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Gatti,** A. Historia gymnasii Ticinensis, a saeculo V ad finem saeculi XV nec non de ejus urbis antiqua nobilitate, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Ghilini,** C. Telinae vallis ac Larii lacus particularis descriptio, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Giannotti,** D. Dialogus de republica Venetorum, cum notis N. Crassi, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Giarda,** C. Liberalium disciplinarum icones symbolicae bibliothecae Alexandrinae [Mediolani] elogiis et explicationibus illustratae, v. 9, pt. 6.—**Gioffredo,** P. Nicaea civitas sacris monumentis illustrata, v. 9, pt. 6.—**Giovane,** G. De antiquitate et varia fortuna Tarentinorum libri VIII, v. 9, pt. 5.—**Giovio,** B. Historiae patriae, sive Novocomensis libri II, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Giraldi-Cintio,** G. B. De Ferraria et Atestinis principibus commentariolum, v. 7, pt. 1.—**Giustiniani,** B. De origine urbis Venetiarum rebusque gestis a Venetis libri XV, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Goetze,** F. Vitae duodecim vicecomitum, Mediolani principum, v. 3, pt. 1.— Larii lacus (hodie Comensis) descriptio, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Goynaeo,** G. B. De situ Istriae libellus, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Gozze,** G. de. De inscriptione columnae rostratae olim in foro Romano, dissertatio, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Kavina,** P. M. Faventia rediviva, seu descriptio historico-geographica regionis ac civitatis Faventiae antiquissimae, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Lanzoni,** G. De iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus dissertatio, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Leone,** A. Antiquitatum nec non historiarum urbis ac agri Nolae, ut et de montibus Vesuvio et Abella descriptionis libri III, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Ligorio,** P. Descriptio superbae et magnificentissimae villae Tiburtinae Hadrianae, v. 8, pt. 4.—**Locati,** U. De Placentinae urbis, origine, successu, et laudibus, seriosa narratio, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Loffredo,** F. Antiquitas Puteolorum; Dissertatio de situ Palaeopolis et Neapolis, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Lombardi,** G. F. Eorum, quae de balneis, aliisque miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt, synopsis adjectis de balneis, Ænariarum, nec non locis obscurioribus scholiis; Insuper addita sunt in calce tria opuscula medica; Galeni libellus, quos, quibus, et quando purgare oportet; Hippocratis Coi jusjurandum; Scholae Salernitanae versus, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Lorenzi,** G. Dissertatio de desponsatione maris Adriatici, aliisque ad eam pertinentibus, vel cum ea convenientibus, v. 5, pt. 4.—**Lupo Protospata.** Rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum, ab anno salutis 860, usque ad 1102, breve chronicon, v. 9, pt. 1. —**Maccagni,** D. Verbani lacus locorumque adjacentium chronographica descriptio, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Manfredi,** M. Monumentorum historicorum urbis Luccae, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Manilli,** G. Descriptio villae Burghesiae, extra portam Pincianam, v. 8, pt. 4.—**Manzoni,** B. Caesenae chronologia, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Marchesi,** G. Fori Livii, civitatis celeberrimae compendium historicum, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Marini,** G. de'. Genua, sive dominii gubernationis, potentiae dignitatis, seren. reip. Genuensis, compendiaria descriptio, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Martio,** F. Historia Tiburtina amplificata, v. 8, pt. 4.—**Maruccini,** L. Bassanum, sive dissertatio de urbis antiquitate et de viris ejusdem illustribus, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Massa,** A. De origine et rebus Faliscorum liber, cui annexum Petri Cursii, Civitatem Castellanum Faliscorum non Vejentum oppidum esse, poema, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Mattei,** D. M. Memoriae historiae Tusculi antiquae, quod nunc dicitur Frascati, v. 8, pt. 4.—**Maurisio,** G. Dominorum Eccelini et Alberici de Romano et marchiae Tarvisinae historia, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Mazza,** A. Urbis Salernitanae historia et antiquitates, v. 9, pt. 4. —**Mazzella,** S. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Mazzochi,** D. Vejorum defensio, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Mazzochi,** J. Veji defensio, seu dissertatio qua demonstratur antiquos Vejos hodiernam civitatem Castellanam esse, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Merula,** G. De Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate ac origine libri III; Querula apologetica, qua respondetur malevolis quibusdam librum suum carpentibus, v. 1, pt. 1. —De antiquitate vicecomitum libri X, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Michaelis,** M. A. Agri et urbis Bergomatis descriptio, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Mocenigo,** A. Belli memorabilis Cameracensis adversus Venetos historiae libri VI, v. 5, pt. 4. —**Morena,** O. Historia rerum Laudensium tempore Federici Ænobarbi Caesaris, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Mugnotius.** *See* Muñoz.—**Muñoz,** A. Eremi Camaldulensis descriptio, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Muratori,** L. A. De corona ferrea, qua Romanorum imperatores in Insubribus coronari solent, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Mussato,** A. Historiae Augustae de gestis Henrici VII, Caesaris libri XVI; De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII, libri XII; Tragoediae duae, Eccerinis et Achilleis; Epistolae; Elegi; Soliloquia; Eclogae; Epistolae, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Naldi,** N. Vita Jannoctii Manetti, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Nardini,** F. Veji antiqui, seu dissertatio, investigans veram ejus urbis situm, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Naudé,** G. Exercitatio in qua asserit, quod nomen Senae non Caesenae, sed Senogalliae conveniat, v. 7, pt. 2.—Tabularii majoris templi Reatini instauratio, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Noris,** E. Dissertationes IV cenotaphia Pisana Caji et Lucii Caesarum illustrantes, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Orlandi,** C. De urbis Senae ejusque episcopatus antiquitate, v. 8, pt. 3.—**Ottinelli,** C. De Firmo, Piceni urbe nobilissima elogium, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Palermo,** P. De vera C. Plinii Secundini superioris patria, atque ea Verona, libri III, v. 9, pt. 8.—**Palladio de Olivio,** E. Rerum Foro-Juliensium ab orbe condito usque ad annum redemptoris Domini nostri 452, libri XI; De oppugnatione Gradiocana libri V, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Palmieri,** M. De captivitate Pisarum historia, v. 8, pt. 2.—**Pellegrini,** C. Historia principum Langobardorum, quae partim aliquot opuscula antiqua de rebus Langobardorum Beneventanae olim provinciae continet, v. 9, pt. 1.—Dissertationes de veteri significatu vocis Portae, et de origine antiquae familiae Di Colimenta; Dissertationes de Campania felice, v. 9, pt. 2.—**Peregrinius.** *See* Pellegrini.—**Phoebonius,** M. Historiae Marsorum libri III; una cum eorundem episcoporum catalogo, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Pietro,** *of Monte Casino.* De viris illustribus Cassinensibus opusculum, v. 9, pt. 1.—**Pignoria,** L. Origines Patavinae, et Antenor; Epistola super antiquissimam picturam, quae Romae visitur, de ritu nuptiarum; Vita, bibliotheca, et musaeum, auctore J. P. Tomasino, v. 6, pt. 3.—**Pincio,** P. De Timavo fluvio pro vetustorum opinione, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Pingone,** F. Augustae Taurinorum chronica et antiquitatum inscriptiones, v. 9, pt. 6.—**Platina,** B. de Sacchi. Historia inclytae urbis Mantuae et serenissimae familiae Ganzagae, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Poggio-Bracciolini,** G. F. Historiae Florentinae libri VIII, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Pontano,** G. G. Historia Neapolitanae, seu rerum suo tempore gestarum libri VI, v. 9, pt. 3.—**Postello,** G. De Etruriae regionis originibus, institutis, religione, ac moribus commentatio, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Puricelli,** G. P. Ambrosianae Mediolani basilicae, ac monasterii, hodie Cistertiensis monumentorum singularis descriptio, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Putten,** E. van der. Historiae Cisalpinae libri II, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Rapicio,** J. Balneorum ad Timavi ostia descriptio, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Re,** A. del. Brevis defensio pro fluvio Aniene vocato Teverone; Antiquitates Tiburtinae, v. 8, pt. 4.—**Ricciardo,** *of San Bonifacio.* Vita, incerto auctore conscripta, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Riccoboni,** A. De gymnasio Patavino commentariorum libri VI, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Ripamonti,** G. Historiae urbis Mediolani libri XXXI ab anno salutis 1313, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—**Robortello,** F. De cognominibus et appellationibus impp. v. 7.—**Rolandino,** *of Padua.* Libri chronicorum; sive memorialis temporum de factis in Marchia, et prope ad Marchiam Tarvisanam, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Rossi,** G. Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI, v. 7, pt. 1.—**Rossi,** O. Monumenta Brixiana, seu civitatis Brixiae antiquitates, v. 4, pt. 2. —**Rubeus.** *See* Rossi.—**Sabellico,** M. A. C. De situ urbis Venetae, magistratibus, et officio praetoris, atque scribarum ingeniosa descriptio; Rerum Venetarum panegyricus primus, quod Genethliacon inscribitur; De Venetae urbis apparatu, panegyricus secundus, quod oraculum inscribitur, v. 5, pt. 1.—De vetustate Aquileiae et Fori Julii libri VI; Vicentinus crater, in quo continetur brevis urbis agrique Vicentini descriptio, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Sacco,** B. Historiae Ticinensis libri X, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Sanfelice,** A. De situ ac origine Campaniae, v. 9, pt. 1.—**Saraina,** T. De civitatis Veronae origine, amplitudine, viris illustribus, dominio, monumentis antiquis urbis, et agri Veronensis, et interpretatione literarum antiquarum libri VI; Historiarum et gestorum Veronensium temporibus populi, et dominorum Scaligerorum libri III, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Scala,** B. Historiae Florentinorum libri V; Vita Vitaliani Borrhomaei, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Scaligero,** G. G. De vetustate et splendore gentis Scaligerae, v. 9, pt. 7. — **Scardeone,** B. Historia de urbis Patavii antiquitate, et claris civibus Patavinis libri III; Appendix de sepulchris insignibus Patavii jacentium, v. 6, pt. 3.—**Schrader,** L. Ferrariae urbis descriptio et monumenta; Urbis Ravennae descriptio et antiquitates, v. 7, pt. 1.—Descriptio et monumenta urbis Regii Lepidi, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Smerego,** N. Chronicon de rebus Vicentiae, ab anno 1200 usque ad annum 1279, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Spreti,** D. De urbis Ravennae amplitudine, vastatione, et instauratione, libri III, v. 7, pt. 1. — **Squadroni,** A. Fasciculus laudum Regii Lepidi, v. 9, pt. 7.—**Stella,** A. Elogiorum Venetorum navali pugna illustrium liber, v. 5, pt. 4.—**Strozzi,** L. La vita di Filippo Strozzi figliulo di Filippo, v. 8, pt. 2. —**Suarez,** J. M. Praenestes antiquae libri II, v. 8, pt. 4.—**Tarsia,** P. A. da. Historiarum Cupersanensium libri III, v. 9, pt. 5.—**Tomasini,** J. F. Vita, bibliotheca, et museum Laurent. Pignorii, v. 6, pt. 3.—**Torre,** F. del. Dissertationes de Beleno, et aliis quibusdam Aquilejensium diis, ac de colonia Forojuliensi, v. 6, pt. 4.—Monumenta veteris Antii, hoc est inscriptio M. Aquilii, et tabulae solis Mithrae variis figuris et symbolis exsculpta, v. 8, pt. 4.—**Valacrius,** J. Spectacula Veneta, epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata, v. 5, pt. 4.—**Valeriano Bolzani,** G. P. Antiquitatum Bellunensium sermones IV, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Varchi,** B. Istoria delle guerre della republica florentina, successe nel tempo, che la casa de Medici s'impadroni del governo, v. 8, pt. 2.—**Vergerio,** P. P. De Carrariensium familia, et de illustrium ejus principum rebus magnifice gestis historia, v. 6, pt. 3.—**Villani,** G. Dissertatio de balneis Puteolorum Tripergularum, Agnani aliorumque confinium, operi F. Loffredi intercalata, v. 9, pt. 4.—**Villani,** J. Ariminensis Rubicon in Caesenam Scipionis Claramontii; De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Piscatellum Caesenae responsa, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Villanuova,** G. B. Laudis Pompeiae sive Laudae (nunc Lodi) urbis historia, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Ville,** A. de. Pyctomachia Veneta, seu pugna Venetorum in ponte annua, v. 5, pt. 4.—Portus et urbis Polae antiquitatum, ut et thynnorum piscationis descriptio curiosa, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Vincentius Caesenas.** *See* Chiaramonti.—**Zancaroli,** B. Antiquitatum civitatis Fori Julii libri IV, v. 6, pt. 4.—**Zanchi,** G. G. De Orobiorum, sive Cenomanorum, origine; De Cenomanorum situ, ac Bergomi rebus antiquis, v. 3, pt. 1.

—— Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliae, cum praefationibus Petri Burmanni. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1723-25. 15 v. fo. 2721

Contents. **Alessandro,** *Abbot of St. Salvadore, in Telese.* Historia brevis liberationis Messinae a Saracenorum dominatu, per comitum Rogerium principem Normannum factae, a Messanensibus vocatum, v. 5.—Rogerii regis Siciliae rerum gestarum libri IV, v. 5.—**Amico,** A. d'. De urbis Syracusarum antiquo archiepiscopatu, ac de ejusdem in universa Sicilia metropolitico jure, v. 2.—**Archimedes.** Vita, v. 11.—**Arezzo,** C. M. Siciliae chorographia accuratissima, v. 1.—**Auria,** V. Notitia historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis, urbis placentissimae Siciliae, v. 14.—**Baronio e Manfredi,** F. Historicae et chronologicae dissertationis Antonini de Amico, de antiquo urbis Syracusarum archiepiscopatu, ac de ejusdem, in universa Sicilia metropolico jure judicium, v 2.—De Panormitana majestate libri IV, v. 13.—**Baronius,** C. Tractatus de monarchia Siciliae, v. 3.—**Bonanni e Colonna,** G. Syracusarum antiquarum illustrarum libri II, v. 11.—**Buonfigli,** G. Messanae urbis nobilissimae descriptio, v. 9.—**Burgos,** A. Descriptio terrae motus Siculi, qui contigit 1693, v. 9.—**Cajetano,** O. Isagoge ad historiam sacram Siculam, v. 2.—**Caraffa,** P. Sicaniae descriptio et delineatio, v. 1.—Motucae descriptio, v. 12.—**Carrera,** P. Descriptio Ætnae, libris tribus; Poesie pertinenti alle materi de Mongibello; Ætnaea castanea; Grympa carmen, v. 9.—Monumentorum historicorum urbis Catanae libri IV; Disquisitio de vero significatu numismatum quorundam Messanensium seu Mamertinorum, Catanensium, etc., sive refutatio et censura oppositionum . . . v. 10.—**Chiaranda,** G. P. Plutia sive Platia, civitas Siciliae, antiqua, nova, sacra, et nobilis, v. 12.—**Chronicon Siciliae,** complectens, accuratam regni Siciliae historiam, ab acquisitione ipsius insulae per Graecos, usque ad obitum Guillelmi ducis, Friderici II regis Siciliae filii, qui circa annum MCCCXL in vivis fuit. Ab auctore anonymo olim conscriptum, v. 5.—**Cluver,** P. Sicilia antiqua, et insulae minores ei adjacentes, v. 1.—Sardinia et Corsica antiquae, v. 15.—**Cocarella,** B. Tremitanae olim Diomedeae insulae accuratissima descriptio, v. 9.—**Curio,** C. S. De bello Melitensi historia, v. 15.—**Diodorus** *Siculus.* Epistolae, v. 10.—**Falcando,** U. De rebus gestis in Siciliae regno historia, v. 5.—**Fara,** G. F. De rebus Sardois historia, v. 15.—**Fazello,** T. De rebus Siculis decades II, v. 4.—**Fuscus.** *See* Negri, P.—**Geoffroi** (*Malaterra*). De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi, ducis Calabriae et Rogerii, comitis Siciliae, v. 5.—**Grossi,** G. B. Catanense decachordum, sive novissima sacrae ecclesiae Catanensis notitia, v. 10.—**Guarneri,** G. B. Dissertationes historicae Catanenses, quibus de origine et antiquitatibus urbis Catanae, v. 11.—**Haeduus,** or Æduus. *See* Quintin.—**Homodeis,** A. P. de. *See* Omodei.—**Inveges,** A. Carthago Sicula, sive opus historicum in tres divisum libros, v. 12.—Panormus antiqua, v. 14.—**Littara,** V. De rebus Netinis libri II, v. 12.—**Lucio,** G. De regno Illyrici liber; Inscriptiones Dalmatiae, v. 14.—**Maius,** J. H. Specimina linguae Punicae in hodierna Melitensium superstitis, v. 15.—**Maurolico,** F. Sicanicarum rerum compendium, v. 4.—**Mirabella,** V. Iconographiae Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio, v. 11.—**Mongitore,** A. Regni Siciliae delineatio, Sicanae historiae prospectus, v. 1.—Panormi sacrae domus mansionis SS. Trinitatis militaris ordinis Theutonicorum monumenta historica, v. 14.—**Negri,** D. M. Siciliae descriptio, v. 1.—**Negri,** P. De situ orae Illyrici libri II, v. 14.—**Omodei,** A. F. de. Ætnae topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia, v. 9.—**Pace,** M. Antiquitates Caltageronis, urbis pulcherrimae Siciliae, v. 12.—**Paruta,** F., and **Augustini,** L. Sicilia numismatica, v. 6-8.—**Perello,** M. Antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas, secundam Syracusanorum coloniam, v. 12.—**Peter,** *King of Aragon.* Gesta, v. 5.—**Piccolo,** A. De antiquo jure ecclesiae Siculae dissertatio, v. 2.—**Pirro,** R. Disquisitiones III: De patriarcha Siciliae; De metropolita Siciliae; De praesulum Siciliensium electione disquiritur, v. 2.—Sicilia sacra disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata, v. 2, 3.—Chronologia regum, penes quos Siciliae fuit imperium post exactos Saracenos, v. 5.—**Quintin,** J. Descriptio insulae Melitae, v. 15.—**Ragusa,** G. Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt, v. 14.—**Reina,** P. Urbis Messanae notitia historica, v. 9.—**Riccio,** M. De regibus Siciliae, eorumque origine et successione, libri IV, v. 5.—**Sandeo,** F. De regibus Sicilae et Apuliae liber, v. 5.—**Speciale,** N. Rerum Sicularum, libri VIII, v. 5.—**Tolommeo** *dei Fiadoni, Bp. of Torcello.* Roberti Guiscardi ac aliorum Siciliae genealogia, v. 5.—**Tornace,** G. Historiae encomion, v. 5.—**Urbanus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Valeta,** G. Epistola summam belli Melitensis complexa, v. 15.—**Valguarnera,** M. De origine et antiquitate Panormi primisque Siciliae et Italiae incolis dissertatio, v. 13.—**Vecerius,** C. Libellus de duabus seditionibus Siciliae sub imperio Caroli V, v. 5.—**Vitale,** S. Annales Sardiniae; De mystica Sardiniae fertilitate eclogae IV, v. 15.

—— Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Trajecti-ad-Rhenum, 1694-99. 12 v. fo. 2781

Contents. **Aleandro,** G. Antiquae tabulae marmoreae solis effigie, symbolisque exculptae accurata explicatio, v. 5.—**Angelio,** P. De privatorum publicorumque aedificiorum urbis Romae epistola ad Petrum Usimbardum; Commentarius de obelisco, v. 4.—**Augustino,** A. De legibus et senatusconsultis liber, v. 2.—De Romanorum gentibus et familiis, v. 7.—**Bacchini,** B. De sistris, eorumque figuris, ac differentia, v. 6.—**Bacci,** A. De thermis veterum, v. 12.—**Balbus,** M. De asse minutisque ejus portiunculis, v. 11.—**Bargaeus.** *See* Angelio.—**Bartholin,** B. Commentarius de paenula, v. 6.—**Bayf,** L. De re vestiaria, v. 6.—**Bello,** J. B. Diatriba de partibus templi auguralis; De Pharsalici conflictus mense et die, v. 5, 8.—**Bellori,** G. P. Picturae antiquae sepulcri Nasoniorum in via Flaminia, v. 12.—Fragmenta vestigii veteris Romae, ex lapidibus Farnesianis, v. 4.—**Bergier,** N. De publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis libri V, v. 10.—**Berthold,** P. De ara, v. 6.—**Boecler,** J. H. Dissertatio de legione Romana, v. 10.—**Borrichius,** O. De antiqua urbis Romae facie dissertatio compendiaria, v. 4.—**Bose,** J. A. De pontificatu maximo imperatorum Romanorum, praecipue Christianorum; De pontifice maximo Romae veteris exercitatio historica, v. 5.—**Boxhorn,** M. Z. Quaestiones Romanae, quibus sacri et profani ritus, eorumque caussae, et origines, plurima etiam antiquitatis monumenta eruuntur et explicantur, v. 5.—**Brisson,** B. De veteri ritu nuptiarum et jure connubiorum, v. 8.—**Bulenger,** J. C. De sortibus; De auguriis et auspiciis; De ominibus; De prodigiis; De terrae motu et fulminibus, v. 5.—De tributis ac vectigalibus populi Romani, v. 8.—De circo Romano, ludisque circensibus; De venatione circi et amphitheatri, ac de theatro; De pictura, plastice, statuaria libri II, v. 9.—De elephantis; De equis tractatus, v. 9.—De conviviis libri IV, v. 12.—**Buteo,** V. De calido, frigido, ac temperato antiquorum potu, et quo modo in deliciis uterentur, v. 12.—**Castaglione,** G. Adversus feminarum praenominum assertores disputatio; De antiquis puerorum praenominibus, v. 2.—De templo pacis, atque ex occasione de Jani gemini templo, bellique portis; Explicatio ad inscriptionem Augusti ante portam Flaminiam, alias populi; De columna triumphali imp. Antonini, v. 4.—**Ceneau,** R. De vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione, v. 11.—**Chacon,** P. In columnae rostratae inscriptionem a se conjectura suppletam explicatio, v. 4.—Kalendarium rusticum in bibliotheca Farnesiana; Notae in vetus Romanum kalendarium, v. 8.—**Chifflet,** J. J. Aqua virgo, fons Romae celeberrimus, et prisca religione sacer, v. 4.—**Chimentelli,** V. Marmor Pisanum de honore bisellii, accedit myiodia, sive de muscis odoris Pisanis epistola, v. 7.—**Christmann,** J. De kalendario Romano, v. 8.—**Ciacconius.** *See* Chacon.

—**Contarini,** V. De frumentaria Romanorum largitione liber; De militari Romanorum stipendio commentarius, v. 8.—De militari Romanorum stipendio commentarius, v. 10.—**Croce,** V. A. della. De invidia et fascino veterum libellus, v. 12.—**Crucius.** *See* Croce. —**Cruyl,** L. Descriptio faciei variorum locorum, quam prospectum vocant, urbis Romae, v. 4.—**Dempster,** T. Kalendarium Romanum, v. 8.—**Donati,** A. Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque aedificiis ad eruditam cognitionem expositis, v. 3.—**Doni,** G. B. Dissertatio de utraque paenula, v. 6.—**Dubois,** J. B. Animadversiones ad Nicolai Bergerii libros, de publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis, v. 10.—**Ernst,** H. Epistola de paenula, v. 6.—**Fabretti,** R. De aquis et aqueductibus veteris Romae dissertationes III, v. 4.—**Fabricius,** G. Descriptio urbis Romae, v. 3.—**Falconieri,** O. De pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis dissertatio; Ad Carolum Datum epistola de latere ex aedificii veteris ruderibus eruto, quum paries ad instaurandum Panthei porticum A. 1661, dirueretur, v. 4.—**Fauno,** L. De antiquitatibus urbis Romae libri V, v. 1.—**Ferrari,** F. B. De veterum acclamationibus et plausu libri VII, v. 6.—**Ferrari,** O. Liber de origine Romanorum, v. 1.—Analecta de re vestiaria, sive exercitationes ad Alb. Rubenii commentarium de re vestiaria, et lato clavo cum figuris, v. 6.—Dissertatio de veterum lucernis sepulchralibus, v. 12.—**Freher,** M. Cecropistromachia antiqua duelli gladiatorii sculptura in sardonyche exposita, v. 9.—De re monetaria veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos imperii, libri II, v. 11.—**Frontinus,** S. J. De aqueductibus urbis Romae commentarius, v. 4. — **Gassendi,** P. Kalendarium Romanum compendiose expositum, v. 8. —**Gregoire,** P. De nundinis et mercatibus mantissa, v. 8.—**Grouchy,** N. de. De comitiis Romanorum libri III; Responsio ad binas Caroli Sigonii reprehensiones; Ad posteriorem Caroli Sigonii disputationem refutatio, v. 1 —**Guther,** J. De jure manium, seu de ritu more, et legibus prisci funeris, libri III; Choartius major, vel de orbitate toleranda, v. 12.—De veteri jure pontificio urbis Romae libri IV, v. 5.—**Hansen,** J. B. De jurejurando veterum liber, v. 5. — **Hennin,** H. C. Prolegomena et notae Nicolai Bergerii libros de pubblicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis, v. 10.—**Holstein,** L. Commentariolus in veterum picturam nymphaeum referentem, v. 4.—De milliario aureo, error popularis, quem omnes fere antiquarii errant, ab eodem explosus; Dissertatio de pila Staffilari, v. 4.— **Hotman,** A. De veteri nuptiarum observatio, v. 8.— **Hotman,** F. De magistratibus Romanorum eorumque institutione; De senatu et insignibus aliquot senatusconsultis; De formulis antiquis, v. 2. — De sponsalibus, de veteri ritu nuptiarum, et jure matrimoniorum, item de spuriis et legitimatione, v. 8.— **Hyginus,** G. De castris Romanis, v. 10.—**Junius,** A. van. De annis et mensibus; Fastorum liber, sive hemerologion rerum memorabilium quodlibet anni die actarum, v. 8.—**Kalendarii fragmentum,** quod visitur in aedibus Capranicorum, v. 8. — **Kalendarium Romanum** sub imp. Constantio Constantini M. filio, circa annum Christi CCCLIV compositum, et Valentino cuidam dedicatum, v. 8.—**Kobierzycki,** S. De luxu Romanorum commentarius, v. 8.—**Labbe,** P. Descriptio consulum ex quo primum ordinati sunt, v. 11.—**La Chausse,** M. A. de. De insignibus pontificis maximi, flaminis dialis, auguris, et instrumento sacrificantium; Deorum simulacra, idola, aliaeque imagines aerae, v. 5.—De signis militaribus, v. 10.— Dissertationes III: De vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, stylis, strigillibus, guttis, philalis lacrymatoris, et de manibus aeneis vota referentibus; De mutini simulacris; De aeneis antiquorum lucernis, cum figuris, v. 12. — **Lalamant,** J. De anno Romano, v. 8.—**Lambeck,** P. Notae in kalendarium vetus, v. 8. — **Lange,** W. De veteri anno Romanorum, v. 8.—**Latini,** L. De antiquo jure Italiae, v. 2.—Observationes in Carolum Sigonium de antiquo jure civium Romanorum; Observationes in Nicolaum Gruchium de comitiis Romanorum, v. 1.—**Leges** sive constitutiones imperiales de aquaeductibus tam Romae veteris quam novae, urbis scilicet Constantinopolitanae, v. 4. — **Ligorio,** P. Romae antiquae urbis imago accuratissima, v. 1.— **Lipenius,** M. Strenarum historia, v. 12.—**Lipsius,** J. De Vesta et vestalibus syntagma, v. 5.—De amphitheatro liber; De amphitheatris, quae extra Romam, libellus; Saturnalium sermonum libri II, qui de gladiatoribus, cum figuris, v. 9.— **Mader,** J. J. De coronis, nuptiarum praesertim, sacris et profanis libellus, v. 8.—**Manuzio,** A. De tibiis veterum; De tunica Romanorum, v. 6.—De toga Romanorum dissertatio, v. 6.—**Manuzio,** P. De civitate Romana; De comitiis Romanorum; De senatu Romano liber, v. 1.— De legibus Romanis, v. 2.—**Marescotti,** A. De personis, et larvis, earumque apud veteres usu, et origine syntagmation, v. 9.—**Marliani,** B. Urbis Romae topographia, cum notis ineditis Fulvii Ursini, v. 3.—**Meibom,** J. H. De fabrica triremium liber, cum figuris, v. 12.—**Meurs,** J. De luxu Romanorum, v. 8.—**Morestel,** P. Alypius sive de priscorum Romanorum feriis liber; Philomusus, sive de triplici anno Romanorum, de mensibus, eorumque partibus, deque die civili, et diversitate dierum libri V, v. 8. — Pompa feralis, sive justa funebria veterum, libri X, v. 12.— **Nardini,** F. Roma vetus, libri VIII, v. 4.—**Nifo,** A. De auguriis, v. 5.—**Niphus.** *See* Nifo.—**Noris,** E. Consulares fasti anonymi; Epistola consularis, in qua collegia LXX consulum ab anno Christianae epochae XXIX usque ad annum CCXXIX, in vulgatis fastis hactenus perperam descripta, corriguntur, supplentur et illustrantur, v. 11. — **Opelius,** C. *See* Scheffer.— **Orsato,** S. De notis Romanorum commentarius, v. 11.—**Orsini,** F. De Romanorum gentibus et familiis, v. 7.—Notae ad kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum, v. 8.—**Paetus,** L. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis, et Graecis, v. 11.—**Palaemon,** Q. R. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, v. 11.—**Panciroli,** G. De magistratibus municipalibus; De corporibus artificum; Urbis Romae descriptio; De quatuordecim urbis regionibus commentarius, v. 3.—Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii orientis scilicet et occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora, v. 7.— **Panvinio,** O. De civitate Romana; Imperium Romanum; Imperatores Romani et Constantinopolitani a C. Julio Caesare usque ad Constantinum Porphyrogenetam aere expressi, v. 1.—De antiquis Romanorum nominibus liber, v. 2. — Antiquae urbis imago, v. 3. — De ludis circensibus; De ludis saecularibus liber; De triumpho commentarius, notis et figuris illustratus a Joachimo J. Madero, v. 9. — **Patrizi,** F. Res militaris Romana, v. 10. — **Petau,** D. De veteri anno Romanorum; Kalendarium vetus Romanum, cum ortu occassuque stellarum, v. 8.— **Petit,** S. Eclogae chronologicae de anno et periodo veterum Romanorum, v. 8.—**Polybius,** *of Megalopolis.* De castris Romanis, v. 10.—De **praefectis urbis** ex temporibus Gallieni, ut et fragmentum fastorum ab anno Christi 205 ad 354, v. 11.—**Priscianus,** *of Caesaraea.* De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, v. 11.—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ad Roman captam a Genserico Wandale rege, v. 11.—**Puteanus.** *See* Putten.—**Putten,** E. van der. De bissexto liber, nova temporis facula, qua intercalandi Arcana, hactenus obscura, illustrantur; De nundinis Romanis liber, v. 8.—De stipendio militari apud Romanos syntagma, v. 10.— Reliquiae convivii prisci, v. 12.—**Rabirius,** J. De hastarum et auctionum origine ac ratione, v. 3.—**Ramus,** P. Liber de militia C. J. Caesaris, v. 10.—**Raynaud,** T. Tractatus de pileo, caeterisque capitis tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis, v. 6.—**Rigault,** N. Observationes de populis fundis, v. 2.—**Robortello,** F. De legionibus Romanorum; De commodis, praemiis, et donis militaribus; De poenis militum et ignominiis, v. 10.—De provinciis Romanorum, et earum distributione atque administratione; De judiciis, et omni consuetudine causas agendi apud Romanos; De magistratibus imp.; De gradibus honorum et magistratum Rom. v. 3.— De mensium appellatione ex nominibus imperatorum, v. 8.—Laconici seu sudationis, quae adhuc visitur in ruina balnearum Pisanae urbis explicatio, v. 12.— **Rubens,** A. De gemma Tiberiana et Augustaea; De urbibus Neocoris diatriba, v. 11. — De re vestiaria veterum, praecipue de lato clavo libri II, v. 6. — **Sagittarius,** C. De januis veterum, v. 6.—**Sanson,** N. Italiae cum insulis Siciliae, Sardiniae, et Corsicae, descriptio geographica, v. 2.—Romani imperii orientis ac occidentis descriptio geographica, duobus foliis, v. 1.—**Sardi,** A. De nummis, v. 11.—**Savot,** L. De nummis antiquis, v. 11.—**Saumaise,** C. De re militari Romanorum liber, v. 10.—**Scaligero,** G. G. De veteri anno Romanorum, v. 8.—**Scheffer,** J. Agrippa liberator sive dissertatio de novis tabulis, v. 8.—De antiquorum torquibus syntagma; De fabrica triremium Meibomiana, v. 12.—**Schele,** R. H. De sacramentis; De custodia castrorum; De stipendio militari; De stipendio equestri; De stipendio ductorum; De die stipendii; De frumento et veste; De tributo et aerario; De praeda; De victu militum; De itinere; De agmine Polybiano; De agmine Vespaniani; De cohortibus legionis antiquae; De telis legionum, v. 10. — **Sextus,** R. De regionibus urbis liber, v. 3.—**Siccama,** S. T. De judicio centumvirali libri II, v. 2.—Commentarius in fastos kalendares Romanorum; De veteri anno Romuli et Numae, v. 8.—**Sigonio,** C. De antiquo jure civium Romanorum; De binis comitiis, et lege curiata posterior cum Nicolao Gruchio disputatio; De lege curiata magistratum et imperatorum et jure

eorum liber, v. 1.—De antiquo jure Italiae; De antiquo jure provinciarum; De judiciis; De nominibus Romanorum liber; Latii nova exacta chorographia, sive territorii Romani juxta vet. et nov. situm parallela nominum comparatione elaborata, v. 2.—**Sirmond,** J. Antiquae inscriptiones qua L. Scipionis Barbati expressum est elogium explanatio, v. 4.—**Spanheim,** E. De nummo Smyrnaeorum, seu de Vesta et pyrtanibus Graecorum, diatriba, v. 5.—Orbis Romanus, seu ad constitutionem Antonini imperatoris, de qua Ulpianus leg. XVII digestis de statu hominum, exercitationes II, v. 11.—**Streinn,** R. De gentibus et familiis Romanorum, v. 7.—**Taffin,** P. De veterum Romanorum anno seculari, ejusque potissimum per ludos seculares celebritate, eorumque chronologia, v. 8.—**Tommasini,** G. F. De donariis ac tabellis votivis liber singularis, v. 12.—**Torrigio,** F. M. Notae ad vetustissimam Ursi Togati ludi pilae vitriae inventoris inscriptionem, v. 12.—**Trelier,** E. De jurejurando liber, v. 5.—**Valeriano Bolzani,** G. P. De fulminum significationibus, v. 5.—**Vetus kalendarium** quod in libris antiquis praefigitur fastis Ovidii, v. 8.—**Vetus kalendarium Romanum** e marmore descriptum in aedibus Maffaeiorum ad Agrippinam in tabula marmorea, superne fracta, v. 8.—**Victor,** P. De regionibus urbis Romae liber, v. 3.—**Viola,** P. De veteri novaque Romanorum temporum ratione libellus, v. 8.—**Voss,** I. De antiqua urbis Romae magnitudine, v. 4.—De triremium et liburnicarum constructione, v. 12.—**Zamoyski,** J. S. De senatu Romano, v. 1.

—— Catalogi . . . ad Gronovii, Graevii, Sallengre, Poleni, et Burmanni Thesauros antiquitatum. 1853.

See also **Poleni,** G., *Marchese.* Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque, nova supplementa.—**Sallengre,** A. H. de. Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Graf, K. H. Ueber den zwei gehoernten des Koran. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 442.)—Wîs und Râmin. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 375.)

Graf de Tropp. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 195.)

Graf Lucanor. Manuel, J. 189 pp. (Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 381.)

Grafenstein. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 295.)

Graff, Eberhard Gottlieb. 1780–1841. Althochdeutscher sprachschatz order woerterbuch der althochdeutschen sprache. Berlin, 1834–46. 7 v. 4°. R.26

—— (*Ed.*) Deutsche interlinearversionen der Psalmen. Quedlinburg, 1839. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 10.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Diutiska. Denkmaeler deutscher sprache und literatur, aus alten handschriften zum ersten male theils herausgegeben, theils nachgewiesen und beschrieben. Stuttgart, 1826–29. 3 v. 8°. —2135

Graffiti de Pompei. Garrucci, R. 2 v. 1772, atlas 1782

Grafigny, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt. 1695–1758. Vie privée de Voltaire et de Mme. du Chatelet, pendant un séjour de six mois à Cirey. Suivie de cinquante lettres inédites en vers et en prose de Voltaire. Paris, 1820. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 154.) 5835

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de Madame de Grafigny, ou Voltaire à Cirey. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 208.)

Grafton, James Ingersoll. Higginson, T. W. Biography of G. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 270.)

Grafton, Richard. —*Circa* 1572. Chronicle; or History of England. To which is added his Table of bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors of the city of London, from the years 1189 to 1558 inclusive. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°. 1582

See also **Hall,** E. Chronicle.

Grafven i Perrho. 22 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter,* v. 2, p. 121.

Grágás, codex juris Islandorum antiquissimus. 2 v. —1322

Graham, Andrew J., and **Collar,** Charles B. The pulpit and rostrum: devoted to phonographic reports of sermons, lectures, orations, addresses. New York, 1860–61. 2 v. 12°. 1247

Contents. **Adams,** W. Cheerful temper, v. 1.—**Beecher,** H. W., and **Brady,** J. T. Mental culture for women, v. 1.—**Bocock,** T. S., and others. George Washington, v. 1.—**Burchard,** S. D. Providence in the war, v. 2.—**Cuyler,** T. L. Christian recreation and unchristian amusement, v. 1.—**Davis,** H. W. Southern rebellion, and the constitutional powers of the Republic for its suppression, v. 2.—**Everett,** E. Daniel Webster, v. 1.—Questions of the day, v. 2.—Success of our Republic, v. 2.—and **Todd,** J. A. Washington Irving, v. 1.—**Jackson,** A. Proclamation to South Carolina, 1833, v. 2.—**Milburn,** W. H. Progress and demands of christianity, v. 1.—**Mitchell,** O. M. Great unfinished problems of the universe, v. 1.—**Motley,** J. L. Causes of the American civil war, v. 2.—**Nott,** A. K. Jesus and the resurrection, v. 1.—**Scudder,** H. M. Coming to Christ, v. 1.—**Siddons,** J. H. Travel: its pleasures, advantages and requirements, v. 1.—**Sumner,** C. La Fayette, v. 2.—**Thompson,** J. P., and others. Alexander von Humboldt, v. 1.—Italian independence, v. 2.—**Webster,** D. Reply to Hayne, v. 2.—Union not a compact, v. 2.

Graham, Cyril C. The ancient Bashan and the cities of Og. 38 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1858, p. 127.)

Graham, David (*Ed.*) Baltimore Daily Repository. Baltimore, 1791–92. 4°. N.154

Graham, George Farquhar. Essay on the theory and practice of musical composition . . . Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. —2733

—— On English grammars. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 404.)

Graham, Isabella. MacCracken, H. M. Isabella Graham. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 740.)

Graham, James, *Marquis of Montrose.* GRANT, J. Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montrose. 1858.

—— NAPIER, M. Montrose and the Covenanters. 1838, 2 v.

—— WISHART, G., *Bp. of Edinburgh.* De rebus auspiciis serenissimi et potentissimi Caroli Dei gratia Magnae Britanniae Regis, etc., sub imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montisrosarum Marchionis gestis. [*Anon.*] 1648.

The same, tr. into English. 1819.

—— **Bayne,** P. Montrose. 37 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 257; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 22, 1873, p. 210.)—**Conduct of the Marquis of Montrose** after his apprehension. 5 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 220.)—**Cust,** *Sir* E. *In his* Warriors of the civil wars, pt. 2, p. 431. 110 pp.

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 94, 1862, p. 356; Quart. Rev. v. 79, 1847, p. 1.

Graham, James. Life of General Daniel Morgan, of the Virginia line of the army of the United States, with portions of his correspondence. New York, 1856. 12°. 3887

Graham, *Col.* James Duncan. 1799–1865. Report on the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. Washington, 1852. 8°. (U. S. 32 Cong. 1 sess. *Senate ex. doc.* No. 121.) 2473

Graham, *Lieut.-Col.* James John. Elementary history of the progress of the art of war. London, 1858. p. 8°. —2766

Graham, *Sir* James Robert George. TORRENS, W. T. M. Life and times of Sir James R. G. Graham. 1863, 2 v.

— Contemporary orators. Right Hon. Sir James Graham. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 136.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 93, 1863, p. 436; Westm. Rev. v. 41, 1844, p. 319.

Graham, John, *Viscount Dundee, called* Claverhouse. Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee . . . By an officer of the army. 1818. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3.)

— NAPIER, M. Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse. 1859–62, 3 v.

— **Aytoun,** W. E. Examination of the statements in Macaulay's History of England, regarding John Grahame of Claverhouse. 20 pp. (*In his* Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, Appendix, p. 249.)—**Last days of Dundee.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 479.) —**Lord Macaulay and Dundee.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 155.)

Graham, John, *of Deuchrie.* Account of the expedition of William the Ninth Earl of Glencairn, as general of his Majesty's forces in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654. 22 pp. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 4, p. 59.)

Graham, *Rev.* John. History of the siege of Londonderry and defence of Enniskillen, in 1688–89. 2 ed. Dublin, 1829. 12°. 2586

Graham, John. Athenian poet's creed. Poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 445.)

Graham, John Andrew. 1764–1841. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, together with his valuable speeches and writings: also containing proofs identifying him as the author of the celebrated letters of Junius. New York, 1828. 8°. 4885

Graham, John Murray. Annals and correspondence of the Viscount and First and Second Earls of Stair. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 4873

— Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain from the accession of the house of Hanover to the reign of Queen Victoria. London, 1871. 8°. 2244

Graham, Maria. *See* Callcott, M., *Lady.*

Graham, Patrick, and others. State of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. London, 1742. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1; Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.) 1644, 3583

Graham, Sylvester. 1794–1851. The young man's guide to chastity. [Abridged.] Warrington, 1858. 12°. (*With* Wright, H. C., *Reproductive element.*) —3777

Graham, Thomas, *Baron Lynedoch.* Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 303.)

Graham, Thomas. PLOWDEN, F. The King v. Graham. Refutation of the charge of having improvidently and maliciously advised the prosecution. 1808.

Graham, Thomas. 1805–69. Elements of chemistry; including the applications of the science in the arts. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. Ed. by Henry Watts. London, 1850–57. 2 v. 8°. —1594

— (*Ed.*) Chemical reports and memoirs, on atomic volume; isomorphism; endosmosis; the simultaneous contrast of colours; the latent heat of steam at different pressures; the artificial formation of alkaloids; and volcanic phenomena. London, 1848. 8°. (*Cavendish Soc.*) —1504

— **Bryce,** (—). Thomas Graham, Master of the Mint. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 183.)—**Cooke,** J. P. Memoir of G. 18 pp. (*In his* Scientific culture, p. 127.)

Graham, William Alexander. 1804–75. Address on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of the 20 May, 1775. New York, 1875. 12°. 1614

— British invasion of North Carolina, in 1780 and 1781. 63 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. Carolina*, p. 147.)

Graham family. Scott, *Sir* W. Original communication relative to the clan Graham. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 325.)

Graham Hamilton. Lamb, *Lady* C. 2 v. 1206

Grahame, *Rev.* James. 1765–1811. Poems and life of. 17 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 288.)
— British Georgics. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 213; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 456.)—The Sabbath, a poem. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 437.)
— Memoir of G. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 596.)

Grahame, James, *LL.D.* 1790–1842. History of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British colonies till their revolt and declaration of independence. London, 1836. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 174.) 1646

— **Quincy,** J. Memoir of G. 41 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 1.)

Grahame, Thomas. On internal intercourse and communication in British islands. Canals. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 155.)

Grahl, Ernst. Philipp II von Spanien und sein minister Antonio Perez. 48 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 209.)

Grail.

BERGMANN, F. W. The San Grëal, an inquiry into the origin and signification of the romances. 1870.

— Joseph of Arimathie: otherwise called the Romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail, ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 44.)

— MAP, W. La queste del Saint Graal. 1864.

— MARTIN, E. Zur gralsage. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 42.)

— MICHEL, F. X. Le roman du Saint-Graal. 1841.

— SAINT-GRAAL (Le), ou le Joseph d'Arimathie . . . pub. par E. Hucher. 1875–78, 3 v.

— TENNYSON, A. The Holy Grail and other poems. 1870.

— **Abenteuer des fronen Grals.** 259 pp. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Altdeutsche gedichte*, v. 2, p. iii.)—**Berghe,** O. van den. Le temple du Graal. 21 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, pp. 217, 285.)—**Graesse,** J. G. T. Der sagenkreis vom Heiligen Graal und Arthurs Tafelrunde. 167 pp. (*In his* Lehrbuch einer allgemein. literaergeschichte, v. 2, abth. 3, pt. 1, p. 95.)—**Holy Graal,** The. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 683.)—**Martonne,** G. F. de. Observations sur l'origine de la légende du Saint Graal. 25 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 63.)

Grain. DUEMICHEN, J. Eine vor 3000 jahren abgefasste getreiderechnung. 1870.

— **Chevalier,** M. L'echelle mobile et le commerce des céréales. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 175.)

Grainger, James. 1723–67. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363
Contents. **Bryan and Pereene.**—**Solitude,** an ode.—The **Sugar cane.**

— Ode to solitude. 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 88.)—Poems. 37 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 475.)

— **Chalmers,** A. Life of G. 6 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 14, p. 469.)

Grajales, Juan. El Bastardo de Ceuta. 26 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 411; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Gram, Hans. Moeller, J. Hans Grams levnet og fortjenester. 130 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 1.)

Gramm, Johann Christian. Der architekt fuer freunde der schoenen baukunst . . . Façaden, grundrisse, und détails. Frankfurt a. M. 1854. fo. —1792

Grammaire celto-bretonne. Le Gonidec, J. F. M. M. A. —2135

Grammaire, La, les écrivains et les typographes modernes. Poitevin, P. —2176

Grammaire des arts décoratifs. Blanc, A. A. P. C. —1752

Grammaire des grammaires. Girault-Duvivier, C. P. 2 v. —2133

Grammaire en action, La. Maurice, B. —2137

Grammaire et littérature. Marmontel, J. F. 2102

Grammairiens français depuis l'origine de la grammaire en France jusqu'aux dernières oeuvres connues. Tell, J. —2137

Grammar.

Barnes, W. Philological grammar. 1854.

—— Baudry, F. Grammaire comparée des langues classiques. 1868.

—— Bopp, F. A comparative grammar. 1856, 3 v.

—— Condillac, E. B. de. Grammaire. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6.)

—— Court de Gebelin, A. Grammaire universelle et comparative. 1774. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 2.)

—— Egger, E. Notions élémentaires de grammaire comparée. 1856–57; 1865.

—— Harris, J. Hermes, or a philosophical inquiry concerning universal grammar. 1806. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Jost, I. S. Grammaire polyglotte. 1852.

—— Nolan, F. Harmonical grammar of the principal ancient and modern languages. 1822, 2 v.

—— Schleicher, A. Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik. 1866.

The same, tr. into English. 1874–77, 2 v.

—— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Philosophy of language; comprehending universal grammar. 1854. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— Thurot, C. Notices et extraits de divers manuscrits Latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen âge. 1868. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 22, pt. 2.)

—— Voss, G. J. Aristarchus sive De arte grammatica. 1695. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

—— **Adams,** F. A. Principles of grammar. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 160.)—**Bentham,** J. Fragments on universal grammar. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 339.)—**Bliss,** G. R. Of the nature and kinds of the sounds of speech as a physiological basis for grammar. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 778.)—**Celta.** Observations on the article "Grammar" in Dr. Rees' cyclopædia. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 408.)—**Curtius,** G. Historische grammatik und die syntax. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 265.)—**Day,** H. N. Mood in language. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 68.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Remarques sur la grammaire générale et raisonnée. 109 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 446.)—**Garnett,** R. On the formation of words by the further modification of inflected cases. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, pp. 9, 19.)—On the origin and import of the genitive case. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 165.)—**Higher grammar.** 9 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 422.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber das entstehen der grammatischen formen und deren einfluss auf die ideenentwicklung. 38 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 269; *also in* Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 401.)—**Key,** T. H. On the misuse of the terms Epenthesis and Euphony. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 45.)—On the nature of the verb, particularly on the formation of the middle or passive voice. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 51.)—On the origin of the demonstrative pronouns, the definite article, the pronouns of the third person, the relative and the interrogative. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 57.)—**Language and grammar.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 387.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the connexion between the ideas of association and plurality as an influence in the evolution of inflection. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 79.)—On the reciprocal pronouns and on the reciprocal power of the reflective verb. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 232.)—**Lottner,** C. On the forms and origin of the pronouns of the first and second persons. 33 pp. Corrections and additions. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 34.)—**Neilson,** W. Essay on moods. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 336; v. 20, 1819, p. 63.)—**Pott,** A. F. Unterschied eines transitiven und intransitiven nominativs. 22 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 71.)—**Steinthal,** H. Genera des nomen. 15 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 292.)—**V—, L.** Apollonius Dyscole: des théories grammaticales de l'antiquité. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 236.)—**W., W.** On grammar. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 19.)

Note.—For the grammar of any language, *see* the **name** of the language.

Grammar of British heraldry. Sloane-Evans, W. S. 2775

Grammar of colouring. Field, G. —1725

Grammar of English grammars. Brown, G. R.51

Grammar of harmony. Virués y Spinóla, J. J. de, and Chaluz de Vernevil, F. T. A. 2 v. —2743

Grammar of music. Calcott, J. W. —2747

Grammar of the Homeric dialect. Monro, D. B. —2115

Grammar of the old Friesic language. Cummins, A. H. —2137

Grammar of ornament. Jones, O. P.33

Grammar schools considered, with reference to a case lately decided by the Lord Chancellor. By a barrister. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 337.)

Grammarians. Tell, J. Grammairiens français. 1874.

—— **Munk,** S. Notice sur Abou'l-Walid Merwan ibn-Djana'h et sur quelques autres grammairiens hébreux. Notes supplémentaires. 218 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 297; v. 16, 1850, pp. 5, 201, 353; v. 17, 1851, p. 85.)—**Steup,** J. Zu den lateinischen grammatikern. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 314.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. De illustribus grammaticis. 51 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1045; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Opera quae extant*; Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 125.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Caesars, p. 506.)—**Usener,** H. Vier lateinische grammatiker. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 490.)

Grammatica Ethiopica. Ludolf, J. 1172

Grammatici Latini. Keil, H. (*Ed.*) 6 v. —2113

Grammaticorum Graecorum de arte tragica judiciorum reliquiae. Trendelenburg, F. A. —2112

Grammaticus Vaticanus. *See* Probus, Grammaticus, etc. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5.)

Grammatography. Ballhorn, F. —2173

Grammattin, Nicholas, and **Parenoog,** Michel. A new dictionary English and Russian composed upon the great dictionary English and French of M. Robinet. Mockba, 1808–17. 4 v. in 2, 4°. 1164

Grammont, Philibert, *Comte* de. HAMILTON, A., *Count*. Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1811, 2 v.

The same, with the title Memoirs of the court of Charles II. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)

—— **Colincamp,** E. Un exilé français au cour de Charles II. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 166.)—**Thomson,** K. and J. C. Count de Grammont, St. Evremond, and Lord Rochester. 43 pp. (*Wits and beaux of society*, v. 1, p. 49.)

Gramont, Antoine III, *Maréchal Duc* de. 1604–78. Mémoires. 1826–27, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 56, 57.)

The same in Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31.

Gramont, Antoine Agénor Alfred, *Duc* de. 1819–80. La France et le Prusse avant la guerre. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1693

Gramont, Diane d'Andouins, *Comtesse* de. **Asse,** E. La Belle Corisande. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 126.)

Gran conquista de ultramar que mandó escribir el rey Don Alfonso el Sabio; ilustrada con notas criticas y un glosario por Don Pascual de Gayangos. Madrid, 1858. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

Gran dizionario piemontese-italiano. Sant' Albino, V. di. R.31

Grana Weal's garland. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 292.)

Granacci, Francesco. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 10, p. 135, 9 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 452, 6 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Granada, Luis de. 1504–88. Obras, con un prologo y la vida del autor por Don José Joaquin de Mora. 2 ed. Madrid, 1850–52. 3 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 6, 8, 11.) —1193

Contents. Vida del venerable maestro Juan de **Avila,** v. 3.—Vida de Fray **Bartolome de los Martires,** v. 3.—**Contemptus mundi,** ó . . . imitacion de Cristo por el V. Tomas de Kempis, v. 3.—Compendio y explicacion de la **doctrina cristiana,** v. 3.—Compendio de la **doctrina espiritual,** v. 3.—Misterio de la **encarnacion del Hijo de Dios,** v. 3.—**Escala espiritual,** por Sant Juan Climaco, v. 3.—Carta de **Eucherio,** v. 1.—Vida de Fray Luis de **Granada,** por J. J. de Mora, v. 1.—**Guia de pecadores,** v. 1.—Vida de Sant **Juan Climaco,** v. 3.—**Meditaciones** muy devotas, v. 2.—Breve **memorial y guia** de lo que debe hacer el cristiano, v. 3.—De la **oracion y consideracion,** v. 2.—De la **retorica eclesiastica,** o de la manera de predicar, v. 3.—Trece **sermones,** v. 3.—Del **simbolo de la fe,** v. 1.—Memorial de la **vida cristiana,** v. 2.

—— **Mora,** J. J. de. Vida. 26 pp. (Granada, L. de., *Obras*, v. 1, p. xi; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Granada.

IRVING, W. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 1859. (*Works*, v. 14.)

—— PIEDRAHITA, L. F. Historia general de los conquistas del nuevo regno de Granada. n. d.

—— **Gautier,** T. Grenade. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 251.)—**Gayangos,** P. de. Historical notice of the kings of Granada, from the conquest of that city to the expulsion of the Moors. 20 pp. (*With* Goury, J., and Jones, O., *Plans of the Alhambra*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hita,** G. P. de. Guerras civiles de Grenada. 174 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 513; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Marmol Carvajal,** L. de. Rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada. 243 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 123.)—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Guerra de Granada hecha por Don Filipe II contra los Moriscos. 58 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 65.)—**Mondéjar,** I. L. de. M., *Marquis* de. Mémoire présenté au roi Philippe II, pour justifier sa conduite pendant la campagne qu'il dirigea contre les Morisques en 1569. 96 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au* XVI *et au* XVII *siècle*, p. 1.)

Granby, *Conn.* PHELPS, R. H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby. 1860.

Granby, *Mass.* JUDD, S. *In his* History of Hadley. 1863.

Granchi, R. dei. De proeliis Tusciae caliginosum poema. 41 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 283.)

Grand, Edouard. CHARVET, E. L. G. Biographies d'architectes. 1874.

Grand-Beaulieu, *Maladrerie* de. Doublet de Boisthibault, F. J. La maladrerie du Grand-Beaulieu près Chartres (Eure-et-Loir). 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 327.)

Grand business man of the new school, A. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 905.)

Grand d'Hauteville, Paul Daniel Gonzalve. MILLER, S., Jr. Report of the d'Hauteville case. 1840.

Grand dictionnaire historique. Moreri, L. 10 v. R.113

Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. Larousse, P. (*Ed.*) 16 v. L.21

Grand lacs, Voyages des Français sur les. Margry, P. (*Ed.*), *Découvertes, etc. des Français dans . . . l'Amérique septentrionale*, v. 1. 1613

Grand Manan island. Abbott. E. Grand Manan and 'Quoddy bay. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 541.)

Grand Parangon, Le. Nicolas de Troyes. —1128

Grand tableau de l'univers. Basnage de Beauval, J. —1251

Grand voyage du pays des Hourons, Le. Sagard Theodat, G. 2 v. 1617

Grande Confrérie Notre-Dame, *Paris.* **Leroux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Recherches sur la Grande Confrérie Notre-Dame, aux prêtres et bourgeois de la ville de Paris, suivies du cartulaire et des statuts originaux de cette confrérie. 119 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 200.)

Grande illustrazione del Lombardo-Veneto. Cantu, C. (*Ed.*) 5 v. in 6. 3533

Grandes anales de quince dias. 28 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 193; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)

Grandfathers. Grandfathers and grandchildren. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 632.) —**Osgood,** S. A word for grandfathers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 902.)

Grandi, Guido. 1671–1742. Dissertatio de S. Petri Damiani et Avellanitarum instituto Camaldulensi. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 17.) —Geometrica demonstratio theorematum Hugenianorum circa logisticam, seu logarithmicam lineam; Epistola geometrica ad virum clarissimum Thomam Cevam. 179 pp. (Huygens, C., *Opera reliqua*, p. 137.)

Grandidier, Ernest. 1833—. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Pérou et Bolivie. Paris, 1861. 8°. 2485

Grandier, Urbain. —1634. Lettre au roy. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 261.)

—— **Factum pour M. Urbain Grandier.** 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 225.) —**Jugement rendu par les commissaires députés contre Urbain Grandier.** 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 259.)—**Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé en la mort du Curé de Loudun.** 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 273.)—**Scheible,** J. Teufels-pakte und schwarzkuenstler verschiedener nationen. Urban Grandier. 143 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 3, b. p. 870.)—**Tranquille,** (—). Véritable relation des justes procedures observées au fait de la possession des Ursulines de Loudun, et au procès de Grandier. 41 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 183.)

Grandmaison, Pierre Charles Armand Loyseau de. 1824—. Dictionnaire héraldique contenant l'explication et la description des termes et figures usités dans le blason, etc. . . . Suivi de l'abrégé chronologique d'edits, déclarations, règlements, arrêts et lettres patentes des rois de France de la troisième race, concernant le fait de la noblesse ; par L. N. H. Cherin. Paris, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 13.) —4292

—— (*Ed.*) Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des arts en Touraine. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1756

Grandmont. Hauréau, B. Sur quelques écrivains de l'ordre de Grandmont. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1876, p. 247.)

Grandmothers, In praise of. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 323.)

Grands inventeurs, Les. Des Essarts, A. S. L. —2724

Grandt, Johann, *Abp. of Lund and Bremen.* Actiones adversariae Erici regis Daniae et Johannis Grand archiepiscopi Lundensis, coram curia et sede Romana institutae MCCXCVI. 99 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 273.)—Vita. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 266.)

Granet, François Maria. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole française, v. 3. 8 pp.

Grange, (—), *Lady.* New light on the story of Lady Grange. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 347.)

Grange, J. Géologie, minéralogie, et géographie physique du voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie par Dumont d'Urville. Paris, 1848–54. 2 v. 8°, atlas fo. —2533, atlas —1511

Granger, Francis. Recollections of an old stager : Postmaster-General Granger. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 753.)

Granger, *Rev.* James. —1776. Biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the revolution. 5 ed. London, 1824. 6 v. 8°. 1184

Note.—For continuation *see* **Noble,** *Rev.* M.

—— Letters between G. and many of the most eminent literary men of his time : composing a copious history and illustration of his Biographical history of England. With miscellanies and notes of tours in France, Holland, and Spain. Ed. by J. P. Malcolm. London, 1805. 8°. 3855

Granger, Joseph. Frederick Hobbs. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 280.)

Granger, Moses M. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1873. 8°. 5895

Grangers. Adams, C. F., Jr. The granger movement. 30 pp. (*N Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 394.)—**Grange (The) and the Potter law.** 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 665.)—**Wharton,** F. Retrospective legislation and grangerism. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 50.)

Granges, *Switzerland.* Mathy, C. L'instituteur de Granges. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 62.)

Grangier, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Granier de Cassagnac, Adolphe de. 1808–80. Histoire de la chute du roi Louis-Philippe, de la république de 1848, et du rétablissement de l'empire (1847–1855). Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 511.) 1695

—— Histoire des classes ouvrières et des classes bourgeoises. Paris, 1838. 8°. —1373

The same, tr. into English. Phila. 1871. 8°. —1386

—— Histoire des origines de la langue française. Paris, 1872. 8°. —2133

—— Souvenirs du Second Empire. Paris, 1879. 16°. 1698

Granite. Newbold, T. J. On the processes prevailing among the Hindus and formerly among the Egyptians, of quarrying and polishing granite. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gr. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 113.)—**Roth,** G. von. Ueber den granit. 60 pp. 2 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 461.)

Grant, *Mrs.* (—). Sketches of intellectual education, and hints on domestic economy. . . . Baltimore, 1813. 12°. —2367

Grant, *Sir* Alexander. 1826—. Aristotle. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— Xenophon. Phila. 1878. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— (*Ed.*) Ethics of Aristotle. *See* Aristoteles.

—— The ancient Stoics. 44 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1858, p. 80.)—**Holbeach,** H. Sir Alexander Grant on . . . the moral ideas. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 299.)—**Notes on new books:** Sir Alexander Grant's Essays. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 354.)

Grant, Andrew, *M. D.* History of Brazil. London, 1809. 8°. 1637

Grant, *Mrs.* Anne. 1755–1838. Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland : to which are added translations from the Gaelic : and letters connected with those formerly published. London, 1811. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 480.) 2267

—— Memoirs of an American lady ; with sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the revolution. New York, 1846. 12°. 2487

—— **Memoir and correspondence of** Mrs. Grant of Laggan. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 126 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 99.)—**Mrs. Grant of Laggan,** and her contemporaries. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 411.)

Grant, Asahel. The Nestorians ; or the lost tribes : containing evidence of their identity ; their manners, customs, and ceremonies. With sketches of travels in ancient Assyria, Armenia, Media and Mesopotamia ; and illustrations of scripture prophecy. London, 1844. 16°. —3274

—— LAURIE, T. Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. 1853.

Grant, Charles, *Viscount de Vaux.* History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring islands ; from their first discovery to the present time ; composed principally from the papers and memoirs of Baron Grant. London, 1801. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 229.) 3422

Grant, Charles. Cambridge prize poem for 1805. Restoration of learning in the east. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 371.)

Grant, Charles. Central provinces of India. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 196.)

Grant, Colesworthey. Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon in 1846. [With 43 illustrations. *Anon.*] Calcutta, 1853. r. 8°. 1492

Grant, Harding. Grant's notes on Byron's Cain. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 285.)

Grant, James. *Circa* 1742–1835. Essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, etc. London, 1785. 4°. 1252

—— **Depping,** G. B. Rapport sur un ouvrage de M. Jacques Grant, avocat, intitulé : Thoughts on the origin and descent of the Gaels, etc. 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 310.)

Grant, James. *Circa* 1806—. The bench and the bar. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°. 3845

—— The British Senate; or, a 2 s. of Random recollections of the Lords and Commons. Phila. 1838. 2 v. 12°. 3833

—— Lights and shadows of London life. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. —1377

—— Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair, Bart. of Ulster. London, 1870. 8°. 4874

—— The newspaper press: its origin, progress and present position. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 2246

—— Portraits of public characters. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 3837

—— The Great metropolis. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 710.)—The Metropolitan pulpit. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 461.)—Paris and its people. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 702.)—Random recollections of Houses of Commons and Lords. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 747.)

Grant, James. 1822—. Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montrose, K. G., Captain General of Scotland. London, 1858. 16°. 4847

—— Old and new Edinburgh: its history, its people, and its places. Illustrated. London [1881–83]. 3 v. r. 8°. 2583

Grant, James. History of the burgh schools of Scotland. London, 1876. r. 8°. —2374

Grant, James. Mysteries of all nations: rise and progress of superstition, laws against and trials of witches, ancient and modern delusions. Leith, n. d. 8°. —2475

Grant, James, *R. N.* Narrative of a voyage of discovery, performed in His Majesty's vessel, the Lady Nelson, with sliding keels, in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New South Wales. To which is prefixed an account of the origin of sliding keels. London, 1803. 4°. 2491

Grant, *Sir* James Hope. China war of 1860. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 638.)

Grant, John. Experiments on the strength of cement. London, 1875. 8°. —1785

Grant, Johnson. 1773–1845. Summary of the history of the English church, and of the sects which have departed from its communion . . . London, 1811–25. 4 v. 8°. —1266

Grant, Louisa Kerr. Ninfa. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 20.)

Grant, Robert. A. D. club. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 2, p. 392.)

Grant, Robert. The expediency maintained, etc. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 218.)

Grant, Robert. 1814—. History of physical astronomy, from the earliest ages to the middle of the 19 century. London, n. d. 8°. —2405

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, *Pres. U. S.* BADEAU, A. Military history of U. S. Grant. 1868–81, 3 v.

—— COPPÉE, *Capt.* H. Grant and his campaigns. 1866.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals. 1866.

—— KEATING, J. M. With General Grant in the East. 1879.

—— Administration of President Grant. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 145.)—**Badeau,** A. Intellectual character of President Grant. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 625.)—**Black,** J. S. General Grant and strong government. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 417.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. General Grant and a third term. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 370.)—**Came,** C. G. Our new president. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 378.)—**General U. S. Grant.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 230.)—**Howells,** W. D. The next President. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 628.)—**Intellectual character of President Grant.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 177.)—**Lawrence,** E. Grant on the battle field. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 210.)—**President Grant.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 602.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Recollections of Grant. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 68.)—**Stowe,** H. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 111. 41 pp.—**Vattemare,** H. Général Grant, dix-huitième président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 28.)

See also **United States,** Civil war, *History.*

Grant, *Sir* William. Brougham, H., *Baron.* *In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 225. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)

Grant, William and Charles. The Brothers Cheeryble. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 551.)

Grantham, *Sir* Thomas. Historical account of some memorable actions, particularly in Virginia, 1716. Richmond, [repr.] 1882. 8°. 3503

Grantham, *England.* Stukeley, W. Description of a Roman pavement found near Grantham in Lincolnshire. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 35, 1729, p. 428.)

Grants from the crown during the reign of Edward V. (*Camden Soc.* No. 60.) 1595

Granucci, Niccolo. *Circa* 1534—. Novels. 11 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 3, p. 223.)

Granvelle, Antoine de Perrenot, *Cardinal* de. 1517–86. Papiers d'état. Paris, 1841–52. 9 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4683, 4693

—— Cartas sobre el nombramiento del duque de Medinasidonia para capitan general de Milan. 4 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 24, p. 551.)

—— RAHLENBECK, C. Les subtils moyens par le Cardinal Grandvelle . . . pour instituer l'Inquisition. 1866. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*)

Granville, Augustus Bozzi, *M. D.* 1783–1872. Autobiography. Ed. by Paulina B. Granville. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 141.) 4832

—— Essay on Egyptian mummies: with observations on the art of embalming among the ancient Egyptians. London, 1825. 4°. 1782

—— Letter to the Rt. Hon. W. Huskisson, on the quarantine bill. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 393.)

—— Catechism of health . . . 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 394.)—St. Petersburgh. A journal of travels to and from that capital. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 1.)—**Spas of England.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 725; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 182.)

Granville, Denis, *D. D.* 1636–1703. Remains. Comprising his farewell sermons, letters to the Earl of Bath, and miscellaneous correspondence, etc. [Ed. by Rev. Geo. Ornsby.] Durham, 1861–65. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 37, 47.) 2545

Granville, George, *Viscount Lansdowne.* 1667–1735. Genuine works in verse and prose. London, 1736. 2 v. 16°. 2107

Contents. The **British enchanters,** v. 1.—Vindication of Sir Richard **Granville.** v. 2.—**Heroick love:** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Letter** from the author to his nephew, v. 2.—Vindication of Gen. **Monk,** v. 2.—Letter occasioned by a treatise in vindication of Gen. Monk, v. 2.—Second **Olynthian of Demosthenes,** translated, v. 2.—**Poems** upon several occasions, v. 1.—Letter with a character of Mr. **Wycherly,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 7.) 1363

Contents. The **British enchanters.—Epilogues.—Epistles.—Peleus and Thetis.—Progress of**

beauty. — **Prologues.** — **Songs.** — Essay on **unnatural flights in poetry.**

—— [**Poem**] occasioned by verses sent to the author in his retirement, by Mrs. Elizabeth Higgons. Written in the year 1690. 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 188.) —**Poems** and life of. 54 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 3.)—**Song.** 1 p. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 48.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of G. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 72; *and* Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 3.)

Granville, George Leveson Gower, 2 *Earl Granville.* *See* Gower.

Granville, Mary. *See* Delany, *Mrs.* M.

Granville, *Sir* Richard. Granville, G., *Vct. Lansdowne.* Vindication of Sir Richard Granville. 64 pp. (*Genuine works*, v. 2, p. 185.)

Grape (The) and the star. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 338.)

Grape culture, wines and wine-making. Haraszthy, A. —4683

Grapes, wine, and vinegar: poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 613.)

Grapes. *See* Vine and vineyards.

Graphic algebra. Phillips, A. W., and Beebe, W. —2443

Graphic and historical illustrator, The. Brayley, E. W. (*Ed.*) 1252

Graphic arts, The. Hamerton, P. G. —1741

Graphical and literary illustrations of Fonthill Abbey. Britton, J. —1772

Graphical integration. 3 pp. Pickering, E. C. (*In his* Papers on physics.)

Graphical method. Marey, E. J. La méthode graphique dans les sciences expérimentales. n. d.

—— **Pickering,** E. C. Applications of the graphical method. 6 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)

Graphical statics, The elements of. Du Bois, A. J. 2 v. —1534

Graphite. Weger, H. Graphit und seine wichtigsten anwendungen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 533.)

Grasberger, Lorenz. Erziehung und unterricht im klassischen alterthum. Wuerzburg, 1864–75. 2 v. 8°. —2364

Contents. **Leibliche erziehung** bei den Griechen und Roemern, v. 1.—**Musische unterricht** oder die elementarschule bei den Griechen und Roemern, v. 2.

Graser, Bernhard. De veterum re navali. Berolini, 1864. 4°. —2762

Grashof, F. Ueber die wandlungen des arbeitsvermoegens im haushalt der natur und der gewerbe. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 879.)

Grass.

Donaldson, J. Treatise on manures . . . with a description of the most approved British grasses. 1842.

—— Flint, C. L. Grasses and forage plants. 1859.

—— Metzger, J. Getreidearten und wiesengraeser in botanischer und oekonomischer hinsicht bearbeitet. 1841.

—— Parnell, R. The grasses of Scotland. 1842.

—— Pratt, A. The grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain. n. d.

—— Sinclair, G. Hortus gramineus Woburnensis: results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of grasses and other plants. 1825; 1869.

—— Sowerby, J. E. The grasses of Great Britain. n. d.

—— **Fresnel,** F. Dissertation sur le *schari* des Egyptiens et le *souf* des Hébreux. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, p. 274.)—**Sprengel,** C. Graminum minus cognitorum decades duae. 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 2, 1810, p. 287.)—**Stillingfleet,** B. Observations on the grasses. 131 pp. 16 pl. (*In his* Literary life and select works, v. 2, p. 227.)—**Vasey,** G. Report on grasses [of the U. S.] 49 pp. 52 pl. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report*, 1878, p. 157; 1879, p. 349.)

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, *Comte* de. Stone, E. M. Our French allies . . . D'Estaing, De Ternay, Barras, De Grasse, and their fleets, in the great war of the American revolution. 1884.

Grasser, Johann Jacob. 1579–1627. De antiquitatibus Nemausensibus dissertatio. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1059.)—Notes on England, circa 1606. 2 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England*, p. 127.)

Grasshoppers. United States Entomological Commission. First and second annual reports . . . relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, for 1877–79. 2 v.

—— **Motschulsky,** V. On the means of destroying the grasshopper. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 214.)—**Riley,** C. V. Grasshopper. His history, his pedigree, and his habits. 30 pp. (Ohio state board of agricult. 29 *Ann. report*, 1874, p. 530.)—**Taylor,** A. S. Account of the grasshoppers and locusts of America. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 200.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshopper. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. Coll.* v. 2.)

Grassi, Battista. I chetognati. Anatomia e sistematica con aggiunte embriologiche. Con 13 tavole litografiche e 1 incisione in zinco. Leipzig, 1883. 4°. (*Fauna u. flora des golfes von Neapel*, v. 5.) —1581

Grassi, Orazio. 1582–1654. Libra astronomica ac philosophica, qua Galilaei Galilaei opiniones de cometis a Mario Guiduccio expositae examinantur a Lothario Sarsi Sigensano. 61 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 61.)

Grassini, Giuseppa. Scudo, P. Josephine Grassini. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 148.)

Grassis, Paris de, *Bp. of Pesaro.* —1528. Ex diario. Contra electum Corcyrensem, qui praedictum Augustini librum sub suo nomine vulgavit. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 587.)

—— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notices du Journal de G. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 546.)

Grassmann, Hermann Guenther. 1809–77. Woerterbuch zum Rig-Veda. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 1174

Grassmere, *England.* Wilson, J. Stroll to Grassmere. 16 pp. (*In his* Recreations of Christopher North, p. 287.)

Grataroli, Guglielmo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Grate, C. The pleasures of philanthropy: a poem. Baltimore, 1852. 18°. 1398

Gratia Dei, *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Gratiae Dei circa 1147. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 683.)

Gratianus. 12 *cent.* Decretum emendatum et notationibus illustratum Gregorii XIII jussu editum. Lipsiae, 1839. 4°. (*Corpus juris canonici*, pt. 1.) —1352

The same. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 187.) —2282

Gratianus, *Sub-deacon.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Gaufredum Ridel et alios; Epistola ad Thomam Cantuariensem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 985.)

Gratianus Augustus, *Emperor of the West.* 359–83. Rescriptum ad Aquilinum vicarium urbis quo id omne prope conceditur, quod superiori epistola [Romani concilii sub Damaso habiti A. D. 377 vel 381] petitum est. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 583.)

Gratien, Saint, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Saint-Gratien. 15 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Gratifications de Louis XIV à des savans étrangers. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 78.)

Gratry, Auguste Joseph Alphonse, *Abbé.* 1805-72. Philosophie. Logique. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 375.) —1445

—— Gratry on the knowledge of God. 41 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, pp. 1, 281.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Méditations d'un prêtre libéral. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 677.)—**Saisset,** E. Une logique nouvelle à l'oratoire. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 913.)

—— **Perraud,** A. P. Gratry, ses derniers jours, son testament spirituel. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 710.)

Grattan, Henry. 1750-1820. Miscellaneous works. London, 1822. 8°. 2175

Contents. **Addresses to Mr. Grattan** from the parishes of Dublin, and his answers; Addresses to Mr. Grattan from the Roman Catholics of Ireland in 1820, and his answers; Addresses from the volunteers and other public bodies to Mr. Grattan with his answers, prior to the recovery of the independent constitution; Addresses from the volunteers to Mr. Grattan, and his answers subsequent to the recovery of the independent constitution.—**Aggregate meeting;** Resolution presented to Mr. Grattan on his retiring from parliament, and his answer; Union aggregate meeting; Address to Mr. Grattan and his answer. —**Answer** to a pamphlet of Lord Clare.—**Declaration and petition** to be presented to His Majesty, containing the principal grounds of the explications made by divers of his Irish subjects for redress; and also, a vindication of his people against the traduction of his ministers.—Letter to the citizens of **Dublin.** — **Dungannon meeting** and resolutions in 1782.—Addresses from the Roman Catholics, the University of Dublin, and other public bodies, on the departure of Lord **Fitzwilliam,** with Mr. Grattan's answer.—**General elections** in 1790, 1816, 1818.—Freedom of the **Guilds** voted to Mr. Grattan.—Letter to the Earl of **Harcourt.**—Letter on the conduct of certain bodies in **Ireland** in 1798.—Letter to the board of education in **Ireland.**—Proceedings in the parliaments of both kingdoms on the **Irish revolution** of 1782.—Observations on the **Mutiny bill;** with some strictures on Lord Buckinghamshire's administration in Ireland, 1781.-Character of Mr. **Pitt** (Lord Chatham). —**Poyning's law;** Act of 6 Geo. I; Act of repeal.— **Roman Catholic addresses** and answers of Mr. Grattan thereto.—Addresses of the Roman Catholics of Liverpool, on Mr. Grattan's going to England to bring forward the question of **Roman Catholic emancipation.**-Letter to Lord **Townsend.**-Return of the effective **volunteer army** in Ireland, in 1782; Alphabetical list of the volunteers and names of their officers.—**Whig club;** Declaration of the Whig club, in answer to a speech of Lord Clare.

—— Speeches in the Irish and in the imperial parliament. Ed. by his son. London, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 1255

Contents. **Absentee tax,** v. 3.—**Additional force** of 10,000 men, v. 3.—**Address** to dissolve Parliament, v. 3.—Address to the Lord Lieutenant, v. 1, 3.—Address to the Prince of Wales; with the Prince's answer, v. 2. —Address to the Prince of Wales to assume the titles and powers of regent of Ireland, v. 2.—Refusal to transmit the address, v. 2.—Failure of the negotiations for forming a new **administration,** v. 4.—**Amendment** to the address to His Majesty, v. 3.—Amendment to the address in answer to the speech from the throne, v. 3.—Negotiations with **America,** v. 4.—Orders in council, America, v. 4.—Limited service in the **army,** v. 4.—Reduction in the army, v. 1.—Bill for the improvement of **barren land,** v. 2.—**Barrington,** J. Extract from the historical anecdotes of the legislative union between Gt. Britain and Ireland, v. 1.—Death of Chief Baron **Burgh,** v. 1.—**Channel trade,** v. 3.—Bill to compensate the **clergy** for the loss of tithes, v. 2.—**Commercial proposition,** v. 1.—Address to His Majesty regarding appointment of additional **commissioner of revenue;** His reply, v. 2.—**Convention bill,** v. 3.—**Corn laws,** v. 4.—**Corrupt practices,** v. 4.—Mr. **Courtney.** Character of Grattan, 1808, v. 1.—Mr. **Croly.** Character of Grattan, v. 1.— **Disturbed state** of the country, v. 3.—**Dublin** petition, v. 4.—**East India** trade, v. 2.—Retrenchment in the **expenses of the kingdom,** v. 1.—**Expenses of the nation,** v. 1, 2.—Lord **Fitzwilliam's** recall, v. 3.—Raising men for His Majesty's **fleet,** v. 3.— **Flood,** Speech on simple repeal of 6 Geo. I; with Grattan's remarks, v. 1.—Death of Mr. **Fox,** v. 4.— **Fox's** speech on the state of Ireland, v. 3.—War with **France,** v. 4.—**French** war, v. 3.—Invasion by the **French,** v. 3.—**Grant of offices** in reversion, v. 2. —Character of **Grattan,** by a member of the University of Dublin, 1789, v. 1.—Grant to Mr. **Grattan,** v. 1. —Dispute between **Grattan** and Mr. Flood, v. 1.— Trade between **Gt. Britain and Ireland,** v. 1.— Suspension of the **habeas corpus** act, v. 3.—**Hardy,** F. Extract from the memoirs of James, Earl of Charlemont, v. 1.--**Hearth money tax,** v. 2.--**His Majesty's illness,** v. 2, 4.—**His Majesty's recovery,** v. 2.— Alterations in the gallery of the **House of Commons,** v. 2.—Fire in the House of Commons, v. 2.— Agreement to dispose of a writership in **India,** v. 4.— **Insurrection act,** v. 3.—Recommittal of the **insurrection bill,** v. 3.—Free constitution of **Ireland,** v. 3.—Free trade for Ireland, v. 1.—Internal defence of Ireland; Neglect of the defence of the country, v. 3.— Motion respecting Ireland, v. 4.—Rights of Ireland, v. 1.—State of Ireland, v. 4.—Suppression of insurrections in Ireland, v. 4.—Trade between **Ireland and Gt. Britain,** v. 3.—**Irish mutiny bill,** v. 1.—**Irish clergy** residence bill, v. 4.—Right of the **Irish nation** to be bound only by her own parliament, v. 1.— State of the Irish nation, v. 1.—**Irish propositions,** v. 1.—**Irish spirit** intercourse, v. 4.—**Irish trade** with the East Indies, v. 3.—Gen. **Lake's** proclamation, with Grattan's reply, v. 3.—**Loan duties,** v. 1.—**Lord Lieutenant** speeches, v. 2, 3.—Proclamation of Lord Lieutenant, v. 3.—Grant to the college of **Maynooth,** v. 4.—**Meeting of parliament,** v. 1.—**Militia,** v. 1. —**Militia bill,** v. 3.—Change of **ministers,** v. 1, 4.— Short **money bill,** v. 2.—Money bills, v. 1.—Money bills at the bar of the House of Lords, v. 1.—State of the **nation,** v. 3.— **Navigation act,** v. 2.— **New taxes,** v. 1.—Resolutions respecting the salaries of the **officers of revenue,** v. 1.— Opening of the new **parliament,** v. 4.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 3. —Corrupt agreements for the sale of **peerages,** etc. v. 2.—**Penal laws,** v. 4.—**Pension bill,** v. 2.—Bill to disqualify **pensioners** from sitting in Parliament, v. 2.—Amount of **pensions,** v. 1.—Resignation of the speaker (Mr. **Pery**), v. 1.—Death of **Pitt,** v. 4.—Bill to exclude **placemen** from sitting or voting in the House of Commons, v. 2, 3.—**Poetry,** v. 1.—**Police,** v. 2.—Police bill, v. 1, 2, 3.—Police of Dublin, v. 2, 3.— Answer of the **Prince of Wales** to the address of both Houses of the Irish Parliament, v. 2.—**Princess of Wales's** letters and correspondence, v. 4.—That the **printer of the Hibernian journal** be taken into custody, v. 3.—State of the **public expenses,** v. 1.—Bills to preserve the **public peace,** v. 3.—**Reply** to the Attorney-General, v. 2.—Reply to Sir H. Cavendish, v. 2.—Reply to Fitzgibbon, v. 2.—**Representation** of the people in parliament, v. 1.—Reform in the representation, v. 3.—State of the representation, v. 3. —**Restricted regency,** v. 4.—Bill to disqualify **revenue officers** from sitting in Parliament, v. 2.— **Right of the constituent** to instruct his representative, v. 1.—**Riot bill,** v. 2.—**Roman Catholic bill,** v. 3.—Grant to establish a **Roman Catholic college,** v. 3.—**Roman Catholic petition,** v. 2, 4. —**Roman Catholic relief bill,** v. 1, 2.—**Roman Catholics,** v. 3.—Convention act against the Roman Catholics, v. 4.—Relief of Roman Catholics, v. 3.—Resolutions respecting the admissibility of Roman Catholics to seats in Parliament, v. 3.—Failure of the expedition to the **Scheldt,** v. 4.—**Secession** of the opposition, v. 3.—Responsibility in the **servants of the crown,** v. 2.—**Simple repeal** of 6 Geo. I, v. 1.— **Speaker's** speech, v. 1, 3.—**Speech** from the throne, v. 2.—**Spirituous liquors,** v. 2.—**Supply,** v. 2, 3.— Committee of supply, v. 2, 3.—Order of the day for going into the supply, v. 2.—**Tithes,** v. 2.—Resolutions regarding tithes, v. 2.—Tithes in Ireland, v. 2, 4.— **Treasonable papers,** v. 3.—**Tumultuous risings,** v. 2.—**Union,** v. 3.—Union between Gt. Britain and Ireland, v. 3.—**Union bill,** v. 4.—Conduct of Lord **Westmoreland,** v. 3.—**Window tax,** v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 48.)

—— **Foster,** J. Henry Grattan. 10 pp. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2, p. 106.)

—— GRATTAN, H., Jr. Memoirs of the life and times of Henry Grattan. 1839-46, 5 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* *In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 335. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. II. Grattan. 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 229.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 168.

17 pp.—**Life of Grattan.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 200.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 46, 1839, pp. 392, 529; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 87, 1876, p. 225.

Grattan, Henry, Jr. 1790–1859. Memoirs of the life and times of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan. London, 1839–46. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 429.) 4842

Grattan, John. On sculpture. Oxford prize essay. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 20.)

Grattan, Thomas Colley. 1796–1864. History of the Netherlands. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3647

—— Heiress of Bruges; a tale of the year 1600. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 146.)—**Highways and by-ways,** or Tales of the roadside. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 454.)

—— **Our portrait gallery.** T. C. Grattan. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 658.)

Graubuenden. *See* Grisons.

Graul, Karl. 1814–64. Die Tamulische bibliothek der evangelisch-lutherischen missionsanstalt in Leipzig. 46 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 720; v. 11, 1857, p. 369.)

Graunt, John. 1620–74. Natural and political observations mentioned in a following index, and made upon the bills of mortality. London, 1676. 12°. —1398

The same, with Collection of yearly bills of mortality, 1657–1758.

Grave, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 263.)

Grave at Spitzbergen, The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 744.)

Grave of the gifted. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 260.)

Grave of the last Saxon. 65 pp. Bowles, W. L., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 77.

Grave of two sisters. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 192.)

Grave of two sisters, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 651.)

Grave-digger's daughter. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 438.)

Grave-mounds and their contents. Jewitt, L. 1787

Gravelotte, *Lorraine.* Gravelotte revisited. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 418.)

Gravenberg. *See* Wirnt von Gravenberg.

Gravenhorst, E. T. Entwickelungsphasen des religioesen lebens im hellenischen alterthum. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 313.)

Gravenhorst, Johann Ludwig Christian. 1777–1857. Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum. Gottingae, 1806. 8°. —2645

Gravenhurst, or thoughts on good and evil. Smith, W. 2267

Graver thoughts of a country parson. Boyd, A. K. H. 2 v. 2266

Graves, Alfred Perceval. Irish songs and ballads. Manchester, 1880. 12°. 1337

—— **Shakespeare.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 72.)—**Vox veris.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 692.)

—— **Smith,** G. B. A singer from Killarney. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 201.)

Graves, Charles, *D. D., Bp. of Limerick.* 1812—. The Ogham alphabet. 30 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 443.)

Graves, Henry Mercer. Essay on the genius of Shakespeare, with critical remarks on the characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia; together with some observations on the writings of Sir Walter Scott. To which is annexed a letter to Lord —, containing a critique on taste, judgment, and rhetorical expression, and remarks on the leading actors of the day. London, 1826. 8°. 3387

Graves, *Rev.* James (*Ed.*) A roll of the proceedings of the King's council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16 year of the reign of Richard the Second, A. D. 1392–93. With an appendix. London, 1877. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Graves, Richard, *D. D.* 1763–1829. Whole works. Now first collected, with a memoir of his life and writings by his son, Richard Hastings Graves. London, 1840. 4 v. 8°. —2214

Contents. Essay on the character of the **apostles and evangelists,** v. 1.—**Drought,** J. Cure of the blind man near Bethsaida proved to have been miraculous, by internal evidence, v. 1.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—Lectures on the 4 last books of the **Pentateuch,** v. 2.—First **praelection,** delivered as professor of divinity, on May 2, 1814, v. 3.—Absolute **predestination** compared with the scripture statement of the justice of God, v. 3.—Appendix: Containing a review of the **scriptural proofs** annexed to the confession of faith, v. 3.—**Sermons** on various occasions, v. 4.—Select scriptural proofs of the **Trinity,** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 76.)

—— **Graves,** R. H. Memoir of G. 212 pp. (Graves, R., *Whole works,* v. 1, p. i.)

Graves, Richard Hastings. Memoir of the life and writings of Richard Graves. 212 pp. (Graves, R., *Whole works,* v. 1, p. i.)

Graves, Robert James, *M. D.* A system of clinical medicine. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 307.)

—— Our portrait gallery. R. J. Graves. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 260.)

Graves, Robert Perceval. Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton, v. 1. London, 1882. 8°. 4894

Graves by the sea-side: poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 284.)

Graves of the dead. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 162.)

Gravesend, Richard de, *Bp. of London.* Hale, W. H., and Ellacombe, H. T. (*Eds.*) Account of the executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and . . . of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. 1874. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 10.)

Graveyard in the hills, The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 78.)

Graveyards. *See* Cemeteries.

Gravier, Gabriel. 1827—. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au X siècle. Paris, 1874. sm. 4°. 1653

—— Le Canarien. *See* Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J.

Gravier, Jacques. Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi. Nouvelle York, 1859. 12°. 2476

Gravina, Domenico da. 14 *cent.* Chronicon de rebus in Apulia gestis ab anno 1333 usque ad annum 1350. 93 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 545.)

Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo. 1664–1718. Originum juris civilis libri tres, et de Romano imperio liber singularis. Venetiis, 1752. 4°. —1323

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Gravitation.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. Gravitation: an explanation of the principal perturbations in the solar system. 1834.

—— Bessel, F. W. Versuche ueber die kraft mit welcher die erde koerper von verschiedener beschaffenheit anzieht. 1832.

—— Denison, J. An exposition of the gravitation of the planets. 1842.

—— Grant, R. History of physical astronomy . . . comprehending a detailed account of the establishment of the theory of gravitation by Newton, and its development by his successors. n. d.

—— Marbury, M. Theory of gravitation, heat and electricity. 1881.

—— Whewell, W. On the free motion of points and on universal gravitation. 1836.

—— **Henop,** C. Kritische einleitung zu einer theorie der schwere. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 83.) —**Huygens,** C. Dissertatio de causa gravitatis. 44 pp. (*Opera reliqua*, p. 93.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur une nouvelle propriété du centre de gravité. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 533.)—**Newton,** I. Letter on the cause of gravitation. 12 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 313.)—**Taylor,** W. B. Kinetic theories of gravitation. 78 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1876, p. 205.)

Gray, Asa, *M. D.* 1810—. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. New York, 1876. 8°. —1685

—— Gamopetalae. Cambridge, 1876. 4°. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California, Botany*, v. 1.) —1622

—— Genera florae Americae Boreali-Orientalis illustrata. The genera of the plants of the United States illustrated by figures and analyses from nature, by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. —2604

—— Introduction to structural and systematic botany, and vegetable physiology. New York, 1873. 8°. —2605

—— Manual of the botany of the Northern United States. Revised ed. including Virginia, Kentucky, and all east of the Mississippi; arranged according to the natural system. (The mosses and liverworts by William S. Sullivant.) With 14 plates. New York, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 174.) —2605

—— Natural science and religion. New York, 1880. 12°. —1686

—— Natural selection not inconsistent with natural theology. A free examination of Darwin's treatise on the Origin of species, and of its American reviewers. London, 1861. 8°. —1684

—— Synoptical flora of North America, v. 2, pt. 1. Gamopetalae after compositae. New York, 1878. r. 8°. —2692

—— United States exploring expedition, 1838–42, under Charles Wilkes. Botany. Phanerogamia. New York, 1854. 4°, and atlas fo. —1602, atlas —1671

—— **Botanic garden.** 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 313.)—**Plantae Wrightianae** Texano-Neo-Mexicanae. 265 pp. 14 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3, 5.)

—— **Botanical text-book.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 192; v. 87, 1858, p. 321.)

—— **Life of** G. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 316.)

Gray, David. Bruce, Nicoll, Gray. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 297.)
See also Edin. Rev. v. 115, 1862, p. 567.

Gray, David. The Happy time: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 456.)—**Murillo's Immaculate conception.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 599.)

Gray, Elinor. Isolation. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 154.)

Gray, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Caroline Johnstone. 1810—. History of Etruria. London, 1843–68. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 527; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 676; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 454.) 1787

—— Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. London, 1841. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 485; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 527; *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 121; *Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 375.) 1788

Gray, *Lady* Elizabeth, *wife of Edward* IV. High life in the 15 century. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 254.)

Gray, Ellis. Allegretto. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 411.)—**Break of day.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 271.)—**"Dat Taddeus."** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 686.)—**Dawn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 237.)—**Electra.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 402.)—**Love's quest.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 822.)—**Memnon.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 685.)—**Palingenesis.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 816.)—The **Rain.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 710.)—**Star, rose and thorn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 910.)—**Voice and face.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 763.)

Gray, Feärn. Kathern. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 561.)

Gray, Francis Calley. Prison discipline. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 145.)

Gray, *Rev.* Frederick Turell. Peabody, E. Gray's Addresses. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 90.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Occasional sermons. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 51.)

—— **Pray,** L. G. Rev. Frederick Turell Gray. 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 340.)

Gray, George Robert. 1808–72. Catalogue of British birds in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1863. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2616

—— Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part 1, Papilionidae. London, 1852. 4°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2641

—— Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific ocean, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1859. 8°. (*With* Gray, J. E. and G. R., *Cat. of the mammalia and birds*, *Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds contained in the British Museum. London, 1855. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2627

—— The genera of birds: comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each genus, and an extensive list of species referred to their several genera. Illustrated by David William Mitchell. London, 1849. 3 v. fo. —1641

—— Hand-list of genera and species of birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. London, 1869–71. 3 v. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2625

—— List of the specimens of birds in the collection of the British Museum. Pts. 3, 4, 5. London, 1856–68. 3 v. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 3, Birds. London, 1850. 12°. (*With* Gray, J. E., *List, etc. Centroniae, Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 9, Eggs of British birds. London, 1852. 12°. (*With* Gray, J. E., *List, etc. Fish, Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. I. Papilionidae. Pt. II. Erycinidae. Appendix: Papilionidae. London, 1847–56. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

Gray, George Zabriskie. 1838—. The children's crusade: an episode of the 13 century. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 3735

Gray, Henry, *Earl of Stamford.* Vicars, J., *England's worthies*, p. 15. 2 pp. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

Gray, Henry Peters. Townley, D. O'C. Living American artists. Henry Peters Gray, President of the National Academy. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 401.)

Gray, Hugh. Letters from Canada. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 243.)

Gray, John. Lectures on the nature and use of money . . . Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. —1303

Gray, John B., *Adjt.-Gen. of Missouri.* Annual report for the year 1863. St. Louis, 1864. 8°. —4435

Gray, John Edward. 1800–75. Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia in the British Museum. London, 1869. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2616

—— Catalogue of lithophytes or stony corals in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1870. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2634

—— Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1870. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2616

—— Catalogue of sea-pens or pennatulariidae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1870. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2634

—— Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Testudinata (Tortoises). London, 1855. 4°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2621

—— Catalogue of the bivalve mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Placentadae and anomiadae. London, 1850. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Catalogue of the bones of mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1862. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

—— Catalogue of the mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Cephalopoda antepedia; Pt. 2, Pteropoda; Pt. 4, Brachiopoda ancylopoda. London, 1849–53. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Catalogue of the recent echinida, or sea eggs, in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Echinida irregularia. London, 1855. 12°. (*With* Desvignes, T., *Ichneumonidae*, *Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum. London, 1846. 12°. (*With his* Specimens of mammalia, *Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

—— Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Tibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British Museum. 2 ed. London, 1863. 12°. (*With his* Specimens of mammalia, *Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

—— Catalogue of the specimens of amphibia in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 2, Batrachia gradientia, etc. London, 1850. 12°. (*With* Guenther, A., *Cat. of colubrine snakes*, *Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1845. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Cetacea; pt. 2, Seals; pt. 3, Ungulata furcipeda. London, 1850–52. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

—— Catalogue of the specimens of snakes in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1849. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— Catalogue of the tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbaenians, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1844. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the British Museum. London, 1857. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— List of the mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Volutidae; pt. 2, Olividae. London, 1855–65. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the osteological specimens in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1847. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2627

—— List of the specimens of birds in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Accipitres; pt. 2, sec. 1, Fissirostres; pt. 3, sec. 1, Ramphastidae; pt. 3, sec. 2, Gallinae, Grallae, and Anseres. London, 1844–55. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Centroniae or radiated animals. London, 1848. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 7, Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. London, 1851. 12°. (*With* White, A., *List, etc. Crustacea*, *Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2687

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 8, Fish. London, 1851. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 11, Anoplura, or parasitic insects. London, 1852. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the specimens of British sponges in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1848. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

—— List of the specimens of fish in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Chondropterygii. London, 1851. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2627

—— List of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1843. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2617

—— Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the collection of the British Museum. With 18 plates of the new species by Mr. Ford. London, 1867. 4°. —2621

—— Nomenclature of molluscous animals and shells in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1, Cyclophoridae. London, 1850. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Second letter to the Earl of Ellesmere, on the management of the library of printed books in the British Museum. London, 1849. 8°. L.84

—— Supplement to the catalogue of seals and whales in the British Museum. London, 1871. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2634

—— Supplement to the catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1870. 4°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2621

—— Synopsis of the species of star-fish in the British Museum. With figures of some of the new species. London, 1866. 4°. —2621

—— Synopsis of the species of whales and dolphins in the collection of the British Museum. With 37 plates. London, 1868. 4°. —2641

—— and **Gray,** George Robert. Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1859. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2616

—— **Richardson,** *Sir* John, and others. The zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang; under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1843–46. Ed. by Arthur Adams. London, 1850. 4°. —1602

Gray, John Henry. China. A history of the laws, manners and customs of the people. Ed. by William Gow Gregor. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1496

Gray, *Rev.* John Hamilton (*Tr.*) New version of the Book of Job; with expository notes. *See* Umbreit, F. W. C.

Gray, *Mrs.* Mary Anne Browne. 1812–45. The Angel of sleep. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 602.)—**Babel.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 255.)—**Birds.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 495.)—**Captives of the east.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 167.)—A **Christmas carol for those at home.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 155.)—**Do not pluck the flowers.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 597.)—The **Embroideress at midnight.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 121.)—**Hallowed ground.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 524.)—The **Haunted.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 579.)—The **Jewels of thought.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 484.)—A **Merchant's musings.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 656.)—The **Messenger dove.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 228.)—The **Messenger thought.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 608.)—**Morning prayer in a sick room.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 171.)—The **Petitions of Joan of Arc.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 624.)—**Poetical remains.** 72 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, pp. 397, 547; v. 26, 1845, pp. 211, 393, 683; v. 27, 1846, p. 201.)—A **Poet's nativity.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 335.)—The **Queen of the desert.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 603.)—**Recollections of the organ of St. Patrick's, Dublin.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 122.)—The **Rich man's warning.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 712.)—**Sickness, death, the grave.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 598.)—**Sketches from the antique.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 648; v. 16, 1840, p. 286; v. 24, 1844, p. 423; v. 25, 1845, p. 58; Rev. of in v. 23, 1844, p. 663.)—**Sonnet.** To the late Dr. Adam Clarke. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 658.)—**Time's portrait.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1842, p. 169.)—The **Widow and her son.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 187.)

—— **Late Mrs. James Gray,** The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 327.)—**Our portrait gallery.** The late Mrs. Gray. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 360.)

Gray, O. W. Atlas of the United States, with general maps of the world. Accompanied by descriptions geographical, historical . . . Phila. 1876. 4°. R.drawer

Gray, Robert, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Bristol.* 1762-1834. Connection between the sacred writings and the literature of Jewish and heathen authors, particularly that of the classical ages, illustrated, principally with a view to evidence in confirmation of the truth of revealed religion. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. —2294

Gray, Robert, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Cape Town.* Life of Bp. Gray. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 80.)

Gray, Russell. John Haller's niece. 209 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, pp. 537, 620; v. 71, 1868, pp. 52, 170, 267, 415, 544.)—**Never—for ever.** 235 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, pp. 138, 282, 380, 507, 643; v. 69, 1867, pp. 106, 200, 311, 380, 498, 622; v. 70, 1867, pp. 22, 149, 329.)

Gray, S. Remarks on the production of wealth, and the influence, which the various classes of society have, in carrying on that process; in a letter to Rev. T. R. Malthus, occasioned by his attempt to maintain the division of classes into productive and unproductive. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 385.)

Gray, Thomas. 1716–71. Works, with memoirs of his life and writings by William Mason. To which are subjoined Extracts philological, poetical and critical from the author's original MSS, selected and arranged by Thomas James Mathias. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°. 2142

Contents. Some account of the **Dialogues and of the Epistles of Plato,** v. 2.—**Elegy** written in a country church-yard; Two trs. of Mr. Gray's Elegy, v. 1.—**Epitaph on Mrs. Clarke,** v. 1.—Epitaph on Sir W. Williams, v. 1.—**Extracts philological, poetical and critical:** Section 1, Metrum; Section 2, Poetical, miscellaneous, classical; Section 3, Geographical, v. 2.—Mason, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of **Gray,** v. 1.—**Imitations,** variations and additional notes, v. 1.—**Letters,** v. 1.—Letters to the Hon. Horace Walpole, v. 1.—Letter occasioned by the death of the Rev. Norton **Nicholls,** by the editor, v. 1.—**Odes,** v. 1.—**Sonnet on the death of Mr. West;** Tr. of Mr. Gray's Sonnet, in Italian, by the editor, v. 1.—Specimen of some illustrations of the **"Systema naturae" of Linnaeus,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 312; *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 304; v. 94, 1854, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 1.)

—— Works. Containing a life of the author and an essay on his poetry by Rev. John Mitford. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°. 2132

Contents. **Letters,** v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 1.

—— Works. London, 1858. 5 v. 16°. 2177

Contents. **Architectura Gothica,** v. 5.—Criticisms on **architecture and painting** during a tour in Italy, v. 4.—**Correspondence** with Rev. N. Nicholls, 1764–71, v. 5.—**Correspondence relative to Gray,** v. 5.—**Extracts,** v. 1.—Mitford, J. Memoir of **Gray,** v. 1.—Essay on **Gray's poetry,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2–4.—**Metrum:** observations on English metre, v. 5.—**Nicholls,** N. Reminiscences of Gray, v. 5.—Three letters to Mr. Barrett of Lea, v. 5.—Mathias, T. J. Letter on the death of N. Nicholls, v. 5.—Extract from a **Poem on the letters of the alphabet,** v. 5.—**Poemata,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1.—Posthumous **poems and fragments,** v. 1.—Some remarks on the **poems of John Lydgate,** v. 5.—Observations on the **pseudo-rhythmus,** v. 5.—Some observations on the use of **rhyme,** v. 5.—Notes on **Walpole's Lives of the painters,** v. 5.

—— Works, in prose and verse. Ed. by E. W. Gosse. London, 1885. 4 v. 8°. 2106

—— Correspondence of G. and William Mason, to which are added some letters addressed by Gray to the Rev. James Brown. With notes and illustrations by the Rev. John Mitford. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 242.) 4895

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363

—— Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. With memoirs, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1855. 8°. 1373

—— **Elegy** written in a country church-yard. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 1.)—**Letter to Count Algarotti.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 38.) —**Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college;** The Bard, a Pindaric ode; The Fatal sisters, an ode, from the Norse tongue; Elegy written in a country church-yard. 24 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 70.) —**Poems.** 11 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 652; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 187; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 145.)

—— **Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Gray's works. 24 pp. (*Miscel. prose works*, v. 1, p. 135.)—**Mitford,** J. Essay on the poetry of Gray. 86 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, 1816, v. 1, p. xci; 1858, v. 2, p. i.)—**Perry,** T. S. Gray, Collins, and Beattie. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 810.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Theory of poetic expression: Gray. 12 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 169.)—**Wordsworth and Gray.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 104.)

—— GOSSE, E. W. Gray. 1882. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— MASON, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of Gray. 1814. (Gray, T., *Works*, 1814, v. 1.)

—— **Characters of celebrated authors,** ancient and modern. Gray. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 541.)—**Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. *In his* Memoirs of eminent Etonians, p. 299. 27 pp.—**Johnson,** S. Life of G. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 476; *and* Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 137.)—**Mitford,** J. Life of G. 69 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, 1816, v. 1, p. i; 1858, v. 1, p. i.)

Gray, Thomas, *D. D.* Parkman, F. The late Rev. Thomas Gray. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 248.)

Gray, Walter, *Abp. of York.* —1255. The register, or rolls of. Durham, 1872. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 56.) 2545

Gray, William. Historical sketch of the origin of English prose literature, and of its progress till the reign of James I. Oxford, 1835. 8°. 2244

Gray. *See also* Grey.

Gray hair, Address to. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 699.)

Graydon, Alexander. 1752–1818. Memoirs of his own time. With reminiscences of the men and events of the revolution. Ed. by John Stockton Littell. Phila. 1846. 8°. 3872

Grayling. Norris, T. The Michigan grayling. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 17.)

Gray's Inn journal. Murphy, A., *Works*, v. 5, 6. 2 v.

Gray's peak, *Col.* Colvin, V. The dome of the continent. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 20.)—**Mallett,** E. J., Jr. Ascent of Gray's peak. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 576.)—**Raymond,** R. W. Gray's peak, to it and up it. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 512.)

Grayson, Andrew J. 1819–69. Ixotile. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 258.)

—— **Harte,** F. B. The story of an ornithologist. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 168.)

Grayson, William J. 1788—. The Hireling and the slave, Chicora, and other poems. Charleston, S. C. 1856. 12°. 1354

—— James Louis Petigru: a biographical sketch. New York, 1866. 12°. 3876

Graziani, Antonio Maria, *Bp. of Amelia.* 1537–1611. De Despota Valachorum principe libri tres; De Jacobo Despotae fratre liber unicus; Epistolarum Latinarum libri undecim. 1842. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8.)

Graziella. 256 pp. Lamartine, A. M. L. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 29, p. 141.

Grazien, Die, gedicht. 104 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 67.

Grazzini, Antonio Francesco, *called* Il Lasca. 1503–83. La prima e la seconda cena, novelle. Milano, 1810. 8°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 3.) 1293

—— Novels. 71 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 195.)

—— **Biscioni,** A. M. Vita di G. 55 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Greal. *See* Grail.

Great African island. Sibree, J. 1414

Great American battle. Carroll, A. E. —1347

Great American sculptures. Clark, W. J., Jr. —1741

Great and mighty kingdom of China, History of the. Mendoza, J. G. de. 2 v. 3445

Great artists and great anatomists. Knox, R. 3844

Great Britain.

ARLINCOURT, C. V. P., *Vicomte* d'. The three kingdoms. 1844, 2 v.

—— BOYD, M. Reminiscences of 50 years. 1871.

—— BRERETON, *Sir* W. Travels in Holland ... England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1844. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 1.)

—— CAMDEN, W. Britannia, or a chorographical description of ... England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1806, 4 v.

—— CAMPBELL, J. Political survey of Britain, being a series of reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants ... of this island. 1774, 2 v.

—— CHAMBERLAYNE, J. Magnae Britanniae notitia: or, the present state of Great Britain. 1708; 1718; 1726; 1728; 1736; 1748.

—— DEFOE, D. Tour thro' the whole island of Great Britain. 1742, 4 v.

—— DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Monasticon Anglicanum. 1846, 8 v.

—— DURBIN, J. P. Observations in Europe, principally in France and Great Britain. 1855, 2 v.

—— HAMILTON, *Mr.* and *Mrs.* W. Geographical description of Great Britain and Ireland. 1837.

—— KNIGHT, C. Geography of the British empire. 1853, 2 v.

—— KOHL, J. G. England, Wales, and Scotland. 1844.

—— MCCULLOCH, J. R. Descriptive and statistical account of the British empire. 1854, 2 v.

—— MELISH, J. Travels through the United States of America, including an account of travels through various parts of Britain. 1818.

—— NUCIUS, N. Second book of the travels of. 1841. (*Camden Soc.* No. 17.)

—— PALMER, H. S. Ordnance survey of the kingdom. 1873.

—— PORTER, G. R. Progress of the nation ... 1851.

—— Present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and Scotland. 1738.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. On the condition of Britain from the descent of Caesar to the coming of Claudius. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 177.)—**Bunyan and Bunhill Fields.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 308.) —**Cadastral survey of Great Britain.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 378.)—**Gonzales,** M. Voyage to Great Britain. 200 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 9; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Greatest wonder,** The. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 466.) —**Richard,** *of Cirencester.* Commentariolus geographicus de situ Britaniae. 48 pp. (*With* Dyer, G., *Vulgar errors*, p. 183.)—Description of Britain. [*Eng.*

and Lat.] 121 pp. (*With* Richard, *of Devizes, Chronicle*, p. 79.)—**Victoria,** *Queen of England.* Tours in England and Ireland . . . 20 pp. (*In her* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, p. 179.)

See also **England.—Scotland.—Wales,** and the names of **counties, cities, towns,** etc., in them.

Great Britain, *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

Barber, G. D. Suggestions on the ancient Britons. 1854.

—— Roberts, P. Chronicle of the kings of Britain . . . to which are added original dissertations on . . . the primary population of Britain, on the laws of Dyfnwal Moelmyd . . . 1811.

—— Wright, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain. 1852.

—— **Coquebert de Montbret,** C. E., *Baron.* Conjectures sur la religion des anciens habitans de la Grande Bretagne, sur son origine, et sur ses rapports avec la religion des Gaulois . . . 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 1.)—**English and Normans:** Sir Francis Palgrave. 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 3.)—**Foulis,** *Sir* J. Original inhabitants of Britain. 14 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 155.)—**Greatheed,** S. Inquiries respecting the origin of the inhabitants of the British isles. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 95.)—**Haviland,** (—). On the first peopling of Britain. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 49.)—**Phené,** J. S. On Brittany and Britain. 51 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 37.)—**Teutonic tribes in England.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 355.)

See also **Britons.**

Great Britain, *Admiralty.*

Twiss, *Sir* T. (*Ed.*) Monumenta juridica. The black book of the Admiralty. 1871–76, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— The **Admiralty.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 763.)—**Admiralty administration;** its faults and its defaults. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 282.)—The **Admiralty and the navy.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 70.)—**Admiralty reform.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 193.)—**Facts and fables at the Admiralty.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 122.)—**Osborn,** S. Our Admiralty. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 146.)—**Ports of France and Admiralty of England.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 368.)

Great Britain, *Agriculture.*

Donaldson, J. British agriculture. 1860.

—— **A., R. A.** Agricultural strikes. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 767.)—**Agricultural complaints.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 558.)—**Agricultural crisis.** 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 85.)—**Agricultural depression.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 1.)—**Agricultural distress—causes—remedies.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 452.)—**Agricultural resources of the kingdom.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 105.)—**Agriculture.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 287.)—**Agriculture and commerce.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 632.)—On **agriculture and rent.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 391.)—**Agriculture, commerce, and manufactures: opening of the session.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 347.)—**Arnold,** R. A. Agricultural statistics. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 431.)—**Baden-Powell,** G. Truth about American competition. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 310.)—**Bear,** W. E. Agricultural depression. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 253.)—Increasing difficulties of tenant-farmers. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 309.)—Public interest in agricultural reform. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 1079; v. 6, 1879, p. 571.)—**Book of the farm.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 588.)—**British and French agriculture.** 45 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 289.)—**Broughton,** R. E. Letter in reply to G. W. Hall, and to the views and demands of the agricultural association of the United Kingdom. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 433.)—Three experiments in **cooperative agriculture.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 529.)—**Crombie,** A. Letters on the present state of the agricultural interest. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 127.)—**Cultivation of waste lands.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 410.)—**Curley,** E. A. The threatened exodus of agricultural labourers. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 517.)—**Decius,** *pseud.* Complete refutation of the arguments used on the subject of the agricultural petition. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 1.)—Letter on the present **depressed state of agriculture.** 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 459.)—**Dissertation on the state of the nation, respecting its agriculture.** 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 33.)—**Evershed,** H. Farm labourers and cow plots. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 79.)—**Exhaustion of the soil of Great Britain.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 152.)—Our **food supply and the game laws.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 135.)—**Foreign competition and British agriculture.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 236.)—**Improvement of landed property.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 1.)—**Jacob,** W. Inquiry into the causes of agricultural distress. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 395.)—**Jefferies,** R. The farmer at home. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 135.)—The future of farming. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 687.)—A great agricultural problem. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 365.)—The power of the farmers. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 808.)—**Mackay,** J. Small farmers their own landlords. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 408.)—**Maxse,** F. A. Our uncultivated lands. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 198.)—**Ogilvy,** D. G. D., *Earl of Airlie.* Agricultural prospects. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 98.)—**Preston,** R. Review of the present ruined condition of the landed and agricultural interests. 63 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 127.)—**Progress and present state of agriculture.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 319.)—**Rural economy of France and Britain.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 82.)—**Rural economy of Great Britain** and Ireland. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 65.)—**State and prospects of British agriculture.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 416.)—Report on the **state of agriculture.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 467.)—**Steuart,** A. Agriculture in Britain at the present day. 41 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 64.)—**Taylor,** W. C. The agricultural children's act. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 573.)—**Western,** C. C. Speech on the distressed state of the agriculture of the United Kingdom. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 503.)

See also Agriculture under **England.—Scotland.**

Great Britain, *Annelids.*

McIntosh, W. C. Monograph of the British Annelids. 1873.

Great Britain, *Antiquities.*

Blore, E. Monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain. 1826.

—— Brand, J. Observations on popular antiquities. Arranged by Sir Henry Ellis. 1813. 2 v.

The same. New ed. 1853–55, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— — Popular antiquities of Gt. Britain. Ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt. 1870, 3 v.

—— Camden, W. Remains concerning Britain. 1870.

—— Collinson, J. Beauties of British antiquities. 1779.

—— Douglas, J. Nenia Britannica: or, a sepulchral history of Great Britain. 1793.

—— Evans, J. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1881.

—— — Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872.

—— Guest, E. Origines Celticae and other contributions to the history of Britain. 1883, 2 v.

—— Horsley, J. Britannia Romana: or, the Roman antiquities of Britain. 1732.

—— Hughes, J. Horae Britannicae . . . containing various disquisitions on the national and religious antiquities of Great Britain. 1818–19, 2 v.

—— Kains-Jackson, C. P. Our ancient monuments. 1880.

—— Lhuyd, E. Archaeologia Britannica. 1707.

—— Massey, G. Egyptian origines in the British Isles. 1881. (*In his* Book of the beginnings, v. 1.)

—— Stuart, R. Caledonia Romana . . . 1852.

—— **Bell,** W. On the pre-historic history of Great Britain. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 132.)—**Lubbock,** J. Preservation of our ancient national monuments. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 257.)—**Murray,** J. P. Antiquitates septemtrionales et Britannicae atque Hibernicae inter se comparatae. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 4, 1773, p. 89; v. 5, 1774, p. 53.)—**Primeval archaeology of Britain.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 459.)—**Wise,** T. A. The pillar towers of the British islands. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 552.)

Great Britain, *Antiquities, Periodicals.*

Antiquary, The. 1880–84, 10 v.

—— Archaeologia: or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. 1779–1881, 46 v. in 54.

—— Archaeological Journal. 1845–84, 41 v.

—— British Archaeological Association. Journal. 1846–84, 40 v.

See also Antiquities under **England.—Scotland.**

Great Britain, *Architecture.*

Alison, *Sir* A. British school of architecture. 21 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 199.)—**Architectural revivalism and Puginism.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 593.)—**Practical considerations for the promotion of British architecture.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 219.)

See also Architecture under **England.—Scotland.**

Great Britain, *Army, navy, and defences.*

Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. 1858, 2 v.

—— Brassey, *Sir* T. The British navy. 1882, 3 v.

—— Brenton, E. P. Naval history of Great Britain, from the year 1783 to 1836. 1837, 2 v.

—— Bruce, J. Report on the arrangements which were made, for the internal defence of these kingdoms, when Spain, by its armada, projected the invasion and conquest of England. [*Anon.*] 1798.

—— Campbell, J. Naval history of Gt. Britain, commencing with the earliest history . . . to 1816. 1818, 8 v.

—— Chadwick, F. E. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England. 1880. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* No. 52.)

—— Charnock, J. Biographia navalis; or, impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of officers of the navy of Great Britain. 1794–98, 6 v.

—— Chesney, G. The battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. [*Anon.*] 1871.

Note.—From *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 539.

—— Clode, C. M. The military forces of the Crown. 1869, 2 v.

—— Cole, J. W. Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the Peninsular war. 1856, 2 v.

—— Colliber, S. Columna rostrata: or, a critical history of the English sea-affairs. 1727.

—— Connolly, T. W. J. History of the corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. 1855, 2 v.

—— Gleig, G. R. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. 1831–32, 3 v.

—— Hamilton, *Sir* F. W. Origin and history of the First, or Grenadier guards. 1874, 3 v.

—— James, W. Naval history of Great Britain. 1859, 6 v.

—— Johns, R., and Nicolas, P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.

—— Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1880, 3 v.

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. History of the battle of Agincourt . . . to which is added, the roll of the men at arms, in the English army. 1832.

—— — History of the royal navy. 1847, 2 v.

—— O'Byrne, R. W. The Victoria cross. 1880.

—— O'Byrne, W. R. Naval biographical dictionary. 1849.

—— Peacock, E. The army lists of the roundheads and cavaliers, 1642. 1863.

—— Poggi, (—). Narrative of the proceedings of his Majesty's fleet, under the command of Earl Howe, 1794. 1796.

—— Ralfe, J. Naval chronology of Great Britain. 1820, 3 v.

—— Ryan, G. Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. 1855.

—— Scott, *Sir* S. D. The British army. 1868, 2 v.

—— Southey, R. Lives of the British admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. 1833, 5 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— **Adair,** R. A. S. National defences and organization of the militia of the united kingdom. 53 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 28.)—**Administration of the army.** 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 244.)—The **Admiralty and the navy.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 70.)—**Adye,** J. The British army. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 344.)—Native armies of India. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 685.)—**Are we ready?** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 401.)—Our **army:** its condition and its wants. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 368.)—The **Army.** 68 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 129; v. 101, 1867, pp. 133, 261, 444.)—The **Army: by a (late) common soldier.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 435.)—**Army administration** and government policy. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 522.)—**Army administration and the control department.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 161.)—The **Army and its officers.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 499.)—Our **army and navy estimates.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 505.)—The **Army and the people.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, pp. 211, 635; v. 39, 1849, p. 298.)—**Army control.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 466.)—**Army enlistment act.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 1.)—**Army mobilisation.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 131.)—**Army organization.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 73; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 485; v. 40, 1871, p. 137.)—**Army promotion and retirement.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 601.)—**Army recruiting.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 386.)—**Army recruitment.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 36.)—**Army reform.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 553; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 496; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 509.)—First step in **army reform.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 103.)—On the government scheme of **army reform.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 489.)—Our **autumn manoeuvres.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 322; v. 112, 1872, p. 627.)—**Autumn manoeuvres and army organization.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 71.)—**Ayscough,** S. Copies of two MSS on the proper method of defence against invasion. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 169.)—**Baden-Powell,** G. Defence of our empire. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 1.)—**Barrack yard.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1843, p. 588.)—**Battle of Dorking made impossible.** 7 pp.

(*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 375.)—**Blerzy, H.** L'armée anglaise au XIX siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 40.)—**Bluejackets and marines of the royal navy.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 131.)—**Bowie,** A. G. Naval volunteering. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 348.)—**Brand,** J. Names of His Majestie's shipps, with the number of men and furniture requisite for them. (James I.) 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 53.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T. The advance note: what it is, and why it ought to be abolished. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 404.)—Has the British seaman deteriorated? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 393.)—Our naval strength and policy. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 791.)—Our seamen. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 568.)—**British and American navies.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 120.)—**British fleet.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 462.)—**British navy.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 357; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 348.)—**British volunteers.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 728.)—**Burrows,** M. State of the British navy in the reign of George II. 47 pp. (*In his* Life of Edward Lord Hawke, p. 60.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Our defences: a national or a standing army. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 167.)—**Camp and barrack room;** or, the British army as it is. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 473.)—**Charles I,** *King of England.* Warrant to Admiral Pennington to deliver the fleet under his command to the French. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 110.)—**Chesney,** C. C. Our panics and their remedy. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 449.)—Military discussion touching our **coast defences.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 362.)—Coast defences and rifle corps. 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 26.)—**Collier,** J. P. On the charge of the ordinary and extraordinary service of the English navy in the middle of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 191.)—**Command of the Channel.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 259.)—**Command of the sea.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 731.)—**Condition and prospects of the navy.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 61.)—On the present **condition of our navy.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 403.)—**Corporal-punishment commission,** defects in military education and promotion from ranks. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 645.)—**Cost of the navy.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 290.)—On **courts martial** and cat-o'-nine tails. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 539.)—**Crimean report** and Chelsea inquiry. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 1.)—**Crofton,** W. Recruiting for the army. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 460.)—The **Crown and the army.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 232.)—**Dawson,** W. The church in the navy. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 92.)—**Defences of Britain.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 736.)—**Defences of England.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 396.)—**Defensible state of the country.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, pp. 599, 696.)—Our **defensive armament.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 194.)—**Dove,** P. E. The rifle corps movement and national defences. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 81.)—**Early continental campaigns of the British army in** 1793–94. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 115.)—**Education and lodging of the soldier.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 526.)—**Education in the army.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 719.)—**Efficiency of the navy.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 207.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Copy of a short memoir on the means considered fit for putting the forces of England in order at the time the invasion from the Spaniards was expected in 1587. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 373.)—**English troops in the East.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 558.)—On the limitation of **enlistment** and army reserves. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 279.)—**Ensign Short at Wimbledon.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 349.)—Narrative of the principal naval **expeditions of English fleets,** beginning with that against the Spanish Armada in 1588, down to 1603. 54 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 296.)—**F., E. R.** Discipline and seamanship in the navy, past and present. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 269.)—**Financial reform.** Management of a regiment. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 228.)—**Fleets and navies**—England. 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, pp. 324, 758; v. 87, 1860, p. 226.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The panic and its lessons. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 1.)—**French and English armaments.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 387.)—Our new **frigates.** By a naval officer. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 158.)—Our **future army.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 1.)—**G., C.** Political consequences of army reform. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 795.)—**Gentleman-soldier.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 489.)—**German view of the British army.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 611.)—**Gleig,** G. R. The autumn manoeuvres. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 533.)—Our defensive armament. 86 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 126.)—Reorganisation of the army. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 597.)—**Goodenough,** J. G. Education in the navy. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 606.)—**Government army bill.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 556.)—**Government scheme of army reform.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 469.)—**Great country's cheapest defence.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 3.)—**Greg,** W. R. Employment of our Asiatic forces in European wars. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 835.)—**Guy,** W. A. Mortality in the army: its causes and remedies. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 487.)—**Hadden,** J. M. Orderly books. 175 pp. (*In his* Journal, p. 167.)—**Havelock,** H. M. A national training to arms. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 430.)—**Hayter,** A. D. Army promotion and retirement. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 410.)—**Holms,** J. Our army and the people. 33 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, pp. 97, 355.)—**Home defences.** 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 277.)—**Horse guards.** 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 138.)—**How to dress him.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 379.)—**Hughes,** R. E. Future prospects of the British navy. 33 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 193.)—**Hughes,** T. The volunteer's catechism. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 191.)—Observations on the means of **increasing the regular army.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 171.)—Proposal for **increasing the strength of the British navy.** 16 pp. (*With* Robins, B., *New principles of gunnery*, p. 279.)—**Indian army.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 164.)—**Inefficiency of the British army.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 509.)—**Invasion of England.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 245.)—Our **ironclad ships.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 706.)—**Kennaway,** J. H. The camp in Canada. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 69.)—**King,** J. W. The British navy. 223 pp. 24 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 59.)—The **King's German legion.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 739.)—**Knollys,** W. W. Boy soldiers. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 1.)—Recruiting for the army. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 280.)—**Latham,** W. Complete list of the royal navy of England in 1599. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 27.)—**Lefevre,** G. S. British and foreign ships of war. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 257.)—**Lessons from the recent summer manoeuvres.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 367.)—**London fortified.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 273.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Law of rifle volunteer corps. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 499.)—**Macky,** J. Characters of the officers military and naval. 21 pp. (*In his* Memoirs, p. 155.)—**Maginn,** W. On military promotion. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 311.)—**Main,** R. The future of our navy. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 738.)—**Malan,** C. H. The recruiting difficulty. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 406.)—**Martineau,** H. Death or life in India. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 332.)—**Martineau,** J. Volunteering, past and present. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 394.)—**Meason,** M. L. Our army in India. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 158.)—Our Indian army. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 614.)——Reorganization of our army. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 86.)—Our means of **military defence.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 394.)—**Military defence of the colonies.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 104.)—Our **military disasters** and their causes. 41 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 266.)—**Military education.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 212.)—Our **military establishment.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 453.)—Secret committee on **military expenditure.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 701.)—**Military force of Great Britain.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 67.)—**Military forces of the Crown.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 207.)—**Military policy and institutions of Great Britain.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, pp. 214, 573.)—**Military policy, late reductions.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 586.)—**Military position of England.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 108.)—**Military position of Russia and England in central Asia.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 68.)—**Military reform.** 72 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 681; v. 75, 1867, pp. 284, 423, 743; v. 76, 1868, p. 204; *London and Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1837, p. 50.)—Our **military schools.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 444.)—

Military system and education in England. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 529.)—Our **military system** and the national debt. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 364.)—**Militia.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 118.)—**Militia forces.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 313.)—**Mismanagement of the British navy.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 392.)—Continued **mismanagement of the navy.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 440.)—**Mobilisation of the army.** By a military officer. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 261.)—Mobilization of the army, and national defence. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 509.)—**Moral aspects of the British army.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 556.)—**Moral discipline of the army.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 387.)—**National defence.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 416.)—National defence and army organization. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 206.)—**National defences.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 643; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 250.)—Our national defences. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 405; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 82; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 553; *Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 465.)—Proposed **national defences.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 218.)—**National defences and volunteers.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 135.)—Our **national insurance.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 170.)—**National Rifle Association.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 177.)—Our **naval defences:** where are we? 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 1.)—Our **naval requirements.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 368.)—**Naval review.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 721.)—**Naval strength of England.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 495.)—**Naval warfare between France and England.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 115.)—**Navies of England and France from a French point of view.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 697.)—**Navies of France and England.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 249.)—The **Navy.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 737.)—The Navy: warfare with steam. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 56.)—Notes on the **navy.** By an old sailor. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 674.)—Navy of England and of France. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 1.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Account of the army with which king Richard II invaded Scotland, in the 9 year of his reign. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 13.)—**Noott,** F. H. How are we to recruit our army? 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 81.)—Organization of our army. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 187.)—**Philippart,** J. Observations on the bill rendering the militia disposable for foreign service. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 263.)—**Philipps,** F. Copy of a MS entitled An expedient, or meanes in want of money to pay the sea and land forces. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 185.)—**Ports of France and Admiralty of England.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 368.)—**Present condition of the British navy.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 548.)—**Progress of the British navy.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 159.)—**Purchase in the army.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 525.)—System of **purchase** in the army. 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 521.)—System of **purchase and sale** in the British army. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 489.)—**Raymond,** X. Les marines de la France et de l'Angleterre depuis 1815. 121 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, pp. 627, 841; v. 40, pp. 91, 415.)—**Recruiting.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 311.)—**Recruiting and the militia.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 450.)—**Reed,** E. J. The navy. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 1.)—**Refutation of aspersions on the British army.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 405.)—**Regimental system.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 485.)—**Regulars and volunteers.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 421.)—**Reorganisation of the army.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 546.)—**Retrenchment: military abuses.** 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1835, p. 383; July-Jan. 1836, p. 417.)—**Reybaud,** L. Forces navales en France et en Angleterre. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 561.)—La marine nouvelle en France et en Angleterre. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 439.)—**Reynolds,** G. English naval power and English colonies. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 94.)—**Rifle-shooting and drill:** the crisis of volunteering. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 427.)—**Roberts,** D. Letter to the officers of the British army on the proposed plan for an officers' benefit fund. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 323.)—Plan for increasing the incomes of officers of the army. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 15.)—**Robinson,** R. S. England as a naval power. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 389.)—**Royal artillery:** a claim for justice. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 586.)—**Royal engineers and permanent fortifications.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 212.)—**Royal navy of England.** By a Commander. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 608.)—**Sandhurst college and Woolwich academy.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 168.)—**Sanitary condition of the army.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 206.)—**Sanitary condition of the army;** barrack accommodation. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 210.)—**Sanitary improvement in the army:** Lord Herbert. 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 153.)—**Scholl,** (—). An Austrian view of the defence of England. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 77.)—Our **ships and guns:** their defects and the remedy. 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 419.)—**Sick army and its doctors.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 389.)—**Social, moral, and intellectual condition of the army.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 1.)—**Southey,** R. Army and navy reforms. 21 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 27.)—On the **state of the British army.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 115.)—**State of the British navy.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 77.)—**State of the militia.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 467.)—**State of the navy.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 1.)—**Templer,** J. C. A talk about the National Rifle meeting at Wimbledon. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 303.)—**Tupper,** M. F. Cheap security. Three talks about rifle-clubs. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 156.)—**Two systems.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* y. 109, 1871, p. 118.)—**Urquhart,** D. The invasion of England. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pt. 1.)—**Urquhart,** T. Substance of a letter, with the outlines of a plan to raise British seamen. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 463.)—**Vaughan,** J. L. The Indian expeditionary force. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 665.)—**Volunteer force in England and Ireland.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 631.)—**Volunteering, new and old.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 67.)—**Volunteers and national defence.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 110.)—New army **warrant.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 491.)—New royal **warrants.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 261.)—**What we may learn.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 131.)—**Whence have come our dangers?** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 123.)—**Willett,** R. Memoir on British naval architecture. 46 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 154.)—**Wolseley,** G. I. England as a military power in 1854 and in 1878. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 433.)—Our military requirements. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 524.)—Ebenezer Shabrach on **yeomanry cavalry.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 488.)

See also under **Admiralty.—War Department.**

Great Britain, *Baronetage.*

See with **Heraldry.**

Great Britain, *Biography.*

ALMON, J. Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes. 1797, 3 v.

—— BAGEHOT, W. Biographical studies. 1881.

—— — Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. 1858.

—— British Plutarch. 1816, 6 v.

—— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 1854, 2 v.

The same. 1855-56, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 3-5.)

—— — Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. 1855. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— — Lives of the philosophers of the time of George III. 1855. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Romance of the aristocracy. 1855, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Romantic records of distinguished families. 1851, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Vicissitudes of families. 1859; 1883, 2 v.

—— CAULFIELD, J. High Court of Justice; comprising memoirs of the principal persons who sat in judgment on king Charles I. 1820.

—— Charnock, J. Biographia navalis; or, impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of officers of the navy of Great Britain. 1794-98, 6 v.

—— Cibber, T. Lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. 1753, 5 v.

—— Cole, J. W. Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the Peninsular war. 1856, 2 v.

—— Cooper, C. H., and Cooper, T. Athenae Cantabrigienses. 1858–61, 2 v.

—— Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1850.

—— Cunningham, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. 1830–33, 6 v.

—— Drake, N. Biographical and critical sketches of the occasional correspondents of Steele and Addison. 1805. (*Essays*, v. 3.)

—— — Sketches biographical and critical of the occasional contributors to the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler. 1810. (*Essays*, v. 5.)

—— Dunham, S. A., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. 1836–38. 3 v.

—— Fellowes, W. D. Historical sketches of Charles I . . . and the principal personages of that period. 1828.

—— Georgian era, The: memoirs of eminent persons. 1832–34, 4 v.

—— Gleig, G. R. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. 1831–32, 3 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Etudes sur la revolution d'Angleterre. Portraits politiques des hommes des différents partis. 1863.

—— Higginson, T. W. Brief biographies. English statesmen. 1875.

—— Jackson, W. New and complete Newgate calendar. 1812, 7 v. in 8.

—— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. 1875, 2 v.

—— Johns, R., and Nicolas, P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.

—— Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1880, 3 v.

—— Kippis, A. Biographia Britannica. 1747–66, 7 v.; 1778-93, 5 v.

—— Lewis, *Lady* M. T. V. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon. 1852, 3 v.

—— Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1849–50, 8 v.

—— Macdiarmid, J. Lives of British statesmen. 1820, 2 v.

—— Mackintosh, *Sir* J., Forster, J., and Courtenay, T. P. Lives of eminent British statesmen. 1831–39, 7 v.

—— Manning, J. A. Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. 1850.

—— Martineau, H. Biographical sketches, 1852–68. 1869.

—— Miller, W. Biographical sketches of British characters recently deceased. 1826, 2 v.

—— Morley, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878–84, 31 v.

—— O'Byrne, W. R. Naval biographical dictionary. 1849.

—— Owen, W. Cambrian biography. 1803.

—— Roscoe, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers. 1830.

—— Ryan, G. Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. 1855.

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Biographies. 1861, 2 v. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, 4.)

—— Smiles, S. Industrial biography. 1863.

—— — Lives of the engineers. 1862, 3 v.

—— Southey, R. Lives of the British admirals. 1833, 5 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Stoddart, R. H. (*Ed.*) Personal reminiscences by Barham, Harness, and Hodder. 1875. (*Bric-a-brac S.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Personal reminiscences by Moore and Jerdan. 1875. (*Bric-a-brac S.*)

—— Timbs, J. School-days of eminent men. 1862.

—— Walford, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 1868; 1876.

—— Walker, W., Jr. Memoirs of the distinguished men of science of Great Britain, living in the years 1807–8. 1864.

—— Wright, T. Biographia Britannica literaria; or, biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland. 1842–46, 2 v.

—— **Contemporary orators.** 166 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, pp. 379, 631; v. 32, 1845, pp. 49, 505, 688; v. 33, 1846, pp. 77, 136, 317, 466, 728; v. 34, 1846, pp. 91, 212, 347, 450, 582, 647.)—**Indian worthies.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 148.)—**Literary legislators.** 89 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, pp. 79, 193, 321, 447, 579, 714.)—**My contemporaries;** from the note book of a retired barrister. 69 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, pp. 220, 314, 417; v. 7, 1833, pp. 44, 178, 555.)—**Our judges.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 107.)—**Outlines in Parliament.** Some members of the "Irish party." 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 94.)—**Spirit of the age;** or, contemporary portraits. 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 254.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Biography. 199 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)

See also under **Genealogy.** *Also* Biography *under* **England.—Scotland.**

Great Britain, *Birds*.

Gould, J. Birds of Great Britain. 1862–73, 25 pts. in 5 v.

—— Gray, G. R. Catalogue of British birds in the collection of the British Museum. 1863.

—— Harting, J. E. Our summer migrants. An account of the migratory birds which pass the summer in the British islands. 1875.

—— Hewitson, W. C. Coloured illustrations of the eggs of British birds. 1856, 2 v.

—— Jardine, *Sir* W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. n. d. 4 v. (*In his* Nat. Libr.)

—— Macgillivray, W. History of British birds. 1837–52, 5 v.

—— Meyer, H. L. Coloured illustrations of British birds and their eggs. 1857, 7 v.

—— Morris, F. O. History of British birds. 1851–57, 6 v.

—— Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands. 1861, 2 v.

—— Owen, R. History of British fossil mammals, and birds. 1846.

—— Pennant, T. The British zoology: birds. 1766.

—— **British birds.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 373.)

Great Britain, *Botany*.

Berkeley, M. J. Outlines of British fungology. 1860.

—— Cooke, M. C. British fresh-water algae. 1882.

—— — Handbook of British fungi. 1871, 2 v.

—— — Plain and easy account of the British fungi. 1871.

—— Ellis, J. Essay towards a natural history of the corallines and other marine productions of the like kind, commonly found on the coasts of Great Britain. 1755.

—— Harvey, W. H. Manual of the British marine algae. 1849.

—— — Phycologia Britannica: or, a history of British sea-weeds. 1846–51, 4 v.

—— Hassall, A. H. History of the British freshwater algae. 1852, 2 v.

—— Hooker, *Sir* W. J. British Jungermanniae . . . 1816.

—— — and Taylor, T. Bryologia Britannica; containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland. 1855.

—— Hussey, *Mrs.* T. J. Illustrations of British mycology. 1855.

—— Johnstone, W. G., and Croall, A. Nature-printed British sea-weeds. 1859–60, 4 v.

—— Landsborough, D. Popular history of British sea-weeds. 1851.

—— Lindsay, W. L. Popular history of British lichens. 1856.

—— Loudon, J. C. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, the trees and shrubs of Britain. 1854, 8 v.

—— — Encyclopaedia of plants; comprising . . . all the plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain. 1855.

—— — Encyclopaedia of trees and shrubs; being the Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum abridged. 1853.

—— Lubbock, *Sir* J. British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 1875.

—— Newman, E. History of British ferns. 1854.

—— Pratt, A. Ferns of Great Britain. n. d.

—— — Grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain. n. d.

—— Prior, R. C. A. On the popular names of British plants. 1870.

—— Selby, P. J. History of British forest-trees. 1842.

—— Smith, W. Synopsis of the British diatomaceae. 1853–56, 2 v.

—— Sowerby, J. E. Grasses of Great Britain. n. d.

—— Stark, R. M. Popular history of British mosses. 1860.

—— Watson, H. C. Cybele Britannica; or, British plants and their geographical relations. 1847–59, 4 v.

—— — Remarks on the geographical distribution of British plants. 1835.

—— **British alpine botany.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 69.)—**British ferns.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 415.)

See also Botany *under* **England.**

Great Britain, *Boundaries and land divisions.*

Coote, H. C. On the centuriation of Roman Britain. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 42, 1869, p. 127.)—**Extract from a proclamation** made in the 20 year of King Henry VIII, for dividing certain lordships and towns. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 89.)—**Garnett,** R. On the eastern terminus of the wall of Antoninus. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 245.)—**Hamper,** W. Observations on certain ancient pillars of memorial, called Hoar-Stones. 37 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 25, 1834, p. 24.)

Great Britain, *Canals.*

C., F. R. Our inland navigation. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 422.)—**Internal intercourse and communication in the British islands.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 155.)

Great Britain, *Census.*

Great Britain. Registrar General. Abstracts of the answers and returns made pursuant to an act for taking an account of the population, 1841. 1843–45, 4 v.

—— — Census, 1851. Education. 1854.

—— — Census, 1851. Index to the names of the parishes, townships, and places in the population tables. 1852.

—— — Census, 1851. Population tables. 1852, 2 v.; 1854, 2 v.

—— — Census, 1851. Religious worship. 1853.

—— Heywood, J. (*Pub.*) Census and British gazetteer of 1881. 1881.

—— **Census of** 1841. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 11.)—**Census of England and Wales,** 1861. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 443.)—**Census of Great Britain,** 1851. **Education.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 377.)—**Curiosities of the census.** 12 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 401.)—**Late census,** 1841. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 67.)—**Raudot,** C. M. L'Angleterre et la Russie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 625.)—**Results of the census of** 1851. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 323.)

See also under **Statistics.** *Also* **England,** *Census.*

Great Britain, *Chronology.*

Andrews, J. P. History of Great Britain connected with the chronology of Europe. 1790–95, 2 v.

—— Gilbert, *Sir* J. Chronological outlines of English history, from the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria. 1873.

—— Wade, J. British history chronologically arranged. 1843.

—— **Wharton,** G. Gesta Britannorum: or, a succinct chronology of the actions and exploits, etc., in these dominions from 1600 to 1667. 98 pp. (*Works,* p. 417.)

Great Britain, *Church history.*

Chronicles of the ancient British church. 1840. (*With* Toland, J., *Account of the Druids.*)

—— Clark, R. W. Work of God in Great Britain under Messrs. Moody and Sankey. 1875.

—— Collier, J. Ecclesiastical history of Great Britain. 1852, 9 v.

—— Daniel, J. Ecclesiastical history of the Britons and Saxons. 1815.

—— Fuller, T. Church history of Britain from the birth of Christ until the year 1648. 1842, 3 v.

—— Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1869–71, 3 v.

—— Morris, J. Troubles of our Catholic forefathers related by themselves. 1872–77, 3 v.

—— Rome's master-piece: or, the grand conspiracy of the Pope . . . to extirpate the Protestant religion. 1695. (*With* Laud, W., *Hist. of the troubles and tryal,* v. 1; and in his *Works,* v. 4, p. 463.)

—— Stillingfleet, E. Origines Britannicae; or, the antiquities of the British churches. 1842, 2 v.

—— Ussher, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates. 1687.

The same. 1864, 2 v. (*Whole works,* v. 5, 6.)

—— Warren, F. E. Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. 1881.

—— Wilkins, D. Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae. 1737, 4 v.

—— Williams, J. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Cymry. 1844.

—— **Ancient British church.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 71.)—**Anglo-Saxon and ancient British churches.** 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 128.)—**Blackburne,** F. Considerations on the present state of the controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland, 1765 and 1766. 259 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Butler,** C. Appeal to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 310.)—**Church affairs,** ecclesiastical commission, and church-rates. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 457.)--**Church matters.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 381.)—**Churches of the three kingdoms.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 526.)—**Clarke,** A. Introduction of the Gospel into the British isles. 14 pp. (Brown, W., *History of missions,* v. 2, p. 557.)—**Fourth of October.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 35.)—**Lloyd,** W., *Bp. of Worcester.* Historical account of church government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian religion. 171 pp. (Stillingfleet, E., *Origines Britannicae,* v. 2.)--**New churches.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 249.)—**Religious equality and theories of comprehension.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 92.)--**Roberts,** P. On the antient British church. 62 pp. (*In his* Chronicle of the Kings of Britain, p. 289.)--**Union of Papists and Dissenters to achieve disunion of church and state.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 519.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British. 147 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 4, p. 235.)—**Varin,** (—). Mémoire sur les causes de la dissidence entre l'église bretonne et l'église romaine, relativement à la célébration de la Fête de Pâques. 156 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1858, p. 88.)

See also Church history *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Civil service.*

Eaton, D. B. Civil service in Great Britain. 1880.

—— Great Britain. Civil service commission. Examination papers, 1881–82, 4 v. Reports, 1–26, 1859–82, 18 v. Table of rules and regulations respecting examinations, 1882.

—— Tupp, A. C. The Indian civil service. 1876.

—— **Administrative reform.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 145.)—**Administrative reform:** the civil service. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 116.)—**Apology for the competitive system.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 470.)—**Bain,** A. Civil service examination scheme. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 944.)—**British civil service.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 414.)—**Brown,** G. W. English civil service reform. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 580.)—**Civil service.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 409; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 366; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 68; v. 49, 1876, p. 464.)—**Civil service appointments:** nomination and competition. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 507.)—**Civil service of the British empire.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867. p. 328.)—**Competitive examination and the civil service.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 241.)—Competitive examinations. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 568.)—**Diplomacy, diplomatists, and diplomatic servants of England.** Economical and organic reform of the system. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 605, 666.)—**Farrer,** T. H. Report of the civil service commission. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 714.)—**Graves,** E. O. How it was done in Great Britain. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 242.)—**Griffin,** L. The Indian civil service examinations. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 522.)—**Indian civil service and its examinations.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 153.)—**Morse,** F. H. The English civil service. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 929.)—**Our diplomatic and consular services.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 218.)—**Reform of the civil service.** 56 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 137.)—**Re-organization of the civil service.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 450.)—**Rowsell,** F. W. The public service. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 1.)—Sinecures and saleable offices. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 109.)—**Scoones,** W. B. The civil service of England. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 347.)—**T., A. C.** The civil service. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 720.)—**Trollope,** A. The civil service. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 613.)

Great Britain, *Climate.*

Howard, L. Cycle of 18 years in the seasons of Britain. 1842.

—— Symons, G. J. British rainfall. 1866–81, 8 v.

—— **Johnston,** A. K. On the temperature and hydrology of the British isles. 1 p. (*In his* Physical atlas, p. 68.)

Great Britain, *Colonies.*

Bannister, S. British colonization and the coloured tribes. 1838.

—— Bouchette, J. The British dominions in North America. 1832, 2 v. in 1.

—— Bruce, J. Annals of the Honorable East India Company. 1810, 3 v.

—— Butler, W. F. Akim-Foo: the history of a failure. 1875.

—— Campbell, J. Political survey of Britain: being a series of reflections on the situation, lands . . . colonies, and commerce of this island. 1774, 2 v.

—— Channing, E. Town and county government in the English colonies of North America. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies,* 2 s. No. 10.)

—— Felsenhart, J. Colonies anglaises de 1574 à 1660. 1867.

—— Grey, H. G., 3 *Earl.* Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration. 1853, 2 v.

—— India and our colonial empire. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, pp. 222, 569; v. 54, 1878, pp. 267, 589; v. 55, 1879, pp. 189, 507; v. 56, 1879, pp. 284, 540; v. 57, 1880, pp. 181, 504; v. 58, 1880, pp. 193, 489.)

—— Kingdom, W., Jr. America and the British colonies. 1820.

—— Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881.

—— Lucas, S. Charters of the old English colonies in America. 1850.

—— Martin, R. M. British colonies; their history, extent, condition, and resources. n. d. 6 v.

—— — History of the colonies of the British empire. 1843.

—— Napier, *Sir* C. J. The colonies: treating of their value generally. 1833.

—— Oldmixon, J. British empire in America. 1708, 2 v.

—— Rowe, C. J. Bonds of disunion, or English misrule in the colonies. 1883.

—— Schoelcher, V. Colonies étrangères et Haiti. 1843, 2 v.

—— Scott, E. G. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. 1882.

—— Seeley, J. R. Expansion of England. 1883.

—— Todd, A. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 1880.

—— **Adderley,** C. B., *Baron Norton.* How not to retain the colonies. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 170.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Colonial government and the West India question. 30 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 302.)-Ships, colonies, and commerce. 17 pp. (*Essays polit.*

hist. and miscel. v. 2, p. 658.)—**Australian colonies.** 90 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 311; v. 68, 1841, p. 88.) —**Australian colonies or republics?** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 566.)—**Baden-Powell,** G. England and her colonies. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 1.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les colonies de l'empire britannique. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 123.)—Souvenirs d'un gouverneur-général des colonies anglaises. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 188.)—**British colonies.** 85 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 891; v. 25, 1829, p. 633; v. 27, 1830, p. 223.)—**British colonies: Anti-colonists.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 186.)—**British in India.** 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 100.)—**British tropical colonies.** 57 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, pp. 231, 611.)—**Claims and resources of the West Indian colonies.** 8 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 129.)—**Colonial aid in war time.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 1.)—**Colonial distinctions.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 316.)—**Colonial emigration.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 388.)—**Colonial empire of Great Britain.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 744.) — **Colonial expenditure.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 1.)—**Colonial government.** 69 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 457.)—**Colonial government and the Jamaica question.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 75.)—**Colonial misgovernment.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 624.)—**Colonial neglect and foreign propitiation.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 752.)—**Colonial policy.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 522.)--**Colonial policy in the government of coloured races.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 388.)—**Colonial question.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 455.)—**Colonial reform.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 366.)—What has the British taxpayer to do with **colonial wars** or constitutions? 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 575.)—**Colonies.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 437; v. 65, 1862, p. 551.)-**Colonisation,** the only cure for national distress. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 735.)—New theory of **colonization.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 517.)—**Coming fortunes of our colonies in the Pacific.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 268.)—**Commercial policy:** ships, colonies, and commerce. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, pp. 406, 637.)—**Crisis of the sugar colonies.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 216.)—**Danson,** J. T. Commercial progress of the colonial dependencies of the United Kingdom, 1827–46. 92 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 12, 1849, p. 349.)—**Ecclesiastical state of the colonies.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 201.)—**Empire or no empire.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 667.)—**England and her colonial empire.** 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 463.) —**England and her colonies.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 484; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 454.)—**English statesman's imperial question.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 403.)—**Faucher,** L. Les colonies pénales de l'Angleterre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 396.)—**Federation of the English empire.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 299.)—**Froude,** J. A. England and her colonies. 29 pp. (*Short studies on great subjects*, 2 s. p. 149; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 1.)—The colonies once more. 33 pp. (*Short studies on great subjects*, 2 s. p. 280; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 269.)—**Great Britain and her colonies.** By a Victorian. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 269.)—**Great Britain confederated.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, pp. 109, 249.)—**Greg,** W. R. Shall we retain our colonies? 33 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 219; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 475.)—**Grey,** H. G., 3 *Earl.* How shall we retain the colonies? 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 935.)—Lord **Grey and his plans of colonisation.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 738.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Die britischen colonien. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 893.)—**Jenkins,** E. An imperial confederation. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 60.)—Imperial federalism. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 165.)—**Lowe,** R. Value to the United Kingdom of the foreign dominions of the crown. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 618.)—**Merivale,** H. The colonial question in 1870. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 152.)—**Military defence of the colonies.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 104.)—**Mills,** A. Our colonial policy. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 216.)—Representative government in the colonies. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 237.)—**National debt and colonisation.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 90.)—**New South Wales, colonial immigration;** bounty system and its frauds. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 426.)—**New Zealand and our colonial empire.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 134.)—**Our colonial empire.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 398; v. 37, 1870, p. 1; v. 49, 1876, p. 295.)—Our colonial empire, and our colonial policy. 54 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 345.)—**Our colonial system.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 125.) —**Our colonies.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 535.)—**Our dependencies.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 657.)--**Practical importance of our American colonies.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 410.) — **R., J.** A voice from the colonies on the colonial question. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 202.) — **Reciprocity and colonial systems.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 317.) —**Reynolds,** G. English naval power and English colonies. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 94.)—**Smith,** W. J. The imperial connection. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 384.)—**Vogel,** J. The British empire. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 617.)—Greater or lesser Britain. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 809.)--**West India colonies.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 559.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. England and South Africa. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 230.)—What is a colonial governor? 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 1053.)

Great Britain, *Commerce.*

BUCHANAN, D. Inquiry into the taxation and commercial policy of Great Britain. 1844.

—— CAMPBELL, J. Political survey of Britain: being a series of reflections on the situation, lands . . . colonies, and commerce of this island. 1774, 2 v.

—— CLAVIÈRE, E., and BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great Britain. 1795.

—— DAVENANT, C. Account of the trade between Great Britain, France, Holland, Spain, etc. 1715.

—— EVANS, D. M. History of the commercial crisis, 1857–58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. 1859.

—— HANWAY, J. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. 1754, 2 v.

—— LEVI, L. History of British commerce. 1872.

—— POLLEXFEN, *Sir* H. Discourse of trade, coyn, and paper credit. [*Anon.*] 1697.

—— SIMMONDS, P. L. Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. 1872.

—— Commerce with **Africa.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 30.)—**Agriculture and commerce.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 632.)—**Agriculture, commerce, and manufactures:** opening of the session. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 347.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Commercial crisis of 1837. 27 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 275.)—Ships, colonies, and commerce. 17 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 658.)—Crisis in the **American trade.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 221.)—**Assey,** C. On the trade to China and the Indian archipelago. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 515.)—**Atcheson,** N. American encroachments on British rights. 106 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, pp. 33, 361.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T. The depression of trade. 23 pp. (*Nineteen'h Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 788.)—Our commerce with **China.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 468.)—Trade and intercourse with **China.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 147.)—**Commercial disasters of** 1851. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 473.) — **Commercial distresses of the country.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 373.)—Change in the **commercial legislation** of England. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 137.)—**Commercial policy:** ships, colonies, and commerce. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, pp. 406, 637.)—Recent **commercial policy of Britain.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 421.)—**Commercial policy of Pitt and Peel,** 1783–1846. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 274.)—What is thought of our **commercial policy** on the continent? 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 499.) — **Commercial power of Britain.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 337.)—**Commercial power of England.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 368.)—**Commercial reform.** 48 pp. (*Brit. Quart.*

Rev. v. 1, 1845, p. 514.)—Orders in council; or, an examination of the justice, legality, and policy of the new system of **commercial regulations.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 484.)—**Commercial results of a war with Russia.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 381.)—**Communications with the far east.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 574.)—**Considerations on British commerce, with reference particularly to British India,** the United States, and the slave trade. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 11, 1818, p. 265.)—**Dawson,** W. British merchant seamen. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 250; v. 12, 1875, p. 736.)--**Duval,** E. R. Commercial treaty between France and England. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 99.) —**Fabius,** *pseud.* Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire on open trade to India. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 1, 1813, p. 539.)—**Facts in figures.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 437.)—Restrictions on **foreign commerce.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 331.)—**Foreign competition and British agriculture.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 236.)—**Holroyd,** J. B., *Earl of Sheffield.* On the trade in wool and woollens, including an exposition of the commercial situation of the British empire. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 281.)—Commercial relations of the **Indian archipelago.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 379.) —Proposed commercial mission to **Japan.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 698.)—Reflections on . . . the **licence trade.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 457.)—Present state of **manufactures, trade, and shipping.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 40.)—**Melot,** A. Mémoire sur les révolutions du commerce des îles britanniques, depuis son commencement jusqu'à l'expédition de Jules César. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 153; v. 18, 1753, p. 159; v. 23, 1756, p. 149.)—**Mercantile marine.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 340.)—**Our commercial and manufacturing prosperity.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 700.)—**Our trade.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 492.)—**Paterson,** W. Proposals of a council of trade. 105 pp. (*Writings,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Petty-Fitzmaurice,** H., 3 *Marquis of Lansdowne.* Speech on foreign commerce. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 533.)—**Powell,** J. Analytical exposition of the erroneous principles and ruinous consequences of the financial and commercial systems of Great Britain. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26, 1826, p. 481.) —**Reciprocity and colonial systems.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 317.)—**Résultats économiques de l'émancipation commerciale des colonies anglaises.** 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 492.)—**Shipowners.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 144.) — **Slagg,** J. Commercial treaty with France. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 377.)—**Tenor of the trade circulars.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 589.)—Orders in council on **trade during war.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 192.) —**Trade with France.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 357; *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 182.)—**Urquhart,** D. Limitation of the supply of grain. 24 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—**W., A. J.** British trade. 238 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, pp. 269, 457, 572, 736; v. 15, 1877, pp. 82, 235, 344, 519, 629, 701; v. 16, 1877, pp. 113, 204, 382.)

See also **England,** *Commerce.*

Great Britain, *Conchology.*

FORBES, E., and HANLEY, S. History of British mollusca and their shells. 1853, 4 v.

—— JEFFREYS, J. G. British conchology, or an account of the mollusca which now inhabit the British isles and the surrounding seas. 1862–67, 4 v.

Great Britain, *Constitution and government.*

ACHERLEY, R. The Britannic constitution, or the fundamental form of government in Britain. 1727.

—— AIKEN, P. F. Comparative view of the constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America. 1842.

—— AMOS, S. Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830–80. 1880.

—— BAGEHOT, W. The English constitution. 1867.

Note.—Repr. from the *Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, pp. 1, 313; v. 2, 1865, pp. 103, 595; v. 3, 1866, p. 657; v. 4, 1866, p. 257; v. 6, 1866, pp. 513, 807; n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 78.

—— BOWEN, F. Documents of the constitution of England and America from Magna Charta to the federal constitution of 1789. 1854.

—— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* The British constitution: its history, structure, and working. 1861. (*Works,* v. 11.)

—— COX, H. The British commonwealth; or, a commentary on the institutions and principles of British government. 1854.

—— — Institutions of the English government. 1863.

—— CREASY, *Sir* E. S. Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire. 1872.

—— — Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1860.

—— DE LOLME, J. L. Constitution of England. 1853.

—— FISCHEL, E. The English constitution. 1863.

—— HARGRAVE, F. Collectanea juridica, tracts relative to the law and constitution of England. 1791–92, 2 v.

—— HEARN, W. E. Government of England, its structure and its development. 1867.

—— HOWLEY, E. Concise history of the English constitution. 1857.

—— LE HUËROU, J. M. Histoire de la constitution anglaise depuis l'avénement de Henri VIII jusqu'à la mort de Charles I. 1863.

—— MILLAR, J. Historical view of the English government. 1803, 4 v.

—— RAIKES, H. Popular sketch of the origin and development of the English constitution. 1851–54, 2 v.

—— RANNIE, D. W. Historical outline of the English constitution. 1882.

—— RUSSELL, J., *Earl.* Essay on the history of the English government and constitution. 1823.

—— STEPHEN, T. Book of the constitution; or, the rights, privileges, and liberties of every British subject. n. d.

—— SULLIVAN, F. S. Historical treatise on the feudal law, and the constitution and laws of England. 1772.

—— TRAILL, H. D. Central government. 1881. (*Eng. citizen.*)

—— TWYSDEN, *Sir* R. Certaine considerations upon the government of England. 1849. (*Camden Soc.* No. 45.)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. The fall of the constitution. 39 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 169.)—**Ayen,** (—), *Duc* d'. La constitution anglaise. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 563.)—**Beaumont,** A. de. Reforme parlementaire et la constitution britannique. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 748.)—**Bouillon,** S. Des rapports entre l'esprit public et la constitution en Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 434.)—**Breaking in upon the constitution of** 1688. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 503.)—**British constitution.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 1.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Constitutional questions. 196 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 2, p. 345.)—**C., F. R.** Local taxation, local debt, and local government. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 360.)—**Cauchy,** E. F. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'administration locale en France et en Angleterre. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 889.)—**Chevalier,** M. La constitution de l'Angleterre. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 529.)—**Constitution and the crown.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 262.)—De la **constitution de l'Angleterre,** et des changemens principaux qu'elle a éprouvés, tant dans son esprit que dans sa forme . . . 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27, 1826, p. 97.)—**Constitutional reform.** 40 pp.

(*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 1.)—**Crown and the constitution.** 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 277.) —**Dangers of the constitution.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 245.)—**Davis,** W. T. The Queen, Ministry, Lords, and Commons. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 114.)—**Demombynes,** G. Grande-Bretagne. Parlement. Commissions locales et conseils communaux. Organisation judiciaire. 81 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Du Bled,** V. Législations communales et locales en Amérique et en Angleterre. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 334.)—**Dunckley,** H. Personal rule. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 340.) —**Dupont-White,** C. B. Administration locale en France et en Angleterre. 177 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 289; v. 40, p. 871; v. 42, p. 612; 1863, v. 43, p. 568; v. 45, p. 171.)—**Dyer,** G. Four letters on the English constitution. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 405.)—**England and France.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 534.)—**Force of fictions.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 286.)—**Harrison,** F. Our Venetian constitution. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 261.)—**Hurd,** R. On the constitution of the English government. 78 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 7.)—**Marvell,** A. Account of the growth of popery and arbitrary government in England. 210 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 439.)—**Original elements of the English constitution.** 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 265.)—**Proposed reform of the English constitution.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 600.) —**Rise and progress of the English commonwealth.** 39 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 485.) —**Somers,** J., *Baron.* Defence of the constitution of Great Britain, against the attempts of the friends of annual Parliaments and universal suffrage. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 329.) — **Sovereignty: royal and representative.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 1.)—**Swift,** E. L. Equality of the constitution. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 173.)—**Urquhart,** D. Constitutional remedies, showing how the law is designed to control the acts of the government. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—The Queen and the premier. A statement of their struggle and its results. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)

See also under **Constitutional history.—Magna Charta.—Parliament.**

Great Britain, *Constitutional history.*

Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII, to the death of George II. 1854, 3 v.

—— May, *Sir* T. E. Constitutional history of England. 1863–65, 2 v.

—— Parliamentary or constitutional history of England, from the earliest times to the restoration of Charles II. 1761–63, 24 v.

—— Stubbs, W. Constitutional history of England. 1875–78, 3 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history. 1870.

—— Taswell-Langmead, T. P. English constitutional history. 1875.

See also under **Constitution.**

Great Britain, *Costume.*

Luard, J. History of the dress of the British soldier. 1852.

—— Meyrick, S. R., and Smith, C. H. Costume of the original inhabitants of the British isles. n. d.

—— Pyne, W. H. Costume of Great Britain. 1804.

—— **British costume, mediaeval and modern.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 122.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the naval uniform of Gt. Britain. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 76.)

See also **England,** *Costume.*

Great Britain, *Court and courtiers.*

Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of Charles I. 1833, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs of the court of James I. 1822, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1822.

—— Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. Memoirs of the court of England. 1707.

—— Bury, *Lady* C. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV, comprising the secret history of the court. 1839, 4 v.

—— Churchill, S. J., *Duchess*, and J., *Duke of Marlborough.* Private correspondence illustrative of the court and times of Queen Anne. 1838, 2 v.

—— Coke, R. Detection of the court and state of England. 1719, 3 v.

—— Fitzgerald, P. H. Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. A view of court life and manners for 70 years, 1760–1830. 1882, 2 v.

—— Galt, J. George III, his court and family. [*Anon.*] 1821, 2 v.

—— Giustinian, S. Four years at the court of Henry VIII. 1854, 2 v.

—— Goodman, G. Court of James I. 1839, 2 v.

—— Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., 2 *Duke of Buckingham.* Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George III. 1853–55, 4 v.

—— — Memoirs of the court of England, during the regency, 1811–20. 1856, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs of the court of George IV. 1859, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV and Victoria. 1861, 2 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Embassy to the court of St. James's in 1840. 1862.

—— Hamilton, *Lady* A. Secret history of the court of England, from the accession of George III to the death of George IV. 1832, 2 v.

—— Hopkins, S. The Puritans: or, the church, court, and Parliament of England during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. 1860–61, 3 v.

—— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. 1857, 3 v.

—— — Memoirs of the court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II. 1843, 3 v.

—— Jones, C. C. Recollections of royalty, 1100–1807. 1828, 2 v.

—— Keroual, L. P., *Duchess of Portsmouth.* Secret history of: giving an account of the intreagues of the court, during her ministry. 1690.

—— Leveneur de Tillières, *Comte.* Mémoires inédits sur la cour de Charles I. 1863.

—— Molloy, J. F. Court life below stairs, or London under the first Georges, 1714–1830. 1882–83, 4 v.

—— Montagu, W. D., *Duke of Manchester.* Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. 1864, 2 v.

—— Naunton, *Sir* R. Court of Queen Elizabeth. 1814.

—— — Fragmenta regalia. Memoirs of Elizabeth, her court and favourites. 1824.

The same, with Carey, *Sir* R., *Earl of Monmouth, Memoirs.*

—— Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry

VII and Henry VIII. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 21.)

—— Secret history of the court and reign of Charles II. 1792, 2 v.

—— Secret history of the court of James I. 1811, 2 v.

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the court and times of George II. 1850, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs of the court of Henry VIII. 1826, 2 v.

—— Weldon, *Sir* A. Court and character of James [I]. 1650, repr. 1817. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 1.)

—— Williams, F. Domestic memoirs of the royal family and of the court of England. 1860, 3 v.

—— **Contemporary notices of Charles II and certain individuals of his court.** 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 167.)—**Court of George II.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 349.)—**Courts and cabinets of William IV and Victoria.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 368.) — **Courts of British queens.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.–Aug. 1838, p. 281.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Le journal d'une dame de la cour au temps de George I. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, pp. 190, 291.)—**Lake,** E. Diary in the years 1677-78. 32 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 1; *Camden Soc.* No. 39.)—**Macky,** J. Characters of the court of Great Britain. 140 pp. (*In his* Memoirs, p. 1.)—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Letter containing intelligence of the proceedings of the court and nobility, at the commencement of the year 1454. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 305.)—**Memoirs of the courts of England.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 412.)—**Passage in the 2 year of the reign of Queen Victoria.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 509.)—**Reign of George II.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 194.)—**Reign of George III.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 713.)—**St. James's.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 58.) — At **St. James's** 150 years ago. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 586.)—**Times of George II.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 431.)

Great Britain, *Court of Admiralty.*

Pritchard, W. T. Analytical digest of all the reported cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty. 1847.

Great Britain, *Court of Chancery.*

Calendar of patent rolls. n. d. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Calendarium inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetarum. 1806–28, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Calendarium rotulorum chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum. 1803. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Calendarium rotulorum patentium in turri Londinensi. 1802. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1827–32, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Excerpta e rotulis finium, 1216–72. 1835–36, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli chartarum in turri Londinensi asservati, 1199–1216. 1837. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli de libertate ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne. 1844. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli de oblatis et finibus. 1835. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli litterarum clausarum. 1833–44, 2 v. in 1. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli litterarum patentium, 1201–16. 1835. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli Normanniae in turri Londinensi asservati Johanne et Henrico quinto Angliae regibus, 1200–05, 1417. 1835. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli Scotiae in turri Londinensi et in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. 1814–19, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes. 1834. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Ordinances in Chancery. 20 pp. (*Works*, 1870, v. 7, p. 755.)—**Beames,** J. Observations on the power exercised by the Court of Chancery of depriving a father of the custody of his children. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 125.)—**Bentham,** J. Indications respecting Lord Eldon, including the history of the pending judges' salary-raising measure. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 1.)—**Corner,** G. R. Observations on 4 illuminations representing the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 357.)—**Observations on the judges of the Court of Chancery,** and the practice and delays complained of in that court. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 272.)—**Observations on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery.** 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 525.)—**Sugden,** E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Letter to J. Williams in reply to his Observations on the abuses of the Court of Chancery. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 445.)

Great Britain, *Court of Common Pleas.*

Corner, G. R. Observations on 4 illuminations representing the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 357.)

Great Britain, *Court of Exchequer.*

Magnum rotulum Scaccarii, vel magnum rotulum pipae. 1833. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Martin, A. Index to various repertories, books of orders, and decrees, and other records, preserved in the Court of Exchequer. 1819. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Nonarum inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii, temp. regis Edwardi III. 1807. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Placita de quo warranto, temporibus Edw. I, II, III. 1818. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli hundredorum. 1812–18, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotulorum originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatio. 1805–10, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Stapleton, T. Magni rotuli Scaccarii Normanniae sub regibus Angliae. 1840–44, 2 v.

—— Testa de Nevill, sive liber feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. 1807. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— **Corner,** G. R. Observations on 4 illuminations representing the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 357.)

Great Britain, *Court of High Commission.*

Acts of the High Commission Court within the diocese of Durham. 1858. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 34.)

—— Burn, J. S. The High Commission. Notices of the Court, and its proceedings. 1865.

Great Britain, *Court of King's Bench.*

Corner, G. R. Observations on 4 illuminations representing the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 357.)

Great Britain, *Court of King's Justiciars.*

Fines, sive pedes finium: sive finales concordiae in Curia Domini Regis. 1835–44, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Placitorum in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensis abbreviato, temp. Ric. I, Johann., Henr. III, Edw. I, Edw. II. 1811. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli Curiae Regis. 1835, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

Great Britain, *Court of Probate.*

Her Majesty's Court of probate. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 193.)

Great Britain, *Court of Quarter Sessions.*

Hamilton, A. H. A. Quarter Sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne. 1878.

Note.—From *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 733; v. 14, 1876, pp. 200, 477; v. 15, 1877, pp. 56, 460, 599, 731; v. 16, 1877, pp. 29, 228, 478, 749.

Great Britain, *Court of Star Chamber.*

Burn, J. S. The Star Chamber. Notices of the Court and its proceedings. 1870.

—— **Bruce,** J. Outline of the history of the Court of Star Chamber. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 342.) —**Hudson,** W. Treatise on the Court of Star-Chamber. 240 pp. (Hargrave, F., *Collect. jurid.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Great Britain, *Courts.*

Dugdale, *Sir* W. Origines juridicales, or historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryal. 1671.

—— Horwood, A. J. (*Ed.*) Year books of the reign of Edward I. Years 20 and 21, 21 and 22, 30 and 31, 32 and 33, 33, 34 and 35. 1863–79, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Note.—These are reports in Norman French with English trs. of cases in the courts of law.

—— **Courts of the ancient English common law.** 55 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 287.)—**Local courts and independence of the bar.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 359.)—**Parliament and the Courts.** 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 1.)—**Proposed removal of the courts of law.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 635.)—**Scenes in law courts.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 308.)—**Williams,** A. J., and others. Is it desirable to re-organize our courts, superior and local, and if so, on what system? 33 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 205.)

Great Britain, *Crustacea.*

Baird, W. Natural history of the British entomostraca. 1850.

—— Brady, G. S. Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands. 1878–80, 3 v.

—— Woodward, H. Monograph of the British fossil crustacea belonging to the order merostomata. 1866–72, 4 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 10, 22, 25, 26.)

Great Britain, *Debt.*

See under Finance.

Great Britain, *Defences.*

See under Army, navy, and defences.

Great Britain, *Echinoderms.*

Forbes, E. History of British starfishes, and other animals of the class echinodermata. 1841.

Great Britain, *Education.*

Great Britain. Committee of Council on education. Minutes. 1840–47, 3 v.

—— Great Britain. House of Lords. Report from the select committee on university tests. 1871.

—— Hazeltine, M. W. British and American education. 1880.

—— Morley, J. The struggle for national education. 1874.

Note.—From *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, pp. 143, 303, 411.

—— Suggestions on **academical organization.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 407.) — **Anglican universities as ecclesiastical training schools.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 208.)—**Arnold,** M. Ecce, convertimur ad gentes. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 238.)—**Bowles,** W. L. Thoughts on the increase of crimes, the education of the poor, and the national schools. 33 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 27.)—**Catholic intermediate education** . . . 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 322.)—**Catholic reformatory schools.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 312.) —**Catholic University and legal education.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 226.)—**Catholics and the school boards.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 426.)—**Census of Great Britain,** 1851. Education. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 377.)—**Connection of the state with education in England and Ireland.** 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 106.)—**Deflective education.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 718.)—Theory of **denominational education.** Prospects of legislation on poor schools. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 1.)—**Dilke,** C. W. Free schools. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 789.)—**Dissenters and universities.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 174.)—**Education.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 691.) **Education bill.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 122.)—**Education controversy; what has it done?** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 528.)—**Education of the people.** 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 253; v. 36, 1847, p. 169.)—**Education of the working classes.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 141.)—**Educational reform.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 499.)—**Elementary education act of last session.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 146.)—Our **elementary schools** and their work. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 417.)—**Fitch,** J. G. Statistical fallacies regarding public instruction. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 614.)—The universities and the training of teachers. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 95.)—Unsolved problems in national education. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 754.)—Inquiry into the state of **girls' fashionable schools.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 703.)—**Government plan of education.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 620.) —**Hamilton,** A. H. A. The new education bill. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 39.)—**Herbert,** A. State education: a help or hindrance? 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 42.)—**House of Lords and popular education.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 261.)—Our **industrial schools for poor children.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 437.)—**Irish and English universities.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 68.)—**Irish university bill.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 448.)—**Jack,** W. Results of 5 years of compulsory education. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 73.)—**Kay-Shuttleworth,** J. Results of the education act and code of 1870. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 685.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H. Our public schools and public schoolmasters. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 229.)—**Lord J. Russell's education bill.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 212.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Our present system of elementary education. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 78.)—The **Manufacturing poor,** means of elevating their moral condition. Education. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 127.)—**Ministerial education bill.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 430.)—**National education.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 370.) —Lord Brougham on **national education.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 619.)—New problem in **national education.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 467.)—**Parliament and Catholic education.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 409.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Relative functions of church and state in national education. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 381.) — **Popular education in the British empire.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 240.)—**Progress of popular education in Great Britain.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 537.)—**Public schools. Report of the commission.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 319.)—**Reformatory schools.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 455.)—**Richards,** H. The Church of England and the universities. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 437.)—**Rigg,** J. H. Government education. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 322.)—**Robinson,** H. G. State education, its past and future. 9 pp.

(*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 72.)—**Rogers, J. E. T.** Parliament and the higher education. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 68.)—Our **schools and schoolmasters.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 155.)—**Sects and secular education.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 112.)—**Secularism in elementary education.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 63.)—**System and institutions of special instruction in Great Britain.** 192 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, pp. 21, 219.)—**Twice-revised code.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 347.)—On the march of intellect and **universal education.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 161.)—**White, J.** The laws on compulsory education. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 897.)

See also Education *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Entomology.*

See forward under Insects.

Great Britain, *Estates.*

See forward under Lands and estates.

Great Britain, *Exchequer.*

Antient kalendars and inventories of the Exchequer. 1836, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Great roll of the Pipe for the 5 year of the reign of Henry II, 1158–59. 1884. (*Pipe Roll Soc.* v. 1.)

—— Great rolls of the Pipe, 1155–58; 1189–90. 1844, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham, 1370. 1835. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III–Henry VI, James I. 1836–37, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Pipe-rolls, or sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. 1847.

—— Rotulus Cancellarii vel antigraphum magni rotuli Pipae. 1833. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Hunter, J. Three catalogues: describing the contents of the Red-book of the Exchequer . . . 1838. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Madox, T. History and antiquities of the Exchequer of the kings of England. 1769, 2 v.

—— **Claims of prerogative.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 188.)—**Foss, E.** On the origin of the title and office of Cursitor-Baron of the Exchequer. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 23.)—**Treasury benches.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 493.)

Great Britain, *Finance.*

Bank of England: and the organisation of credit in England. 1865.

—— Baxter, R. D. Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869.

—— Buchanan, D. Inquiry into the taxation and commercial policy of Great Britain. 1844.

—— Carey, H. C. Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. 1838.

—— Doubleday, T. Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England from the revolution of 1688 to the present time. 1847.

—— Dowell, S. Sketch of the history of taxes in England. 1876.

—— Elliot, J. Funding system of the United States and of Great Britain. 1845. (*U. S. 28 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Fairman, W. Account of the public funds. 1824.

—— Fenn, C. Compendium of the English and foreign funds. 1867.

—— Francis, J. Chronicles and characters of the Stock Exchange. 1850.

—— Gladstone, W. E. Financial statements of 1853, 1860–63. 2 ed. including the "Financial statement of 1864." 1864.

—— Great Britain. Commissioners of Inland Revenue. Report on the duties under their management, 1856 to 1869 inclusive. 1870, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hamilton, R. Inquiry concerning the rise, progress, and management of the national debt. 1818.

—— Heathfield, R. Contributions to "Postulates and data" and other essays. 1853.

—— Sargant, W. L. Apology for sinking-funds. 1868.

—— Sinclair, *Sir* J. History of the public revenue of the British empire. 1790, 2 v.

—— Thornton, H. Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 1802.

—— Wilson, A. J. The national budget: the national debt, taxes, and rates. 1882. (*Eng. citizen.*)

—— **Adams, H.** British finance in 1816. 34 pp. (*Chapters of Erie and other essays*, p. 269; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 354.)—**Address to the Princess Charlotte, on her marriage; shewing the cause of the distress of the country.** 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 487.)—**Anglo-Gallican budget.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 381.)—**Audiganne, A.** La crise commerciale et la banque d'Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 153.)—**Bentham, J.** Defence of economy, against the late Mr. Burke. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 1.)—Defence of economy against the Right Hon. George Rose. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 281.)—**Bond, E. A.** Extracts from the Liberate Rolls, relative to loans supplied by Italian merchants to the kings of England, in the 13 and 14 centuries. 120 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 207.)—**Bonnet, V.** Les budgets anglais et français. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 397.)—**Bradley, L.** How the income tax can be abolished. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 101.)—**British finances.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 598.)—**British taxation.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 236.)—What has the **British taxpayer** to do with colonial wars or constitutions? 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 575.)—**Brougham, H.,** *Baron.* National debt. 23 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 30; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 3, 1805, p. 468.)—The **Budget.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 383; v. 93, 1863, p. 645; v. 123, 1878, p. 625; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 236.)—**Budget and the dissolution.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 238.)—**Budget and the income tax.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 628.)—**Budget and the national debt.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 660.)—**Budget of** 1842. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 187.)—**Budget of** 1848—financial reform. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 269.)—On the **bullion report.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 242.)—**C., F. R.** Local taxation, local debt, and local government. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 360.)—**Calmon, A.** Les finances de l'Angleterre depuis les réformes de Robert Peel, 1842–59. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, pp. 315, 481.)—**Chambers, A. H.** Comments on some recent political discussions, with an exposure of the fallacy of the sinking fund. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 367.)—**Civil list and retrenchment.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 471.)—**Clement, P.** Revenus publics et situation financière de la France et de l'Angleterre en 1858. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 924.)—**Cobden, R.** Finance. 154 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 1, p. 453.)—**Commutation of taxes**—Proposed tax on property and income. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 143.)—Can England easily bear the **cost of a great war?** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 537.)—**Currency.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 451.)—Present state of the **currency practically considered.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 206.)—**Currency and banking.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 728.)—**Currency difficulties.** 12 pp.

(*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 148.)—**Currency, past and present.** 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 168.)—**Currency question.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 792.)—Our annual **deficits.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 777.)—Thoughts on the present **distress.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 278.)—**Dunn,** W. The Vansittart plan of finance. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 263.)—**Eliot,** F. P. Series of letters on the political and financial state of the nation, 1814–16. 79 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 377; v. 5, 1815, p. 487; v. 7, 1816, p. 261.)—**Epic of the budget.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 115.)—**Facts in figures.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 437.)—**Farren,** G. Letter to the Earl of Eldon, on the report of the finance committee. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 29, 1828, p. 227.)—**Faucher,** L. Les finances de la guerre. Les finances de l'Angleterre. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 936.)—Organisation financière de la Grande-Bretagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 174.)—**Fawcett,** H. The incidence of local taxation. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 549.)—**Finance.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 54.)—**Finance accounts of the United Kingdom for the year ended** 5 Jan. 1823. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 1.)—**Finance committee.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 492.)—**Financial changes,** with a word or two about income-tax. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1852, p. 157.)—**Financial crisis of Great Britain.** 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 6, 1848, p. 147.)—On the **financial measures** of a reformed Parliament. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 968.)—**Financial measures of the late, and intentions of the present ministry.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 506.)—**Financial pressure.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 230.)—Financial pressure and 10 *per cent.* 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 229.)—**Financial projects and calculations.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 476.)—**Financial prospects,** 1849. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 518.)—**Financial reform.** Management of a regiment. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 228.)—Remarks on the **financial situation** of Great Britain. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 390.)—**Foreign loans and national debts.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 1.)—**Forman,** W. Plan for improving the revenue of the country. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28, 1827, p. 169.)—**Frend,** W. The national debt in its true colors, with plans for its extinction. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 415.)—**Giffen,** R. Financial questions for the reformed Parliament. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 711.)—Mr. Gladstone's work in finance. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 101.)—Reduction of the national debt. 21 pp. (*Essays in finance,* p. 259.)—**Gilbert,** D. Plain statement of the bullion question. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 17.)—**Gladstone's new financial policy.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 130.)—**Glover,** G. Thoughts on the character and tendency of the property tax. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 545.)—**Goodwin,** H. Monetary conventions and English coinage. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 16.)—**Grenfell,** P. Substance of a speech, on the subject of applying the sinking fund towards any loans raised for the public service. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 525.)—**Grounds and objects of the budget.** 58 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 502.)—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart.* The budget and the national debt. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 615.)—Finances of France and England. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 253.)—**Heathfield,** R. Elements of a plan for the liquidation of the public debt of the United Kingdom. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 577.)—Observations on trade, considered in reference to the public debt. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 145.)—On the liquidation of the public debt. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 45.)—On the practicability and expediency of liquidating the public debt. 62 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 481.)—Reduction of the national debt. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 441.)—**Horn,** J. E. De la situation financière de l'Angleterre apropos du dernier exposé de M. Gladstone. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 702.)—**Huskisson,** W. Substance of the speech, respecting the state of the finances and the sinking fund of Great Britain. 46 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 203.)—Observations on the **income and expenditure** of Great Britain during the years 1831 and 1832. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 434.)—Renewal of the **income-tax.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 611.)—**Income-tax and its rivals.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 212.)—**Income-tax grievances.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 460.)—**Income-tax reform.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 97.)—**James,** H. Essay on the currency. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 501.)—**Land tax.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 129.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. The incidence of imperial and local taxation on the working classes. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 248.)—**Levi,** L. The budget. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 434.)—**Local taxes of the United Kingdom.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 100.)—**Locke,** J. Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. 76 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 131.)—Short observations on a printed paper, entitled, For encouraging the coining silver money in England, and after for keeping it here. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 117.)—Some considerations of the consequences of lowering the interest and raising the value of money. 116 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Ministry and the budget.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 517.)—On the expediency of striking off a part of the **national debt.** 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 305.)—**National debt and colonisation.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 90.)—Resolutions relative to the **national debt, and operations of the sinking fund.** 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 365.)—**National debt and the Stock Exchange.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 655.)—Inquiry with respect to the influence and operation of **national debts and taxes.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 59.)—**National income of the United Kingdom:** wages, profits, rents. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 86.)—**Newman,** F. W. English capital and foreign loans. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 135.)—**Newmarch,** W. On the loans raised by Mr. Pitt during the first French war, 1793-1801. 37 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 18, 1855, p. 104.)—**Paine,** T. Decline and fall of the English system of finance. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.)—**Palgrave,** R. H. I. Local taxation and local administration. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 516.)—**Parliament and the public moneys.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 224.)—**Paterson,** W. England's great concern. 27 pp. (*Writings,* v. 1, p. 253.)—**Patterson,** R. H. The state and the currency. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 77.)—**Pellet,** S. Constitutional aids: progress of taxation, with a new plan of finance. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 235.)—**Policy of Sir Robert Peel.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 485.)—On the financial **policy of Mr. Pitt and his successors.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 179.)—**Policy of the budget.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 626.)—**Porter,** W. A. The two budgets of 1860. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 416.)—**Powell,** J. Analytical exposition of the erroneous principles and ruinous consequences of the financial and commercial systems of Great Britain. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26, 1826, p. 481.)—**Price,** B. Proposals of the Chancellor of the Exchequer on coinage. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 370.)—**Project of finance;** or, a proposed method of affording relief to the country at large in the present crisis, 1816. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 11, 1818, p. 115.)—**Property tax.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 1.)—**Prospects political and financial.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 243.)—**Repudiation.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 3; *New Englander,* v. 1, 1843, p. 534.)—Letters addressed to the Earl of Liverpool and to Nicholas Vansittart on the **resumption of cash payments.** 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 141.)—**Ricardo,** D. Essay on the funding system. 36 pp. (*Works,* p. 513.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. British finance: its present and future. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 281.)—**Roux,** P. Question monétaire en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 536.)—**Rowsell,** F. W. The public accounts. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 447.)—The public stores: their purchase and administration. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 478.)—**St. John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Some reflections on the present state of the nation, principally with regard to her taxes and her debts. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 351.)—**Silver,** F. Observations on Mr. Vansittart's plan of finance. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 313.)—**Sinclair,** *Sir* J. On the approaching crisis: or, on the impracticability and injustice of resuming cash payments. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 551.)—On the means of arresting the progress of national calamity. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 419.)—**State of nation.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 249.)—**State of the currency.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 239.)—On the **stocks, or public funds.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 55, 287.)—**Taxation and expenditure.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 283.)—Taxation and expenditure—Peto and Northcote. 8 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 293.)—**Taxes.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 487.)—**Tory finance.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 667.)—**Vansittart,** N. The budget for 1815. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6, 1815, p. 27.)—Outlines of a plan of finance; proposed to be submitted to Parliament.

31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 255.)—Speech, in the House of Commons, in the committee of ways and means. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 1.)—Substance of speech on finance. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 1.)—Substance of speech on the budget of the year 1819. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 15.)—**War budget.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 623.)—**War expenditure.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 27.)—**What will the government do?** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 743.)—**Whig and Tory finance.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 494.)—**Whig professions and Whig performance.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 593.)—**Whig retrenchment**—and plan for the reduction of the national debt. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 341.)—**Wilks,** J. Practical scheme for the reduction of the public debt and taxation. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 499.)—**Working of the currency.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 135.)

See also **Bank of England.**

Great Britain, *Fine arts.*

British painters of the 18 and 19 centuries, with 80 examples of their work engraved on wood. n. d.

—— Cunningham, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. 1830–33, 6 v.

—— Department of science and art. Reports. 1854–66, 7 v.

—— Graham, J. M. Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain. 1871.

—— Hamilton, G. Gallery of British artists, from the days of Hogarth to the present time. 1837, 4 v.

—— Huish, M. B. The year's art. 1882.

—— Pye, J. Patronage of British art, an historical sketch. 1845.

—— Waagen, G. F. Galleries and cabinets of art in Great Britain. 1857.

—— — Treasures of art in Great Britain. 1854, 3 v.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. British school of painting. 23 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 158.)—**Art in the provinces.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 374.)—**Art-unions.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 515.)—**Art-year.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 148.)—**British art: painting and sculpture.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 103.)—**British school of painting.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 74.)—**Bunce,** J. T. Art in the community. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 340.)—**Cultivation and patronage of British art.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 26.)—**Present state, influence, and prospects of art.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 215.)—**Prospects of British art.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 466.)—**Quilter,** H. The new renaissance; or, the gospel of intensity. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 391.)—**Report from the select committee on fine arts**—June, 1841. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 585.)—**Restoration of the Parthenon for the national monument.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 509.)

See also Fine arts *under* **England.**

Great Britain, *Fisheries.*

Great Britain. Commissioners for the British fisheries. Reports. 1858–69.

—— — Commissioners to inquire into salmon fisheries. Report. 1861.

—— — Commissioners to inquire into the sea fisheries of the United Kingdom. Reports. 1865–66, 2 v. in 1.

—— — House of Commons. Select Committee on oyster fisheries. Report. 1876.

—— — House of Commons. Select Committee on salmon fisheries. Reports. 1869–70, 2 v. in 1.

—— — House of Commons. Select Committee on the salmon and trout fisheries bill. Minutes of proceedings. 1861.

—— — House of Lords. Select Committee to inquire [into] salmon fishings on the sea coast. Report. 1860.

—— — Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries. 1–10 Annual reports. 1862–71.

—— **B., A.** British sea-fish, fishermen, and fisheries. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v.71, 1865, p. 507.)—**B., W.** Our deep sea fisheries. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 618.)—**Bertram,** J. G. Facts and figures about the fisheries. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 745.)—**British sea-fisheries.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 441; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 316.)—**Francis,** F. The salmon fisheries and their prospects. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 758.)—**Tracts on the British fisheries.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 265.)

Great Britain, *Fishes.*

Buckland, F. T. Familiar history of British fishes. 1873.

—— Couch, J. History of the fishes of the British islands. 1867, 4 v.

—— Day, F. Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 1880–84, 8 pts.

—— Donovan, E. Natural history of British fishes. 1802–08, 5 v.

—— Hamilton, R. British fishes. 1852–54, 2 v. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 36, 37; *Fishes*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Yarrell, W. History of British fishes. 1859, 2 v.

—— **Fishes and fishing.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 216.)

Great Britain, *Genealogy.*

Bridger, C. Index to printed pedigrees, contained in county and local histories, etc. 1867.

—— Burke, J., and Burke, *Sir* J. B. Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. 1848, 2 v.

—— Burke, *Sir* J. B. Vicissitudes of families. 1859.

—— Collectanea topographica et genealogica. 1834–43, 8 v.

—— Foster, J. (*Ed.*) Collectanea genealogica. 1881–84, 13 pts.

—— Lodge, E. Genealogy of the existing British Peerage. 1832.

—— **Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* Genealogia regum Anglorum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 711; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 347.)—**Améro,** J. Grandes familles d'Angleterre et les conditions actuelles de la propriété foncière de la Grande-Brétagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 417.)—**British family histories.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 289.)—**Brown,** F. History and antiquities of Nailsea Court, with genealogical notes. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 370.)—**Family history.** 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 387.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Pedigrees and pedigree-makers. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 11.)—**Genealogia regum Anglo-Saxonum.** 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 6.)—**Genealogy.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 340; *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 139.)—**Sims,** (—). Index to pedigrees contained in the Heralds' visitations and other MSS in the British Museum. 16 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pt. 1.)—**Walford,** W. S. Notice of a Roll of Arms. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 218.)

See also above under **Biography.** *Also below under* **Heraldry.**

Great Britain, *Geology.*

Dawkins, W. B. Early man in Britain. 1880.

—— Geological survey of Great Britain, Memoirs of. 1846–66, 3 v. in 4.

—— Hull, E. Coal-fields of Great Britain: their history, structure, and resources. 1861.

—— **Geikie,** A. The raised beach of Britain, and how Scotland has risen in the world. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 311.)—**Strickland,** H. E. Memoirs on the geology of Great Britain and Ireland. 144 pp. (*Selection from sci. writings*, p. 79.)

See also forward under **Palaeontology.** *Also* Geology *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Government.*

See before under Constitution and government.

Great Britain, *Heraldry.*

Armorial bearings of some of the nobility of the United Kingdom. n. d.

—— Banks, *Sir* T. C. Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, a concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee. 1843–44, 2 v.

—— Beatson, R. Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland: or, a complete register of the hereditary honours, public offices, etc. 1806, 3 v.

—— Bedford, W. K. R. The blazon of episcopacy. 1858.

—— Betham, *Sir* W. Dignities, feudal and parliamentary, and the constitutional legislature of the United Kingdom. 1830.

—— British compendium . . . containing the titles, descents, marriages, issue, posts, and seats, of all the present nobility of England. 1723–69, 3 v.

—— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Memoirs of the peers of England, during the reign of James I. 1802.

—— Brydson, T. Summary view of heraldry . . . with an appendix respecting such distinctions of rank as have place in the British constitution. 1795.

—— Burke, J., and Burke, *Sir* J. B. Encyclopaedia of heraldry, or general armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1851.

—— — Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. 1848, 2 v.

—— Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. n. d.

—— — Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. 1868; 1881.

—— — Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British empire. 1866.

—— — Romance of the aristocracy. 1855, 2 v. in 1.

—— Collins, A. Baronettage of England. 1720, 2 v.

—— — Peerage of England. 1812, 9 v.

—— Dallaway, J. Inquiries into the origin and progress of heraldry in England. 1793.

—— Debrett, J. Illustrated baronetage, with the knightage, of the United Kingdom. 1868.

—— — Illustrated peerage of the United Kingdom. 1868.

—— Dod, R. P. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 1861–68, 2 v.

—— Dodd, C. R. Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence. 1843.

—— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Baronage of England. 1675–76, 2 v.

—— — Perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the great councils and Parliaments of this realm, from the XLIX of king Henry III until these present times. 1685.

—— Edmondson, J. Precedency. n. d.

—— — The present peerage. 1785.

—— Fairbairn, J. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 1860, 2 v.

—— Foster, J. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage, of the British empire. 1881.

—— Haydn, J. Book of dignities; containing rolls of the official personages of the British empire. 1851.

—— Heraldry of crests, containing upwards of 3500 different crests. 1829.

—— Humfrey, L. The nobles, or of nobilitye. 1563.

—— Knight, F., and Rumley, J. Crests of the nobility and gentry. 1827.

—— Lodge, E. Genealogy of the British peerage. 1832.

—— — Peerage of the British empire. 1832.

—— Nares, E. Heraldic anomalies. 1823, 2 v.

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Historic peerage of England. 1857.

—— — Synopsis of the peerage of England. 1825, 2 v. in 1.

—— Nisbet, A. System of heraldry. 1816, 2 v.

—— Noble, M. History of the college of arms. 1805.

—— Notitia Anglicana. Shewing the atchievements of all the English nobility compleat. 1724, 2 v. in 1.

—— Papworth, J. W., and Morant, A. W. Alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland. 1874, 2 v.

—— Planché, J. R. The pursuivant of arms. n. d.

—— Prestwich, J. Respublica, or a display of honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the Common-wealth under Oliver Cromwell. 1787.

—— Robson, T. The British herald. 1830, 3 v.

—— Shirley, E. P. The noble and gentle men of England. 1860.

—— Sloane-Evans, W. S. Grammar of British heraldry. 1854.

—— Smith, W. Particular description of England, 1588. With views of some of the chief towns and armorial bearings of nobles and bishops. 1879.

—— Solly, E. Index of hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish titles of honour. 1880. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 5.)

—— Thoms, W. J. Book of the court; exhibiting the history, duties, and privileges of the English nobility and gentry. 1844.

—— Tonge, T. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530. 1863. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 41.)

—— Walford, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 1868; 1876.

—— — Shilling baronetage. 1862.

—— — Shilling knightage. 1862.

—— — Tales of our great families. 1880, 2 v.

—— Waterhouse, E. Discourse and defence of arms and armory. 1660.

— **Abolition of the peerage.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 66.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. The British peerage. 34 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 135.)—**Are we to have new peers or not?** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 248.)—**Aristocracy of England.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 51.)—**Arnold,** A. Abuses of a landed gentry. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 458.)—**Badges, crests, and supporters.** 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 302; v. 2, 1828, p. 156.)—**Baronies by writ.** 17 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 295; v. 2, 1828, p. 140.)—**Bernardi,** J.

E. D. Mémoire sur l'origine de la pairie en France et en Angleterre. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 579.)—**British peerage.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 82.)—**Brooks,** E. English aristocracy and English labor. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 352.)—**Dutton,** O. H. Ups and downs. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 776.)—**Fourth peerage report.** 25 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 276.)—**French,** G. J. On the banners of the Bayeux tapestry, and the earliest heraldic charges. 18 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 113.)—**French and English peerage.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 281.)—**Froude,** J. A. On the uses of a landed gentry. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 671; and in his *Short studies on great subjects,* 3 s. p. 280.)—The **Gentry.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 95.)—**Heraldic reform.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 679.)—**Heraldry.** 6 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 142.)—**Heraldry: Scrope and Grosvenor roll.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 1.)—Latent source of revenue: the **Heralds' College.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 346.)—**Historic peerage of England.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 28.)—**Hore,** H. F. Role politique et social de l'aristocratie en Angleterre. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 344.)—**Influence of aristocracies.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 392.)—**King,** T. W. On the coats of arms appropriated to the Welsh princes. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 407.)—**Kniveton,** S. On the descent of titles of honour, particularly baronies, through the female line. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 285.)—**Laugel,** A. L'aristocratie anglaise, son origine et son caractère. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 386.)—**Lawrence,** *Sir* J. On the nobility of the British gentry; or, the political ranks and dignities of the British empire compared with those on the continent. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 159.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. The English aristocracy. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 62.)—**Life peerages.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 407.)—**Marriages of the nobility and gentry,** alphabetically arranged, from 1655 to 1880. 64 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pts. 1–3.)—**Musgrave,** *Sir* W. Obituary of the nobility, gentry, etc., of England, Scotland, and Ireland, prior to 1800. 80 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pts. 1–3.)—**Nichols,** J. G. Observations on the heraldic devices discovered on the effigies of Richard II and his Queen in Westminster Abbey. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 32.)—On an amity formed between the companies of Fishmongers and Goldsmiths of London, and a consequent participation of their coat-armour. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 499.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Contemporary authority adduced for the popular idea that the ostrich feathers of the Prince of Wales were derived from the crest of the King of Bohemia. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 332.)—The **Nobility.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 335.)—**Pedigree and heraldry.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 85.)—**Peerage bill in** 1719. 17 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 118.)—**Pegge,** S. Origin of the titles of some of the English nobility: Symbola Scotica. 84 pp. (*In his* Curialia miscel. pp. 173, 213.)—**Pidgeon,** H. C. Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar castle. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 344.)—**Planché,** J. R. Notes on a boss at Belvoir castle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 97.)—Observations on an effigy called that of William de Foix. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 216.)—On the charge in heraldry, called a "Rest, or Clarion." 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 349.)—**Regulations proposed for the Office of Arms in the reign of Henry VIII.** 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 164.)—**Roll of arms of the 13 century:** with introductory remarks by W. E. Walford. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 373.)—**Selden,** J. Privileges of the baronage of England. 39 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 1473.)—**Simpson,** W. On the origin of the Prince of Wales' feathers. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 637.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Comitum marescallorum Angliae catalogus. 7 pp. (*Posth. works,* p. 165.)—**Two rolls of arms of the reign of Edward I:** with some prefatory remarks by C. S. Perceval. 58 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 389.)—**Walford,** W. S. Remarks on medieval heraldry. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 9.)—**What must be done with the Lords?** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 475.)—**White,** R. G. "Nobility and gentry." 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 370.)—**Winston,** C., and **Walford,** W. S. On an heraldic window. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, pp. 22, 132.)

See also **Garter,** Order of the.—**Knights and Knighthood.—Scotland,** *Heraldry.*

Great Britain, *Heraldry. Bibliography.*

Moule, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae; an analytical catalogue of books on . . . heraldry . . . 1822.

—— Heraldic manuals. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 328.)

Great Britain, *History.*

Allen, W. F. Reader's guide to English history. 1882.

—— Andrews, J. P. History of Great Britain, connected with the chronology of Europe. 1790–95, 2 v. in 1.

—— Annals of England; an epitome of English history. 1855–63, 3 v.

—— Aubrey, W. H. S. National and domestic history of England. n. d. 3 v.

—— Bailey, A. The succession to the English crown. 1879.

—— Belsham, W. History of Great Britain from the revolution, 1688, to the conclusion of the treaty of Amiens, 1802. 1806–12, 12 v.

—— Bennett, W. C. Proposals for and contributions to a ballad history of England. 1868.

—— Bentley, S. Excerpta historica, or, illustrations of English history. 1833.

—— Bigland, J. History of England from the earliest period, to the close of the year 1812. 1813, 2 v.

—— Bonnechose, E. B. de. Histoire d'Angleterre jusqu'à l'époque de la révolution française. 1862, 4 v.

—— Brady, R. Complete history of England. 1685–1700, 2 v.

—— — Introduction to the old English history. 1684.

—— Brewer, J. S. English studies, or essays in English history and literature. 1881.

—— Carte, T. General history of England. 1747–55, 4 v.

—— Creasy, *Sir* E. S. History of England, from the earliest to the present time. 1869–70, 2 v.

—— — Invasions and projected invasions of England . . . 1852.

—— Dodsley, R. Chronicle of the kings of England. 1821.

—— Doubleday, T. Financial, monetary and statistical history of England. 1847.

—— Echard, L. History of England from the first entrance of Julius Caesar and the Romans to the end of the reign of King James the First. 1708, 3 v.

—— Elton, C. Origins of English history. 1882.

—— Fabyan, R. New chronicles of England and France. 1811.

—— Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. Studies in English history. 1881.

—— Gardiner, S. R. English history for students. 1881.

—— Gaspey, T. History of England. n. d. 8 v.

—— Gilbert, *Sir* J. Chronological outlines of English history, from the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria. 1873.

—— Grafton, R. Chronicle; or, history of England. 1809, 2 v.

—— Granger, J., and Noble, M. Biographical history of England from Egbert the Great to the end of reign of George I. 1806–24, 9 v.

—— Green, J. R. History of the English people. 1877–80, 4 v.

—— — A short history of the English people. 1875.

—— Guthrie, W., and Ralph, J. General history of England, from the invasion of the Romans under Julius Caesar to the reign of George I. 1744, 5 v.

—— Hardyng, J. Chronicle, containing an account of public transactions from the earliest period to the beginning of the reign of Edward IV. Together with continuation to the thirty-fourth year of Henry VIII. 1812.

—— Henry, R. History of Great Britain from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Caesar. 1824, 12 v. in 6.

—— Holinshed, R. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1807–08, 6 v.

—— Howell, W. Medulla historiae Anglicanae. The ancient and present state of England. 1750.

—— Hozier, H. M. The invasions of England. 1876, 2 v.

—— Hume, D. History of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to 1688. Continued to the death of George II, by T. Smollett, and to the accession of Victoria by T. S. Hughes. 1830–55, 17 v.

—— Kennett, W. Complete history of England. 1719, 3 v.

—— Knight, C. Half hours of English history. 1851, 2 v. in 1.

—— — History of England. 1871, 8 v.

—— Lappenberg, J. M., and Pauli, R. Geschichte von England. 1834–58, 5 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*)

—— Lingard, J. History of England from the first invasion by the Romans. 1825–31, 14 v.

—— Longman, W. Lectures on the history of England; from the earliest times to the death of Edward II. 1863.

—— Luders, A. Tracts on various subjects in the law and history of England. 1810, 2 v.

—— Lyttleton, G. C. History of England, from the earliest dawn of authentic record to 1803. 1805, 3 v.

—— Macfarlane, C., and Thomson, T. Comprehensive history of England. 1861, 4 v.

—— Mackintosh, *Sir* J., Wallace, W., and Bell, R. History of England. 1830–40, 10 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Merewether, H. A., and Stephens, A. J. History of the boroughs and municipal corporations of the United Kingdom. 1835, 3 v.

—— Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia. 1630, repr. 1870. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*, No. 20.)

—— Neele, H. Romance of history. England. 1831, 3 v.

—— Niger, R. Chronicles, viz.: from beginning of the world to 1199 and from birth of Christ to reign of Henry II. 1851.

—— North, R. Examen: or an enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history. 1840.

—— Oldfield, T. H. B. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland. 1816, 6 v.

—— Pauli, R. Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte. Neue folge. Herausg. von Otto Hartwig. 1883.

—— Pearson, C. H. Historical maps of England, during thirteen centuries. 1869.

—— — History of England during the early and middle ages. 1867, 2 v.

—— Rapin de Thoyras, P. Acta regia . . . 1726–31, 4 v.

—— — and Tindal, N. History of England. 1743–47, 4 v. in 5.

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Political history of England during the 16, 17, and 18 centuries. 1837, 2 v.

—— Reed, H. Lectures on English history. 1859.

—— Ridpath, G. Border history of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the union of the two crowns. 1848.

—— Ross, J. Historia regum Angliae. 1745.

—— Rushworth, J. Historical collections. 1721, 8 v.

—— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Remarks on the history of England. 1809. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Schomberg, J. D. The theocratic philosophy of English history. 1842, 2 v.

—— Skottowe, B. C. Outlines of English constitutional history. 1881.

—— Stow, J. Annales, or a generall chronicle of England. 1631.

—— — Summarie of the chronicles of England. 1604.

—— Turner, S. History of England. 1830, 5 v.

—— Vaughan, R. Revolutions in English history. 1859–61, 2 v.

—— Verstegan, R. A restitution of decayed intelligence. 1634.

—— Wade, J. British history chronologically arranged. 1843.

—— Whitelocke, *Sir* B. Memorials of the English affairs, from the suppos'd expedition of Brute to the end of the reign of King James I. 1709.

—— Yonge, C. M. Cameos from English history. 1869–72, 2 v.

—— **Brewer,** J. S. On the study of English history. 24 pp. (*English studies*, p. 400.)—**Burke,** E. Abridgment of English history. 230 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 193; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Freeman,** E. A. The continuity of English history. 13 pp. (*In his* Historical essays, p. 40.)—The English people in its three homes. 201 pp. (*In his* Lectures to Am. audiences, p. 5.)—The relations between the crowns of England and Scotland. 26 pp. (*In his* Historical essays, p. 53; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 697.)—**Froude,** J. A. Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history. 32 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 47.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. Observations introductory to a history of Great Britain. 35 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 2.)—**Letters on the history, laws and constitution of England.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 163.)—**Otterbourne,** T. Chronica regum Angliae. 283 pp. (Hearne, T., *Duo rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)--**Proposed manual of English history.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 173.)—**Revolutions of** 1640 **and** 1830. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 261.)—**Rise of the modern British Empire.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 331.)—**Swift,** J. Abstract of the history of England from the invasion by Julius Caesar to Henry II. 99 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. An introduction to the history of England. 135 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 67.)

Great Britain, *History. Bibliography.*

Cooper, C. P. Account of the most important public records of Great Britain, and the publications of the Record Commissioners. 1832, 2 v.

—— Hardy, T. D. Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain. 1862–71, 3 v. in 4. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Macray, W. D. A manual of British historians to A. D. 1600. 1845.

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Public records. A description of the contents, objects and uses of the works printed by the Record Commission. 1831.

—— Royal commission on historical manuscripts, 1–8 reports. 1870–81, 8 v.

—— Thomas, F. S. Hand-book to the public records. 1853.

—— Turner, W. H., and Coxe, H. O. Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian library. 1878.

Great Britain, *History. Collections.*

Camden, W. Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a veteribus scripta. 1603.

—— English Historical Society. Collection of monastic chronicles illustrative of English history. 1838–56, 29 v.

—— Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W. Rerum Anglicanarum scriptores. 1684–91, 3 v.

—— Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles. 1848.

—— Great Britain. Master of the Rolls. Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. 1858–82, 170 v.

—— Hearne, T. Duo rerum Anglicarum scriptores veteres. 1732, 2 v.

—— Maseres, F. Historiae Anglicanae circa tempus conquestus Angliae selecta monumenta. 1807.

—— Rerum Britannicarum . . . scriptores. 1587.

—— Savile, H. Rerum Anglicarum scriptores post Bedam. 1601.

—— Sparke, J. Historiae Anglicanae scriptores varii. 1723, 2 v. in 1.

—— Twysden, *Sir* R. Historiae Anglicanae scriptores X. 1652.

Great Britain, *History. Anglo-Saxon and early periods.*

Alfred, *the Great, King of England.* Whole works. With preliminary essays illustrative of the history, arts and manners of the 9 century. 1858, 2 v.

—— Alfred, *of Beverley.* Annales, sive historia de gestis regum Britanniae, libris IX. 1716.

—— Allen, G. Early Britain. Anglo-Saxon Britain. n. d.

—— Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Ed. by J. A. Giles. 1859. (*With* Beda *Venerabilis, Ecclesiastical history;* Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Anglo-Saxon chronicle, according to the several original authorities. Ed. with a tr. by B. Thorpe. 1861, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Anglo-Saxon chronicle, The, with an English translation and notes, critical and explanatory. By Rev. J. Ingram. 1823.

—— Annales Cambriae. Ed. by Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, 444–1288. 1860. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Annales monastici. Ed. by H. R. Luard. 1864–69, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Barber, G. D., *commonly called* Barber Beaumont. Ancient oral records of the Cimri, or Britons. 1855.

—— — Suggestions on the ancient Britons. 1854.

—— Barnes, W. Notes on ancient Britain. 1858.

—— Birch, W. de G. Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. n. d. 7 pts.

—— Brut y Tywysogion; or, the chronicle of the princes. Ed. by Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. 1860.

—— Capgrave, J. Chronicle of England, to 1417. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Cotton, B. de. Historia Anglicana . . . necnon ejusdem liber de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliae. Ed. by H. R. Luard. 1859. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Earle, J. (*Ed.*) Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others. 1865.

—— Edmunds, F. Traces of history in the names of places. 1872.

—— Edwards, E. (*Ed.*) Liber monasterii de Hyda, A. D. 455–1023. 1866. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Florence, *of Worcester.* Chronicon. 1848–49, 2 v. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Freeman, E. A. Old English history. 1871.

—— Gairdner, J. Early chroniclers of Europe. England. 1879.

—— Geoffrey, *of Monmouth.* Historia Britonum. 1844. (*Caxton Soc.*)

The same in *Rerum Brit. script.*

The same, tr. into English, 1842; and in Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.*

—— Gervase, *of Canterbury.* Gesta regum, with its continuation. 1880. (*In his* Historical works, v. 2.)

—— Gildas. De excidio Britanniae. 1838. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same in Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69; *Rerum. Brit. script.*

The same, tr. into English, 1841; and in Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.*

—— Giles, J. A. History of the ancient Britons. 1847, 2 v.

—— Glover, J. (*Ed.*) Le livere de reis de Brittanie e le livere de reis de Engletere. 1865. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Green, J. R. The making of England. 1881.

—— Haigh, D. H. Conquest of Britain by the Saxons. 1861.

—— Henry, *of Huntington.* History of the English, from A. C. 55 to A. D. 1154. Ed. by T. Arnold. [*Latin.*] 1879. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

The same in Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195; Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script.*

The same, tr. into English. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Henry, *of Silgrave.* Chronicle of English history, from the earliest period to A. D. 1274. 1849. (*Caxton Soc.*)

—— Herbert, A. Britannia after the Romans. 1836–41, 2 v.

—— Higden, R. Polychronicon: together with English translations. 1865–82, 8 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

The same in Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2.

—— Hughes, J. Horae Britannicae; or, studies in ancient British history. 1818–19, 2 v.

—— Ingulf. Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Blois and others. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— John, *of Oxenead.* Chronica. 1859. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Kemble, J. M. The Saxons in England. 1849, 2 v.

—— Langtoft, P. Chronicle, from the death of Cadwalader to the end of Edward the first's reign. Transcrib'd by Thomas Hearne. 1725, 2 v.

The same, ed. by T. Wright. 1866–68, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. 1845, 2 v.

—— Layamon. Brut or chronicle of Britain. [Ed.] by Sir F. Madden. 1847, 3 v.

—— Lewin, T. Invasion of Britain by Julius Caesar. 1859.

—— MacCabe, W. B. Catholic history of England. 1847–54, 3 v.

—— Matthew, *of Westminster.* Flores historiarum: praecipue de rebus Britannicis. 1601.

The same, tr. into English. 1853, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Miller, T. History of the Anglo-Saxons from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 1856.

—— Milton, J. History of Britain. 1863. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— Nennius. Historia Britonum. 1838. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same in Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2.

The same, tr. into English, 1841; and in Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.*

The same. Irish version. 1848. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*)

—— Palgrave, *Sir* F. History of England. Anglo-Saxon period. 1831.

—— — Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. 1832, 2 v.

—— Poste, B. Britannia antiqua, or ancient Britain brought within the limits of authentic history. 1857.

—— — Britannic researches, or new facts and rectifications of ancient British history. 1853.

—— Ralph *de Diceto.* Opera historica. 1876, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Rhys, J. Early Britain: Celtic Britain. 1882.

—— Richard, *of Cirencester.* Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae, A. D. 447–1066. 1863–69, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Robert, *of Gloucester.* Chronicle, transcrib'd and now first publish'd by Thomas Hearne. 1724, 2 v.

—— Roberts, P. Chronicle of the kings of Britain. 1811.

—— Roger, *of Hoveden.* Annalium pars prior et posterior. 1601. (Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script.*)

The same. 1868–71, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1853, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Roger, *of Wendover.* Chronica, sive flores historiarum, nunc primum edidit Henricus O. Coxe. 1841.

The same. 1841–44, 5 v. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1849, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Scarth, H. M. Early Britain: Roman Britain. n. d.

—— Speed, J. Historie of Great Britaine under the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans. 1632.

—— Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Danske og Norske riger paa de brittiske œer. I. Danevaeldens tidsalder. 1879–82.

—— Strutt, J. Chronicle of England. 1777–78, 2 v. in 1.

—— Thackeray, *Sir* F. Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Romans. 1843, 2 v.

—— Thomas, *Monk of Ely.* Liber Eliensis. 1848.

—— Thorkelin, G. J. Fragments of English and Irish history in the 9 and 10 century. 1788.

—— Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1828, 3 v.

—— Vergilio, P. English history . . . comprising the period prior to the Norman conquest. 1846. (*Camden Soc.* No. 36.)

—— Walsingham, T. Chronica monasterii S. Albani. 1863–76, 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Waurin, J. de. Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne. From Albina to A. D. 688. 1864. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1864. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— William, *of Malmesbury.* Gesta regum Anglorum. 1840, 2 v. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same in Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179; Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script.*

The same, tr. into English. 1847. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1854. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

—— Wright, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain. 1852.

—— **Adams**, E. On the probability of Gothic settlements in Britain, previously to A. D. 450. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 13.)—**Akerman**, J. Y. On the condition of Britain from the descent of Caesar to the coming of Claudius. 14 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 177.)—**Annales Lindisfarnenses et Dunelmenses.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 502.)—**Apocryphal history of England.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 143.)—**Asser**, J., *Bp. of*

Sherborne. Chronicon. 33 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 141.)—**Becker,** J. Die roemischen hoeresabtheilungen in Britannien. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 248.)—**Brompton,** J., *Abbot of Jorevale.* Chronicon. 279 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 721.)—**Chronica de Mailros.** 112 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Chronici Saxonici fragmentum.** 17 pp. (Lye, E., *Lictionarium Saxonico-Lat.* v. 2, Appendix.)—**Danes and Northmen in Britain.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 216.)—**Early English history.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 663.)—Early English history. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 375.)—Early English history. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 511.)—**England and Norway in the** 11 **century.** 56 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 357.)—**Ethelwerd,** F. Cronicorum libri III. 21 pp. (Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script.* p. 830.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 36 pp. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 405; Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.* p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Alleged permanence of Roman civilization in England. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 211.)—The mythical and romantic elements in early English history. 39 pp. (*In his* Historical essays, p. 1; *and* Fortn. Rev. v. 4, 1866, p. 641.)—Origin of the English nation. 51 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, pp. 415, 509; v. 22, 1870, p. 31.)—**Giles,** J. A. Harmony of the chroniclers, during the life of King Alfred. 128 pp. (Alfred, *the Great, King of England, Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Guest,** E. Julius Caesar's invasion of Britain. 23 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 220.)—**Hallam,** H. On the Anglo-Saxon kings denominated Bretwaldas. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 245.) — **Harrison,** *Sir* G. Britain from Caesar's final departure until the close of the reign of Caligula. 16 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 2, p. 187.)—Caesar's first and second invasions of Britain. 185 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 2.)—**Hinde,** J. H. On the progress of the Roman arms in Britain. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 166.)—**Huebner,** E. Eine roemische annexion. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 15, 1878, p. 221.)—Das roemische heer in Britannien. 72 pp. 1 map. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 513.)—Die roemischen heeresabtheilungen in Britannien. 61 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 1; v. 12, 1857, p. 84.)—Die roemischen legaten von Britannien. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 46.)—**Ingulf.** Historia. 132 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 1; Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script. post Bedam,* p. 850.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 161 pp. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 565.)—**Irving,** G. V. On the geography of the wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the northern Britons. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 41, 117.) —**Jenkins,** H. On Caesar's passage of the Thames and route through Britain. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 133.)—**John,** *of Peterborough.* Chronicon Angliae. 137 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii,* p. 1.)—**Lingard,** J. Reply to the observations of the Edinburgh Review on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 531.)—**Long,** G. British expeditions of Julius Caesar. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 275.)—**Marcus,** *Anchorite and Bp. of the Britons.* Historia Brittonum. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera inedita,* p. 96.)—**Murray,** J. P. De coloniis Scandicis in insulis Britannicis, et maxime Hibernia. 73 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 3, 1772, p. 56.)—**Pegge,** S. An important historical passage of Gildas amended and explained. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 272.)—**Ponte,** L. da. Britannicae historiae libri sex. 20 pp. (*Rerum Brit. script.* p. 93.)—**Poste,** B. Historical sketch of the British Belgae. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 205.) — **Ralph** *de Diceto.* Abbreviationes chronicorum. 50 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 425.)—Historia compendiosa de regibus Britonum; De partitione provinciae in schiras et episcopatus et regna. 12 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 551.)—**Richard,** *of Cirencester.* On the ancient state of Britain. 55 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.* p. 417.) —**Robert,** *of Boston.* Chronicon Angliae. 23 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii,* p. 115.)—**Robertson,** E. W. *In his* Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church, etc. p. 166. 50 pp.—**Roger,** *of Hoveden.* Ex Annalibus. Continuatio. 107 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 309; v. 13, p. 205; v. 17, p. 546; v. 18, p. 164.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Expéditions de César en Grande-Bretagne. 43 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, pp. 1, 101, 133.)—**Saxons in England.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 151.)—**Saxons in England.** 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 547.)—**Selden,** J. Analecton Anglo Britannicon libri duo. 54 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 861.)—Judicium de decem historiae Anglicanae scriptoribus. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 1121.)—**Simeon,** *of Durham.* Historia de gestis regum Anglorum. 86 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 85.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 195 pp. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 423.)—Ex Historia de gestis regum Anglorum, a Johanne Hagustaldensi priore ad annum 1154 continuata. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 79.)—**Trollope,** E. Contributions to the history of Britain under the Romans. 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 1.)—**Varin,** (—). Etudes relatives à l'état politique et religieux des îles Britanniques au moment de l'invasion saxonne. 270 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—**Wallingford,** J. Chronica. 26 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 525.)—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* Ex scriptis historicis. 37 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 449.) —**Willis,** (—). Account of the battles between Edmund Ironside and Canute. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 106.)—**Wulfstan II,** *Abp. of York.* Sermo ad Anglos, quo miserrimum hujus nationis statum tempore invasionis Danorum exponit. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 463.)

Great Britain, *History. Conquest to Henry* VIII, 1066–1509.

ADAM, *of Murimuth.* Chronica sui temporis. 1846. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

—— ALFRED, *of Beverley. See* the previous division.

—— Annales monastici (to 1432). Ed. by H. R. Luard. 1864–69, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— BENEDICT, *Abbot of Peterborough.* Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II and Richard I. 1867, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— BLAAUW, W. H. Baron's war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 1871.

—— CAPGRAVE, J. Chronicle of England, to 1417. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Chronicon, A. D. 1377–1404. Ed. with a tr. and notes by E. M. Thompson.

—— Chronicon Angliae, A. D. 1328–1388. Ed. by E. M. Thompson. 1874. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201–1346. 1839. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Chronique des Pays-Bas, de France, d'Angleterre . . . 1856. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. d. Chron. d. Flandre,* v. 3.)

—— CCBBE, T. History of the Norman kings of England. 1869.

—— EADMER, *of Canterbury.* Historiae novorum sive sui saeculi. Ex bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit Joannes Seldenus. 1623.

The same in Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159.

—— English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. 1856. (*Camden Soc.* No. 64.)

—— FLORENCE, *of Worcester. See* the previous division.

—— FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Norman conquest of England. 1867–79, 6 v.

—— — Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry I. 1882, 2 v.

—— FROISSART, J. Chroniques de. 1835, 3 v.

The same. 1824–26, 15 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 11–25.)

The same, tr. into English. 1852, 2 v.

—— GAIRDNER, J. Houses of Lancaster and York. 1875.

—— — (*Ed.*) Three fifteenth-century chronicles. 1880. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 28.)

—— GEOFFREY, *of Swinbroke.* Chronicon Angliae temporibus Edwardi II et Edwardi III. 1847.

—— Gervase, *of Canterbury.* Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. [*Latin.*] 1879. (*Historical works*, v. 1; *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

The same in Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X.

—— Glover, J. (*Ed.*) Le livere de reis de Brittanie e le livere de reis de Engletere. 1865. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Hall, E. Chronicle, containing the history of England, 1399–1547. 1809.

—— Jean or Jehan *le Bel.* Les vrayes chroniques de. 1863, 2 v.

—— Langtoft, P. de. *See* the previous division.

—— Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Norman kings. 1857.

—— Lyttleton, G., 1 *Baron.* History of the life of Henry II, and of the age in which he lived. 1767–71, 4 v.

—— Matthew Paris. Chronica Majora. 1872–82, 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — English history, from the year 1235 to 1273. 1852–54, 3 v.

—— — Historia Anglorum, A. D. 1067–1253. 1866–69, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Michel, F. X. Chroniques anglo-normandes. 1836–40, 3 v.

—— Palgrave, *Sir* F. History of Normandy and of England. 1851–64, 4 v.

—— Planché, J. R. The conqueror and his companions. 1874, 2 v.

—— Political poems and songs relating to English history . . . from the accession of Edward III to that of Richard III. 1859–61, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Ralph, *of Coggeshall.* Chronicon Anglicanum. 1875. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Rishanger, W. de. Chronica monasterii St. Albani. 1865. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — Chronicle of the barons' wars. [*Latin.*] 1840. (*Camden Soc.* No. 15.)

—— Roberts, E. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster. 1827, 2 v.

—— Roger, *of Hoveden.* *See* the previous division.

—— Smith, J. J. (*Ed.*) Abbreviata cronica ab anno 1377 usque ad annum 1469. 1840.

—— Stubbs, W. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. 1882. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — The early Plantagenets. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— Thierry, A. Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. 1843, 4 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1861, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— Trivet, N. Annales sex regum Angliae. 1845. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

—— Trokelowe, J. de, and Blancforde, H. de. Chronica monasterii Sancti Albani necnon quorundam chronica et annales, 1259–1406. 1866. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Vergilio, P. Three books of English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. 1844. (*Camden Soc.* No. 29.)

—— Wace, R. Chronicle of the Norman conquest. Tr. with notes and illustrations by Edgar Taylor. 1837.

—— — Conquest of England. Now first tr. into English rhyme by Sir Alexander Malet. 1860.

—— Wallon, H. Richard II, épisode de la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre. 1864, 2 v.

—— Walsingham, T. Chronica monasterii Sancti Albani, A. D. 1272–1422. 1863–64, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — Historia brevis ab Edwardo I ad Henricum V. 1603. (Camden, W., *Anglica.*)

—— Walter, *of Hemingford.* Chronicon de gestis regum Angliae. 1848–49, 2 v. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same in Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3.

—— Waurin, J. de. Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne. From A. D. 1399–1422. 1868. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, 1422–1431. 1879. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— William, *of Newburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum. 1856, 2 v. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same in *Rerum Brit. script.*

The same, tr. into English. 1856. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

—— Wright, T. Feudal manuals of English history. 1872.

—— Wriothesley, C. Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, 1485–1559. 1875–77, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. Nos. 11, 20.)

—— **Age of Edward III.** 57 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 328.)—**Age of Morton, Wolsey, and More.** 66 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 1.)—**Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* De Bello Standardii tempore Stephani regis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 701.)—**Amyot, T.** Transcript of a chronicle of the time of king Edward III. 81 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 204.)—**Anglo-Normans,** The. 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 431.)—**Annales de Margan.** 19 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Annales Waverleienses.** 116 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3, p. 129.)—**Astle, T.** Account of the events produced in England by the grant of the kingdom of Sicily to prince Edmund, second son of Henry III. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 195.)—**Bain,** J. On the sufferings of the northern counties of England . . . from the invasion of the Scots under Robert de Brus, 1314–19. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 269.)—**Bond,** E. A. Extracts from the Liberate Rolls, relative to loans supplied by Italian merchants to the kings of England, in the 13 and 14 centuries. 120 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 207.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les différends entre la France et l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Charles-le-Bel. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 641.)—**Clayton,** W. Writ of Henry III, relating to certain disorders in the realm, dated June 6, A. D. 1234. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 162.)—**Conquest and the conqueror.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 281.)—**Ellis,** H. Two extracts from a manuscript copy of Hardyng's chronicle. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 139.)—**English and Normans.** Sir Francis Palgrave. 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 3.)—**Ex historiis ducum Normanniae et regum Angliae.** 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 699.)—**Froissart,** J. Historiarum epitome. 72 pp. (*Rerum Brit. script.* p. 497.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Relation de l'ambassade . . . envoyez en Angleterre, vers le roi Henri VI . . . pour traiter la paix au mois de juillet 1445. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 25.)—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Ex Chronico de rebus Angliae sui temporis. 43 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 120; v. 17, p. 660.)—**Gervase,** *of Tilbury.* Fragmentum de regibus Francorum et Anglorum. 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 363.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. The Norman conquest. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p.

461.)—**Hunter,** J. Journal of the mission of Queen Isabella, to the court of France. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 242.)—**John,** *of Hexham.* Historia XXV annorum. 13 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 257.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 32 pp. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Knighton,** H. De eventibus Angliae. 218 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 2297.)—**Lysons,** S. Copy of an indenture of retainer, relating to the expedition against France in the 19 year of King Henry VI. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17, 1814, p. 214.)—**Matthew Paris.** Chronicle. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 257; v. 6, 1819, p. 84; v. 7, 1820, p. 141.)—Ex Majori Anglicana historia, 1201-26. 90 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 17, p. 679.)—**Ralph** *de Diceto.* Imagines historiarum. 93 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 525.)—Ex Imaginibus historiarum. 69 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 183; v. 17, p. 615.)—**Ralph,** *of Coggeshall.* Ex Chronico Anglicano. 65 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 217; v. 18, p. 59.)—**Sallier,** C. Histoire abrégée du procès qui s'éleva, au commencement du XIV siècle, entre le roi de France et le roi d'Angleterre. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 459.)—**Selden,** J. Notae et spicilegium in Eadmeri Historiae novorum. 50 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 1589.) —**Toplady,** A. M. Chronology of England, from Egbert to Henry VIII. 59 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 363.)—**Trivet,** N. Chronicon. 89 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 143.)—**Whethamstede,** J. de. Chronicon. 232 pp. (Hearne, T., *Duo rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 309.)—**Wikes,** T. Chronicon. 108 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3, p. 21.)—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* Historia novella. 85 pp. (*With his* Gesta regum Anglorum, v. 2, p. 685; *Eng. Hist. Soc.;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1391; Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script.* p. 174.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 56 pp. (*In his* Chronicle of the kings of Eng. p. 480; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.; Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 381.)—*See also* the previous division.—**William,** *of Newburgh.* Ex De rebus Anglicis libris V. 86 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 92; v. 18, p. 1.)

Great Britain, *History. Henry* VIII *to George* I, 1509–1714.

Airy, O. (*Ed.*) Lauderdale papers, v. 1, 1639–67. 1884. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 34.)

—— Atterbury, *Sir* F., *Bp. of Rochester. In his* Memoirs and correspondence, compiled by F. Williams. 1869, 2 v.

—— Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of his own time. 1833, 6 v.

—— Burton, J. H. History of the reign of Queen Anne. 1880, 3 v.

—— Burton, T. Diary, from 1656 to 1659. 1828, 4 v.

—— Cabala, sive scrinia sacra: mysteries of state and government . . . in the reigns of King Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth . . . 1691.

—— Carrel, J. B. N. A. Histoire de la contre-revolution en Angleterre, sous Charles II et Jacques II. 1827.

The same, tr. into English. 1857.

—— Chronicle of Queen Jane and of two years of Queen Mary. 1850. (*Camden Soc.* No. 48.)

—— Coke, R. Detection of the court and state of England, during the reigns of James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II. Also the interregnum. 1719, 3 v.

—— Creighton, M. Age of Elizabeth. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of James I. 1766.

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* J. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last parliament of Charles II till the capture of the French and Spanish fleets at Vigo. 1790, 3 v.

—— — Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last parliament of Charles II until the sea battle of La Hogue. 1771–73, 2 v.

—— Dee, J. Private diary of. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 19.)

—— De Peyster, F. William III as a reformer. 1874.

—— Egerton papers. A collection of public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* No. 12.)

—— Fortoul, H. N. H. Etudes d'archéologie et d'histoire. 1854, 2 v.

—— Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. 1856–70, 12 v.

—— Francisco de Jesus y Jodar. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el Principe de Gales con la serenissima infante de Espana Maria. 1869. (*Camden Soc.* No. 101.)

—— Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–1660. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— — History of England, from the accession of James I, 1603–16. 1863, 2 v.

—— — History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I, 1624–1628. 1875, 2 v.

—— — Personal government of Charles I. A history of England from 1628–1637. 1877, 2 v.

—— — Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage. 1869, 2 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart. 1864, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1856, 2 v.

—— Guthry, H., *Bp. of Dunkeld. In his* Memoirs. 1702.

—— Hall, E. Chronicle, 1399–1547. 1809.

—— Hopkins, S. The Puritans: or, the church, court and parliament of England during the reigns of Edward VI, and Queen Elizabeth. 1860–61, 3 v.

—— Hughes, J. The Boscobel tracts . . . 1830.

—— Johnston, R. Historia rerum Britannicarum, 1572–1628. 1655.

—— Kennett, W. Register and chronicle ecclesiastical and civil . . . from the restauration of Charles II. 1728.

—— Lesley, J. A discourse conteyninge a perfect accompt . . . of his whole charge and proceedings during the time of his ambassage in England, 1568 – 1572. 1727. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary, Queen of Scotland,* v. 3.)

—— L'Estrange, *Sir* T. Brief history of the times . . . 1687–88.

—— Letters addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale. Ed. by O. Airy. 1883. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31; *Miscel.* v. 8.)

—— Lodge, E. Illustrations of British history, biography and manners . . . 1838, 3 v.

—— Luttrell, N. Brief relation of state affairs from September 1678 to April 1714. 1857, 6 v.

—— Macaulay, C. History of England from the accession of James I to that of the Brunswick line. 1763–83, 8 v.

—— Macaulay, T. B. History of England from the accession of James II. 1856–62, 3 v.

—— Macpherson, J. Original papers: containing the secret history of Great Britain, from the restoration, to the accession of the house of Hanover. 1775, 2 v.

—— Morris, E. E. The age of Anne. 1879. (*In his* Epochs of mod. hist.)

—— Oldmixon, J. History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth. 1739.

—— Philips, J. Brief account of the most memorable transactions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and foreign parts: from 1662, to 1675. 1676. (*With* Heath, J., *Chronicle.*)

—— Ralph, J. History of England: during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I. 1744, 2 v.

—— Ranke, L. von. History of England, principally in the 17 century. 1875, 6 v.

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Contributions to modern history. Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots. 1836.

—— Reresby, *Sir* J. Travels and memoirs. 1813.

—— Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 1865.

—— Sirtema de Grovestins, C. F., *Baron.* Guillaume III et Louis XIV. 1855, 8 v.

—— Smollett, T. History of England, from the revolution to the death of George II. 1830, 4 v.

—— Somerville, T. History of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. 1798.

—— Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope*, *Viscount Mahon.* History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701-13. 1870.

—— Thomas, F. S. Historical notes, 1509-1714. 1856, 3 v.

—— Thornbury, G.W. Shakspere's England. 1855-56, 2 v.

—— Tytler, P. F. England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. 1839, 2 v.

—— Vaughan, R. History of England under the house of Stuart, including the commonwealth (A. D. 1603-1688). 1840, 2 v.

—— — Memorials of the Stuart dynasty. 1831, 2 v.

—— Walker, *Sir* E. Historical discourses, upon several occasions. 1705.

—— Walsingham, *Sir* F. Journal from Dec. 1570 to April 1583. 1870. (*Camden Soc.* No. 104; *Miscel.* v. 6.)

—— Ward, J. Diary of, extending from 1648 to 1679. 1830.

—— Welwood, J. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years, preceding the revolution in 1688. 1744.

—— — Memorials of the English affairs, from the suppos'd expedition of Brute to this island, to the end of the reign of King James I. 1709.

—— Wilson, C. T. James the Second and the Duke of Berwick. 1876.

—— Winwood, *Sir* R. Memorials of the affairs of state in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. 1725, 3 v.

—— Wriothesley, C. Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, from A. D. 1485 to 1559. 1875-77, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 11, 20.)

—— Wyon, F. W. History of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. 1876, 2 v.

—— Yonge, W. Diary from 1604 to 1628. 1848. (*Camden Soc.* No. 41.)

—— **Anglican apology for tyranny.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 307.)—**Barbaro,** D. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1551. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 225.)—On **Bassompierre's embassy** to England in 1626. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 275.)—**Carte papers.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 49.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Les quatre Stuarts. 173 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 319.)—**Cooper,** W. D. Further particulars of Thomas Norton, and of state proceedings in matters of religion, in the years 1581 and 1582. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 105.)—**First Stewart in England.** Von Ranke, Pattison, Spedding, Gardiner. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 1.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Négociation de Mrs. de Bouillon et de Sancy, en Angleterre en 1596, pour une ligue offensive et défensive contre l'Espagne. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 114.)—**Gardiner,** S. R. Spanish and Venetian diplomacy in England in the reign of James I. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 344.) — **Guizot,** F. P. G. Un projet de mariage royal. 150 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, pp. 257, 553; v. 41, p. 497.)—**Hurd,** R. On the golden age of Queen Elizabeth. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 165.)—**Jarnac,** *Comte* de. La déclaration des droits de 1689. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 423.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. The reign of Queen Anne. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 603.) — **Micheli,** G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1557. 92 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 289.)—**Nichols,** J. G. The second patent appointing Edward Duke of Somerset Protector, tempore King Edward the Sixth; introduced by an historical review. 27 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 463.)—**Pauli,** R. Drei volkswirthschaftliche denkschriften aus der zeit Heinrichs VIII. 77 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe*, v. 23, 1878.)—**Reformation, the result of tyranny.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 1.)—**Reign of Queen Anne.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 512.)—**Robertson,** J. The first Russian embassy to England, in 1556. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 77.)—**Rowley,** J. The writing of history, and the first twenty-five years of Stuart rule in England. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 42.)—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1554. 59 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 29.)—**Two hundred years ago in England.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 250.)—**Vitet,** L. La restauration des Stuarts. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 592.)

Great rebellion, 1640-49.

Bayne, P. Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. 1878.

—— Bell, R. Memorials of the civil war. 1849, 2 v.

—— Brodie, G. History of the British empire from the accession of Charles I to the restoration. 1822, 4 v.

—— Bruce, J. Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. 1875. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 12.)

—— Bulstrode, *Sir* R. Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of Charles I and Charles II. 1721.

—— Carte, T. Collection of original letters and papers concerning the affairs of England from 1641 to 1660. 1739, 2 v.

—— Cary, H. Memorials of the great civil war in England from 1646 to 1652. 1842, 2 v.

—— Cattermole, R. The great civil war of the times of Charles I and Cromwell. 1857.

—— Charles I, *King of England.* Εικων Βασιλικη; the pourtraicture of his sacred majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. 1824.

—— — Works. 1687.

—— Charles I in 1646. Letters of king Charles I to Queen Henrietta Maria: ed. by John Bruce. 1856. (*Camden Soc.* No. 63.)

—— Cromwelliana. A chronological detail of events in which Cromwell was engaged . . . 1810.

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* Memorials and letters, relating to the history of Britain in the reign of Charles I. 1766. (*With his* Memorials, etc., in the reign of James I.)

—— Declarations, treaties . . . concerning the differences betwixt King Charles I and his two houses of parliament. 1687. (*With* Charles I, *King of England*, *Works.*)

—— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Short view of the late troubles in England. 1681.

—— Fanshawe, *Lady* A. H. Memoirs of. 1829.

—— Forster, J. Arrest of the five members by Charles I. 1860.

—— — Debates on the grand remonstrance, November and December, 1641. 1860.

—— Gardiner, S. R. Fall of the monarchy of Charles I, 1637-49. 1882, 2 v.

—— *Also his* First two Stuarts. 1603-1660.

—— — (*Ed.*) Hamilton papers . . . 1638-1650. 1880. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 27.)

—— Godwin, G. N. Civil war in Hampshire (1642-45). 1882.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Etudes sur la révolution d'Angleterre. Monk, chute de la république, et rétablissement de la monarchie en Angleterre. 1862.

—— — Histoire de Charles I, précedée d'un discours sur l'histoire de la revolution d'Angleterre. 1862, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1854, 2 v.; 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Gwynne, J. Military memoirs of the great civil war. 1822.

—— Heath, J. Chronicle of the late intestine war in the three kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1676.

—— Holles, D., 1 *Baron.* Memoirs, from the year 1641 to 1648. 1699.

—— Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon.* History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 1816, 3 v.

—— Ludlow, E. Memoirs. 1751, 3 v.

—— Maseres, F., *Baron.* Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England in the reign of Charles I. 1815, 2 v.

—— Nalson, J. An impartial collection of the great affairs of state, from 1639-1649. 1682-83, 2 v.

—— Napier, M. Montrose and the Covenanters. 1838, 2 v.

—— Ormerod, G. (*Ed.*) Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war. 1844. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 2.)

—— Papers relating to the delinquency of Lord Savile, 1642-46. Ed. by J. J. Cartwright. 1883. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31; *Miscel.* v. 8.)

—— Robinson, E. [*attributed to*]. Discourse of the warr in Lancashire. 1864. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 62.)

—— Rous, J. Diary from 1625 to 1642. 1856. (*Camden Soc.* No. 66.)

—— Sanford, J. L. Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion. 1858.

—— Saumaise, C. Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. 1649.

—— Secret negociations with Charles the first, 1643-44. Ed. by B. M. Gardiner. 1883. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31; *Miscel.* v. 8.)

—— Slingsby, *Sir* H. Original memoirs written during the great civil war. 1806.

—— Spalding, J. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and in England, 1624-45. 1850-51, 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*)

—— Sprigg, J. Anglia rediviva: England's recovery. 1647, repr. 1854.

—— Stern, A. Geschichte der revolution in England. 1881. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 4 theil.)

—— Symonds, R. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war. 1859. (*Camden Soc.* No. 74.)

—— Turner, *Sir* J. Memoirs of his own life and times, 1632-1670. 1829.

—— Wallington, N. Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the reign of Charles I. 1869, 2 v.

—— Webb, J., and Webb, T. W. Memorials of the civil war between King Charles I and the Parliament as it affected Herefordshire . . . 1879, 2 v.

—— Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford.* Four letters of. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 1883. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31; *Miscel.* v. 8.)

—— Whitelock, B. Memorials of the English affairs from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. 1853, 4 v.

—— **Arrest of the five members** by Charles I. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 499.)—**Causes of the civil war.** 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 105.)—**Documents relating to the civil war.** 63 pp. (*Farington papers, Chetham Soc.* v. 39, p. 55.)—**Dugdale,** W. S. A historical bye-way of the 17 century. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 116.)—**Forgues,** E. D. La grande remontrance. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 551.)—L'outrage du 4 Janvier 1642. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 802.)—**Grand remonstrance,** The. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 460.)—**Great rebellion and the anti-catholic faction.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 383.)—**Guizot and the English revolution.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 340.)—**History of the English revolution of** 1640. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, pp. 33, 141.)—**Hobbes,** T. Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England. 258 pp. (*Eng. works*, v. 6, p. 161.)—**Hodgson,** J. Memoirs, touching his conduct in the civil wars. 116 pp. (Slingsby, *Sir* H., *Original memoirs*, p. 83.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Cowley and Milton. 8 pp. (*Essays*, p. 416.)—**Outbreak of the English revolution,** 1642. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 519.)—**Praet,** J. van. The first English revolution. 91 pp. (*Essays*, p. 286.)—**R—, F.** Etudes biographiques de la révolution d'Angleterre, par M. Guizot. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 393.)—**Relations of the campaigns of Oliver Cromwell in Scotland.** 1650. As published from the originals by order of Parliament. 169 pp. (Slingsby, *Sir* H., *Original memoirs*, p. 199.)—**Smith,** C. C. The English revolution. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 205.)—**Vitet,** L. La révolution d'Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 338.)—**Wharton,** N. Letters, detailing the early movements of that portion of the Parliament forces which was formed by the volunteers of the metropolis. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 310.)

Commonwealth. 1649-60.

Bisset, A. Omitted chapters of the history of England. History of the commonwealth of England. 1864-67, 2 v.

—— Godwin, W. History of the commonwealth of England. 1824–28, 4 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell. 1855, 2 v. *The same*, tr. into English. 1854, 2 v.

—— — History of Richard Cromwell. 1856, 2 v. *The same*. Fr. 1864, 2 v.

—— Peacock, M. G. W. Index of the names of the royalists whose estates were confiscated during the commonwealth. 1879. (Index Soc. *Pub*. No. 2.)

—— Vaughan, R. Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. 1839, 2 v.

—— **Civil wars and Cromwell.** 54 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 1.)—**Legislation of the Commonwealth.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 449.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Vingt et un mois de l'histoire d'Angleterre. 23 pp. (*Rev.contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 5.)--**Merle d'Aubigné,** J. H. Le protectorat. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 74.)—**Milton,** J. Pro populo Anglicano defensio prima et secunda; Authoris pro se defensio; Ad Alexandri Mori Supplementum responsio. 288 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 1, 332.)—**Nicholas,** *Sir* E. Correspondence . . . during the commonwealth and protectorate. 41 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Diary and correspondence*, v. 4, p. 189.)—**Republicans of the commonwealth.** 72 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 106; v. 43, 1873, p. 146.)—**Riddell,** S. H. New England and the English commonwealth. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 770.)

Revolution of 1688.

Dahlmann, F. C. History of the English revolution. 1844.

—— Hale, E. Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678–1697. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. History of the revolution in England in 1688. 1834.

—— Mazure, F. A. J. Histoire de la révolution de 1688 en Angleterre. 1825, 3 v.

—— Ward, R. P. An historical essay on the real character and amount of the precedent of the revolution of 1688. 1838, 2 v.

—— Wilkes, J. History of England from the revolution to the accession of the Brunswick line. Introduction. 1768. (*With his* Works, v. 3.)

—— **British revolution of** 1688. 36 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 153.)—**English revolution of** 1688. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 301.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688. 114 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 271.)—**Napoleon III,** *Emperor of France.* Fragments historiques, 1688 et 1830. 108 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 235.)—**Revolution, The, the conspiracy of an oligarchy.** 51 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 26.)—**Revolutionary parallels between** 1685–9 **and** 1833–7. 37 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, pp. 448, 622, 736.)—**Sequel of the revolution.** 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 1.)

See also **Cromwell,** O.—**Cromwell,** R.—**Gunpowder plot.—Jacobites.—Spanish armada.**

Great Britain, *History. George* I *to the present time.* 1714–1884.

Adolphus, J. History of England from the accession to the decease of King George III. 1840–45, 7 v.

—— Annual register, or a view of the history, politics and literature for the years 1758–1884. 1795–1884, 132 v.

—— Beatson, R. Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. 1804, 6 v.

—— Calamy, E. An historical account of my own life with some reflections on the times I have lived in. 1830, 2 v.

—— Chamberlayne, J. Magnae Britanniae notitia: or the present state of Great Britain. 1718; 1736; 1748.

—— Entick, J., and others. General history of the late war: containing its rise, progress and event in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 1763–64, 5 v.

—— Fonblanque, A. W. England under seven administrations. 1837, 3 v.

—— Fonblanque, E. B. de. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18 century. 1876.

—— Greville, C. C. F. Greville memoirs. Journal of the reigns of King George IV and King William IV. Ed. by H. Reeve. 1875, 3 v. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 1875.

—— Halliday, *Sir* A. Annals of the house of Hanover. 1826, 2 v.

—— Hughes, T. S. History of England from 1760–1837. 1855, 7 v.

—— Irving, J. Annals of our time, 1837–78. 1869–79, 4 v.

—— James, W. Naval history of Great Britain, from the declaration of war by France 1793 to the accession of George IV. 1859, 6 v.

—— Keppel, G. T., *Earl of Albemarle.* Fifty years of my life. 1876, 2 v.

—— Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the 18 century. 1878–82, 4 v.

—— Mackay, C. Forty years recollections of life, literature and public affairs, from 1830 to 1870. 1877, 2 v.

—— Martineau, H. History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816–46. 1849–50, 2 v.

—— — History of the British empire during the first half of the 19 century. 1852.

—— Massey, W. History of England during the reign of George III. 1855–63, 4 v.

—— Miller, J. R. History of Great Britain from the death of George III to the coronation of George IV. 1837.

—— Molesworth, W. N. History of England, 1830–74. 1871–74, 3 v.

—— Nicholls, J. Recollections and reflections personal and political, as connected with public affairs during the reign of George III. 1822, 2 v.

—— O'Connell, J. Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career from 1833 to 1848. 1849, 2 v.

—— Phillimore, J. G. History of England during the reign of George III. 1863.

—— Plowden, F. Short history of the British Empire, 1792–1793. 1794.

—— Rae, P. History of the rebellion rais'd against his majesty King George I by the friends of the popish pretender. 1746.

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. England in 1835. 1836, 3 v.

—— Smith, E. Story of the English Jacobins: being an account of the persons implicated in the charges of high treason, 1794. n. d.

—— Smollett, T. History of England from the revolution to the death of George II. 1830, 4 v.

—— Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope, Viscount Mahon.* History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713–83. 1851–54, 7 v.

—— Taillandier (*Saint-René*), G. E. *In his* Le roi Léopold et la reine Victoria. 1878, 2 v.

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 1845-46, 3 v.

—— Waldegrave, J., 2 *Earl.* Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. 1821.

—— Walpole, S. A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. 1879-80, 3 v.

—— Wraxall, *Sir* N. W. Historical memoirs of my own time. 1818, 3 v.

—— — Posthumous memoirs of his own time. 1836, 3 v.

—— Wright, T. England under the house of Hanover. 1848, 2 v.

—— Wynn, F.W. Diaries of a lady of quality from 1797 to 1844. 1864.

—— Yonge, C. D. Constitutional history of England from 1760 to 1860. 1882.

—— **Alison,** A. British history during the 18 century. 29 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 311.)—**Bacon,** T. Contemporary England. 35 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 25, 1866, p. 618.)—**Blerzy,** H. L'Angleterre au temps de la restauration. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 39, p. 858; v. 40, pp. 181, 336.)—**British history during the** 18 **century.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 353.)—**Burrows,** M. Origin of the English wars in the reign of George II. 53 pp. (*In his* Life of Edward Lord Hawke, p. 7.)—**Conder,** F. R. The later history of England. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 513.)—**Contemporary history.** Mr. Roebuck and Miss Martineau. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 160.)—**Crisis of the dispute with America.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 290.)—**England from** 1760 **to** 1860. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 21, 1862, p. 457.)—**France and England.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 469.)—**Gordon riots.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 381; n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 50.)—**Hillebrand,** K. England im 18 jahrhundert. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 21, 1879, p. 371.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 1.)—**Historical documents.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 109; v. 7, p. 343.)—**Kinkel,** G. Englische zustaende in der mitte des 18 jahrh. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 141.)—**Military memoirs.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 406.)—**Modern English history.** 106 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 168; v. 103, 1856, p. 305.)—**Moral and political state of the British empire.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 223.)—**Our beginning of the last war,** 1793, etc. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 378.)—**Parliamentary reform,** proceedings before committees of privileges, and case of cinque ports. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 612.)—**Seeley,** J. R. English revolution of the 19 century. 34 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, pp. 241, 347, 441.)—**Stebbing,** W. A plea for the 18 century. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 1082.)—**Un-English war,** The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 377.)—**Vincens,** C. Journal de M. Greville. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 53, 1875, pp. 5, 218.)—**Wesley,** J. Free thoughts on the present state of public affairs. In a letter to a friend. Written in the year 1768. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 14.)

Rebellion of 1745.

Aufrere, A. The Lockhart papers: containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland . . . also journals and memoirs of the Young Pretender's expedition in 1745. 1817, 2 v.

—— Charles, G. History of the transactions in Scotland, 1715-16 and 1745-46. 1817, 2 v.

—— Forbes, R. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745. Ed. by Robert Chambers. 1834.

—— History of the rebellion 1745 and 1746. Containing a full account of its rise, progress and extinction. 1748.

—— Home, J. History of the rebellion in the year 1745. 1802.

The same. 1822, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 2, 3.)

—— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. 1860.

—— Johnstone, *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion in 1745 and 1746. 1821.

—— Ray, J. Compleat history of the rebellion . . . in 1745. 1752.

—— Whitaker, T. D. De motu per Britanniam civico annis MDCCXLV et MDCCXLVI. 1809.

—— **English rebellion of** 1745. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 433.)

See also **Crimean war.—Peninsular war.** For the history of the revolt of the American colonies against Great Britain, *see* **United States,** *History, Revolution. Also under* **Biography.—Constitutional history.—Court and courtiers.—House of Commons.—House of Lords.—Parliament.—Politics** and the references under the different divisions of History, *also* the names of the **cities, counties,** etc., of Great Britain. Lives of **kings** and **queens** and histories of single reigns will be found under the names of the kings or queens.

Great Britain, *History. Materials and sources of history.*

Arber, E. An English Garner. 1877-83, 7 v.

—— Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester.* Letters to the Chevalier de St. George and some of the adherents of the house of Stuart. 1847.

—— Beatson, R. Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 1806, 3 v.

—— Bekynton, T. Official correspondence. 1872, 2 v.

—— Bennet, H., *Earl of Arlington.* Letters to Sir W. Temple, from July 1665 . . . 1701, 2 v.

—— Bowes, R. Correspondence [1577-83]. 1842. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 14.)

—— Boyle, R., *Baron Broghill, Earl of Orrery.* Collection of state letters of, from the restoration to 1668. 1743, 2 v.

—— Bromley, *Sir* G. Collection of original royal letters. 1787.

—— Brown, T. Miscellanea Aulica; or, a collection of state treatises. 1702.

—— Burke, S. H. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. 1879-80, 2 v.

—— Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland, 1171-1301. Ed. by H. S. Sweetman. 1875-81, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, 1760-72. 1878-81, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of letters, despatches and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere, 1485-1530. 1862-79, 5 v. in 6. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of state papers and manuscripts, relating to English affairs existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy, 1202-1557. 1864-77, 6 v. in 7. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series, 1574-1660. Ed. by W. Noel Sainsbury. 1860. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series: America and West Indies, 1661-68. Ed. by W. Noel Sainsbury. 1880. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series: East Indies, China and Japan, 1513-1624.

Ed. by W. Noel Sainsbury. 1862–78, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of state papers: Domestic series, 1547–1667. 1856–82, 45 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, 1547–77. 1861–80, 13 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, 1509–88; 1603–25. 1860–80, 8 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of state papers relating to Scotland. 1858, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of the Clarendon state papers preserved in the Bodleian library. Ed. under the direction of Rev. H. O. Coxe. 1869–76, 3 v.

—— Calendar of treasury papers, 1556–1714, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Prepared by J. Redington. 1868–79, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Camden Society. Publications. 1838–82, 135 v.

—— Carew, G., *Earl of Totness*. Letters to Sir Thomas Roe. 1860. (*Camden Soc.* No. 76.)

—— Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley*. Collection of state-papers, from 1542–96. 1740–59, 2 v.

—— Chamberlain, J. Letters written during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1861. (*Camden Soc.* No. 79.)

—— Champollion-Figeac, J. J. (*Ed.*) Lettres de rois, reines, et autres personnages des cours de France et d'Angleterre depuis Louis VII jusqu'à Henri IV. 1839–47, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Christie, W. D. (*Ed.*) Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson . . . in the years 1673 and 1674. 1874, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 8, 9.)

—— Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough*. Letters and dispatches, from 1702 to 1712. 1845, 5 v.

—— Cooper, W. D. (*Ed.*) Lists of foreign protestants, and aliens, resident in England 1618–88. 1862. (*Camden Soc.* No. 82.)

—— Cromwell, O. Letters and speeches: with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. 1857, 3 v.

—— Culloden papers: comprising . . . correspondence from 1625 to 1748. 1815.

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes*. Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of James I. 1766.

—— Davies, R. Journal from March 8, 1688–89, to September 29, 1690. 1857. (*Camden Soc.* No. 68.)

—— Dingley, T. History from marble. Compiled in the reign of Charles II. 1867–68, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 94, 97.)

—— Documents illustrative of English history in the 13 and 14 centuries. Ed. by H. Cole. 1844. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Elizabeth, *Queen of England*, and James VI, *King of Scotland*. Letters. 1849. (*Camden Soc.* No. 46.)

—— Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters illustrative of English history. 1825, 3 v.; 1827, 4 v.

—— Ewald, A. C. Our public records. 1873.

—— Fortescue papers; consisting chiefly of letters relating to state affairs. 1871. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 1.)

—— Gairdner, J. (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII. 1861–63, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Gardiner, S. R. Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. 1865–68, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 90, 98.)

—— George III, *King of Gt. Britain*. Correspondence with Lord North, 1768–83. 1867, 2 v.

—— Glanville, J. Voyage to Cadiz in 1625. 1883. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 32.)

—— Gomme, G. L. Index of municipal offices . . . in England and Wales. 1879. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 3.)

—— Gutch, J. Collectanea curiosa; or miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. 1781, 2 v.

—— Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1869–71, 3 v.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Letters of the kings of England. 1846–48, 2 v.

—— Hardy, T. D. Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain. 1862–71, 3 v. in 4. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — Syllabus (in English) of the Documents relating to England . . . contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera." 1869–73, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Harleian miscellany: a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining pamphlets and tracts. 1808–13, 10 v.

—— Hearne, T. Ectypa varia ad historiam Britannicam illustrandam. 1737.

—— Hill, R. Diplomatic correspondence. 1845, 2 v.

—— Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon*. State papers, commencing from the year 1621. 1767–86, 3 v.

—— — and Hyde, L., *Earl of Rochester*. Correspondence. Ed. by S. W. Singer. 1828, 2 v.

—— James I, *King of Gt. Britain*. Correspondence with Sir Robert Cecil and others in England. 1861. (*Camden Soc.* No. 78.)

—— James, *Sir* H. Facsimiles of national manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. 1865–68, 4 v.

—— Leland, J. De rebus Britannicis collectanea. 1774, 6 v.

—— Letters and memorials which have lately passed between the ministers of the courts of Great-Britain, France and Spain. 1727.

—— Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. 1862–82, 6 v. in 11. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Letters and state papers during the reign of King James VI. 1838. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Margaret, *of Anjou*, and others. Letters written in the reigns of Henry V, and Henry VI. 1863. (*Camden Soc.* No. 86.)

—— Milton, J. Original letters and papers of state addressed to Oliver Cromwell. 1743.

—— Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana; or, a select collection of curious tracts, illustrative of the history . . . of the English nation. 1816.

—— NELSON, H., *Lord Viscount.* Dispatches and letters. With notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 1845–46, 7 v.

—— NICOLAS, N. H. (*Ed.*) Journal by one of the suite of Thomas Beckington . . . 1828.

—— Paston letters, 1422–1509 A. D. New ed. Ed. by J. Gairdner. 1872–75, 3 v.

—— PECK, F. Desiderata curiosa: or, a collection of divers scarce and curious pieces relating chiefly to matters of English history. 1779, 2 v. in 1.

—— PETRIE, H., and SHARPE, J. Monumenta historica Britannica; or materials for the history of Britain. 1848.

—— POULET, *Sir* A. Copy-book of letters of. 1866.

—— PRIDEAUX, H. Letters of, to John Ellis. 1875. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 15.)

—— ROSE, *Sir* G. H. Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont. Illustrative of events from 1685–1750. 1831, 3 v.

—— Royal commission on historical manuscripts, 1–8 reports. 1870–81, 8 v.

—— Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 21.)

—— SADLER, *Sir* R. State papers and letters, ed. by Arthur Clifford. 1809, 3 v.

—— SAVILE, H. Letters to and from Henry Savile. 1858. (*Camden Soc.* No. 71.)

—— SMEETON, G. Historical and biographical tracts. 1820, 2 v.

—— SMITH, W. J. (*Ed.*) The Grenville papers: being the correspondence of Richard Grenville, George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries. 1852, 4 v.

—— State papers pub. under the authority of H. M. Commission. King Henry VIII. 1830–52, 11 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— STUBBS, W. Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history. 1870.

—— SYDNEY, *Sir* H. Letters and memorials of state in the reigns of Mary, Elizabeth, James . . . 1746, 2 v.

—— THURLOE, J. A collection of the state papers of; containing authentic memorials of the English affairs from the year 1638, to the restoration of King Charles. 1742, 7 v.

—— TURNER, W. H., and COXE, H. O. Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian library. 1878.

—— WELLESLEY, A., *Duke of Wellington.* Despatches, correspondence and memoranda. 1867–78, 7 v.

—— WENTWORTH, T., *Earl of Strafford.* Letters and dispatches. 1789, 2 v. in 1.

—— WILLIS-BUND, J. W. A selection of cases from the state trials. 1879–82, 2 v. in 3.

—— YORKE, P., 2 *Earl of Hardwicke.* Miscellaneous state papers. 1778, 2 v.

—— **Amyot,** T. Transcript of a memorial from George Constantyne to Thomas Cromwell, (relating to his heresies, etc.) 29 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 50.)—**Brewer,** J. S. New sources of English history. 49 pp. (*English studies,* p. 1.)—**British national archives.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 44.)—**Buckle,** H. T. Notes for English history. 45 pp. (*Miscel. and posth. works,* v. 3, p. 601.)—**Collier,** J. P. On a state manuscript of the reign of Henry VIII. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 14.)—**Commission for the publication of Documents in the State-Paper Office.** 5 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 162.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Copy of an historical document, printed by Machlinia, dated in 1475. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 325.)—Letter accompanying transcripts of three letters illustrative of English history. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 24, 1832, p. 137.)—Transcripts of three papers from manuscripts in the British Museum. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 385.)—**English State Papers,** 1639–41. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 182.)—**Fosbroke,** T. D. Extracts from manuscripts relative to English history. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 36.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The use of historical documents. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 321.)--Resolutions for the **impeachment of Sir Wm. Scroggs,** Sir Thomas Jones, Sir Richard Weston. 18 pp. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot,* v. 2, p. 145.)—**Letters and papers relative to the history of Great Britain** during the reign of James I. 37 pp. (Abbotsford Club *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 227.)—**New sources of English history.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 373.)—**Porrett,** R. Extracts from the copy-book of letters received by Sir Henry Witherington, Marshal of Berwick, between Nov. 1581 and Nov. 1592. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 160.)—**State papers.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 48.)—**State papers: foreign series.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 156.)—**Stowe,** J. Historical memoranda. 54 pp. (Gairdner, J., *Three* 15 *century chronicles,* p. 94.)—**Venetian despatches.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 354.)—**Wotton,** *Sir* H. Letters to King James I and others. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40, 1866, p. 257.)

Great Britain, *Home Office.*

Calendar of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, 1760–72. Ed. by J. Redington and R. A. Roberts. 1878–81, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Great Britain, *House of Commons.*

HATSELL, J. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons; with observations. 1818, 4 v.

—— **Abortive legislation.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 111.)—**Block in the House of Commons.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 181.)—**Business of the House of Commons.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 57.)—**Committees of the House of Commons.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.–July, 1837, p. 209.)—**Curtis,** G. T. The Speaker's ruling. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 923.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. House of Commons: its personnel and its oratory. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 504.)—**Griffin,** L. House of Commons and Indian finance. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 488.)—**House of Commons.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, pp. 533, 806; *Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 1; v. 116, 1864, p. 245.)—**House of Commons and the law amendment.** 6 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 447.)—**House of Commons and the obstructive party.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 231.)—**Inside the House of Commons.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 25.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H. Business of the House of Commons. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 289.)—**Laugel,** A. La Chambre des Communes et le gouvernement parlementaire. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 269.)—**Lucy,** H. W. Glimpses of great Britons. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 163.)—A new house for the Commons. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 325.)—**Morley,** J. The chamber of mediocrity. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 681.)—The House of Commons. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 186.)—**New House of Commons.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 163.)—**Privilege question.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 581.)—**Raikes,** H. C. Public business in the House of Commons. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 769.)—**"Religious instinct" of the House of Commons.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 437.)—**Stockbridge,** J. C. A day in the House of Commons. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 62.)—**Wayland,** F., Jr. A field night in the House of Commons. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 663.)

See also the divisions under **Parliament.**

Debates and Proceedings.

ALMON, J., and DEBRETT, J. Parliamentary register: or, history of the proceedings and debates of the House of Commons. 1774–1803. 1775–1804, 92 v. in 84.

—— BURTON, T. Diary [of the Parliaments] from 1656–59. 1828, 4 v.

—— CHANDLER, R. History and proceedings of the House of Commons from the restoration to . . . 1743. 1741–44, 14 v.

—— ELIOT, *Sir* J. Negotium posterorum, or memorials of the proceedings in the House of Commons during the 1 Parliament at London and Oxford of Charles I. 1881, 2 v. (*With his* Apology for Socrates.)

—— FORSTER, J. Arrest of the 5 members by Charles I. 1860.

—— — Debates on the grand remonstrance, Nov. and Dec. 1641. 1860.

—— GARDINER, S. R. Debates in the House of Commons in 1625. 1873. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 6.)

—— — Parliamentary debates in 1610. 1862. (*Camden Soc.* No. 81.)

—— GREY, A. Debates of the House of Commons, 1667–94. 1763, 10 v.

—— NORTHCOTE, *Sir* J. Note book of, containing memoranda of proceedings in the House of Commons during the 1 session of the Long Parliament, 1640. 1877.

—— Report of the debate on Dr. Lushington's motion respecting the deportation of L. C. Lecesne and J. Escoffery, two persons of colour, from Jamaica. 1825. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

—— TYRWHITT, T. (*Ed.*) Proceedings and debates of the House of Commons, 1620–21. Collected by a member of that House. 1766, 2 v.

—— VERNEY, *Sir* R. Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I. 1845. (*Camden Soc.* No. 31.)

—— Politics and personality; being a few gleanings from the session and some traits of the debates. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 618.)—**Second session of the reformed House.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 427.)

See also under **Parliament,** *Debates and Proceedings.*

Election.

ACLAND, J. The imperial poll book of all elections, from the passing of the Reform Act 1832 to June 1869. 1869.

—— COX, H. Antient parliamentary elections. 1868.

—— HARE, T. Election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 1865.

—— MASTERMAN, W. Handbook of the statutes relating to parliamentary elections. 1880.

—— MAURICE, F. D. The workman and the franchise. 1866.

—— MILL, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1865.

—— **Annual Parliaments and universal suffrage.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 126.)—**Arch,** J., and Potter, G. Labourers and the vote. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 48.)—**Ballot bill.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 257.)—**Ballot not secret voting.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 540.)—Last words on the **ballot question.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 188.)—**Buxton,** S. C. Can the cost of elections be reduced? 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 249.)—The **Chosen of the people.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 580.)—**Corruption at elections.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 145.)—**Dicey,** E. The candidates for next Parliament. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 441.)—**Distribution of representation.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 469.)—**Duty of Conservative Lords and commoners.** Corporation bill. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 114.)—Case of **East Retford.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 664.)—**Election committees and registration of electors.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 478.)—**Election compromises.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 113.)—**Election expenses.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 62.)—**Election petitions and the Grenville act.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 384.)—**Election to the Long Parliament.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 379.)—**Electioneering.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 32.)—**Electoral statistics.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 586.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Origin of parliamentary representation in England. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 721.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. County franchise and Mr. Lowe thereon; Last words on the county franchise; Postscriptum on the county franchise. 72 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 1, pp. 131, 171, 193.)—**Grenville act.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 650.)—More of the **Grenville act.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 521.)—**Houghton,** A. E. Parlement anglais sous l'empire de la nouvelle loi electorale. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 695.)—**Hunter,** W. A. Parties and the distribution of seats. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 58.)—**Judicature of the commons on controverted elections.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 36.)—**King and people.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 674.)—**Legoyt,** A. Du système electoral en Angleterre et en France. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 97.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Moeurs électorales de la Grande-Bretagne. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 452.)—**Lennox,** C. L., *Duke of Richmond.* Letter to Lieut.-Col. Sherman on annual Parliaments and universal suffrage. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 351.)—**Liberty and light.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 383.)—**Local registration.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 214.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Mr. Hare's scheme of parliamentary representation. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 80.)—**Notes on the North what-d'ye-call'em election.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, pp. 352, 413.)—**Origin of English representation.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 46.)—**Parliamentary representation of Scotland.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 208.)—**Penn,** W. England's great interest in the choice of this new Parliament [1679]. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 243.)—**Personal representation.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 305.)—**Registration.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 627.)—**Registration of** 1839. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 635.)—**Ricardo,** D. Speech on the plan of voting by ballot. 8 pp. (*Works*, p. 557.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. The exclusion of the clergy from seats in the House of Commons. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 769.)—**Roulin,** F. Du système electorale en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 355.)—**Smith,** S. Ballot. 9 pp. (*Works*, p. 379.)—**State of parties.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 605.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. Observations on the new bill for altering and amending the laws which regulate the qualifications of freeholders, etc. [1775]. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 267.)—**Torrens,** R. Letter to the independent freemen of the city of Rochester, on the right of the eldest son of a Scotch peer to represent an English county, city, or borough. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 209.)—**Torrens,** W. M. Malpractices at elections. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 783.)

History.

CHANDLER, R. History and proceedings of the House of Commons from the restoration to . . . 1743. 1741–44, 14 v.

—— OLDFIELD, T. H. B. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland: being a history of the House of Commons . . . from the earliest period. 1816, 6 v.

—— PALGRAVE, R. F. D. House of Commons, illustrations of its history and practice. 1869.

—— TOWNSEND, W. C. History of the House of Commons, 1688–1832. 1843–44, 2 v.

—— **Palgrave,** R. F. D. Battle of Burke's minority in the House of Commons, March 12, 1771. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 138.)

Journals.

D'EWES, *Sir* S. Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1682.

—— **Bowdoin,** J. Journals of the Long, Little, etc., Parliaments. 42 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 323.)

Reform.

COX, H. History of the reform bills of 1866 and 1867. 1868.

—— DISRAELI, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Parliamentary reform; a series of speeches on that subject delivered in the House of Commons, 1848–66. 1867.

—— GREY, C., 2 *Earl Grey.* The reform act, 1832. Correspondence with William IV and with Sir Herbert Taylor. 1867, 2 v.

—— GREY, H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* Parliamentary government, considered with reference to reform. 1864.

—— LOWE, R. Speeches and letters on reform. 1867.

—— MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of the reform bill of 1832. 1866.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. The reform bill. 71 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Améro,** J. Aristocratie anglaise et la reforme electorale. 61 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, pp. 483, 617.)—**Bagehot,** W. Lord Althorpe and the reform act of 1832. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 573.)—**Beaumont,** A. de. Reforme parlementaire et la constitution britannique. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 748.)—**Bentham,** J. Plan of parliamentary reform. 125 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 433.)—The **Bill, the whole bill, and nothing but the bill.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 66.)—The **Bill again.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 735.)—The **Bill as it is.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 245.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Parliamentary reform. 72 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 2, pp. 347, 471; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 17, 1810, p. 253; v. 37, 1822, p. 379.)—**Canning,** G. Report of the speech on Lord John Russell's motion for a reform of Parliament. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 221.)—**Cecil,** R. A. T. G., *Marquis of Salisbury.* The theories of parliamentary reform. 28 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 52.)—**Character of the reform Parliament.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 673.)—**Cobden,** R. Parliamentary reform. 99 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Constitutional reform.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 1.)—**Dead Parliament.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 111.)—**Dissolution of Parliament.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 512.)—**Essays on reform;** Questions for a reformed Parliament. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 244.)—On **fictitious votes.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 375.)—**First session of the reformed Parliament.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 561.)—**Fowle,** T. W. County constituencies—a plan of reform. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 458.)—**Francis,** *Sir* P. Plan of a reform in the election of the House of Commons, adopted by the Society of the Friends of the people in 1795. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 545.)—**Future of reform.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 161.)—**Grey,** C., 2 *Earl Grey.* Correspondence on the reform act of 1832. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 347.)—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart.* Parliamentary reform. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 259.)—**Hare,** T. The keystone of parliamentary reform. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 559.)—**Hawkins,** H. Reform of Parliament the ruin of Parliament. 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 287.)—**Hints to electors.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 325.)—**Honourable House and reform debate.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 604.)—**Hopes and fears of reformers.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 472.)—**How will it work?** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 542.)—Death of Mr. **Huskisson and the approaching Parliament.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 251.)—**King's speech.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 655.)—**Lambton,** J. G. Speech to consider the state of the representation, with a bill for the reform of Parliament. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 249.)—**Late debates on reform.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 391.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. The land system of the country a reason for a reform of Parliament. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 143.)—**Letter from the Marquis of Tavistock.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 238.)—**Letter to William Pitt, on his apostasy from the cause of parliamentary reform,** and appendix containing important documents on that subject. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 43.)—**Lowe,** R. A new reform bill. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 437.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. On the right of parliamentary suffrage. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 472.)—Speech on the 2 reading of the bill to amend the representation . . . 17 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 580.)—**Maginn,** W. Rumbling murmurs of an old Tory over the fate of quondam friends. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 648.)—**Meadley,** G. W. Sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional reform in the representation of the people. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 297.)—**Mill,** J. S. Thoughts on parliamentary reform; Recent writers on reform. 96 pp. (*Dissertations*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Ministerial prospects and reform.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 415.)—**Ministry's plan of reform.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 783.)—**Modicus** (*pseud.*) Letter on a reform in Parliament. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 561.)—**Molesworth,** W. N. History of the reform question from 1832 to 1866. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, pp. 389, 733.)—**Morley,** J. Young England and the political future. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 491.)—On our **national prospects and political history.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 252.)—**National unions.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 515.)—**New Parliament.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 637.)—**Parliament and reform.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 244; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 503.)—**Parliamentary government and representation.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 437.)—**Parliamentary purification.** 59 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 566.)—**Parliamentary reform.** 199 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 48; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 222; *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 277; v. 20, 1812, p. 127; v. 34, 1820, p. 461; v. 109, 1859, p. 264; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 269; *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 429; v. 16, 1817, p. 225; v. 44, 1831, p. 554; v. 106, 1859, p. 541; v. 117, 1865, p. 540; *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 440.)—Parliamentary reform. 11 pp. (*Fifty years of the House of Lords*, p. 45.)—Parliamentary reform: labour and capital. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 1.)—Parliamentary reform: proceedings before committees of privileges. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 612.)—Parliamentary reform. True mode of proceeding. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 135.)—Parliamentary reform and the government. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 683.)—Parliamentary reform bill. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 149.)—Parliamentary reform from within. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 149.)—**Past session of Parliament.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 253.)—**Philo-Junius,** *pseud.* Reform: in two parts. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 527.)—**Plan for the reform of Parliament, on constitutional principles.** 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 291.)—**Present and last Parliament.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 255.)—**Present balance of parties in the state and results of the reform bill.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 294.)—**Present condition of public affairs.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 507.)—**Principle of the bill.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 217.)—**Prospects of the ministry.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 190.)—**Quarterly Review on reform.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, pp. 231, 525.)—**Reaction against reform.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 502.)—**Recent writers on reform.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 489.)—**Reform.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 235; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 228; *Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 255.)—**Reform and political parties.** 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 213.)—**Reform and reformers.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 314.)—**Reform and the ministry.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 232.)—**Reform and the state of parties.** 83 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 182; v. 46, 1867, p. 180.)—**Reform and the vote by ballot.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 717.)—**Reform bill.** 53 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 650; v. 101, 1867, pp. 633, 756; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 182; *Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 558; v. 119, 1866, p. 530.)—Conversation on the **reform bill.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 296.)—Defects of the **reform bill**—Parliamentary business. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 208.)—Expected **reform bill.** 68 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 213.)—Friendly advice . . . on the **reform bill.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 478.)—New **reform bill.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 369; v. 85, 1859, p. 506.)—**Reform bill and the government.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 477.)—**Reform bill and the landed interests.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 751.)—**Reform bill and the Tory party.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 123.)—**Reform bill and the war.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 487.)—Friendly advice to the Lords on the **reform bills.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 504.)—**Reform bills of** 1852 **and** 1854. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 441.) —**Reform debate in the Lords.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 848.)—**Reform deformed,** poem. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 496.)—**Reform in England.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 23.)—**Reform in Parliament.** 88 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 252.)—**Reform league and the parks.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 404.)—**Reform measures of** 1852. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 369.) — **Reform ministry and the reformed Parliament.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 199; *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 218.) — **Reform of Parliament.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 1.) — **Reform of the House of Commons.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 640.)—Do the ministers intend **reform or revolution?** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 610.) — Four **reform orators.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 541.)—Remote causes of the **reform passion.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 1.)—**Reform schemes.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 220.)—**Reformed House of Commons.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 415.)—**Representative reform.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 356; *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 452; v. 106, 1857, p. 254; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 1.)—**Result of the late elections.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 632.)—**Ricardo,** D. Observations on parliamentary reform. 8 pp. (*Works*, p. 549.)—**Secret voting and parliamentary reform.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 266.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Proposal for putting reform to the vote. 12 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 85.)—**Smith,** G. The aim of reform. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 243.)—**Smith,** S. Speeches at Taunton; Speech respecting the reform bill. 10 pp. (*Works*, p. 369.)—**Southey,** R. Sir Francis Burdett's motion for parliamentary reform. 26 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Specimens of the art of governing by commission.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 470.)—**Speech by way of rider to the late debate.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 493.)—**Spencer,** H. Parliamentary reform: the dangers, and the safeguards. 30 pp. (*Essays sci. polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 353; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 486.)—**Spirit and practice of Whig executive.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 127.)—**Symmons,** J. Reform without innovation. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 401.)—**Tactic of a reformed House of Commons.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 450.)—**Thoughts on moderate reform in the House of Commons.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 1.)—**Three great epochs,** or 1830, 1840, 1850. 99 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, pp. 534, 645; v. 23, 1841, pp. 81, 195, 605; v. 24, 1841, pp. 58, 148, 310, 559.)—**Unrepresented London.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 68.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Des réformes électorales en Angleterre. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 477.)—**Wellington administration defunct.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 592.)—**What must be done with the Lords?** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 475.)—**What ought the Lords to do with the bill?** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 355.)—**What will the Lords do?** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 256.)—**Who are the reformers, and what do they want?** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 115.)—**Why we want a reform bill.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 545.)—**Wilson,** J. Reformers and anti-reformers,—a word to the wise from Old Christopher. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 721.)—**Working and prospects of the reform.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 245.)

Registers.

MAIR, R. H. Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons. 1868.

—— THOM, A. B. The upper ten thousand, an alphabetical list of all members of noble families . . . members of the House of Commons . . . 1875.

—— **Alphabetical list of the members** of the Commons House of Parliament. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 293.)—**Analysis of the British House** of Commons, as at present constituted. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 451.)

See also under **Parliament,** *Registers.*

Reports from Committees.

Select 1875. [illegible]n oyster fisheries. Report, to T. J. J. Burial [illegible]ceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. [London], 1876. fo. —2372

—— Select Committee on public libraries. Report, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. [London], 1849. fo. W.71

—— Select Committee on Record Commission. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. [London], 1836. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2351

—— Select Committee on salmon fisheries. Reports, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. [London], 1869–70. 2 v. in 1, fo. —2372

—— Select Committee on slave trade. Report, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. London, 1871. fo. —2351

—— Select Committee on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles, etc. London, 1816. 8°. 1776

The same. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816.)

—— Select Committee on the salmon and trout fisheries bill. Minutes of proceedings. [London], 1861. fo. —2372

—— Select Committee to inquire into the state of the public records of the kingdom. Reports. [London], 1800. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2341

—— Secret Committee on the expediency of the **Bank resuming cash payments.** Reports. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 447.)—Committee on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of **bread.** Report. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 147.)—Select Committee appointed to consider so much of the criminal laws as related to **capital punishment** in felonies. Report. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 349.)—Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state and description of **gaols,** and other places of confinement. Report. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 601.)—Committee on the **King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons.** Report. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 473.)—Committee on **mad-houses in England.** Report. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 257.)—Committee to consider the petition of Richard **Thompson,** and to examine complaints against him. Report. 10 pp. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2, p. 161.)

Great Britain, *House of Lords.*

DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the great councils and Parliaments of this realm, from the XLIX of king Henry III until these present times. 1685.

—— PRYNNE, W. Plea for the Lords: or, a short, yet full and necessary vindication of the judiciary and legislative power of the House of Peeres. 1648. (*In his* Pamphlets.)

—— **Adjustment of the House of Peers.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 121.)—**Bishops in the House of Lords.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 110.)—**Burke,** E. Report from the committee . . . appointed to inspect the Lords' journals, in relation to . . . the trial of Warren Hastings. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 423; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Curzon,** R. N. C. G., *Baron De la Zouche.* Business of the House of Lords. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 612.)—**Fawcett,** H. The House of Lords. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 491.)—**Hereditary legislators.** 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 110.)—**House of Lords.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 771; *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 24; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 173; v. 24, 1881, p. 401; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 1.)—**House of Peers.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 595; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 509; v. 24, 1836, p. 47.)—**Kinnear,** J. B. The question of the House of Lords. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 270.)—**Manchester bishoprick.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 710.)—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Position and practice of the House of

Lords. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 1.)—**Newman,** F. W. The functions of an upper house of Parliament. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 785.)—**Page,** S. F. The House of Lords. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 493.)—**Peerages for life.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 362.)—**Pillars of the state.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 271.)—**Price,** B. What is the House of Lords? 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 942.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. The English House of Lords. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 44.)—**Wayland,** F., Jr. An American in the House of Lords. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 137.)—**Wensleydale creation.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 369.)—**What is the use of the House of Lords?** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 71.)—**Why not the Lords too?** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 290.)

See also the divisions under **Parliament.**

Debates and Proceedings.

ALMON, J., and DEBRETT, J. Parliamentary register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of the House of Lords, 1774–1803. 1775–1804, 92 v. in 84.

—— ELSING, H. Notes of the debates in the House of Lords . . . A. D. 1621, 1624–26. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 1870–79, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* No. 103; n. s. No. 24.)

—— TIMBERLAND, E. History and proceedings of the House of Lords from the restoration in 1660 to . . . 1742. 1741–43, 8 v.

—— Whole proceedings in the House of Peers upon the impeachment against Simon, Lord Lovat, for high treason. 1747.

—— Whole proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason. 1746.

See also under **Parliament,** *Debates and Proceedings.*

History.

Fifty years of the House of Lords. 1881.

—— TIMBERLAND, E. History and proceedings of the House of Lords from the restoration in 1660 to . . . 1742. 1741–43, 8 v.

—— **Bowen-Graves,** F. Forty years of the House of Lords. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, pp. 89, 231.)

Protests.

Complete collection of the Lords' protests, from the first upon record, to the present time. 1767, 2 v.

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. Complete collection of the protests of the Lords. 1875, 3 v.

Reports from Committees.

Select Committee on university tests. Reports, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1871. fo. —2362

—— Select Committee to inquire [into] salmon fishings on the sea coast. Report, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. [London], 1860. fo. —2372

—— Secret Committee to enquire into the state of the **Bank of England,** with reference to the expediency of the resumption of cash payments. Reports. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 477.)

Great Britain, *Ichthyology.*

See under Fishes.

Great Britain, *Insects.*

BLACKWALL, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain. 1861.

—— BUCKTON, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. 1876–81, 3 v.

—— COLEMAN, W. S. British butterflies. 1860.

—— CURTIS, J. British entomology. 1862, 8 v.

—— DENNY, H. Monographia. Anoplurorum Britanniae; or, an essay on the British species of parasitic insects belonging to the order Anoplura. 1842.

—— DOUGLAS, J. W., and SCOTT, J. British Hemiptera. v. 1, Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 1865.

—— DUNCAN, J. British butterflies. 1855. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 29.)

—— — British moths. 1855. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 30.)

—— HAWORTH, A. Lepidoptera Britannica. 1803.

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Genera and species of British butterflies. n. d.

—— — and WESTWOOD, J. O. British moths and their transformations. 1857, 2 v.

—— SAMOUELLE, G. Entomologist's useful compendium; or, an introduction to the knowledge of British insects. 1819.

—— STAINTON, H. T. (*Ed.*) Entomologist's annual, comprising notices of new British insects. 1855–61, 7 v.

See also **England,** *Insects.*

Great Britain, *King.*

ALLEN, J. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. 1830.

—— CLARKE, T. B. Memoirs of the king's supremacy. 1809.

—— JONES, C. C. Recollections of royalty, 1100–1807. 1828, 2 v.

—— **Hazewell,** C. C. Sovereigns and sons. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 145.)—**Regency question.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 46.)

Great Britain, *Lands and estates.*

BEAR, W. E. Relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. 1876. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— DALRYMPLE, *Sir* J. Essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. 1759.

—— DIGBY, K. E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 1875.

—— DODD, J. T. Settled land act, 1882. 1883.

—— **Arnold,** A. Land titles and transfer. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 314.)—Mr. Cobden and the land question. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 79.)—**Clerke,** A. St. J. Land question and law reform. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 134.)—**Hopkinson,** A. Garden allotments. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 774.)

See also Lands and estates *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Law.*

Ancient laws and institutes of England. 1840, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— BARRINGTON, D. Observations on the more ancient statutes from Magna Charta to the 21 of James I, cap. XXVII. 1796.

—— BIGELOW, M. M. History of procedure in England. 1880.

—— BLACKSTONE, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1859–62, 4 v.

—— BOWYER, *Sir* G. Commentaries on the constitutional law of England. 1846.

—— BRACTON, H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae, libri V. 1640.

The same. Ed. by Sir Travers Twiss. 1878–81, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Codex diplomat v. 12 .)—**Reform bi** onici. 1839–48, 6 v. (*Eng.* Rg. v. 49, 1854, p. 487.

—— Coke, *Sir* E. Institutes of the laws of England; or, a commentary upon Littleton. 1809, 3 v.; 1830.

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* J. Essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. 1759.

—— Digby, K. E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 1875.

—— Dodd, J. T. Settled land act, 1882. 1883.

—— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Origines juridicales, or historical memorials of the English laws. 1671.

—— Finlason, W. F. Exposition of our judicial system and civil procedure. 1877.

—— Fortescue, *Sir* J. De laudibus legum Angliae: the tr. into English and the original Latin text. By A. Amos. 1825.

The same, with tr. by F. Gregor. 1874.

—— Glanville, R. de. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae. 1604.

—— Glen, W. C.; and Glen, A. Law relating to the registration of births, deaths, and marriages in England. 1875.

—— Gneist, R. Englische verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des heeres, der gerichte und der kirche. 1867, 2 v.

—— Hale, *Sir* M. History of the common law of England. 1820.

—— Hammick, J. T. Acts relating to the registration of births, deaths, and marriages. 1875.

—— Hargrave, F. Collectanea juridica: consisting of tracts relative to the law and constitution of England. 1791–92, 2 v.

—— Howard, G. E. Abstract and common place of all the Irish, British, and English statutes relative to the revenue of Ireland, and the trade connected therewith. 1779–80, 2 v.

—— Lambarde, W. Archaionomia, sive de priscis Anglorum legibus. 1644.

—— Lauder, *Sir* J., *of Fountainhall.* Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from June 6, 1678, to July 30, 1712. 1759–61, 2 v.

—— Luders, A. Tracts on various subjects in the law and history of England. 1810, 2 v.

—— Nasmith, D. Institutes of English adjective law. 1879.

—— — Institutes of English private law. 1875, 2 v.

—— — Institutes of English public law. 1873.

—— Nicholls, *Sir* G. History of the English poor law. 1854, 2 v.

—— Paterson, J. The liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. Being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. 1880.

—— Plowden, F. Disquisition concerning the law of alienage and naturalization, according to the statutes in force . . . 1818, 1819. 1818.

—— — Investigation of the native rights of British subjects. 1784. Supplement. 1785.

—— Reeves, J. History of the English law. 1869, 2 v.

—— Royle, W. Laws of English and foreign funds. 1875.

—— Scott, J. J. Burial acts, 1852, 53, and 54 . . . and an explanatory analytical abstract of all these statutes. 1855.

—— Skene, *Sir* J. De verborum significatione, the exposition of the termes and difficill wordes, conteined in the 4 bvikes of Regiam Majestatem, and others. 1599.

—— Spelman, *Sir* H. Reliquiae Spelmannianae. Posthumous works relating to the laws and antiquities of England. 1723. (*With his* Eng. works.)

—— Stephen, *Sir* J. F. General view of the criminal law of England. 1863.

—— — History of the criminal law of England. 1883, 3 v.

—— Sullivan, F. S. Historical treatise on the feudal law, and the constitution and laws of England. 1772.

—— Tomlins, *Sir* T. E. Law-dictionary: explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the British law. 1820, 2 v.

—— Wilson, *Sir* R. K. History of modern English law. 1875.

—— **Administration of provincial justice.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 315.)—**Alien law of England.** 76 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 99.)—**Barnes,** W. On the origin of the Hundred and Tithing of English law. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 21.)—**Bryce,** J. The judicature act of 1873 in its relation to the history of the judicial system in England. 41 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 423.)—**Code of criminal law.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 524.)—**Codification of the law.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 432.)—**Considerations on the office of public prosecutor.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 400.)—**Cookson,** M. The new judicature. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 277.)—Report from the select committee on **criminal laws.** 76 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 195.)—**Crompton,** H. Mr. Cross and the magistracy. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 223.)—The reform of the magistracy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 688.)—**Curiosities of law books.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 315.)—**Dip into my law books.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 477.)—**English common law reports.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 377.)—**English jurisprudence.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 456.)—**English Protestant marriage law.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 56.)—**Harrison,** F. The English school of jurisprudence. 57 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, pp. 475, 682; v. 25, 1879, p. 114.)—**Howman,** K. Grains of corn, taken from legal mummies. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 27.)—**Imprisonment for debt.** Bill by Mr. Attorney-general and Mr. Hawes. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 171.)—**Imprisonment for debt and insolvent debtors' court.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 645.)—**Justice's justice and the new habeas corpus act.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 388.)—**Language and structure of the statutes.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 117.)—**Law of England with relation to moral theology.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 172.)—**Leges in Anglia conditae.** 252 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 4, p. 209.)—**Ludlow,** J. The social legislation of 1867. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 86.)—**Marriage laws of the United Kingdom.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 104.)—**Mechanics of law-making.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 137.)—**Modern phases of jurisprudence in England.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 261.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. The digest of law commission. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 698.)—**Mortara case and the Murphy case.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 19.)—**Order of the Coif.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 435.)—**Peek,** F. The miscarriage of justice. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 100.)—**Prison ministers' act.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 356.)—**Roscoe,** E. S. Place of the judicature acts in English law. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 130.)—**Selden,** J. Dissertatio ad Fletam. 45 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1034.)—England's Epinomis. 22 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Jani Anglorum facies altera. 40 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 961.)—Notes on Sir John Fortescue, De laudibus legum Angliae; Notes on Sir Ralph de Hengham's Summae. 28 pp.

(*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1881.) — **Stamp act.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 181.)—**State of the laws of Gt. Britain.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 398.)—**System and administration of English law.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 458.)—**Taylor,** *Sir* H. Crime, considered in a letter to W. E. Gladstone. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 173.)—**Ussher, J.,** *Abp. of Armagh.* Discourse shewing when, and how far the imperial laws were received by the old Irish, and the several inhabitants of Great Britain. 9 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 11, p. 465.)—**What would be the effect of abolishing all laws relating to debtor and creditor?** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 545.)—**William I,** *King of England.* Leges. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1291.)

See also before under **Constitution and government.—Courts.** *Also* **Anglo-Normans.—Anglo-Saxons.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Commercial law.—Common law.—Corn laws.—Game laws.—Poor laws.—Wills.—Women.**

For the statutes *see under* **Parliament,** *Acts, Ordinances, Laws.*

Law reform.

Amendments of the criminal law. 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 147.)—**Bentham,** Brougham, and law reform. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 447.)—**Bird,** C. Letter to Robert Peel on the effect and object of his alteration in the law of England. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 97.)—**Brougham, H.,** *Baron.* Speech on the present state of the law. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 169.)—Lord **Brougham and law reform.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 504.)—**Clerke,** A. St. J. Land question and law reform. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 134.)—**Common law reforms. Commissioners' report.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 181.)—**Holland,** T. E. The reform of the statute book. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 327.)—**Law patronage.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 102.)—**Law reform.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 402; *Westm. Rev.* July-Jan. 1835-36, p. 1.)—Law reform; its progress and prospects. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 355.)—**Law reform in England.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 33.)—**Legal reforms. Mr. Brougham's speech.** 57 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 241.)—**Massey,** W. N. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. 9 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 29.)—Some remarks on the **present state of the law,** its administration and abuses. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 289.)—**Progress of law reform.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 42.)—Progress of law reform in England. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 179.)—**Progress of legal reform.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 189.)—**Recent and future law reforms.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 205.)—**Reform of our civil procedure.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 313.)—**Reports of commissioners on common law reform.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 420.)—**Statute law reform.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 476.)—**Word on law reform.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 232.)

Great Britain, *Magna Charta.*

Barrington, D. Observations on Magna Charta. 1796.

—— Blackstone, *Sir* W. The Great Charter and Charter of the forest. 1759.

—— Thomson, R. Historical essay on the Magna Charta of king John. 1829.

—— **Bowen,** F. Magna Charta. 23 pp. (*In his* Documents of the constitution of England and America, p. 1.)

Great Britain, *Manufactures.*

Dodd, G. British manufactures. 1844–45, 3 v.

—— — Days at the factories. 1843.

—— Montgomery, J. Cotton manufacture of the U. S. contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain. n. d.

—— Philp, R. K. History of progress in Great Britain. 1859-60, 2 v.

—— Simmonds, P. L. Science and commerce: their influence on our manufactures. 1872.

—— Truran, W. The iron manufacture of Great Britain. 1865.

—— Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. 1861, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— — Philosophy of manufactures; or, an exposition of the . . . economy of the factory system of Great Britain. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— **Agriculture, commerce, and manufactures:** opening of the session. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 347.)—**Commission for perpetuating factory infanticide.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 707.)—**Cooke-Taylor,** W. The new factory act. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 55.)—**Present state of manufactures, trade, and shipping.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 40.)—**Sime,** J. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts. 35 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 169.)

See also **England, Scotland,** *Manufactures.*—**Labor and laboring classes.**

Great Britain, *Military history.*

See under Army, navy, and defences.

Great Britain, *Mineralogy and mines.*

Galloway, R. L. History of coal mining in Great Britain. 1882.

—— Sowerby, J. British mineralogy. 1804–17, 5 v.

—— **British mines: mining records.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 62.)—**Government School of mines.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 47.)

Great Britain, *National and social character.*

Dunbar, E. D. Social life in former days. 1865–66, 2 v.

—— Gentleman's Magazine Library . . . Manners and customs. 1883.

—— Gomme, G. L. Primitive folk-moots; or, open-air assemblies in Britain. 1880.

—— Goodman, W. Social history of Great Britain during the reigns of the Stuarts. 1844–45, 2 v.

—— Kay, J. Social condition and education of the people in England. 1863.

—— Our English home: its early history and progress. 1861.

—— Skrine, H. Tours in the North of England and great part of Scotland. With description of the scenes they presented, and occasional observations on the state of society, and the manners and customs, etc. 1795.

—— Wright, T. History of domestic manners and sentiments in England during the middle ages. 1862.

—— — The homes of other days. 1871.

—— **Age of Veneer.** 41 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, pp. 237, 437; v. 43, 1851, pp. 147, 472; v. 44, 1851, p. 332; v. 45, 1852, p. 87.)—**Assé,** E. Jane Grey et la société anglaise au XVI siècle. 65 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, pp. 329, 551.)—**Beaumont,** J., and **Barber,** T. Letter, showing the extreme injustice and injury of the present system of public-house licensing. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 433.)—**Bull and Nongtonpaw.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 418.)—**Characters of the English, Scots, and Irish.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 818.) — **Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. L'Angleterre et la société anglaise. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 974.)—**Davesiès de Pontès,** L. Les réformes sociales en Angleterre. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 100; 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 197.)—**Diaries of a lady of quality.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 305.)—**Domestic manners of the British.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 598, 690; v. 6, 1832, pp. 105, 250, 374.)—**Dress, dandies, and fashion.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 232.)—**English socialism, and communistic associations.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 1.)—**Few words of advice to clerks, shopmen, and apprentices.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 267.)—**Home reformation and Christian union.** 43 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 140.)—**Hore,** H. F. Role politique et sociale de l'aristocratie en Angleterre. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 344.)—**Manners, fashions, and things in general.** 85 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 441; v. 19, 1839, p. 68; v. 20, 1839, p. 189; v. 23, 1841, p. 58; v. 25, 1842, p. 144; v. 29, 1844, p. 580.)—**Present condi-**

tion of the people. Labourers and lower metropolitan tradesmen. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, pp. 72, 574.)—**Progress of social disorganization.** 81 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, pp. 228, 331, 526, 675.)—**Rathery,** E. J. B. Des relations sociales et intellectuelles entre la France et l'Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 285.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. La réforme et le socialisme en Angleterre. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 257.)—**Signs of the times.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 698.)—**Social legislation under the Tudors.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 117.)—**Social sores of Britain.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 497.)—**Socialism in Britain.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 86.)—**Southey,** R. The means of improving the people. 72 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 109.)—**Witt,** C. de. La société anglaise au XVIII siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 211.)

See also **England,** *National and social character, People.*—**Labor and laboring classes.**—**Pauperism.**—**Social science.** *Also* **National Assoc.** for the promotion of social science, Trans.

Great Britain, *Natural history.*

See under the subdivisions **Annelids.** — **Birds.** — **Botany.** — **Conchology.** — **Crustacea.** — **Echinoderms.** — **Fishes.** — **Geology.** — **Insects.** — **Sponges.**—**Zoology.**—**Zoophytes.**

Great Britain, *Navy.*

See under Army, Navy, and defences.

Great Britain, *Numismatics.*

ANSELL, G. F. Royal mint: its working, conduct, and operations fully and practically explained. 1870.

—— CARTER, T. Medals of the British army, and how they were won. 1861.

—— DAVIES, E. Mythology . . . of the British Druids . . . with an appendix containing remarks on ancient British coins. 1809.

—— HAWKINS, E. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. 1826.

—— — Silver coins of England arranged and described, with remarks on British money previous to the Saxon dynasties. 1841.

—— HENFREY, H. W. Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins. 1870.

—— LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English money, from the conquest to the present time. 1793.

—— MUDIE, J. Historical and critical account of a grand series of national medals. 1820.

—— POSTE, B. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. 1861.

—— RUDING, R. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 1840, 3 v.

—— TILL, W. Descriptive particulars of English coronation medals. 1846.

—— **Adamson,** J. Account of the discovery at Hexham, of a brass vessel containing Anglo-Saxon stycas. 35 pp. 32 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 279; v. 26, 1836, p. 346.)—**Akerman,** J. Y. Sketch of the Anglo-Saxon mint. 7 pp. (Alfred, *King of England, Works*, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Bergne,** J. B. On the 3 northern mints. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 264.)—**Birch,** S. On the reading of the coins of Cunobelin. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 28.)—**Black,** W. H. Ancient treasures of the Exchequer. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 128.)—**British metre, and its derivations;** being a sketch of a proposed reformation in the British measures, weights, and coins. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 203.)—**Combe,** T. Account of some Anglo-Saxon pennies found at Dorking, in Surrey. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 109.)—Description of a large collection of pennies of Henry II. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 1.)—**Copy of an indenture, between Edward IV, and Lord Hastings,** respecting the regulation of the coinage in the tower of London, 1469. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 164.)—**Evans,** J. Note on a hoard of British coins found at Santon Downham. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 92.)—On ancient British coins, more especially those of Verulam. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 191.)—**Fennell,** W. On a hoard of Northumbrian stycas. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 127.)—**Haigh,** D. Description of all the coins of king Alfred now remaining. 19 pp. 7 pl. (Alfred, *King of England, Works*, v. 1, p. 137.)—**Hawkins,** E. Account of coins and treasure found in Cuerdale. 31 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 111, 189.)—Description of a large collection of coins of William the Conqueror, discovered at Beaworth. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 1.)—Letter, with an account of some Saxon pennies . . . found at Sevington, North Wilts. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 301.)—Remarks upon the coins lately discovered in the bed of the river Dove. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 148.)—**Henfrey,** H. W. The Bristol mint and its productions. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 339.)—**Jewitt,** L. The traders' tokens of Sheffield. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 25.) — **New gold coinage.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 169.) — **Norris,** J. Account of some British coins found near High Wycombe. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 297.) — **Pegge,** S. Remarks on the first Noble, coined 18 Edward III, 1334. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 316.)—**Poste,** B. On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons. 162 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, pp. 224, 298; v. 2, 1847, p. 11; v. 3, 1847, pp. 33, 226, 310; v. 4, 1849, p. 107; v. 5, 1850, pp. 7, 146; v. 6, 1851, p. 16; v. 7, 1852, pp. 20, 115, 397; v. 8, 1853, p. 9.)—On the coins of Uriconium. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 75.) — **Rashleigh,** P. Account of antiquities discovered in Cornwall, 1774. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 187.)—**Royal mint.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 373.)—**Ruding,** R. Memoir on the office of cuneator. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 207.)—**Sharpe,** F., and **Haigh,** D. H. Account of a large quantity of coins of Edward I and II, discovered in February 1836 . . . in Yorkshire. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 47.)—**Smith,** C. R. Letter on the British coins found in 1845 at Chesterford. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 355.)—On a hoard of stycas, discovered at York. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 230.)—**Smith,** T. Letter on the new coinage. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 71.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Dialogue concerning the coin of the kingdom. 8 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 203.)—**Stirling,** J. Money, coins, and weights, used in England, during the reigns of the Saxon princes. 18 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 216.) — **Treasure found at Cuerdale.** 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 209.)—**Weights, measures, and coinage.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 466.)

See also **East Anglia.**—**Scotland,** *Numismatics.*

Great Britain, *Officers of government.*

BEATSON, R. Political index, or a complete register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods. 1806, 3 v.

—— CHAMBERLAYNE, J. General list or catalogue of all the officers . . . of His Majesty's government, 1718, 1725, 1728, 1736, 1748. (*With his* Magnae Britanniae notitia.)

—— HAYDN, J. Book of dignities; containing rolls of the official personages of the British empire. 1851.

—— **Angleterre.** Administration locale. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 1, pp. 54, 183, 301; v. 2, p. 350.)—**Bentham,** J. Observations on Mr. Peel's speech introducing his police magistrate's salary raising bill, etc. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 405.)—**Bryce,** J. The organization of a legal department of government. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 316.)—**Competition system and the public service.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 598.)—**Dodd,** C. R. Lists of great public functionaries. 150 pp. (*In his* Manual of dignities, p. 521.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. On the early history of Lord Lieutenants of counties. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 350.)—**English administrations.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 320.)—**Extraordinary red book.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 107.)—**Foss,** E. On the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Seal in the reign of king John. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 83.)—**Measures, not men.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 621.)—**Objections to the project of creating a Vice Chancellor of England.** 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 243.)—**Pamphlets on the project of creating a Vice-Chancellor.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 103.)—**Public service.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 86.)—**Thoms,** W. J. The great officers of state. 79 pp. (*In his* Book of the court, p.

211.)—**Triumvirate.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 480.)—**Uses and requirements of English diplomacy.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 162.)

See also before under Civil service.

Great Britain, *Ornithology.*

See before under Birds.

Great Britain, *Palaeontology.*

ARTIS, E. T. Antediluvian phytology: fossil remains of plants peculiar to the coal formations of Gt. Britain. 1838.

—— DAWKINS, W. B. Early man in Britain. 1880.

—— LINDLEY, J., and HUTTON, W. Fossil flora of Great Britain. 1831–37, 3 v.

—— — Illustrations of fossil plants. 1877.

—— MORRIS, J. Catalogue of British fossils. 1854.

—— OWEN, R. History of British fossil mammals and birds. 1846.

—— Palaeontographical Society. Publications. 1848–80, 36 v. in 48 pts.

—— SALTER, J. W. Catalogue of . . . Cambrian and Silurian fossils. 1873.

—— SEDGWICK, A. Synopsis of the classification of British palaeozoic rocks. 1855, 2 v.

Great Britain, *Parliament.*

Index to the rolls of Parliament, comprising the petitions, pleas, and proceedings, from 1278–1503. 1832. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Modus tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament. Ed. by T. D. Hardy. 1846. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons. 1827–34, 2 v. in 4. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rotuli Parliamentorum, ut et petitiones et placita in Parliamento Edwardi I–Henrici VII, 1278–1503. n. d. 7 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Rules for the guidance of members of Parliament, in the management of select committees, and the preparation of reports [*satirical*]. 1837. (*Record comm. pamphlets.*)

—— **Annual Parliaments and universal suffrage.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 126.)—**Astle, T.** Observations on the anachronisms and inaccuracies of our writers, respecting the times of the assembling of Parliaments, etc. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 162.)—**Bagwell, R.** Erin stops the way. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 364.)—**Batch of parliamentary barristers.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 310.)—**Bayne, P.** Work for Parliament. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 228.)—**Bishop of Exeter, and the Catholic oath.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 485.)—**Brodrick,** W. St. J. Relations of the Houses of Parliament. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 722.)—**Cassels,** W. R. The duration of Parliaments. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 392.)—**Chinese question and the new Parliament.** 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 510.)—**Close of the session of** 1840. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 373.)—**Commencement of the session,** 1873. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 335.)—Some thoughts on the **conduct of business** in Parliament. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 529.)—**Constitution of Parliament.** 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 338.)—**Convocation, Parliament, and the Prayer-Book.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 427.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. La première session du nouveau Parlement anglais. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 859.)—**Expiring Parliament,** 1868. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 539.)—**First act.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 693.)—**Fontaney,** A. Le Parlement anglais en 1835. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, pp. 301, 666.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The power of dissolution. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 153.)—The **Gone by session,** 1833. 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 387.)—**Group of parliamentary oddities.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 461.)—**Hardy,** T. D. On the treatise entitled "Modus tenendi Parliamentum." 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 259.)—**Hennell,** T. The "Standing orders" of Parliament and private bill legislation. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 158.)—**Holms,** J. Shorter Parliaments. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 44.)—**How is the work of the nation done?** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 409.)—**Insolvent members of Parliament.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 471.)—**Last month of the session,** 1872. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 238.)—**Last session,** 1836. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 230.)—**Last session of Parliament,** 1834. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 230.)—**Late session,** 1842. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 241.)—**Legislating under difficulties.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 595.)—**Lennox,** C., *Duke of Richmond.* Letter to Lieut.-Col. Sherman, on annual Parliaments and universal suffrage. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 351.)—**Lords and the commons.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 240.)—**Lowe,** R., *Viscount Sherbrooke.* The docility of an 'imperial' Parliament. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 557.)—Obstruction or 'clôture.' 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 513.)—**Marvell,** A. A seasonable question, and an usefull answer. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 523.)—**Maseres,** F. View of the ancient constitution of the English Parliament. 40 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 301.)—**Meeting of Parliament,** 1821. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 585.)—**Mellish,** C. Observations on Mr. Maseres' View of the ancient constitution of the English Parliament. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 341.)—**Ministers before Parliament.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 368.)—**Ministry and the late session,** 1843. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 517.)—**Necessity of parliamentary inquiry.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 441.)—**New Houses of Parliament.** 6 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 174.)—Some **new members** of the new Parliament. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 167.)—**New Parliament,** 1866. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 187; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 177; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 343.)—New Parliament, 1874. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 470.)—New Parliament, 1880. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 547.)—New Parliament and its work, 1857. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 541.)—New Parliament and Mr. Gladstone, 1869. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 188.)—New Parliament in session, 1880. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 281.)—**New reign. Present and future Parliaments,** 1837. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 240.)—**O'Connor,** T. P. The rule of the purse. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 990.)—**Opening of Parliament.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 398.)—**Opposition.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 782.)—**Orators in the reformed Parliament.** 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 437; v. 6, 1839, p. 133.)—**Parliament.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 437.)—**Parliament and reform.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 503.)—**Parliament before Easter.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 528.)—**Parliamentary committees and railway legislation.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 242.)—**Parliamentary duelling.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 511.)—**Parliamentary oath question:** Mr. Bradlaugh's case. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 333.)—**Parliamentary prospects.** 65 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 541; v. 91, 1852, p. 541.)—**Parliamentary sayings and doings.** 58 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, pp. 132, 329, 526, 654, 732.)—**Parliamentary writs.** 22 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 55.)—**Parties and prospects in Parliament,** 1864. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 119.)—**Past and coming Parliaments.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 121.)—**Payne,** E. J. Parliament and popular government. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 189.)—**Pearson,** C. H. Functions of modern Parliaments. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 68.)—**Personnel of the new Parliament.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 351.)—**Private business of Parliament.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 85.)—**Radical parliamentary policy.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 493.)—**Raikes,** H. C. Parliamentary obstruction and its remedies. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 1031.)—**Session and its lessons,** 1871. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 564.)—**Session of** 1849. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 479.)—**Session of** 1870. 7 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 217.)—**Session of** 1871. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 485.)—**Session of** 1872. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 464.)—**Seymour,** H. D. Prospects of the session. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 234.)—**Short Parliaments.** 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 197.)—**Sketch of the late session of Parliament,** 1821. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 461.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Of Parliaments. 9 pp. (*Posth. works,* p. 57.)—**Strangers in the House.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 478.)—**Summary of the session,** 1850. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 138.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Parliament without parties. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 259.)—**On vacating parliamentary seats.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 40.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. The clôture in Parliament. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 42.)—**Winding up,** 1869. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 363.)

See also under House of Commons.—House of Lords.

Accounts and Papers.

Correspondence relative to military affairs in Natal and the Transvaal. London, 1879. fo. (*With* Further corresp. rel. S. A.) —3341

—— Correspondence respecting slavery and the slave trade in foreign countries, and other matters, Jan. 1, 1869 to Dec. 31, 1870. London, 1870–71. 2 v. fo. —2351

—— Correspondence respecting the affairs of Basutoland. London, 1880. fo. (*With* Further corresp. rel. S. A.) —3341

—— Correspondence respecting the slave trade [on] east coast of Africa, and other matters from Jan. 1, 1869 to Dec. 31, 1870. London, 1870–71. 2 v. fo. —2351

—— Correspondence respecting the slave trade [on] west coast of Africa, and other matters, Jan. 1, 1869 to Dec. 31, 1870. London, 1870–71. 2 v. fo. —2351

—— Correspondence respecting the temporary allowance granted to Sir Bartle Frere as High Commissioner in South Africa. Further correspondence. London, 1880. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Further corresp. rel. S. A.) —3341

—— Correspondence respecting the war between the Transvaal Republic and neighbouring native tribes. Further correspondence. London, 1877. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Further corresp. rel. S. A.) —3341

—— Correspondence with British ministers and agents in foreign countries, and with foreign ministers in England, relating to the slave trade, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1868. London, 1869. fo. —2351

—— Further correspondence relative to the affairs of South Africa. London, 1877–80. 6 v. fo. —3341

—— Further correspondence respecting the proposed bill for enabling the South African colonies and states to unite under one government. London, 1877. fo. (*With* Further corresp. rel. S. A.) —3341

—— Further correspondence respecting the proposed confederation of the colonies and states of South Africa. London, 1878. fo. (*With* Further corresp. rel. S. A.) —3341

Acts, Ordinances, Laws.

Griffiths, J. Enactments in Parliament specially concerning the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 1869.

—— Scobell, H. Collection of acts and ordinances of general use made in Parliament, 1640–56. 1658.

—— Statutes of the realm. 1810–28, 11 v. in 12. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— **Acts and ordinances of the Long Parliament.** 49 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 97; v. 12, 1825, p. 48.)—**General results of the past session and prospects of the next.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 373.)—**Legislation of** 1844–45. 96 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 318; v. 45, 1846, p. 354.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Observations on the acts of Parliament, made by king James I. 269 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 165.)—**Parliamentary pickings,** or wonders and marvels of the session of 1843. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 337.)—**Privilege** *vs.* **Law.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 376.)—**Statuta antiqua in quibus Angliae totius regni comitiae ordinautur.** 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 394.)

Debates and Proceedings.

Almon, J., and Debrett, J. Parliamentary register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons, 1774–1803. 1775–1804, 92 v. in 84.

—— Cobbett, W. Parliamentary history of England, from the earliest period to 1803. 1806–20, 36 v.

—— — Parliamentary debates, from 22 Nov. 1803–04, May, 1812. 1804–12, 22 v.

Note.—For continuation *see* **Hansard,** T. C.

—— Cowse, B. Impartial history of the proceedings and debates in both Houses of Parliament, 1741–42. 1743, 2 v.

—— Fayot, A. C. F. Traduction des debats du Parlement d'Angleterre relativement au bill septennal en 1716. 1820.

—— Hansard, T. C. Parliamentary debates, from 5 May, 1812–1883. 1812–83, 325 v.

Note.—For the preceding part *see* **Cobbett,** W.

—— Johnson, S. Debates in Parliament, 1740–43. 1811, 2 v.

The same. 1825, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 10, 11.)

—— Narrative of all the proceedings and debates in both Houses of Parliament on East India affairs. 1784.

—— Parliamentary or constitutional history of England, being a faithful account of all the most remarkable transactions in Parliament from the earliest times. 1751–61, 24 v.

—— Torbuck, J. Collection of the parliamentary debates in England from 1668 to the present time. 1741–42, 21 v.

—— **Age of lead.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 63.)—**Bruce,** J. Observations on a MS relation of the proceedings in the last session of the Parliament holden in the 4 year of king Charles, A. D. 1628. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 237.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H. The Dilke debate and its lessons. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 76.)—**Late session of Parliament.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 369.)—**Mackenzie,** H. Review of the principal proceedings of the Parliament of 1784. 224 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 177.)—**Parliamentary proceedings in** 1628. Communicated by Edward Peacock. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 42, 1869, p. 1.)—**Parliamentary proceedings of the session,** 1835. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1835, p. 512.)

See also Debates and Proceedings *under* **House of Commons.—House of Lords.**

History.

Betham, *Sir* W. Dignities, feudal and parliamentary, and the constitutional legislature of the United Kingdom. 1830.

—— Bisset, A. Short history of the English Parliament. 1882–83, 2 v.

—— Gomel, C. Essai historique sur les Chambres hautes françaises et étrangères. 1873.

—— Grant, J. The British Senate. 1838, 2 v.

—— Gurdon, T. History of the high Court of Parliament, its antiquity, preheminence, and authority. 1731, 2 v.

—— Hopkins, S. The Puritans: or, the church, court, and Parliament of England during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. 1860–61, 3 v.

—— Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal history of the British Parliament. 1880.

—— Larking, L. B. (*Ed.*) Proceedings, principally in the county of Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640. 1862. (*Camden Soc.* No. 80.)

—— May, T. History of the Parliament of England which began November 3, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. 1647, repr. 1812.

—— North, D., 4 *Baron*. Narrative of some passages in, or relating to, the Long Parliament. 1670.

—— O'Connell, J. Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career from 1833 to 1848. 1849, 2 v.

—— Parry, C. H. Parliaments and councils of England, from the reign of William I to the revolution in 1688. 1839.

—— Ralph, J. Of the use and abuse of Parliaments. 1744, 2 v.

—— Raynal, G. T. F. Histoire du Parlement d'Angleterre. 1749.

—— Townshend, H. Historical collections; or, an exact account of the 4 last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth. 1680.

—— Walker, C. Relations and observations historical and politick upon the Parliament begun *anno dom.* 1640. 1648; 1661.

—— Willis, B. Notitia Parliamentaria, or, an history of the counties, cities, and boroughs in England and Wales. 1716–50, 3 v.

—— Wither, G. Respublica Anglicana, or the history of the Parliament. 1883. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— **British Parliament,** its history and eloquence. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 450.)—**Fosbroke,** T. D. Constitution of our ancient Parliaments before the time of Edward I. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 268.)—**History of Parliament.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 543.)—**History of the English legislature.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 1.)—**Last Parliaments of Elizabeth.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 672.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Episodes d'histoire parlementaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 416.)—**Long Parliament and Sir Simonds D'Ewes.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 76.)—**Parliamentary history.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 458.)—**Parliaments of our ancestors.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 319.)—**Pauli,** R. Parliament in the 14 century. 33 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 73.)

See also History *under* **House of Commons.—House of Lords.**

Powers, Privileges, etc.

Bisset, A. History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 1877, 2 v.

—— May, *Sir* T. E. Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament. 1863.

—— Prynne, W. Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes. 1643.

—— Todd, A. On parliamentary government in England. 1867–69, 2 v.

—— **Newman,** F. W. Parliamentary government. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 328.)—**Parliament and the Courts.** 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 1.)—**Parliamentary privilege of publication.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 252.)—**Private bill legislation.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 151.)—**Privileges of Parliament: Publication of printed papers.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 122.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Du gouvernement parlementaire en Angleterre depuis 1806 jusqu'à la réforme de 1830. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, pp. 5, 339.)—**Selden,** J. Of the judicature in Parliament. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1587.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Parliamentary government. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, pp. 1, 165.)—**Thoms,** W. J. The Houses of Parliament. 29 pp. (*In his* Book of the court, p. 181.)

Registers.

Foster, J. Members of Parliament, Scotland, 1357–1882. 1882.

—— **Alphabetical list of the members of Parliament.** 92 pp. (Foster, J., *Collectanea genealogica*, pts. 1–4.)

Great Britain, *Peerage.*

See with **Heraldry.**

Great Britain, *Political economy.*

Caird, J. The landed interest and the supply of food. 1878.

—— Chalmers, G. Historical view of the domestic economy of Gt. Britain. 1812.

—— Colquhoun, P. Treatise on the wealth, power, and resources of the British empire. 1815.

—— Howe, J. B. Political economy of Gt. Britain, the United States, and France. 1878.

—— Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 1882. (*Eng. citizen.*)

—— Laing, S., Jr. National distress; its causes and remedies. 1844.

—— Marvell, A. Letters to the corporation of Hull. 1776. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Petty, *Sir* W. Political arithmetick. 1691.

—— Porter, G. R. Progress of the nation . . . from the beginning of the 19 century. 1851.

—— Spackman, W. F. Analysis of the occupations of the people. 1847.

—— Torrens, R. Essay on the production of wealth; with an appendix, in which the principles of political economy are applied to the actual circumstances of this country. 1821.

—— — Wages and combination. 1834.

—— Wakefield, E. G. England and America: social and political state of both nations. 1833, 2 v. in 1; 1834.

—— **Althorp budget.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 236.)—**Anti-national faction.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 544.)—**Anti-pauper system. Home colonies.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 522.)—**Bell,** H. Functions of government regarding public works. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 309.)—**Blackley,** W. L. National thrift and its practical promotion. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 532.)—**British labour and foreign reciprocity.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 112.)—**Burnings in Kent and state of the labouring classes.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 572.)—**Causes and cure of the present distress.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 218.)—**Census and free-trade.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 123.)—**Chalmers,** G. State of the United Kingdom, at the peace of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 431.)—**Comfortable doctrine of compensations.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 473.)—**Conway,** M. D. Sheffield, a battle field of English labor. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 481, 594.)—**Country in** 1849 **and** 1879. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 507.)—**Crisis.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 124.)—**Dangers of the country.** 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, pp. 196, 257.)—**Desperate system.** Poverty, crime, and emigration. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 635.)—**Economics for the future.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 416.)—**Economy of capital:** foreign trade. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 442.)—**Eighteen hundred and fifty-one.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 17.)—**England and the United States:** Agriculture, manufactures, and railroads. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 281.)—**England's war.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 135.)—**Equitable adjustment.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833,

p. 263.)—**Extent and the causes of our prosperity.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 373.) —**Federation of the English Empire.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, pp. 46, 313.)—**Forcade,** E. Politique commerciale de l'Angleterre depuis Walpole. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 635.)—**Free trade and currency reform.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 785.)—**Froude,** J. A. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 285; and in his *Short studies on great subjects,* 2 s. p. 211.)—**Gardiner,** H. Absenteeism considered; with some remarks on a part of Mr. McCulloch's evidence. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27, 1826, p. 1.) —**Giffen,** R. Recent accumulations of capital in the United Kingdom. 36 pp. (*Essays in finance,* p. 161.)—**Gold—emigration—foreign dependence—taxation.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 203.)—**Gouraud,** C. Tendances de l'économie politique en Angleterre et en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 256.)—**Greg,** W. R. Cassandra's rejoinder. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 973.)—Right use of a surplus; or, remission of taxes an abuse of revenue. 37 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 112; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 545.)—Rocks ahead and harbours of refuge. 29 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 1; and *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 833.)—**Hints to the 2 Houses of Parliament.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 772.)—**Industry of the people.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 106.)—**Influence of free trade upon the condition of the labouring classes.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 553.)—**Internal policy.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 228.)—**Lessons from the famine.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 515.)—**Loose leaves from the note-book of a schemer.** 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, pp. 28, 179, 517.)—**Merewether,** F. Letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review, on agriculture and rent, substitution of savings banks for poor laws, etc. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 29, 1828, p. 147.)—**Ministerial measures.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 373.)—**Morley,** J. An economic address. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 547.)—On **national economy.** 103 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, pp. 113, 239, 403; v. 7, 1833, pp. 282, 377, 603; v. 8, 1833, pp. 103, 222, 604; v. 9, 1834, p. 356.)—**Newman,** F. W. Government from above and from below. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1807, p. 121.)—**Our currency, our trade, and our tariff.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 744.)—**P., F.** Home politics. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 403.)—**Philosophy of party politics.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 122.)—**Plan of national improvement,** pointing out the means to render Great Britain independent of supplies of corn from abroad. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 1.)—**Political economy of a famine.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 247.)—**Preservation of the monarchy and empire.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 301.)—**Preston,** R. Review of the present ruined condition of the landed and agricultural interests. 63 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 127.) —Further observations on the state of the nation. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 125.)—**Price,** B. One per cent. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 778.)—**Prospects of the country.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 212.)—**Public distress.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 429.)—**Public economy.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 300.)—**Revolutionary inroads.** The bank—the corn laws. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 671.)—**Richardson,** W. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 157.)—**Rights of industry and the banking system.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 407.)—**Rogers,** H. Revolution and reform. 67 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 389.)—**Rouse,** W. Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copyhold land; showing the worth of lives on admittance and enfranchisement, and on the purchase of advowsons. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 361.)—**Rowsell,** F. W. Administrative economy. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 808.)—Our **rural population** and the war. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 734.)—**Scottish harvest.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 769.)—**Sinclair,** *Sir* J. On the state of the country in Dec. 1816. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 457.)—**Southey,** R. Economical reformers. 24 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 49.)—**Stack,** J. H. Duties of the state. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 737.)—**State of the nation.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 374; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 249; v. 52, 1850, p. 81.)—**State of the nation,** in 1822, under the departments of finance, foreign relations, home department, and board of trade. 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 1.)—**Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population, commerce, taxation, consumption, etc., of the British empire.** 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 183.)—**Substitution of savings' banks for poor laws.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 484.) —**Thoughts on the present distress.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 278.)—**United Kingdom tributary to France,** the real cause of the distresses of the country. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 523.)—**Vindex,** *pseud.* Observations on the present national distress. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 417.)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts on the present scarcity of provisions. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 53.)—**Western,** C. C. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the cause of our present embarrassment and distress. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27, 1826, p. 219.)—**What is the currency question?** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 686.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Can reciprocity help us? 39 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, pp. 357, 466, 573.)—**Work and wages.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 522.) —**Working man's political question.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 563.)

See also under the subdivisions **Agriculture.—Commerce.—Finance.—Manufactures.** *Also* **Corn laws.—England,** *Political economy.*—**Labor and laboring classes.**

Great Britain, *Politics.*

ADAMS, W. H. D. English party leaders and English parties. 1878, 2 v.

—— AMHURST, N. (*Ed.*) The Craftsman, by Caleb D'Anvers. 1731–37, 14 v.

—— Annual register, or a view of the history, politics and literature for the years 1758–1883. 1795–1884, 131 v.

—— ARNOLD, A. Social politics. 1878.

—— ARNOLD, M. Friendship's garland. 1871.

—— BACON, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Letters and life, including all his occasional works. 1861–74, 7 v.

—— BERNARD, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. 1870.

—— BOYER, A. Full and impartial history of the impeachments of the last ministry. 1716.

—— BOYNTON, C. B. English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia. 1864.

—— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* Speeches on social and political subjects. 1857, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 9, 10.)

—— CAMPBELL, J. Political survey of Britain. 1774, 2 v.

—— CANNING, G. Speeches. 1828, 6 v.

—— CECIL, R., *Earl of Salisbury.* Secret correspondence with James VI, King of Scotland. 1766.

—— CLAYDEN, P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1880.

—— COBBETT, W. Selections from [his] political works. n. d. 6 v.

—— COBDEN, R. Political writings. 1867, 2 v.

—— COLE, C. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of affairs of state . . . from 1697 to 1708. 1733.

—— Considerations on the addresses lately presented to His Majesty on occasion of the loss of Minorca in a letter to a member of Parliament. 1756.

—— COOKE, G. W. History of party; from the rise of the whig and tory factions to the passing of the reform bill. 1840, 3 v.

—— COX, H. The British commonwealth: or a commentary on the institutions and principles of British government. 1854.

—— — The institutions of the English government. 1863.

—— Cox, H. Whig and tory administrations during the last 13 years. 1868.

—— Coxe, W. Memoirs of the administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham. 1829, 2 v.

—— Davanzati Bostichi, B. Scisma d'Inghilterra. 1807.

—— Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880.

—— De Foe, D. And what if the Pretender should come? 1713. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*)

—— — Answer to a question that nobody thinks of, viz.: But what if the Queen should die? 1713. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*)

—— — Appeal to honour and justice . . . being a true account of his conduct in public affairs. 1715. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*)

—— — Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover. 1713. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*)

—— — Seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender. 1712. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*)

—— Du Casse, A. (*Ed.*) Traité d'Amiens. 1855. (*In his* Hist. des négociations diplomatiques, v. 3.)

—— Fawcett, H. Speeches on some current political questions. 1873.

—— Fletcher, A., *of Saltoun.* Political works. 1732.

—— Fox, C. J. Speeches in the House of Commons. 1815, 6 v.

—— Fox, H. R. V., *Lord Holland.* Memoirs of the whig party during my time. 1852–54, 2 v.

—— Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. 1865–68, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 90, 98.)

—— Gneist, R. Das Englische verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des heeres, der gerichte, und der kirche. 1867, 2 v.

—— Grattan, H. Miscellaneous works. 1822.

—— Greg, W. R. Rocks ahead. 1874.
The same in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 24.

—— Hertzberg, W. (*Ed.*) Libell of Englishe policye, 1436. 1878.

—— Hoadly, B. Political pieces. 1773. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— Hyde, H., 2 *Earl of Clarendon.* State letters during the reign of K. James II: and His Lordship's diary for the years 1687–90. 1763, 2 v.

—— Jackson, *Sir* G. Diaries and letters from the peace of Amiens to the battle of Talavera. 1872, 2 v.

—— Junius (*pseud.*) Letters. 1814, 3 v.; 1850–60, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Knox, J. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. 1878. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 2.)

—— Knox, W. Extra official state papers. [*Anon.*] 1789.

—— Laugel, A. England political and social. 1874.

—— Lefevre de la Boderie, A. Ambassades de, en Angleterre sous le regne d'Henri IV et la minorité de Louis XIII. 1750, 5 v.

—— L'Estrange, R. Citt and Bumpkin, in a dialogue concerning matters of religion and government. [*Anon.*] 1680.

—— Letters and memorials . . . between . . . the courts of Great Britain, France and Spain. 1727.

—— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Essays on the administrations of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1830. 1864.

—— McCarthy, J. Epoch of reform, 1830–1850. 1882. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— — History of our own times. 1880, 2 v.

—— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688. 1854. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2.)

—— Maddyn, D. O. Chiefs of parties, past and present. 1859, 2 v.

—— Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de sa majesté britannique, sur les possessions . . . des deux couronnes en Amérique. 1755–57, 4 v. in 2.

—— Menche de Loisne, C. France and England, socially and politically considered. 1859.

—— Mesnager, N. Minutes of the negotiations of, at the court of England. 1717.

—— Narrative of the negotiations occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain in 1790. n. d.

—— Newman, F. W. English institutions and their most necessary reforms. 1865.

—— Osborne, F. G., *Duke of Leeds.* Political memoranda [1774–96] now first pr. from the originals in the British Museum. Ed. by O. Browning. 1884. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 35.)

—— Paine, T. Prospects on the Rubicon: or, an investigation into the causes and consequences of the politics to be agitated at the meeting of Parliament. 1819. (*Political works*, v. 1.)

—— Papers relative to the rupture with Spain. 1762. (*With* Letters and memorials.)

—— Peel, *Sir* R. Opinions, expressed in Parliament and public. 1850.

—— — Speeches delivered in the House of Commons. 1853, 4 v.

—— Pitt, W., *Earl of Chatham.* Speeches in the House of Commons. 1817, 3 v.

—— Plowden, F. Friendly and constitutional address to the people of Great Britain. 1794.

—— Prior, M. History of his own time. 1740. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Raikes, T. Portion of the journal kept by, from 1831 to 1847. 1856–57, 4 v.

—— Rawlinson, *Sir* H. England and Russia in the East. 1875.

—— Roebuck, J. A. History of the whig ministry of 1830. 1852, 2 v.

—— Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873.

—— Rush, R. Memoranda of a residence at the court of London, 1817–25. 1833–45, 2 v.

—— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke. In his* Reflections upon exile and other pieces. 1809, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Smith, G. Three English statesmen. 1867.

—— SOMERVILLE, T. History of political transactions and of parties, from the restoration of king Charles II, to the death of king William. 1792.

—— STEPHEN, J. War in disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags. [*Anon.*] 1806. (Morris, G., *Answer to War in disguise.*)

—— TEMPLE, H. J., *Viscount Palmerston.* Opinions and policy of, during more than forty years. 1852.

—— Thirty years of foreign policy. 1855.

—— WAKEFIELD, E. G. England and America: a comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 1833, 2 v. in 1; 1834.

—— WALPOLE, S. The electorate and the legislature. 1881. (*Eng. citizen.*)

—— — Foreign relations. 1882. (*Eng. citizen.*)

—— WARD, N. *In his* Simple cobler of Aggawam in America. 1713. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— WILKES, J. Speeches. 1777, 2 v. in 1.

—— — The North Briton, from I–XLVI inclusive. 1769, 2 v. in 4.

—— — Works, formerly published under the title of the North Briton. n. d. 3 v.

—— — and CHURCHILL, C. The North Briton. 1772, 4 v.

—— **Aberdeen cabinet,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 113.)—**Achievements (The) and the moral of** 1867. 52 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 205.)—**Addington and Pitt administrations.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 134.)—**Addison,** J. Present state of the war, and the necessity of an augmentation. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 387.)—**Address to working men, by Felix Holt.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 1.)—**Administrative reform 'movement.'** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 606.)—On **affairs in general.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 684; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 479, 597.)—**Age (The) of Pitt and Fox.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 240.)—**Alison,** A. Lessons from the past. 30 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 332.)—Thirty years of liberal legislation. 46 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 389.)—**Amicable (The) and the amiable in English policy.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 247.)—**Amos,** S. Democracy in England. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 228.)—**Ampere,** J. J. Espagne et Angleterre. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 672.)—**Appeal to the country.** 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 498; v. 85, 1859, p. 626; v. 127, 1880, p. 530.)—**Approaching coalition,** The. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 505.)—**Approaching dissolution,** The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 751.)—On the **approaching revolution in Great Britain.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 313.)—**Aristocracy of rank: is it the aristocracy of talent?** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 159.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Ueber das verhaeltniss Englands und Frankreichs zu Europa. 85 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 1, p. 435.)—**Arnold,** A. The intoxicating liquors question. 27 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 238.)—The liberal party and the catholics. 17 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 190.)—Sailing free. A reply to "Rocks ahead." 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 627.)—**Arnold,** M. The future of liberalism. 41 pp. (*Irish essays*, p. 140; and *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)—**Arnold,** T. Letters to the Hertford Reformer, 1837–1841. 89 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 431.)—**Assembling of Parliament.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 271; v. 27, 1830, p. 376.)—**Austin,** A. The Liberal victory, 1880. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 834.)—**Autumn politics.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 607.)—**Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Tracts relating to England. 162 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 309.)—**Bagehot,** W. Chances for a long conservative régime in England. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 787.)—**Balance of party.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 762.)—**Ballot,** The. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 417.)—**Bandana on the abandonment of the Pitt system.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 515.)—**Banks,** P. W. Politicians, public opinion and the press. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 32.)—**Battle for place.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 488.)—**Bear,** W. E. The liberal party and the farmers. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 435.)—The revolt of the counties. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 720.)—**Blerzy,** H. L'Angleterre pendant la guerre d'Amérique. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, pp. 101, 338.)—Les mésaventures d'un peuple heureux. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 706; v. 92, p. 132.)—**Blue books and the Eastern question.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 461.)—**Bonneau,** A. Hérat et la question anglo-persane. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 691.)—**Book of Jashur.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 643.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Of the opposition. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 646.)—**Brief discourse on general politics.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 111.)—**Brief reflections and suggestions regarding several subjects connected with the power and prosperity of the British Empire.** 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, pp. 131, 337.)—**Brief retrospect,** A. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 281.)—**British arrogance.** 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 315.)—**British foreign policy.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 323.)—**British intervention in foreign struggles.** 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 490.)—**British policy.** 51 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 462.)—**British preponderance.** 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 542.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. Liberals and whigs. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 729.)—What are liberal principles? 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 174.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Alarms of sedition. 29 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 2, p. 442.)—Foreign policy, 1803–09. 131 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 2, p. 1.)—High-tory principles. 35 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 2, p. 506.)—**Budget and the dissolution.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 238.)—**Burke,** E. Three letters . . . on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France, 1796. 203 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 152; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Cabinet and the country,** The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 429.)—**Cabinet changes** (1754–1841). 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 171.)—**Cabinet Derby,** Le, sa politique et les causes de sa chute. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 147.)—**Cabinets and statesmen.** 14 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 183.)—**Campbell,** W. F., 2 *Baron.* 1831–32; a sketch. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 213.)—**Can the queen's government be carried on?** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 117.)—**Carné,** L. de. L'Angleterre depuis les bills d'émancipation et de réforme. 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, pp. 145, 476, 805.)—**Case of Ireland before Parliament.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 498.)—**Castelar,** E. The republican movement in Europe: the Germanic peoples. 97 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, pp. 282, 446, 578, 740, 915; v. 49, 1874, pp. 716, 814; v. 50, 1875, pp. 97, 255, 422, 867; v. 51, 1875, pp. 420, 699.)—**Catholic and party politics.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 382.)—**Catholic oath.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-37, p. 563.)—**Catholic question.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 7; *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 423.)—**Catholics,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 479.)—**Caucasian administration (The) in trouble.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 666.)—**Causes of the late change of ministry.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 504.)--**Century of English parties.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 627.)—**Chadwick,** E. On the chief methods of preparation for legislation. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 673.)—**Chalmers,** G. State of the United Kingdom, at the peace of Paris, November 20, 1815. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 431.)—**Chamberlain,** J. The caucus. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 721.)—The liberal party and its leaders. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 287.)—A new political organization. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 126.)—The next page of the liberal programme. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 405.)—**Chamberlain,** W. The lessons of the general election in Great Britain and Ireland. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 666.)—**Chambers,** A. H. Comments on some recent political discussions, with an exposure of the fallacy of the sinking fund. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 367.)—On the **chances of reconstruction of the tory party.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 223.)—**Change of ministry,** The. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 745; v. 37, 1835, p. 796; *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 259.)—**Change of ministry;** what next? 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 113.)—**Chartists and universal suffrage.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 289.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. L'Angleterre et le self-government. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, pp. 60, 214.)—**Cheshire whigs,** The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 540.)—**Chesney,** C. C.

England and the French republic. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 581.)—**Chevalier,** M. Des rapports de la France et de l'Angleterre a la fin de 1847. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 502.)—**Chinese (The) and our "great plenipotentiary."** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 612.)—**Christie,** W. D. Corruption at elections and the "Saturday Review." 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 517.)—**Christophilus** (*pseud.*) Vindiciae Britannicae: Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers, etc. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 161.)—**Church (The), the land, and the liberals.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 250.)—**Citizen kings.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 705.)—**Claims of the whigs and tories.** 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 202.)—**Close of** 1861, The. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 123.)—**Close of Sir Robert Peel's administration.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 535.)—**Close of the session.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 419; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 470.)—**Closing scenes.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 268.)—**Cobden,** R. Foreign policy. 218 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 157.)—Peace. 43 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 401.)—Policy of the whig government. 20 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 445.)—**Cold shade, The: a dialogue.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 598.)—**Collapse,** The. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 116.)—**Collett,** S. D. England and emancipation. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 742.)—**Collier,** J. Reply to a pamphlet on the state of the nation, in 1822. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 1.)—**Collin,** M. Une crise en Angleterre a propos de la réforme. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 940.)—La réforme en Angleterre. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 446.)—**Coming crisis, an historical study.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 1.)—**Coming election,** The. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 421.)—**Coming elections,** The. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 622.)—**Coming session,** The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 250; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 244; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 250.)—On **conciliation.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 183.)—**Condition of the empire.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 97.)—**Condition of the government.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 519.)—**Conduct of ministers.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 283.)—**Conduct of the war.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 277.)—**Confusion worse confounded.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 198.)—**Coningsby,** T., *Earl.* Account of the state of political parties during the reign of Queen Anne. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 1.)—**Conservatism at home and abroad.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 755.)—**Conservatism in the West Riding of Yorkshire.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 458.)—**Conservatism or revolution.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 113.)—**Conservative associations.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 1.)—**Conservative collapse,** 1880. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 607.)—**Conservative defeat.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 549.)—**Conservative government,** The. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 550.)—**Conservative party,** The. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 224.)—**Conservative policy for** 1838–39. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 371.)—**Conservative policy in parliament.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 378.)—**Conservative prospects.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 406; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 629.)—**Conservative reaction.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 265.)—**Conservative reascendancy considered.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 230.)—**Conservative reorganisation.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 804.)—**Conservative surrender.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 533.)—**Conservative tactics.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 822.)—**Conservative transformation,** The. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 654.)—**Conservative union.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 632.)—**Conservatives in power.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 363.)—**Constant de Rebecque,** H. B. On the responsibility of ministers. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 299.)—**Constitution (The) and the crown.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 262.)—**Contested election.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 65.)—**Conway,** M. D. The great Westminster canvass. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 732.)—**Cookson,** M. The nation before party. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 755.)—Whig and tory. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 831.)—**Cool dialogue on passing events between Oliver and his chum.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 621.)—**Coronation claims.** O'Connell's plea for a peerage. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 235.)—**Corporation reform.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 118; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 428.)—**Correction, melioration, reformation, revolution.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 594.)—**Cost of a foreign policy.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 564.)—**Cost of the coalition ministry.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 492.)—**Cost of whig government.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 733.)—**Counties, The. Poem.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 589.)—**Country (The) versus the league.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 364.)—**County administration.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 321.)—**Coup d'état,** 1871. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 353.)—**Court and cabinet gossip of a new reign.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 508.)—**Court (The) and the cabinet.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 696.)—**Court (The), the cabinet, the country.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 417.)—**Courtney,** L. Political machinery and political life. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 74.)—**Cowley,** A. A discourse, by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 624.)—**Creation of peers,** A. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 386.)—**Credentials of the opposition.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 251.)—**Crisis,** The. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 231; v. 18, 1841, p. 119; *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 243.)—**Crisis,** The; the late and the present administration. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 459.)—**Crisis (The), and what is to follow?** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 116.)—**Crisis-excitement.** Sir Robert Peel and the conservative party. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 241.)—**Crisis of parties.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 767.)—**Crisis of political parties.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 559.)—**Crompton,** H. The government and class legislation. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 25.)—**Crow plucked with Mr. J. Bull.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 298.)—**Crown (The) and the constitution.** 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 277.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. L'Angleterre à l'ouverture de la session parlementaire de 1850. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 496.)—Les élections anglaises. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 39, p. 164.)—Politique anglaise en orient. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 160.)—**Current history.** 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, pp. 113, 234, 358.)—**Current history. Home affairs.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 724; v. 38, 1848, pp. 116, 233.)—**Current history. Home politics.** 60 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, pp. 352, 471, 592, 713; v. 39, 1849, pp. 119, 237, 358, 482, 600, 722; v. 40, 1849, pp. 121, 239, 475, 585.)—**Dale,** R. W. Liberal candidates at the next election. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 904.)—**Dangers of the country.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 1.)—**Davidson,** A. T. Party government. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 531.)—**Decline and fall of Lord Palmerston's ministry.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 386.)—**Decline and fall of whiggery.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 395.)—**Decline of party government.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 125.)—**Defeat of the factions.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 756.)—**Defeat of the ministry.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 111.)—**Defeat of the whigs, or the Perthshire election;** the end of Grey. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 739.)—**Delmas de Pont Jest,** L. R. Conflit entre le Brésil et l'Angleterre. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 329.)—**Democratic confederacy,** The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 626.)—Second **Derby ministry.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 540.)—Lord **Derby's ministry** and protection. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 569.)—Lord **Derby's three months of power.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 764.)—**Dicey,** E. Mr. Gladstone and our empire. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 292.)—**Difficulties of the liberal party.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 251.)-**Disfranchisement of the boroughs.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 296.)—**Dismissal of the whigs.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 704.)—**Dispute with America.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 115.)—**Dissolution,** The. 70 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 36, 1841, p. 167.)—**Dissolution of Parliament.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 251.)—**Dissolution of the reform ministry;** the radical rump. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 82.)—**Dissolving view of money and the franchise.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 481.)—**Distresses of the country.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 255.)—**Domestic politics.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, pp. 329, 443; v. 11, 1822, pp. 242, 468.)—**Downward course,** The. 19

pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 757.)—**Dragging out a wretched existence.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 244.)—**Drummond,** W. Memorials of state. 6 pp. (*Works*, p. 129.)—Some notes, entitled a vindication of the Hamiltons . . . from aspersions cast upon them. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 237.)—Tracts. 59 pp. (*Works*, p. 163.)—**Dublin "mayor's" nest,** A. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 735.)—**Dunckley,** H. A few words on Mr. Dillwyn's motion. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 866.)—Progress of personal rule. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 785.)—**Duties of the conservative party.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 139.)—**Duty of a conservative at the present juncture.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 729.)—**Duty of conservative lords and commoners. Corporation bill.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 114.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** P. L'Angleterre et le ministère tory. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 533.)—L'Angleterre et le ministère whig. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 661.)—De la crise actuelle en Angleterre. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 341.)—Des rapports de la France et de l'Angleterre. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 1037.)—Du Royaume-Uni et du ministère Peel en 1843. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 849.)—L'état des partis en Angleterre. 110 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 353.)—**Earle,** R. A. Mr. Gladstone's policy and the new equilibrium. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 568.)—**Early administration of George III.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 1.)—**Eastern Europe and British policy.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 230.)—**Egypt and England.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 56.)—**Eighteen hundred and forty-one.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 1.)—**Election petitions.** Who does the bribery? 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 363.)—**Electioneering in** 1880. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 474.)—**Elections,** The. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, pp. 238, 293; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 122; v. 55, 1857, p. 486.)—**Elections,** The, 1865. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 280.)—**Elections (The) and the war.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 757.)—**Elections of** 1868 **and** 1874. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 365.)—**Electoral crisis.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 571.)—**Eliot,** F. P. Letters on the political and financial situation of the country in 1814. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 1.)—Letters on the political and financial state of the nation, 1814. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 377.)—Three letters on the financial and political situation of the country, in 1815. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 487.)—Letters on the political and financial situation of the British empire, in 1816. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 261.)—**Ellerton,** R. A new franchise. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 602.)—**Encounter of a squire of the lord-primate with Harry the chancellor.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 247.)—**End of the beginning.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 253.)—**England and her European allies.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 449.)—**England and her foreign relations.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 501.)—**England and her institutions.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 536.)—**England and Russia.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 465.)—**England and the councils of Europe.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 851.)—**England during our war.** 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 556.)—**England, France, Russia, and Turkey.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 229.)—**England in the Levant.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 558.)—**England versus popery.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 559.)—**England's foreign policy.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 190.)—**England's place among the nations.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 358.)—**England's political future.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 501.)—**English alliances and European prospects.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 112.)—**English and German party government.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 604.)—**English chartism and English credit.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 179.)—**English democracy and Irish fenianism.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 237.)—**English in the** 19 **century,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 1.)—**English liberals and continental liberals.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 222.)—**English monarchy,** The. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 1.)—**English parliamentary bribery.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 227.)—**English party struggles.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 336.)—**English politico-commercial companies.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 403.)—**English republicanism.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 751.)—**Englishman's remonstrance to whig aristocracy.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 127.)—**Erskine,** T. The defences of the whigs. 62 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 287.)—**Esquiros,** A. Les élections de 1868 en Angleterre. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 957.)—**Etienne,** L. Du progrès des idées révolutionnaires en Angleterre. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, pp. 614, 841.)—**Evelyn,** J. Apology for the royal party. 24 pp. (*Works*, p. 169.)—The late news from Brussels unmasked. 12 pp. (*Works*, p. 193.)—**Experience of democracy;** the prospects of the constitution. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 293.)—**Extension of the franchise.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 435.)—**Faction,** The. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 403.)—**Fall of Mr. Gladstone's government.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 450.)—**Fall of the constitution.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 55; *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 514.)—**Fall of the Derby ministry.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 240.)—**Fall of the liberal party.** 22 pp. (*Quart, Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 566.)—**Fall of the Melbourne ministry.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 30.)—**Familiar epistles to Christopher North: on the personalities of the whigs.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 217.)—**Faucher,** L. La crise ministérielle en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 115.)—La ligue en 1846. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 715.)—**Fawcett,** H. The next reform bill. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 443.)—Present position of the government. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 544.)—**Fawcett,** M. G. Proportional representation. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 376.)—A short explanation of Mr. Hare's scheme of representation. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 481.)—**Feldborg,** A. A. Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway. 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 233.)—**Felo de se of the whigs.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 237.)—**Few more words to conservatives.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 81.)—**Few words about the budget.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 604.)—**Few words about the cabinet and things in general.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 725.)—**Few words on the crisis.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 777.)—**Few words to supporters of Earl Grey's administration.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 113.)—**First decade of George III.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 503.)—**First session of Sir Robert Peel's Parliament and its probable results.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 253.)—**First session of the reformed Parliament.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 776.)—**For the present instant.** The ministers; the people. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 123.)—**Forcade,** E. L'éclipse du gouvernement representatif en Angleterre au 18 siècle. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 232.)—**Forcade-Laroquette,** J. L. V. A. de. Des institutions de la France et de l'Angleterre. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 385.)—**Foreign affairs.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 477.)—Foreign affairs. War in Italy. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 527.)—**Foreign and domestic policy.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 522.)—**Foreign and domestic politics.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 123; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 495.)—**"Foreign connection" of the house of Bull.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 356.)—**Foreign policy.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 205; *Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 253.)—**Foreign policy of England.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 481.)—**Foreign policy of the government.** 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 545.)—On the **foreign policy of the whig administration.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 491.)—**Foreign policy of the whigs.** Portugal. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 912.)—**Foreign policy of whig cabinets** of 1807 and 1838. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 413.)—**"Fortuitous concurrence of atoms, A."** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 631.)—**Four reform orators.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 541.)—**Four years of a reforming administration.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 253.)—**France, America and Britain.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 1.)—**France and England.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 699; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 215.)—**France and the late ministry.** 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 526.)—**Francis,** *Sir* P. Letter to Earl Grey, on the policy of Great Britain and the allies towards Norway, 1814. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 67.)—**Free strictures on the parliamentary logic of "philosophical statesmen."**

22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 221.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The county franchise. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 365.)—Federalism and home rule. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 204.)—Neutrality, real or pretended? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 877.) —**French judgments of England.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 558.)—**Friendly advice to the lords.** Observations on a pamphlet. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 330.)—**Friendly epistle to John Bull,** Esq., from one of the old school. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 631.) — **Frisby,** A. Voters, not votes. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 635.)—**Froude,** J. A. England's war. 28 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 2, p. 382.)—**Fry,** E. China, England, and opium. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 447; v. 30, 1877, p. 1; v. 31, 1878, p. 313.)—**Future balance of parties.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 115.)—**G., W. R.** England's future attitude towards Europe and towards the world. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 719.)—**Gain or loss?** The statistics of the campaign. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 112.)—**Galt,** J. The statesman. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 657.)—**Game up with repeal agitation.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 679.)—**Garnier,** E. A. La foi monarchique en Angleterre et la démocratie. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 449.)—**Gavard,** C. Les épreuves de l'Angleterre sous le ministère libéral. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 759.)—**General election,** A. 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 289; v. 72, 1852, p. 114.)—**General election and its results.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 171.)—**General election and the ministry.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 261.)—General election: the verdict of the country. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 228.)—**General policy of the government.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 491.)—**General representation.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 679.) —**General results of the past session and prospects of the next.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 373.)—**Germany, France and England.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 554.)—**Gibbon,** E. Mémoire justificatif pour servir de reponse à l'exposé des motifs de la conduite du roi de France, relativement à l'Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, p. 531.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The country and the government. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 201.)—The county franchise. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 537; v. 3, 1878, p. 196.)—Electoral facts. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 955.)—Germany, France, and England, 1870. 61 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4, p. 197.)—Kin beyond sea. 46 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 1, p. 203.)—**Gladstone administration.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 189.)—**Gladstone government,** The. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 360.)—**Gladstone's Irish policy.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 452.)—**Glance at political affairs.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 465.)—**Glance at the elections.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 229.)—**Glimpse of old English diplomacy.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 321.)—**Goadby,** A. England's defence against herself. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 408.)—On **government,** by a liberty boy. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 682.)—**Government, the aristocracy and the country.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 354.)—**Government, the departments, and the war.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 116.)—**Government and the budget.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 754.)—**Government and the country.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 763; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 235.)—**Government and the elections.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 112.)—**Government and the opposition.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 244.)—**Government and the press.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 763.)—**Government machine.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 184.)—**Government on its defence,** A. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 125.)—**Great Britain and France.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 240.)—**Great Britain and its foreign relations.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 591.)—**Great Britain and the United States.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 267.) —**Great Britain at the commencement of the year** 1843. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 1.)—**Great imposture,** The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 111.)—**Great question,** The. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 752.)—**Greg,** W. R. Echo of the antipodes. 23 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 58; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 221.)—Foreign policy of Great Britain. 29 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 29; and *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 393.)—**Grenville,** W. W., *Baron.* Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the claims of the Roman Catholics. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 141.)—**Hale,** E. E. Puritan politics of England and New England. 22 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures,* p. 441.)—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart.* Bribery at elections. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 14.)—**Hare,** T. An electoral reform. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 439.)—The reform bill of the future. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 75.)—Suggestions for the improvement of our representative system. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 295.)—**Harrison,** F. The conservative reaction. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 297.)—The effacement of England. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 145.)—Public affairs. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, pp. 141, 282, 556, 695.)— —The transit of power. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 374.)—**Heine,** H. *In his* Englische fragmente. 156 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Her Majesty's opposition.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 770.)—**Herbert,** H. H. M., *Earl Carnarvon.* Imperial administration. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 751.) — **Hervé,** E. Les derniers beaux jours de l'alliance anglo-française. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 36, p. 611.)—**High tory principles.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 1.)—**Hints for the hustings.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 289.) —**Hints to the aristocracy.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 68.)—**Historical coincidences.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 597.)—**Hoadly,** B. Collection of several papers printed in the year 1710, reprinted together in 1718. 90 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 599.)—**Holdsworth,** A. H. Letter to a friend in Devonshire, on the present situation of the country. A second letter. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 421; v. 9, 1817, p. 205.)—**Holidays,** The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 634.)—**Holyoake,** G. J. Gambling in politics. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 638.)—Impatience in politics. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 28.)—**Home policy of the session.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 182.)—**House of uncommons.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 695.) — **Household and the ministry.** 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 232.)—**How can we trust them?** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 520.) —**How is the country governed?** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 385.)—**How long are we to live under a petticotocracy?** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 201.)—**How long can it last?** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 123.)—**How to disarm the chartists.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 653.)—**Hume,** D. Resolutions relative to the state of the nation. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26, 1826, p. 549.)—**Illiberal,** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 340.) — **Imperial policy of Great Britain.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 421.) —**Imperium et libertas.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 91.)—**Improbability of war with France.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 83.) —On **innovations of Lord Brougham.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 92.)—**Inquiry into the state of the nation,** 1806. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 190.)—**Invasion:** 1720, 1860. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 708.)—**Ionian administration.** Lord Seaton and Sir Henry Ward. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 315.)—**Ireland and England.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 73.)—**Ireland and progress of the repeal question.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 253.)—**Irish questions.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 200.)—**Irish session,** An. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 512.)—**Is it the policy of England to fight or trade with the United States?** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 421.) —**Issues of the election.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 479.)—**Jancigny,** A. de. De la puissance anglaise en Chine et dans l'Inde en 1840. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 177.)—**Jarnac,** *Comte* de. Les élections anglaises. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 185.)—Elections anglaises de 1874. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1034.)—**Jeffrey,** F. State of parties, 1809. 6 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 604; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 15, 1810, p. 504.)—**Jewish disabilities.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 526.)—**Johnson,** S. Political tracts. 111 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 153.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. The conservative party and the late election. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1057.)—A conservative view of the elections. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 905.)—Personal rule. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 1139.)—**King and people.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 674.)— **Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H. Redistribution of political power. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 67.)—**Knox,** V. The spirit of despotism. 267 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 137.)—**Laing,** S. The convention with Turkey. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 159.)—A plain view of British interests. 14

pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 335.)—**Lamentations and perplexities of liberals.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23. 1841, p. 123.)—**La Rive,** W. de. L'Angleterre et la révolution. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 202.)—De l'avenir politique de l'Angleterre, etc. 89 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 31, 1856, pp. 381, 513; v. 32, 1856, pp. 70, 294.)—**Last appeal to King, Lords, and Commons.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 358.)—**Last chance of the whigs.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 241.)—**Last session,** The, 1836. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 230.)—**Last session of Parliament.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 538.) —**Last state of English whiggery.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 567.)—**Late (The) and the present ministry.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 249; *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 530.)—**Late attempt at suicide,** The. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 484.)—**Late cabinet,** The. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 960.)—**Late conservative dinner in Edinburgh.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 266.)—**Late crisis and session of Parliament.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 503.) —**Late election,** The. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 267.)—**Late elections,** The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 257.)—**Late elections in England.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 1011.) —**Late ministry (The) and the state of Europe.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 264.)—**Late political events.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 715.) --**Late rumor on the change of administration.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 743.)—**Late session,** The. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 368.) —**Late session of Parliament.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 74; v. 18, 1825, p. 217; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 369.)—**Late vote of the House of Commons.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 513.) —**Late whig attacks on the Lord Chancellor.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 202.)—**Latter days of the free-trade ministry.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 491.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. British interests in the present crisis. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 25.)—England and the war. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 153.)—**Lay of the elections.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 231.)—**League's revenge,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 542.)—**Leckie,** G. F. Essay on the practice of the British government; distinguished from the abstract theory on which it is supposed to be founded. 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 11, 1818, p. 49.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** A. Les élections de 1857 en Angleterre. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 378; v. 10, p. 76.)—**Legacy of the late government.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 393.)—**Legoyt,** A. Des interets de l'Angleterre dans l'Inde. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Anti-Jacobite ou faussetés de l'avis aux proprietaires anglois. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 575.)—**Lemoinne,** J. L'Angleterre et la guerre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 1250.)—**Lessons from the past.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 275.) —**Lessons of illiberalism.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 527.)—**Letter from a liberal whig.** 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, pp. 125, 373, 937; v. 39, 1836, p. 836.)—**Letter from a tory from principle not prejudice.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 89.)—**Letter from an ex-M. P. with reply by Oliver Yorke.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 371.) —**Letter from an old member of the lower, to an old member of the upper House of Parliament.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 352.)—**Letter from Sampson Standfast, Esq.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 58.)—**Letter on the political changes.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 984.)—**Letter on the present state of administration.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 201.)—**Letter on the spirit of the age.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 900.)—**Letter to a politician.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 381.) —**Letter to Earl Grey on the ministerial construction of the coronation oath.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 100.)—**Letter to Francis Baring, joint secretary to the treasury.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 617.)—**Letter to His Majesty George IV . . . on the temper and aspect of the times.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 197.)—**Letter to T. P. Thompson ex-M. P. for Hull.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 399.)—**Letter to Viscount Melbourne.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 371.)—**Letters from a whig-hater.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, pp. 178, 472.)—**Letters of a liberal whig.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 21.)—**Liberal party in England and Ireland.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1862-63, p. 279.)—**Liberal system,** The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 442.)—**Liberals and nonconformists.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 104.)—**Little men and little measures.** 48 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, pp. 118, 213, 361, 461, 591, 732; v. 19, 1839, p. 186.)—**Lively turtle; sketch of a conservative.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 52.)—Lord **Liverpool's administration,** 1822. 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 157.) —**Living phenomena, moral and political.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 389.)—**Lords are the liberators:** poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 503.)—**Lords' jurisdiction over peerage claims.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 204.)—**Lowe,** R., *Viscount Sherbrooke.* Imperialism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 453.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Imperial policy of Great Britain. 24 pp. (*In his* Addresses, p. 1; *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 1, 1877, p. 37.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. The reconstitution of England. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 499.)—Lord **Lyndhurst and the war.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 250.) —**Lyttelton,** G. Observations on the present state of our affairs at home and abroad. 66 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 63.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Reasons against the French war of 1793. 5 pp. (*Miscel. works,* p. 461.)—Speech on . . . the recognition of the independent states . . . of America formerly subject to Spain. 16 pp. (*Miscel. works,* p. 549.)—**Maginn,** W. Dinner to Earl Grey. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 480.)—A growl at the Lords. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 630.)—Letter from Sir Morgan O'Doherty, to the editor of Fraser's Magazine. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 685.)—**Maitland,** J. Lord Lauderdale. Proposed address to the King. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 581.) —**March gusts.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 530.)—**Marshall,** F. Justice abroad. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 133.)—**Maurice,** C. E. Working men's parliamentary association. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 53.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Corruption at elections. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 192.)—The suffrage. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 89.) —**Measures, not men.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 621.)—**Meeting of Parliament.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 859; v. 123, 1878, p. 245; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 405; v. 21, 1843, p. 373.) —**Meeting of Parliament: the state of the country, and of parties.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 596.)—**Mephistopheles politicus.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 733.)—**Mill,** J. S. A few words on non-intervention. 26 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 3, p. 153.)—Recent writers on reform. 50 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 3, p. 47.)—Thoughts on parliamentary reform. 46 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Milsand,** J. L'Angleterre en 1874. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, pp. 5, 366.) —**Milton,** J. Defence of the people of England, in answer to Salmasius's defence of the king. 252 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 1.)—Letters of state during the administration of the . . . protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell, etc. 178 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 253.) —**Minister (The), the House, and the Country.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 100.)—**Ministerial alternatives.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 530.)—**Ministerial changes.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 359.)—**Ministerial crisis.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 187.)—**Ministerial manoeuvres.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 757.) —**Ministerial measures.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 377; *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 261.)—**Ministerial progress.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 256.)—**Ministerial prospects.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 131.)—**Ministerial resignations.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 298.)—**Ministerial resolutions.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 379.)—**Ministers (The), the Parliament and the Country.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 500.)—**Ministers and their measure.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 503.)—**Ministry (The), last and present.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 243.)—**Ministry and the agricultural interest.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 368.)—**Ministry and the papal bull.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 463.)—**Ministry and the people.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 836.)—**Ministry and the state of parties,** 1830. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 564.)--**Ministry and their supporters.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 566.)—**Minstrelsy of whiggery.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 507.) —**Minto,** W. Contesting the counties. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 504.)—**Modern political memoirs.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 347.)—**Moral and political state of the British empire.** 57 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 261.)—**Morley,** J. England and the annexation of Mysore. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 257.)—England and the European crisis. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 621.)—England and the war [between France and Germany]. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 479.)—The liberal eclipse. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 295.)—The liberal programme. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 359.)—Old parties and new policy. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 320.)—A political epilogue. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 313.)—The political prelude. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 103.)—**Municipal and corporative revolution.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 964.)—**Municipal reform.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 231.)—**Musgrave,** T. M. Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 1.)—**Mysteries of the cabinet.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 121.)—**Nadaillac,** *Marquis* de. Le mouvement démocratique en Angleterre. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 21.)—**National controversy.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 242.)—**National unions.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 515.)—**Navigation laws,** The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 114.)—**Negotiations for a ministry.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 29.)—**New administration,** The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 498; *Fraser's. Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 122.)—**New departure,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 857.)—**New ministry,** The. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 261; v. 127, 1880, p. 788; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 495; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 511.)—**New Parliament,** The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 351.)—**New Parliament and its work.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 731.)—**New predicament of parties.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 764.)—**New reign,** A. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 530.)—**New school of radicals.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 477.)—**New whig guide.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 89.)—**New year's political aspect.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 121.)—**Newman,** F. W. On the war-power. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 909.)—**"No patronage" government,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 605.)—**Notes of the month.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 773.)—Notes of the month. Corn laws, education, ballot. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 379.)—Notes of the month. House of Peers; ministry. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 248.)—**Now or never, for our queen and native land.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 1.)—**O'Connell and the government.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 615.)—**Old and new ministries.** 67 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 494; v. 90, 1852, p. 567.)—**One hundred months of liberalism.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 393.)—**Onward tendencies.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 564.)—**Opening of Parliament.** 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 378; v. 121, 1877, p. 361.)—**Opening of the session.** 39 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 357; v. 93, 1863, p. 384.)—**Opening of the session: political prospects.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 174.)—**Opening session,** The. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 349; v. 67, 1866, p. 235.)—**Operative conservative associations.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 351.)—**Opinions as to the real state of the nation,** with strictures on a pamphlet entitled "The administration of the affairs of Great Britain, etc." 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 519.)—**Opinions of an American republican, and of a British whig on the bill.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 506.)—**Opposition,** The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 612.)—**Opposition tactics.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 367.)—**Opposition under George III.** 15 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 348.)—**Orders in council,** The. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 225.)—**Ottley,** H. British policy in Persia and central Asia. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 615.)—**Our closer for the month.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 742.)—**Our domestic policy.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, pp. 768, 940; v. 27, 1830, p. 90.)—**Our eastern policy.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 108.)—**Our fair wind; setting sail.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 643.)—**Our foreign policy.** 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 382; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 166; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 507.)—**Our foreign policy and home prospects.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 235.)—**Our foreign policy in** 1860-61. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 416.)—**Our foreign policy. Who is to blame.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 182.)—**Our international relations.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 45.)—**Our neutrality.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 447.)—**Our political chorus.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, pp. 226, 500.)—**Our political prospects.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98 1865, p. 364.)—**Our present position.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 193; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 755.)—**Our relations with America.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 471.)—**Our relations with the continent.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 765.)—**Our state and prospects.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 235.)—**Ourselves, our critics, and general policy of the government.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 496.)—**P., J. C.** English parties and Irish faction. With suggestions for rearrangement. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 159.)—**Palmerston policy,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 506; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 128.)—**Pamphlets . . . on foreign affairs.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 442.)—**Parliamentary conduct of the radicals.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1837, p. 270.)—**Parliamentary difficulties and political parties.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 279.)—**Parliamentary doings.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 379.)—**Parliamentary recess.** 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 741; v. 122, 1877, p. 744.)—On **parliamentary reform and the French revolution.** 103 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, pp. 745, 919; v. 30, 1831, pp. 17, 281, 890; v. 31, 1832, p. 103.)—**Parliamentary situation.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 277.)—**Parr,** S. Notes on Rapin's dissertation on whigs and tories. 187 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 529.)—**Parties.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 85; v. 29, 1831, p. 346.)—On **parties.** 43 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 448, 603; v. 6, 1832, p. 205.)—**Parties and principles in** 1862. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 380.)—**Parties and the coming session.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 114.)—**Parties and the ministry.** 26 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 6, 1838, p. 1.)—**Parties in church and state.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 251.)—**Parties, public opinion, and the general election.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 112.)—**Party government.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 602; *Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 264.)—**Party politics.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 1; v. 24, 1881, p. 132.)—**Party prospects.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 244.)—**Passages from the diary of Terence O'Ruark.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, pp. 312, 432, 580, 675; v. 6, 1835, pp. 87, 228.)—**Passing events. The conservative reaction.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 265.)—**Passing events: the conservatives and retrenchment.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 170.)—**Past and future of conservative policy.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 538.)—**Past and future of the whig party.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 544.)—**Past and present policy of England towards Ireland.** 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 582.)—**Past election,** The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 711.)—**Past session,** The. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 356.)—**Past session of Parliament. State of toryism.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 253.)—**Past year and present prospects.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 752.)—**Past year (The), popery, and the peerage.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 118.)—**Paterson,** W. Dialogues upon the union of England and Scotland, at the Wednesday's club, 1706. 91 pp. (*Writings,* v. 1, p. 161.)—Inquiry into the state of the union of Great Britain. 198 pp. (*Writings,* v. 2, p. 1.)—On the union of 1706. 43 pp. (*Writings,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Pauli,** R. England's earliest relations to Austria and Prussia. 34 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 106.)—**Paulo post futurum policy.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 767.)—Of **peace.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 213.)—**Peace and its political duties.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 257.)—**Peace with honour.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 385.)—Sir Robert **Peel's claim to the confidence of the clergy.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 379.)—**Peel's government.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 250.)—Sir Robert **Peel's letter** and the elections. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 241.)—**Peel's Memoirs; the catholic question.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 251.)—**Perils of a political unionist.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 360.)—**Personnel of the new ministry.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1852, p. 332.)—**Peter,** W. Thoughts on the present crisis. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 215.)—**Petition of right,** A. D. 1627. 4 pp. (Bowen, F., *Docs. of the constitution,* p. 27.)—**Philosophy of party politics.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 122.)—**Pitt and Peel, or 'tis fifty years since.** Poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 351.)—**Place-men, Parliament-men, Penny-a-liners and Parliamentary reporters.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 282.)—**Plain whig principles.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 257.)—**Point for consideration of**

conservative leaders. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 94.)—**Policy and prospects of the government.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 1.)—**Policy of Lord Beaconsfield's government.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 135.)—**Policy of ministers.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 368; *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 553.)—**Policy of party.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 223.)—**Political and monetary prospects.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 1.)—**Political and vested rights.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 502.)—**Political conduct of the clergy.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 641.)—**Political crisis,** The. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 773; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 715.)—**Political development and party government.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 466.)—**Political gossip.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 721.)—**Political leaders and the political future.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 561.)—**Political lull, and what will break it.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 741.)—**Political memoirs of half a century.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 672.)—**Political memoranda.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 259; v. 21, 1840, p. 245.)—**Political party since the revolution.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 486.)—**Political priests.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 340.)—**Political prospects.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 71; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 1.)—**Political prospects of France and England.** 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 250.)—**Political rabies.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 755.)—**Political retrospect** (1830–1841). 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 394.)—**Political ruminations.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 743.)—**Political situation,** The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 504; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 240; v. 71, 1880, p. 437.)—**Political unions.** 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, pp. 28, 685; v. 9, 1834, p. 65.)—**Politics.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, pp. 566, 693.)—**Politics abroad and at home.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 734.)—**Politics after Easter.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 770.)—**Politics and personality;** being a few gleanings from the session and some traits of the debates. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 618.)—**Politics and the Parliament.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, pp. 538, 683, 801.)—**Politics and the press.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 41.)—**Politics as a profession.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 273.)—**Politics at home and abroad.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 245.)—**Politics before Easter.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 526; v. 119, 1876, p. 640.)—**Politics, foreign and domestic.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 736.)—**Politics of the month.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 234; v. 52, 1855, p. 235.)—**Politics of Young England.** 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, pp. 71, 333.)—**Polito.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 291.)—**Pollard,** W. Peace-at-any-price party. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 490.)—**Portfolio.** No. I. The Peel dinner: The appropriation clause. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 828.)—**Portuguese question,** The. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 115.)—**Position and prospects of parties.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 269.)—**Position and prospects of the government.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 103.)—**Position of ministers.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 246.)—**Position of parties.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 558.)—**Position of the government.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 258.)—**Position of the government and their party.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 382.)—**Position of the ministry.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 638.)—**Post-sessional reflections by Terence O'Ruark.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 466.)—**Precarious existence,** A. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 109.)—**Premier and his measures,** The. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 234.)—**Premier and President.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 391.)—**Present administration,** 1827. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 245.)—**Present balance of parties in the state.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 425.)—**Present cabinet in relation to the times.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 143.)—**Present crisis,** The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 690.)—Present crisis, The: a dialogue. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 1.)—**Present (The) is not a crisis.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 505.)—**Present posture of affairs.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 259.)—**Present state and conduct of parties.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 275.)—**Present state of affairs.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 475.)—**Present state of parties.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 883.)—**Present state of public affairs.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 516.)—**Preservation of the monarchy and empire.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 301.)—**Press and tories.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 330.)—**Price,** B. The political temper of the nation. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 135.)—**Priests, Parliaments, and electors.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 276.)—**Principles and prospects of the liberal party.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 274.)—**Principles at stake.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 568.)—**Progress of disorganisation.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 247.)—**Progress of misgovernment.** 79 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 544.)—**Progress of the question.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 109.)—**Progress of the revolution.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 634.)—**Prospects from tory reaction.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 526.)—**Prospects of Britain.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 569.)—**Prospects of Britain under the new constitution.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 343.)—**Prospects of British statesmanship and policy.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 1.)—**Prospects of reform.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 248.)—**Prospects of the British empire.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 3.)—**Prospects of the ministry.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 360.)—**Prospects of the new year.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 69.)—**Prospects of the session.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 301; v. 117, 1875, p. 396; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 501.)—**Prospects political and financial.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 243.)—**Prospects under the Peel ministry.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 537.)—**Protestant tory refuted:** in reply to a pamphlet entitled "The grand vizier unmasked." 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28, 1827, p. 45.)—**Public affairs.** 54 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, pp. 43, 358; v. 26, 1829, p. 711; v. 119, 1876, p. 112; v. 125, 1879, p. 635; *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 269; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 744; v. 55, 1857, p. 364; *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 568.)—**Public men and parties.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 520.)—**Public questions at issue.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 540.)—**Queen (The), the Parliament, and the People.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 238.)—**Question settled,** The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 359.)—**Radical reform.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 222.)—**Radicals, dissenters and papists.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 681.)—**Rae,** W. F. The caucus in England. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 113.)—**Raymond,** X. L'Angleterre de 1865 et le septième Parlement de la Reine Victoria. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 150.)—**Reasonable fears of the country.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 227.)—**Recent alarms,** The. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 187.)—**Recent elections.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 237.)—**Recent political events.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 109.)—**Recess,** The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 629; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 673.)—**Reflections on the ballot.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 507.)—**Reform.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 529.)—**Reform and reformers.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 314.)—**Reform and the state of parties.** 83 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 182; v. 46, 1867, p. 180.)—**Reform bill and the working classes.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 597.)—**Reform bill of** 1866. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 597.)—**Reform ministry, and the reformed Parliament.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 465.)—**Reformed Parliament and the king's speech.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 223.)—**Registration bill.** 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 275.)—**Registration of** 1838. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 629.)—**Reid,** T. W. Public opinion and its leaders. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 230.)—**Reign of bunkum,** The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 666.)—**Remarks on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia.** 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 19.)—**Remarks on the new whig guide.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 197.)—**Remedies for the perils of the nation.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 28.)—**Remonstrances of a radical.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 755.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. De l'alliance anglaise. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 662.)—La réforme administrative en Angleterre. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 241.)—**Reorganization of the reform party.** 32 pp. (*London and Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 475.)—**Repeal agitation.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.*

v. 54, 1843, p. 264; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 222.)—**Repeal of the union.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 1.)—**Repentance of the tory party.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 478.)—**Reply to Lord Brougham's speech.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 117.)—**Republicanism of Young England.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 237.)—**Resignation of Sir Robert Peel.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 603.)—**Result of the elections.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 428.)—**Results of the session.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 417.)—**Results of tory rule.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 474.)—**Review of the last session of Parliament.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 224; v. 64, 1848, p. 261.)—**Review of the session.** 74 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 249; v. 118, 1875, p. 228; v. 120, 1876, p. 383; v. 126, 1879, p. 366.)—**Revolt of the residuum.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 299.)—**Revolt of the workers.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 642.)—**Revolution and reform.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v 88, 1848, p. 360.)—**Revolution in England.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 112.)—**Revolutions of** 1640 **and** 1830. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 261.)—**Rights and duties of the people.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 405.)—**Riots,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 410.)—**Rise and fall of the liberals.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 96.)—**Rise and progress of popular disaffection.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 511.)—**Rising of the sun.** Poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 167.)—**Rogers, F.,** *Baron Blachford.* Integrity of the British empire. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 355.)—**Rogers, H.** Revolution and reform. 67 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 389.)—**Rogers,** J. G. A nonconformist's view of the election. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 628.)—Political dissent. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 811.)—The union of the liberal party. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 361.)—**Roman catholic question. Ireland.** 64 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 535.)—**Ruminations round a punch bowl.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 638.)—**Rumours.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 136.)—**Rush,** R. On the death of William IV and accession of Queen Victoria. 10 pp. (*In his* Occasional productions, p. 259.)—**Russell,** F. A. R. Election expenses. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 136.)—**Russell,** J., *Viscount Amberley.* Liberals, conservatives, and the church. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 161.)—**Russia, Persia, and England.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p.145.)—**S., H.** Some remarks on our relations with Russia. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 450.)—**St. John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letter to Sir William Windham, written in 1717. 131 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Saison politique en Angleterre.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 169.)—Lord **Salisbury and Mr. Cross in Lancashire.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 702.)—**Sayings and doings of the recess.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 503.)—**Scarborough election,** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 245.)—**Scheffer's essay on English politics.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 432.)—**Scottish universities.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 315.)—**Screed on politics,** A. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 634.)—**Second letter from a liberal whig.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 492.)—**Sequelae of the general election.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 397.)—**Session (The) and current politics.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 367.)—**Session (The) and the ministry.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 364; v. 50, 1854, p. 253.)—**Session extraordinary,** The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 120.)—**Session of** '54. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 373.)—**Session of** 1854-55. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 375.)—**Session of** 1856. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 247.)—**Session of** 1857. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 244.)—**Session of** 1866. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 355.)—**Session of Parliament,** The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 143.)—**Shall we have a conservative government?** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 431.)—**Shall we overturn the peers?** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 573.)—**Short remarks on the state of parties at the close of the year** 1809. 6 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 454.)—**Signs of the times.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 439.)—**Silent member,** The. 81 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, pp. 608, 717, 849; v. 28, 1830, pp. 47, 222, 464.)—**Sinclair,** *Sir* J. A collection of papers on political subjects. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 241.)—On the state of the country, in December, 1816. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 457.)—**Six months of liberal government.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 577.)—**Skelton, J.** (Shirley, *pseud.*) Politics in our parish. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 345.)—**Smith, G.** Danger of war with America. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 417.)—Defeat of the liberal party. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 1.)—The policy of aggrandizement. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 303.)—The revolution in England. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 221.)—Whigs and liberals. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 404.)—A word for indignation meetings. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 88.)—**Southey,** R. Rise and progress of popular disaffection. 75 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 33.)—State of public opinion and the political reformers. 98 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 325.)—**Speculations on the future.** Our alliances. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 726.)—**Speech which ought to have been delivered in the House of Commons.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 137.)—**Spencer (Earl) and the state of parties.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 257.)—**Spirit of party.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 415.)—**Stages of the revolution.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 559.)—**Stapleton,** A. G. Political reminiscences. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 423.)—**State (The), the poor, and the country.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 509.)—**State and prospect of parties.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 627.)—**State and prospects of England.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 225.)—**State and prospects of government.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 239.)—**State and prospects of the country.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 464; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 16, 355; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 135; *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 475.)—**State and prospects of the whig government.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 840.)—**State and prospects of the whigs.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 564.)—**State and prospects of toryism.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 1.)—State and prospects of toryism in March, 1834. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 364.)—State and prospects of toryism in May, 1835. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 610.)—**State and prospects of whiggism.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 515.)—**State of parties.** 63 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 181; v. 47, 1828, p. 251; v. 61, 1835, p. 242; v. 65, 1837, p. 265; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 605; v. 30, 1844, p. 119; v. 34, 1846, p. 118.)—**State of parties in the British empire.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 379.)—**State of political parties.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 347.)—**State of politics in** 1836. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1836, p. 271.)—**State of public affairs.** 68 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 492.)—**State of public business.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 276.)—**State of the country.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 293.)—**State of the government.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 274.)—**State of the nation.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 298; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 249; Apr.-July, 1835, p. 1; v. 52, 1850, p. 81.)—**State of the nation; the ministry and the new Parliament.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 138.)—**Statesmen in and out of Parliament.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 627.)—**Stephen,** L. The political situation in England. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 543.)—**Stories of science.** Poem. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 25.)—**Stormy passage in politics.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 411.)—**Stump ministry,** The: its first session. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 515.)—**Sweep of the political horizon,** A. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 741.)—**Tallichet,** E. L'Angleterre et ses alliances. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 136.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Measures to be pursued by England in the conjuncture of affairs in 1673. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 234.)—**Templeton,** A. On the state of the country. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 336.)—**Ten days' session,** The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 116.)—**Ten years of whig government.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 563.)—**Ten years of the whigs.** 39 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 83; v. 51, 1842, pp. 130, 258.)—**Terms of alliance between radicals and whigs.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 279.)—**Thirty years of liberal legislation.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 1.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Foreign policy from Lord Palmerston's death in Nov. 1865, to the fall of Mr. Gladstone's administration in 1873. 34 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 3, p. 322.)—**Thoughts on passing things.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 451; v. 13, 1839, p. 334.)—**Thoughts on public feeling.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 294.)—**Thoughts on the present political aspect of the times.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 485.)—**Thoughts on the times.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 640.)—**Thoughts**

on the Wellington administration. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 729.)—**Thoughts suggested by the war.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 774.)—**Three great epochs;** or 1830, 1840, 1850. 99 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, pp. 534, 645; v. 23, 1841, pp. 81, 195, 605; v. 24, 1841, pp. 58, 148, 310, 559.)—**Thursfield,** J. R. The liberal majority. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 69.)—**To the future electors of Great Britain.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 263.)—**Topics of the moment.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1835, p. 418.)—**Toplady,** A. M. An old fox tarred and feathered. Occasioned by what is called Mr. John Wesley's calm address to our American colonies. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 441.)—**Torrens,** W. M. Localism and centralism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 399.)—**Tory,** The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 76, 184.)—**Tory administration and its whig admirers.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 171.)—**Tory and reform associations.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 167.)—**Tory misrule.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 772.)—**Tory policy.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 240.)—**Tory proceedings. State of parties.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 503.)—**Tory views and machinations.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 457.)—**Traill,** H. D. The democracy and foreign policy. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 910.)—**Treasury benches,** The. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 493.)—**Treaty,** The. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 627.)—**Trevelyan,** G. O. Mr. Hare's scheme of representation. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 480.)—**Trimmer (The):** or some necessary cautions concerning the union of the kingdoms of Scotland and England. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 241.)—**Triumph of humbug.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 113.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur les suites de la querelle entre l'Angleterre et ses colonies. 71 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 434.)—**Turn of the tide. What does it mean?** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 269.)—**Two,** The. Poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 126.)—**Two years of the condemned cabinet.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 98.)—**United States and England.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 61.)—**Unrepresented London.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 68.)—**Urquhart,** *Mrs.* The days of England not "numbered." 27 pp. (Urquhart, D., *Works*, v. 2, pt. 1.)—**Use and abuse of friendship** by Daniel O'Connell. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 711.)—**Valbert,** G. L'Angleterre et le canal de Suez. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 198.)—Le cabinet tory. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 705.)—**Varin,** (—). Etudes relatives à l'état politique et religieux des îles Britanniques au moment de l'invasion saxonne. 270 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—**Verdict of the nation; or, on which side are the educated classes?** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 513.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. La réforme et le ministère whig en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 1118.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Des opinions de quelques publicistes sur l'Angleterre. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 193.)—**Vindex** (*pseud.*) Observations on the present national distress. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 417.)—Postscript to observations on the present agricultural and national distress. 37 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 481.)—**Vote of censure.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 243.)—**Vote of confidence in ministers.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 412.)—**Wade,** A. S. Letter addressed to George Canning intended as an humble vindication of the present ministry. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 119.)—**War (The) and the ministry.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 599.)—**War policy of Great Britain.** 48 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 499.)—**War-politics. What we are fighting for.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 631.)—**War with America, a blessing to mankind.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 494.)—**Warder,** The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 704.)—Warder, The: The king. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 689.)—**Weakness and strength of the conservative party.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, pp. 515, 646.)—**Wedderburn,** D. English liberalism and Australian democracy. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 43.)—**Wellington administration,** The. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 232.)—**West Indian controversy,** The. 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 437, 647.)—**Westminster election,** The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 778; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 739.)—**What are we to expect?** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 244.)—**What caused the Bristol riots?** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 465.)—**What could we have done for France or Belgium?** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 763.)—**What have the ministry done?** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 113.)—**What is a radical?** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 285.)—**What is and what may be.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 770.)—**What is our external policy and condition?** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 780.)—**What is our real position?** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 360.)—**What is the position of Sir Robert Peel and his cabinet?** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 369.)—**What is to come of it?** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 757.)—**What next? Or the Peers and the third time of asking.** 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 537.)—**What should be done with the Commons?** Poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 370.)—**What should the Ministers do?** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 641.)—**What should the Peers do?** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 702.)—**What will the government do?** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 135; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 743.)—**Wherein lies the chief obstacle to the working of a conservative government.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 112.)—**Whig and tory.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 666.)—**Whig decline and degradation.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 795.) — **Whig dissolution,** The. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 1.)—**Whig foreign policy.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 637; v. 10, 1834, p. 327.)—**Whig friendship for institutions.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 1.)—**Whig legislation.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 211.)—**Whig ministry,** The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 705.)—**Whig practices and whig professions.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 791.)—**Whig professions and whig performance.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 593.)—**Whig-radical corruption.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 345.)—**Whig-radical prosperity.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 145.)—**Whiggism.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 165.)—**Whigs and non-intervention.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 590.)—**Whigs and the franchise.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 390.)—**Whigs and tories of old times.** 57 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 304; v. 16, 1837, p. 51; v. 18, 1838, p. 298; v. 20, 1839, p. 64.)—**Whigs' last trick.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 736.)—**Whigs, radicals, and conservatives.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 269.)—**Whigs (The), the radicals, the middle classes, and the people.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 553.)—**Whither are we tending?** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 388.)—**Who is to carry on the Queen's government?** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 131.)—**Will the whig government stand?** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 245.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. The caucus and its consequences. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 695.)—"Friends of the foreigner" seventy years ago. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 327.)—The government and its critics. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 368.)—**Winman, or the mounting majority.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 743.)—**Winter session,** The. 7 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 223.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S., *Cardinal.* Lettre à Lord Shrewsbury sur la situation politique et religieuse de la Grande-Bretagne. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 657.)—**Word (A) to our friends at the coming elections.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 528.)—**Working of the bill.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 824.)—**Young England.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 517.)

See also **Catholic church in Great Britain.—Jacobites.** *Also* **Constitution.—House of Commons.—House of Lords.—Law.—Parliament** *under* **Great Britain.**

Great Britain, *Population.*

SHORT, T. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England. 1767.

—— **Ellis,** *Sir* H. Abstract of the population of England at the close of the reign of William the Conqueror. 98 pp. (*In his* General introduction to Domesday book, v. 2, p. 417.)—**Population of Gt. Britain and Ireland.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 56.)—**Proposals for an improved census of the population.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 1.)—**Roberts,** P. On primary population of Britain. 14 pp. (*In his* Chronicle of the kings of Britain, p. 245.)—**Statistics of population.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 454.)—**Surplus population of the United Kingdom.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 377.)

See also under **Census.—Statistics.**

Great Britain, *Postal service.*

Hill, *Sir* R. History of penny postage. 1880, 2 v. (*In his* Life.)

—— Lewins, W. Her Majesty's mails: a history of the post-office. 1865.

—— Post Office Guide. 1883.

—— **Bowie,** A. G. The post-office telegraph finances. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 330.)—**British system of postage.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 153.)—**Clément,** P. Consequences de la réforme postale en France et en Angleterre. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 568.)—**English post office.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 79.)—**Faucher,** L. De la réforme postale en France et en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 468.)—**General post-office.** 52 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 158; v. 21, 1864, p. 209.)—**Jevons,** W. S. A state parcel post. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 209.)—**Mechanism of the post-office.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 69.)—**Needed reform of the post office.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 411.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Penny postage: Sir Rowland Hill. 32 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 189.)—**Plan for expediting the mail from London to Edinburgh.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 673.)—**Post-office.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 319; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 265.)—**Post office espionage.** 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 257.)—**Post office monopoly.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 50.)—**Post-office reform.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 545; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 513.)—**Post office reform in England.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 81.)—**Report of select committee on postage.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 250.)—**Results of Post office reform.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 58.)—**Sly drive from Post office to Parliament street.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 630.)—**Uniform penny postage.** 40 pp. (*London and Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1838, p. 225.)

Great Britain, *Prisons.*

See forward **Inspectors of Prisons.**

Great Britain, *Privy Council.*

Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England. Ed. by Sir H. Nicolas. 1834–37, 7 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— **Ellis,** H. Extracts from the proceedings of Privy Council, from 1545 to 1558. 60 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 126.)

—— Palgrave, *Sir* F. Essay upon the original authority of the King's Council. 1834. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

Great Britain, *Public Record Office.*

Cooper, C. P. Account of the most important public records. 1832, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Ewald, A. C. Our public records. 1873.

—— Report (General) to the King in Council from the Commissioners on the public records. 1837. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Reports from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures . . . respecting the public records of the kingdom, 1800–19 and appendix. 1819, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Reports(1, 2) from the Select Committee, appointed to inquire into the state of the public records. n. d. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Reports (1–30, 32) of the Deputy Keeper of the public records. 1840–71, 10 v. in 11. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Thomas, F. S. Hand-book to the public records. 1853. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— **Records and registration.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 41.)

See also forward **Record Commission.**

Great Britian, *Railroads.*

Francis, J. History of the English railway; its social relations and revelations, 1820–45. 1851, 2 v.

—— Personal recollections . . . of the introduction of the railway system into the United Kingdom. 1868.

—— Williams, F. S. Our iron roads: their history, construction, and social influences. 1852.

—— **Arnold,** A. The railways and the state. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 235; and in his *Social politics*, p. 207.)—**B. G. and the N. G.** Few words on the gauge dispute. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 743.)—**Banks,** P. W. Of railways. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 719; v. 33, 1846, p. 97.)—**Bradshaw [railway guides].** 48 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 367.)—**Conder,** F. R. The battles of peace. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 797.)—Money cost of the mineral traffic on railways. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 85.)—Progress of some of our railways towards bankruptcy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 490.)—Third class passengers. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 293.)—**Galt,** W. Purchase of the railways by the state. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 557.)—**Government purchase of railways.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 381.)—**Great railway monopoly.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 287.)—**Howard,** J. The railway commissioners and the companies. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 763.)—**Inland transport.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 99.)—Concerning **internal intercourse** in the British islands. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 294.)—**Jevons,** W. S. The railways and the state. 41 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 465.)—**Johnson,** W. History of the railways of Great Britain. 15 pp. (*In his* Imperial cyclop. of machinery, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mangles,** J. H. Interference or non-interference with railway companies. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 898.)—**Ought government to buy the railways?** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 409.)—**Our railway system.** 46 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 362.)—**Parliamentary committees and railway legislation.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 242.)—**Phillips,** E. The internal working of railways. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 371.)—**Railroads: their past history, present condition, and future prospects.** 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 421; v. 18, 1838, p. 43.)—**Railway companies and railway law.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 114.)—**Railway control.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 1.)—**Railway investment.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 497.)—**Railway progress.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 435.)—**Railway system of Great Britain.** 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 569.)—**Railway travelling and the toll question.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 359.)—**Railways.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 633; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 503; v. 39, 1849, p. 607; v. 40, 1849, p. 106.)—**Railways and the state.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 711.)—**Third class passenger traffic.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 160.)

Great Britain, *Royal Household.*

Carlisle, N. Inquiry into the place and quality of the gentlemen of His Majesty's . . . Privy Chamber. 1829.

—— Eyton, R. W. Court, household, and itinerary of Henry II. 1878.

—— Fitzgerald, P. H. Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. 1882, 2 v.

—— Thoms, W. J. Book of the court; exhibiting the history, duties, and privileges of the . . . members of the Royal Household. 1844.

—— **Appeal to the legislature, for the repeal of the act regulating the marriage of the royal family.** 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 475.)—**Bray,** W. Account of the obsolete office of purveyor to the king's household. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 329.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Queen Consort. 34 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 2, p. 384; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 23, 1814, p. 441.)—**James I,** *King of Great Britain.* Warrant to the Great Wardrobe for apparel, etc., for the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 380.)—**Offices and fees of the king's household,** 1606. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 72.)—**Particulars of the expence of the Royal Household in the reigns of Henry VII, Henry VIII, Queen**

Elizabeth, etc. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 80.)—**Stapleton,** T. Brief summary of the wardrobe accounts of the 10, 11, and 14 years of Edward II. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 318.)—**Young,** *Sir* C. G. Account of the sums disbursed . . . for defraying the expenses of the Lady Elisabeth, daughter of James I, and her husband the Elector Palatyne. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 1.)

Great Britain, *Sponges.*

Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of the British spongiadae. 1864–82, 4 v.

—— Johnston, G. History of British sponges. 1842.

Great Britain, *Statistics.*

Collection of yearly bills of mortality, from 1657 to 1758. 1759.

—— Colquhoun, P. Treatise on the wealth, power, and resources of the British Empire. 1815.

—— Graunt, J. Natural and political observations upon bills of mortality. 1676.

—— McCulloch, J. R. Descriptive and statistical account of the British Empire. 1854, 2 v.

—— Marshall, J. Digest of all the accounts relating to the population, productions, revenues, financial operations, manufactures, etc., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1833.

—— Moreau de Jonnes, A. Statistique de la Grande Bretagne. 1837–38, 2 v.

—— Porter, G. R. Progress of the nation . . . from the beginning of the 19 century. 1851.

—— Short, T. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England. 1767.

—— **Balbi,** A. Parallèle statistique entre la richesse de la France et celle de la Grande-Bretagne. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 1, p. 123.)—**Crime, pauperism, and education in Great Britain.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 311.)—**Farrer,** T. H. The strength of England. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 384.)—**Government criminal returns.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 330.)—**Medical statistics.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 95.)—**Occupations of the people.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 374.)—**Official tables of revenue,** commerce, etc. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 676; v. 8, 1836, p. 49.)—**Observations on parish registers** and the marriage of non-conformists, etc. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 207.)—**State and defects of British statistics.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 154.)—**Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population,** commerce, taxation, consumption, insolvency, pauperism, and crime of the British Empire. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 183.)

See also under **Census.—Commerce.—Finance.—Manufactures.** *Also* **England,** *Statistics.*

Great Britain, *Tariff.*

Aristocratic taxation. 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 140.)—**Bernard,** *Sir* T. Remarks on the operation of the salt duties, with postscripts. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 173.)—**Commercial reform.** 49 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 514.)—**Commercial relations of Great Britain.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 391.)—**Customs' duties: effects of the protective system.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 418.)—**Income-tax and new tariff.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 364.)—**Malt-tax.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 379.)—**Marryat,** J. Speech, upon the petition of the ship owners of the port of London against any alteration in the duties on timber. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 57.)—Observations on the **paper duties.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 427.)—Duty on **slate and stone** carried coastwise. 6 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 235.)—Remarks on the **spirit duties.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 486.)—Case of the **sugar duties.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 426.)—Duties on **wine.** Restrictions on the wine trade. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 414.)

See under **Finance.**

Great Britain, *War Department.*

Organization of the War Department. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 530.)—**Reform of the War Departments.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 534.)

Great Britain, *Weights and measures.*

Great Britain. Commissioners to consider the subject of weights and measures. Report. 1820. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16.)

—— **British metre, and its derivations;** being a sketch of a proposed reformation in the British measures, weights, and coins. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 203.)—**Stirling,** J. Money, coins, and weights, used in England, during the reigns of the Saxon princes. 18 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 216.)—**Weights, measures, and coinage.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 466.)

Great Britain, *Zoology.*

Gosse, P. H. Manual of marine zoology for the British isles. 1855–56, 2 v.

—— Harting, J. E. British animals extinct within historic times. 1880.

—— Low, D. The breeds of the domestic animals of the British islands. 1842, 2 v. in 1.

—— Macgillivray, W. British quadrupeds. 1854. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 17; *Animals*, v. 3.)

—— Pennant, T. British zoology. 1766.

—— **Watkins,** M. G. British quadrupeds. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 578.)

See also under **Birds.—Conchology.—Crustacea.—Fishes.—Insects.—Zoophytes.**

Great Britain, *Zoophytes.*

Ellis, J. Essay towards a natural history of the corallines. 1755.

—— Gosse, P. H. History of the British sea-anemones and corals. 1860.

—— Hincks, T. History of British hydroid zoophytes. 1868, 2 v.

—— Johnston, G. History of the British zoophytes. 1847, 2 v.

—— Landsborough, D. Popular history of British zoophytes. 1852.

See also under **Sponges.**

Great Britain, *Publications of the government.*

Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission.

Report on the sanitary condition and improvement of the Mediterranean stations. With appendix. London, 1863. fo. —3761

Civil Service Commission.

Examination papers set at an open competition for admission to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. London, 1881. 8°. —3344

—— Examination papers set at an open competition for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. London, 1882. 8°. —3344

—— Examination papers set at an open competition for clerkships (Class I). London, 1882. 8°. —3344

—— Examination papers set at an open competition for the civil service of India. London, 1882. 8°. —3344

—— 1–26 Reports of Her Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners. London, 1859–82. 18 v. 8°. —3345

—— Table of rules and regulations respecting examinations for the home civil service, the army, the navy, the civil service of India, etc. London, 1882. 8°. —3344

Commissioners for the British fisheries.

Reports of their proceedings. [London], 1858-69. fo. —2372

Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

Report on the duties under their management, 1856 to 1869 inclusive; with some retrospective history, and complete tables of accounts of the duties from their first imposition. London, 1870. 2 v. in 1, fo. —1302

—— Commissioners of inquiry into the state of the law and practice in respect to the occupation of land in Ireland. Digest of evidence taken. Dublin, 1847-48. 2 v. 8°. —2336

—— Commissioners to consider the subject of weights and measures. Report. London, 1820. 8°. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16.)

—— Commissioners to inquire into endowed schools and hospitals (Scotland). 3 Report, with appendix. Edinburgh, 1875. 3 v. 8°. —2361

—— Commissioners to inquire into salmon fisheries. Report, together with the minutes of evidence: England and Wales. London, 1861. fo. —2372

—— Commissioners to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. Reports and plans. London, 1870-71. 2 v. fo. —3761

—— Commissioners to inquire into the constitution and government of the British Museum. Report, with minutes of evidence. London, 1850. fo. W.71

—— Commissioners to inquire into the methods of oyster culture in the United Kingdom and France. Report, [made] with a view to the introduction of improved methods of cultivation of oysters into Ireland. Dublin, 1870. 8°. —4663

—— Commissioners to inquire into the sea fisheries of the United Kingdom. Reports, [together with] appendix, minutes of evidence, and index. London, 1865-66. 2 v. in 1, fo. —2372

—— Commissioners to inquire into the state, discipline, studies, and revenues of the university and colleges of Cambridge. Report, together with the evidence, and an appendix. London, 1852. fo. —2372

—— Commissioners to inquire into the warming and ventilation of dwellings. Report to the General Board of Health. [London], 1857. fo. —1771

Committee of Council on Education.

Minutes. With appendices, and plans of school-houses, 1839-40 and 1846. London, 1840-47. 3 v. 8°. —2376

Consular Corps.

Commercial reports received at the Foreign Office from Her Majesty's consuls. London, 1868-71. 2 v. 8°. —2363

Corps of Royal Engineers.

Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 2 ed. London, 1844-49. 10 v. 4°.

The same. n. s. London, 1851-65. 14 v. 8°. —4723

Department of Practical Art.

Report. London, 1853. 8°. —3736

Department of Science and Art.

1-13 Reports. London, 1854-66. 7 v. 8°. —3736

Education Commission.

Reports, [together with] answers to the circular of questions, [and] minutes of evidence taken before the Commissioners. London, 1861. 6 v. 8°. —2393

Foreign Office.

Reports from Her Majesty's representatives respecting the tenure of land in the several countries of Europe, 1869. London, 1870. fo. —1312

Inspectors of Prisons.

2, 3, 5, 6 Reports. London, 1837-41. 4 v. fo. —2371

Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries.

1-10 Annual reports: England and Wales. London, 1862-71. fo. —2372

Master of the Rolls.

Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1171-1301, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by H. S. Sweetman. London, 1875-81. 4 v. r. 8°. 4552

—— Calendar of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, 1760-72, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Joseph Redington and Richard Arthur Roberts. London, 1878-81. 3 v. r. 8°. 4593

—— Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere, 1485-1530. Ed. by G. A. Bergenroth, and P. de Gayangos. London, 1862-79. 5 v. in 6, r. 8°. 4563

—— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series. East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1624, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by W. Noël Sainsbury. London, 1862-78. 3 v. r. 8°. 4553

—— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series, 1574-1660, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by W. Noël Sainsbury. London, 1860. r. 8°. 4553

—— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series. America and West Indies, 1661-68, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by W. Noël Sainsbury. London, 1880. r. 8°. 4553

—— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-80, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Robert Lemon. London, 1856. r. 8°. 4513

—— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1581-1603, with addenda, 1547-79, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Robert Lemon and Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1865-71. 6 v. r. 8°. 4513

—— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reign of James I, 1603-25, with addenda, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1857–59. 4 v. r. 8°. 4513

—— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, addenda, 1580–1625, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1872. r. 8°. 4513

—— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1625–41, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by John Bruce and William Douglas Hamilton. London, 1858–82. 17 v. r. 8°. 4513

—— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, 1649–56, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1875–82. 9 v. r. 8°. 4523

—— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reign of Charles II, 1660–67, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1860–66. 7 v. r. 8°. 4533

—— Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI, 1547–53, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by William B. Turnbull. London, 1861. r. 8°. 4532

—— Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Mary, 1553–58, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by William B. Turnbull. London, 1861. r. 8°. 4532

—— Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558–77, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Rev. Joseph Stevenson and Allan James Crosby. London, 1863–80. 11 v. r. 8°. 4532

—— Calendar of state papers and MSS, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy, 1202–1557. Ed. by Rawdon Brown. London, 1864–81. 6 v. in 7, r. 8°. 4553

—— Calendar of the Carew MSS preserved in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, 1515–1624. Ed. by J. S. Brewer and William Bullen. London, 1867–73. 6 v. r. 8°. 4543

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–73, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Hans Claude Hamilton. London, 1860. r. 8°. 4552

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1574–88, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Hans Claude Hamilton. London, 1867–77. 2 v. r. 8°. 4552

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I, 1603–25, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office and elsewhere. Ed. by Rev. C. W. Russell and John P. Prendergast. London, 1872–80. 5 v. r. 8°. 4552

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. By Markham John Thorpe. London, 1858. 2 v. r. 8°. 4583

—— Calendar of treasury papers, 1556–1714, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Prepared by Joseph Redington. London, 1868–79. 4 v. r. 8°. 4583

—— Calendarium genealogicum. Henry III and Edward I. Ed. by Charles Roberts. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. 4583

—— Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. London, 1858–82. 170 v. r. 8°. 4514

Contents. **Alban,** or Albon, W. Registrum. *See* Chronica monasterii S. Albani, v. 2.—**Amundesham,** J. de. Annales monasterii S. Albani, 1421–40, quibus praefigitur chronicon rerum gestarum in monasterii S. Albani, 1422–31, a quodam auctore ignoto compilatum. Ed. by H. T. Riley, 2 v.—**André,** B. Historia regis Henrici VII. Ed. by J. Gairdner. — **Anglo-Latin satirical poets** and epigrammatists of the 12 century. Ed. by T. Wright, 2 v.—**Anglo-Saxon chronicle.** Ed. by B. Thorpe, 2 v.—**Annales Cambriae.** Ed. by J. Williams ab Ithel.—**Annales monastici.** Ed. by H. R. Luard, 5 v. Annales de Burton (A. D. 1004–1263), v. 1. Annales de Margan (A. D. 1066–1232), v. 1. Annales de Theokesberia (A. D. 1066–1263), v. 1. Annales monasterii de Bermundeseia (A. D. 1042–1432), v. 3. Annales monasterii de Oseneia (A. D. 1016–1347), v. 4. Annales monasterii de Waverleia (A. D. 1–1291), v. 2. Annales monasterii de Wintonia (A. D. 519–1277), v. 2. Annales prioratus de Dunstaplia (A. D. 1–1297), v. 3. Annales prioratus de Wigornia (A. D. 1–1377), v. 4. Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomae Wykes (A. D. 1066–1289), v. 4. Index and glossary, v. 5.—**Annals of Loch Cé.** A chronicle of Irish affairs, from A. D. 1014–1590. Ed. with tr. by W. M. Hennessy, 2 v.—**Anstey,** H. Munimenta academica, or documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford, 2 v.—**Bacon,** R. Opera quaedam hactenus inedita. Ed. by J. S. Brewer.—**Bekynton,** T. Official correspondence. Ed. by G. Williams, 2 v. — **Benedict,** *Abbot of Peterborough.* Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II, and Richard I, 1169–92. Ed. by W. Stubbs, 2 v.—**Boece,** H. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; a metrical version by W. Stewart. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull, 3 v.—**Bracton,** H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae, libri V. Ed. by T. Twiss, 5 v.—**Brut y Tywysogion;** or, the chronicle of the princes. Ed. by J. Williams ab Ithel. —**Burton,** T. de. Chronica monasterii de Melsa, a fundatione usque ad annum 1396. Accedit continuatio ad annum 1406. Ed. by E. A. Bond, 3 v.—**Capgrave,** J. Chronicle of England. Ed. by F. C. Hingeston; Liber de illustribus Henricis. Ed. by F. C. Hingeston. —**Chronica** monasterii S. Albani. Registra quorundam abbatum monasterii S. Albani, qui saeculo XV floruere, Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde. Ed. by H. T. Riley, 2 v.—**Chronicles and memorials** of the reign of Richard I. Ed. by W. Stubbs, 2 v.—Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I, and Edward II. Ed. by W. Stubbs. —**Chronicon** abbatiae de Evesham, ad annum 1418. Ed. by W. D. Macray.—Chronicon Angliae, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388. Auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Ed. by E. M. Thompson.—Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon. Ed. by J. Stevenson, 2 v.—**Chronicum Scotorum;** a chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest time to 1135; with a supplement containing the events from 1141–50. Ed. with tr. by W. M. Hennessy.—**Cotton,** B. de. Historia Anglicana (A. D. 449–1298); necnon ejusdem liber de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliae. Ed. by H. R. Luard. — **Eulogium** (historiarum sive temporis): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366, a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. Ed. by F. S. Haydon, 3 v.—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Historical works. [*Latin.*] Ed. by W. Stubbs, 2 v.—**Giraldus de Barri** *Cambrensis.* Opera. Ed. by J. S. Brewer and J. F. Dimock, 7 v.—**Grosseteste,** R. Epistolae. Ed. by H. R. Luard.—**Henry,** *Archd. of Huntingdon.* Historia Anglorum. Ed. by T. Arnold. — **Higden,** R. Polychronicon; together with the English trs. of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15 century. Ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby, 8 v.—**Historia** et cartularium monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae. Ed. by W. H. Hart, 3 v.—**Historians** of the Church of York and its archbishops. Ed. by J. Raine.—**Historic and municipal documents** of Ireland, A. D. 1172-1320. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert.—**Historical papers and letters** from the northern registers. Ed. by J. Raine.—**John,** *of Oxnead.* Chronica. Ed. by H. Ellis.—**Kellawe,** R. de. Registrum palatinum Dunelmense, 1311-16. Ed. by T. D. Hardy, 4 v.—**Langtoft,** P. Chronicle in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of King Edward I. Ed. by T. Wright, 2 v.—**Leechdoms,** wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. Ed. by O. Cockayne, 3 v.—**Letters and papers** illustrative of the reigns of Richard III, and Henry VII. Ed. by J. Gairdner, 2 v.—Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI, King of England. Ed. by J. Stevenson, 2 v. in 3.—**Liber** monasterii de Hyda; comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut; and a chartulary of the abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire, A. D. 455-1023. Ed. by E. Edwards.—**Livere** de reis de Britanie e le Livere de reis de Engleterre. Ed. by J. Glover. —**Lives** of Edward the Confessor. Ed. by H. R. Luard. —**Magna vita** S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. Ed. by J. F. Dimock.—**Materials** for a history of the reign of Henry VII. Ed. by W. Campbell, 2 v.—Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, Abp. of Canterbury. Ed. by J. C. Robertson, 6 v.—**Matthew Paris.** Chronica majora. Ed. by H. R. Luard. Creation-1259, 6 v. Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia minor. Item, ejusdem abbreviatio chronicorum Angliae. Ed. by F. Madden, 1067-1253, 3 v.—**Memorials** of Henry V, King of England. Ed. by C. A. Cole.—Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Abp. of Canterbury. Ed. by W. Stubbs.—**Monumenta Franciscana.** Ed. by J. S. Brewer, 2 v.—**Monumenta juridica.** The black book of the Admiralty. Ed. by T. Twiss, 4 v.—**Munimenta** Gildhallae Londoniensis; Liber albus, liber custumarum, et liber horn. Ed. by H. T. Riley, 3 v. in 4.—**Narratives** of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50, Robertus Blondelli De reductione Normanniae; Le recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Herault du roy; Conferences between the ambassadors of France and England. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Neckam,** A. De naturis rerum libri II. With the poem of the same author, De Laudibus Diviniae Sapientiae. Ed. by T. Wright. —**Netter,** T. Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico. Ed. by W. W. Shirley.—**Peckham,** J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum. Ed. by C. T. Martin.—**Pecock,** R. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy. Ed. by C. Babington, 2 v.—**Political poems** and songs relating to English history composed during the period from the accession of Edward III to that of Richard III. Ed. by T. Wright, 2 v.—**Ralph,** *of Coggeshall.* Chronicon Anglicanum. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Ralph de Diceto.** Opera historica. Ed. by W. Stubbs, 2 v.—**Registrum Malmesburiense.** Register of Malmesbury abbey. Ed. by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin, 2 v.—**Richard,** *of Cirencester.* Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae. Ed. by J. E. B. Mayor, 447-1066, 2 v.—**Rishanger,** W., and others. Chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III, et Edwardo I. Ed. by H. T. Riley, 1259-1307.—**Roger,** *de Hoveden.* Chronica. Ed. by W. Stubbs, 4 v.—**Roll** of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16 year of the reign of Richard II, A. D. 1392-93. With an appendix. Ed. by J. Graves.—**Royal and historical letters** during the reign of Henry IV, King of England and of France, and Lord of Ireland. Ed. by F. C. Hingeston, 1399-1404.—Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Ed. by W. W. Shirley, 1216-72, 2 v.—**Simeon,** *of Durham.* Opera omnia. Ed. by T. Arnold.—**Thomas,** *of Elmham.* Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. Ed. by C. Hardwick. —**Thómas Saga Erkibyskups.** A life of Abp. Thomas Becket. Ed. by E. Magnússon.—**Trokelowe,** J. de, and others. Chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III, Edwardo I, Edwardo II, Ricardo II, et Henrico IV. Ed. by H. T. Riley, A. D. 1259-96, 1307-24, 1392-1406. — **Walingforde,** W. Registrum. *See* Chronica monasterii S. Albani, v. 2.—**Walsingham,** T. Chronica monasterii S. Albani. Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Albani. Ed. by H. T. Riley, 793-1411, 3 v. Chronica monasterii S. Albani. Historia Anglicana. Ed. by H. T. Riley, 2 v. Chronica monasterii S. Albani. Ypodigma Neustriae. Ed. by H. T. Riley.—**Walter,** *of Coventry.* Historical collections. Ed. by W. Stubbs, 2 v.—**War** of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Ed. with tr. by J. H. Todd.—**Waurin,** J. de. Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, à present nommé Engleterre. Ed. by W. Hardy. From Albina-688, 1399-1431, 3 v. Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain, now called England. Tr. by W. Hardy. From Albina-688.—**Whethamstede,** W. Registrum. *See* Chronica monasterii S. Albani, v. 1, 2.—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri V. Ed. by H. E. S. A. Hamilton.—**Year books** of the reign of King Edward I, years 20-22, 30-35. Ed. and tr. by A. J. Horwood, 5 v.

—— Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer and James Gairdner. London, 1862-82. 6 v. in 11, 8°. 4573

—— Report upon the Carte and Carew papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth libraries. London, 1864. 8°. 1543

—— Syllabus (in English) of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera." By Thomas Duffus Hardy, 1066-1654. London, 1869-73. 2 v. r. 8°. 4543

Patent Office.

Catalogue of the library. Arranged alphabetically. London, 1881-83. 2 v. r. 8°. P.183

Contents.

Authors, v. 1. Subjects, v. 2.

—— Catalogue of the library of the Great Seal Patent Office. London, 1857-58. 2 v. r. 8°. W.82

Contents.

Index, v. 2. Titles, v. 1.

—— Commissioners of Patents' journal. London, 1854-83. 46 v. r. 8°. P.174

—— Index to foreign scientific periodicals contained in the Patent Office library, v. 5-7. London, 1870-72. 3 v. r. 8°. P.183

—— Specifications of inventions, 1617-1883. London, 1853-84. 1806 v. r. 8°, and plates, 991 v. fo. P.11

—— WOODCROFT, B. Alphabetical index of patentees of invention, 1617-1882. 1854-83, 31 v.

—— — Chronological and descriptive index of patents applied for and patents granted, 1867-75. 1868-76, 10 v.

—— — Chronological index of patents applied for, and patents granted, 1852-68. 1860-69, 16 v.

—— — Reference index of patents of invention, 1617-1852. With Appendix. 1855-62, 2 v.

—— — Subject-matter index of patents of invention, 1617-1883. With Key, 1617-1852. 1857-84, 35 v.

—— — Titles of patents of invention, chronologically arranged, 1617-1852. 1854, 2 v.

Poor Law Board.

1-20 Annual reports. London, 1849-68. 9 v. fo. and 8°. —2351, —2335

—— Reports on vagrancy made by the Poor Law inspectors. London, 1866. 8°. —2335

Poor Law Commission.

1-14 Annual reports of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales. London, 1835-48. 14 v. 8°. —2336

—— Extracts from the information received. London, 1833. 8°. —2336

—— Report [on] the administration and practical operation of the Poor Laws. London, 1834. 8°. —2336

—— Report on the continuance of the Poor Law Commission, and on some further amendments of the laws relating to the relief of the poor ; with appendices. London, 1840. 8°. —2336

—— Report to the Secretary of State for the home department on the training of pauper children ; with appendices. London, 1841. 8°. —2336

—— Reports of special assistant Poor Law Commissioners on the employment of women and children in agriculture. London, 1843. 8°. —2336

Queen's Remembrancer.

Documents illustrative of English history in the 13 and 14 centuries, selected and ed. by Henry Cole. London, 1844. fo. 1552

Record Commission.

Acts of the Lords Auditors of causes and complaints, A. D. 1466–94. London, 1839. fo. —2331

—— Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes, A. D. 1478–95. London, 1839. fo. —2331

—— Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, A. D. 1124–1707. London, 1814–44. 11 v. fo. —2321

—— Ancient laws and institutes of England, comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon kings from Aethelbirht to Cnut, with an English tr. of the Saxon ; the laws called Edward the Confessor's ; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I : also Monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana from the 7 to the 10 century ; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon laws. With a compendious glossary, etc. London, 1840. fo. —2301

The same. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —1353

—— Ancient laws and institutes of Wales. London, 1841. fo. —2391

—— Antient kalendars and inventories of the Exchequer. Ed. by Sir F. Palgrave. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°. —3354

—— Calendar of patent rolls, 5, 6, 22, 24–37. Henry VIII. [London], n. d. fo. —2301

—— Calendar of patent rolls, 1–16. James I. [London], n. d. fo. —2341

—— Calendarium inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetarum. V. I. Temporibus regum Hen. III, Ed. I, et Ed. II. V. II. Tempore regis Edwardi III. V. III. Temporibus regum Ric. II et Hen. IV. V. IV. Temporibus regum Hen. V, Hen. VI, Edw. IV, et Ric. III, cum appendice de quamplurimis aliis inquisitionibus a regno Hen. III, usque Jac. I, nuper repertis. London, 1806–28. 4 v. fo. —2341

—— Calendarium rotulorum chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum. John–Hen. VI. London, 1803. fo. —2301

—— Calendarium rotulorum patentium in turri Londinensi. John–Ed. IV. London, 1802. fo. —2331

—— Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth ; to which are prefixed examples of earlier proceedings in that court, namely, from the reign of Richard II to that of Queen Elizabeth inclusive, and from the reign of Richard II to that of Richard III inclusive. From the originals in the Tower. London, 1827–32. 3 v. fo. —2301

—— Catalogue of the Harleian MSS in the British Museum. With indexes of persons, places, and matters. London, 1808–12. 4 v. fo. W.71

—— Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS in the British Museum. With indexes of persons, places, and matters. London, 1819. 2 v. in 1, fo. W.71

—— Catalogue of the MSS in the Cottonian library, deposited in the British Museum. London, 1802. fo. W.71

—— Chartae, privilegia, et immunitates. Henricus II, Ricardus II, 1171–1395. [London], n. d. fo. —2301

—— Documents illustrating the history of Scotland. Ed. by Sir F. Palgrave, v. I. London, 1837. 8°. —3354

—— Documents illustrative of English history in the 13 and 14 centuries. Ed. by Henry Cole. London, 1844. fo. 1552

—— Domesday-book, cum additamentis et indicibus. Londini, 1783–1816. 4 v. fo. 1561

—— Ducatus Lancastriae, Pars I–IV. Calendars, etc. London, 1823–34. 3 v. fo. —2301

—— Excerpta e rotulis finium . . . A. D. 1216–72. Cura C. Roberts. London, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°. —3354

—— Fines, sive pedes finium : sive finales concordiae in curia domini regis : ab anno septimo regni regis Ricardi I ad annum decimum sextum regis Johannis, A. D. 1195–A. D. 1214. Ed. Josepho Hunter. London, 1835–44. 2 v. 8°. —3353

—— Foedera, etc., ab A. D. 1066, cura Th. Rymero et R. Sanderson, accur. A. Clarke, F. Holbrooke, J. Caley. London, 1816–69. 4 v. in 7, fo. —2391

—— Great roll of the Pipe, for the 1 year of the reign of Richard I, A. D. 1189–90. Now first pr. from the original in the custody of Rt. Hon. Master of rolls, under the care of Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1844. 8°. —3354

—— Great rolls of the Pipe for the 2, 3 and 4 years of the reign of Henry II, A. D. 1155–58. Now first pr. from the originals in the custody of Rt. Hon. Master of rolls, under the care of Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1844, 8°. —3354

—— Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum quae, in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur, abbreviatio. London, 1811–16. 3 v. fo. —2301

—— Inquisitionum in officio rotulorum cancellariae Hiberniae asservatarum, repertorium. London, 1826–29. 2 v. fo. —2341

—— Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham. 44 year of Edward III, 1370. Tr. by F. Devon. London, 1835. 8°. —3354

—— Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III–Henry VI. By F. Devon. London, 1837. 8°. —3354

—— Issues of the Exchequer, James I. By F. Devon. London, 1836. 8°. —3354

—— Magnum rotulum Scaccarii, vel magnum rotulum Pipae, de anno tricesimo-primo regni Henrici I (ut videtur); quem plurimi hactenus laudarunt pro rotulo quinti anni Stephani regis; nunc primum ed. Josephus Hunter. London, 1833. 8°. —3353

—— Modus tenendi Parliamentum. Ed. by T. D. Hardy. London, 1846. 8°. —1335

—— Monumenta historica Britannica. Ed. Henry Petrie and Rev. John Sharpe. London, 1848. fo. 1561

—— Nonarum inquisitiones in curia Scaccarii, temp. regis Edwardi III. London, 1807. fo. —2341

—— Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons. v. 1; v. 2. Div. 1, 2, 3. London, 1827–34. 2 v. in 4, fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 471.) —2321

—— Placita de quo warranto, temporibus Edw. I, II, III. London, 1818. fo. —2341

—— Placitorum in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensis abbreviatio, temp. Ric. I, Johann., Henr. III, Edw. I, Edw. II. London, 1811. fo. —2331

—— Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England. Ed. by Sir H. Nicolas. London, 1834–37. 7 v. 8°. —3353

—— Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum, A. D. 1306–24. London, 1814. fo. —2301

—— Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "the record of Caernarvon"; ê codice msto. Harleiano 696 descriptum. London, 1838. fo. —2311

—— Rotuli chartarum in turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. V. I, Pars I. Ab anno 1199 ad annum 1216. London, 1837. fo. —2331

—— Rotuli curiae regis. Rolls and records of the court held before the king's justiciars or justices. V. I. From the 6 year of Richard I to the accession of John. V. II. First year of John. Ed. by Sir Francis Palgrave. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. —3353

—— Rotuli de libertate ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne. Cura T. D. Hardy. London, 1844. 8°. —3354

—— Rotuli de oblatis et finibus in turri Londinensi asservati, tempore regis Johannis. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. London, 1835. 8°. —3354

—— Rotuli hundredorum temp. Hen. III et Edw. I in turr' Lond' et in curia receptae Scaccarii Westm. asservati. London, 1812–18. 2 v. fo. —2331

—— Rotuli litterarum clausarum in turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. V. I. Ab anno 1204 ad annum 1224. V. II. Ab anno 1224 ad annum 1227. London, 1833–44. 2 v. in 1, fo. —2331

—— Rotuli litterarum patentium in turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. V. I, Pars I. Ab anno 1201 ad annum 1216. London, 1835. fo. —2301

—— Rotuli Normanniae in turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliae regibus. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. V. I. De annis 1200–05, necnon de anno 1417. London, 1835. 8°. —3353

—— Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et petitiones et placita in Parliamento Edwardi I–Hen. VII, 1278–1503. [London], n. d. 6 v. and index, fo. —2391

—— Rotuli Scotiae in turri Londinensi et in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. V. I. Temporibus regum Angliae, Edwardi I, Edwardi II, Edwardi III. V. II. Temporibus regum Angliae, Ric. II, Hen. IV, V, VI, Ed. IV, Ric. III, Hen. VII, VIII. London, 1814–19. 2 v. fo. —2331

—— Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex archivis in domo capitulari West-Monasteriensi, deprompti. Cura Josephi Hunter. London, 1834. 8°. —3353

Contents. Rotulus **litterarum patentium** de anno regni regis Johannis septimo. — Transcripta omnium **litterarum patentium** debitorum et compotorum ac annuitatuum sub testimonio locatenentium aut justiciariorum Hiberniae, temp. regis Henrici V et regis Henrici VI.— Rotuli sex ad **res Anglicas** spectantes sub rege Henrico III.

—— Rotulorum originalium in curia Scaccarii abbreviatio. Temporibus Hen. III, Edw. I, II, III. London, 1805–10. 2 v. fo. —2341

—— Rotulorum patentium et clausarum cancellariae Hiberniae calendarium. V. I. Pars I. Hen. II–Hen. VII. London, 1828. fo. —2341

—— Rotulus cancellarii vel antigraphum magni rotuli Pipae, de tertio anno regni regis Johannis. London, 1833. 8°. —3353

—— State papers pub. under the authority of His Majesty's Commission, King Henry VIII. London, 1830–52. 11 v. 4°. 4563

—— Statutes of the realm. From original records and authentic MSS. (With two indices, viz. one alphabetical, from Magna Carta to the end of the reign of Queen Anne, the other chronological, for the same period.) London, 1810–22. 9 v. in 10, fo. Alphabetical index. London, 1824. fo. Chronological index. London, 1828. fo. —2311

—— Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliae et Walliae auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A. D. 1291. London, 1802. fo. —2301

—— Testa de Nevill, sive liber feodorum in curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III et Edw. I. London, 1807. fo. —2301

—— Valor ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII auctoritate regia institutus. London, 1810–34. 6 v. fo. —2331

—— **Extract from one of the hundred rolls** among the miscellanea in the Record Office. 4 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 186.)—**Inquisitiones post mortem.** 115 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 281; v. 3, 1860, p. 243; v. 4, 1861, p. 311; v. 5, 1863, p. 292; v. 6, 1866, p. 237.)—**Pedes finium.** 211 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 215; v. 2, 1859, p. 239; v. 3, 1860, p. 209; v. 4, 1861, p. 273; v. 5, 1863, p. 259; v. 6, 1866, p. 225.)

—— Account of the most important public records of Great Britain . . . By C. P. Cooper. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. —2355

—— Another leaf omitted out of the record report; or, some remarks upon the proceedings of the recent committee upon the public records . . . London, 1837. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*) —2355

—— Essay upon the original authority of the King's Council, grounded upon a report presented to the Honourable the Commissioners on the public records, Nov. 1822, in order to explain the nature and importance of the antient parliamentary petitions as materials for the constitutional history of England. By Sir Francis Palgrave. London, 1834. 8°. —2355

—— General introduction to Domesday-book, by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. —3354

—— General report to the King in council, from the Honourable Board of Commissioners on the public records. London, 1837. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*) —2355

The same, with an appendix and index. London, 1837. fo. —2341

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Select Committee on Record Commission. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. [London], 1836. fo. —2351

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Select Committee to inquire into the state of the public records of the kingdom. Reports. [London], 1800. fo. —2341

—— Hand-book to the public records, by F. S. Thomas. London, 1853. 8°. —3354

—— Index to records called the Originalia, and memoranda on the Lord Treasurers remembrancer's side of the Exchequer . . . By Edward Jones. London, 1793–95. 2 v. fo. —2301

—— Index to the rolls of Parliament, comprising the petitions, pleas, and proceedings of, from ann. 6, Edw. I, to ann. 19, Hen. VII, A. D. 1278–1503. London, 1832. fo. —2391

—— Index to various repertories, books of orders, and decrees, and other records, preserved in the Court of Exchequer. Digested into alphabetic order from the original MS of Adam Martin. London, 1819. 8°. —3353

—— Letters from eminent historical writers relating to the publications of the Board of Commissioners on the public records. London, 1836. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*)—2355

—— Memoria da commisâo dos arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirigida aos cartorarios, bibliothecarios, e antiquarios de Portugal, pelo que respeita aos trabalhos, e exames da mesma commissâo. Lisboa, 1835. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*) —2355

—— Observations, letters, and opinions of the Commissioners, on the constitution and duties of the Record Commission. London, 1836. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*) —2355

—— Papers and documents relating to the evidence of certain witnesses examined before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed "To inquire into the management and affairs of the Record Commission, and the present state of the records of the United Kingdom" . . . London, 1837. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*) —2355

—— Public records. A description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the Record Commission, for the advancement of historical and antiquarian knowledge, by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1831. 8°. —3353

—— Record Commission pamphlets. London, 1834–37. 8°. —2355

—— Reports from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended by a Select Committee of the House of Commons respecting the public records of the kingdom, etc., 1800–19, and appendix. London, 1819. 2 v. fo. —2341

—— Report 3 of the Deputy Keeper of the public records in Ireland. Dublin, 1871. 8°. —2355

—— Reports 1–30, 32, 33 of the Deputy Keeper of the public records. London, 1840–72. 11 v. in 12, fo. and 8°. —2351, —2355

—— Reports 6–15, respecting the public records of Ireland, 1816–29. London, 1819–29. 3 v. fo. —2341

—— Rules for the guidance of members of Parliament, in the management of select committees, and the preparation of reports. London, 1837. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*) —2355

—— Substance of the speech of Charles Purton Cooper, Esq., as counsel for Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, in the suit of the Attorney-General *versus* Shore, instituted in the High Court of Chancery, respecting Lady Hewley's foundations, Wednesday, 2 July, 1834. London, 1834. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*) —2355

—— Third leaf omitted out of the record report . . . London, 1837. 8°. (*Record Comm. pamphl.*) —2355

—— Three catalogues; describing the contents of the red book of the Exchequer, of the Dodsworth MSS in the Bodleian library, and of the MSS in the library of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. By Rev. Jos. Hunter. London, 1838. 8°. —3353

See also before **Public Record Office.** *Also* Edin. Rev. v. 56, 1833, p. 177; Fraser's Mag. v. 15, 1837, p. 261; Quart. Rev. v. 58, 1837, p. 540.

Registrar-General.

Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to an Act for taking an account of the population. London, 1843–45. 4 v. fo. —2371

Contents. **Age abstract,** 1841. Pt. I. England and Wales, and islands in the British seas. Pt. II. Scotland.—**Enumeration abstract,** 1841. Pt. I. England and Wales, and islands in the British seas. Pt. II. Scotland.—**Occupation abstract,** 1841. Pt. I. England and Wales, and islands in the British seas. Pt. II. Scotland.—**Parish register abstract,** 1841. England and Wales, and islands in the British seas.

—— Annual reports of births, deaths, and marriages in England. London, 1839–75. 24 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 38; v. 32, 1869, p. 379.) —2304

Note.—33–35 reports are wanting.

—— Census of Great Britain, 1851: Education; England and Wales. Report and tables. London, 1854. 8°. —2302

—— Census of Great Britain, 1851. Index to the names of the parishes, townships, and places in the population tables of Great Britain. London, 1852. fo. —2371

—— Census of Great Britain, 1851. Population tables. I. Numbers of the inhabitants, in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841, 1851. London, 1852. 2 v. fo. —2371

—— Census of Great Britain, 1851. Population tables. II. Ages, civil condition, occupation, and birth-place of the people: with the number and ages of the blind, the deaf-and-dumb, and the inmates of workhouses, prisons, lunatic asylums, and hospitals. London, 1854. 2 v. fo. —2371

—— Census of Great Britain, 1851. Religious worship. England and Wales. Report and tables. London, 1853. 8°. —2302

—— Report on the cholera epidemic of 1866 in England. Supplement to the 29 Annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in England. London, 1868. 8°. —2304

—— Supplement to the 25 Annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in England. London, 1864. 8°. —2304

Royal Commissions.

Royal Commission for inquiring into the laws of naturalization and allegiance. Report, together with an appendix containing an account of British and foreign laws. London, 1869. fo. —2351

—— Royal Commission on historical MSS. 1–8 Reports. London, 1870–81. 8 v. fo. 1242

—— Historical MSS Commission. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 288.)—**Piggot, J.** Historical MSS Commission. 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 696; v. 8, 1873, p. 714; v. 11, 1875, p. 348.)

—— Royal Commission on international coinage. Report, together with the minutes of evidence and appendix. London, 1868. fo. 2771

—— Royal Commission on the operation of the acts relating to trawling for herring on the coasts of Scotland. Report and evidence. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Reports on fisheries.) —2372

—— Royal Commission upon the administration and operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts. Report. London, 1871. fo. —3761

Royal Sanitary Commission.

Royal Sanitary Commission. 2 Report. London, 1871. 3 v. in 1, fo. —3761

Schools Inquiry Commission.

Schools Inquiry Commission. Reports. London, 1868–69. 18 v. 8°. —2394

Secretary of State for India.

Selection of despatches and their enclosures on forest conservancy in India. [London], 1871. 3 v. fo. —4662

—— Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India, 1871–73. [London], 1873–74. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3431

Great cities and their influence for good and evil. 38 pp. (Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 185.)

Great civil war in England, Memorials of the. Cary, H. 2 v. 1544

Great civil war of the times of Charles I and Cromwell. Cattermole, R. 1592

Great Cossack epic of Demetrius Rigmarolivicz. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 715.)

Great diamonds of the world. Streeter, E. W. —1735

Great drought, The. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 433.)

Great Dutch admirals, The. Liefde, J. de. 3836

Great epics of mediaeval Germany. Dippold, G. T. 2347

Great fair of Oberonopolis. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 740.)

Great fire in Boston, History of the. Conwell, R. H. 2637

Great fire of B—. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 644.)

Great fires in Chicago and the west. Goodspeed, E. J. 3593

Great French revolution, 1785–93. Jollier, *Mme.* 1678

Great frozen sea. Markham, A. H. 2406

Great fur land. Robinson, H. M. 2406

Great guns: the cause of their failure. Wiard. N. (*Ordnance pamphlets.*) —2766

Great Harmonia. Davis, A. J. 5 v. —4256

Great historical mutinies. Herbert, D. 2457

Great Hoggarty diamond. 126 pp. Thackeray, W. M. *With* Barry Lyndon, p. 293.

Great ice age. Geikie, J. —1614

Great instauration. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works*, v. 4, 5. [1870], 2 v. 2163

Great lone land. Butler, W. F. 2467

Great massacre by the Sioux Indians, in Minnesota. Bryant, C. S., and Murch, A. B. 3587

Great men, Gossip about. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 667.)

Great men, Mission of. 21 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 643.)

Great men, Whims of. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 205.)

Great men, great thoughts, and the environment. James, W. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 441.)

Great Mendes stele. 12 pp. Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 91.)

Great modern preachers. Sketches and criticisms. London, 1875. p. 8°. 3825

Contents.

Beecher, H. W.
Binney, T.
Brooke, S. A.
Brown, J. B.
Hull, E. L.
Jones, T.
Liddon, H. P.
Maclaren, A.
Martineau, J.
Newman, J. H.
Punshon, W. M.
Robertson, F. W.
Spurgeon, C. H.

Great movements. Nicoll, H. J. 1578

Great musicians. Hueffer, F. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 3861

Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. Mallet, R. 2 v. —1623

Great oasis of the Libyan desert, Visit to the. Hoskins, G. A. 1426

Great objects attained by little things. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 330.)

Great Oyer of poisoning, The. Trial of the Earl of Somerset. Amos, A. —2324

Great painters of Christendom. Robertson, J. F. —1731

Great pyramid. Proctor, R. A. 1777

Great question resolved. Whether a king of England can make wars and alliances without notifying it before to his 2 houses of Parliament. 19 pp. (Brown, T., *Miscel. aulica*, p. 257.)

Great railway celebrations of 1857, Book of. Smith, W. P. 1116

Great rebellion, The. Botts, J. M. 2647

Great rebellion, The. Headley, J. T. 2 v. in 1. 2655

Great republic, History of the. Peck, J. T. 1643

Great riots of New York. Headley, J. T. 3567

Great roll of the Pipe for the 5 year of the reign of Henry II, 1158–59. London, 1884. r. 8°. (*Pipe Roll Soc.* v. 1.) 2524
Note.—For other rolls of the Pipe, *see* Great Britain, **Record Commission.**

Great Sahara. Tristram, H. B. 1426

Great Salt Lake. Stansbury, H. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 1853, 2 v.

Great schoolmen of the middle ages. Townsend, W. J. —1458

Great singers. Ferris, G. T. 3836

Great snow storm of 1614. 17 pp. Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.

Great social evil. Logan, W. —1387

Great South. King, E. 3583

Great South Bay, *L. I.* Knox, T. W. Summer clubs on Great South Bay. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 296.)

Great Stanley, The. Cumming, J. G. 1294

Great teacher, The. Harris, J. —1247

Great thirst land. Gillmore, P. 1426

Great tone-poets. Crowest, F. 3844

Great tragedian. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 345.)

Great unknown. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 673; v. 68, 1850, p. 698.)

Great West, The. Dana, C. W. 3596

Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft, a handbook for visitors. Nall, J. G. 1528

Greater Britain: a record of travel in English speaking countries. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. 2 v. 1444

Greater Testament, The. 88 pp. Villon, F., *Poems*, p. 17.

Greatest of all the Plantagenets. Clifford, E. 1544

Greatest of our social evils. Richelot, G. —1388

Greaves, John. 1602–52. Miscellaneous works. To the whole is prefix'd, an historical and critical account of the life and writings of the author. Pub. by Thomas Birch. London, 1737. 2 v. 8°. 2166
Contents. Some directions to be observ'd in comparing the valuations of **coins,** v. 1.—Dissertation upon **cubits,** v. 2.—Reflections on Mr. **Greaves' Pyramidographia,** v. 2.—Account of some experiments for trying the force of great **guns,** v. 2.—Manner of **hatching chicken** at Cairo, v. 2.—Of the reformation of the **kalendar,** v. 2.—Account of the **latitude** of Constantinople and Rhodes, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2.—Account of **life and writings** of G. v. 1.—Fragment of a tract concerning the **mountains** of the earth, according to the Arabians, v. 2.—Thoughts upon the improvement of the art of **navigation,** v. 2.—**Observations** made in his travels, v. 2.—**Poemata et epitaphia,** v. 2.—Letter to Dr. Scarborough relating to the height of the greatest Egyptian **pyramid,** v. 2.—Pyramidographia; or, a description of the **pyramids** in Egypt, v. 1.—Discourse of the **Roman foot and denarius,** v. 1.—Description of the Grand Seignor's **seraglio,** or Turkish Emperor's court, v. 2.—Miscellaneous **tracts,** letters, poems, v. 2.

—— Pyramidographia: or, a description of the **pyramids** in Egypt. 47 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 605.)—Discourse on the **Roman foot and denarius.** 47 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 652.)

—— Life and writings of G. 72 pp. (Greaves, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Grebo dialect. Wilson, J. L. Languages of Africa. Comparison between the Mandingo, Grebo, and Mpongwe dialects. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 745.)

Grèce, La, en 1821 et 1822. Correspondance politique pub. par un Grec. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 97.)

Grecian archipelago. *See* Ægean Sea.

Greco-Russian church, Sketches of the rites and customs of the. Romanoff, H. C. —1247

Greece, *Ancient.*

Barthélemy, J. J., *Abbé.* Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. 1821, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1–3.)
The same in English. 1825, 7 v.
Note.—Imaginary travels.

—— Bursian, K. Geographie von Griechenland. 1862–72, 2 v.

—— Cramer, J. A. Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece. 1828, 3 v.

—— Falke, J. von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. Tr. by W. Hand Browne. 1882.

—— Forbiger, A. Hellas und Rom. 1876–82, 6 v. in 4.

—— Gell, *Sir* W. Itinerary of Greece, with a commentary on Pausanias and Strabo. 1810.

—— Geographici Graeci minores, e codicibus recognovit C. Mullerus. 1855–61, 3 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Gladstone, W. E. Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 1858, 3 v.

—— Kruse, F. C. H. Hellas, oder geographische-antiquarische darstellung Griechenlands und seiner colonien. 1825–26, 3 v.

—— Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, comprising Greece and her colonies . . . 1853, 2 v.

—— Pausanias, *of Lydia.* Descriptio Graeciae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1845. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
The same, tr. into English by T. Taylor. 1824, 3 v.

—— Pauw, C. de. Philosophical dissertations on the Greeks. 1793, 2 v.

—— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1854–57, 2 v.

—— Tozer, H. F. Lectures on the geography of Greece. 1873.

—— Wordsworth, C. Greece: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1844.

—— **Barth,** H. Ueber die friedlichen verhaeltnisse zwischen den Karthagern und Hellenen. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 65.)—**Dicaearchus,** *of Messena.* Geographica quaedam, sive de vita Graeciae. 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Emmius,** U. Vetus Graecia. 294 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. 85.)—**Gerbelius,** N. In Greciae Sophiani descriptionem explicatio. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. i.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Place of ancient Greece in the providential order. 66 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 7, p. 31.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Letters to Sappho. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, pp. 86, 771.)—**Laurenberg,** J. Ennaratio Graeciae antiquae. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Letter from Athens to Oliver Yorke.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 349.)—**Phoenicia and Greece.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 199.)—**Rousselot,** P. Société grecque et la philosophie socratique aux IV et V siècles avant J. C. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, pp. 5, 209.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Greek topography. 41 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 41.)
See also **Ægean Sea.—Arcadia.—Argos.—Athens and Attica.—Boeotia.—Crete.—Cyclades.—Epirus.—Euboea.—Ionia.—Ionian islands.—Levant.—Marathon.—Morea.—Oropos.—Peloponnesus.—Pharsalia.—Salamis.—Sparta.—Thebes.** For the language, literature, etc., of Greece, *see* **Greek.**

Greece, *Ancient. Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

Lenormant, F. La légende de Cadmus, et les établissements phéniciens en Grèce. 1867.

—— **Bryant,** J. Discourse concerning the Grecian colonies from Egypt. 13 pp. (*In his* Observations upon the plagues, p. 1.)—**Denina,** C. G. Sur le caractère des peuples qui ont habité, et de ceux qui habitent les iles de l'archipel et de la Mediterranée. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 28.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations générales sur l'origine et sur l'ancienne histoire des premiers habitans de la Grèce. 139 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 47, 1809, p. 1.) — **Gerhard,** E. Ueber Griechenlands volksstaemme und stammgottheiten. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 459.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Dissertation sur les premiers habitans de la Grèce. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 1.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De Graecorum origine e septentrionali plaga repetenda suspiciones. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 8, 1787, p. 20.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Mémoire sur la différence des Pélasges et des Hellènes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 115.)—**Unger,** G. F. Hellas in Thessalien. 104 pp. (*Philologus,* Supplement, v. 2, 1863, p. 637.)—**Vinding,** E. Hellen, in quo singulorum antiquae Graeciae populorum incunabula, migrationes coloniarum deductiones et res praecipuae gestae . . . exponuntur. 288 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1.)

See also **Dorians.—Ionians.—Pelasgians.**

Greece, *Ancient. Antiquities and Fine arts.*

Anthon, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— — Manual of Grecian antiquities. 1852.

—— Athenaeus. [Opera.] Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. [*Gr.*] 1827, 3 v.

Note. — For other ed. and tr. *see* **Athenaeus** in general alphabet.

—— Becker, W. G. Augusteum; ou, description des monumens antiques à Dresde. 1804, 2 v.

—— Beger, L. Colloquii quorundam de tribus primis Thesauri antiquitatum Graecorum voluminibus. 1702. (*With his* De nummis Cretensium.)

—— Bernoulli, J. J. Aphrodite. 1873.

—— Beulé, C. E. Histoire de l'art grec avant Périclès. 1868.

—— Birch, S., and Newton, C. T. Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. 1851–70, 2 v.

—— Blackie, J. S. Horae Hellenicae. 1874.

—— Boetticher, A. Olympia. Das fest und seine staette. 1883.

—— Boetticher, K. Der hypaethral tempel auf grund des vitruvischen zeugnisses gegen Prof. Dr. L. Ross erwiesen. n. d.

—— Brunn, H. Geschichte der griechischen kuenstler. 1853–59, 2 v.

—— Canova, A. Letter on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816.

—— Caylus, A. C. P. de T., *Comte* de. Recueil d'antiquités . . . grecques. 1761–67, 2 v.

—— Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Bas-reliefs grecs et romains. 1841, 2 v. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 1, 1; v. 2, pt. 1, 2.)

—— Cockerell, C. R. Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurus at Bassae . . . 1860.

—— Dodwell, E. Views and descriptions of Cyclopian, or Pelasgic remains, in Greece and Italy. 1833.

—— Ellis, *Sir* H. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages in the British Museum. 1846, 2 v.

—— Fortoul, H. N. H. Etudes d'archéologie et d'histoire. 1854, 2 v.

—— Fosbroke, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 1833–35, 2 v.

—— Friederichs, C. (*Ed.*) Bausteine zur geschichte der griechisch-roemischen plastik. 1868. (*Berlins antike bildwerke,* v. 1.)

—— Gell, *Sir* W. Itinerary of Greece. 1810.

—— Gerhard, F. W. E. (*Ed.*) Auserlesene griechische vasenbilder. 1840–58, 4 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Trinkschalen und gefaesse des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin und anderer sammlungen. 1848–50, 2 v. in 1.

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Report from the Select Committee on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles. 1816.

—— Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. 1697–1702, 12 v. in 13.

—— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Antiquités, étrusques, grecques, et romaines. 1801–08, 4 v. in 2.

—— Hermann, K. F. Lehrbuch der griechischen antiquitaeten. 1858–75, 3 v.

The same in English. 1836.

—— Heuzey, L. A. Mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie. 1860.

—— Hugues, P. F. Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit, et les progrès des arts de la Grèce. 1785, 3 v. in 2.

—— Jacobs, F. C. W. Hellas: or, the home, history, literature, and art of the Greeks. 1855.

—— — Leben und kunst der alten. 1824–34, 4 v. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2–5.)

—— Krause, J. H. Ἑλληνικα, oder institute, sitten, und braeuche des alten Hellas mit besonderer ruecksicht auf kunst-archaeologie. 1841, 2 v. in 3.

—— Leake, W. M. Researches in Greece. 1814.

—— — Travels in the Morea. 1830, 3 v.

—— — Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. 1846.

—— Lloyd, W. W. The age of Pericles: a history of the politics and arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. 1875, 2 v.

—— Mahaffy, J. P. Greek antiquities. 1878.

—— Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. 1811.

—— Mommsen, A. Athenae Christianae. 1868.

—— Mueller, K. O. History and antiquities of the Doric race. 1839, 2 v.

—— Murray, A. S. History of Greek sculpture from the earliest times down to the age of Pheidias. 1880–83, 2 v.

—— Newton, C. T. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Second vase room. 1869. Bronze room. 1872.

—— — *In his* Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 1865, 2 v.

—— Overbeck, J. A. Die antiken schrift quellen zur geschichte der bildenden kuenste bei den Griechen. 1868.

—— — Geschichte der griechischen plastik. 1857–58, 3 v. in 2; 1881–82, 2 v.

—— Pennethorne, J. Elements and mathematical principles of the Greek architects and artists. 1844.

—— Perry, W. C. Greek and Roman sculpture. 1882.

—— Poleni, G., *Marchese.* Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque, nova supplementa. 1737, 5 v.

—— Potter, J. Archaeologia Graeca. 1702. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 12, pt. 1.)

The same in English. 1832, 2 v.

—— Rangabé, A. R. Antiquités helléniques. 1842–55, 2 v.

—— Rich, A., Jr. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 1860.

—— Rosenberg, A. Die Erinyen. 1874.

—— Ross, L. Alte lokrische inschrift von Chaleion oder Oeantheia. 1854.

—— Schliemann, H. Ithaka, der Peloponnes, und Troja. 1869.

—— — Mycenae; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. 1878.

—— — Orchomenos. Bericht ueber meine ausgrabungen im boeotischen Orchomenos. 1881.

—— Schnaase, C. J. F. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste, v. 2. Griechen und Roemer. 1866.

—— Schoenborn, A. Skene der Hellenen. 1858.

—— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; revised by C. Anthon. 1861.

—— Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Journal of Hellenic studies. 1880–84, 5 v.; Pl. 1 v.

—— Stackelberg, O. M., *Freiherr.* Die graeber der Hellenen. 1837.

—— Stahr, A. Torso. Kunst, kuenstler, und kunstwerke des griechischen und roemischen alterthums. 1878, 2 v.

—— Strack, J. H. Das altgriechische theatergebaeude. n. d.

—— Taine, H. A. Art in Greece. 1871.

—— Ulrichs, H. N. *In his* Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland. 1840–63, 2 v. in 1.

—— Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie grecque. 1808, 2 v. in 3.

—— Welcker, F. G. Alte denkmaeler. 1849–54, 5 v.

—— Wieseler, F. Theatergebaeude und denkmaeler des buehnenwesens bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1851.

—— Winckelmann, J. J. History of ancient art among the Greeks. 1850.

The same. 1880, 2 v. (*In his* History of ancient art, v. 1, 2.)

—— **Ampère,** J. J. L'art grec et l'art romain. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 1205.)—**Arbuckle,** J. About Greece and Greek museums. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 65.)—**Beulé,** E. Les muses ilissiades. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 105.)—**Bluemner,** H. Beitraege zur geschichte der griechischen malerei. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 353.)—**Boeckh,** A. Bemerkungen ueber einen athenischen abacus. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 452.)—Bemerkungen zu dem denkmal der Phrasikleia. 2 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 467.)—**Boissier,** G. Archéologie grecque et romaine. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 116.)—**Bougainville,** J. P. de. Vues générales sur les antiquités grecques du premier âge. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 29, 1764, p. 27.)—**Braun,** E. Zur kunsterklaerung und mythologie. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 191.)—**Brunn,** H. Ueber das imperfectum in den inschriften griechischer kuenstler. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 234.)—Ueber den parallelismus in der composition altgriechischer kunstwerke. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 321.)—Ueber die grundverschiedenheit im bildungsprincip der griechischen und aegyptischen kunst. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 153.)—**Bursian,** C. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 veroeffentlichten auf die geschichte der classischen alterthums-wissenschaft bezueglichen arbeiten. 37 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 3.)—**Callistratus,** *the sophist.* Descriptiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Philostratus.)—**Canon of beauty in Greek art.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 168.)—**Chassang,** A. Caricature et le grotesque dans l'art grec. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 435.)—Hélène dans la poesie et dans l'art. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Colnaghi,** D. E. Journal of a tour in Acarnania, with account of ruins of New Pleuron, Gyfto Castro, and Petro Vouni. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 219.)—**Conze,** A. Uebersicht der fuer die philologie wichtigen reisen, untersuchungen und entdeckungen in den altgriechischen laendern seit 1859. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 285.)—**Cope,** E. M. The taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. 38 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 115.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ein alt-athenisches gefuess mit malerei und inschrift. 64 pp. 2 pl. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 5.)—Homer nach antiken von Tischbein und Schorn. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 225.)—Ueber abhandlungen, vasenmalerei betreffend, von Kramer, Raoul-Rouchette, Panofka, und Gerhard. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 243.)—Ueber Broenstedt's Reisen und untersuchungen in Griechenland. 74 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 5.)—Ueber einige mythologische und archaeologische abhandlungen von Peller, Forchhammer, etc. 58 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 181.)—Ueber Friedrich Thierschs Epochen der bildenden kunst unter den Griechen. 106 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 5.)—Ueber Joseph Arneth's Tauben-orakel von Dodona. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 239.)—Ueber O. M. Barons von Stackelberg Apollotempel zu Bassae in Arkadien. 60 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 79.)—Ueber Raoul-Rochettes Monuments inédits. 196 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 111.)—Zur gallerie der alten dramatiker; auswahl unedirter griechischer thongefaesse der grossherzoglich badischen sammlung in Karlsruhe. 155 pp. 10 pl. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 69.)—**Cuper,** G., and **Sperling,** O. Dissertationes . . . quae pertinent ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas. 152 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Curtius,** E. Knieende figuren der altgriechischen kunst. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 29.)—Die plastik der Hellenen an quellen und brunnen. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876, p. 139.)—**Didron,** A. N. Voyage dans la Grèce chrétienne. 13 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 41.)—**Dilthey,** K. Archaeologisches streifzuege. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, pp. 151, 321.)—**Doehler,** E. Entstehung und entwickelung der religioesen kunst bei den Griechen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 467.)—**Dumont,** A. La Grèce avant la légende et avant l'histoire. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 141.)—Lettre sur les épisèmes des Grecs. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 150, with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Miroir grec orné de dessins au trait. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 297.)—Tablettes du tribunal des Héliastes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 140.)—**Fasold,** J. De plurimis Graecorum gentilium antiquitatibus, ritibusque sacris. 38 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 521.)—**Feith,** E. Antiquitatum Homericarum libri IV. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3711.)—**Fortoul,** H. N. H. De l'art grec. Les marbres d'Egine. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 806.)—**Foster,** J. Lord Elgin's pursuits in Greece. 12 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 41.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Dornauszieher und der knabe mit der gans. Entwurf einer geschichte der genrebildnerei bei den Griechen. 103 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 141.)—**Gladisch,** A. Das mystische vierspeichige rad bei den alten Aegyptern und Hellenen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 406.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Remarks on the fortresses of ancient Greece. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 315.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. The Budrûm marbles. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 251.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. Observations respecting the authenticity of the Arundelian marbles . . . 26 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 1.)—**Head,** *Sir* E. Observations on the Xanthian marbles. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 222.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De hippodromo olympiaco. 17 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7, p. 388.)—De veterum Graecorum pictura parietum coniecturae. 23 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5, p. 207.)—Ueber die Paliken in vasengemaelden. 11 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7, p. 332.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Priscae artis opera ex epigrammatibus Graecis partim eruta, partim illustrata. 41 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 80.)—**Hill fortress on the road** from Halicarnassus to Mylasa. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s.v. 9, 1870, p. 438.)—**History of Grecian art.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 178.)—**Hittorff,** J. I. Recherches archéologiques en Grèce. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 105.)—**Hogg,** J. Origin of the floral ornaments . . . of the ancient Greeks. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 179.)—**Institut de Correspondance hellénique.** Séances. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, pp. 182, 281.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Ueber die bildsaeule der schlafenden Ariadne sonst Cleopatra genannt. 40 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 405.)—**Klein,** W. Euphronios. Eine studie zur geschichte der griechischen malerei. 117 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 29, 1879, p. 1.)—**Lang,** W. Aus Griechenland. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 85.)—**Leake,** W. M. Answer to the observations on the Researches in Greece. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 402.)—Round towers in Greece. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 153.)—**Lebas,** P. Voyages et recherches archéologiques en Grèce et en Asie Mineure . . . 1843 et 1844. 156 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 39, 98, 167, 277, 421, 629, 705; v. 2, 1845, pp. 65, 129, 206; v. 3, 1846, p. 273.)—**Lenormant,** F. Fouilles sur la voie sacrée éleusinienne. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s.v. 10, 1864, p. 88.)—Sur un fond de poculum de la fabrique de Capoue. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 153.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur l'usage grec de consacrer la statue d'un dieu à une autre divinité. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 248.)—Temples hypèthres grecs. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 593.)—**Leveque,** C. Les monumens d'Athènes et les études archéologiques en Grèce. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 637.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Mémoire sur les progrès successifs de la peinture chez les Grecs. 97 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 374.)—**Leyburn,** G. W. Modern writers on Greece and her antique remains. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 317.)—**Lipsius,** J. H. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen alterthuemer. 73 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1335.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Central group of the Panathenaic frieze. 36 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 374.)—**Newton,** C. T. Greek art in the Kimmerian Bosporos. 27 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 373.)—**Oertel,** G. Beitraege zur aelteren geschichte der statuarischen genrebildnerei bei den Hellenen. 46 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 1.)—**Panofka,** T. Antikenkranz. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 5.)—Parodieen und karikaturen auf werken der klassischen kunst. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 1.)—**Pater,** W. H. Beginnings of Greek sculpture. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, pp. 190, 422.)—**Perrot,** G. De l'étude et de l'usage du modèle vivant chez les artistes grecs. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 55.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. L'art grec et la sculpture réaliste. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 530.)—**Rangabé,** A. R. Lettre à M. de Saulcy. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 321, 421.)—**Rapp,** A. Die maenade im griechischen cultus in der kunst und poesie. 72 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, pp. 1, 562.)—**Rochette,** R. Mémoire sur les jardins d'Adonis. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 97.)—**Roulez,** J. E. G. Sur le mythe de Dédale, considéré par rapport à l'origine de l'art grec. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)—**Schoemann,** C. G. Griechische antiquitaeten. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 705.)—**Schubart,** J. H. Ueber die von den griechischen kuenstlern bearbeiteten stoffe, nach Pausanias. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 84.)—**Silberschlag,** J. I. Dissertation sur les trois machines de guerre des anciens, savoir la catapulte, la baliste, et l'onagre, tirées en quelque sorte des mines des monumens de l'antiquité tant grecque que romaine. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 378.)—**Some remains of Greek art.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 612.)—**Spratt,** *Lieut.* Remarks on Aulis, Mycalessus, and some parts of Euboea. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 237.)—**Tommasini,** G. F. Manus aeneae Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 657.)—**Treu,** G. Griechische thongefaesse in statuetten- und buestenform. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 35.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Pheidias in Oxford. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 51.)—**V., P. D.** Museum in Greece, and Abbé Fourmont. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 331.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Zur alten kunstgeschichte. 227 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 3, p. 327.)—**Wescher,** C. Rapport sur des recherches epigraphiques en Grèce, dans l'archipel et dans l'Asie Mineure. 15 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 423.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Ueber die Ideale der griechischen kuenstler. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 45, p. 159.)—**Wieseler,** F. Archaeologischer bericht ueber seine reise nach Griechenland. 68 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 19, 1874, p. 63.)—Ueber ein votivrelief aus Megara. 39 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 20, 1875.)—**Witte,** J. de. Apollon en bronze d'ancien style. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 148.)—Le génie des combats des coqs. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 372.)—Scènes de la psychostasie Homérique. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 647.)—**Wustmann,** G. Ueberlieferung des Plinius ueber die anfaenge der griechischen malerei. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 225.)

See also **Antiquities.—Asia Minor.—Athens and Attica.—Classical antiquities.—Classical dictionaries. — Cyrene. — Dorians. — Elgin marbles. — Fine arts. — Lycia. — Olympia.—Peloponnesus.—Syracuse.**

Greece, *Ancient. Architecture.*

BOETTICHER, K. Der hypaethral tempel auf grund des Vitruvischen zeugnisses gegen Prof. Dr. L. Ross erwiesen. n. d.

—— — Die tektonik der Hellenen. 1874–77, 3 v.

—— BOUTMY, E. Philosophie de l'architecture en Grèce. 1870.

—— CANINA, L. Architettura greca. 1834–41, 4 v. (*In his* Architettura antica, v. 4–6, Atlas, v. 2.)

—— FERGUSSON, J. The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. 1883.

—— FOSBROKE, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 1833–35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— HIRT, A. L. Die lehre der gebaeude bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1827. (*In his* Geschichte der baukunst bei den alten, v. 3.)

—— PENNETHORNE, J. Elements and mathematical principles of the Greek architects and artists. 1844.

—— STRACK, J. H. Das altgriechische theatergebaeude. n. d.

—— WILKINS, W. Prolusiones architectonicae; or, essays on subjects connected with Grecian and Roman architecture. 1837.

—— WOODS, J. Letters of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. 1828, 2 v.

—— **Doerpfeld,** W., and others. Ueber die verwendung von terrakotten am geison und dache griechischer bauwerke. 31 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 41.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber das alter kyklopischer bauwerke in Griechenland. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 9, p. 336.)—**Van Brunt,** H. Greek lines. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 654; v. 8, 1861, p. 76.)

See also before **Antiquities and Fine arts.** *Also* **Architecture** in general alphabet.

Greece, *Ancient. Biography.*

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— DIOGENES LAERTIUS. Vitae et sententiae eorum in philosophia probati fuerunt. 1475.

—— — De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus, et apothegmatibus. Recens. C. G. Cobet . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same in English. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same in French. 1761, 3 v.

—— EUNAPIUS, *of Sardis.* Vitas sophistarum et fragmenta historiarum recensuit notisque illustravit Io. F. Boissonade. Accedit annotatio Dan. Wyttenbachii. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v.

The same. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Philostratus.)

—— NEPOS, C. Vitae excellentium imperatorum. 1822, 2 v.; 1868.

The same in English. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— PLUTARCHUS. Vitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1624. (*Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 1.) 1857, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 1, 2; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same in English. 1859, 5 v.; 1880–82, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.

—— WESTERMANN, A. Vitarum scriptores Graeci minores. [*Gr.*] 1845.

Greece, *Ancient. Calendar.*

BOECKH, A. Geschichte der mondcyclen der Hellenen. 1855.

The same in his *Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6.

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Zur griechischen monatskunde. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 329.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Mémoire sur l'année grecque. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 133.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Ueber griechische monatskunde und die ergebnisse ihrer neuesten bereicherungen: mit nachtrag. 127 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 43.)—**Lalamant,** J. Dissertatio de anno Macedonum seu Graecorum. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1055.)—**Lipsius,** J. H. Zum griechischen kalenderwesen. 10 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 207.)

Greece, *Ancient. Chronology.*

CLINTON, H. F. Fasti Hellenici: the civil and literary chronology of Greece. 1834, 3 v.

—— CROSTHWAITE, C. Synchronology: being a treatise on the history, chronology, and mythology of the ancient Egyptians, Greeks, and Phoenicians. 1839.

—— DUMONT, A. Essai sur la chronologie des Archontes athéniens. 1870.

—— **Apollodorus,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 42 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 428; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) —**Barthélemy,** J. J. Principales époques de l'histoire grecque, depuis la fondation du royaume d'Argos, jusqu'à la fin du règne d'Alexandre, etc. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 251.)—**Brandes,** H. Zur makedonisch-hellenistischen zeitrechnung. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 377.)—**Chronological tables of Greek history,** B. C. 776–B. C. 146. 12 pp. (Smith, W., *Dict. of Greek . . . biog.* v. 3, p. 1337.)—**Clinton,** H. F. Civil and literary chronology of Greece. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 114.)—**Fréret,** N. De l'ére des Grecs de Syrie. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 286.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. Sir Isaac Newton's chronology of the Greeks and Latins. 22 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 1.)—**Henzen,** W. Eine neuentdeckte griechische zeittafel. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 161.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Recherches chronologiques sur les années de Periandre. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 363.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber einige beruehrungspunkte der aegyptischen, griechischen, und roemischen chronologie. 82 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1859, p. 1.)—**Lowenstern,** I. Note sur une date chronologique de Démosthène. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 476.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. On the authenticity of the Olympian register. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 164.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Chronology of the Greeks. 114 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 28.)—**Petau,** D. De Graecorum aeris ac computis dissertatio. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1395.)—**Petit,** S. De anno Attico, eclogae chronologicae. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1109.)—**Putten,** H. van der. Olympiades, sola manu, ut vere annis mundi respondent, computatae. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1297.)—**Scott,** R. Certain points in the chronology of Herodotus illustrated. 5 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 185.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. Apologie du sentiment de M. le Chevalier Newton sur l'ancienne chronologie des Grècs. 268 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 91.)—**Trembley,** J. Observations sur quelques points de la chronologie grecque. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 3.)—**Unger,** G. F. Der olympienmonat. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 227.)—**Usener,** H. Chronologische beitraege. 54 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 388.)

Greece, *Ancient. Colonies.*

GROTE, G. History of Greece, v. 2–4. 1854, 3 v.

—— NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, comprising Greece and her colonies . . . 1853, 2 v.

—— RAOUL-ROCHETTE, D. Histoire critique de l'établissement des colonies grecques. 1815, 4 v.

—— **Colonial policy of the ancients.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 387.)

See also **Asia Minor.**

Greece, *Ancient. Commerce.*

Egger, E. Les lettres de change des Grecs. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 93; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De Graecorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 121; v. 11, 1793, p. 63.)—**Pierson,** W. Schiffahrt und handel der Griechen in der homerischen zeit. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 82.)

Greece, *Ancient. Education.*

GRASBERGER, L. Erziehung und unterricht im klassischen alterthum. 1864–75, 2 v.

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. Old Greek education. 1881; 1882.

—— **Martha,** C. L'éducation des femmes dans la Grèce ancienne. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 260.)

Greece, *Ancient. Fine arts.*

See before Antiquities and Fine arts.

Greece, *Ancient. History, to* A. D. 1453.

ABBOTT, E. Hellenica. A collection of essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history, and religion. 1880.

—— AINSWORTH, W. F. Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. 1844.

—— Athenian letters: or, the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the king of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war. 1800, 3 v.

Note.—Fictitious.

—— COX, *Sir* G. W. The Athenian empire. 1879. (*In his* Epochs of anct. hist.)

—— — The Greeks and the Persians. 1879. (*In his* Epochs of anct. hist.)

—— — History of Greece. 1874, 2 v.

—— CRAMER, J. A. Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece. 1828, 3 v.

—— CURTIUS, E. History of Greece. 1868–73, 5 v.

—— DIODORUS *Siculus.* Bibliothecae historicae quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same, tr. by G. Booth. 1814, 2 v.

—— FELTON, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. 1867, 2 v.

—— FINLAY, G. Greece under the Romans. A historical view of the condition of the Greek nation from B. C. 146 to A. D. 716. 1857.

—— — History of Greece from its conquest by the crusaders to its conquest by the Turks, 1204–1461. 1851.

—— — History of the Byzantine and Greek empires from 1057 to 1453. 1854.

—— Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1848–53, 4 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— GILLIES, J. History of ancient Greece. 1820, 4 v. in 8.

—— Grote, G. History of Greece. 1854–57, 12 v.

—— Harrison, *Sir* G. Annotations on Mitford's History of Greece. 1834. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 1.)

—— Heeren, A. H. L. Sketch of the political history of ancient Greece. 1834.

—— Herodotus. Historiarum libri IX. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same in English. Ed. by George Rawlinson. 1860–61, 4 v.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Herodotus** in general alphabet.

—— Hertzberg, G. F. Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. 1879, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 5 theil.)

—— Jacobs, F. C. W. Hellas: or, the home, history, literature, and art of the Greeks. 1855.

—— Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. La marine des anciens, la bataille de Salamis, et l'expédition de Sicile. 1880, 2 v.

—— Kortuem, F. Geschichte Griechenlands von der urzeit bis zum untergang des Achaeischen bundes. 1854, 3 v.

—— Laurent, F. La Grèce. 1862. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 2.)

—— Lloyd, W. W. The age of Pericles. 1875, 2 v.

—— Lyall, W. R., and others. History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria. 1852.

—— Pococke, E. India in Greece. 1852.

—— — and others. History of Greece. 1851. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— Ranke, F. L. von. Universal history. The oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks. 1885.

—— Schaefer, A. Demosthenes und seine zeit. 1856–58, 3 v.

—— Smith, W. History of Greece. 1855.

—— Thirlwall, C. History of Greece. 1835–50, 8 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Thucydides. Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same, tr. into English by B. Jowett. 1881, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Thucydides** in general alphabet.

—— Timayenis, T. T. History of Greece from the earliest times to the present. 1883, 2 v.

—— Wachsmuth, E. W. G. Hellenische alterthumskunde aus dem gesichtspunkte des staats. 1844–46, 2 v.

The same in English. 1837, 2 v.

—— Xenophon. Anabasis. [*Gr.*] Erklaert von R. Kuehner. 1852.

The same in English. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Xenophon** in general alphabet.

—— — Hellenika. Erklaert von Ludwig Breitenbach. [*Gr.*] 1873–76, 3 v. in 1.

The same in English. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Xenophon** in general alphabet.

—— **Ancient Greece—its constitutional history.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 413.)—**Archaeographia.** Exodi of Jews and Greeks. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 461.)—**Bayer,** T. S. Fasti Achaici. 75 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 5, 1738, p. 374.) —**Boeckh,** A. De Herodoti loco lib. VII, c. 137. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 80.)—De tempore, quo Plato Rempublicam peroratam finxerit; dissertationes. 53 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, pp. 437, 474.)——Hermias von Atarneus und buendniss desselben mit den Erythraeern. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 185.)—Kritik von Muellers Aegineticorum liber. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 245.)—Ueber zwei attische rechnungsurkunden. 67 pp. 4 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 72.)—Von den zeitverhaeltnissen in Demosthenes' rede gegen Meidias. 52 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5, p. 153.) — **Bruni** (Aretino), L. Commentariorum rerum Graecarum liber. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3387.)—**Burnouf,** E. Civilisation hellénique. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 182.)—**Buttmann,** P. Ueber die mythischen verbindungen von Griechenland mit Asien. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1818, p. 215.)—**Chambrier,** J. Mémoire sur l'expédition de Grèce en 1366, et sur le système politique de l'Europe à cette époque. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 35.)—**Critias,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 68; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)——**Dexippus,** P. H. Historiarum excerpta. 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, pp. 319, 331.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Des Aristophanes Voegel und die Hermokopiden. 84 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 161; v. 4, 1835, p. 27.)—**Dunbar,** G. Attempt to ascertain the positions of the Athenian lines and the Syracusan defences, as described by Thucydides. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 299.)—Concise general history of the early Grecian states. 55 pp. (Potter, J., *Archaeologia Graeca*, v. 2.)—**Duris,** *of Samos.* Fragmenta. 23 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 466; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Early days of Hellas.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 481.)—Alleged connection between the **early history of Greece and Assyria.** 46 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 170.)—**Emmius,** U. Vetus Graecia. 294 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. 85.)—**Ephorus,** *of Cumae, the elder.* Fragmenta. 44 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 234; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Eunapius,** *of Sardis.* Ex historia Eunapii Sardiani post Dexippum ed. secundae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 247.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Ancient Greece and mediaeval Italy. 38 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 129; and *Hist. essays*, 2 s. p. 1.)—Greece during the Macedonian period. 27 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 2 s. p. 207; and *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 425.)—**Grecian legends and early history.** 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 285.) —**Greek history.** 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. Loose and unconnected thoughts respecting Roman and Grecian history. 12 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 1.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De historiae Graecae primordiis dissertatio. 22 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 195.)—**Hertzberg,** G. Die neueren bearbeitungen der geschichte Griechenlands seit Alexander dem Grossen. 69 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 123; v. 36, 1877, p. 328.) — **Koutorga,** M. de. Mémoire sur le parti persan dans la Grèce ancienne. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1860, p. 361.)—Recherches critiques sur l'histoire de la Grèce pendant la période des guerres médiques. 164 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 1.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Modernste historische kritik. 42 pp. (*In his* Kritische analekten, pt. 2, p. 1.) —**Mérimée,** P. La fin de l'autonomie grecque. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 412.)—**Mill,** J. S. Early Grecian history and legend; Grote's History of Greece. 97 pp. (*In his* Dissertations, v. 2, pp. 283, 510.) —**Naber,** S. A. Slag bij de Arginusische eilanden. 40 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 217.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Recension ueber "Ideen ueber die politik, den verkehr, und den handel der vornehmsten voelker der alten welt," von A. H. L. Heeren. Dritter theil . . . Griechen. 51 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 107.)—Ueber den chremonideischen krieg. 13 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 451.)—On the Chremonidian war. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 93.)—**Niese,** B. Ueber den volkstamm der Graeker. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 409.)—**Pack,** H. Die quelle des berichtes ueber den heiligen krieg im XVI buche Diodors. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 179.)—**Petersen,** F. C. Det amphiktyonske forbunds oprindelse og aeldste historie. 61 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 16, p. 231.) — **Phylarchus.** Fragmenta. 25 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 334; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Porphyrius.** Fragmenta. 40 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 688; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) —**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Observations générales sur l'état de la Grèce avant le regne de Thésée. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 36, 1774, p. 481.)—**Rospatt,** J. J. Historisch-kritische eroerterungen ueber einzelne punkte aus der griechischen und roemischen geschichte. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 72; v. 25, 1867, p. 43.)—Rom und Griechenland. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 673; v. 29, 1870, p. 488.)—**Selden,** J. Marmora Arundelliana. 99 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1439.)—**Smith,** P. History of Greece from the earliest legends to the accession of Philip of Macedon. 264 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the anct. world, v. 1, p. 299.)—**Sparta and Athens;** Greece at the breaking out of the Peloponnesian war. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 127.)—**Steinthal,** H. Durchbruch der subjectiven persoenlichkeit bei den Griechen. 64 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 279.)—**Steup,** J. Der abschluss des 50-jaehrigen friedens bei Thukydides. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 273.)—**Stiehle,** R. Die griechischen horographen. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 395.)—**Sverdrup,** G. Kort historisk politisk udsigt over den graeske, isaer atheniensiske, handel indtil Alexander den Stores tid. 84 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 192.)—**Theopompus,** *of Chios.* Fragmenta. 56 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 278; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Valois de la Mare,** C. de. Histoire de la première guerre sacrée. 15 pp. Suites de l'Histoire. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 201.)—Histoire de la seconde guerre sacrée. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736 p. 97; v. 12, 1740, p. 177.)

See also **Athens and Attica.—Byzantine empire.—Dorians.—Greek historians.—Macedonia.—Peloponnesus.—Troy.**

Greece, *Ancient. History, Bibliography.*

Schaefer, A. Abrisz der quellenkunde der griechischen geschichte bis auf Polybios. 1873.

—— **Gelzer,** H. Jahresbericht fuer griechische geschichte. 89 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 988.)

Greece, *Ancient. Inscriptions.*

See **Greek inscriptions** in general alphabet.

Greece, *Ancient. Law.*

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.

The same in English. 1874.

—— Petit, S. Leges Atticae. 1742.

—— **Garnier,** J. J. Recherches sur les loix militaires des Grecs. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 239.)—**Gemistus,** G. Fragmenta ex libro De legibus. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 957.)—**Greek courts of justice.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 332.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Ueber gesetz, gesetzgebung, und gesetzgebende gewalt im griechischen alterthum. 66 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 19.)—Ueber grundsaetze und anwendung des strafrechts im griechischen alterthume. 55 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 267.)—**Naber,** S. A. Solons wetgeving aangaande het erfregt. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 375.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Gesetzgebung des Lykurgus und Solon. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 377.)—**Stephani,** J. De jurisdictione veterum Graecorum. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2675.)

See also **Athens and Attica.—Lycurgus.—Solon.—Sparta.**

Greece, *Ancient. Manners and customs.*

Alciphron. Epistolae. [*Gr.*] 1856.

—— Athenaeus, *of Naucratis.* Deipnosophistarum libri XV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1801–07. 14 v.

The same in English. 1854, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Becker, W. A. Charicles: or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. 1845.

—— Buchholz, E. Das oeffentliche leben der Griechen im heroischen zeitalter. 1881. (*In his* Homerische realien, v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— — Privatleben der Griechen im heroischen zeitalter. 1883. (*In his* Homerische realien, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Chaussard, J. B. P. Fêtes et courtisanes de la Grèce. [*Anon.*] 1801, 4 v.

—— Forbiger, A. Griechenland im zeitalter des Perikles. 1876–83, 3 v. in 2. (*In his* Hellas und Rom, v. 4–6.)

—— Fosbroke, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 1833–35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Guhl, E. K., and Koner, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875.

—— Hase. H. Public and private life of the ancient Greeks. 1836.

—— Hermann, K. F. Culturgeschichte der Griechen und Roemer. 1857.

—— — Lehrbuch der griechischen privatalterthuemer. 1870. (*In his* Lehrb. d. griech. antiq. v. 3.)

—— Krause, J. H. 'Ελληνικα, oder institute, sitten, und braeuche des alten Hellas. 1841, 2 v. in 3.

—— Mahaffy, J. P. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1875.

—— Panofka, T. (*Ed.*) Bilder antiken lebens. 1843.

—— — Manners and customs of the Greeks. 1849.

—— St. John, J. A. History of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. 1842, 3 v.

—— Stoll, H. W, Bilder aus dem altgriechischen leben. 1870.

—— **Bacci,** A. De conviviis antiquorum. 45 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 21.)—**Brisson,** B. Commentarius ad L. Dominico de spectaculis, . . . et feriis. 38 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2357.)—**Casali,** G. B. De tricliniis, conviviis, hospitalitate, et tesseris veterum, exercitatio. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 121.)—**Chénier,** *Mme.* Sur les danses grecques; Sur les enterremens grecs. 29 pp. (Chénier, A. M. de, *Œuvres anciennes*, p. 317.)—**Cornarus,** or Cornarius, J. De conviviis veterum Graecorum libellus. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Duchâtel,** P. De esu carnium. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 353.)—**Estienne,** H. Dicaearchi sympractor, vel de Graecorum moribus, praesertimque Atheniensium, supplementum. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 53.)—**Flach,** H. Tanz bei den Griechen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 865.)—**Gardner,** P. Boat-races among the Greeks. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 90.)—Boat-races at Athens. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 315.)—**Greek and Roman domestic interiors.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 253.)—**Grote,** G. State of society and manners as exhibited in Grecian legend. 81 pp. (*In his* History of Greece, v. 2, p. 79.)—**Hertzberg,** W. Bemerkungen zur cultur der Griechen in homerischer zeit. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 1.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Ueber den Kottabus, nach Atheuaeus. 38 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 107.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoires sur les fêtes des Grecs omises par Castellanus et Meursius. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 412; v. 48, 1808, p. 252.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Mémoire sur les moeurs et les usages des Grecs du temps d'Homère. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 38.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus, et osculis. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2433.)—De conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris, et strenis, opuscula. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 161.)—De natalitiis, conviviisque, quae in iisdem agitabantur exercitatio. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1429.)—De prandio et coena veterum, ac de aliis ad eadem spectantibus. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 285.)—De professoribus, oratoribus, nomenclatoribus, et litteris collectio. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 1161.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. The humanity of the Greeks. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 355.)—Old Greek athletics. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 61.)—**Meibom,** J. H. De cervisiis veterum potibusque et ebriaminibus extra vinum aliis commentarius. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 537.)—**Meurs,** J. Orchestra, sive de saltationibus veterum. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 189.)—**Musonius,** *of Alexandria.* Opus de luxu Graecorum. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v.

8, p. 2465.)—**N., Y.** On the manners of the heroic ages, as collected from the Iliad and Odyssey. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 207.)—**Nicolaus,** *of Damascus.* De moribus Graecorum aliarumque gentium libellus. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3843.)—**Paley,** F. A. Greek dinners. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 197.)—**Private life of the Greeks and Romans.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 336.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Mémoires sur les moeurs des siècles héroïques. 85 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 36, 1774, p. 396.)—**Spon,** J. De origine strenarum dissertatio. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 205.)—**Tatianus.** Oratio adversus Graecos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 801.)—**Thorlacius,** B. Om sammenskuds-og understoettelses selskaber i den graeske oldtid. 42 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 63.)—**Tommasini,** G. F. De tesseris hospitalitatis. 36 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 213.)--**Trevelyan,** G. O. City life in old Greece. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 407.)—**Vie sociale dans la Grèce antique.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 506.)

See also **Arcadia.—Athens and Attica.—Festivals.—Isthmian games.—Manners and customs.—Nemean games.—Olympic games.—Women.**

Greece, *Ancient. Maps.*

Kiepert, H. Neuer atlas von Hellas. 1872.

—— **Mueller,** C. Einige bemerkungen zu Kieperts Atlas von Hellas. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 74.)

Greece, *Ancient. Measures.*

See beyond with **Weights.**

Greece, *Ancient. Medicine.*

Uffelmann, J. Entwickelung der altgriechischen heilkunde. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 406.)—**Vercoutre,** A. La médecine publique dans l'antiquité grecque. 56 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 99, 309, 331, 348.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Zu den alterthuemern der heilkunde bei den Griechen. 234 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 3, p. 1.)

See also **Greek medical writers.**

Greece, *Ancient. Military and naval art.*

Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia.* Ars tactica. Cum interpretibus Latinis et notis ex recensione et museo N. Blancardi. 1683.

—— Polyaenus. Strategicon libri VIII. Recens. E. Woelfflin. [*Gr.*] 1860.

—— Renard, B. Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité. 1875.

—— Ruestow, W., and Koechly, H. Geschichte des griechischen kriegswesens von der aeltesten zeit bis auf Pyrrhos. 1852.

—— Veteres de re militari scriptores quotquot extant, nunc prima vice in unum redacti corpus. Accedunt G. Stewechii, F. Modii, et P. Scriverii notae et animadversiones. 1670.

Note.—For authors contained in this collection *see* **Veteres** in general alphabet.

—— **Calcagnini,** C. De re nautica commentatio. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 741.)—**Dolet,** E. De re navali. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 629.)

Greece, *Ancient. Music.*

Aristoxenus. *Ἁρμονικῶν τα σώζομενα.* Die harmonischen fragmente. Herausg. von Paul Maquard. 1868.

—— Meibom, M. Antiquae musicae auctores VII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1652, 2 v.

Note.—For authors contained in this collection *see* **Meibom,** M., in general alphabet.

—— Philodemus. De musica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1793. (*Herculanensium quae supersunt*, v. 1.)

—— Weitzmann, C. F. Geschichte der griechischen musik. 1855.

—— **Brambach,** W. Kritische streifzuege. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 232.)—**Donkin,** W. F. On the rhythms of ancient Greek music. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 110.)—**Jan,** C. von. Die griechische musik. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 300; v. 30, 1870, p. 398.)—**Michal,** H. Du caractère de la musique grecque. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 241.)—**Musique des Grecs.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 453.)—**Nolan,** F. On the theoretical music of the Greeks. 50 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 155.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Explication d'une scène relative à la musique, représentée sur un vase grec du musée de Berlin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 628.)—**Vitet,** L. Un mot sur la musique grecque. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 533.)

Greece, *Ancient. Mythology and religion.*

Abbott, E. Hellenica. A collection of essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history, and religion. 1880.

—— Anthon, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— Antoninus Liberalis. Transformationum congeries. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1832.

—— Bernoulli, J. J. Aphrodite: ein baustein zur griechischen kunst-mythologie. 1873.

—— Bertrand, A. Essai sur les dieux protecteurs des héros grecs et troyens dans l'Iliade. 1858.

—— Boettiger, K. A. Ideen zur kunstmythologie. 1826–36, 2 v.

—— Brown, R., Jr. The great Dionysiak myth. 1877–78, 2 v.

—— Bulfinch, T. The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. 1855.

—— Burnouf, E. L. Légende athénienne. 1872.

—— Cerquand, J. F. Etudes de mythologie grecque. 1873.

—— Cox, *Sir* G. W. Tales of the gods and heroes. 1863.

—— — Tales of Thebes and Argos. 1864.

—— Foucher, P. Recherches sur l'origine et la nature de l'hellénisme, ou de la religion de la Grèce. 1770–77. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 35, 36, 38.)

—— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.

The same in English. 1874.

—— Gale, T. (*Ed.*) Opuscula mythologica, physica, et ethica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1688.

—— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus mundi, the gods and men of the heroic age. 1870.

—— Grote, G. Legendary Greece. 1854, 2 v. (*In his* History of Greece, v. 1, 2.)

—— Hartung, J. A. Die religion und mythologie der Griechen. 1865–73, 4 v. in 2.

—— Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales. 1866. (*Works*, v. 14.)

—— Hermann, K. F. Lehrbuch der gottesdienstlichen alterthuemer der Griechen. 1858. (*In his* Lehrb. d. griech. antiq. v. 2.)

—— Keightley, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1854.

—— Lauer, J. F. System der griechischen mythologie. 1853.

—— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 1850, 2 v.

—— Maury, L. F. A. Histoire des religions de la Grèce antique. 1857–59, 3 v.

—— Mueller, H. D. Mythologie der griechischen stamme. 1857–69, 2 v. in 1.

—— Naegelsbach, K. F. Die nachhomerische theologie des griechischen volksglaubens. 1857.

—— Ovidius Naso, P. Metamorphoseon libri XV. 1547.

The same in English. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Ovidius Naso,** P., in general alphabet.

—— Pott, A. F. Studien zur griechischen mythologie. 1859.

—— Preller, L. Griechische mythologie. 1860–61, 2 v.

—— Rosenberg, A. Die Erinyen: ein beitrag zur religion und kunst der Griechen. 1874.

—— Roth, R. Den mythus von den fuenf menschengeschlechtern bei Hesiod. 1860.

—— Ruskin, J. The queen of the air: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. 1869.

The same. 1874. (*Works*, v. 9.)

—— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.

—— Welcker, F. G. Griechische goetterlehre. 1857–63, 3 v.

—— — Die Hesiodische theogonie. 1865.

—— Westermann, A. Μυθογραφοι. Scriptores poeticae historiae Graeci. 1743.

—— Witt, C. Myths of Hellas or Greek tales, told in German. Tr. into English by Frances Younghusband. 1884.

—— **Acusilaus.** Fragmenta. 4 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 100; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Allen,** W. F. The religion of ancient Greece. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 106.)—**Anselme,** A. Dissertation sur le dieu inconnu des Athéniens. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 560.)—**Antoninus Liberalis.** Μεταμορφωσεων συναγωγη. 39 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 200.)—**Apollodorus,** *of Athens.* Bibliothecae libri III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 104; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 1.)—**Arnaud,** G. d'. De diis paredrois. 40 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 733.)—**Banier,** A. Dissertation sur les Parques. 20 pp. Dissertation sur les Furies. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, pp. 14, 34.)—**Barre,** L. F. J. de la. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la religion de la Grèce. 45 pp. Suites des Mémoires. 106 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 1; v. 18, 1753, p. 1.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, Opinion de Platon sur les dieux, par M. H. Martin. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 1.)—**Birch,** S. The youth of Jason renewed by Medeia. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 417.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Graecorum sacerdotiis. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 331.)—Erklaerung einer attischen urkunde ueber das vermoegen des Apollinischen heiligthums auf Delos. 46 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 5, p. 430.)—**Boettiger,** K. A. Zur mythologie der Griechen und Roemer. 186 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bougainville,** J. P. de. Mémoire . . . concernant les ministres des dieux à Athènes. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 60.)—**Braun,** E. Zur kunsterklaerung und mythologie. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 191.)—**Buttmann,** P. C. Ueber die philosophische deutung der griechischen gottheiten, insbesondere von Apoll und Diana. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 230.)—**Clarke,** J. F. The gods of Greece. 57 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions, p. 259.)—**Clasen,** D. *In his* Theologia gentilis. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Conon.** Διηγήσεις. 28 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 124.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. *In his* Boettigeriana. 49 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 1, p. 389.)—Homer nach antiken von Tischbein und Schorn. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 3, p. 225.)—Ueber einige mythologische und archaeologische abhandlungen von Preller, Forchhammer, H. A. Mueller, Raoul-Rochette, und Layard. 58 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 2, p. 181.)—Zur gallerie der alten dramatiker; auswahl unedirter griechischer thongefaesse der Grossherzoglich badischen sammlung in Karlsruhe. 155 pp. 10 pl. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 3, p. 69.)—**Forchhammer,** P. W. Der ursprung der mythen. 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 16, 1860, p. 385.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Réflexions sur les dieux d'Homère. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 1.)—**Gebhart,** E. L'Olympe et le Styx. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 985.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber das Metroon zu Athen und ueber die goettermutter der griechischen mythologie. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 459.)—Ueber die anthesterien und das verhaeltniss des attischen Dionysos zum Koradienst. 73 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 149.)—Ueber die Hesiodische Theogonie. 69 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 91.)—Ueber die zwoelf goetter Griechenlands. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 383.)—Ueber eine *cista mystica* des Brittischen Museums. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 491.)—Ueber Griechenlands volksstaemme und stammgottheiten. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 459.)—**Gravenhorst,** E. T. Entwickelungsphasen des religioesen lebens im hellenischen alterthum. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 313.)—**Greek goddesses.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 201.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber den liebesgott. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 141.)—**Guigniaut,** J. D. Mémoires sur les mystères de Cérès et de Proserpine, et sur les mystères de la Grèce en général. 113 pp. (Inst. de. France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1857, p. 1.)—**Gunn,** W. M. Gods and heroes of legendary Greece. 46 pp. (*Class. Manual,* v. 5, p. 125.)—**Hecataeus,** *of Miletus.* Fragmenta. 31 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 1; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Hellanicus,** *of Mytilene.* Fragmenta. 25 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 45; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Heller,** J. J. De deo ignoto Atheniensium exercitatio. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 221.)—**Heraclitus.** De incredibilibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 67; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 312.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De mythologia Graecorum antiquissima. 28 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 167.)—**Herodorus,** *of Heracleia.* Fragmenta. 15 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 27; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Heyne,** C. G. De fabularum religionumque Graecarum ab Etrusca arte frequentatarum naturis et caussis commentatio. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 3, 1772, p. 32.)—Musarum religio ejusque origines et caussae. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 8, 1787, p. 33.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The Greek goddesses. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 97.)—**Jahn,** O. Entfuehrung der Europa auf antiken kunstwerken. 54 pp. 10 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 19, 1870, p. 1.)—**Jones,** T. R. On the mythological triad, as represented in the Eumenides of the Greeks. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 315.)—**Justinus** *Martyr.* Oratio ad Graecos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 229.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 5 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2, p. 279.)—**Kirwan,** R. Of the origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. 59 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 11, 1810, p. 3.)—**Krah,** L. Ueber epitheta der goetter und menschen. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 17, 1861, p. 193.)—**Le Prévost** D'Iray, C. S., *Vicomte.* Mémoire sur la nature allégorique des trois centimanes Briarée, Cottus, Gygès. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 98.)—**Lévêque,** C. Les dernièrs luttes du paganisme, les réformateurs, et les martyrs de la religion grecque. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 419.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Deorum dialogi; Dialogi marini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (*Opera,* p. 45; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 116 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 266.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur l'opinion de Platon sur les dieux. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 7.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Recherches sur la religion et le culte des populations primitives de la Grèce. 230 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 314.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Comparative mythology—Greek mythology—Greek legends. 171 pp. (*In his* Chips, v. 2, p. 1.)—Greek legends. 17 pp. (*Selected essays,* v. 1, p. 465.)—Greek mythology. 13 pp. (*Selected essays,* v. 1, p. 452.)—Mythology of the Greeks. 29 pp. (*Lectures on the science of language,* 2 s. p. 384.)—**Mueller,** H. D. Griechische mythologie. 71 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 531; v. 14, 1859, p. 113.)—**Mythographi tres;** ejusdem supplementum. 292 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic,* v. 3, pp. 1, 365.)—**Mythological system of Hellenes.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 301.)—**Newton,** C. T. Religion of the Greeks as illustrated by Greek inscriptions. 43 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1033; v. 4, 1878, p. 303.)—**Nonnus,** *of Panopolis.*

Dionysiacorum argumenta cum fragmentis nonnullis. [*Fr. et Gr.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 1227.)—**Ortel,** A. van. Deorum dearumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 253.)—**Palaephatus.** De incredibilibus historiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 66 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 1; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 268.)—**Paley,** F. A. On the origin of the "Solar myth," and its bearing on the history of ancient thought. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 90.)—Pre-Homeric legends of the voyage of the argonauts. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 164.)—**Panofka,** T. Die heilgoetter der Griechen. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 257.)—Zufluchtsgottheiten zum erstenmal ans licht gestellt. 43 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 249.)—**Pater,** W. H. The myth of Demeter and Persephone. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, pp. 82, 260.)—**Petersen,** C. Ursprung und auslegung des heiligen rechts bei den Griechen. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 1, 1860, p. 153.)—Das zwoelfgoetter-system der Griechen und Roemer. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 73.)—**Petersen,** E. Der streit der goetter um Athen. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 124.)—**Pherecydes,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 30 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 70; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Pighius,** S. V. Themis dea; Mythologia εις τας ωρας, vel in anni partes. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1137.)—**Plato.** Critias. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 250; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 411; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* **Plato** in general alphabet.—**Porphyrius** (Malchus). De antro nympharum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (*With* Ælianus, *De natura animalium*; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 30 pp. (*Select works*, p. 171.)—**Principle of Grecian mythology,** or how the Greeks made their Gods. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 69.)—**Ramble at the foot of Olympos.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 13.)—**Rapp,** A. Die maenade im griechischen cultus, in der kunst und poesie. 72 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, pp. 1, 562.)—**Religious system of the ancients.** Fate. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 32.)—**Robert,** C. Der streit der goetter um Athen. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 60.)—**Sallustius.** De diis et mundo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 237.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Abhandlungen philologischen und mythologischen inhalts. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 9, p. 301.)—**Schwenck,** K. Drei griechische mythen. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 369.)—Mythologische bemerkungen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 279.)—Zur griechischen mythologie. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 551.)—Zwei griechische mythen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 481.)—**Spanheim,** E. De nummo Smyrnaeorum seu de Vesta et prytanibus Graecorum diatriba. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 659.)—**Spon,** J. Ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam deorum arae. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 233.)—**Stengel,** P. Die opfer der Hellenen an die winde. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 346.)—Weinspenden bei brandopfern. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 329.)—**Symbolism of the Greeks.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 426.)—**Taylor,** T. Corruption of Demiurgus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 101.)—On the mythology of the Greeks. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 33; v. 24, 1821, p. 54.)—On the theology of the Greeks. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, pp. 89, 301.)—**Theism and ethics in ancient Greece.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, pp. 584, 641.)—**Theology of the primitive Greeks.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 102.)—**Usener,** H. Kallone. 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 316.)—**Voigt,** F. A. Beitraege zur mythologie des Ares und der Athena. 91 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 225.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Meine "Griechische goetterlehre" betreffend. 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 605.)—**Westcott,** B. F. The myths of Plato. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, pp. 199, 469.)—**Wieseler,** F. Zu Aeschylos und den gottesdienstlichen alterthuemern. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 385.)—**Zeller,** E. Development of monotheism among the Greeks. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 359.)

See also **Apollo.—Bacchus.—Baetyli.—Cupid.—Delphi.—Diana.—Eleusis and Eleusinian mysteries.—Hermes.—Hestia.—Jupiter.—Minerva.—Neptune.—Oracles.—Poseidon.—Rhea.—Venus.**

Greece, *Ancient. Naval art.*

See before under **Military and naval art.**

Greece, *Ancient. Numismatics.*

BOUTKOWSKI, A. Dictionnaire numismatique. 1881.

—— CARDWELL, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 1832.

—— EDWARDS, J. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. 1880.

—— HEAD, B. V., and GARDNER, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. 1877. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.*)

—— LEAKE, W. M. Numismata Hellenica: a catalogue of Greek coins. 1856–59.

—— MIONNET, T. E. Description des médailles antiques grecques et romaines. 1806–37, 16 v.

—— — Poids des médailles grecques du cabinet royal de France. 1839.

—— POOLE, R. S. Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. 1873–79, 5 v.

—— Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. Numismatique des rois grecs. 1858, 20 v.

—— **Ancient coins of Greece.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 193.)—**B., J.** On Grecian and Roman coins. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 89.)—**Bayer,** T. S. Numi decem Erythraeorum in Ionia illustrati. 25 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 434.)—Numi duo Ptolemaei Lagidae explicati. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 4, 1735, p. 246.)—Numus Aegiensis illustratus. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 5, 1738, p. 361.)—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. Historia rei nummariae, sive de nomismatis Graecis et Latinis. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1401.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Joseph Arneth's tauben-orakel von Dodona. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 239.)—Zur muenzkunde der alten Griechen und Roemer. 67 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Cuper,** G. Numismata antiqua explicata. 15 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 209.)—**Dumont,** A. Tessère militaire et tessère nautique du musée d'Athènes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 35.)—**Falconieri,** O. De nummo Apamensi, Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 673.)—**Friedlaender,** J. Griechische eigennamen auf muenzen. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 47.)—**Lazius,** W. Graeciae antiquae variis numismatibus illustratae libri II. 116 pp. 6 pl. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3419.)—**Levezow,** K. Ueber mehrere im grossherzogthum Posen in der naehe der Netze gefundene uralt griechische muenzen. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 181.)—**Mommsen,** T. Das asiatisch-griechische gold- und silbergeld. Das griechische muenzwesen Italiens und Siciliens. 166 pp. (*In his* Geschichte des roem. muenzwesens, p. 1.)—**Newton,** C. T. Greek numismatics. 23 pp. (*Essays on art*, p. 404.)—**Ortel,** A. van. Deorum dearumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 253.)—**Patin,** C. De numismate antiquo. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1589.)—**Prokesch-Osten,** A., *Freiherr* von. Inedita meiner sammlung autonomer altgriechischer muenzen. 98 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 5, 1854, p. 231; v. 9, 1859, p. 302.)—Nichtbekannte europaeisch-griechische muenzen. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 71.)—Zwoelf inedita. 6 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 331.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. De re nummaria antiquiorum dissertatio. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1493.)—**Snell van Royen,** W. De re nummaria. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1549.)—**Spon,** J., and **Wheler,** G. Explication des planches de médailles antiques. 26 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Voyage de Grece, etc. v. 1, p. 431.)—**Swinton,** J. Some observations upon an inedited Greek coin of Philistis, Queen of Syracuse, Malta, and Gozo. 14 pp. 1 pl. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 60, 1771, p. 80.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De numo Atheniensi tetradrachmo antiquissimo in thesauris Bibliothecae Universitatis Regiae adservato. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. hist.-philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 259.)—**Weston,** S. Account of an inedited coin of Alexander the Great. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 179.)—Account of 3 unpublished Greek coins. 5 pp. (*Archaeo-*

logia, v. 16, 1809, p. 9.)—Further remarks on an ancient coin of Atusa. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 89.)

Greece, *Ancient. Philosophy.*

See **Greek philosophy** in general alphabet.

Greece, *Ancient. Politics.*

Drummond, *Sir* W. Review of the governments of Sparta and Athens. 1794.

—— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.

The same in English. 1874.

—— Heeren, A. H. L. Sketch of the political history of ancient Greece. 1834.

—— Hermann, K. F. Lehrbuch der griechischen staatsalterthuemer. 1875. (*In his* Lehrb. d. griech. antiq. v. 1.)

The same in English. 1836.

—— Oncken, W. Staatslehre des Aristoteles in historisch politischen umrissen. 1870–75, 2 v. in 1.

—— Schoemann, G. F. Antiquities of Greece. The state. 1880.

—— Wachsmuth, E. W. G. Hellenische alterthumskunde aus dem gesichtspunkte des staats. 1844–46, 2 v.

The same in English. 1837, 2 v.

—— **Henkel,** H. Studien zu einer geschichte der griechischen lehre vom staat. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 401.)—**Heraclides,** *of Pontus.* De politiis Graecorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2819.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Bemerkungen zu den urkunden der schatzmeister der anderen goetter. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1864, p. 1.)—**Koehler,** U. Urkunden und untersuchungen zur geschichte des delisch-attischen bundes. 211 pp. 10 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Kuhn,** E. Die griechische komenverfassung. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 1.)—**Larcher,** P. H. De l'ordre équestre chez les Grecs. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 83.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Eclaircissemens sur les fonctions des magistrats appelés Mnémons, Hiéromnémons, Promnémons, et sur la composition de l'assemblée amphictyonique. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 221.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De rebus publicis, suffragiis, conciliis, ac aliis ad eandem rem spectantibus disquisitio. 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3651.)—**Newman,** F. W. The strivings of ancient Greece for union. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 466.)—**Perion,** J. De magistratibus Graecorum et Romanorum libri III. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2755.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Practical politics of the age of Domesthenes. 27 pp. (Domesthenes and Æschines, *Orations on the crown*, p. lxvii.)—**Stanley,** A. P. On the use of the word 'Αριστοκρατια. 14 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 286.)—**Sverdrup,** G. Kort udsigt over den graeske, isaer atheniensiske, handel og politik intil Alexander den stores tid. 90 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 53.)—**Vischer,** W. Sitzen oder stehen in den griechischen volksversammlungen. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 380.)

See also **Amphictyonic assembly.—Areopagus.—Athens and Attica.**

Greece, *Ancient. Religion.*

See before with **Mythology.**

Greece, *Ancient. Statistics.*

Moreau de Jonnès, A. Statistique des peuples de l'antiquité. 1851.

Greece, *Ancient. Weights and measures.*

Hultsch, F. Griechische und roemische metrologie. 1862.

—— Hussey, R. Essay on the ancient weights and money, and the Roman and Greek liquid measures. 1836.

—— **Dumont,** A. Poids grec trouvé à Babylone. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 191.)—**Egger,** E. Observations critiques sur divers monuments relatifs à la métrologie grecque et à la métrologie romaine. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 85.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur le rapport des mésures grecques. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 548.)—**Paetus,** L. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis et Graecis. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1606.)—**Schillbach,** (—). Beitrag zur griechischen gewichtskunde. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 37.)

Greece, *Modern.*

Baird, H. M. Modern Greece: a narrative of a residence and travels in that country. 1856.

—— Burgess, R. Greece and the Levant. 1835, 2 v.

—— Chandler, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 1825, 2 v.

—— Chase, T. Hellas, her monuments and scenery. 1868.

—— Choiseul-Gouffier, M. G. A. F., *Comte* de. Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. 1782–1809, 2 v.

—— Clarke, E. D. Travels. Part. 2. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 1813–16, 3 v.

—— Dodwell, E. Classical and topographical tour through Greece. 1819, 2 v.

—— Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.* Lands classical and sacred. 1845, 2 v.

—— Grey, *Mrs.* T. Journal of a visit to Egypt . . . Greece, etc., in the suite of the Prince and Princess of Wales. 1870.

—— Hobhouse, J. C. *In his* Journey through Albania. 1813, 2 v.

—— Holland, H. Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly . . . 1812–13. 1819, 2 v.

—— Howard, G. W. F., *Earl of Carlisle.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 1854.

—— Laurent, P. E. Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy. 1821.

—— Leake, W. M. Travels in northern Greece. 1835, 4 v.

—— Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876.

—— Maximilian, *Emperor of Mexico.* On the wing. 1868.

—— Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Memorials of a tour in some parts of Greece. 1834.

—— Mure, W. Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian islands. 1842, 2 v.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Greece. 1872.

—— Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Voyage de la Grèce. 1826–27, 7 v.

—— Ross, L. Erinnerungen und mittheilungen aus Griechenland. 1863.

—— — Reisen auf den griechischen inseln. 1840.

—— — Reisen und reiserouten durch Griechenland. 1841.

—— Russell, W. H. The Prince of Wales' tour . . . with some account of the visits . . . to the courts of Greece, Egypt. 1877.

—— Slade, A. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, etc., in 1829, 1830, and 1831. 1833, 2 v.

—— Spon, J., and Wheler, G. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce . . . 1676, 2 v.

—— — Journey into Greece. 1682.

—— Stackelberg, O. M., *Freiherr* von. Bilder aus dem leben der Neugriechen. n. d.

—— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 1859, 2 v.

—— Taylor, B. Travels in Greece and Russia. 1859.

—— TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. Letters from the Ægean. 1829.

—— — PECCHIO, G., *Conte*, and HUMPHREYS, W. H. Picture of Greece in 1825. 1826, 2 v.

—— TUCKERMAN, C. K. Greeks of to-day. 1872.

—— ULRICHS, H. N. Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland. 1840–63, 2 v. in 1.

—— WYSE, *Sir* T. Impressions of Greece. 1871.

—— **Beulé,** E. Athènes et les Grecs modernes. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1042.)—**Bunbury,** E. H. Modern Greece. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 50.)—**Burnouf,** E. La Grèce en 1869. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 458.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Voyage de la Grèce. 195 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 137.)—**Clark,** E. L. Modern Greeks and Albanians. 232 pp. (*In his* Races of European Turkey, pt. 2, p. 75.)—**Debrit,** M. Lettres écrites de Grèce. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, pp. 155, 369.)—**Didron,** A. N. Voyage en Grèce (les Météores). 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 322.)—**Estournelles de Constant,** P. d'. Vie de province en Grèce. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 403; v. 17, 1877, p. 449; v. 20, p. 144.)—**Gauttier d'Arc,** E. Souvenirs de Grèce. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Grèce. Tableau des iles de la mer blanche.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Greece.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 1.)—**Greece and Italy.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 77.)—**Greece and the Greek question.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 111.)—**Greece and the Greeks.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 183.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Das heutige Griechenland. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 122.)—**Impressions of Greece.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 572.)—**Keep,** R. P. The boundary of Greece. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 273.)—**Lang,** W. Aus Griechenland. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 214.)—**Lenormant,** C. Grèce. 221 pp. (*In his* Beaux-arts et voyages, v. 2, p. 210.)—**Lithgow,** W. Relations of the travels of, in Candy, Greece . . . 18 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1831.)—**Modern Greece.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 120; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 649; v. 22, 1840, p. 81; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 325.)—**Observations inédites sur l'état de la Grèce en** 1829. 155 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 2, pp. 58, 285; v. 4, pp. 98, 348.)—**Packard,** L. W. Observations on the modern Greeks. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 656.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Greece. 63 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, p. 194.)--**Pococke,** R. Of Thrace and Greece. 50 pp. (*In his* Description of the east; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 721.)—**Present condition of Greece.** 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 204.)—Remarks on the **present state of civilization** in Greece. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 513.)—**Prime,** W. C. Islands and shores of Greece. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 594.)—**R., P.** Un voyageur allemand en Turquie et en Grèce. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 304.)—**Robert,** C. Le monde greco-slave. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 380.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Grèce en 1863. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 308.)—Narrative of a visit to the **seat of war in Greece.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 392.) —**Ségur-Dupeyron,** (—) de. Excursion dans la Grèce orientale. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 55.)—**Spencer,** E. Modern Greece. 62 pp. (*In his* Travels in European Turkey in 1850, v. 2, p. 231.) —**Stray leaves from Greece.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, pp. 316, 518, 758.)—**Travels in Greece.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 479.)—**Visit to Joannina and Ali Pasha.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 429.)—**Voyage et recherches dans la Grèce** par M. le Chevalier Brondsted. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und topographie von Griechenland und Klein-Asien. 20 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1077.)—**Wayfaring sketches among the Greeks and Turks.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 241.)—**Yemeniz,** E. L'agriculture et les travaux publics en Grèce. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 858.)—Le Magne et les Mainotes. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 5.)

See also **Ægean Sea.—Athens and Attica.—Corfu.—Crete.—Ionian islands.—Levant.—Morea.** For the language, literature, etc., of Greece, *see* **Greek.**

Greece, *Modern. Biography.*

Procopius, D. Επιτετμημένη ἐπαρίθμησις τῶν κατὰ τὸν παρελθόντα αἰῶνα λογίων Γραικῶν, καὶ περίτινων ἐν τῷ νῦν αἰῶνι ἀνθούντων. 24 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 3, p. 480.)—**Yemeniz,** E. Héros de la Grèce moderne. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 824; v. 21, p. 833; v. 23, p. 582.)

Greece, *Modern. Commerce.*

GALT, J. Letters from the Levant; containing views of the state of society, manners, opinions, and commerce, in Greece. 1813.

—— **Ségur-Dupeyron,** (—) de. La marine marchande grecque dans l'Archipel. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 104.)

Greece, *Modern. Education.*

Ampère, J. J. De l'instruction publique en Grèce. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 110.)—**Johannis,** P. Public instruction in modern Greece. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 571.)—**Lévêque,** C. L'université d'Athènes et l'instruction publique en Grèce. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 499.)—**Noehden,** G. H. On the instruction and civilisation of modern Greece. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 189.)

Greece, *Modern. Finance.*

Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Garantie de l'emprunt grec, 1833. 53 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 395.)

Greece, *Modern. Geology.*

BOBLAYE, P. de, and VIRLET, T. Géologie et minéralogie. 1833. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée*, v. 2.)

—— **Gaudry,** A. Une mission géologique en Grèce. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 502.)

Greece, *Modern. History.*

COMSTOCK, J. L. History of the Greek revolution. 1828.

—— CROWE, E. E. The Greek and the Turk. 1853.

—— FELTON, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. 1867, 2 v.

—— FINLAY, G. History of Greece under the Othoman and Venetian domination. 1856.

—— — History of the Greek revolution, 1820–29. 1861, 2 v.

—— GAMBA, P. Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. 1825.

—— GORDON, T. History of the Greek revolution, 1820–29. 1844, 2 v.

—— GRENIER, P. A. La Grèce en 1863. 1863.

—— HERTZBERG, G. F. Geschichte Griechenlands. 1876–79, 5 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— JEBB, R. C. Modern Greece. 1880.

—— Life of Ali Pacha, of Jannina, . . . including a compendious history of modern Greece. 1823.

—— MILLINGEN, J. Memoirs of the affairs of Greece. 1831.

—— PARISH, H. H. Diplomatic history of the monarchy of Greece, from the year 1830. 1838.

—— SATHAS, C. N. Μνημεῖα Ἑλληνικῆς ἱστορίας. Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. 1880–84, 5 v.

—— SERGEANT, L. New Greece. 1878.

—— SMITH, W. History of Greece . . . with notes and a continuation to the present time, by C. C. Felton. 1855.

—— TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. History of modern Greece. 1845, 2 v.

—— TIMAYENIS, T. T. History of Greece from the earliest times to the present. 1883, 2 v.

—— YEMENIZ, E. Scènes et récits des guerres de l'indépendance. Grèce moderne. 1869.

—— **Bankruptcy of the Greek kingdom.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 345.)—**Barker,** E. H. Letter to Rev. T. S. Hughes, on the address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 189.)—**Berger de Xivrey,** J. Mémoire sur une tentative d'insurrection organisée dans le Magne, de 1612 à 1619, au nom du Duc de Nevers. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 304.)--**Blaquière,** E. Greece and her claims. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 305.)—Report on the present state of the Greek confederation, 1823. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 551.)—**Canning,** S., *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* Recollections of the revival of Greek independence. 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, pp. 377, 932.)—**Cause of the Greeks.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 474.)—**Character, condition, and prospects of the Greek people.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 345.)—**Considerations sur la guerre actuelle entre les Grecs et les Turcs.** Par un Grec. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 137.)—**Courcy,** R. de. La Grèce sous le roi Othon. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 334.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** P. Situation actuelle de la Grèce. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 193.)—Situation de la Grèce. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 76.)—**Erskine,** T., *Baron.* Appeal to the people of Great Britain on the subject of confederated Greece. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 37.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Mediaeval and modern Greece. 76 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 303.)—**Gobineau,** L. M., *Comte* de. Le royaume des Hellènes. 123 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 416; v. 76, 1878, pp. 30, 668; v. 77, 1878, p. 471.)—**Greece.** 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, pp. 543, 716, 824.)—**Greece and the Greeks.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 130.)—**Greece during the last** 30 **years.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 134.)—**Greek committee.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 221; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 113.)—**Greek massacre,** 1870. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 240.)--**Greek people and the Greek kingdom.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 386.)—**Greek question and the Quarterly Review.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 484.)—**Greek revolution.** 19 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 99; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 434; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 138.)—**Greeks and Turks.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 190.)—**Greeks and the Greek cause.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 467.)—**Grenier,** J. Question grecque. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 543.)—**Hanbury,** R. W. The spoilt child of Europe. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 928.)—**Hellenism, old and new.** 33 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 336.)—**Hermes — State of the modern Greeks.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 442.)—**Hughes,** T. S. Address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 167.)—Considerations on the Greek revolution. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 199.)—**Jebb,** R. C. The progress of Greece. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 419.)—**Later Greek nation.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 162.)—**Lemoinne,** J. La révolution grecque, 1862. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 992.)—**Lenormant,** F. La Grèce depuis la révolution de 1862. 113 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 99; v. 50, p. 310; v. 52, p. 423.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Modern Greece. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 728.)—**Mavromichalis,** P. Appeal in behalf of the Greeks. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 207.)—**Mézières,** A. La Grèce et ses volontaires dans la guerre de 1870. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 26.)—**Modern Greece.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 274.)—**Pays musulmans.** Des Rayas, ou sujets tributaires de l'empire ottoman, et specialement des Grecs. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 155.)—**Pradt,** D. D. de. Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et la Grèce. 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 455; v. 26, 1826, p. 97.)—**Revolution of Greece.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 476.)—**Reynald,** H. Grecs modernes. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 47.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** La Grèce depuis la conférence. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 273.)—**Sandwith,** H. Modern Greece. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 53.)—**Sheridan,** C. B. Thoughts on the Greek revolution. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 415.)—**Tricoupi and Alison on the Greek revolution.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 119.)—**Valon,** A. de. Athènes et les évènemens du 15 Septembre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 624.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Essai sur l'état des Grecs depuis la conquète musulmane. 191 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 125.)—**Warner,** H. J. The Greeks. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 403.)—**Webster,** D. The revolution in Greece. 20 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 57.)

See also **Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron.*—**Crete.**—**Ionian islands.** *Also forward* **Politics.**

Greece, *Modern. Law.*

Rhally, or Rhallis, G. A. Code civil de la Grèce. 1857.

—— Galt, J. Letters from the Levant; containing views of the state of society, manners, opinions, and commerce, in Greece. 1813.

—— **Christepheros,** A. Of the condition of life in which the Greeks now live. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 154.)—A **Greek carnival**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 828.)—**Sandys,** G. Of the Grecians. 7 pp. (*In his* Travailes, p. 60.)—**Wright,** T. On the popular superstitions of modern Greece. 22 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 1, p. 283; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 218.)

Greece, *Modern. Navy.*

King, J. W. The Greek navy. 2 pp. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 375.)

Greece, *Modern. Politics.*

Gladstone and the Greek question. 1879. (*Diplomatic sketches*, by "An Outsider," v. 3.)

—— **Actual condition of the Greek state.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 785.)—**Burnouf,** E. La Grèce et la Turquie en 1875. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 29.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Question d'Orient devant la conference de Paris, Roumanie, Grèce, et Turquie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 354.) — **Constitutional history of Greece.** 85 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1.)—**Coray's Aristotle**—Affairs of Greece. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 389.)—**Davidson,** T. Present condition of Greece. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 597.)—**Demombynes,** G. Grèce. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux et communaux. Organisation judiciaire. 33 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 677.)—**Euthanasia** of the Ottoman empire. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 571.)—**Forcade,** E. Le roi Othon et la Grèce dans la question d'Orient. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. v. 7, p. 377.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Greece and the treaty of Berlin. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 1121.)—**Grèce. Administration intérieure.** 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 1, p. 43.)—**Grèce en** 1821 **et** 1822: correspondance politique, pub. par un Grec. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 97.)—**Greece again.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 526.)—**Greece and Russia.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 453.)—**Greece and the Greek question.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 111.)—**Greek controversy.** 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 254.)—**Greek question.** 59 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 495.)—**Houssaye,** H. La Grèce et les provinces grecques de la Turquie. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 840.)—**Kasasis,** N. Political and intellectual life in Greece. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 164.)—**Kingdom of Greece** and the Ionian islands. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 493.)—**Lefevre,** G. J. S. Greece at the Congress of Berlin. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 271.)—**Lenormant,** F. La conférence. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 126.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Grèce et la question d'orient. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 526.)—**Notes from Epirus:** The Turks, the Albanians, and the Greek question. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 110.)—**Rae,** J. England and the Greek question. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 177.)—**Robert,** C. Question des frontières turco-grecques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 790.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Greece and the Greeks. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 556.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Political characteristics of the modern Greeks. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 538.)—**Valbert,** G. Le role de la diplomatie dans la question grecque. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 212.)—**Warner,** H. J. The new king of Greece. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 41.)

See also before under **History.**

Greece, *Modern. Statistics.*

Bikélas, D. Statistics of the kingdom of Greece. 34 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 31, 1868, p. 265.)

Grecian philosophy. 164 pp. Maurice, J. F. D., *Ancient philosophy*, p. 82.

Grecian poets, Lives and characters of the ancient. Kennet, B. 3845

Greek accentuation, Elements of. Chandler, H. W. —2117

Greek (The) and the Turk. Crowe, E. E. 2747

Greek agriculture. ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ; geoponicorum sive de re rustica libri XX, Cassiano Basso scholastico collectore antea Constantino Porphyrogenneto a quibusdam adscripti Gr. et Lat. post Petri Needhami caras ad MSS fidem denuo recensi et illustrati ab J. N. Niclas. 1781, 4 v. in 2.

Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. Robinson, E. R.35

Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament. Parkhurst, J. R.35

Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. Merriam, A. C. 1703

Greek and Roman antiquities, Dictionary of. Smith, W. 1153

Greek and Roman biography and mythology, Dictionary of. Smith, W. 3 v. R.112

Greek and Roman classical literature, History of. Louage, A. 2236

Greek and Roman geography, Dictionary of. Smith, W. 2 v. R.76

Greek and Roman philosophy and science, History of. Blomfield, C. J., and others. 1176

Greek and Roman sculpture. Perry, W. C. —1744

Greek anthology, as selected for the use of Westminster, Eton, and other public schools. Literally tr. into English prose, chiefly by George Burges. To which are added metrical versions by Bland, Merivale, and others. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1347

Greek anthology. *See* Greek poetry, *Collections.* *Also* Anthologia Graeca.

Greek arithmetic. *See* Greek mathematics.

Greek astronomy.

Cleomedes. *Κυκλικῆς θεωρίας μετεωρων βιβλια δυο.* Ex recensione Jani Bakii, cum potiori scripturae discrepantia et adnotatione ed C. T. Schmidt. 1832.

—— Petau, D. (*Ed.*) Uranologion sive systema variorum authorum, qui de sphaera, ac sideribus, eorumque motibus Graece commentati sunt . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1630.

—— **Aratus,** *of Soli.* Phaenomena et prognostica accedunt Latinorum Ciceronis et Germanici reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)

See also **Achilles Tatius.—Aratus.—Argyrus,** I. —**Eratosthenes.—Gaza,** T.—**Geminus.—Hipparchus,** *etc.*

Greek ballads and songs.

Ancient.

Bergk, T. (*Ed.*) Poetae lyrici Graeci. 1866–67, 3 v.

—— Dubois-Guchan, E. P. La pléiade grecque, traductions. 1873.

—— Hartung, J. A. (*Ed.*) Die griechischen lyriker. 1855–57, 6 v. in 3.

—— Homerus. Homeric ballads, with trs. and notes by William Maginn. 1850.

—— Weber, W. E. Elegischen dichter der Hellenen nach ihren ueberresten uebersetzt. 1826.

—— **Songs of the Greeks.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 617; v. 10, 1837, p. 253.)—**G., J.** La chanson populaire chez les anciens Grecs. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 657.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Mémoires sur les chansons de l'ancienne Grece. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 320.)

See **Bergk,** T. Poet. lyr. Gr. for a list of Greek lyric poets, whose names *see also* in general alphabet.

Mediaeval.

Wagner, W. Carmina Graeca medii aevi. 1873.

Modern.

Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Neygraeske folke-sange og melodier. [*New Greek and Danish.*] 1869. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 9.)

—— Cartwright, (—). (J. D. Loverdos.) Songs of the mountains. [*Gr.*] n. d.

—— Fauriel, C. C. Chants populaires de la Grèce moderne. (With French translation.) 1824–25, 2 v.

—— — The songs of Greece. (Tr. into English.) 1825.

—— Joss, P. M. L. Paradeigmata Rōmaikēs poiētikēs. Specimens of Romaic lyric poetry. 1826.

—— Passow, A. Popularia carmina Graeciae recentioris. 1860.

—— Schmidt, B. Griechische maerchen, sagen und volkslieder. 1877.

—— **Greek ballad,** A. Megas and Davéli. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 91.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. A Romaic ballad. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 1, p. 293.)

Greek ballads and songs, *History and criticism.*

Greece and its popular poetry. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 149.)—**Koltzoff-Massalski,** H. G., *Princess.* Les chants populaires de la Grèce. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 587.)—**Verney,** F. Songs and legends of modern Greece. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 96.)

Greek Christian poets. 86 pp. Browning, E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 211.

Greek church.

Palmer, W. Notes of a visit to the Russian church in 1840, 1841. 1882.

—— **Greek church; a sketch.** Nationalism and catholicism. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 24.)—**Holland,** F. W. Greece, and the Greek church. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 57.)—**Lamy,** T. J. The Greek church: its history, dogma, discipline, rites, organization, and its future. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 22.)—Russian church; its history and present organization. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 422.)—**Russo-Greek and oriental churches.** 64 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 405.)

See also **Armenian church.—Catholic church.—Eastern church.**

Greek church, *Biography.*

Ephraemius, *Monk.* Catalogus patriarcharum Byzantinorum ab initio episcopatus usque ad Christi annum MCCCXXIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 226.)

Greek church, *Doctrinal and controversial works.*

Blackmore, R. W. Doctrine of the Russian church. 1845.

—— Galitzin, A., *Prince.* L'église Gréco-Russe. 1861.

—— **Anselmus,** *Bp. of Havelberg.* Dialogi. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1139.)—Disputationes adversus Graecos. 47 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 161.)—**Arnold,** A. N. Theology of the modern Greek church. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 816.)—**Barlaamus,** *of Seminaria, Bp. of Geraci.* Epistolae de unione Romanae ecclesiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 1255.)—

Oratio pro unione ecclesiarum. [*Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 1331.)—**Bessarion,** J., *Cardinal.* Epistola encyclica ad Graecos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 447.)—Oratio . . . de unione ecclesiarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 543.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les exemplaires originaux du Décret d'union de l'église grecque avec l'église latine. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 287.)—**Butler,** C. Confession of faith of the Eastern church. 19 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 135.)—Symbolic books of the Greek church. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 21.)—**Cabasilas,** N., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De causis dissensionum in ecclesia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 683.)—**Calecas,** M., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Contra errores Graecorum. 124 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 11.)—**Constantinus Meliteniota.** De ecclesiastica unione Latinorum et Graecorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1031.)—**Desprez,** H. L'église d'orient. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 841.)—**Enée,** *Bp. of Paris.* Liber adversus Graecos. 37 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 113; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 683.)—**Eteriano,** U. De haeresibus Graecorum. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 227.)—**Eugenicus,** M., *Bp. of Ephesus.* Epistola ad omnes orthodoxos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 111.) — **Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Refutatio Marci Ephesini, contra Latinos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 11.)—**Georgius Trapezuntius.** De unione ecclesiarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 889.)—**Germanus II,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae ad Cyprios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 601.)—**Greek church,** The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 304.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Tractatus adversus Graecos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 175.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Liber adversus Graecos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 795.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 5 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 46.)—**Humbert,** *Cardinal-Bp. of the White Forest.* Contra Graecorum calumnias; Fragmentum disputationis adversus Graecos. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, pp. 929, 1211.) —**Josephus,** *Bp. of Methone.* De differentiis inter Graecos et Latinos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 959.)—Responsio ad libellum Marci Eugenici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 1023.)—**Koltzoff-Massalski,** H. G., *Princess.* The Orthodox church. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 528.)—**Liebermann,** F. L. B. Schisma Graecorum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1177.) — **Metochita,** G., *Deacon of the great church.* De unione ecclesiarum. De dissidio ecclesiarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1419.)—**Nicetas,** *Chartophylax of Nicaenum.* Quibus temporibus et quarum criminationum causa a Constantinopolitana ecclesia sejunxerit se Romanorum ecclesia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 713.)—**Nicetas,** *of Constantinople.* Libellus contra Latinos. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 973.)—**Nicetas Pectoratus,** *Monk of Constantinople.* Libellus contra Latinos. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 1011.)—**Nicolaus V,** *Pope.* Epistola de unione ecclesiarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1201.)—**Pantaleon,** *Deacon of Constantinople.* Contra errores Graecorum. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 483.)—**Przipcow,** S. Responsio ad scriptum Georgii Nemiricii quo, cum ipse ad sacra Graecanicae ecclesiae transisset . . . a religione Romana dissidentes, hortatur. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11, p. 531.)—**Ratramne,** *of Corbie.* Contra Graecorum opposita. 59 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 63; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 223.)—**Recent apologies for the Greek church.** 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 124.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Liber de iis quorum Latini incusantur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126, p. 221.)—**Vecchus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Ad Constantinum libri quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 337.)—Ad Theodorum Sugdeae episcopum libri tres. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 289.)—Apologia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1009.)—De pace ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 925.)—De unione ecclesiarum veteris et novae Romae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 15.)—Refutatio libri Georgii Cyprii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 863.)—Sententia synodalis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 281.)

Greek church, *History.*

Chytraeus (Kochhaff), D. Oratio de statu ecclesiarum hoc tempore in Graecia. 1583.

—— Maimbourg, L. Histoire du schisme des Grecs. 1686.

—— Neale, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church. 1847, 2 v.; 1850, 2 v.

—— Mouravieff, A. N. History of the church of Russia. 1842.

—— Schmitt, H. J. Kritische geschichte der Neugriechischen und der Russischen kirche. 1840.

—— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church. 1862.

—— Wenger, J. Beitraege zur kenntniss des gegenwaertigen geistes und zustandes der griechischen kirche in Griechenland und der Tuerkey. 1839.

—— **Eastern church.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 322.) — **Greco-Russian church,** The. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 361.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Résultats tirés des tableaux métriques, depuis 1796 jusqu'en 1809, relevès sur ceux qui confessent la réligion grecque en Russie. 18 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 610.)—**Lawrence,** E. The Greek Church. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 405.) — **Macraius,** S. Upomnēmata ekklēsiastikēs istorias (1750-1800). 219 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθηκη,* v. 3, p. 201.)—**Manning,** J. M. Greek church. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, 1858, p. 501.)—**Russian church and the protectorate in Turkey.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 285.) —**Villemain,** A. F. Chrétiens d'orient. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 648.)

Greek church, *Offices.*

Epiphanius, *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De chorepiscopis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 1045.) —**Eugenicus,** M., *Bp. of Ephesus.* Expositio officii ecclesiastici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1163.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Expositio de divino templo et de sacerdotibus ejus ac diaconis episcopisque . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 697.)

Greek church, *Rites.*

Daniel, H. A. Codex litvrgicus ecclesiae Orientalis. 1853. (*In his* Codex litvrgicvs ecclesiae universae, v. 4.)

—— Littledale, R. F. Offices of the Holy Eastern Church. 1863.

—— Neale, J. M. Hymns of the Eastern church. 1870.

—— Romanoff, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church. 1868.

—— **Greek ritual.** 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 28.)—**Manuscript fragment of a Greek ritual.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 367.)

Greek drama, *Collections.*

Bothe, F. H. (*Ed.*) Poetarum scenicorum Graecorum quorum integra opera supersunt omnia fragmenta. 1844–46, 4 v. in 1.

—— Brumoy, P. Théatre des Grecs. 1820–25, 16 v.

—— Dindorf, W. Poetae scenici Graeci. 1830.

—— Kock, T. Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta. 1880.

—— Meineke, A. Fragmenta poetarum comoediae antiquae, mediae, novae. 1839–41, 3 v. in 4. (*In his* Frag. com. Gr. v. 2–4.)

—— Nauck, A. Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1856.

—— Poetarum comicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1846. (*With* Euripides, *Fragmenta;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— **Milman,** H. H. (*Tr.*) Fragments from the tragedians: Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides. 22 pp. (*In his* Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc. p. 198.)

Greek drama, *Single authors.*

Æschylus.

Æschyli Tragœdiæ et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 1.

Recens. G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1859, 2 v.

Ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1880.

Ed. R. Merkel. [*Gr.*] 1871.

Re-ed. F. A. Paley. 1870.

Recens. H. Weil. [*Gr.*] 1858–67, 2 v.

Eng. Tr. by J. S. Blackie. 1850.

By T. A. Bucklie. 1849. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

By E. A. A. Morshead. 1881.

By E. H. Plumptre. 1873.

By R. Potter. 1779, 2 v.

Fr. Tr. par Du Theil. 1820, 2 v. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 1, 2.)

Ger. Tr. by F. L. von Stolberg. 245 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 15, p. 1.)

Lat. *See* Didot ed.

—— — Buchholz, E. Sittliche weltanschauung des Pindaros und Æschylos. 1869.

—— — Burges, G. New readings contained in Hermann's posthumous ed. of Æschylus. Tr. and considered by. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Copleston, R. S. Æschylus. 1881. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— — Dindorf, W. Lexicon Æschylium. 1876.

—— — — Metra Æschyli Sophoclis Euripidis et Aristophanis. 1842.

—— — Flaxman, J. Compositions from the tragedies of Æschylus. 1831.

—— — Linwood, W. Lexicon to Æschylus. 1847.

—— — Patin, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Eschyle. 1882.

—— Æschyli Agamemnon.

By J. Conington. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1848.

By J. F. Davies. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1868.

By K. H. Keck. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 1863.

By A. Sidgwick. [*Gr.*] 1881.

Eng. By R. Browning. 1877; 1882.

By the Earl of Carnarvon. 1879.

By H. H. Milman. 1865.

By E. A. A. Morshead. 1881. (*In his* House of Atreus.)

By J. Symmons. 1824.

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 18, 1838, p. 505; and eds. of J. Conington and J. F. Davies above.

Ger. By K. W. Baron von Humboldt. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— — Choephorœ, and scholia. Revised . . . by J. F. Davies. [*Gr.*] 1862.

—— — Choëphori, tr. by Thos. Medwin. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 511.)

—— — Eumenides. Gr. und deutsch, von K. O. Mueller. 1883.

Eng. By Mr. Chapman. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 386; v. 45, 1839, p. 695.)

By Thos. Medwin. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 553.)

Ger. Eumeniden. 6 pp. (Humboldt, K. W., *Baron* von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 97.)

—— — Mueller, K. O. Dissertations on the Eumenides of Æschylus. From the German. 2 ed. 1853.

—— Æschyli Fragmenta recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. 1844. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 1.)

—— — Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 570.)

—— — Fragmenta. 100 pp. (Nauck, A., *Tragic. Gr. fragmenta*, p. 1.)

—— — Persae. I Persiani. 59 pp. (Alfleri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 21, p. 3.)

—— — Persians, tr. by Thos. Medwin. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 17.)

—— — Prometheus vinctus.

From the text of Dindorf, with Eng. notes by Rev. James Davies. [*Gr.*] 1879.

Text of Dindorf; with notes . . . by John Griffiths. [*Gr.*] 1834.

Gr. und deutsch, mit einleitung, etc., und dem Geloesten Prometheus, von G. F. Schoemann. 1844.

—— — Seven before Thebes, tr. by Thos. Medwin. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 437.)

Aristophanes.

Aristophanis Comoediae et perditarum fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Recens. I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1829, 5 v.

Ed. T. Bergk. [*Gr.*] 1872–77, 2 v. in 1.

Recens. F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] 1845, 4 v. in 2, *and* Fragmenta, 1844. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 2.)

Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 529.

Ex recens. R. Enger. [*Gr.*] 1844.

Ed. H. Holden. [*Gr.*] 1868.

Erklaert von T. Kock. [*Gr.*] 1876–82, 4 v. in 2.

Ed. A. Meineke. [*Gr.*] 1860, 2 v.

Eng. Tr. by W. J. Hickie. 1859–60, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Tr. by T. Mitchell. 1820–22, 2 v.

Fr. Comédies. 1822–23, 4 v. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 12–15.)

Ger. Komoedieen. Uebersetzt von F. G. Welcker. 1810–12, 2 v.

Lat. *See* ed. of I. Becker *and* Didot ed.

—— — Brentano, C. Aristophanes und Aristoteles. 1873.

—— — Caravella, J. Index Aristophanicus. 1822.

—— — Collins, W. L. Aristophanes. 1881. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— — Dindorf, W. Metra Æschyli Sophoclis Euripidis et Aristophanis. 1842.

—— — — Scholia Graeca [in Aristophanis comœdias]. 1838, 3 v. (Aristophanes, *Comœdiæ*, 1838, v. 4, pt. 1–3.)

The same. 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Martin, A. Les scolies du manuscrit d'Aristophane à Ravenne, étude et collation. 1882.

—— — Meineke, J. A. F. A. Vindiciarum Aristophanearum liber. 1865.

—— — Mueller-Strüebing, H. Aristophanes und die historische kritik. 1873.

—— — Sanxay, J. Lexicon Aristophanicum. Graeco-Anglicum. Ed. nova. 1811.

—— ARISTOPHANIS Acharnenses.

Recens. F. H. Blaydes. [*Gr.*] 1849.

Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] n. d. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

With notes by T. Mitchell. [*Gr.*] 1838.

Gr. und deutsch . . . von W. Ribbeck. 1864.

Eng. 60 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Ger. 140 pp. (Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 46, p. 109.)

—— — Aves. Ed. by W. C. Green. 2 ed. [*Gr.*] 1879.

Eng. 85 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 137.)

—— — Equites. [*Gr.*] With notes by T. Mitchell. 1836.

Gr. und deutsch . . . von W. Ribbeck. 1867.

Recens. A. van Velsen. [*Gr.*] 1868.

Eng. 75 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 61.)

—— — Nubes. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 1881. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

By W. W. Merry. [*Gr.*] 1880.

By T. Mitchell. [*Gr.*] 1838.

Erklaert von W. S. Teuffel. [*Gr.*] 1867.

Gr. und deutsch, von F. A. Wolf. 1811.

Eng. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 516.)

—— — SUEVERN, J. W. Ueber Aristophanes. Wolken. 1826.

—— — WELCKER, F. G. Anmerkungen zu Aristophanes Wolken. 1810. (Aristophanes, *Komoedieen, ed. Welcker*, v. 1, p. 107.)

—— ARISTOPHANIS Pax. Ed. J. Richter. 1860.

Eng. 15 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 295.)

—— — Ranae. Emendavit F. V. Fritzschius. [*Gr.*] 1845. With notes by T. Mitchell. 1839.

Gr. und deutsch, von H. Pernice. 1856.

Eng. 72 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 223.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 4, 1819, p. 421.

Ital. 126 pp. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 22, p. 3.)

—— — **Welcker,** F. G. Anmerkungen zu Aristophanes Froesche. 164 pp. (Aristophanes, *Komoedieen, ed. Welcker*, v. 2, p. 109.)

—— ARISTOPHANIS Vespae. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 1868. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

Accedunt annotationes . . . scripsit R. B. Hirschig. [*Gr.*] 1847.

With notes . . . by T. Mitchell. 1835.

Ed. J. Richter. [*Gr.*] 1858.

Euripides.

EURIPIDIS Tragoediae.

Ex ed. I. Barnesii. Curavit C. D. Beckius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1778–88, 3 v.

Ex recens. G. Dindorfii. [*Gr.*] 1832–40, 3 v. in 4.

Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 217.

Recogn. T. Fix. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Gr. mit metr. uebersetzung von J. A. Hartung. 1849–78, 19 v. in 5.

Recens. G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1836–61, 3 v.

Recogn. A. Kirchhoff. 1867–68, 3 v. in 1.

Recens. A. Matthiae. [*Gr.*] 1813–37, 10 v.

Ex recens. A. Nauckii. [*Gr.*] 1869–81, 3 v.

Opera omnia ex ed. praestantissimis fideliter recusa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1821, 9 v.

Ex recens. A. Paley. n. d. 3 v.

Recens. A. E. Pflugk et R. Klotz. [*Gr.*] 1867, 3 v.

Ed. R. Porson. [*Gr.*] 1851.

Recens. H. Weil. [*Gr.*] 1879.

Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. A. Buckley. 1854–58, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Tr. by M. Wodhull. 1809, 2 v.

Fr. Tragédies. 1821–22, 7 v. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 5–11.)

Ger. *See* ed. of J. A. Hartung.

Lat. *See the* Didot and other eds. above.

—— — DINDORF, W. (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Euripidis tragoedias. 1863, 4 v.

—— — HARTUNG, J. A. Euripides restitutus sive scriptorum Euripidis ingeniique censura. 1843–44, 2 v.

—— — MAHAFFY, J. P. Euripides. 1879. (Green, J. R., *Class. writers.*)

—— — MATTHIAE, H. A., and others. Lexicon Euripideum . . . 1841.

—— — MELANCHTHON, P. Interpretatio Latina duodeviginti tragoediarum Euripidis. 1851. (*Corpus reform.* v. 17.)

—— — MUSGRAVE, S. Notas integras in Euripidem . . . 1788. (Euripides, *Tragoediae cur. C. D. Beckius*, v. 3.)

—— — NAUCK, A. Euripideische studien. 2 v. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 1, 1859; v. 5, 1863.)

—— — PATIN, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Euripides. 1883, 2 v.

—— — WELCKER, F. G. Die griechischen tragoedien mit ruecksicht auf den epischen cyclus: Euripides. 1839. (*Rheinisch. mus.* 2 suppl. v. 2.)

—— EURIPIDIS Alcestis cum delectis adnotationibus potissimum J. H. Monkii. Accedunt emendationes G. Hermanni. [*Gr.*] 1824.

— — L'Alceste. 1809. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 4.)

—— — Alcestis. Tr. by J. Banks. 1849.

—— — Alcestis. [*Lat.*] 31 pp. (Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 571.)

—— — Alcestis. Tr. by Mr. Chapman. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 408.)

—— — Bacchae. In usum studiosae juventutis recensuit et illustravit Petrus Elmsley. [*Gr.*] 1882.

With critical and explanatory notes . . . by J. E. Sandys. 1880.

With a revision of the text and a commentary by R. Y. Tyrrell. [*Gr.*] 1871.

Tr. into English verse; with a preface, by J. E. T. Rogers. 1872.

—— — Bacchanals. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 88 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus*, etc. p. 93.)

—— — SCHOEN, F. G. De personarum in Euripidis Bacchabus habitu scenico commentatio. 1831.

—— — **Kirchhoff,** A. Ein supplement zu Euripides Bacchen. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 78.)

—— **Euripidis** Cyclops. 19 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Works*, v. 2, p. 438.)

—— **Euripidis** Electra. *See* Chenier, M. J. de.—Crebillon, P. J. de.—Sophocles.

—— EURIPIDIS Fragmenta recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. 1844. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 4.)

—— — Fragmenta: iterum ed. . . . F. G. Wagner . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1846. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 590; Nauck, A., *Tragic. Gr. fragmenta*, p. 287.) *See also* **Brumoy,** P., Théat. d. Gr. v. 16, p. 267.

—— — Hecuba; Latina facta Desiderio Erasmo Roterdamo interprete. 12 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1127.)

—— — ΕΛΕΝΗ. 1851. (*With his* Ιφιγενεια η εν Ταυροις, emend. C. Badham.)

—— — Helena. Ed. by C. S. Jerram. 1882.

—— — Heraclidae et Medea. Ex recensione Petri Elmsley . . . 1828.

See also **Marmontel,** J. F.

—— — Hippolytus coronifer ad fidem manuscriptorum ac veterum editionum emendavit . . . J. H. Monk. [*Gr.*] 1823.

—— — Tragoedia Hippolytus, quam Latino carmine conversam a G. Rattallero adnotationibus instruxit L. C. Valckenaer. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1823.

—— — Crowned Hippolytus. Tr. into English verse by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 1867.

—— — Hippolytus.

See also **Racine,** J.—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Vondel,** J. van den.

—— — ΙΩΝ. With notes by Charles Badham. [*Gr.*] 1851.

—— — Ion. Rec. G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1827.

See also **Schlegel,** A. W. von.—**Talfourd,** T. N.

—— — Iphigenia in Aulide; e Graeco sermone in Latinum traducta, Desiderio Erasmo Roterdamo interprete. 18 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1151.)

—— — Iphigenie in Aulis. 84 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 167.)

—— — Hennig, H. De Iphigeniae Aulidensis forma ac condicione. 1870.

See also **Racine,** J.

—— — ΙΦΙΓΕΝΕΙΑ Η ΕΝ ΤΑΥΡΟΙΣ. ΕΛΕΝΗ. Textum emendavit et notulas subjecit C. Badham. 1851.

—— — Ifigenie in Tauren. 68 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 10, p. 597.)

See also **Goethe,** J. W. von.—**Guimond de La Touche,** C.—**Rucellai,** G.

—— — Medea. 1828. (*With his* Heraclidae ex recens. P. Elmsley.)

—— — Medea ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1852.

—— — ΜΗΔΕΙΑ. The Medea of Euripides, with an introduction and commentary by A. W. Verrall. [*Gr.*] 1881.

—— — Medea. [*Lat.*] 36 pp. (Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 536.)

—— — Medea. Literally tr. into English verse, by A. Webster. 1868.

See also **Corneille,** P.—**Grillparzer,** F.—**Longepierre,** H. P. de R., *Baron* de.—**Niccolini,** G. B.—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Stillingfleet,** B.

—— — Orestes. Rec. G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1841.

See also **Alfieri,** V.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.

—— — Phaethontis fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 156.)

—— — Phoenissae cum commentario ed. J. Geelius. Scholia antiqua . . . adjunxit C. G. Cobetius. [*Gr.*] 1846.

—— — Tragoediae. Phoenissae. Interpretationem addidit H. Grotii . . . scholia subjecit L. C. Valckenaer. [*Gr.*] 1824, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Iocasta; a tragedie tr. and digested into acte by George Gascoygne and Francis Kinwelmershe. 93 pp. (Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 257.)

—— — Scenen aus den Phoenizierinnen. 29 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 257.)

—— — Feniciaensche of Gebroeders van Thebe. 80 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werke*, v. 11, p. 99.)

—— — Rhesus cum scholiis antiquis. Rec. F. Vaterus. [*Gr.*] 1837.

—— — Supplices. Rec. G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1811.

—— — Supplices et Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris cum annotationibus Marklandi Porsoni . . . et aliorum [*Gr.*]. 1822.

—— — Troades ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1852. (*With his* Medea.)

—— Menander et Philemon. Reliquiae. Ed. A. Meineke. Accedunt R. Bentlii in Menandrum et Philemonen emendationes integrae. 1823.

Sophocles.

Sophoclis Tragoediae.

Ed. T. Bergk. [*Gr.*] 1858.

Ed. L. Campbell. [*Gr.*] 1879–81, 2 v.

Ex nova recensione G. Dindorfii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Dindorf, W., *Poet. scen. Gr.* p. 91.

Recens. J. G. A. Erfurdt . . . cum annot. G. Hermanni. [*Gr.*] 1827, 2 v.

Recens. J. G. A. Erfurdt. [*Gr.*] 1830–66, 7 v.

Recens. G. Linwood. [*Gr.*] 1877.

Ex recens. F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1882.

Erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin. [*Gr.*] 1880–82, 5 v. in 3.

Recens. E. Wunder. [*Gr.*] 1850–80, 2 v.

Eng. Tragedies tr. into Eng. verse by Thos. Dale. 1824, 2 v.

Tragedies tr. into Eng. prose. Oxford tr. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Tragedies, new tr. By E. H. Plumptre. 1877.

Tragedies tr. into Eng. verse by R. Whitelaw. 1883.

Fr. Tragédies. 1820, 3 v. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. d. Gr.* v. 3, 4, 5.)

Ger. Deutsch in den versmasen der urschrift von J. J. C. Donner. 1883, 2 v. in 1.

Uebersetzt von Christian, Graf zu Stolberg. 1827, 2 v. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 13, 14.)

Lat. *See the* Didot ed.

—— — Boeckh, A. Graecae tragoediae principum Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis num ea, quae supersunt, et genuina omnia sint, et forma primitiva servata, an eorum familiis aliquid debeat ex iis tribui. 1808.

—— — Dindorf, W. Metra Æschyli Sophoclis Euripidis et Aristophanis. 1842.

—— — Ellendt, F. T. Lexicon Sophocleum. [*Gr.*] 1872.

—— — Elmsley, P., and Dindorf, W. Scholia in Sophoclis tragoedias septem . . . 1825–52, 2 v.

—— — Genthe, H. F. Lexici Sophoclei quod Ellendtius composuit supplementum. Index commentationum Sophoclearum. 1874.

—— — Kolster, W. H. Sophokleische studien. 1859.

—— — Mayer, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, u. s. w. 1874.

—— — Patin, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Sophocle. 1881.

—— — Schlegel, J. H. Die tragische ironie bei Sophokles. 1874.

—— — Schoell, A. Sophokles. Sein leben und wirken. 1842.

—— Sophoclis Ajax. Ed. by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr.*] n. d. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

—— — Ajax. [*Gr.*] Commentario perpetuo illustravit C. A. Lobeck. 3 ed. 1866.

—— — *'Αντιγόνη*. Antigone in Gr. and Eng.: with an introduction and notes by J. W. Donaldson. 1848.

—— — MEINEKE, J. A. F. A. Beitraege zur philologischen kritik der Antigone des Sophokles. 1861.

—— SOPHOCLIS Electra. [Ed. with English notes] by R. C. Jebb. 2 ed. 1871. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

—— — Fragmenta recens. . . . F. H. Bothe. 1846. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 3.)

—— — Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 572; Nauck, A., *Tragic. Gr. fragmenta*, p. 101.)

—— — Herkules in Trachin. 57 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 11, p. 179.)

—— SOPHOCLES, in single plays. Ed. . . . by Lewis Campbell and Evelyn Abbott. Œdipus tyrannus. 1873.

—— — Œdipus tyrannus. With tr. . . . by Benj. H. Kennedy. 1882.

—— — Œdipus tyrannus. Ed. by J. W. White. 1874.

—— — NORMANN, H. Account of the Harvard Greek play. 1882.

—— **Sophocles.** Philoctetes. Il Filottéte. 95 pp. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 21, p. 69.)

Greek drama, *Modern.*

RICHTER, J. Die Gruender. Eine griechische komoedie. 1874.

Greek drama, *Criticism, history, etc.*

BOECKH, A. Graecae tragoediae principum, Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, num ea, quae supersunt, et genuina omnia sint, et forma primitiva servata, an eorum familiis aliquid debeat ex iis tribui. 1808.

—— BRENTANO, C. Aristophanes und Aristoteles, oder ueber ein angebliches privilegium der alten attischen komoedie. 1873.

—— BROWNING, R. *In his* Aristophanes' apology. 1875.

—— DARLEY, J. R. The Grecian drama. 1840.

—— DINDORF, W. Metra Aeschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. 1842.

—— DONALDSON, J. W. The theatre of the Greeks, a treatise on . . . the Greek drama. 1860.

—— FAEHSE, G. Lexicon Graecum in tragicos. 1832.

—— GENELLI, H. C. Das theater zu Athen. 1818.

—— GEPPERT, K. E. Die altgriechische buehne. 1843.

—— GRUPPE, O. F. Ariadne. Die tragische kunst der Griechen in ihrer entwickelung und in ihrem zusammenhange mit der volkspoesie. 1834.

—— GRYSAR, C. J. De Doriensium comoedia quaestiones. 1828.

—— KAYSER, W. K. Historia critica tragicorum Graecorum. 1845.

—— KLEIN, J. L. Geschichte des griechischen dramas. 1865, 2 v. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 1, 2.)

—— MAJOR, J. R. Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians. 1844.

—— MAYER, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophocles, Euripides, u. s. w. 1874.

—— MEINEKE, J. A. F. A. Historia critica comicorum Graecorum. 1839. (*In his* Frag. com. Gr. v. 1.)

—— — Quaestiones scenicae. 1826-30, 3 v. in 1.

—— METASTASIO, P. A. D. B. Osservazioni sul teatro greco. 1819. (*Opere*, v. 13.)

—— NORMAN, H. Account of the Harvard Greek play. 1882.

—— PATIN, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. 1881-83, 4 v.

—— RIBBECK, O. Ueber die mittlere und neuere attische komoedie. 1857.

—— SCHMIDT, J. H. H. Monodien und wechselgesaenge der attischen tragoedie. 1871. (*In his* Kunstformen der griech. poesie, v. 3.)

—— SCHNEIDER, G. K. W. Das attische theaterwesen. 1835.

—— SCHNEIDER, W. De originibus tragoediae Graecae. 1817.

—— TRENDELENBURG, F. A. Grammaticorum Graecorum de arte tragica judiciorum reliquiae. [*Gr.*] 1867.

—— WELCKER, F. G. Die griechischen tragoedien. 1839-41, 3 v. (*Rheinisch. mus.* 2 suppl. v. 1-3.)

—— **Wecklein,** N. Jahresbericht ueber die die griechischen tragiker und die griechischen scenischen alterthuemer betreffende litteratur des jahres 1873. 54 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 83.)

See also **Drama,** Art, etc., *Greek;* and the subdivisions Single authors, Single plays. *Also* the names of the authors in the general alphabet.

Greek epistles.

ALCIPHRON. Epistolae. Recensuit . . . E. E. Seiler. [*Gr.*] 1856.

—— Epistolographi Graeci. Recensuit recognovit adnotatione critica et indicibus instruxit Rud. Hercher . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1873. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— ORELLI, J. C. (*Ed.*) Socratis et Socraticorum, Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum quae feruntur epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1815.

—— PHALARIS, *Tyrant of Agrigentum.* Epistolae. Latinas fecit . . . J. D. a Lennep . . . Ed. altera curavit G. H. Schaefer. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1823.

See also **Ælianus,** C. — **Æneas,** *of Gaza.* — **Æschines.**—**Æschylus.**—**Alciphron.**—**Alexander,** *the Great.*—**Amasis,** *King of Egypt.*—**Amelius.**—**Anacharsis.** — **Anaximenes.** — **Antigonus,** *King of Asia.*—**Antiochus III,** *King of Syria.*—**Apollonius,** *of Tyana.*—**Arcesilaus.** — **Archytas.** — **Aristænetus.**—**Aristoteles.**—**Artaxerxes.**—**Brutus,** M. J.—**Calanus.** — **Chilon.** — **Chion.** — **Cleobulus.** — **Crates,** *of Thebes.*—**Demetrius,** *of Alexandria.*—**Demetrius Phalereus.**--**Demosthenes.**-**Diogenes.** —**Dion Chrysostomus.**—**Dionysius,** *of Antioch.*—**Euripides.**—**Gregorius Nazianzenus,** *St.*—**Heracleitus,** *of Ephesus.*—**Hippocrates.**—**Isocrates.**—**Julianus,** F. C., *Emperor of Rome.*—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.*--**Menecrates.**--**Menippus.**--**Musonius.**--**Nicias.**--**Pausanias.**--**Peisistratus.**--**Periander.** —**Phalaris,** *of Agrigentum.*--**Pherecydes.**--**Philip II,** *King of Macedonia.*—**Philostratus.**—**Photius,** *of Constantinople.*--**Pittacus.**--**Plato.**--**Proclus.**--**Procopius.**—**Ptolemaeus II,** *Philadelphus, King of Egypt.* —**Pythagoras.**—**Socrates.** — **Solon.** — **Synesius,** *Bp. of Ptolemais.*—**Thales.**--**Themistocles.**--**Theophylactus Simocatta.**—**Thrasybulus.**—**Xeno.** —**Xenophon.**

Greek etymology, Principles of. Curtius, G. 2 v.

Greek fables.

ÆSOPUS. Fabulae . . . cura ac studio Francisco de Furia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1810.

—— — Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae quae Maximo Planudi tribuuntur. Cum Io. Hudsoni et I. M. Heusingeri notis . . . [*Gr.*] 1810.

—— — Steinhoewels Æsop. Herausg. von H. Oesterley. [*Lat. and Ger.*] 1873. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 117.)

—— ÆSOPUS. Von B. Waldis. 1882, 2 v. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 16, 17.)

—— — BOYLE, C., *Earl of Orrery.* Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of Æsop, examin'd. 1698.

See also **La Fontaine,** J. de. Fables.

—— BABRIUS. Fabulae et fabularum fragmenta. Accedunt metricae fabularum Æsopiarum reliquiae. Collegit et illustravit J. H. Knochius. [*Gr.*] 1835.

—— — Fabulae Aesopeae. C. Lachmannus et amici emendarunt. [*Gr.*] 1845.

—— — Fabulae Æsopeae, cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentes. Recens. G. C. Lewis. [*Gr.*] 1846.

—— — Fabulae Æsopeae e codice manuscripto partem secundam nunc primum ed. G. C. Lewis. [*Gr.*] 1859. (*With his* Fabulae Æsopeae, 1846.)

—— — [Mythiambics.] Ed. by W. G. Rutherford. [*Gr.*] 1883. (*Script. fabularum Gr.* v. 1.)

—— PLANUDES, M. [*attributed to*]. Fabulae Æsopicae Graecae . . . cum Io. Hudsoni et Io. Mich. Heusingeri notis . . . [*Gr.*] 1810.

See also **Æsopus.-Babrius.-Fables.-Phaedrus.**

Greek fiction.

APOLLONIUS, *King of Tyre.* Historia Apollonii regis Tyri. Recens. A. Riese. 1871.

—— Erotici scriptores. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1856. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— HELIODORUS. Æthiopicorum libri X. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1856. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 225.)

The same, tr. into English by R. Smith. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— LAMBROS, S. P. Collection de romans grecs en langue vulgaire et en vers. 1880.

—— LEGRAND, E. (*Tr.*) Recueil de contes populaires grecs. 1881.

—— LONGUS. Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1660. (*Also in* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 131.)

The same, tr. into English by R. Smith. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr. with* Heliodorus.)

The same, tr. in Ital. dal Annibal Caro. 1812. (Caro, A., *Opere*, v. 7.)

—— **Achilles Tatius.** De Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus libri VIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 27.) —*The same*, tr. into English by R. Smith. 163 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr. with* Heliodorus, p. 349.)—**Apollonius,** *King of Tyre.* Erotica de Apollonio Tyrio fabula ex codice Parisino emendatius edidit . . . J. Lapaume. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 519.)—**Chariton,** *of Aphrodisias.* De Chærea et Callirrhoe. 91 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 413.)—**Diogenes,** A. Libri XXIV de incredibilibus quae ultra Thulam insula sunt. [*Lat. et Gr.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 507.)—**Eustathius.** De Hysmines et Hysminiae amoribus fabula . . . recogn. . . . Latine vertit P. Le Bas. 83 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 523.)—**Jamblichus,** *of Syria.* Drama. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 513.)—Fragmentum ex Babylonicis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 348.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Lucius, sive Asinus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (*Opera*, p. 445; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 126.)—Verae historiae libri II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (*Opera*, p. 273; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 79.)—Histoire véritable de, tr. par Perrot d'Ablancourt. 112 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 13, p. 1.)—**Nicetas,** E. Drosillae et Chariclis rerum libri IX, nunc integros ed. J. F. Boissonade. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* Appendix, p. 1.) — **Parthenius,** *of Nicaea.* De amatoriis affectibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 1; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 152.)—**Phlegon,** *of Tralles.* De rebus mirabilibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2689.)—**Synesius,** *Bp. of Ptolemais.* Ægyptius, sive de Providentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66, p. 1209.)—**Xenophon,** *of Ephesus.* Ephesiacorum de amoribus Anthiae et Abrocomae libri V. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 183.)—*The same.* Aus dem Gr. 88 pp. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 435.)

See also names of authors in general alphabet.

Greek fiction, *History and criticism.*

Baring-Gould, S. Early Christian Greek romances. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 858.)—**Boissier,** G. Les origines du roman grec. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 285.)

Greek fiction, *Modern.*

BIKELAS, D. L. L. Reminiscences of a Chiote merchant during the war of independence. 1881.

Greek fire. Extract of a letter from Count Venceslas to M. de Hammer. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 162.)—**Greek fire and gunpowder.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 749.) —**Lalanne,** M. L. C. Essai sur le feu grégeois. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 294.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Observations sur le feu grégeois. 61 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 214.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Nouvelles observations sur le feu grégeois. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 371.)—and **Favé,** I. Du feu grégeois. 71 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 14, 1849, p. 257.)

Greek frigates, The. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 33.)

Greek geographers. Geographi Graeci minores. E codicibus recognovit . . . C. Mullerus. 1855, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

This collection contains the following authors, whose names *see also* in general alphabet: **Agatharchides.—Agathemerus.—Arrianus.—Artemidorus.—Avienus,** R. F.—**Dicaearchus.—Dionysius,** *of Byzantium.*—**Dionysius,** *son of Colophon.*—**Dionysius** *Periegetes.*—**Eustathius.—Hanno.—Isidorus.—Marcianus.—Menippus.—Nicephorus.—Plutarchus.—Priscianus.—Scylax.—Scymnus.—Stadiasmus.—Strabo.**

—— STRABO. Geographica. Recognovit A. Meineke. [*Gr.*] 1877, 3 v.

—— — Geographica . . . Curantibus C. Muellero et F. Duebnero. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1853.

—— — Rerum geographicarum libri XVII: accedunt huic editioni, ad Casaubonianam III expressae, notae integrae G. Xylandri . . . aliorumque . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1707.

—— — Geography; literally tr. with notes, the first six books by H. C. Hamilton, the remainder by W. Falconer. 1854–57, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Greek geometry. *See* Greek mathematics.

Greek gradus, A. Brasse, J. —2116

Greek Hamlet, A. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 511.)

Greek historians, *Collections.*

Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum: collegit, disposuit, notis et prolegomenis illustravit C. et T. Muellerus . . . 1848–53, 4 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Note.—For list of authors contained in this collection *see* **Fragmenta hist. Gr.** in general alphabet.

—— Scriptores rerum Alexandri Magni. Fragmenta collegit, disposuit, vertit, annotatione instruxit, . . . indicem plenissimum adjecit C. Muellerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1846. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Arrianus. *Anabasis.*)

Note.—For authors contained in this collection *see* **Scriptores** in the general alphabet.

Greek historians, *Ancient. Single authors.*

CTESIAS, *of Cnidos.* Operum reliquiae. Fragmenta collegit . . . J. C. F. Baehr. [*Gr.*] 1824.

—— DIODORUS *Siculus.* Bibliothecae historicae quae supersunt. Ex nova recensione Ludovici Dindorfii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] . . . Studuit, rerum indicem locupletissimum adjecit C. Muellerus. 1855, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same. Tr. by G. Booth. 1814, 2 v.

—— HERODOTUS. Ancient empires of the East, I-III. With notes, etc., by A. H. Sayce. [*Gr.*] 1883.

—— — Historiae. Erklaert von Dr. K. Abicht. [*Gr.*] 1876–83, 5 v. in 2.

The same. With a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. [*Gr.*] 1854, 2 v.

The same. Textum ad Gaisfordii ed. recognovit, perpetua tum F. Creuzeri . . . Tabulas geographicas, indicesque adjecit J. C. F. Baehr. [*Gr.*] 1856–61, 4 v.

The same. Recognovit . . . G. Dindorfius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same. Textus J. Schweighaeuseri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1818–22, 5 v.; 1822–24, 6 v.

The same. Erklaert von H. Stein. [*Gr.*] 1868–77, 5 v.; 1877–83, 5 v. in 2.

The same. With Eng. notes and introduction by H. G. Woods. 1873, 2 v. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

The same. From the text of Baehr. With a geogr. and general index by H. Cary. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. Ed. by George Rawlinson, assisted by Col. Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 1860–61, 4 v.

—— MEMNON. Historiarum Heracleae Ponti excerpta servata a Photio Graece cum versione Latina Laur. Rhodomanni . . . Collegit, etc. Io. C. Orellius. 1816.

—— POLYBIUS, *of Megalopolis.* Historiarum reliquiae. Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus. 1859. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same. Ed. F. O. Hultsch. 1867–72, 4 v.

The same. Tr. by Mr. James Hampton. 1823, 2 v.

—— THUCYDIDES. History of the Peloponnesian war, illustr. by maps. With notes by T. Arnold. [*Gr.*] 1847, 3 v.

The same. Iterum recens. I. Bekkerus. [*Gr.*] 1868.

The same. Erklaert von J. Classen. [*Gr.*] 1875–82, 8 v. in 4.

The same. Cum nova tr. Lat. F. Hasii. Accedunt Marcellini vita, scholia Graeca emendatius expressa et indices nominum et rerum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same. Mit erklaerenden anmerkungen herausg. von K. W. Krueger. [*Gr.*] 1858–60, 4 v. in 2.

The same. Ed. E. F. Poppo. [*Gr.*] 1821–40, 4 v. in 9; 1866–82, 4 v.

The same. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Accedunt indices, ex ed. Wasii et Dukeri. 1804, 2 v.

The same. Tr. by R. Crawley. 1876.

The same. Tr. by H. Dale. 1859–62, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. Tr. by T. Hobbes. 1843, 2 v. (Hobbes, T., *Works*, v. 8, 9.)

The same. Tr. by B. Jowett. 1881, 2 v.

—— XENOPHON. Scripta quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1861. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same. Ed. G. Sauppe. [*Gr.*] 1865–66, 5 v. in 2.

The same. Ed. C. Schenkel. [*Gr.*] 1869–76, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Recens. G. Schneider. [*Gr.*] 1838, 6 v.

—— — Minor works . . . tr. by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Anabasis. Erklaert von R. Kuehner. [*Gr.*] 1852.

The same. With Eng. notes by J. F. MacMichael. [*Gr.*] 1883.

The same. Erklaert von C. Rehdantz. 5 aufl. besorgt von Dr. O. Carmuth. [*Gr.*] 1882.

The same. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von F. Vollbrecht. 7 aufl. [*Gr.*] 1880–81, 2 v. in 1.

The same, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Literally tr. from the Gr. by Rev. J. S. Watson . . . 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Kyropaedie . . . erklaert von L. Breitenbach. [*Gr.*] 1875–78, 2 v. in 1.

The same. From the text of L. Dindorf: with Eng. notes by G. M. Gorham. [*Gr.*] n. d.

The same. Erklaert von F. K. Hertlein. 3 aufl. [*Gr.*] 1870–76, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Recens. A. Hug. [*Gr.*] 1878.

The same, and the Hellenics or Grecian history. Literally tr. from the Greek by Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. Henry Dale. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Hellenika. Erklaert von L. Breitenbach. [*Gr.*] 1873–76, 3 v. in 1.

The same. Mit erklaerenden anmerkungen versehen von E. Kurz. [*Gr.*] 1873.

—— **Polybius,** *of Megalopolis.* Ambraciae obsidio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Josephus, *Opera*, v. 2.)—Ex historia Polybii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. xxvii.) —Ex libris de Gallis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 147.)—Historiarum excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 93 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 369.)

See also names of authors in general alphabet.

Greek historians, *Byzantine, etc. Collections.*

Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae. Ed. consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta. 1828–55, 48 v.

See **Corpus script. Byzant.** in the general alphabet for a list of authors contained in this collection.

—— SATHAS, C. N. (*Ed.*) *Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθηκη επιστασια.* 1872–77, 6 v. (*Bibliotheca Graeca medii aevi.*)

Greek historians, *Byzantine, etc. Single authors.*

ACROPOLITA, G. Annales. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140.)

—— AGATHIAS, *of Myrina.* Historiarum libri V, cum versione Latina et annotationibus B. Vulcanii. B. G. Niebuhrius Graeca recensuit. Accedunt epigrammata. 1828. (*Corpus

script. Byz. v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88.)

—— Anna Comnena. Alexiadis libri XV . . . Recensuit . . . L. Schofenus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1839, v. 1. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 39.)

—— Appianus. Romanarum historiarum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1850. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia. Αλεξανδρου Αναβασις*, mit erklaerenden anmerkungen, herausg. von K. W. Krueger. 1851.

—— — Anabasis et Indica. Ex optimo codice Parisino emendavit . . . F. Duebner. Reliqua Arriani, et scriptorum de rebus Alexandri M. fragmenta collegit, Pseudo-Callisthenis historiam fabulosam . . . nunc primum edidit C. Mueller. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1846. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — De expeditione Alexandri Magni historiarum libri VII. Ejusdem Indica . . . N. Blancardus recensuit, versionem Latinam emendavit. 1668.

—— Attaliata, M. Historia. Opus a W. Bruneto de Presle . . . recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1853. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 48.)

—— Bryennius, N. Commentarii. Recognovit A. Meineke. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.*)

—— Cedrenus, G. [Compendium historiarum a mundo condito usque ad Isaacium Comnenum imperatorum.] Joannis Scylitzae ope ab I. Bekkero suppletum et emendatum. 1838–39, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 35, 36; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 121, 122.)

—— Chalcocondylas, L. Historiarum libri decem ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. 1843. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 45.)

—— Cinnamus, J. Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum . . . Recensuit A. Meineke. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 26.)

—— — Historiae libri septem, etc. 200 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 309.)

—— Codinus, G., *surnamed* Curopalates. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157.)

—— — De officialibus palatii Cpolitani et de officiis magnae ecclesiae liber. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1839. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 37.)

—— — Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1843. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 46.)

—— Constantinus VII, Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* Scripta quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 112, 113.)

—— — Opera J. Meursius collegit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1745. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 921.)

—— — De cerimoniis aulae Byzantinae libri duo. Gr. et Lat. e recensione J. J. Reiskii . . . 1829–30, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 9, 10.)

—— — De thematibus et de administrando imperio. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1840. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 11.)

—— Corippus, F. C. Johannidos, seu de bellis Libycis libri septem . . . Recognovit I. Bekkerus. 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28.)

—— — Libri quae supersunt. Recensuit J. Partsch. 1878. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auct. antiq.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— Dexippus, Publius Herennius; Eunapius; Petrus *Patricius;* Priscus; Malchus; Menander. Historiarum quae supersunt e recensione I. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii. Cum versione Latina per Io. Classenum emendata. Accedunt eclogae Photii ex Olympiodoro, Candido, Nonnoso, et Theophane, et Procopii Sophistae panegyricus, Gr. et Lat., Prisciani panegyricus, annotationes H. Valesii, Labbei, et Villoisonis . . . 1829. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)

—— Ducas, M. Historia Byzantina. Recognovit . . . I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1834. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 21; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157.)

—— Ephraemius, *Monk.* Imperatorum et patriarcharum recensus interprete A. Maio. 1840. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 41.)

—— Eunapius, *of Sardis.* Vitas sophistarum et fragmenta historiarum recensuit Io. F. Boissonade accedit annotatio D. Wyttenbachii. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v.

—— Genesius, J. De rebus Constantinopolitanis libri quatuor, etc. S. Bergleri notae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1834. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 22; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 985.)

—— Georgius, *Hamartolus, Monk.* Chronicon breve quod ex variis chronographis et expositoribus decerpsit concinnavitque . . . Ed. E. de Muralto. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1863, 2 v. in 1. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 110.)

—— Georgius, *the Pisidian, deacon at Constantinople.* Opera . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92.)

—— — De expeditione Heraclii imperatoris contra Persas acroases tres; Bellum Avaricum, etc. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32.)

—— Georgius *Syncellus.* Chronographiae, ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum collectio, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1829, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 12, 13.)

—— Glycas, M. Annales. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 27.)

—— Gregoras Nicephorus. Historia Byzantina (1204–1359), cum annotationibus Wolfii, etc. Cura L. Schopeni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1829–55, 3 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 6–8; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 148, 149.)

—— Herodianus. Historiarum libri octo . . . Recognovit I. Bekkerus. 1826.

—— Joannes V, *Cantacuzenus, Emperor of Constantinople.* Historiarum libri IV. Cura L. Schopeni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1828–32, 3 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 2–4; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 153, 154.)

—— Joel, *the Chronologer.* Chronographia compendiaria. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139.)

—— Leo, *Deacon.* Historiae libri decem et liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Augusti e recensione C. B. Hasii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1828. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5.)

—— Leo, *the Grammarian.* Chronographia ex recogn. I. Bekkeri. Accedit Eustathius de capta Thessalonica liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1842. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 44; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108.)

—— LYDUS, J. L. [Opera.] Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 31.)

—— MALALAS, J. Chronographia, ex recens. L. Dindorfii; accedit Bentleii epistola ad J. Millium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1831. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97.)

—— MANASSES, C. Breviarium historia metricum. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127.)

—— METOCHITA, T. Miscellanea philosophica et historica. [*Gr.*] 1821.

—— NICEPHORUS, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32.)

—— NICETAS, *of Chonae.* Historia ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1835. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 23.)

—— PACHYMERES, G. De Michaele et Andronico Palaeologis libri tredecim. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1835, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 24, 25; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, 144.)

—— PAULUS, *the Silentiary.* Descriptione S. Sophiae et Ambonis, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2.)

—— PHRANZA, G. Chronicon, 1259–1477. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 37.)

—— PROCOPIUS, *of Caesareia.* Opera. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1833–38, 3 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 18–20.)

—— PSELLUS, M. C. *Εκατονταετηρις Βυξαντινης ιστοριας*, 976–1077. 1874. (Sathas, C. N., Μ*εσαιωνικη βιβλιοθηκη*, v. 4.)

—— THEOPHANES *Isaurus.* Chronographia. Ex recensione Io. Classeni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1839–41, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 33, 34.)

—— THEOPHYLACTUS, *Simocatta.* Historiarum libri octo. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1834. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 22.)

—— ZONARAS, J. Annales: ex recensione M. Pinderi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1841–44, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 42, 43; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 134, 135.)

—— — Epitome historiarum . . . ed. L. Dindorfius. [*Gr.*] 1868–75, 6 v.

—— ZOSIMUS. Historiae ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 30.)

See also names of authors in general alphabet. *And* **Cananus, J.—Candidus.—Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.*—**Hesychius.—Malchus,** *of Philadelphia.*—**Nonnosus.—Petrus** *Rhetor.*—**Praxagoras.-Priscus.-Scylitzes** or Scylitza, J.-**Symeon** *Magister. Also* **Byzantine empire.—Greece,** *History.*

Greek historians, *History and criticism.*

CREUZER, G. F. Historische kunst der Griechen in ihrer entstehung und fortbildung. 1845. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 1.)

—— KIRCHHOFF, J. W. A. Enstehungszeit des herodotischen geschichtswerkes. 1878.

—— RENNELL, J. Geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained. 1830, 2 v.

—— STRUVE, K. L. Quaestionum de dialecto Herodoti specimen I, II, III. 1828–30, 3 v. in 1.

—— SWAYNE, G. C. Herodotus. 1881. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— TURNER, D. W. Notes on Herodotus. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*)

—— VOSS, G. J. De historicis Graecis. 1699. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

—— WHEELER, J. T. Analysis and summary of Herodotus. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*)

—— — Life and travels of Herodotus. 1855, 2 v.

—— **Bougainville,** J. P. de. Vues générales sur les antiquités grecques du premier âge et sur les premiers historiens de la nation grecque. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 29, 1764, p. 27.)—**Campe,** C. Analekten zu griechischen historikern. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 255.)—**Egger,** E. Mémoire sur les historiens officiels et les panégyristes des princes dans l'antiquité grecque. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—**Rogge,** W. Die geschichtschreibung der Griechen. 70 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 73.)—**Sallier,** C. Réflexions critiques sur le caractère de quelques historiens grecs, comparés avec les historiens romains. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 135.)—**Stiehle,** R. Zu den fragmenten der griechischen historiker. 114 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 590; v. 9, 1854, p. 462.)

Greek imagination, Characteristics of. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 687.)

Greek inscriptions.

AMEILHON, H. P. Eclaircissemens sur l'inscription grecque du monument trouvé a Rosette. 1803. (*With* Letronne, A. J., *Inscription gr. de Rosette.*)

—— BARTHÉLEMY, J. J. Dissertation sur une ancienne inscription grecque. 1792. (*With* Letronne, A. J., *Inscription gr. de Rosette.*)

—— BOECKH, A. Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum. 1828–77, 4 v.

—— Corpvs inscriptionvm Atticarvm consilio et avctoritate Academiae Litterarvm Regiae Borvssicae editvm. 1873–82, 3 v. in 4.

—— DITTENBERGER, W. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae. 1878–82, 2 v. (*Corpvs inscript. Attic.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— DUMONT, A. Inscriptions céramiques de Grèce. 1872.

The same in *Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 6.

—— FORSHALL, J. Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum. 1839.

—— FRANZ, J. Elementa epigraphices Graecae. 1840.

—— HICKS, E. L. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. 1882.

—— JANSSEN, L. J. F. Les inscriptions grecques et étrusques des pierres gravées. 1866.

—— KIRCHHOFF, J. W. A. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae Evclidis anno vetvstiores. 1873. (*Corpvs inscript. Attic.* v. 1.)

—— KOEHLER, U. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Evclidis annvm et Avgvsti tempora. 1877–83, 2 v. (*Corpvs inscript. Attic.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

—— KOPP, U. F. De varia ratione inscriptiones interpretandi obscuras. n. d.

—— — Palaeographia critica. 1817–29, 5 v.

—— LETRONNE, J. A. Inscription grecque de Rosette. 1840.

—— — Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Egypte. 1842–48, 3 v.

—— MERRIAM, A. C. Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum. 1883.

—— Newton, C. T. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. 1874.

—— Rangabé, A. R. *In his* Antiquités helléniques. 1842–55, 2 v.

—— Ross, L. Alte Lokrische inschrift von Chaleion oder Oeantheia. 1854.

—— — Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. 1834.

—— Wattenbach, W. Anleitung zur griechischen palaeographie. 1877, 2 v.

—— Wescher, C., and Foucart, P. Inscriptions recueilles à Delphes. 1863.

—— **Adee,** S. Observations on the inscriptions of the Corbridge altar. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 98.) —**Adert,** J. Bas-reliefs de Thasos. Avec les observations de M. Miller. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 419.)—**Agnew, H. C.** Remarks on some remains of ancient Greek writings, on the walls of a family catacomb at Alexandria. 19 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 152.)—**Ahrens,** H. L. Die inschriften aus Olympia, nr. 7, 111. 64 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, pp. 193, 385.)—Die inschrift aus Olympia, nr. 362. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 578.)—**Alexandre,** C. Inscriptions trouvées a Fréjus. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 370.)—**Allmer,** A. Notice sur une inscription antique trouvée à Genay dans le département de l'Ain. 19 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 1.)—Inscription on a helmet and cauldron found in the **Alpheus,** near Olympia. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 328.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Zwei korcyraeische inschriften. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 118.)—De inscriptione Graeca et Christiana in coemeterio sancti Petri reperta, infra urbem **Augustodunensem.** 11 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 554.)—**Avellinius, F. M.** Epistola de inscriptione Graeca. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 581.)—Inscription at **Axum.** 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 83.)—**Babington,** C. Various inscriptions copied by Capt. Spratt, R. N. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 112.)—**Bailie,** J. K. Memoir of researches amongst the inscribed monuments of the Graeco-Roman era, in certain ancient sites of Asia Minor. 124 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 111; v. 21, 1846, p. 11.)—Memoir on two large medallion busts . . . as also on two inedited Patmian inscriptions. 209 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 85.)—**Barth,** H. Inschriften von den kuesten des Mittelmeeres. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 246.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Dissertation sur une ancienne inscription grecque. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 337.)—Dissertation sur une ancienne inscription grecque relative aux finances des Atheniens. 69 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 387.)—Remarques sur une inscription grecque. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 394.)—**Baumeister,** A. Inschrift aus Eretria. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 300.)—**Bayet,** (—). Inscription inédite de Mégare. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 19.)—**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur l'inscription de l'Année Sacrée, qui se lit au revers de plusieurs médailles des empereurs romains. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 447.)—Observations historiques sur les médailles et les inscriptions de la ville de Sardes. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 115.)—**Bergmann,** R. Griechische inschriften aus Korkyra. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 136.)—Ueber zwei griechische reliefs und eine griechische inschrift von Thasos. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 233.)—**Bertrand,** A. Inscription antique trouvée à Nimes. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 95; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Blackwell,** T. Letter relating to an antient Greek inscription. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 335.)—**Blass, F.** Zu den griechischen inschriften. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 381.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Zur hauranischen alterthumskunde. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 437.)—**Boeckh,** A. Antikritik gegen G. Hermanns recension des corpus inscriptionum Graecarum. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 255.) — Athenische volksbeschluesse ueber die aussendung einer colonie nach Brea. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 167.) —Bemerkungen ueber einen athenischen Abacus. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 452.)—Bemerkungen ueber einige theile der tributlisten der Athener. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 139.)—Bemerkungen zu einigen Rossischen inschriften von Athen. 19 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 430.)—Bergsche inschriften von Olympos. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 293.)—Bosporanische inschriften. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 458.)—De epigrammate Graeco lapide Ithacensi servato C. I. G. n. 1925. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 195.)—De epigrammate in Orsippum Megarensem lapide servato C. I. G. n. 1050. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 173.)—De fragmento inscriptionis Atticae, quo acta et fasti quaestorum Minervae emendantur et supplentur. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 407.)—De fragmento inscriptionis Atticae rationes operum publicorum continentis. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 420.)—De fragmento inscriptionis prope Carystum reperto, C. I. G. n. 2152 b. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 519.)—De Hermae Attici inscriptione Fourmontiana, C. I. G. no. 12. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 198.)—De inscriptione Attica Fourmontiana catalogi militaris fragmentum continente. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 98.)—De inscriptione Attica res sacras spectante. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 404.)—De inscriptionis Atticae fragmento, quo notae numerales continentur et de abaco Pythagorico. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 493.)—De orois Atticis. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 161.)—De titulo Delphico . . . 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 166.)—Erklaerung einer aegyptischen urkunde in griechischer cursivschrift vom jahr 104 vor der christlichen zeitrechnung. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 1.)—Eine inschrift von Kalaurea und eine Peyssonel'sche inschrift von Athen. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 385.)—Inschriften von Gerasa. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 153.)—Inscriptiones Teniae. 4 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 403.)—Ueber die Hierodulen. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 575.)—Ueber die von Herrn von Prokesch in Thera entdeckten inschriften. 66 pp. 2 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 1; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 41.)—Ueber eine attische rechnungsurkunde. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 211.)—Ueber eine griechische inschrift am boden einer volcentischen vase. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 449.)—Ueber eine inschrift von Aegosthena. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 363.)—Ueber einige im besitz des Herzogs de Luynes befindliche griechische inschriften. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 321.)—Ueber zwei attische rechnungsurkunden. 67 pp. 4 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 72.)—**Boissonade,** J. F. Animadversiones ad inscriptionem Eliacam. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 285.)—Commentatio ad inscriptionem Actiacam. 28 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 366.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. *In his* La colonne serpentine à Constantinople. 28 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 20.)—**Bréal,** M. Ancien texte de loi de la Crète. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 346.)—**Bronsted,** D. Letter on a Greek inscription engraved on an ancient helmet of brass. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 133.)—**Burnouf,** E. Inscriptions trouvées a l'Acropole d'Athènes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 315.)—**Bursian,** C. Inschriften von Troezen und Megara. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 321.)—**Buttmann,** P. C. Erklaerung der griechischen beischrift auf einem aegyptischen papyrus. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824, p. 89.) —**Cagnat,** R. Inscription funéraire d'Alexandrie. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 166.)—**Carapanos,** C. Plaque en plomb, avec inscription grecque provenant de Smyrne. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 134; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Ceccaldi,** G. C. Nouvelles inscriptions grecques de Chypre. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 79; v. 29, 1875, p. 95.)—Stèle inédite de Beyrouth. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 253.)—**Cesnola,** L. P. di. Greek inscriptions. 24 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Cyprus, its ancient cities, etc. p. 413.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Main de bronze adressée a une peuplade gauloise. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 161.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions grecques. 81 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 834.)—**Clarke,** A. Some account of the ancient inscription found at Eleusis. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 736.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Inscription de Xanthe en Lycie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 317.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Inscriptio apud Boeckhium 2671 emendata. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 447.)—**Collignon,** M. Inscriptions funéraires d'Athènes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 346.)—Monument of **Comosarya.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 129.)—**Comparetti,** D. On two inscriptions from Olympia. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 365.)—**Cooper,** W. R. Notice of a palimpsest tablet. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 105.)—Notice sur des inscriptions grecques récemment découvertes dans la

Crimée. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 228.)—**Curtius,** C. Attische richtertaefelchen des Berliner Museums. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 283.) —Inschrift aus Sestos. 27 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 113.) —Inschrift aus Lesbos. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 407.) —Inschriften aus Ephesos. 55 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 174.)—Inschriften aus Kleinasien. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 28.)—Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik. 61 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1194.)—Zwei attische urkunden. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 404.)—**Curtius,** E. Griechische quell- und brunneninschriften. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe,* v. 8, 1860, p. 153.) — Inscriptiones Graecae. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 93.)—**D'Ansse de Villoison,** J. B. G. Mémoire sur différentes inscriptions grecques. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 111.)—Mémoire sur quelques inscriptions inconnues. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 47, 1809, p. 283.)—**Decharme,** P. Recueil d'inscriptions inédites de Béotie. 53 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 483.)—**Deering,** J. P. Inscriptions from Aphrodisias and Nazli. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 288.)—**Delian inscription,** The. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 94.)—**Derenbourg,** J. Une stèle du temple d'Hérode. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 20, 1872, p. 178.)—**Deville,** G. Inscriptions grecques d'Egypte recueillies en 1861, à Philae, Eléphantine, etc. 31 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 457.)—**Didron,** A. N. Reliquaire byzantin. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 299.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Epigraphisches. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 388.)—Kritische bemerkungen zu griechischen inschriften. 40 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 161.)—Ueber eine attische inschrift. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 405.)—Zu den attischen ephebeninschriften. 22 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)—Zur erklaerung einer argivischen inschrift. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 62.)—**Dobree,** P. P. Greek inscriptions, from the marbles in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 124.)—**Dorigny,** A. S. Inscriptions céramiques byzantines. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 82.)—**Droysen,** H. Epigraphische miscellen. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 584; v. 15, 1880, p. 361.)—**Duchesne,** L. Inscriptions de la Pallène. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 106.)—Une invasion gauloise en Macédoine en l'an 117 avant Jésus-Christ. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 6.) —**Dumont,** A. Inscription de Scopéols. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 330.)—Inscription des murs d'Athènes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 319.) —Inscription mentionnant un nom inédit d'Archonte pour l'année 173. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 108; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Inscriptions céramiques de l'ile de Chypre. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 317.)—**Durand,** J. Inscriptions grecques de la divine liturgie. 2 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 191.)—**Egger,** E. Explication d'inscriptions grecques. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 160; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Inscription grecque de Marseille. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 56; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Inscription grecque, en vers, découverte dans l'avenue de Sphinx, qui mène au Serapéum. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 146; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Inscription grecque rapportée du Sérapéum de Memphis. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 111.) —Observations sur quelques fragments de poterie antique provenant d'Egypte, et qui portent des inscriptions grecques. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 377.)—Stèle inédite découverte au Sérapéum de Memphis. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 103.)—**Ellis,** R. Emendationes inscriptionum. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 258.)—**Explication d'une inscription grecque** en vers, découverte dans l'Ile de Philae. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 298.)—**Fabricius,** E. Der baukontrakt aus Delos cig. 2266. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 1.) — **Falconieri,** O. Inscriptiones athleticae nuper repertae editae et notis illustratae. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2289.)—**Fauvel,** (—). Mémoire sur deux inscriptions grecques trouvées à Athènes. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 230.)—Remarques sur une inscription grecque découverte près d'Athènes. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 44.)—Inscription found on a sarcophagus on a hill at **Fenica,** on the coast of Caramania. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 557.)—**Fiorillo,** R. De inscriptione Graecâ in insula Chio reperta. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 117.)—**Foucart,** P. Alliance des Athéniens avec Léontium. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 384.)—Décret des artistes dionysiaques d'Argos. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 107.)—Décret des Athéniens relatif à la ville de Chalcis. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 242.)—Un décret des Thiasotes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 399.)—Décret du conseil des cinq cents. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 118.) —Décret en l'honneur de Phanocritos de Parium. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 399.)—Décret pour l'envoi de clérouques athéniens à Potidée. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 220.)—Fragment d'un décret de la ligue achéenne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 96.)—Inscription métrique de Thèbes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 110.)—Inscriptions inédites de l'île de Rhodes. 95 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, pp. 218, 293; v. 13, 1866, pp. 152, 351; v. 14, 1866, p. 328; v. 15, 1867, p. 204; v. 16, 1867, p. 21.)—Mémoire sur un décret inédit de la ligue arcadienne en l'honneur de l'Athénien Phylarchus. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 93.)—**Fourmont,** M. Remarques sur trois inscriptions trouvées dans la Grèce. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 395.)—**Franz,** J. De inscriptionibus diotarum in Sicilia repertarum. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 278.)—Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 84.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur l'époque d'une ancienne inscription grecque, apportée de Tripoli d'Afrique en Provence. 20 pp. Supplément aux observations. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, pp. 225, 270.)—**Fresnel,** F. Inscriptions trilingues trouvées à Lebdah. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 349.)—**Froehner,** W. Ostraca inédits du musée impérial du Louvre. 38 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 422; v. 12, 1865, p. 30.)—La Vénus d'Antibes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 360.)—**Gelzer,** H. Kleinasiatische inschriften. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 463.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Expositio litterarum quae in sepulcro Constantini Magni inscriptae erant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 767.)—**Gesner,** J. M. Inscriptiones aliquot Pocockianae illustratae. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 5, 1782, p. 5.) — Marmoris Casselani quo Æsculapius, Hygea, Telesphorus celebrantur explicatio. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentarii,* v. 2, 1753, p. 281.)—**Gough,** R. Observations on a Greek inscription at London. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 48.) —**Graefe,** F. Inscriptiones aliquot Graecae nuper repertae, restituuntur et explicantur. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 6, 1844, p. 1.)—Inscriptiones Graecae, ex antiquis monumentis et libris editis deprompta, restituuntur et explicantur. 79 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, p. 629.) —Vetus inscriptio Graeca inter rudera antiquae urbis Sarai prope Zarizyn ad Wolgam detecta. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 55.)—**Greek inscriptions, copied by Mr. Hyde in the oasis.** 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, pp. 156, 365.)—**Grotefend,** C. L. Zum Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 484.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Explication de l'inscription du tombeau de Sardanapale. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 416.)—**Gutberbeth,** T. Animadversiones philologicae in antiquam inscriptionem Graecam Smyrnae repertam; Conjectanea in monumentum Heriae Thisbes monodiariae et Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraulae. 21 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, pp. 341, 359.) — **Hadley,** J. A. Greek inscription from Daphne, near Antioch, in Syria. 6 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1860, p. 550.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Letter to the secretary, containing a Greek inscription. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 153.)—On the words ἐπιστατον and ὑποκρητήριον in the Sigaean inscriptions. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 121.)—Remarks on "Inedited Greek inscriptions." 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 126.)—**Hase,** K. Sur une inscription grecque découverte dans une vallée voisin de Nicomédie par M. Jouannin. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 257.)—**Hawtrey,** (—). On a Greek inscription lately found in Corfu. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 149.)—**Helpman,** *Lieut.* (—). Inscriptions from the island of Cos. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 277.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De duabus inscriptionibus Graecis. 16 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 7, p. 174.)—De inscriptionibus quibusdam Graecis. 30 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 4, p. 303.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Conjecturae epigraphicae. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 386.) —**Heuzey,** L. Une chaussure antique à inscription grecque. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 85.)—La pierre sacrée d'Antipolis. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 99.) —**Heydemann,** H. Eine felsinschrift auf der Akropolis von Athen. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1876, p. 381.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Commentatio de inscriptione Graeca ex Ægypto Londinum apporta. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 15, 1804, p. 260.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Inscriptio Attica donariorum enumerationem continens. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 346.)—On an inscription at Cambridge. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 98.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Zwei athenische inschriften, welche den *ἥρως ἰατρός* angehen. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 350.)—**Hogg,** J. Greek inscription discovered . . . on the temple of Segesta. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 194.)—Greek inscriptions discovered in the islands of Santorin and Milo. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p 24.)—Greek inscriptions from Syria and the Haurân. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 243.)—Inscriptions from the Haurân and the eastern desert of Syria. 54 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 270.)—**Holland,** H. On a monumental stone found at the Savoy. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 463.)—Première **inscription du voyage de Fr. Cailliou à l'oasis de Thèbes.** 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 358.)—Deuxième **inscription du voyage de Fr. Cailliou à l'oasis de Thèbes.** 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 53.)—**Inscription on an Ionic temple.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 515.)—Remarks on the **inscription on an Ionic temple erected in Blenheim gardens.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 397.)—**Janssen,** L. J. F. Epigraphische aanteekeningen. II. Een grieksch opschrift in het Leydsche Museum. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 347.)—**K., C.** Manuscripts found at the Parthenon. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 201.)—**Kaibel,** G. Tituli Phocici et Boeotici inediti. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 412.)—**Keil,** K. Griechische inschriften. 68 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 446; v. 11, 1856, p. 292; v. 16, 1860, p. 1.)—Griechische inschriften aus Lykien. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 643.)—Griechische inschriften in Spanien. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 66.)—Inschriften aus Griechenland. 86 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 2, 1863, p. 549.)—Zum Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum. 122 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 489; v. 18, 1863, p. 47; v. 19, 1864, p. 255; v. 20, 1865, p. 533.)—Zwei griechische inschriften aus Delphi. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 262.)—Inscriptions tumulaires decouvertes près de **Kertch.** 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 233.)--**Kirchhoff,** A. Griechische inschriften. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 1; v. 15, 1860, p. 402.)—Zu C. I. G. 2693°. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 383.)—**Knight,** R. P. The Elean inscription. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 113.)—**Koehler,** U. Attische inschriften. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 16.)—Ueber die praescripten einiger attischer Psephismen. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 321.) — **Kuester,** L. Remarques sur une inscription grecque envoyée de Smyrne. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 665.)—**La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Remarques sur quelques inscriptions antiques. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 420.)—**Laborde,** L. de. Inscriptions grecque et latine inédites trouvées . . . dans les ruines de Ouadi Mousa. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1847, p. 253.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Examen des observations sur l'époque d'une ancienne inscription apportée de Tripoli d'Afrique. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 245.)—**Latris,** I. G. Inscriptions relatives a une ville inconnue de L'Ionie. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 501.)—**Leake,** W. M. Additional remarks relating to the discovery of the inscription upon the column of Diocletian at Alexandria. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 161.)—Greek inscriptions. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 393.) — Greek inscriptions from Delphi. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 4.)—Inedited Greek inscriptions. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 232.)—The inscribed stele at Xanthus. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 27.)—Inscription in the wall of a church among the ruins of Cyretiae. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 339.)—Inscription on a rock near Chalcis. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 252.)—Inscriptions at Skripu. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 331.)—Ionic inscription on a bronze figure of a hare brought from the neighbourhood of Priene. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 1.)—Lettres sur quelques inscriptions remarquables adressées à Mr. P. Prevost. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 152.)—On an inscription found in Ægina. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 380.)—and **Squire,** J. Account of the Greek inscription on Pompey's Pillar. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 59.)—**Le Bas,** P. Explication d'une inscription grecque trouvée à Smyrne. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 577.)—Lettre. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 314.)—Lettre sur la stèle funéraire d'Aidinjik. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 84.)—Mémoire sur une inscription métrique trouvée à Athènes. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 145.)—Sur le nombre d'inscriptions inédites qui existent à Athènes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 452.)—**Le Blant,** E. Un encolpium de Monza. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 108.)—Tablai égyptiennes à inscriptions grecques. 46 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, pp. 244, 307, 390; y. 29, 1875, pp. 179, 231, 304.)—**Lenormant,** F. Epitaphe grecque métrique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 282.)— Inscription grecque d'Antandrus. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 49.)—Inscriptions chrétiennes de Mégare. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 438.)—Inscriptions grecques de Pholégandros. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 124.)—Inscriptionum Graecarum ineditarum centuriae. 106 pp. 8 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, pp. 223, 362, 510; v. 22, 1867, p. 276.)—Sept inscriptions grecques inédites. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 120.)—**Leopardi,** G. Iscrizioni greche triopee recate in versi italiani. S'aggiugne la versione poetica di E. Q. Visconti. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 239.)—**Lepsius,** R. Die griechische inschrift des nubischen koenigs Silko. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 129.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Deux inscriptions grecques de l'Arabie Pétrée. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 282.)—Explication d'une inscription grecque trouvée dans l'intérieur d'une statue antique de bronze. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 128.)—Inscriptions grecques de la Cyrénaique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 432.)—Inscriptions grecques et latines du colosse de Memnon. 69 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 1.)—Inscriptions grecques et latines du colosse de Memnon, restituées et expliquées. 160 pp. (*In his* La Statue vocale de Memnon, p. 113.) — Lettre sur une inscription grecque de Syrie. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 78.) —Lettre sur une stèle funéraire. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 1.)--Nouvel examen de l'inscription grecque déposée dans le temple de Talmis en Nubie. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 128.) —Sur une inscription de deux artistes grecs. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 781.)—**Lewis,** S. S. Deux inscriptions grecques trouvées à York. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 263.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Inscription tracée à la pointe sous le pied d'un vase grec. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 115.)—Inscriptions grecques de Mayorque. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 38.) —Stèle portant une inscription métrique en l'honneur d'un mirmillo dimachaerus. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 198.)—**Lueders,** O. Kuenstlerinschrift aus Athen. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 258.)—**Lyons,** R. B. Greek inscriptions from Thessaly and Epirus. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 229.)—**M—, J.** Ancient Elean inscription. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 348.)—**Miller,** B. E. C. Bas-reliefs archaiques . . . de Thasos. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 438.)—Inscription byzantine de la Petite Arménie. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 299.) —Inscription gréco-latine de Fréjus. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 10.) — Inscription grecque. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 353.)—Inscription grecque découverte à Athènes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 154.)—Inscription grecque découverte à Cheikh Abad. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 313.)—Inscription grecque découverte dans le Maroc. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 238.)—Inscription grecque en vers découverte à Salonique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 66.)—Inscription grecque trouvée à Enos. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 84.)—Inscription grecque trouvée à Memphis. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, pp. 109, 170.)—Inscription inédite de Thasos. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 58.)—Inscriptions céramiques du musée d'Alexandrie. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 374.)—Inscriptions grecques découvertes à Thasos. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 282.)—Inscriptions grecques découvertes en Egypte. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, pp. 43, 145; v. 30, 1875, p. 107.)—Inscriptions grecques de Larisse. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 158.)—Inscriptions grecques de l'île de Thasos. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, pp. 40, 152; v. 27, 1874, pp. 322, 409.)—Inscriptions grecques inédites de Thasos. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 139; v. 13, 1866, p. 276; v. 20, 1869, p. 135.)—Mémoire sur une inscription agonistique de Larisse. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 2, 1873, p. 43.)—Observations sur une inscription grecque. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 176.)—**Millingen,** J. Inscription upon some coins of Hipponium. 6 pp. Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 226.)—**Mohl,** J.

Deux textes épigraphiques découverts récemment dans la Transcaucasie. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 93.)—**Mordtmann,** A., Jr. Inscription byzantine de Thessalonique. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 172.)—Epigraphische mittheilungen. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 373; v. 15, 1880, p. 92; v. 17, 1882, p. 448.)—Mélanges d'épigraphie. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 109; v. 36, 1878, p. 292.)—Unedirte griechische inschriften. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 318.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscriptions en caractères grecs d'Orléans, de Vannes, de Clermont, d'Amiens. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 278; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscriptions gauloises en caractères grecs. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 245; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Muellenhoff,** K. Griechische inschriften aus Suedrussland. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 439.)—**Naber,** S. A. Inscriptio Cea. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, p. 77.)—**Neubauer,** R. Ueber eine altlakonische bustrophedoninschrift. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 153.)—**Newton,** C. T. Greek inscription at Mytilene. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 549.)—Greek inscription from Halikarnassos. 25 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 427.)—Greek inscriptions. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 70.)—Greek inscriptions. 115 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 95.)—Inscription from Halicarnassus relating to Lygdamis. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 183.)—Inscription from Kalymnos. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 362.)—Inscriptions at Mavrodhilissi. 55 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, pp. 107, 275.)—On an unedited Rhodian inscription. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 354.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber das alter der zweyten haelfte der adulitischen inschrift. 12 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften,* pt. 1, p. 401.)—**Orchomenian inscription,** from the original in the British Museum. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 392.)—**Osann,** F. Prolusio epigraphica de inscriptione Graeca in Museo Britannico asservato. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 358.)—**Patin,** C. In antiquum cenotaphium Marcori Artorii commentarius; In antiquum monumentum Marcellinae commentarius; In tres inscriptiones Graecas commentarius. 64 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 1041.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on an antique marble of the Earl of Pembroke. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 155.)—**Perrot,** G. Inscription d'Ancyre. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 20.)—Une inscription inédite de Prusias. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 371.)—Inscriptions d'Asie Mineure. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 48; v. 31, 1876, p. 278; v. 32, 1876, p. 39.)—Inscriptions d'Asie Mineure et de Syrie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 55.)—Inscriptions de Bithynée. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 408.)—Inscriptions de Cyzique. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, pp. 93, 350; v. 31, 1876, p. 99; v. 32, 1876, p. 264.)—Inscriptions inédites des côtes de la mer Noire. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 4.)—Trois inscriptions inédites d'Asie Mineure. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 374.)—**Piéridès,** D. Extracts from letters addressed to C. T. Newton, Esq. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 394.)—and **Vogué,** M. de. Inscriptions grecques inédites de l'ile de Cypre. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 437.)—**Quicherat,** J., and **Egger,** E. Inscription grecque inédite de Marseille. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 123; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. On some Pamphylian inscriptions. 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 242.)—**Rangabé,** A. R. Lettre sur une inscription grecque du Parthénon. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 234, 293.)—Mémoire sur trois inscriptions grecques inédites. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 261.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Lettre sur quelques inscriptions grecques de la Sicile. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 63.)—Mémoire sur les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Epire, et sur quelques inscriptions du même âge et du même pays. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 234.) — Mémoire sur une inscription grecque trouvée près de Calamo. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 337.)—**Rayet,** O. Inscription agonistique d'Halicarnasse. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 109.)—Inscriptions du musée de l'école évangélique à Smyrne. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 105.)—Inscriptions inédites ou mal publiées de Samos. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 36.)—Inscriptions inédites trouvées à Milet, Didymes et Héraclée du Latmos. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 103.)—Pointe de lance en bronze, avec inscription. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 174; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Renier,** L. Inscription grecque relative à l'historien Flavius Arrianus. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 199.)—Inscriptions grecques et latines découvertes à Alexandrie. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 94.)—Trois inscriptions de Constantine. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 538.)—**Reusch,** A. Zum Corpus Inscr. Att. II. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 337.)—**Reuvens,** C. J. C. Rhodian inscription. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 123.)—**Riant,** P., *Comte.* Reliquaire sous forme de capsule, avec inscription grecque. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 109; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Ritschl,** F., and **Gildemeister,** J. Dreisprachige inschrift von Sardinien. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 1.)—**Rivelli,** P. L. Inscription grecque de Palaiopolis. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 450.)—**Robert,** C. Inscriptions grecques du Musée Borely. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 113; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—Proxeniedecrete aus Tanagra. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 97.)—**Roberts,** E. S. Inscriptions from Dodona. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 102.)—The oracle inscriptions discovered at Dodona. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 228.)—**Robiou,** F. Inscription Ptolémaique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 88.)—**Roehl,** H., and **Kirchhoff,** A. In Franciscum Lenormant inscriptionum falsarium. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 460; v. 18, 1883, p. 97.)—**Ross,** L. Epigraphische nachlese. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 122.)—Inschriften von Cypern. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 512.)—Inschriften von Lindos auf Rhodos. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 161.)—Lettre sur plusieurs inscriptions grecques inédites. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 434.)—**Rossignol,** J. P. Explication d'une inscription grecque. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 560.)—Explication et restitution de l'inscription chrétienne d'Autun. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 65.)—Nouvel examen de l'inscription grecque d'Autun. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 491.)—**Saumaise,** C. Duarum inscriptionum veterum explicatio. 62 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 609.)—**Sauppe,** H. Die mysterieninschrift aus Andania. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe,* v. 8, 1860, p. 217.)—*In his* Vermischte bemerkungen. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 19, 1863, p. 247.)—**Schillbach,** E. Bilingue inschrift von Patras. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 31, 1872, p. 481.)—**Schliemann,** H. *In his* Orchomenos, p. 55. 4 pp.—**Schmidt,** M. De inscriptione Cretensi qua continetur Lyttiorum et Boloentiorum foedus scr. H. B. Voretzch. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 212.) — **Schoene,** R. Bruchstuecke von den baurechnungen des Erechtheions. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 37.)—**Seguier,** (—). Observations sur deux inscriptions grecques découvertes en Asie. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 375.)—**Smith,** E. *In his* Ancient temple on Mount Lebanon. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* ed. Robinson, pt. 3, 1843, p. 557.)—**Stokes,** G. T. Greek Christian inscriptions. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 977.)—**Struve,** T. Pontische briefe. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 558; v. 25, 1870, p. 345; v. 29, 1874, p. 65.)—Inscriptions des tombeaux des rois à **Thèbes.** 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 69.)—**Thédenat,** H., *Abbé.* Inscription grecque, provenant d'Egypte. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 207; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Note sur deux inscriptions fausses. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 229.)—**Thenon,** L. Fragments d'une description de l'ile de Crète. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 265.) —Une inscription archaique de Gortyne. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 441.)—**Tyrwhitt,** T. Observations on the inscriptions upon three ancient marbles, said to have been brought from Smyrna. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 230.)—**Usener,** H. Ein epigramm von Knidos. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 25.)—**Van der Haeghen,** P. Inscription grecque du roi nubien Silco. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 202.)—Inscriptions grecques du temple de Philes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 342.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. Greek inscription from Saloniki [Thessalonica]. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 525.)—**Vidal-Lablache,** P. Inscriptions de Théra. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 283.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Inscription gauloise, en caractères grecs, du musée d'Avignon. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscription grecque de Girgenti. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 146; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Vischer,** W. Epigraphisches. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, pp. 313, 615.)—Epigraphisches aus Griechenland. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 383.)—Eine kretische inschrift. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 393.)—Lokrische inschrift von Naupaktos. 58 pp. 2 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 39.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Eclaircissements géographiques et historiques sur l'inscription d'Adulis. 49 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 328.) —**Voretzsch,** H. Zwei kretische inschriften. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 266.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Inschrift aus Alexandria. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 581.)—Inschriften aus Korkyra. 47 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 537.)—Eine neue inschrifttafel von Taormina. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 451.)—**Waddington,** W. H. Edit de l'empereur Anastase. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 417.)—**Wagener,** A. Inscriptions grecques recueillies en Asie Mineure. 47 pp. 8 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 30, 1861.)—**Wallon,** H. A. Observations sur une inscription . . . trouvée dans l'Acropole d'Athènes. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 266.)—**Walpole,** R. Greek inscription. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 87.)—**Ward,** J. Attempt to explain an antient Greek inscription, ingraven upon a curious bronze cup with two handles, and published with a draught of the cup by Dr. Pococke in his Description of the East, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 207. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 46, 1752, p. 488.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Griechische inschriften. 92 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 3, p. 235.)—Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 321.)—**Wescher,** C. Etude sur le monument bilingue de Delphes . . . avec le texte de plusieurs inscriptions inédites relatives à l'histoire des Amphictions. 218 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.) —Fragment de stèle trouvé à Athènes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 497.)—Inscription de l'ile de Thera. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 245.)— —Inscription grecque du regne de Cléopatre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 421.)—Inscription inédite d'Halicarnasse. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 133.)—Inscription Ptolémaique d'Alexandrie. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 379.)—Inscriptions de l'ile de Rhodes. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 460.) —Notice sur deux inscriptions de l'ile de Théra. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 214.)—Stèle hypothécaire des environs d'Athènes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 36.)—Texte et explication d'un décret en dialecte dorien. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 469.)—Texte grec de l'inscription de Tanis. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 49.)—**Wetzstein,** J. G. Ausgewaehlte griechische und lateinische inschriften gesammelt auf reisen in den Trachonen und um das Haurângebirge. 114 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 255.)—**Wiedemann,** A. Griechische inschrift von Abu-Simbel. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 364.)—**Wilkins,** W. Athenian inscriptions. 44 pp. (*In his* Prolusiones architectonicae, p. 39.)—The Lydo-Phrygian inscription. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 155.) —**Witte,** J., *Baron* de. Pyxis à inscription, trouvée à Ampelokipo. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 54; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Wood,** J. T. Greek and Latin inscriptions from Ephesus found in the excavations. 226 pp. (*In his* Discoveries at Ephesus, Appendix.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Greek inscriptions. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 386.)—Remarks on inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, p. 586.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Inscription found at Athens in 1833. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 447.) —**Wray,** D. Observations on a Greek inscription brought from Athens. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 216.)—**Zuendel,** J. Aegyptische glossen. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 481.)

Greek language, *Ancient.*

Allwood, P. Literary antiquities of Greece, as developed in an attempt to ascertain principles for a new analysis of the Greek tongue. 1799.

—— Blackie, J. S. Horae hellenicae: essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity. 1874.

—— Donaldson, J. W. The new Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 1859.

—— Kennedy, J. Prelections on the language and literature of ancient Greece. 1834.

—— Palaeoromaica, or historical and philological disquisitions. 1822.

—— Ross, L. Italiker und Graeken. Sprachen die Roemer sanskrit oder griechisch? 1858.

—— **Barker,** E. H. Amoenitates criticae et philologicae. 79 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, pp. 109, 375; v. 26, 1822, p. 158; v. 27, 1823, p. 297.) —Epistola ad G. H. Schaeferum de quibusdam Hesychii et etymologici glossis. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 393.)—Some extracts from Arcadius Grammaticus. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 165.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Réflexions générales sur les rapports des langues égyptienne, phénicienne et grecque. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 212.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Φιλόνικος non ΦιλόνΕΙκος. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 301.)—**Delatre,** L. Les mots grecs relatifs à l'Egypte. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 625.)—**Felton,** C. C. Greek language and poetry. 267 pp. (*In his* Greece, ancient and modern, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jones,** J. The necessity of the Eastern languages to illustrate obscure passages in the more early Greek writers. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 182.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Interprétation du type figuré sur les deniers de la famille Hosidia, et remarques sur l'orthographe et la prononciation du grec en Italie. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 354.)—**Malden,** H. On mistakes in the use of obsolete Greek words by Attic writers. 21 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, pp. 57, 265.)—Notice of Dr. **Maltby's edition of Morell's Thesaurus prosodiacus.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 85.)—**Meyer,** L. Homerischen anlautsgruppen δϝ und κϝ. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 194.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De Graecae linguae usu et praestantia. 31 pp. (*Opere,* v. 12, p. 1.)—**Neilson,** W. Observations on some idioms of the Greek language. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 355.)—**Osthoff,** H. Zur griechischen vertretung der indogermanischen nasalis sonans. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 415.)—**Penn,** G. Indication of an insititious Latin term in the Hellenistic Greek, which has been inveterately mistaken for a genuine Greek word. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1829, p. 44.)—**Pott,** A. F. Altgriechisch im heutigen Kalabrien? 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 245.)—**Renouard,** G. C. Remarks on certain doubtful constructions found in the works of Attic writers. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 217.)—**Rollin,** C. Of studying the Greek tongue. 35 pp. (*In his* Method of teaching the belles lettres, v. 1, p. 146.) —**Sanscrit and Greek.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 431.)—**Verrall,** A. W. On some Ionic elements in Attic tragedy. 71 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 260; v. 2, p. 179.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Gr. *ἱππεῦ* = skr. âçvayo. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 295.)—**X., G. T.** Miscellanea quædam grammatica et archaeologica: Use and usages of the Greek article. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 144.)

See also **Classical philology.**

Greek language, *Ancient. Accent.*

Chandler, H. W. Elements of Greek accentuation. 1878.

—— — Practical introduction to Greek accentuation. 1881.

—— **Arnaud,** F. Dissertation sur les accens de la langue grecque. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 432.)—**Bopp,** F. Vergleichung des griechischen und sanskritischen accentuationssystems. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 1.)—**Browne,** A. Some observations upon the Greek accents. 21 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 7, 1800, p. 359.)—**Cayley,** C. B. On the verification of Homeric accentuation. 17 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 63.)—**Curtius,** G. Dreisilbengesetz der griechischen und lateinischen betonung. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 321.)—**Key,** T. H. On Greek accentuation. 27 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 119.)—**Lottner,** C. Bemerkung ueber das verhaeltniss des lateinischen accentuationsgesetzes zum griechischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 77.)—**M., J.** On the Greek and Latin accents. 54 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, pp. 72, 259; v. 12, 1815, p. 304; v. 13, 1816, p. 124.)—**Metrodorus** (*pseud.*) Remarks on Greek accents. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 843.)—**Misteli,** F. Berichtigung. (Zur accentlehre.) 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 16.) —Ueber die accentuation des griechischen. 111 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, pp. 81, 161; v. 19, 1870, p. 81.)—**P., K. L.** On Greek accents and metre. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 476.)—**S—.** Of the Greek accents. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 357; v. 2, 1810, p. 567.)—**Schroeder,** L. Die accentgesetze der homerischen nominalcomposita . . . 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 101.)—**Snell,** L. Remarks on Dr. Goettling's Essay on the theory of Greek accentuation. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 341; v. 33, 1826, p. 9.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Der griechische verbalaccent. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 457.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Alphabet.*

Kirchhoff, J. W. A. Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. 1867.

—— Knœs, O. V. De digammo Homerico quaestiones. 1878–83.

—— Sophocles, E. A. History of the Greek alphabet. 1848.

—— History of the **Æolic digamma.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 39.)—**Curtius,** C. Das altionische alphabet auf Samos. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 159.)—**Dalzel,** A. On certain analogies observed by the Greeks in the use of their letters. 43 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 111.)—**Havercamp,** S. Dissertatio de literarum Graecarum. 97 pp. (*In his* Sylloge scriptorum, etc. p. 205.)—**Hodgkin,** J. Pœcilographia Græca. Variæ alphabeti Græci per ætatis ordinem formæ. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 183; v. 10, 1814, p. 176; v. 11, 1815, p. 187.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. 137 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1863, p. 117.) — **Lenormant,** F. Etudes sur l'origine et la formation de l'alphabet grec. 71 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, pp. 273, 327, 423; v. 17, 1868, pp. 189, 279.)—**Meyer,** L. Zur lehre vom digamma. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 49.)—**Penn,** G. Remarks on the examination of the primary argument of the Iliad; and on the history of the Æolic digamma. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 168.)—**Renaudot,** E. Mémoires sur l'origine des lettres grecques. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 231.)—**Thiersch,** F. On the Homeric digamma. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 306; v. 37, 1828, p. 118.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Bibliography.*

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca philologica, oder alphabetisches verzeichniss derjenigen grammatiken, woerterbuecher . . . und anderer werke, welche zum studium der griechischen und lateinischen sprache gehoeren sind. 1853.

—— **Weber,** H. Uebersicht der neuesten leistungen fuer homerische sprache. 51 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 16, 1860, p. 667.)

See also **Classical bibliography.**

Greek language, *Ancient. Dialects.*

Ahrens, F. L. H. De Graecae linguae dialectis. 1839–43, 2 v.

—— Struve, K. L. Quaestionum de dialecto Herodoti specimen, I, II, III. 1828–30, 3 v. in 1.

—— Renner, J. G. Quaestiones de dialecto antiquioris Graecorum.

—— **Abicht,** C. Zum dialect des Herodot. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 270.) — **Ahrens,** F. L. H. Lakonisches. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 643.)—**Allen.** F. De dialecto Locrensium. 75 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien,* v. 3, p. 205.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Zum vocalismus des ionischen dialekts. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 225.)—**Fick,** A. Zum Makedonischen dialecte. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 193.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Numerische lautverhaeltnisse in griechischen dialecten. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 401.)—**Gelbke,** M. A. De dialecto Arcadica. 42 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Greek dialects.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 84.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Graecae linguae dialectis. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 175.)—Observationes de graecae linguae dialectis. 19 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Kind,** T. Prata-probata. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 113.)—Saggi dei dialetti greci dell' Italia meridionale raccolti ed illustrati da Domenico Comparetti. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 391.)—**Morsbach,** L. Gregor von Corinth ueber den dorischen dialect. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 567.)—**Schmidt,** M. De inscriptione Cretensi qua continetur Lyttiorum et Boloentiorum foedus scr. Henr. Bernh. Voretzsch. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 212.)—Kyprische dialect und Euklos der chresmologe. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, pp. 290, 361.)—Messapisches. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 50.)—Zum elischen dialekt. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 206.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Dictionaries.*

Ammonius. De differentia adfinium vocabulorum. [*Gr.*] 1822.

—— Estienne, or Stephens, H. Thesaurus Graecae linguae. 1831–65. 8 v. in 9.

—— Faehse, G. Lexicon Graecum in tragicos. [*Gr.*] 1832.

—— Gaisford, T. Etymologicon magnum. 1848.

—— Harpocration, V. Lexicon. [*Gr.*] 1824, 2 v.

—— Hesychius *Alexandrinus.* Lexicon post Joannem Albertum recensuit Mauricius Schmidt. 1858–68, 5 v.

—— Moeris Ælius (Atticista). Lexicon Atticum. [*Gr.*] 1759.

—— Morell, T. Thesaurus Graecae poeseos; sive lexicon Graeco-prosodiacum. [*Gr.*] 1762.

—— Philemon *Grammaticus.* Lexicon technologicum. [*Gr.*] 1821. (*Quae supersunt.*)

—— Pollux, J. Onomasticon. 1824, 5 v. in 6.

—— Suidas. Lexicon. [*Gr.*] 1834, 3 v.

—— Timaeus. Lexicon vocum Platonicarum. [*Gr.*] 1789.

—— **Herodianus,** Æ. Philetaerus. [*Gr.*] 52 pp. (*With* Moeris, Æ., *Lexicon Atticum,* p. 429.)—**Philo,** E. De differentia significationis. [*Gr.*] 18 pp. (*With* Ammonius, *De differentia adfinium vocabulorum,* p. 147.)—**W., C. A.** Contributions to Greek lexicography. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 201.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

English.

Autenrieth, G. Homeric dictionary for use in schools and colleges. Tr. by R. P. Keep. 1877.

—— Bagster, S., and Sons. Analytical Greek lexicon . . . of every word contained in the Greek New Testament. 1852.

—— Brasse, J. Greek gradus; or, a Greek, Latin and English prosodial lexicon. 1842.

—— Cremer, H. Biblico-theological lexicon of the New Testament Greek. 1872; 1878.

—— Crosby, A. Lexicon to Xenophon's Anabasis, adapted to all common editions. 1874.

—— Lexicon Thucydideum: a dictionary, in Gr. and Eng. of the words, phrases, and principal idioms, contained in the History . . . of Thucydides. 1824.

—— Liddell, G., and Scott, R. Greek and English lexicon. 1861; 1881.

—— Linwood, W. Lexicon to Æschylus. 1847.

—— Parkhurst, J. Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament. 1851.

—— Pickering, J. Comprehensive lexicon of the Greek language. 1846.

—— Robinson, E. Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. 1868.

—— Sanxay, J. Lexicon Aristophanicum. 1811.

—— Wharton, E. R. Etyma Graeca. An etymological lexicon of classical Greek. 1882.

French.

Byzantius, C. D. Dictionnaire grec-français et français-grec. 1856.

—— Court de Gabelin, A. Dictionnaire etymologique de la langue grecque. 1782. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 9.)

—— Moreau, C. Lexique complet des racines grecques. 1865.

German.

Benfey, T. Griechisches wurzellexikon. 1839–42, 2 v.

—— Doederlein, L. Homerisches glossarium. 1850–58, 3 v. in 2.

—— Krueger, K. W. Lexikon zu Xenophons Anabasis. 1872.

—— Pape, W. Handwoerterbuch der griechischen sprache. 1872–77, 4 v. in 5.

—— Passow, F. Handwoerterbuch der griechischen sprache. 1841–57, 2 v. in 4.

—— Rost, V. C. F. Griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch. Vierte auflage, zehnter abdruck, unter mitwirkung von K. F. Ameis und G. Muehlmann. 1882, 2 v.

—— Seiler, E. E. Vollstaendiges griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch ueber die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden. 1878.

—— Strack, H. L. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophons Anabasis. 3 ed. 1879.

—— — Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophons Kyropaedie. 1881.

Gothic.

Tempestini, F. (*Ed.*) Glossarium Graeco-Gothicum. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 1511.)

Latin.

Ast, G. F. A. Lexicon Platonicum. 1835–38, 3 v.

—— Bétant, E. A. Lexicon Thucydideum. 1843–47, 2 v. in 1. [Cum] Supplementum I–III. Ed. E. F. Poppo. n. d. 3 pts. in 1 v.

—— Brasse, J. Greek gradus; or, a Greek, Latin and English prosodial lexicon. 1842.

—— Bretschneider, K. G. Lexicon manuale Graeco-Latinum in libros Novi Testamenti. 1840.

—— Capelle, C., and others. Lexicon Homericum. Ed. H. Ebeling. 1871.

—— Casaubon, I. and M. Lexicon Holybianum . . . olim adumbratum, inde ab J. A. Ernesti elaboratum, nunc ab J. Schweighaeusero passim emendatum plurimisque partibus auctum. 1822.

—— Damm, C. T. Novum lexicon Graecum. 1824.

—— Dictionarium Graecum. 1525.

—— Dindorf, W. Lexicon Æschyleum. 1876.

—— Du Cange, C. Du F., *Sieur.* Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Graecitatis. 1688, 2 v.

—— Ellendt, F. T. Lexicon Sophocleum. 1835, 2 v.

—— — Lexicon Sophocleum. Ed. altera curavit H. Genthe. 1872.

—— Ernesti, J. C. T. Lexicon technologiae Graecorum rhetoricae. 1795.

—— Erotianus Galenus, C., and Herodotus. Glossaria in Hippocratem. 1780.

—— Estienne, or Stephens, H. Thesaurus Graecae linguae. 1831–65, 8 v. in 9.

—— Hederich, B. Graecum lexicon manuale; cura J. A. Ernesti; et nunc iterum recensitum, et auctum A. T. Morell. 1790.

—— Matthiae, A. H. C. and B. Lexicon Euripideum, v. 1. 1841.

—— Meurs, J. Glossarium Graeco-Barbarum . . . ed. altera, emendata, et circiter CIƆIƆCCC vocabulis aucta. 1744. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 133.)

—— Mitchell, T. Index Graecitatis Isocraticae. 1828.

—— Morell, T. Lexicon Graeco-prosodiacum . . . Latinam versionem subjecit E. Maltby. 1815, 2 v.

—— Pollux, J. Ἑ*ρμηνεύματα καὶ Καθημερινὴ ὁμιλία.* Pub. pour la première fois par A. Boucherie. 1872. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2.)

—— Portus, Æ. Dictionarium Ionicum Graeco-Latinum. 1823.

—— Reiske, J. J. Indices Graecitates quos in singulos oratores atticos confecit. Passim emendati et in unum corpus redacti opera. T. Mitchell. 1828, 2 v.

—— Rumpel, J. Lexicon Theocriteum. 1879.

—— Sauppe, G. Lexilogus Xenophonteus, sive Index Xenophontis grammatis. 1869.

—— Schleusner, J. F. Novum lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum. 1817, 2 v.

—— — Novus thesaurus philologico-criticus . . . Veteris Testamenti. 1829, 2 v.

—— Schweighaeuser, J. Lexicon Herodoteum quo et styli Herodotei universa ratio enucleate explicatur instruxit. 1840.

—— — Lexicon Polybianum. 1822.

—— Thieme, C. A., and Sturz, F. W. Lexicon Xenophonteum. 1801, 4 v.

—— **Miller,** E. (*Ed.*) Glossaire grec-latin de la Bibliothèque de Laon. 230 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 29, pt. 2, 1880, p. 1.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Dictionaries. History and criticism.*

Bernd, T. Merkwuerdiges altes bruchstueck eines griechisch-lateinischen glossarii. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836–37, p. 301.)—**Classical dictionaries.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 89.)—**Dunbar,** G. The Quarterly Review and Greek lexicons. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 245.)—**Greek lexicography.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 142; v. 64, 1847, p. 373.)—**Greek lexicons.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 86.)—**Hermann,** G. Censura in novem ed. Stephaniani thesauri Gr. 24 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 169.)—**Hincks,** T. D. Greek-English school lexicon. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 311.)—**Observations on Prof. G. Hermann's review of the new ed. of Stephens' Greek thesaurus.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 381.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Notice d'un lexique grec. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 131.)—**Schmidt,** M. Die griechischen nationalgrammatiker und lexicographen. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 764.)—**Schneider,** O. Griechische nationalgrammatiker und lexikographen. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 748.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Greek lexicography. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 613.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Ellipses.*

Bos, L. Ellipses Graecae. 1825.

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. Dissertatio de ellipsi et pleonasmo in Graeca lingua. 97 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 1, p. 148; and *with* Bos, L., *Ellipses Graecae.*)

Greek language, *Ancient. Etymology.*

Buttmann, P. K. Lexilogus; or a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words and passages. 1861.

—— Curtius, G. Grundzuege der griechischen etymologie. 1866.

The same, tr. into English. 1875–76, 2 v.

—— Kleist, H. De Philoxeni grammatici Alexandrini studiis etymologicis. 1865.

—— LANCELOT, C. Primitives of the Greek tongue. [*Anon.*] 1818.

—— PEILE, J. Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. 1869.

—— WHARTON, E. R. Etyma Graeca. An etymological lexicon of classical Greek. 1882.

—— **Ahrens,** F. L. H. Beitrag zur etymologie der griechischen zahlwoerter. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 329.)—Beitraege zur griechischen formenlehre und etymologie. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 81.) —Ἑκάτερος, ἕκαστος. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, pp. 59, 81.)—Etymologieen von ἡμέρα, ἠώς, ἑσπέρα, ὀψέ. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 161.)—**Angermann,** C. Zur griechischen etymologie und wortbildung. 12 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 3, p. 115.)—**Ascoli,** G. J. Ἦμαρ ἡμέρα, σήμερον τήμερον, σῆτες τῆτες, ἐνιαυτός, σῦκον τῦκον (τῦκα). 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 401.)—Γάλως, glos. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 319.) —Lateinisches *u*, griechisches *υ*, im wurzelauslaute, sanskritischem am gegenueber . . . 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 421.)—Οἶστρος, tabanus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 435.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Affix συνος, συνη. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 481.)—Ανδρόμεος. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 79.)—Ανθρωπος. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 240.)—Αὔριον, ἦρι. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 256.)—Ηπιος, ἄνθρωπος. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 359.)—On the derivation and meaning of ἤπιος. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 42.) — On the different forms of δαίω. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 126.)—Some Greek etymologies. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 18.)—Some Latin and Greek etymologies. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 14.)—Υμνος. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 274.)—**Barker,** E. H. Classical criticism: de vocibus Βλίτον, sive Βλίτος, et βλιτομάμμα . . . 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 367.) —On Mr. Blomfield's derivation of the word ἰποῦν. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 114.)—On the words ἕρπις, ὀλπὴ, ἕλπος, ἕλφος, and celtis. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 58.)—The various meanings of the word ῥαχία. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 38.)—**Benary,** A. Ἁμαρτάνω, ἁμαρτῆ, ἰόμωρος, ἐγχεσίμωρος, μορόεις. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 46.)—**Benfey,** T. Beitraege zur griechischen etymologie. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836-37, p. 101.)—Δίαιτα. Ripa. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 308.)—Einige einzelne linguistische bemerkungen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)—Ἑκάτερος, ἕκαστος. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 321.) —Οφθαλμός. Κρήγυον. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 112.)—Ξένος, κῶμος. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 81.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik der schrift von Fritzsche, De sortitione judicum. 36 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 478.)—**Brugman,** K. Aind. rámati, ránati, gr. ἔραμαι u. s. w. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 587.)—**Buehler,** G. Μεταλλάω. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 365.)—**Burda,** W. Zur etymologie von Parrasia. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 470.)—**Cayley,** C. B. On the Homeric word δύσπαρι. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865, p. 59.)—**Clemm,** W. Beitraege zur griechischen und lateinischen etymologie. 64 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 3, p. 281.)—Etymologisches. 21 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 2, p. 43.)—Progselein. Ein kritisch-etymologischer versuch. 14 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 75.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Quid sit διαβαπτιζεσθαι. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 339.)—**Curtius,** G. Beitraege zur griechischen etymologie. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 242.)—Griechische etymologien. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 25.)—Die labiale tenuis als vertreterin einer gutturalen im griechischen. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 401.)—Miscellen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 75.) —Νόστος. 16 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 141.) —Οὐθείς, μηθείς. 4 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 189.)—Πηγεσίμαλλος. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 155.)—Ueber die bedeutung des wortes ὑποκριτής. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 255.)—**Davies,** B. Attempts to suggest the derivations and affinities of some Greek and Latin words. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 89.)—**Delbrueck,** B. Τέλσον. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 273.)—**De Morgan,** A. On the word ἀριθμος. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 8.)—**Dissertatio de etymologia Græca.** (Extract from L. Bos.) 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 862.)—**Duentzer,** H. Δῆλος. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 278.)—Funus, cadaver, corpus, σῶμα, sepelire, vespa, vespillones. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 254.) —Homerische etymologien. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 1; v. 14, 1865, p. 181; v. 15, 1866, pp. 43, 348; v. 16, 1867, p. 14.)—Zur homerischen wortforschung. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 1.)—**Dunbar,** G. Classical criticism. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 74.)—**Ebel,** H. Griechische wortdeutungen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 300.)—Griechisches. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 69; v. 13, 1864, p. 457.)—Ιοχέαιρα. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 80.)—Signum; γεμ=yam. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 155.)—Vermischtes. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, pp. 155, 201.)—**Fick,** A. Līra und porca das ackerbeet; μελίνη die hirse, malva die malve. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 412.)—**Froehde,** F. Ἔλεγος. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 545.) —**Gail,** J. B. Mémoire sur la signification du mot *hieron* et autres analogues, dans les écrits des anciens. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 43.)—**Gerland,** G. Ρἰδαμός. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 452.)—**Goebel,** A. Ἀπ=ἀκ in einigen noch unerklaerten griechischen und lateinischen woertern. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 397.)—Βλοσυρός. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 393.)—Homerische etymologien. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 32.)—Σπέος. Specus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 238.)—Suffix θες in seinem verhaeltnisse zum suffix ες oder die neutra in θος. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 53.)—**Grohmann,** J. V. Ἑκάεργος. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 69.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Commentatio de verbis, quibus Graeci incessum equorum indicant, ad Xenophontem de re equestri cap. VII. 18 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 1, p. 63.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Ἀλφηστής. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 428.)—**Horae classicae. On the word sycophantes.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 105.)—**Hupfeld,** H. Noch ein wort ueber ἄξιος und verwandtes. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 370.)—**Ingram,** J. K. Greek and Latin etymology in England. 49 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 407; v. 2, p. 428.)—**Key,** T. H. The Latin *et*, *que*, *at*que (ac) and the Greek και, τε, all of one origin. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 49.)—On the derivation of the word δημος. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 143.)—On the etymology of απλοος, διπλοος; δτοα, δτοια, and Doric δτωα. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, pp. 127, 138.)—On *tit*illare and τικτειν. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 213.)—**Kind,** T. Zur etymologie der griechischen sprache. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 376.)—**Kuhn,** A. Αἰών, aevum, aius. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 232.)—Ατρεκης, θελγω, Τελχιν. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 179.)—Βάρβαρος, barbara. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 381.)—Etymologieen. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 193.)—Mlâpayâmi, βλάπτω. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 158.) —Τελχίν, θέλγω. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 193.)—**Legerlotz,** G. Einige bemerkungen zu Curtius grundzuegen, band I. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 367.) — Griechische etymologien. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 436; v. 8, 1859, pp. 45, 116, 207, 395, 416.)—Μέλας, schwarz. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 134.)—Τρέχνος, truncus . . . 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 66.)—Wurzel div oder dyu (brennen, leuchten) im griechischen. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 290.)—**Lottner,** C. Griechische ableitungen vom stamme des relativums. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 395.)—Griechische worterklaerungen. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 398.)—**Ludwig,** A. Einiges ueber die wurzel math. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 443.)—**Maurophrydes,** D. I. Etymologie und erklaerung des verbum κραίνειν. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 346.)—Φειδώλιον-πεζούλι(ον). 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 314.)—**Meiners,** C. Brevis historia verborum σοφια, φρονησις et σωφροσυνη. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 15, 1804, p. 134.)—**Meyer,** G. Das nominalsuffix im griechischen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 481.)—**Meyer,** L. Ἄεσα-ἄϝεσα und verwandtes. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich.

sprachforsch. v. 22, 1874, p. 530.)—῎Αμεναι, ἆτος, ἅδην, ἐῶμεν. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 467.)—᾽Ανία. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 1.)—Δειρή, δέρη. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 537.)—Εἷς, μία, ἕν. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 161.)—῞Εκαστος-ϝέκαστος. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 350.)—Επιούσιος. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 401.)—Etymologische mittheilungen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 81.)—Gothisch-griechisches. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 18.)—Kosmos. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 161.)—Noch einmal εἷς, μία, ἕν. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, pp. 129, 161.)—Θεοπρόπος. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 54.)—῾Ικνέομαι und zubehoer. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 31.)—Κέρτομος, ἀσκηθής. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 14.)—**Miller,** E. Sur un oxybaphon du musée Campana. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 90.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Barbara und βάρβαρος. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 453.)—Γάλα. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 27.)—Ist Bellerophôn Vritrahán? 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 140.)—Ist ἐλέφας=elef hindî? Semitica im griechischen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 267.)—**Osthoff,** H. Griech. ἴσϑι, 'sei.' 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 579.)—**Paley,** F. A. Greek and Latin etymology in England. 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 377.)—**Pictet,** A. Encore une conjecture sur l'origine d' ἐλεφας. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 128.)—**Pischel,** R. Ueber den namen Πελασγός. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 369.)—**Pott,** A. F. Etymologische spaehue. 217 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 241; v. 6, 1857, pp. 30, 95, 259, 321, 401.)—Mytho-etymologica. 178 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, pp. 81, 241, 321; v. 8, 1859, p. 425; v. 9, 1860, pp. 171, 339, 401.)—Ovidiana. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, pp. 21, 96, 174.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Words in New Testament Greek borrowed from the Hebrew and Aramaean. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 33, 1876, p. 52.)— Words in New Testament Greek borrowed from the Latin. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 703.)—**Price,** T. Philological remarks on Greek, Latin, and Celtic words. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 267.)—**Roediger,** R. Θεός, ϑέσκελος, ϑέσφατος, ϑεσπέσιος, etc. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 158.)—**Roth,** R. Akmon, der vater des Uranos. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 44.)—Etymologien. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 215.)—**Savelsberg,** J. Etymologien von ἡμέρα und ὥρα. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 379.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Grundzuege der griechischen etymologie von G. Curtius. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 437; v. 12, 1863, p. 299; v. 15, 1866, p. 312.)—**Sommerbrodt,** J. Ueber die bedeutung des wortes ὑποκριτής. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 510.)—**Stier,** G. Πάταμι, ich sehe. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 294.)—**T—, F.** Etymological disquisitions. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 121.)—**Walter,** K. Ρεῖα und ῥᾴδιος. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 104.)—Vokaleinschiebung im griechischen. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 428; v. 12, 1863, pp. 375, 401.)—**Weber,** H. Etymologische beitraege zur griechischen sprache. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 241.)—**Weymouth,** R. F. On the Homeric epithet ὄβριμος. 26 pp. On the Homeric epithet βριαρός. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 250.)—**Zeyss,** H. F. Erklaerungen griechischer und lateinischer woerter. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 31, 1872, pp. 126, 296.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Grammar.*

Baur, F. A philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students. 1876.

—— Benfey, T. Griechische grammatik. 1839-42, 2 v.

—— Bouttier, I., *Abbé.* Grammaire synoptique des langues française, latine, et grecque. 1863.

—— Burnouf, J. L. Méthode pour étudier la langue grecque. 1868.

—— Buttmann, P. K. Catalogue of irregular Greek verbs. 1866.

—— — Greek grammar for the use of high schools and universities. 1859.

—— Curtius, G. Elucidation of the student's Greek grammar. 1870.

—— — Grammar of the Greek language. 1872.

—— — The Greek verb, its structure and development. 1880.

—— — and Brugman, K. Studien zur griechischen und lateinischen grammatik. 1868–78, 10 v. in 11.

—— Delbrueck, B. Gebrauch des conjunctivs und optativs im sanskrit und griechischen. 1871. (Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E., *Syntaktische forschungen,* v. 1.)

—— Dionysius. Grammatica. [*Gr.*] 1816. (Bekker, I., *Anecdota Graeca,* v. 2.)

—— Donaldson, J. W. Complete Greek grammar. 1862.

—— Dositheus *Magister.* Ars grammatica ex codice Sangallensi ed. Henricus Keil. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1871.

—— Egger, E. Apollonius Dyscole: essai sur l'histoire des théories grammaticales dans l'antiquité. 1854.

—— Ferrar, W. H. Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, v. 1. 1869.

—— Goodwin, W. W. Elementary Greek grammar. 1881.

—— — Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. 1880.

—— Green, S. G. Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament. 1870.

—— Herodianus, Æ. Herodiani technici reliquiae. Collegit . . . A. Lentz. 1867-70, 2 v. in 3.

—— Jelf, W. E. Grammar of the Greek language. 1866, 2 v.

—— Junius, L. Treatise on the Greek verb. 1843.

—— Knœs, O. V. De digammo Homerico quaestiones. 1878-83.

—— Krueger, K. W. Griechische sprachlehre fuer schulen. 1875-79, 2 v.

—— Kuehner, R. Ausfuehrliche grammatik der griechischen sprache. 1834-35, 2 v.

—— — Grammar of the Greek language. 1861.

—— Lancelot, C. New method of learning the Greek tongue. Tr. from the French of the Messieurs de Port Royal. [*Anon.*] 1747.

—— Lobeck, C. A. Paralipomena grammaticae Graecae. 1837, 2 v.

—— Madvig, J. N. Bemerkungen ueber einige puncte der griechischen wortfuegungslehre. 1848.

—— Matthiae, A. H. Copious Greek grammar. 1829, 2 v.

—— Mehlhorn, F. Griechische grammatik. 1845.

—— Meyer, L. Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen sprache. 1861-65, 2 v.

—— Monro, D. B. A grammar of the Homeric dialect. 1882.

—— Papillon, T. L. A manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. 1877.

—— Phrynichus. The new Phrynichus, being a revised text of the Ecloga of the grammarian Phrynichus. With introductions and commentary by W. G. Rutherford. 1881.

—— Schleicher, A. *In his* Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprache. 1866.

The same, tr. into English. 1874–77, 2 v.

—— Schmidt, K. E. A. Beitraege zur geschichte der grammatik des griechischen und des lateinischen. 1859.

—— Sharp, G. Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament. 1807.

—— Theodosius, *of Alexandria*. Canones. [*Gr.*] 1821. (Bekker, I., *Anecdota Graeca*, v. 3.)

—— Veitch, W. Greek verbs, irregular and defective. 1879.

—— Winer, G. B. Treatise on the grammar of New Testament Greek. 1870.

—— **Adams,** F. A. Collocation of words in the Greek and Latin languages, examined in relation to the laws of thought. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 708.)—**Ahrens,** H. L. On feminines in ω and ως, and on the word γυνη . . . 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 155.)—**Apollonius** *Dyscolos.* De conjunctionibus et de adverbiis libri. [*Gr.*] 150 pp. (Bekker, I., *Anecdota Graeca*, v. 2, p. 477.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Der dat. plur. auf εσσι. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 117.)—Ueber die verschiedenen formen von δαίω. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 310.)—**Barker,** E. H. De verbo ἀκταίνω vel ἀκταινόω. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 379.)—**Benseler,** F. G. De nominibus propriis Graecis in ις ιν pro ιος ιον terminatis. 37 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 3, p. 147.)—**Bollensen,** F. Ueber die 2 und 3 du. in den historischen zeiten des griechischen; ueber η, ω und accente. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 202.)—**Bonar,** J. Disquisitions on the origin and radical sense of Greek prepositions. 73 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1805, p. 305.)—**Browne,** A. Brief strictures on certain observations of Lord Monboddo respecting the Greek tenses. 33 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 3, 1790, p. 11.)—**Brugman,** K. Die achte conjugationsclasse des altindischen und ihre entsprechung im griechischen. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 255.)—**Carnuth,** O. Jahresbericht zu den griechischen grammatikern. 21 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 636.)—**Clemm,** W. Gustav Schoenberg, ueber griechische composita. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 70.)—**Cockayne,** T. O. On certain instances of synkope. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 201.)—On the construction of ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς, with the past indicative. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 227.)—**Curtius,** G. Bildung des griechischen nominativ singularis. 17 pp. (*In his* Studien, v. 2, p. 159.)—Eine bisher nicht beachtete griechische imperativform. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 294.)—Epigraphische miscellen. 5 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 316.)—Der griechische accusativ pluralis. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 258.)—Jod zwischen vocalen im griechischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 154.)—Verstaerkungen im praesensstamme. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 259.)—**Dietrich,** A. Zum vocalismus der griechischen sprache. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 428; v. 14, 1865, p. 48.)—**Dionysius,** *the Thracian.* Grammaire de, tirée des deux MSS arméniens de la Bibliothèque du roi, publiée en grec, en arménien et en français . . . par M. Cirbied. 125 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 1.)—Grammar, tr. by T. Davidson. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 326.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Zur griechischen nominalflexion. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 34.)—**Dronke,** G. Beitraege zur lehre vom griechischen praenomen. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 107.)—**Duentzer,** H. Urspruenglichen casus im griechischen und lateinischen. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 33.)—**Ebel,** H. Curtius, griechische schulgrammatik; Ahrens, griechische formenlehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 133.)—Ein griechischer genetiv-locativ. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 446.)—Griechisch-italisch-keltisch. 4 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 351.)—Reduplicirte aoriste im griechischen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 46.)—Scheinbare unregelmaessigkeiten des griechischen augments. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 161.)—Starke und schwache formen griechischer und lateinischer nomina. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 289.)—**Eichhorst,** O. Die lehre des Apollonius Dyscolus vom artikel. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 399.)—**Frohwein,** E. De adverbiis Graecis. 70 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 1a, p. 63.)—**Garnett,** R. On the origin and import of the augment in Sanskrit and Greek. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 265.)—**Gaza,** T. Grammaticae institutionis libri duo, per Desiderium Erasmum in latinam linguam conversi, ac distincti. 26 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 113.)—**Gerland,** G. Ueber den dativ pluralis des altgriechischen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 36.)—**Giseke,** B. Ueber den gebrauch der praeposition ἐνί bei Homer. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 77.)—**Hadley,** J. Forms of the Greek substantive verb. 6 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 249.)—**Hauptmann,** C. S. G. De Graecorum verbis ex regula flectendis. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 151.)—**Helladius** *Besantinus.* Chrestomathia. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 949.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De praeceptis qvibvsdam atticistarum dissertatio. 21 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 1, p. 269.)—Dissertatio de pronomine αὐτός. 35 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 1, p. 308.)—**Hunter,** J. Conjectures on the analogy observed in the formation of some of the tenses of the Greek verb. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 9, 1823, p. 481.)—Grammatical essay on the nature, import and effect of certain conjunctions, particularly the Greek ΔE. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 113.)—Notice of J. **Jones' Greek grammar.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 23.)—**Jordan,** H. Sprachgeschichtliche betrachtungen. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 1.)—**Key,** T. H. On the formation of Greek futures and first aorists. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 1.)—**Kielhorn,** F. Griechische feminina auf ω. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 296.)—**Kissling,** G. Verwendung der casus zur adverbialbildung im griechischen. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 195.)—**Kittlitz-Ottendorf,** R. de. De pronomine ἄλλος. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 613.)—**Knowles,** E. H. On διά as used of the final cause. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865, p. 181.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Recension der ausfuehrlichen grammatik von Aug. Matthiae. 23 pp. (*In his* Kritische analekten, heft 1, p. 143.)—**Lascaris,** C. *In his* Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 907.)—**Lesbonax.** De figuris grammaticis. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (*With* Ammonius, *De differentia adfinium vocabulorum*, p. 165.)—**Leskien,** A. Die formen des futurums in den homerischen gedichten. 60 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 2, p. 65.)—**Lobeck,** J. F. De adjectivorum in εις desinentium usu apud scriptores ionicos atque poetas scenicos obtinente. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 238.)—**Maassen,** H. De littera ν Graecorum paragogica quaestiones epigraphicae. 64 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)—**Macrobius,** A. A. T. De differentis et societatibus Graeci Latinique verbi. 51 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 227; *and* Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 595.)—**Mahlow,** G. Einige alterthuemliche perfectbildungen des griechischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 293.)—**Malden,** H. On connecting vowels in Greek. 34 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862–63, p. 283.)—On perfect tenses in Greek. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865, p. 168.)—On the uncontracted form of the genitive case singular of Greek nouns of the second declension. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 146.)—**Maurophrydes,** D. I. Ueber die bindvocale a, u, und die einschubsilbe sa in den griechischen verbis. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 339.)—**Mehler,** E. Emendationes selectae in grammaticis Graecis. 58 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 363; v. 4, 1855, pp. 30, 145.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Grammatica graeca integra. 89 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 3.)—Institutio puerilis literarum graecarum. 6 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 181.)—**Meyer,** G. Die dvandva-zusammensetzung im griechischen und lateinischen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** L. Einsilbigen nomina im griechischen und lateinischen. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 366.)—Homerischen formen des zeitworts εἶναι. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, pp. 373, 423.)—Homerischen verbaladverbia auf δην, δον, δά, die lateinischen verbaladjectiva auf endus, bundus, cundus, und einige verwandte bildungen. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, pp. 287, 368.)—Ueber die anlautende consonantenverbindung ϝρ (vr) in der homerischen sprache. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 1.)—Vocalvorschlag, vocalzerdehnung, distraction. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861,

p. 45.)—**Moller,** E. Ueber den gnomischen aorist. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 113; v. 9, 1854, p. 346.)—Ueber die bedeutung von aorist und praesens im griechischen imperativ. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 115.)—**Moor,** J. An introductory essay on the prepositions of the Greek language. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 23.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Griechischen verba auf πτ. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 362.)—Siebente conjugationsform im griechischen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 270.)—**Pirault-Deschaumes,** (—). Examen d'une controverse au sujet de grammaires grecques . . . 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 188.)—**Procksch,** A. Zur lehre vom artikel. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 302.)—**Rau,** F. H. De praepositionis παρά usu. 98 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Recherches grammaticales sur les prepositions** εἰς **et** ὑπό. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 332.)—**Renan,** J. E. Les grammairiens grecs. 14 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages, p. 427.)—**Roediger,** R. Ausfuehrliche grammatik der griechischen sprache von Dr. R. Kuehner. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 386.)—De compositis Graecis quae a verbis incipiunt . . . Scripsit Vil. Clemm. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 66.)—**Savelsberg,** J. Griechische relativ. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 401.)—Griechische relativstamm. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 75.)—**Schaper,** F. Eine neue eintheilung der homerischen nominalen zusammensetzungen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 501.)—**Schmidt,** M. Die griechischen nationalgrammatiker und lexicographen. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 764.)—**Schneider,** O. De graeci sermonis nominibus in τρον formatis eorumque coniugatis et vicariis. 34 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 212.)—Griechische nationalgrammatiker und lexikographen. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 748.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprachen, von Leo Meyer. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 70; v. 14, 1865, p. 145; v. 16, 1867, p. 129.)—**Siegismund,** J. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische grammatik. 38 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1255.)—**Skerlo,** H. Homerische verba. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 1.)—**Stier,** H. Bildung des conjunctivs bei Homer. 15 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 2, p. 125.)—**Street,** O. On the use of the preposition εις in Rom. 5, 18. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 522.)—**Tate,** J. Origination of the Greek cases. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 97.)—Remarks on Prof. Moor's essay on Greek prepositions. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 423.)—**Volckmar,** G. Die griechische und roemische wortfamilie der staemme *lig* und *li*. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 627.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Beitraege zu den griechischen nationalgrammatikern. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 648.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Ueber einige enclitische nebenformen der personalpronomina. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 592.)—Zum homerischen dual. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 302.)—**Wesley,** J. Short Greek grammar. 69 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 78.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Comparison of the Greek and Latin verbs. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 654.)—**Wirth,** G. De motione adiectivorum quae in ιος, ειος, ιμος terminantur. 56 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)

Greek language, *Ancient. History.*

GRAEFENHAN, E. A. W. Geschichte der klassischen philologie im alterthum. 1843–50, 4 v.

—— MURE, W. Critical history of the language and literature of antient Greece. 1854–57, 5 v.

—— STEINTHAL, H. Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1863.

—— STRATTON, T. Celtic origin of the Greek and Latin languages. 1870.

—— **Barker,** E. H. Epistola secunda ad G. H. Schaeferum de quibusdam lexicographorum veterum glossis. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 294.)—**Court de Gebelin,** A. Origine des Grecs et de leur langue. 240 pp. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 9, p. i.)—**Decline and corruption of the Greek tongue.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 136.)—**Gail,** J. B. Mots ou omis par H. Etienne. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, pp. 215, 463; v. 13, 1816, pp. 161, 406; v. 14, 1816, p. 280; v. 15, 1817, p. 31.)—Notice of J. B. **Gail's Philologue.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 135.)—**H—.** St. Luke illustrated and Herodotus emendated. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 588.)—**Language and literature of ancient Greece.** 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 161.)—**Metochita,** T. De lingua Graeca Aegypti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144, p. 947.)—Quod omnes qui in Aegypto instituti fuerunt asperiore orationis genere uti soleant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 684.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber das aegyptisch-griechische. 12 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 197.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Idioms.*

VIGER, F. De praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber. 1813.

Greek language, *Ancient. Inflection.*

PAPILLON, T. L. A manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. 1877.

Greek language, *Ancient. Metre.*

See forward under Prosody.

Greek language, *Ancient. Names.*

See names in the alphabet.

Greek language, *Ancient. Orthography.*

Dawes, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. Taylor. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 349.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Particles.*

DEVARIS, M. Liber de Graecae linguae particulis. Ed. R. Klotz. 1835–42, 2 v.

—— HARTUNG, J. A. Lehre von den partikeln der griechischen sprache. 1832, 2 v.

—— HOOGEVEEN, H. Doctrina particularum linguae Graecae. 1806.

—— PALEY, F. A. A short treatise on the Greek particles and their combinations, according to Attic usage. 1881.

—— **Dunbar,** G. On the particle ἄν. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 65.)—**Frohberger,** H. Zur lehre von der partikel ἄν. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 1863, p. 599.)—**Harless,** H. De particulis ὅπως et ὅπως μή. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 132.)—**Heller,** H. Epistola de particulis ἤδη et δή. 55 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 254.)—**Hellerus,** J. C. De particula ἄρα. 54 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 68.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De particula ἄν libri IV. 204 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 4, p. 3; *and* Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 165; v. 35, 1827, pp. 33, 209; v. 36, 1827, pp. 33, 209.)—**M., J. B.** On the inseparable negative particle Νὴ. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 390.)—**Moller,** E. Ueber die partikel ἄν. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 719.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Periodicals.*

Classical Museum. A journal of philology, and of ancient history and literature. 1844–50, 7 v.

—— Hermes. Zeitschrift fuer classische philologie, unter mitwirkung von R. Hercher u. a. herausg. von E. Huebner. 1866–84, 19 v.

—— Journal of classical and sacred philology. 1854–57, 4 v.

—— Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie, herausg. von C. Curtius u. a. 1878–84, 7 v.

—— Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift voor classieke litteratuur onder redactie van Dr. E. J. Kiehl . . . 1852–84, 24 v.

—— Museum criticum. 1826, 2 v.

—— Philologus. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Herausg. von F. W. Schneidewin u. a. 1846–84, 43 v.

—— Philologus. Supplement. Herausg. von E. von Leutsch. 1860–84, 5 v.

—— Philologus. Philologischer anzeiger . . . herausg. von E. von Leutsch. 1869–84, 14 v.

—— Rheinisches museum fuer philologie, herausg. von F. G. Welcker u. a. 1833–84, 51 v.

See also **Greek literature,** *Ancient. Periodicals.*

Greek language, *Ancient. Pleonasms.*

Hermann, J. G. J. Dissertatio de ellipsi et pleonasmo in Graeca lingua. 97 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v.1, p.148; *and with* Bos, L., *Ellipses Graecae.*)—**Weiske,** B. Pleonasmi Graeci. 143 pp. (*With* Bos, L., *Ellipses Graecae.*)

Greek language, *Ancient. Pronunciation.*

BLACKIE, J. S. Pronunciation of Greek. 1852.

—— ELLIS, A. J. English, Dionysian and Hellenic pronunciations of Greek. 1876.

—— HAVERCAMP, S. Sylloge scriptorum . . . de linguae Graecae vera et recta pronuntiatione commentarios reliquerunt. 1736.

—— — Sylloge altera. 1740.

—— PENNINGTON, G. J. Essay on the pronunciation of the Greek language. 1844.

—— PRICE, U. Essay on the modern pronunciation of Greek and Latin. 1827.

—— SOPHOCLES, E. A. History of the Greek alphabet, with remarks on Greek pronunciation. 1848.

—— **Beza,** T. De Germana pronuntiatione Graecae linguae. 50 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge script. de ling. Gr. pronun'iatione,* p. 303.)—**Cheke,** *Sir* J. De pronuntiatione linguae Graecae. 288 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 181.)—**Davus.** On the pronunciation of Greek. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 155.)—**Donaldson,** J. W. On the vocalization or evanescence of the nasal liquid in Greek. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 282.)—**Ebel,** H. Zur griechischen lautlehre. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 61.)—**Erasmus,** D. Dialogus de recta Latini Graecique sermonis pronunciatione. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 909.)—**Estienne,** H. Apologeticum pro veteri ac Germana linguae Graecae pronuntiatione. 100 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 377.)—**Froehde,** F. Zur lateinischen und griechischen lautlehre und etymologie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 250.)—**Greek pronunciation.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 49.)—**Martin,** G. Pro veteri et vera Graecarum litterarum pronuntiatione. 48 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 575.)—**Metkerke,** A. De veteri et recta pronunciatione linguae Graecae. 162 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 9.)—**Meyer,** G. Ueber den einfluss des hochtons auf den griechischen vocalismus. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 226.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die wiedergabe des griechischen φ in lateinischer schrift. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 65.)—**Newman,** F. W. On the pronunciation of Greek. 23 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 382.)—**Packard,** L. R. On the pronunciation of Greek. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 30, 1871, p. 24.)—**Pickering,** J. On the pronunciation of the Greek language. 69 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 225.) —**Reuvens,** C. J. C. Disputatio de linguae Graecae pronunciatione. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 67.)—**Schmidt,** E. Discursus de pronuntiatione Graeca antiqua. 52 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 623.)—**Schmidt,** J. Ueber metathesis von nasalen und die flexion vocalisch auslautender wurzeln im griechischen. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 266.)—**Smith,** T. De recta et emendata linguae Graecae pronuntiatione. 106 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 469.)—**Teyng,** J. De sono literarum, praesertim Graecarum. 24 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 353.)

See also **Accent.**

Greek language, *Ancient. Prosody.*

BRANDRETH, T. S. Dissertation on the metre of Homer. 1844.

—— DRACO, *of Stratonicea.* Liber de metris poeticis. [*Gr.*] 1812.

—— ELIAS, *Monk of Charax.* Tractatus de metris. [*Gr.*] 1814. (*With* Draco, *of Stratonicea, Liber de metris poeticis,* Appendix.)

—— HEPHAESTION, *of Alexandria.* Enchiridion, iterum ed. T. Gaisford. 1855, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1843.

—— HERMANN, J. G. J. Elementa doctrinae metricae. 1817.

—— HORSLEY, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages. 1796.

—— MAJOR, J. R. Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians. 1844.

—— MUNK, E. The metres of the Greeks and Romans. 1844.

—— ROSSBACH, A., and WESTPHAL, R. G. H. Metrik der Griechen. 1867-68, 2 v.

—— SCHMIDT, J. H. H. Antike compositionslehre, aus den meisterwerken der griechischen dichtkunst erschlossen. 1869. (*In his* Kunstformen der griech. poesie, v. 2.)

—— — Eurhythmie in den chorgesaengen der Griechen. 1868. (*In his* Kunstformen der griech. poesie, v. 1.)

—— — Griechische metrik. 1872. (*In his* Kunstformen der griech. poesie, v. 4.)

—— — Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical languages. 1879.

—— SPITZNER, F. Elements of Greek prosody. 1831.

—— TATE, J. Introduction to the principal Greek tragic and comic metres. 1834.

—— TRICHA. Tractatus de metris. [*Gr.*] 1814. (*With* Draco, *of Stratonicea, Liber de metris poeticis,* Appendix.)

—— WESTPHAL, R. G. H. System der antiken rhythmik. 1865.

—— **Adams,** F. On the formation, connexion, and divisions of the hendecasyllabic measures. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 330.)—On the lesser Ionic measure. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 344.)—**Ahrens,** F. L. H. De hiatu apud elegiacos Graecorum poëtas antiquiores. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 3, 1848, p. 223.)—**Bernhardi,** C. De incisionibus anapaesti in trimetro comico graecorum. 42 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 1, 1871, p. 243.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Doriis epitritis. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 213.)—De versibus antispastico-iambicis recte constituendis. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p.254.)—Kritik der schrift von N. Mueller ueber den rhythmus. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 7, p. 185.)—**Buchholtz,** H. Die pausen. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 461.)—**Camerarius,** J. De comicis versibus diatriba. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1577.) — **Cantabrigiensis.** Conjecturae criticae in auctores Græcos. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 563.)—**Christ,** W. v. Die rhythmische continuitaet der griechischen chorgesaenge. 72 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49; *Philos.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 1.)—**Church,** A. J. On a peculiarity in the quantity of the word ὑάδες. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865, p. 95.)—**Clemm,** W. Ἀνδροτής. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 463.)—**D—, M.** Remarks on the Preface to "Musae Cantabrigienses." 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 78.)—**Dindorf,** W. Aeschyleische chorgesaenge. 42 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 13, 1858, p. 457.)—**Enger,** R. Zur exodus der Antigone des Sophokles und zum dochmius. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 454.)—**Fritzschius,** F. V. De Iphigeniae Aulidensis choris e glyconeo polyschematisto compositis. 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 67.)—Specimen primum carminum non antistrophicorum. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 315.)—**Giseke,** B. Ueber unterschiede des versbaus in einzelnen buechern der Ilias. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 193.)—Observations on **Greek iambic, trochaic, and anapaestic verse.** 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, pp. 83, 259.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Geschichte der rhythmenschoepfung. 70 pp. (*Gr. lyriker,* v. 5, p. 1.)—Ueber den dithyrambos. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 397.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 23 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 373.)—Dissertation on the **hiatus in the poems of Homer,** and the limits which circumscribe the power of the ictus metricus. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, pp. 1, 235.)—**K., M.** On the lyrical metres of Anacreon. 65 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 31; v. 4, 1811, pp. 196, 281.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Rijm bij de grieksche scenici. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 1, 1852, p. 202.)—

Kirchhoff, C. Der name Τροχαῖος. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v.30,1870, p. 394.)—**Latham,** R.G. On the doctrine of the caesura in the Greek senarius. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 129.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Metrische fragmente. 101 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, pp. 328, 715; v. 12, 1857, p. 12.)—**M—, J. B.** On the Sapphic and Alcaic metres. 53 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 361; v. 15, 1817, pp. 105, 221; v. 16, 1817, p. 49.) — The Porsonian canon, respecting the 5 foot of the tragic iambic, examined, and attempted to be explained and defined. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 176.)—**Maguire,** T. The prosody of βλ and γλ in old comedy and in tragedy. 24 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Major,** J. R. Synopsis of the Greek metres. 16 pp. (Brasse, J., *Greek gradus*, p. ix.)—**Malden,** H. On Greek and English versification. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 95.)—On Greek hexameters. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 149.)—On some Greek lyrical metres. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 10.)—Observations on Dr. **Maltby's edition of Morell's lexicon** Græco-prosodiacum. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 85; v. 15, 1817, p. 27).—**Meissner,** O. Choriambus. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 1.)—Introduction to the **metres of the Greek tragedians.** 54 pp. (*With* Horsley, S., *On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages.*)—**Metrum Æschyli Prometheo restauratum.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 63.)—**Morell,** T. Prosodia; sive tractatus de re metrica apud Graecos. 51 pp. (*In his* Thesaurus Graecae poeseos, p. 1.)—**O—.** Critical notice of Dr. Burney's *Tentamen de metris, ab Æschylo, in choricis cantibus, adhibitis.* 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 643.)—**Okes,** H. On the iambic metre used by Anacreon. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 174.)—**Pierson,** W. Ueber die tmesis der praeposition vom verbum bei den griechischen dichtern. 121 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, pp. 90, 260, 379.)—**Porson's canons.** 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 136; v. 32, 1825, p. 308.)—**Proclus.** Chrestomathia grammatica. [*Gr.*] 21 pp. (*With* Hephaestion, *of Alexandria, Enchiridion*, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Rumpel,** J. Der trimeter des Aristophanes. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 599.)—Der trochaeische tetrameter bei den griechischen lyrikern und dramatikern. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 425.)—Zur metrik der tragiker. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 471.)—Zur synizesis bei den tragikern. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 241.)—**Sandford,** D. K. Classical criticism. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 162.)—**Scaliger,** G. C. De versibus comicis. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1549.)—**Seale,** J. B. Analysis of the Greek metres. 62 pp. (*With* Horsley, S., *On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages.*)—**Sidneyensis.** On the prosody of Greek verse as connected with dialect. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 208.)—**Tate,** J. On the composition of the Greek Sapphic ode. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 163.)—**Tiedke,** H. De lege quadam, quam in versibus faciendis observavit Nonnus. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 219.)—**Wakefield,** G. De legibus metricis poetarum Graecorum, qui versibus hexametris scripserunt. 55 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 310; v. 34, 1826, pp. 19, 236; v. 35, 1827, p. 50.)—**Weissenborn,** H. Griechische metrik. 22 pp. (Ersch, J. S., Gruber, J. G., and others, *Allgemeine encyc.* v. 81, p. 253.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die Galliamben des Kallimachos und Catullus. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 194.)—**Williams,** H.W. Athenian elegance delineated; or, a critical inquiry into the principles and laws of the Grecian tragic poetry. 43 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, pp. 21, 208; v. 38, 1828, p. 40.)—The pupil's metrical companion to Homer. 40 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 337; v. 40, 1829, pp. 71, 288.)—**Yates,** J. On the irregularities in the versification of Homer. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 119.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Study of.*

Blackie, J. S., and **Price,** B. Greek and Latin: their place in modern education. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 795.)—**Fowler,** T. Shall we continue to teach Latin and Greek? 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 95.)—On the **importance of acquiring the Greek** and Latin languages. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 218.)—On the **priority of Greek studies.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 209.)—On the **study of Greek.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 182.)

See also **Classical education.**

Greek language, *Ancient. Synonyms.*

AMMONIUS. De differentia adfinium vocabulorum. 1822.

— SCHMIDT, J. H. H. Synonymik der griechischen sprache. 1876–79, 3 v.

— **Boissonade,** J. F. Lexique de synonymes grecs. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 133.)—**Pillon,** A. Greek synonyms. 103 pp. (Yonge, C. D., *English-Greek lexicon*, p. 665.)

Greek language, *Ancient. Syntax.*

CLYDE, J. Greek syntax, with a rationale of the constructions; containing an English summary for the use of learners, and a chapter on accents. 6 ed. 1881.

— DELBRUECK, B. Die grundlagen der griechischen syntax. 1879. (Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E., *Syntaktische forschungen*, v. 4.)

— FARRAR, F. W. Brief Greek syntax, and hints on Greek accidence . . . 9 ed. 1880.

— HUEBNER, E. W. E. Grundriss zu vorlesungen ueber die griechische syntax. 1883.

— MADVIG, J. N. Syntax of the Greek language. 1873.

— STUART, M. A treatise on the syntax of the New Testament dialect. 1835. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 10.)

— **Baeumlein,** W. Griechische syntax. 82 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 704; v. 16, 1860, p. 117; v. 19, 1863, p. 282.)—**Barker,** E. H. On the origin of the term middle as applied to the Greek verb. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 157.)—**Capelle,** C. Beitraege zur homerischen syntax. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 193.)—Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete der homerischen syntax. 83 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 671; v. 37, 1877, p. 89.)—**Cockayne,** T. O. On the Greek middle verb. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 159.)—Notice of De **l'emploi des conjonctions** suivies des modes conjonctifs dans la langue grecque. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 45.)—On **Greek syntax.** [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 284.)—**Hentze,** C. Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete der homerischen syntax. 123 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 494; v. 28, 1869, p. 501; v. 29, 1870, p. 120.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the aorists in κα. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 37.)—**Schneidewin,** F.W. Bemerkungen ueber einige puncte der griechischen wortfuegungslehre. 79 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847.)—**Use of** ἂν, **or** κε **with an optative mood,** and a conjecture of Dresigius on Justin. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 21.)

Greek language, *Modern.*

Blackie, J. S. On the philological genius and character of the Neo-Hellenic dialect. 56 pp. (*In his* Horae Hellenicae, p. 111.)—**Boise,** J. R. Modern Greek language. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 634.)—**Howe,** S. G. Modern Greek language. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 193.)—**Kind,** T. Begriffe der fremde und heimat im neugriechischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 145.)—Pelasgisch-albanisch-griechisch. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 207.)—**Language and literature of modern Greece.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 135.)—**Maurophrydes,** D. I. Ueber das j im neugriechischen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 137.)—**Meyer,** G. Ueber die linguistische stellung des modernen griechisch. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 470.)—**Smythe,** R. E. A. F. W. S., *Viscount Strangford.* On Cretan and modern Greek. 26 pp. (*In his* Original letters and papers, p. 106.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Language and literature of modern Greece. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 324.)—**Wright,** W. Observations on the Romaic or modern Greek language, as it is spoken in the Ionian islands. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 377.)

Greek language, *Modern. Dialects.*

DEVILLE, G. Etude du dialecte tzaconien. 1866.

— LEAKE, W. M. Remarks on the languages spoken in Greece at the present day. 1814. (*In his* Researches in Greece.)

— **Comparetti,** D. Etude sur le dialecte tzaconien. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 132.)—**Kind,** T. Zur kenntniss der dialekte der neugriechischen sprache. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 188; v. 11, 1862, p. 124; v. 15, 1866, pp. 142, 179.)—**Leake,** W. M. The Tzakonic dialect. 35 pp. (*In his* Peloponnesiaca, p. 304. —**Schmidt,**

M. Das tzakonische. 32 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 3, p. 345.)

Greek language, *Modern. Dictionaries.*

Contopoulos, N. Lexicon of modern Greek [with English definitions]. 1868.

—— Lowndes, I. Modern Greek and English lexicon. 1827–37, 2 v.

—— Polymeres, G. ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ ΑΓΓΛΟ-ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟΝ. 1854.

—— Sophocles, E. A. Glossary of later and Byzantine Greek. 1860. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 7, n. s.)

Greek language, *Modern. Grammar.*

Corpe, H. Introduction to Neo-Hellenic, or modern Greek. 1851.

—— David, J. The modern Greek grammar. 1825.

—— Geldart, E. M. Simplified grammar of modern Greek. 1883. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 5.)

—— Macri, M. C. and T. Modern Greek interpreter. n. d.

—— Sophocles, E. A. Romaic grammar, accompanied by a chrestomathy. 1842.

—— **Curtius,** G. Grammatik der griechischen vulgarsprache. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 230.)—**Lowndes,** I. Epitome of modern Greek grammar. 67 pp. (*With his* Greek and English lexicon, p. i.)—**Wagner,** W. On some modern Greek words. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 85.)

Greek language, *Modern. History.*

Sathas, C. N. History of modern Greek language. [*Gr.*] 1870.

Greek literature, *Bibliography.*

Brueggemann, L. W. View of the English editions, translations, and illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin authors. 1797.

—— Dibdin, T. F. An introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. 1827, 2 v.

—— Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. 1853. (*With* Graesse, J. G. T., *Bibliotheca psychologica*, 1858.)

—— — 8 Auflage, umfassend die Literatur von 1700 bis 1878 . . . von E. Preuss. 1880–82, 2 v.

—— Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca Graeca sive notitia scriptorum veterum Graecorum. 1790–1838, 13 v.

—— Hermann, C. H. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. 1871.

—— Hoffmann, S. F. W. Bibliographisches lexicon der gesammten litteratur der Griechen. 1838–45, 3 v.

—— Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, herausg. von C. Bursian. 1873–83; 1875–84, 30 v. in 23.

—— Mayor, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 1874.

—— Moss, J. W. A manual of classical bibliography. 1837, 2 v.

—— Poole, (—). Classical collector's vade mecum. 1822.

—— Schmidt, G., Boysen, K., and others. Bibliographische uebersicht. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 803; v. 13, 1858, p. 783; v. 15, 1860, p. 743; v. 17, 1861, p. 740; v. 18, 1862, p. 751; v. 19, 1863, p. 738; v. 21, 1864, p. 729; v. 23, 1866, p. 721; v. 25, 1867, p. 711; v. 37, 1877, p. 577; v. 38, 1879, p. 591; v. 39, 1880, p. 561.)

—— **Eberhard,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der spaeteren griechischen prosa . . . sowie der mittel- und neugriechischen prosa und poesie. 42 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1293.)—**Gibbon,** E. Notes on the various editions of the Greek and Roman classics. 7 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 578.)—**Meurs,** J. Bibliotheca Attica sive de antiquis Atticae scriptoribus eorumque item operibus. 158 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 597.)—Bibliothecae Graecae. 118 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1049.)—De Heraclide aliisque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 109.)—Dionysius sive de auctoribus istius nominis, eorumque scriptis. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 73.)—**Zuendel,** J. Ein griechischer buechercatalog aus Aegypten. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 431.)

See also **Classical bibliography.**

Greek literature, *Collections.*

Bekker, I. Anecdota Graeca. 1814–21, 3 v.

—— Collins, W. L. (*Ed.*) Ancient classics for English readers. 1875–81, 28 v.

—— Cramer, J. A. Anecdota Graeca. [*Gr.*] 1835–37, 4 v.

—— Didot, A. F. Bibliothèque grecque. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1842–73, 63 v.

—— Holmes, A., and Bigg, C. Catena classicorum. 1868–83, 14 v.

—— Mai, A., *Cardinal.* Classicorum auctorum e Vaticanis codicibus editorum [collectio]. 1828–38. 10 v.

—— — Scriptorum veterum nova collectio e Vaticanis edita. 1825–38, 10 v.

—— — Spicilegium Romanum. 1839–44, 10 v.

—— Muratori, L. A. (*Ed.*) Anecdota Graeca. 1771. (*Opere*, v. 12.)

—— Orelli, J. C. Opuscula Graecorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. 1819–21, 2 v.

—— Photius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Myriobiblion sive bibliotheca. 1860, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 103, 104.)

—— Stobaeus, J. Eclogarum physicarum et ethicarum libri duo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1792–1801, 2 v. in 4.

—— — Florilegium. [*Gr.*] 1822, 4 v.

—— Walz, C. Rhetores Graeci ex codicibus Florentinis . . . edidit. [*Gr.*] 1832–36, 9 v. in 10.

—— Wolf, J. C. Mulierum Graecarum quae oratione prosa usae sunt fragmenta et elogia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1739.

For a list of the principal Greek writers whose works are in the library, *see* the contents under **Didot's Bibliothèque grecque.** *See also* **Athenaeus.** — **Ctesias,** *of Cnidus.* — **Hermippus.** — **Julianus.**—**Longus.**—**Phalaris.**—**Sextus Empiricus.** *Also* **Greek drama.**—**Greek historians.**—**Greek mathematics.**—**Greek orations,** *etc.*

Greek literature, *Dictionaries.*

Anthon, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— Du Cange, C. du F., *Sieur.* Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Graecitatis. 1688, 2 v.

—— Lempriere, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.

—— Nuttall, P. A. Classical and archaeological dictionary. 1840.

—— Pauly, A. Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. 1842–64, 6 v. in 8.

—— Rich, A. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1860.

—— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1861.

—— — Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.

—— Suidas. Lexicon. [*Gr.*] 1834, 3 v.

—— **Suidas.** Indices tres lexicon Suidae compendiose repraesentantes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1193.)

See also **Classical dictionaries.**

Greek literature, *History and criticism.*

Allwood, P. Literary antiquities of Greece. 1799.

—— Anthon, C. Manual of Greek literature. 1859.

—— Barker, E. H. Classical recreations. 1812.

—— Bentley, R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and upon the fables of Æsop. 1836, 2 v. in 1. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Bergk, T. Griechische literaturgeschichte. 1872–83, 2 v.

—— Bernhardy, G. Grundriss der griechischen litteratur. 1876–80, 2 v. in 3.

—— Boeckh, A. *In his* Opuscula academica Berolinensia. 1874. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4.)

—— Browne, R. W. History of Greek classical literature. 1853.

—— Burnouf, E. L. Histoire de la littérature grecque. 1869, 2 v.

—— Cobet, C. G. Novae lectiones quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores Graecos. 1858.

—— — Variae lectiones. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 390; v. 3, 1854, pp. 91, 281, 385; v. 4, 1855, pp. 97, 233, 292; v. 5, 1856, pp. 81, 181, 232, 379; v. 6, 1857, pp. 1, 161, 275, 365; v. 7, 1858, pp. 1, 125, 249, 385.)

—— Creuzer, G. F. Zur geschichte der griechischen und roemischen literatur. 1847. (*Deutsche schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2.)

—— Dawes, R. Miscellanea critica. 1800.

—— Egger, E. Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les Grecs. 1850.

—— Gladstone, W. E. Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 1858, 3 v.

—— Graefenhan, E. F. A. Geschichte der klassischen philologie im alterthum. 1843–50, 4 v.

—— Herder, J. G. von. Schriften zur griechischen literatur. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 20.)

—— Jacobs, F. C. W. Akademische reden und abhandlungen. 1829. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 3.)

—— Kennedy, J. Prelections on the language and literature of ancient Greece. 1834.

—— Krueger, K. W. *In his* Kritische analekten. 1867–74, 3 v. in 1.

—— Louage, A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873.

—— Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Athens, its rise and fall, with views of the literature . . . of the Athenian people. 1837, 2 v.

—— Madvig, J. N. Adversaria critica ad scriptores Graecos et Latinos. 1871–73, 2 v.

—— Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1880, 2 v.

—— Malkin, B. H. Classical disquisitions and curiosities. 1825.

—— Matthiae, A. H. Manual of the history of Greek and Roman literature. 1841.

—— Mueller, K. O. History of the literature of ancient Greece. 1858, 3 v.

—— Mure, W. Critical history of the language and literature of antient Greece. 1854–57, 5 v.

—— Nicolai, R. Griechische literaturgeschichte in neuer bearbeitung. 1873–78, 3 v.

—— Otto, F. W. Commentarii critici. 1842.

—— Photius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Myriobiblion sive bibliotheca. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1860, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 103, 104.)

—— Porson, R. Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms. 1815.

—— Ritschl, F. Kleine philologische schriften. 1866–79, 5 v.

—— Schlegel, C. W. F. von. Studien des classischen alterthums. 1846, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3–5.)

—— Schoell, M. S. F. Geschichte der griechischen litteratur. 1828–30, 3 v.

—— Talfourd, *Sir* T. N., Blomfield, C. J., and others. History of Greek literature. 1850. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— Welcker, F. G. Kleine schriften zur griechischen litteratur. 1861. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 4.)

—— — Kleine schriften zur griechischen litteraturgeschichte. 1844–45. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Wenrich, J. G. De auctorum Graecorum versionibus et commentariis Syriacis Arabicis . . . commentatio. 1842.

——Notice of **Analecta critica** in anthologiam Graecam, collegit I. G. Huschke. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 281.)—**Ancient classics.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 365.)—**Badham,** C. Ἄτακτα. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, pp. 25, 180; v. 8, 1880, p. 401.)—**Barker,** E. H. Annotationes et emendationes in scriptores quosdam veteres. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 249.)—**Bergk,** T. Kritische analekten. 71 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 577.)—Memoriae obscurae. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 355.)—Philologische paralipomena. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 481.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Mémoire sur l'étude des anciens. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 259.)—**Boeckh,** A. Antiquarische briefe an Friedrich von Raumer. 34 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 582.)—Kritik der schrift G. Hermanns de officio interpretis. 74 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 404.)—Ueber die logisten und euthynen der Athener, mit einem vorwort und einem anhang. 67 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 262.)—**Boecler,** J. H. De scriptoribus Graecis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium saeculi post Christi natum XVI commentatio. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 905.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Anecdota Epicharmi, Democriti, ceterorum in Sylloge sententiarum Leidensi. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 577.)—**Buecheler,** F. Conjectanea critica. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 289.)—**Buhle,** J. G. Commentatio de studii Graecarum literarum inter Arabes initiis et rationibus. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 216.)—**Cantabrigiensis.** Conjecturae criticæ in auctores Græcos. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 342.)—**Canter,** G. De ratione emendandi Graecos auctores, syntagma recens auctum. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, pp. 203, 361.)—**Chassang,** A. Du génie grec et de ses affinités avec le génie français. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 440.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Anecdota Bekk. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, pp. 230, 375, 449; v. 5, 1877, pp. 46, 102, 174, 198, 294, 320, 336, 429, 438; v. 6, 1878, pp. 104, 173, 224.)—De locis nonnullis apud Graecos epistolarum scriptores. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 42.)—Ἕως-Τέως, confusa. 5

pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 275.)—Miscellanea philologia et critica. 280 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, pp. 68, 113; v. 10, 1861, p. 337; v. 11, 1862, p. 165; n. s. v. 1, 1873, pp. 1, 97, 211, 354.)—Το Κρηγυον. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 31.)—Varia. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, pp. 222, 331; v. 6, 1878, p. 444.)—**Daub,** A. Kleine beitraege zur griechischen litteraturgeschichte. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 56.)—**Diels,** H. Atacta. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 1.)—**Dunbar,** G. Of the literature of the Greeks. 57 pp. (Potter, J., *Archaeologia Graeca*, v. 2.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Prologus ad Pindarica. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 359.)—**Gent,** J. M. van. Miscellanea critica. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 218.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Auswaertige literatur und volkspoesie. Altgriechische literatur. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 539.)—**Goodall,** J. E tot deperditis humaniorum literarum apud Graecos et Romanos monumentis, quaenam prae caeteris sint desideranda? 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 52.)—**Greek authoresses.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 182.)—**H., F.** Classical criticism. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 3.)—**Haupt,** M. Analecta. 131 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, pp. 21, 251, 398; v. 2, 1867, pp. 1, 214, 330; v. 3, 1869, pp. 140, 205, 335.)—Coniectanea. 111 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 313; v. 6, 1872, pp. 1, 257, 385; v. 7, 1873, pp. 7, 176, 294, 369; v. 8, 1874, pp. 1, 177, 241.)—Varia. 90 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, pp. 27, 145, 326; v. 5, 1871, pp. 21, 174.)—**Hercher,** R. Zu griechischen prosaikern. 84 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 281; v. 6, 1872, p. 55; v. 7, 1873, pp. 241, 465; v. 9, 1875, p. 109; v. 11, 1876, pp. 223, 355; v. 12, 1877, p. 145.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Coniectanea critica. 6 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 8, p. 309.)—De officio interpretis. 32 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 7, p. 97.)—Defensio dissertationis de ὑποβολῇ. 23 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 7, p. 65.)—Epistola ad Franciscum Spitznerum. 21 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 5, p. 31.)—Incredibilium liber primus. 32 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 4, p. 341.)—**Hertlein,** F. K. Zu griechischen prosaikern. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 360; v. 12, 1877, p. 182.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Varia. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 188.)—**Hiller,** E. Beitraege zur griechischen literaturgeschichte. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 518.)—**Hirschig,** R. B. and G. A. Conjectanea critica. 83 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 276.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Xenophon oder Themistogenes. 27 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 54.)—**Jahn,** O. Satura. 45 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 225; v. 3, 1869, p. 175.)—Variarum lectionum fasciculi. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 1; v. 28, 1869, p. 1.)—**Jordan,** H. Vermischte bemerkungen. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 269.)—**Kappeyne van de Coppello,** N. J. B. Kritische aanteekeningen. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 378; v. 3, 1854, p. 379.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Spicilegia conjecturarum. 10 pp. (*In his* Kritische analekten, 1 heft, p. 133.)—**Language and literature of ancient Greece.** 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 161.)—**Lascaris,** C. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 907.)—**Lehrs,** K. Ueber wahrheit und dichtung in der griechischen litteraturgeschichte. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 58.)—**Mehler,** E. Heraclitea. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 126.)—Miscellanea. 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 387.)—**Meineke,** A. Kritische blaetter. 44 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 1.)—Kritische miscellen zu griechischen schriftstellern. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 323.)—**Meurs,** J. Bibliothecae Graecae libri tres; Bibliotheca Attica. 210 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 1181.)—**Miller,** E. Quelques découvertes littéraires faites dans les bibliothèques grecques de l'Orient. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 222.)—**Nauck,** A. Variae lectiones. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 634.)—Zu den fragmenten der griechischen komiker. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 412.) — **Nicolopoulo,** C. Littérature grecque. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 89.)—**Nitzsch,** G. W. Anfaenge einer hermeneutik der griechischen und roemischen schriftsteller in beispielen. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 1.)—**Nodell,** J. A. Epistola critica. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 156; v. 11, 1815, p. 52.)—**Paley,** F. A. On the origin of a written Greek literature. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 324.)—**Patakis,** J. G. Conjectanea critica. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 521.)—**Pearson,** J. Minor tracts. [*Lat.*] 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, pp. 197, 266.)—**Preller,** L. Studien zur griechischen litteratur. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 377.)—**R., F.** Littérature de la Grèce. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 152.)—**Restrictions on the diffusion of opinion among the ancients.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 135.)—**Sachau,** E. Ueber die reste der syrischen uebersetzungen classisch-griechischer, nicht-aristotelischer litteratur unter den nitrischen handschriften des Britischen Museums. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 69.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. *In his* Abhandlungen philologischen und mythologischen inhalts. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 9, p. 301.)—**Schmidt,** B. Satura critica. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 106.)—**Schmidt,** M. Kritische bemerkungen. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 226.)—Parerga critica. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 465.) — Verbesserungsvorschlaege zu schwierigen stellen griechischer schriftsteller. 74 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 161.)—**Seager,** J. Emendationes miscellae. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 215.)—**Siedhof,** K. Study of Greek and Roman literature with reference to the present times. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 23.)—**Smith,** W. Grecian literature from the end of the Peloponnesian war to the latest period. 15 pp. (*In his* History of Greece, p. 546.)—**Smyth,** C. I. Classical criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 19.)—**Stegeren,** D. I. van. Varia critica. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 301.)—**Stiehle,** R. Variae lectiones. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 169.)—**Usener,** H. Lectiones Graecae. 66 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 147; v. 25, 1870, p. 574.)—**Vahlen,** J. Varia. 75 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 458; v. 12, 1877, p. 189; v. 15, 1880, p. 257; v. 17, 1882, pp. 268, 441, 595.)—**Vavasseur,** F. *In his* De ludrica dictione. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 1.)—**Villers,** C. Some account of the researches of the German literati on the subject of ancient literature and history. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 139.)—**Volgraff,** I. C. Laux satura. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 414.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Memoriae oblitteratae. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 291.)—Parerga. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 161.)—**Y., S.** Remarks on obscure passages in the ancient classical writers. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 74.)—**Yates,** J. On the use of the terms *acanthus*, *acanthion*, etc., in the ancient classics. 21 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Greek literature, *Ancient. Periodicals.*

Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, herausg. von C. Bursian. 1873–83; 1875–84, 30 v. in 23.

—— Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift voor classieke litteratuur. 1852–84, 24 v.

—— Society for the Promotion of Hellenic studies. Journal of Hellenic studies. 1880–84, 5 v.; pl. 1 v.

—— Valpy, A. J. (*Ed.*) Classical Journal. 1810–29, 40 v.

See also **Greek language,** *Ancient, Periodicals.*

Greek literature, *Modern.*

Gidel, C. A. Nouvelles études sur la littérature grecque moderne. 1878.

—— Rangabé, A. R. Précis d'une histoire de la littérature néo-hellénique. 1877, 2 v. in 1.

—— Sathas, C. N. *Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθήκη.* 1872–76, 5 v.

—— **Modern Greek literature.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 340; v. 43, 1836, p. 337.)—**Tytler,** P. F. Historical and critical introduction to an inquiry into the revival of the Greek literature in Italy, after the dark ages. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1826, p. 389.)—**Yemeniz,** E. Renaissance littéraire en Grèce. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 212.)

Greek manuscript found at Thebes.

Harris, A. C. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 178.)

Greek mathematics.

Apollonius, *of Perga.* Conicorum libri octo, et Sereni Antissensis de sectione cylindri et coni libri duo. [*Gr. et Lat.* ed. Edmundus Halleius.] 1710.

—— Archimedes. Quae supersunt omnia, cum Eutocii Ascalonitae commentariis. Ex recensione Josephi Torelli, cum nova versione Latina. 1792.

—— Euclides. Elementa ex optimis libris in usum tironum Graece ed. ab Ernesto F. August. [*Gr.*] 1826–29, 2 v. in 1.

—— EUCLIDES. Libri priores sex, item undecimus et duodecimus, ex versione Latina Frederici Commandi. [*Lat.*] 1715.

The same. From the Latin tr. of Commandine. To which is added a treatise on the nature of arithmetic, etc. By Dr. John Keil . . . 3 ed. by John Ham. 1733.

The same, viz.: the first six books, with the eleventh, and an abridgement of the twelfth . . . Together with elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, and a treatise on practical geometry: with an appendix. By Alex. Ingram. 1819.

The same. Chiefly from the text of Dr. Simson, with explanatory notes . . . By Robert Potts. 1845.

—— — First six books of the elements, in which coloured diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters . . . By Oliver Byrne. 1847.

—— THEON, *of Smyrna.* Expositio eorum, quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lectionem utilia sunt. [*Gr.*] 1827.

See also names of these authors in general alphabet.

Greek medical writers.

ARETAEUS (*Cappadox*). Opera omnia. Ed. curavit D. Carolus Gottlob Kuehn. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1828. (Kuehn, C. G., *Medic. Gr. opera*, v. 24.)

—— — Extant works. Ed. and tr. by Francis Adams. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1856. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— — De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor . . . Ed. curavit Hermannus Boerhave. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1735.

—— DIOSCORIDES *Pedanius.* De materia medica libri V . . . Recens. Curtius Sprengel. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1829–30, 2 v. (Kuehn, C. G., *Medic. Gr. opera*, v. 25, 26.)

—— GALENUS, C. Opera omnia. Ed. curavit C. G. Kuehn. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1821–33, 20 v. (Kuehn, C. G., *Medic. Gr. opera*, v. 1–20.)

—— HIPPOCRATES. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Ed. curavit C. G. Kuehn. 1825–27, 3 v. (Kuehn, C. G., *Medic. Gr. opera*, v. 21–23.)

—— — Genuine works; tr. from the Gr. with a preliminary discourse and annotations by F. Adams. 1849, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— — Œuvres complètes. Tr. nouvelle avec le texte grec en régard . . . par E. Littré. 1839–61, 10 v.

—— — Aphorismi. Accurante Theodoro Janssonio ab Almeloveen. 1685.

—— — Et aliorum medicorum veterum reliquiae . . . ed. F. Z. Ermerins. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1859–64, 3 v.

—— IDELER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Physici et medici Graeci minores. 1841–42, 2 v.

—— SYNESIUS. De febribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Ed. J. S. Bernard. 1749.

—— **Marcellus Sidetus.** Medicina ex piscibus. (Fragmentum.) [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 169.)—**Nicander,** *of Colophon.* Quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 127.)

See also names of these authors in general alphabet.

Greek natural history.

See **Greek science.**

Greek orations, *Collections.*

BAITER, J. G., and SAUPPE, H. (*Eds.*) Oratores Attici . . . [*Gr.*] 1839–50, 2 v. in 1.

—— BEKKER, I. (*Ed.*) Oratores Attici. [*Gr.*] 1823, 4 v. in 7.

—— JEBB, R. C. Selections from the Attic orators Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isokrates, Isaeos; being a companion volume to the Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. 1880.

—— Oratores Attici . . . Gr. cum tr. reficta a C. Mullero. 1847–58, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— REISKE, J. J. (*Ed.*) Oratorum Graecorum quae supersunt. [*Gr.*] 1770–75, 12 v.

—— ÆSCHINES. Orationes, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1823. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 3, p. 285.)

—— — Gr. und deutsch, uebersetzt und erklaert von G. E. Benseler. 1855–60, 3 v. in 1.

—— — [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1858. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 29.)

—— — Iterum ed. Fr. Franke. [*Gr.*] 1879.

—— — [*Gr.*] 1771, 2 v. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 3, 4.)

—— — Recens. A. Weidner. [*Gr.*] 1872.

—— — Oration against Ctesiphon: with English notes by J. T. Champlin. Ed. with additional notes, including those of T. D. Woolsey. by T. K. Arnold. [*Gr.*] 1851.

—— — and DEMOSTHENES. *Αἰσχινου ὁ κατα Κτησιφῶντος καί Δημοσθένους ὁ πέρι Στεφανου λογος.* Cum delectu annotationum, praecipue e Tayloro, Marklando, Reiskio. 1814, 2 v.

—— ANDOCIDES. Orationes, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1823. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 1, p. 97.)

—— — Ed. F. Blass. [*Gr.*] 1880.

—— — [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1847. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 1, p. 48.)

—— — [*Gr.*] 1771. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4, p. 275.)

—— — Uebersetzt und erlaeutert von Dr. Albert Gerhard Becker. 1832.

—— ANTIPHON. Orationes, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1823. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 1, p. 3.)

—— — Et fragmenta adjunctis Gorgiae Antisthenis Alcidamantis declamationibus ed. F. Blass. [*Gr.*] 1881.

—— — [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1847. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— — [*Gr.*] 1773. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 7.)

—— ARISTIDES. Opera. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. [*Gr.*] 1829, 3 v.

—— DEMOSTHENES. Opera quae supersunt, ed. J. J. Reiske . . . [*Gr.*] 1770–75, 6 v. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 1, 2, 9–12.)

—— — Gr. und deutsch, mit kritischen und erklaerenden anmerkungen. 1856–76, 10 v. in 5.

—— — Recensuit Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus ed. Dr. Johannes Theodorus Voemilius. 1857. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Orationes ed. I. Bekker. [*Gr.*] 1854–55, 3 v.

—— — Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1823, 1 v. in 4 pts. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 4.)

—— — Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. 1846–51, 9 v.

—— — Texte grec . . . avec un commentaire, . . . une introduction . . . et des notices sur chaque discours par H. Weil. 2 ed. 1881.

—— — Tr. with notes, etc., by Charles Rann Kennedy. 1852-63, 5 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Oratio de corona. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri passim mutata. Explicuit L. Dissenius. [*Gr.*] 1837.

—— — With Eng. notes, by Rev. Arthur Holmes. [*Gr.*] 1872.

—— — Tr. by Sir R. Collier. 1875.

—— — Orationes publicae. Ed. [with English notes] by G. H. Heslop. The Embassy. [*Gr.*] 1872.

—— — *'Ο περι της παραπρεσβειας λογος.* Demosthenis de falsa legatione. [Ed. with English notes] by R. Shilleto. 5 ed. 1882.

—— — Orationes publicae. Ed. [with English notes] by G. H. Heslop. Olynthiacs. [*Gr.*] 1872. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

—— — Olynthiacs. Ed. by H. M. Wilkins. [*Gr.*] 1860.

—— — *'Ο περι Στεφανου λογος.* 1814. (*With* Æschines, *'Ο κατα Κτησιφῶντος . . . λογος.* v. 2.)

—— — Orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Tr. by T. Leland. 1819, 2 v.

—— and ÆSCHINES. Orations on the crown. [*Gr.*] 1872.

—— DINARCHUS. Orationes. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1823. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 3, p. 173.)

—— — Adjecto Demadis qui fertur fragmento, ed. F. Blass. [*Gr.*] 1871.

—— — [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1858. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 155.)

—— — Recognovit . . . E. Maetzner. [*Gr.*] 1842.

—— — Cum annotationibus H. Wolfii et Jo. Jac. Reiske. [*Gr.*] 1773. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4, p. 1.)

—— DION CHRYSOSTOMUS. Orationes. Recognovit . . . L. Dindorfius. [*Gr.*] 1857, 2 v.

—— HYPERIDES. Erhaltene reden, zum ersten mal ins deutsche uebersetzt von W. S. Teuffel. 1865.

—— Funeral oration over Leosthenes and his comrades in the Lamian war. Ed. . . . by Churchill Babington. [*Gr.*] 1858.

—— — Oratio funebris recens reperta. Recensuit C. G. Cobet. [*Gr.*] 1858.

The same. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 310.)

—— ISAEUS. Orationes. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1823. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— — [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1847. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 1, p. 236.)

—— — [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1773. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 7.)

—— — Cum aliquot deperditarum fragmentis. Ed. C. Scheibe. [*Gr.*] 1874.

—— — Cum aliquot deperditarum fragmentis. Recognovit . . . G. F. Schoemann. [*Gr.*] 1831.

—— — Uebersetzt von Georg F. Schoemann. 1830, 2 v. in 1. (Tafel, G. L. F., *Gr. prosaiker in neuen uebersetzungen*, v. 70, 71.)

—— ISOCRATES. Orationes. Recognovit J. G. Baiter. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1846. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1822. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 2.)

—— — Recognovit . . . G. E. Benseler. Ed. altera curante F. Blass. 1881-82, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Ad Demonicum, et Panegyricus. Ed. by J. Edwin Sandys. [*Gr.*] 1872. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

—— — Ausgewaehlte reden. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von O. Schneider. [*Gr.*] 2 aufl. 1874-75, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Ausgewaehlte reden. Panegyricus, und Areopagiticus. Erklaert von R. Rauchenstein. [*Gr.*] 4 ed. 1874.

—— — Discours sur lui-même, intitulé, sur l'Antidosis, tr. en fr. pour la première fois par A. Cartelier, revu et publié avec le texte, un introduction, et des notes par E. Havet. 1862.

—— LIBANIUS. Orationes et declamationes, recensuit J. J. Reiske. [*Gr.*] 1781-87, 4 v.

—— LYCURGUS. Rede gegen Leokrates, uebersetzt von C. Holzer. 1865. (*With* Hyperides, *Reden.*)

—— LYSIAS. Orationes. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1823. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 1, p. 187.)

—— — In usum studiosae juventutis textum constituit C. G. Cobet. [*Gr.*] 1882.

—— — [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1858, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 1, p. 92; v. 2, p. 250.)

—— — Erklaert von R. Rauchenstein. Besorgt von K. Fuhr. 1881-83, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Ad codicem Palatinum nunc denuo collatum, recensuit C. Scheibe. [*Gr.*] 1884.

—— — With analysis . . . by E. S. Shuckburgh. 1882.

—— — Cum annotationibus Taylori et Marklandi. [*Gr.*] 1772, 2 v. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 5, 6.)

—— — Ed. A. Westermann. [*Gr.*] 1854.

—— — Erhaltenen reden, uebersetzt, erlaeutert und mit einleitungen versehen von F. Baur. 1868-84, 4 v. in 1.

—— POLEMO, A., *of Laodiceia.* Laudationes II funebres in Cynaegirum et Callimachum. Recognovit J. C. Orellius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1819.

—— THEMISTIUS. Orationes. Ex codice Mediolanensi emendatae a Gulielmo Dindorfio. [*Gr.*] 1832.

—— **Adrianus,** *of Tyre.* Μελεται τινες. 8 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 526.) — **Alcidamas.** Declamationes. [*Gr.*] 23 pp. (*With* Antiphon, *Orationes . . . ed. F. Blass*, p. 183.)—Orationes et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 316; Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 64.)—**Antisthenes.** Declamationes. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (*With* Antiphon, *Orationes . . . ed. F. Blass*, p. 175.)—Orationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 249.)—*The same.* [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 52.)—**Callistratus** (*the orator*). Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 308.)—**Demades.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 438.)—[Orationes.] Ex recensione I. Bekker. 5 pp. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 3, p. 595.)—*Υπερ της δωδεκαετιας.* 7 pp. (*With* Dinarchus, *Orationes . . . ed. F. Blass*, p. 67.)—**Gorgias,** *of Leontini.* Declamationes. [*Gr.*] 25 pp. (*With* Antiphon, *Orationes . . . ed. F. Blass*, p. 150.)—Orationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 206.)—Orationes. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 91.)—**Herodes,** T. C. A. Oratio de republica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 189; Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 32.)—**Himerius.** Declamationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 106 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Philostratus.)—**Hyperides.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 372.)—**Isaeus.** Oratio de hereditate Clonymi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 280.)—Selections. 25 pp. (Jebb, R. C., *Selections from the Attic orators*, p. 123.)—Speeches, in causes concerning the law of succession to property at Athens. 241 pp. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Isocrates.** Selections from. 49 pp. (Jebb, R. C., *Selections from the Attic orators*, p. 74.)—**Lesbonax.** Orationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 183; Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Libanius.** Dictiones quatuor. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 388.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Tyrannicida; Abdicatus; Phalaris prior et alter; De oeco; Patriae encomium; Demosthenis encomium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 301, 631, 644, 747; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Lycurgus.** Orationes. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 57 pp. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 3, p. 227; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 1; Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4, p. 103.)—**Lysias.** Selections from. 38 pp. (Jebb, R. C., *Selections from the Attic orators*, p. 36.)—**Plato.** Menexenus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 562; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English by G. Burges. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 181; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Themistius.** Oratio de praefectura sua. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 48 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 306.)

See also the names of the authors in the general alphabet. *Also* **Speeches.**

Greek orations, *Bibliography.*

Blass, F. Jahresbericht ueber die auf die attischen redner bezueglichen, im jahre 1873 erschienenen schriften. 22 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 268.)

Greek orations, *History and criticism.*

Benseler, G. E. De hiatu in oratoribus Atticis. 1841.

—— Blass, F. Die attische beredsamkeit. 1868–80, 3 v. in 4.

—— Brodribb, W. J. Demosthenes. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Dindorf, W. Scholia Graeca in Æschinem, et Isocratem. [*Gr.*] 1852.

—— Girard, J. A. Des caractères de l'atticisme dans l'éloquence de Lysias. 1854.

—— Jebb, R. C. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. 1876, 2 v.

—— Mitchell, T. Index Graecitatis Isocraticae. 1828.

—— Reiske, J. J. Indices Graecitatis quos in singulos oratores Atticos confecit. Passim emendati, et in unum corpus redacti opera T. Mitchell. 1828, 2 v.

—— — Indices operum Demosthenis. 1775. (*In his* Orat. Gr. v. 12.)

—— Schaefer, A. Demosthenes und seine zeit. 1856–58, 3 v.

—— Westermann, A. Index Graecitatis Hyperideae. 1860–64, 8 pts. in 1 v.

—— Wolf, J., and others. Apparatus criticus ad Demosthenem. 1774–75, 3 v. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 9–11.)

—— **Bake,** J. Ἄτακτα. 159 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, pp. 106, 184, 304, 321; v. 9, 1860, pp. 171, 225, 299.)—**Fuhr,** K. Excurse zu den attischen rednern. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 565.)—**Hertlein,** F. K. Zur kritik der attischen redner. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 10.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Meletemata critica ad oratores Atticos. 39 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, pp. 120, 255, 349.)—**Philippi,** A. Kleine bemerkungen zu griechischen rednern. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 609.)—**Studemund,** W. Ein verzeichniss der zehn attischen redner. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 434.)

Greek palaeography.

See **Greek inscriptions.**

Greek philosophy and logic, *Collections.*

Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum collegit, recensuit, vertit, annotationibus et prolegomenis illustravit, indicibus instruxit F. G. A. Mullachius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1860–67, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Note.—For list of authors in this collection *see* **Fragmenta** in general alphabet.

—— Karsten, S. (*Ed.*) Philosophorum Graecorum veterum praesertim qui ante Platonem floruerunt operum reliquiæ. 1830–38, 2 v.

—— Orelli, J. C. (*Ed.*) Opuscula Graecorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1819–21, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) *In his* Socratis et Socraticorum, Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum quae feruntur epistolae. 1815.

Greek philosophy and logic, *Single authors.*

Æschines, *Socratic philosopher.* Dialogi tres Gr. Ed. Io. F. Fischerus. [*Gr.*] 1786.

—— Anaxagoras, *of Clazomenae.* Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia, disposita et illustrata. Ed. W. Schorn. [*Gr.*] 1829.

—— Aristoteles. Opera, ed. Academia Regia Borussica. [*Gr.*] 1831–70, 5 v.

—— — Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Accedunt indices Sylburgiani. [*Gr.*] 1837.

—— — Gr. et Lat. cum indice nominum et rerum absolutissimo. 1850–74, 5 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Gr. und deutsch, und mit sacherklaerenden anmerkungen. Uebersetzt und herausg. von C. Prantl und anderen. 1853–79, 7 v.

—— — Ed. C. H. Weise. [*Gr.*] 1843, 1 v. in 2 pts.

—— — De anima libri tres. Ad interpretum Graecorum auctoritatem et codicum fidem recognovit, commentariis illustravit, F. A. Trendelenburg. 1877.

—— — Ethics, with essays and notes by Sir A. Grant. [*Gr.*] 1874, 2 v.

—— — Tr. par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. 1856, 3 v.

—— — Ethica Eudemia. Ed. A. T. H. Fritzschius. [*Gr.*] 1851.

—— — History of animals: in ten books. Tr. by Richard Cresswell. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Avec la tr. françoise par Camus. 1783, 2 v.

—— — Logic of science: a tr. of the Posterior analytics: with notes and an introduction, by E. Poste. 1850.

—— — Metaphysics, tr. by Rev. J. H. M'Mahon. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Tr. from the Greek; with copious notes . . . by T. Taylor. 1801.

—— — Nicomachean ethics: newly tr. into English by R. Williams. 1869.

—— — *Περὶ δικαιοσύνης.* The fifth book of the Nicomachean ethics. Ed. by H. Jackson. 1879.

—— — Organon Graece. Ed. by T. Waitz. 1844–46, 2 v.

—— — Organon, or logical treatises, with the introduction of Porphyry. Tr. by O. F. Owen. 1853, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Parts of animals. Tr. with introduction and notes, by W. Ogle. 1882.

—— — Τα Πολιτικα. Politics of Aristotle, with English notes, by R. Congreve. 1874.

—— — Politicorum libri octo, cum vetusta translatione Guilelmi de Moerbeka, recensuit F. Susemihl. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1872.

—— — Politics and economics. Tr. by E. Walford. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Politik. Erstes, zweites, und drittes buch mit erklaerenden zusaetzen ins deutsche uebertragen von J. Bernays. 1872.

—— — Psychology, in Gr. and Eng., with introduction and notes by E. Wallace. 1882.

—— — Sophisticos elenchos paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. 1884. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 23, pt. 4.)

—— — On fallacies; or the Sophistici elenchi: with a tr. and notes, by E. Poste. 1866.

—— ARTEMIDORUS *Daldianus.* Ονειροκριτικα . . . recensuit . . . Io. G. Reiff. 1805.

—— EMPEDOCLES. Carminum reliquiae . . . [*Gr.*] 1838. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 2.)

—— EPICTETUS. Manuale; Fragmenta; Dissertationes ab Arriano digestae; Simplicii commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1842. (*With* Theophrastus; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Works. Consisting of his discourses, in 4 books, preserved by Arrian; the Enchiridion, and fragments. Tr. from the original Greek, by Mrs. E. Carter. 1807, 2 v.

—— — Works. A tr. from the Greek based on that of Elizabeth Carter, by T. W. Higginson. 1866.

—— — Dissertationum ab Arriano digestarum libri IV. Ejusdem Enchiridion et ex deperditis sermonibus fragmenta. Post Io. Uptoni aliorumque curas . . . indicibus illustravit J. Schweighaeuser. [*Gr.*] 1799–1800, 5 v.

—— — Enchiridion, apothegmata, et fragmenta. 1683. (*With* Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia*, *Ars tactica*, 1683, p. 233; Nilus, St., *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1285.)

—— — Encheiridion. Tr. by T. W. H. Rolleston. 1881.

—— EPICURUS. Fragmenta librorum II et XI de natura, in voluminibus papyraceis ex Herculano erutis reperta . . . ed. J. C. Orellius. 1818.

—— — Physica et meteorologica duabis epistolis ejusdem comprehensa Graeca . . . emendavit atque interpretatus est J. G. Schneider. 1813.

—— HERACLITUS, *of Ephesus.* Reliquiae. Recens. I. Bywater. [*Gr.*] 1877. (*Also, in* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.*)

—— HERMIPPUS, *of Smyrna.* Fragmenta collecta disposita et illustrata . . . Dissertatio scripsit Adalbertus Lozynski. 1831.

—— HIEROCLES, *of Alexandria.* In aureum Pythagoreorum carmen. Recensuit et illustravit F. G. A. Mullachius. [*Gr.*] 1853.

The same. 1860. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1.)

—— LONGINUS, D. C. De sublimitate, Gr. et Lat. Denuo recens. B. Weiske. 1820.

—— METOCHITA, T. Miscellanea philosophica et historica. [*Gr.*] 1821.

—— MUSONIUS RUFUS, C. Reliquiae et apothegmata. Cum annotatione ed. J. V. Peerlkamp. [*Gr.*] 1822.

—— PARMENIDES, *of Elea.* Carminis reliquiae. 1835. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 1.)

—— PLATO. Opera omnia. Recognoverunt J. G. Baiterus, J. C. Orellius, A. G. Winckelmannus. [*Gr.*] 1841–81, 21 v. in 7.

—— — Ex recensione R. B. Hirschigii [et] C. E. Ch. Schneideri. Cum scholiis et indicibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1856–73, 3 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — A new and literal version, chiefly from the text of Stallbaum. By H. Cary, H. Davis and G. Burges. 1854–61, 6 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Tr. from the Greek by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor. 1804, 5 v.

—— — Tr. par Victor Cousin. [*Fr.*] 1822–39, 13 v.

—— — Von T. Schleiermacher. [*Ger.*] 1855–62, 3 v. in 6.

—— — Ausgewaehlte werke. Deutsch von K. Prantl. Ed. Eyth, und K. Ch. Planck. n. d. 14 v. in 4.

—— — The apology. With a revised text, and English notes, and a digest of Platonic idioms, by J. Riddell. [*Gr.*] 1877.

—— — Απολογια Σωκρατους και Κριτων. Apology of Socrates, and Crito: with notes critical and exegetical . . . by W. Wagner. Revised [1876]. 1883.

—— — The Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus of. Tr. from the Greek by T. Taylor. 1793.

—— — Dialogi. Gr. et Lat. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. 1816–18, 3 v. in 7.

—— — Recensuit, notisque illustravit N. Forster. 1765.

—— — Tr. into English, with analysis and introduction by B. Jowett. 1871, 4 v.

—— — For English readers. By W. Whewell. 1860–61, 3 v.

—— — Auserlesene gespraeche des Platon uebersetzt von Leopold Graf zu Stolberg. 1827, 3 v. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 17–19.)

—— — Gorgias. With English notes, introduction, and appendix by W. H. Thompson. 1871. (Long, G., *Biblioth. Class.*)

—— — Phaedo. The Phaedo of Plato, ed. with introduction, and notes, by W. D. Geddes. [*Gr.*] 1863.

—— — Phaedrus. With English notes and dissertations by W. H. Thompson. [*Gr.*] 1868. (Long, G., *Biblioth. Class.*)

—— — Philebus, with introduction, notes, and appendix by C. Badham. [*Gr.*] 1878.

—— — Tr. with brief explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley. 1873.

—— — Protagoras; the Greek text revised, with an analysis and English notes, by W. Wayte. 1883.

—— — Republic. Tr. into English, with an analysis, and notes, by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. 1882.

—— — Sophistes and politicus; with a revised text, and English notes, by L. Campbell. [*Gr.*] 1867.

—— — Theaetetus. With a revised text, and English notes by L. Campbell. [*Gr.*] 1883.

—— — Tr. with introduction, and brief explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley. 1875.

—— Plato. Timaeus, interprete Chalcidio cum ejusdem commentario, recensuit Dr. J. Wrobel. 1876.

—— Plotinus. Opera omnia. Porphyrii liber de vita Plotini cum Marsilii Ficini commentariis, et ejusdem interpretatione castigata . . . emendavit, indices explevit . . . F. Creuzer. [*Gr.*] 1835, 3 v.

—— — Select works, and extracts from the treatise of Synesius on Providence. Tr. from the Gr. . . . by T. Taylor. 1817.

—— — Enneades, cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione castigata ed. F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser, accedunt Porphyrii et Procli institutiones, et Prisciani philosophi solutiones ex codice Sangermanensi, ed. F. Duebner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Five books of, viz. on felicity; on the nature and origin of evil; on providence; on nature, contemplation, and the one; and on the descent of the soul, tr. . . . by T. Taylor. 1794.

—— — Tr. from the Gr. of the following treatises of, viz. on suicide, to which is added an extract from the Harleian MS of the scholia of Olympiodorus on the Phaedo of Plato respecting suicide, accompanied by the Greek text; two books on truly existing being . . . by T. Taylor. 1834.

—— Plutarchus, *of Chaeroneia.* Scripta moralia . . . cum Reiskiana ed. collatis emendavit F. Duebner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1856–62, 3 v. (*Opera*, v. 3–5; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Scripta moralia . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1624. (*Opera*, a J. Rualdo coll. v. 2.)

—— — Moralia, id est opera, exceptis Vitis. Gr. emendavit . . . et Latinam Xylandri interpretationem castigatam, subjunxit . . . item indices adjecit D. Wyttenbach. 1795–1830, 8 v. in 15.

—— — Morals. Tr. from the Gr. by several hands. Corrected and revised by W. W. Godwin, with an introduction by R. W. Emerson. 1870, 5 v.

—— — Philosophy commonly called the Morals. Tr. into English by P. Holland. 1657.

—— — Of the benefit wee may get by our enemies . . . Englished by H. V. 1651. (*With* Vaughan, H., *Olor Iscanus.*)

—— — Of the diseases of the mind and the body . . . Englished by H. V. 1651. (*With* Vaughan, H., *Olor Iscanus.*)

—— Porphyrius *Malchus.* Select works . . . tr. from the Gr. by T. Taylor. 1823.

—— Posidonius *Rhodius.* Reliquiae doctrinae. Collegit atque illustravit J. Bake. Accedit D. Wyttenbachii annotatio. 1810.

—— Sextus Empiricus. Opera omnia. Gr. et Lat. cum versione Gentiani Herveti . . . emendavit I. A. Fabricius. 1842, 2 v.

—— Theophrastus, *of Eresus.* Opera quae supersunt omnia . . . recensuit F. Wimmer. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1866. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Characteres; Marci Antonini Commentarii; Epicteti Dissertationis ab Arriano literis mandatae, fragmenta et Enchiridion, cum commentario Simplicii; Cebetis Tabula; Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes . . . Emendavit F. Duebner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1842. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Characters of, with a strictly literal tr. of the Greek into Latin. and with notes . . . in English . . . by the late R. Newton. 1754.

—— — English tr. . . . by R. C. Jebb. 1870.

—— — Tr. du grec, avec les caractères ou les moeurs de ce siècle par La Bruyère. 1854, 2 v.

—— — Tr. du grec par J. de La Bruyère, avec des additions et des notes nouvelles par J. G. Schweighaeuser. 1824. (La Bruyère, J. de, *Les caractères*, v. 2.)

—— Xenophanes, *of Colophon.* Carmina reliquiae. 1830. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 1.)

—— Xenophon. Memorabilia. Erklaert von L. Breitenbach. 5 aufl. [*Gr.*] 1878.

—— — Chiefly from the text of Kuehner: with notes by P. Frost. [*Gr.*] 1880.

—— — Erklaert von Dr. Raphael Kuehner. 4 aufl. von Dr. Rudolf Kuehner. [*Gr.*] 1882.

—— — Tr. by Rev. J. S. Watson. (*With his* Anabasis, p. 349; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

See also in his Opera (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*); ed. G. Sauppe; ed. C. Schenkel; ed. J. G. Schneider.

—— — Minor works . . . tr. by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

See also names of the authors in general alphabet.

Greek philosophy and logic, *History and criticism.*

Ackermann, C. The Christian element in Plato. 1861.

—— Alexander, *of Aphrodisias.* Commentarius in libros metaphysicos Aristotelis. Recensuit H. Bonitz. 1847.

—— — Quaestionum naturalium et moralium ad Aristotelis philosophiam illustrandam libri IV. 1842.

—— Anderson, W. Philosophy of ancient Greece investigated, in its origin and progress. 1791.

—— Andronicus *Rhodius* [*attributed to*]. Ethicorum Nicomacheorum paraphrasis, cum interpretatione D. Heinsii. Subjungitur libellus Περι παϑων, sive de animi affectionibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1809.

—— Anonymus. In Aristotelis Categorias paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. 1883. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 23, pt. 2.)

—— Ast, G. F. A. Platon's leben und schriften. 1816.

—— Baiter, J. G., Orelli, J. C., and Winckelmann, A. W. Scholia ad Platonem, auctiora et emendatiora. 1841. (Plato, *Opera omnia*, ed. Baiter et al. v. 21.)

—— Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. De la logique d'Aristote. 1838, 2 v.

—— Baur, F. C. Drei abhandlungen zur geschichte der alten philosophie. 1876.

—— Bekker, I. In Platonem a se editum commentaria critica. Accedunt scholia. 1823, 2 v.

—— Bernardi, G. B. Seminarium totius philosophiae Aristotelicae et Platonicae. 1599, 2 v.

—— Biese, F. Die philosophie des Aristoteles. 1835–42, 2 v.

—— Blakesley, J. W. *In his* Life of Aristotle. 1839.

—— Blomfield, C. J., and others. History of the Greek and Roman philosophy. 1853. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 27.)

—— Boethius, A. M. T. S. Dialogi in Porphyrium ; Commentaria in Porphyrium ; In Categorias Aristotelis libri quatuor ; In librum Aristotelis de interpretatione commentaria minora ; In eumdem librum commentaria majora. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64.)

—— — Interpretatio priorum Analyticorum Aristotelis ; Interpretatio posteriorum Analyticorum Aristotelis ; Interpretatio Topicorum Aristotelis , Interpretatio Elenchorum Sophisticorum ejusdem. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64.)

—— Bonitz, H. Platonische studien. 1875.

—— Brandis, C. A. Geschichte der entwickelung der griechischen philosophie und ihrer nachwirkungen im roemischen reiche. 1862–64, 2 v.

—— — Handbuch der geschichte der griechisch-roemischen philosophie. 1835–60, 3 v. in 5.

—— Burleigh or Burley, W. In Physicas Aristotelis expositio et quaestiones . . . 1501. (*With* Pomponazzi, P., *Tractatus de reactione.*)

—— Butler, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. 1857, 2 v.

—— Chaignet, A. E. De la psychologie de Platon. 1862.

—— — Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne. 1873, 2 v.

—— Cocker, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.

—— Collins, C. W. Plato. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca. Ed. Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae. 1882–84, 5 v.

—— Damascius. Quaestiones de primis principiis. Ed. Jos. Kopp. [*Gr.*] 1826.

—— Day, A. Summary and analysis of the dialogues of Plato. 1870. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Digby, J. Life and morals of Epicurus. 1818. (Webb, J., *Philos. Libr.* v. 1.)

—— Diogenes Laertius. Vitae et sententiae eorum in philosophia probati fuerunt, e Gr. in Lat. tr. a fratre Ambrosio, ex recens. B. Brognoli. 1475.

—— — De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus, et apophthegmatibus libri decem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same, tr. into English by C. D. Yonge. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Les vies des plus illustres philosophes de l'antiquité, avec leurs dogmes, leurs systèmes, leur morale, et leurs sentences les plus remarquables ; tr. du grec. 1761, 3 v.

—— Ferrier, J. F. Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains. 1866, 2 v.

—— Fouillée, A. La philosophie de Platon. 1869, 2 v.

—— Grant, *Sir* A. Xenophon. 1878. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Grote, G. Aristotle. 1872, 2 v.

—— — Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1865, 3 v.

—— Guyau, (—). La morale d'Epicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. n. d.

—— Hampden, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* Fathers of Greek philosophy. 1862.

—— Hermann, K. F. Geschichte und system der platonischen philosophie. 1839.

—— Holland, F. M. Reign of the stoics. 1879.

—— Janet, P. Etudes sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hégel. 1861.

—— Jourdain, A. Recherches critiques sur l'age et l'origine des traductions latines d'Aristote. 1843.

—— Lassalle, F. Philosophie Herakleitos des Dunklen von Ephesus. 1858, 2 v.

—— Lewes, G. H. Aristotle : a chapter from the history of science. 1864.

—— Maurice, J. F. D. Ancient philosophy. 1861.

—— Oncken, W. Staatslehre des Aristoteles in historisch-politischen umrissen. 1870–75, 2 v. in 1.

—— Petersen, F. C. Philosophiae Chrysippeae fundamenta in notionum dispositione posita e fragmentis. 1827.

—— Pomponazzi, P. Tractatus de reactione. 1515.

—— Porphyrius *Malchus.* De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda librorum reliquiae: ed. G. Wolff. 1856.

—— Proclus, *Diadochus.* Philosophical and mathematical commentaries of, on first book of Euclid's elements . . . By T. Taylor. 1792, 2 v. in 1.

—— Rettig, G. F. Planmaessigkeit der 'Αϑηνειων Πολιτεια. 1877.

—— Ritter, H. History of ancient philosophy. Tr. from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 1838–46, 4 v.

—— — and Preller, L. Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae. 1875.

—— Schaarschmidt, C. Sammlung der platonischen schriften zur scheidung der echten von den unechten. Untersucht von. 1866.

—— Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Introductions to the dialogues of Plato. 1836.

—— Simplicius. Clarissima commentaria in octo libros Aristotelis De physico auditu . . . 1558.

—— — Commentaria . . . in treis libros De anima Aristotelis . . . 1564.

—— — In Aristotelis Physicorum libros quatuor priores commentaria. Ed. H. Diels. 1882. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 9.)

—— — In libro Aristotelis De anima commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. 1882. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 11.)

—— Sophronias. In libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. 1883. (*Comment. in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 23, pt. 1.)

—— Sottini, G. Aristotile e il metodo scientifico nell' antichita Greca. Studi di storia della filosofia. 1873.

—— Taylor, T. Dissertation on the philosophy of Aristotle. 1812.

—— Teichmueller, G. Praktische vernunft bei Aristoteles. 1879. (*In his* Neue studien zur geschichte der begriffe, v. 3.)

—— Trench, R. C. Plutarch, his life, his parallel Lives, and his Morals. 1874.

—— Trendelenburg, F. A. Elementa logices Aristoteleae. 1878.

—— Vollbrecht, W. De Xenophontis Hellenicis in epitomen non coactis. 1874.

—— Waddington-Kastus, C. Psychologie d'Aristote. 1848.

—— Wildauer, T. Platon's lehre vom willen. 1879. (*In his* Psychologie des willens, v. 2.)

—— Zeller, E. De Hermodoro Ephesio et Hermodoro Platonico. 1860.

—— — History of Greek philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. 1881, 2 v.

—— — Plato and the older academy. 1876.

—— — Platonische studien. 1839.

—— — Stoics, Epicureans, and sceptics. 1870.

—— **Blackie,** J. S. On the pre-socratic philosophy. 23 pp. (*In his* Horae hellenicae, p. 255.)—**Bouterwek,** F. De primis philosophorum Graecorum decretis physicis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Litt.* v. 2, 1813.)—Philosophorum Alexandrinorum ac Neo-Platonicorum recensio accuratior. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist.-philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 227.)—**Buechner,** G. Aus der schrift: Geschichte der griechischen philosophie. 4 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, p. 303.)—**Buhle,** J. G. Commentatio de philosophorum Graecorum ante Aristotelem in arte logica invenienda et perficienda conaminibus. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 234.)—**Early Greek thought.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 17.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il y a véritablement de la différence entre la doctrine des philosophes académiques et celle des philosophes sceptiques. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, p. 131.)—**Grant,** A. Ancient stoics. 44 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 80.)—**Greek humanists:** nature and law. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 385.)—**Hermias.** Gentilium philosophorum irrisio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 1167.)—**Mayor,** J. B. Historical sketch of Greek philosophy from Thales to Cicero. 29 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De natura deorum* . . . by Mayor, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Mazuré,** A. Philosophie antique dans la tragédie grecque a propos de l'Orestie de M. A. Dumas. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 634.)—**Morel,** G. De veterum philosophorum origine, successione, ætate et doctrina. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 293.)—**Olympiodorus.** Prolegomena in Platonis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3, p. 259; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Rousselot,** P. Société grecque et la philosophie socratique aux IV et V siècles avant J. C. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, pp. 5, 209.)—**Sallier,** C. Portrait du philosophe, tiré du Theétete de Platon. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, p. 317.)—**Simplicius.** Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 138 pp. (*With* Theophrastus; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Susemihl,** F. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 erschienenen arbeiten ueber griechische philosophie und philosophen bis auf Aristoteles. 88 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 511.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Eleatic fragments. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 228.)—**View of Grecian philosophy.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 271.)—**Zumpt,** C. G. Ueber den bestand der philosophischen schulen in Athen und die succession der scholarchen. 94 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 27.)

See also **Epicureans.—Philosophy.—Stoics.**

Greek physiognomy.

Franz, J. G. F. (*Ed.*) Scriptores physiognomoniae veteres, ex recensione C. Perusci et F. Sylburgii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1780.

Note.—This collection contains the following authors: **Adamantius.** — **Aristoteles.** — **Melampus.** — **Polemon,** whose names *see also* in general alphabet.

Greek poetry, *Ancient and mediaeval. Collections.*

Ahrens, F. L. H. (*Ed.*) Bucolicorum Graecorum . . . reliquiae. *See* Theocritus, etc., under *Single authors.*

—— Anthologia Graeca, sive poetarum Graecorum lusus. Ex recensione Brunckii. 1794–1814, 13 v. in 10.

—— Anthologia Graeca. Curavit epigrammata in codice Palatino desiderata, et annotationem criticam adjecit F. Jacobs. 1813–17, 3 v.

—— Bergk, T. Poetae lyrici Graeci. 1866–67, 3 v.

—— Brunck, R. F. P. Gnomici poetae Graeci. [*Gr.*] 1817.

—— Buchholz, E. Anthologie aus den lyrikern der Griechen . . . Mit litterarhistorischen einleitungen versehen. 1880–83, 2 v. in 1.

—— Dindorf, W. (*Ed.*) Poetae scenici Graeci. 1830.

—— Duentzer, J. H. J. Fragmente der epischen poesie der Griechen bis zum ende des fuenften jahrhunderts nach Christus. [Mit] Nachtrag zu den fragmenten der epischen poesie . . . bis zur zeit Alexander's des Grossen. 1840–42, 3 pts. in 1 v.

—— Epigrammatum anthologia Palatina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864–72, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Gaisford, T. Poetae minores Graeci. 1823, 5 v. in 3.

—— Greek anthology, as selected for the use of Westminster, Eton, and other public schools. Literally tr. chiefly by G. Burges . . . 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Hagen, F. H. von der. Poema Graecum de rebus gestis Arturi, Tristani, Lanceloti . . . e codice Vaticano. 1824. (*In his* Denkmale des mittelalters.)

—— Hartung, J. A. (*Ed.*) Bukoliker. Gr. mit metrischer uebersetzung, und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen. 1858.

—— — (*Ed.*) Griechische elegiker. Griechisch, mit metrischer uebersetzung, und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen. 1859, 2 v. in 1.

—— — (*Ed.*) Griechische lyriker. Griechisch, mit metrischer uebersetzung, und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen. 1855–57, 6 v. in 3.

—— Jacobs, F. C. W. Griechische blumenlese. 1824. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2.)

—— Lambros, S. P. Collection de romans grecs en langue vulgaire et en vers. 1880.

—— Letronne, J. A. Fragments inédits d'anciens poëtes grecs. 1862. (*With* Aristophanes, *Comoediae;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Meineke, A. (*Ed.*) Fragmenta comicorum Graecorum. 1839–41, 5 v. in 7.

—— Poetae bucolici et didactici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Poetarum comicorum Graecorum fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Stolberg, C. von. Gedichte aus dem griechischen uebersetzt. 1827, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 15, 16.)

—— Thackeray, F. St. J. (*Ed.*) Anthologia Graeca. Passages from the Greek poets, selected and arranged with notes. [*Gr.*] 1877.

—— Wagner, W. (*Ed.*) Carmina Graeca medii aevi. [*Gr.*] 1874.

—— — (*Ed.*) Mediaeval Greek texts, being a collection of the earliest compositions in vulgar Greek, prior to the year 1500. (Philol. Soc. London, *Pub.* Extra v. 1869–72.)

—— Weber, W. E. Elegischen dichter der Hellenen nach ihren ueberresten uebersetzt und erlaeutert. 1826.

—— **Choruses** from the Greek tragedies [translated]. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, pp. 25, 141, 295, 599.)—**Fitz-Gerald,** M. P. Translations from the anthology. 20 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus*, etc., tr. by Fitz-Gerald, p. 219.)—Translations from the lyric and later Greek poetry. 24 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus*, etc., tr. by Fitz-Gerald, p. 195.)—**Fragmenta poematum rem naturalem** vel medicinam spectantium. Ed. U. C. Bossemaker. 64 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Fragments from the Greek.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 223.)—**Fragments from the Skolia,** Songs of common life, and the Convivial songs. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 11 pp. (Æschylus, *Agamemnon*, tr. by Milman, p. 226.)—**Hardinge,** W. M. Chrysanthema gathered from the Greek anthology. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 869.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Blumen aus der griechischen anthologie gesammelt; Nachlese. 104 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, p. 11.)—Hyle, eine sammlung kleiner griechischen gedichte. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, p. 171.)—**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. (*Ed.*) Ceterorum poetarum choliambi. 92 pp. (*With* Babrius, *Fabulae Aesopeae C. Lachmannus et amici emendarunt*, p. 89.)—**Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 199 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Aus dem griechischen. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 99.)—**Specimens of the minor Greek poets.** [Translations.] 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 65.)—**Translations from the Greek anthology.** 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 652; v. 38, 1835, pp. 401, 642; v. 39, 1836, pp. 128, 404, 551, 596, 793; v. 40, 1836, pp. 274, 557; v. 41, 1837, pp. 238, 622; *Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 177.)

Greek poetry, *Ancient and mediaeval. Single authors.*

Anacreon. Works, tr. into Eng. verse with notes . . . By Mr. Addison. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1735.

—— — Anacreontea, illustravit F. Mehlhorn. 1825.

—— — Carminum reliquias, edidit T. Bergk. [*Gr.*] 1834.

—— Apollonius *Rhodius.* Argonautica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (*With* Hesiodus, *Carmina;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Ed. J. Shaw. [*Gr.*] 1779.

—— — Recensuit A. Weiler. [*Gr.*] 1828, 2 v.

—— — Tr. by Francis Fawkes. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 247; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 241.)

—— Callimachus. Hymni et epigrammata. Ed. A. Meineke. [*Gr.*] 1861.

—— — Literally tr. into Eng. prose by Rev. J. Banks; into verse by H. Tytler. 1856. (*With* Hesiodus, *Works;* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Tr. into English verse. To which are added select epigrams, and the Coma Berenices. By W. Dodd. 1755.

—— Coluthus. Raptus Helenae. Recens. J. D. a Lennep. Ed. novam auctiorem G. H. Schaefer. [*Gr.*] 1825.

The same. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (*With* Hesiodus, *Carmina;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same. Tr. into English by Mr. C. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 323.) Tr. into English by F. Fawkes. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 321.)

—— Empedocles, *of Acragas.* Carminum reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1838. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 2.)

—— Georgius, *the Pisidian.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92.)

—— Gregorius *Nazianzenus, St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Poemata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 37, 38.)

—— Hermesianax, *of Colophon.* Fragmentum, notis . . . instruxit J. Bailey. [*Gr., Lat. et Ang.*] 1839.

The same. [*Gr.*] 1829. (*With* Philetas, *Reliquiae*, p. 87.)

—— Hesiodus. Carmina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — 1823, 2 v. in 1. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 1, 2.)

—— — Recensuit et commentariis instruxit C. Goettlingius. Ed. tertia quam curavit Joannes Flach. [*Gr.*] 1878.

—— — Works, literally tr. by J. Banks. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Works and days; and the Theogony. Tr. by T. Cooke. 1728, 2 v. in 1.

The same. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.)

—— — Remains, including the Shield of Hercules. Tr. by C. A. Elton. 1815.

—— — Eumelus, and others. Fragmenta collegit, emendavit, disposuit G. Marckscheffel. [*Gr.*] 1840.

—— Hipponax. Fragmenta collegit et recensuit F. T. Welckerus. [*Gr.*] 1817.

The same. 1866. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 751.)

—— Homerus. Carmina Homerica. I. Bekker emendabat et annotabat. [*Gr.*] 1858, 2 v.

—— — Recognovit et explicuit F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] 1832–35, 6 v.

—— — [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Ad optimorum librorum fidem expressa curante G. Dindorfo. [*Gr.*] 1882–83, 2 v.

—— — Batrachomyomachia. Textum ad fidem codicum recensuit . . . A. Baumeister. [*Gr.*] 1852.

—— — Hymns and epigrams, tr. by G. Chapman. 1858.

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 43, 1838, p. 202.

—— — Tr. da Francisco Mazzarella Farao. 1789. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24.)

—— — Tr. da N. Pagano. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 17.)

—— — Homeric ballads, with tr. and notes by William Maginn. 1850.

—— — Hymni Homerici. Recensuit . . . A. Baumeister. [*Gr.*] 1860.

—— — Epigrammata fragmenta, et Batrachomyomachia. Ad optimarum editionum fidem recensuit et notis instruxit F. Franke. 1828.

—— — Et Batrachomyomachia. Denuo recensuit . . . A. Matthiae. 1805.

—— — Ilias. Libri I–XXIV. Ed. G. Dindorf. 1882.

—— — Erklaert von J. U. Faesi. 6 auflage von F. R. Franke. [*Gr.*] 1876–80, 4 v. in 1.

—— — Carmina XVI. Scholiarum in usum restituta ed. A. Koechly. [*Gr.*] 1861.

—— — With Eng. notes by F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1866–71, 2 v. (Long, G., *Biblioth. classica.*)

—— — Texte grec, revu et corrigé par A. Pierron. 1869, 2 v.

—— — Ad fidem librorum optimorum ed. I. La Roche. [*Gr.*] 1873–76, 2 v.

—— — Fragments of the Iliad from a Syriac palimpsest. 1851.

—— — Tr. into English verse by J. S. Blackie. 1866, 3 v. (Blackie, J. S., *Homer and the Iliad*, v. 2–4.)

—— — Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 1870–71, 2 v.

—— — Literally tr. by T. A. Buckley. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Never before in any language truly tr. Done by G. Chapman. 1865, 2 v.

—— — Rendered into English blank verse by Edward Earl of Derby. 1864, 2 v.

—— — Tr. by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 1866.

—— — In English rhymed verse. By Charles Merivale. 1869, 2 v.

—— — Tr. by F. W. Newman. 1856.

—— — Tr. by John Ogilby. 1660.

—— — Tr. by Mr. A. Pope. 1715–20, 6 v. in 3; 1750, 6 v.; 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— — Tr. . . . by P. S. Worsley. 1865-68, 2 v.

—— — Tr. into blank verse by I. C. Wright. 1861–65, 2 v.

—— — Vertheidigung und proben einer uebersetzung in iamben; Proben einer uebersetzung in hexametern. 1844. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)

—— — Verdeutscht durch Friedrich Leopold Grafen zu Stolberg. 1827, 2 v. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. v., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 11, 12.)

—— — Tr. di Vincenzo Monti. 1840. (Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 4.)

—— — In lingua napoletana di Nicolo Capasso. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 15, p. 7.)

—— — Iliads and Odysses, tr. by T. Hobbes. 1844. (Hobbes, T., *Works*, v. 10.)

—— — Iliad and Odyssey, tr. by A. Pope. 1833. (*Classical manual.*)

The same. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.)

—— — Tr. by W. Sotheby. 1834, 4 v.

—— — Minor poems . . . tr. by Parnell, Chapman, Shelby, Congreve, and Hole. 1872.

—— — Odyssey. *Οδυσσεια συν τοις σχολιοις βατραχομυομαχια, υμνοι, επιγραμματα λειψανα.* 1782, 2 v.

—— — Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von K. F. Ameis. 7 ed. von C. Hentze. [*Gr.*] 1879–84, 4 v. in 2.

—— — Erklaert von J. U. Faesi. 7 aufl. besorgt von W. C. Kayser. [*Gr.*] 1874–80, 3 v. in 1.

—— — Ed. with marginal references by H. Hayman. [*Gr.*] 1866–82, 3 v.

—— — With introduction, notes, etc., by W. W. Merry. [*Gr.*] 1879–83, 2 v.

—— — Text, and an Eng. version in rhythmic prose. By G. H. Palmer. 1884.

—— — Texte grec. Suivi de la Batrachomyomachie, des Hymnes homériques, etc. Par A. Pierron. 1875, 2 v.

—— — Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 1871–72, 2 v.

—— — With hymns, epigrams, and battle of the frogs and mice. Literally tr. by T. A. Buckley. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 1883.

—— — Tr. by G. Chapman. 1857, 2 v.

—— — Tr. by G. Musgrave. 1869, 2 v.

—— — Tr. by J. Ogilby. 1669. (*With his* Iliads.)

—— — Tr. by A. Pope. 1752, 5 v.; 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.) 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— — Tr. by P. S. Worsley. 1868, 2 v.

—— — 1854. (Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 300.)

—— — Von J. H. Voss. 1881.

—— LYCOPHRON, *of Chalcis.* Alexandra. Cum versione Latina J. Scaligeri . . . Recensuit L. Bachmannus. [*Gr.*] 1830.

—— — J. Meursius recensuit, et libro commentario illustravit. Accessit Josephi Scaligeri . . . versio centum locis emendatur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1745. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 865.)

—— MELEAGER, *of Gadara.* Epigrammata. Ed. F. Graefe. [*Gr.*] 1811.

—— MEROBAUDES, F. Carminum panegyricique reliquiae. Ed. a B. G. Niebuhrio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28.)

—— MOSCHUS. Idylls, literally tr. by J. Banks and J. M. Chapman. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— NONNUS, *of Panopolis.* Dionysiacorum libri XLVIII, suis et aliorum conjecturis illustravit F. Graefe. [*Gr.*] 1819–26, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Recensuit et praefatus est A. Koechly. [*Gr.*] 1857–58, 2 v. (Koechly, H. A. T., *Corpus poet. epicorum gr.* v. 16, 17.)

—— ORPHEUS. Mystical hymns, tr. by T. Taylor. 1824.

—— PARMENIDES. Carminis reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1835. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 1.)

—— PHILETAS, *of Cos*, HERMESIANAX, *of Colophon*, and PHANOCLES. Reliquiae. Disposuit . . . N. Bachius. Accedunt D. Lennepii et D. Ruhnkenii observationes integrae. [*Gr.*] 1829.

—— PINDARUS. Opera quae supersunt. Textum in genvina metra restitvit . . . annotationem criticam . . . adiecit A. Boeckhius. [*Gr.*] 1811–19, 2 v. in 3.

—— — Gr. mit metrischer uebersetzung, und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. 1855–56, 4 v. in 2. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. Lyriker*, v. 1–4.)

—— — Urschrift uebersetzung in den pindarischen versmassen und erlaeuterungen von F. Thiersch. [*Gr.*] 1820, 2 v.

—— — Carmina; Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1866. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 1.)

—— — Carmina quae supersunt, commentario perpetuo illustravit L. Dissenius. 1830; 1843–47, 2 v.

—— — Cum lectionis varietate et adnotationibus iterum curavit C. G. Heyne. 1817, 3 v.

—— — Ad fidem optimorum codicum recensuit . . . C. Io. T. Mommsen. [*Gr.*] 1864.

—— — Relegit F. G. Schneidewin. [*Gr.*] 1865.

—— — In English rhyme . . . by T. C. Baring. 1875.

—— — In English verse by H. F. Cary. 1833.

—— — Extant odes. Tr. into English by E. Myers. 1884.

—— — Tr. into English prose by F. A. Paley. 1868.

—— — Literally tr. by D. W. Turner and A. Moore. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Tr. by G. West and H. J. Pye. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, pp. 291, 859.)

—— — Carmina olympia. Ed. A. de Jongh. [*Gr.*] 1865.

—— — Epinician or triumphal odes . . . Revised and explained by J. W. Donaldson. [*Gr.*] 1841.

—— — Nemean and Isthmian odes, with notes, etc., by C. A. M. Fennell. [*Gr.*] 1883.

—— — Olympian and Pythian odes with notes, etc., by C. A. M. Fennell. [*Gr.*] 1879.

The same. Tr. by Rev. F. D. Morice. 1876.

—— — Selected odes. With notes and an introduction by Thomas D. Seymour. [*Gr.*] 1882.

—— SIMONIDES, *of Ceos.* Carminum reliquiae. Ed. Dr. F. G. Schneidewin. 1835.

—— SIMONIDES, *of Samos.* Iambi qui supersunt. [*Gr.*] 1835.

The same. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3.)

—— THEOCRITUS. Recensuit et brevi annotatione instruxit F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1863.

—— — Quae supersunt cum scholiis Graecis auctioribus. Ed. T. Warton. 1770, 2 v.

—— — Codicum manuscriptorum ope, recensuit et emendavit C. Wordsworth. [*Gr.*] 1844.

—— — Carmina bucolica ex recensione L. C. Valckenaerii. [*Gr.*] 1823, 2 v. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4, 5.)

—— — Ed. C. Ziegler. 1879.

—— — Idyllia ex recensione Fritzschii. 1869.

The same. Tr. into English verse by C. S. Calverley. 1883.

—— — Literally tr. by J. Banks and J. M. Chapman. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Idylls and epigrams. With English notes by H. Snow. [*Gr.*] 1869; 1877.

—— — Reliquiae Gr. et Lat. Ed. T. Kiessling. 1819.

—— — Recognovit et illustravit E. F. Wuestemann. [*Gr.*] 1830.

—— — Vorhandene gedichte. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 1858. (Hartung, J. A., *Bukoliker.*)

—— — BION, and MOSCHUS. Reliquiae. Accedunt virorum doctorum animadversiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1829, 2 v.

—— — Bucolicorum Graecorum . . . reliquiae . . . ed. H. L. Ahrens. [*Gr.*] 1855–59, 2 v.

—— — [*Ειδυλλια*, etc.] Tertium ed. A. Meineke. 1856.

—— — Idylls of, and the war songs of Tyrtaeus. Literally tr. into English prose, by the Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions, by J. M. Chapman. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Greek pastoral poets; done into English by M. J. Chapman. 3 ed. 1866.

—— — Rendered into English prose by A. Lang. 1880.

—— THEOGNIS. Reliquiae. [Ed.] F. T. Welcker. [*Gr.*] 1826.

—— — Literally tr. by J. Banks. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr. with* Hesiod, pp. 217, 435.)

—— — Elegiae secundis curis recognovit C. Ziegler. [*Gr.*] 1880.

—— TYRTAEUS. I canti di guerra e i frammenti, raccolti e illustrati dal Dott. Ant. Lami. [*Gr. with tr. into various languages.*] 1874.

—— — Canti e frammenti, verseone letterale e poetica, con testo e note preceduta da un' ode a Giosuè Carducci. [*Gr. and Ital.*] 1878.

—— TZETZES, J. Historiarum variarum Chiliades. [*Gr.*] 1826.

—— XENOPHANES. Carminum reliquiae. 1830. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 1.)

—— **Alcaeus,** *of Mytilene.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 38 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 930; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 315.)—**Alcman.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 52 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 818.)—**Anacreon.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 98 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1011.)—Odes, tr. by Thomas Stanley. 47 pp. (*With* Stanley, T., *Poems.*)—Odes, tr. de grec en françois. 55 pp. (Belleau, R., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Works, tr. by Francis Fawkes. 36 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 163; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 329.)—**Ananius.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (*With* Hipponax, *Iambographorum fragmenta*, p. 109.)—**Andromachus,** *the elder.* Theriaca tranquillitas dicta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Aratus,** *of Soli.* Phaenomena et prognostica accedunt Latinorum Ciceronis et Germanici reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Archelaus.** *Περὶ τύτῆς αῆς ἱερᾶς τέχνης διὰ στίχων ἰάμβων.* 10 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 343.)—**Archestratus,** *of Gela.* Carminum nonnullorum rem naturalem vel medicam spectantium reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Archilochus,** *of Paros.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 51 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 683; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 85.)—**Aristaenetus.** Love epistles, literally translated. 66 pp. (*With* Propertius, *Elegies*, p. 431; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Aristoteles.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 21 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 645.)—**Bacchylides.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 18 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1226.)—**Bion.** Bucolica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 67.)—Carmina bucolica. [*Gr.*] 18 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4, p. 229.)—Ειδυλλια, ed. A. Meineke. 14 pp. (Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, Ειδυλλια, etc. p. 135.)—Idyllia Graece et Latine. 32 pp. (Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, *Opera*, v. 2.)—Idylls. Literally tr. by J. Banks and J. M. Chapman. 23 pp. (*With* Theocritus, *Idylls*, pp. 166, 301; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—Idyls. 21 pp. (*With* Theocritus, etc., *Greek pastoral poets*, tr. by J. M. Chapman, p. 237.)—Idylliums, tr. by Francis Fawkes. 10 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 209; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 383.)—Idyls. Tr. into English verse by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 8 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus*, etc., tr. by Fitz-Gerald, p. 185.)—Idyls. 15 pp. (*With* Theocritus, etc., tr. by A. Lang, p. 161.)—Idylls, tr. by Thomas Stanley. 13 pp. (Stanley, T., *Poems.*)—Reliquiae. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Theocritus, etc., *Bucol. Gr. reliquiae*, ed. H. L. Ahrens, v. 1, p. 177.)—Vorhandene gedichte. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 29 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Bukoliker*, p. 269.)—**Callimachus.** Hymn to Ceres. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 396.)—Hymn to Diana. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 52.)—Hymn to Jupiter. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 467.)—**Camaterus, J.,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Poëme astronomique. [*Gr.*] 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 40.)—**Corinna.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1206.)—**Crates,** *of Thebes.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 667.)—**Damocrates,** S. [Opera.] Quae exstant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Dionysius.** Paraphrasis librorum III de avibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 107.)—**Dorotheus,** *of Sidon.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Georgius Lapitha.** Carmen morale. [*Gr.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 1009.)—*The same*, pub. par M. Boissonade. [*Gr.*] 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1831, p. 3.)—**Hierotheus.** *Περὶ τῆς αὐτῆς θείας καὶ ἱερᾶς τεχνης διὰ στίχων.* 7 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 336.)—**Homerus.** Battle of the frogs and mice. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 631.) — Dreizig hymnen; Der froesch- und maeusekrieg uebersetzt von C. Grafen zu Stolberg. 186 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 16, p. 1.)—Hymn concerning Venus. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 828.)—Hymn to Aphrodite. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 579.)—Hymn to Venus. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 360.)—Hymns. [Translated.] 55 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, pp. 128, 227, 669; v. 31, 1832, pp. 319, 742; v. 32, 1832, pp. 33, 34; v. 52, 1842, pp. 139, 154.)—Iliadis rhapsodiae liber secundus per Angelum Politianum e Graeco in Latinum conversus. 98 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 2, p. 3.) — Iliad. Book the first, in English hexameters. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 610.)—Iliad: first book. Last parting of Hector and Andromache. Tr. by J. Dryden. 34 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, ed. by Sir W. Scott, v. 12, p. 355.)—Iliad: the third ballad: in English rhymed verse by C. Merivale. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 263.)—Iliad. 22 book, tr. into English trochaics. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 634.)—Iliad. 24 book; attempted in English hexameters. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 259.)—L'Iliade, Fragments de la traduction de. 75 pp. (Cabanis, P. J. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 375.)—Priam and Hecuba. Iliad. Book XXII. Translated. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 383.) —Priam aux pieds d'Achille, tr. par Bignan. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 397.)—Reply of Achilles to the envoys of Agamemnon, tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 841.)—The Shield of Achilles, tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 329.)—Song of Demodocus. Odys. viii. Tr. by Mr. Chapman. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 714.) Tr. by D. K. Sanford. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 834.)—**Ibycus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 997.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Carmina et cantica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 818.)—**Joannes,** *Abp. of Euchaita.* Versus iambici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 1113.)—**Joannes,** *the Geometer.* Paradisus; Elogium; Carmina varia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 867.)—**Leo VI,** *Flavius, Emperor of Constantinople.* Canticum; Carmina; Oracula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, pp. 309, 659, 1121.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Epigrammata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera*, p. 808; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Lycophron.** Cassandra, tr. from the original Greek by C. P. Hardwicke, Lord Royston. 87 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 1; v. 14, 1816, p. 1.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*With* Euripides, *Fragmenta;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 152.)—**Manetho.** Carmina astrologica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 63 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Marcellus Sidetus.** Medicina ex piscibus. (Fragmentum.) [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 169.)—**Maximus,** *of Epeiras.* De actionum auspiciis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Meliteniota.** Poëme allégorique, pub. . . . par M. Miller. [*Gr.*] 138 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1858, p. 1.)—**Mimnermus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 408.)—**Mnesitheus,** *of Athens.* De vino. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Moschus.** Carmina bucolica. [*Gr.*] 32 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4, p. 249.)—*Ειδυλλια*, ed. A. Meineke. 21 pp. (Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, *Ειδυλλια*, etc. p. 149.)—Idyllia Graece et Latine. 50 pp. (Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, *Opera*, v. 2.)—Idyllia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 87.)—Idylls. Literally tr. into English prose by Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 37 pp. (*With* Theocritus, pp. 180, 310; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—Idyls. 29 pp. (*With* Theocritus, etc., *Greek pastoral poets*, tr. by J. M. Chapman, p. 259.)—Idylliums, tr. by F. Fawkes. 13 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 219; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 389.)—Idyls. Tr. into English verse by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 10 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus*, etc., tr. by Fitz-Gerald, p. 173.)—Idyls. 24 pp. (*With* Theocritus, etc., tr. by A. Lang, p. 177.)—Idylls, tr. by T. Stanley. 29 pp. (*With* Stanley, T., *Poems.*)—Reliquiae. [*Gr.*] 16 pp. (Theocritus, etc., *Bucol. Gr. reliquiae*, ed. H. L. Ahrens, v. 1, p. 195.)—Vorhande gedichte. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 45 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Bukoliker*, p. 299.)—**Musaeus.** Carmen de Herone et Leandro. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*With* Hesiodus, *Carmina;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—Hero and Leander. From the Greek. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 267.)—Loves of Hero and Leander, tr. by F. Fawkes. 8 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 233; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 401.)—**Nicander,** *of Colophon.* Quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 127.)—**Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus.** De excidio Hierosolymitano carmen iambicum; Divinae Scripturae synopsis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 601.)—**Nicolaus III,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Canon lamentabilis Beatae Virginis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 491.)—**Nonnus.** Dionysiacorum argumenta cum fragmentis nonnullis. [*Fr. et Gr.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 1227.) —**Numenius,** *of Heracleia.* Quae supersunt ex halieutico. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Oppianus.** Quae supersunt. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 87.)—**Pancrates,** *of Arcadia.* Quae supersunt ex operibus maritimis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Parmenides.** Carminum reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 109.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 286.)—On nature, tr. by T. Davidson. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 1.)—**Paulus,** *the Silentiary.* Descriptio Sanctae Sophiae; Versus in thermas Pythicas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, pp. 2119, 2263.)—**Perdiccas,** *Protonotary of Ephesus.* Expositio thematum Dominicorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 963.)—**Phanocles.** Reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (*With* Philetas, *Reliquiae*, p. 185.)—**Philes,** M. Carmina. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 284.)—De elephante. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—De plantis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—De proprietate animalium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Philon,** *of Tarsus.* Antidotus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*) — **Philoxenus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1253.)—**Phocylides.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 445; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 246.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Odae tres. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 9, p. 739.) —**Pindarus.** Gesaenge [uebersetzt von J. G. von Herder]. 37 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, p. 255.)—Oden, uebersetzt von K. W. von Humboldt. 92 pp. (Humboldt, K. W. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 264.)—Odes XII et XIV des Olympiques, tr. en françois. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 486.)—**Planudes,** surnamed Maximus, *Monk.* Versus iambici. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 1175.)—**Plato.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 616.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Versus politici de dogmate; Versus in sanctos tres hierarchas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, pp. 811, 907.) — **Quintus** (*Calaber*). Post-Homerica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 166 pp. (*With* Hesiodus, *Carmina;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Rufus Ephesius.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Sappho.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 51 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 874; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 289.)—Odes [tr.] 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 223.)—**Schmitz,** L. (*Ed.*) Hymn to Isis. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 34.) —**Sieben weisen und die skolien.** [*Gr. and Ger.*] 12 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 51.)—**Simonides,** *of Ceos.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 88 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1113.)—**Simonides,** *of Samos.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 734; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 147.)—**Solon.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 416; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 131.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Anacreontica de Josepho Jacobi filio. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 4, p. 643.)—Anacreontica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3725.)—Carmina anacreontica. [*Gr.*] 77 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 4, p. 49.)—**Stesichorus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 973; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 336.)—**Symeon** (*Metaphrastes*). Iambici trimetri; Alphabeta moralia quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 114, p. 225.)—**Theocritus.** Encomium of Ptolemy. 11 pp. (Callimachus, *Hymns*, tr. by W. Dodd, p. 188.)—Festival of Adonis. Tr. of the 15 Idyll. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 282.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 676.)—Hylas. Idyllium XIII. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 42.)—Ειδυλλιον και επιγραμματα. 134 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt*, ed. T. Warton, v. 1, p. 1.)—Idyllia; Epigrammata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 66 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol.* p. 1.)—Idylliums, tr. by F. Fawkes. 81 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 82; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 151.)—Select idyls. Tr. into English by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 96 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus*, etc., tr. by Fitz-Gerald, p. 75.)—Eilf Idyllen.

70 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 16, p. 189.)—Incantation. Tr. by E. Arnold. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 486.)—Thyrsis and a goatherd. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 269.)—Translations from. 23 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, ed. by Sir W. Scott, v. 12, p. 285.)—Translations from. 25 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Foliage*, p. 101.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Iambi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1779.)—**Theodorus Prodromus.** Carmina varia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*In his* Scripta miscellanea; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 1221.)—Poemata. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 398.)—Poëme astronomique. [*Gr.*] 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 1.)—**Theognis.** Elegien, [mit] commentar von J. A. Hartung. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 143 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 141.)—Γνωμαι. 84 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 86 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 482.)—**Theophrastus.** Περὶ τῆς θείας τέχνης διὰ στίχων ἰάμβων. 8 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 328.)—**Timotheus,** *of Gaza.* Excerpta ex libris de animalibus. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 1.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1268.)—**Tryphiodorus.** Ilii excidium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (*With* Hesiodus, *Carmina;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Tyrtaeus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 13 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 393; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 226.)—War songs. Literally tr. by Rev. J. Banks, with metrical tr. by Rev. R. Polwhele. 19 pp. (*With* Theocritus, p. 324; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Tzetzes,** J. Ante-Homerica, Homerica et post-Homerica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (*With* Hesiodus, *Carmina;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Xenophanes.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 476.)

Greek poetry, *Ancient and mediaeval. History and criticism.*

AMPÈRE, J. J. A. La Grèce, Rome, et Dante, études littéraires. 1865.

—— ARISTOTELES. Poetica . . . ed. Franciscus Ritter. [*Gr.*] 1839.

—— — Ars poetica. Ad fidem potissimum codicis ac. (Parisiensis, 1741.) Ed. F. Ueberweg. 1875.

Note.—For eds. in his complete works *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— — La Poetique, et d'extraits de ses Problèmes, avec tr. française et commentaire. 1849. (*With* Egger, E., *Essai sur l'hist. de la critique chez les Grecs.*)

—— ARNOLD, M. On translating Homer. 1862.

—— BINDSEIL, H. E. Concordantiae omnium vocum carminum integrarum et fragmentorum Pindari. 1875.

—— BLACKIE, J. S. Homer and the Iliad. 1866, 4 v.

—— BODE, G. H. Geschichte der hellenischen dichtkunst. 1838-40, 3 v. in 5.

—— BONITZ, H. Ueber den ursprung der homerischen gedichte. 1860.

The same. Tr. into English by L. R. Packard. 1880.

—— BRYANT, J. Dissertation concerning the war of Troy. n. d.

—— BUCHHOLZ, E. Die homerischen realien. 1871-81, 2 v. in 3.

—— — Sittliche weltanschauung des Pindaros und Æschylos. 1869.

—— CLASSEN, J. Beobachtungen ueber den homerischen sprachgebrauch. 1879.

—— Classical manual, being a mythological, historical, and geographical, commentary on Pope's Homer, and Dryden's Æneid of Virgil. 1833.

—— COLERIDGE, H. N. Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets. 1846.

—— COLLINS. W. L. Homer, the Iliad. 1881. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— — Homer, the Odyssey. 1880. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— COUAT, A. La poésie alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées (324-222 av. J. C.) 1882.

—— DAVIES, J. Hesiod and Theognis. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— DINDORF, W. Scholia Graeca in Homeri Iliadem. 1875, 2 v.

—— — Scholia Graeca in Homeri Odysseam. 1855, 2 v.

—— DUEBNER, F. (*Ed.*) Scholia in Theocritum. 1849. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— DUNBAR, H. Complete concordance to the Odyssey and hymns of Homer. 1880.

—— EUSTATHIUS, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Commentaria ad Homeri Odysseam. Ad fidem exempli Romani ed. [*Gr.*] 1825-26, 2 v.

—— FRIEDERICHS, K. Pindarische studien. 1863.

—— FRIEDREICH, J. B. Realien in der Iliade und Odyssee. 1856.

—— GEDDES, W. D. Problem of the Homeric poems. 1878.

—— GISEKE, B. Allmaelige entstehung der gesaenge der Ilias, aus unterschieden im gebrauch der praepositionen nachgewiesen. 1853.

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. Homeric synchronism; an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. 1876.

—— — Juventus mundi, the gods and men of the heroic age. 1870.

—— — Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 1858, 3 v.

—— HAHN, J. G. von. Die ausgrabungen auf der homerischen Pergamos. 1865.

—— HARRISON, J. E. Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. 1882.

—— HARTEL, W. Homerische studien. Beitraege zur homerischen prosodie und metrik. 1873.

—— HIEROCLES. In aureum Pythagoreorum carmen commentarius. [*Gr.*] 1853.

—— HOFFMANN, K. A. J. Homerische untersuchungen. 1857-60, 4 pts. in 1 v.

—— — Quaestiones Homericae. 1842-48, 2 v. in 1.

—— HUSCHKE, I. G. Analecta critica in Anthologiam Graecam. 1800.

—— JOLY, A. Benoit de Saint-More et le roman de Troie. 1870.

—— KIRCHHOFF, J. W. A. Composition der Odyssee. 1869.

—— KNŒS, O. V. De digammo quaestiones. 1878-83.

—— KOECHLY, H. A. T. De Iliadis carminibus dissertationes III-VII. 1864.

—— — De Odyssae carminibus dissertationes III. 1862-63, 3 v. in 1.

—— LACHMANN, K. Betrachtungen ueber Homers Ilias. 1874.

—— LA ROCHE, J. Homerische textkritik im alterthum. 1866.

—— LEHRS, K. De Aristarchi studiis Homericis. 1882.

—— — Quaestiones epicae. 1838.

—— MAYER, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, u. s. w. 1874.

—— Merriam, A. C. Phaeacian episode of the Odyssey. 1880.

—— Meyer, O. Quaestiones Homericae. 1868.

—— Mommsen, K. J. T. Annotationis criticae supplementum ad Pindari Olympias. 1864.

—— Monro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 1882.

—— Morice, F. D. Pindar. 1879. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Morritt, J. B. S. Vindication of Homer in answer to Mr. Bryant. 1798.

—— Muetzell, W. J. K. De emendatione Theogoniae Hesiodiae libri tres. 1833.

—— Naegelsbach, K. F. von. Homerische theologie. 1861.

—— Neaves, (—), *Lord.* The Greek anthology. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Nitzsch, G. W. Erklaerende anmerkungen zu Homers Odyssee. 1826–40, 3 v.

—— — Sagenpoesie der Griechen kritisch dargestellt. 1852.

—— Porson, R. Adversaria. Notae et emendationes in poetas Graecos. 1814.

—— Ritschl, F. Die sammlung der homerischen gedichte durch Pisistratus. 1838.

—— Roth, R. Der mythus von den fuenf menschengeschlechtern bei Hesiod. 1860.

—— Scaliger, J. C. Poetices libri septem. 1594.

—— Schmidt, J. H. H. Kunstformen der griechischen poesie und ihre bedeutung. 1868–72, 4 v.

—— Schneidewin, M. Die homerische naivetaet. 1878.

—— Steitz, A. Werke und tage des Hesiodus. Nach ihrer composition geprueft und erklaert. 1869.

—— Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. 1880, 2 v.

—— Tafel, T. L. F. Dilucidationum Pindaricarum volumina duo. 1824–27, 2 v.

—— Tzetzes, J. Ante-Homerica, Homerica, et post-Homerica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1816.

—— Ulrici, H. Geschichte der hellenischen dichtkunst. 1835, 2 v.

—— Villemain, A. F. Essai sur le génie de Pindare, et sur la poesie lyrique. 1859.

—— Weber, W. E. Elegischen dichter der Hellenen nach ihren ueberresten uebersetzt und erlaeutert. 1826.

—— Welcker, F. G. Der epische cyclus, oder die homerischen dichter. 1835–49, 2 v. (*Rheinisch. mus.* Supplement, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.)
The same. 1849–65, 2 v.

—— — Hesiodische theogonie. 1865.

—— **Ahrens,** F. L. H. Zur kritik der griechischen bukoliker. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, p. 401.)—**Ampère,** J. J. A. La poésie grecque en Grèce. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 982; v. 7, p. 38.)—Diatribe de **Antimacho,** poeta et grammatico Colophonio. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 231.)—**B., G.** Carmina monostropha commentarius. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 140.)—Lyricorum Graecorum fragmenta dithriambica. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 367.)—**B., J. M.** Critical remarks on Homer's Iliad. 24 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 292; v. 33, 1826, p. 142; v. 34, 1826, p. 56.)—**Barbezat,** J. Du sentiment de la nature et de son expression chez les poètes de la Grèce et de Rome. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 58.)—**Barker,** E. H. De fragmentis poetarum minorum Græcorum, a T. Gaisford editis. 47 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 410; v. 13, 1816, pp. 169, 381; v. 14, 1816, p. 285; v. 15, 1817, p. 216; v. 16, 1817, p. 217; v. 17, 1818, p. 323.)—Epistola critica ad T. Gaisfordium de Fragmentis poetarum minorum Graec. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 285; v. 15, 1817, p. 216; v. 16, 1817, p. 217.)—**Bergk,** T., and **Kock,** T. Zu den neuen bruchstuecken griechischer dichter. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 244.)—**Beslay,** F. De l'interpretation conjecturale des poèmes homériques dans la critique moderne. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 585.)—**Blass,** F. Zu den griechischen lyrikern. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 149; v. 32, 1877, p. 450.)—and **Buecheler,** F. Neue fragmente des Euripides und andrer griechischer dichter. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, pp. 74, 287.)—**Boivin,** J. Remarques historiques et critiques sur l'Anthologie manuscrite qui est à la Bibliothèque du Roy. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 261.)—**Brink,** B. ten. De vier orphische vrienden van Pisistratus. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, p. 261.)—**Browning,** *Mrs.* E. B. The Greek Christian poets. 86 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 4, p. 211.)—**Buecheler,** F. De bucolicorum Graecorum aliquot carminibus. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 33.)—**Burnouf,** E. Origines de la poésie hellénique. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 721.)—**Chassang,** A. Hélène dans la poésie et dans l'art. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Fragmenta inedita poetarum Graecorum. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 56.)—**Courdaveaux,** V. Realisme dans la poésie antique. Theocrite. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Dilthey,** K. Griechische hymnen. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 375.)—Kritische bemerkungen zur griechischen anthologie. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 290.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Commentarius, theologis grammaticisque perutilis, in hymnum pentecostalem S. Johannis Damasceni. [*Gr.*] 223 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 5, p. 161.)—**Eutecnius.** Paraphrasis in Nicandrum. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (*With* Scholia in Theocritum, p. 219; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Felton,** C. C. Greek language and poetry. 267 pp. (*In his* Greece, ancient and modern, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Flach,** H. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 veroeffentlichten, auf die nachhomerischen griechischen epiker bezueglichen arbeiten. 37 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 599.)—**Forster,** T. Notæ et curæ sequentes in Arati diosemea. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 368; v. 17, 1818, p. 46; v. 18, 1818, p. 19; v. 19, 1819, p. 84.)—**Fritzsche,** H. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen und roemischen bukoliker betreffenden schriften aus dem jahre 1873. 21 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 299.)—**Gemoll,** A. Die beziehungen zwischen Ilias und Odyssee. 63 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 34.)—Das verhaeltniss des zehnten buchs der Ilias zur Odyssee. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 557; v. 18, 1883, p. 308.)—**Gent,** J. M. van. Miscellanea critica. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 7, 1858, p. 219.)—**Greek anthology.** 149 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 865; v. 34, 1833, pp. 115, 258, 373, 961; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 49.)—**Greek elegy.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 69.)—Style of the ancient **Greek epigram.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 212.)—**Greek gnomic poets.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 49.)—**Greek idyllic poets.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 469.)—**Greek idyls.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 317.)—**Greek lyric poetry;** Merivale's Anthology. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 349.)—**Greek lyrical poetry.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 54.)—**Greek pastoral poetry.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 78.)—**Greek pastoral poets:** Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. 57 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 222, 394, 541; v. 13, 1835, p. 92.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Aeolische saengerschule. 11 pp. (*In his* Gr. lyriker, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Haupt,** M. Zu den griechischen bukolikern. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 260.)—**Hecker,** A. Epistola critica. 111 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 4, 1849, p. 478; v. 5, 1850, p. 414.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Anmerkungen ueber die anthologie der Griechen; Ueber das griechische epigramm. 56 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 20, p. 115.) — Homer, ein guenstling der zeit. Homer und das epos. 56 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 20, p. 199.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De arte poesis Graecorum bucolicae. 14 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 8, p. 329.)—De fragmentis poetarum in scholiis Vaticanis ad Euripidis Troades et Rhesum dissertatio. 25 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 5, p. 182.)—De loco Callimachei hymni in Delum et quibusdam epigrammatis. 11 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 8, p. 360.)—De quinque judicibus poetarum. 9 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 7, p. 88.)—Ueber die behandlung der griechischen dichter bei den Englaendern, nebst bemerkungen ueber Homer und die fragmente der Sappho. 72 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 6, p. 70.)— Zum Isis-hymnus. 8 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 8, p. 352.)—**Hertzberg,** W. Der begriff der antiken elegie in seiner historischen entwicklung. 254 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 3, p. 205; v. 4, p. 125.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Anthologiam Palatinam. 45 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 302.)—Ad comicos Graecos. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 67.)—Ad poetas Graecos. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 110.)—Ad poetas scenicos Graecorum. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 264.)—Ad veterum Orphicorum fragmenta. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 138.)—Curae criticae in poetis scenicis Graecorum. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 55.)—Homerica. 29 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 351.)—**Homer and his successors in epic poetry.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 80.)—Select corrections of metrical errata in the **Homeric poems.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 29.)—**J., J.** Remarks on the introductory lines of the Iliad. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 314.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Die episode des Thersites. 26 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 81.)—Die orphischen argonautika. 26 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 517.)—**Kaibel,** G. Sententiarum libri II. 33 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 449; v. 17, 1882, p. 408.)—Supplementum epigrammatum Graecorum. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 181.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. De grieksche lyrici. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 27.)—Poetae lyrici Graeci. Rec. T. Bergk. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 257.)—**Knaack,** G. Analecta. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 28.)—**Lehrs,** K. Koechlys neueste leistungen fuer die griechischen epiker. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 319.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Zur griechischen anthologie. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 285.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Die griechischen elegiker. 222 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, pp. 504, 636; v. 30, 1870, pp. 116, 194, 653; v. 31, 1872, p. 129.)—**MacGilwray,** J. Essay on the Greek pastoral poets. 64 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 74; v. 18, 1818, pp. 30, 280; v. 20, 1819, p. 124.)—**Meineke,** A. Drei von E. Miller edirte Orphische hymnen. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 56.)—**Michaelis,** A. Stesichoros im epischen kyklos. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 481.)—**Minor Greek poets.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 608; v. 2, 1830, p. 53.)—**Musae Britannicae.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 365.)—**Naber,** S. A. Ad fragmenta comicorum Graecorum. 87 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, pp. 21, 246, 407.)—**Nietzsche,** F. Beitraege zur kritik der griechischen lyriker. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 480.)—Certamen quod dicitur Homeri et Hesiodi e codice florentino post Henricum Stephanum denuo edidit. 23 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 1.)—**Pierson,** W. Ueber die tmesis der praeposition vom verbum bei den griechischen dichtern. 121 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, pp. 90, 260, 379.)—**Plato.** Io. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 388; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 285; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Resnel,** J. F. du B., *Sieur* du. Recherches sur les combats et sur les prix proposez aux poëtes et aux gens de lettres, parmi les Grecs et les Romains. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 331.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Zu den fragmenten der griechischen epiker. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 456.)—**Rickards,** S. Characteristic differences of Greek and Latin poetry. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 327.)—**Roscher,** W. H. Satira critica. 9 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 91.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Anthologie grecque. 52 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Bruchstuecke zur geschichte der lyrischen dichtkunst. 72 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 183.)—Geschichte der epischen dichtkunst der Griechen. 176 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 7.)—Ueber das studium der griechischen poesie. 157 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. vii.)—Ueber die alte elegie, und einige erotische bruchstuecke derselben, etc. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 38.)—Ueber die darstellung der weiblichen charaktere in den griechischen dichtern. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 53.)—Von den schulen der griechischen poesie. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 7.)—**Schmidt,** M. Kritische nachlese zu den griechischen iambikern. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 591.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Animadversiones criticae et philologicae ad S. Sophronii anacreontica; Interpretatio latina anacreonticorum. 59 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 4, p. 585.)—**Souchay,** J. B. Dissertations sur les hymnes des anciens. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 1; v. 16, 1751, p. 93.)—**Stiehle,** R. Die kyklischen nosten. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 49.)—Zu den nosten. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 151.)—**T., J.** On the Greek Sapphic ode. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 373.)—**Taylor,** T. Orphic fragments, hitherto inedited. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 158.)—**Tozer,** H. F. Mediaeval Rhodian love-poems. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 1, p. 308.)—**Translations from the Greek anthology.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 319.)—**Tzetzes,** J. Exegesis in Homeri Iliadem. [*Gr.*] 156 pp. (*With* Draco, *of Stratonicea, Liber de metris poeticis.*)—**Volkmann,** R. Das spaetere griechische epos. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 303.)—**Voss,** G. J. De veterum poetarum temporibus libri duo, qui sunt de poetis Graecis et Latinis. 90 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—**Warton,** T. De poesi bucolica Graecorum dissertatio. 21 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt*, ed. Warton, v. 1, p. xxi.)—**Weigand,** G. De fontibus et ordine Anthologiae Cephalanae. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, pp. 161, 541; v. 5, 1847, p. 276.)—**Weil,** H. Ueber spuren strophischer composition bei den alten griechischen elegikern. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 1.)

Greek poetry, *Modern.*

POLIZIANO, A. A. Prose volgari inedite e poesie latine e greche . . . 1867.

—— SATHAS, C. N., and LEGRAND, E. (*Ed.*) Exploits de Digénis Akritas. 1875.

—— **B—, J.** Greek Sapphic ode. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 315.)—**Bailey,** J. Ode Graeca. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 52.)—**Bayley,** P. Gryphiadæa. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 237.)—**Blomfield,** E. V. Desiderium Porsoni. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 1.)—Poema numismate annuo dignatum, et in curia Cantabrigiensi recitatum. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 397.)—**Bouquet,** P. Cambridge Greek poem. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 240.)—**Coleridge,** H. N. Cambridge prize poem for 1821. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 188.)—Carmen Graecum. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 176.)—**Dickson,** J. Prize Greek poem. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 132.)—**Downes,** G. Ode Græca: ʼΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ Αιρεσις. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 385.)—*Εις την του Χριστου σταυρωσιν.* 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 283.)—**Fisher,** J. H. Cambridge prize poems for 1814. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 80.)—Napoleon in insulam Sanctæ Helenæ ablegatus. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 187.)—Ode Græca. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 186.)—**Gordon,** J. In obitum principissae. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 194.)—**Greek war song.** 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 404.)—**Hall,** T. H. In obitum illustrissime Principissæ Carolettæ Augustæ. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 193.)—**Hayter,** J. Bellum Americanum. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 164.)—**Kennedy,** B. H. Cambridge prize poems, for 1824. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 113.)—**Kennedy,** C. R. Greek prize poem. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 103.)—Ὁ Βασιλικὸς Ὕμνος. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 255.)—**Praed,** W. M. Cambridge prize poem, for 1823. In obitum Thomae Fanshawe Middleton. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 100.)—**Robinson,** H. Ode Græca. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 184.)—**Selwyn,** G. Cambridge prize poem, for 1825. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 206.)—Cambridge prize poems, for 1826. Delphi. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 114.)—**Tennyson,** F. Greek prize poem. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 257.)—**Thanasi Vaya:** a translation. By Edward Herbert. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 618.)—**Tyas,** J. Poema numismate annuo dignatum, et in curia Cantabrigiensi recitatum. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 353.)—**Waddington,** H. Cambridge prize poem for 1819. Reginae epicedium. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 97.)

Greek poetry, *Modern. History and criticism.*

Blackie, J. S. Popular poetry of modern Greece. 23 pp. (*In his* Horae Hellenicae, p. 297.)—On the **Cambridge Greek ode for** 1811. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 122.)—**Granta** (*pseud.*) On Prof. Porson's iambics. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 293.)—**Koltzoff-Massalski,** H. G., *Princess.* La poésie grecque dans les iles ioniennes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 57.)—**Sanders,** D. H. Die politische poesie bei den Neugriechen. 54 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 6, p. 171.)—**Tate,** J. On the composition of the Greek Sapphic ode. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 120.)

See also **Greek ballads and songs.**

Greek proverbs.

Ancient.

Arsenius, *Abp. of Monembasia.* Violetum. [*Gr.*] 1832.

—— Gaisford, T. (*Ed.*) Paroemiographi Graeci, quorum pars nunc primum ex codicibus manuscriptis vulgatur. [*Gr.*] 1836.

—— **Georgius,** *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Proverbiorum collectio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 445.)—**Plutarchus,** *of Chaeroneia* [*attributed to*]. Alexandrina proverbia Graeca, ex bibliotheca Medicea, cum interpretatione Latina J. Gronovii . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 6.)—[*Attributed to.*] Proverbia quibus Alexandrini usi sunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 164; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Zenobius.** Proverbia. [*Gr.*] 165 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Paroemiographi Gr.* p. 228.)

Modern.

Leake, W. M. Modern Greek proverbs. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 39.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 85, p. 168. *Also* **Proverbs.**

Greek revolution, History of the. Finlay, G. 2 v. 2743

Greek revolution, History of the. Gordon, *Gen.* T. 2 v. 2735

Greek rhetoric.

Anaximenes, *of Lampsacus.* Ars rhetorica quae vulgo fertur Aristotelis ad Alexandrum. Recensuit et illustravit L. Spengel. [*Gr.*] 1844.

Note.—Attributed also to Aristotle and contained in various eds. of his works.

—— Aristoteles. Rhetoric with a commentary by the late E. M. Cope. [*Gr.*] 1877, 3 v.

—— — Cum adnotatione L. Spengel. 1867, 2 v.

—— — Also the Poetic. Tr. by T. A. Buckley. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

See also in eds. of his Opera under his name in general alphabet.

—— Ernesti, J. C. T. Lexicon technologiae Graecorum rhetoricae. Congessit et animadversionibus illustravit. 1795.

—— Havet, E. A. E. Etude sur la Rhétorique d'Aristote. 1846.

—— Longinus, D. C. De sublimitate. Denuo recens. B. Weiske. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1820.

The same, tr. into English by W. Smith. 1819.

The same, tr. par Boileau-Despreaux. 1837. (Boileau-Despreaux, N., *Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— Plato. Gorgias. With English notes, introduction, and appendix by W. H. Thompson. 1871. (Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*)

Note.—For other eds. and tr. *see* name of author in general alphabet.

—— Volkmann, R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer in systematischer uebersicht dargestellt. 1872; 1874.

—— Walz, C. *In his* Rhetores Graeci ex codicibus Florentinis . . . ed. [*Gr.*] 1832–36, 9 v. in 10.

Note.—For authors contained in this collection *see* **Walz,** C., Rhetor. Gr.

—— Westermann, A. Geschichte der beredtsamkeit in Griechenland und Rom. 1833, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Aristides,** A. Τεχνων ρετορικων. 101 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 713.)—**Arnaud,** F. Examen de quelques passages des anciens rhéteurs. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 99.)—Mémoire sur la prose grecque. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 382.)—**Brandis,** C. A. Ueber Aristoteles' rhetorik und die griechischen ausleger. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 1.)—**Spengel,** L. Die definition und eintheilung der rhetorik bei den alten. 46 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 481.)—Das rhetorische fragment περί ερωτησεως καί αποκρίσεως. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 588.)—**Vahlen,** J. Rhetorik und topik; ein beitrag zu Aristoteles' Rhetorik. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 101.)

Greek scene and adventure, An old. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 423.)

Greek science.

Ælianus Claudius. De natura animalium, varia historia, epistolae, et fragmenta . . . recognovit R. Hercher. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1858. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — De natura animalium libri septemdecim. Verba ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum constituit . . . F. Jacobs. [*Gr.*] 1832, 2 v.

—— Aristoteles. Historia animalium; Meteorologica; De partibus animalium; Parva naturalia; Physica; De plantis.

Note.—For eds. *see* name of author in general alphabet.

—— Epicurus. Physica et meteorologica duabus epistolis ejusdem comprehensa. Emendavit atque interpretatus est J. G. Schneider. [*Gr.*] 1813.

—— Ideler, J. L. (*Ed.*) Physici et medici Graeci minores. 1841–42, 2 v.

See also the following names in *Contents* of this collection in the general alphabet: **Abitianus.—Alexander,** *of Aphrodias.—of Trales.*—**Andromachus.—Apollonius Dyscolos.—Archelaeus.—Cassius Felix.—Hermes Trismegistus.—Hierophilus.—Hierotheus.—Joannes** *Actuarius.*—**Marcellus.-Mercurius.-Palladius.--Philes,** M.--**Planudes,** M.--**Psellus,** M. C.-**Soranus.-Sotion.-Stephanus,** *of Alexandria.*—**Symeon** *Magister.*—**Theodorus.—Theophilus.-Theophrastus.--Theophylactus.—Xenocrates.**

—— **Archestratus,** *of Gela.* Carminum nunnullorum rem naturalem vel medicam spectantium reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Dionysius.** Paraphrasis librorum III de avibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 107.)—**Fragmenta poematum** rem naturalem vel medicinam spectantium. Ed. U. C. Bossemaker. 64 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Philes,** M. De elephante; De plantis; De proprietate animalium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Steinschneider,** M. Geschichte der griechischen wissenschaft unter den Arabern. 268 pp. (*In his* Al-Farabi; St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)

Greek tachygraphy. Gitlbauer, M. Die ueberreste griechischer tachygraphie im Codex Vaticanus Graecus 1809, fascic. 1. 110 pp. 14 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Philos.-hist. classe,* v. 28, 1878, p. 1.)

Greek verb (The), its structure and development. Curtius, G. —2115

Greek versification, Modern imitation of. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 210.)

Greeks and Goths. Taylor, I. —2173

Greeks and the Persians. Cox, G. W. (Cox, G. W., and Sankey, C. (*Eds.*), *Epochs of anct. hist.*) 3757

Greeks of to-day, The. Tuckerman, C. K. 2747

Greeley, Horace. 1811–72. The American conflict: a history of the great rebellion of the United States of America, 1860–65, its causes, incidents and results; intended to exhibit especially its moral and political phases, with the drift and progress of American opinion respecting human slavery from 1776 to the close of the war for the union. Hartford, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°. 2644

—— Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy, while serving to explain and defend the policy of proteotion to home industry, as a system of national coöperation for the elevation of labor. Boston, 1874. 12°. —1307

Contents. **Agriculture** as affected by protection; views of the fathers.—Protection for **agriculture.**—**American ship-building,** shipping, and foreign commerce.—**Capital,** skill, invention, intellectual property.—**Commerce,** exchanges.—**Coöperation.**—**Credit,** its uses and abuses; foreign indebtedness; our national debt.—**Harmony of interests;** the sugar industry of France invigorating other industries; beet sugar on its triumphal march.—**Immigration.**—**Interest of consumers;** iron.—**Labor,** production. — The **laboring class,** its rights, interests, duties, and needs.—**Manufactures** and their needs.—**Money;** the balance of trade.—**Monopoly;** the law of prices; effect of duties on cost.—**Paper money;** interest; usury.—**Protection illustrated;** sugar.—**Slavery;** hired labor; proportion; coöperation.—**Specific,** ad valorem, minimum.—The **state,** its legitimate sphere, powers and duties; free trade axioms considered.—**Taxation,** direct and indirect.—**What has been elucidating what shall be.**—**Wool** and woollens.—**Conclusions.**—**Analytical index.**

—— Overland journey, from New York to San Francisco, in the summer of 1859. New York, 1860. 8°. 2405

—— Recollections of a busy life. New York, 1868. 8°. 3894

—— What I know of farming: a series of brief and plain expositions of practical agriculture as an art based upon science. New York, 1871. 12°. —4697

—— **The plains, as I crossed them** ten years ago. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 789.)

—— CORNELL, W. M. Life and public career of Horace Greeley. n. d.

—— INGERSOLL, L. D. The journalist, reformer and philanthropist. The life of Horace Greeley. n. d.

—— Memorial of Horace Greeley. New York, 1873. 8°. 3874

—— PARTON, J. Life of Horace Greeley. 1855.

—— **Browne,** J. H. Horace Greeley. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 734.)—**Hurlbut,** W. H. Barnum's and Greeley's biographies. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 245.)—**Recollections of an old stager:** Greeley and the "Evening Journal." 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 256.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 293. 18 pp.

See also Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 474.

Greely, *Lieut.* Adolphus W. Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871–80. Washington, 1881. 4°. 12 pl. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal service*, No. 2.) —3482

Green, (—), **Miall,** (—), and others. Coal, its history and uses. Edited by Prof. Thorpe. London, 1878. 8°. —1647

Green, Anna Katharine. *See* Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A. K. G.

Green, Ashbel. 1762–1848. The life of. Begun to be written by himself in his eighty-second year and continued to his eighty-fourth. Prepared for the press . . . by Joseph H. Jones. New York, 1849. 8°. 3891

Green, Benjamin Richard. A numismatic atlas of ancient history. London, 1829. fo. 2761

Green, Duff. —1875. Facts and suggestions, biographical, historical, financial, and political, addressed to the people of the United States. New York, 1866. 8°. —1304

Green, G. W. Dawn. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 42.)

Green, Georg. 1636–91. De rusticatione Romanorum, nec non de villarum antiquarum structura apud eos dem commentariolus. 44 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 681.)

Green, Henry. Shakespeare and the emblem writers; an exposition of similarities of thought and expression, preceded by a view of emblem-literature down to A. D. 1616. London, 1870. 8°. 3393

Green, John. New general collection of voyages and travels. London, 1745–47. 4 v. 4°. 2422

Contents. **Abû 'lfeda Ismael.** Description of the sea of Kolzum, v. 1.—**Adams,** W. Voyage to Japan, v. 1.—Exploits of **Albuquerque,** while vice-roy of India, 1510–16, v. 1.—**Angelo,** M., and **Carli,** D. de. Voyage to Kongo in 1666 and 1667, v. 3.—Manners and customs of the inhabitants of **Angola,** v. 3.—Kingdom of **Ardrah,** v. 3.—**Atkins,** J. Voyage to Guinea, Brasil and the West Indies, 1721, v. 2.—First **attempts of the Dutch to trade to China,** v. 3.—**Barbot,** J., and **Grazilhier,** J. Abstract of a voyage to New Kalabar, Bandi and Doni rivers in 1699, v. 3.—**Barbot,** J., Jr., and **Casseneuve,** J. Abstract of a voyage to Kongo river and Kabinda in 1700, v. 3.—**Barker,** E. Voyage to the East Indies in 1591, begun by Capt. G. Raymond and finished by Capt. J. Lancaster, v. 1.—**Bellefond,** V., *Sieur* de. Abstract of a voyage to the coast of Africa and Guinea in 1666, v. 2.—Account of the kingdom of **Benin,** v. 3.—**Bouvet,** J. Journey from Pe-king to Kanton in 1693, v. 3.—**Brüe,** A. Attempt for a discovery of the lake of Kayor in 1714, v. 2. —Description of the river Sanaga, v. 2.—First voyage up the Sanaga in 1697; Second voyage, 1698; Third voyage, 1715, v. 2.—Journey from Albreda to Kachao in 1700, v. 2.—Voyage to the isles of Bissao and Bissagos, 1700, v. 2. — Voyages and travels along the western coasts of Africa, v. 2.—Description of Great **Bukhâria,** v. 4.—Description of Little Bukhâria, v. 4. — **Burroughs,** *Sir* J. Cruizing voyage to the Azores in 1592, v. 1.—**Cabral,** P. A. Voyage, in 1500, to India, v. 1.—**Cada Mosto,** A. da. Voyage in 1455, along the coast of Africa, as far as Rio Grande; Second voyage in 1456, v. 1.—Voyage of Capt. P. de Cintra to Sierra Leona, v. 1.—Voyages to **Cape de Verde** and the neighbouring coast of Africa, v. 2.—**Carpini,** G. de P., and others. Travels into Tartary in 1246, v. 4.—**Carreri,** J. F. G. Travels in China in 1695, v. 3.—**Castañeda,** F. L. de, and others. Exploits of the Portugueze, 1507–10, v. 1.—Voyages and transactions of the Portugueze in India from 1503 to 1507, v. 1.—**Castro,** J. de. Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama from Goa to Suez in 1540, v. 1.—Description of **China;** containing the geography, with the civil and natural history, v. 4.—The **coast** from Old Kalabar river to Cape Lope Gonsalvo, v. 3.—**Cocks,** R. Relation of what past at Firando in the General's absence, v. 1.—Several particulars relating to the affairs of Japan, 1614–20, v. 1.—**Compagnon,** P. Account of the discovery of the kingdom of Bambûk in 1716, v. 2.—Account of the **country to the north of the Sanaga,** v. 2.—**Coverte,** R. Voyage of Capt. A. Sharpey in 1608, v. 1.—**Davis,** J. Voyage to the East Indies in 1598, v. 1.—Siege of **Diu** by Soleymân Bashâ in 1539, v. 1.—Second siege of Diu by Mahmûd, King of Kambaya, in 1545, v. 1.—Description of the kingdom of **Dongo,** or Angola, and Benguela, v. 3.—**Downton,** N. Journal in the voyage of Sir H. Middleton, v. 1.—Narrative of the **Dutch embassy in** 1655, v. 3.—Description of the **Dutch possessions at the Cape,** v. 3.—Portugueze sent to discover the **East Indies** by land, v. 1.—**Elbée,** *Sieur* d'. Voyage to Ardrah, and travels to the capital Assem in 1669 and 1670, v. 3.—**Embassy of Shâh Rokh** to the emperor of Katay or China in 1419, v. 4.—**Embassy of the Lord van Hoorn** to Kang hi, emperor of China, v. 3.—**Expedition of the Dutch** for recovering Formosa, v. 3.—**Faria y Sousa,** M. de. Account of the empire of Monomotapa, v. 3.—and others. Voyages and discoveries of the Portugueze along the coast of Africa as far as the Cape of Good Hope, v. 1.—**Flicke,** R. Cruizing voyage to the Azores in 1591, v. 1.—**Floris,** P. W. Journal in the voyage of Capt. Hippon, v. 1.—**Fontaney,** J. de. Journey from Pe-king to Kyang chew . . . in 1688, v. 3.—Account of the **French settlements** between Cape Blanco and Sierra Leona, v. 2.—Of the **Fûli** inhabiting along the Gambra, v. 2.—**Gama,** V. da. Voyage to India in 1497; Second voyage in 1502, v. 1.—General description of the river **Gambra,** or Gambia, v. 2.—**Gaubil,** A. Journey from Kanton to Pe-king in 1722, v. 3.—**Gerbillon,** J. F. Travels into western Tartary between 1688 and 1698, v. 4.—**Goëz,** B. Travels from Lahor to China in

1602, v. 4.—**Gold coast,** its discovery and settlements made there by Europeans, v. 2.—Geography of the Gold coast, v. 2.—Natural history of the Gold coast, v. 2.—Of the **Gold coast negroes,** v. 2.—Letter concerning the discovery of the **gold mines,** in a voyage up the Gambra, v. 2.—Voyages to **Guinea** in 1561, 62, 64, 66, v. 1.—**Hamel,** H. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea, v. 4.—**Hamilton,** A. Some remarks on the maritime countries and islands between the Capes of Good Hope and Guarda Fuy, v. 3.—Manners and customs of the **Hottentots,** v. 3.—Occupations, commerce, religion and government of the Hottentots, v. 3.—**Ides,** E. I. Travels in China, 1693, v. 3.—**Inland countries** behind the Gold coast, v. 2.—Account of the inland countries between Sierra Leona and Rio Sextos, v. 2.—Of the **Ivory coast,** v. 2.—Account of the **Jalofs,** v. 2.—Customs and rites common to the . . . Jalofs, Fûli and Mandingos, v. 2.—**Jannequin,** C. Abstract of a voyage to Lybia, v. 2.—**Jenkinson,** A. Voyage and travels from Russia to Boghâr in 1557, v. 4.—Remarkable captivity and deliverance of **Job ben Solomon** in 1732, v. 2.—**Jobson,** R. Voyage for the discovery of the river Gambra . . . in 1620-21, v. 2.—**Jones,** T. Brief account of the voyage of the Ascension, v. 1.—Description of the kingdom of **Karazm,** v. 4.—**Keeling,** W. Voyage, in 1607, to Bantam and Banda, v. 2.—**Kolben,** P. Account of the country of the Hottentots, v. 3.—Description of the kingdom of **Kongo,** v. 3.—Government of Kongo, v. 3.—Manners and customs of the inhabitants of Kongo, v. 3.—Natural history of Kongo, Angola and Benguela, v. 3.—Religion of Kongo, Angola and Benguela, v. 3.—Kingdoms of **Koto** and Popo, v. 3.—**Lancaster,** J. Voyage in 1600, v. 1.—**Lange,** J. L. Travels in China in 1717, v. 3.—**Linschoten,** J. H. van. Exploits of the English in several expeditions from 1589 to 1592, v. 1.—Kingdom of **Loango,** v. 3.—**Lok,** J. Second voyage to Guinea in 1554, v. 1.—**Lopez,** E., and **Battel,** A. Voyages, v. 3.—**Loyer,** G. Abstract of a voyage to Issini in 1701, v. 2.—The **Malaghetta,** Grain or Pepper coast, v. 2.—Account of the **Mandingoes,** v. 2.—**Marchais,** R. des. Voyage to Guinea and the adjacent islands in 1725, v. 2.—**Marten,** N. Voyage of Capt. A. Hippon to the coast of Koromandel, Bantam and Siam in 1611, v. 1.—**Merolla de Sorrento,** J. Voyage to Kongo . . . in 1682, v. 3.—**Michelburne,** *Sir* E. Voyage to Bantam in 1604, v. 1.—**Middleton,** D. Voyage to Bantam and the Molukkos in 1607, v. 1.—Voyage to Java and Banda in 1609, v. 1.—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Voyage in 1604, v. 1.—Voyage to the Red Sea and Surat in 1610, v. 1.—**Montanus,** A. Embassy of J. van Campen and C. Noble to Sing la mong, v. 3.—**Moore,** F. Travels into the inland parts of Africa, v. 2.—**Natural history** of the countries towards the Cape of Good Hope, v. 3.—Natural history [of the western coast of Africa], v. 2.—**Naval expeditions** and cruizing voyages against the Portugueze and Spaniards, v. 1.—**Navarrete,** D. F. Travels through China in 1658, v. 3.—Rise and progress of **navigation** and commerce, v. 1.—**Nicols,** T. Description of the Canary islands and Madera . . . Supplement by later authors, v. 1.—**Nieuhoff,** J. Embassy of P. de Goyer and J. de Keyzer to the emperor of China in 1655, v. 3.—**Nueva,** J. de. Voyage to the East Indies, v. 1.—**Phillips,** T. Abstract of a voyage along the coast of Guinea . . . in 1693, v. 2.—**Polo,** M. Travels into Tartary in 1272, v. 4.—Transactions and discoveries of the **Portugueze** from 1521 to 1542, v. 1.—Account of the **Portugueze possessions** from the Cape of Good Hope to China, v. 1.—Brief account of the **Portugueze transactions** in India from 1516 to 1521, v. 1.—**Rainolds,** R., and **Dassel,** T. Voyages to the rivers of Senega and Gambra in 1591, v. 1.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Fight between the Revenge and 15 armadas of the king of Spain in 1591, v. 1.—**Regis,** J. B. Geographical observations and history of Korea, v. 4.—**Roberts,** G. Account of a voyage to the Canaries, Cape de Verde and Barbadoes in 1721, v. 1.—Description of the Cape de Verde islands, v. 1.—**Rowles,** R. Voyage to Priaman, v. 1.—Succinct account of the rise and progress of the English **Royal African Company,** v. 2.—**Rubruquis,** W. de. Travels into the eastern parts of the world, v. 4.—**Saris,** J. Occurrences at Bantam and other parts of the E. Indies, 1605-09, v. 1.—Voyage to the Red Sea, the Molukkos and Japan in 1611, v. 1.—**Scot,** E. Account of Java, 1602-05, v. 1.—Two remarkable **sea-fights,** 1592, 1593, v. 1.—Description of the country and inhabitants of Bûlmberre, or . . . **Sierra Leone,** v. 2.—**Smith,** W. Voyage to Guinea in 1726, v. 2.—**Snelgrave,** W. New account of some parts of Guinea and the slaves-trade in 1730, v. 2.—Voyage of **Soleymân Bashâ** from Suez to India in 1537, v. 1.—**Stephens,** T. Voyage in the Portugueze fleet to Goa in 1579, v. 1.—**Stibbs,** B. Voyage up the Gambra in 1724, v. 2.—Description of **Tartary,** subject to China, v. 4.—**Tatton,** J. Voyage of Capt. S. Castleton to Priaman, 1612, v. 1.—**Thomas,** J. Second voyage to Barbary in 1552, by Capt. T. Windham, v. 1.—Description of **Tibet,** v. 4.—Travels through Tibet, to and from China, by several missioners, v. 4.—**Towrson,** W. First voyage made to the coast of Guinea in 1555; Second voyage in 1556; Third voyage in 1557, v. 1.—Of the **trade carried on by Europeans** in the river Gambra, v. 2.—Differences between the English and French about the **trade of the river Gambra,** v. 2.—**Travels of five French Jesuits** from Ning po fû to Pe-king in 1687, v. 3.—Description of the country of **Turkestan,** v. 4.—**Viani,** P. Legation of C. A. Mezzabarba from the pope to the emperor Kang hi in 1720, v. 3.—**Welsh,** J. Two voyages to Benin beyond Guinea in 1588 and 1590, v. 1.—Kingdom of **Whidah,** v. 3.—Government of Whidah, v. 3.—Of the marriages, diversions, diseases and funerals of the natives [of Whidah], v. 3.—Natural history [of Whidah], v. 3.—Religion of the **Whidah blacks,** v. 3.—Of the **Whidah negroes,** v. 3.—**Windham,** T., and **Pinteado,** A. A. Voyage to Guinea and Benin in 1553, v. 1.—**Wood,** B. Unfortunate voyage toward the E. Indies in 1596, v. 1.—**Wren,** W. Voyage of Capt. G. Fenner to the islands of Cape Verde in 1566, v. 1.—**Wright,** E. Cruizing voyage by the Rt. Hon. George Earl of Cumberland to the Azores in 1589, v. 1.

Green, John, *M. D.* John Green and the Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 606.)

Green, John Richard. 1837-83. Conquest of England. 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. 1565

—— History of the English people. London, 1877-80. 4 v. 8°. 1577

—— The making of England. With maps. London, 1881. 8°. 1577

—— Short history of the English people. New York, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 285.) 1577

—— Stray studies from England and Italy. New York, 1876. 12°. 2266

Contents. **Abbot and town.**—**Æneas:** a Virgilian study.—A **brother of the poor.**—**Buttercups.**—**Capri.**—Capri and its Roman remains.—**Children by the sea.**—The **district visitor.**—**Feast of the coral-fishers.**—The **Florence of Dante.**—**Home of our Angevin kings.**—**Hotels in the clouds.**—**Lambeth** and the archbishops.—Early history of **Oxford.**—**Poetry of wealth.**—**Sketches in sunshine.**—Two **Venetian studies.**

—— (*Ed.*) Classical writers. London, 1879. 2 v. 16°. 3237, 3287

Contents. **Capes,** W. W. Livy, 1 v.—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Euripides, 1 v.

—— **Brewer,** J. S. Green's Short history of the English people. 54 pp. (*Eng. studies,* p. 50.)—**Ranke's and Green's histories of England.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 308.)—**Rowley,** J. Mr. Green's Short history of the English people: is it trustworthy? 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, pp. 395, 710.)

Green, John Richards. *See* Gifford, John.

Green, *Mrs.* Mary Anne Everett. 1818—. Lives of the princesses of England, from the Norman conquest. London, 1850-55. 6 v. 8°. 3826

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, addenda 1580-1625; preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1872. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of James I, 1603-25, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1857-59. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1649-55. London, 1875-81. 8 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4533

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1651–55, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1877–81. 6 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4533

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1655–56. London, 1882. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4533

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles II, 1660–67, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1863–66. 7 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523, 4533

—— (*Ed.*) Diary of John Rous. *See* Rous, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Queen Henrietta Maria. *See* Henrietta Maria.

Green, Matthew. 1696–1737. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363

Contents. On **Barclay's apology** for the Quakers. —**Epigram.**—The **Grotto.**—**Jove** and Semele.—The **Seeker.**—**Sparrow** and diamond.—The **Spleen.**

—— Poems. 11 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 310; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 163.)—From the Spleen. 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 49.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of G. 6 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 15, p. 157.)

Green, Nelson Winch. Mormonism: its rise, progress, and present condition. Embracing the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, of her residence and experience of fifteen years with the Mormons. Hartford, 1870. 12°. —2287

Green, Robert. Tryals of Green, Berry, and Hill. 92 pp. (Oates, T., *True narrative.*)

Green, Samuel Abbot. Association of the Alumni. 4 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 405.)

Green, Samuel G. Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament. Together with a complete vocabulary, and an examination of the chief New Testament synonyms. London [1870]. 8°. —2116

Green, Samuel S. Thomas Jefferson Spurr. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 440.)

—— (*Ed.*) Libraries and schools. New York, 1883. 16°. W.58

Green, Seth. 1817—. Trout culture. Rochester, N. Y. 1870. 8°. —4677

Green, T. H. Hodgson, R., Jr. Prof. Green as a critic. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 898.)

Green, Thomas, *of Ipswich.* 1769–1825. Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. Ipswich, 1810. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 153.) W.23

Green, Thomas J. Journal of the Texian expedition against Mier; subsequent imprisonment of the author; his sufferings, and final escape from the castle of Perote. New York, 1845. 8°. 3595

Green, Valentine. History and antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°. 1522

Green, W. C. (*Ed.*) The Acharnians; The Knights, of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) The Birds of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) The Clouds of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) The Wasps of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

Green, *Hon.* William. Catalogue of the choice and extensive law and miscellaneous library of. To be sold at auction, Jan. 18, 1881. Prepared under the supervision of R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va. 1880. 8°. W.14

Green, William. Tourist's new guide. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 84.)

Green Bay, *Wis.* Biddle, J. W. Recollections of Green Bay in 1816-17. 15 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 49.)

Green county, *Wis.* Stewart, J. W. Early history of G. 6 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 421.)

Green hand, The: a "short" yarn. 249 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 743; v. 65, 1849, p. 314; v. 66, 1849, pp. 183, 305, 436, 723; v. 67, 1850, pp. 76, 208, 329, 701; v. 68, 1850, pp. 48, 291, 433.)

Green hand's first cruise, A. Cobb, J. 2 v. 2296

Green Mts. Rideing, W. H. The Green mountains in sugar-time. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 641.)

Green ring and the gold ring. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 232.)

Greenbacks. An hour among the greenbacks. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 657.)

Green-room gossip, Fifty years of. Donaldson, W. 3325

Greene, Annie Douglas. Advent preacher. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 410.)—**Before the wedding.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 685.) —**Cousin Patty.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 226.)—**Farewell to May.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 114.)—**First parting.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 450.)—**Patience Dow.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 311.)—**Puritan lovers.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 566.)—**Rose Daniels.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 684.)—The **Winter wedding.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 291.)

Greene, Asa. 1788–1837. Travels in America. By George Fibbleton, Esq., Ex-Barber to His Majesty the king of Great Britain. New York, 1833. 12°. 1294

Greene, C. A. Mrs. Ent's lodger. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 242.)

Greene, Elizabeth. Samuel Hubbard. 16 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 86.)

Greene, *Lieut.* Francis Vinton. The Mississippi. New York, 1882. 16°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 8.) 2617

—— The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877–1878. New York, 1879. 8°, atlas 8°. 3494

—— Sketches of army life in Russia. New York, 1880. 12°. 3495

Greene, George Washington. 1811–83. The German element in the war of American independence. New York, 1876. 12°. 1647

—— Historical view of the American revolution. Boston, 1865. p. 8°. 1658

The same. 4 ed. New York, 1876. 12°. 1618

—— Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the army of the revolution. Boston, 1848. p. 8°. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 10.) 3876

The same. New York, 1867–71. 3 v. 8°. 3884

Greene, Max. The Kanzas region . . . Scenery, climate, wild productions, capabilities of soil, and commercial resources. New York, 1856. 12°. 2404

Greene, *Maj.-Gen.* Nathanael. GREENE, G. W. Life of Nathanael Greene. 1848. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 10.)

The same. 1867–71, 3 v.

—— Life of G. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—Memoirs of G. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 183.)

Greene, Nathaniel. Political portraits. Nathaniel Greene. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 456.)

Greene, Robert. *Circa* 1560–92. Life and complete works in prose and verse. For the first time collected and ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1881–83. 12 v. 8°. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Note.—Vol. 1 not pub.

Contents. **Alcida:** Greenes metamorphosis, v. 9.—**Anatomie of flatterie,** v. 2.—**Arbasto:** the anatomie of fortune, v. 3.—**Art of conny-catching;** Second part of conny-catching; Thirde and last part of conny-catching, v. 10.—**Blacke booke's messenger,** v. 11.—**Carde of fancie,** v. 4.—**Ciceronis amor,** or Tullies loue, v. 7.—**Debate** between Follie and Loue, v. 4.—**Defence of conny-catching,** v. 11.—**Dispvtation** betweene a hee and shee conny-catcher, v. 10.—**Euphues** his censure to Philautus, v. 6.—Greenes **Farewell to folly,** v. 9.—**Francescos fortunes,** v. 8.—Greens **Groats-worth of wit,** v. 12.—**Mamillia,** v. 2.—**Menaphon.** Camillas alarum to slumbering Euphues, v. 6.—**Morando:** the tritameron of loue, v. 3.—Greenes **Mourning garment,** v. 9.—**Myrrour of modestie,** v. 3.—Greenes **Neuer too late,** v. 8.—**Orpharion,** v. 12.—**Pandosto:** the triumph of time, v. 4.—**Penelope's web,** v. 5.—**Perimedes** the blacke-smith, v. 7.—**Philomela:** the Lady Fitzwaters nightingale, v. 11.—**Planetomachia,** v. 5.—**Quippe for an vpstart courtier,** v. 11.—**Repentance of Robert Greene,** v. 12.—The **Royal exchange,** v. 7.—The **Spanish masqverado,** v. 5.—Greenes **Vision,** v. 12.

—— Dramatic works. To which are added his poems. With some account of the author, and notes by Rev. Alex. Dyce. London, 1831. 2 v. p. 8°. 3365

Contents. **Alphonsus,** King of Arragon, v. 2.—**Ballad of the Jolly pinder of Wakefield,** with Robin Hood, Scarlet, and John, v. 2.—**Friar Bacon** and Friar Bungay, v. 1.—Specimen of the Famous historie of Fryer Bacon, v. 1.—**George-a-Greene,** the pinner of Wakefield, v. 2.—Specimen of the History of George-a-Greene, v. 2.—Some account of **Greene and his writings,** v. 1.—**James IV,** v. 2.—**Looking glass** for London and England, v. 1.—**Orlando Furioso,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 2.

—— Arcadia; or, Menaphon. London [repr.], 1814. 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.) 1382

—— Menaphon. Camila's alarm to slumbering Euphues in his melancholy cell at Silexedra. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1880. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. scholar's libr.* No. 12.) 2117

—— Pandosto. The triumph of time. London, 1588. [repr.] 12°. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4.)

—— Philomela; the Lady Fitzwater's nightingale. London [repr.], 1814. 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.) 1382

—— Dramatische dichtungen. 98 pp. (Bodenstedt, F., *Shakespeare's Zeitgenossen*, v. 3, p. 55.)—George a Greene, the pinner of Wakefield. 48 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 440.)—History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. 84 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 163.)—Jealousy; Dorastus on Fawnia. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 157.)—Looking glass for London and England. 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 65.)—A Maiden's dreame. 19 pp. (*Shakes. Soc.* v. 2, p. 127.)

—— **Hermann,** E. Shakespeare wider Robert Green, Marlowe, und Nash. 91 pp. (*In his* Shakesp.-studien, v. 2, abth. III, p. 598.)

—— HARVEY, G. Foure letters and certaine sonnets: especially touching Robert Greene, and other parties, by him abused. 1592. (*Works*, v. 1; *Huth Libr.*)

The same in Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 2.

—— **Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 7. 21 pp.—**Simpson,** R. Account of Robert Greene, his life and works, and his attacks on Shakspere. 67 pp. (*In his* School of Shakspere, v. 2, p. 339.)

—— and **Marlowe,** Christopher. Poems. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1856. 16°. 1368

Greene, Samuel D. The broken seal; or, personal reminiscences of the Morgan abduction and murder. Boston, 1870. 12°. —1386

Greene, T. Whitcombe. Outlines of Roman law, consisting chiefly of an analysis and summary of the institutes. London, 1875. 12°. —1328

Greene, William B. How Aluminum won the grand prix. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 932.)

Greene county, *Pa.* STEVENSON, J. J. Report of progress in the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pa. 1876. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, K.)

Greene in conceipt. 63 pp. Dickenson, J., *Prose and verse.*

Greener, William. Gunnery in 1858: being a treatise on rifles, cannon, and sporting arms; explaining the principles of the science of gunnery, and describing the newest improvements in fire-arms. London, 1858. 8°. —2765

Greener, William W. The gun and its development; with notes on shooting. Illustr. London [1881]. sq. 8°. —2765

Greenes vision. 93 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 12, p. 189. (*Huth Libr.*)

Greenhill, James, and others (*Compilers*). List of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. The words in old spelling, from the quartos and first folio, ed. by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone. London, 1884. 8°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* s. 8, Miscel. No. 3.) 3303

Greenhill, William Alexander (*Ed.*) Thomae Sydenham, Opera omnia. *See* Sydenham, T.

—— (*Tr.*) Treatise on the small-pox and measles. *See* Rhazes; or, Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakharja er-Rasi.

Greenhithe, *England.* Gatrill, J. M. Notes on a discovery at G. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 193.)

Greenhow, Robert, *M. D.* 1800–54. History of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the north-west coast of North-America. New York, 1845. 8°. 3593

—— Memoir, historical and political, on the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories. Washington, 1840. 8°. 1655

Greenland.

CRANZ, D. History of Greenland. 1820, 2 v.

—— DUNCAN, D. Arctic regions. Voyage to Davis' strait, 1826–27. 1827.

—— EGEDE, H. Description of Greenland . . . 1818.

—— FABRICIUS, O. Gronlandske ordbog. 1804.

—— GRAAH, W. A. Narrative of an expedition to the east coast of Greenland, in 1828. 1837.

—— Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe islands. 1841. (*Edin. cab. libr.* v. 28.)

—— JONES, T. R. Manual of the natural history, geology and physics of Greenland. 1875.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. America. 1879.

—— Manby, G. W. Journal of a voyage to Greenland. 1823.

—— Meddelelser om Groenland. 1879.

—— Rink, H. Danish Greenland, its people and its products. 1877.

—— Saabye, H. E. Greenland: being extracts from a journal kept in that country. 1818. (*With* Egede, H., *Description of Greenland.*)

—— Scoresby, W., Jr. Journal of a voyage to the northern whale fishery. 1823.

—— White, A. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. 1855. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Zorgdrager, C. G. Groenlandsche visschery. 1720.

—— **Ancient and modern Greenland.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 480.)—**Baffin,** W. Journall of the voyage made to Greeneland, 1613. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 716.)—**Blefkens,** D. Historie of Island and Groenland. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 643.)—**Boty,** I. Treatise of G. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 518.)—**Buesching,** A. F. *In his* Erdbeschreibung, v. 1, p. 416. 25 pp.—**Cabot,** S., and others. Discoveries made by, with some notes of Greenland. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 809.)—**Collin,** J. Efterretninger om Groenland. Uddragne af collegial-acter af aarene fra 1798 til 1807. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 173.)—**Danish researches in Greenland.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 77.)—**Descriptio quorundam monumentorum Europaeorum,** quae in oris Groenlandiae occidentalibus reperta et detecta sunt. 16 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Antiquitates Americanae*, p. 340.)—**Edge,** T. Brief discouerie of the northerne discoueries of seas, coasts and countries. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 462.) — **Estrup,** H. F. J. Nogle bemaerkninger angaaende Groenlands oesterbyggte. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 243.)—**Fotherbye,** R. Voyage of discoverie to Greeneland. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 720.)—**Fries,** G. Accounts of the manners of the Greenlanders, and of the mission in Greenland. 97 pp. (*With* Saabye, H. E., *Greenland*, p. 1.)—**Giesecke,** K. L. M. von. On the Norwegian settlements on the eastern coast of Greenland. 10 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 47.)—**Hall,** J. Voyage for the discovery of Greeneland, in 1605. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 814.)—Second voyage into Groenland in 1606. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 821.)—Fourth voyage to Groeneland, 1612. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 831.)—**Hayes,** I. I. The old Norse colonies of Greenland. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 65.)—Under the midnight sun. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 752; v. 25, 1870, p. 102.)—**Heley,** W. Divers voyages to Greenland, 1617-23. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 732.)—**Historical memorials of Greenland.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 35.)—**Journals kept by seven sailers in G. in** 1633-34. 14 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 347.)—**Kerguélen-Trémarec,** Y. J. de. *In his* Relation of a voyage in the North sea. 3 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 789.)—**La Peyrère,** I. de. Account of Greenland. 30 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 377; White, A., *Coll. of docs. on . . . Greenland*, p. 177; *Hakluyt Soc.*)—**Lost colonies of Greenland.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 139.)—**Marmier,** X. Nouveau voyage au Groënland. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 597.)—**Monck,** J. Account of a most dangerous voyage . . . with a description of old and new Greenland. 26 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 419.)—**Narrationes de Eiriko Rufo et Graenlandis.** 76 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Antiquitates Americanae*, p. 1.)—**Original discovery of Greenland by the Icelanders.** 2 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Pansch,** A. Notes on east Greenland. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 148.)—**Pellham,** E. God's power and providence shewed in the miraculous preservation of eight Englishmen left by mischance in Greenland, 1630. 13 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 743; White, A., *Coll. of docs. on . . . Greenland*, p. 251; *Hakluyt Soc.*) — **Poole,** J. Voyages of discovery to Greeneland. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 711.)—**Purchas,** S. Of the discoueries of the north parts of the new world and of Greene land. 15 pp. (*In his* Pilgrimes, v. 5, p. 807.)—**Wormskiold,** M. Gammelt og nyt om Groenlands, Vinlands og nogle fleere af forfaedrene kiendte landes formeentlige beliggende. 111 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 298.)

See also **Arctic regions.**

Greenland. 102 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Greenleaf, Daniel. Greenleaf, R. C. Daniel Greenleaf. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 34.)

Greenleaf, Richard C. Daniel Greenleaf. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 34.)

Greenleaf, Simon, *LL. D.* 1783–1853. Testimony of the evangelists examined by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice. Also a review of the trial of Jesus. New York. 1874. 8°. —1224

—— **Greenleaf and Strauss:** the truth of Christianity. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 382.)—**Greenleaf's edition of Cruise on real property.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 376.)

—— **Croswell,** S. G. Prof. Simon Greenleaf, LL. D. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 106.)

Greenmount cemetery, *Baltimore.* Dedication of Greenmount cemetery, July 13, 1839. 1839.

—— Plan, prospectus and terms. 1838.

—— Report of the board of managers. 1840. (*With* Dedication of Greenmount cemetery.)

—— Second general report of the board of managers. 1848.

Greenough, Horatio. Tuckerman, H. T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. 1853.

—— **Everett,** A. H. Greenough's Statue of Washington. 9 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 224; and *Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 618.)

Greenough, J. B. The blackbirds, comedietta. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 31.)

Greenough, *Mrs.* Sarah Dana. 1827—. The Count's little daughter, a legend of Nuremberg. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 129.) — A **Portrait:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 239.)

Greens groats-worth of wit. 56 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 12, p. 95. (*Huth Libr.*)

Greenstead, *England.* Burkitt, A. H. Notes on a wooden church, and the remains of the shrine of St. Edmund the Martyr, at G. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 1.)

Greenville, *Sir* Richard. *Circa* 1540–88. The voyage made by G. for Sir Walter Ralegh to Virginia, in 1585. 16 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 307; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 571.)

—— **Southey,** R. *In his* Lives of the British admirals, v. 3, p. 328. 12 pp.

Greenville. *See also* Grenville.

Greenwell, Dora. 1821–82. Hope and memory: poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 415.) —Love in death: poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 192.)

—— **Collyer,** R. The Patience of hope. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 40.)

Greenwell, G. C. A practical treatise on mine engineering. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855. 4°. —3742

Greenwell, *Rev.* William. 1820—. British barrows, a record of the examination of sepulchral mounds in various parts of England. Together with description of figures of skulls . . . by George Rolleston. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 1784

—— (*Ed.*) Feodarium prioratus Dunelmensis. A survey of the estates of the prior and convent of Durham. Durham, 1872. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 58.) 2545

Greenwich, *England.* Cooke, J., and Maule, J. Historical account of the Royal hospital for seamen at Greenwich. 1789.

—— **Account of the ancient royal palace of Placentia** in East Greenwich. 2 pp. (*Velusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 25.)—**Ancient palace of Greenwich** (Placentia) and days of the Tudors. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 386.)—**Greenwich school forty years ago.** By an old boy. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 246.)—**Lambarde,** W. The order of the Maundy at Greenwich. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 7.)

Greenwich Royal Observatory. Astronomical observations made in 1811–69. By John Pond and others. London, 1815–71. 56 v. fo. —2411, —2421, —2431, —2441

—— Astronomical observations. Reduction of the observation of the moon and planets from 1750–1830. Computed . . . under the superintendence of George Biddell Airy. London, 1845–48. 3 v. fo. —2422

—— The **Planet-watchers of Greenwich.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 233.)

Greenwood, Francis William Pitt, *D. D.* 1797–1843. Lives of the twelve apostles, to which is prefixed a life of John the Baptist. Boston, 1868. 12°. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 371.) —4227

—— and **Emerson,** George Barrell. Classical reader. Boston, 1828. 12°. 2246

—— **Gannett,** E. S. Greenwood's writings. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 392.)—**Walker,** J. Greenwood's History of King's Chapel. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 267.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Greenwood's Sermons of consolation. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 84.)

—— **Burnap,** G. W. Commemorative discourse occasioned by the decease of Dr. Greenwood. 18 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 238.)—**Morison,** J. H. Life and writings of Dr. Greenwood. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 227.)

Greenwood, *Col.* George. The tree-lifter; or, a new method of transplanting forest trees. London, 1844. 8°. —4685

Greenwood, Grace (*pseud.*) *See* Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane.

Greenwood, Isaac J. William Pitt Greenwood. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 268.)

Greenwood, J. G. On some relations of culture to practical life. 19 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 1.)

Greenwood, Thomas. Jack Sheppard; or, the housebreaker of the last century; a romantic drama. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 15.)—Paul the pilot; or, the wreck of the Raven. A nautical drama. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 15.)

Greenwood, Thomas. Cathedra Petri. A political history of the great Latin patriarchate. London, 1861–65. 5 v. 8°. —3204

Greenwood, William Pitt. Greenwood, I. J. William Pitt Greenwood. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 268.)

Greenwood shrift, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 208.)

Greflinger, Georg, *von Regensburg.* Oettinger, W. von. Ueber Georg Greflinger von Regensburg, als dichter, historiker. und uebersetzer. 1882. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 49.)

Greg, William Rathbone. 1809–81. The creed of Christendom: its foundation contrasted with its superstructure. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 178; *Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 429.) —1246

—— Enigmas of life. London, 1872. 12°. —1607

Contents. **De profundis.—Elsewhere.**—Limits and directions of **human development.**—Realisable **ideals.** — **Malthus notwithstanding.** — **Non-survival of the fittest.—Significance of life.**

—— Essays on political and social science, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh Review. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —1313

Contents. **Alison's History of Europe,** v. 1.—Dr. **Arnold's Lectures on modern history,** v. 1.—Dr. Arnold's Life and correspondence, v. 1.—Prospects of **British statesmanship,** v. 2.—Shall we retain our **colonies?** v. 2.—Relation between **employers and employed,** v. 2.—**England as it is,** v. 1.—**Fermentation of Europe,** v. 2.—**France** in January, 1852, v. 2.—France since 1848, v. 2.—Difficulties of republican France, v. 2.—Net results of 1848 in **Germany and Italy,** v. 2.—**Investments for the working classes,** v. 1.—**Laing on Peasant proprietorship,** etc. v. 1.—Laing's German Catholic schism, v. 1.—**Mary Barton,** v. 1.—Sir R. **Peel's character and policy,** v. 2.—Representative **reform,** v. 2.—The expected **reform bill,** v. 2.—Unsound **social philosophy,** v. 1.—English **socialism,** v. 1.—Progress and hopes of socialism, v. 1.—Principles of **taxation,** v. 1.

—— Literary and social judgments. Boston, 1873. 12°. 2276

Contents. **British and foreign characteristics.—Chateaubriand.—False morality** of lady novelists.—**French fiction:** the lowest deep.—**Good people.** — **Kingsley** and Carlyle. — Madame de **Staël.— Time.— Truth** *versus* edification.—**Why are women redundant?**

—— Miscellaneous essays. London, 1882. p. 8°. 2294

Contents. Echo of the **antipodes.**—Verify your **compass.—Foreign policy** of Great Britain.—Mr. Frederic **Harrison on the future life.**—Harriet **Martineau.**—A grave **perplexity** before us.—Is the **popular judgment in politics** more just than that of the higher orders?—**Prophetic element** in the Gospels.—**Rocks ahead** and harbours of refuge.—Obligations of the **soil.**—Right use of a **surplus,** or remission of taxes an abuse of revenue.—Can **truths** be apprehended which could not have been discovered?—The great **twin brethren.**

—— Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artizan class. London, 1876. 12°. —1387

Contents. **Laing on Peasant proprietorship.—Mary Barton.**—The **proletariat on a false scent.**—Unsound **social philosophy.**—English **socialism.**—Progress and hopes of **socialism.**

—— Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra. 2 ed. with a reply to objectors. London, 1874. 12°. —1328

Contents. **Economic rock.—Political rock.—Religious rock.**—*Appendix.* A. Mistake of honest democrats. B. Unionist restrictions on labour. C. Three men and three eras. D. United States in recent years.

Note.—Repr. from the *Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, p. 856; v. 24, pp. 40, 339.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 65.)

—— Reply to Mr. Grant Duff's lecture on "Rocks ahead." 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 817.)

—— **Duff,** M. E. G. Must we then believe Cassandra? 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 581.)—**Lyttelton,** G. W., 4 *Baron.* Notes on the third rock of the Greg formation (Scopulus Greggianus). 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 653.)—**Newman,** F. W. The new christology. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 740.)—**Smith,** W. Mr. Greg's political essays. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 211.)

Gregariousness in cattle and in men. Galton, F. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 353.)

Gregentius, *St., Bp. of Tephar. 7 cent.* Homeritarum leges; Disputatio cum Herbano Judaeo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 567.)

Gregg, Alexander, *D. D.* History of the old Cheraws: containing an account of the aborigines of the Pedee . . . New York, 1867. 8°. 1655

Gregg, *Rev.* J. Chandler. Life in the army, in the Departments of Virginia, and the Gulf, including observations in New Orleans, with an account of the author's life and experience in the ministry. Phila. 1866. 12°. 2646

Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies, or the journal of a Santa Fé trader, during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico. New York, 1844–45. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 639.) 2487

—— Scenes and incidents in the western prairies: during eight expeditions, and including a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico. Phila. 1856. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2476

Grego, Joseph. Rowlandson the caricaturist. A selection from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous caricatures and a sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries. London, 1880. 2 v. 4°. —1752

Grégoir, Edouard Georges Jacques. 1822—. Biographie des artistes-musiciens néerlandais des XVIII et XIX siècles et des artistes étrangers résidant ou ayant résidé en Néerlande à la même époque. Anvers, 1864. 8°. 3825

Grégoire (Georgius Florentius), *St., Bp. of Tours.* 544–95. Opera omnia necnon Fredegarii Scholastici epitome et chronicum, cum suis continuatoribus et aliis antiquis monumentis. Luteciæ-Parisiorum, 1699. fo. —2201

Contents. De gloria **confessorum.—Frédégaire,** *the Scholastic.* Chronicum; Fragmenta de hist. Francorum.—Odon, *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita S. **Gregorii.—Historia ecclesiastica Francorum.**—De virtutibus Sancti **Juliani.**—De virtutibus Sancti **Martini.**—De gloria **martyrum.**—Vitae **patrum.**—Commentarii in **Psalmos.** *Opera S. Gregorio attributa.* Præfatio in librum miraculorum S. **Andreae.**—Vita S. **Aridii.**—Passio S. **Juliani.**—Prologus in vitam S. **Maurilii.**—Antiphona de SS. **Medardo et Gildardo.**—Historia **septem dormientium.**

The same. Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71.) —2283

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Historiae ecclesiasticae Francorum libri decem. Paris, 1869. fo. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1.) 1661

The same, tr. into French. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, 2.) 4666

—— Les livres des miracles et autres opuscules. Revus et collationnés sur de nouveaux manuscrits et tr. . . . par H. L. Bordier. Paris, 1857–64. 4 v. 8°. —4214

Contents. **Bibliographie des œuvres de Grégoire** de Tours, v. 4.—Gloire des **confesseurs,** v. 2, 3.—Du cours des **étoiles,** v. 4.—Gilles, J. Vita beati **Gregorii,** v. 4.—Odon, *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita S. Gregorii, v. 4.—Testimonia virorum illustrium de Sancto Gregorio, v. 4.—De la passion . . . de St. **Julien,** v. 1.—Miracles de St. **Martin,** v. 2.—De la gloire des bienheureux **martyrs,** v. 1.—Vies des **pères,** v. 3.—Fragments d'un commentaire sur les **Psaumes,** v. 3.

Œuvres incertaines. Liber de miraculis beati **Andreae,** v. 4.—Vita S. **Aridii,** v. 4.—Liber de passione S. **Juliani,** v. 4.—Vita S. **Maurilii,** v. 4.—Historia **septem dormientium,** v. 4.

—— **Ex Vita Sancti Lupicini** Abbatis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 647.)—**Excerpta chronica, sive historia Francorum epitomata.** 18 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 722.)—**Excerpta ex Opusculis.** 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. [illegible]5.)—**Fragmenta duo ex Commentario in Psalmos;** Aridii abbatis Attanensis vita. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 62, 198.)—**Historia Francorum** epitomata per Fredegarium Scholasticum. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 391.)

—— LOEBELL, J. W. Gregoir von Tours. 1869.

—— **Gilles, J.** Vita beati Gregorii Turonensis. 4 pp. (Grégoire, *St., Livres des miracles*, v. 4, p. 234.)—**Histoire de la vie de S. Grégoire.** 26 pp. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 3, p. 372.)—**Levesque de la Ravalière,** P. A. Nouvelle vie de G. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 598.)—**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita sancti Gregorii Turonensis. 7 pp. (Grégoire, *St., Opera*, p. 115; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71; *Livres des miracles*, v. 4, p. 212.)—**Testimonia virorum illustrium de Sancto Gregorio.** 39 pp. (Grégoire, *St., Livres des miracles*, v. 4, p. 238.)

Grégoire, Henri, *Bp. of Blois.* 1750–1831. De la littérature des nègres . . . Paris, 1808. 8°. 2256

—— Histoire du mariage des prêtres en France, particulièrement depuis 1789. Paris, 1826. 8°. —3296

—— Mémoires. Précédés d'une notice historique sur l'auteur par M. H. Carnot. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1607

—— Histoire de la théophilantropie. 43 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 493.)—Histoire des sectes religieuses. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 1.)

Grégoire, Louis. 1819—. Histoire de France. Période contemporaine, v. 1–4. Paris, 1879–83. 4 v. 8°. 2663

Grégoire, Pierre, *of Toulouse.* *Circa* 1540–97. De nundinis et mercatibus mantissa. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 697.)

Gregor, *St., Abbot of Utrecht.* Ludger, *St., Bp. of Munster.* Vita sancti Gregorii abbatis Trajectensis ad Rhenum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 749.)

Gregor, *Rev.* Walter. The dialect of Banffshire: with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. London, 1866. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866.)

—— Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. London, 1881. 8°. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* No. 7.) 1217

Gregoras Nicephorus. *Circa* 1295–1360. Byzantina historia Graece et Latine, cum annotationibus Hier. Wolfii, Car. Ducangii, Jo. Boivini et Cl. Capperonnerii. Cura Ludovici Schopeni [et] I. Bekkeri. Bonnae, 1829–55. 3 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 6–8.) 4285

—— Byzantinæ historiæ libri XXXVII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 148, 149.) —2242

Contents. **Byzantinæ historiæ,** v. 1, 2.—Martyrium S. **Codrati,** v. 2.—**Epistolæ** XVI, v. 2.—Fragmenta ex Nicephori dialogo cui titulus: **Florentius,** v. 2.—Nicephori **Gregorae** vita, scripta, elogia, v. 1.—Scholia in librum **Synesii De insomniis,** v. 2.

Opuscula dubia. **Moralis enarratio peregrinationum Ulyssis,** v. 2.—**Prologus encomiasticus in Odysseam,** v. 2.

—— PARISOT, V. Notice sur le livre XXXVII de G. 1851. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 17, pt. 2.)

—— **Vita, scripta, elogia.** 39 pp. (Gregoras Nicephorus, *Byz. hist.* v. 1, p. 19; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 148.)

Gregorio, *Patriarch of Aquileja.* 13 *cent.* Jura archdiaconatus Aquileiensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 647.)

Gregorio, *of Farfa.* 9 *cent.* Chronicon collectum ex diplomatibus pontificus Romanorum, imperatorum, regum Langobardorum, ducum, comitum aliisque publicis tabulis . . . 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 333.)—Chronicon Farfense, sive Historia monasterii Farfense ab anno circiter 681, usque ad annum 1104. 203 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 287.)—**Praefationes ad Chartarium Farfense.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1300.)

Gregorio Affonsso. Os arrenegos; Duas grosas suas. 11 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2, p. 534; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 17.)

Gregorius I, *St., the Great, Pope. Circa* 550-604. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1849-65. 5 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 75-79.) —2293

Contents. Liber **Antiphonarius,** v. 4.—Expositio super **Cantica canticorum,** v. 5.—**Dialogorum** libri IV, v. 3.—**Epistolarum** libri XIV, v. 3.—Homiliæ XL in **Evangelia,** v. 2.—Homiliæ XL in **Ezechielem,** v. 2.—Giovanni, *Deacon.* S. **Gregorii Magni vita,** v. 1.—Paolo Varnefrido. S. Gregorii Magni vita, v. 1.—S. Gregorii Magni vita, ex ejus scriptis adornata, v. 1.—Testimonia et elogia veterum scriptorum de S. Gregorio Papa, v. 1.—**Hymni** a B. Gregorio Papa conscripti, v. 4.—**Imagines** beati Gregorii Magni, v. 1.—**Moralium** libri, v. 1, 2.—Oratio ad plebem de **mortalitate,** v. 2.—**Ordines Romani** XVI, v. 4.—Expositio in septem **Psalmos pœnitentiales,** v. 5.—Liber **regulæ pastoralis,** v. 3.—Commentariorum in Librum I **Regum,** v. 5.—Liber **sacramentorum,** v. 4.—Concordia quorumdam testimoniorum S. **Scripturæ,** v. 5.

Appendix. **Alulphe,** *of St. Martin de Tournay.* De expositione Novi Testamenti, v. 5.—**Paterio,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* Liber de expositione Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, v. 5.

—— Morals on the book of Job. Tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1844-47. 3 v. in 4, 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Pastoral care. King Alfred's west Saxon version, with an English tr., the Latin text, notes, and an introduction. Ed. by Henry Sweet. London, 1871. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 45.) 2125

—— **Ex Dialogorum libris.** 17 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. 6-9, p. 524.) —**Epistolae.** 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 4, p. 12; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 889.) —**Formulae** ad spiritualem Scripturae sacrae intelligentiam. 8 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 409.)—**Vita S. Benedicto** (ex libro II dialogorum S. Gregorii magni excerpta). [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 125.)

—— Maimbourg, L. Histoire du pontificat de S. Grégoire le grand. 1686.

—— **Giovanni,** *Deacon.* Sancti Gregorii vita. 92 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 75, p. 59.)—**Goddard,** G. F. Gregory the Great and Pius IX. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 422.)—**Mabillon,** J. Dissertatio de vita monastica Sancti Gregorii. 15 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, *Vet. analect.* p. 499.) — **Merivale,** C. St. Gregory and the early missions of the church. 53 pp. (*In his* Four lectures on . . . early church history, p. 160.)—**Odilon,** *of St. Médard.* De translatione reliquiarum sancti Sebastiani martyris et Gregorii papae. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 575.)—**Paolo Varnefrido.** Sancti Gregorii magni vita. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 75, p. 41.)—**Vita ex ejus potissimum scriptis recens adornata.** 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 75, p. 241.)

Gregorius II, *St., Pope.* —731. Epistolae et canones. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 495.)

Gregorius III, *St., Pope.* —741. Epistolae; Excerptum de diversis criminibus et remediis eorum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 575; v. 98, p. 64.)

—— **Notitia historica.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 557.)

Gregorius IV, *Pope.* —844. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 853.)—**Supplementum ad epistolas et diplomata.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 991.)

—— **Notitia historica.** 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 841.)

Gregorius V, *Pope.* —999. De synodo Papiensi. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 694.)—Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 430.)—Epistolae et privilegia. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 901.)

—— **Acta pontificum Romanorum gente Saxonum** Gregorii V, et Clementis II. 3 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 576.)

Gregorius VI, *Pope.* —1047. Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 573.) — **Literae ad universos fideles.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 398.)

Gregorius VII (Hildebrand), *St., Pope. Circa* 1015-85. Epistolæ et diplomata pontificia. Accedunt prolegomena et appendices amplissimæ. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148.) —2272

Contents. **Acta** S. Gregorii.—**Concilia Romana.** —Gretser, J. Apologia pro **Gregorii VII.**—Gueranger, P. Dissertatio de officio S. **Gregorii VII.**—Panvinio, O. S. **Gregorii VII vita.**—Paul, *of Bernried.* S. Gregorii VII vita.—**Registrum.**—**Registrum vagantes.**

Appendices. **Berthold,** *of Constance.* Opuscula.—**Guiberto,** *Abp. of Ravenna.* Epistolæ et privilegia. —**Tengnagel,** S. Vetera monumenta contra schismaticos.

—— **Epistolae;** Appendix. 110 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 14, p. 565.)—Epistola ad dominos Nigellae et Bovae; Litterae commendatitiae datae Beringario. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 410, 413.)—**Epistolae aliquot historicae.** 16 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 279.)—**Epistolae historicae.** 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 207.)

—— Bowden, J. W. Life and pontificate of Gregory VII. 1840, 2 v.

—— Greisley, *Sir* R. Life and pontificate of Gregory VII. 1832.

—— Villemain, A. F. Histoire de Grégoire VII. 1873, 2 v.

—— **Acta pontificalia.** 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 103.)—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* Apologeticus de excommunicatione facta a Gregorio VII; Apologeticus pro decretis Gregorii VII. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, pp. 1067, 1105.)—Gesta Gregorii VII, Papae. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 14, p. 548.)—**Canossa.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 106.)—**Chambrier,** A. de. Deux grands papes au moyen âge. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 37, 1870, pp. 161, 499; v. 38, 1870, p. 375.)—**Delarc,** O., *Abbé.* Hildebrand jusqu'à son cardinalat. 84 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, pp. 326, 578, 1320; v. 61, 1874, p. 631.)—**Gebhard,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Epistola pro Gregorio VII. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 847.)—**Giraud,** C. Grégoire VII et son temps. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, pp. 437, 613; v. 105, p. 141.)—**Gregory VII, Pope.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 649.)—**Gregory VII and his age.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 20.)—**Gregory VII, and the Oxford Vatican.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 344.)—**Gretser,** J. Apologia pro Gregorio VII. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 189.)—**Gueranger,** P. Dissertatio de officio sancti Gregorii VII. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 233.)—**King,** T. S. Hildebrand. 41 pp. (*In his* Substance and show and other lectures, p. 190.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Saint Grégoire VII, moine et pape. 124 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, pp. 641, 861, 1081.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Grégoire VII. 73 pp. (*Œuvres choisies,* v. 2, p. 107.)—**Panvinio,** O. Sancti Gregorii papae VII vita. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita,* p. 78; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 149.)—**Paul,** *of Bernried.* Sancti Gregorii VII, vita. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 39.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Hildebrand. 57 pp. (*In his* Essays in ecclesiastical biography, p. 1; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 81, 1845, p. 273.)—**Sylvester II and Gregory VII.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 289.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Scène historique de Rome au XI siècle. Enlèvement du pape. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 74.)—**Wido,** *Bp. of Ferrara.* De schismate Hildebrandi. 32 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 148.)—**Winckler,** A. Gregor VII und die Normannen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* 1875, p. 605.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S., *Cardinal.* Vie et pontificat de Grégoire VII. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 577.)

Gregorius VIII, *Pope.* —1187. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 19, p. 330.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1537.)

Gregorius IX, *Pope.* —1241. Decretales. Lipsiae, 1839. 4°. (*Corpus juris canon.* pt. 2.)

—— **Epistola de canonizatione S. Brunonis.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 34.)—**Epistolae.** 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 603.)—Επιστολὴ πρὸς τὸν οἰκουμενικὸν πατριαρχην κῦριν Γερμανον. 4 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθηκη, v. 2, p. 46.)

Gregorius XI, *Pope.* 1336–78. Epistolae; Testamentum. 6 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 737.)

—— **Gherardi,** A. La guerra dei Fiorentini con Papa Gregorio XI. 165 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 35; v. 6, pt. 1, p. 208; pt. 2, p. 229; v. 7, pt. 1, p. 211.)

Gregorius XV, *Pope.* Voss, G. J. Consilium Gregorio XV. Pontifici Maximo, exhibitum per Michaelem Lonigum. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)

Gregorius XVI, *St., Pope.* 1765–1846. Triomphe du Saint-Siège et de l'église, ou les novateurs modernes combattus avec leurs propres armes. 172 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 753.)

—— **Horae Gregorianae.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 224.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S., *Cardinal. In his* Recollections of the last four popes, p. 413. 120 pp.

Gregorius (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople. Circa* 328–89. Opera quæ exstant omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857–62. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 35–38.) —2223

Contents. **Christus patiens,** tragœdia, v. 4. — **Epigrammata,** v. 4. — **Epistolæ,** v. 3. — **Epitaphia,** v. 4.—Selecta veterum testimonia in laudem S. **Gregorii,** v. 1. — Vita S. Gregorii auctore Gregorio presbytero, v. 1.—Vita S. Gregorii ex ipsius potissimum scriptis adornata, v. 1.—**Orationes,** v. 1, 2.—**Poemata,** v. 3, 4.—**Testamentum,** v. 3.

Appendices. **Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Scholia in Gregorii orationem, v. 2.—**Cosmas,** *of Jerusalem.* Commentarii in S. Gregorii carmina, v. 4.—**Elias,** *Metropolitan of Crete.* Commentarii in S. Gregorii orationes, v. 2.—**Nicetas** (**Paphlago**) **David.** Paraphrasis carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii, v. 4. — **Nicetas Serron.** Commentarius in S. Gregorii orationes, v. 2. — **Nonnus,** *of Panopolis.* Comment. in orat. S. Gregorii contra Julianum, v. 2.

—— **Epistola ad Nicobulum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistolographi Gr.* p. 15.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 401; Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 344.)—**Fragmenta in Genesim.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 283.)—Selecta epigrammata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epigram. anthol. Palat.* v. 1, p. 515.)

—— COSMAS, *of Jerusalem.* Collectio et interpretatio historiarum quarum meminit divus Gregorius in carminibus suis tum ex S. Scriptura tum ex profanis poetis atque scriptoribus. [*Gr.*] 1839. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38.)

—— **Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Scholia in Gregorii orationem duplicem contra Julianum et de Herone philosopho. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 1073.)—**Boissonade,** J. F. Notice des scholies inédites de Basile de Césarée, sur G. 110 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 55.)—**Elias,** *Metropolitan of Crete.* Commentarii in sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes. [*Gr.*] 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 737.)—**Maximus,** *St.* (Confessor), *of Constantinople.* Ambiguorum liber sive de variis difficilibus locis Dionysii Areopagitae et Gregorii Theologi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 194 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1031.) —**Nicetas** (Paphlago) David. Paraphrasis sive commentarius carminum arcanorum sancti Gregorii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 681; v. 105, p. 577.) —Specimen interpretationis ad carmina Nazianzeni. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 5, p. 397.)—**Nicetas Serron.** Commentarius in sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes I et XI. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 933.)—**Nonnus,** *of Panopolis.* Collectio et interpretatio historiarum profanarum quarum meminit idem Nazianzenus in sermonibus de S. Basilio et in sancta lumina. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 2, p. 374.)—Nova collectio . . . historiarum quarum Gregorius meminit in priore invectiva adversus Julianum imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 985.)—**Schmidt,** M. Gregor von Nazianz und Hesychius. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 489.)

—— **Gregorius,** *Presbyter of Caesarea.* Vita sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 35, p. 243.)—**Gregory of Nazianzum.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 101.)—**Philotheus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Laudatio trium doctorum, Basilii, Gregorii et Joannis Chrysostomi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 767.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Characteres Gregorii Theologi, Basilii Magni, Joannis Chrysostomi et Gregorii Nysseni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 901.)—**Theodulus.** Laudatio sancti Gregorii Theologi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 145, p. 215.)—**Vita, ex ipsius potissimum scriptis adornata.** 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 35, p. 147.)

Gregorius, *St., Bp. of Agrigentum. Circa* 524–65. Explanationis Ecclesiastae libri decem Graece primum et cum Latina interpretatione ac commentarius vulgati; quibus praeposita est vita ejusdem pontificis a Leontio monacho scripta nec hactenus Graece edita. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98.)

—— **Leontius,** *Abbot of St. Saba.* Enarratio vitae ac miraculorum sancti Gregorii qui episcopus fuit ecclesiae Agrigentinorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 549.)

Gregorius (Stylites), *St.* Vita [versio Suecana]. 15 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 264.)

See also **Gregorius auf dem Stein.**

Gregorius (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea. Circa* —270. Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.) —2213

Contents. Metaphrasis in **Ecclesiasten.**—**Epistola canonica.**—Expositio **fidei.**—Veterum testimonia de S. **Gregorio.**—Oratio panegyrica in **Origenem.**

Dubia. Disputatio de **anima.**—De **fide** capitula XII. — Expositio **fidei** quæ fides secundum partem dicta est.—**Homiliæ** IV.—Fragmentum in Evangelii secundum **Matthæum.**—Sermo in omnes **sanctos.** —Fragmentum ex sermone de **Trinitate.**

The same, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20.)

Contents. **Canonical epistle.**—Metaphrase of the Book of **Ecclesiastes.**—Declaration of **faith.**—Oration and panegyric addressed to **Origen.**

Dubious or spurious writings. Sectional confession of **faith.**—Fragment of the same declaration of faith. —Twelve topics on the faith. — Four **homilies.** — Fragment on . . . **Matthew.**—Discourse on all the **saints.**—Topical discourse on the **soul.**—Fragment from the discourse on the **Trinity.**

—— Fides. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7, p. 170.)

—— **Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De vita Gregorii Thaumaturgi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 893.)

Gregorius, *St., Bp. of Nyssa. Circa* 332–98. Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1863. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44–46.) —2233

Contents. De **anima,** v. 2.—De **anima et resurrectione,** v. 3.—Adversus **Apollinarem,** v. 2. — Adversus **Arium et Sabellium,** v. 2.—De **baptismo,** v. 3.—In **baptismum Christi,** v. 3.—In laudem fratris **Basilii,** v. 3.—In **Beatitudinibus,** v. 1. —In **Cantica canticorum,** v. 1.—Adversus eos qui **castigationes ægre ferunt,** v. 3.—Oratio **catechetica magna,** v. 2.—In **Christi ascensionem,** v. 3. —In **Christi resurrectionem,** v. 3.—De **deitate Filii** et Spiritus Sancti, v. 3.—In **Ecclesiasten,** v. 1.— De vita S. patris **Ephræm** Syri, v. 3.—**Epistola** ad Petrum Sebastenum cum Petri rescripto, v. 2.—**Epistola canonica,** v. 2. — **Epistolæ,** v. 3. — Contra **Eunomium** libri XII, v. 2.—In verba, **Faciamus hominem ad imaginem et similitudinem nostram,** v. 1.—Contra **fatum,** v. 2.—De **fide,** v. 2.— Contra **fornicarios,** v. 3.—**Fragmenta,** v. 3.—Tractatus adversus **Græcos,** v. 2.—De vita S. **Gregorii Thaumaturgi,** v. 3.—In **Hexaemeron** explicatio apologetica, v. 1.— De **hominis opificio,** v. 1. — Quid sit, Ad **imaginem Dei et ad similitudinem,** v. 1.—De **infantibus** qui præmature abripiuntur, v. 3. — De **instituto Christiano,** v. 3. — Adversus **Macedonianos,** v. 2.—De vita S. **Macrinæ,** v. 3.— Contra **Manichæos,** v. 3.—De **Meletio** episcopo, v. 3.—De **mortuis,** v. 3. —De vita **Moysis,** v. 1.—De **Oratione Dominica,** v. 1. — In suam **ordinationem,** v. 3.—De **pauperibus amandis,** v. 3.—De

perfecta Christiani forma, v. 3.—Oratio funebris de **Placilla,** v. 3.—De **professione Christiana,** v. 3.—In **Psalmos,** v. 1.—In funere **Pulcheriæ,** v. 3.—De **Pythonissa,** v. 2.—In **quadraginta martyres,** v. 3.—In illud, **Quando sibi subjecerit omnia, tunc ipse quoque Filius subjicietur ei qui sibi subjecit omnia,** v. 1.—De **Spiritu Sancto,** v. 3.—In S. **Stephanum,** v. 3.—De S. **Theodoro** martyre, v. 3.—Quod non sint **tres Dii,** v. 2.—Contra **usurarios,** v. 3.—De **virginitate,** v. 3.

Dubia. In **diem natalem Christi,** v. 3.—Testimonia adversus **Judæos,** v. 3.—De **occursu Domini,** De Deipara Virgine et de justo Simeone, v. 3.

—— **Ad Petrum fratrem suum** de differentia essentiae et hypostaseos, id est substantiae et subsistentiae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 32, p. 326.)—**Contra Arium et Sabellium;** Contra Macedonianos. [*Gr.*] 25 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 8.)—**De anima, ad Tatianum.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1137.)—**De Sancta Trinitate et in adversarios Spiritus Sancti,** quod Spiritus Sanctus sit Deus, ad Eustathium. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 32, p. 683.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 345.)—**Sermo adversus Arium et Sabellium;** Sermo de Spiritu Sancto adversus Macedonianos; Fragmentum de processione Spiritus Sancti etiam a Filio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum. nova biblioth.* v. 4, p. 1.)

—— **Psellus,** M. C. Characteres Gregorii Theologi, Basilii Magni, Joannis Chrysostomi et Gregorii Nysseni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 901.)

Gregorius (the Illuminator), *St., Patriarch of Armenia.* MALAN, S. C. (*Tr.*) Life and times of S. Gregory. 1868.

—— **Vita [versio Suecana].** 49 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 1, p. 245.)

Gregorius, *Bp. of Terracina [attributed to].* Belli sacri historia sub Urbano II. 108 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 130.)

Gregorius, *Patriarch of Antioch.* —593. Oratio in mulieres unguentiferas; De baptismo Christi sermones duo; Concio ad exercitum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1847.)—**Sermo dogmaticus de verbis: hic est filius meus dilectus in quo mihi complacui.** [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 560.)—**Sermones duo de Christi baptismo.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 553.)

Gregorius, *Patriarch of Constantinople. See* Georgius, *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.*

Gregorius, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* [Vita.] 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 149.)

Gregorius, *Abbot in Cyprus.* [Vita.] 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 170.)

Gregorius, *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* 14 *cent.* Opuscula ascetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150.)

Contents. **Capita** per acrostichidem.—Capita alia.—**Præcepta ad Hesychastas.**—De **quiete** et oratione.—De **quietudine** et duobus orationis modis.

Gregorius, *Papal legate.* Epistolae. *See* Petrus Leonis and Gregorius.

Gregorius, *Presbyter.* 12 *cent.* Collectio canonum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 751.)

Gregorius, *Presbyter of Caesarea.* 10 *cent.* In synodum Nicaenam. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 419.)—**Vita S. Gregorii theologi, episcopi Nazianzeni.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 35, p. 243.)

Gregorius, *Clericus,* Lucius, *Archdeacon,* Benedictus, *Presbyter,* Theodoricus, *Monk,* Nicephorus, nec non anonymi. Praefationes in vitas Sanctorum. 18 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 4, p. 283.)

Gregorius, *Monk.* 10 *cent.* Ex Basilii junioris vita. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 653.)

Gregorius, *of Corinth. See* Pardus, G.

Gregorius, *of Decapolis.* 9 *cent.* Sermo historicus de visione quam cum habuisset Saracenus quidam, credidit, et propter Jesum Christum martyrio affectus fuit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1201.)

Gregorius Acindynus. *See* Acindynus, Gregorius.

Gregorius Bar Hebraeus. *See* Abulfaraj.

Gregorius Florentius. *See* Grégoire, G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.*

Gregorius Magistros, *Duke of Mesopotamia.* **Langlois,** V. Mémoire sur la vie et les écrits du Prince Grégoire Magistros. 60 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 5.)

Gregorius Mammas. *See* Mammas, Gregorius.

Gregorius Palamas. *See* Palamas, Gregorius.

Gregorius auf dem Stein. Eine schoene merkwuerdige historie des heiligen bischofs Gregorius. 31 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 12, p. 83.)

See also **Gregorius** (Stylites), *St.*

Grêgorjus oder der guote suendaere, gedicht. 132 pp. Hartmann von Aue. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 5, p. 145.)

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. 1821—. Athenais. Geschichte einer byzantinischen kaiserin. Leipzig, 1882. 12°. 5886

—— Corsica in its picturesque, social, and historical aspects: tr. from the German by Russell Martineau. London, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 260.) 1475

—— Geschichte der stadt Rom im mittelalter vom V bis zum XVI jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1869–73. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 342.) 2746

—— Geschichte des roemischen kaisers Hadrian und seiner zeit. Koenigsberg, 1851. 8°. 2743

—— Die grabmaeler der roemischen paepste. Leipzig, 1857. 12°. —3297

—— Die insel Capri. Mit bildern und skizzen von K. Lindemann-Frommel. Leipzig, 1868. fo. —1721

—— Lucrezia Borgia. Nach urkunden und correspondenzen ihrer eigenen zeit. Stuttgart, 1874. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 233.) 5863

Gregory, Donald. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland, from A. D. 1493 to A. D. 1625. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. 2565

Gregory, Duncan Farquharson. 1814–44. Examples of the processes of the differential and integral calculus. Cambridge, 1841. 8°. —2435

Gregory, George, *D. D.* 1754–1808. Life of Thomas Chatterton, with criticisms on his genius and writings, and a concise view of the controversy concerning Rowley's poems. London, 1789. 8°. 4825

The same in Chatterton, T., *Works,* v. 1.

—— On Shakspeare and on the character of his comedies. 3 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 128.)

Gregory, J. M. Hygiene and higher education. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 57.)

Gregory, John. Centennial proceedings and historical incidents of the early settlers of Northfield, Vt. With biographical sketches. Montpelier, 1878. 8°. 2626

Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert, *LL. D.* 1774–1841. Letters on the evidences, doctrines and duties of the Christian religion. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3246

—— Brief memoir of the Rev. Robert **Hall.** 115 pp. (Hall, R., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1; *Miscel. works*, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Oration.** delivered at the anniversary of the Philosophical Society of London, June 12, 1817. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 529.)

—— **Hall,** R. Review of Gregory's Letters on . . . the Christian religion. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 4. p. 144.)

Gregory, William. 15 *cent.* Chronicle of London. 210 pp. (Gairdner, J., *Hist. coll. of a citizen of London*, p. 55; *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 17.)

Gregory, William, *M. D.* 1803–58. Handbook of inorganic chemistry. 4 American from the 3 English ed. To which is added the Physics of chemistry, by J. Milton Sanders. New York, 1857. 8°. —1593

—— Letters to a candid inquirer, on animal magnetism. London, 1851. 12°. —1528

—— (*Tr.*) Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies. *See* Liebig, J. von.

Gregory, *Sir* William Henry. Notice of G. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 146.)

Gregory. *See also* Gregorius.

Gregory Hipkins, Esq., *surnamed* the Unlucky. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 981.)

Gregory of Tours. *See* Grégoire, G. F., *St.*, *Bp. of Tours.*

Greig, Samuel Carlovitch. Memoir of. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 156.)

Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael (*Ed.*) 1825–77. Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen poesie in kritisch bearbeiteten texten; mit vollstaendigem glossar. Goettingen, 1857–64. 4 v. 8°. 1374

Contents. **Aedelstâns sieg,** v. 1. — **Aelfreds metra,** v. 2.—**Almosen,** v. 2.—**Andreas,** v. 2.—**Azarias,** v. 1.—**Béovulf,** v. 1.—**Bî manna leáse,** v. 2. —**Botschaft** des gemahls, v. 1.—**Byrhtnôd,** v. 1.—**Caedmon.** Genesis; Exodus; Daniel, v. 1.—**Crist und Satan,** v. 1.—**Cynewulf.** Crist, v. 1; Juliana; Elene, v. 2.—**Deórs klage,** v. 1.—**Dômes daeg,** v. 1. —**Eádgâr,** v. 1.—**Eádmund,** v. 1.—**Eádveard,** v. 1. —**Faeder lârcvidas,** v. 2.—**Fata apostolorum,** v. 2.—**Gûdlâc,** v. 2.—**Hoellenfahrt Christi,** v. 1.—**Hymnen** und gebete, v. 2.—**Judith,** v. 1.—**Klage** der frau, v. 1.—Das h. **kreuz,** v. 2.—**Manna craeftas,** v. 1.—**Manna môd,** v. 1.—**Manna vyrde,** v. 1.—**Menologium,** v. 2.—**Panther,** v. 1.—**Pharao,** v. 2. —**Phoenix,** v. 1.—**Psalm L,** v. 2.—**Psalmen,** v. 2.—**Raetsel,** v. 2.—**Rebhuhn,** v. 1.—**Reden** der seelen, v. 1.—**Reimlied,** v. 2.—**Ruine,** v. 1.—**Runenlied,** v. 2.—**Salomo und Saturn,** v. 2.—**Seefahrer,** v. 1. —**Sprachschatz** der angelsaechsischen dichter, v. 3, 4.—**Tod Aelfrêds,** des sohnes Aedelrêds, v. 1.—**Ueberfall** in Finnsburg, v. 1.—**Versus gnomici,** v. 2.—**Vîdsîd,** v. 1.—**Walfisch,** v. 1.—**Wanderer,** v. 1.—**Wunder** der schoepfung, v. 1.—Literarische notizen, v. 1, 2.—Nachtraegliche verbesserungen, v. 1, 2.

Greisley, *Sir* Roger. 1801–37. Life and pontificate of Gregory VII. London, 1832. 8°. 5884

Greiter, Galle, and **Mair,** Alexander. Aus den Memminger chroniken. 6 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 367.)

Grellet, Stephen. Stephen Grellet, the Quaker evangelist. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 156.)

Grellmann, Heinrich Moritz Gottlieb. 1756–1804. Dissertation on the gipsies, being an historical enquiry, concerning the manner of life, oeconomy, customs, and condition of these people in Europe, and their origin. Tr. into English, by Matthew Raper. London, 1787. 4°. 1702

Grenada, Island of. Martin, R. M. Grenada. 5 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 4, p. 130.)—**Young,** *Sir* W. Tour through the islands of Barbadoes . . . Grenada. 3 pp. (*With* Edwards, B., *Hist. survey of Saint Domingo*, p. 297.)

Grenadier guards [of England]. Hamilton, *Sir* F. W. 3 v. 1534

Grenfell, Pascoe. 1762–1838. Substance of a speech addressed to the House of Commons, on the 28 April, 1814, on the subject of applying the sinking fund towards any loans raised for the public service. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 525.)

Grenier, Pierre Antoine. 1823–81. La Grèce en 1863. Paris, 1863. 12°. 2747

Grenoble, *France.* Marion, J. (*Ed.*) Cartulaires de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble. 1869. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— **Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Notice historique sur l'ancienne université de G. 62 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 391.)—Supplément au récit fait par chorier des désordres, qui accompagnèrent, en 1562, l'occupation de G. par les Protestants. 29 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 175.)—**Nomina episcoporum** sanctae Gratianopolitanae ecclesiae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 735.)—**Roman,** J. Sceau de la ville de G. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 282; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Triplex series archiepiscoporum Viennensium** et episcoporum Gratianopolitanae sedis. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 220.)

Grenville, George. 1712–70. Correspondence; Diary. *See* Smith, W. J. (*Ed.*) Grenville papers.

Grenville, George Nugent Temple, *Baron Nugent.* 1789–1850. Lands classical and sacred. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 297.) 1488

—— Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 457; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 496.) 4842

The same. 4 ed., with a memoir of the writer, and a general index. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 4851

—— **Constantinople.** 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 3, p. 411.)—Plain statement in support of the political claims of **Roman Catholics;** in a letter to Rev. Sir George Lee. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 1.)

—— **Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. 20 pp. (*Essays crit. and miscel.* p. 151; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 505.)—**Portugal.** A poem. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 151.)

Grenville, Richard, 1 *Earl Temple.* 1711–79. Correspondence. *See* Smith, W. J. (*Ed.*) Grenville papers.

See also **Junius.**

Grenville, Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, 2 *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* 1797–1861. Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George III. London, 1853–55. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 84; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 421.) 1555

—— Memoirs of the court of England during the regency 1811–20. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 299.) 1555

—— Memoirs of the court of George IV, 1820–30. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 60.) 1555

—— Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV and Victoria. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 1555

—— Private diary. London, 1862. 3 v. p. 8°. 4897

Grenville, Thomas. RYE, W. B. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, pt. 3, completing the catalogue of the library bequeathed to the British Museum by G. 1872.

Grenville, William Wyndham, *Baron Grenville.* 1759–1834. Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the claims of the Roman Catholics. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 141.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Grenville. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 330; *Works*, v.

3.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. The Addington, Pitt, and Grenville administrations. 76 pp. (*In his* Essays on the administrations of Great Britain, p. 207.)—The Grenville, Portland, and Perceval administrations. 65 pp. (*In his* Essays on the administrations of Great Britain, p. 283.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Grenville. 42 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 1, p. 1.)

Grenville. *See also* Greenville.

Grenville family. Venables, G. S. The Grenvilles: government by families. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 338.)

Grenville papers. Smith, W. J. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 2554

Greppin, Jean Baptiste. Description géologique du Jura bernois et de quelques districts adjacents. Berne, 1870. 4°, and map, fo. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 8.) —1562

Greppo, J. G. H. Notice historique sur les bibliothèques des Hébreux. Belley, 1835. 8°. W.17

Gresham, James. 17 *cent.* Picture of incest. Ed. with introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1876. sm. 4°. 1305

Gresham, *Sir* Thomas. BURGON, J. W. Life and times of Sir Thos. Gresham. 1839.

—— KINGSTON, W. H. G. Royal merchant; or, events in the days of Sir Thomas Gresham. 1870.

Note.—A novel.

Gresham College. GREW, N. Musaeum Regalis Societatis, or a catalogue and description of the . . . rarities . . . preserved at Gresham Colledge. 1681.

Greslou, Jules. Recherches sur la céramique, suivies de marques et monogrammes des différentes fabriques. Chartres, 1863. p. 8°. —1736

Gressent, Vincent Alfred. 1818—. Le potager moderne. Traité complet de la culture des légumes. Paris, 1863. 12°. —4687

Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis. 1709–77. Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice biographique et littéraire. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. —1114

Contents. Le **Carême in-impromptu,** v. 1.—Lettre sur la **comédie,** v. 2.—**Discours** prononcé à l'Académie française, v. 1.—**Edouard III,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Eglogues,** v. 1.—**Epitres,** v. 1.—Le **Gazetin** à Messieurs les nouvellistes, v. 2.—Notice sur **Gresset,** v. 1.—Discours sur l'**harmonie,** v. 2.—**Lettre,** v. 2.—**Lettre d'un homme retiré du monde,** v. 2.—Le **Lutrin vivant,** v. 1.—Le **Méchant,** comédie, v. 2.—**Odes,** v. 1.—Le **Parrain magnifique,** poëme, v. 2.—**Pièces fugitives,** v. 1.—**Réponse** au discours de réception de M. Suard, v. 2.—**Sidnei,** comédie, v. 2.—Le **Siècle pastoral,** v. 1.—**Ver-vert,** v. 1.

—— **Epitres.** 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 408.)—Le **Méchant,** comédie. 184 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 14, p. 157.)—**Vert-vert,** etc. 36 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 234.)

—— **Gresset, La Bruyere, and Rochefoucauld.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 399.)—**Notice sur G.** 12 pp. (Gresset, J. B. L., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes français. Gresset. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 1100.)

Greswell, *Rev.* William Parr. 1764–1854. Annals of Parisian typography, containing an account of the earliest typographical establishments of Paris . . . London, 1818. 8°. W.15

—— Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandula, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminius, and the Amalthei. 2 ed. Manchester, 1805. 8°. 3812

—— View of the early Parisian Greek press; including the lives of the Stephani. Ed. by E. Greswell. Oxford, 1833. 2 v. 8°. W.15

Grésy, Eugène. Marion, C. J. Notice sur G. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 63; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

Gretna Green. ELLIOTT, R. The Gretna Green memoirs. 1842.

—— HUTCHINSON, P. O. Chronicles of Gretna Green. 1844, 2 v.

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste. 1741–1813. Mémoires, ou essais sur la musique. Paris [1798], an V. 3 v. 8°. —2746

Gretsch, Nikolai Ivanovitch. 1787–1867. Grammaire raisonnée de la langue russe . . . ouvrage tr. du russe . . . par Ch. Ph. Reiff. Saint-Petersbourg, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°. —2133

Gretser, Jacob. 1561–1625. Apologia pro Gregorio VII contra sectarios, in qua insunt hactenus inedita quaedam pro eodem pontifice opuscula Bernaldi Constantiensis presbyteri. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 189.)—**Epistolarum volumen,** quas Romani pontifices . . . miserunt ad principes et reges Francorum. 213 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 701.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Grettis saga. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. 1234

See also Mueller, P. E., *Sagabibliothek*, v. 1, p. 249.

Greuze, Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 16 pp.

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke. 1794–1865. The Greville memoirs. A journal of the reigns of King George IV and King William IV. Ed. by Henry Reeve. 4 ed. London, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 1544

The same. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 150; *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 305; *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 515; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 385.) 3827

—— **Du Parquet,** C. Les Mémoires de G. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 509.)—**J., G.** The Greville Memoirs. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 777.)—**Stanley,** E. L. The Greville Journals. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 798.)—**Stapleton,** A. G. The Greville Journals. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, pp. 151, 203.)

Greville, *Mrs.* Frances. 18 *cent.* Prayer for indifference. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 453.)

Greville, Fulke, 1 *Baron Brooke.* 1554–1628. Works in verse and prose complete, for the first time collected and ed.: with memorial-introduction; essay, critical and elucidatory; and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Blackburn], 1870. 4 v. 16°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

Contents. **Alaham,** a tragedy, v. 3.—Short speech for **Bacon,** v. 4.—**Caelica;** appendix, v. 3.—Inquisition upon **fame and honour,** v. 2.—Treatie of humane **learning,** v. 2.—**Letter** to an honorable lady [Lady Rich], v. 4.—**Letter to Varney** "residing in France," v. 4.—Description of the **manuscripts** at Warwick Castle, v. 4.—**Memorial-introduction;** Appendix, v. 1.—Poems of **monarchy,** v. 1.—**Mustapha,** a tragedy; Appendix of additions; Notes and illustrations, v. 3.—Minor **poems** (hitherto uncollected), v. 2.—Essay on the **poetry** of Lord Brooke, v. 2.—Treatise of **religion,** v. 1.—Life of Sir Philip **Sidney;** Additions, as appendix, v. 4. — Treatie of **warres,** v. 2.—Indices, v. 4.

—— Treatise of **humane learning;** Conclusion of the prologue to the tragedy of Alaham; Chorus sacerdotum, at the end of the tragedy of Mustapha; Myra's inconstancy; Love for love; The dream; Caelica, always amiable; Love's excuse; Court favourites; Nobilitie; The asse of authority. 39 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 215.)—**Poems.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 392.)

—— **Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the poetry of Lord Brooke. 87 pp. (Greville, F., *Baron Brooke, Works*, v. 2, p. v; *Fuller worthies' libr.*)

—— **Grosart,** A. B. Memoir of G. 82 pp. (Greville, F., *Baron Brooke, Works*, v. 1, p. xix; *Fuller worthies' libr.*)

Gréville, Henri, *pseud.* *See* Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. H.

Greville, Henry William. 1801–72. Leaves from the diary of. Ed. by the Viscountess Enfield. With a portrait. London, 1883–84. 2 v. 8°. 3861

Grévin, Jacques. 1538–70. Les esbahis. 111 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, p. 223; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Grew, Nehemiah, *M. D.* *Circa* 1628–1711. Musaeum Regalis Societatis, or a catalogue and description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham Colledge. Whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts, by the same author. London, 1681. fo. —2502

Grey, Anchitell. Debates of the House of Commons from the year 1667 to the year 1694. Collected by G. London, 1763. 10 v. 8°. —3377

Grey, Arthur, 14 *Baron Grey of Wilton.* *Circa* 1536–93. Commentary of the services and charges of William, Lord Grey of Wilton. Ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. London, 1847. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 40.) 1596

Grey, Barton. Joan Mellish. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 320.)

Grey, Charles, 2 *Earl Grey.* 1764–1845. Reform act, 1832. Correspondence of Earl Grey with William IV, and with Sir Herbert Taylor. Ed. by Henry, Earl Grey. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 2555

—— Grey, C. Some account of the life and opinions of Charles 2 Earl Grey. 1861.

—— **Earl Grey.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 291.)—Earl Grey, Lord Brougham, and the reform ministry. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 222.)—**Fall of Earl Grey.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 246.)—**Few words to the supporters of Earl Grey's administration.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 113.)—**Hommes d'état** de l'Angleterre. Lord Grey. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 729.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Howick (Earl Grey). 39 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 1, p. 186.)

Grey, *Lt.-Gen.* Charles. 1804–70. Early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. London, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 649.) 4814

—— Some account of the life and opinions of Charles 2 Earl Grey. London, 1861. 8°. 4834

Grey, *Sir* George. 1812—. Journals of 2 expeditions of discovery in northwest and western Australia, during the years 1837–38–39. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 2496

—— Polynesian mythology and ancient traditional history of the New Zealand race, as furnished by their priests and chiefs. London, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 18.) —2274

—— Bleek, W. H. I. The library of Sir George Grey. 1858–67, 4 v. in 1.

Grey, Henry George, 3 *Earl Grey.* 1802—. Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents. London, 1853. 8°. 4882

—— Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 758; *Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 62; v. 131, 1870, p. 98; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 485.) —1393

—— Parliamentary government considered with reference to reform. A new ed. containing suggestions for the improvement of our representative system, and an explanation of the reform bills of 1859 and 1861. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 271.) —1335

—— (*Ed.*) Reform act, 1832. *See* Grey, C. 2 *Earl Grey.*

—— **Contemporary orators.** Earl Grey. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 466.)—**Lord Grey and his plans of colonisation.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 738.)

Grey, *Lady* Jane. *See* Dudley, *Lady* J. G.

Grey, Richard, 12 *Baron Grey of Wilton.* **King,** T. W. Observations on the monumental inscription to Richard Grey, Lord Grey de Wilton. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 58.)

Grey, Richard. Feinagle and Grey's artificial memory. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 125.)

Grey, *Mrs.* Theresa. Journal of a visit to Egypt, Constantinople, the Crimea, Greece, etc., in the suite of the Prince and Princess of Wales. London, 1870. 8°. 1427

Grey, Thomas de, 6 *Baron Walsingham.* 1843—. North American tortricidae. London, 1879. 4°. (*Illustr. of lepidoptera in Brit. Mus.* pt. 4.) —2671

Grey, William, 13 *Baron Grey of Wilton.* Grey, A., 14 *Baron Grey of Wilton.* Commentary of the services and charges of William, Lord Grey of Wilton. 1847. (*Camden Soc.* No. 40.)

Grey, Zachary, *LL. D.* 1687–1766. Critical, historical, and explanatory notes on Shakespeare, with emendations of the text and metre. London, 1754. 2 v. 8°. 3387

—— Life of Samuel **Butler.** 11 pp. (Butler, S., *Hudibras*, v. 1, 1744, p. iv.)

Grey. *See also* Gray.

Grey, Barony of. Selden, J. An argument concerning the Baronies of Grey and Ruthen. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1708.)

Grey Friars, London. Chronicle of the. 1852. (*Camden Soc.* No. 53.)

Grey woman, The. 43 pp. Gaskell, E. C. (*With her* Ruth and other tales, p. 319.)

Greyhounds. Clayton, *Sir* R. Treatise on greyhounds, with observations on the treatment and disorders of them. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 49.)

Gribaldi, Matteo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Grieb, Christoph Friedrich. Dictionary of the English and German languages, with a synopsis of English words differently pronounced by different orthoëpists. To which is added, a supplement, by J. C. Oehlschlaeger. 1 American ed. Phila. 1857. 2 v. r. 8°. R.25

Contents. V. 1. English and German.—V. 2. German and English.

Griechische blumenlese. Jacobs, F. C. W., *Vermischte schriften*, v. 2.

Griechische elegiker. Hartung, J. A. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 3282

Griechische lyriker. Hartung, J. A. (*Ed.*) 6 v. in 3. 3282

Griechische maerchen, sagen, und volkslieder. Schmidt, B. 1215

Griechische metrik. Schmidt, J. H. H. (*In his* Kunstformen der griech. poesie, v. 4.)

Griechische mythologie. Preller, L. 2 v. —2276

Griechische palaeographie. Gardthausen, V. 1213

Griechische personennamen. Fick, A. —2125

Griechische und albanesische maerchen. Hahn, J. G. von. 2 v. 1236

Griechische und roemische metrologie. Hultsch, F. —2434

Griechische vasengemaelde. Welcker, F. G. *In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 3.

Griechischen kuenstler, Geschichte der. Brunn, H. 2 v. —1716

Griechisches wurzellexikon. Benfey, T. 2 v. R.35

Grief. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. A few words about sorrow. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 189.) —**Temple,** *Sir* W. Of the excesses of grief. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 519.)

Grief of joye, The. 50 pp. Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems,* v. 2, p. 253.

Grien, Hans Baldung. Woltmann, A. H. B. Grien. 8 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)

Grierson, Benjamin H. Abbott, J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: Grierson's raid. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 273.)

Grierson, *Mrs.* Constantia. 1706–33. Poems. 14 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 1, p. 239.)

Griesbach, Johann Jakob (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum Graece. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Greek.*

—— **Kothe,** F. A. Biographical memoir of G. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 295.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 31, 1830, p. 267.

Griesel, August Franz Wenzel. 1783–1825. Maerchen und sagenbuch der Boehmen. Prag, 1820. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1237

Griesinger, Theodor. 1809–84. The Jesuits; a complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time. Tr. by A. J. Scott. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —3266

Griesinger, Wilhelm. 1817–68. Mental pathology and therapeutics. Tr. from the German (2 ed.) by C. Lockhart Robertson, and James Rutherford. London, 1867. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

Grievances of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 2, p. 385.)

Griffet, Henri. 1698–1771. Notice; Sermons complets; Avent. Carême; Fêtes; Sermon sur une vêture religieuse; Sermon sur une profession religieuse. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 56.) —3212

—— Observations sur le procès de Robert d'**Artois.** 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 121.) — Dissertation sur le meurtre du Duc de **Bourgogne.** 33 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 295.)—De l'empoisonement de **Charles de France,** Duc de Guienne, frère de Louis XI. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 493.)—Observations sur le procès de **Charles, Duc de Bourbon.** 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 520.)—Dissertation sur le procès d'Anne **Du Bourg.** 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 7.)—Du Comte de **Dunois.** 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 477.)—Résumé des diverses opinions sur l'origine de la **maison de France.** 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 318.)—Observations sur le **massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi.** 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 26.)—Circonstances particulières du démêlé de **Philippe-le-bel** avec le pape Boniface VIII. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 151.)—Histoire de Tancrède de **Rohan.** 36 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 6, p. 1.)—Du premier **roi de France.** 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 424.)—Dissertation sur le procès de **Saint-Pol** et son exécution. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 480.)—Observations sur Agnès **Sorel.** 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 484.)—De l'abolition et du procès des **Templiers,** avec des notes d'après M. Raynouard. 48 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 185.)—Du **titre de Très-Chrétien; Des titres de Consul et d'Auguste** donnés à Clovis. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, pp. 524, 538.)

See also **Daniel,** G. Histoire de France.

Griffi, Leonardo, *Abp. of Benevento.* 1437–85. De conflictu Brachii Perusini apud aquilam. 7 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 463.)

Griffin, Bartholomew. 16 *cent.* Poems. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1876. sm. 4°. 1305

—— **Lanier,** S. A forgotten English poet. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 284.)

Griffin, *Rev.* Edmund Dorr. Remains. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 475; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 91; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 119.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Griffin's Remains. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 270.)

Griffin, Gerald. Works. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 342; *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 281.)

—— **Giles,** H. Gerald Griffin. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 346.)—**Life of** G. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 387.)—**Notice of** G. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 534.)—**Sketch of** G. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 157.)

Griffin, Gilderoy Wells. 1840—. My Danish days. With a glance at the history, traditions, and literature of the old northern country. Phila. 1875. 12°. 3656

—— Studies in literature. Baltimore, 1870. 12°. 2276

Contents. **All's well that ends well.—Antony and Cleopatra.—Autographs.**—Edwin **Booth's Macbeth.—Cymbeline.—Dante.—Dreaming.**—David **Garrick.**—The **Gypsies.—Hamlet.**—Victor **Hugo.—Janauschek.—Marmontel's Belisarius.—Philological study.**—George D. **Prentice.—Scarlet letter.**—Percy Bysshe **Shelley.**—The **Tempest.—Thackeray.—Vathek.**

Griffin, Gregory, *pseud.* for George Canning. The Microcosm. *See* Microcosm.

Griffin, John Joseph. 1802–77. Chemical handicraft: a classified and descriptive catalogue of chemical apparatus, suitable for the performance of class experiments for every process of chemical research, and for chemical testing in the arts. Accompanied by copious notes explanatory of the construction and use of the apparatus. London, 1866. 8°. —1594

The same. London, 1877. 8°. —1594

—— Chemical recreations: a popular manual of experimental chemistry. 1 division, Elementary experiments; 2 division, Chemistry of the non-metallic elements and their compounds: air — water — the gases — the acids; and a summary of organic chemistry. London, 1854–60. 2 v. p. 8°. —1508

—— Radical theory in chemistry. London, 1858. p. 8°. —1508

—— System of crystallography, with its application to mineralogy. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. —1645

The same in his Scientific miscellany.

—— (*Ed.*) Scientific miscellany: an occasional publication of treatises relating to chemistry and the other experimental sciences. Glasgow, 1842. 8°. —1595

Contents. **Griffin,** J. J. System of crystallography, with its application to mineralogy.—**Hunt,** R. Popular treatise on the art of photography, including Daguerréotype, and all the new methods of producing pictures by the chemical agency of light.—**Kobell,** F. von. Instructions for the discrimination of minerals by simple chemical experiments.—**Liebig,** J. von. Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies.—**Ramsay,** A. C. Geology of the island of Arran, from original survey.—**Spencer,** T. Instructions for the multiplication of works of art in metal, by voltaic electricity.

Griffin, Josephine R. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 707. 3 pp.

Griffin, Lepel H. The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal states in the Punjab, and their political relations with the British government. London, 1873. 8°. 3443

Griffin, Richard, 3 *Baron Braybrooke.* 1783–1858. Life of Samuel Pepys. 32 pp. (Pepys, S., *Diary,* v. 1, 1858, p. ix; v. 1, 1875, p. xi.)

Griffin, William N. Treatise on optics. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. —1525

Griffis, William Elliot. 1843—. Corea, the hermit nation. New York, 1882. 8°. 3445

—— Mikado's empire. Book I. History of Japan from 600 B. C. to 1872 A. D. Book II. Personal experiences in Japan, 1870–74. [With 108 illustrations.] New York, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 1.) 3446

Griffith, Acton Frederic. Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica; or, a descriptive catalogue of a rare and rich collection of early English poetry. [*Anon.*] London, 1815. 8°. L.72

Griffith, Charles. Port Phillip. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 173.)

Griffith, Edward. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization. *See* Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.*

Griffith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *Circa* 1730–93. Morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated. London, 1775. 8°. 3386

Griffith, George. Going to markets and grammar schools, being a series of autobiographical records and sketches of 40 years spent in the midland counties from 1830 to 1870. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 1524

Griffith, John William, and **Henfrey,** Arthur. Micrographic dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. London, 1860. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1675

Griffith, Ralph T. H. 1826—. Idylls from the Sanskrit. London, 1866. sm. 4°. 1345

—— Scenes from the Rámáyan, etc. London, 1868. 8°. 3176

—— (*Tr.*) The Rámáyan. *See* Válmiki.

—— (*Tr.*) Yúsuf and Zulaikha. *See* Jamee.

Griffith, *Sir* Richard John. Notice of. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 432.)

Griffith, Robert Eglesfeld, *M. D.* —1866. Medical botany: or, descriptions of the more important plants used in medicine, with their history, properties, and mode of administration. Phila. 1847. 8°. —2603

Griffith, S. Y. New historical description of Cheltenham and its vicinity. 2 ed. v. 1. London, 1826. 8°. 1524

Griffith, Thomas W. 1767–1838. Annals of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1824. 8°. (*With his* Sketches of . . . Maryland.) 3583

—— Sketches of the early history of Maryland. Baltimore, 1821. 8°. 3583

Griffith Gaunt; or, jealousy. Reade, C. 219 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 641; v. 17, 1866, pp. 100, 221, 365, 507, 596, 751; v. 18, 1866, pp. 94, 204, 323, 492, 606.)

Griffiths, Arthur. Chronicles of Newgate. New ed. London, 1884. 8°. —2344

—— Memorials of Millbank, and chapters in prison history. London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. —2346

Griffiths, *Rev.* John. Enactments in Parliament specially concerning the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. London, 1869. 8°. —2382

Griffiths, John, *M. D.* Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 35.)

Griffiths, John Willis. 1809—. The shipbuilder's manual, and nautical referee. New York, 1853. 2 v. 4°. —2763

—— Treatise on marine and naval architecture, or theory and practice blended in ship building. New York, 1850. 4°. —2762

The same. New ed. London, n. d. 4°. —2762

Griffiths, Thomas. The writing-desk and its contents: taken as a text for the familiar illustration of many important facts in natural history and philosophy. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) —1526

Griffitts, Samuel Powel, *M. D.* Coates, B. H. Notice of the life of G. 18 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. II, 1830, p. 5.)

Griffoni, Matteo. 1351–1426. Memoriale historicum rerum Bononiensium ab anno 1109, usque ad 1428. 69 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 101.)

Griggs, William. Illustrated pamphlet of photo-chromo-lithography. Electric and daylight studios. London, 1882. 8°. —1755

—— Shakspere quarto fac-similes. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Griggs, William N. The celebrated "moon story," its origin and incidents; with a memoir of the author. New York, 1852. 16°. —2407

Grignan, François Adhémar de Monteil, *Comte* de. Clement, P. Le Comte de Grignan. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1033.)

Grignan, Louis Provence Adhémar de Monteil, *Marquis* de. Masson, F. Le Marquis de Grignan. 1882.

Grigor, John. 1806–81. Arboriculture, or a practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees. Edinburgh, 1868. p. 8°. —4686

Grigorovitch, Nicolai. Delaveau, H. Le roman de moeurs populaires en Russie. M. Grigorovitch. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 255.)

Grigsby, Hugh Blair, *LL. D.* 1806—. The Virginia convention of 1776. A discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society in the chapel of William and Mary College in Williamsburg, July 3, 1855. Richmond, 1855. 8°. 3584

Grihya-sûtra. Indische hausregeln. Sanskrit und deutsch herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. I. Açvalâyana. II. Pâraskara.

Leipzig, 1864–78. 4 pts. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3, 4, 6.)

Grill, J. Ueber das verhaeltniss der indogermanischen und der semitischen sprachwurzeln. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 425.)

Grillparzer, Franz. 1791–1872. Saemmtliche werke. Stuttgart, 1872. 10 v. 12°. —3194

Contents. Zur **aesthetik** im allgemeinen, v. 9.—**Aesthetische studien,** v. 9.—Die **Ahnfrau,** trauerspiel, v. 2.—**Aphorismen,** v. 9.—Die **Argonauten,** trauerspiel, v. 3.—Der **Arme spielmann,** v. 8.—Erinnerungen an **Beethoven,** v. 8.—Ein **Bruderzwist in Habsburg,** trauerspiel, v. 7.—Zur **dramaturgie,** v. 9.—Zur geschichte **einzelner persoenlichkeiten,** v. 9.—Ein **erlebnisz,** v. 8.—**Esther,** v. 6.—Der **Gastfreund,** trauerspiel, v. 3.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—Zur **geschichte** im allgemeinen, v. 9.—Das **Goldene Vliesz,** dramatisches gedicht, v. 3.—**Hannibal,** v. 5.—Die **Juedin von Toledo,** historisches trauerspiel, v. 7.—Das **Kloster bei Sendomir,** v. 8.—**Koenig Ottokars glueck und ende,** trauerspiel, v. 4.—**Libussa,** trauerspiel, v. 6.—Zur **literargeschichte,** v. 9.—Zur **malerei,** v. 9.—**Medea,** trauerspiel, v. 3.—Des **Meeres und der liebe wellen,** trauerspiel, v. 5.—**Melusina,** romantische oper, v. 5.—Fuerst **Metternich,** v. 9.—Zur **musik,** v. 9.—Zur **philosophie und religion,** v. 8.—Zur **poesie** im allgemeinen, v. 9.—**Politische studien,** v. 9.—Reiseerinnerungen an **Rom und Neapel,** v. 10.—**Sappho,** trauerspiel, v. 2.—**Selbstbiographie,** 1791-1836, v. 10.—Beitraege zur selbstbiographie, v. 10.—Studien zum **spanischen theater,** v. 8.—Zur lehre vom **staate,** v. 9.—**Tagebuch** aus dem jahre 1836 [Paris und London], v. 10.—Der **Traum, ein leben,** dramatisches maerchen, v. 5.—Ein **Treuer diener seines herrn,** trauerspiel, v. 4.—**Weh dem, der luegt,** lustspiel, v. 6.—Zur **zeitgeschichte,** v. 9.

—— Horae Germanicae. No. XXV. The **Golden fleece.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 155; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 283.) — Horae Germanicae. No. XXIV. **King Ottokar's prosperity and death.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 300.)—Horae Germanicae. No. XXI. **Sappho.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 404.)

Grim, Edward, *of Canterbury.* 12 *cent.* Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1.)

Grim. *See also* Grimm.

Grim Lodinkins saga. 18 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier,* v. 3.)

Grimald or Grimold, *Abbot of St. Gall.* —872. Liber sacramentorum; Grimaldi et Tattonis epistola ad Reginbertum. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 795.)

Grimald, Nicolas. 16 *cent.* Songes. London, 1557. sm. 4°. (*With* Howard, H., *Songes,* etc.; Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*)

Grimaldi, Joseph. Forgues, E. D. La vie d'un clown. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1113.)

Grimaldi, Stacey. Origines genealogicae. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 520.)

Grimaldus, *Archicanonicus.* Synodus Verulanensis in causa Grimaldi Archicanonici. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 242.)

Grimarest, Jean Léonor Le Gallois, *Sieur* de. —1720. La vie de Monsieur de Molière. 96 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 10, p. 201.)

Grimaud, Emile. 1831—. Ma rue, poëme. 2 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 749.)—Un **Marquis,** petit poëme vendéen. 2 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1060.)—Une **Mère,** poëme vendéen. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 330.)—**Messe sans prêtre,** poëme. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 1023.)—Le **Pater,** poëme vendéen. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1325.)—**Sifflet d'argent,** poëme. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 591.)

Grimaud de Caux, Gabriel. 1800—. Des eaux publiques, et de leur application aux besoins des grandes villes, des communes, et des habitations rurales. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2725

Grimaudet, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Grimblot, Paul (*Ed.*) Letters of William III, and Louis XIV . . . 1697–1700. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1515

Grimelli, G. Gherardi, S. Osservazioni intorno ad un articolo del Prof. G. Grimelli sulla collezione Galvaniana. 1842. (*With* Galvani, L., *Opere.*)

Grimes, (—), and **Newton,** (—). Selection of ornaments in various styles. London, n. d. 4°. —1782

Grimes, James Wilson. Salter, W. Life of J. W. Grimes. 1876.

Grimké, Frederick. 1791–1863. Considerations upon the nature and tendency of free institutions. Cincinnati, 1848. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 440.) —1315

Grimké, Thomas Smith. Felton, C. C. Grimké's discourses. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 192.)

Grimlaic, *French priest.* 9 *cent.* Regula solitariorum. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 573.)

Grimm, August Theodor von. 1805–78. Alexandra Feodorowna, Empress of Russia. Tr. by Lady Wallace. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 5876

Grimm, Friedrich Melchior, *Baron* von, and **Diderot,** Denis. Correspondance littéraire, philosophique, et critique, depuis 1753 jusqu'en 1790, [et] opuscules. Nouv. éd., revue et mise dans un meilleur ordre, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens. Paris, 1829. 15 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 57; v. 11, 1814, p. 399.) 5814

—— Correspondance inédite, et recueil de lettres, poésies, morceaux, et fragmens retranchés par la censure impériale en 1812 et 1813. Paris, 1829. 8°. 5814

The same. 5822

—— Historical and literary memoirs and anecdotes, selected from the correspondence of Baron de Grimm and Diderot with the Duke of Saxe-Gotha and many other distinguished persons, between the years 1753 and 1790. Tr. from the French. 2 ed. London, 1815. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, pp. 28, 196.) 5845

—— **Hillebrand,** K. Katharina II und Grimm. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 377.)—**Jeffrey,** *Sir* F. Baron de Grimm. 15 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 129; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 21, 1813, p. 263.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Grimm, sa correspondance littéraire. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 7, p. 287.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Précurseurs de la critique moderne. Grimm. 107 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, pp. 494, 657; v. 6, p. 5.)

Grimm, Hermann. 1828—. Life and times of Goethe. Tr. by Sarah Holland Adams. Boston, 1880. 8°. 5841

—— Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. with the author's sanction by Fanny Elizabeth Bunnett. Boston, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 5882

—— Albrecht **Duerer.** 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl. 1785–1863. Deutsche grammatik. 2 ausgabe. Goettingen, 1822–37. 4 v. 8°. —2136

The same. 3 ausgabe, v. 1. Goettingen, 1840. 8°. —2136

—— Register, von K. G. Andresen. Goettingen, 1865. 8°. —2136

—— Wort- und sachverzeichnis, von F. X. Woeber, v. 1. Wien, 1860. sq. 8°. (Rev.

of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840. p. 200; *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 169.) —2135

—— Deutsche mythologie. Goettingen, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —2275

—— Deutsche rechts alterthuemer. Goettingen, 1828. 12°. —1338

—— Gedichte des mittelalters auf koenig Friedrich I den Staufer und aus seiner so wie der naechstfolgenden zeit. Berlin, 1844. 4°. 2353

—— Geschichte der deutschen sprache. 3 auflage. Leipzig, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —2135

—— Wort- und sachverzeichnis, von F. X. Woeber, v. 1. Wien, 1860. sq. 8°. —2135

—— Grammatik der hochdeutschen sprache unserer zeit. Fuer schulen und privatunterricht bearbeitet von J. Eiselein. Bellevue, 1843. 8°. —2135

—— Sendschreiben an Karl Lachmann. Ueber Reinhart Fuchs. Leipzig, 1840. 8°. 1235

—— Ueber den altdeutschen meistergesang. Goettingen, 1811. 8°. 2354

—— Ueber den ursprung der sprache. Berlin, 1866. 8°. —2174

—— Ueber zwei entdeckte gedichte aus der zeit des deutschen heidenthums. Berlin, 1842. 4°. 2353

—— Weisthuemer. Goettingen, 1840–69. 6 v. 8°. —2353

—— (*Ed.*) Andreas und Elene. Cassel, 1840. 8°. 2345

—— DOUSE, T. Le M. Grimm's law. 1876.

—— **Grimm's law.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 735; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 177.)—**Kuhn,** A. Kleine schriften von Jacob Grimm. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 76.)—**Steinthal,** H. Jacob Grimm ueber den liebesgott. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 566.)—**Wright,** T. On Grimm's German mythology. 21 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature,* v. 1, p. 237.)

—— **Waitz,** G. Zum gedaechtnis an Jacob Grimm. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864.)—**Warner,** H. J. The brothers Grimm. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 232.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 100, 1865, p. 390.

—— and **Grimm,** Wilhelm Karl. Deutsches woerterbuch. Bearbeitet von Karl Weigand, Rudolf Hildebrand . . . Leipzig, 1854–78. 5 v. in 6, r. 8°. R.25

Contents.

A-Biermolke, v. 1.
Biermoerder-D, v. 2.
E-Forsche, v. 3.
Forschel-Gefolgsmann, v. 4, 1, 1.
H-Juzen, v. 4, 2.
K-Kyrie Eleison, v. 5.

(Rev. of, by A. Birlinger, in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 379.)

—— (*Eds.*) Altdeutsche waelder. Cassel, 1813–16. 3 v. 8°. 2344

—— (*Eds.*) Die beiden aeltesten deutschen gedichte aus dem achten jahrhundert: das lied von Hildebrand und Hadubrand, und das Weiszenbrunner gebet, zum erstenmal in ihrem metrum dargestellt. Cassel, 1812. 4°. 2353

—— (*Eds.*) Deutsche sagen. 2 auflage. Berlin, 1865–66. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 1237

—— (*Eds.*) Kinder und hausmaerchen. 9 auflage. Berlin, 1870. 12°. (Rev. of, by W. K. Grimm, in *Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 471.) 1236

—— (*Eds.*) Household stories. Newly tr., with 240 illustrations. New ed. London, 1866. p. 8°. 1266

—— Specimens from the **Kinder und haus maerchen,** collected from oral tradition. 52 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 235.)

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. 1786–1859. Kleinere schriften. Herausg. von Gustav Hinrichs. Berlin, 1881–83. 3 v. 8°. —3155

Contents. Die **altnordische litteratur** in der gegenwaertigen periode, v. 3.—**Athis und Prophilias,** v. 3.—Die sage von Athis und Prophilias, v. 3.—Die sage vom ursprung der **Christusbilder,** v. 3.—**Erzaehlungen,** v. 1.—**Exhortatio** ad plebem christianam, v. 3.—Ueber die bedeutung der deutschen **fingernamen,** v. 3.—Altdeutsche **gespraeche;** Nachtrag, v. 3.—**Glossae Cassellanae;** Nachtrag, v. 3.—Bericht ueber eine **inschrift** auf einem in der Walachei ausgegrabenen goldenen ring, v. 3.—**Kosmos,** v. 1.—Deutsche woerter fuer **krieg,** v. 3.—**Kunstpoesie,** v. 1.—Zu den **maerchen,** v. 1.—**Naturpoesie,** v. 1.—**Recensionen,** v. 2.—**Reden,** v. 1.—Der epilog zum **Rolandsliede,** v. 3.—Zur litteratur der **runen,** v. 3.—**Selbstbiographie;** Nachtraege, v. 1.—Zu **Walther von der Vogelweide,** v. 3.—**Wiesbader glossen,** v. 3.—**Wissenschaftliche anfaenge,** v. 1.—**Witege mit dem slangen,** v. 3.—**Zeitgeschichtliches,** v. 1.

—— Die deutsche heldensage. 2 vermehrte und verbesserte ausgabe. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 1235

—— Ueber deutsche runen. Goettingen, 1821. 16°. 2245

—— (*Ed.*) Ludwig Achim's v. Arnim Saemmtliche werke. *See* Arnim, L. A. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Der Rosengarte. Goettingen, 1836. 8°. 1234

—— (*Ed.*) Ruolandes Liet. Goettingen, 1838. 8°, and atlas fo. 1224, 1211

—— (*Ed.*) Vridankes Bescheidenheit. *See* Freidank, B.

—— (*Tr.*) Altdaenische heldenlieder, balladen und maerchen. Heidelberg, 1811. 8°. 2334

—— Die deutsche heldensage von W. Grimm. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 416.)—Vridankes Bescheidenheit von W. Grimm. 20 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 449.)

—— **Selbstbiographie.** 25 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Warner,** H. J. The brothers Grimm. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 232.)

See also **Grimm,** J. L. K.

Grimm. *See also* Grim.

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoph von. *Circa* 1620–76. Der abenteuerliche Simplicissimus und andere schriften. Herausg. von Adelbert Keller. Stuttgart, 1854–62. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 33, 34, 65, 66.) —3115, —3116

Contents. Des vortrefflich keuschen **Josephs** in Egypten erbauliche, recht auszfuehrliche und vielvermehrte lebensbeschreibung, v. 4.—Des grundfrommen keuschen Josephs getreuen dieners und schaffners **Musai** denck und leszwuerdige lebenserzehlung, v. 4.—**Seltzame Springinsfeld,** v. 3.—Der abenteuerliche **Simplicissimus,** v. 1, 2.—**Trutzsimplex** oder ausfuehrliche und wunderseltzame lebensbeschreibung der ertzbetruegerin und landstoertzerin Courasche, v. 3.—**Wunderbarliche vogel-nest,** der springinsfeldischen Leyrerin, v. 3, 4.

—— Simplicianische schriften. Herausg. von Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 10, 11.) 2355

Contents. **Erste baernhaeuter,** v. 1.—**Gaukeltasche,** v. 1.—**Seltzame Springinsfeld,** v. 1.—**Trutz Simplex,** v. 1.—**Wunderbarliche vogelnest,** v. 2.

—— **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Gil Blas allemand au XVII siècle. Le Simplicissime de G. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 230.)

Grimm's law, a study. Douse, T. Le M. —2184

Grimoald, *King of Lombardy.* —667. Leges. 2 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 49.)

Grimoard, Philippe Henri, *Comte* de. *Circa* 1750–1815. Histoire des conquètes de Gustave-Adolfe, roi de Suède, en Allemagne, ou cam-

pagnes de ce monarque en 1630, 1631, 1632. Neuchatel, 1789. 3 v. 8°. 3656

Grimod de la Reynière, Alexandre Balthazar Laurent, and **Coste d'Arnobat,** Charles Pierre. Almanach des gourmands. 6 année. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1808. 18°. 1147

Grimold. *See* Grimald.

Grimshaw, William. 1782–1852. Etymological dictionary of the English language, containing the radicals and definitions of words derived from the Greek, Latin, and French languages; and all the generally used technical and polite phrases, adopted from the French and Latin. 3 ed. Phila. 1848. 12°. 1177

Grimston, Edward. Franks, A. W. Notes on G. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 455.)—**Howard,** J. J. Holograph will of G. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1877, p. 124.)

Grindal, Edmund, *D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1519–83. Remains. Ed. by Rev. Wm. Nicholson. Cambridge, 1843. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Contents. **Examination** of certain Londoners before the ecclesiastical commissioners June 20, 1567.—Sermon preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul at the funeral solemnity of the Emperor **Ferdinand,** Oct. 3, 1564.—Biographical notice of Abp. **Grindal.**—**Injunctions** and articles of inquiry given at various times. — Various **letters,** 1555–83. — Disputation at Cambridge 1549 about the sacrament of the **Lord's Supper.**—**Miscellaneous pieces.**—Occasional services for the **plague,** 1563.—Fruitful dialogue between Custom and Verity declaring these words of Christ, **"This is my body."**—Abp. Grindal's last **will and testament.**—Appendix.—Index.

—— STRYPE, J. History of the life and acts of Edmund Grindal. 1821.

Grindall, Joseph J. The battle of Buena Vista. Baltimore, 1882. 18°. 1618

Grindelwald. Grad, C. Observations sur la vallée du G. et ses glaciers. 41 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bull.* 5 s. v. 17, 1869, p. 5.)

Grinfield, *Rev.* Edward William. 1785–1864. Apology for the Septuagint, in which its claims to biblical and canonical authority are briefly stated and vindicated. London, 1850. 8°. —1235

—— Reply to Mr. Brougham's Practical observations upon the education of the people. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 206.)

Gringore, Pierre. *Circa* 1475–1544. Œuvres complètes. Réunies pour la première fois par MM. Ch. d'Héricault et A. de Montaiglon. V. 1. Œuvres politiques. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Contents. **Chasse** du cerf des cerfs.—La **Coqueluche.**— **Espoir de paix.**— Les **Folles entreprises.**—**Gringore** et la politique bourgeoise au XVI siècle.—Blazon des **hérétiques.**—**Jeu** du prince des sotz et mère sotte.—Entreprise de **Venise,** avecques les citez, chasteaux, forteresses, et places que usurpent les Veniciens des roys, princes, et seigneurs crestiens.—Appendice.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Grinnell expedition.

KANE, E. K. United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1856.

—— — Arctic explorations: the 2 Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1857–58, 2 v.

—— SONNTAG, A. Thrilling narrative of the Grinnell exploring expedition. n. d.

—— **Schott,** C. A. Abstract of the principal results of the astronomical observations made by the 2 Grinnell expedition. 8 pp. Abstract of the principal results of the observations of the tides. 14 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, pp. 9, 61.)

Grinnell land. De Rance, C. E., and Feilden, H. W. On the geological structure of Grinnell land and Hall basin. 19 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 327.)

Gripsholm, *Sweden.* Arndt, E. M. Brief ueber G. 55 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 1, p. 173.)

Griscom, John. A year in Europe. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 178.)

—— Memoir of G. 23 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 325.)

Griselda. History of patient Grisel. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.)

Griselde. 49 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 1, p. 86; v. 8, p. 30.

Griseldis, Geschichte von, und dem Markgrafen Walther. Nebst einigen andern beispielen treuer liebe. 30 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 1, p. 1.)

Grisoles, Histoire de Mlle. de, écrite par elle-même. Beauclair, P. L. de. 1296

Grisons. COXE, W. *In his* Travels in Switzerland. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

—— THEOBALD, G. Geologische beschreibung der . . . gebirge von Graubuenden. 1864–66, 5 v. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 2, 3, maps, Nos. 10, 15, 20.)

Grisot, Jean Urbain. *Circa* 1710–72. Œuvres oratoires: Projets de prônes pour tous les Dimanches de l'année, connus sous le nom d'Instructions de Toul. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 96.) —3232

Griswold, Alexander Viets, *D. D.* Lothrop, S. K. Stone's Memoir of G. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 248.)

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, *D. D.* 1815–57. Female poets of America. 2 ed. Phila. 1859. 8°. 1343

Contents.

Bailey, *Mrs.* M. L.
Barnes, *Mrs.* S. R. A.
Bayard, E. J.
Bleecker, *Mrs.* A. E.
Bogart, E.
Bolton, *Mrs.* S. T.
Bradstreet, *Mrs.* A.
Brooks, *Mrs.* M.
Brooks, *Mrs.* M. E.
Campbell, *Mrs.* J. H. L.
Canfield, *Mrs.* F. P.
Carey, A. and P.
Case, *Mrs.* L. J. B.
Chandler, *Mrs.* C. H.
Chandler, E. M.
Child, *Mrs.* L. M.
Clarke, S. J.
Davidson, L. and M.
Day, M.
Dinnies, *Mrs.* A. P.
Dodd, M. A. H.
Eames, *Mrs.* E. J.
Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F.
Embury, *Mrs.* E. C.
Esling, *Mrs.* C. H.
Faugeres, *Mrs.* M. V.
Ferguson, *Mrs.* E. G.
Follen, *Mrs.* E. L.
Fuller, F. A. and M. V.
Gilman, *Mrs.* C.
Gould, H. F.
Gray, *Mrs.* J. L.
Green, *Mrs.* F. H.
Hale, *Mrs.* S. J.
Hall, *Mrs.* L. J.
Hewitt, *Mrs.* M. E.
Hooper, L.
Howe, *Mrs.* J. W.
Jacobs, S. L.
James, M.
Judson, *Mrs.* E.
Kinney, *Mrs.* E. C.
Larcom, L.
Lawson, M. L.
Lee, *Mrs.* E.
Lee, M. E.
Lewis, *Mrs.* S. A.
Liszt, *Mrs.* H.
Little, *Mrs.* S. L.
Loud, *Mrs.* M. St. L.
Lowell, *Mrs.* M.
Lynch, A. C.
McCartee, *Mrs.* J. G.
May, C.
May, E.
Mayo, *Mrs.* S. E.
Meigs, *Mrs.* M. N.
Mowatt, *Mrs.* A. C.
Neal, *Mrs.* E.
Nichols, *Mrs.* R. S.
Oliver, *Mrs.* S. H.
Osgood, *Mrs.* F. S.
Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.
Peirson, *Mrs.* L. J.
Peters, *Mrs.* P. W.
Phillips, A. H.
Pindar, S.
Rowson, *Mrs.* S.
St. John, *Mrs.* A. R.
Sawyer, *Mrs.* C. M.
Scott, *Mrs.* J. H.
Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H.
Smith, *Mrs.* E. O.
Smith, *Mrs.* E. S.
Smith, *Mrs.* S. L. P.
Sproat, *Mrs.* E. L.
Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S.
Stoddard, *Mrs.* L.
Taggart, C.
Talley, S. A.
Thurston, *Mrs.* L. M.
Townsend, E.
Ward, *Mrs.* J. R.
Ware, *Mrs.* K. A.
Warfield, *Mrs.* C.
Warren, *Mrs.* M.
Welby, *Mrs.* A. B.
Wells, *Mrs.* A. M.
Whitman, *Mrs.* S. H.
Woodman, H. J.
Worthington, *Mrs.* J. T.

—— Poets and poetry of America, with an historical introduction. Phila. 1842. r. 8°. 1343

Contents.

Aldrich, J.
Allston, W.
Alsop, R.
Barlow, J.
Benjamin, P.
Brainard, J. G. C.
Bright, J. H.
Brooks, J. G.
Brooks, M.
Bryant, J. H.
Bryant, W. C.
Burleigh, W. H.
Clark, W. G.
Clarke, J. F.
Clason, I.
Clifton, W.
Colton, W.
Coxe, A. C.
Cranch, C. P.
Croswell, W.
Dana, R. H.
Davidson, L. and M.
Dawes, R.
Dinnies, A. P.
Doane, G. W.
Drake, J. R.
Dwight, T.
Ellet, E. F.
Embury, E. C.
Emerson, R. W.
Fairfield, S. L.
Freneau, P.
Frisbie, L.
Gallagher, W. D.
Goodrich, S. G.
Gould, H. F.
Greene, A. G.
Griffin, E. D.
Hall, E.
Halleck, F. G.
Hill, G.
Hillhouse, J. A.
Hoffman, C. F.
Holmes, O. W.
Honeywood, St. J.
Hooper, L.
Humphreys, D.
Lawrence, J.
Leggett, W.
Longfellow, H. W.
Lowell, J. R.
Lunt, G.
McLellan, I., Jr.
Mellen, G.
Neal, J.
Noble, L. L.
Norton, A.
Pabodie, W. J.
Paine, R. T.
Paulding, J. K.
Peabody, W. B. O.
Percival, J. G.
Pierpont, J.
Pike, A.
Pinkney, E. C.
Poe, E. A.
Prentice, G. D.
Rockwell, J. O.
Sands, R. C.
Sanford, E.
Sargent, E.
Sigourney, L. H.
Simms, W. G.
Smith, S.
Sprague, C.
Street, A. B.
Trumbull, J.
Tuckerman, H. T.
Very, J.
Ward, T.
Ware, H., Jr.
Welby, A. B.
Whittier, J. G.
Wilcox, C.
Wilde, R. H.
Willis, N. P.

(Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 175; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 229; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 1.)

—— Prose writers of America. With a survey of the intellectual history, condition, and prospects of the country. 4 ed., revised. Phila. 1859. 8°. 2143

Contents.

Adams, J. Q.
Allston, W.
Ames, F.
Audubon, J. J.
Bancroft, G.
Bird, R. M.
Brown, C. B.
Brownson, O. A.
Bryant, W. C.
Buckminster, J. S.
Bush, G.
Calhoun, J. C.
Channing, W. E.
Cheever, G. B.
Child, L. M.
Cooper, J. F.
Dana, R. H.
Dewey, O.
Dwight, T.
Edwards, J.
Emerson, R. W.
Everett, A. H.
Everett, E.
Fay, T. S.
Flint, T.
Franklin, B.
Hall, J.
Hamilton, A.
Hawthorne, N.
Headley, J. T.
Hoffman, C. F.
Hooker, H.
Irving, W.
Jefferson, T.
Kennedy, J. P.
Kirkland, C. M.
Legare, H. S.
Leslie, E.
Longfellow, H. W.
Madison, J.
Marsh, G. P.
Marshall, J.
Mathews, C.
Neal, J.
Neal, J. C.
Norton, A.
Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.
Paulding, J. K.
Poe, E. A.
Prescott, W. H.
Quincy, J.
Robinson, E.
Sanderson, J.
Schoolcraft, H. R.
Sedgwick, C. M.
Simms, W. G.
Sparks, J.
Story, J.
Thorpe, T. B.
Tuckerman, H. T.
Verplanck, G. C.
Walsh, R.
Ware, W.
Wayland, F.
Webster, D.
Wheaton, H.
Whipple, E. P.
Wilde, R. H.
Willis, N. P.
Wirt, W.

—— Sacred poets of England and America, for 3 centuries. New York, 1859. 8°. 1374

Contents.

Adams, J. Q.
Barbauld, A. L.
Barnes, B.
Barton, B.
Baxter, R.
Beattie, J.
Beaumont, *Sir* J.
Bethune, G. W.
Blackmore, *Sir* R.
Blair, R.
Bryan, J.
Bryant, W. C.
Carew, T.
Carey, P.
Coleridge, S. T.
Colton, C. C.
Cotton, N.
Cowley, A.
Cowper, W.
Coxe, A. C.
Crashaw, R.
Croly, G.
Croswell, W.
Dana, R. H.
Davies, *Sir* J.
Davison, F.
Doane, G. W.
Donne, J.
Drayton, M.
Drummond, W.
Dwight, T.
Eastburn, J. W.
Flatman, T.
Fletcher, G.
Fletcher, P.
Gascoigne, G.
Grahame, J.
Grant, *Sir* R.
Habington, W.
Heber, R.
Hemans, F.
Herbert, G.
Herbert, W.
Herrick, R.
Heywood, T.
Hillhouse, J. A.
Hogg, J.
Jonson, B.
Keble, J.
King, H.
Knowles, H.
Knox, W.
Logan, J.
Mant, R.
Marvell, A.
Merrick, J.
Milman, H. H.
Milton, J.
Montgomery, J.
More, Hannah.
More, Henry.
Moultrie, J.
Norris, J.
Norton, A.
Parnell, T.
Peabody, W. B. O.
Pierpont, J.
Pollok, R.
Quarles, F.
Quarles, J.
Randolph, T.
Sandys, G.
Scott, J.
Sherburne, *Sir* E.
Shirley, J.
Sigourney, L. H.
Smart, C.
Southey, R.
Spenser, E.
Steele, A.
Taylor, J.
Thomson, J.
Toplady, A. M.
Vaughan, H.
Waller, E.
Watts, I.
Wesley, C.
White, H. K.
Whittier, J. G.
Wilcox, C.
Williams, I.
Wither, G.
Wordsworth, W.
Wotton, *Sir* H.
Young, E.

—— Memoir of Edgar A. **Poe.** 35 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1861, p. xxi.)

—— **Dwight,** J. S. Griswold's Poets and poetry of America. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 25.)

Griswold, William McCrillis (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) Autoren- und sachregister der Deutschen Rundschau, v. 1–29. Bangor, Me. 1882. 8°. 3911

—— General index to the Contemporary Review, the Fortnightly Review, and the Nineteenth Century. Bangor, Me. 1882. 8°. 3911

—— General index to the International Review, v. 1–9, 1874–80. Bangor, Me. 1880. 8°. 3911

—— General index to the Nation, v. 1–30, July, 1865–Sept. 1880. Boston, 1880. 8°. 3122

—— General index to the North American Review, v. 92–134, 1861–82. Bangor, Me. 1882. 8°. 2911

—— Index to articles relating to history, biografy, literature, society, and travel contained in collections of essays, etc. Bangor, Me. 1883. 8°. W.15

The same. 2 ed., revised. Bangor, Me. 1884. 8°. W.15

—— Supplementary index to the Atlantic Monthly, v. 1–38, and 39–46. Bangor, Me. 1880. 8°. 3994

—— Table alfabétique générale des matières et des noms des auteurs contenus dans les tomes 193–268 de la Revue des deux mondes et 1-21 de la Nouvelle revue. Bangor, Me. 1883. 8°. 3961

Grit. 37 pp. Whipple, E. P. (*Success and its conditions*, p. 57; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 407.)

Gritti, Andrea. 1455-1534. Relazione di, 1503. 43 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 1.)

Gritti, Giovanni. —1589. Relazione di Roma, 1589. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 331.)

Grivaud de la Vincelle, Claude Madeleine. **Lerouge,** A. J. E. Notice historique sur G. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 188.)

Grivel, Guillaume. 1735-1810. L'Isle inconnue, ou mémoires du Chevalier des Gastines. Amsterdam, 1787. 3 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 7, 8, 9.) 1297

Grivel, Louis Jean Joseph. 1800-66. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 1107.)

Grizzly bear, Adventure with a. Kelly, W. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 101.)

Grizzly papers. 30 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, pp. 92, 181, 279, 378, 563.)

Groa's zaubersang. 38 pp. Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*), *Vielgewandts sprueche*, p. 145.

Grobschmied von Antwerpen. 94 pp. Kinkel, J. G., *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 283.

Groen van Prinsterer, Willem. 1801-76. Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau, [avec Table des matières et des lettres]. 1 s. Leide, 1835-47. 11 v. 8°.

The same. 2 s. Utrecht, 1857-61. 5 v. 8°. 3643

Groenlaendische prozesse oder satirische skizzen. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9.

Groenlandsche visschery. Zorgdrager, C. G. —2396

Grohman, William A. Baillie. Gaddings with a primitive people, being a series of sketches of Tyrolese life and customs. New York, 1878. 12°. (*Leisure hour S.* No. 98.) 1468

—— Tyrol and the Tyrolese: the people and the land in their social, sporting, and mountaineering aspects. [16 plates.] London, 1876. p. 8°. 1466

Grohmann, Joseph Virgil (*Ed.*) Aberglauben und gebraeuche aus Boehmen und Maehren. Prag, 1864. 8°. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. II, Abhandl. v. 2.) 3473

Grolier, Jean. Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V. Recherches sur Jean Grolier. 1866.

—— Jean Grolier, trésorier de France et bibliophile. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 490.)

Grongar hill. 8 pp. Dyer, J., *Poems*, p. 9.

Groningen. Amicis, E. de. Groningen. 19 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 382.)

Gronlandske ordbog. Fabricius, O. 1167

Gronovius, Jakob. 1645-1716. Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1697-1702. 12 v. in 13, fo. 2711

Contents. **Allacci,** L. De patria Homeri liber; Homeri natales, v. 10.—**Aretino,** L. *See* Bruni.—**Bacci,** A. De conviviis antiquorum, libri V, v. 9.—**Barbieri,** G. De miseria poetarum Graecorum liber, v. 10.—**Bartoli,** P. S. Veterum sepulcra; Veterum lucernae sepulcrales, v. 12, pt. 1.—**Bayf,** L. De re navali liber; De captivis, et postliminis reversis, v. 11.—De vasculis libellus, v. 9.—**Belloni,** P. De admirabili operum antiquorum et rerum suspiciendarum praestantia libri III, v. 8.—**Bellori,** G. P. Notae in numismata tum Ephesia, tum aliarum urbium apibus insignita; Symbolici deae Syriae simulacri expositio, v. 7.—**Boecler,** J. H. De scriptoribus Graecis et Latinis commentatio, v. 10.—**Brisson,** B. Ad legem Juliam de adulteriis, liber singularis; De spectaculis et feriis, v. 8.—**Bruni,** L. Commentariorum rerum Graecorum liber, v. 6.—**Bulenger,** J. C. De oraculis et vatibus liber; Excerptum de templis ethnicorum; De ludis veterum liber unicus, v. 7.—De pictura, plastice, et statuaria, v. 9.—De triumphis, spoliis bellicis, trophaeis; arcubus triumphalibus, et pompa triumphi liber unicus, v. 11.—**Calcagnini,** C. De talorum ac tesserarum et calculorum ludis, ex more veterum, v. 7.—De re nautica commentatio, v. 11.—**Camerarius,** J. De comicis versibus diatriba, v. 8.—Historia rei nummariae, v. 9.—Hippocomicus, seu de curandis equis, item de nomibus equestribus Graecis et Latinis collectio, v. 11.—**Casali,** G. B. De conviviis, hospitalitate, et tesseris veterum exercitatio; De thermis et balneis veterum tractatio; De insignibus annulis, fibulis, etc., syntagma, v. 9.—De ritu nuptiarum ac de jure connubiali veterum dissertatio; De tragoedia et comoedia lucubratio, v. 8.—**Chytraeus,** D. Tabula philosophica, sive series philosophorum, v. 10.—**Clasen,** D. Theologia gentilis, seu demonstratio, qua probatur gentilium theologiam (ceu tenebras), deos, sacrificia, et alia ex fonte scripturae (ceu luce) originem traxisse, v. 7.—**Cornarius,** J. De conviviis veterum Graecorum libellus, v. 9.—**Craig,** N. De republica Lacedaemoniorum libri IV, v. 5.—**Cresol,** L. Theatrum veterum rhetorum, oratorum, declamatorum, quos in Graecia nominabant sophistas libris V, v. 10.—**Croph,** J. B. Antiquitates Macedonicae, sive de regio Macedonum principatu, moribus, atque militia, dissertatio, v. 6.—**Dicaearchus.** Geographica quaedam, sive de vita Graeciae, ejusdem descriptio Graeciae, v. 11.—**Dolet,** E. De re navali liber, v. 11.—**Donatus.** *See* Evanthius.—**Douza,** G. De itinere suo Constantinopolitano, v. 6.—**Duchatel,** P. De festis Graecorum syntagma, v. 7.—De mensibus Atticis, necnon de mensibus et anno Graecorum Atheniensiumque diatriba; De esu carnium libri IV, v. 9.—Vitae veterum et illustrium medicorum qui toto urbe, usque ad saeculum XIII floruerunt, v. 10.—**Eggeling,** J. H. Mysteria Cereris et Bracchi in vasculo ex uno onyche, v. 7.—**Emmius,** U. Athenarum veterum descriptio; De Chio, ejus statu ac fortuna; De concilio Amphictyonico; De inclinatione et interitu reipublicae Atticae, Spartanae, et Carthaginiensis; De republica et fortuna Archaeorum; De republica et fortuna Ætolorum; De republica Argivorum; De republica Carthaginiensium; De republica et statu Corcyraeorum; De republica Corinthiorum; De republica et legibus Cretensium; De republica Locrensium in Italia; De republica et statu Massiliensium; De republica et statu Rhodiorum; De republica Syracusana; De republica Thebanorum; De Samo et ejus republica; De situ, amplitudine, magnificentia, portu Carthaginis; De statu Arcananum; De statu Epiri; Graecia vetus; Lacedaemon antiqua, v. 4.—**Estienne,** H. Dicaearchi sympraetor; vel de Graecorum moribus, praesertimque Atheniensium, supplementum, v. 11.—**Evanthius** and **Donatus.** De tragoedia et comoedia commentatiunculae, v. 8.—**Faber,** P. Agonisticon, sive de re athletica, ludisque veterum gymnicis, musicis, atque circensibus spicilegiorum, tractatus tribus libris comprehensi, v. 8.—**Faber Tanaquil.** *See* Lefèvre.—**Fabricius,** G. De fabularum, ludorum, theatrorum scenarum, ac scenicorum antiqua consuetudine, libellus, v. 8.—**Fabricius,** J. L. De ludis scenicis dialexis casuistica, v. 8.—**Faesch,** S. De nummo Pylaemenis Evergetae, v. 9.—**Falconieri,** O. De nummo Apamensi Deucalionei, diluvii typum exhibente, v. 10.—Inscriptiones Athleticae nuper repertae, editae et notis illustratae, v. 8.—**Fasold,** J. De plurimis Graecorum gentilium antiquitatibus, ritibusque de festis diebus, sacerdotibus, templis, et aris; de ludis item ac certaminibus, v. 7.—**Feith,** E. Antiquitatum Homericarum libri IV, v. 6.—**Freher,** M. Decisionum Areopagiticarum sylvula, v. 5.—**Freinsheim,** J. Dissertatiuncula de calidae potu, v. 9.—**Gaurico,** P. De sculptura sive statuaria liber, v. 9.—**Gaza,** T. De mensibus Atticis liber, v. 9.—**Gentili,** A. De actoribus et spectatoribus fabularum non notandis disputatio, v. 8.—**Gerbelius,** N. In Graeciae N. Sophiani descriptionem explicatio, v. 4.—**Gilles,** P. De Bosporo Thracio libri III; De topographia Constantinopoleos, et de illis antiquitatibus libri IV, v. 6.—**Giraldi,** L. G. De comoedia, ejusque apparatu omni et partibus, commentarius, v. 8.—**Gronovius,** J. F. De museo Alexandrino, v. 8.—**Gronovius,** L. T. Marmorea basis colossi Tiberio Caesari erecti ob civitates Asiae restitutas post horrendos terrae tremores, v. 7.—**Hagueion,** P. Calendarium trilingue, seu de mensibus

Hebraeorum, Graecorum, et Romanorum dialogus, v. 9.—**Helladius** (*Besantinus*). Chrestomathia, cum interpretatione Latina et notis Joannis Meursius, v. 10.—**Heller,** J. J. De deo ignoto Athenensium exercitatio, v. 7.—**Hendreich,** P. Massilia, ejus situs, administratio reipublicae, leges, instituta, religio, militia, etc. v. 6.—**Heraclides,** *of Pontus*. De politiis Graecorum libellus, v. 6.—**Holstein,** L. Epistola ad Franciscum Cardinalem Barberinum de fulcris seu verubus Dianae Ephesiae simulacro appositis, v. 7.—**Jacot,** D. De philosophorum doctrina libellus, v. 10.—**Johnston,** J. De festis Graecorum schediasma, v. 7.—**Kuester,** L. De museo Alexandrino diatribe, v. 8.—**Lalamant,** J. De tempore et ejus partibus; De anno Macedonum seu Graecorum; De anno Attico, v. 9.—**La Sena,** P. Homeri nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu, v. 11.—**Laurenberg,** J. Enarratio Graeciae antiquae, v. 4.—**Lazius,** W. Graeciae antiquae variis numismatibus illustratae libri II, v. 6.—**Lefèvre,** T. Vitae poetarum Graecorum, v. 10.—**Le Menestrier,** C. Symbolica Dianae Ephesiae statuta exposita, v. 7.—**Lorenzi,** G. De rebuspublicis, suffragiis, conciliis, accusationibus et tormentibus veterum, v. 6.—Varia sacra gentilium, v. 7.—De sponsalibus et nuptiis antiquorum; De adulteriis et meretricibus; De natalitiis; De praeconibus, citharoedis, fistulis, ac tintinnabulis; De agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus, et osculis, v. 8.—De prandio et coena veterum; De conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris, et strenis; De re vestiaria; De annis, mensibus, diebus, horis, etc.; De medicis et balneis antiquorum schediasma, v. 9.—De professoribus, oratoribus, nomenclatoribus, et litteris, v. 10.—De varietate navium; De funeribus antiquorum, v. 11.—**Manuzio,** A. De caelatura et pictura veterum, v. 9.—**Meibom,** J. H. De cervisiis veterum, potibusque, et ebriaminibus extra vinum aliis commentarius, v. 9.—**Menestrier,** C. le. *See* Le Menestrier.—**Mercuriale,** G. De potionibus ac edulis antiquorum mantissa, v. 9.—**Meurs,** J. De populis et pagis Atticae; De praecipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus; De Athenarum arce; De ceramici Atheniensium utriusque antiquitatibus; De regibus Atheniensium; De archontibus Atheniensium, v. 4.—Fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum origine, etc.; Atticarum lectionum libri IV; Piraeeus, sive de Piraeeo; Themis Attica; Solon, sive de ejus vita, etc.; Areopagus; De regno Laconico; Miscellanea Laconica; Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide liber singularis, v. 5.—Panathenaea; Eleusinia; Graecia feriata; De ludis Graecorum, v. 7.—De saltationibus veterum; De puerperio syntagma, v. 8.—Denarius Pythagoricus, sive de numerorum qualitate ac nominibus secundum Pythagoricos, v. 9.—Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum; Theseus, sive de ejus vita, etc.; Dionysius, sive de auctoribus istius nominis eorumque scriptis; De Heraclide, aliusque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus; Theophrastus, sive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis interciderunt; Lectiones Theophrasteae; Bibliotheca Graeca; Bibliotheca Attica, v. 10.—De funere, in quo Graeci et Romani ritus, v. 11.—**Meurs,** J. (*the younger*). Collectanea de tibiis, v. 8.—**Modius,** F. De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum, libri II, v. 11.—**Montjosieu,** L. de. De sculptura, caelatura, gemmarum scalptura, et pictura antiquorum commentarius, libri II, v. 9.—**Morel,** G. De veterum philosophorum origine, successione, aetate, et doctrina, tabula compendiosa, v. 10.—**Musonius,** *of Alexandria*. Opus de luxu Graecorum, v. 8.—**Neocorus,** L. *See* Kuester.—**Nicolai,** J. De ritu antiquo et hodierno bacchanaliorum commentatio, v. 7.—**Nicolaus,** *of Damascus*. De moribus Graecorum aliarumque gentium libellus, v. 6.—**Niderstedt,** B. Melita vetus et nova, v. 6.—**Origenes.** Philosophovmenωn fragmentum, v. 10.—**Ortel,** A. van. Deorum dearumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta, v. 7.—**Osiander,** J. A. De asylis gentilium dissertatio, v. 6.—**Patin,** C. De numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis epistola, v. 9.—**Perion,** J. De magistratibus Graecorum et Romanorum libri III, v. 6.—**Perrelle,** J. De ratione lunae, epactarum et mensis intercalarii commentariolus, v. 9.—**Petit,** S. De anno Attico eclogae chronologicae, v. 9.—**Philo,** *of Byzantium*. De septem orbis spectaculis, v. 8.—**Philostratus,** F. De pictura, v. 9.—**Phlegon,** *of Tralles*. De Olympiis fragmentum, v. 9.—De rebus mirabilibus; De longaevis, v. 8.—**Pighius,** S. V. Themis dea, seu de lege divina, ubi praeter alia reconditae antiquitatis, multa de horis; Mythologia εἰς τὰς ὥρας, vel in anni partes, v. 9.—**Pignoria,** L. Alexandrina proverbia Graeca, v. 10.—Magnae deûm matris Ideae et Attidis initia, v. 7.—**Plutarchus.** Alexandrina proverbia Graeca, v. 10.—**Porzio,** L. De re pecuniaria antiquorum ac de eorundem ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militaribus, etc., libri II, v. 9.—**Postello,** G. Tractatus de republica seu magistratibus Atheniensium, v. 5.—**Potter,** J. Archaeologia Graeca, v. 12, pt. 1.—**Putten,** E. van der. Olympiades, sola manu, v. 9.—**Quenstedt,** J. A. De sepultura veterum tractatus, v. 11.—**Scaligero,** G. C. De comoedia et tragoedia ejusque apparatu omni et partibus; De versibus comicis tractatus, v. 8.—**Scaligero,** G. G. De re nummaria antiquorum dissertatio, v. 9.—**Scheffer,** J. De varietate navium, v. 11.—**Schoock,** M. Achaia vetus, v. 5.—**Schubart,** G. Enarratio parergica metamorphoseos Ovidianae de diluvio Deucalionis, v. 10.—**Senftleb,** A. De alea veterum, v. 7.—**Servi,** P. De odoribus dissertatio philologica, v. 9.—**Sigonio,** C. De republica Atheniensium libri III; De temporibus Atheniensium, Lacedaemoniorumque liber, v. 5.—**Snell van Royen,** W. De re nummaria liber singularis, v. 9.—**Souter,** D. Palamedes, sive de tabula lusoria, alea, et variis ludis, libri III, v. 7.—**Sperling,** O. De crepidis veterum diatribe, v. 9.—**Spon,** J. De origine strenarum dissertatio epistolica, historico moralis, v. 9.—Ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam deorum arae, v. 7.—**Stephani,** J. De jurisdictione veterum Graecorum liber, v. 6.—**Stephanus,** *of Byzantinum*. De Dodone fragmentum, quo tota veterum doctrina et fabulatio de piranti quo oraculo isto continentur, v. 7.—**Thylesius,** A. De coloribus libellus, v. 9.—**Thys,** A. De republica Atheniensium discursus politicus ut et collatio Atticarum et Romanarum legum, v. 5.—**Tommasini,** G. F. De tesseris hospitalitatis, v. 9.—Manus aeneae Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio, v. 10.—**Trichet-Dufresne,** R. Epistola de Charondae effigie in Catanensi nummo expressa, apud Petrum Seguinum in numo argenteo, v. 10.—**Trigland,** J. Conjectanea ad quaedam obscura fragmenta de Dodone loca, v. 7.—**Turnebe,** A. De vino, ac ejus usu et abusu libellus, v. 9.—**Ussher,** J. De Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari dissertatio, v. 9.—**Venerio,** G. A. De oraculis et divinationibus antiquorum, v. 7.—**Vinding,** E. Hellen, in quo singulorum antiquae Graeciae populorum incunabula, migrationes, et res praecipuae gestae exponuntur, v. 11.—**Vorst,** A. Epistola de obitu J. Meursii, v. 10.—**Wower,** J. De polymathia tractatio, v. 10.

—— (*Ed.*) Titi Livii Historiarum quod extat. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

—— Catalogi . . . ad Gronovii, Graevii, Sallengre, Poleni, et Burmanni Thesauros antiquitatum. 1853.

See also **Poleni,** G., *Marchese.* Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque nova supplementa.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Gronovius, Johann Friedrich. 1611–71.
De museo Alexandrino. 12 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2737.)

—— **Rinkes,** S. H. Io. Fred. Gronovii conjecturae in Asconium. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, p. 191.)

Gronovius, Johann Friedrich. 1690–1760. Flora Virginica, exhibens plantas quas Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit atque collegit. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1739–43. 8°. —2695

Gronovius, Lorenz Theodor. 17 *cent.* Marmorea basis colossi Tiberio Caesari erecti ob civitates Asiae restitutas post horrendos terrae tremores. Primus trans Alpes vulgavit, revocavit, notis et observationibus illustravit. 36 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 433.)

Gronovius, Lorenz Theodor. —1777. Catalogue of fish. London, 1854. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2627

Gronow, *Capt.* Rees Howell. 1794–1865. Recollections and anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs, at the close of the last war with France. New ed. comprising the 1 and 2 series. London, 1864. 8°. 1245

—— Celebrities of London and Paris; being a 3 series of reminiscences and anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs: containing a correct account of the coup d'état. London, 1865. 8°. 1245

—— Last recollections; being the 4 and final series of his reminiscences and anecdotes. London, 1866. 8°. 1245

—— **Guernsey,** A. H. The last of the dandies. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 745.)

Groome, Francis Hindes. In Gipsey tents. Edinburgh, 1880. 12°. 1798

Groot, Gerard. Bonet-Maury, G. Gérard de Groote, un précurseur de la réforme au quatorzième siècle. 1878.

Groot, Hugo van. *See* Grotius, H.

Groot, N. G. de. *See* De Groot, N. G.

Gros, Antoine Jean, *Baron.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 32 pp.—**Delacroix,** F. V. E. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes. Gros. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 649.)

Gros, Jean Baptiste Louis, *Baron.* 1793–1870. Renseignements sur les monuments anciens situés dans les environs de Mexico, Teotihuacon, et Xochicolco. 10 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 137.)

Gros, Jean Nicaise, *Bp. of Versailles.* 1794–1857. Notice. Mandements. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 84, p. 473.)

Grosart, *Rev.* Alexander B., *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) Anatomie of basenesse. *See* Andrews, J. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Apology for Socrates and Negotium posterorum. *See* Eliot, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Chertsey Worthies' Library. *See* Chertsey Worthies' Library.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poems of Christopher Brooke. *See* Brooke, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poems of Christopher Harvey. *See* Harvey, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poems of Dr. John Donne. *See* Donne, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poems of Henry More. *See* More, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poems of Joseph Beaumont. *See* Beaumont, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poems of Robert Southwell. *See* Southwell, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poems of Sir John Davies. *See* Davies, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poems of Sir Philip Sidney. *See* Sidney, *Sir* P.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works in prose and verse of Francis Quarles. *See* Quarles, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works in verse and prose of Edmund Spenser. *See* Spenser, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Abraham Cowley. *See* Cowley, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Andrew Marvell. *See* Marvell, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of George Herbert. *See* Herbert, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of John Davies of Hereford. *See* Davies, J. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Joshua Sylvester. *See* Sylvester, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Richard Crashaw. *See* Crashaw, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Thomas Nashe. *See* Nash, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuel. *See* Fraunce, A.

—— (*Ed.*) A Crucifixe; Queene Elizabeth's teares. *See* Lever, C.

—— (*Ed.*) De jure majestatis. *See* Eliot, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS, being a commonplace book in the Chetham library, Manchester, temp. Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I. [Manchester], 1873. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 89, 90.) 2534

—— (*Ed.*) Fuller Worthies' Library. *See* Fuller Worthies' Library.

—— (*Ed.*) The Holy Eucharist. *See* Tuke, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Huth Library. *See* Huth Library.

—— (*Ed.*) Licia and other love-poems, and Rising to the crowne of Richard III. *See* Fletcher, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Life and complete works in prose and verse of Robert Greene. *See* Greene, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Luminalia. *See* Luminalia.

—— (*Ed.*) Monarchie of man. *See* Eliot, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Occasional issues of unique or very rare books. With introduction, and notes and illustrations. [Manchester], 1875–81. 17 v. sm. 4°. 1305

Contents. **Alcilia,** Philoparthen's louing follie (1595), v. 8.—**Armin,** R. Works (1605–09), v. 14.—**Austin,** H. Scourge of Venus (1614), v. 3.—**Barksted,** W. Poems (1607–11), v. 3.—**Bastard,** T. Poems, English and Latin (1566-1618), v. 13.—**Chester,** R. Poems (1601–11), v. 7.—"**Choice, chance, and change**" (1606), or glimpses of "merry England" in the olden time, v. 17.—**Colse,** P. Penelope's complaint (1596), v. 12.—**Crosse,** H. Vertue's commonwealth (1603), v. 7.—**Dickenson,** J. Prose and verse (1594–98), v. 6.—**Dover,** R. Annalia Dubrensia, or celebration of Capt. Dover's Cotswold games, v. 5.—**Elizabethan England** in gentle and simple life (1595), v. 15.—**Fane,** M., 2 *Earl of Westmoreland.* Poems (1648), v. 10.—**Fitzgeoffrey,** C. Poems (1593–1636), v. 16.—**Fletcher,** G. Poems (1593), v. 2.—**Gifford,** H. Complete poems and translations in prose (1580), v. 1.—**Gilpin,** E. Skialetheia (1598), v. 6.—**Gresham,** J. Picture of incest (1626), v. 3.—**Griffin,** B. Poems (1596), v. 2.—**Grove,** M. Poems (1587), v. 6.—**Hall,** J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Complete poems, v. 9.—**Howell,** T. Poems (1568–81), v. 8.—**Linche,** R. Poems (1596), v. 4.—**Marston,** J. Poems (1598–1601), v. 11.—**N., W.** Barley-breake, or a warning for wantons (1607), v. 4.—**Nicholson,** S. Acolastus his after-witte (1600), a poem, v. 2.—**Parkes,** W. Curtaine-drawer of the world (1612), v. 3.—**Percy,** W. Sonnets (1594), v. 4.—**Pricket,** R. Honors fame in triumph riding (1604), v. 17.—**Raynolds,** J. Dolarnys primerose (1606), v. 13.—**Rowlands,** S. Cornucopiae, Pasquil's night-cap, or anti-dot for the head-ache (1612); Pasquil's palinodia, and his progresse to the taverne (1619), v. 5.—**Scoloker,** A. Daiphantus, or the passions of love (1604), v. 13.—**Smith,** W. Chloris (1596), v. 4.—**Swetnam** the woman-hater arraigned by women (1620), v. 14.—**Tasso,** T. Godfrey of Bulloigne (5 cantos), tr. by R. Carew (1594), v. 15.—**Tofte,** R. Alba. The month's minde of a melancholy lover (1598), v. 12.—**True coppie** of a discourse written by a gentleman, employed in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale (1589), v. 17.—**Willobie,** H. Avisa (1594); Apologie (1596); Victorie of English chastitie (1596), v. 12.—**Woodhouse,** P. Democritus his dreame, or the contention betweene the elephant and the flea (1605), v. 4.

Note.—Privately printed for the subscribers only. *Wanting.* **Barnes,** B. Parthenophil and Parthenophe, and Divine centurie of spirituall sonnets.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems and literary prose of Alexander Wilson. *See* Wilson, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Edward, Earl of Oxford. *See* Vere, E., 17 *Earl of Oxford.*

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of George Daniel. *See* Daniel, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Humphrey Gifford. *See* Gifford, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Jeremy Taylor. *See* Taylor, J., *Bp. of Down.*

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of John Norris. *See* Norris, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Joseph Fletcher. *See* Fletcher, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Lord Bacon. *See* Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.*

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland. *See* Cary, L., 2 *Viscount Falkland* (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Phineas Fletcher. *See* Fletcher, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Richard James. *See* James, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Robert, Earl of Essex. *See* Devereux, R., 2 *Earl of Essex* (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Thomas, Lord Vaux. *See* Vaux, T., 2 *Baron Vaux.*

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Thomas Washbourne. *See* Washbourne, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Walter, Earl of Essex. *See* Devereux, W., 1 *Earl of Essex* (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of William Harbert. *See* Harbert, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Prose works of William Wordsworth. *See* Wordsworth, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Songs of Sion. *See* Loe, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Sonnets of Christian passions. *See* Lok, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Teares of the beloued; Marie Magdalen's teares. *See* Markham, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Temptacyon of our Lorde. *See* Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory.*

—— (*Ed.*) The Towneley Hall MSS. The spending of the money of Robert Nowell of Reade Hall, Lancashire: brother of Dean Alexander Nowell. 1568–80. From the original MSS at Towneley Hall, Lancashire, with introduction, notes, and illustrations. [Manchester], 1877. sm. 4°. 1593

—— (*Ed.*) The Towneley MSS. English Jacobite ballads, songs and satires, etc., from the MSS at Towneley Hall, Lancashire. With introduction, notes, and illustrations. [Manchester], 1877. sm. 4°. 1333

—— (*Ed.*) Voyage to Cadiz in 1625. *See* Glanville, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Works in verse and prose of Nicholas Breton. *See* Breton, N.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Gabriel Harvey. *See* Harvey, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Henry Vaughan. *See* Vaughan, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Lord Brooke. *See* Greville, F., 1 *Baron Brooke.*

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Sir John Davies. *See* Davies, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Writings in verse and prose of Sir Edward Dyer. *See* Dyer, *Sir* E.

Grose, Francis. 1731–91. Antiquities of England and Wales. London, 1773–76. 4 v. 4°. 2792

The same. New ed. London, n. d. 8 v. 4°. 2783

—— Antiquities of Ireland. London, 1791–95. 2 v. 4°. 2783

—— Antiquities of Scotland. London, 1797. 2 v. 4°. 2783

—— Lexicon Balatronicum. A dictionary of buckish slang, university wit, and pickpocket eloquence. London, 1811. 8°. 1166

—— Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army from the conquest to the present time. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 1783

—— The olio: being a collection of essays, dialogues, letters . . . 2 ed. London, 1796. 8°. 2285

Contents. **Anecdotes.** — **Biographical anecdotes.**—**Curious extracts,** anecdotes, and stories.—**Epigrams.**—**Epistles,** verses, etc.—**Epitaphs.**—The **Grumbler.**—**Jests,** bon mots, and blunders.—**Letters.**—**Observations** on different subjects.—**Sketches** of the times.

—— Provincial glossary; with a collection of local proverbs, and popular superstitions. London, 1811. 4°. (*With* Darell, W., *History of Dover castle.*) 2783

Note.—For Supplement, *see with* **Pegge,** S. Anecdotes of the English language.

—— Rules for drawing caricaturas: with an essay on comic painting. London, 1791. 8°. —1735

—— **Astle,** Thomas, and others. Antiquarian repertory: a miscellaneous assemblage of topography, history, biography, customs, and manners . . . New ed. London, 1807–09. 4 v. 4°. 1531

Groshans, G. P. F. The zoology of Homer and Hesiod, pts. 1, 2. 42 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, pp. 248, 374.)

Groslay, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Groslay. 16 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Grosley, Pierre Jean. 1718–85. La canonisation de Saint Yves, conte. 7 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)

Groslot family. Vergnaud-Romagnesi, C. F. Notes biographiques sur la famille Groslot. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 132; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Gross, Carl von. Eine wanderung durch irlaendische gefaengnisse. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 387.)

Gross, Samuel D., *M. D., LL. D.* 1805–84. The factors of disease and death after injuries, parturition, and surgical operations. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 400.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the 19 century. Phila. 1861. 8°. 3822

Contents. **Bell,** J. Philip Syng Physick.—**Biddle,** J. B. Nathaniel Chapman.—**Brown,** B. John Warren.—**Davis,** N. S. James Thacher.—**Dickson,** S. H. Elisha Bartlett.—**Donaldson,** F. Charles Frick.—**Flint,** A. John Appleton Swett.—**Francis,** J. W. Samuel Latham Mitchill; William James Macneven.—**Gilman,** C. R. John B. Beck.—**Gross,** S. D. Daniel Drake; Ephraim McDowell; John Syng Dorsey.—**Hamilton,** F. H. Theodric Romeyn Beck.—**Hartshorne,** E. Joseph Hartshorne.—**Hollingsworth,** S. L. Moreton Stillé.—**Horner,** W. William E. Horner.—**Hosack,** A. E. David Hosack.—**Hunt,** E. K. Amariah Brigham.—**Hunt,** S. B. Samuel George Morton.—**Jackson,** S. Benjamin Rush.—**La Roche,** R. Samuel Brown.—**Logan,** T. M. Charles A. Luzenberg.—**March,** A. Lewis C. Beck.—**McClellan,** J. H. B. George McClellan.—**Meigs,** J. A. Jacob Randolph.—**Mitchell,** T. D. John Eberle.—**Morris,** C. Caspar Wistar; Thomas C. James.—**Richardson,** T. G. John D. Godman.—**Warren,** E. John Collins Warren.—**White,** J. P. Samuel Bard.

Grosse, E., *Abbé.* Dictionnaire d'antiphilosophisme. *See* Nonotte, C. F., and Chaudon, L. M.

Grosse chronik, Die. Sporschil, J. 6 v. 3674

Grosse schouburgh der niederlaendischen maler. Houbraken, A. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 14.)

Grosseteste, Robert, *Bp. of Lincoln. Circa* 1175–1253. Castel off loue (Chasteau d'amour or Carmen de creatione mundi), an early English tr. of an old French poem. Copied and ed. from MSS . . . by Richard Francis Weymouth. London, 1864. 8°. (*Philol. Soc. London,* Early Eng. vol. 1862–64.)

—— Castle of love, a poem. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1849. 4°. 1362

—— Chasteau d'amour; to which are added 'La vie de Sainte Marie egyptienne' and an English version of the Chasteau d'amour. Now first ed. by M. Cooke. London, 1852. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 2373

—— Epistolae. Ed. by Henry Richard Luard. London, 1861. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

—— **Weymouth,** R. F. Bp. Grosseteste's "Castle of love." 19 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862–63, p. 48.)

—— PEGGE, S. Life of Robert Grosseteste. 1793.

Grossi, Giovanni Battista. 1605–66. Catanense decachordum, sive novissima sacrae ecclesiae Catanensis notitia. 145 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 10.)

Grossi, Tommaso. 1791–1853. Nelda: a romance. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 668.)

Grosvenor, Elizabeth Mary Leveson Gower, *Marchioness of Westminster.* Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia, in 1827, with letters. London, 1879. 8°. 1405

—— **Yacht voyage in the Mediterranean.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 377.)

Grosvenor, W. M. Does protection protect? An examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industry. New York, 1871. 8°. —1394

Grosventres of the Missouri. *See* Hidatsa Indians.

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe. At parting. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 371.)—A **Last word.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 329.)

Grote, George, *LL. D.* 1794–1871. Minor works; with critical remarks on his intellectual character, writings, and speeches, by Alexander Bain. London, 1873. 8°. 2135

Contents. Review of **Boeckh** on ancient weights, coins, and measures.—**Grecian legends** and early history.—Notice of Sir Wm. Molesworth's ed. of the works of **Hobbes.—Intellectual character** and writings of Grote.—Review of Sir G. C. **Lewis** on the Credibility of early Roman history.—Presidential address, in commemoration of the 21 anniversary of the **London Scientific Institution.**—Review of John Stuart **Mill** on the Philosophy of Sir Wm. Hamilton.—Essentials of **parliamentary reform.**—Papers on **philosophy.**—Plato's doctrine respecting the **rotation of the earth,** and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine.—Address on delivering the prizes at **University College.**

—— Aristotle. Ed. by Alexander Bain and G. Croom Robertson. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 463; *Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 515; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 84.) —1424

—— History of Greece. 4 ed. London, 1854–57. 12 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 129; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 289; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 200; v. 35, 1850, p. 753; v. 45, 1855, p. 477; *Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 343; v. 91, 1850, p. 118; v. 94, 1851, p. 204; v. 98, 1853, p. 425; v. 105, 1857, p. 305; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 51; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 150; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 141; *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 113; v. 86, 1850, p. 384; v. 88, 1851, p. 41; v. 99, 1856, p. 60; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 381.) 2736

—— Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 297; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 411; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 351; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 108; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 459.) —1424

—— — Index. London, 1870. 8°. —1424

—— Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth, and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine. 2 ed. London, 1861. 8°. —2497

—— Review of the work of Mr. John Stuart Mill, entitled 'Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy.' London, 1868. 16°. —1418

—— Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland pending the outbreak of the civil war in 1847. With the addition of an unpublished letter to M. de Tocqueville. London, 1876. 8°. 3636

—— Investigations on ancient **weights, coins, and measures.** 34 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— SCHOEMANN, G. F. Athenian constitutional history, as represented in Grote's History of Greece. 1878.

—— **Baeumlein,** W. Grote's ansicht ueber die composition der Ilias. 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 405.)—**Bain,** A. Grote's Plato. 32 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, pp. 193, 457.)—**Felton,** C. C. Grote's History of Greece. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 292.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Grote's History of Greece. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 55.)—**Joubert,** L. Nouveaux historiens de l'antiquité. M. Grote. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Merimée,** P. History of Greece by G. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 52; 1848, v. 23, p. 428; 1849, v. 6, p. 846; 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 699; 1853, 2 s. v. 2, p. 710.)—**Mill,** J. S. Grote's Aristotle. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 27.)—Grote's History of Greece. 45 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 2, p. 510.)—**Packard,** L. R. Grote and Curtius. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 123.)—**Peter,** C. Einige bemerkungen ueber Grote's History of Greece. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 13, 1858, p. 670.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire de la Grèce par G. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 10, p. 46.)

—— GROTE, *Mrs.* H. L. Personal life of George Grote. 1873.

—— **Davies,** J. George Grote. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 393.)—**Greene,** G. W. Reminiscences of G. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 770.)—**Notice of G.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 393.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. Recollections of Mr. Grote and Mr. Babbage. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 489.)

Grote, *Mrs.* Harriet Lewin. 1792–1878. Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 161; *Quart. Rev.* v. 108. 1860, p. 162; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 84.) 5843

—— Personal life of George Grote, compiled from family documents, private memoranda, and original letters to and from various friends. London, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 218; *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 98; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 129.) 4833

Grote, John. 1813–66. Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. Ed. by Joseph Bickersteth Mayor. Cambridge, 1870. 8°. —1415

—— Treatise on the moral ideals. Ed. by Joseph Bickersteth Mayor. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 149.) —1453

—— **Old studies** and new. 41 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1856, p. 74.)

—— **Davies,** J. L. Prof. Grote on utilitarianism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 81.)

Grotefend, Georg Friedrich. 1775–1853. Erlaeuterung des anfangs der **babylonischen inschrift** aus Behistun. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 156.)—Erlaeuterung einiger urkunden in **babylonischer keilschrift.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 229.)—Erlaeuterung der **inschrift** aus den oberzimmern in Nimrud. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 79.)—Zur aeltesten **sagenpoesie** des Orients. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 772.)

Groth, Klaus. 1819—. Quickborn. 12 auflage. Berlin, 1873. 24°. 2357

—— Hundert blaetter. Paralipomena zum Quickborn. Hamburg, 1854. 24°. 2356

—— (*Ed.*) Lieder aus und fuer Schleswig-Holstein. Hamburg, 1864. 12°. 2344

Grotius (van Groot), Hugo. 1583–1645. Opera omnia theologica. Basileae, 1732. 4 v. fo. —3241

Contents. Commentatio ad loca quaedam Novi Testamenti quae de **Antichristo** agunt, aut agere putantur; Appendix, v. 4.—**Baptizatorum puerorum** institutio, et de eucharistia, v. 4.—Georgii **Cassandri** consultatio de articulis religionis inter Catholicos et Protestantes controversis; Annotata ad consultationem Cassandri, v. 4.—Defensio fidei Catholicae de satisfactione **Christi** adversùs Faustum Socinum, v. 4.—Dissertatio de **coenae** administratione ubi pastores non sunt, v. 4.—**Confessio fidei,** v. 4.—De **dogmatis,** quae reipublicae noxia sunt aut dicuntur, v. 4.—De dogmatis, ritibus, et gubernatione **ecclesiae Christianae,** v. 4.-Annotationes in **Epistolas apostolicas** et Apocalypsin, v. 3.—Annotationes in quatuor **Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum,** v. 2.—Philosophorum sententiae de **fato,** v. 4.—Explicatio trium utilissimorum locorum Novi Testamenti, in quibus agitur de **fide et operibus,** v. 4.—Vita **Grotii,** v. 1.—Decretum ordinum **Hollandiae et Westfrisiae** pro pace ecclesiarum, cum notis, v. 4.—Defensio decreti ordinum Hollandiae et Westfrisiae, v. 4.—Ordinum Hollandiae ac Westfrisiae pietas, v. 4.—Bona fides Sibrandi **Lubberti,** v. 4.—**Oratio** habita in Senatu Amstelredamensi, v. 4.—Via ad **pacem ecclesiasticam,** v. 4.—Disquisitio, an **Pelagiana** sint ea dogmata quae nunc sub eo nomine traducuntur, v. 4.—Bulla **Pii** Papae IIII super forma juramenti professionis fidei, v. 4.—Conciliatio dissidentium de **re praedestinaria** et gratia opinionum, v. 4.—De veritate **religionis Christianae,** v. 4.—Animadversiones in Animadversiones Andreae **Riveti,** v. 4.—Votum pro pace ecclesiastica contra Examen Andreae Riveti, v. 4.—**Rivetiani** apologetici discussio, v. 4.—De summo **sacerdotio,** v. 4.—De imperio summarum potestatum circa **sacra,** commentarius posthumus, v. 4.—**Syllabus auctorum** qui de conciliatione controversiarum in religione scripserunt, v. 4.—An semper communicandum per **symbola,** v. 4.—Annotationes ad **Vetus Testamentum,** v. 1.

—— Annales et historiae de rebus Belgicis. Amstelaedami, 1657. fo. 3641

The same. Amstelaedami, 1658. 16°. 3647

—— On the origin of the native races of America: a dissertation. Tr. from the original Latin, and enriched with biographical notes and illustrations by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 16°. (*Bibliotheca curiosa.*) 2127

—— Rights of war and peace, in 3 books . . . tr. into English. To which are added, all the large notes of Mr. J. Barbeyrac. London, 1838. fo. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 479.) —1312

—— Explicatio **nominum et verborum** Gothicorum, Vandalicorum, ac Langobardicorum. 9 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 370.)—**Ostenda loquitur.** Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 437.)—Traité de la vérité de la **religion chrétienne.** 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 2, p. 993.)—To J. A. de **Thou,** on his controversial writings. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 770.)

—— **Foster,** F. H. Notes on Grotius's Defence. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36, 1879, p. 616.)—**Grotius and the sources of international law.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 386.)—**Vondel,** J. van dën. Grotius Testament. 112 pp. (*Werken,* v. 4, p. 635.)

—— BUTLER, C. Life of Hugo Grotius. 1826.

—— **Franck,** A. Grotius. 80 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 253.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.—**Osgood,** S. Grotius and his times. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 1.)—**Vita Grotii.** 10 pp. (*In his* Opera omnia theol. v. 1.)

See also **Agathias,** *of Myrina.* Excerpta ex historia.

Grotthuss, Sara Meyer, *Frau* von. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Frau von Grotthuss und Frau von Eybenberg. 7 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18, p. 75.)

Grottos. *See* Caves.

Groubentall de Linière, Marc Ferdinand. **Delort,** J. L'Abbé Du Laurens et Groubentall de Linière. 36 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 3, p. 1.)

Grouchy, Emmanuel, *Marquis* de. 1766–1847. Observations sur la Relation de la campagne de 1815, pub. par le Général Gourgaud; et réfutation de quelques-unes des assertions d'autres écrits relatifs à la bataille de Waterloo. Paris, 1819. 8°. 2673

—— GROUCHY, G., *Marquis* de. Mémoires du Maréchal de Grouchy. 1873–74, 5 v.

—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 257. 17 pp.

Grouchy, Georges, *Marquis* de. Mémoires du Maréchal de Grouchy. Paris, 1873–74. 5 v. 8°. 5813

Grouchy, Nicolas de. *Circa* 1520–72. De comitiis Romanorum libri III; Responsio ad binas Caroli Sigonii reprehensiones; Ad posteriorem Caroli Sigonii disputationem refutatio. 143 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 531, 755.)

Grougaldr. 4 pp. Bergmann, F.W. (*Ed.*), *Vielgewandts sprueche,* p. 157.

Groulart, Claude. 1551–1607. Mémoires de, ou voyages par lui faits en cour (1588–1600). 50 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 549; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 49, p. 275.)

Ground rents in Maryland. Mayer, L. —2343

Grounds of Theistic and Christian belief. Fisher, G. P. —3255

Group of Englishmen. Meteyard, E. 4822

Grouse. Grouse-driving. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 328.)—**Whitehead,** C. E. North American grouse. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 417.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 118, 1865, p. 1.

Grousome caryl, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 78.)

Grout, Lewis. Grammar of the Zulu language; accompanied with a historical introduction. Also with an appendix. Natal, 1859. 8°. —2143

—— Zulu-land; or, life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-land, South Africa. London, n. d. 12°. 1428

Grove, *Mrs.* C. Calendar of nature. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 217.)

Grove, F. C. The frosty Caucasus: an account of a walk through part of the range, and of an ascent of Elbruz in the summer of 1874. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1467

Grove, *Sir* George. 1820—. Beethoven's 9 symphonies. Analytical essays, with an introduction by the author and a preface by Georg Henschel. Boston, 1884. sq. 12°. —2745

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of music and musicians (A. D. 1450–1883) by eminent writers, English and foreign. With illustrations and woodcuts. London, 1879–83. 3 v. 8°. R.112

Contents.

A–Impromptu, v. 1.
Improperia–Plain song, v. 2.
Planché–Sumer, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 72.)

Grove, *Rev.* Henry. 1683–1738. System of moral philosophy. 2 ed. London, 1749. 2 v. 8°. —1446

Grove, Joseph. —1764. History of the life and times of Cardinal Wolsey . . . In which are interspersed the lives and memorable actions of the most eminent persons; and the whole illustrated with political and moral reflections. Collected from antient records, MSS, and historians. [*Anon.*] London, 1742–44. 4 v. 8°. 4876

Grove, Matthew. 16 *cent.* Poems. (1587.) Ed. with introduction, notes and illustrations, and a fac-simile, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1878. sm. 4°. 1305

Grove, *Sir* William Robert. 1811—. Correlation of physical forces. 5 ed. Followed by a discourse on continuity. London, 1867. 8°. —1514

—— Correlation of physical forces. 200 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 1.)

Grover, John. The Bokhara victims. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 132.)

Groveton, *Va.* Strother, D. H. Personal recollections of the war: Groveton. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 704.)

Growing old, On. Boyd, A. K. H. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 262.)

Growth of popery and arbitrary government in England. 210 pp. Marvell, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 439.

Grub, George. Ecclesiastical history of Scotland from the introduction of Christianity to the present time. Edinburgh, 1861. 4 v. 8°. —1273

Grube, Adolph Eduard. 1812–80. Anneliden [der Novara expedition]. 44 pp. 4 pl. (*Novara reise*, Zool. theil, 2 v. 3 abth.)

Grube, Elimar (*Ed.*) Der text des Suparnâdhyaya. 34 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 1.)

Gruber, Johann Gottfried (*Ed.*) C. M. Wieland's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Wieland, C. M.

Gruch, N. *See* Grouchy, N. de.

Grueber, Bernhard. 1806–82. Die kaiserburg zu Eger, und die an dieses bauwerk sich anschliessenden denkmale. Prag, 1864. 4°. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. III; *Orts-geschichten*. v. 2.) 3472

Gruel, Guillaume. 15 *cent.* Histoire d'Artus III, Duc de Bretaigne, Comte de Richemont et connestable de France; contenant ses mémorables faicts depuis l'an 1413 jusques à l'an 1457; mise en lumière par Th. Godefroy. 46 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 185; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 403.)

Gruen, Anastasius, *pseud.* *See* Auersperg, A. A., *Baron* von.

Gruenbaum, Max. Ueber Kedem, Kâdîm, Thêmân. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 592.)—Beitraege zur vergleichenden **mythologie** aus der Hagada. 177 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 183.)—Einige bemerkungen in bezug auf die in dieser Zeitschrift Bd. XI, s. 730 und Bd. XII, s. 132, mitgetheilten aufsaetze ueber die **Samaritaner.** 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 389; v. 23, 1869, p. 615.)

Gruender, Die. Eine griechische komoedie. Richter, J. 3292

Gruene band, Das, eine erzaehlung. 67 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 8, p. 279.

Gruenemberg, Conrad. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1486). 16 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 146.)

Gruenewald, Matthias. Demmin, A. Matthieu Grunewald. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)—**Woltmann,** A. M. Gruenewald. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

Gruenhagen, Richard Colmar. 1828—. Geschichte des ersten schlesischen krieges nach archivalischen quellen dargestellt. Gotha, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. 3696

—— Die Hussitenkaempfe der Schlesier, 1420–35. Breslau, 1872. r. 8°. —1294

—— (*Ed.*) Geschichtsquellen der Hussitenkriege. Breslau, 1871. 4°. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 6.) 3693

—— and **Markgraf,** H. (*Eds.*) Lehns- und besitzurkunden Schlesiens und seiner einzelnen fuerstenthuemer im mittelalter. Leipzig, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus den K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 7, 16.) 3684

Gruenhain, *Abbey.* Historia diplomatica abbatiae Grunhaynensis ordinis Cistertiensis. 44 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 526.)

Gruffydd ab Davydd ab Tudyr. 1290–1340. Ode to a fair woman, etc. [*Welsh.*] 4 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 477.)

Gruffydd ab Gwrgenen. 1210–60. Elegy on Grufudd ab Cynan ab O. Gwynedd, etc. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 373.)

Gruffydd ab Meredydd ab Davydd. 1310–60. To Tudur ab Goronwy, etc. [*Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 437.)

Gruffydd ab yr Ynad Coch. 1260–1300. A divine ode, etc. [*Welsh.*] 14 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, pp. 394, 516.)

Grufudd. *See* Gruffydd.

Gruget, Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Grumbler, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* Hoffman, D.

Grunau, Simon. 16 *cent.* Leben der heiligen Jutta. 1 p. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 376.)

Grund, Francis J. *Circa* 1803–63. Aristocracy in America. From the sketch-book of a German nobleman. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 2406

—— The **Americans.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 161; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 106.)—**Gilman,** S. Grund's Americans. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 296.)

Grundlage des naturrechts nach principien der Wissenschaftslehre. Fichte, J. G., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.

Grundlagen der griechischen syntax. Delbrueck, B. *In his* Syntaktische forschungen, v. 4.

Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts. Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 8.

Grundprobleme, Die beiden, der Ethik. Schopenhauer, A. —1444

Grundriss der griechischen litteratur. Bernhardy, G. 2 v. in 3. 2215

Grundriss der logik. Maass, J. G. E. —1346

Grundriss der rhetorik. Maass, J. G. E. —2155

Grundriss der versteinerungskunde. Geinitz, H. B. —1613

Grundriss zu vorlesungen ueber die griechische syntax. Huebner, E. W. E. —2112

Grundtvig, Nikolai Frederik Severin. 1783–1872. Beowulfes beorh eller Bjovulfs-drapen, det old-angelske heltedigt, paa grund-sproget. Kjöbenhavn, 1861. p. 8°. 1374

—— **Cogordan,** G. Grundtvig et ses doctrines. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 524.)

Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb (*Ed.*) 1824–83. Danmarks gamle folkeviser. Kjöbenhavn, 1853–62. 3 v. r. 8°. 2333

—— (*Ed.*) Engelske og skotske folkeviser, med oplysende anmaerkninger fordanskede. Kjöbenhavn, 1842–46. p. 8°. 1337

—— (*Ed.*) Gamle danske minder i folkemunde: folkeaeventyr, folkeviser, folkesagn . . . Kjöbenhavn, 1861. p. 8°. 1216

—— (*Ed.*) Peder Smed. Et dansk rim fra reformatjonstiden. Kjöbenhavn, 1880. 16°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 1.) —3157

Grundy, Felix. Life of G. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)—**Political portraits with pen and pencil,** No. X. Felix Grundy. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 161.)

Grundzuege der lautphysiologie. Sievers, E. —2184

Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. Wundt, W. 2 v. —1433

Grundzuege der psychologie. Lotze, H. —1424

Grundzuege der vergleichenden anatomie. Gegenbaur, C. —1604

Grundzuege einer spongienfauna des Atlantischen gebietes. Schmidt, O. —2681

Gruneisen, Charles Lewis (*Ed.*) 1806–79. Memoir of Meyerbeer, with notices historical and critical of his celebrated operas. London, 1848. 12°. 5876

Gruner, Louis Emmanuel. 1809—. Studies of blast furnace phenomena. Tr. with an appendix, by L. D. B. Gordon. London, 1873. 8°. —3733

Gruner, Wilhelm Heinrich Ludwig. 1801–82. Décorations de palais et d'églises en Italie, peintes à fresque ou executées en stuc, dans le cours du XV et du XVI siècle, avec descriptions. Avec un essai par J. J. Hittorff, sur les arabesques des anciens comparées à celles de Raphaël et de son école. Paris, 1854. fo. —1792

—— The terra-cotta architecture of north Italy (XII–XV centuries). From careful drawings and restorations by Federigo Lose. London, 1867. r. 4°. —1781

—— (*Ed.*) Die decorative kunst. Beitraege zur ornamentik fuer architektur und kunstgewerbe aus den schaetzen der Koenigl. Sammlung fuer handzeichnungen und kupferstiche. Dresden [1878]. fo. —1762

Grunert, Johann August. 1797–1872. Archiv der mathematik und physik. Greifswald, 1841–84. 70 v. 8°. Inhaltsverzeichniss zu theil I bis XXV, XXVI bis XL. —2417

Gruppe, Otto Friedrich. 1804–76. Ariadne. Die tragische kunst der Griechen in ihrer entwickelung und in ihrem zusammenhange mit der volks-poesie. Berlin, 1834. 8°. 3284

—— Gegenwart und zukunft der philosophie. 4 pp. (Rev. of, by K. Hermann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 311.)

Gruter, Jan. 1560–1627. Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis Romani in absolutissimum corpus redactae . . . nunc curis secundis Gruteri et notis M. Gudii . . . denuo cura Joan. Geor. Graevii recensitae. Amstelaedami, 1707. 2 v. in 4, fo. 2711

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Gruyer, François Anatole. 1825—. Raphael et l'antiquité. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —1725

Gruyer, Gustave. Les illustrations des écrits de Jérome Savonarole pub. en Italie au XV et au XVI siècle, et les paroles de Savonarole sur l'art. [33 gravures par A. Palinski et fils.] Paris, 1879. 4°. —1742

Gryg (Grufudd or Gruffydd). A divine ode. [*Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 524.)

Gryll Grange. 192 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works,* v. 2, p. 285; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, pp. 447, 611, 757; v. 62, 1860, pp. 47, 191, 348, 489, 599, 705.

Grynaeus, Johann Jakob. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Gryphiadæa. Bayley, P. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 237.)

Gryphius, Andreas. 1616–64. Dramatische dichtungen. Herausg. von Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1870. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 4.) 2355

Contents. **Absurda comica,** oder Herr Peter Squenz. — **Ermordete majestaet,** oder Carolus Stuardus, Koenig von Grossbritannien.—**Geliebte dornrose.** — **Horribilicribrifax teutsch,** oder waehlende liebhaber.—**Verliebtes gespenste.**

—— Lustspiele. Herausg. von Hermann Palm. Tuebingen, 1878. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins. in Stuttgart,* v. 138.) —3126

Contents. **Absurda comica,** oder Herr Peter Squentz. — **Geliebte dornrose.** — **Horribilicribrifax teutsch.—Majuma.—Piastus.—Schwermende schaeffer.** — **Seugamme,** oder untreues hausgesinde.—**Verliebtes gespenst.**

—— Lyrische gedichte. Herausg. von Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1880. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14.) 2355

Contents. **Epigramme.—Gesaenge und lieder.—Sonette.—Vermischte gedichte.**

—— Trauerspiele. Herausg. von Hermann Palm. Tuebingen, 1882. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 162.) —3125

Contents. **Bestaendige mutter,** oder die heilige Felicitas aus dem lateinischen Nicolai Causinus uebersetztes trauerspiel.—**Cardenio und Celinde,** oder ungluecklich verliebte.—**Catharina von Georgien,** oder bewehrete bestaendigkeit.—**Ermordete majestaet,** oder Carolus Stuardus, Koenig von Gross-Britanien. — **Grossmuethiger rechtsgelehrter,** oder sterbender Aemilius Paulus Papinianus.—**Leo Armenius,** oder fuerstenmord.—**Sieben brueder,** oder die Gibeoniter aus Vondels niederlaendischem in das hochdeutsche uebersetzt.

Gryphius, Christian. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Gryphon und Orille. 64 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte,* v. 4, p. 111.

Grysar, Karl Joseph. 1801–56. De Doriensium comoedia quaestiones, atque Epicharmi et Italicae comoediae scriptorum fragmenta adjecit, v. 1. Coloniae ad Rhenum, 1828. 12°. 3267

Guacher, (—), *Madame.* Hommaire de Hell, A. Trois femmes celèbres. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 50.)

Guadagnoli, Filippo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Guadalajara, *Mexico.* Guillemin, E. Note sur Guadalajara. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 472.)

Guadeloupe. Lettres sur la Guadeloupe. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1830, v. 4, pp. 12, 331.)—**Warden,** D. B. Guadeloupe. 48 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates,* 4 s. v. 8, p. 406.)

Guadet, Joseph. 1795—. Les Girondins, leur vie privée, leur vie publique, leur proscription et leur mort. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 1603

—— Recherches historiques sur les Girondins. 90 pp. (Buzot, F. N. L., *Mém. sur la rév. française,* p. 23.)

Guagnino, Alessandro. 1548–1614. Descrittione della Sarmatia, Moscovia, e de Tartari. 144 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 2.)

Guaiferio, Benedetto, *of Monte Casino.* 11 *cent.* Carmina; Vita S. Secundini; S. Lucii papae et martyris vita. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1283.)

Guaira, *Paraguay.* Techo, N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la

Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvaica. 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, p. 3.)

Guajiquero Indians. Squier, E. G. Visit to the Guajiquero Indians. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 602.)

Gualberto, Giovanni, *St.*, *Abbot of Valombrosa.* 990–1073. Vita auctore Attone; Acta; Preces; Epistolae ad fratres. 157 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 667.)

—— **André,** *Abbot of Estrun.* Vita sancti Joannis Gualberti. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 766.)—**Atto,** *Bp. of Prato.* Vita sancti Joannis Gualberti. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 667.)

Gualdo-Priorato, Galeazzo di, *Conte di Comazzo.* **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Gualdon, *Monk of Corbie.* Poema de vita sancti Anscharii archiepiscopi Hamburgensis. 61 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 561.)

Gualtero, *Abp. of Ravenna.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad N. Parthenopolitanum seu Magdeburgensem archiepiscopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 38.)

Gualtieri, Niccolo. 1688–1744. Riflessioni sopra l'origine delle fontane descritte in forma di lettera. Lucca, 1725. 16°. —1628

Gualtieri, Pietro. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Peter von Gualtieri. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 42.)

Guanajuato, *Mexico.* Evans, A. S. In and under Guanajuato. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 430.)

Guano. ROBINSON, S. Guano: a treatise of practical information for farmers. 1852.

Guarani language. MONTOYA, A. R. de. Arte bocabulario tesoro y catecismo de la lengva Gvarani, publicado nuevamente sin alteracion alguna par Julio Platzmann. 1876, 4 v.

Guarasci, Caesar. Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia. Tr. by First Lieut. G. McC. Derby. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept. Engineer Dept.*) —2773

Guard, *Rev.* Thomas. —1882. Christianity and the mental activity of the age. 24 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 61.)

Guardian, The. STEELE, *Sir* R., ADDISON, J., and others. 2 v. 2286

See also **Addison,** J., *Works*, v. 4.

Guardian, The. (*Newspaper.*) The Guardian and "a theory on lying." 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 201.)

Guardian angel, The. Holmes, O. W. 235 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, pp. 1, 129, 257, 385, 513, 641; v. 20, 1867, pp. 1, 129, 257, 385, 513, 641.)

Guardianship. Zelle, R. Reform der vormundschaftsgesetzgebung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 161.)

Guarin, *Bp. of Amiens.* Institutio canonicorum ordinis Sancti Augustini, et jurium decani Ambianensis confirmatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 494.)

Guarin, *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris.* —1194. Epistolae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1387.)

Guarin, *Comte de Rosny.* 11 *cent.* Litterae de ecclesia S. Margaretae data monasterio Cluniacensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 970.)

Guarini, Giovanni Battista. 1537–1612. Opere. Verona, 1737–38. 4 v. 4°. —1191

Contents. **Beni,** P. Discorso sopra il Pastorfido, v. 4.—Riposta alle Considerazioni del Malacreta, v. 4.—La **Idropica,** commedia, v. 2.—**Ingegneri,** A. Della poesia rappresentativa e del modo di rappresentare le favole sceniche, v. 3.—**Malacreta,** G. P. Considerazioni intorno al Pastorfido, v. 4.—**Nores,** G. de. Discorso intorno a que' principj, cause, ed accrescimenti che la commedia, la tragedia ed il poema eroico, v. 2.—Apologia contra l'autor del Verato, v. 2.—Il Verrato contra M. de Nores, v. 2.—Replica dell' Attizzato Accademico Ferrarese contra l'Apologia del Nores, v. 3.—Il **Pastor fido,** tragicomedia, v. 1.—Compendio della **poesia tragicomica** de' duo Verati, v. 3.—**Rime,** v. 2.—Rime scelte, v. 1.—**Savio,** G. Apologia in difesa del Pastorfido, v. 4.—**Summo,** F. Due discorsi, l'uno contra le tragicommedie, e le pastorali, l'altro contra il Pastor fido tragicommedia pastorale dell' illustre Signor Cavaliere Battista Guarini, v. 3.

—— Il Pastor fido in lingua napoletana di Domenico Basile. Napoli, 1785. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 12.)

—— Sonette; Aus dem Pastor Fido; Madrigale. 26 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 143.)

—— SAVIO, G. Apologia in difesa del Pastorfido. 1738. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4.)

—— **Beni,** P. Discorso sopra il Pastorfido. 22 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 279.)—**Malacreta,** G. P. Considerazioni intorno al Pastor fido. 122 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Summo,** F. Discorso intorno il Pastor fido del Guarini. 21 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 576.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 2, p. 82. 14 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Guarini, Guarino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Guarino, Favorino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Guarnello, Alessandro. Canzone. 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 65.)

Guarneri, Giovanni Battista. Dissertationes historicae Catanenses, quibus de origine et antiquitatibus urbis Catanae. Ex Italico Latine vertit J. L. Mosheim. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)

Guarrazar, *Spain.* Longpérier, H. A. P. de, and others. Couronnes de Guarrazar. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, pp. 68, 76, 127; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Guasco, Ottaviano de, *Comte de Clavières.* 1712-81. Recherches sur l'état des lettres, des arts et des sciences en France, sous les règnes de Charles VI et de Charles VII. 246 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 139.)

Guastella, Serafino Amabile (*Ed.*) Canti popolari del circondario di Modica. Raccolti e illustrati. Modica, 1876. 12°. 1227

Guatemala.

Bosquejo historico de la agregacion á Mexico de Chiapas y Soconusco, y de las negociaciones sobre limites entabladas por Mexico con Centro-America y Guatemala, 1821–1831. 1877.

—— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E., *Abbé.* Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienne. 1871.

—— — Conquête du Mexique et du Guatémala. 1859. (*In his* Hist. des nations civilisées, v. 4.)

—— — Histoire du Guatémala durant le moyen age aztèque, jusqu'à la fondation de la royauté à Mexico. 1858. (*In his* Hist. des nations civilisées, v. 2.)

—— — Voyage sur l'isthme de Tehuantepec, dans l'état de Chiapas et la république de Guatémala, 1859–60. 1861.

—— DOLLFUS, A., and MONT-SERRAT, E. de. Voyage géologique dans les républiques de Guatémala, et de Salvador. 1868.

—— FISCHER, P., and CROSSE, H. Etudes sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatémala. 1870–77, 6 pts. (*Miss. sci. au Mexique*, v. 7.)

—— JUARROS, D. Statistical and commercial history of the kingdom of Guatemala. 1823.

—— LA RENAUDIÈRE, P. F. de. Mexique et Guatemala. 1843. (*Univers.*)

—— MONTGOMERY, G. W. Narrative of a journey to Guatemala. 1839.

—— PALACIO, D. G. de. Carta dirijida al Rey de España. (Description of the ancient provinces . . . in the audiencia of Guatemala.) [*Span. and Eng.*] 1860. (Squier, E. G., *Coll. of rare and orig. docs.*)

—— Popol Vuh. Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine, texte quiché et traduction française par l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. 1861.

—— Rio, A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city, discovered near Palenque. 1822.

—— Tempsky, G. F. von. Mitla. A narrative . . . of a journey in . . . Guatemala. 1858.

—— Ximenez, F. Historias del origen de los Indios de Guatemala. 1857.

—— **Berendt,** C. H. Collections of historical documents in Guatemala. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1876, p. 421.)—**Bollaert,** W. Observations on the "Popol Vuh," or the books of the national history of Guatemala. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 421.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E., *Abbé.* Extraits de deux lettres de. 14 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 298.)—**Steele,** E. Of and in Guatemala. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 252.)—**Warden,** D. B. Royaume de Guatemala. 102 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 1, p. 314.)—**Williamson,** G. Antiquities in Guatemala. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1876, p. 418.)

Guattani, Giuseppe Antonio. 1748–1830. I piu celebri quadri delle diverse scuole italiane riuniti nell' appartamento Borgia del Vaticano, disegnati ed incisi a contorno da Giuseppe Craffonara. Roma, 1820. fo. —1711

Guaxaca. *See* Oajaca.

Gubbio, *Italy.* Berni, G. Chronicon Eugubinum. 57 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21, p. 917.)—**Ranghiosci Brancaleoni,** F. Dei palazzi municipale e pretorio di Gubbio. 45 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 21.)

Gubernatis, Angelo de. 1840—. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des études orientales en Italie. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3175

—— Mythologie des plantes ou les légendes du règne végétal, v. 1, 2. Paris, 1878–82. 2 v. 8°. —2265

—— Storia comparata degli usi nuziali in Italia e presso gli altri popoli Indo-Europei. Milano, 1869. p. 8°. —1387

—— Storia popolare degli usi funebri Indo-Europei. Milano, 1873. 12°. —1387

—— Zoological mythology, or the legends of animals. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —2265

—— Notions légendaires qui concernent certaines plantes indiennes. 24 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 129.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dizionario biografico degli scrittori contemporanei. Ornato di oltre 300 ritratti. Firenzi, 1879. 8°. L.114

Gude, Marquard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Gudinus, *of Luxeuil.* 11 *cent.* Planctus rhythmicus super morte Constantii monachi Luxoviensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 325; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 217; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 635.)

Gudmundar saga Dyra, also called Onundar-Brennu saga. 49 pp. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 1, p. 126.)

Gudmundar saga Goda, also called Prestz-saga Gudmundar. 39 pp. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 1, p. 87.)

Gudrun. Bartsch, K. (*Ed.*) Kudrun. 1867. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 2.)

—— A story of the North sea. From the mediaeval German. (By Emma Letherbrow.) 1863.

—— Simrock, K. (*Tr.*) Gudrun. Deutsches heldenlied. 1871. (*In his* Heldenbuch, v. 1.)

—— Vollmer, A. J. (*Ed.*) Gûdrûn. Mit einer einleitung von Albert Schott. 1845. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 5.)

—— Ziemann, A. (*Ed.*) Kutrun. Mittelhochdeutsch. 1835. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 1.)

—— **Cox,** G. W., and **Jones,** E. H. (*Trs.*) Gudrun lay. 43 pp. (*In their* Tales of the Teutonic lands, p. 167.)—**Gudrun.** Aus der Wiener handschrift. 88 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache*, p. 1.)—**Krais,** J. (*Ed.*) Gudrun. 140 pp. (*In his* Altdeutsche heldendichtungen bearbeitet in prosa, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Morris,** W. (*Tr.*) *In his* Story of Sigurd the Volsung, p. 314. 79 pp.

—— **Carter,** F. The last work on the Gudrundichtung. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 253.)

Gudrun, a story of the North Sea. From the mediaevalGerman. Edinburgh,1863. 12°. 1236

See also **Kudrun,** and **Kutrun.**

Gueldenstadt, Johann Anton. Reisen nach Georgien und Imerethi. Aus seinen papieren gaenzlich umgearbeitet und verbessert herausg. und mit erklaerenden anmerkungen begleitet, von Julius von Klaproth. Mit einer charte. Berlin, 1815. 8°. 1476

Guelph, *Canada.* Guelph, in upper Canada. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 456.)

Guelphs. Halliday, *Sir* A. General history of the house of Guelph, or royal family of Great Britain. 1821.

—— Hocker, N. Die stammsagen der Hohenzollern und Welfen. 1857.

—— Scheidt, C. L. Origines Guelficae. 1750–80, 5 v.

—— **Annales Weingartenses Welfici,** 1101–81. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 308.)—**Arnpekh,** V., *Presbyter of Freising.* Excerpta de Guelfis ex chronica Bajoariorum. 16 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 660.)—**Chronicon Weingartensis monachi de Gwelfis principibus.** 14 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 781.)—**Dumas,** A. Guelfes et Gibelins. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 513.)—**Emendationes et supplementum Chronici Weingartensis** monachi de Guelfis Principibus. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 657.)—**Historia Welforum Weingartensis,** 800–1167. Continuationes, 1167–1208. 27 pp: (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 454.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De origine et progressu in Italia Gibellinae et Guelphae factionum. 23 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 4, p. 603.)—**Sundheim,** L. Canon of Vienna. Familia Welphorum nobilissima et antiquissima. 6 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 801.)

See also **Brunswick,** *House of.* — **Ghibelins.** — **Italy,** *History.*

Guembel, C. W. Die geognostische durchforschung Bayerns. Rede in der oeffentlichen sitzung der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 28 Maerz 1877. Muenchen, 1877. 4°. —1654

Guénard, Antoine. 1726–1806. Discours sur l'esprit philosophique. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 545.)—Œuvres oratoires. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 72, p. 1255.)

Guénard, Elisabeth, *Baronne de Méré.* 1751–1829. Mahamouth, ou l'aventurier espagnol. Paris, 1824. 4 v. 12°. 1208

Guénebault, Louis Jean. 1789–1878. Dictionnaire iconographique des figures, légendes, et actes des saints, tant de l'ancienne que de la nouvelle loi, et répertoire alphabétique des attributs qui sont donnés le plus ordinairement aux saints . . . Paris, 1850. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 45.) —4282

—— Dictionnaire iconographique des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen age. Paris, 1843–45. 2 v. 8°. 1144

Guénin, L. P. L'assassinat des otages. Paris, 1872. 16°. 1698

Guénon, François. 1796–1855. A treatise on milch cows . . . Tr. from the French, by N. P. Trist. With introductory remarks and observations on the cow and the dairy, by John S. Skinner. New York [1856]. 8°. —4685

Guenther, Albert Charles Lewis Gotthilf. 1832—. Catalogue of colubrine snakes in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1858. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— Catalogue of the batrachia salientia in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1858. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. London, 1859–70. 8 v. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— Introduction to the study of fishes. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. —2655

—— Reptiles of British India. London, 1864. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

—— Ichthyology. 5 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 218.)—Report on the shore fishes. 82 pp. 32 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Record of zoological literature. *See* Zoological record.

Guenther, Anton. Volkmüth, (—). Guenther's dualistische creationsidee und Hegel's monistischer pantheismus. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 96.)

Guenther, Christian, *Graf zu Bernstorff*. *See* Bernstorff.

Guenther, Johann Christian. 1695–1723. Gedichte. Herausg. von Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1874. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 6.) 2355

Guenther von dem Vorste. [Lieder.] 5 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 164; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift*, *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 206.)

Guéranger, Prosper, *Abbé de Solesmes.* 1806–75. Dissertatio de officio S. Gregorii VII. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 233.)

—— **Chastel,** E. Un historien catholique et un critique ultramontin. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 65.)

Guérard, Benjamin Edme Charles (*Ed.*) 1797–1854. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Bertin. Paris, 1840. 4°. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 3.) 4683

—— (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 1, 2.) 4683

—— (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Victor de Marseille. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 8, 9.) 4603

—— (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'église Notre-Dame de Paris. Paris, 1850. 4 v. 4°. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 4–7.) 4603

—— **Naudet,** J. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de G. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 1, 1868, p. 185.)

Guercino, Giovanni Francesco Barbieri. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise. 8 pp.

Guercio, Niccolo, and others. Annales Januenses, A. D. 1267–69. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 259.)

Guéret, Gabriel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Guericke, Heinrich Ernst Ferdinand. 1803–78. Handbuch der kirchengeschichte. Mit steter ruecksicht auch auf die dogmengeschichtliche bewegung. Neunte wesentlich verbesserte und umgearbeitete auflage. Leipzig, 1866-67. 3 v. 8°. —1205

Guerilla, The. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, pp. 546, 719; v. 37, 1848, p. 224.)

Guérin. De la dame qui fit accroire à son mari qu'il avoit rêvé, ou les cheveux coupés. 7 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 340.)—**Des tresces.** 14 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 393; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 18.)—**Du provoire qui menga les mores.** 2 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 26.)

Guérin, Eugénie de. 1805–48. Journal et fragments, publiés avec l'assentiment de sa famille, par G. S. Trébutien. Paris, 1869. 8°. 5815

—— Lettres, publiées avec l'assentiment de sa famille par G. S. Trébutien. Paris, 1865. 8°. 5815

—— **Arnold,** M. *In his* Essays in criticism, p. 140. 41 pp.—**Claveau,** A. Reputations posthumes. Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 367.)—**Colquhoun,** J. C. Eugénie de Guérin. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 218.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Eugénie de Guérin. 13 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 193.)—Lettres de Eugénie de Guérin. 40 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 240.)—Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin, frère et soeur. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 154.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 120, 1864, p. 249; London Quart. Rev. v. 26, 1866, p. 191.

Guérin, Georges Maurice du Cayla de. 1810–39. Journal, lettres, et poëmes, publiés avec l'assentiment de sa famille par G. S. Trébutien et précédés d'une étude biographique et littéraire par M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1864. 8°. 5815

—— **Arnold,** M. *In his* Essays in criticism, p. 92. 48 pp.; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 67, 1863, p. 47.—**Claveau,** A. Réputations posthumes. Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 367.)—**Dudevant,** A. L. A. D., *Mme.* Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. George de Guérin. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 569.)—**Egan,** M. F. Maurice de Guérin. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 212.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. *In their* Famous French authors, p. 272. 35 pp.—**Montegut,** E. Portraits poétiques. Maurice de Guérin. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 223.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin, frère et soeur. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 154.)—Œuvres de Maurice de Guérin. 34 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 1.)—**Scherer,** E. Maurice de Guérin. 36 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 225.)—**Senter,** J. H. Maurice de Guérin. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 328.)

Guérin, Honoré Victor. 1821—. Description géographique et archéologique de la Palestine. Judée. Paris, 1868–69. 3 v. r. 8°. 1473

The same, 2 partie: Samarie. Paris, 1874–75. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. de Pistoye, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 976.) 1473

—— Rapports sur une mission scientifique en Palestine. 50 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 373.)

Guérin, Hugues. *Circa* 1574–1634. Chansons de Gaultier Garguille: nouvelle éd. suivie des pièces relatives à ce farceur, avec introduction et notes par Edouard Fournier. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Guérin, Louis François. 1814–72. Dictionnaire universelle de l'église, embrassant de la manière la plus complète et dans tous ses details, par ordre alphabétique, l'histoire des idées, des faits, des actes, des personnages, etc., qui appartiennent aux annales de l'église catholique, depuis la naissance de N. S. Jésus-Christ jusqu'au temps present . . . Paris, 1854–65. 5 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 51–55.) —2222, —2232

Guérin, Pierre Narcisse, *Baron*. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 16 pp.

Guérin de Montglave. Plaisant historie du trés preux et vaillant Guerin de Montglave, lequel fit en son tems plusieurs nobles et illustres faits en armes, et aussi parle des terribles et merveilleux faits de Robastre et de Perdrigon, pour secourir Guérin et ses enfans; avec sommaire du Roman de Gallien le Restoré. 118 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 269.)

Guérin-Méneville, Félix Edouard. 1799–1874. Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier. Paris, 1829–44. 7 v. 4°. —2572

—— Crustacés [de l'expédition scientifique de Morée]. 21 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 30.)

—— and **Percheron,** Achille Remy. Genera des insectes, ou exposition détaillée de tous les caractères propres à chacun des genres de cette classe d'animaux. Paris, 1835–38. 8°. —2673

Guerle, Edmond de. 1829—. Milton sa vie et ses oeuvres. Paris, 1868. 8°. 4843

Guernsey, Alfred H. 1828—. Ralph Waldo Emerson: philosopher and poet. New York, 1881. 16°. (*Appleton's New handy-vol. s.*) 3871

—— Thomas Carlyle: his life, his books, his theories. New York, 1880. 16°. 4827

—— **Every inch a king.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 101.)—**My theory and a few facts against it.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 350.)—**Our Charlie.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 474.)

Guernsey, Clara F. On the ridge. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 656.)—**The Walking boy.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 275.)

Guernsey, Lucy Ellen. The Cohansey tea-fight. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 478.)—From the purple island. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 225.)—Miss Georgine's husband. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 568.)

Guernsey. DUNCAN, J. History of Guernsey. 1841.

—— **Guernsey: its present state and future prospects.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, pp. 624, 703.)—**Isles de la Manche,** Les. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 937.)—**Lukis,** F. C. Cromlech du Tus, Guernsey. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 25.)—Sepulchral caves in Guernsey. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 305.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. A farmer's vacation; Guernsey and Sark. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 574.)

Guéroult, Adolphe. Laurent *de l'Ardèche*, P. M. Adolphe Guéroult. 87 pp. (St. Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. v.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Etudes de politique et de philosophie religieuse par M. Adolphe Guéroult. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 4, p. 140.)

Guerra de Granada hecha por Don Filipe II contra los Moriscos. 58 pp. Mendoza, D. H. de. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 65.)

Guerras civiles de Granada. 174 pp. Hita, G. P. de. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 513.)

Guerras de los Estados-Bajos. 1588–99. 203 pp. Coloma, C. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico. 1805–73. Appendice all' Apologia della vita politica di G. Scritta da lui medesimo. Firenze, 1852. 8°. —1195

—— Beatrice Cènci; storia del secolo XVI. Pisa, 1854. 8°. 1293

—— Il Marchese di Santa Prassede ovvero la vendetta paterna. Pisa, 1853. 8°. 1293

—— Memorie di Leonardo Romanelli. Firenze, 1852. 8°. 5863

—— Prova testimoniale e atti relativi per la difesa di Guerrazzi. 1852.

Guerre civile de 1871, Histoire de la. Fiaux, L. 1695

Guerre de 1809, en Allemagne, Mémoires sur la. Pelet, J. J. G., *Baron*. 4 v. 2675

Guerre de la restauration, Histoire de la. Sarrazin, J. 2696

Guerre de Metz en 1324: poëme. Bouteiller. E. de. 2373

Guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277, Histoire de la. Anelier, G. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4603

Guerre des Français en Espagne, Mémoires sur la. Rocca, A. J. M. 3513

Guerre d'Italie, La. Almazan, *Duc* d'. 3552

Guerre d'Orient. Woestyn, E. 1692

Guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, Journal de la. 3586

Guerre du Pacifique, Histoire de la. Arana, D. B. 2 v. 1615

Guerre en province, La. Freycinet, C. L. de S. de. 1694

Guerres de religion. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 9. 2443

Guerres de religion. Michelet, J., *Hist. de France*, v. 9. 1667

Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la république française, ou annales des départemens de l'ouest pendant ces guerres. Par un officier superieur des armées de la république. Paris, 1824–27. 6 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franc.* v. 51–56.) 1676

Guerres maritimes sous la république et l'empire. Jurien de la Gravière, J.P.E. 1697

Guerric, *Abbot of Igny*. 12 *cent*. Sermones per annum. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 11.)

Guerric, *of Treves*. 11 *cent*. Epistola sub ficto Ulrici nomine ad Nicolaum II papam de continentia sacerdotum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1361.)

Guerrier, George P. To a bluebird. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 934.)

Guerrier, L. Madame Guyon, sa vie, sa doctrine et son influence. Paris, 1881. 8°. 5821

Guerrillas. EDWARDS, J. N. Noted guerrillas, or the warfare of the border. 1877.

—— **Lieber,** F. Guerrilla parties considered with reference to the laws and usages of war. 18 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 275.)

Guerrini, Olindo. 1845—. La vita e le opere de Giulio Cesare Croce. Bologna, 1879. 8°. 5871

Guerry, André Michel. Essai sur la statistique morale de la France. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 353.)

Guesclin, Bertrand du. *See* Du Guesclin, B.

Guessard, François (*Ed.*) 1814—. Anciens poëtes de la France. Pub. sous les auspices de S. Exc. M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1859–70. 10 v. 16°. 2377

Contents. **Aliscans,** v. 10.—**Aye d'Avignon,** v. 6.—**Doon de Maience,** v. 2.—**Fierabras,** v. 4.—**Floovant,** v. 1.—**Gaufrey,** v. 3.—**Gaydon,** v. 7.—**Gui de Bourgogne,** v. 1.—**Gui de Nanteuil,** v. 6.—**Hugues Capet,** v. 8.—**Huon de Bordeaux,** v. 5.—**Macaire,** v. 9.—**Otinel,** v. 1.—**Parise la duchesse,** v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 359.)

—— (*Ed.*) Macaire. Chanson de geste. Publiée d'après le MS unique de Venise, avec un essai de restitution en regard. Paris, 1866. 16°. (*In his* Anc. poëtes de la France, v. 9.) 2377

—— and **Certain,** E. de (*Eds.*) Le mistère du siége d'Orléans. Paris, 1862. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

—— and **Grandmaison,** Pierre Charles Armand Loyseau de (*Eds.*) Huon de Bordeaux. Chanson de geste, publiée pour la première fois d'après les MSS de Tours, de Paris, et de Turin. Paris, 1860. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 5.) 2377

—— and **Larchey,** L. (*Eds.*) Parise la duchesse, chanson de geste. 2 ed. revue et corrigée d'après le MS unique de Paris. Paris, 1860. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 4.) 2377

—— and **Luce,** Simeon (*Eds.*) Gaydon. Chanson de geste, publiée pour la première fois d'après les trois MSS de Paris. Paris, 1862. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 7.) 2377

—— and **Meyer,** Paul (*Eds.*) Aye d'Avignon. Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois d'après le MS unique de Paris. Paris, 1861. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 6.) 2377

—— and **Michelant,** Henry Victor (*Eds.*) Floovant. Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois d'après le MS unique de Montpellier. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 1.) 2377

—— — (*Eds.*) Gui de Bourgogne, chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois d'après les MSS de Tours et de Londres. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 1.) 2377

—— — (*Eds.*) Otinel. Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois, d'après les MSS de Rome et de Middlehill. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 1.) 2377

—— and **Montaiglon,** Anatole de (*Eds.*) Aliscans. Chanson de geste. Publiée d'après le MS de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal et à l'aide de cinq autres MSS. Paris, 1870. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 10.) 2377

Guesses at truth. Hare, J. C., and Hare, A. W. 2276

Guessing. Brown, J. Happy guessing. 13 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 2, p. 177.)

Guest, *Lady* Charlotte Elizabeth. *See* Schreiber.

Guest, Edwin, *LL. D.* 1800–80. History of English rhythms. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —2123

The same. New ed., ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1882. 8°. —2155

—— Origines Celticae (a fragment) and other contributions to the history of Britain. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 1516

Guest, Richard. Compendious history of the cotton-manufacture; with a disproval of the claim of Sir Richard Arkwright to the invention of its ingenious machinery. Manchester, 1823. 4°. —2722

Gueterbock, Karl Eduard. 1830—. Bracton and his relation to the Roman law. A contribution to the history of the Roman law in the middle ages. Tr. by Brinton Coxe. Phila. 1866. 8°. —1323

Guetin, *Monk of Agia Dives.* Hatto, *Bp. of Basel.* Libellus de visione et obitu Wetini seu Guetini. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 769.)

Guettard, Jean Etienne. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Eloge de Guettard. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 220.)

Guettée, W., *Abbé.* Biographie de Clemencet. 4 pp. (Clémencet, C., *Hist. lit. de Port Royal*, p. xiii.)

Gueulette, Thomas Simon. 1683–1766. Les mille et un quart-d'heure, contes tartares. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1753. 3 v. 16°. 1287

Gueullette, Charles. 1834—. Les ateliers de peinture en 1864. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1727

Guevara, Antonio de, *Bp. of Mondonedo. Circa* 1490–1545. The praise and happinesse of the countrie life. Put into English by H. Vaughan. London, 1651. 16°. (*With* Vaughan, H., *Olor Iscanus*, and *Works*, v. 3.) 1387

—— **Contra la disolucion en la vejez.** 8 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 181.)—**Contra las guerras de conquista.** 4 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 178.) —**Epistolas familiares.** 152 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epist. españ.* v. 1, p. 77.)—**Filosofia moral de principes.** 3 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 176.) —**Marco Aurelio y Faustina.** 11 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 166.)—**Sobre la muerte.** 4 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 188.)—El **villano del Danubio.** 7 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 160.)

Guevara, José. Dissertatio historico-dogmatica de sacrarum imaginum cultu religioso. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 39.)

Guevara, Luis Velez de. 1574–1646. El diablo cojuelo. 48 pp. (Le Sage, A. R., *El bachiller de Salamanca*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 21.)—El **diablo está en Cantillana.**—Los **hijos de la Barbuda.**—La **luna de la Sierra.**—**Mars pesa el rey que la sangre,** y blason de los guzmanes.—El **ollero de Ocaña.** — **Reinar despues de morir.** 103 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Reinar despues de morir.** 28 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 220.)

Guglielmini, Domenico. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Guglielmo, *Cardinal-Bp. of Modena.* Epistola flebilis de sua assumptione in Cardinalitiam dignitatem. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 483.)

Guglielmo, *Bp. of Pavia.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae duae ad Alexandrum III papam; Epistolae duae ad Thomam Cantuariensem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1393; v. 190, p. 993.)

Guglielmo, *Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés.* 11 *cent.* Epistola seu charta ad fratres monasterii S. Germani a Pratis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 835.)

Guglielmo d'Apulia. 11 *cent.* Gesta Roberti Wiscardi a. 1009–85. 60 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 239.)—**Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum** in Sicilia, Appulia, et Calabria gestis, usque ad mortem Roberti Guiscardi Ducis. 52 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 578; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1027; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 245.)—Ex Poemata de Normannis. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 447.)

Guglielmo, Fra. Dobbert, E. *In his* Die Pisani. 2 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Guglielmotti, Alberto. Storia della marina pontificia nel medio evo dal 728 al 1499. Firenze, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 3557

Guhl, Ernst Karl, and **Koner,** W. Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. Tr. from the 3 German ed. by F. Hueffer. London, 1875. 8°. 2743

Guhrauer, Gottschalk Eduard. 1809–54. Gottfried Wilhelm Freiherr von Leibnitz. Eine biographie. Breslau [1842]. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 1.) 5846

Gui I *de Noyers, Abp. of Sens.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Gregorium papam, purgatur episcopus Laudunensis de impositis sibi criminibus. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1565.)

Gui II, *Bp. of Le Puy.* —996. Chartae tres. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 853.)

Gui, *Abbot of Charlieu.* 12 *cent.* Tractatus de correctione cantus ordinis Cisterciensis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1121.)

Gui, *Comte de Ponthieu.* Epistola ad Lambertum Episcopum Atrebatensem. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 461.)

Gui *de Basoches.* —1203. Ex chronographia. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 216.)

Gui de Bourgogne. Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois d'après les MSS de Tours et de Londres, par F. Guessard et H. Michelant. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 1.) 2377

Gui *de Cambrai.* 13 *cent.* Barlaam und Josaphat, franzoesisches gedicht des 13 jahrhunderts, nebst auszuegen aus mehreren andern romanischen versionen, herausg. von Hermann Zotenberg und Paul Meyer. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 75.) —3115

Gui *de Chatillon, Abp. of Rheims.* 11 *cent.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1405.)

Gui *de la Tour, Baron de Montauban.* Lancelot, A. Recherches sur Guy Dauphin. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 682.)

Gui de Nanteuil. Chanson de geste. Meyer, P. (*Ed.*) (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 6.) 2377

Gui *de Ponthieu, Bp. of Amiens.* —1076. Carmen de Hastingae praelio. 25 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Script. rer. gest. Willelmi conquest.* p. 27; Michel, F. X., *Chroniques anglo-normandes*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Epistolae et chartae; Versus de Angelramno abbate Centulensi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1507.)

Gui *le Guerroyeur.* 12 *cent.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 542.)

Guia de pecadores. 156 pp. Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 15. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 6.)

Guiana.

Appun, C. F. Unter den tropen. 1871, 2 v.

—— Brett, W. H. The Indian tribes of Guiana. 1868.

—— Raleigh, *Sir* W. Discovery of the empire of Guiana. 1848. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— — Newes of R., with the true description of Gviana. 1618. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— Warden, D. B. Guiane. 1834. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 7.)

—— **Barbot,** J. Description of the province of Guiana. 10 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 548.)—**Harcourt,** R. Relation of a voyage to Guiana. 17 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1267.)—**Leigh,** C. Voyage to Guiana and plantation there. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1250.)—**Letter . . . on the importance of the colonies situated on the coast of Guiana.** 4 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 458.)—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Discovery of Guiana. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 900.)—and others. Relation de la Guiane . . . tr. de l'original anglois. 138 pp. (*With* Coreal, F., *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales*, v. 2, p. 151.)—and others. Voyages to Guiana. 84 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 115.)—**St. Quentin,** A. de. Coup d'oeil général sur les Guyanes. 46 pp. (*In his* Introduction a l'hist. de Cayenne, p. vii.)—**Schomburgk,** R. H. Report of the third expedition into the interior of Guayana. 30 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1841, p. 159.)—Sur les naturels de la Guyane. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 203.)—**Sparrey,** F. Description of the rich countrie of Guiana. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1247.)—**Vergennes,** C. G. de. Mémoire sur la Guyane. 20 pp. (*With his* Mém. sur la Louisiane, p. 253.)—**Wilson,** J. Relation of G. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1260.)

See also **British Guiana.—Cayenne.—Dutch Guiana.—French Guiana.—Surinam.**

Guiard, Emile. 1852—. La Mouche. 8 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 185.)—**Poëmes.** 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 807.)—**Volte-face,** comédie. 52 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 43.)

Guiart, Guillaume. 13 *cent.* Branche des royaux lignages, chronique métrique. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 7, 8.) 2666

—— **L'art d'aimer.** 5 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 265.)

—— **Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. La Branche aux royaux lignages par Guillaume Guiart. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 238.)

—— **Du Cange,** C. du F., *Sieur.* Vie de Guiart. 4 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 7, p. 1.)

Guibert, *St.* Sigebert, *of Gemblours.* Vita sancti Guicberti. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 661.)

Guibert, *Abbot of Gemblours.* —1208. Epistolae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 1287.)—**Fragmentum de combustione Gemblacensis monasterii.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 668; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 563; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 658.)

Guibert, *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* 1053–1124. Opera omnia; juxta editionem Lucae d'Achery ad prelum revocata et cura qua par erat emendata. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156.) —2272

Contents. De **buccella Judae data** et de veritate Dominici corporis.—Moralia in **Genesin.**—**Gesta Dei per Francos.**—De **incarnatione.**—**Liber quo ordine sermo fieri debeat.**—De laude S. **Mariae.**—Tropologiae in **Osee,** Amos, et Jeremiam.—De **pignoribus sanctorum.**—De **virginitate.**—De **vita sua.**—**Notae et observationes.**

Additamenta. Vita S. **Geremari** abbatis.—Vita S. **Salabergae.**—Vita Beati **Simonis.**

—— Histoire des croisades; Vie de Guibert de Nogent, par lui-même. 1825, 2 v. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, 10.)

—— **Ex Monodiarum sive de vita sua** libris tribus. 32 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 235.)—**Historia Hierosolymitana.** 93 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1, p. 467.)—**De vita sua.** 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 837.)

Guibert, *Archdeacon of Toul.* 11 *cent.* Sancti Leonis IX, papae vita. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 457; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, p. 277.)

Guibert, *of Tournay.* —1270. Vita S. Eleutherii Tornacensis episcopi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 59.)

Guibert, Adrien. Dictionnaire géographique et statistique, rédigé sur un plan entièrement nouveau. Paris, 1863. 8°. R.74

Guibert, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte, *Comte* de. **Ambert,** J., *Baron.* Ecrivains militaires: le Comte de Guibert. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Eloge de M. Guibert. 43 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 17, p. 275.)

Guibert, Joseph Hippolyte, *Abp. of Paris.* 1802—. Notice; Mandements. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 409.)

Guiberto, *Abp. of Ravenna* (Antipope Clemens III). —1100. Epistolae et privilegia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 825.)

Guicciardini, Francesco. 1482–1540. Opere inedite, illustrate da Giuseppe Canestrini e pubblicate per cura dei Conti Piero e Luigi Guicciardini. Firenze, 1857–67. 10 v. 8°. —1104

Contents. Ricordi **autobiografici,** v. 10.—**Carteggio diverso,** v. 10.—La **decima scalata,** v. 10.—Ricordi di **famiglia,** v. 10.—Storia **Fiorentina,** v. 3.—Discorsi intorno alle mutazioni e riforme del governo Fiorentino, v. 2.—Origine di **Firenze,** v. 10.—Origine de' mali di Firenze, v. 10.—Del reggimento di Firenze, v. 2.—Delle **imposte,** v. 10.—Descrizione d'**Italia,** v. 10.—La **legazione di Bologna,** v. 9.—La **legazione dell' Emilia,** v. 7.—La **legazione**

di Spagna, v. 6.—Delle buone **leggi** e della forza, v. 10.—**Lettere e istruzioni** scritte durante la Luogotenenza generale del pontefice Clemente VII, v. 4, 5. —Considerazioni intorno al discorsi del **Machiavelli sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio,** v. 1.—Relaziono della difesa di **Parma,** v. 7.—Discorsi **politici,** v. 1.—Ricordi **politici e civili,** v. 1.—La **presidenza della Romagna,** v. 8.--La **prigionia di Clemente VII,** v. 9.—**Querele dei Fuorusciti Fiorentini** contro al Duca Alessandro de' Medici, v. 9.—Del **suicidio** per ragione di libertà o di servitù, v. 10.—Modo del governo **Veneziano,** v. 10.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 416.)

—— Istoria d'Italia. Milano, 1803. 10 v. 8°. 3545

The same, tr. into English. London, 1755-56. 10 v. 8°. 3546

—— **Wilson,** J. Guicciardini and his "golden maxims." 29 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 1.)

—— BENOIST, E. Guichardin, historien et homme d'état italien au XVI siècle. 1862.

—— **Geffroy,** A. Une autobiographie de Guichardin. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 656.)—Un politique italien de la renaissance. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 961.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 2, p. 63. 12 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Guicciardini, Luigi. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Guiccioli, Teresa Gamba, *Contessa*. 1801-73. My recollections of Lord Byron; and those of eye-witnesses of his life. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 4813

Guichard, *Abp. of Lyons*. 12 *cent*. Antiqua statuta ecclesiae Lugdunensis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1091.)

Guichard, *Bp. of Troyes*. Boissy D'Anglas, F. A. Mémoire sur le procès de Guichard, Evêque de Troyes. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 603.)

Guichart, Estienne. L'harmonie etimologique des langues où se demonstre evidemment par plusieurs antiquitéz curieusement recherchees que toutes les langues sont descenduës de l'Hebraïcque. Paris, 1618. 16°. —2176

Guiche, Armand de Gramont, *Comte* de. 1638-74. Relation du passage du Rhin. 7 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31, p. 335.)

—— **Three scenes in the life of** Count de Guiche. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 647.)

Guichenon, Samuel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Guichenot, Alphonse. Animaux nouveaux ou rares . . . Reptiles. Paris, 1855. 4°. (Castelnau, F. L. de L., *Comte* de, *Expéd. dans les parties centrales de l'Am. du Sud.*) —1632

—— Sciences physiques. Zoologie. Histoire naturelle des reptiles et des poissons. Paris, 1850. r. 4°. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie.*) —2501

Guidalotti, Diomede. —1526. Egloga; Florindo, e Alfesibeo. 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 16.)

Guide and companion to the "Lessons on art." Harding, J. D. —1732

Guide de la fabrication économique des engrais. Robart, F. F. —4686

Guide de l'amateur de faiences et de porcelaines. Darcel, A. —1732

Guide de l'amateur de faiences et porcelaines. Demmin, A. F. —1737

Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries. Graesse, J. G. T. —1714

Guide de l'amateur d'insectes. Fairmaire, L., and Berce, E. —2657

Guide de l'amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité. Graesse, J. G. T. —1714

Guide des égarés. Moses Ben Maimon. 3 v. —2352

Guide diplomatique, Le. Martens, C., *Baron* de. 3 v. in 1. —1316

Guide . . . du fabricant d'alcools. Basset, N. 3 v. —3735

Guide du verrier. Bontemps, G. —3733

Guide pratique de l'ostréiculteur. Fraiche, F. —2754

Guide pratique des consulats. Clercq, A. J. H. de, and Vallat, C. de. —1326

Guide through the galleries of paintings of the imperial museum of the Louvre. Paris. 1859. 8°. —1737

Guide to an arrangement of British insects. Curtis, J. —2647

Guide to Laurel Hill Cemetery near Philadelphia. With numerous illustrations. Phila. 1844. 8°. 3573

Guide to musical composition. Wohlfahrt, H. —2744

Guide to northern archaeology. Egerton, F., *Earl of Ellesmere*. 1785

Guide to prayer. 117 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 5, p. 83.

Guide to Royal Leamington spa, with notices of its various institutions and baths. Leamington, 1855. 16°. 1468

Guide to the architectural antiquities in the neighbourhood of Oxford. Oxford, 1846. 8°. —1785

Guide to the inns of court and chancery. Pearce, R. R. —1336

Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain . . . Bohn, H. G. —1737

Guide to the literature of botany. Jackson, B. D. W.66

Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians. Major, J. R. 3295

Guide to the Royal Botanic gardens and pleasure grounds, Kew. Oliver, D. —2607

Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins. Henfrey, H. W. 2767

Guide to the study of heraldry. Montague, J. A. 2782

Guide to the study of insects. Packard, A. S., Jr. —2674

Guide to the study of mathematics. Sparkes, A. L. —2447

Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the British Museum. Gray, J. E. —2626

Guide-books. Travellers and handbooks. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 483.)

Note.—For guide books to a country, city, etc., *see* its name.

Guides. Cummins, M. S. A talk about guides. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 649.)

Guidi, Carlo Alessandro. 1650-1712. Fortune: tr. from the Italian. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 162.)—Sonetto e canzoni. 42 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 213.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Guidiccioni, Giovanni. 1500-41. Sonetti. 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 41.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Guido, *Bp. of Ferrara*. De schismate Hildebrandi. 32 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 148.)

Guido, *Abbot of Farfa*. 11 *cent*. Disciplina Farfensis et monasterii S. Pauli Romae. *Appendix*. Gregorii monachi praefationes ad chartarium Farfense. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1191.)

Guido, *Abbot of St. Germain's, Auxerre.* —1313. Ex Gestis abbatum Sancti Germani Autissiodorensis; Addenda. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 296; v. 11, p. 377; v. 12, p. 306.)

Guido. 103 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book,* v. 4, p. 93.

Guido, *d'Arezzo, Abbot of the Holy Cross, near Cagli.* 11 *cent.* Micrologus; Versus de musicae explanatione; Regulae rhythmicae; De ignoto cantu; Quomodo de arithmetica precedit musica. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 379.)

— **Bottée de Toulmon,** A. Notice bibliographique sur les travaux de Guido d'Arezzo. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 264.)

Guido delle Colonne. *See* Columna, G. de.

Guido Reni. SWEETSER, M. F. Artist biographies. Guido Reni. 1878.

— **Laborde,** H. de. Le Guide. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole bolonaise.*)

Guidonis, Bernard, *Bp. of Tuy.* Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice de l'ouvrage de Bernard Guidonis, intitulé: Flores chronicorum. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 1.)

Guiducci, Mario. 17 *cent.* Discorso delle comete. 46 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere,* v. 4, p. 15.)—Lezioni in occasione delle rime date in luce di Michelagnolo Buonarroti. 34 pp. (Buonarroti, M. A., *Rime,* p. 101.)

Guienne, Charles, *Duc* de. Griffet, H. De l'empoisonnement de Charles de France, duc de Guienne, frère de Louis XI. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 493.)

Guienne. Balthazard. Histoire de la guerre de Guyenne. 131 pp. (*With* Saulx de Tavannes, J. de, *Mémoires,* p. 283.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Rapport sur un projet pour la reformation du cadastre de la haute Guyenne. 37 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 235.)—**Monluc,** B. de. Lettres au roy touchant le gouvernement de la Guyenne. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 407.)—**Secousse,** D. F. Mémoire dans lequel on prouve que Charles V, étoit souverain de la Guienne en 1369. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 316.)

Guiffrey, Jules Joseph. 1840—. Archives dauphinoises. Histoire de la réunion du Dauphiné à la France. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2603

Guifred, *Count of Cerdagne.* 11 *cent.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 392.)

Guignard, Pierre Philippe. 1820—. Lettre à M. le comte de Montalembert sur les reliques de S. Bernard et de S. Malachie et sur le premier emplacement de Clairvaux. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1661.)

Guignes, Chrétien Louis Joseph de. 1759–1845. Observations on the Philippine islands and the Isle of France. 28 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 68.)

— Dictionnaire chinois, francais, et latin. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 56.)—Voyages à Peking... 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 407; *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 255.)

Guignes, Joseph de. 1721–1800. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'état du commerce des Français en Orient avant les croisades. 59 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 16, p. 145.)

Guigniaut, Joseph Daniel (*Tr.*) 1794–1876. Religions de l'antiquité. *See* Creuzer, G. F.

Guigo. *See* Guigues.

Guigues I, *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* 1083–1137. **Epistola seu tractatus ad fratres de monte Dei.** 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 307.)—**Epistolae;** Meditationes; Consuetudines Carthusienses; Vita S. Hugonis episcopi Gratianopolitani. 96 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 593.)—Epistolae quaedam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 219.)

Guigues II, *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse. Circa* —1188. Liber de quadripertito exercitio cellae. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 787.)—Scala Paradisi, seu tractatus de modo orandi et de vita contemplativa. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 997.)

Guigues V, *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Epistola ad Durbonenses fratres. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 464.)

Guilandinus, Melchior. Scaliger, G. G. Animadversiones in Melchioris Guilandini commentarium in tria C. Plinii de Papyro capita libri XIII. 52 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, p. 1.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Guilbert, Pierre, *Abbé.* 1697–1759. Description historique des chateau, bourg, et forest de Fontainebleau. Paris, 1731. 2 v. 16°. 2667

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. 1822—. Librarian's manual: a treatise on bibliography. New York, 1858. sm. 4°. L.74

— Life, times, and correspondence of James Manning, and the early history of Brown University. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3875

— Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams. 60 pp. (*Narragansett Club,* v. 1, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Queries of highest consideration. 36 pp. (*Narragansett Club,* v. 2, p. 241.)

Guildford, Nicholas de. 12 *cent.* The owl and the nightingale, a poem of the 12 century. Now first printed from MSS in the Cottonian library, and at Jesus College, Oxford; with an introduction and glossary. Ed. by J. Stevenson. London, 1838. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

The same, ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.) 1358

Guildford castle. Clark, G. T. Some account of G. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 1.)

Guilds.

BRENTANO, L. J. On the history and development of gilds. 1870.

The same. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 40.)

— CLODE, C. M. Memorials of the guild of Merchant Taylors . . . in the city of London. 1875.

— HERBERT, W. History of the 12 great livery companies of London. 1836–37, 2 v.

— JANNER, F. Die bauhuetten des deutschen mittelalters. 1876.

— OUIN-LACROIX, C. Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers de la Normandie. 1850.

— SKAIFE, R. H. Register of the guild of Corpus Christi in York. 1872. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 57.)

— SMITH, T. (*Ed.*) English gilds: the original ordinances of more than one hundred early English gilds. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 40.)

— **Bone,** J. H. A. Old English guilds and trade unions. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 278.)—**City companies.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 130.)—**Compton,** C. H. The horners of the city of London. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 372.)—**English guilds.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 342.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. *In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 2, p. 80. 2 pp.—**Hills,** G. M. On the ancient Company of Stitchmen of Ludlow. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 327.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Gilds and friendly societies. 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, pp. 553, 737.)—Old guilds and new friendly and trade societies. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 390.)—**Nichols,** J. G. On an amity formed between the companies of Fishmongers and Goldsmiths of London. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 499.)—**Notice sur les pratiques impies et superstitieuses** qui se faisaient naguère dans les métiers de cordonniers, tailleurs d'habits . . . 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 472.)—**Pycke,** L. Mémoire sur les corporations connues sous le nom de métiers. 80 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 6, 1827.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Mémoire sur les associations entre ouvriers ou entre patrons et ouvriers. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Scien. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 809.)—**Smirke,** E. Ancient ordinances of the Gild Merchant of the town of Southampton. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, pp. 283, 343.) — **Trade guilds of the city of London.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's*

Mag. n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 395.)—**Walford,** W. S. Observations on a grant of an advowson of a chantry to a guild in 34 Henry VI. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 135.)—**Wilson,** J. The Guild of the Corvesors of Oxford. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, pp. 146, 266.)

Guilelmus. *See* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Wilhelm.—William.

Guilencus. *See* Willenc.

Guilford, Nathan. Coggeshall, W. T. Nathan Guilford. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 289.)

Guilford, *Conn.* Ruggles, T. Sketch of a history of Guilford. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 182; v. 10, 1809, p. 90.)

Guilhermy, Roch François Marie Nolasque de. 1808–78. Itinéraire archéologique de Paris. Illustré de 15 gravures sur acier . . . de M. Charles Fichot. Paris, 1855. 16°. 2687

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptions de la France du V siècle au XVIII. Paris, 1873–83. 5 v. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 3 s.) 4672, 4682

Guillain, Charles. 1808–75. Documents sur l'histoire, la géographie, et le commerce de l'Afrique orientale. Paris, n. d. 3 v. 8°, and atlas fo. 1423, atlas 1411

Guillaume, *St., the Great.* Thomassy, M. J. R. Découverte et restitution de l'autel de Saint-Guillaume, parent de Charlemagne, et fondateur de Saint-Guillem-du-Désert. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 222.)

Guillaume, *St., Abbot of St. Benigne, at Dijon.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Odilonem Cluniacensem abbatem; Privilegium pro monasterio Fructuariensi; Appendix, Annales S. Benigni Divionensis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 869.)—**Rodulphe** (*Glaber*), *of Cluny.* Vita sancti Guillelmi abbatis Divionensis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 697.)

Guillaume, *Cardinal of Champagne, Abp. of Rheims.* 1135-1203. Epistolae; Diplomata. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 825.)

Guillaume, *Abp. of Rouen.* 13 *cent.* Epistola; De jure patronatus ad ecclesias parochiales. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 695.)

Guillaume, *Bp. of Noyon.* 13 *cent.* Litterae. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 585.)

Guillaume, *Abbot of Andres.* 13 *cent.* Chronicon Andrensis monasterii, 1082-1234. 90 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 781; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 568; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* p. 684.)

Guillaume, *Abbot of Le Bec.* Milon (*Crispin*), *of Le Bec.* Vita venerabilis Willelmi Beccensis abbatis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 15, p. 713.)

Guillaume, *Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz.* 13 *cent.* Epistolae; Oratio. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 456; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 875.)

Guillaume, *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* 12 *cent.* Epistola encyclica monachorum S. Dionysii de morte Sugerii abbatis; Vita Sugerii abbatis; Versus de obitu Sugerii; Epistola ad Sandionysianos. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1471.)—**Vie de Suger.** 45 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 161.)—**Vita Sugerii abbatis.** 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 102.)

Guillaume, *Abbot of St. Eparchius.* [Charta.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 610.)

Guillaume, *Abbot of St. Thierry, near Rheims.* —1150. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180.) —2282

Contents. Disputatio catholicorum patrum adversus dogmata Petri **Abaelardi.**—Brevis commentatio in priora duo capita **Cantici canticorum** ex S. Bernardi sermonibus.—Commentarius in Cantica canticorum e scriptis Ambrosii collectus.—Excerpta in libris S. Gregorii papae super Cantica canticorum.—Expositio altera in Cantica canticorum.—De **contemplando Deo.**—De natura et dignitate **divini amoris.**—Ænigma **fidei.**—Speculum fidei.—De erroribus **Guillelmi** de Conchis.—**Meditativae orationes.**—De **natura corporis et animae.**—Expositio in epistolam ad **Romanos.**—De **sacramento de altaris.**—Epistola ad fratres de Monte-Dei de **vita solitaria.**

—— **Sancti Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis vita** et res gestae libris septem comprehensae: Liber primus. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 225.)—**Tractatus de contemplando Deo;** Tractatus de natura et dignitate amoris. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 365.)—**Vie de Saint Bernard, abbé de Clairvaux.** 96 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 133.)

Guillaume I, *Comte d'Auvergne and Duc d'Aquitaine.* —918. Chartae; Testamentum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 708.)—[Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 370.)—Testamentum de constructione Cluniacensis loci. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 843.)

Guillaume IV, *Duc d'Aquitaine, and* Hugues *de Luzignan.* Conventis inter. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 534.)

Guillaume V, *Duc d'Aquitaine.* Epistolae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 482.)—Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 827.)

Guillaume VIII, *Duc d'Aquitaine.* 1027–86. [Charta; Donatio.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 411, 413.)

Guillaume X, *Duc d'Aquitaine and Comte de Poitou.* 1099-1137. **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Observations sur le testament de. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 421.)

Guillaume, *Vicomte de St. Cyr.* [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 438.)

Guillaume II, *Comte de Forcalquier.* —1208. Epistola ad Blancham Trecensem Comitissam Palatinam. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 575.)

Guillaume, *Comte de Mortagne.* Fundatio abbatiae Sanctae Trinitatis in Novoburgo. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 440.)

Guillaume II. *Comte de Nevers.* —1148. Epistolae III ad Sugerium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, pp. 1382, 1406, 1407.)

Guillaume, *Comte de Toulouse.* Guillelmi et Guillelmi Barcinonensis concordia pro castro de Laurago. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 417.)

Guillaume VI, *Seigneur de Montpellier.* —1162. Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 498.)

Guillaume VII, *Seigneur de Montpellier.* —1172. Donatio propter nuptias facta Mathildi. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 526.)

Guillaume VIII, *Seigneur de Montpellier.* —1202. Jusjurandum; Matrimonium; Sacramentum fidelitatis Raimundo Comiti Tolosano factum; Testamentum. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 548, 555, 561.)

Guillaume. 12 *cent.* Epistola nuncupatoria ad Willelmum archiepiscopum Rhemensem in suam Microcosmographiam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 869.)

Guillaume I *d'Arguel, Abp. of Besançon.* 12 *cent.* Charta de Alta-Petra. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 847.)

Guillaume II *d'Auberoche, Bp. of Perigueux.* 12 *cent.* Donatio; Confirmatio donationum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 475, 476.)—Donatio ecclesiae S. Theodori de Recaboucort Cluniaco et Pontio abbati. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 851.)

Guillaume *de Biron.* Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 475, 476.)

Guillaume *de Cahors.* Sacramentum sive jusjurandum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 437.)

Guillaume *de Cavaillon.* 10 *cent.* De fulmine quo percussum est S. Petri Cabillonensis monasterium anno Christi 865, narratio. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 1017.)

Guillaume II *de Champagne, Abp. of Sens.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae VIII, ad regem Angliae, ad Gratianum et Vivianum, ad Alexandrum papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 674.)

Guillaume I *de Champagne, Bp. of Chartres.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae duae ad Alexandrum III papam pro Thoma Cantuariensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1407.)

Guillaume I *de Champeaux, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* —1122. De sacramento altaris; Charta;

Opuscula dubia: De origine animae; Dialogus inter Christianum et Judaeu de fide catholica. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1039.)

—— MICHAUD, E. Guillaume de Champeaux et les écoles de Paris au XII siècle. 1867.

Guillaume *de Chartres.* 1225-81. De vita et actibus inclytae recordationis regis Francorum Ludovici Noni. 12 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 466.)

Guillaume *de Cluses.* 11 *cent.* Historia Clusiensis monasterii; Vita S. Benedicti. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1449.)

Guillaume *de Conches.* Jourdain, C. M. G. B. Des Commentaires inédits de Guillaume de Conches et de Nicolas Triveth, sur la Consolation de la philosophie de Boèce. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 40.)

Guillaume *de Jumièges.* —1090. Histoire des Normands. Paris, 1826. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.) 4666

—— **De ducibus Normannis.** 88 pp. (Camden, W., *Anglica*, p. 604.)—**Ex epitoma MS historiae Willelmi Gemeticensis.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 147.)—**Historia Northmannorum.** 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 779.)—Ex **Historia Normannorum;** Emendationes ad Historiam. 68 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 254; v. 10, p. 184; v. 11, pp. 34, 620; v. 12, p. 570.)

—— **Odericus Vitalis,** and **Robert** *de Torigni.* Ex Gestis ducum Normannorum. 8 pp. Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 4.)

Guillaume *de la Perène.* Gesta Britonum in Italia sub Gregorio papa undecimo. 23 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1457.)

Guillaume de la Villeneuve. *See* Villeneuve, G. de la.

Guillaume *de Lorris.* *See* Lorris, G. de.

Guillaume *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* 1303—. Chronique de (1113-1327). Paris, 1825. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13.) 4666

—— **Chronicon, cum Continuationibus.** 140 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Ex chronico.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 81; v. 10, p. 300; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 626.)—**Ex operibus.** 74 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 623.)—**Gesta S. Ludovici Noni Francorum regis.** 69 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 326.)—**Gesta Philippi III regis Franciae.** 33 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 516.)

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Mémoire sur les ouvrages de G. de N. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mem.* v. 27, pt. 2, 1873, p. 287.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de G. de N. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 560.)

Guillaume de Palerne, publié d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de l'arsenal à Paris par H. Michelant. Paris, 1876. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Guillaume *de Perreriis.* De electione papae. 4 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 1752.)

Guillaume *de Poitiers, Archdeacon of Lisieux. Circa* 1020—. Carmina adversus Guibertum antipapam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1573.)—**Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum.** 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 75; Giles, J. A., *Script. rer. gest. Willelmi conquestoris*, p. 78; Maseres, F., *Hist. Anglic.* p. 37; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1217.)—**Ex Gestis Wilhelmi I.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, pp. 3, 822.)

Guillaume *de Puy-Laurent.* 13 *cent.* Chronica super historia negotii Francorum adversus Albigenses. 40 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 666.)—**Historia Albigensium.** 33 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 193.)—**Ex historia Albigensium.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 596.)

Guillaume *de Rubruk.* Relations des voyages. 198 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 4, p. 199.)

Guillaume *de Tortosa.* Testamentum. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 526.)

Guillaume I *de Touci, Bp. of Auxerre.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Alexandrum III papam contra Gilbertum Londoniensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1406.)

Guillaume *de Trahinac, Prior of Grammont.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1167.)

Guillaume *de Tudèle.* 13 *cent.* La chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois, commencée par Guillaume de Tudéle et continuée par un poète anonyme, ed. et tr. pour la Societé de l'histoire de France par Paul Meyer. Paris, 1875-79. 2 v. r. 8°. 2384

Guillaume *de Tyr.* *See* Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.*

Guillaume d'Orange. Chansons de geste des XI et XII siècles, publiées pour la première fois . . . par M. W. J. A. Jonckbloet. La Haye, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2373

Guillaume, *le Breton. Circa* 1165—. La Philippide, poème. Paris. 1825. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12.) 4666

—— **Gesta Philippi Augusti,** Francorum regis, 1179-1223; Philippidos libri XII, sive gesta Philippi Augusti, versibus heroicis descripta; Addenda. 233 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, pp. 62, 769.)—Historia de vita et gestis Philippi Augusti Francorum regis; Philippidos, libri XII. 189 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 68.)—Ex Historia de vita et gestis Philippi Augusti Francorum regis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 561.)—**Ex operibus.** 95 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 295.)—**Vie de Philippe-Auguste.** 171 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 181.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoires concernant la vie et les ouvrages de Rigord et de Guillaume le Breton. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 528.)

Guillaume, *le Clerc.* *See* Guillaume, *le Normand.*

Guillaume, *le Maire, Bp. of Angers.* 13 *cent.* Liber. Paris, 1877. 4°. (*Mélanges historiques*, v. 2.) 4672

—— **Gesta.** 49 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 159.) —**Statuta synodalia.** 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 735.)

Guillaume, *le Normand, dit le clerc.* 12 *cent.* Le besant de Dieu. Mit einer einleitung ueber den dichter und seine saemmtlichen werke, herausg. von Ernest Martin. Halle, 1869. 8°. 2373

—— Le bestiaire divin de, avec une introduction sur les bestiaires, volucraires, et lapidaires du moyen age par C. Hippeau. Caen, 1852. 8°. 1223

—— **Du prestre et d'alison.** 15 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 427.)

Guillaume, *le Dr.* Adrien. 1833-187-. Essai sur la Laryngoscopie et la Rhinoscopie. Paris, 1864. 8°. —3763

Guillaume, *le Baron* Henri Louis Gustave. 1812—. Histoire de l'infantérie wallone sous la maison d'Espagne (1500-1800). 230 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 42, 1878.)

Guillaume, Paul. Essai historique sur l'abbaye de Cava, d'après des documents inédits. Cava Dei Tirreni, 1877. 8°. —3293

Guillaume Tell, roman. 96 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Oeuvres*, v. 11 [Oeuvres posthumes, v. 4], p. 117.

Guillebaud *de St. Romuald*, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Guillebert *de Metz.* 15 *cent.* Description de la ville de Paris sous Charles VI, 1407-34. 120 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 116.)

Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre. Circa* 1130—. Guillaume de Tyr et ses continuateurs.

Texte français du XIII siècle, revu et annoté par M. Paulin Paris. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3733

—— Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth usque ad A. D. MCLXXXIV; Continuatio Gallica. Parisiis, 1855. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201.) —2292

The same in French. Paris, 1824. 4 v. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16–19.)

—— **Ex Historiae rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum** libro XIV. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 517.)—**Supplement to the Holy Land storie . . .** 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1210.)

Guillem de Cabestanh, Der Trobador. Hueffer, F. 5884

Guillemans, Joannes. Vita B. Idae comitissae Boloniae, regis Godefridi matris. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 448.)

Guillemard, William Henry, *D. D.* Hebraisms in the Greek Testament. Cambridge, 1879. 8°. —1254

Guillemin, Amédée Victor. 1826—. The forces of nature, a popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. Tr. from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. Ed. by J. Norman Lockyer. London, 1873. r. 8°. —1513

—— The heavens. An illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. Ed. by J. Norman Lockyer. London, 1868. r. 8°. —2404

—— La phénomènes de la physique. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —1513

Guillemin, E. Mémoire sur les mines d'argent de la basse Californie; Lettre sur la Sonora; Note sur Guadalajara; Note sur les mines de la province de Jalisco. 40 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 403, 422, 472.)

Guillemot, Jules. 1835—. Les deux sous-préfets de X . . . 19 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 221.)

Guillim, John. 1565–1621. A display of heraldry. To which is added, a treatise of honour military and civil, by Capt. John Logan. London, 1724. fo. 2771

Guillon, Marie Nicolas Sylvestre, *Bp. of Morocco*. 1760–1847. Saint Jean Chrysostome. Pères de l'église grecque et latin, ou cours d'éloquence sacrée. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1834. 12°. —2204

—— Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 79, p. 843.)

Guillon *de Montléon*, Aimé. 1758–1842. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la révolution. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franc.* v. 31, 32, 32 bis.) 1676

Guillotine. Cabanis, P. J. G. Sur le supplice de la guillotine. 23 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 161.)—**Conant,** S. S. The guillotine. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 186.)—**Documens administratifs relatifs à l'adoption de la guillotine.** 29 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 5.)—**Execution in Paris.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 785.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 73, 1844, p. 235.

Guilmard, Désiré. 1810—. La connaissance des styles de l'ornementation. Paris, n. d. 4°. —1771

Guilpin, Edward. *See* Gilpin, E.

Guilt and sorrow. 27 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 46.

Guimond de la Touche, Claude. 1729–60. Iphigénie en Tauride, tragédie. 99 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théâtre françois*, v. 4, p. 89.)

Guinea.

Atkins, J. Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West Indies. 1737.

The same, abridged. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— Barbot, J. Description of the coasts of north and south Guinea. Supplement. 1746. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

—— Snelgrave, W. New account of some parts of Guinea, and the slave trade. 1734.

The same, abridged. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— **Baker,** R. Voyages to Guinie. 14 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 518; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 299.)—**Barbot,** J., and Grazilhier, J. Abstract of a voyage to New Kalabar, Bandi, and Doni rivers, 1699. 14 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 105.)—**Bosman,** W. New and accurate description of the coast of Guinea. 209 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 337.)—**Carlet,** D. Voyage to Guinea in 1564. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 306.)—**Compiègne,** V., *Marquis* de. Missions catholiques dans le Gabon. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 150.)—**Hartley,** B. Fashions in Guinea. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 166.)—**Lok,** J. Second voyage to Guinea in 1554. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 144; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 470; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 229.)—**Marchais,** R. des. Voyage to Guinea, and the adjacent islands, in 1725. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 457.)—**Phillips,** T. Journal of a voyage . . . along the coast of Guiney to Whidau, the island of St. Thomas, and . . . Barbadoes. 71 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 187.)—**Rutter,** W. Relation touching a voyage set out to Guinea in 1562. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 516; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 293.)—**Smith,** W. Voyage to Guinea, in 1726. 22 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 464.)—**Successe of another voyage to Guinea,** 1564. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Towrson,** W. First, second and third voyages made to the coast of Guinea, in 1555, 1556, 1557. 27 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 150; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 480; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 246.)—**Villault,** *Sieur de Bellefond.* Abstract of a voyage to the coasts of Africa and Guinea in 1666. 14 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 374.) — **Windham,** T., and Pinteado, A. A. Voyage to Guinea and Beniu in 1553. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 141; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 464; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 219.)—**Wren,** W. Voyage of M. George Fenner to Guinie, in 1566. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 533; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 310.)

See also **Africa.—Angola.—Ashantee.—Congo.—Dahomey.—Gold coast.—Liberia.—Niger river.**

Guinea, *Gulf of.* Benedetti, (—). Iles espagnoles du golfe de Guinée. 16 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bullet.* 5 s. v. 17, 1869, p. 66.)

Guinea worm. Horton, J. A. B. Guinea worm, or dracunculus: its symptoms . . . 1868.

Guines, Adrien Louis de Bonnières, *Duc* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Duc de Guines. 4 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 159.)

Guines, *France.* Lambert, *of Ardres.* Historia comitum Ghisnensium. 93 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 550.)—Ex Historia comitum Ardensium et Guisnensium. 38 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 295; v. 13, p. 423; v. 18, p. 583.)

Guinicelli, Guido. —1276. Sonnets. 9 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 290.)

Guinter, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Guiran, Gaillard. 1600–80. Explicatio duorum vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex aere. 24 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1009.)

Guiraud, Pierre Marie Thérèse Alexandre, *Baron.* **Lerminier,** J. L. E. Philosophie catholique de l'histoire, par G. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 410.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Alexandre Guiraud. 20 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 216.)

Guiscard, Robert, *Duke of Apulia and Calabria.* **Geoffroi** (*Malaterra*). De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi, ducis Calabriae . . . 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—**Guglielmo** *d'Apulia.* Gesta Roberti Wiscardi. 60 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 239; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer.*

Brunsvic. v. 1, p. 578; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1027; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 245.)—**Tolommeo** dei Fiadoni, *Bp. of Torcello.* Roberti Guiscardi . . . genealogia. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

Guischard, Charles Theophile. (Quintus Icilius.) Eloge de G. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 56.)

Guise, Charles, *de Lorraine*, *Duc* de. Discours véritable de la deliverance miraculeuse de M. le duc de Guise, 1591. 17 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 13, p. 291.)

Guise, François, *de Lorraine*, *Duc* de. 1519–63. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France, et les négociations avec l'Ecosse, l'Italie, et l'Allemagne, pendant les années 1547 à 1563. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6.) 2662

—— Discours de la bataille de Dreux. 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 97.)

—— **Brantôme,** P. de B. de. *In his* Vies des hommes illustres, v. 2. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 178, 87 pp.)—**La Châtre,** C. de. Mémoire du voyage de M. le duc de Guise en Italie, son retour, la prise de Callais et de Thionville, 1556 et 1557. 27 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 32, p. 469.)—**Lettre de l'Evesque de Riez, au roy,** contenant les actions et propos de M. de Guyse, depuis sa blessure jusques à son trespas. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 171.)—**Ordre des cérémonies et pompes funèbres** tenues aux obseques, du duc de Guyse. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 207.)—**Relation de la blessure et de la mort de duc de Guise.** 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 165.)—**Sainct et pitoyable discours comme ce bon prince Françoys, de Lorraine, duc de Guyse, se disposa à recevoir le saint-sacrement** de l'autel et l'extrême onction, et des regretz et complainctes que feirent les capitaines et soudars après qu'il fut décédé. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 199.)

Guise, Henri I, *de Lorraine*, *Duc* de. Arrests de la court souveraine des pairs de France, donnez contre les meurtriers et assassinateurs de G. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 223.)—**Documents historiques sur l'assassinat des Duc et Cardinal de Guise.** 74 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 432; v. 4, 1834, p. 193.)—**Espinac,** P. de, *Abp. of Lyons.* Instruction adressée à M. de Guise, retourné en cour, après la paix de Juillet 1588. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 13.) —**Joyeuse,** F., *Cardinal* de. Lettre au roy Henry III Janvier 1589 au sujet de la mort des Guyse. 31 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 157.) —Le **Martyre des deux frères.** 51 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 57.)—**Miron,** (—). Relation de la mort de G. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 109; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 45, p. 448.)—**Stafford,** *Sir* E. Brief discourse, containing the true and certain manner how the late Duke of Guise and the Cardinal of Lorraine were put to death. 31 pp. (Yorke, P., *Earl of Hardwicke, Miscel. state papers*, v. 1, p. 266.)

Guise, Henri II, *de Lorraine*, *Duc* de. 1614–64. Mémoires, 1647–48. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 55, 56.) 4686

The same. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31, p. 1.)

Guise, Louis II, *de Lorraine*, *Cardinal Abp. of Rheims.* Arrests de la court souveraine des pairs de France donnez contre les meurtriers et assassinateurs de MM. le cardinal et duc de Guise. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 223.)—**Documents** historiques sur l'assassinat des Duc et Cardinal de Guise. 74 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 432; v. 4, 1834, p. 193.)—**Joyeuse,** F., *Cardinal* de. Lettre au roy Henry III Janvier 1589 au sujet de la mort des Guyse. 31 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 157.)—Le **Martyre des deux frères** (Dec. 1588). 51 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 57.)—**Miron,** (—). Relation de la mort de G. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 109; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 45, p. 448.)—**Stafford,** *Sir* E. Brief discourse, containing the true and certain manner how the late Duke of Guise and the Cardinal of Lorraine were put to death. 31 pp. (Yorke, P., *Earl of Hardwicke, Miscel. state papers*, v. 1, p. 266.)

Guise, *House of.* BOUILLÉ, R., *Marquis* de. Histoire des ducs de Guise. 1849–50, 4 v.

—— CROZE, J. de. Les Guises, les Valois, et Philippe II. 1866, 2 v.

—— **Dukes and Cardinals of Guise.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 442.)—**Saint-Priest,** A. de. Les Guise. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 785.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 68, 1850, p. 1.

Guise, *France.* Howland, E. The social palace at Guise. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 701.)

Guistiniano, Orsatto. 1538–1603. Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 114.)

Guiteau, Charles Julius. OGILVIE, J. S. *In his* History of the attempted assassination of James A. Garfield. [1881.]

—— **Bucknill,** J. C. The plea of insanity in the case of G. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Insanity*, v. 39, 1883, p. 181; *Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 222.)—**Case of Guiteau.** 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Insanity*, v. 39, 1883, p. 199.)—**Edmunds,** G. F. Conduct of the Guiteau trial. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 221.)—**Lippitt,** F. J. Jurisdictional question in Guiteau's case. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 12, 1882, p. 390.)—**Review of trial of G.** 146 pp. (*Am. J. of Insanity*, v. 38, 1882, p. 303.)

See also **Garfield,** J. A.

Guitmond, *Abp. of Aversa.* —1084. Epistola de Deo uno et trino. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 401.)—Notitia. De corporis et sanguinis Christi veritate in Eucharistia libri tres; Confessio de sancta Trinitate, Christi humanitate, corporisque ac sanguinis Domini nostri veritate; Epistola ad Erfastum; Oratio ad Guillelmum I, Anglorum regem cum recusaret episcopatum. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1425.)

Guittone d'Arezzo, *Fra.* —1294. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 340.)

Guizot, *Mme.* Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame Guizot. 35 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 214; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 435.)

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. 1787–1874. Corneille et son temps. Etude littéraire. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 8°. 2255

The same, tr. into English. London, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 187; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 106.) 5824

—— De la democratie en France. Paris, 1849. 8°. —1346

The same, tr. into English. London, 1849. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 554; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 294; *Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 260.) —1346

—— Dictionnaire universal des synonymes de la langue française. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. —2133

—— Discours académiques suivis . . . de trois essais de philosophie littéraire et politique. Paris, 1861. 8°. 1256

Contents. Réponse au Discours de réception de M. **Biot.**—Rapport sur le **Concours d'histoire.**—Rapport sur le **Concours pour le prix Beaujour.**—**Discours à l'Académie** des sciences morales et politiques.—**Discours à Caen.**—**Discours de réception** à l'Académie française; Réponse de M. P. de Ségur au Discours de réception. — Discours à la **distribution des prix de l'Université.**—Réponse au Discours de réception du R. P. **Lacordaire.**—Réponse au Discours de réception de M. de **Montalembert.**—Discours sur les **prix de vertu.**—Discours pour la **rentrée de l'Ecole normale.**—Discours à la **Société biblique protestante.**—Discours à la **Société d'instruction primaire.**—Discours aux **sociétés protestantes de Nimes.**—Discours pour l'érection de la **statue équestre de Guillaume le conquérant** à Falaise.

Essais philosophiques et littéraires. **Abrégé.—Elections.—Encyclopédie.**

—— Le Duc de Broglie. Paris, 1872. 12°. 5812

—— L'église et la société chrétiennes en 1861. Paris, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 139.) —1277

—— An embassy to the Court of St. James's in 1840. London, 1862. 8°. 1535

—— Essais sur l'histoire de France. 9 éd. Paris, 1857. 8°. 2694

Contents. Du **caractère politique du régime féodal.**—Des causes de la **chute des Mérovingiens et des Carlovingiens.**—De l'**établissement des Francs dans les Gaules.**—Des causes de l'**établissement du gouvernement représentatif en Angleterre.**—De l'état **social et des institutions politiques en France** sous les Mérovingiens et les Carlovingiens.—Du **régime municipal dans l'empire romain.**

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 381.)

—— Etudes sur la revolution d'Angleterre. Monk. Chute de la république et rétablissement de la monarchie en Angleterre, en 1660. Etude historique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 8°. 4854

The same, tr. into English. London, 1838. 8°. 4852

—— Etudes sur la révolution d'Angleterre. Portraits politiques des hommes des différents partis. Parlementaires, cavaliers, républicains, niveleurs. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3815

Contents.

Burnet, G.
Fairfax, T., *Lord.*
Herbert, *Sir* T.
Hollis, D., *Lord.*
Hutchinson, *Mrs.*
Hyde, E., *Comte de Clarendon.*
Hyde, H., *Comte de Clarendon.*
Lilburne, J.
Ludlow, E.
May, T.
Price, J.
Reresby, *Sir* J.
Sheffield, J., *Duc de Buckingham.*
Warwick, *Sir* P.

Sur l'**Eikôn Basilikè** (l'Image royale), ouvrage attribué à Charles I.—Sur les Mémoires de **Jacques II.**

—— Etudes sur les beaux-arts en général. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. —1715

Contents.

Allori, C.
Bassan, Le.
Caravage, Le.
Carrache, A.
Carrache, L.
Correge, Le.
Cortone, P. de.
Dolci, C.
Dominiquin, Le.
Gennari, C.
Gentileschi.
Guerchin, Le.
Guide, Le.
Hyre, La.
Lairesse, G. de.
Lana.
Lesueur, E.
Palma, *jeune.*
Paul Veronese.
Poussin, Le.
Raphael.
Rembrandt.
Romain, J.
Rosa, S.
Santerre, J. B.
Sarto, A. del.
Squazzella, A.
Solari, A.
Vanderwerff.
Van-Dyk, A.
Van-Dyk, P.
Vanloo, C.

De l'**état des beaux-arts en France,** et du Salon de 1810.—Essai sur les **limites qui séparent et les liens qui unissent les beaux-arts.**—Description des **tableaux d'histoire gravés dans le Musée-Royal,** pub. par H. Laurent.

The same, tr. into English by G. Grove, with illustrations by G. Scharf, Jr. London, 1853. 8°. —1716

—— Histoire de Charles I depuis son avénement jusqu'à sa mort (1625–1649). Précedée d'un discours sur l'histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre. 8 éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 1547

The same, tr. into English. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1557

The same. 1856, p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 277; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 220; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 340; *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 488.) 1558

—— Histoire de la civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la révolution française. 8 éd. Paris, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 357; v. 82, 1845, p. 381; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 582; *London and Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 306; *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, pp. 409, 871.) 2444

—— Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'empire romain. Paris, 1863. 4 v. 8°. 2415

—— Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell (1649–58). 2 éd. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 1546

The same, tr. into English. Phila. 1854. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 494.) 1548

—— Histoire des origines du gouvernement représentatif et des institutions politiques de l'Europe depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'au XIV siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —1316

The same, tr. into English. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1328

—— Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart (1658–60). 3 éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1547

The same, tr. into English. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 86; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 714; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 433.) 1557

—— History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Tr. by William Hazlitt. London, 1856. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2447

—— History of France from the earliest times to 1848. London, 1872–81. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 165; *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 565; v. 59, 1874, p. 170; *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 201.) 1663

—— Last days of the reign of Louis Philippe. London, 1867. 8°. 1666

—— Méditations et études morales. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1444

Contents. De l'état des **ames.**—Du **catholicisme,** du protestantisme et de la philosophie en France.—Conseils d'un père sur l'**éducation.**—Des idées de Montaigne en fait d'éducation.—Des idées de Rabelais en fait d'éducation.—Des idées du Tasse en fait d'éducation.—De l'**éducation progressive** pendant le cours de la vie.—Quel est le vrai sens du mot **foi?**—Sur l'**immortalité de l'ame.**—De la **religion** dans les sociétés modernes.

—— Méditations sur la religion chrétienne dans ses rapports avec l'état actuel des sociétés et des esprits. Paris, 1868. 8°. —3245

Contents. Le **christianisme et la liberté.**—Le **christianisme et la morale.**—Le **christianisme et la science.**—La **foi chrétienne.**—L'**ignorance chrétienne.**—La **vie chrétienne.**

—— Mélanges biographiques et littéraires. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3814

Contents.

Barante, M. de.
Boigne, *Comtesse* de.
Daunant, A., *Baron* de.
Gibbon, E.
Lieven, *Princesse* de.
Philippe II.
Récamier, *Mme.*
Rumford, *Mme.* de.

—— Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. Tr. by J. W. Cole. London, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 5; *Brit. Quart.*

Rev. v. 28, 1858, p. 149; *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 408; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 673; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 335; v. 44, 1875, p. 62; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 116.) 1666

—— Shakspeare et son temps. Etude littéraire. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3394

The same, tr. into English. London, 1852. 8°. New York, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 106.) 3394

—— Sir Robert Peel. Etude d'histoire contemporaine. 2 éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 4865

Note.—From the *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 233; v. 4, pp. 5, 538; v. 5, p. 5.

The same, tr. into English. London, 1857. 8°. 4865

—— Washington. Tr. by Henry Reeve. London, 1840. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 3; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 295; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 69.) 3775

—— (*Ed.*) Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie française jusqu'au 13 siècle; avec une introduction, des supplémens, des notices, et des notes [et une table générale et analytique]. Paris, 1823-35. 31 v. 8°. 4666

Contents. **Abbon,** *of St. Germain-des-Prés.* Siége de Paris, par les Normands, poème, v. 6.—**Adalbéron,** *Bp. of Laon.* Poème addressé à Robert, v. 6.—**Agiles,** R. d'. Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem, v. 21.—**Albert,** *of Dax.* Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre-mer, depuis l'année 1120 de Jésus Christ, v. 20, 21.—Histoire de la guerre des **Albigeois,** v. 15.—**Bernard,** *le trésorier. See* Guillelmus and Bernard.—**Bourdon de Sigrais,** C. G. Considerations sur les Gaulois, les Francs et les Français, v. 30.—Des faits et gestes de **Charles le grand** roi des Francs et empereur, par un moine de St. Gall, v. 3.—Vie de **Dagobert I,** v. 2.—**Eginhard,** *Abbot.* Annales des rois Pepin, Charlemagne et Louis-le-débonnaire; Vie de Charlemagne, v. 3.—**Ermoldus Nigellus.** Faits et gestes de Louis-le-pieux, poème, v. 4.—**Flodoard,** *of Rheims.* Chronique, v. 6.—Histoire de l'église de Rheims, v. 5.—**Foulcher,** *of Chartres.* Histoire des croisades, v. 24. —**Fragmens de l'histoire des Français,** de l'avénement de Hugues-Capet à la mort de Philippe I, v. 7.—**Frédégaire.** Chronique, v. 2.—**Galbert,** *of Bruges.* Vie de Charles-le-bon, comte de Flandre, v. 8.—**Gestes glorieux des Français** de l'an 1202 à l'an 1311, v. 15.—**Grégoire** (Georgius Florentius), *St., Bp. of Tours.* Histoire des Francs, v. 1, 2. —**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Histoire des croisades; Vie de Guibert de Nogent, par lui-même, v. 9, 10.—**Guillaume,** *le Breton.* La Philippide, v. 12. —Vie de Philippe Auguste, v. 11.—**Guillaume** *de Jumièges.* Histoire des Normands, v. 29.—**Guillaume** *de Nangis.* Chronique, v. 13.—**Guillaume** *de Poitiers.* Vie de Guillaume le conquérant, v. 29.—**Guillaume,** *of St. Denis.* Vie de Sugér, v. 8.—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierry.* Vie de Saint Bernard, abbé de Clairvaux, v. 10. —**Guillelmus,** *Abp. of Tyre,* and **Bernard,** *le trésorier.* Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre-mer depuis le temps des successeurs de Mahomet jusqu'à l'an 1275 de Jésus-Christ, v. 16-19. —**Helgaud,** *of Fleury.* Vie du roi Robert, v. 6.—**Hugues,** *of Poitiers.* Histoire du monastère de Vézelai, v. 7.—**Hugues,** *of Sainte Marie.* Chronique, v. 7. —**Jacques** *de Vitry.* Histoire des croisades, v. 22.—Vie de St. **Leger,** Bp. of Autun, v. 2.—Vie de **Louis-le-débonnaire,** King of France, par l'anonyme dit l'Astronome, v. 3.—Vie de **Louis VII,** le jeune, King of France, v. 8.—Vie de **Louis VIII,** King of France, v. 11.—Annales de **Metz,** v. 4.—**Nicolas** *de Brai.* Des faits et gestes de Louis VIII, poème historique, v. 11.—**Nithard,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* Histoire des dissensions des fils de Louis-le-débonnaire, v. 3.—**Odon,** *of Deuil.* Histoire de la croisade de Louis VII, v. 24.—**Odon,** *of St. Maur, des Fossés.* Vie de Bourchard, comte de Melun et de Corbeil, v. 7.—**Ordericus Vitalis.** Histoire de Normandie, v. 25-28.—Vie de **Pepin-le-vieux,** v. 2. —Procès-verbal du sacre de **Philippe I,** à Rheims, v. 7.—**Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Histoire de l'hérésie des Albigeois, et de la sainte guerre entreprise contre eux, v. 14.—**Puylaurens,** G. de. Chronique, contenant l'histoire de l'expédition des Français contre les Albigeois, v. 15.—**Raoul,** *of Caen.* Faits et gestes du prince Tancrède pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem, v. 23.—**Rigord,** *of St. Denis.* Vie de Philippe Auguste, v. 11.—**Robert,** *the Monk.* Histoire de la première croisade, v. 23.—**Rodulphe** (Glaber), *of Cluny.* Chronique, v. 6.—Annales de **St. Bertin,** v. 4. —**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Vie de Louis-le-gros, v. 8. —**Thegan,** *of Treves.* De la vie et des actions de Louis-le-débonnaire, v. 3.—**Trognon,** A. Fragment sur l'histoire de France, v. 30.—**Table générale** et analytique, v. 31.

—— **Alison,** A. Guizot. 32 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 73; *Miscel. essays,* p. 367; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 786.)—**Catholicism, protestantism, and philosophy in France.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 524.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Guizot, Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps. 83 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, pp. 421, 586.)—Le **christianisme** et spiritualisme. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by L. de Gaillard, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 739.)—**Guizot and "The Spectator."** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 347.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Bemerkungen zu Guizot. 6 pp. (*In his* Kritische analekten, heft 3, p. 109.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Sir Robert Peel et M. Guizot. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 140.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. IV. De l'école appelée doctrinaire. M. Guizot. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 6, p. 183.)—**Lubienski,** R. W. Guizot. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 410.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les épreuves du régime constitutionnel. M. Guizot et ses Mémoires. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 257.)—**Méditations sur l'essence de la religion chrétienne.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 553.)—**Ménandre:** étude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecque. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 65; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 188.)—**Mill,** J. S. Guizot's essays and lectures on history. 65 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 2, p. 218.)—**Peabody,** E. Guizot on the religion of the age. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 234.)—**Peel and Guizot.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 584.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Historiens modernes de la France. M. Guizot. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 1036.) —**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Discours sur l'histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre par M. Guizot. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 311.)—Méditations sur l'essence de la religion chrétienne, par M. Guizot. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 9, p. 89.)—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps, par M. Guizot. 40 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 1, p. 82.)—**Stapfer,** P. M. Guizot et l'histoire de France. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 44, 1872, p. 193.)—**Vitet,** L. La monarchie de 1830 et les Mémoires de M. Guizot. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 590.)—Une nouvelle histoire de France. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 439.)—**Vulliemin,** L. M. de Chateaubriand et M. Guizot. Etude sur l'histoire de la restauration. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 413.)—**Wilson,** J. Guizot's "Own time." 20 pp. (*Studies of modern mind,* p. 307; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 257.)

—— WITT, *Mme.* H. G. de. Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787-1874. 1880.

—— **Bagehot,** W. *In his* Biographical studies, p. 355. 5 pp.—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. M. Guizot et les dernières années du gouvernement de Juillet. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 31, 1868, p. 321.)—**Lettres sur les hommes d'état de la France.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 422.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Académie française. Réception de M. Guizot. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 75.)—**Senior,** N. W. M. Guizot at Val Richer. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 121.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 42, 1837, p. 760; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 29, 1847, p. 265; Quart. Rev. v. 94, 1854, p. 122.

Gulager, Christian. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 71. 2 pp.

Gulden, Andreas. Fortsetzung der Johann Neudoerferischen nachrichten von beruehmten kuenstlern und handwerkern im 17 jahrh. 43 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 10, p. 189.)

Gulden-Holm, *Monastery of, Sleswick.* Narratio de monasterio sancti Michaelis apud Slesvicum et de fundatione monasterii Aureae Insulae. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 379.)

Gulden Winckel der konstlievende Nederlanders, dicht. 156 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken,* v. 1, p. 145.

Gulf and inland waters, The. Mahan, A. T. (*Navy in the civil war*, No. 3.) 2617

Gulf of Mexico. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe du Mexique, 1694–1703. 1881. (Margry, P., *Découvertes . . . des Français dans l'Amérique septentrionale*, v. 4.)

—— Schmidt, O. Die spongien des meerbusen von Mexico. 1879.

Gulf stream. Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. Dredging excursion in the gulf stream. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, pp. 507, 571.)—**Bache,** A. D. Gulf Stream explorations. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 257.)—Lecture on the Gulf Stream. 24 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. xlix.)—**Hunt,** E. B. On some anomalies in the Florida Gulf Stream. 10 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 68.)—**Maury,** T. B. The hot current of the Atlantic; new theory of its fountain and flood. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 63.)—**Walker,** W. L. The Gulf Stream and the trade winds; their origin and law of movement. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 701.)—**Wynne,** J. Influence of the Gulf Stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 149.)

Gulielmus, Janus. *See* Wilhelm, Johann.

Gulistan, The. *See* Sadi, Muslih-eddin.

Gulliver, George. Introduction, on the life and writings of Hewson. 36 pp. (Hewson, W., *Works*, p. xi.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of William Hewson. *See* Hewson, W.

Gulliver's travels. Swift, J., *Works*, v. 12.

Gulls. Broderip, W. J. Gulls. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 585.)

Gull's hornbook. Decker, T. 1252

Gull-thoris saga, Die, oder Thorskfirdinga saga. Maurer, K. 1233

Gum. Results of an accident; the gum secret. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 225.)

Gumb, Daniel. A mathematical hermit. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 627.)

Gumilla, Joseph. *Circa* 1690–1758. Historia natural, civil, y geográfica des las naciones situadas en las riveras del Rio Orinoco. Nueva impresion. Barcelona, 1791. 2 v. 8°. 1627

Gumli, or Bhumli, *India.* Jacob, G. L. Account of G. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 73.)

Gummere, John. 1784–1845. Treatise on surveying, containing the theory and practice: to which is prefixed a perspicuous system of plane trigonometry. 14 ed. Phila. 1853. 8°. —2434

Gumpach, Johann von. On the historical antiquity of the people of Egypt, their vulgar kalendar, and the epoch of its introduction. London, 1863. 8°. 1776

—— The true figure and dimensions of the earth. London, 1862. 8°. —2496

Gumpold, *Bp. of Mantua.* 10 *cent.* Vita Vencezlavi ducis Bohemiae. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 211; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 919.)

Gumppenberg, Georg von. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1483). 5 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsche pilgerreisen*, p. 115.)

Gumprecht, Thaddaeus Eduard, **Delitsch,** Otto, and **Meinicke,** C. C. Handbuch der geographie und statistik von Afrika und Australien. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. d. geog.* v. 2: 1, 2.) 1455

Gun and its development. Greener, W. W. —2765

Gunarchie of Queene Cordeilla. 14 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 323.)

Gun-cotton. Karolyi, L. von. Products of the combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1864, p. 221.)

Gundechar, *Bp. of Eichstaedt.* 11 *cent.* Liber pontificalis Eichstetensis usque ad annum 1072. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 239; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 985.)

Gundert, G. Eine malayâlische romanze. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 505.)

Gundert, H. Die dravidischen elemente im Sanscrit. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 517.)

Gundling, Nicolaus Hieronymus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Gundulf, *Bp. of Rochester.* 1023–1108. Epistola ad monachos Beccenses; Epistola ad Anselmum Lugduni degentem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, pp. 17, 453.)

—— **Hook,** W. F. Gundulf, Bp. of Rochester. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 1.)—**Hugo,** T. Memoir of G. 40 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 231.)—**Vita, auctore monacho Roffensi coaetaneo.** 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 813.)

Gunilda. Beltz, G. F. Observations on the coffin-plate and history of Gunilda, sister of the Saxon king Harold II. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 398.)

Gunloeg, mythisk dikt. 54 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 123.

Gunn, W. M. Gods and heroes of legendary Greece. 46 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 125.)

Gunnar: a Norse romance. Boyesen, H. H. 76 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 13, 166, 320, 426, 513, 681.)

Gunner, *Bp. of Viborg.* Vita. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 574.)

Gunnerkeld, *England.* Dymond, C. W. Gunnerkeld stone circle. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 368.)

Gunnery.

Barrett, E. Gunnery instructions. 1862.

—— Benton, J. G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 1867.

—— Douglas, *Sir* H. Treatise on naval gunnery. 1855.

—— Greener, W. Gunnery in 1858. 1858.

—— Jeffers, W. N. Concise treatise on . . . naval gunnery. 1850.

—— Robins, B. New principles of gunnery. 1761. (*In his* Mathemat. tracts, v. 1.)

The same. 1805.

—— Simons, F. C. Leading principles of gunnery. 1858.

—— Simpson, E. Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 1862.

—— **Barabino,** P. Horizontal and curved fire in the fixed defense for coasts. 4 pp. (*With* Bonin, A. von, *Fortifications of to-day*, p. 25.)—**Fire against models of coast batteries and parados.** 3 pp. (*With* Bonin, A. von, *Fortifications of to-day*, p. 21.)—**New maritime artillery.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 480.)

See also **Artillery.—Fire-arms.—Gunpowder.—Ordnance.—Projectiles.**

Gunning, Peter, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Ely.* 1613–84. The paschal or lent fast, apostolical and perpetual . . . Oxford, 1845. 8°. (*Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Gunnison, E. Norman. Autumn song. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 819.)—**Broken strings.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 128.)

Gunnison, *Capt.* John W. 1811–53. The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints in the valley of the Great Salt Lake: a history of their rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, present condition and prospects, derived from personal observation during a residence among them. Phila. 1860. 12°. —2287

— **Beckwith,** E. G. Report of explorations for a route for the Pacific Railroad by G. near the 38 and 39 parallels of north latitude. 128 pp. (*Repts. Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Gunnlaug, *Monk of Thingeyrar.* Historia Olavi Tryggvii filii, ex vetere sermone Latina reddita, et apparatu critico instructa, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1828. 3 v. 8°. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 1–3.) 3646

Gunnlaug saga. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. Story of Gunnlaug the worm-tongue. 63 pp. (*In their* Three northern love stories, p. 1.)—Saga of Gunnlaug the worm-tongue. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 27.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Sagabibliothek, v. 1, p. 62. 9 pp.—**Sagan af Hrafni** ok Gunnlaugi Ormstungu. 90 pp. (*Islendinga soegur,* v. 2, p. 187.)

Gunnyon, William. Illustrations of Scottish history, life, and superstition from song and ballad. Glasgow, 1879. 12°. 1337

Gunpowder.

Anderson, W. Sketch of the mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills in Bengal. 1862.

— Robins, B. New principles of gunnery: containing the determination of the force of gunpowder. 1761. (*In his* Mathemat. tracts, v. 1.)

The same. 1805.

— **Alchemy and gunpowder.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 195.)—**Austin,** J. G. Highly explosive. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 527.)—**Benton,** J. G. *In his* Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery, p. 7. 64 pp.—**Burtt,** J. Extracts from the Pipe Roll . . . relating to the early use of guns and gunpowder in the English army. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 68.)—**Greek fire and gunpowder.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 749.)—**Gunpowder, and its effect on civilization.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 392.)—**Gunpowder and modern artillery.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 218.)—Did **Hannibal know the use of gunpowder?** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 608.)—**How gunpowder is made.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 643.)—**Hunter,** J. Proofs of the early use of gunpowder in the English army. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 379.)—**Karolyi,** L. von. Products of the combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1864, p. 221.)—**Lalanne,** M. L. C. Essai sur le feu grégeois, et sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon en Europe. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 294.)—**P., F. R. W.** Gunpowder and modern warfare. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 364.)—**Reinaud,** J. T., and Favé, I. Du feu grégeois, des feux de guerre, et des origines de la poudre à canon chez les Arabes, les Persans, et les Chinois. 77 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 14, 1849, p. 257; v. 15, 1850, p. 371.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Account of some experiments upon gunpowder. 97 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—Experiments to determine the force of fired gunpowder. 75 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 98.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 125, 1868, p. 106.

Gunpowder and chalk, a tale. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 18.)

Gunpowder plot.

Caulfield, J. History of the gun-powder plot. 1804.

— Gerard, J. Condition of Catholics under James I. Narrative of the gunpowder plot. 1872.

— History of the gunpowder treason. 1679. [repr. 1819.] (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 1.)

— Jardine, D. Narrative of the gunpowder plot. 1857.

— Lathbury, T. Guy Fawkes; or, a complete history of the gunpowder treason. 1839.

— **Bruce,** J. Letters illustrative of the gunpowder treason. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 420.)—**Copy of the letter to the Lord Mounteagle;** Relation of the discovery of the gunpowder under the Parliament house. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 200.)—**James I,** *King of England.* Conjuratio sulphurea, quibus ea rationibus et authoribus coeperit, maturuerit, apparuerit, una cum reorum examine. 27 pp. (*Opera,* p. 209.)—**Jardine,** D. Observations on the historical evidence respecting the implication of Lord Mounteagle as a conspirator in the gunpowder treason. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 96.)—Remarks upon letters of Thomas Winter and Lord Mounteagle, lately discovered by John Bruce. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 80.)

Guns. *See* Fire-arms.

Gun-shot wounds. Hunter, J. Treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. 1837. (*Works,* v. 3.)

— Otis, G. A. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the U. S., 1865–71. 1871. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular* No. 3.)

— — Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. 1867. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular* No. 7.)

— Woodward, J. J., Otis, G. A., and Huntington, D. L. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion (1861–65). 1870–83, 5 v.

Guntharius. *See* Gonthier.

Gunther, *St.* (*Hermit*). Vita. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 276.)

Gunton, *Sir* William. Sunderland, B. Sketch of the life of Sir Wm. Gunton. 1878.

Guntram, *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Guntramno. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 465.)

Guntrum, or Gunthoron, *King of East Anglia.* —890. Leges ecclesiasticae ab Alfredo magno rege Anglorum, et Guthurno rege Anglodanorum in concilio quo foedus inierunt sancitae; Eduardi senioris Anglorum regis Danorum in Eastanglia leges ecclesiasticae, Intingfordae, ut videtur, confirmatae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 455.)

Gunzon or Gonzon. 10 *cent.* Epistola ad **Attonem** Vercellensem episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 111.)—Epistola ad **Augienses fratres.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1283.)

Gurdon, Thornhagh. History of the high Court of Parliament, its antiquity, preheminence, and authority; and the history of Court Baron, and Court Leet. London, 1731. 2 v. 8°. 1548

Gurges, Meaning of the Latin word. 19 pp. Henry, J. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 198.)

Gurk, *Austria.* Wattenbach, W. (*Ed.*) Chronicon Gurcense, 1088–1180. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 8.)

Gurley, Ralph Randolph, *D. D.* 1797–1872. Mission to England, in behalf of the American Colonization Society. Washington, 1841. 12°. —2347

— **Life of Jehudi Ashmun.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 265.)

Gurmukhi language. Trumpp, E. Specimen of a tr. of the Adi Granth. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 197.)

Gurney, Ephraim Whitman. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 191.)

Gurney, Joseph. Trial of John Horne Tooke, for high treason, at the Sessions House in the Old Bailey, 1794 Taken in shorthand. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. —2316

— Whole proceedings on the trial of an information exhibited ex officio by the king's attorney general against Thomas Paine. London, 1793. 8°. —2324

Gurney, Joseph John. 1788–1847. Brief remarks on impartiality in the interpretation of Scripture. Also, a letter to the followers of Elias Hicks. With a defence of the Society of Friends, and appendix to this defence. Baltimore [1839–40]. 8°. —3275

— Notes on a visit made to some of the **prisons** in Scotland and the North of England in company with Elizabeth Fry; with some general observations on the subject of prison discipline. 95 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, pp. 227, 415; v. 16, 1820, p. 97.)

Gurney, Matthew. Voyage against the Moores of Alger, to Barbary, and to Spaine. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 174.)

Gurney, William Brodie. Trial of Charles Random de Berenger, Sir Thomas Cochrane, commonly called Lord Cochrane, Hon. Andrew Cochrane Johnstone, Richard Gathorne Butt, Ralph Sandom, Alexander McRae, John Peter Holloway, and Henry Lyte; for a conspiracy . . . London, 1814. 8°. —2313

Gurowski, Adam G., *Count* de. 1805–66. Diary, from March 4, 1861, to November 12, 1862. Boston, 1862. 12°. 2657

— Diary: 1863-64-65. Washington, 1866. 12°. 2657

— **Allen,** J. H. Gurowski's America and Europe. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 231.) — **Carter,** R. Gurowski. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 625.)

Gurtler, Nicholas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Gurwood, *Col.* John (*Ed.*) Speeches of the Duke of Wellington in Parliament. *See* Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.*

Gury, Jean Pierre. Compendium theologiae moralis. 55 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 382; 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 63.)

Gusle. Serbische nationallieder. Frankl, L. A., *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) 2335

Gusserow, Adolf Ludwig Sigismund. 1836—. Menstruation and dysmenorrhoea. 35 pp. (*Clin. lectures on . . . medicine, New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 28.)

Gussoni, Andrea. 16 *cent.* Relazione dello stato di Firenze, 1576. 45 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 353.)

Gustaf Lindorm, roman. Carlén, E. S. F., *Samlade romaner*, v. 25. 1277

Gustafson, *Mrs.* Zadel Barnes (*formerly* Mrs. Buddington). 1841—. The **Children's night.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 165.)—**In the garden.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 179.)—**Is it all there still?** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 766.)—**Karin:** romance of Swedish life. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 588.)—"**Laquelle.**" 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 418.)—**Little Martin Craghan.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 750.)—**Love and life.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 526.)—**Love's home.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 616.)—**On the sands.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 225.)—The **Prisoner.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 26.)—**Seven seconds.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 905.)—**Voice** of Christmas past. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 201.)—**Where is the child?** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 229.) —**Zlobane.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 228.)

— (*Ed.*) Zóphiël; or, the bride of seven. *See* Brooks, *Mrs.* M. G.

Gustafsson, *Col.* *See* Gustavus IV, Adolphus, *King of Sweden.*

Gustavus I, Vasa, *King of Sweden.* History of Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden. With extracts from his correspondence. London, 1852. 8°. 5884

— ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. Histoire de Gustave Wasa, roi de Suède. 1803, 2 v.

Gustavus II, Adolphus, *King of Sweden.* CHAPMAN, B. History of Gustavus Adolphus. 1856.

— DROYSEN, J. G. Gustaf Adolf. 1869-70, 2 v.

— GFROERER, A. F. Gustav Adolph, Koenig von Schweden, und seine zeit. 1863.

— GRIMOARD, P. H., *Comte* de. Histoire des conquêtes de Gustave-Adolfe, en Allemagne, en 1630–32. 1789, 3 v.

— HARTE, W. History of Gustavus Adolphus. 1807, 2 v.

— HELBIG, K. G. Gustav Adolf, und die Kurfuersten von Sachsen und Brandenburg, 1630–32. 1854.

— MAUVILLON, E. Histoire de Gustave-Adolphe. [*Anon.*] 1764.

— STEVENS, J. L. History of Gustavus Adolphus. 1884.

— TRENCH, R. C. Gustavus Adolphus in Germany. 1872.

— **Bayle,** P. Discours historique sur la vie de Gustave Adolphe. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 889.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Gustave Adolphe. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 434.)—**Ellis,** G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton*, 1 *Baron Dover*. Gustavus Adolphus. 85 pp. (*In his* Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe, p. 1.)—**Fleetwood,** G. Letter describing the battle of Lutzen and death of Gustavus Adolphus. 12 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 1; *Camden Soc.* No. 39.)—**Heroes, ancient and modern.** No. I. Epaminondas, and Gustavus Adolphus. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 34.)—**Lawrence,** E. Wallenstein and Gustavus Adolphus. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 577.)—**Nyerup,** R. Christian den IV des og Gustav Adolphs personlige sammenkomster. Et bilag til den 1816 udgivne karakteristik af Christian den 4de. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 94.)—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Letters relating to the mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629–30. 98 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 7; *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 14.)—**Vaihinger,** J. O. Gustavus Adolphus. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 431.)

See also **Thirty years' war.**

Gustavus III, *King of Sweden.* 1746–92. Correspondance inédite. 114 pp. (Geffroy, A. M., *Gustave* III *et la cour de France*, v. 2, p. 356.)

— AGUILA, C. F. E. H. d'. Histoire des événemens memorables du règne de Gustave III. 1807, 2 v.

— GEFFROY, A. M. Gustave III et la cour de France. 1867, 2 v.

Note.—Repr. from *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 830; v. 50, pp. 196, 585; v. 52, p. 359; 1865, v. 58, p. 820; v. 59, pp. 346, 655; v. 60, pp. 113, 419.

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron*. *In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 332. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Gustavus III** of Sweden, and the counter revolution. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 391.)—**Herrmann,** E. Gustavus III of Sweden. 47 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 223.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Gustave III, Roi de Suede. 18 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 112.)

Gustavus IV, Adolphus, *King of Sweden.* 1778–1837. Mémorial du Colonel Gustafsson. Leipzig, 1829. 8°. 3653

Contents. Mes premiers **faits d'armes.**—Parallèle, en forme de notes critiques et raisonnées sur la biographie de **Gustave IV, Adolphe.**—Quatre **lettres** adressées à M. le Comte de Las Cases.—Considérations sur la **liberté illimitée de la presse.**—**Réfutation** adressée à M. le Général Comte de Ségur.

— **Deposition of the king of Sweden.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 152.)—**Last years of the reign of Gustavus IV.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 302.)

Gutberleth, Tobias. *Circa* 1674–1703. Conjectanea in **monumentum** Heriae Thisbes monodiariae et Titi Claudii Glaphyri choraulae; Animadversiones philologicae in antiquam inscriptionem Graecam Smyrnae repertam. 21 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, pp. 341, 359.)—Dissertatio philologica de **mysteriis** deorum Cabirorum. 24 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 825.)—De Saliis Martis **sacerdotibus** apud Romanos liber singularis. 30 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 685.)

Gutbier, Ægidius. 1617–67. Lexicon Syriacum, continens omnes N. T. Syriaci dictiones et particulas . . . Hamburgi, 1667. 16°. (*With* Novum Testamentum Syriacum.) —1218

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum Syriacum, punctis vocalibus animatum; cum lexico. Accedunt notae difficiliora N. T. loca explicantes. Hamburgi, 1663. 16°. —1218

Gutch, John. 1745–1831. Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts, relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a variety of other subjects, chiefly collected, and now first pub. from the MSS of Abp. Sancroft. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1781. 2 v. 8°. 1545

See also **Wood,** A. à. History and antiquities of the university of Oxford.

Gute alte zeit, Die. 1 v. in 2. Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 6, a. b. —3107

Gutenberg, Johann. Acts, and most remarkable discourses, and his death. From the German, by C. W. London, 1860. sq. 8°. 5854

—— Pearson, E. C. Gutenberg, and the art of printing. 1871.

—— **De Vinne,** T. L. John Gutenberg. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 73.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Jean Gutenberg d'après les derniers documents. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 48.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Sur un fragment de presse conservé à Mayence et que l'on croit avoir appartenu à G. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 162; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

See also **Printing.**

Guthier, Jacques. 1568–1638. De jure manium, seu de ritu, more, et legibus prisci funeris, libri tres; Choartius major, vel de orbitate toleranda. 141 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 1077.)—De officiis domus Augustae publicae et privatae, libri tres. 170 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 285.)—De veteri jure pontificio urbis Romae. 112 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Guthlac, *St.* Felix, *of Crowland.* Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac. 1848.

—— **Moore,** E. St. Guthlac and Croyland. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 132.)

Guthrie, James. Rudloff, K. G. von. James Guthrie. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 501.)

Guthrie, Malcolm. On Mr. Spencer's Data of ethics. London, 1884. 8°. —1457

Guthrie, Thomas, *D. D.* 1803–73. Autobiography and memoir by his sons, Rev. David K. Guthrie, and Charles J. Guthrie. London, 1874–75. 2 v. 12°. 4835

—— Plea for ragged schools. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 520.)

Guthrie, William, and **Ralph,** James. General history of England, from the invasion of the Romans under Julius Caesar to the reign of George I. London, 1744. 5 v. fo. 1501

Guthrun. *See* Guntrum.

Guthry, Henry, *Bp. of Dunkeld.* —1676. Memoirs. London, 1702. 8°. 1558

Gutierrez, Antonio Garcia. Noticia historico-descriptiva del museo arqueologico nacional. Madrid, 1876. r. 8°. 1782

Gutschmid, Alfred von. 1831—. Agathangelos. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 1.)—Bemerkungen zu Tabari's Sasanidengeschichte, uebersetzt von Th. Noeldeke. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 721.)—**Die Nabataeische landwirthschaft und ihre geschwister.** 110 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 1.)—**Ueber quellen und glaubwuerdigkeit von Mîrchônd's geschichte der Ashkânischen koenige.** 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 670.)

Gutta-percha. *See with* India rubber.

Guttinguer, Ulric. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. Ulric Guttinguer. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 714.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Ulric Guttinguer. 33 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 254.)

Guttmann, Oskar. Gymnastics of the voice. A system of correct breathing in singing and speaking, based upon physiological laws. Illustrated. Albany, 1882. 12°. —2173

Guttmann, Paul. Handbook of physical diagnosis. Comprising the throat, thorax, and abdomen. Tr. by A. Napier. London. 1879. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 84.) —3773

Guttorm, *King of Norway.* Historiae regum Hakonis Sverreris filii, Guttormi Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii, et Hakonis Hakonidae. 1840. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9.)

—— **Clausson,** P. Longior narratio de Hakone Sverreris, Guttormo Sigurdi et Ingio Bardi filiis. 71 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9, p. 55.)

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand. 1811–78. Gesammelte werke. Erste vollstaendige gesammt-ausgabe. Erste serie. Jena, n. d. 12 v. 12°. —3186

Contents. **Altenstein,** v. 9.—**Ancillon,** v. 9.—**Arabella,** v. 4.—**Bernadotte,** v. 9.—**Bettina,** v. 9.—Ein besuch bei **Bettinen,** v. 9.—Bettinens Koenigsbuch, v. 9.—**Blasedow und seine soehne:** satyrischer roman, v. 5, 6.—**Boerne's leben,** v. 12.—G. **Buechner,** v. 9.—A. **Carrel,** v. 9.—**Chateaubriand,** v. 9.—Die **Curstauben,** v. 3.—Die **Diakonissin,** v. 3.—E. **Duller,** v. 9.—Der **Emporblick,** v. 2.—Die **erziehung,** v. 8.—Die **existenz,** v. 8.—Doctor **Francia,** v. 9.—**Friedrich Wilhelm III,** v. 9.—**Gefluegelte worte aus dem leben,** v. 9.—**Geschichte unserer zeit,** v. 10.—Ueber **Goethe** im wendepunkte zweier jahrhunderte, v. 12.—**Hamlet in Wittenberg,** v. 1.—F. **Horn,** v. 9.—F. von **Hurter,** v. 9.—K. **Immermann;** Immermann in Hamburg; Immermann's "Opfer des schweigens," v. 9.—Das **jahrhundert,** v. 8.—**Jean Jacques,** v. 4.—Das **Johannisfeuer,** v. 2.—Aus der **knabenzeit,** v. 1.—**Koenig Franz in Fontainebleau,** v. 3.—Die **Koenigin der nacht,** v. 4.—**Kunst und literatur,** v. 8.—Das **leben im staate,** v. 8.—A. **Lewald,** v. 9.—Wechselnde stimmung in **liedern und epigrammen,** v. 1.—**Maha Guru,** geschichte eines gottes; roman, v. 6.—Sultan **Mahmud,** v. 9.—**Martinez de la Rosa,** v. 9.—**Mehemed Ali,** v. 9.—Der **mensch des 19 jahrhunderts,** v. 8.—Die **mode** und das moderne, v. 8.—Die **Napoleoniden,** v. 9.—Die **neue welt,** v. 8.—Die **Nihilisten,** v. 3.—**Novellistische skizzen,** v. 4.—**O'Connell,** v. 9.—K. E. **Oelsner,** v. 9.—**Onkel Spener,** v. 9.—**Paris und Frankreich** in den jahren 1834-74, v. 7.—Ein **Phantasieliebe,** v. 2.—**Philosophie der that** und des ereignisses, v. 12.—Der **Prinz von Madagaskar,** v. 4.—**Rahel,** v. 9.—F. von **Raumer,** v. 9.—P. J. von **Rehfues,** v. 9.—**Reiseeindruecke** aus Deutschland, der Schweiz, Holland und Italien (1832–73), v. 11.—**Religion und christenthum,** v. 8.—**Rothschild,** v. 9.—Der **Sadducæer von Amsterdam,** v. 4.—W. **Schadow,** v. 9.—**Schauspieler** vom Hamburger berge, v. 4.—**Schleiermacher,** v. 9.—Die **Selbsttaufe,** v. 3.—**Seraphine,** v. 2.—K. **Seydelmann,** v. 9.—**Shelley,** v. 9.—**Sitte und sitten,** v. 8.—H. **Steffens,** v. 9.—Der **stein der weisen,** v. 8.—Das **Stelldichein,** v. 3.—C. **Stieglitz,** v. 9.—D. F. **Strauss,** v. 9.—**Talleyrand,** v. 9.—Ueber **theaterschulen,** v. 9.—**Tzschoppe,** v. 9.—**Unsere zeitgenossen,** v. 9.—**Varnhagen von Ense,** v. 9.—**Vergangene tage,** v. 4.—Der **Waerwolf,** v. 2.—**Was sich der buchladen erzaehlt,** ein maerchen, v. 1.—Die **Wellenbraut,** v. 3.—**Wellington,** v. 9.—**Winterphantasieen,** v. 1.—Die **wissenschaften,** v. 8.

—— **Am Comersee.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 175.)—**Maha-Guru.** Tr. de l'allemand. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 7, 1848, pp. 68, 224, 363, 479.)

—— **Briefe aus Paris.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 561.)—**Buchner,** A. Ecrivains contemporains de l'Allemagne. Charles Gutzkow. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 525.)—**Taillandier** (St. René), G. E. Le théatre moderne en Allemagne. M. Charles Gutzkow. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 193.)

Gutzlaff, Carl. 1803—. A sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern: comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 100.) 3445

—— **Journal of three voyages along the coast of China,** 1831–33. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 468; *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 221.)—(*Tr.*) **Sprueche und erzaehlungen aus dem chinesischen hausschatz.** 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 628.)

Gutzmar, Johann Heinrich von. 1686–1758. Nachrichten von einrueckkung der koeniglich preussischen trouppen in das Herzogthum Schlesien und dem mit der stadt Breslau geschlossenen neutralitaets-contract anno 1741. 46 pp. (*Script. rer. Silesiac.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Gutzwiller, A. Molasse und juengere ablagerungen, enthalten auf blatt IX des eidgenoessischen atlas . . . Bern, 1877. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 14, Map No. 9.) —1562

Guy, John. The beginning of the patent for New-found-land and the plantation there made by the English, 1610. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1876.)

Guy and Colebrande. 41 pp. Percy, T., *Folio MS Ballads*, v. 2, p. 509.

Guy Deverell. 202 pp. Lefanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, pp. 36, 158, 310, 417, 519, 661; v. 66, 1865, p. 66.)

Guy Mannering. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 3, 4. 2 v. 1268

Guy Neville's ghost. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 342.)

Guy of Warwick, Romance of. Ed. by Julius Zupitza. London, 1875–76. 2 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 25, 26.)

—— and Rembrun his son, Romances of. Now first ed. from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. (*Abbotsford club.*) 2563

—— Noble and renowned history of Guy, Earl of Warwick. Containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions, remarkable and brave exploits, and noble and renowned victories. Chiswick, 1821. 16°. 4886

—— **Ellis,** G. Guy of Warwick. 51 pp. (*Early Eng. metrical romances*, p. 188.)

Guy. *See also* Gui.

Guyard, Bernard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Guyau, (—). La morale anglaise contemporaine. Paris, 1879. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Lasson, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, p. 273.) —1446

—— La morale d'Epicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1446

Guyenne. *See* Guienne.

Guylforde, *Sir* Richard. The pylgrymage of, to the Holy Land, A. D. 1506. Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1851. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 51.) 1595

Guymond de la Touche, Claude (*Tr.*) 1723–60. Iphigenie en Tauride. 23 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 8, p. 418.)

Guyon, Claude Marie. 1699–1771. Histoire des Amazones anciennes et modernes. enrichie de médailles. Bruxelles, 1741. 16°. 1778

Guyon, Jeanne Bouvier de la Motte, *Mme.* 1648–1717. Lettres chrétiennes et spirituelles sur divers sujets qui regardent la vie intérieure, ou l'esprit du vrai christianisme. Nouv. ed., enrichie de la correspondance secrette de M. de Fénelon avec Vauteur. Londres, 1767–68. 5 v. 16°. —4217

—— Poésies et cantiques spirituels sur divers sujets que regardent la vie interieure, ou l'esprit du vrai christianisme. Cologne, 1722. 4 v. 12°. 2376

—— Vie de, écrite par alle-même. Cologne, 1720. 12°. 5832

—— Guerrier, L. Madame Guyon, sa vie, sa doctrine, et son influence. 1881.

—— Upham, T. C. Life, religious opinions, and experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon: together with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fénelon, Abp. of Cambray. 1870.

—— **F—.** Madame Guyon. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 149.)—**Hall,** E. B. Madame Guyon. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 317.)—**Mysticism:** Madame Guyon. 56 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 317.)

See also New Englander, v. 6, 1848, p. 165.

Guyot, Arnold Henry. 1807–84. Directions for meteorological observations, and the registry of periodical phenomena. Washington, 1860. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. Coll.* v. 1.) —2534

—— The earth and its inhabitants. Common-school geography. New York, 1867. 4°. 1451

—— The earth and its inhabitants. Intermediate geography. New York, 1867. 4°. 1451

—— The earth and man: lectures on comparative physical geography, in its relation to the history of mankind. Tr. from the French, by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 250.) 1458

—— Map of the Catskill mountains. Drawn by Ernest Sandoz. New York, 1879. 16°. 1458

—— Physical geography. New York, 1873. 4°. 1451

—— Primary; or, introduction to the study of geography. New York, 1868. 4°. 1453

—— Tables, meteorological and physical, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1859. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. Coll.* v. 1.) —2534

—— **Lovering,** J. Guyot's Earth and man. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 96.)

Guyot de Merville, Michel. 1696–1755. Le consentement forcé, comédie. 78 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 1.)

Guyot de Provins. 13 *cent.* Bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen, altfranzoesisch und in deutscher metrischer uebersetzung mit einleitung, anmerkungen und vollstaendigem erklaerenden woerterbuche herausgegeben von Joh. Friedr. Wolfart und San-Marte (A. Schulz). Halle, 1861. 8°. 2373

Guys, Henri. Théogonie des Druses, ou abrégé de leur système religieux. Tr. de l'arabe. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2286

Guy's Hospital. WILKS, S., and POLAND, A. (*Eds.*) Guy's Hospital reports. 1855–62, 8 v.

— **Gull,** W. W., and others. The nursing crisis at Guy's Hospital. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 884.)—**Lonsdale,** M. The present crisis at Guy's Hospital. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 677.)—**Moxon,** W. Miss Lonsdale on Guy's Hospital. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 872.)

Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, *Baron*, and others. Chymie, pharmacie, et metallurgie. Paris, 1786–1815. 6 v. 4°. Planches. Paris, 1813. 4°. (*Encyc. meth.*) 2122

—— Translation of the table of chemical nomenclature; with additions and alterations: to which are prefixed an explanation of the terms, and some observations on the new system of chemistry. London, 1794. 4°. —1583

— **Morveau on the means of purifying infected air.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 237.)

Guzerat. ALI MOHAMMED KHAN. The political and statistical history of Gujarát, tr. from the Persian . . . by James Bird. 1835. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Bird,** J. (*Tr.*) Analysis of the Mirát-i-Ahmadi; a history of the province of Gujarát. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 117.)—**Orlebar,** A. B. Geology of Guzerat. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 191.) — **Pavie,** T. M. Quelques observations sur le Gouzerati. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 193.)

Guzman, Alonzo Enriquez de. Life and acts of, tr. with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. 1862. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

Guzman, Alonzo Perez de, *el Bueno*. Docum. relativos á . . . séptimo duque de Medina Sidonia. 61 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 28, p. 364.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Guzman el Bueno. 8 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 211; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.)

Guzman, Gasparo de, *Conde d'Olivarez, Duque de San Lucar*. *See* Olivares.

Guzman, José Maria Vaca de. Poesias. 76 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 278.)

Guzman, Nunno di. Relatione dell' impresse fatte in acquistare molte provincie, ec nelle maggiore Spagna. 13 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 277.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1556.)

Guzman de Alfarache, Vida y hechos del picaro. Aleman, M. 1285

—— Histoire de. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 5.

Gwalchmai (*ab Meylir*). 1150–90. Gwalchmai's boasting, etc. [*Welsh.*] 11 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 193.)

Gwatkin, Henry Melvill. Studies of Arianism, chiefly referring to the character and chronology of the reaction which followed the council of Nicaea. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. —1265

Gwedir family. Barrington, D. History of the. 99 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 343.)

Gweedore, *Ireland*. Account of. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 9.)

Gwender, *Abyssinia*. Jones, *Sir* W. Conversation with Abram, an Abyssinian, concerning the city of Gwender. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 383; *Works*, v. 1, p. 515.)

Gwerneg (or Gwernen) *ab Clydno*. 1270–1320. Moral verses. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 392.)

Gwilt, Joseph. 1784–1863. Encyclopaedia of architecture, historical, theoretical, and practical. London, 1842. 8°. R.105

Gwilym, David ap. Poems. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 375.)

Gwilym Ddu *o Arvon*. 1280–1320. Ode to the months, etc. [*Welsh.*] 4 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 408.)

Gwilym Ryvel. *See* Ryvel, Gwilym.

Gwinner, Wilhelm. Arthur Schopenhauer aus persoenlichem umgange dargestellt . . . Mit dem portrait Schopenhauer's. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 296.) 5866

—— Schopenhauer und seine freunde. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 284.) 5866

—— Schopenhauer's leben. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 5842

Gwinnett, Button. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 3, p. 117. 16 pp.

Gwreans an bys. The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery. Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) 3363

Gwyddno (Garanhir, or Longshanks). 460–520. On the inundation of Cantrev y Gwaelod, etc. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 165.)

Gwydion ab Don. 470–520. Verses on the battle of the trees. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 167.)

Gwynne, John. 17 *cent.* Military memoirs of the great civil war; and an account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition, as General of His Majesty's forces, in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. 1542

Gwynnvardd Brycheiniawg. 1160-1220. To the lord Rhys . . . etc. [*Welsh.*] 5 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 269.)

Gwyther, George. Our scout to Black Cañon. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 221.)—**Sage-Brush Bill.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 455.)

Gydinga saga. Jonsson, B. —3157

Gyges, *King of Lydia*. Gelzer, H. Das zeitalter des Gyges. 54 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 230; v. 35, 1880, p. 514.)—**Mueller,** E. Gyges und der Gygaeische see. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 239.)—The **Ring of Gyges.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 99.)

Gyges. Le Prévost d'Iray, C. S., *Vicomte*. Mémoire sur la nature allégorique des trois centimanes Briarée, Cottus, Gygès. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 98.)

Gylfa Ginning. Snorro Sturluson. *La fascination de Gulfi.* —2264

Gyllius, Petrus. *See* Gilles, P.

Gymnasium, sive symbola critica. Crombie, A. 2 v. —2155

Gymnastics.

BLAIKIE, W. How to get strong, and how to stay so. 1884.

—— DEPPING, G. Wonders of bodily strength and skill, in all ages and all countries. n. d.

—— KRAUSE, J. H. Die gymnastik und agonistik der Hellenen. 1841, 2 v. (*In his* 'Ellēnika, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.)

—— WALKER, D. Exercises for ladies calculated to preserve and improve beauty. 1836.

—— — Manly exercises. 1860.

—— WATSON, J. M. Hand-book of calisthenics and gymnastics. 1882.

—— WOOD, W. Manual of physical exercises. 1875.

—— **Aulisio,** D. d'. De gymnasii constructione. 11 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 889.) —**Burette,** P. J. Dissertation sur ce qu'on nommoit Pentathle dans l'ancienne gymnastique. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 318.)—Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la sphéristique, ou de la paume des anciens. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 153.)—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des athlétes. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 211.)—**Cheever,** D.W. The gymnasium. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p.

529.)—**Demarquay,** (—). Appareils et ouvrages de gymnastique. 24 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 339.)—**Faber,** P. Agonisticon, sive de re athletica, ludisque veterum gymnicis . . . 270 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1757.)—**Gesner,** J. M. De marmore Cassellano gymnastico disputatio. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 24 bis.)—**Joubert,** L. De gymnasiis, et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos celebriorum liber unus. 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 333.)—**Keller,** F. Observations on ornaments occurring upon Samian ware, and supposed to be connected with the gymnastic exercises of the Romans. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 331.)—**Laprade,** V. de. De la gymnastique dans l'éducation libérale. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1145.)—De l'éducation physique. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870, p. 1086.)—**Lewis,** D. New gymnastics. 68 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 531; v. 12, 1862, p. 665.)—The new gymnastics. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 129.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Anacharsis sive de exercitationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (*Opera*, p. 550; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 190.)—**Maclaren,** A. National systems of bodily exercise. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 277.)—Systematized exercise. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 35.)—**Meiners,** C. Commentatio de Graecorum gymnasiorum utilitate et damnis. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 260.)—**Mercuriale,** G. De arte gymnastica libri sex. 143 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 445.)—**Morison,** J. C. Physical education. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 511.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1828, p. 126; Blackwood's Mag. v. 20, 1826, p. 129; N. Am. Rev. v. 81, 1855, p. 51. *Also* **Boxing.** — **Fencing.** — **Horsemanship.** — **Physical training.**—**Rowing.**—**Sports.**—**Swimming.**—**Turners' Association.**—**Wrestling.**

Gymnastics of the voice. Guttmann, O. —2173

Gymnoblastic hydroids, Monograph of the. Allman, G. J. 2 v. —1632

Gymnosperms. Sperk, G. Die lehre von der gymnospermie im pflanzenreich. 91 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)

See also **Botany.**

Gypsies.

Borrow, G. Romano-Lavo-Lil; word book of the Romany, or English Gypsy language. 1874.

—— — The Zincali; or, an account of the Gypsies of Spain. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— Goeje, M. J. de. Bijdrage tot de gescheidnis der Zigeuners. n. d.

—— Grellmann, H. M. G. Dissertation on the Gipsies. 1787.

—— Groome, F. H. In Gipsy tents. 1880.

—— Hopf, K. Die einwanderung der Zigeuner in Europa. 1870.

—— Hoyland, J. Historical survey of the customs, etc., of the Gypsies. 1816.

—— Leland, C. G. English Gipsies and their language. 1874.

—— — Palmer, E. H., and Tuckey, J. (*Eds.*) English-Gipsy songs. In Rommany with metrical English translations. 1875.

—— Liebich, R. Die Zigeuner in ihrem wesen und in ihrer sprache. 1863.

—— Liszt, F. Die Zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn. 1861.

The same. 1883. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 6.)

—— Miklosich, F. Ueber die mundarten und die wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. philos.-hist. classe*, v. 21, 1872, p. 197; v. 22, 1873, p. 21; v. 23, 1874, pp. 1, 273; v. 25, 1876, p. 1; v. 26, 1877, pp. 1, 161; v. 27, 1878, p. 1; v. 30, 1880, pp. 159, 391.)

—— Pott, A. F. Die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien. 1844-45, 2 v.

—— Schwicker, J. H. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen. 1883. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 12.)

—— Simson, W. History of the Gipsies. 1865.

—— Smart, B. C., and Crofton, H. T. Dialect of the English Gypsies. 1875.

—— **Anecdotes of the Fife Gypsies.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 282, 523; v. 3, 1818, pp. 14, 393.)—**Bryant,** J. Collections on the Zingara, or Gypsey language. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 387.)—**Bugge,** S. Vermischtes aus der sprache der Zigeuner. 17 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 139.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Les Gypsies. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 462.)—**Clark,** E. L. Turkish Slavonians, the Wallachians, and the Gypsies. 214 pp. (*In his* Races of European Turkey, p. 307.)—**Craig,** A. R. M. D'Arpentigny and the Gipsies. Mr. Borrow's researches. Gipsy chiromants. 43 pp. (*In his* Your luck's in your hand, p. 232.)—**Gipsy language,** with other Gipsy items. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 38.)—**Griffin,** G. W. The Gypsies. 6 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 126.)—On the **Gypsies of Hesse-Darmstadt.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 409.)—**Harriot,** J. S. Observations on the oriental origin of the Romnichal or tribe miscalled Gypsey and Bohemian. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 518.)—**Hosmer,** G. W. Origin of the Gypsies. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 167.)—**Howitt,** W. Gipsies. 31 pp. (*In his* Rural life of England, p. 165.)—**Hungarian episode:** Zigeuner music. By the author of "Flemish interiors." 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 390.)—**Leland,** C. G. On the English Gipsy or Rommani language. 7 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 31.)—The Russian Gipsies. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, pp. 42, 117.)—**Lucas,** J. Petty Romany. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 578.)—**Macrabin,** M. Adventure with the Gypsies. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, pp. 48, 157.)—**Marsden,** W. Observations on the language of the Gypsies. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 382.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D., and Pott, A. F. Zigeunerisches. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 681.)—**Newbold,** T. J. The Gypsies of Egypt, and of Syria. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 285.)—**Origin and character of the Gipsies.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 85.)—**Origin and wanderings of the Gypsies.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 117.)—**Paspati,** A. G. Memoir on the language of the Gypsies, as now used in the Turkish empire. 128 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 143.)—**Pott,** A. F. Neueste beitraege zur kenntniss der Zigeuner und ihrer sprache. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 389.)—Ueber die Zigeuner. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 321.)—Notices concerning the **Scottish Gypsies.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 43, 154, 615.)—**Smart,** B. C. Dialect of the English Gypsies. 85 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63, Appendix.)—**Spanish Gipsies,** The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 352.)—**Steinthal,** H. Liebich: Die Zigeuner in ihrem wesen und in ihrer sprache. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 373.)—**Vocabulary of words used by the Scottish Gipsies.** 4 pp. (Carew, B. M., *Adventures*, p. 381.)—**Who are the Zincali,** or Gipsies? 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 315.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 99, 1866, p. 565; Dem. Rev. v. 11, 1842, p. 58; N. Am. Rev. v. 55, 1842, p. 72.

Gypsum. Aikin, A. Gypsum and its uses. 31 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of arts, p. 92.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. Bemerkungen ueber gyps und karstenit. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical.-classe*, v. 3, 1847, p. 55.)—**Herbert,** J. D. Notice of the occurrence of gypsum in the Indo-Gangetic tract of mountains. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 216.)

Gyroscope. Barnard, J. G. On the effects of initial gyratory velocities, and of retarding forces, on the motion of the gyroscope. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 299.)—On the motion of the gyroscope. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 529.)—Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope. 74 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)—Rotary motion as applied to the gyroscope. 23 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 537.)

Gyrtona. Bayer, T. S. Numus Gyrtones illustratus. 11 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 459.)